

Washington University in St. Louis

## Washington University Open Scholarship

---

University Libraries Publications

University Libraries

---

2018

### Musicians Necrology, 1991-2018

Nathan Eakin

*Washington University in St. Louis*

Paul Hahn

*Washington University in St. Louis, manynote@wustl.edu*

University Libraries, Washington University in St. Louis

Follow this and additional works at: [https://openscholarship.wustl.edu/lib\\_papers](https://openscholarship.wustl.edu/lib_papers)



Part of the [Musicology Commons](#), and the [Other Music Commons](#)

---

#### Recommended Citation

Eakin, Nathan; Hahn, Paul; and University Libraries, Washington University in St. Louis, "Musicians Necrology, 1991-2018" (2018). *University Libraries Publications*. 28.

[https://openscholarship.wustl.edu/lib\\_papers/28](https://openscholarship.wustl.edu/lib_papers/28)

This Bibliography is brought to you for free and open access by the University Libraries at Washington University Open Scholarship. It has been accepted for inclusion in University Libraries Publications by an authorized administrator of Washington University Open Scholarship. For more information, please contact [digital@wumail.wustl.edu](mailto:digital@wumail.wustl.edu).

# Musicians Necrology

Gaylord Music Library, University Libraries

Nathan Eakin (1932-2000) first began the Gaylord Music Library Necrology file as a card file in the mid-1980s. In 1991, the project moved to a word processing file and in 1995, became available as a web page. The column published in the Music Library Association's journal, Notes, called the Necrology Index, is extracted from this Necrology file.



Since death notices often contain conflicting dates, ages, and name forms, all are reported. Alternate name spellings are listed in square brackets. Citations follow the data they have provided.

## Alphabetical Listings

[A](#) / [B](#) / [C](#) / [D](#) / [E](#) / [F](#) / [G](#) / [H](#) / [I](#) / [J](#) / [K](#) / [L](#) / [M](#) / [N](#) / [O](#) / [P](#) / [Q](#) / [R](#) / [S](#) / [T](#) / [U](#) / [V](#) / [W](#) / [X](#) / [Y](#) / [Z](#)

## Annual Cumulations (extracted at the end of the following year)

The following lists extract from the entire Necrology those people who died in a specific year. No other editing has been done on them. (Caution: these files are fairly large.)

[1998/1999/2000/2001/2002](#)

[2003/2004/2005/2006/2007](#)

[2008/2009/2010/2011/2012](#)

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / A

- **Aalders, Klass**, Dutch pianist, d. 1997 at 54. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *Mens en Melodie*, 9/1997.
- **Aaliyah**, American R&B singer and actress, d. 8/25/2001 in the Bahamas at 22; b. **Aaliyah Haughton** 1/16/1979 in Brooklyn. *CNN.com*, 8/26/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/US/08/26/obit.aaliyah.ap/index.html>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 8/27/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A749-2001Aug26.html>}.
- **Aarons, Emanuel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Abbado, Claudio**, Italian conductor, d. 1/20/2014 in Bologna at 80; b. 6/26/1933 in Milan. *Los Angeles Times online*, 1/20/2014 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-claudio-abbado-20140121,0,5331417.story>}; *BBC News online*, 1/20/2014 {<http://www.bbc.com/news/entertainment-arts-25807203>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.
- **Abbé [Abbe], Joe**, trumpeter and teacher, d. 12/1996; b. late 1930s. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 50 no. 11, Nov. 1997.
- **Abbott, Bea**, jazz vocalist, d. 3/20/2007 in Chicago, IL at 82. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Abbott, “Dimebag” Darrell**, heavy metal guitarist, d. 12/8/2004 in Columbus, OH at 38; b. 8/20/1966 in Dallas. *AOL.com*, 12/9/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004120911220001079236](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004120911220001079236)}; *CNN.com*, 12/9/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/US/12/09/nightclub.shooting/index.html>}; *New York Times online*, 12/10/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/10/arts/music/10abbott.html>}; *Boston.com*, 12/10/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/12/10/dimebag\\_darrell\\_abbott\\_heavy\\_metal\\_guitarist\\_38/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/12/10/dimebag_darrell_abbott_heavy_metal_guitarist_38/)}.  
b. **Darrell Lance Abbott**. *Independent Online Edition*, 12/13/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=592511>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 964/965, 12/30/2004 / 1/13/2005.
- **Abbott, George**, d. 1/31/1995 at 107. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 2/1/1995, 2/2/1995.
- **Abbott, John A.**, d. 6/24/1990; b. 1921. *CAS Journal*, v. 1 no. 6 (ser. II), Nov. 1990.
- **Abbott, Larry**, American organbuilder, d. 6/29/2001 in Santa Monica, CA at 75. *Diapason*, v. 92 no. 9, Sept. 2001.  
**Richard Laurence (Larry) Abbott**, d. 6/29/2001. *American Organist*, v. 35 no. 10, Oct. 2001.  
b. in California. *Tracker*, v. 45 no. 3/4, 2001.
- **Abdallah, A.J.**, jazz percussionist, d. 1/4/2005 in Ferndale, MI at 36. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Abdel-Rahmin, Ganal**, d. 11/23/1988 at 63. *Orchester*, v. 37 no. 3, March 1989.
- **Abdul, Raoul**, singer and author, d. 1/15/2010 at 80; b. 11/7/1929 in Cleveland, OH. *NOA Notes*, v. 33 no. 3, May/June 2010.
- **Abdul-Malik, Ahmed**, d. 10/2/1993 at 66. *Down Beat*, v. 61 no. 4, April 1994.

- **Abdurahman, Bilal**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Abe, Katsuji**, Japanese jazz photographer, d. 9/17/2008 in Tokyo at about 95. *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Abejo, Rosalina**, d. 7/13/1991 at 69; b. 7/13/1922. *Sonances*, Mar. 1997.
- **Abel, Florence S.**, d. 8/18/1997. Walter Krueger {wkrueger@teleport.com} on PIPORG-L, 8/21/1997. d. in Portland, OR. *American Organist*, v. 31 no. 11, Nov. 1997.
- **Abel, Milt**, jazz bassist, d. 2/3/2006 in Kansas City, MO at 77. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006. d. 2/5/2006. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Abel, Richard W. (Dick)**, double reed player, collector and restorer of musical instruments, d. 5/30/2012 in Sewickley, PA; b. 8/15/1928 in Pittsburgh, PA. *Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society*, v. 41 no. 2.
- **Abel-Struth, Sigrid**, d. 2/2/1987 at 62; b. 7/24/1924. *Musica*, v. 42 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1987.
- **Abell, David L.**, “Piano Dealer to the Stars”, d. 2/11/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 75; b. in Los Angeles. *latimes.com*, 2/14/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-abell14feb14,0,6386974.story>}.
- **Abell, Fred D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Abelson, Dennis**, horn teacher and player, d. 9/1/2007 at 56; b. 1951. *Horn Call*, v. 38 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Aberbach, Joachim (Jean)**, d. 5/24/1992. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 15 no. 2, [c1993].
- **Aberbach, Julian**, music publisher, d. 5/17/2004 in Manhattan at 95; b. 1909 in Vienna. *New York Times online*, 5/21/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/21/arts/21ABER.html>}; *CNN.com*, 6/1/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/01/music.aberbach.reut/index.html>}.
- **Abercrombie, Elisabeth**, English soprano and teacher, d. 10/23/1996 at 90 near Lewes, Sussex; b. 8/29/1906. *Opera*, v. 48 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Abernathy, Ruth**, d. 4/30/1990. *Diapason*, v. 81 no. 8, Aug. 1990.
- **Abert, Anna Amalie**, d. at 89. *Opernwelt*, v. 37 no. 2, Feb. 1996. d. 1/4/1996. *Orchester*, v. 44 no. 3, 1996. b. 9/19/1906. *Musica*, v. 50 no. 2, March-April 1996.
- **Abeson, Marion**, d. 5/14/1988 at 75. *New York Times*, 5/19/1988.
- **Ables, Charles**, jazz bassist, d. 10/8/2001 at 58. *Downbeat*, v. 68 no. 12, Dec. 2001. **Charles Albert Ables**, d. 10/8/2001 in Maryland. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Ables, Richard L.**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Ablóniz, Miguel**, Greek-Italian guitarist, teacher, and arranger, d. 2001 at 84; b. 1917 in Cairo. *Classical Guitar*, v. 20 no. 1, September 2001. d. 7/19/2001 in Acqui Terme. *Fronimo*, no. 116, Oct./Dec. 2001.
- **Abmyer, Harold Landis**, organist and music director, d. 3/7/2004 in Fredericksburg, VA at 83; b. in Bealsville, OH. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 6, June 2004. d. at 84. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 12, December 2004.

- **Abney, Don**, American pianist, d. 1/27/2000 at 76 in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Abraham, Gerald**, d. at 84. Gramophone, v. 65 no. 780, May 1988.  
d. 3/18/1988. Opera, v. 39 no. 4 [5], May 1988.  
**Gerald Ernest Heal Abraham**, AMS Newsletter, v. 19 no. 1, Feb. 1989.  
b. 3/9/1904. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 22 no. 3, July-Sept. 1988.
- **Abraham, Harry**, publisher and jazz radio host, d. 5/7/2009 in Philadelphia, PA at 64. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Abrahamian, Mark**, rock guitarist, d. 9/2/2012 in Norfolk, NE at 46. Huffington Post, 9/3/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/09/03/mark-abrahamian-dead-starship-guitarist-dies\\_n\\_1852576.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/09/03/mark-abrahamian-dead-starship-guitarist-dies_n_1852576.html)}; Spinner, 9/3/2012 {<http://www.spinner.com/2012/09/03/mark-abrahamian-dead-starship/>}; TMZ.com, 9/3/2012 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2012/09/03/mark-abrahamian-dead-guitarist-starship/>}.
- **Abrahamson, Manford N., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Abram, Jacques**, Canadian-American pianist, d. 10/1998 at 83 in Tampa, FL. Piano & Keyboard, no. 196, Jan.-Feb. 1999.
- **Abramchik, William V.**, d. International Musician, v.97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Abramovitz, Norman**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Abramowitsch, Bernhard**, d. 10/15/1986. Cum Notis Variorum, no. 108, Dec. 1986.
- **Abrams, Eddie**, American pianist, d. 9/4/1997 at 71 in Ann Arbor, MI. Cadence, v. 23 no. 12, Dec. 1997.
- **Abrams, Maurice L.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Abrams, Max**, d. 11/12/1995 at 88; b. 8/11/1907. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 2, Feb. 1996.  
d. 11/5/1995. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 3, Feb. 1996.
- **Abrams, Temma**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Abramson, Herb**, American music producer, d. 11/9/1999 at 82 in Henderson, NV. Cadence, v. 27 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Abramson, Rick**, publicist, d. 3/18/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 65; b. in Queens, NY. Variety online, 3/22/2010 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118016755.html>}.
- **Abravanel, Maurice**, d. 9/22/1993 at 90; b. 1903. New York Times, 9/23/1993.  
b. 1/6/1903. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 847, Dec. 1993.
- **Abreu, Danny William**, d. 12/5/1995 at 39. OPERA America Newslines, v. 5 no. 4, Jan. 1996.
- **Abreu, Jean Claude**, French jazz publisher, collector, and musicologist, d. 9/9/2006 in Paris; b. 1/11/1922 in Paris. Independent Online Edition, 10/9/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1822200.ece>}.
- **Abston, Joseph R.**, d. 8/5/1996 at 64. American Organist, v. 30 no. 12, Dec. 1996.
- **Abubakar, Tariq**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Accola, Marjorie**, d. 3/13/1995; b. 1914. Piano Guild Notes, v. 45 no. 1, July-Aug. 1995.

- **Aceituno, Carlos Gilberto**, dancer and teacher, master of samba and capoeira, d. 9/27/2006 in Castro Valley, CA at 45; b. in Guatemala. SFGate.com, 10/3/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/10/03/BAGD6LH4E71.DTL>}.
- **Acello, Frank G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Achatz, Ethel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Achen, Dan**, Canadian rock guitarist, d. 3/15/2010 in Hamilton, Ontario at 51; b. in Regina, Saskatchewan. thespec.com, 3/17/2010 {<http://www.thespec.com/News/Local/article/738790>}.
- **Ackerman, David**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Ackerman, Francis**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Ackerman, Willie**, country drummer, d. 12/13/2012 in Nashville, TN at 73. Chicago Sun-Times online, 12/14/2012 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/17021639-418/willie-ackerman-73-drummer-played-with-loretta-lynn-willie-nelson.html>}.  
**William Paul Ackerman**; b. in Nashville, TN. Tune In Music City blog, 12/14/2012 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2012/12/14/william-paul-willie-ackerman-dies-at-73/>}.
- **Acket, Paul**, d. 10/5/1992 at 69. *Down Beat*, v. 60 no. 1, Jan. 1993.  
b. 11/15/1922. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 46 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Ackley, James C.** d. 1/17/1990 at 91. *American Organist*, v. 24 no. 4, April 1990.
- **Acland, Chris**, d. 10/17/1996 at 30. *Rolling Stone*, no. 748, 11/28/1996.
- **Acs, Andrew**, d. 2/3/1987 at 32. *EMA News*, v. 1 no. 2, Spring 1987.
- **Acuff, Roy**, d. 11/23/1992 at 89; b. 1903. *Rolling Stone*, no. 647, Jan. 7, 1993.  
**Roy Claxton Acuff**, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/24/1992.  
d. 11/24/1992. *Strings*, 1-2/1993.
- **Adam, Helen**, d. 9/19/1993 at 83. *New York Times*, 10/12/1993.
- **Adam, Ian**, British singer and voice teacher, d. 5/10/2007 at 64; b. 3/12/1943 in Fortrose, Scotland. *Times Online*, 5/22/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1820954.ece>}.
- **Adami-Kastner, Gisela**, d. at 63. *Acta Mozartiana*, v. 35 no. 2, April 1988.
- **Adamie, Helen (Helena Hermenia (nee Lampe))**, American popular singer-dancer, and businesswoman, d. 5/14/1999 at 79 in Bridgeton, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 5/19/1999.
- **Adams, Abram Elbert**, American physician and organist, d. 12/2/1995 at 83 in Greenwood, SC. *American Organist*, v. 30 no. 3, March 1996.
- **Adams, Alton Augustus**, d. 1987; b. 1889. *Black Music Repertory Ensemble*, 1988/1989.
- **Adams, Berle**, record publisher, agent, and television executive, d. 8/25/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 92; b. in Chicago, IL. *Variety* online, 8/27/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118007853.html>}.  
b. **Beryl Adasky** 6/11/1917. *Los Angeles Times* online, 8/29/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-berle-adams29-2009aug29,0,4293254.story>}.
- **Adams, Charles B., Rev. Dr.**, d. 12/12/1988 at 80; b. 11/26/1908. *Moravian Music Journal*, v. 34 no. 1, Spring 1989.

- **Adams, Charlie**, Canadian Inuit country singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 2/25/2008 in Montreal, Quebec at 55. CBCnews.ca, 2/27/2008 {<http://www.cbc.ca/canada/north/story/2008/02/27/adams-obit.html>}.
- **Adams, Claus**, d. 7/5/1983 at 65. New York Times, 7/6/1983.  
**Claus Adam**, Juilliard News Bulletin, v. 22 no. 3, Feb. 1984.
- **Adams, Courtney S.**, d. 4/30/1996; b. 1929. AMS Newsletter, v. 26 no. 2, Aug. 1996.
- **Adams, Derroll**, singer, banjo player, and songwriter, d. 2/6/2000 in Belgium; b. **Derroll Lewis Thompson** 1925 in Portland, OR. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.
- **Adams, Diana**, d. 1/10/1993 at 66. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/14/1993.
- **Adams, Donald**, d. at 67. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 877, June 1996.  
d. 4/8/1996. b. 12/20/1928. Opera, v. 47 no. 6, June 1996.
- **Adams, Ed**, American folk musician and school administrator, d. 9/24/1997. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.
- **Adams, Edie**, actress, comedian, and singer, d. 10/15/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 81; b. **Edith Elizabeth Enke** 4/16/1927 in Kingston, PA. New York Times online, 10/16/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/16/movies/16adams.html>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Adams, George**, d. 11/14/1992 at 52. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 3, March 1993.  
d. at 50. b. 1942. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 2, Feb. 1993.
- **Adams, George C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Adams, Glen**, Jamaican reggae keyboardist, singer/songwriter, and producer, d. 12/18/2010 at 65;  
b. **Glenroy Kinkead Adams Phillips** 11/27/1945. guardian.co.uk, 1/6/2011 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/jan/06/glen-adams-obituary>}.
- **Adams, Guy C.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Adams, Jeff “Quincy”**, recording engineer, d. 12/31/2007 in Albuquerque, NM at 51. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Adams, John F. “Jack”**, d. 4/29/1988 at 69. International Musician, v. 87 no. 3, Sept 1988.
- **Adams, John Mark**, d. 2/23/1986 at 37. Diapason, v. 77 no. 5, May 1986.
- **Adams, Johnny**, American blues and ballad singer, d. 9/14/1998 at 67 in Baton Rouge, LA. New York Times, 9/16/1998.  
d. at 66; b. 1932. Rolling Stone, no. 798, 10/29/1998.  
d. 9/15/1998; b. 1/5/1932. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Adams, Park “Pepper”**, d. 9/10/1986 at 55. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/11/1986.  
d. 9/11/1986. International Musician, v. 85 no. 4, Oct. 1986.  
b. 10/8/1930. Jazz Journal International, v. 39 no. 11, Nov. 1986.
- **Adams, Placide**, jazz bassist, d. 3/29/2003 in New Orleans, LA at 73. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Adams, Plato**, d. 6/2/1993 at 75. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 23 no. 1, Feb. 1994.

- **Adams, Rosie Nix**, country songwriter and singer, daughter of June Carter Cash and stepdaughter of Johnny Cash, d. 10/24/2003 in Clarksville, TN at 45. CNN.com, 10/25/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/US/South/10/25/cash.daughter.ap/index.html>}; Boston.com, 10/26/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/26/roseynixadams\\_country\\_singer\\_45/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/26/roseynixadams_country_singer_45/)}.  
**Rosey Nix Adams**, a.k.a. **Rosey Carter Adams**. seattletimes.com, 10/26/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2001775012\\_cashobit26.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2001775012_cashobit26.html)}; Rolling Stone, no. 936, 11/27/2003.  
**Rosie Carter Adams**, d. 10/23/2003. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Adams, Stanley**, d. 1/27/1994 at 86. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 4, April 1994.  
d. 1/26/1994; b. 8/14/1907. ASCAP Playback, v. 1 no. 1, March-April 1994.
- **Adams, Thomas A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Adams, W. Randolph "Randy"**, former president of the St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, d. 1/14/2009 at 64. STLtoday.com, 1/14/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/991BBDCF3B2423448625753E00764DB0?OpenDocument>}.  
**William Randolph "Randy" Adams**. Yahoo!News, 1/15/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090116/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_2](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090116/ap_on_re_us/deaths_2)}.  
b. 8/5/1944 in Cleveland, OH. STLtoday.com, 1/15/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/stlouiscitycounty/story/6238AAB66E5175FB8625753F000A3A50?OpenDocument>}.
- **Adamson, Stuart**, British lead singer of 1980s pop group Big Country, d. 12/16/2001 (or earlier) in Hawaii at 43; b. in Manchester, England. CNN.com, 12/17/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/17/bigcountry/index.html>}; latimes.com, 12/18/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000100346dec18.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Boston Globe Online, 12/18/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/352/obituaries/Stuart\\_Adamson\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/352/obituaries/Stuart_Adamson_+.shtml)}.
- **Adaskin, Harry**, d. 1994. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montr&eacute;al), v. 43 no. 4, July-Aug. 1994.
- **Adaskin, Murray**, Canadian composer, d. 5/6/2002 in Victoria, B.C. at 96; b. 3/26/1906 in Toronto, Ontario. Globe and Mail, 5/8/2002; Darius Milhaud Society Newsletter, v. 18 no. 1-3, Spring/Summer/Fall 2002.
- **Adcock, Thomas W.**, d. 6/25/1994. Instrumentalist, v. 49 n9. 1, Aug. 1994.
- **Addams, Elizabeth S.**, d. 6/4/1985. Eastman Notes, v. 18 no. 2, Oct. 1985.
- **Adderly, Nat**, American jazz artist and writer, d. 1/4/2000 at 68. Donald Resor {[ammond@theatreorgans.com](mailto:ammond@theatreorgans.com)}, 1/4/2000.  
d. 1/2/2000 in Lakeland, FL. Rolling Stone, no. 834, 2/17/2000.  
Trumpeter and cornetist, b. **Nathaniel Adderley**, 11/25/1931. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 3, Mar. 2000.  
Composer. Down Beat, v. 67 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Addington, Thelma**, d. 11/18/1983 at 83. American Organist, v. 18 no. 5, May 1984.



- **Addison, John**, American composer, d. 12/7/1998 at 78 in Bennington, VT. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/13/1998.
- **Adele, Jan**, vocalist, d. 2/27/2000 at 64 in Sydney, Australia. Cadence, v. 26 no. 5, May 2000.
- **Adelmann, Olga**, luthier, d. 5/8/2000 in Berlin; b. 1913 in Berlin. The Strad, July 2000.
- **Adelung, Wolfgang**, d. 11/15/1994. Musik und Kirche, v. 65 no. 2, March-April 1994.
- **Adeney, M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Ades, Hawley**, choral arranger, d. 3/26/2008 at 99; b. ca. 6/26/1908 in Wichita, KS. The Mississippi Rag online, August 2008 {[http://www.mississippirag.com/ragonline\\_august08/features\\_aug\\_hawley.html](http://www.mississippirag.com/ragonline_august08/features_aug_hawley.html)}.
- **Adkins, Hasil**, rockabilly musician, d. 4/26/2005 in Charleston, WV at 67; b. in Boone County, WV. latimes.com, 4/29/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings29.1apr29,1,5716828.story>}.  
d. near Madison, WV at 68. New York Times online, 4/30/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/30/arts/music/30adkins.html>}.  
d. 4/25/2005. Rolling Stone, no. 974, 5/19/2005.
- **Adkins, Leon McKinney**, d. 10/11/1986 at 90. b. 7/14/1896. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Adkins, Robert**, jazz drummer, d. 11/24/2003 in Norfolk, VA at 55. Cadence, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Adkins, Robert G.**, d. 10/22/1984. Journal of Country Music v. 11 no. 1, 1986.
- **Adkins, Terry Roger**, conceptual artist, sculptor, and saxophonist, d. 2/8/2014 in Brooklyn at 60; b. 5/9/1953 in Washington, DC. New York Times online, 2/22/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/02/23/arts/terry-adkins-composer-of-art-sculptor-of-music-dies-at-60.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.
- **Adler, Bruce**, actor and singer, d. 7/25/2008 in Davie, FL at 63; b. 11/27/1944 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 7/28/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/28/theater/28adler.html>}.
- **Adler, Henry**, drummer, author, teacher, and publisher, d. 9/30/2008 in Dunedin, FL at 93; b. 1915 in New York, NY. PAS.org, 2008 {<http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm>}.
- **Adler, Jerry**, harmonica virtuoso, d. 3/13/2010 in Ellenton, FL at 91; b. **Hilliard Gerald Adler** 10/30/1918 in Baltimore, MD. New York Times online, 3/21/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/22/arts/music/22adler.html>}.
- **Adler, Kurt Herbert**, d. 2/9/1988 at 82. Opera News, v. 52 no. 15, 4/9/1988.  
**Kurt Hermann Adler**, &Ouml;sterreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 43 no. 4, April 1988.  
b. 4/2/1905. Opera, v. 39 no. 4, April 1988.  
d. 2/8/1988. Nuova Rivista Musicali Italiana, v. 22 no. 1, Jan.-March 1988.
- **Adler, Larry**, American harmonica virtuoso, d. 8/7/2001 in London at 87; b. in Baltimore, MD. CNN.com, 8/7/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/07/britain.obit.adler.ap/index.html>}; latimes.com, 8/9/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000064716aug09.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.  
d. 8/6/2001; b. **Lawrence Cecil Adler**. washingtonpost.com, 8/8/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A45720-2001Aug7.html>}.

- d. 8/6/2001; b. 2/10/1914 in Baltimore. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 945, October 2001.  
d. 8/6/2001 in London at 87. Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Adler, Peter Herman**, d. 10/2/1990 at 91. Musical America, v. 111 no. 2, March 1991.  
b. 12/2/1899. Opera News, v. 55 no. 10, 2/2/1991.
  - **Adler, Richard**, Broadway composer and lyricist, d. 6/21/2012 in Southampton, NY at 90; b. 8/1921 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 6/23/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/23/arts/music/richard-adler-collaborator-on-pajama-game-and-damn-yankees-dies-at-90.html>}.  
b. 8/3/1921. Washington Post online, 6/22/2012  
{[http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/richard-adler-lyricist-of-damn-yankees-and-other-plays-dies-at-90/2012/06/22/gJQA9fFAwV\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/richard-adler-lyricist-of-damn-yankees-and-other-plays-dies-at-90/2012/06/22/gJQA9fFAwV_story.html)}; Playbill.com, 6/22/2012  
{<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/167355-Richard-Adler-Composer-of-Pajama-Game-and-Damn-Yankess-Dies-at-90>}; Los Angeles Times online, 6/23/2012  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-0623-richard-adler-20120623,0,919734.story>}.
  - **Adonaylo, Raquel**, d. 3/15/1994 at 67. New York Times, 3/19/1994.
  - **Adornato, Dominick, Sr.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
  - **Advis, Luis**, composer, d. 2004; b. 1935. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 59, no. 203, April-June 2005.
  - **Aebi, Willi**, d. 5/30/1986 at 84; b. 5/31/1901. Horn Call, v. 18 no. 1, Oct. 1987.
  - **Affeldt, Paul**, jazz record producer and writer, d. 2/23/2004 in Camarillo, CA at 73. Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
  - **Affleck, Charles A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
  - **Afonso, Jose**, d. 2/23/1987 at 57. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/24/1987.
  - **Agay, Denes**, pianist, composer and editor, d. 1/24/2007 at 95; b. 1939 just outside Budapest, Hungary. New York Times On the Web, 2/4/2007  
{<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=990CE1DD163AF937A35751C0A9619C8B63>}.  
also arranger and anthologist, d. in Los Altos, CA. baltimoresun.com, 1/29/2007  
{<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.agay29jan29,1,3480529.story>}.  
b. in Budapest. Clavier, v. 46 no. 4, April 2007.
  - **Agbeli, Godwin**, Ghanaian drummer and promoter of West African drum and dance traditions, d. in Accra. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Mark DeVoto {mdevoto@emerald.tufts.edu} on AMS List, 4/9/1998.  
d. 3/1998. SEM Newsletter, v.33 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
  - **Agnew, Monica Marshall**, d. 1993; b. 1913. Piano Guild Notes, v. 42 no. 5, March-April 1993.
  - **Agop, Rolf**, German music director, d. at 90. Orchester, v. 47 no. 1, 1999.
  - **Agosti, Guido**, d. 6/2/1989. Piano Quarterly, v. 37 no. 147, Fall 1989.  
d. at 87. b. 8/11/1901. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 23 no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1989.
  - **Aguabella, Francisco**, jazz and rock percussionist, d. 5/7/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 84; b. in Cuba. STLtoday.com, 5/8/2010  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_FRANCISCO\\_AGUABELLA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_FRANCISCO_AGUABELLA?SITE=MOSTP)}.

- b. 10/10/1925 in Matanzas province, Cuba. Los Angeles Times online, 5/9/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-francisco-aguabella-20100509,0,6419187.story>}. also bandleader. New York Times online, 5/12/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/13/arts/music/13aguabella.html>}.
- **Aguado, Gladys Hauff**, d. 7/15/1991 at 84. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/17/1991.
  - **Aguilar, Antonio**, Mexican mariachi singer and actor, d. 6/19/2007 in Mexico City at 88; b. in Zacatecas. STLtoday.com, 6/20/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_AGUILAR?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_AGUILAR?SITE=MOSTP)}; International Herald Tribune online, 6/20/2007 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/ap/2007/06/20/arts/LA-A-E-MUS-Mexico-Obit-Antonio-Aguilar.php>}; Yahoo!News, 6/20/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070621/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_3](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070621/ap_on_re_us/deaths_3)}; Boston.com, 6/21/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/21/antonio\\_aguilar\\_88\\_actor\\_and\\_mexican\\_mariachi\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/21/antonio_aguilar_88_actor_and_mexican_mariachi_singer/)}; suntimes.com, 6/21/2007 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/439326,CST-NWS-xaguilar22.article>}; philly.com, 6/22/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070622\\_Antonio\\_Aguilar\\_\\_\\_Mariachi\\_singer\\_\\_88.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070622_Antonio_Aguilar___Mariachi_singer__88.html)}. ranchera singer, b. 5/1919. New York Times On the Web, 6/21/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/21/obituaries/21aguilar.html>}.
  - **Pascual Antonio Aguilar Barraza**; b. 5/17/1919 in Villanueva. Independent Online Edition, 6/22/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2692362.ece>}.
  - **Aguilar, J. Eduardo**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
  - **Aguilar, Pedro “Cuban Pete”**, mambo dancer, d. 1/13/2009 in Miami, FL at 81; b. 1927 in Puerto Rico. STLtoday.com, 1/13/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_AGUILAR?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_AGUILAR?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - **Aguile, Luis**, Argentine singer-songwriter, d. 10/10/2009 in Madrid, Spain at 73; b. **Luis Maria Aguilera Picca** 2/24/1936 in Buenos Aires. STLtoday.com, 10/10/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_SPAIN\\_OBIT\\_AGUILE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_SPAIN_OBIT_AGUILE?SITE=MOSTP)}; CBCnews.ca, 10/11/2009 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2009/10/11/aguile-obit.html>}.
  - **Aguilera, Joseph J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
  - **Aguni, Yasuhiko**, d. 1/18/1990 at 48. Opera, v. 41 no. 7, July 1990.
  - **Ahbez, Eden**, d. 3/4/1995 at 86. ASCAP Playback, v. 2 no. 3, May- June 1995.
  - **Åhlen [Ahlen], Waldemar**, d. 12/18/1982. Anders Lonn {[mab-lonn@NORDM.SE](mailto:mab-lonn@NORDM.SE)} on MLA-L, 4/4/1997.
  - **Ahlert, Richard**, d. 8/9/1985 at 63. New York Times, 8/12/1985.
  - **Ahlgrimm, Isolde**, Austrian harpsichordist, scholar and master teacher, d. 10/11/1995 at 81 in Vienna; b. 7/31/1914. Diapason, v. 86 no. 12, Dec. 1995.
  - **Ahlin, Cvetka**, d. 6/30/1985 at 75. Opera, v. 37 no. 2, Feb. 1986.
  - **Ahmose, Jama**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Ahola, Sylvester**, d. 1995 at 94; b. 5/24/1902. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 12, Dec. 1995.

- **Ahorn, Fred**, d. 9/26/1987 at 83. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/29/1987.
- **Ahr, Randy**, d. at 3\_. MLA-L, 9/16/1995.
- **Ahrens, Frederick C.** d. 4/9/1994 at 76. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/12/1994.
- **Ahrens, George J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Ahrens, Joseph**, German church musician, professor and organ expert, d. 12/21/1997; b. 4/17/1904. Musik und Kirche, v. 68 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1998.
- **Ahronovich, Yuri**, Israeli conductor, d. 10/31/2002 in Cologne; b. 5/13/1932 in Leningrad. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 962, January 2003.
- **Aidman, Charles**, d. Los Angeles Times, 11/8/1993.
- **Aiello, Constance**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Aiken, Viola Harper (Mrs. Edwin E.)**. d. 9/2/1994 at 95. American Organist, v. 28 no. 12, Dec. 1994.
- **Ailey, Alvin**, d. at 58. Arts Reporting Service, no. 475, 12/18/1989.  
d. 12/1/1989; b. 6/5/1931. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 24 no. 2, April-June 1990.  
b. 1/5/1931. Black Perspectives in Music, v. 18 no. 1-2, 1990.
- **Ailian, Dai**, Chinese ballet pioneer (dancer, choreographer, director, administrator), d. 2/9/2006 in Beijing at 89; b. in Trinidad. New York Times On the Web, 2/20/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/20/arts/dance/20dai.html>}.
- **Aimaro, Lina**, Italian soprano, d. 1/14/2000 at 85 in Sirmione, Brescia; b. 2/6/1914. Opera, v. 51 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Ainsley, Paul**, actor and singer, d. 1/25/2013 at 67; b. 1945. Zoneboy on Sitcoms Online Message Boards, 1/25/2013 {<http://www.sitcomsonline.com/boards/showthread.php?t=307977#post4763017>}.
- **Aitay, Victor**, violinist, longtime concertmaster of Chicago Symphony Orchestra, d. 7/24/2012 in Highland Park, IL at 91; b. in Budapest. Chicago Tribune online, 7/24/2012  
{<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/music/ct-ent-0725-victor-aitay-obit-20120725,0,5984372.column>}.
- **Aitchison, Maurice**, d. 5/1985 at 59. Musical Times, v. 127 no. 1720 (sic), Aug. 1986.
- **Aitken, Laurel**, “Godfather of Ska”, d. 7/17/2005 in England at 78; b. **Oliver Stephens** 4/22/1927 in Cuba. Beat, v. 24 no. 5, 2005.
- **Akaka, John E. K.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Akers, Doris**, d. 1995. ASCAP Playback, v. 2 no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1995.  
d. 7/26/1995 at 71; b. 5/21/1924. CBMR Digest, v. 9 no. 1, Spring 1996.
- **Akers, Howard E.**, d. 10/1/1984 at 71. School Musician, v. 56 no. 5, Jan. 1985.
- **Akin, Nita**, d. 2/5/1989 at 87; b. 10/23/1901. Diapason, v. 80 no. 4, April 1989.
- **Akright, James F.**, d. 10/1/1992. Tracker, v. 36 no. 4, 1992.
- **Akutagawa, Yasushi**, d. a/1989 at 63. Musik und Gesellschaft, v. 39 no. 4, April 1989.  
d. 1/3/1989. Orchester, v. 37 no. 4, April 1989.

- **Alain, Marie-Claire**, French organist and teacher, d. 2/26/2013 in Le Pecq at 86; b. 8/10/1926 in Saint-Germain-en-Laye. New York Times online, 3/3/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/03/04/arts/music/marie-claire-alain-organist-and-teacher-is-dead-at-86.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Alain, Olivier**, d. 1994; b. 1918. Orgue, no. 233, Jan.-March 1995.
- **Alarie-Simoneau, Pierrette**, Canadian coloratura, later director and teacher, d. 7/10/2011 in Victoria, BC at 89; b. **Pierrette Marguerite Alarie** 11/9/1921 in Montreal, Quebec. New York Times online, 7/19/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/20/arts/music/pierrette-alarie-simoneau-canadian-soprano-dies-at-89.html>}; Opera, v. 62 no. 10, October 2011.
- **Alarik, Steve**, folk presenter, d. 6/12/2005 at 57. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Alba, Paul**, d. 11/13/1994. Opera America Newslines, v. 4 no. 4, Jan. 1995.
- **Albam, Manny**, American composer and arranger, d. 10/2/2001 in Croton, NY at 79. Cadence, v. 27 no. 11, November 2001.  
d. 10/3/2001 in New York at 79; b. 6/24/1922 in the Dominican Republic. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Albanese, Francesco**, Italian tenor, d. 6/11/2005 in Rome; b. 8/13/1912 in Naples. Opera News, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005.  
b. at Torre del Greco, Naples. Opera, v. 56 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Albanese, Licia**, soprano, d. 8/15/2014 in New York, NY at 105; b. 7/23/1909 in Bari, Italy. Opera, v. 65 no. 10, October 2014.  
d. in Manhattan; b. **Felicia Albanese** 7/23/1909. New York Times online, 8/16/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/08/17/arts/music/licia-albanese-exalted-soprano-is-dead-at-105.html>}.
- **Albano, "Captain" Lou (Louis Vincent)**, professional wrestler, music video icon, d. 10/14/2009 in Westchester County, NY at 76; b. 7/29/1933 in Rome, Italy. STLtoday.com, 10/14/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_CAPTAIN\\_LOU\\_ALBANO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_CAPTAIN_LOU_ALBANO?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Albany, Joe**, d. 1/12/1988 at 63; b. 1925. ARSC Newsletter, no. 43, Spring 1988.
- **Albaret, Celeste**, d. 4/25/1984 at 92. NZ; Neue Zeitschrift f&uuml;r Musik, v. 145 no. 7-8, July-Aug. 1984.
- **Albers, Ken**, pop singer, d. 4/19/2007 in Simi Valley, CA at 82; b. **John Kenneth Albers** 12/10/1924 in Woodbury, NJ. latimes.com, 4/21/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings21.1apr21,1,998220.story>}.  
also trumpeter and French hornist. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Albert, Eugene H. "Dutch"**, clarinetist and Navy bandmaster, d. 7/7/2008 in Temple Hills, MD at 89; b. in Lebanon, PA. washingtonpost.com, 7/12/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/07/11/AR2008071102969.html>}.
- **Albert, Stephen J.** d. 12/27/1992 at 51; b. 2/6/1941. Opera News, v. 57 no. 12, 2/27/1993.  
d. 12/26/1992. American Record Guide, v. 56 no. 2, March-April 1993.
- **Alberth, Rudolf**, d. at 74. Neue Zeitschrift f&uuml;r Musik, v. 153 no. 7-8, July 1992.
- **Alberti, Alberto**, jazz producer, d. 9/4/2006 at 74. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.

- **Alberts, Al**, pop singer and television host, d. 11/27/2009 in Arcadia, FL at 87; b. **Al Albertini**. STLtoday.com, 11/27/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_ALBERTS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_ALBERTS?SITE=MOSTP)}; 6abc.com, 11/27/2009 {<http://abclocal.go.com/wpvi/story?section=news/entertainment&id=7141815>}; Seattle Times online, 11/27/2009 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/entertainment/2010369274\\_apusobitalberts.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/entertainment/2010369274_apusobitalberts.html)}; boston.com, 11/27/2009 {[http://www.boston.com/news/nation/articles/2009/11/27/obituaries\\_in\\_the\\_news/](http://www.boston.com/news/nation/articles/2009/11/27/obituaries_in_the_news/)}.  
b. 8/10/1922. philly.com, 11/27/2009 {[http://www.philly.com/philly/news/breaking/20091127\\_Al\\_Alberts\\_\\_singer\\_and\\_TV\\_host\\_\\_dies\\_at\\_87.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/news/breaking/20091127_Al_Alberts__singer_and_TV_host__dies_at_87.html)}.  
b. in Philadelphia, PA. Los Angeles Times online, 11/29/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings30-2009nov30,0,104797.story>}.
- **Albertson, Ralph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Albiez, Winfried**, d. 10/27/1984 at 46. Musik und Kirche, v. 55 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1985.
- **Albrecht, Gerd**, German conductor, d. 2/2/2014 in Berlin at 78; b. 7/19/1935 in Essen. New York Times online, 2/9/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/02/10/arts/music/gerd-albrecht-volatile-conductor-is-dead-at-78.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.
- **Albrecht, Jeffrey Carter**, rock keyboardist, guitarist, and singer, d. 9/3/2007 in Dallas, TX at 34. chron.com, 9/3/2007 {<http://www.chron.com/dispatch/story.mpl/ap/tx/5104808.html>}; SFGate.com, 9/3/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2007/09/03/entertainment/e154620D86.DTL>}; dallasnews.com, 9/3/2007 {<http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/ent/stories/090407glalbrecht.9abfe1fe.html>}; CNN.com, 9/4/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/04/people.musicianshot.ap/index.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 9/5/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/09/05/us/05dallas.html>}.
- **Albrecht, Otto E.**, d. 7/6/1984 at 84. AMS Newsletter, v. 14 no. 2, Aug. 1984.
- **Albrecht, Richard**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Albright, Rosa Belle**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Albright, William**, American composer and teacher, d. 9/17/1998. Robert Snarrenberg {[rsnarren@artsci.wustl.edu](mailto:rsnarren@artsci.wustl.edu)} from Paul C. Boylan {[pboylan@umich.edu](mailto:pboylan@umich.edu)}, 9/18/1998.  
d. at 53 in Ann Arbor, MI. Detroit News, {<http://www.detroitnews.com/1998/obits/9809/20/10200011.htm>}, 9/20/1998.  
American organist and pianist. Michigan Daily Online {<http://www.pub.umich.edu/daily/1998/sep/09-21-98/news/news3.html>}, 9/21/1998.  
b. 10/20/1944. Bradley Short {[Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu](mailto:Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu)} from James Denman {[jdenman@paul.spu.edu](mailto:jdenman@paul.spu.edu)} via ams-l, 9/21/1998; Stanza, v. 22 no. 2, Fall 1998.
- **Albritton, Barbara P.**, d. 7/29/1999 at 78. Piano Guild Notes, v. 50 no. 1, July/Aug 2000.
- **Alcock, David**, d. 4/18/1991. Classical Guitar, v. 9 no. 10, June 1991.
- **Alcorn, Alvin**, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/10/2003 in New Orleans, LA at 90. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003; Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 10, October 2003.

- **Alde, Karlian M.**, d. 10/20/1990 at 71. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 4, April 1991.
- **Alden, Edgar**, American musicologist, d. 1/15/1998. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 28 no. 2, Aug. 1998.  
d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Alderman, Pauline**, d. 11/11/1983 at 90. *Journal of the Arnold Schoenberg Institute*, v. 7 no. 2, Nov. 1983.
- **Alderwick, Wilma**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Aldredge, Theoni Vachliotis**, theatrical costume designer, d. 1/21/2011 in Stamford, CT at 88; b. 8/22/1922 in Salonika, Greece. *New York Times* online, 1/21/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/22/arts/design/22aldredge.html>}.
- **Aldrich, Ronnie**, d. 9/30/1993 at 77; b. 2/15/1916. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 47 no. 1, Jan. 1994.
- **Aldulescu, Rada**, Romanian cellist and pedagogue, d. at 83; b. in Piteasca-Pasarea. *Strad*, v. 117, no. 1394, June 2006.
- **Aldwell, Edward**, pianist and music theorist, d. 5/28/2006 at 68; b. 1938. Personal email from Poundie Burstein, forwarded to AMS-L by Bob Kosovsky 5/30/2006.  
d. in Valhalla, NY; b. 1/30/1938 in Portland, OR. *New York Sun* online, 5/31/2006 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/33609>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 6/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/03/arts/03aldwell.html>}; *Boston.com*, 6/3/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/03/edward\\_aldwell\\_68\\_fused\\_piano\\_theory\\_performance/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/03/edward_aldwell_68_fused_piano_theory_performance/)}.
- **Alejandro, Gustavo**, Mexican musician, d. 1/17/2011 in Guadalajara at 35. *NYDailyNews.com*, 1/18/2011 {[http://www.nydailynews.com/news/world/2011/01/18/2011-01-18\\_musicians\\_killed\\_in\\_mexico\\_after\\_refusing\\_to\\_play\\_more\\_songs\\_for\\_audience.html](http://www.nydailynews.com/news/world/2011/01/18/2011-01-18_musicians_killed_in_mexico_after_refusing_to_play_more_songs_for_audience.html)}.
- **Aleksandrov, Boris**, d. 6/1994 at 88. *New York Times*, 6/26/1994.
- **Alenikoff, Frances**, dancer, choreographer, and visual artist, d. 6/23/2012 in Southampton, NY at 91; b. **Frances Lipman** 8/20/1920 in Queens, NY. *New York Times* online, 7/8/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/09/arts/dance/frances-alenikoff-dies-at-91-founder-of-2-dance-companies.html>}.
- **Alessi, Rocco**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Alessio, Carlos d'**. see **D'Alessio, Carlos**.
- **Alexander, Arthur B., Jr.**, d. 6/9/1993 at 53. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/11/1993.  
b. 1940. *Rolling Stone*, no. 662, 8/5/1993.
- **Alexander, Ashley**, d. 8/18/1988 at 53. *Down Beat*, v. 55 no. 11, Nov. 1988.
- **Alexander, Carlos**, d. 9/4/1991 at 75. *Orchester*, v. 39 no. 12, 1991.
- **Alexander, Claude**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Alexander, Cris**, Broadway musical actor, d. 3/7/2012 at 92; b. **Alan Smith** 1/14/1920 in Tulsa, OK.
- **Alexander, Dorothy**, d. 11/1986. *Arts Reporting Service*, no. 402, 12/15/1986.

- **Alexander, Elmer “Mousey”**, d. 10/9/1988. St. Louis Post- Dispatch, 10/12/1988. d. at 66. Down Beat, v. 56 no. 1, Jan. 1989. d. 10/16/1988. Jazz Magazine, no. 376, Nov. 1988.
- **Alexander, Frank P.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Alexander, Jack**, Scottish folk pianist, d. 11/2/2013 in Ayrshire at 77; b. in Cambusnethan, North Lanarkshire. BBC News online, 11/2/2013 {<http://www.bbc.com/news/uk-scotland-glasgow-west-24788829>}.
- **Alexander, Jeff**, d. at 79. Orchester, v. 38 no. 4, April 1990. d. 12/23/1989. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/18/1990.
- **Alexander, John**, d. 12/8/1990 at 67; b. 10/21/1923. Opera News, v. 55 no. 12, 3/2/1991.
- **Alexander, Josef**, d. 12/23/1989 at 82; b. 5/15/1907. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 24 no. 2, April-June 1990.
- **Alexander, Leni**, d. 2005; b. 1924 in Breslau, Poland. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 59, no. 204, July-December 2005.
- **Alexander, Mary Kathryn**, harpist, pianist, and teacher, d. 10/21/2006 in Waco, TX at 80; b. 6/14/1926 in Elkhart, IN. Press release from Baylor University, 10/24/2006 {<http://www.baylor.edu/pr/news.php?action=story&story=42611>}.
- **Alexander, Ray**, jazz vibes player, d. 6/8/2002 on Long Island; b. 2/7/1925 in Lynbrook, Long Island. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 8, August 2002. also drummer. d. 6/6/2002 in New York at 77. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Alexander, Roland**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 6/14/2006 in Brooklyn, NY at 76. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Alexander, Ronald**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 2 no. 4, July-Aug. 1995.
- **Alexander, Willard**, d. 8/28/1984 at 76. St. Louis Post- Dispatch, 8/30/1984.
- **Alexandria, Lorez**, jazz vocalist, d. 5/21/2001 at 71. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001. d. 5/22/2001 in Los Angeles; b. **Delorez Alexandria Turner** 8/14/1929 in Chicago, IL. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Alexandrov, Boris**, d. 6/16/1994 at 88. New York Times, 6/26/1994.
- **Alexandrovitch, Mikhail**, cantor and opera singer, d. 7/4/2002 in Munich; b. 7/23/1914 in Berspil, Latvia. Opera News, v. 67 no. 6, December 2002.
- **Alexay, Alexander**, Canadian-American pianist, opera coach and accompanist, d. 4/20/1999 at 97 in New York City; b. 1901. New York Times, 4/24/1999.
- **Alexius, Carl**, jazz pianist, trumpeter, and composer, d. 4/18/2003 in Ann Arbor, MI at 74. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Alf, Johnny**, seminal Brazilian Bossa Nova musician, d. 3/4/2010 near Sao Paulo at 80; b. **Alfredo Jose da Silva** 5/19/1929 in Rio de Janeiro. Entertainment Daily blog, 3/5/2010 {<http://blog.taragana.com/e/2010/03/05/johnny-alf-a-founder-of-brazils-bossa-nova-music-and-aficionado-of-early-jazz-dies-at-80-96853/>}.



songwriter, pianist, and singer, d. in Santo André; b. **Alfredo José da Silva**. New York Times online, 3/11/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/12/arts/music/12alf.html>}.  
 d. in São Paulo; b. **Alfredo José da Silva**. Independent online, 6/8/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/johnny-alf-singer-and-pianist-hailed-as-the-real-father-of-bossa-nova-1994020.html>}.

- **Alf, Julius**, d. 12/5/1983 at 68. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 18 no. 2, Apr.-June 1984.
- **Alfani-Tellini, Ines**, d. 6/1/1985 at 89. Opera, v. 36 no. 9, Sept. 1985.
- **Alfonso, Gerald E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Alfonso, Jesús**, Cuban rumba conga player, singer, bandleader, producer, arranger, and composer, d. 6/3/2009 in Matanzas; b. **Jesús Alfonso Miró** 1948 in Matanzas.
- **Alford, Janie**, d. 6/10/1986 at 98; b. 10/8/1887. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Alga, Tony**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Alguire, Max**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Ali, Luqman**, jazz drummer, d. 8/13/2007 at 68. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Ali, Rashied**, jazz percussionist, d. 8/2009. Official Website of Rashied Ali, 8/13/2009 {<http://www.rashiedali.org/index.php?id=24>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009. also bandleader, d. 8/12/2009 at 74; b. **Robert Patterson**. NME.COM, 8/13/2009 {<http://www.nme.com/news/various-artists/46679>}.  
 b. in Philadelphia, PA. CBCNews.ca, 8/13/2009 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2009/08/13/rashied-ali.html>}.  
 d. in Manhattan at 76. New York Times online, 8/14/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/14/arts/music/14ali.html>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.  
 d. at 76; b. 7/1/1933. Los Angeles Times online, 8/17/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-rashied-ali17-2009aug17,0,7560852.story>}.
- **Alias, Don (Charles Donald)**, jazz percussionist, d. 3/28/2006 in Manhattan at 66 in New York City. New York Times On the Web, 4/5/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/04/05/arts/music/05alias.html>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006; Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006.
- **Aliferis, James**, d. 5/22/1992 at 78. American Organist, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 1992.
- **Alke, Björn [Bjorn]**, bassist/pianist, d. 11/6/2000 at 62 in Stockholm. Cadence, Jan. 2001.
- **Allan, Douglas**, d. 4/15/1995. Opera News, v. 60 no. 1, July 1995.  
 d. at 49. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 4/18/1995.
- **Allan, Lewis [Louis]**. see **Meeropol, Abel**,
- **Allanbrook, Wye Jamison**, musicologist, d. 7/15/2010 in Oakland, CA at 67; b. 3/15/1943 in Hagerstown, MD. New York Times online, 7/26/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/26/arts/music/26allanbrook.html>}.

- **Allard, Gray**, d. 11/25/1991; b. 1926. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 45 no. 4, April 1992.
- **Allard, Joseph A. "Joe"**, d. 1991; b. 1910. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 44 no. 11, Nov. 1991.
- **Allegra, Salvatore**, d. 12/9/1993 at 95. *Opera*, v. 45 no. 3, March 1994.
- **Allem, Willard P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Allen, Betty (Elizabeth Louise)**, mezzo, teacher, and administrator, d. 6/22/2009 in Valhalla, NY at 82; b. 3/17/1927 in Campbell, OH. *New York Times* online, 6/25/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/25/arts/music/25allen.html>}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 7/27/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/arts/la-me-betty-allen27-2009jul27,0,6525028.story>}; *Opera News*, v. 74 no. 3, September 2009; *Chamber Music*, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009; *Opera*, v. 60 no. 11, November 2009.
- **Allen, Charles**, d. 5/7/1990 at 48. *Billboard Music and Video Yearbook*, 1990.
- **Allen, Christie**, Australian pop singer, d. 8/12/2008 in Western Australia; b. 1954 in Britain. *heraldsun.com.au*, 8/13/2008 {<http://www.news.com.au/heraldsun/story/0,21985,24175897-5005961,00.html>}; *PerthNow* online, 8/13/2008 {<http://www.news.com.au/perthnow/story/0,21598,24175345-5012990,00.html>}.
- **Allen, Dick**, jazz historian, d. 4/12/2007 in Dublin, GA at 80; b. 1/29/1927 near Milledgeville, GA. *Yahoo!News*, 4/14/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070414/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_3](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070414/ap_on_re_us/deaths_3)}; *Boston.com*, 4/15/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/15/dick\\_allen\\_at\\_80\\_was\\_jazz\\_historian/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/15/dick_allen_at_80_was_jazz_historian/)}; *Guardian Unlimited*, 5/7/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2073845,00.html>}. also producer, writer, trombonist, and banjoist. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 60 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Allen, Dorothy**, d. 2/24/1984 at 79(?). *Eastman Notes*, v. 18 no. 1, Aug. 1985.
- **Allen, Eva**, record publisher and real estate developer, d. 2/15/2006 in Brighton, MA at 98; b. in Swansea, MA. *Boston.com*, 3/7/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/07/eva\\_allen\\_98\\_a\\_developer\\_of\\_real\\_estate\\_and\\_music/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/07/eva_allen_98_a_developer_of_real_estate_and_music/)}.
- **Allen, Gene**, jazz reeds player, d. ca. 2/28/2008 at 79. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Allen, Harley**, d. 4/3/1993 at 63. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/6/1993.
- **Allen, Harley**, country/bluegrass songwriter, d. 3/30/2011. *Bluegrass Blog*, 3/30/2011 {<http://www.thebluegrassblog.com/harley-allen-passes/>}.
- **Allen, Jane**. see **Ritter, Jane Allen**.
- **Allen, Janna**, d. 8/25/1993 at 36. *Rolling Stone*, no. 668, 20/23/1993.
- **Allen, Jerry "Mr. Banjo"**, d. 8/1/1988 at 73. *International Musician*, v. 87 no. 5, Nov. 1988.
- **Allen, Jim**, jazz pianist, d. 4/22/2007 in King, WI at 87. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Allen, Moses**, d. 2/2/1983; b. 7/30/1906. *Black Perspectives in Music*, v. 11 no. 2, Fall 1983.
- **Allen, Peter**, jazz bassist, d. 10/27/2008 in Portland, OR at 87. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

- **Allen, Peter**, Metropolitan Opera radio host, d. 10/8/2016 in Manhattan at 96; b. **Harold Levy** 9/17/1920 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. nytimes.com, 10/9/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/10/10/arts/music/peter-allen-a-voice-on-the-radio-for-the-met-operas-dies-at-96.html>}.
- **Allen, Pistol (Howard Richard)**, Motown drummer, d. 6/30/2002 in Detroit at 69; b. in Memphis. detnews.com, 7/1/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0207/01/a01-527789.htm>}; Down Beat, v. 69 no. 12, December 2002.  
**Richard "Pistol" Allen**, d. in Royal Oak, MI. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Allen, Ralph G.**, theater historian and librettist, d. 9/9/2004 in Manhattan at 70; b. 1/7/1934 in Philadelphia. New York Times online, 9/11/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/11/arts/11allen.html>}.
- **Allen, Raymond**, d. 2/5/1994. Opera News, v. 58 no. 14, 4/2/1994. d. 1/29/1994 at 72. New York Times, 2/3/1994.
- **Allen, Rex, Sr.**, American Western singer-actor, d. 12/17/1999 at 78 in Tucson, AZ; b. 12/31/1920. (Nashville) Tennessean, 12/18/1999. d. 10/17/1999 at 77. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.
- **Allen, Richard**, American jazz singer, d. 10/3/1997 at 55 in Taos, NM. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
- **Allen, Ricky**, blues/soul singer, d. 5/29/2005 at 69. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Allen, Rod**, British rock singer, d. 1/11/2008 in Coventry at 63; b. **Rodney Bainbridge**. BBC NEWS online, 1/11/2008 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/7183281.stm>}. b. 3/31/1944. Times Online, 1/15/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3186500.ece>}. d. 1/10/2008; b. in Leicester. guardian.co.uk, 1/17/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2241893,00.html>}.
- **Allen, Rosalie**, singer and DJ, d. 9/23/2003 in Van Nuys, CA at 79; b. **Juliana Marlene Bedra** in Old Forge, PA. latimes.com, 10/19/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings19.1oct19,1,1960528.story>}; Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 3. also yodeler, d. in Palmdale, CA; b. **Julia Marlene Bedra** 6/27/1924. New York Times online, 10/26/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/26/nyregion/26ALLE.html>}; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Allen, Ruth I.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Allen, Steve [Stephen Valentine Patrick William]**, American songwriter, jazz pianist, and polymath entertainer, d. 10/30/2000 in Encino, CA at 78; b. 12/26/1921. Ain't It Cool News {<http://www.aint-it-cool-news.com/display.cgi?id=7329>}. d. 10/30/2000 in Los Angeles; b. 12/26/1921 in New York. Down Beat, v. 68 no. 1, Jan. 2001.
- **Allen, Thomas**, d. 1994; b. 1921. Opera Quarterly, v. 10 no. 4, 1994.
- **Allen, Thomas**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Allen, Willard P.**, American saxophonist, d. 11/14/1997 at 93 in Park Ridge, IL. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 2, Feb. 1998.

- **Allen, William [Bill] D.** d. 12/9/1994. American Lutherie, no. 41, Spr. 1995.
- **Allen, William Duncan**, American minister of music, accompanist and teacher, d. 8/19/1999 at 92 in Richmond, CA. CBMR Digest, v. 13 no. 1, Spring 2000.
- **Aller, Eleanor.** see **Slatkin, Eleanor Aller**,
- **Allers, Franz**, d. at 89. Opernwelt, v. 37 [36] no. 3, March 1995.  
d. 1/26/1995. Opera News, v. 59 no. 17, June 1995.  
b. 1905. Opera Quarterly, v. 12 no. 3, Spring 1996.
- **Alley, Eddie**, jazz drummer, d. 2005 in San Francisco, CA at 94 Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Alley, Vernon**, jazz bassist, d. 10/2/2004 in San Francisco at 89; b. 1915 in Winnemucca, NV. latimes.com, 10/8/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-alley8oct08,1,4323458.story>}.  
d. 10/3/2004. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.  
d. 10/3/2004; b. 5/26/1915. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Alley, William T.**, d. 12/19/1989 at 57. Piano Guild Notes, v. 39 no. 5, March-April 1990.
- **Allie, George**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Allin, Kevin Michael**, d. 6/28/1993 at 37. New York Times, 7/1/1993.
- **Allison, Arthur B.**, d. 9/1990 at 80. American Recorder, v. 32 no. 1, March 1991.
- **Allison, Gene**, R&B singer, d. 2/28/2004 in Nashville at 69; b. **Versie Eugene Allison** in Pegram, TN. latimes.com, 3/15/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings15.2mar15,1,3029840.story>}; Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.
- **Allison, Irl Leslie Jr.**, piano teacher, former president of the American College of Musicians, d. 11/20/2007; b. 11/18/1924 in Las Vegas, NM. Piano Guild Notes, v. 57 no. 4, Spring 2008.
- **Allison, James**, d. 11/1993 at 81. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 2, Feb. 1994.
- **Allison, Joe**, country music disc jockey, producer and songwriter, d. 8/2/2002 at 77. Variety.com, 8/5/2002 {[http://www.variety.com/index.asp?layout=upsell\\_article&articleID=LN46FF-7V60-010F-T3CG-00000-00&cs=1](http://www.variety.com/index.asp?layout=upsell_article&articleID=LN46FF-7V60-010F-T3CG-00000-00&cs=1)}.  
d. in Nashville; b. in McKinney, TX. latimes.com, 8/10/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-allison10aug10.story>}.
- **Allison, Luther**, d. 8/12/1997 at 57. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/14/1997.  
American blues guitarist and vocalist, b. 1939. Rolling Stone, no. 770, 10/2/1997.  
b. 8/17/1939. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 11, Nov. 1997.  
d. in Madison, WI. MLA Notes v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 8/17/1997.
- **Allison, Mose**, jazz and blues singer, pianist, and songwriter, d. 11/15/2016 on Hilton Head Island, SC at 89; b. in Mississippi. JazzTimes online, 11/15/2016 {<http://jazztimes.com/articles/172684-mose-allison-dies-at-89>}.  
b. **Mose John Allison Jr.** 11/11/1927 near Tippto, MS. New York Times online, 11/15/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/16/arts/music/mose-allison-a-font-of-jazz-and-blues-dies-at-89.html>}.  
b. in Tippto, MS. Chicago Sun-Times online, 11/15/2016

{<http://chicago.suntimes.com/entertainment/pianist-mose-allison-part-jazz-and-part-blues-dies-at-89/>}.

- **Allison, William H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Allitt, John Stewart**, musicologist, d. 3/1/2007 in Coventry, England; b. 5/13/1934 in Calais, France. *Independent Online Edition*, 3/28/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2398844.ece>}.
- **Allman, Robert**, Australian baritone, d. 12/4/2013 in Sydney at 86; b. 6/8/1927 in Melbourne. *Opera*, v. 65 no. 3, March 2014.
- **Allman, Sheldon**, actor, songwriter, nightclub performer, and recording artist, d. 1/22/2002 in Culver City, CA at 77; b. in Chicago. *latimes.com*, 2/8/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000009773feb08.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; *CNN.com*, 2/8/2002 {<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/News/02/08/deaths.allman.ap/index.html>}.
- **Allwardt, Paul**, d. 3/2/1986 at 78. *American Organist*, v. 20 no. 7, July 1986.
- **Allwine, Wayne**, voice actor and singer, d. 5/18/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 62; b. in Glendale, CA. *Variety online*, 5/20/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118004019.html>}; *stltoday.com*, 5/21/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/E486BA2C19680209862575BD00027001?OpenDocument>}.
- **Allyson, June**, actress and dancer, d. 7/8/2006 in Ojai, CA at 88; b. **Eleanor Geisman** 10/7/1917. *AOL.com*, 7/11/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/\\_a/perfect-wife-june-allyson-dies-at-88/20060710175309990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/_a/perfect-wife-june-allyson-dies-at-88/20060710175309990001)}.
- **Alm, Irene**, musicologist, d. 10/25/2000. Posted to MLA-L by Darwin Scott {[dscott@BRANDEIS.EDU](mailto:dscott@BRANDEIS.EDU)} Oct. 26, 2000.
- **Almblade, Robert**, d. 2/21/1997; b. 1955. *Sing Out!*, v. 42 no. 2, Fall 1997.
- **Almeida, Antonio de**, French conductor and musicologist, d. 2/1997 at 69 in Pittsburgh, PA. *New York Times*, 2/21/1997.  
d. 2/18/1997. *Gramophone*, v. 74 no. 888, May 1997; Antonio de Almeida [son] {[ANTONIOdeALMEIDA@aol.com](mailto:ANTONIOdeALMEIDA@aol.com)}, 3/9/2000.  
d. 2/17/1997; b. 1/20/1928. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 1, July 1997.
- **Almeida, Eli (Al)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Almeida, Laurindo de**, d. 7/16/1995 at 77. *Brazilian Music Discussion List* {[saudadesdobrasil@lists](mailto:saudadesdobrasil@lists)}, 7/28/1995 via Tom Moore on MLA-L, 7/28/1995.  
**Laurindo Almeida**, d. 7/31/1995. b. 9/2/1917. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 1995.  
d. 7/26/1995. *Classical Guitar*, v. 14 no. 1, Sept. 1995.
- **Alonge, Ray**, American hornist, d. 1/27/2000 at 75. *Horn Call*, Nov. 2000.
- **Alonso, Alberto Julio Rayneri**, dancer, ballet master, and choreographer, d. 12/31/2007 in Gainesville, FL at 90; b. 5/22/1917 in Havana, Cuba. *New York Times On the Web*, 1/7/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/07/arts/07alonso.html>}.

- **Alonso, Fernando**, Cuban ballet master, teacher, and company founder, d. 7/27/2013 in Havana at 98; b. **Fernando Juan Evangelista Eugenio de Jesús Alonso Rayneri** 12/27/1914 in Havana. New York Times online, 8/2/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/08/03/arts/dance/fernando-alonso-a-founder-of-cuban-ballet-dies-at-98.html>}.
- **Alpar, Gitta**, 2/17/1991 at 87; b. 3/5/1903. *Orchester*, v. 39 no. 5, May 1991.
- **Alperson, Edward L. Jr. "Eddie"**, film composer and producer, d. 10/31/2006 in Encino, CA at 81; b. in Omaha, NE. *Los Angeles Times*, 11/7/2006.
- **Alpert, Victor**, music librarian, d. 12/11/2009 at 91. *boston.com*, 12/14/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/bostonglobe/obituary.aspx?n=victor-alpert&pid=137276822>}; Personal email from Tom Takaro, forwarded by Larry Tarlow 12/15/2009, forwarded by Clinton Niewig 12/15/2009.
- **Alphonce, Bo**, American music theorist, d. at 68. William Caplin {[caplin@music.mcgill.ca](mailto:caplin@music.mcgill.ca)}, 5/16/2000.
- **Alphonso, Rolando**, Jamaican-American ska tenor saxophonist, d. 11/20/1998 at 67 in Los Angeles, CA. *New York Times*, 12/6/1998. b. 1931. *Beat*, v. 18 no. 1, 1999.
- **Alsop, K. Lamar**, concertmaster and whistler, d. 2014? *Chamber Music*, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.
- **Alt, Jack F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Altenburg, Otto Alexander**, American organ and piano merchant and promoter of ic programs, d. at 72 in Elizabeth, NJ. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 2, Feb. 1998. d. 10/18/1997. *Diapason*, v. 89 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Alter, Forrest**, music librarian, d. 11/3/2004 in Ann Arbor, MI at 89. Richard LeSueur on *MLA-L*, 11/8/2004.
- **Altieri, John F.**, actor and singer, d. 5/4/2008 in Las Vegas, NV at 38; b. in Brockton, MA. *Playbill* online, 5/8/2008 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/117565.html>}.
- **Altman, Arthur**, d. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 1 no. 1, March-April 1994. d. 1/18/1994 at 83. *New York Times*, 1/22/1994.
- **Altman, Leonard**, d. at 76. *New York Times*, 1/2/1997. American musician, teacher, writer, and arts administrator, d. 12/31/1996 in Santa Monica, CA. *Opera News*, v. 61 no. 17, June 1997.
- **Altman, Ludwig**, d. 11/27/1990 at 80. *Diapason*, v. 82 no. 2, Feb. 1991.
- **Altman, Robert**, film director (directed *Nashville* and the movie musical *Popeye*), d. 11/21/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 81; b. 2/20/1925. *CNN.com*, 11/21/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Movies/11/21/obit.altman.ap/index.html>}.
- **Altobelli, Enzo [Vincenzo]**. d. 1/15/1986 at 59; b. 11/27/1926. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 20 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1986.
- **Aluisy, Edmund A.**, clarinetist and music educator, d. 11/27/2004 in Quincy, MA at 84; b. in Quincy. *Boston.com*, 11/30/2004

{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/30/edmund\\_aluisy\\_clarinetist\\_generous\\_with\\_his\\_talent\\_84/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/30/edmund_aluisy_clarinetist_generous_with_his_talent_84/)}.

- **Alvarez, Chico**, d. 8/1/1992 at 72. Down Beat, v. 59 no. 11, Nov. 1992.
- **Alvarez, Melvyn J.**, organist, d. 5/25/2009 in San Antonio, TX at 68; b. 10/18/1940. American Organist, v. 43 no. 8, August 2009.
- **Alvarez de la Fuente, Silvia Leonor**, Argentinian composer, d. 4/2004 in Esslingen; b. 1953 in Buenos Aires. Orchester, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Alvarez Hernández, Orlando**, Chilean lawyer, academic, judge, opera historian, and critic, d. 12/8/2013 in Santiago at 78; b. 1/3/1935 in Ovalle. Opera, v. 65 no. 2, February 2014.
- **Alvary, Lorenzo**, Hungarian-American bass, d. 12/13/1996 at 87 in New York City; b. 2/20/1909. Opera News, v. 61 no. 14, 4/5/1997.
- **Alvey, Merle**, d. 2/25/1988 at 80. International Musician, v. 86 no. 10, April 1988.
- **Alwyn, William**, d. 9/1985 at 79. Gramophone, v. 63 no. 751, Dec. 1985.  
d. 9/11/1985. Opera, v. 36 no. 12, Dec. 1985.  
d. 9/12/1985. New York Times, 9/13/1985.
- **Alxandrescu, Dimitru**, d. 4/1992. Double Reed, Win. 1993.
- **Amacher, Maryanne**, experimental composer, d. 10/22/2009 in Rhinebeck, NY at 71; b. 1938 in Kane, PA. New York Times online, 10/28/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/28/arts/music/28amacher.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
- **Amade, Louis**, d. at 77. Orchester, v. 41 no. 1, 1993.
- **Amado, Carol Stein**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Amann, Eleanor**, American music teacher, promoter, and pianist, d. 2/8/2001 in Richmond Heights, MO at 81; b. in St. Louis. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/24/2001.
- **Amar, Jo**, Jewish singer and songwriter, d. 6/29/2009 in Woodmere, NY at 79; b. **Yosef Amar** 6/1/1930 in Serrat, Morocco. New York Times online, 7/9/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/09/arts/music/09amar.html>}.
- **Amaral, Cis**, d. at 86. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 848, Jan. 1994.
- **Amaral, John (Jack)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Amato, Alfonso**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Amato, Anthony**, opera impresario, director, artistic director, singer, etc., d. 12/13/2011 on City Island, Bronx, NY at 91; b. **Antonio Amato** 7/21/1920 in Minori, Italy. New York Times online, 12/14/2011  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/15/arts/music/anthony-amato-founder-of-amato-opera-is-dead-at-91.html>}; Opera, v. 63 no. 4, April 2012.
- **Amato, Sally**, American singer and actress, d. 8/16/2000; b. 9/27/1917 in New York City. Opera News November 2000.
- **Amato, Sergio**, jazz drummer, d. 12/13/2003 in Cicily, Italy at 36. Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.

- **Ambrose, Lewis (Ambrosio)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Ambrozewicz, Maria**, d. 5/15/1993. *Ruch Muzyczny*, 9/19/1993.
- **Ameln, Konrad**, d. 9/1/1994. *Musikforschung*, v. 47 no. 4, Oct.- Dec. 1994.  
d. at 95. *Acta Mozartiana*, v. 41 no. 4, Dec. 1994.
- **Amenábar [Amenabar] Ruiz, Juan**, Chilean civil engineer and music administrator, composer and teacher, d. 2/3/1999; b. 6/22/1922. *Revista Musical Chilena*, v. 53 no. 191, Jan.-June 1999.
- **Amendola, Ugo**, Italian composer, d. 2/20/1995 at 77 in Venice, Italy; b. 8/28/1917. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 29 no. 2, Apr.-June 1995.
- **Ames, Able “Boogaloo”**, jazz pianist, d. 2/4/2002 in Greenville, MS at 83. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Ames, Ernest F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Ames, Jerry**, tap dancer and choreographer, d. 2/7/2011 in Woodbury, NY at 80; b. **Jerome Howard Abrams** 6/5/1930 in Brooklyn, NY. *New York Times* online, 2/16/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/17/arts/dance/17ames.html>}.
- **Ames, Joe**, popular singer, d. 12/22/2007 near Mainz, Germany at 86; b. **Joseph Urick** 5/3/1921 in Malden, MA. *Los Angeles Times* online, 1/16/2008 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2008/01/16/metro/me-passings16>}.  
d. in Eltville am Rhein. *New York Times On the Web*, 1/17/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/17/arts/17ames.html>}.
- **Ames-Fein, Philip**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Amfiteatrof, Daniele**, d. 6/7/1983 at 81. *Billboard*, 6/18/1983; *Musical Times*, Sept. 1983.
- **Amico, Sal**, American trumpeter, d. ca. 4/10/1998 at ca. 60 in Utica, NY. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Amis, John Preston**, British radio broadcaster and music critic, d. 8/1/2013 at 91; b. 6/17/1922 in Dulwich. *Guardian* online, 8/2/2013 {<http://www.theguardian.com/music/2013/aug/02/john-amis>}.
- **Ammann, Benno**, d. 1986 at 62. *Orchester*, 5/1986.
- **Ammerman, Don**, d. 7/24/1986. *International Musician*, v. 85 no. 5, Nov. 1986.
- **Ammon, R. Theodore**, chairman of Lincoln Center Jazz, d. 10/23/2001 in East Hampton Village, NY at 52. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Amos, Bea**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Amos, Donald**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Amphiteatroff, Maxim**, d. at 83. *Gramophone*, v. 68 no. 813, Feb. 1991.  
**Massimo Amfiteatrov**, d. 12/9/1990; b. 2/27/1907. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 25 no. 2, April-June 1991.
- **Amsler, Clyde R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Amstell, Billy**, jazz reeds player, d. 12/19/2005 in London, England at 94. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.



- Billy (William) Amstell**, d. 12/20/2005; b. 8/20/1911 in London, England. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 59 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Amy, Curtis**, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/5/2002 at 72. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.  
**Edward Curtis Amy**, tenor saxophonist, d. 6/4/2002 in Los Angeles; b. 10/11/1929 in Houston, TX. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 55 no. 9, September 2002.
  - **Anagnost, Dino**, conductor, d. 3/30/2011. *TheaterMania.com*, 4/1/2011 {[http://www.theatermania.com/new-york/news/04-2011/conductor-dino-anagnost-has-died\\_35694.html](http://www.theatermania.com/new-york/news/04-2011/conductor-dino-anagnost-has-died_35694.html)}; *Chamber Music*, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.  
d. in Manhattan at 67; b. **Dean Anagnost** 8/16/1943 in Manchester, NH. *New York Times* online, 4/3/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/04/arts/music/dino-anagnost-67-dies-led-little-orchestra-society.html>}.
  - **Anastasi, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Andes, Keith**, actor and singer, d. 11/11/2005 in Santa Clarita, CA at 85; b. 1920. *chicagotribune.com*, 11/28/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0511280234nov28,1,7881497.story>}; *Boston.com*, 11/28/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/28/keith\\_andes\\_85\\_singer\\_actor\\_played\\_opposite\\_monroe\\_in\\_film/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/28/keith_andes_85_singer_actor_played_opposite_monroe_in_film/)}.  
b. **John Charles Andes** 7/12/1920 in Ocean City, NJ. *New York Times On the Web*, 11/30/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/11/30/arts/30andes.html>}.
  - **Anders, Detlev**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
  - **Andersen, Donald Kai**, d. 1991. *International Musician*, v. 90 no. 1, July 1991.
  - **Andersen, J. A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
  - **Anderson, Alan “Ande”**, d. 6/19/1996 at 78; b. 9/18/1917. *Opera*, v. 47 no. 9, Sept. 1996.
  - **Anderson, Barry**, d. 5/27/1987 at 52. *Musical Times*, v. 127 no. 1735, Sept. 1987.  
**Michael Barrie Gordon Anderson**; b. 2/22/1935. *Tempo*, no. 166, Sept. 1988.
  - **Anderson, Bob**, d. 1/2/1985 at 50. *Living Blues*, 3-4/1985.
  - **Anderson, Bruce C.**, d. 1/4/1991 at 35. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/9/1991.
  - **Anderson, Bryan**, d. 1/27/1985 at 27. *British Music Yearbook*, 1986.
  - **Anderson, Buddy**, d. 5/9/1997. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 7, July 1997.
  - **Anderson, C. Bradley**, d. 10/20/1990 at 27. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 4, April 1991.
  - **Anderson, Carl**, singer and actor, d. 2/23/2004 in Los Angeles, CA at 58; b. in Lynchburg, VA. *latimes.com*, 2/25/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-anderson25feb25,1,1989330.story>}; *New York Times* online, 2/27/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/02/27/theater/27ANDE.html>}.
  - **Anderson, Charles R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Anderson, Chilton**, music school founder, d. 2014. *Chamber Music*, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.

- **Anderson, Chris**, jazz pianist, d. 2/4/2008 in Manhattan at 81; b. in Chicago, IL. New York Times On the Web, 2/9/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/09/arts/music/09anderson.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Anderson, Cleo**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Anderson, Donald H.**, d. 9/17/1986 at 74. St. Louis Post- Dispatch, 9/19/1986.
- **Anderson, Donald K.**, pianist, music teacher, and music store owner, d. 5/16/2010 in Cape Girardeau, MO at 85. STLtoday.com, 5/20/2010 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/B7C3F682547FD4288625772900123D36?OpenDocument>}.  
**Donald Kenneth Anderson**, also composer, author, and band director; b. 3/26/1925. Missouri School Music, v. 65 no. 1, Fall 2010.
- **Anderson, Duke**, American pianist, d. 1/24/1999 at 83 in West Orange, NJ. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Anderson, Ernest "Ernie" David, Jr.**, d. 6/12/1995; b. 1910. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 8, Aug. 1995.
- **Anderson, Fred**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 6/24/2010 at 81; b. 3/22/1929 in Monroe, LA. Chicago Sun-Times online, 6/24/2010 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/2430662,fred-anderson-dead-062410.article>}; Los Angeles Times online, 6/26/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-fred-anderson-20100626,0,5508595.story>}.  
d. in Evanston, IL. New York Times online, 6/25/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/26/arts/music/26anderson.html>}.
- **Anderson, Gerald E.**, music educator, conductor, multi-instrumentalist, and author, d. 12/2008; b. 1935. Instrumentalist, v. 63 no. 12, July 2009.
- **Anderson, Gilbert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Anderson, Gilbert (Gib)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Anderson, Guy**, d. International Musician, v. 84 no. 12, June 1986.
- **Anderson, Harry L.**, d. 1990 at 80; b. 1910. International Piano Archives at Maryland Newsletter, no. 6, Fall 1996.
- **Anderson, Henning**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Anderson, J. William (Bill)**, American organist and choral conductor, d. 2/11/2003 in Elk Grove, CA at 66; b. in Idaho. American Organist, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Anderson, James**, British music writer, d. 6/6/1995 at 41 in London. Opera, v. 47 no. 2, Feb. 1996.
- **Anderson, Jan**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Anderson, Jennifer**, a.k.a. **Jennifer Miro** or **Mistress Jennifer**, punk keyboardist and singer, writer, and model, d. 12/16/2011 in New York, NY at 54; b. 5/3/1957. All Shook Down blog, 1/4/2012 {[http://blogs.sfweekly.com/shookdown/2012/01/rip\\_jennifer\\_miro\\_singer\\_of\\_sf.php](http://blogs.sfweekly.com/shookdown/2012/01/rip_jennifer_miro_singer_of_sf.php)}.
- **Anderson, Joan**, jazz producer, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.

- **Anderson, Julia**, organist, choir director, and music minister, d. 12/19/2003 in New Jersey at 70; b. 8/20/1933 in Womelsdorf, PA. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Anderson, Kathleen Buckingham**, d. 2/11/1995; b. 1933. *Strad*, v. 106 no. 1261, May 1994.
- **Anderson, Kathleen Laura**, American choral director, d. 9/16/2001. *Choral Journal*, v. 42 no. 4, November 2001.
- **Anderson, Kenneth “Ken” H.**, d. 12/8/1995 at 80; b. 12/9/1914. *Brio*, v. 33 no. 2, Aut.-Win. 1996.
- **Anderson, Laurel Everette**, d. 1/20/1993 at 96. *Diapason*, v. 84 no. 4, April 1993.
- **Anderson, Leroy Gaston “Papa Roy”**. d. 1997(?). *Sing Out!*, v. 42 no. 1, May-July 1997.
- **Anderson, Lew**, big-band bandleader and actor, d. 5/13/2006 at 84. *NYSun.com*, 5/15/2006 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/32734>}.  
**Lewis Burr Anderson**, d. 5/14/2006 in Hawthorne, NY; b. 5/7/1922 in Kirkman, IA. *New York Times On the Web*, 5/17/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/17/arts/television/17anderson.html>}; *chicagotribune.com*, 5/18/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chic0605180138may18,1,7881490.story>}; *Boston.com*, 5/18/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/18/lew\\_anderson\\_with\\_clowns\\_horn\\_or\\_bands\\_baton\\_he\\_captivated/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/18/lew_anderson_with_clowns_horn_or_bands_baton_he_captivated/)}; *Los Angeles Times calendarlive.com*, 5/18/2006 {<http://www.calendarlive.com/music/cl-me-anderson18may18,0,2898436.story>}.  
also arranger, d. 5/14/2006. *washingtonpost.com*, 5/20/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/05/19/AR2006051901828.html>}.  
also alto saxophonist. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Anderson, Liz**, country songwriter and singer, mother of Lynn Anderson, d. 10/31/2011 in Nashville, TN at 81; b. **Elizabeth Jane Haaby** 3/13/1930 in Pine Creek, MN. *Tune In Music City blog*, 11/1/2011 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2011/11/01/songwriter-singer-liz-anderson-dies-at-age-81/>}; *Billboard online*, 11/2/2011 {<http://www.billboard.com/column/the-615/liz-anderson-trailblazing-country-songwriter-1005464352.story>}; *Chicago Sun-Times online*, 11/2/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/8579591-418/liz-anderson-songwriter-and-mother-of-country-singer-lynn-anderson-dies-at-81.html>}.  
also played mandolin and guitar, b. in Roseau, MN. *New York Times online*, 11/2/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/03/arts/music/liz-anderson-who-wrote-hit-country-songs-dies-at-81.html>}.
- **Anderson, Maceo**, d. 7/4/2001 in Los Angeles at 90. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Anderson, Margaret Wold Sihler**, organist and music director, d. 5/10/2006 in Cleveland, OH; b. 1935. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Anderson, Marian**, d. 4/8/1993 at 96; b. 2/17/1897. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/9/1993.  
d. at 94. *Gramophone*, v. 71 no. 841, June 1993.  
d. at 91. *Opernwelt*, v. 41 no. 7-8, 1993.
- **Anderson, R. Alex**, d. 1995. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 2 no. 5, Sept.- Oct. 1995.  
**R. Alexander Anderson**, d. 5/31/1995 at 100. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *San Jose Mercury News*, 6/2/1995.
- **Anderson, Raymond C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.

- **Anderson, Robert T.**, professor of organ, d. 5/29/2009 in Honolulu, HI at 74; b. in Chicago, IL. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 8, August 2009.
- **Anderson, Ronald Kinloch**, d. 1/22/1984 at 72. *Gramophone*, March 1984. *Musical Times*, April 1984.
- **Anderson, Tom**, d. 9/1991. *Strad*, v. 103 no. 1220, Dec. 1991.  
d. 9/20/1992; b. 1910. *Sing Out!*, v. 37 no. 1, May-June 1992.  
d. at 81; b. 8/29/1910. *Folk Music Journal*, v. 6 no. 3, 1992.
- **Anderson, Walter F.**, pianist, educator, and arts administrator, d. 11/24/2003 at 88; b. 1915. *Symphony*, v. 55 no. 2, March/April 2004.
- **Anderson, Warren D.**, scholar of ancient Greek music, composer, d. 10/12/2001 in Minneapolis at 81; b. in Edina, MN. *Campus Chronicle* online, 11/2/2001  
{<http://www.umass.edu/pubaffs/publications/chronicle/archives/01/11-02/obits.html>}.
- **Andersson, Norman**, d. 7/19/1993 at 40; b. 4/26/1953. *Opera News*, v. 58 no. 6, Dec. 11, 1993.
- **Andjaparidze, Zurab**, Russian tenor, d. 4/12/1997 in Tbilisi, Georgia. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 1, July 1997.
- **Andrasy, Gabor**, American bass, d. 7/14/2004 in Holiday, FL; b. 5/30/1943 in Oradea, Romania. *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 4, October 2004.
- **André, Maurice**, French trumpet virtuoso, d. 2/25/2012 in Bayonne at 78; b. 5/21/1933 near Alès. *New York Times* online, 3/3/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/03/arts/music/maurice-andre-star-of-classical-trumpet-dies-at-78.html>}.  
b. in Alès. *Washington Post* online, 3/2/2012  
{[http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/maurice-andre-french-master-of-the-classical-trumpet-dies-at-78/2012/03/02/gIQA6nRqnR\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/maurice-andre-french-master-of-the-classical-trumpet-dies-at-78/2012/03/02/gIQA6nRqnR_story.html)}.
- **Andre, Wayne**, jazz trombonist, d. 8/26/2003 at 71. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Andreis, Josip**, Yugoslav musicologist, d. 1/16/1982 in Zagreb. *MLA Notes*, v. 40, no. 4, June 1984 from *Arti Musices*, v. 13/1.
- **Andreoli, Florindo**, d. 4/18/1995 at 69; b. 9/24/1925. *Opera*, v. 46 no. 8, Aug. 1995.
- **Andres, Carl**, d. 5/13/1993 at 83. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 12, Dec. 1993.
- **Andrew, Thomas [Edward Thomas Andrulewicz]**, d. 1/11/1984; b. 1932. *Opera News*, v. 49 no. 1, July 1984.
- **Andrews, Bernie (Bernard Oliver)**, British radio producer, d. 6/11/2010 at 76; b. 8/17/1933. *guardian.co.uk*, 7/20/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/tv-and-radio/2010/jul/20/bernie-andrews-obituary>}.
- **Andrews, Bob**, d. 3/11/1995. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 48 no. 6, June 1995.
- **Andrews, Ernest**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.  
**Ernest M. Andrews**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Andrews, Inez**, gospel singer, d. 12/19/2012 in Chicago, IL at 83; b. **Inez McConico** 4/14/1929 in Birmingham, AL. *New York Times* online, 12/21/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/22/arts/music/inez-andrews-gospel-singer-dies-at-83.html>}.

- **Andrews, Jack**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Andrews, Jerome**, d. 10/26/1992 at 84. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/27/1992.
- **Andrews, Maxene**, d. 10/21/1995 at 79. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
- **Andrews, Mildred**. see **Bogess, Mildred Andrews**,
- **Andrews, Nancy**, d. 7/19/1989 at 68. New York Times, 7/31/1989.
- **Andrews, Neill P.**, d. 7/3/1983 at 44. Juilliard News Bulletin, v. 22 no. 1, Oct.-Nov. 1983.
- **Andrews, Patty**, popular singer, d. 1/30/2013 in Los Angeles, CA at 94; b. **Patricia Marie Andrews** 2/16/1918 in Minneapolis, MN. New York Times online, 1/30/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/01/31/arts/music/patty-andrews-singer-with-the-andrews-sisters-dies-at-94.html>}; NPR Music online, 1/30/2013 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/therecord/2013/01/31/133568889/patty-andrews-leader-of-the-andrews-sisters-dies>}.
- **Andrews, Richard N.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Andriessen, Jurriaan [Leslie Cool]**, d. 8/23/1996 at 70. Key Notes, v. 30 no. 3, Sept. 1996.
- **Andrus, Chuck**, d. 6/12/1997 at 68. Cadence, v. 23 no. 8, Aug. 1997.  
b. 11/17/1928. Jazz Journal International v. 50 no. 10, Oct. 1997.  
**Charles (Chuck) Andrus**. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Anelli, Armand**, big-band trumpeter, d. 1/20/2007 in Euclid, OH at 85; b. in Manhattan, NY. Cleveland.com, 3/5/2007 {<http://www.cleveland.com/obituary/plaindealer/index.ssf?/base/news/117308720892460.xml&coll=2>}.
- **Anello, John-David, Sr.**, d. 3/6/1995 at 85. Opera America Newslines, v. 4 no. 7, April 1995.
- **Anesi, Peter J.**, d. 4/16/1987 at 86. International Musician, v. 86 no. 1, July 1987.
- **Angas, Richard**, British bass, d. 8/20/2013 in Leeds at 71; b. 4/18/1942 in Esher. Opera, v. 64 no. 10, October 2013.
- **Angel, Bill**, American jazz support group founder, d. 5/18/1999 at 76 in Middletown, RI. Cadence, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Angel, Donald L.**, d. 11/22/1983 at 72. International Musician, v. 82 no. 8, Feb. 1984.
- **Angel, Redd**, South African pop singer, d. 6/20/2006 in Cape Town at 29; b. **Jerome Martin**. Tonight Newsletter Online Edition, 6/21/2006 {<http://www.tonight.co.za/index.php?fArticleId=3302979>}.
- **Angell, Bruce E.**, American organist-choirmaster, pianist, teacher and organbuilder, d. 11/21/1998 at 70 in Greenwich, CT. American Organist, v. 33 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Angell, Richard S.**, d. 12/8/1985 at 80. Library of Congress Information Bulletin, v. 45 no. 14, 4/7/1986.
- **Angell, Warren M.**, administrator, educator, composer, arranger, choral conductor, and pianist, d. 5/6/2006 in Asheville, NC at 98. Choral Journal, v. 47 no. 1, July 2006.
- **Angelo, Peter**, American oboist, english horn player and reed products supplier, d. 12/16/1995 in Bradenton, FL. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Double Reed, Spr. 1996.

- **Angelou, Maya**, poet, author, dancer, singer, and actress, d. 5/28/2014 in Winston-Salem, NC at 86; b. 4/4/1928 in St. Louis, MO. CNN.com, 5/29/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/05/28/us/maya-angelou-obit/index.html>}.
- **Marguerite Johnson**. STltoday.com, 5/28/2014 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/books-and-literature/renowned-poet-activist-maya-angelou-dies-she-was-st-louis/article\\_05e04117-4c39-543b-ad94-46cfa64bc24e.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/books-and-literature/renowned-poet-activist-maya-angelou-dies-she-was-st-louis/article_05e04117-4c39-543b-ad94-46cfa64bc24e.html)}.
- **Angelov, Petre**, d. IMZ Bulletin, 12, 1990.
- **Angelucci, Aldechi Louis**, d. 1994? Double Reed, Fall 1994.  
d. 5/17/1994. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from Journal of the International Double Reed Society, July 1995.
- **Angelucci, Rhadames J.**, d. 12/29/1991 at 76; b. 4/1/1915. Instrumentalist, v. 46 no. 7, Feb. 1992.
- **Angle, Don**, harpsichordist and arranger, d. 7/2008. Early Music America, v. 14 no. 4, Winter 2008.  
d. 7/27/2010. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 15 no.2, Spring 2011.
- **Anglesey, Zoe**, writer on music, d. 2/12/2003 in New York at 61. Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Anglin, Jim**, d. 1/21/1987. Journal of Country Music, v. 12 no. 2, 1989.
- **Angrisani, Aniello**, d. 4/26/1988 at 46. Orchester, v. 36 no. 7- 8, July-Aug. 1988.
- **Anido, Maria Luisa**, d. 6/4/1996 at 89; b. 1907. Classical Guitar, v. 14 no. 11, July 1996.
- **Anikulapo-Kuti, Fela**, Nigerian Afro-beat founder and political activist, d. 8/2/1997 at 58 in Lagos. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/4/1997.  
b. 1938. Rolling Stone, no. 769, 9/18/1997.  
b. **Fela Ransome-Kuti**, 10/15/1938. Sing Out!, v.42 no. 3, Winter 1997.  
Jazz, reggae and Afro-pop musician. Voice of African Music, v. 4 no. 3, [1997].
- **Aning, Ben Akosa**, d. 2/17/1987 at 60; b. 12/4/1926. Black Perspective in Music, v. 16 no. 2, Fall 1988.
- **Anker, Jerome**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Ankudowich, Mary Millward**, d. 1/24/1994. Kathryn Burnett on MLA- L, 1/25/1994.  
d. at 75. MLA Notes, v. 51 no. 4, June 1995.
- **Annaloro, Antonio**, d. 7/10/1996 at 76; b. 7/10/1920. Opera, v. 47 no. 11, Nov. 1996.
- **Annenberg, Leonore**, patron of the arts, d. 3/12/2009 in Rancho Mirage, CA; b. 2/20/1918 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 73 no. 12, June 2009.
- **Annovazzi, Napoleone**, d. 5/7/1984 at 76. Opera, v. 35 no. 7, July 1984.
- **Anobile, Andy**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Anquoe, Jack V.**, Kiowa powwow performer and composer, d. 6/12/2006 in Tulsa, OK at 73; b. 1/28/1933 in Mountain View, OK. tulsaworld.com, 6/14/2006 {[http://www.tulsaworld.com/NewsStory.asp?ID=060614\\_Ne\\_A11\\_Rites12878](http://www.tulsaworld.com/NewsStory.asp?ID=060614_Ne_A11_Rites12878)}.
- **Ansbacher, Barbara K.** d. 8/28/1987. AMS Newsletter, v. 28 no. 2, Aug. 1988.  
d. at 45. American Organist, April 1988.
- **Ansell, Tony**, keyboardist, d. 11/13/2000 at 55 in Sydney. Cadence, Jan. 2001.

- **Anson, George**, d. 8/2/1985 at 81; b. 1904. *Clavier*, v. 24 no. 9, Nov. 1985.
- **Anstett, Herbert F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Anthonissen, Juul**, jazz writer and promoter, d. 10/31/2008 in Belgium at 77. *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Anthony, Al (Alfred)**, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 4/28/2006 in Whitman, MA at 89; b. in East Bridgewater, MA. *Boston.com*, 5/2/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/02/al\\_anthony\\_played\\_alto\\_sax\\_with\\_many\\_jazz\\_greats\\_at\\_89/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/02/al_anthony_played_alto_sax_with_many_jazz_greats_at_89/)}; *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Anthony, Bob**, d. 11/19/1986 at 71. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/23/1986.
- **Anthony, Charles**, tenor, d. 2/15/2012 in Tampa, FL at 82; b. **Calogero Antonio Caruso** 7/15/1929 in New Orleans, LA. *New York Times* online, 2/15/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/16/arts/music/charles-anthony-dies-at-82-tenor-sang-2928-times-at-met.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 2/15/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/charles-anthony-met-record-holder-dies-at/article\\_bc4d4a42-2c31-5be7-bfa2-9229149bed0a.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/charles-anthony-met-record-holder-dies-at/article_bc4d4a42-2c31-5be7-bfa2-9229149bed0a.html)}; *Wall Street Journal* online, 2/15/2012 {<http://online.wsj.com/article/AP3820754193574636a7cfea7c4261b19c.html>}; *BBC News* online, 2/16/2012 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-17055223>}; *Opera*, v. 63 no. 4, April 2012; *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
- **Anthony, Dee**, manager to many rockers, d. 10/25/2009 in Norwalk, CT at 83; b. **Anthony D'Addario**. *Associated Press via Yahoo!News*, 10/26/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20091027/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_3](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20091027/ap_on_re_us/deaths_3)}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 10/27/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings27-2009oct27,0,1481052.story>}. b. 4/9/1926. *New York Times* online, 10/27/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/27/arts/music/27anthony.html>}.
- **Anthony, Don**, d. 12/14/1995 at 85. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *San Jose Mercury News*, 12/21/1995.
- **Anthony, James R.**, American musicologist, d. 4/6/2001 in Tuscon, AZ. John T. Brobeck on *AMS-L*, 4/6/2001; *Musical Times*, Summer 2001.  
**James Raymond Anthony**, b. 2/18/1922. *Consort*, v. 57, Summer 2001.
- **Anthony, Mary**, modern dancer, choreographer, and teacher, d. 6/5/2014 in Manhattan at 97; b. 11/11/1916 in Newport, MY. *New York Times* online, 6/5/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/06/06/arts/dance/mary-anthony-teacher-of-modern-dance-dies-at-97.html>}.
- **Anthony, Polly**, record publisher, d. ca. 9/28/2013 at 59; b. in Alexandria, VA. *Rolling Stone* online, 10/1/2013 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/polly-anthony-former-epic-records-president-dead-at-59-20131001>}.
- **Anthony, Robert L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Antignani, Alberto**, d. 3/27/1989 at 40; b. 4/22/1948. *Opera* v. 40 no. 7, July 1989.
- **Antill, John**, d. 12/29/1986 at 82. *Musical Times*, v. 128 no. 1729, March 1987.

- **Antipin, Robert L.**, folk guitarist and hammer dulcimerist, d. 7/1/2002 at 56. *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Antoine, Rainer**, d. 1985(?) at 48. *Opernwelt*, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 1985.
- **Antonacci, Susan, Sr.**, S.S.N.D., American music teacher, parish musician and free-lance musician, d. 6/26/2000 at 50 in Bridgeton, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/28/2000.
- **Antone, Clifford**, blues club owner, d. 5/23/2006 in Austin, TX at 56. *statesman.com*, 5/23/2006 {[http://www.statesman.com/search/content/gen/ap/TX\\_Obit\\_Antone.html](http://www.statesman.com/search/content/gen/ap/TX_Obit_Antone.html)}; *latimes.com*, 5/25/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-antone25may25,0,4049611.story>}; *philly.com*, 5/25/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14660197.htm>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 5/26/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/05/25/AR2006052501906.html>}. also producer. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Antonellini (detto Nino), Giovanni**, d. 3/25/1994 at 87; b. 2/11/1907. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 28 no. 2, April- June 1994.
- **Antonini, Alfredo**, d. 11/3/1983 at 82. *New York Times*, 11/5/1983.
- **Antonio-Muenzinger, Karen**, trumpeter, d. 1/29/2005 in Roslindale, MA at 40; b. in Mamaroneck, NY. *Boston.com*, 2/1/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/01/karen\\_antonio\\_muenzinger\\_classical\\_trumpeter\\_at\\_40/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/01/karen_antonio_muenzinger_classical_trumpeter_at_40/)}.
- **Antonioli, Doro**, Italian tenor, d. 6/18/1999 at 70 in Edolo (Brescia); b. 4/30/1929. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 11, Nov. 1999.  
b. **Isidoro Antonioli**. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Antonucci, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Anzaldi, Maurice**, American trumpeter, d. 5/8/1999 at 86 in Clifton, NJ. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.  
**Maurice (Scott) Anzaldi**, *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Apana, Lovey L.Y.C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Aparo, Carl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Apel, Willi**, d. 3/14/1988 at 94. *Down Beat*, v. 55 no. 6, June 1988.  
b. 1893. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 18 no. 2, Aug. 1988.
- **Apfel, Ernst**, German musicologist, d. 4/9/2002. *Musikforschung*, v. 55 no. 3, July-Sept.2002.
- **Apgar, Lawrence Clarke**, d. 4/12/1988 at 81. *Diapason*, v. 79 no. 8, Aug. 1988.
- **Apgar, Virginia**, d. 8/1995 at 65. *CAS Journal*, ser. 2 v. 3 no. 2, Nov. 1996.
- **ApIvor, Denis**, British composer and doctor, d. 5/27/2004 in Robertsbridge, East Sussex, England; b. 4/14/1916 in Collinstown, West Meath, England. *Independent.co.uk*, 6/3/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=527615>}; *Classical Guitar*, v. 22 no. 11, July 2004.



- **Apolinar, Danny**, d. 3/23/1995 at 61. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 3/27/1995.
- **Appel, Alfred Jr.**, English professor, writer on jazz, d. 5/2/2009 in Evanston, IL at 75; b. 1/31/1934 in Brooklyn, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 5/19/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings19-2009may19,0,1939807.story>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 4, July/August 2009.
- **Appel, John**, d. 8/3/1992. VdGSA News, v. 29 no 4, Dec. 1992.
- **Appel, Lil**, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.
- **Appelbaum, Misha**, d. 1/8/1993 at 72; b. 10/20/1920. Classical Guitar, v. 11 no. 8, April 1993.
- **Appelhans, Wolfgang**, d. 12/31/1992. Musikforschung, v. 46 no. 1, Jan.-March 1993.
- **Appiah, Nan**, Ghanaian drummer, d. 2003? Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Applebaum, Lawrence A.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Applebaum, Louis**, Canadian composer, d. 4/20/2000 at 82. Lisa Emberson {[ble@nlo.nlc-bnc.ca](mailto:ble@nlo.nlc-bnc.ca)}, 4/27/2000.
- **Appleby, Edwin (Cap'n Ned)**, American trumpeter and euphonium player, d. 2/2/2000 at 72 in Puna, HI. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Appleby, Mel**, d. 1/18/1990 at 23. Billboard Music and Video Yearbook, 1990.
- **Applegate, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Applewhite, Marshall**, d. 3/1997. NBC-TV, 3/28/1997.  
**Marshall Herff Applewhite, Jr.**, d. at 65; b. 5/17/1931. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/28/1997.
- **Appleyard, Peter**, Canadian jazz vibraphonist, d. 7/17/2013 at 84; b. 1928 in Lincolnshire, England. thestar.com, 7/18/2013  
{[http://www.thestar.com/entertainment/music/2013/07/18/peter\\_appleyard\\_canadian\\_jazz\\_musician\\_dead\\_at\\_85\\_reports.html](http://www.thestar.com/entertainment/music/2013/07/18/peter_appleyard_canadian_jazz_musician_dead_at_85_reports.html)}.
- **Aprahamian, Felix**, English critic, d. 1/15/2005. Martin Anderson on AMS-L, 1/15/2005.  
d. in London; b. 6/5/1914 in London. Organ, v. 84, no. 331, February-May 2005; Diapason, v. 96 no. 3, March 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.  
also organ specialist. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 991, April 2005.  
b. 6/1/1914. American Organist, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Aquino, Jose Luis**, Mexican trumpeter, d. 12/6?/2007 in southern Mexico at 33. Google News, 12/7/2007  
{<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5hLRdEWFecnlGMsGvtllnqo0lWQRQD8TCO1LG4>}.
- **Araby, Charles R.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Arango, Eugenio**, a.k.a. **Totico**, rumba percussionist and singer, d. 1/21/2011 in the Bronx at 76; b. 6/2/1934 in Havana, Cuba. New York Times online, 2/1/2011  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/02/arts/music/02arango.html>}.
- **Aranow, George**, d. 5/14/1994. Journal of the International Double Reed Society, July 1994.

- **Arbeiter, Flo (Florence Loretta)**, grocery store checker and soprano, d. 11/30/2006 in Corvallis, OR. Corvallis Gazette-Times online, 12/3/2006 {[http://www.gazettetimes.com/articles/2006/12/05/news/community/7loc01\\_flo.txt](http://www.gazettetimes.com/articles/2006/12/05/news/community/7loc01_flo.txt)}.
- **Archer, Herb Sisson, Rev.**, organist, music minister, and piano teacher, d. 8/17/2005 in Atlanta, GA; b. 11/3/1922 in Seneca, SC. American Organist, v. 39 no. 12, December 2005.
- **Archer, Violet**, Canadian composer and teacher, d. 2/21/2000 at 86 in Ottawa, ON. CANOE (Canada Online Explorer), 2/23/2000.  
b. **Violetta Balestreri**, 4/24/1913. Ottawa Citizen, 2/23/2000.
- **Archer, William Kay**, American anthropologist/ethnomusicologist, d. 12/7/1997 at 70. S.E.M. Newsletter, v. 32 no. 2, Mar. 1998.
- **Archibald, Rachel "Archie"**, multi-instrumentalist and teacher, d. 8/5/2013; b. 10/19/1911. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 50 no. 3, September 2013.
- **Archibald, Robert C.**, American violist and organ enthusiast, d. 9/7/2000. Tracker, v. 44 no. 4, 2000.
- **Arcizet, Michel**, d. at 49. Gramophone, v. 72 no. 864, May 1995.
- **Arden, Don**, British rock manager, d. 7/21/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 81; b. **Harry Levy** 1/4/1926 in Manchester. Times Online, 7/24/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2132333.ece>}.
- **Ardley, Neil**, jazz keyboardist and arranger, d. 2/23/2004 at 64. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004. composer and bandleader, d. at 66; b. 5/26/1927 in Wallington, Surrey, England. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Ardoin, Alphonse "Bois Sec"**, creole accordionist, d. 5/16/2007 at 91; b. 1915 near Duralde, LA. theadvertiser.com, 5/18/2007 {<http://www.theadvertiser.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070518/NEWS01/705180302>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.  
also singer, d. in Eunice, LA; b. in Duralde, LA. New York Times On the Web, 5/20/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/20/arts/music/20ardoin.html>}.  
b. 11/16/1915. Independent Online Edition, 5/21/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2565103.ece>}.
- **Ardoin, John**, American music critic, d. 3/17/2001 in Costa Rica at 66; b. 1/8/1935 in Alexandrina, LA. Opera, June 2001.  
d. 3/18/2001 in San Jose, Costa Rica; b. 1/8/1925 in Alexandria, LA. Opera News, v. 66 no. 1, July 2001.
- **Ardolino, Emile**, d. 11/20/1993 at 50. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/24/1993.
- **Ardolino, Tom**, rock drummer, d. in Springfield, MA at 56; b. 1/12/1955. Los Angeles Times online, 1/11/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tom-ardolino-20120111,0,4110477.story>}.  
d. 1/6/2012; b. in Springfield, MA. New York Times online, 1/13/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/15/arts/music/tom-ardolino-56-longtime-drummer-for-nrbq-dies.html>}.
- **Arena, Thomas**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Ares, Dale**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.

- **Aretz, Isabel**, ethnomusicologist and composer, d. 6/2005 in Buenos Aires; b. 1913. *Revista Musical Chilena*, v. 59, no. 204, July-December 2005.
- **Argall, Martin J.**, organist, d. 1/23/2008 in Des Plaines, IL at 91; b. 9/6/1916. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.
- **Argento, Carolyn Bailey**, soprano, d. 2/2/2006 in St. Louis Park, MN; b. 5/22/1930 in Baltimore, MD. *Opera News*, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006.
- **Argento, Pietro**, d. 1/14/1994 at 84; b. 3/7/1909. *Opera*, v. 45 no. 5, May 1994.
- **Argiris, Spiros**, d. 5/19/1996 at 47. *American Record Guide*, v. 59 no. 4, July-Aug. 1996. b. 1958. *Opera Quarterly*, v. 13 no. 3, Spring 1997.
- **Argov, Sasha**, d. 9/27/1995 at 81. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 10/1/1995.
- **Arias, Enrique Alberto**, musicologist, d. 12/1/2004 in Chicago at 63; b. in Chicago. *chicagotribune.com*, 12/7/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chicago12070220dec07,1,1660128.story>}. b. 4/26/1941. *Diapason*, v. 96 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Arhipova, Irina**, Russian mezzo turned contralto, d. 2/11/2010 in Moscow at 85. *BBC News online*, 2/11/2010 {[http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/arts\\_and\\_culture/8510518.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/arts_and_culture/8510518.stm)}. **Irina Konstantinovna Arhipova**, d. at 84; b. 12/2/1925 in Moscow. *Opera*, v. 61 no. 4, April 2010; *Opera News*, v. 74 no. 11, May 2010.
- **Arlotta, Larry**, d. 4/9/1996 at 53. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 4/12/1996.
- **Arluck, Mat**, metal guitarist, d. 11/30/2009 in Seattle, WA at 39. *NoiseCreep*, 11/30/2009 {<http://www.noisecreep.com/2009/11/30/sweet-cobra-guitarist-dies/>}.
- **Armen, Kay**, pop singer and actress, d. 10/3/2011. *New York Times online*, 10/4/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/nytimes/obituary.aspx?page=lifestory&pid=153963923>}. d. in New York, NY at 95; b. **Armenuhi Manoogian**. *Chicago Sun-Times online*, 10/21/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/8311639-418/singer-performed-on-radio-film.html>}.
- **Armentrout, Lee**, arranger, copyist, and trombonist, d. 10/21/2012 at 103. *Allegro online*, v. 113 no. 2, February 2013 {<http://www.local802afm.org/2013/02/requiem-137/>}.
- **Armour-Brown, Rowan**, d. 7/18/1996 at 49. *Strad*, v. 107 no. 1277, Sept. 1996.
- **Arms, Russell**, actor, singer, and author, d. 2/13/2012 in Hamilton, IL at 92. *Daily Gate City Online*, 2/14/2012 {<http://www.dailygate.com/articles/2012/02/14/news/doc4f3a938edd44c474400914.txt>}.
- **Armsbury, Jillian**, jazz vocalist, d. 1/22/2009 in New York, NY at 46. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Armstead, Izora Rhodes**, disco/pop singer, d. 9/16/2004 near Oakland, CA. *AOL.com*, 9/17/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004091722270002648005](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004091722270002648005)}. d. in San Leandro, CA. *New York Times online*, 9/28/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/28/arts/music/28armstead.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 960, 10/28/2004.

- **Armstrong, Bob**, d. 4/25/1994 at 82. *MLA Notes*, v. 51 no. 4, June 1995 from San Jose Mercury News, 4/29/1994.
- **Armstrong, Francis Lee**, string band musician, brother of Howard “Louie Bluie” Armstrong, d. 4/4/2000 in Oakland, CA at 81. *Sing Out!*, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.
- **Armstrong, George**, d. 7/5/1993 at 66; b. 5/25/1927. *Sing Out!*, v. 38 no. 3, Nov. 1993-Jan. 1994.
- **Armstrong, Gerry**, American ballad singer, d. 8/29/1999 at 69; b. **Marjorie Breen**, 1929. *Sing Out!*, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
- **Armstrong, Helen**, violinist, d. *Chamber Music*, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006. also artistic director and educator, d. at 63. *Strad*, v. 117, no. 1395, July 2006.
- **Armstrong, Howard**, string-band musician, d. 7/30/2003 in Boston at 94; b. **William Howard Taft Armstrong** 1909 in Dayton, TN. *New York Times* online, 8/2/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/02/obituaries/02ARMS.html>}; *Journal of Country Music*, v. 23 no. 3. singer, mandolin player, and violinist. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003. **Howard “Louie Bluie” Armstrong**. *Sing Out!* v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004.
- **Armstrong, Jack**, a.k.a. **John C. Larsh**, top 40 disc jockey, d. 3/22/2008 in North Carolina. Email from Devon Larsh Fischer (daughter), forwarded to alt.obituaries 3/24/2008 by “KingDaavid”.
- **Armstrong, Jackie** (actually **George**), jazz trombonist, d. 7/16/2005; b. 4/13/1920 in Consett, County Durham, England. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 58 no. 12, December 2005. d. in England. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Armstrong, Thomas**, d. 6/26/1994 at 96. *MLA Notes*, v. 51 no. 4, June 1995 from *Organist’s Review*, Nov. 1994.
- **Armstrong, Walter Zuber**, American woodwind player, d. 3/1/1998 at 61 in Bellingham, WA. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 4, Apr. 1998.
- **Arnell, Richard Anthony Sayer (“Tony”)**, British composer and teacher, d. 4/10/2009 at 91; b. 9/15/1917 in Hampstead, north London. [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 4/24/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/apr/24/obituary-richard-arnell-composer>}.
- **Arnestad, Finn**, d. 1994; b. 1915. *Sonances*, Mar. 1997.
- **Arnett, Agnes Reichardt**, piano teacher, d. 4/2005. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 55 no. 4, Spring 2006.
- **Arnold, Buddy**, jazz saxophonist, d. 11/9/2003 in Los Angeles at 77; b. in New York. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 11/11/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-arnold11nov11,1,1543182.story>}; *Boston.com*, 11/12/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/12/buddy\\_arnold\\_jazzman\\_created\\_program\\_for\\_addicted\\_musicians/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/12/buddy_arnold_jazzman_created_program_for_addicted_musicians/)}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 937, 12/11/2003; *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.  
b. **Arnold Buddy Grishaver**. *CNN.com*, 11/11/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/11/11/showbuzz/index.html>}.
- **Arnold, Corliss**, musicologist, d. 11/21/2003 in Florida. T. Syron on ANGLICAN-MUSIC (mailing list), 11/21/2003, cited by Paul Emmons on *MLA-L* 11/21/2003.

**Corliss R. Arnold**, also organist and music director, d. 9/19/2003 in Venice, FL at 77. Diapason, v. 95 no. 2, February 2004.

**Corliss Richard Arnold**, also composer; b. 11/7/1926 in Monticello, AK. American Organist, v. 38 no. 3, March 2004.

- **Arnold, Eddy**, country singer and guitarist, d. 5/8/2008 in Franklin, TN at 89; b. **Richard Edward Arnold**. NewsChannel 5.com, 5/8/2008 {<http://www.newschannel5.com/global/story.asp?s=8288748>}; Rolling Stone, no 1068/1069, 12/25/2008-1/8/2009.  
b. 5/15/1918 near Henderson, TN. STLtoday.com, 5/8/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ARNOLD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ARNOLD?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 5/8/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/08/arts/music/08cnd-arnold.html>}.  
b. in Henderson, TN. Los Angeles Times online, 5/9/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-arnold9-2008may09,0,2211096.story>}.
- **Arnold, Franz**, d. 11/8/1992 at 70. Orchester, v. 41 no. 2, 1993.
- **Arnold, Geraldine M.** d. 3/2/1994 at 100. American Organist, v. 29 no. 2, Feb. 1995.
- **Arnold, Harold, Sr.**, jazz bandleader and tenor saxman, d. 5/2/2002 in Cleveland, OH at 90. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Arnold, Heinz**, d. 7/24/1994 at 89. Orchester, v. 42 no. 10, 1994.  
b. 6/19/1906; d. at 88. Opernwelt, v.35 no. 9, Sept. 1994.
- **Arnold, James F.**, pop singer, d. 6/15/2004 in Sacramento, CA at 72; b. in Toronto. New York Times online, 7/5/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/07/05/obituaries/05arnold.html>}.
- **Arnold, Malcolm, Sir**, British composer, d. 9/23/2006 in Norwich at 84. BBC NEWS online, 9/24/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/5374808.stm>}; International Herald Tribune online, 9/24/2006 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/2006/09/24/news/obits.php>}; Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 25 no. 3, November 2006; Strad, v. 117, no. 1400, December 2006; Orchester, v. 54 no. 11, November 2006.  
**Malcolm Henry Arnold**, also trumpeter; b. 10/21/1921 in Northampton. Independent Online Edition, 9/25/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1747108.ece>}; Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1012, November 2006; Opera News, v. 71 no. 6, December 2006; Opera, v. 57 no. 12, December 2006.  
also conductor. Telegraph.co.uk, 9/25/2006 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/09/25/db2501.xml>}.  
d. in Norfolk; b. 10/24/1921. American Record Guide, v. 70 no. 1, January/February 2007.
- **Arnold, Roger B.**, American organist, d. 2/10/2001 in Omaha, NE at 79. American Organist, v. 35 no. 6, June 2001.
- **Arnold, Roy C.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Arnold, Wilbert**, jazz drummer, d. 12/26/2008 in New Orleans, LA at ca. 55. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Arnoldi, Gay**, coloratura soprano, voice teacher, and school music teacher, d. 2/23/2008 in Ballwin, MO at 85; b. in Leadwood, MO. STLtoday.com, 2/27/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/4949E342B714AF67862573FC00166834?OpenDocument>}.

- **Arnone, Don**, jazz guitarist, d. 6/16/2005 at 86. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.  
**Don Arone**, d. ca. 9/1/2005 at 85. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Arnosi, Eduardo**, Argentinian critic, d. 12/23/2012 in Buenos Aires at 88; b. 11/6/1924 in Buenos Aires. *Opera*, v. 64, no. 3, March 2013.
- **Aronowitz, Al**, rock journalist, d. 8/1/2005 in Elizabeth, NJ at 77. *CNN.com*, 8/2/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/books/08/02/deaths.ap/index.html>}.  
b. in Bordentown, NJ. *New York Times On the Web*, 8/4/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/04/arts/music/04aronowitz.html>}.  
b. **Alfred Gilbert Aronowitz**. *latimes.com*, 8/5/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-aronowitz5aug05,0,6906896.story>}.  
b. 1928. *Rolling Stone*, no. 981, 8/25/2005.
- **Arpin, John**, Canadian pianist, composer, arranger, and music director, d. 11/8/2007 in Toronto, Ontario at 70; b. 12/3/1936 in Port McNicoll, Ontario. *CBC.ca*, 11/13/2007 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2007/11/13/john-arpin-obit.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Arpino, Gerald**, dancer, choreographer, co-founder of the Joffrey Ballet, d. 10/29/2008 in Chicago, IL at 85. *STLtoday.com*, 10/29/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ARPINO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ARPINO?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. on Staten Island. *New York Times online*, 10/29/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/30/arts/dance/30arpino.html>}.
- **Arrau, Claudio**, d. 6/9/1991 at 88; b. 2/6/1903. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 26 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1992.
- **Arreola, Jesse**, drummer, d. 2/3/2001 at 31. *CNN.com*, 2/5/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/05/us.drummer.killed.ap/index.html>}.
- **Arrienda, Geraldine**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Arrieu, Claude**, French composer, d. at 87 in Paris. *Orchester*, v. 38 no. 5, 1990.  
d. 3/1990. *Musica*, v. 44 no. 3, May-June 1990.
- **Arron, Judith**, American executive and artistic director of Carnegie Hall, d. 12/18/1998 at 56 in Denver, CO; b. 12/8/1942. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Arrow**, Caribbean soca musician, d. 9/15/2010 on Montserrat at 60; b. **Alphonsus Cassell** 11/16/1949 in the Caribbean. *New York Times online*, 9/16/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/09/16/arts/music/16cassell.html>}; *Spinner*, 9/16/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/09/16/arrow-hot-hot-hot-dead/>}; *Washington Post online*, 9/17/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/09/16/AR2010091606473.html>}.
- **Arroyo, Joe**, a.k.a. “**El Joe**”, Colombian salsa singer and songwriter, d. 7/26/2011 in Barranquilla at 55; b. 1955 in Cartagena. *NPR online*, 7/26/2011 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/therecord/2011/07/26/138707179/joe-arroyo-salsa-icon-has-died-at-55>}; *Spinner*, 7/26/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/07/26/joe-arroyo-salsa-dies/>}.  
also bandleader, b. **Alvaro Jose Arroyo**. *nola.com*, 7/26/2011 {<http://obits.nola.com/obituaries/nola/obituary.aspx?n=joe-arroyo&pid=152768959>}; *Reuters online*,

7/26/2011 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/2011/07/26/us-colombia-music-idUSTRE76P6FJ20110726>}; STLtoday.com, 7/27/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_d1577077-febb-5085-8376-b528f86244aa.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_d1577077-febb-5085-8376-b528f86244aa.html)}.

**Alvaro José Arroyo González**; b. 11/1/1955. New York Times online, 7/30/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/31/arts/music/joe-arroyo-superstar-of-colombian-music-dies-at-55.html>}.

- **Arsers, William E.**, French hornist, d. 7/18/2006 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 85; b. in McAllen, TX. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 7/29/2006 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/07/28/AR2006072801679\\_5.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/07/28/AR2006072801679_5.html)}.
- **Arter, Malcolm E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Arthur, Bea (Beatrice)**, actress and singer, d. 4/25/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 86; b. **Bernice Frankel**, 5/13/1922 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 4/25/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/26/arts/television/26arthur.html>}; SLTtoday.com, 4/26/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_ARTHUR?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_ARTHUR?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Opera News*, v. 74 no. 1, July 2009.
- **Arthur, George**, d. 1990. *Crescendo* (Toronto Musicians' Association Journal), v. 33 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1990.
- **Arthur, Zinn**, bandleader, celebrity photographer, and restaurateur, d. 3/11/2003 in West Hills, CA at 90; b. **Abrasha Choosidman** 8/25/1923 in Ukraine. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 3/15/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-arthur15mar15,1,6410038.story>}. d. in Los Angeles. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Arundell, Dennis**, English composer, conductor and musicologist, d. 12/10/1988 at 90; b. 7/22/1898. *Opera*, v. 40 no. 2, Feb. 1989. OBE, English actor, d. in London. *Musical Times*, v. 130 no. 1753, Mar. 1989.
- **Arvanitas, George**, jazz pianist, d. ca. 9/24/2005 in France at 74. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Arzberger, Klaus**, d. at 42. *Orchester*, v. 41 no. 5, 1993.
- **Asahina, Takashi**, Japanese conductor, d. 12/29/2001 at 93. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 12/31/2001 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A43203-2001Dec30.html>}. b. 7/9/1908. *Gramophone*, v. 79 no. 952, April 2002.
- **Asbery, John Harrison**, d. 1996. *Music Notation News*, v. 6 no. 2, 1996.
- **Asbury, Elgin E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Ascenzo, Valentine Dan**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998. **Valentine Dan "Danny" Ascenzo**. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Asch, Anna Leskaya**. see **Leskaya, Anna**.
- **Aschenbach, J.S.L.**, Rev., d. 3/10/1997 at 67. *Tracker*, v. 41 no. 2, 1997.
- **Ascher, Aaron**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Aschwanden, Joe**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.

- **Asciolla, Dino**, Italian violinist and violist and teacher, d. 9/9/1994 at 74 in Siena, Italy; b. 6/9/1920. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 11996.
- **Ash, Kathleen “Kathy” Jane Evans**, supporter of guitar music, newsletter editor, d. 1/26/2009 in University City, MO at 56; b. 11/10/1952 in Batesville, AR. STLtoday.com, 1/28/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/FCA93573BA79FCDE8625754C00065E4C?OpenDocument>}.
- **Ash, Paul J.**, music store chain owner, d. 2/5/2014 in Syosset, NY at 84; b. 3/29/1929 in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 2/10/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/02/11/business/paul-ash-president-of-music-store-chain-dies-at-84.html>}.
- **Ashbrook, William**, musicologist, d. 3/31/2009 in Denver, CO at 87; b. 1922 in Philadelphia, PA. Opera, v. 60 no. 6, June 2009. b. 1/28/1922. Opera News, v. 74 no. 2, August 2009.
- **Ashburner, Richard**, choral tenor and chorus manager, d. 3/18/2011 in St. Louis, MO. Email from Bret Dorhout, 3/19/2011.  
**Richard Echard Ashburner Jr.**, also school administrator. University City Patch, 3/20/2011 {<http://universitycity.patch.com/announcements/richard-e-ashburner-died-march-18-2011>}. also speech pathologist, d. at 57; b. 11/23/1953 in Bloomington, IN. STLtoday.com, 3/21/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_b4ec2e66-0b0c-50b2-96a8-b1ec5733ca86.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_b4ec2e66-0b0c-50b2-96a8-b1ec5733ca86.html)}; St. Louis Beacon, 3/22/2011 {<http://stlbeacon.org/issues-politics/region/obits/109053-obituary-for-richard-echard-ashburner-jr>}.
- **Ashby, Arnold**, d. 2/16/1994 at 76. Strad, v. 105 no. 1248, April 1994.
- **Ashby, Harold**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 6/13/2003 in Manhattan at 78; b. 3/27/1925 in Kansas City, MO. New York Times online, 6/17/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/17/arts/17ASHB.html>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003; Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Asheton, Ron**, punk guitarist, d. 1/6/2009 in Ann Arbor, MI at 60; b. 7/17/1948 in Washington, DC. STLtoday.com, 1/6/2009 {<http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT RON ASHETON?SITE=MOSTP>}; CNN.com, 1/6/2009 {<http://www.cnn.com/2009/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/06/obit.asheton/index.html>}; NME.COM, 1/6/2009 {<http://www.nme.com/news/the-stooges/41900>}; Rolling Stone online, 1/6/2009 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/rockdaily/index.php/2009/01/06/the-stooges-guitarist-ron-asheton-found-dead-at-60/>}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/6/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-asheton7-2009jan07,0,983178.story>}. also songwriter and actor. Independent online, 1/8/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ron-asheton-influential-guitarist-with-iggy-pop-and-the-stooges-1231929.html>}; New York Times online, 1/8/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/08/arts/08asheton.html>}.  
b. **Ronald Franklin Asheton Jr.**. guardian.co.uk, 1/8/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/jan/08/obituary-ron-asheton-stooges>}.
- **Asheton, Scott**, proto-punk drummer, d. 3/15/2014 at 64. CNN.com, 3/17/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/03/17/showbiz/music/obit-stooges-scott-asheton-dies/index.html>}; The Record blog, 3/17/2014 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/therecord/2014/03/17/290905478/scott-asheton>}



drummer-for-the-stooges-dies-at-64}.

**Scott Randolph Asheton**, d. in Ann Arbor, MI; b. 8/16/1949 in Washington, DC. New York Times online, 3/18/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/03/19/arts/music/scott-asheton-drummer-in-the-stooges-dies-at-64.html>}.

b. 1949. slicing up eyeballs, 3/16/2014 {<http://www.slicingupeyeballs.com/2014/03/16/scott-asheton-stooges-dead/>}.

- **Ashford, Nick**, Motown songwriter and singer (of Ashford & Simpson fame), d. 8/22/2011 in New York, NY at 70. WPVI online, 8/22/2011 {<http://abclocal.go.com/wpvi/story?section=news/entertainment&id=8321034>}; STLToday.com, 8/23/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_074c97fc-9501-5549-81df-50f8f1932815.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_074c97fc-9501-5549-81df-50f8f1932815.html)}; ABC News online, 8/23/2011 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=14359825>}; Los Angeles Times online, 8/23/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-nick-ashford-obit-20110823,0,1364822.story>}; People online, 8/23/2011 {<http://www.people.com/people/article/0,,20522100,00.html>}.
- b. **Nickolas Ashford** in Fairfield, SC. New York Times online, 8/22/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/23/arts/music/nick-ashford-of-motown-writing-duo-dies-at-70.html>}.
- **Ashford, Wayne D.**, organist and math professor, d. 2/29/2004 in Hanover, NH at 55. Tracker, v. 48 no. 2, Spring 2004.
- **Ashley, Hammond**, d. 5/1/1993 at 91. American Lutherie, no. 34, Summer 1993.  
b. 1902. Catgut Acoustical Society Journal, ser. 2 v. 2 no. 4, Nov. 1993.
- **Ashley, Robert**, composer, d. 2014? Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.  
**Robert Reynolds Ashley**, d. 3/3/2014 in Manhattan at 83; b. 3/28/1930 in Ann Arbor, MI. New York Times online, 3/6/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/03/07/arts/music/robert-ashley-opera-composer-who-painted-outside-the-lines-dies-at-83.html>}.
- **Ashley, Ruth Coleman**, music professor, d. 3/4/2003 in Boston at 73; b. in Boston. Boston Globe Online, 3/9/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/068/obituaries/Ruth\\_Ashley\\_73\\_music\\_professor+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/068/obituaries/Ruth_Ashley_73_music_professor+.shtml)}.
- **Ashton, Bob Bruce**, composer, d. 11/14/2006 in Springfield, MO at 85; b. 1/2/1921 in Omaha, NE. News-Leader.com, 11/15/2006 {<http://php.news-leader.com/Announcements/ObitView.php?NoticeID=36491>}.
- **Ashton, Val**, d. 1992. English Dance & Song, v. 55 no. 1, Spring 1993.
- **Ashwander, Donald**, d. 10/26/1994 at 65. New York Times, 10/29/1994.
- **Ashworth, Ernie**, country singer, d. 3/2/2009 in Hartsville, TN at 80; b. in Huntsville, AL. USATODAY.com, 3/4/2009 {[http://www.usatoday.com/life/music/news/2009-03-02-obit-ashworth\\_N.htm](http://www.usatoday.com/life/music/news/2009-03-02-obit-ashworth_N.htm)}.  
also guitarist and songwriter; b. **Ernest Bert Ashworth** 12/15/1928. Independent online, 3/11/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ernie-ashworth-country-singer-and-member-of-the-grand-ole-opry-1641899.html>}.

- **Askew, Cash**, guitarist and d.j., d. 12/2/2016 in Oakland, CA at 22. Yahoo!News, 12/8/2016 {<https://www.yahoo.com/news/artists-musicians-teachers-among-the-young-victims-of-oakland-warehouse-fire-that-killed-at-least-36-214701301.html>}.
- **Askonas, Lies**, d. 1996. British Music Yearbook, 23rd ed., 1997.
- **Åslund, Benny [Aslund, Benny]**, d. 4/27/1996. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 7, July 1996.
- **Asman, James William Dudley**, d. 6/14/1997 at 83; b. 4/18/1914. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 9, Sept. 1997.
- **Asmuni, Totok**, Indonesian comedian and singer, d. 7/21/2007 in Mojokerto, East Java at 76. Jakarta Post online, 7/22/2007 {<http://www.thejakartapost.com/detailnational.asp?fileid=20070722.A02&iirec=1>}.
- **Asmus, Rudolf**, German chamber singer, d. 2/13/2000 at 78 in Berlin. Orchester, v. 48 no. 4, 2000. **Rudolf Asmus**, Czech-born bass-baritone, d. 2/13/2000 at 78 in Berlin; b. 10/30/1921 in Zlin. Opera, v. 51 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Asp, Bill (William Robert)**, new wave impresario and record publisher, d. 8/5/2004 in Phoenix, AZ at 53; b. in Washington. washingtonpost.com, 8/13/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A61544-2004Aug12.html>}.
- **Aspinall, Neil**, British record publisher, friend and business associate of The Beatles, d. 3/23/2008 in New York City at 66. CNN.com, 3/24/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/24/obit.aspinall.ap/index.html>}; AOL.com, 3/24/2008 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/neil-aspinall-dies-at-66/20080324140109990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/neil-aspinall-dies-at-66/20080324140109990001)}. also sang and performed various instruments on several Beatles recordings, d. in Manhattan; b. 10/13/1941 in Prestatyn, Wales. New York Times On the Web, 3/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/25/arts/music/25aspinall.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1050, 4/17/2008.
- **Asquez, Eduardo**, Spanish-English tenor and teacher, d. 9/20/1998 at 79 in Paisley; b. 6/7/1919. Opera, v. 49 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Assumpcao, Nico**, jazz bassist, d. 1/2001 at 46. Cadence, March 2001.
- **Assunto, Betty Owers**, jazz vocalist, d. 2/26/2006 in New Orleans, LA at 72. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Assunto, Frank Jr.**, Dixieland musician and lyricist, son of Frank Assunto, Sr., d. 8/10/2007 in New Orleans, LA; b. 12/25/1955 in Las Vegas, NV. nola.com, 8/26/2007 {<http://obits.nola.com/NOLA/DeathNotices.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=93305598>}. also guitarist and singer. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Asterita, "Doc" Harvey**, jazz pianist, d. 4/7/2002 in Falmouth, MA at 68. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Astor, David**, television host, d. 12/10/2011 in Falmouth, ME at 92. Portland Press Herald online, 12/12/2011 {[http://www.pressherald.com/news/david-astor-dies-at-92-leaving-musical-legacy\\_2011-12-12.html](http://www.pressherald.com/news/david-astor-dies-at-92-leaving-musical-legacy_2011-12-12.html)}.

- **Astrup, Arne**, jazz saxophonist and discographer, d. 9/22/2005 in Denmark at 83. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.  
d. 10/2005; b. 8/17/1922 in Esbjerg, Denmark. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 12, December 2005.
- **Atcher, Bob**, d. 10/30/1993 at 79; b. 5/11/1914. Sing Out!, v. 38 no. 4, Feb.-April 1994.
- **Atcherson, W.T.**, musicologist, d. 8/25/2006. AMS Newsletter, v. 37 no. 1, February 2007.
- **Atchley, Earset**, d. 4/14/1995 at 88. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 4/22/1995.
- **Atherton, Marlene**, d. 4/14/1996 at 58. American Organist, v. 30 no. 10, Oct. 1996.
- **Atkins, Chet**, American country guitarist, d. 6/30/2001 in Nashville at 77; b. **Chester Burton Atkins**, 6/20/1924, near Luttrell, TN. cbsnews.com, 6/30/2001  
{<http://www.cbsnews.com/now/story/0,1597,299262-412,00.shtml>}; latimes.com, 7/1/2001  
{<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010701/t000054296.html>}; seattletimes.com, 7/1/2001  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/134312704\\_atkinsobit01.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/134312704_atkinsobit01.html)}; detnews.com, 7/1/2001 {<http://detnews.com/2001/obituaries/0107/02/a02-242409.htm>}; CNN.com 7/2/2001  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/02/obit.chet.atkins/index.html>}; Cadence, August 2001; Classical Guitar, August 2001.
- **Atkins, Cholly (Charles Sylvan)**, dancer and choreographer, d. 4/19/2003 in Las Vegas, NV at 89; b. 9/30/1913 in Pratt City, AL. New York Times online, 4/23/2003  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/23/obituaries/23ATKI.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 923, 5/29/2003; Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Atkins, Clarence**, writer on jazz, d. 10/18/2004 in New York City, NY at 83. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Atkins, James**, d. 8/15/1990 at 77. Opera, v. 41 no. 12, Dec. 1990.
- **Atkins, Madeline Smith**, organist, d. 7/17/2007 in Port Washington, NY at 75. American Organist, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Atkins, Norman**, American baritone, d. 1/13/2002 in Hackensack, NJ at 82. New York Times online, 1/24/2002  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/01/24/obituaries/24ATKI.html?ex=1012626000&en=91fc2409012936bc&ei=5040&partner=MOREOVER>}.
- **Atkins, Ray "Duck"**, American dobroist, d. 2/1/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Atkinson, Joe D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Atkinson, Paul**, British rock guitarist and music industry executive, d. 4/1/2004 in Los Angeles at 58; b. in Cuffley, England. Rolling Stone, no. 948, 5/13/2004.
- **Atta, Mike**, punk guitarist, d. 4/20/2014. Heard Mentality blog, 4/21/2014  
{[http://blogs.ocweekly.com/heardmentality/2014/04/mike\\_atta\\_cancer\\_dead\\_middle\\_class.php](http://blogs.ocweekly.com/heardmentality/2014/04/mike_atta_cancer_dead_middle_class.php)}.
- **Atterberry, John**, music industry executive, d. 12/12/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 40. Billboard.com, 12/12/2011 {<http://www.billboard.com/news/music-exec-john-atterbery-dies-after-shooting-1005664152.story#/news/music-exec-john-atterbery-dies-after-shooting-1005664152.story>}.

- **Atterbury, Malcolm Jr.**, director, teacher, composer, and pianist, d. 4/16/2006 in Burbank, CA at 65; b. 3/24/1941 in Schenectady, NY. latimes.com, 5/21/2006 {<http://www.legacy.com/LATimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=Notice&PersonID=17817399>}.
- **Atwater, Cleon E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Auclair, Michèle**, violinist and teacher, d. at 80. Strad, v. 116, no. 1385.
- **Aucoin, Bill**, rock manager, d. 6/28/2010 in Aventura, FL at 66. STLtoday.com, 6/28/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_aef10bf3-4798-5854-9524-b36098a5109f.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_aef10bf3-4798-5854-9524-b36098a5109f.html)}.  
b. **William Martin Aucoin** 12/29/1943. New York Times online, 7/1/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/02/arts/music/02aucoin.html>}.
- **Audley, Thomas “Terrible Tom” Jr.**, jazz drummer, d. 2/28/2007 in Venice, FL at 83. Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Augér [Auger], Arleen**, d. 6/1/1993 at 53. Opernwelt, v. 34 no. 7, July 1993.  
d. 6/10/1993. American Record Guide, v. 56 no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1993.  
b. 9/13/1939. Opera, v. 44 no. 8, Aug. 1993.  
d. 6/9/1993. New York Times, 6/12/1993.
- **August, Bette**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Auguste, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Augustin, Frisner**, Haitian vodou drummer, d. 2/28/2012 in Port-au-Prince at 63; b. 3/1/1948 in Port-au-Prince. New York Times online, 3/10/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/10/arts/music/frisner-augustin-haitian-vodou-drummer-is-dead-at-63.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
- **Augustine, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Augustine, Rose**, pianist, supporter of the arts, co-developer of the nylon guitar string, d. 4/21/2003 in Manhattan at 93; b. 1910 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 4/29/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/29/obituaries/29AUGU.html>}; latimes.com, 5/2/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-augustine2may02,1,3565663.story>}.  
d. 4/22/2003; b. **Rose Lipschitz** 2/10/1910. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 21 no. 10, June 2003; Guitar Review, no. 127, 2003.  
d. 2003. GFA Soundboard, v. 29 no. 4, 2003.
- **Auld, Georgie [John Alweger]**. d. 1/8/1990 at 70. Down Beat, v. 57 no. 4, April 1990.  
**George Auld**, d. 1/7/1990. Jazz Journal International, v. 43 no. 3, March 1990.
- **Auldrige, Mike**, groundbreaking dobroist, d. 12/29/2012 in Silver Spring, MD at 73. Tune in Music City blog, 12/29/2012 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2012/12/29/mike-auldrige-hero-of-the-dobro-dies-at-73/>}; Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.  
**Michael Dennis Auldrige**, also country and bluegrass guitarist; b. 12/30/1938 in Washington, DC. New York Times online, 12/31/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/01/01/arts/music/mike-auldrige-dies-at-73-lent-dobro-fresh-elegance.html>}.
- **Aune, Fred J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.

- **Auskalnis, Antanas**, Lithuanian folk musician and music librarian, d. 3/6/2006 in Vilnius; b. 3/14/1961 in the Silale region. *Fontes Artis Musicae*, v. 53 no. 4, October-December 2006.
- **Ausloos, Luann Anglemyer**, bibliographer and indexer, d. 5/28/2009; b. 7/2/1934. *Beethoven Journal*, v. 24 no. 2, Winter 2009.
- **Austin, Carl Colman**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Austin, Donald Basil**, organbuilder, d. 9/17/2004 at 71; b. 1933. *Diapason*, v. 95 no. 12, December 2004. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 1, January 2005.  
b. 3/27/1933 in Hartford, CT. *Tracker*, v. 48 no. 4, Fall 2004.
- **Austin, Gilbert R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Austin, Harold** d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Austin, James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Austin, James A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Austin, Sil**, jazz (tenor) saxophonist and vocalist, d. 9/1/2001 in College Park, MD at 71. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.  
b. 1930. *Maximum Ink*, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Austin, Stanley S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Austin, William W.**, American musicologist, d. 3/15/2000 at 80; b. 1920. James Webster via Robert Judd {[rjudd@sas.upenn.edu](mailto:rjudd@sas.upenn.edu)}, 3/16/2000.  
Organist, pianist and harpsichordist, d. in Ithaca, NY. Franklin Crawford {[fac10@cornell.edu](mailto:fac10@cornell.edu)} via Leonard J. Lehrman {[lehrman@LIU.EDU](mailto:lehrman@LIU.EDU)}, 3/29/2000.  
**William W. Austin**, d. 3/15/2000. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.
- **Austin, Windy**, rock singer, d. 8/7/2010 in Fayetteville, AR. *Fayetteville Flyer* online, 8/8/2010 {<http://www.fayettevilleflyer.com/2010/08/08/legendary-fayetteville-musician-windy-austin-passes-away/>}.
- **Autry, Gene**, American movie cowboy singer, d. 10/2/1998 at 91. KFYO-FM (NBC Radio), 10/2/1998. Country music and popular singer and songwriter; b. 9/29/1907. *New Grove Dictionary of American Music*, 1986.  
b. **Orvon Gene Autry**. *New York Times*, 10/3/1998.
- **Auwaerter, Fred**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Avayou, Albert**, jazz sideman and singer, d. 11/20/2005 in Philadelphia, PA at 93; b. in Atlantic City. *philly.com*, 12/1/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/13297051.htm>}.
- **Aveling, Valda Rose**, Australian pianist and harpsichordist, d. 11/21/2007 at 87; b. 5/16/1920 in Sydney. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 12/13/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml;jsessionid=CGN0QYQFYWP0FQFIQMFSFF4AVCBQ0IV0?xml=/news/2007/12/13/db1303.xml>}; *guardian.co.uk*, 12/18/2007 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2229071,00.html>}; *Harpsichord & Fortepiano*, v. 12 no. 2, Spring 2008.

- **Avery, Mitch**, lounge pianist and singer, d. 4/28/2009 in Philadelphia, PA at 85; b. **Mack H. Brooker Jr.** philly.com, 5/7/2009 {[http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20090507\\_Mitch\\_Avery\\_\\_85\\_\\_crooner.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20090507_Mitch_Avery__85__crooner.html)}.
- **Avery, Ray**, jazz photographer, d. 11/17/2002 in California at 82. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003. also record dealer, b. 1920. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Avidom, Menahem**, d. 8/5/1995 at 87. Orchester, v. 43 no. 10, 1995.
- **Avila, Juan**, guitarist and guitar teacher, singer-songwriter, and social activist, d. 9/27/2007 in West Grove, PA at 56. philly.com, 10/2/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20071002\\_Juan\\_Avila\\_\\_56\\_\\_musician\\_and\\_activist.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20071002_Juan_Avila__56__musician_and_activist.html)}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Avis, Donald**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Axson, William R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998. **William R. Axson**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Axton, Estelle**, co-founder of Stax Records, d. 2/24/2004 in Memphis, TN at 85. AOL.com, 2/25/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004022514070001783006](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004022514070001783006)}; CNN.com, 2/25/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/25/obit.axton.ap/index.html>}; New York Times online, 2/27/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/02/27/arts/music/27AXTO.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 945, 4/1/2004; Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Axton, Hoyt**, American country music baritone, songwriter and actor, d. 10/26/1999 at 61 in the Bitterroot Valley, MT. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/27/1999. **Hoyt Axton**, songwriter, d. 10/26/1999 in Montana; b. 1938. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.
- **Axton, Mae Boren**, d. 1997(?). Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 1, May-July 1997. d. 4/9/1997 at 82. Rolling Stone, no.762, 6/12/1997. d. in Hendersonville, TN. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 4/21/1997.
- **Ayars, Ann**, d. 2/27/1995. Opera News, v. 60 no. 1, July 1995. d, at 75. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 10/1/1995.
- **Ayars, Lowell C.**, d. 2/21/1992 at 76. American Organist, v. 26 no. 8, Aug. 1992.
- **Ayers, Kevin**, British psychedelic rock singer, guitarist, bassist, and songwriter, d. 2/18/2013 in Montolieu, France at 68; b. 8/16/1944 in Herne Bay, Kent, England. New York Times online, 2/22/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/02/22/arts/music/kevin-ayers-rocker-in-soft-machine-dies-at-68.html>}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 2/24/2013 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/18441123-418/kevin-ayers-68-influential-co-founder-of-soft-machine.html>}; Australian online, 2/26/2013 {<http://www.theaustralian.com.au/news/world/star-who-sabotaged-fame/story-fnb64oi6-1226585399141>}.
- **Ayers, Thomas A.**,
- **Ayldon, John**, British bass-baritone, d. 2/16/2013 in Northampton at 69; b. **John Arnold** 12/11/1943 in London. Opera, v. 64 no. 8, August 2013.
- **Ayler, Donald**, jazz trumpeter, d. 10/21/2007 in Northfield, OH at 65; b. 10/5/1942 in Cleveland, OH. JazzTimes.com, 11/6/2007

{[http://jazztimes.com/columns\\_and\\_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11275](http://jazztimes.com/columns_and_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11275)}; Guardian Unlimited, 11/16/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2211913,00.html>}; cleveland.com, 1/19/2008 {<http://www.cleveland.com/entertainment/plaindealer/index.ssf?/base/entertainment-0/1200735278190660.xml&coll=2>}.

d. 10/27/2007. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.

- **Aylesworth, John Bansley**, television writer and producer, co-creator of “Hee Haw”, d. 7/28/2010 in Rancho Mirage, CA at 81; b. 8/18/1928 in Toronto, Ontario. New York Times online, 8/3/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/04/arts/television/04aylesworth.html>}.
- **Ayotte, Robert Bryan**, organist, d. 6/4/2008 in Danbury, CT at 34; b. in Buffalo, NY. American Organist, v. 42 no. 11, November 2008.
- **Ayre, Wilma Christena**, Canadian church musician, d. 8/25/1995 at 60 in Thunder Bay, ON. American Organist, v. 30 no. 2, Feb. 1996.
- **Ayres, James Norton**, organist, violist, tenor, conductor, composer, arranger, festival organizer, choir director, and professor of music, d. 11/23/2005 in Hanover, NH at 86; b. in Granville, NY. American Organist, v. 40 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Ayres, Thomas**, clarinetist, composer, and professor, d. 2/22/1990 in Iowa; b. 1/30/1917. Clarinet BBboard, 4/2007 {<http://test.woodwind.org/oboe/BBoard/read.html?f=1&i=242258&t=242258>}.
- **Azarian, David**, jazz pianist, d. 3/29/2003 in Stoneham, MA at 51. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Azevedo, Luiz Heitor Corrêa de**. see **Corrêa de Azevedo, Luiz Heitor**.
- **Azuma, Atsuko**, Japanese soprano, d. at 63 in Tokyo. Orchester, v. 48 no. 3, 2000.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / B

- **B.I.G., Notorious.** see **Smalls, Biggie.**
- **Baar, Robert**, voice teacher and choral and orchestral conductor, d. 2005; b. 1923. *Choral Journal*, v. 45 no. 10, May 2005.
- **Baatin**, rapper, d. 8/1/2009 in Detroit, MI at 35; b. **Titus Glover** 1974 in Detroit. *Los Angeles Times* online, 8/2/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-baatin2-2009aug02,0,7275732.story>}. b. 3/1974. *Freep.com*, 8/2/2009 {<http://www.freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=2009308030004>}.
- **Babai, Bela A.**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Babak, Renata**, mezzo, d. 12/31/2003 in Silver Spring, MD; b. 2/4/1934 in Kiev, Ukraine. *Opera News*, v. 68 no. 10, April 2004.
- **Babbini, Madeline DeMichel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Babbitt, Bob**, Motown bassist, d. 7/16/2012 in Nashville, TN at 74; b. **Robert Kreinar** 11/26/1937 in Pittsburgh, PA. *STLtoday.com*, 7/16/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/funk-brothers-bass-player-bob-babbitt-dies-at/article\\_e3a13cf5-600c-52b2-adb9-d8334f9afbfb.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/funk-brothers-bass-player-bob-babbitt-dies-at/article_e3a13cf5-600c-52b2-adb9-d8334f9afbfb.html)}; *Chicago Sun-Times* online, 7/16/2012 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/13818729-418/bob-babbitt-74-motown-funk-brothers-bassist-heard-on-midnight-train-to-georgia-mercy-mercy.html>}; *New York Times* online, 7/17/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/18/arts/music/bob-babbitt-motown-bassist-with-funk-brothers-dies-at-74.html>}.
- **Babbitt, Harry**, big band singer, d. 4/9/2004 in Aliso Viejo, CA at 90; b. in St. Louis. *New York Times* online, 4/26/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/26/arts/music/26BABB.html>}. d. in Alisa Viego, CA. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Babbitt, Milton**, avant-garde composer and teacher, d. 1/29/2011 at 94; b. in Philadelphia, PA. *Deceptive Cadence* blog, 1/29/2011 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/deceptivecadence/2011/01/29/133332420/composer-teacher-milton-babbitt-dies-at-94>}; *Classical Beat* blog, 1/29/2011 {[http://voices.washingtonpost.com/the-classical-beat/2011/01/milton\\_babbitt\\_rip.html](http://voices.washingtonpost.com/the-classical-beat/2011/01/milton_babbitt_rip.html)}.  
**Milton Byron Babbitt**, d. in Princeton, NJ; b. 5/10/1916. *New York Times* online, 1/29/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/30/arts/music/30babbitt.html>}; *Hartford Advocate* online, 1/29/2011 {<http://www.hartfordadvocate.com/the-blood-of-the-lamb/milton-babbitt-1916-2011-057097>}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 1/31/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-milton-babbitt-20110131,0,3835630.story>}.
- **Babel, Harry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Baber, Joseph**, d. 2/11/1993. *Sacred Music*, v. 120 no. 2, Summer 1993.
- **Babin, Vitya Vronsky**, d. 6/28/1992; b. 1909. *Cleveland Institute of Music Newsletter*, Sept.-Nov. 1992.
- **Babiracki, Richard**, nightclub owner, d. 2/5/2005 in Orange, CA at 56. *latimes.com*, 2/8/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-babiracki8feb08,1,7732473.story>}.



- **Babylon, Guy Graham**, rock keyboardist, composer, and arranger, d. 9/2/2009 at 52; b. 12/20/1956 in New Windsor, MD. guardian.co.uk, 9/6/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/sep/06/guy-babylon-obituary>}.  
d. in Thousand Oaks, CA; b. in Baltimore, MD. Los Angeles Times online, 9/19/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings19-2009sep19,0,3184992.story>}.
- **Bacak, Joyce Eilers**, composer, d. 2009; b. 1941. Choral Journal, v. 50 no. 2, September 2009.
- **Bacal, Rosalyn**, d. 9/11/1991. AMS Newsletter, v. 23 no. 2, Aug. 1993.
- **Bach, Jean**, jazz documentarian, d. 5/27/2013 in Manhattan at 94; b. **Jean Enzinger** 9/27/1918 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 5/28/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/05/29/movies/jean-bach-jazz-documentarian-and-fan-dies-at-94.html>}.
- **Bachs Schmidt, Mark**, drummer, d. 9/27/1998 at 46 in Mulhouse, France. Cadence, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Bacin, Bill**, writer on jazz, d. 1/13/2001 at about 75. Cadence, April 2001.
- **Back, Willard**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Backer, Steve (Stephen Alan)**, jazz record executive, d. 4/10/2014 in Englewood, NJ at 76; b. 6/3/1937 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 4/23/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/04/24/arts/music/steve-backer-advocate-for-jazz-records-dies-at-76.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.
- **Backlund, D. Howard**, organist, choral conductor, and music professor, d. 3/8/2006 in Portland, OR at 94; b. 4/27/1911 in Astoria, OR. American Organist, v. 40 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Backner, Don**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Backrass, Hannelore**, d. at 72. Orchester, v. 42 no. 12, 1994.
- **Bacon, Ethel F.**, music teacher, author, and music librarian, d. 11/6/2008 in Middletown, CT at 86; b. in Hartford, CT. courant.com, 11/9/2008 {<http://www.legacy.com/HartfordCourant/DeathNotices.asp?Page=Notice&PersonID=119956964>}.
- **Bade, Misty**, jazz vocalist, d. 5/22/2007 in Palm Springs, CA at 65. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Badger, Mark**, American music programmer, d. 7/30/1998. Keyboard, v. 25 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Badham, David**, jazz critic, d. 12/15/2001. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Badiali, Vladimiro**, d. 10/2/1993 at 89. Opera, v. 45 no. 1, Jan. 1994.
- **Badila, Ovidiu**, Rumanian virtuoso bassist, d. 3/21/2001. Orchester, May 2001.
- **Badini, Carlo Maria**, former superintendent of La Scala, d. 4/19/2007 in Bologna at 81; b. 1925. STLtoday.com, 4/20/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BADINI?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BADINI?SITE=MOSTP)}; Boston.com, 4/22/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/22/carlo\\_badini\\_81\\_headed\\_la\\_scala/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/22/carlo_badini_81_headed_la_scala/)}.  
d. at 81; b. 6/2/1915 [sic]. New York Times On the Web, 4/21/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/21/obituaries/21badini.html>}; International Herald Tribune online, 4/22/2007 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/2007/04/22/news/obits.php>}; Opera News, v. 72 no. 1, July 2007.

b. 6/2/1925. Times Online, 6/27/2007

{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1990728.ece>}.

d. at 91. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 9/10, September/October 2007.

- **Baecker, Alma Wilson**, American organist of the Wanamaker Grand Court Organ, cellist and music store operator, d. 9/8/1996 at 91. Diapason, v. 87 no. 12, Dec. 1996.
- **Baecker, Henry A.**, German-American organ builder and music store operator, d. 2/21/1999 at 89 in Toms River, NJ. American Organist, v. 33 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Baez, Albert V.**, scientist, father of Joan Baez and Mimi Fariña, d. 3/20/2007 in San Mateo County, CA at 94; b. in Puebla, Mexico. New York Times On the Web, 3/27/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/27/obituaries/27baez.html>}.
- **Bagby, Steve (Stephen G.)**, jazz drummer and teacher, d. 6/27/2007 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 66; b. in St. Louis, MO. MiamiHerald.com, 7/3/2007 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/512/story/158751.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Bagby, William**, jazz drummer, d. 5/25/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at 83. Philly.com, 6/1/2006 {<http://www.centredaily.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14711031.htm>}.  
**Bill Bagby**. Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Baggs, Perry**, rock drummer and songwriter, d. 7/12/2012 in Goodlettsville, TN at 50. Music blog at the Tennessean, 7/12/2012 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2012/07/12/jason-and-the-scorchers-drummer-perry-baggs-dies-at-50/>}.
- **Bagwell, Lee**, jazz drummer, d. 3/26/2007 in Sydney, Australia at 85. Cadence, v. 33 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Bagwell, Wendy**, d. 6/13/1996 at 73. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/23/1996.
- **Baharlu, Mohammad**, Iranian violinist and composer, d. at 78. Strad, v. 118, no. 1404, April 2007.
- **Bai, Asgari**, Indian Dhrupad singer, d. 8/10/2006 in Tikamgarh, Madhya Pradesh at 88; b. 1918 in Bijawar, Chhatarpur, Madhya Pradesh. IndianMuslims.info, 8/10/2006 {[http://www.indianmuslims.info/news/2006/august/10/art\\_culture/renowned\\_dhrupad\\_singer\\_asgari\\_bai\\_passes\\_away.html](http://www.indianmuslims.info/news/2006/august/10/art_culture/renowned_dhrupad_singer_asgari_bai_passes_away.html)}.
- **Baichi, Peter M. Jr.**, organist and choir director at the Crystal Cathedral, d. 6/29/2008 in Syracuse, NY at 38; b. in Syracuse, NY. American Organist, v. 42 no. 9, September 2008.
- **Bailes, Kyle**, d. 3/3/1996. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
- **Bailey, Anne Howard**, television writer and librettist, d. 11/24/2006 in Rancho Mirage, CA; b. 7/26/1924 in Memphis, TN. Opera News, v. 71 no. 8, February 2007.
- **Bailey, Benny**, jazz trumpeter, d. 4/14/2005 in Amsterdam at 79; b. **Ernest Harold Bailey** 8/13/1925 in Cleveland. New York Times online, 5/9/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/09/arts/09bailey.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005; Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Bailey, Bob**, singer and television host, d. 5/24/2014 in Las Vegas, NV at 87; b. **William Henry Bailey** 2/14/1927 in Detroit, MI. New York Times online, 5/31/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/06/01/us/bob-bailey-entertainer-who-helped-integrate-las-vegas-dies-at-87.html>}.

- **Bailey, Derek**, English guitarist, d. 12/25/2005 in London at 75; b. in Sheffield, Yorkshire. New York Times On the Web, 12/30/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/30/arts/30bailey.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 992, 1/26/2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.  
d. 12/24/2005; b. 1932. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Bailey, Dexter**, organist, accompanist, and choral conductor, d. 4/11/2005 in Chicago, IL at 58; b. in Michigan. Diapason, v. 96 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Bailey, Mildred T.**, American music educator, organist and choral director, d. 4/20/1999 at 78 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/23/1999.
- **Bailey, Pearl**, d. 8/17/90 at 72. b. 3/29/1918. Down Beat, v. 57 no. 11, Nov. 1990.
- **Bailey, Samuel Harper**, d. 3/20/1992 at 47. American Organist, v. 26 no. 6, June 1992.
- **Bailey, William Charles**, American organist, d. 11/21/2002 in Williamsport, PA at 70. American Organist, v. 37 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Bain, Jock**, d. 3/13/1997 at 82; b. 6/8/1914. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 8, Aug. 1997
- **Bain, Wilfred**, d. 3/7/1997. Opera News, v. 61 no. 17, June 1997.  
d. at 89 in Bloomington, IL. American Organist, v. 31 no. 6, June 1997.
- **Bainbridge, Vernon**, d. 1993. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 40 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1993.
- **Baines, Anthony**, d. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 26 no. 1, Feb. 1997.  
d. 3/2/1997 at 84. Galpin Society Journal, v. 50, 1997.  
b. 1912. Early Music, v. 25 no. 2, May 1997.  
**Anthony Cuthbert (Tony) Baines**, British bassoonist, conductor and musicologist, d. 2/2/1997; b. 10/6/1912. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 26 no. 3, Oct. 1997.
- **Baines, Elizabeth (June) Hardy**, English violinist, d. 2/1999. Early Music, v. 27 no. 3, Aug. 1999.
- **Baines, Francis Athelstone**, British doublebassist, folk wind instrument, and hurdy-gurdy player, d. 4/4/1999 at 81 in Ballydehob, Co. Cork, Ireland; b. 4/11/1917. Musical Times, v. 140 no. 1867, Summer 1999.  
b. in Oxford. Consort, v. 57, Summer 2001.
- **Bair, Ronald** d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Baird, Catherine Merena**, American pianist and teacher, d. 5/14/1999 in Colchester, VT; b. 1944. Piano Guild Notes, v. 49 no. 1, July-Aug. 1999.
- **Baird, Edward**, past president of NATS, d. 8/2/2000; b. 3/18/1933. Journal of Singing, v. 57 no. 3, January/February 2001.
- **Baird, Jack**, nightclub owner, d. 5/8/2003 in Seattle at 78. Associated Press, 5/15/2003.
- **Baird, Neil**, Scottish luthier, d. at 61. Strad, v. 117, no. 1399, November 2006.
- **Baird, Patricia J.**, music business executive, publicist, and journalist, d. 8/21/2006 in New York City at 59. Variety.com, 8/24/2006 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117948930.html>}.
- **Baird, Taswell, Jr.**, jazz trombonist and pianist, d. 11/22/2002 in Oakland, CA at 80. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.

**Taswell Joseph Baird Jr.**, b. 6/24/1922 in St. Louis, MO. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 2, February 2003.

- **Baitzel, Edgar**, opera administrator, d. 3/11/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 51; b. 1955. LA Opera online, 3/12/2007 {<http://www.laopera.com/press/2006-07/031207/>}; Opera America Newline, v. 16 no. 7, April 2007.  
b. in Koblenz, Germany. Yahoo!News, 3/13/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070314/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_6](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070314/ap_on_re_us/deaths_6)}.  
d. 3/12/2007. Opera, v. 58 no. 5, May 2007.  
d. 3/11/2007; b. 5/17/1955. Opera News, v. 71 no. 12, June 2007.
- **Bajramovic, Saban**, Roma singer, composer, and actor, d. 6/8/2008 in Nis, Serbia. Javno, 6/8/2008 {<http://www.javno.com/en/bestseller/clanak.php?id=154627>}.  
b. 4/16/1936 in Nis, (then) Yugoslavia. Independent online, 6/12/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/saban-bajramovic-gypsy-king-of-serbia-845067.html>}.
- **Baken, Erma L.** d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Baker, Bill**, d. 6/8/1993 at 58. New York Times, 6/11/1993.  
d. 8/10/1994 at 58. San Jose Mercury News, 8/14/1994.
- **Baker, Buddy**, Grammy- and Oscar-nominated composer of musical scores for almost 200 Disney films, television shows and theme-park attractions, d. 7/26/2002 in the Los Angeles area at 84. Sci Fi Wire, 7/30/2002 {<http://www.scifi.com/scifiwire/art-main.html?2002-07/30/10.00.film>}.  
**Norman "Buddy" Baker**, d. 7/26/2002 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 84. latimes.com, 7/31/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-baker31jul31.story>}.
- **Baker, Clarence**, jazz presenter, d. 9/28/2003 in Detroit, MI at 93. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Baker, Clyde Milton Jr.**, instrumentalist and singer, d. 4/9/2012; b. 1956. Topix, 4/11/2012 {<http://www.topix.com/forum/city/columbus-ga/TTPKAU0LOD966OAJ7>}.
- **Baker, David Howard**, jazz audio engineer, d. 7/14/2004 in Rochester, NY at 58; b. in Mount Vernon, NY. New York Times online, 8/2/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/02/arts/music/02bake.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Baker, Etta**, blues guitarist, d. 9/23/2006 in Fairfax, VA at 93. AOL.com, 9/25/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/influential-guitarist-etta-baker-dies/20060925065309990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/influential-guitarist-etta-baker-dies/20060925065309990001)}; newsobserver.com, 9/26/2006 {<http://www.newsobserver.com/102/story/490622.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 9/26/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/25/AR2006092501425.html>}; latimes.com, 9/27/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings27.1sep27,1,5652501.story>}.  
also vocalist, d. 9/24/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Baker, Gloria Shayne**, composer, lyricist, pianist, and singer, d. 3/6/2008 in Stamford, CT at 84; b. **Gloria Adele Shain** 9/4/1923 in Brookline, MA. New York Times On the Web, 3/11/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/11/arts/11baker.html>}.

- **Baker, Helen E.**, d. 2/21/1997 at 64. New York Times, 2/22/1997.
- **Baker, Henry Karl**, organist, choir director, educator, and carillonneur, d. 9/30/2003 at 71; b. in Nashua, NH. American Organist, v. 37 no. 12, Dec. 2003; Diapason, v. 94 no. 12, December 2003. b. 4/22/1932. Tracker, v. 49 no. 1, Winter 2005.
- **Baker, Henry N.**, jazz saxophonist, d. 4/7/2008 in Towson, MD at 87. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Baker, Jean-Claude**, restaurateur, singer, nightclub owner, and manager, companion, and biographer of Josephine Baker, d. 1/15/2015 in East Hampton, NY at 71; b. **Jean-Claude Julien Leon Tronville** 4/18/1943 in Dijon, France. New York Times online, 1/15/2015 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2015/01/16/nyregion/jean-claude-baker-a-restaurateur-dies-at-71.html>}.
- **Baker, Jesse Pedrick**, American organist and choir director, d. 11/9/1996 at 96 in Orlando, FL. Diapason, v. 88 no. 1, Jan. 1997.
- **Baker, John**, lawyer, jazz film collector, 9/1998; b. ca. 10/18/1909. dispatch.com, 9/17/2009 {[http://www.columbusdispatch.com/live/content/life/stories/2009/09/17/1\\_BAKER.ART\\_ART\\_09-17-09\\_D1\\_2RF3AL7.html?sid=101](http://www.columbusdispatch.com/live/content/life/stories/2009/09/17/1_BAKER.ART_ART_09-17-09_D1_2RF3AL7.html?sid=101)}.
- **Baker, Julius**, American flutist, d. 8/6/2003 in Danbury, CT at 87; b. 9/23/1915 in Cleveland. New York Times online, 8/8/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/08/obituaries/08BAKE.html>}; Gramophone, v. 81 no. 972, November 2003; Symphony, v. 54 no. 6, November-December 2003.
- **Baker, Kenny**, saxophonist, d. ca. 2/11/1999 at 53. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999. d. 2/8/1999. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Baker, Kenny**, British trumpeter, d. 12/7/1999 at 78 in Chichester, England. Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000. b. 3/1/1921. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Baker, Kenny**, bluegrass fiddler, d. 7/8/2011 at 85. Concert News online, 7/8/2011 {<http://concertnews.co/kenny-baker-passes/>}. d. in Nashville, TN; b. in Jenkins, KY. Tune In Music City blog, 7/9/2011 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2011/07/09/greatest-fiddler-in-bluegrass-kenny-baker-dies-at-85/>}. d. in Gallatin, TN; b. **Kenneth Clayton Baker** 6/26/1926 in Burdine, KY. New York Times online, 8/1/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/02/arts/music/kenny-baker-bluegrass-fiddler-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Baker, LaVern**, American rhythm & blues singer, d. 3/10/1997 at 67; b. **Delores Williams**. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/12/1997. b. 1929. Rolling Stone, no. 759, 5/1/1997. b. 11/11/1929. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 5, May 1997. d. in New York City. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 3/12/1997 & 3/14/1997.
- **Baker, Mainerd V.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Baker, Michael J.**, Canadian composer, d. 9/16/2000 at 51. CBC Newsworld {<http://cbc.ca/newsworld/>}, 9/19/2000.
- **Baker, Ralph J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.

- **Baker, Ray R.**, d. 7/23/1991 at 62. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1991.
- **Baker, Robert**, organist and choirmaster, d. 1/24/2005 in Hamden, CT at 88; b. 1916 in Pontiac, IL. *Diapason*, v. 96 no. 3, March 2005.  
**Robert Stevens Baker**. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Baker, Sarah Jane Herron**, American organist and teacher, d. 9/30/1999 at 72 in Dallas, TX. *American Organist*, v. 34 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Baker, Shirley D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Baker, Tom**, jazz trumpeter, d. 10/23/2001 in Breda, Holland at 49. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Baker, William Ernest**, organbuilder, d. 8/31/2007 in Tucson, AZ at 69; b. 5/12/1938 in Denver, CO. *Tracker*, v. 52 no. 1, Winter 2008.
- **Baker, Winifred**, choral conductor, d. 10/17/2006 in Dalbeattie, Scotland at 92; b. in England. SFGate.com, 10/30/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/10/30/BAG6HM2EKE1.DTL>}.
- **Bakker, M. Geerink**, musicologist, d. 9/20/2003 in Amersfoort at 81. *Acta Sagittariana*, 2003/2004.
- **Bakman, Patrick Thomas**, d. 12/16/1990 at 46. b. 3/19/1944. *Opera News*, v. 55 no. 12, 3/2/1991.
- **Bal y Gay, Jesús [Jesus]**, Mexican composer and musicologist, d. 3/3/1993 in Madrid, Spain. Suzanne Flandreau {[cbmrref@popmail.colum.edu](mailto:cbmrref@popmail.colum.edu)} from Marcos Sueiro-Bal {[msueiro@popmail.colum.edu](mailto:msueiro@popmail.colum.edu)}, 6/10/1999.
- **Balbo, Joseph N.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Balch, Wayne Harwood**, organist and music professor, d. 8/12/2003 in Seattle WA at 82; b. in Minneapolis, MN. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 12, Dec. 2003.
- **Baldacci, Luigi**, Italian musicologist, d. 7/26/2002. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 36 no. 3-4, July-December 2002.
- **Baldelli, Africo**, Italian baritone, later tenor, d. 3/12/1998 at 83 in Carpi (Modena); b. 4/2/1914. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Baldin, Aldo**, d. at 49. *Opernwelt*, v. 35 no. 3, March 1994. d. 1/5/1994. *Orchester*, v. 42 no. 4, 1994.
- **Baldoni, Alfonso**, accordion vendor and technician, d. 11/25/2006 in Menomonee Falls, WI at 82; b. in Castelfidardo, Italy. JS Online, 11/26/2006 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=535362>}.
- **Baldry, "Long" John**, British blues singer, d. 7/21/2005 in Vancouver, BC at 64. AOL.com, 7/22/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20050722142709990001>}; latimes.com, 7/23/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings23jul23,1,636205.story>}; CNN.com, 7/25/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/25/obit.baldry.ap/index.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 7/25/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/25/arts/25baldry.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 981, 8/25/2005; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006. b. in East Maddon, England. [philly.com](http://philly.com), 7/24/2005

{<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12210212.htm>}.  
d. 7/22/2005. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.

- **Baldwin, Doris M.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Baldwin, John Low**, American organist and choral director, d. 12/31/1999 at 76 in Far Hills, NJ. American Organist, v. 34 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Baldwyn, Rodney Clifford**, d. 2/12/1993 at 65. Elgar Society Journal, May 1993.
- **Bales, Gerald Albert**, Canadian composer and organist, d. 7/4/2002 in London, Ontario; b. 1919. Lisa Philpott on MLA-L, 7/7/2002.  
organist and conductor/choirmaster, d. at 83; b. in Toronto. startribune.com, 7/8/2002  
{<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/3042840.html>}.  
also music professor. American Organist, v. 36 no. 10, Oct. 2002; Diapason, v. 93 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Bales, Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Balestrero, Christopher**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Balfa, Dewey**, d. 6/17/1992 at 65. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/18/1992.  
b. 1927. Sing Out!, v. 37 no. 2, Aug. Oct. 1992.
- **Balfour, Ewen**, British opera publicist, d. 12/10/2008 in London at 66; b. 11/30/1942 in Aberdeenshire. Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.
- **Balfry, David**, d. 3/20/1997 at 80. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 5, May 1997.
- **Balgum, Ed**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Balistreri, Rosa**, d. 9/19/1990; b. 1927. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 25 no. 2, April-June 1991.
- **Balk, H. Wesley**, opera director, d. 3/21/2003 at 70. Opera America Newslines, v. 12 no. 8, May 2003.
- **Balka, John**, American organist, d. 12/1999. Neill Callis {[callis@usra.edu](mailto:callis@usra.edu)}, 2/8/2000.  
Director of sacred music, d. 12/16/1999 at 51 in Washington, DC. Washington Post, 12/22/1999.  
Organ instructor. Tracker, v. 43 no. 4, 1999.
- **Balkham, Reid**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Balkwill, Bryan Havell**, British conductor, d. 2/24/2007 at 84; b. 7/2/1922 in London. Telegraph.co.uk, 3/9/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/03/09/db0902.xml>}.  
d. 2/25/2007. Guardian Unlimited, 4/3/2007  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2048616,00.html>}.  
d. 2/25/2007 in Beaconsfield. Opera, v. 58 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Ball, Deedie**, d. at 79. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/19/1996.  
d. 11/15/1996. Cadence, v. 23 no. 1, Jan. 1997.  
Glee “Deedie” Ball, Down Beat, v. 64 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Ball, Ernie**, string manufacturer, d. 9/9/2004 at 74. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **Ball, Harold N.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.

- **Ballard, Clint (Clinton Conger) Jnr**, pop songwriter, d. 12/23/2008 in Denton, TX; b. 5/24/1931 in El Paso, TX. Independent online, 1/15/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/clint-ballard-jnr-songwriter-best-known-for-the-game-of-love-and-youre-no-good-1366589.html>}.  
**Clint Ballard Jr.**. New York Times online, 1/19/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/19/arts/music/19ballard.html>}; Yahoo!News, 1/19/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090120/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090120/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/20/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-clintballard21-2009jan21,0,1620123.story>}.
- **Ballard, Everett D.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Ballard, George “Butch”**, jazz drummer, d. 10/1/2011 in Philadelphia, PA at 92. Down Beat, v. 79 no. 1, January 2012.
- **Ballard, Hank**, singer and songwriter, d. 3/2/2003 in Los Angeles; b. **John H. Kendricks** 1927 (not 1936 as sometimes given) in Detroit. AOL.com, 3/3/2003 {URL lost}; detnews.com, 3/3/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0303/03/obituaries-98432.htm>}; Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 3/4/2003 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0303040249mar04,1,5182948.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 3/4/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A37633-2003Mar3.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 919, 4/3/2003; CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.  
b. **Henry Ballard** 11/18/1936. latimes.com, 3/4/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ballard4mar04,1,2281278.story>}.  
d. at ca. 75. Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Ballard, Ronald Everett**, American organist, d. 1/23/2001 in Little Rock, AR at 54. American Organist, May 2001.  
**Ronald Edward Ballard**, d. 1/23/2001; b. 1/9/1947 in North Little Rock, AK. Diapason, v. 92 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Baller, Adolph**, d. 1/22/1994 at 84. New York Times, 1/28/1994.
- **Balliett, Whitney**, jazz critic, d. 2/1/2007 in Manhattan at 80; b. 4/17/1926 in Manhattan. New York Sun online, 2/2/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/pf.php?id=47897>}; New York Times On the Web, 2/3/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/03/arts/music/03balliett.html>}; NEWYORKER.COM, 2/5/2007 {[http://www.newyorker.com/talk/content/articles/070212ta\\_talk\\_gopnik](http://www.newyorker.com/talk/content/articles/070212ta_talk_gopnik)}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.  
**Whitney Lyon Balliett**. washingtonpost.com, 2/2/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/02/01/AR2007020102097.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 2/5/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2237646.ece>}; Guardian Unlimited, 2/5/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2005883,00.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Ballmer, Margaret Alma**, American organist and choir director, d. 12/2/1996 at 70 in Bakersfield, CA. American Organist, v. 31 no. 5, May 1997.
- **Ballog, Julius**, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.  
**Julius Martin Ballog**. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.



- **Balmer, Austin Wayne**, bassist, d. 3/15/2010 in Evanston, IL at 89; b. 1921 in Bluffton, OH. Chicago Sun-Times online, 3/24/2010 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/2119873,CST-NWS-xbalm24.article>}.
- **Balogh, Attila**, Hungarian violinist, d. at 65 in Munich. Orchester, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 2000.
- **Balsam, Artur**, d. 9/1/1994 at 88; b. 1906. Gramophone, v. 72 no. 858, Nov. 1994.
- **Balter, Alan**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
American conductor, d. 8/1998. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Jan.-Feb. 1999.  
**Alan N. Balter**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Bamford, A. V. "Bam"**, country musician, d. 7/8/2003. Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 3.
- **Bamford, Bernice M. Scott**, organist and piano teacher, d. 4/27/2005 in Troy, NY at 93; b. in Toronto, Canada. American Organist, v. 39 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Bamforth, Dennis**, founder of the recorder orchestra, composer, and arranger, d. 12/3/2005. American Recorder, v. 47 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Bampton, Rose**, soprano/mezzo, d. 8/21/2007 in Bryn Mawr, PA at 99; b. in Ohio. STLtoday.com, 8/23/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BAMPTON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BAMPTON?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 11/28/1907 in Lakewood, OH. New York Times On the Web, 8/23/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/23/arts/music/23bampton.html>}; Opera, v. 58 no. 11, November 2007; Opera News, v. 72 no. 5, November 2007.
- **Banai, Yossi**, Israeli musician, actor, and comedian, d. 5/11/2006 in Tel Aviv at 74. STLtoday.com, 5/11/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BANAI?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BANAI?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Banan, Leslie**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.  
**Les (LJ) Banan**. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Banda, Ede**, Hungarian cellist, d. at 87. Strad, v. 115, no. 1373, September 2004.
- **Bandi, Felix**, d. 1995. CAS Journal, ser.2 v. 2 no. 8, Nov. 1995.
- **Bandomer, Kenneth E. "Bandy"**. d. 12/12/1996 at 79. Cadence, v. 23 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Banducci, Enrico**, impresario, d. 10/9/2007 in San Francisco, CA at 85; b. 1922. SFGate.com, 10/10/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/10/10/MNH4SNBLJ.DTL>}.
- **Baney, Dave**, jazz guitarist, d. 9/11/2005 in Chicago, IL at 62. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Bang, Billy**, jazz violinist and bandleader, d. at 63; b. **William Vincent Walker** 1947 in Mobile, AL. Rochester City Newspaper online, 4/12/2011 {<http://www.rochestercitynewspaper.com/music/articles/2011/04/OBIT-Jazz-violinist-Billy-Bang-dead-at-63/>}; Chamber Music, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.  
d. 4/11/2011 in New York, NY. JAZZBLOG.ca, 4/12/2011 {<http://communities.canada.com/ottawacitizen/blogs/jazzblog/archive/2011/04/12/r-i-p-billy-bang.aspx>}.  
d. in Harlem; b. 9/20/1947. New York Times online, 4/13/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/14/arts/music/billy-bang-jazz-violinist-dies-at-63.html>}.

- **Bangert, Herbert O.**, American USO, big band singer and building contractor, d. 4/26/1998 at 74 in University City, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/27/1998.
- **Banister, Rudy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Bankhead, Tommy**, blues guitarist and harmonica player, d. 12/16/2000 at 69; b. 1931. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/19/2000.  
d. 12/16/2000. Cadence, February 2001.
- **Banks, Alvin “Buddy”**, jazz bassist, d. 8/7/2005 in Las Vegas, NV. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Banks, Elaine Scott “Scotty”**, American conductor and cellist, d. 12/5/1995 at 48. EMA Bulletin, no. 1, 1996.
- **Banks, Martin**, jazz trumpeter, d. 8/20/2004 in Austin, TX at 68. Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Banks, Nancie**, jazz bandleader and vocalist, d. 11/11/2002 in New York City, NY at 51. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Banks, Peter**, British rock guitarist, d. 3/7/2013 in London; b. 1947. Psychosync, 3/12/2013 {<http://psychosync.info/flash/r-i-p-peter-banks-1947-2013/>}.  
d. at 65. Rolling Stone online, 3/12/2013 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/original-yes-guitarist-peter-banks-dead-at-65-20130312>}.
- **Banks, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Banks, Robert Warren, Jr.**, rock musician and manager, d. 1/18/2006 in Prague, Czech Republic at 56; b. 12/10/1949 in Charlottesville, VA. SFGate.com, 1/23/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/01/23/BAG35GRGE81.DTL>}.
- **Banks, Ron**, R&B singer, d. 3/4/2010 in Detroit, MI at 58; b. 5/10/1951 in Detroit, MI. Los Angeles Times online, 3/6/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings6-2010mar06,0,2367516.story>}; Rolling Stone, no 1101, 4/1/2010.
- **Bann, Robert T.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Bannerman, Betty**, d. at 89. Gramophone, v. 69 no. 827, April 1992.
- **Bannister, Christopher F.**, d. 1/24/1996 at 58. *American Organist*, v. 30 no. 4, April 1996.  
American master harpsichord builder. New York Times, 1/30/1996.
- **Banovetz, William**, American oboist, d. 1/31/2001 at 48. San Francisco Chronicle, 2/2/2001.
- **Banta, Lorene S. (Mrs. Cornelius Gordon S.)**, AGO member and *American Organist* staffer, d. 11/22/2001 in Winter Park, FL; b. 5/18/1914. Diapason, v. 93 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Bantel, Otto**, German writer on music, d. 10/6/2001 at 80. *Orchestrer*, v. 49 no. 12, 2001.
- **Banton, Julie**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Bantz, Jeffri W.**, organist, music director, and choral conductor, d. 7/31/2006 in Florida; b. in Marion, IN. Diapason, v. 97 no. 10, October 2006; *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Banzer, Don**, d. 5/13/1995 at 50; b. 1944. *Classical Guitar*, v. 13 no. 11, July 1995.
- **Baptiste, Mona**, d. 6/1993 at 63. *Orchestrer*, v. 41 no. 9, 1993.

- **Baqiche, Menashe**, Israeli guitarist, d. 1/4/2004; b. 1921 in Egypt. *Classical Guitar*, v. 22 no. 8, April 2004.
- **Baquet-Long, Danielle**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 7/8/2009 at 26. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Bar-Illan, David**, pianist and statesman, d. 11/4/2003 in Jerusalem at 73; b. in Israel. *American Record Guide*, v. 67 no. 1, January/February 2004.
- **Barab, Seymour**, composer, d. 6/28/2014 in Manhattan at 93; b. 1/9/1921 in Chicago, IL. *New York Times* online, 7/10/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/10/arts/music/seymour-barab-93-composer-of-playful-operas-dies.html>}.
- **Barábas, Sári**, Hungarian soprano, d. 4/16/2012 in Munich, Germany at 98; b. 3/14/1914 in Budapest. *Opera*, v. 63 no. 9, September 2012.
- **Baraka, Amiri**, writer and critic, d. 1/9/2014 at 79; b. **Everett Leroy Jones** in Newark, NJ. *Spin* online, 1/10/2014 {<http://www.spin.com/#articles/amiri-baraka-obituary-beyond-blues-people/>}. d. in Newark, NJ; b. 1934. *Huffington Post*, 1/9/2014 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2014/01/09/amiri-baraka-author-activist-dies-79\\_n\\_4570912.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2014/01/09/amiri-baraka-author-activist-dies-79_n_4570912.html)}.
- **Barat, Anne-Marie**, d. 1990 at 43, b. 1948. *Orgue*, no. 218, Apr.-June 1991.
- **Barati, George**, d. 6/22/1996 at 83. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *New York Times*, 7/1/1996.
- **Barbagallo, James**, d. 2/1996 at 43. *Clavier*, v. 35 no. 4, April 1996. d. 3/1996; b. 1952. *Chamber Music*, v. 13 no. 3, June 1996. d. 2/26/1996. *Piano & Keyboard*, no. 180, May-June 1996.
- **Barbano, Rudolph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Barbara**, singer and songwriter, d. 11/24/1997 at 67 in Paris; b. **Monique Serf**, 6/9/1930. *New York Times*, 11/26/1997.
- **Barbato, Silvio**, Brazilian conductor and artistic director, d. 5/31/2009 at 50; b. 5/11/1959. *Los Angeles Times* online, 6/2/2009 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/culturemonster/2009/06/air-france-crash-deals-a-blow-to-the-arts-in-brazil-europe.html>}.
- **Barbaud, Pierre**, d. 9/10/1990; b. 1911. *Computer Music Journal*, v. 16 no. 4, Winter 1992.
- **Barber, Bill**, pioneering jazz tubaist, d. 6/18/2007 in Bronxville, NY at 87; b. **John William Barber** 5/21/1920 in Hornell, NY. *New York Times* On the Web, 6/29/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/29/arts/music/29barber.html>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 6/30/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/06/29/AR2007062902411.html>}; *Boston.com*, 7/1/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/01/bill\\_barber\\_87\\_pioneer\\_in\\_melding\\_of\\_tuba\\_jazz/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/01/bill_barber_87_pioneer_in_melding_of_tuba_jazz/)}; *latimes.com*, 7/2/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-barber2jul02,1,577549.story>}; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007. also played classical and theatrical gigs, d. in Copiague, NY. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 60 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Barber, Donald F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.

- **Barber, Elinore Louise**, musicologist and editor, d. 3/26/2013; b. 6/3/1919. *Bach Journal*, v. 44 no. 1, 2013.
- **Barber, Sanders Jr.**, doo-wop singer, d. 8/23/2006 in Pittsburgh, PA at 68; b. in Albany, GA. United Press International online, 8/30/2006 {<http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/view.php?StoryID=20060830-122700-7173r>}.
- **Barber, Stanley**, a.k.a. **Hassan Abdullah**, jazz saxophonist, d. 11/23/2011 at 59; b. in Norfolk, VA. [pressofatlanticcity.com](http://www.pressofatlanticcity.com), 11/24/2011 {[http://www.pressofatlanticcity.com/news/breaking/atlantic-city-jazz-musician-stanley-barber-a-k-a-hassan/article\\_e1213a58-171b-11e1-8d04-001cc4c002e0.html](http://www.pressofatlanticcity.com/news/breaking/atlantic-city-jazz-musician-stanley-barber-a-k-a-hassan/article_e1213a58-171b-11e1-8d04-001cc4c002e0.html)}.
- **Barber, Stephanie**, co-founder of Music Inn & School of Jazz, d. 8/26/2003 in Pittsfield, MA at 84. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Barberot, Ladner J. "Pat"**, big-band saxophonist and bandleader, d. 4/5/2007 at 81 in New Orleans, LA; b. 3/17/1926 in New Orleans, LA. [nola.com](http://www.nola.com), 4/7/2007 {<http://www.nola.com/obituaries/tp/index.ssf?/base/obits-33/1175924063305880.xml>}.
- **Barbieri, Fedora**, mezzo, d. 3/4/2003 in Florence; b. 1920 in Trieste. AOL.com, 3/6/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=03030616554818761](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=03030616554818761)}. d. at 82. *New York Times* online, 3/7/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/07/obituaries/07BARB.html>}; [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 3/9/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-barbieri9mar09,1,4147378.story>}. b. 6/4/1920. *Opera*, v. 54 no. 5, May 2003; *Opera News*, v. 67 no. 12, June 2003; *Gramophone*, v. 81 no. 968, July 2003. d. at 83. *Orchester*, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Barbour, Ross**, popular singer and drummer, d. 8/20/2011 in Simi Valley, CA at 82; b. 12/31/1928 in Burnsville, IN. *Los Angeles Times* online, 8/23/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ross-barbour-20110823,0,5018800.story>}; *STLtoday.com*, 8/23/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_ce6638ab-0d78-59a2-b019-9cf29467f7cd.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_ce6638ab-0d78-59a2-b019-9cf29467f7cd.html)}.
- **Barcelona, Danny**, jazz drummer, d. 4/1/2007 in San Gabriel, CA at 77; b. 7/23/1929 in Waipahu, HI. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 4/9/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-barcelona9apr09,0,3390901.story>}. also bandleader. [starbulletin.com](http://starbulletin.com), 4/6/2007 {<http://starbulletin.com/2007/04/06/news/story11.html>}; *Yahoo!News*, 4/10/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070410/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070410/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}; *New York Times On the Web*, 4/11/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/11/arts/music/11barcelona.html>}; [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 4/14/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/LATimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=87208741>}. b. 8/23/1929. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 4/18/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/04/18/db1802.xml>}; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 60 no. 6, June 2007. d. in Monterey Park, CA. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Barckhoff, Carl**, German-American organ builder, d. 4/16/1919 at 70 in Basic, VA. *Tracker*, v. 39 no. 4, 1995.

- **Barclay, Eddie**, French music producer, d. 5/12/2005 in Paris at 84. Boston.com, 5/14/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/05/14/eddie\\_barclay\\_84\\_music\\_producer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/05/14/eddie_barclay_84_music_producer/)}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005.  
also jazz pianist and composer, d. 5/13/2005; b. **Édouard Ruault** 1/26/1921 in Paris. New York Times On the Web, 5/22/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/22/nyregion/22barclay.html>}.
- **Bardelli, Cesare**, baritone, d. 12/23/2000; b. 12/25/1911. Opera News, March 2001.  
Italian baritone, d. 12/23/2000 in Milan at 89; b. 12/25/1910 in Genoa. Opera, July 2001.
- **Bardens, Pete**, British rock keyboardist, d. 1/22/2002 in Malibu at 57; b. in London. latimes.com, 1/27/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000006831jan27.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Bardin, Samuel Ray "S.R."**, American songwriter, musician, producer and record company owner, d. 9/23/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Bardone, Wanda**, Italian soprano, d. 1/31/1997 at 95. Opera, v. 48 no. 6, June 1997.
- **Bardt, Richard S.**, American drummer, d. 5/26/1998 at 73 in Washington, DC. Cadence, v. 24 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Barelli, Aimé [Aime]**, d. 7/13/1995 at 78. Jazz Magazine, no. 451, Sept. 1995.  
b. 5/1/1917. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 2, Feb. 1996.
- **Barer, Marshall**, American lyricist and book writer, d. 1998? Playback, v. 5 no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1998.
- **Barfield, Frances J. Moon**, American pianist and teacher, d. 2/1999 at 69 in Houston, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 49 no. 1, July-Aug. 1999.
- **Barfuss, Grischa**, German opera director, d. 1995 at 78 in Dusseldorf; b. 1917. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
- **Bargetzi, Clarence**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Barham, Edmund**, British dramatic tenor, d. 4/27/2008 in London; b. 3/22/1952 in London.  
Independent online, 5/10/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/edmund-barham-stylish-dramatic-tenor-825471.html>}.  
d. 4/21/2008 at 58; b. 3/22/1950 in Beckenham. Times Online, 5/28/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4021925.ece>}; Opera, v. 59 no. 7, July 2008.
- **Bari, Judi**, d. 3/2/1997; b. 1949. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 1, May-July 1997.
- **Barkema, Peter**, Dutch saxophonist and clarinetist, d. 12/30/1998 at 44 in Holland. Cadence, v. 25 no. 2, Feb. 1999
- **Barker, Blue Lu**, American blues and jazz vocalist, widow of Danny Barker, d. 5/7/1998 at 84. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 10, Oct. 1998.  
d. in New Orleans; b. **Louise Dupont**, 11/13/1913. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Barker, Danny**, d. 3/13/1994 at 85. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/15/1994.  
b. 1/13/1909. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 6, June 1994.  
American banjoist. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 10, Oct. 1998.

- **Barker, Joyce**, d. 5/23/1992 at 55. Opera, v. 43 no. 11, Nov. 1992.
- **Barker, Kenny**, English pianist, d. 1/28/2000 at 67 in London. Cadence, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Barker, Louis**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Barker, Noelle**, British soprano and teacher, d. 5/15/2013 in London at 84; b. 12/28/1928 in Aberdeen. Opera, v. 64 no. 11, November 2013.
- **Barlog, Boleslaw**, German opera director and producer, d. 3/17/1999 at 92 in Berlin. Opernwelt, v. 40 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Barlow, Alan**, British opera designer, d. 4/19/2005 in King's Lynn at 78; b. 12/14/1926 in Coventry. Opera, v. 56 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Barlow, Harold**, d. 2/15/1993 at 77. New York Times, 2/23/1993.
- **Barlow, Klara**, soprano, d. 1/20/2008 in New York, NY; b. **Alma Claire Williams** 7/28/1928 in Brooklyn, NY. Opera News, v. 71 no. 10, April 2008; Opera, v. 59 no. 4, April 2008.
- **Barlow, Wayne**, American composer, d. 12/17/1996 in Rochester, NY. Mary Wallace Davidson {smmd@uhura.cc.rochester.edu}, 4/28/1999.  
d. at 84; b. 9/6/1912. Social Security Death Index {<http://www.ancestry.com/ssdi/advanced.htm>}.
- **Barnard, Len**, jazz drummer and bandleader, d. 11/4/2005 in Sydney, Australia at 76. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Barnes, Billy**, composer and lyricist, d. 9/25/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 85; b. 1/27/1927 in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 9/25/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-billy-barnes-20120926,0,7330940.story>}.  
d. 9/24/2012; b. **William Christopher Barnes Jr.**. New York Times online 9/26/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/27/arts/billy-barnes-dies-at-85-helped-revive-revues.html>}.
- **Barnes, Binnie**, British-American chorus girl and actress, d. 7/27/1998 at 95 in Beverly Hills, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/30/1998.
- **Barnes, Clive**, theater and dance critic, d. 11/19/2008 in New York, NY at 81; b. in London, England. STLtoday.com, 11/19/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BARNES?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BARNES?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 5/12/1927. Opera News, v. 73 no. 8, February 2009.
- **Barnes, Frances H.**, organist, pianist, piano teacher, and choral director, d. 5/6/2005 in Albany, NY at 89; b. 2/7/1916 in Grafton, WV. American Organist, v. 39 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Barnes, Frances Hovermale**, d. 1/2/1996 at 92. American Organist, v. 30 no. 11, Nov. 1996.
- **Barnes, Frederick J.**, organist, d. 8/22/2005 in River Falls, WI at 61. American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Barnes, Harold**, d. 3/16/1994 at 80. ARSC Newsletter, no. 69-70, Fall 1994-Winter 1995.
- **Barnes, Jane Ficht Heil**, d. 8/4/1995. OPERA America Newslines, v. 5 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1995.
- **Barnes, John**, British keyboard instrument scholar and curator, d. 3/9/1998 in Edinburgh. Anne Beetem {abeetem@wizard.net} on HPSCHD-L, 3/10/1998.  
b. 10/11/1928. Early Music, v. 26 no. 4, Nov. 1998.

- **Barnes, Mae**, d. 12/13/1996 at 89. Cadence, v. 23 no. 3, Mar. 1997.  
American pop-jazz singer and dancer, d. in Boston, MA. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 1/18/1997.
- **Barnes, Max D.**, country songwriter, d. 1/11/2004 in Nashville at 67; b. in Hardscratch, IA. latimes.com, 1/14/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings14.1jan14,1,277318.story>}; Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 3.  
**Max Duane Barnes**. New York Times online, 1/20/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/20/arts/music/20BARN.html>}.
- **Barnes, Mildred (Kammeyer)**, American organist and music director, d. 3/22/2002 in Santa Ana, CA at 82. American Organist, v. 36 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Barnes, Milton**, Canadian composer, d. 2/27/2001 in Toronto; b. 1931 in Toronto. CBC Newsworld {<http://cbc.ca/newsworld/>}, 3/2/2001.
- **Barnes, Prentiss**, R&B singer, d. 9/30/2006 in Mississippi; b. 4/12/1925 in Magnolia, MS. latimes.com, 10/5/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings5.3oct05,1,7703700.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1012, 11/2/2006.  
d. 10/1/2006 near Magnolia, MS. Independent Online Edition, 10/7/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1816864.ece>}; Boston.com, 10/13/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/13/prentiss\\_barnes\\_moonglows\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/13/prentiss_barnes_moonglows_singer/)}.
- **Barnes, Raymond J.**, organist and teacher, d. 5/21/2006 in Las Vegas, NV at 73; b. 1933 in Adrian, MI. Diapason, v. 97 no. 8, August 2006.  
b. 5/17/1933. American Organist, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Barnes, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Barnes, Ronald**, American carillonneur, d. 11/3/1997 at 70 in San Francisco. Chronicle of Higher Education, 11/21/1997.  
**Ronald Montague Barnes**, b. 1927. Diapason, v. 89 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Barnes, Roosevelt "Booba"**, d. 4/3/1996 at 59. Down Beat, v. 68 no. 7, July 1996.  
**Roosevelt "Boba" Barnes**, d. 4/10/1996; b. 9/25/1936. Jazz Magazine, no 462, Sept. 1996.
- **Barnes, William G. "Billy"**, d. 12/24/1994 at 88. American Organist, v. 29 no. 4, April 1995.
- **Barnet, Charlie**, d. at 77. Jazz Magazine, no. 408, Oct. 1991.  
d. 9/4/1991. b. 10/26/1913. Jazz Journal International, v. 44 no. 11, Nov. 1991.
- **Barnett, Cliff**, jazz bassist, d. 7/5/2006 in Sydney at 76. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Barnett, Etta Moten**, singer and actress, d. 1/2/2004 in Chicago at 102; b. in Texas. latimes.com, 1/5/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-barnett5jan05,0,6006530.story>}; CBMR Digest, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Barnett, Isabel Bigley**, stage actress and singer, also philanthropist, d. 10/1/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 80; b. in the Bronx. thedesertsun.com, 10/2/2006 {<http://www.desertsunonline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061002/OBITUARIES/610020308/1090/obituaries>}.

- **Barnett, Louis D.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Barnett, Stewart**, jazz trumpeter, d. 1/8/2003 at 76. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Barnette, Dean**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Barney, Carol**, guitarist, d. 4/2000. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.
- **Baron, Hermann**, English antiquarian bookseller, d. 12/29/1989 at 75. Musical Times, v. 131 no. 1765, March 1990.
- **Baron, Samuel**, American flutist and conductor, d. 5/16/1997 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 62 no. 3, Sept. 1997.  
d. at 72. American Record Guide, v. 60 no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1997.  
b. 1925. Newsletter of the American Bach Society, Fall 1997.
- **Barone, Clement**, piccoloist, d. 8/28/2004 in Grosse Pointe Park, MI at 77; b. 12/7/1921 in Philadelphia. detnews.com, 8/31/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0409/09/c02-258886.htm>}.
- **Barone, Joseph**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no.6, Dec. 1997
- **Baronova, Irina**, ballerina, d. 6/28/2008 in Byron Bay, New South Wales, Australia at 89; b. 3/13/1919 in Petrograd (now St. Petersburg), Russia. New York Times online, 7/2/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/02/arts/dance/02baronova.html>}; STLtoday.com, 7/3/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BARONOVA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BARONOVA?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Barovick, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Barr, Charles**, bassist, d. 8/11/2006 in Cleveland, OH at 31; b. in Dallas, TX. Akron Beacon Journal, 8/12/2006; Strad, v. 117, no. 1398, October 2006.
- **Barr, Hugh**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Barr, Michael**, jazz/pop composer, d. 5/19/2009 at 82; b. in Vincennes, IN. Variety online, 5/26/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118004186.html>}.
- **Barrault, Jean-Luis**, d. 1/22/1994 at 83. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 29 no. 1, Jan.-March 1995.
- **Barrett, Herbert**, manager, d. 11/5/2007 in Manhattan at 97; b. 5/31/1910 in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 11/17/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/17/arts/17barrett.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 1, February 2008.  
b. 5/21/1910. Opera News, v. 72 no. 8, February 2008.
- **Barrett, Richard**, doo-wop singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 8/3/2006 in Westport, MA at 70. Todd Baptista on the Velvet Rope Forums, 8/3/2006 {<http://www.velvetrope.com/ubbthreads/showflat.php?Number=824828>}.  
d. in Philadelphia, PA; b. in Philadelphia. Philly.com, 8/4/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/philly/news/obituaries/15195560.htm>}.
- **Barrett, Syd**, British rock guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 7/7/2006 in Cambridge at 60; b. **Roger Keith Barrett** 1/6/1946 in Cambridge. CNN.com, 7/11/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/11/britain.floyd/index.html>}; First Post, 7/11/2006 {<http://www.thefirstpost.co.uk/index.php?menuID=2&subID=730>}; chicagotribune.com, 7/11/2006



{<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/chi-060711barrett-story,1,6021579.story>}; Times Online, 7/11/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,2-2265488,00.html>}; BBC NEWS online, 7/11/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/5169344.stm>}; Independent Online Edition, 7/11/2006 {<http://enjoyment.independent.co.uk/music/news/article1172177.ece>}; Guardian Unlimited, 7/11/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1817952,00.html>}; Boston.com, 7/12/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/12/syd\\_barrett\\_at\\_60\\_troubled\\_mus\\_e\\_and\\_cofounder\\_of\\_pink\\_floyd/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/12/syd_barrett_at_60_troubled_mus_e_and_cofounder_of_pink_floyd/)}; Telegraph.co.uk, 7/12/2006 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/07/12/db1201.xml>}; SFGate.com, 7/12/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/07/12/BAGT1JTKOT1.DTL>}; Detroit News Online, 7/12/2006 {<http://www.detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060712/OBITUARIES/607120316&SearchID=73250540829315>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1006, 8/10/2006.

- **Barretto, Ray**, Latin jazz percussionist, d. 2/17/2006 in Hackensack, NJ at 76. AOL.com, 2/17/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060217115909990008>}; Boston.com, 2/18/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/18/ray\\_barretto\\_a\\_latin\\_jazz\\_legend\\_on\\_drums/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/18/ray_barretto_a_latin_jazz_legend_on_drums/)}; Rolling Stone, no. 996, 3/23/2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Barrios, Lucho**, Peruvian bolero singer, d. 5/5/2010 in Lima at 75. El Mundo online, 5/5/2010 {<http://www.elmundo.es/america/2010/05/05/gentes/1273069696.html>}; El Nacional online, 5/5/2010 {[http://www.el-nacional.com/www/site/p\\_contenido.php?q=nodo/135959//Muere-bolerista-peruano-Lucho-Barrios-](http://www.el-nacional.com/www/site/p_contenido.php?q=nodo/135959//Muere-bolerista-peruano-Lucho-Barrios-)}.
- **Barriteau, Carl**, Trinidadian-British alto saxophonist, clarinetist and vocalist, d. 8/24/1998 at 84 in Australia; b. 2/7/1914. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Barron, Bebe**, pioneering composer of electronic music, d. 4/20/2008 in Los Angeles, CA; b. **Charlotte Wind** in Minneapolis, MN. Variety online, 4/21/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117984384.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 4, July/August 2008. d. at 82; b. **Charlotte May Wind** 6/16/1925. New York Times On the Web, 4/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/25/movies/25barron.html>}; Times Online, 5/6/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3875948.ece>}.
- **Barron, Blue**, big-band leader, d. 7/16/2005 in Baltimore, MD at 91; b. **Harry Freidman** 11/19/1913 in Cleveland, OH. New York Times On the Web, 7/23/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/23/arts/music/23barron.html>}.  
b. **Harry Freedlin**. latimes.com, 7/23/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-barron23jul23,1,4892564.story>}.  
b. **Harry Friedman**. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Barron, Lee**, d. 12/21/1993 at 78. San Jose Mercury News, 12/25/1993.
- **Barron, Leigh**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Barros, Joe**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Barrows, Cliff**, musical director for Billy Graham, d. 11/15/2016 in Pineville, NC at 93; b. **Clifford Barton Barrows** 4/6/1923 in Ceres, CA. New York Times online, 11/25/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/25/us/cliff-barrows-billy-grahams-longtime-musical-director-dies-at-93.html>}.

- **Barrows, Prescott Sherburne**, d. 10/18/1990 at 76. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1991.
- **Barrus, Clyn**, American violist, conductor and teacher, d. 2/27/1998 at 54. *Strad*, v. 109 no. 1301, Sept. 1998.
- **Barry, Claire**, Yiddish singer, d. 11/22/2014 in Hollywood, FL at 94; b. **Clara Bagelman** 10/20/1920 in New York, NY. *New York Times* online, 11/30/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/12/01/arts/music/claire-barry-half-of-yiddish-singing-duo-dies-at-94.html>}.
- **Barry, Elaine**, British soprano, d. 4/23/2006; b. **Elaine Hooker** 8/16/1943 in London. *Guardian Unlimited*, 5/25/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1782367,00.html>}.
- **Barry, Gene**, actor and singer, d. 12/9/2009 in Woodland Hills, Los Angeles, CA at 90; b. **Eugene Klass** 1919 in New York, NY. *PopEater*, 12/11/2009 {<http://www.popeater.com/2009/12/11/gene-barry-dead/>}; *STLtoday.com*, 12/11/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_GENE\\_BARRY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_GENE_BARRY?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 6/14/1919. *New York Times* online, 12/11/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/11/arts/television/11barry.html>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 12/11/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/12/10/AR2009121004080.html>}.
- **Barry, Joe**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Barry, John**, British film composer, d. 1/31/2011? in New York at 77; b. **John Barry Prendergast** 1933 in York. *BBC News* online, 1/31/2011 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-12321610>}.  
d. 1/30/2011. *STLtoday.com*, 1/31/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/movies/article\\_d8884f58-2d9c-11e0-ac37-00127992bc8b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/movies/article_d8884f58-2d9c-11e0-ac37-00127992bc8b.html)}.  
b. 11/3/1933. *New York Times* online, 1/31/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/01/movies/01barry.html>}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 2/1/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-john-barry-20110201,0,3701109.story>}.
- **Barsalona, Frank Samuel**, rock concert promoter, d. 11/22/2012 in Manhattan at 74; b. 3/3/1938 on Staten Island. *New York Times* online, 11/28/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/29/arts/music/frank-barsalona-rock-n-roll-concert-promoter-dies.html>}.
- **Barshai, Rudolf**, Russian conductor and violist, d. 11/2/2010 in Switzerland at 86; b. in Stanitsa Lobinskaya in Krasnodar Krai. *AOL Music Blog*, 11/5/2010 {<http://music.aol.com/blog/2010/11/05/rudolf-barshai-russian-conductor-dies-at-age-86/>}.  
**Rudolf Borisovich Barshai**, d. in Basel, Switzerland, b. 9/28/1924 in Labinskaya (Labinsk). *New York Times* online, 11/10/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/10/arts/music/10barshai.html>}.  
**Rudolf Barschai**. *Sikorski Magazin*, 2011, Nr. 2.
- **Barshtz, Sam**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Bart, Lionel**, British composer, lyricist and playwright, d. 4/3/1999 at 68 in London. *New York Times*, 4/5/1999.
- **Barta, Marylouise**, American pianist, d. 12/15/2003; b. 1923. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, Spring 2004.

- **Barta, Marie L.**, pianist, organist, and teacher, d. 7/25/2007 in Manly, IA; b. 1917 in Manly, IA. Piano Guild Notes, v. 58 no. 1, Summer 2008.
- **Bartee, Albert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Bartel, Reinhold**, d. 1996 at 70. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 10, Oct. 1996.
- **Bartelmahs, Bart**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Barth, Herbert**, German writer and editor of Wagner publications, d. 1/1/1998 at 87. Opernwelt, v. 39 no. 2, Feb. 1998.  
d. 1/2/1998. Orchester, v. 46 no. 3, 1998.
- **Bartha, Dénes**, d. 9/7/1993 at 85; b. 1908. AMS Newsletter, v. 24 no. 1, Feb. 1994.  
b. 10/2/1908. Hungarian Music Quarterly, v. 6 no. 1-2, 1995.
- **Barthel, Denis**, British former boy soprano, MBE, d. 9/13/2008 at 92; b. **Denis (Don) Harold Barthel** 5/19/1916 in Camberwell, South London. Times Online, 10/3/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4870023.ece>}.
- **Barthelmehs, Bart**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Bartholemew, Betty Jean Taylor**, pianist, organist, music director, d. 10/11/2008 in Eugene, OR at 84; b. 12/10/1923 in Eugene, OR. American Organist, v. 43 no. 1, January 2009.
- **Bartlet, M. Elizabeth (“Beth”)**, musicologist, d. 9/11/2005. Bruce Gustafson on MLA-L, 9/11/2005. **M. Elizabeth C. Bartlet**; b. 1948. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 1, February 2006.
- **Bartlett, Eugene (“Gene”) Monroe, Jr.**, d. 7/10/1988 at 70; b. 5/14/1918. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct 1993.
- **Bartlett, Gerald**, American music educator, d. 6/13/1997. American String Teacher, v. 48 no. 1, Winter 1998.
- **Bartlett, Les**, drummer and washboardist, d. 12/2002 in Mojacar, Spain at 66. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Bartlett, Marcus**, radio and television personality, pianist, and organist, d. 2/19/2009 in Buckhead, GA at 98; b. in Richland, GA. American Organist, v. 43 no. 7, July 2009.
- **Barto, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.  
**Frederick J. Barto**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Bartoletti, Bruno**, Italian conductor, d. 6/9/2013 in Florence; b. 6/10/1936 in Sesto Fiorentino. New York Times online, 6/14/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/06/14/arts/music/bruno-bartoletti-maestro-who-shaped-lyric-opera-of-chicago-dies-at-86.html>}; Opera, v. 64 no. 10, October 2013; Opera America, Fall 2013.
- **Bartolotta, David**, bassoonist and orchestra librarian, d. 6/13/2009 in Conover, NC at 61. hickoryrecord.com, 6/15/2009 {<http://www2.hickoryrecord.com/content/2009/jun/15/victims-fatal-conover-crash-are-identified/>}; Gaston Gazette online, 6/17/2009 {<http://www.gastongazette.com/news/hoyle-35102-homestead-wreck.html>}.
- **Barton, Betty**, a.k.a. **Ruth Lowe**, jazz vocalist, d. ca. 3/15/2006 in New York City, NY at 81. Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.

- **Barton, Dee**, jazz trombonist and drummer, d. 12/3/2001 in Brandon, MI at 64. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Barton, Eileen**, pop singer, d. 6/27/2006 in Los Angeles, CA. *Los Angeles Times*, 6/30/2006. d. in West Hollywood, CA; b. 11/24/1929 in New York. Independent Online Edition, 7/4/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1159310.ece>}; *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Barton, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Bartunek, Robert (Burton)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Barwick, Billy**, Canadian jazz drummer, d. 7/22/2006 in Montreal, Quebec at 69; b. 9/8/1936 in Montreal, Quebec. *globeandmail.com*, 12/19/2006 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20061219.OBBARWICK19/TPStory/>}.
- **Barzel, Ann**, dance writer and historian, d. 2/12/2007 in Chicago, IL at 101. *New York Times On the Web*, 2/21/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/21/arts/dance/21barzel.html>}.
- **Barzin, Leon**, American violist, conductor and music educator, d. 4/29/1999 at 98 in Florida. *Orchester*, v. 47 no. 7-8, 1999. **Léon Barzin**, b. 11/27/1900. *Strad*, v. 110 no. 1314, Oct. 1999.
- **Barzun, Jacques**, musicologist, d. 10/25/2012 in San Antonio, TX at 104; b. 11/30/1907 in France. *Bulletin of the Berlioz Society*, no. 189, December 2012.
- **Basart, Robert**, d. 1993; b. 1926. *MLA Newsletter*, no. 95, Nov.- Dec. 1993. d. 2/7/1993 at 66. *San Jose Mercury News*, 2/10/1993.
- **Baschuz, Kryztof**, d. 8/18/1992 at 24. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/19/1992.
- **Basehart, Anastasia**, O.P., d. 1/29/1993 at 91. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 43 no. 1, July-Aug. 1993.
- **Baselt, Bernd**, d. 1993. *Musical Times*, v. 134 no. 1810, Dec. 1993. d. 10/18/1993. *Musikforschung*, v. 46 no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1993. d. at 59; b. 9/13/1934. *Newsletter of The American Handel Society*, v. 8 no. 3, Dec. 1993.
- **Bashford, Rodney**, Lieutenant-Colonel, British expert on military music, d. 8/13/1997; b. 6/18/1917. *Gramophone*, v. 75 no. 894, Nov. 1997.
- **Bashful Brother Oswald**, country and bluegrass guitarist, banjo player, and singer, d. 10/17/2002 in Madison, TN at 90; b. **Beecher Ray Kirby** 1911 in Madison, TN. *Sing Out!*, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Bashir, Munir**, oud player, d. 9/28/1997 at 67. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/4/1997. Iraqi-born, d. in Budapest. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 10/3/1997.
- **Basile, Melvin**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Basilio, Salvatore C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Basiola, Mario**, American-Italian baritone, d. 11/22/1996 at 65 in Rome; b. 9/1/1931. *Opera*, v. 48 no. 1, Jan. 1997.
- **Bass, Fontella**, multigenre singer and songwriter, d. 12/26/2012 in St. Louis, MO at 72; b. 7/3/1940 in St. Louis, MO. *New York Times online*, 12/27/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/28/arts/music/fontella-bass-72-singer-of-rescue-me-is-dead.html>};

STLtoday.com, 12/27/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/missouri/rescue-me-singer-fontella-bass-dies/article\\_a022ba9a-e6aa-51f3-9382-dfc1d2019e9b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/missouri/rescue-me-singer-fontella-bass-dies/article_a022ba9a-e6aa-51f3-9382-dfc1d2019e9b.html)}.

- **Bass, Gene**, folk singer and entrepreneur, d. 5/18/2006 at 76; b. 7/28/1929 in Brooklyn, NY. Miami Herald, 5/19/2006.
- **Bass, Robert**, choral conductor, d. 8/25/2008 in Manhattan at 55. Associated Press online, 8/27/2008 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MokknAD92QC1TG0>}; New York Times online, 8/27/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/28/arts/music/28bass.html>}; American Organist, v. 42 no. 12, December 2008.  
d. 8/26/2008; b. 8/4/1953 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 73 no. 5, November 2008.
- **Bassemier, Richard**, d. 4/20/1997 at 61. Sinfonian, v. 45 no. 1, Spring-Summer 1997.
- **Bassen, Tom**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Bassett, Bob**, jazz DJ, d. 7/6/2000 at 71. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Bassett, Roger**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Bassman, George**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 4 no. 3, Summer 1997.
- **Basso, Gianni**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 8/17/2009 in Asti, Italy at 78. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Basson, Edmond**, cellist, d. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.
- **Bastar, Francisco “Kako”**, d. 7/28/1994 at 58. New York Times, 8/3/1994.
- **Bastian, Hans Günther**, German music teacher, d. 7/11/2011; b. 6/22/1944. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 172 no. 5, Sept./Oct. 2011.
- **Bastian, James**, musicologist, d. 10/12/2003. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 1, February 2004.
- **Bastien, Cliff (Kid)**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/8/2003 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at 64. Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Bastien, James William**, pianist and educator, d. 12/7/2005 in La Jolla, CA at 71; b. 4/10/1934 in Bellingham, WA. New York Times On the Web, 1/29/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/29/arts/music/29BASTIEN.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 1/30/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0601300116jan30,1,3822825.story>}.
- **Bastin, Jules**, d. at 63. Opernwelt, v. 38 no. 1, Jan. 1997.  
Belgian bass, d. 12/2/1996 in Brussels; b. 3/18/1933. Opera, v. 48 no. 2, Feb. 1997.  
d. at 64. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 12/9/1996.  
Bass-baritone. Opernwelt, v. 38 no. 1, Jan. 1997.
- **Bastoni, Jerry**, American bass player and historian, d. 12/7/1998 at 47 in Bethlehem, PA. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 3, Winter 1999.
- **Bastounes, Andy**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Bata, Anne D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Bate, Horace Alfred**, British organist and teacher, d. 6/2/1995 at 96; b. 1899. Choir & Organ, v. 3 no. 4[5], Oct. 1995.

- **Bate, Philip**, British organologist, instrument collector, and radio and television studio manager, d. 11/3/1999 at 90. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 923, Jan. 2000.  
b. 1909. Traverso, v. 12 no. 1, Jan. 2000.  
**Philip Argall Turner Bate**, d. 11/3/1999. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 29 no. 1, Winter 2000.
- **Bateman, J.C. “Jody”**, d. 12/20/1994 at 75. San Jose Mercury News, 12/25/1994.
- **Bates, Clayton “Peg Leg”**, American tap dancer, d. at 91 in Fountain Inn, SC. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/8/1998.
- **Bates, David Francis**, d. 8/29/1993 at 41. American Organist, v. 27 no. 12, Dec. 1993.
- **Bates, “Lefty Guitar” (William H.)**, session guitarist (blues, jazz, R&B) and bandleader, d. 4/7/2007 in Chicago, IL at 87; b. in Leighton, AL. chicagotribune.com, 4/19/2007  
{<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0704180912apr19,1,7619343.story>}.  
**William Lefty Bates**. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Bates, Norman**, jazz bassist, d. 1/29/2004 at 73. Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Bates, Phil**, British jazz bassist, d. ca. 7/5/2007 at 76. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.  
b. **Philip Francis Bates** 6/19/1931 in Brixton. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Batish, Shiv Dayal, Pandit**, Indian musician, d. 7/29/2006 in Santa Cruz, CA at 91; b. 12/1914. World Music Central, 8/1/2006 {<http://www.worldmusiccentral.org/article.php?story=20060801220047374>}. multi-instrumentalist, singer, and composer; b. 12/14/1914 in Patiala, India.  
SantaCruzSENTINEL.com, 8/1/2006  
{<http://www.santacruzsentinel.com/archive/2006/August/01/local/stories/03local.htm>}; Independent Online Edition, 8/16/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1219452.ece>}.
- **Batiste, Alvin**, jazz clarinetist and educator, d. 5/6/2007 in New Orleans, LA. Yahoo!News, 5/6/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/wdsu/20070506/lo\\_wdsu/13265603](http://news.yahoo.com/s/wdsu/20070506/lo_wdsu/13265603)}; STLtoday.com, 5/6/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BATISTE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BATISTE?SITE=MOSTP)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1027, 5/31/2007.  
also composer, pianist, and saxophonist, d. at 74; b. 11/7/1932 in New Orleans, LA.  
washingtonpost.com, 5/7/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/05/06/AR2007050601237.html>}; Boston.com, 5/7/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/07/alvin\\_batiste\\_jazz\\_clarinetist\\_also\\_taught\\_at\\_university\\_at\\_74/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/07/alvin_batiste_jazz_clarinetist_also_taught_at_university_at_74/)}; AOL.com, 5/7/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/new-orleans-clarinetist-batiste-dies/20070507065409990001?cid=918](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/new-orleans-clarinetist-batiste-dies/20070507065409990001?cid=918)}; latimes.com, 5/7/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-batiste7may07,1,5206497.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 5/7/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/07/arts/07batiste.html>}; Times Online, 5/12/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1779260.ece>}; SunHerald.com, 5/12/2007 {<http://www.sunherald.com/155/story/52296.html>}; Guardian Unlimited, 6/1/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2092696,00.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 7, July 2007.

- **Batiste, Milton**, jazz trumpeter, d. 3/29/2001 at 66 in New Orleans. Cadence, May 2001. d. 3/20/2001; b. **Milton Joseph Batiste, Jr.**, 1934. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 8, August 2001.
- **Bators, Stiv**, d. 6/4/1990. Rolling Stone, no. 593-594, 12/13- 27/1990. d. at 40. New York Times, 6/4/1990.
- **Batson, Paul B., Jr.**, American organist, d. 10/29/2002 in Girard, OH at 72. Diapason, v. 94 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Battaglia, James V.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Batten, Carol “Busy” Hall**, pianist and combo leader, d. 3/31/2007 in Atlanta, GA at 80; b. 12/25/1926. ajc.com, 4/2/2007 {<https://www.ajc.com/search/content/metro/obits/stories/2007/04/02/metobbatten0402a.html>}.
- **Batten, William**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Battin, Skip**, bass guitarist, singer and songwriter, d. 7/6/2003 in Silverton, OR at 69; b. **Clyde Skip Battin** in Ohio. latimes.com, 7/10/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings10.2jul10,1,5766205.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 930, 9/4/2003; Sing Out! v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004.
- **Battise, Reggie Leon**, rock singer, actor, and choreographer, d. 10/8/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 55. Hollywood Reporter online, 10/11/2010 {<http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/news/actor-musician-reggie-leon-battise-29040>}.
- **Battisti, Lucio**, Italian singer-songwriter, d. 9/9/1998 at 55 in Milan. New York Times, 9/24/1998.
- **Battle, Simone**, pop singer, d. 9/5/2014 in West Hollywood, CA at 25. Toronto Star, 9/6/2014 {[http://www.thestar.com/entertainment/music/2014/09/06/girl\\_group\\_singer\\_simone\\_battle\\_found\\_dead\\_in\\_west\\_hollywood\\_home.html](http://www.thestar.com/entertainment/music/2014/09/06/girl_group_singer_simone_battle_found_dead_in_west_hollywood_home.html)}; BBC online, 9/6/2014 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/newsbeat/29093310>}.
- **Baudier, Daniel Joseph**, organ enthusiast, d. 6/11/2004 in New Orleans, LA. Tracker, v. 48 no. 3, Summer 2004.
- **Bauer, Betty J.**, American organist, music educator and director, d. 5/8/1999 at 75 in Geneseo, NY. American Organist, v. 33 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Bauer, Billy (William Henry)**, pioneering jazz guitarist and teacher, d. 6/17/2005 in Melville, NY at 89; b. 11/14/1915 in The Bronx. New York Times On the Web, 6/23/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/23/arts/music/23bauer.html>}; Boston.com, 6/24/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/24/billy\\_bauer\\_89\\_jazz\\_guitarist\\_became\\_teacher\\_writer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/24/billy_bauer_89_jazz_guitarist_became_teacher_writer/)}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005. d. in Albertson, Long Island, NY. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 8, August 2005; Downbeat, v. 72 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Bauer, Bob**. see **Evergreen, Sky**.
- **Bauer, Celia, Sr.**, American music teacher, administrator and librarian, d. 2/6/1999 at 88 in Bridgeton, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/10/1999.
- **Bauer, William Henry**, American organ builder, d. 3/5/1994 at 71. Tracker, v. 38 no. 2, 1994. “Mr. Pilcher” Organ Handbook, 1995.

- **Bauer-Mengelberg, Stefan**, d. 10/21/1996 at 69. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *New York Times*, 10/28/1996.
- **Baues, Walter L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Baum, Bernard**, d. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 1 no. 1, March-April 1994.
- **Baum, Richard**, d. 9/6/2000 in Kassel at 99; b. 4/8/1902 in Esslingen/Neckar. *Musikforschung*, v. 53 v. 4, Oct./Dec. 2000.
- **Baum, Samuel H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Bauman, Marvin G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Baumann, Hella**, d. 6/14/1997. *IHS Newsletter*, v. 27 no. 4, Aug. 1997.
- **Baumann, Max**, German composer, conductor and conservatory administrator, d. 7/17/1999 at 81; b. 1917. *Sacred Music*, v. 126 no. 4, Winter 1999.
- **Baumel, Lynn**, jazz vocalist, also early-music recorder player and gambist, d. 11/5/2008 in Kendall, FL at 82; b. 1/1/1926 in Chicago Heights, IL. *MiamiHerald.com*, 11/15/2008 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/news/obituaries/story/772256.html>}.
- **Baumgartner, Rudolf**, Swiss violinist and conductor, d. 3/22/2002; b. 9/14/1917 in Zurich. *Gramophone*, v. 80 no. 955 (July 2002); *Strad*, v. 113 no. 1347, July 2002.
- **Bausch, Pina**, German choreographer, d. 6/30/2009 in Wuppertal at 68; b. 7/27/1940 in Solingen. *New York Times online*, 6/30/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/01/arts/dance/01bausch.html>}.
- **Baushke, Dwight L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Bauza, Mario**, d. 7/11/1993 at 82; b. 4/28/1911. *Down Beat*, v. 60 no. 10, Oct. 1993. d. 7/10/1993. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 46 no. 9, Sept. 1993.
- **Baver, Marlene**, d. 1/17/1993 at 66. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 4, April 1993.
- **Bawra, Gulshan**, Indian Bollywood songwriter, d. 8/7/2009 in Mumbai at 72; b. **Gulshan Mehta** in Shekhpura near Lahore. *Variety online*, 8/11/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118007143.html>}.
- **Baxandall, Peter J.**, d. 9/1995; b. 1921. *Gramophone*, v. 73 no. 871, Dec. 1995.
- **Baxter, Byron, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Baxter, Les**, d. 1/15/1996 at 73. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 3 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1996.
- **Baxter, Robert**, critic and lecturer, d. 8/25/2010 in Cherry Hill, NJ at 69; b. in Merced, CA. *Opera*, v. 61 no. 12, December 2010.
- **Baxtresser, Margaret**, pianist and teacher, d. 6/6/2005 in Akron, OH at 82; b. **Margaret Barthel** 6/10/1922. *Ohio.com*, 6/9/2005 {<http://www.ohio.com/mld/ohio/11851306.htm>}.
- **Bay, Mel**, American music publisher, instrument dealer and musician, d. 5/14/1997 at 84. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 5/15/1997.  
**Melbourne E. Bay**, b. 1913. *Clavier*, v. 36 no. 6, July-Aug. 1997.  
b. 2/25/1913. *Classical Guitar*, v. 15 no. 11, July 1997.



- **Bayanova, Alla [Nikolayevna]**, Russian popular singer, d. 8/30/2011 at 97. President of Russia website, 8/30/2011 {<http://eng.news.kremlin.ru/news/2753/print>}.
- **Bayard, Samuel**, d. 1/10/1997 at 88. Michael Broyles {mb11@psu.edu} on amslist, 1/11/1997 via Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu}, 1/13/1997.  
**Samuel Preston “Sam” Bayard** b. 4/10/1908. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 1, May-July 1997.  
American ethnomusicologist. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 1/15/1997.
- **Bayen, Malaku Emanuel “Chips”**, d. 6/3/1994 at 61. Down Beat, Sept. 1994.
- **Bayer, Bathja**, Israeli musicologist, d. 1995. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Israeli Studies in Musicology, v. 6, 1996.
- **Bayer, John**, jazz violinist, d. 3/9/2004 at 73. Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Baylin, Jay A.**, orchestra administrator, d. 9/7/2008 in Chicago, IL at 69. chicagotribune.com, 9/12/2008 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/local/northwest/chi-hed-baylin-12-sep12,0,4524502.story>}.
- **Baylor, H. Murray**, d. 6/3/1992. AMS Newsletter, v. 23 no. 2, Aug. 1993.
- **Bayly, Albert Frederick**, d. 7/26/1984 at 82; b. 9/6/1901. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Bayuo, Hank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Bazelon, Irwin**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 2 no. 4, July-Aug. 1995.  
d. 8/2/1995 at 73. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 8/4/1995.  
American composer, d. in New York City, b. 1922. Tempo, no. 196, April 1996.
- **Beach, Albert Askew**, d. 1997. ASCAP Playback, v. 4 no. 4, Sept-Oct. 1997.
- **Beach, Ed (Edward Alexander)**, jazz and classical d.j., d. 12/25/2009 in Eugene, OR at 86; b. 1/16/1923 in Winnipeg, Canada. New York Times online, 1/13/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/14/arts/14beach.html>}.
- **Beach, Elizabeth Potter**, American organist, d. 1/26/1997 at 97. American Organist, v. 31 no. 5, May 1997.
- **Beal, Denton**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Beal, Eula**, contralto, d. 7/29/2008 in Napa, CA; b. 1/25/1919 in Riverside, CA. Opera News, v. 73 no. 4, October 2008.
- **Beament, James**, acoustician, d. at 83. Strad, v. 116, no 1383, June 2005.
- **Beamer, Nona (Winona Kapuailohiamanokalani Desha)**, Hawaiian songwriter, performer, hula teacher, and author, d. 4/10/2008 on Maui at 84; b. in Honolulu, HI. STLtoday.com, 4/11/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BEAMER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BEAMER?SITE=MOSTP)}; chicagotribune.com, 4/13/2008 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-obit-beamer13apr13,0,1931863.story>}.
- **Bean, Calvert**, musicologist and editor, d. 11/13/2007; b. 1/31/1928. Robert Wykes in personal conversation, 1/30/2008.
- **Bean, Hugh**, British violinist, d. 12/26/2003 at 74. Strad, v. 115, no. 1367, March 2004.

- **Bean, (Clifford) Travis**, electric guitar maker, d. 7/10/2011 in Burbank, CA at 63; b. 8/21/1947 in San Fernando, CA. New York Times online, 7/16/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/16/arts/music/travis-bean-aluminum-guitar-maker-dies-at-63.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/16/2011 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2011/jul/16/local/la-me-travis-bean-20110716>}.
- **Beard, Ramona Cruikshank**, American organist and music educator, d. 1/8/1996 at 92. American Organist, v. 30 no. 12, Dec. 1996.
- **Beard, Ruth C.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Beardsley, Kenneth D.**, d. 3/24/1995 at 85. American Organist, v. 29 no. 9, Sept. 1995.
- **Beardsley, Roger**, British transfer engineer and record collector, d. 4/7/2011 in Lincolnshire at 63. Opera, v. 62 no. 8, August 2011.
- **Beare, Richard Barrington "Dick"**, British executive of instrument importing company, d. 1998 (?) at 89; b. 1908. Strad, v. 109 no. 1299, July 1998.
- **Beare, William**, British violin dealer, d. 1/18/2000 at 89. Strad, v. 111 no. 1320, Apr. 2000.
- **Bearse, Leonard Edwin**, organist, music minister, public school teacher, d. 5/4/2008 in Amesbury, MA at 73; b. 2/14/1935 in Hyannis, MA. American Organist, v. 42 no. 10, October 2008.
- **Beattie, Frank W.**, American organist and choir director, d. 11/1/1997 at 96 in Great Barrington, MA; b. 1901. American Organist, v. 32 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
- **Beatty, Guitar Billie**, gospel guitarist, d. 6/15/2007 in Washington, DC at 73; b. **Arlington Billie Beatty** in Mecklenburg County, NC. washingtonpost.com, 6/22/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/06/21/AR2007062102276.html>}; Boston.com, 6/25/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/25/billie\\_beatty\\_guitarist\\_in\\_gospel\\_quartets\\_73/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/25/billie_beatty_guitarist_in_gospel_quartets_73/)}.
- **Beatty, Roy T.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Beau, Bill**. see **Chisholm, Bill**.
- **Beaudry, Philip A.**, organ builder and organist, d. 6/24/2003; b. 12/2/1939 in Worcester, MA. Tracker, v. 48 no. 1, Winter 2004.
- **Beauvais, Jeanne**, soprano, d. 6/25/2007; b. 9/19/1917 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 72 no. 5, November 2007.
- **Beauvais, Larry**, d. Organ Handbook 1995.
- **Beaver, Christopher Kent, Rev.**, organist and music minister, d. 6/26/2005 in Bluffton, SC at 43; b. 11/28/1961 in Smithfield, NC. American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Beaver, Leon H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Bebey, Francis**, Afro-European composer, performer, and writer, d. 5/28/2001 in Paris at 72; b. near Douala, Cameroon. latimes.com, 6/25/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010625/t000052600.html>}. "Africa's cultural icon", "multi-instrumentalist, composer, poet, prize-winning novelist, storyteller,

musicologist, film producer, broadcast journalist, and one of the greatest renovators and proponents of African music”, d. 5/28/2001 at 4:30am; b. 1929. S.E.M. newsletter, v. 35 no. 4, Sept. 2001.

- **Becaud, Gilbert**, French songwriter, d. 12/18/2001 at 74. Boston Globe Online, 12/19/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/353/obituaries/Gilbert\\_Becaud\\_French\\_songwriter\\_74+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/353/obituaries/Gilbert_Becaud_French_songwriter_74+.shtml)}. b. 10/24/1927 in Toulon, France. AOL.com, 12/18/2001 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0112181928231975](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0112181928231975)}. French singer and songwriter, b. **Francois Gilbert Silly**. latimes.com, 12/19/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000100479dec19.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}. b. **Francois Silly** 10/1927. CNN.com, 12/18/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/18/death.Becaud/index.html>}.
- **Bechi [Becchi], Gino**, d. at 79. Gramophone, v. 70 no. 840, May 1993. d. 2/2/1993. b. 10/16/1913. Opera, v. 44 no. 4, April 1993.
- **Bechtel, Ben**, early music builder of stringed instruments and performer on viol and winds, d. 7/2008 in Ohio at 72. Early Music America, v. 15 no. 1, Spring 2009.
- **Bechtel, Dale**, violinist, d. 2005? in Honolulu at 84; b. in Ohio. Strad, v. 116, no. 1387, November 2005.
- **Beck, Blanche Winogron**, early keyboard player and teacher, widow of Sidney Beck, d. 11/22/2002 in Brattleboro, VT at 91. Personal email from William Shank, forwarded to AMS-L 11/27/2002 by Susan Kagan.
- **Beck, Harrell Frederick**, d. 12/10/1987 at 65.; b. 3/2/1922. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Beck, Irene Rhodes**, New Zealander organist, d. 1/1997 at 60. American Organist, v. 31 no. 6, June 1997.
- **Beck, Joe**, jazz guitarist, composer, and producer, d. 7/26?/2008. Jazz Network, 7/26/2008 {<http://thejazznetwork.ning.com/>}. d. 7/22/2008 in Danbury, CT at 62; b. in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 7/30/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/30/arts/music/30beck.html>}. b. 7/29/1945. washingtonpost.com, 8/2/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/08/01/AR2008080103284.html>}. d. in Woodbury, CT. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Beck, John E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Beck, John Ness**, d. 6/25/1987; b. 1930. Journal of Church Music, v. 29 no. 8, Oct. 1987. d. at 57. American Organist, v. 21 no. 12, Dec. 1987. b. 2/16/1930. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Beck, Ruth**, classical pianist, d. 2/24/2004 in Baltimore, MD at 87; b. **Ruth Krugman** in West Hartford, CT. baltimoresun.com, 3/2/2004 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.beck02mar02,0,4844091.story>}.
- **Beck, Sydney**, American music librarian, musicologist, and string player, d. 4/7/2001 in Brattleboro, VT at 94; b. 9/2/1906 in New York. MLA Notes, v. 58 no. 1, September 2001.
- **Beck, Will E.**, organist and choir director, d. 4/12/2005 in Scranton, PA at 96; b. near Hanover, PA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 2, February 2006.

- **Becker, Carl**, luthier, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Becker, Eugene**, violist, d. at 76. Strad, v. 117, no. 1399, November 2006.
- **Becker, Fritz (Harold)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Becker, John**, virtuoso banjo player, d. 2/26/2010 in Desloge, MO at 90. STLtoday.com, 3/5/2010 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/77886E707E62873C862576DD000DBB50?OpenDocument>}.
- **Becker, Mac**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Becker, Max**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Becker-Glauch, Irmgard**, d. 7/23/1990 at 76; b. 11/16/1914. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 45 no. 12, Dec. 1990.  
**Irmgard Joachim Becker-Glauch**, d. at 75. Musikforschung, v. 43 no. 4, Oct.-Dec.1990.
- **Beckerman, Sam**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Beckerman, Timothea**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 11/14/2006 in New York City at 55. NOLA.com, 11/17/2006 {<http://www.nola.com/obituaries/t-p/index.ssf?/base/obits-33/116374701323330.xml>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Beckett, Barry**, rock keyboard player and producer, d. 6/10/2009 in Henderson, TN at 66; b. in Birmingham, AL. Los Angeles Times online, 6/16/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings16-2009jun16,0,1677663.story>}.  
**Barry Edward Beckett**, d. in Hendersonville, TN; b. 2/4/1943. New York Times online, 6/16/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/16/arts/music/16beckett.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1082/1083, 7/9-23/2009.
- **Beckett, John**, Irish composer, keyboardist, and conductor, d. 2/5/2007; b. 2/5/1927. Guardian Unlimited, 3/5/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2026465,00.html>}.
- **Beckford, Dorothy Evelyn Gladys (Dye)**, d. 6/29/1993 at 70; b. 2/14/1923. English Dance & Song, v. 55 no. 3, Autumn 1993.
- **Beckford, Stanley**, Jamaican reggaemento pioneer (singer and songwriter), d. 3/30/2007 at 65; b. 2/17/1942 in Portland parish. Guardian Unlimited, 4/17/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2058600,00.html>}. d. in Riversdale, St. Catherine. Beat, v. 26 no. 2, 2007.
- **Beckhard, Robert**, composer and editor, d. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.
- **Beckman, Richard E.**, big-band saxophonist and plumber, d. 8/28/2008 in Springfield, IL at 77; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 8/31/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/0614DC8991BAE3A0862574B600121396?OpenDocument>}.
- **Bedasse, Alerth Rockfort**, Jamaican singer and guitarist, d. 3/5/2007; b. 2/21/1928. Beat, v. 26 no. 2, 2007.
- **Bedford, Peter Lehmann**, British baritone and producer, grandson of composer Liza Lehmann, d. 11/26/2001 in London at 70; b. 10/2/1931 in Hampstead, London. Opera, v. 53 no. 3, March 2002.

- **Bedi, Protima Gauri**, Indian classical dancer and actress, d. 8/19/1998 at 49 near Pithoragarh, India. New York Times, 8/30/1998.
- **Bedori, Gianni**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 1/21/2005 in Milan, Italy at 74. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Bee, Clifford T.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Bee, Molly**, country singer, d. 2/7/2009 in Oceanside, CA at 69; b. **Molly Gene Beachboard** 8/18/1939 in Oklahoma City, OK. STLtoday.com, 2/11/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BEE\\_GENT-?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BEE_GENT-?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 2/12/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/12/arts/music/12bee.html>}.  
d. 2/11/2009; b. in Beltbuckle, TN. Liverpool Daily Post.co.uk, 2/13/2009 {<http://www.liverpooldailypost.co.uk/views/obituaries/2009/02/13/molly-bee-92534-22919137/>}.  
a.k.a. **Molly Muncy**, d. 2/7/2009; b. in Oklahoma City, OK. Los Angeles Times online, 2/11/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-molly-bee11-2009feb11,0,7175717.story>}.  
d. 2/7/2009; b. **Mildred Nungester Wolfe**. APP.com, 2/12/2009 {<http://www.app.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20090212/NEWS/90212059>}.
- **Beebe, Jim**, jazz trombonist, d. 8/29/2004 in La Crosse, WI at 73. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Beecher, Franny**, rock guitarist, d. 2/24/2014 near Philadelphia, PA at 92; b. **Francis Beecher** 9/29/1921 in Norristown, PA. New York Times online, 2/25/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/02/26/arts/music/franny-beecher-92-rock-guitarist-for-the-comets-dies.html>}.
- **Beechman, Laurie**, American musical comedy singer, d. 3/8/1998 at 43 in White Plains, NY. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/11/1998.
- **Been, Michael**, rock singer, guitarist, bandleader, songwriter, and sound engineer, d. 8/19/2010 in Hasselt, Belgium at 60. Spinner, 8/19/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/08/19/the-calls-michael-been-dies-of-heart-attack-at-brmc-show/>}; Variety online, 8/19/2010 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118023117.html>}.  
b. 3/17/1950 in Oklahoma City, OK. Los Angeles Times online, 8/22/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-michael-been-20100823,0,7611440.story>}.
- **Beers, Adrian**, bassist and teacher, d. 2004? at 88; b. in Glasgow. Strad, v. 114, no. 1372, August 2004.
- **Beers, Leamon Edward (Eddy)**, American country music singer, d. 11/18/1997 at 73. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/20/1997.
- **Beeson, Jack**, composer and teacher, d. 6/6/2010 in Manhattan at 88; b. 7/15/1921 in Muncie, IN. New York Times online, 6/8/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/09/arts/music/09beeson.html>}.
- **Beeston, Tom**, American luthier and materials merchant, d. 11/1999. American Lutherie, no. 60, Winter 1999.
- **Begg, Heather**, mezzo, d. 4/12/2009 in Sydney, Australia at 76. nzherald.co.nz, 5/16/2009 {[http://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=1&objectid=10572579](http://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c_id=1&objectid=10572579)}.  
d. 5/12/2009; b. 12/1/1932 in Nelson, New Zealand. Telegraph.co.uk, 5/20/2009

{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/5357543/Dame-Heather-Begg.html>}; Opera, v. 60 no. 7, July 2009.

- **Beggs, Al**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Begier, Henry S.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Beglarian, Grant**, composer and educator, d. 7/5/2002 in Scarborough, NY at 74; b. 1927 in Tiflis, (Soviet) Georgia. latimes.com, 7/21/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-beglarian21jul21.story>}; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.
- **Beglum, Shamshad**, Indian singer, d. 4/23/2013 in Mumbai at 94; b. 4/14/1919 in Amritsar, Punjab. New York Times online, 4/27/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/28/movies/shamshad-begum-indian-film-singer-dies-at-94.html>}.
- **Béhague, Gerard**, ethnomusicologist, d. 6/13/2005; b. 1937. Personal email from Andrew Dell'Antonio, forwarded to AMS-L by Scott Warfield on 6/13/2005.  
d. in Austin, TX; b. 11/2/1937 in Montpellier, France. SEM Newsletter, v. 39 no. 4, September 2005; Revista Musical Chilena, v. 59, no. 204, July-December 2005.
- **Behr, Jan**, Czech-American conductor and pianist, d. 11/21/1996 at 85 at Lakewood, NJ; b. 4/1/1911. Opera News, v. 61 no. 14, 4/5/1997.
- **Behr, Randall**, conductor, d. 9/6/2005 in Bloomington, IN at 53. SFGate.com, 9/14/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/09/14/BAG7SEN93Q1.DTL>}.  
d. 9/8/2005; b. 1952 in Modesto, CA. Opera News, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005.
- **Behrend, Joachim Ernst**, German “jazzpapst”, d. at 77 in Hamburg. Orchester, v. 48 no. 4, 2000
- **Behrend, Louise**, violinist and teacher, d. 2011. Chamber Music Magazine, v. 28 no. 6, November/December 2011.
- **Behrend, Paul**, American barbershop singer, d. 8/16/2001 in Minneapolis at 88; b. in Ladysmith, WI. startribune.com, 8/20/2001 {<http://www.startribune.com/stOnLine/cgi-bin/article?thisStory=84757534>}.
- **Behrens, Hildegard**, soprano, d. 8/18/2009 in Tokyo, Japan at 72; b. in Varel-Oldenburg, Germany. New York Times online, 8/18/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2009/08/18/arts/AP-AS-Japan-Obit-Behrens.html>}; STLtoday.com, 8/19/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/A/AS\\_JAPAN\\_OBIT\\_BEHRENS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/A/AS_JAPAN_OBIT_BEHRENS?SITE=MOSTP)}; Associated Press via Google News, 8/19/2009 {<http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5gALQ4ey5uFSZvFj3k-8BLMn5GZ7gD9A5PAJG0>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.  
b. 2/9/1937. Times Online, 8/20/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6802369.ece>}; washingtonpost.com, 8/20/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/08/19/AR2009081903913.html>}.
- **Behrman, Earl**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Beigel, Les**, jazz trumpeter, d. 10/10/2004 in Issaquah, WA at 95. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.

- **Bein, Robert**, violin dealer and expert, d. 2/24/2007 in Chicago, IL at 56; b. 4/11/1950 near Cincinnati, OH. *Strad*, v. 118, no. 1407, July 2007.
- **Beinema, Marvin**, organist and choirmaster, d. 7/29/2004 in Bethlehem, PA; b. 10/28/1919 in Worcester, MA. *Diapason*, v. 95 no. 10, October 2004; *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Beirer, Hans**, d. 6/24/1993 at 82; b. 6/23/1911. *Opernwelt*, v. 34 no. 8, Aug. 1993.
- **Beisswenger, Kirsten**, German musicologist, d. 5/15/2013 in Tokyo, Japan. *Musikforschung*, v. 66 no. 3, 2013.  
d. 5/16/2013 at 52. *Bach Notes*, no. 19, Fall 2013.
- **Bejach, Peter**, opera director and librettist, d. in Berlin at 88. *Opernwelt*, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Béjart, Maurice**, French choreographer, d. 11/22/2007 in Lausanne, Switzerland at 80; b. **Maurice Jean Berger** 1/1/1927 in Marseille. *New York Times On the Web*, 11/23/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/23/arts/dance/23bejart.html>}.
- **Belcastro, Sam**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Belew, Bill**, costume designer to Elvis and many others, d. 1/7/2007 in Palm Springs, CA at 76. *CNN.com*, 1/17/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/17/obit.belew.ap/index.html>}.
- **Belfort, J. F.**, vocalist, d. 11/2/1998. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Belfort, Marc**, American voice teacher, administrator and operatic baritone, d. 3/4/1998 at 63 in Zurich, Switzerland; b. 4/14/1934. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.
- **Belinfante, Frieda**, d. 3/5/1995 at 90. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *Los Angeles Times*, 3/7/1995 and *Mens & Melodie*, April 1995.
- **Bell, Aaron**, jazz bassist and arranger, d. 7/28/2003 in the Bronx at 82; b. **Samuel Aaron Bell** in Muskogee, OK. *New York Times online*, 7/31/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/31/obituaries/31BELL.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003. **Aaron Samuel Bell**. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 56 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Bell, Aaron**, jazz bassist, d. 1/23/2006 in Bronx, NY at 82. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Bell, Abram S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Bell, Carey**, blues harmonica player and bassist, d. 5/6/2007 in Chicago, IL at 70; b. **Carey Bell Harrington** 11/14/1936 in Macon, MS. *Modern Guitars Magazine online*, 5/7/2007 {<http://www.modernguitars.com/archives/003236.html>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 5/8/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/05/07/AR2007050701714.html>}; *SFGate.com*, 5/8/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/05/08/BAGO4PMUC01.DTL>}; *Boston.com*, 5/8/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/08/carey\\_bell\\_70\\_harmonica\\_player\\_for\\_top\\_bluesmen/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/08/carey_bell_70_harmonica_player_for_top_bluesmen/)}; *New York Times On the Web*, 5/8/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/08/arts/08bell.html>}; *Yahoo!News*, 5/8/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070509/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_4](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070509/ap_on_re_us/deaths_4)}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1027, 5/31/2007; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 60 no. 7, July 2007.

- **Bell, Derek**, Irish harpist (of the Chieftains), d. 10/17/2002 in the U.S.A. at 67; b. 10/21/1935 in Belfast. BBC News online, 10/17/2002 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/entertainment/music/2337799.stm>}. d. in Phoenix at 66. latimes.com, 10/18/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bell18oct18,0,2607705.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 909, 11/14/2002. also played piano, electric keyboard, oboe, English horn, and hammered dulcimer, and composed; d. 10/15/2002. New York Times online, 10/24/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/24/obituaries/24BELL.html>}. d. 10/17/2002. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 961, December 2002.
- **Bell, Freddie**, pioneering rocker, d. 2/10/2008 in Las Vegas, NV at 76. STLtoday.com, 2/11/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_FREDDIE\\_BELL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_FREDDIE_BELL?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Bell, Graeme**, Australian jazz pianist, bandleader, and composer, d. 6/13/2012 in Sydney at 97; b. in Melbourne. Australian online, 6/14/2012 {<http://www.theaustralian.com.au/arts/music/jazz-legend-graeme-bell-dies-aged-97/story-fn9d2mxu-1226394883229>}.
- **Bell, Ike**, American trumpeter and trombonist, d. 9/27/1998 in Berkeley, CA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Bell, Jewell**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 5, Nov. 1997.
- **Bell, Marion**, American movie, concert, opera and Broadway soprano and actress, and teacher, d. 12/14/1997 at 78 in Culver City, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/21/1997.
- **Bell, Paddie**, Scottish folk singer, d. 8/3/2005 at 74. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Bell, Ray**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Bell, Richard**, Canadian rock keyboardist and songwriter, d. 6/15/2007. The Band web site, 6/16/2007 {[http://theband.hiof.no/band\\_members/richard\\_bell.html](http://theband.hiof.no/band_members/richard_bell.html)}. d. in Toronto, Ontario at 61. AOL.com, 6/19/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/joplin-the-band-sideman-richard-bell/20070619165209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/joplin-the-band-sideman-richard-bell/20070619165209990001)}; STLtoday.com, 6/19/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BELL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BELL?SITE=MOSTP)}; Yahoo!News, 6/19/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070620/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070620/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}; philly.com, 6/20/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070620\\_Richard\\_Bell\\_\\_musician.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070620_Richard_Bell__musician.html)}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Bell, Roger**, jazz trumpeter, composer, and bandleader, d. 6/17/2008 in Melbourne at 89. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Bell, Susanne (Susi)**, music librarian, d. 4/28/2004 in Boston, MA; b. in Vienna. Personal email from John Bell (son), 4/29/2004.
- **Bell, T.D.**, American guitarist, d. 1/9/1999 at 76 in Austin, TX. Cadence, v. 25 no. 3, Mar. 1999. d. 1/8/1999. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Bell, Warren Sr.**, jazz saxophonist, d. 11/22/2006 in New Orleans, LA. TheNewOrleansChannel.com, 11/24/2006 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/15880978/>}. d. at around 77. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Bellamy, Tony "T-Bone"**, Native American rock guitarist and singer, d. 12/25/2009 in Las Vegas, NV at 63; b. **Anthony Avila** 1946. World Music Central, 12/29/2009



{[http://worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/Tony\\_Bellamy-of\\_Redbone\\_Dies\\_at\\_69](http://worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/Tony_Bellamy-of_Redbone_Dies_at_69)}. d. at 69. Spinner, 1/5/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/01/05/redbone-guitarist-tony-bellamy-dies-at-69/>}.

- **Bellanti, Gerard C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Belle, Walter S.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Bellini, Gabriele**, conductor, d. in Milan at 67. Orchester, v. 54 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Bellini, Joe**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Bellis, Warren T.**, American music educator. d. 6/10/1994 at 71. Missouri School Music, v. 49 no. 1, Fall 1994.
- **Bello, Frank P.**, d. 2/16/1993 at 88. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/19/1993.
- **Bellou, Sotiria**, Greek singer, d. at 75. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 3, Winter 1997.  
Singer of traditional rebetika songs, d. 8/27/1997 at 75. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 9/1/1997.
- **Bellson, Dee Dee**, jazz vocalist, daughter of Louie Bellson and Pearl Bailey, d. 7/4/2009 in Charlottesville, VA at 49; b. 4/20/1950. Los Angeles Times online, 7/20/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings20-2009jul20,0,5483340.story>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Bellson, Louie**, big band drummer, composer, arranger, and author, d. 2/14/2009 at 84. Jazz Police, 2/16/2009 {[http://www.jazzpolice.com/index.php?option=com\\_content&task=view&id=8141&Itemid=79](http://www.jazzpolice.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=8141&Itemid=79)}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009.  
b. **Luigi Paulino Alfredo Francesco Antonio Balassoni** 7/6/1924 in Rock Falls, IL. Telegraph.co.uk, 2/16/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/4642187/Louie-Bellson.html>}.  
d. in California. QCTimes.com, 2/16/2009 {[http://www.qctimes.com/articles/2009/02/16/opinion/columnists/bill\\_wundram/doc499a3995a8b2c649433037.txt](http://www.qctimes.com/articles/2009/02/16/opinion/columnists/bill_wundram/doc499a3995a8b2c649433037.txt)}; washingtonpost.com, 2/17/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/02/16/AR2009021601249.html>}.  
d. in Los Angeles, CA. chicagotribune.com, 2/17/2009 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/music/chi-hed-bellson-17-feb17,0,3673681.story>}; New York Times online, 2/17/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/17/arts/music/17bellson.html>}.  
also bandleader. Los Angeles Times online, 2/17/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-louis-bellson17-2009feb17,0,3130907.story>}; Independent Online, 2/18/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/louie-bellson-jazz-drummer-and-composer-who-played-with-duke-ellington8217s-band-1624839.html>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Bellucci, Louie F.**, American drummer, d. 9/23/1999 at 74 in Silver Spring, MD. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Belský, Vratislav**, d. 4/26/2003; b. 5/5/1924. Hudební veda, v. 60 no. 1, 2003.
- **Belsner, Mike**, jazz vocalist, d. 7/6/2008 in Las Vegas, NV. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Belt, Byron**, classical music critic and arts reporter, d. 8/10/2002 in Burlingame, CA at 73; b. in Kansas City, MO. latimes.com, 8/17/2002 {[Musicians Necrology](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-</a></li></ul></div><div data-bbox=)

passings17.1aug17.story}.

d. in San Francisco at 74. American Record Guide, v. 65 no.6, November/December 2002.

d. in Burlingame; b. 8/22/1928. Opera News, v. 67 no. 6, December 2002.

- **Belt, Francis Eugene (Gene)**, American organist and choir director, d. 9/2001 in Towson, MD at 79. American Organist, v. 35 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Beltran, Lola**, d. 3/24/1996 at 60? New York Times, 3/26/1996.
- **Belza, Igor**, d. 1/5/1994 at 90. Ruch Muzyczny, 2/10/1994.
- **Benac, Andrew**, d. 1994. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 44 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1994.
- **Benaglio, Roberto**, d. 7/7/1992 at 86; b. 1/10/1906. Opera News, v. 57 no. 5, Nov. 1992. d. 7/8/1992. Opera, v. 43 no. 12, Dec. 1992. d. 4/7/1992. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, 4-6/1993.
- **Benbow, Steve**, British folk guitarist, singer, and music director, d. 11/17/2006 in London; b. 11/29/1931 in London. Independent Online Edition, 11/22/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2004195.ece>}. d. at 75. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Bence, Margarethe**, d. 4/1/1992 at 61. Orchester, v. 40 no. 9, 1992.
- **Bencriscutto, Frank**, d. 8/28/1997. Instrumentalist, v. 52 no. 3, Oct. 1997. American band director. Sinfonian, v. 46 no. 1, Spr.-Sum. 1998.
- **Bender, Jan Oskar**, German-American composer and teacher, d. 12/29/1994 at 85, b. 2/3/1909. Diapason, v. 86 no. 3, March 1995.
- **Bender, William Isett Jr.**, music critic and magazine editor, d. 5/4/2014 in Olathe, KS at 83; b. 5/30/1930 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 5/14/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/05/15/business/william-bender-time-magazine-critic-and-editor-dies-at-83.html>}.
- **Bendix, Walter**, American music publishing executive, d. 6/17/2000 at 90 in Boston, MA. Christine A. Hoffman {[choffie@JUNO.COM](mailto:choffie@JUNO.COM)} on MLA-L, 6/29/2000.
- **Bendjelloul, Malik**, Swedish filmmaker, d. 5/13/2014 in Stockholm at 36; b. 9/14/1977 in Ystad. New York Times online, 5/13/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/05/14/movies/malik-bendjelloul-36-dies-directed-sugar-man-movie.html>}.
- **Benedict, Roger**, d. American Lutherie, no. 44, Winter 1995.
- **Beneke, Gordon (Tex)**, American singer, saxophonist, big-band leader and sometime Glenn Miller successor, d. 5/30/2000 at 86 in Costa Mesa, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/31/2000. **Tex Beneke**, d. 5/30/2000 of respiratory arrest. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000. b. 2/12/1914 in Fort Worth, TX. Jazz Journal International, Dec. 2000.
- **Benforado, Kathy**, American viol player, singer, teacher and writer, d. 10/14/1999. VdGSA News, v. 36 no. 4, Dec. 1999.

- **Benford, Tommy**, d. 1994; b. 1905. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 7, July 1994. d. 3/2/1994 at 88. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 9, Sept. 1994. d. 3/24/1994. New York Times, 3/29/1994.
- **Benish, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Benjamin, Louis**, d. 6/20/1994 at 71. Gramophone, v. 72 no. 856, Sept. 1994.
- **Benjamin, Sathima Bea**, South African jazz singer, d. 8/20/2013 in Cape Town at 76; b. **Beatrice Bertha Benjamin** 10/17/1936 in Johannesburg. New York Times online, 8/29/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/08/30/arts/music/sathima-bea-benjamin-jazz-singer-and-activist-dies-at-76.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.
- **Benner, Raymond**, American orchestral bassist & earplug manufacturer, d. 2002 at 76. Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.
- **Bennett, Boyd**, American guitarist, singer, songwriter, radio producer, d. 6/2/2002 in Sarasota, FL at 77; b. in Muscle Shoals, AL. Boston Globe Online, 6/6/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/157/obituaries/Boyd\\_Bennett\\_77\\_musician\\_producer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/157/obituaries/Boyd_Bennett_77_musician_producer+.shtml)}.
- **Bennett, David**, d. at 45. Cadence, v. 23 no. 1, Jan. 1997.
- **Bennett, Don**, jazz pianist, d. 1/20/2004 at 62. Cadence, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Bennett, Earl Fred**, a.k.a. “**Sir Frederick Gas**”, film editor, voice actor, and sound effects specialist, d. 10/4/2007 in Woodland Hills, CA at 87; b. 11/5/1919 in Kansas City, KS. Big Cartoon Forum, 10/6/2007 {[http://forum.bcdb.com/forum/Error:%20Variable%20'hot\\_short\\_title'%20is%20not%20a%20code%20reference\\_P81829/](http://forum.bcdb.com/forum/Error:%20Variable%20'hot_short_title'%20is%20not%20a%20code%20reference_P81829/)}; latimes.com, 10/12/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings12oct12,1,6080285.story>}; LA Daily News online, 11/5/2007 {[http://www.dailynews.com/news/ci\\_7379546](http://www.dailynews.com/news/ci_7379546)}.
- **Bennett, Estelle**, pop singer, d. 2/11/2009 (or earlier) in Englewood, NJ at 67; b. 1941. STLtoday.com, 2/13/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BENNETT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BENNETT?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 2/13/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/14/arts/music/14bennett.html>}; Rolling Stone, no 1074, 3/19/2009. b. 7/22/1941 in New York. Independent online, 2/14/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/estelle-bennett-singer-with-the-ronettes-1609210.html>}.
- **Bennett, Jay**, rock guitarist, sound engineer, and songwriter, d. 5/24/2009 in Urbana, IL at 45. Yahoo!News, 5/25/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090526/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090526/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}. b. 1963 in Rolling Meadows, IL. New York Times online, 5/25/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/26/arts/music/26benn.html>}; suntimes.com, 5/26/2009 {<http://www.suntimes.com/entertainment/1592016,w-jay-bennett-wilco-cause-death-coroner-052609.article>}; Los Angeles Times online, 5/26/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings26-2009may26,0,498011.story>}; stltoday.com, 5/26/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=jay-bennett&pid=127703067>}. **Jay Walter Bennett**, also producer, arranger, and keyboardist; b. 11/15/1963. Independent online, 5/29/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jay-bennett-songwriter-and->

multiinstrumentalist-with-the-chicago-altrock-band-wilco-1692534.html}; guardian.co.uk, 5/27/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/may/27/jay-bennett-obituary-wilco>}.

- **Bennett, Martyn**, folk/techno fiddler, d. at 34. *Strad*, v. 116, no. 1380, April 2005. Scottish; also dance innovator, record producer, and multi-instrumentalist, d. 1/30/2005 at 33; b. 2/20/1971. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Bennett, Mignon**, d. *Cleveland Institute of Music Newsletter*, May/Summer 1992.
- **Bennett, Norman C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Bennett, Phillip**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Philip Oliver Bennett**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Bennett, Richard Rodney**, Oscar-nominated British composer, pianist, and arranger, d. 12/24/2012 in New York, NY at 76; b. 3/29/1936 in Broadstairs, Kent, England. *STLtoday.com*, 12/28/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/composer-pianist-richard-rodney-bennett-dies/article\\_7a4bbec3-a445-54e4-8379-e81ecb8c4a67.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/composer-pianist-richard-rodney-bennett-dies/article_7a4bbec3-a445-54e4-8379-e81ecb8c4a67.html)}; *New York Times online*, 12/30/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/31/arts/music/richard-rodney-bennett-british-composer-dies-at-76.html>}; *Opera*, v. 64, no. 3, March 2013; *Chamber Music*, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Bennett, “Sally” Isabel**, songwriter, d. 6/15/2003 in Palm Beach, FL at 85. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Bennett, Wayne**, d. 11/28/1992. *Down Beat*, v. 60 no. 6, June 1993.
- **Bennett, William**, rock guitarist and entrepreneur, d. 10/7/2003 in New York City at 49; b. 10/19/1953. *New York Times online*, 10/14/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/14/obituaries/14BENN.html>}.
- **Bennett, William**, oboist, d. 2012. *Chamber Music*, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Bennett, Willie P.**, Canadian folk singer, d. 2/15/2008 in Peterborough, Ontario at 56; b. 10/26/1951 in Toronto, Ontario. *CBCnews.ca*, 2/18/2008 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2008/02/17/bennett-obit.html>}.
- **Bennett-Coverly, Louise Simone**, Jamaican poet and folklorist, d. 7/26/2006 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at 86; b. 9/7/1919 in Kingston. *New York Times On the Web*, 7/29/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/29/arts/29bennett.html>}.
- **Benson, Elizabeth Wingate**, organist, d. 1/21/2005 in Albany, NY at 66; b. 1/7/1939 in Monclair, NJ. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Benson, Frances Mann**, American music teacher and organist, d. 12/25/1997 at 90 in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/28/1997.
- **Benson, Ivy**, d. 5/6/1993 at 79; b. 11/11/1913. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 46 no. 9, Sept. 1993.
- **Benson, June Graves**, American piano teacher, d. 8/7/1998 at 82. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/9/1998.
- **Benson, Renaldo “Obie”**, Motown singer, d. 7/1/2005 in Detroit, MI at 69. *CNN.com*, 7/2/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/02/obit.benson.ap/index.html>}; *latimes.com*, 7/2/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-benson2jul02,1,6274603.story>}; also songwriter; b. 1936 in Detroit. *New York Times On the Web*, 7/2/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/02/arts/music/02benson.html>}. b. 6/14/1936. *Independent Online*

Edition, 7/6/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article296847.ece>}; Rolling Stone, no. 979, 7/28/2005.

- **Benson, Robert L.**, d. 3/15/1995 at 67. OPERA America Newline, v. 4, no. 9, June 1995.
- **Benson, Sumner**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Benson, Warren**, composer, writer, and educator, d. 10/6/2005 in Rochester, NY at 81; b. 1/26/1924 in Detroit, MI. DemocratandChronicle.com, 10/11/2005 {<http://www.democratandchronicle.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20051011/NEWS01/510110332/1002/NEWS>}.
- **Bentall, Stanley**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Benteler, Franz**, violinist and bandleader, “Ambassador of Music for Chicago”, d. 3/12/2010 in Arlington Heights, IL at 84; b. 1925 in Hamburg, Germany. chicagotribune.com, 3/15/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/ct-met-0316-benteler-obit-20100315,0,5618824.story>}.
- **Benthaak, Bernd**, opera director, d. 7/2009 in Sydney, Australia at 66; b. 1943 in Hamburg, Germany. Opera, v. 60 no. 11, November 2009.
- **Bentley, Arnold**, British psychologist and pioneer in music education research, d. 2001; b. 1913. Psychology of Music, v. 30 no. 1, 2002.
- **Bentley, Deryck “Kanga”**, Australian jazz trombonist, d. 1/29/2008 in Adelaide at 82. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Bentley, Lionel**, British violinist, d. at 95. Strad, v. 114 no. 1359, July 2003.
- **Bentley, Ron**, jazz guitarist and Berklee administrator, d. 9/15/2005 in Concord, MA at 60. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Bently, James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Bently, Muriel**, American ballet dancer and choreographer, d. 3/8/1999 at 82. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/14/1999.
- **Bentzon, Niels Viggo**, Danish composer, d. 4/25/2000 at 80. Ole Hansen {oh@ewh.dk}, 4/26/2000. **Niels Viggo Bentzon**, Danish composer, d. 4/25/2000 in Copenhagen; b. 8/24/1919 in Copenhagen. The Musical Times, Summer 2000. **Niels Viggo Bentzon**, composer and pianist, d. 4/25/2000 at 80; b. 8/24/1919. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 929, July 2000.
- **Benwell, Trevor**, d. 7/8/1994. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 9, Sept. 1994.
- **Berberian, Ara**, operatic and musical theatre bass, d. 2/21/2005 in Boyton Beach, FL at 74; b. 5/14/1930 in Detroit, MI. New York Times online, 2/24/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/24/arts/music/24berberian.html>}; Boston.com, 2/27/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/27/ara\\_berberian\\_74\\_was\\_operatic\\_bass/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/27/ara_berberian_74_was_operatic_bass/)}; Opera America Newline, v. 14 no. 7, April 2005; Opera News, v. 69 no. 11, May 2005; Opera, v. 56 no. 6, June 2005.

- **Berchielli, Gloria**, American recorder player and guild founder, d. 10/1999. *American Recorder*, v. 41 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Berdd, Harry J.**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Berdes, Jane L. Baldauf**, d. 8/31/1993. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 24 no. 2, Aug. 1994.
- **Berendt, Joachim-Ernst**, German music writer and producer, d. 2/4/2000 at 77 in Hamburg. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Berg, Bob**, jazz saxophonist, d. 12/5/2002 in Amagansett, NY at 51; born in Brooklyn, NY. *latimes.com*, 12/9/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-berg9dec09,0,1107262.story>}; *New York Times online*, 12/7/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/07/obituaries/07BERG.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003; *Orchester*, v. 51 no. 2, February 2003.  
b. 4/7/1951 in Bensonhurst, Brooklyn, NY. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 56 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Berg, Corinne (Mrs. Carl)**, d. 8/23/1990. *Tracker*, v. 34 no. 4, 1990.
- **Berg, Harold P.**, d. 9/26/1995 at 82; b. 6/14/1913. *Diapason*, v. 86 no. 12, Dec. 1995.
- **Berg, Herman**, American violinist and teacher, d. 8/10/1998 at 87. *Strad*, v. 109 no. 1303, Nov. 1998.
- **Berg, Jacob Lipman**, flutist, d. 6/27/2004 in Chesterfield, MO at 73; b. in Asbury Park, NJ. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/29/2004.
- **Bergcrantz, Sven**, Swedish pianist, composer and arranger, d. 1/23/1998 at 66 in Höör, Sweden. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Bergel, Erich**, German conductor and musicologist, d. at 67 in Ruhpolding. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 7-8, 1998.
- **Bergemann, Karl**, d. at 58. *Orchester*, v. 41 no. 1, 1993.
- **Bergén, Harry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Bergén, Polly**, actress and singer, d. 9/20/2014 in Southbury, CT at 84; b. **Nellie Paulina Burgin** 1930 in Knoxville, TN. *Los Angeles Times online*, 9/20/2014 {<http://touch.latimes.com/#section/-1/article/p2p-81432772/>}.  
b. 7/14/1930. *New York Times online*, 9/20/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/09/21/arts/polly-bergen-dies-at-84-emmy-winning-actress.html>}.
- **Berger, Arthur**, composer and writer on music, d. 10/7/2003 in Boston. *George Boziwick on MLA-L*, 10/8/2003; *Chamber Music*, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.  
also analyst and teacher, d. at 91; b. in New York City. *boston.com*, 10/8/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/08/arthur\\_berger\\_meticulous\\_composer\\_lively\\_critic/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/08/arthur_berger_meticulous_composer_lively_critic/)}; *Musical Times*, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003; *American Record Guide*, v. 67 no. 1, January/February 2004.  
b. 5/15/1912. *New York Times online*, 10/10/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/10/obituaries/10BERG.html>}.
- **Berger, Bernie**, jazz reeds and piano player, d. 7/4/2007 in Clark, NJ at 76. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Berger, Charles**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.

- **Berger, David**, d. 1997 at 81. New York Times, 2/5/1997.
- **Berger, David**, American organist, d. 3/22/2001 in North Andover, MA at 88. American Organist, July 2001.
- **Berger, Erna**, d. at 89. Gramophone, v. 68 no. 807, August 1990.  
d. at 90. Mitteilung der Hans-Pfitzner-Gesellschaft, v. 42, 1991.  
b. 10/19/1900. Opera, v. 41 no. 8, Aug. 1990.  
d. 6/14/1990. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 25 no. 2, April- June 1991.
- **Berger, Jean**, composer, conductor, and musicologist, d. 5/28/2002 in Denver, CO at 93. Laurie Sampsel on MLA-L, 6/3/2002.  
b. 9/27/1909 in Germany. Choral Journal, v. 43 no. 1, August 2002.
- **Berger, Michel**, d. at 44. Orchester, v. 40 no. 10, 1992.  
d. 1992. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 153 no. 10, Oct. 1992.
- **Berger, Theodor**, d. 8/21/1992 at 87; b. 1905. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 47 no. 10, Oct. 1992.
- **Berger, Wilhelm Georg**, d. at 79. Orchester, v. 41 no. 6, 1993.
- **Berger-Tuna, Helmut**, German bass, d. 9/30/2009. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 11, November 2009.
- **Bergeron, Kathleen**, American pianist and organist, d. 1997 at 94 in San Jose, CA; b. 8/27/1902. American Organist, v. 31 no. 12, Dec. 1997.
- **Bergh, Johs**, jazz historian/discographer/producer, d. 5/24/2001 at 68. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.  
b. 10/3/1932 in Oslo. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Berghaus, Ruth**, German producer and choreographer, d. 1/25/1996 at 68 in Berlin; b. 7/2/1927. Opera, v.47 no. 4, April 1996.
- **Bergink, Herman**, Dutch-Canadian carillonneur, organist-choirmaster, d. 11/6/1997 at 75; b. 5/15/1924. Diapason, v. 89 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Berglund, Carl E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Berglund, Paavo Allan Engelbert**, Finnish conductor, d. 1/25/2012 in Helsinki at 82; b. 4/14/1929 in Helsinki. New York Times online, 2/1/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/01/arts/music/paavo-berglund-finnish-conductor-dies-at-82.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.
- **Bergman, Erik**, Finnish composer, conductor, critic, and teacher, d. 4/24/2006 in Helsinki at 94; b. 11/24/1911 in Uusikaarlepyy. Opera, v. 57 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Bergman-Klessaschek, Senta**, d. 12/18/1992 at 87. Mitteilungen der Hans Pfitzner-Gesellschaft, n.F., v. 53, 1993.
- **Bergmann, Mary Dolores**, American vocalist and opera company and nightclub executive, d. 11/5/1999 at 78 in Wildwood, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/11/1999.
- **Bergonzi, Carlo**, Italian tenor, d. 7/25/2014 in Milan at 90; b. 7/13/1924 in Vidalenzo. New York Times online, 7/26/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/27/arts/music/carlo-bergonzi-masterful-operatic-tenor-dies-at-90.html>}.
- **Bergsma, William**, American composer, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 1 no. 2, May-June 1994.  
d. 3/18/1994 at 72. Piano & Keyboard, no. 169, July-Aug. 1994.

- **Bergt, Robert**, Lutheran minister and conductor, d. 7/26/2011 in Des Peres, MO at 81; b. in Schuyler, NE. STLtoday.com, 7/30/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_a1d3a037-7fa8-5d76-89f5-90acf72a7b08.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_a1d3a037-7fa8-5d76-89f5-90acf72a7b08.html)}.
- **Bering, Charlie**, jazz entrepreneur, d. 10/12/1998 at 62. Cadence, v. 24 no. 12, Dec. 1998. d. in New Orleans, LA. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Beringer, Ted**, luthier, d. 9/2/2006; b. 8/31/1921. American Lutherie, no. 88, Winter 2006.
- **Berini, Bianca**, Italian mezzo, d. 7/14/2004 in Milan at 75; b. 12/20/1928 in Trieste. Opera News, v. 69 no. 4, October 2004; Opera, v. 56 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Berini, Mario**, d. 3/8/1993. Opera News, v. 58 no. 2, August 1993. d. at 80. New York Times, 3/11/1993. b. 1912. Opera Quarterly, v. 10 no. 4, 1994.
- **Berio, Luciano**, Italian composer and conductor, d. 5/27/2003 in Rome at 77; b. 10/24/1925 “in a town on Italy’s northwest Ligurian coast”. AOL.com, 5/27/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=03052714144217523](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=03052714144217523)}; BBC NEWS online, 5/27/2003 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/entertainment/music/2942454.stm>}; nj.com, 5/27/2003 {[http://www.nj.com/newsflash/international/index.ssf?/cgi-free/getstory\\_ssf.cgi?a0632\\_BC\\_Obit-Berio&&news&newsflash-international](http://www.nj.com/newsflash/international/index.ssf?/cgi-free/getstory_ssf.cgi?a0632_BC_Obit-Berio&&news&newsflash-international)}; Boston Globe Online, 5/28/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/148/obituaries/Luciano\\_Berio\\_77\\_composer\\_melded\\_music\\_and\\_technology+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/148/obituaries/Luciano_Berio_77_composer_melded_music_and_technology+.shtml)}; Orchester, v. 51 no. 7-8, July-August 2003; Opera America Newsline, v. 13 no. 1, September 2003. b. in Oneglia. New York Times online, 5/28/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/28/obituaries/28BERI.html>}; Independent.co.uk, 5/29/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=410438>}; Musical Times, v. 144 no. 1884, Autumn 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 8, August 2003. d. 5/28/2003. news.com.au, 5/28/2003 {[http://www.news.com.au/common/story\\_page/0,4057,6506111%255E1702,00.html](http://www.news.com.au/common/story_page/0,4057,6506111%255E1702,00.html)}. d. 5/25/2003. latimes.com, 5/28/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-berio28may28,1,87492.story>}. d. 5/27/2003 in Siena. Opera News, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003.
- **Beriozoff, Nicholas**, d. 2/18/1996 at 90. Orchester, v. 44 no. 4, 1996.
- **Berlanga, Carlos**, Spanish pop singer, guitarist, and composer, d. 6/5/2002 in Madrid at 42. AOL.com, 6/7/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0206071142320088](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0206071142320088)}.
- **Berle, Milton**, American comedian, television pioneer, and songwriter, d. 3/27/2002 in Beverly Hills, CA at 93; b. **Mendel Berlinger** 7/12/1908 in New York City. CNN.com, 3/28/2002 {<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/News/03/27/milton.berle.obit/index.html>}. b. in Harlem. ABCNEWS.com, 3/28/2002 {<http://abcnews.go.com/sections/entertainment/DailyNews/berle020328.html>}; CBSNEWS.com, 3/27/2002 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2002/03/27/entertainment/main504813.shtml>}; latimes.com, 3/28/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000022328mar28.story>}; detnews.com, 3/27/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0203/28/obituaries-450925.htm>}; New



York Times online, 3/27/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/27/obituaries/27WIRE-BERLE.html>}.

- **Berlin, Patricia**, professor of voice, d. 9/22/2000; b. 7/21/1933. Opera News, January 2001.
- **Berlinski, Herman**, German-American composer, d. 9/27/2001 in Washington, D.C. at 91; b. in Leipzig, Germany. latimes.com, 9/30/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000078300sep30.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Diapason, v. 92 no. 12, December 2001. b. 1910. American Organist, v. 35 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Berlinsky, Valentin (Valya)**, Russian cellist, d. 12/15/2008. borodinquartet.com, 12/19/2008 {[http://www.borodinquartet.com/Valentin\\_Berlinsky.pdf](http://www.borodinquartet.com/Valentin_Berlinsky.pdf)}. d. at 83; b. **Valentin Alexandrovich Berlinsky** 1/19/1925 in Irkutsk, Siberia. Telegraph.co.uk, 12/22/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/3903080/Valentin-Berlinsky.html>}. d. in Moscow. New York Times online, 12/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/25/arts/music/25berlinsky.html>}.
- **Berk, Ernest**, d. 1993 at 83. Orchester, v. 42 no. 1, 1994.
- **Berk, Lawrence**, d. 12/22/1995 at 87; b. 1908. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 3, March 1996.
- **Berkeley, Lennox**, Sir, British composer, d. at 86. Gramophone, v. 67 no. 801, Feb. 1989. d. 12/26/1989. Opera, v. 41 no. 2, Feb. 1990. b. 1903. Opera, v. 41 no. 3, March 1990. b. 5/12/1903. Opera News, v. 55 no. 2, Augs. 1990. **Lennox Randall Francis Berkeley**. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 24 no. 2, April-June 1990.
- **Berkman, Louis**, d. 6/29/1993 at 58; b. 1934. Opera, v. 44 no. 9, Sept. 1993.
- **Berksoy, Semiha**, Turkish soprano, d. 8/15/2004 in Istanbul; b. 1910 in Çengelköy, Turkey. Opera News, v. 69 no. 5, November 2004. d. at 94. Opera, v. 55 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Berman, Buch**, jazz promoter, d. 1/31/2008 in Lincoln, NE at 53. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Berman, Karel**, d. 8/11/1995 at 76; b. 4/14/1919. Opera, v. 46 no. 11, Nov. 1995.
- **Berman, Lazar**, Russian classical pianist, d. 2/6/2005 in Florence, Italy at 74; b. in Leningrad/St. Petersburg. AOL.com, 2/8/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=2005020806540001357359](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=2005020806540001357359)}; latimes.com, 2/9/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-berman9feb09,1,1757188.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 2/10/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A12621-2005Feb9.html>}; philly.com, 2/10/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10865251.htm>}; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005. **Lazar Naumovich Berman**; b. 2/26/1930. Independent Online Edition, 2/9/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=609152>}; New York Times online, 2/9/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/09/arts/music/09berman.html>}; Guardian Unlimited online, 2/14/2005 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/obituary/0,12723,1412351,00.html>}; Gramophone, v. 82, no. 992, May 2005; Orchester, v. 53 no. 4, April 2005.

- **Bern, Mina**, Yiddish-theater actress and singer, 1/10/2010 in Manhattan at 98; b. **Mina Bernholtz** 5/5/1911 in Bielsk Podlaski, Poland. New York Times online, 1/12/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/13/theater/13bern.html>}.
- **Bernabe, Joseph**, d. International Musician v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Bernabe, Maurice**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Bernabe, Paulino**, Spanish luthier, d. 5/10/2007 in Madrid; b. 7/2/1932 in Madrid. Classical Guitar, v. 25 no. 11, July 2007; Soundboard, v. 33 no. 1-2, 2007.
- **Bernal, Eloy**, American conjunto performer, d. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Bernaolo, Carmelo Alonso**, Basque composer, d. 6/5/2002 in Madrid at 72; b. 7/16/1929 in the Basque town of Ochandiano. Boston Globe Online, 6/8/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/159/obituaries/Carmelo\\_Alonso\\_Bernaolo\\_Basque\\_composer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/159/obituaries/Carmelo_Alonso_Bernaolo_Basque_composer+.shtml)}.
- **Bernard, Annabelle**, d. 1/29/2005. NOA Notes, v. 28 no. 3, May/June 2005.
- **Bernard, Jacques**, d. 7/28/1992 at 75. Strad, v. 103 no. 1229, Sept. 1992.
- **Bernard, James**, British film composer and screen writer, d. 7/12/2001; b. 9/20/1925. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 946, November 2001.
- **Bernardi, Mario**, Canadian conductor, d. 6/2/2013 in Toronto, Ontario at 82; b. 1930 in Kirkland Lake, Ontario. Ottawa Citizen online, 6/4/2013 {<http://www.ottawacitizen.com/entertainment/Obituary+Mario+Bernardi+1930+2013+Determined+disciplined+demanding/8470311/story.html>}. b. 8/20/1930. Opera, v. 64 no. 11, November 2013.
- **Bernat, Robert**, d. 12/3/1994. Sonneck Society Bulletin, v. 21 no. 1, Spring 1995. d. at 63. Instrumentalist, v. 49 no. 9, April 1995.
- **Bernat, Zdzislaw**, d. 6/14/1994. Ruch Muzyczny, 10/16/1994.
- **Bernet, Dietfried**, Austrian conductor, d. 5/23/2011 in Hohenems at 71; b. 5/14/1940 in Vienna. Opera, v. 62 no. 7, July 2011.
- **Bernhardt, Ernie**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Bernhart, Milt**, big band trombonist, d. 1/22/2004 in Glendale, CA at 77; b. in Valparaiso, IN. latimes.com, 1/27/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bernhart27jan27,1,3168990.story>}. also trumpeter. Cadence, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004. b. 5/25/1926. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Berniker, Michael**, record producer, d. 7/25/2008 in Great Barrington, MA at 73; b. 6/30/1935 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 7/29/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/29/arts/music/29berniker.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Bernstein, Elmer**, film composer, d. 8/18/2004 in Ojai, CA at 82; b. 4/4/1922 in New York City. latimes.com, 8/19/2004 {[Musicians Necrology  
\[Alphabetical Listings\]\(#\) / \[Annual Cumulations\]\(#\)](http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-</a></li>
</ul>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

berstein19aug19,1,4347611.story}; New York Times online, 8/19/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/19/arts/music/19WIRE-BERN.html>}; AOL.com, 8/19/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004081912460001976334](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004081912460001976334)}; CNN.com, 8/19/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/19/obit.berstein.ap/index.html>}; Boston.com, 8/20/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/20/elmer\\_bernstein\\_82\\_famed\\_composer\\_of\\_silver\\_screen/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/20/elmer_bernstein_82_famed_composer_of_silver_screen/)}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004; Gramophone Awards issue 2004, v. 82, no. 985.

- **Bernstein, Esther**, American pianist and violinist, d. 9/19/1999 at 96 in New York City. Piano Guild Notes, v. 49 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1999.
- **Bernstein, Leonard**, American composer, conductor and pianist, d. 10/14/1990 at 72. KSDK-TV, 20/14/90.  
b. 8/25/1918. St. Louis-Post Dispatch, 10/15/1990.
- **Bernstein, Martin**, American musicologist, writer and music educator, d. 12/19/1999 at 95. Susan Kagan {[SusanKagan@aol.com](mailto:SusanKagan@aol.com)} on AMS-L, 12/19/1999.  
**Martin Bernstein**, d. 12/19/1999. AMS Newsletter, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.
- **Bernstein, Milton**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Bernstein, Sid (Sidney)**, impresario, d. 8/21/2013 in Manhattan at 95; b. 8/12/1918 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 8/21/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/08/22/arts/music/sid-bernstein-who-helped-import-the-beatles-dies-at-95.html>}.
- **Bernstein, Thelma**, singer and actress, mother of Albert Brooks, d. 5/27/2006 in Beverly Hills, CA at 95. philly.com, 6/2/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mlid/inquirer/news/obituaries/14720103.htm>}.
- **Berrios, Steve**, jazz percussionist, d. 7/24/2013 in Manhattan at 68; b. 2/24/1945 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 7/27/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/07/28/arts/music/steve-berrios-master-of-latin-jazz-and-drums-dies-at-68.html>}.  
d. 7/25/2013. Down beat, v. 80 no. 10, October 2013.
- **Berry, Bill**, jazz trumpeter, d. 11/13/2002 in Los Angeles at 72; b. **William Richard Berry** in Benton Harbor, MI. New York Times online, 11/18/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/11/19/obituaries/19BERR.html>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.  
jazz cornetist, trumpeter, and bandleader, b. 1930. latimes.com, 11/20/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-berry20nov20,0,3294169.story>}.  
b. 9/14/1930. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 1, January 2003.  
also educator. Down Beat, v. 70 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Berry, Carl**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Berry, James Alton**, American choirmaster and singer, d. 6/28/2002 at 82; b. 1919 in Fulton, KY. Choral Journal, v. 43 no. 2, September 2002.
- **Berry, Jan**, rock singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 3/26/2004 in Los Angeles; b. **William Jan Berry** 4/3/1941 in Los Angeles. Independent.co.uk, 3/29/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=506069>}; Boston.com, 3/28/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/28/jan\\_berry\\_62\\_of\\_jan\\_\\_dean\\_duo/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/28/jan_berry_62_of_jan__dean_duo/)}

- }; seattletimes.com, 3/28/2004  
 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2001889786\\_janobit28.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2001889786_janobit28.html)}; startribune.com, 3/28/2004 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4689513.html>}; New York Times online, 3/29/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/29/arts/music/29BERR.html>}; CNN.com, 3/27/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/27/jan.berry.ap/index.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 947, 4/29/2004; Popular Music and Society, v. 28 no. 1, February 2005.
- **Berry, Jody**, jazz vocalist, d. 1/15/2005 in Beverly Hills, CA at 68. Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
  - **Berry, Leon**, d. 8/23/1996 at 82. American Organist, v. 30 no. 12, Dec. 1996.  
**Leon C. Berry**, Organ Handbook, 1997.
  - **Berry, Mary**, British musicologist and nun, champion of Gregorian chant, d. 5/1/2008 at 90; b. 6/29/1917. Times Online, 5/7/2008  
 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3882191.ece>}.
  - **Berry, Mildred**, d. 6/19/1996. Patrick Roach {Patrick252@aol.com} on PIPORG-L, 6/19/1996.
  - **Berry, Nelson**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Berry, Noreen**, South African/British mezzo, d. 8/7/2012 in Harrow at 81; b. 4/15/1931 in Port Elizabeth. Opera, v. 63 no. 10, October 2012.
  - **Berry, Richard**, American rhythm and blues songwriter, d. 1/23/1997 at ca. 60. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/26/1997.  
 d. at 61. Rolling Stone, no. 756, 3/20/1997.  
 d. in Los Angeles. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 1/25/1997.
  - **Berry, Wallace T.**, d. 1991; b. 1928. Perspectives of New Music, v. 29 no. 2, Summer 1991.  
 d. 11/16/1991. AMS Newsletter, v. 23 no. 2, Aug. 1993.
  - **Berry, Walter**, bass-baritone, d. 10/27/2000 at 71. Orchester, Dec. 2000.  
 d. 10/27/2000; b. 4/8/1929. Opera News, January 2001.  
 Austrian bass-baritone, d. 10/27/2000 in Vienna; b. 4/18/1929 in Vienna. Opera, February 2001.
  - **Berryman, Clattie Mark, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
  - **Berryman, Edward D.**, organist, pianist, teacher, choirmaster, d. 8/22/2008 in Minneapolis, MN at 88. American Organist, v. 42 no. 11, November 2008.
  - **Berryman, Lew**, bassist, d. at 63. Cadence, v. 26 no. 10, Oct. 2000.  
**Lew Berryman**, d. from emphysema in Miami, FL. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
  - **Bert, Eddie**, jazz trombonist, d. 9/28/2012 in Danbury, CT at 90; b. 1922 in Yonkers, NY. JazzTimes online, 9/29/2012 {<http://jazztimes.com/articles/56292>}.
  - **Berthier, Jacques**, French chant composer, reported d. 1998. Tony Whatmough {tony.whatmough@virgin.net} on PIPORG-L, 9/3/1998.
  - **Bertini, Gary**, Israeli conductor and composer, d. 3/17/2005 in Tel Hashomer, Israel at 77; b. 5/1/1927 in Brichevo, Bessarabia (now Moldova). New York Times online, 3/25/2005  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/25/arts/music/25bertini.html>}; Opera News, v. 69 no. 12, June 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005.  
 b. in Bichevo, Bessarabia (now Moldova). Opera, v. 56 no. 6, June 2005.

- **Bertocci, Aldo**, Italian tenor, d. 4/2/2004 in Cassano Valcurvia (Varese) at 88; b. 5/9/1915 in Turin. Opera, v. 55 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Bertocci, Nick**, jazz clarinetist, d. 1/30/2009 in Boston, MA at 90. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Bértola [Bertola], Eduardo**, d. 2/20/1996. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Array, Summer 1996.
- **Bertola, Giulio**, Italian choirmaster (at La Scala), conductor and composer, d. 11/30/2008 in Milan at 87. STLtoday.com, 12/2/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_ITALY\\_OBIT\\_GIULIO\\_BERTOLA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_ITALY_OBIT_GIULIO_BERTOLA?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Berton, Ralph**, d. 11/17/1993 at 82. New York Times, 11/24/1993.
- **Bertozzini, Maria**, Italian soprano, d. 12/17/2004 in Rome at 87; b. 7/15/1917 in Rome. Opera, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Berv, Arthur**, d. 7/8/1992 at 85; b. 12/29/1906. International Horn Society Newsletter, v. 23 no. 1, Aug. 1992.
- **Besch, Anthony**, opera director, d. 12/23/2002; b. 2/5/1924 in London. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 964, March 2003.
- **Bessmertnova, Natalia**, Russian ballerina, d. 2/19/2008 in Moscow at 66; b. in Moscow. STLtoday.com, 2/19/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BESSMERTNOVA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BESSMERTNOVA?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Best, Carroll**, d. 5/8/1995; b. 1931. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1995.
- **Best, Irvin R.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.  
**Irving R. Best**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Best, Johnny**, jazz trumpeter, d. 9/19/2003 in La Jolla, CA at 89. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.  
b. **John McClaniam Best Jr.** 10//20/1913 in Shelby, NC. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Best, Lennie**, British jazz vibes player, d. 5/2002 at around 76. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 8, August 2002; Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Best, Stuart**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Best, Willis Jack**, American singer, choir director, and music minister, d. 6/22/2001 in Port Washington, NY at 84. American Organist, v. 35 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Bethea, Harmon**, multigenre popular singer, d. 12/18/2009 in Washington, DC at 86; b. in Dillon, SC. washingtonpost.com, 1/10/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/01/09/AR2010010902146.html>}.
- **Bethel, Pepsi**, jazz dancer, d. 8/30/2002 in The Bronx, NY at 83. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Bethune, Zina Bianca**, actress and dancer, d. 2/13/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 66; b. 2/17/1945 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 2/17/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/17/arts/dance/zina-bethune-actress-and-dancer-dies-at-66.html>}.
- **Bethune, Randy**, d. 7/14/1996. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.

- **Betrock, Alan**, American rock journal founder, record producer and record company executive, d. 4/9/2000 at 49. Rolling Stone, no. 841, 5/25/2000.
- **Betten, Reid**, d. 2/19/1997. Blaine Ricketts {Ricketts52@aol.com} on PIPORG-L, 2/19/1997.
- **Betteridge, Leslie**, FRCO, British organist and composer, d. 10/7/1998 at 95. John C. Henderson {jhenderson@rscm.u-net.com} on PIPORG-L, 10/13/1998; American Organist, v. 33 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Bettinelli, Bruno**, composer and teacher, d. 11/8/2004; b. 6/4/1913. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 989, February 2005; Fronimo, no. 129, January 2005. d. 11/18/2004 in Milan; b. in Milan. Opera, v. 56 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Betton, Matt**, bandleader, d. 11/3/2002 in Loveland, CO at 89. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002. founding Executive Director of the National Association of Jazz Educators (later renamed the International Association for Jazz Education), b. 5/14/1913. IAJE.org, 1/2003? {http://iaje.org/highlights.asp?PromoID=70}.
- **Betts, Keter**, jazz bassist, d. 8/6/2005 in Silver Spring, MD at 77; b. **William Thomas Betts** 7/22/1928 in Port Chester, NY. Boston.com, 8/8/2005 {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/08/keter\_betts\_jazz\_bassist\_was\_on\_the\_top\_plateau/}; washingtonpost.com, 8/8/2005 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/08/07/AR2005080700935.html}; New York Times On the Web, 8/22/2005 {http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/22/arts/music/22betts.html}; Downbeat, v. 72 no. 11, November 2005. b. 7/25/1928. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 10, October 2005. **Keeter Betts**. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Betz, James S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Beuchner, Nelson**, d. 5/1/1994. PIPORG-L, 5/2/1994.
- **Beuerle, Herbert**, d. 2/13/1994 at 83. Musik und Kirche, v. 64 no. 4, July-Aug. 1994.
- **Beug, Carolyn**, video producer, d. 9/11/2001 in the World Trade Center attacks; b. 1951. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html}.
- **Beul, Artur**, Swiss songwriter, d. 1/9/2010 in Einsiedeln; b. 9/12/1915 in Künsnacht. Independent online, 4/22/2010 {http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/artur-beul-celebrated-swissgerman-composer-and-lyricist-who-wrote-more-than-2000-songs-1950603.html}.
- **Beurer, Ernest**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Beuthin, Ralph**, American organist, d. 1/23/2003 in Cleveland, OH at 85; b. in Saginaw, MI. American Organist, v. 37 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Bevan, Arthur**, horn player, d. 2011; b. 1927 in Ceylon (now Sri Lanka). Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.
- **Bevan, Maurice Guy Smallman**, British baritone, d. 6/20/2006 at 85; b. 3/10/1921. Telegraph.co.uk, 7/21/2006 {http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/07/21/db2102.xml}; Playbill Arts online, 7/28/2006 {http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/4967.html}.
- **Beveridge, Lowell P.**, Rev., d. 6/18/1991 at 86. American Organist, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1991.

- **Beverst, George E.**, teacher of piano, voice, and music theory, and composer, d. 2/10/2007 in Warren, MI at 77; b. 1930 in New York, NY. Daily Tribune, 2/12/2007 {[http://www.dailytribune.com/stories/021207/obi\\_20070212005.shtml](http://www.dailytribune.com/stories/021207/obi_20070212005.shtml)}.
- **Bewly, Lois Eleanor**, ballerina, director, and choreographer, d. 11/21/2012 in Manhattan at 78; b. 10/19/1934 in Louisville, KY. New York Times online, 11/28/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/29/arts/dance/lois-bewley-a-ballerina-director-and-choreographer-dies-at-78.html>}.
- **Bewly, Randy**, rock guitarist, d. 2/25/2009 at 53; b. 1955. Rolling Stone, no 1074, 3/19/2009.
- **Bey, James Hawthorne “Chief”**, jazz percussionist and African folklorist, d. 4/8/2004 in Brooklyn at 91; b. **James Hawthorne** 1913 in Yamassee, SC. Boston.com, 4/13/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/04/13/james\\_h\\_bey\\_91\\_jazz\\_percussionist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/04/13/james_h_bey_91_jazz_percussionist/)}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Bey, Skip Crumby**, jazz bassist, d. 7/7/2004 in Quebec, Canada at about 77. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.  
**Skip Crumby Bey**, d. 7/8/2004 in Montreal, Quebec at 67. Cadence, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Beyer, Frank Michael**, German composer, d. 4/20/2008 in Berlin; b. in Berlin. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 169 no. 3, May/June 2008.
- **Bezrodnyi, Igor**, Georgian violinist, teacher and conductor, d. 9/30/1997 in Helsinki; b. 1930. Strad, v. 108 no. 1292, Dec. 1997.
- **Bialas, Günter [Gunter, Guenter]**, d. at 87. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 8, Aug. 1995.  
d. 7/8/1995; b. 7/19/1907. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 156 no. 7-8, July-Aug. 1995.
- **Bialek, Julius**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Bialek, Robert**, music producer, impresario, and record shop owner, d. 5/30/2006 in Rockville, MD at 84; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 6/4/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/06/03/AR2006060300708.html>}.
- **Biamonte, Salvatore**, Sicilian jazz personality, d.; b. 1/16/1928. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 32 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1999.
- **Bianchi, Averroy**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Biancolli, Jeanne Mitchell**. see **Mitchell, Jeanne**.
- **Bibb, Harriette**, d. International Musician, v. 95 no. 12, June 1997.
- **Bible, Frances**, mezzo-soprano, d. 1/29/2001 at 82; b. 1919. New York Times, 2/7/2001.  
d. 1/29/2001 in Hemet, CA. Los Angeles Times online (latimes.com), 2/14/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010214/t000013468.html>}.  
d. 1/29/2001; b. 1/26/1919. Opera News, May 2001.
- **Bibobi, Emile**, d. 1993 at 75; b. 1917. Classical Guitar, v. 12 no. 1, Sept. 1993.
- **Bichsel, Marcel Alfred**, d. 2/1992 at 82; b. 1909. American Organist, v. 26 no. 6, June 1992.
- **Bickel, William H.**, d. 1/26/1997 at 83. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/29/1997.
- **Bickhart, Cecil M.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.

- **Bicknell, Alf**, chauffeur to The Beatles, d. 3/9/2004 in Banbury, England at 75. Rolling Stone, no. 946, 4/15/2004.
- **Bicknell, Stephen**, British organbuilder and historian, d. 8/18/2007 in London at 49; b. 12/20/1957 in Chelsea. American Organist, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007; Tracker, v. 52 no. 1, Winter 2008.
- **Bicknell, Susan**, British violist, chamber musician and teacher, d. 11/22/1998; b. 1948. Strad, v. 110 no. 1311, July 1999.
- **Biddle, Charlie**, American-Canadian jazz bassist, d. 2/4/2003 in Montreal at 76; b. in Philadelphia. canada.com, 2/5/2003 {<http://www.canada.com/search/story.aspx?id=1998ab18-3cf0-4b24-b0bb-816ce7900d2f>}; Boston Globe Online, 2/6/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/037/obituaries/Charlie\\_Biddle\\_76\\_jazz\\_bassist+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/037/obituaries/Charlie_Biddle_76_jazz_bassist+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 2/6/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings6.1feb06,0,876297.story>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Bidwell, Katherine Thomas O'Neil**, music patron, d. 11/13/2003 in Manhattan at 66; b. in Dayton, OH. New York Times online, 11/19/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/11/19/arts/design/19BIDW.html>}. b. 3/23/1937. Opera News, v. 68 no. 8, February 2004.
- **Bieber, Genevieve Fritter**, violinist, music director, and composer, d. 3/18/2009 in Alexandria, VA at 93; b. **Genevieve Davisson** in Clarksburg, WV. washingtonpost.com, 4/12/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/04/11/AR2009041102249.html>}.
- **Biebl, Franz Xaver**, German choral composer and director, d. 10/2/2001 in Munich at 95; b. 9/1/1906 in the Oberpfalz area of Amberg. Cantus Quercus website, 10/2001 {<http://www.cantusquercus.com/biebl.htm>}.
- **Bied, Dan**, American jazz writer and historian, d. 3/25/1998 at 72 in Iowa City, IA. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Biehl, Karl**, German horn player and teacher, d. 2/14/1998 at 77. Orchester, v. 46 no. 5, 1998.
- **Bielefelt, Lynn**, choral conductor and choral music professor, d. 9/1/2001 in Los Angeles at 51. latimes.com, 9/13/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000073766sep13.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Choral Journal, v. 42 no. 4, November 2001.
- **Bielski, Chester**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Big Bank Hank**, pioneering rapper, d. 11/11/2014 in Englewood, NJ at 57; b. **Henry Jackson** in New York, NY. CNN.com, 11/11/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/11/11/showbiz/big-bank-hank-sugarhill-gang-obit/index.html>}. d. at 58; b. **Henry Lee Jackson** 1/11/1956 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 11/11/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/11/12/arts/music/big-bank-hank-an-early-star-of-rap-dies-at-58.html>}. d. at 57. NBC News online, 11/11/2014 {<http://www.nbcnews.com/pop-culture/celebrity/sugarhill-gang-rapper-big-bank-hank-dead-57-n246341>}.
- **Big Hawk**, rapper, d. 5/1/2006 in Houston, TX at 36; b. **John Edward Hawkins**. ABC News online, 5/2/2006 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=1915008>}; AOL.com, 5/3/2006



{[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/rapper-big-hawk-shot-to-death/20060503071309990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/rapper-big-hawk-shot-to-death/20060503071309990001)}.

- **Big Moe**, rapper, d. 10/14/2007 in Houston, TX at 33; b. **Kenneth Moore**. Click2Houston.com, 10/15/2007 {<http://www.click2houston.com/entertainment/14343634/detail.html>}.
- **Big Punisher**. see **Rios, Christopher**.
- **Big Syke**, rapper, d. 12/6/2016 in Hawthorne, CA at 48. HipHopDX, 12/6/2016 {<http://hiphopdx.com/news/id.41569/title.former-2pac-thug-life-crew-member-big-syke-dead-at-48>}.
- **Big Twist**, d. Bluesletter, no. 10, May-June 1990.
- **Bigard, Dorothe (Mrs Barney)**, orchestra wife, d. 8/16/2000. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
- **Bigelow, Edward**, ballet dancer and administrator, d. 4/4/2011 in Sharon, CT at 93; b. 7/18/1917 in Springfield, MA. New York Times online, 4/7/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/08/arts/dance/edward-bigelow-dancer-with-the-new-york-city-ballet-dies-at-93.html>}.
- **Biggie Smalls**. see **Smalls, Biggie**.
- **Biggle, Lloyd, Jr.**, science-fiction author and musicologist, d. 9/12/2002 at 79. Sci Fi Wire, 9/16/2002 {<http://www.scifi.com/scifiwire/art-main.html?2002-09/16/09.00.books>}
- **Biggs, Margaret (Peggy)(Mrs. E. Power)**, technical recording assistant to her late husband and nationally active with the American Guild of Organists, d. 3/22/1999 in Athol, MA. American Organist, v. 33 no. 6, June 1999.  
**Margaret Allen (Peggy) Biggs**, d. at 81. Tracker, v. 43 no. 1, 1999.
- **Bigham, Francis Edward “Eddie”**, pianist and bandleader, d. 7/28/2007 in Newtown Square, PA at 87. philly.com, 8/5/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070805\\_Pianist\\_for\\_rich\\_\\_for\\_famous\\_\\_for\\_ages.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070805_Pianist_for_rich__for_famous__for_ages.html)} ; Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Bigler, Karin L.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Bihari, Joe**, record publisher, d. 11/28/2013 in Los Angeles, CA at 88; 5/30/1925 in Memphis, TN. New York Times online, 12/11/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/12/12/arts/music/joe-bihari-who-put-early-rb-on-record-dies-at-88.html>}.
- **Bijster, Corrie**, Dutch soprano, d. 1995? MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Mens & Melodie, 2/1996.
- **Bilardo, Vince**, jazz drummer, d. 2/23/2009 in Kansas City, MO at 80. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Bild, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Biller, James (Bing)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Billerman, Elmer R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Billo, Joe**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.  
**Joseph Billo**. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.

- **Bing, Rudolf**, Sir, d. 9/2/1997 at 95. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/3/1997.  
Austrian-born British-American opera impresario, d. in Yonkers, NY; b. 1902. OPERA America Newline, v. 7 no. 2, Oct. 1997.
- **Bink, Emily Clark**, American organist, d. 7/29/1996 at 91 in Utica, NY. American Organist, v. 31 no. 3, Mar. 1997.
- **Binke, Gerald**, d. at 38. Orchester, v. 42 no. 7-8, 1994.
- **Binker, Gordon Ware**, American composer, d. 9/5/2003 in Urbana, IL at 87; b. 5/22/1916 in Lynch, NE. Choral Journal, v. 44 no. 4, November 2003.
- **Binkley, Thomas Eden**, American musicologist, lutenist, early wind instrument player and early music educator, d. 4/28/1995. AMS Newsletter, v. 25 no. 2, Aug. 1995.  
b. 1931. Early Music, v. 23 no., 3, Aug. 1995.  
d. at 63 in Bloomington, IN; b. 12/26/1931. Early Music America, v. 1 no. 1, Fall 1995.
- **Birch, Bob (Robert Wayne)**, rock bassist, d. 8/15/2012. TMZ, 8/15/2012  
{<http://www.tMZ.com/2012/08/15/elton-john-band-member-commits-suicide-dead-dies/>}.  
d. at 56; b. in Detroit, MI. Huffington Post, 8/15/2012  
{[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/08/15/bob-birch-dead-elton-john-suicide-\\_n\\_1784056.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/08/15/bob-birch-dead-elton-john-suicide-_n_1784056.html)}.
- **Birch, Pam (Pamela Ann)**, pioneering British rock guitarist and singer, d. 10/27/2009 in Hamburg, Germany; b. 8/9/1944 in Kirkdale, Liverpool. Independent online, 12/4/2009  
{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/pam-birch-guitarist-and-singer-who-helped-to-break-the-mould-with-the-sixties-allgirl-beat-group-the-liver-birds-1833740.html>}.
- **Bird, Charles, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Bird, Elmer**, American banjoist and clawhammer stylist, d. 7/29/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Bird, Helen Marie**, piano teacher and church organist, d. 2/9/2007 in Crystal Lake, IL at 76; b. in Chicago, IL. Piano Guild Notes, v. 57 no. 1, Summer 2007.
- **Bird, Jez (Jeremy)**, British popular singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 8/27/2008 in Lewes, East Sussex; b. 10/1957 in Lewes. Independent online, 10/31/2008  
{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jez-bird-mod-revival-singer-who-led-the-lambrettas-to-chart-success-979996.html>}.
- **Birkett, Jack**, British dancer, singer, and actor, d. 5/10/2010 at 75; b. 6/11/1934 in Leeds.  
guardian.co.uk, 5/28/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/stage/2010/may/28/jack-birkett-obituary>}.
- **Birnbaum, Eric**, d. 3/28/1994. International Horn Society Newsletter, v. 24 no. 3, May 1994.  
**Eric Harold Birnbaum**, d. 3/26/1994 at 45; b. 1/9/1949. Horn Call, v. 25 no. 1, Nov. 1994.
- **Birnbaum, Leo**, British violist, youngest and last founding member of the London Philharmonic Orchestra, d. 4/20/2008 at 97; b. 2/9/1911 in London. Telegraph.co.uk, 5/4/2008  
{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/1927317/Leo-Birnbaum.html>}; Strad, v. 119, no. 1418, June 2008.
- **Birrell, Jim**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Bischoff, Jürgen [Juergen]**, d. 7/30/1994. Musikforschung, v. 48 no. 1, Jan.-March 1995.

- **Bishop, Adelaide**, soprano, d. 6/20/2008 in Sarasota, FL; b. 6/23/1928 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 73 no. 3, September 2008.
- **Bishop, George**, jazz flutist and reeds player, d. 10/13/2005 at about 63. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Bishop, George Rodger**, d. 1/30/1995 at 86. American Organist, v. 29 no. 5, May 1995.
- **Bishop, John**, publisher and record producer, d. 9/5/2000; b. 6/4/1931. Gramophone, Dec. 2000.
- **Bishop, Monica**, lutenist, d. 7/1996. Lute News, no. 39, Sept. 1996.
- **Bishop, Walter, Jr.**, American jazz pianist, d. 1/24/1998 at 70 in New York, NY. New York Times, 1/29/1998.  
b. 10/4/1927. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Biskar, John**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 3, Sept. 1997.
- **Bissainthe, Toto**, d. 6/4/1994 at 60. New York Times, 6/9/1994.
- **Bissell, Keith**, d. 1992. Canadian League of Composers/La Ligue Canadienne de Compositeurs Bulletin, July 1992.
- **Bissex, Rachel**, folk singer, d. 2/20/2005 in Burlington, VT at 48; b. in Massachusetts. Boston.com, 2/25/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/25/rachel\\_bissex\\_at\\_48\\_was\\_renowned\\_vermont\\_folk\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/25/rachel_bissex_at_48_was_renowned_vermont_folk_singer/)}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Bistocchi, Ferdinand I. (Ferdie), Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Biswas, Anil**, Indian film composer, d. 5/31/2003 in New Delhi at 89; b. 1914 in East Bengal (now in Bangladesh). New York Times online, 6/4/2003  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/04/obituaries/04BISW.html>}.
- **Bitgood, Roberta**, a.k.a. **Roberta Wiersma** music minister, organist, composer, and voice teacher, d. 4/15/2007 in New London, CT at 99; b. 1/15/1908 in New London, CT. American Organist, v. 41 no. 6, June 2007; Tracker, v. 51 no. 3, Summer 2007; Journal of the International Alliance for Women in Music, v. 13 no. 2, 2007.
- **Bithell, Joe**, jazz tubist, d. 2/19/2005 in San Mateo, CA at 76. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Bithikotsis, Grigoris**, Greek folk singer and songwriter, d. 4/7/2005 at 82. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Bitter, Christof**, d. 11/13/1995 at 62. Orchester, v. 44 no. 1, 1996.
- **Bittman, Henry V.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Bittner, Jack**, d. 6/26/1993 at 76. New York Times, 7/14/1993.
- **Bittrich, Gustav**, organist, d. 9/30/2004 in Morristown, NJ at 67; b. 7/1/1937 in Morristown. American Organist, v. 39 no. 1, January 2005.  
also choir director. Diapason, v. 96 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Bivens, Bill**, jazz saxophonist, d. 1/16/2002 at around 80. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.

- **Biviano, Glenna Claire**, music teacher, d. 7/4/2013 in Ossining, NY at 79; b. 1/28/1934 in Indiana. Ossining Daily Voice online, 7/11/2013 {<http://ossining.dailyvoice.com/obituaries/glenna-claire-biviano-84-music-teacher-ossining/>}.
- **Bivona, Gus**, d. 1/1996; b. 11/25/1915. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 4, April 1996.
- **Bizzle**, rapper, d. 10/15/2012 in Miami, FL; b. **Robert Labranche**. CBS Miami, 10/16/2012 {<http://miami.cbslocal.com/2012/10/16/miami-rapper-bizzle-shot-to-death-at-car-wash/>}.
- **Bjoerling, Rolf**, d. 3/31/1993 at 64. American Record Guide, v. 56 no. 4, July-Aug. 1993. b. 1928. Opera Quarterly, v. 10 no. 4, 1994.
- **Bjoner, Ingrid**, Norwegian soprano, d. 9/4/2006 in Oslo; b. 11/8/1927 in Kråkstad. Opera News, v. 71 no. 5, November 2006; Orchester, v. 54 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Bjornson, Maria**, set and costume designer, d. 12/13/2002 in London; b. 2/16/1949 in Paris. Opera News, v. 67 no. 9, March 2003; Opernwelt, v. 44 no 2, February 2003.
- **Black, Dave**, jazz drummer, d. 12/4/2006 in Alameda, CA at 78; b. in Philadelphia, PA. SFGate.com, 12/6/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/12/06/BAGK6MQ4DU1.DTL>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.  
**David John Black**; b. 1/23/1928. washingtonpost.com, 12/7/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/12/06/AR2006120602163.html>}.
- **Black, Frederick E.**, American organist-choir director and water supply businessman, d. 12/15/1998 at 71 in Watertown, CT. American Organist, v. 33 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Black, Jimmy Carl**, rock drummer, d. 11/1/2008; b. **James Inkanish Jr.** 2/1/1938 in El Paso, TX. Jimmy Carl Black website, 11/2/2008 {<http://www.jimmycarlblack.com/>}; Rolling Stone online, 11/4/2008 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/rockdaily/index.php/2008/11/04/mothers-of-invention-drummer-jimmy-carl-black-dead-at-70/>}; AllAboutJazz.com, 11/5/2008 {[http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news\\_print.php?id=25150](http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news_print.php?id=25150)}.  
d. in Siegsdorf, Germany. Los Angeles Times online, 11/5/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-black6-2008nov06,0,4496764.story>}; STLtoday.com, 11/5/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_BRITAIN\\_OBIT\\_JIMMY\\_CARL\\_BLACK?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_BRITAIN_OBIT_JIMMY_CARL_BLACK?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 11/6/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/07/arts/music/07black.html>}; Independent online, 11/6/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jimmy-carl-black-drummer-and-vocalist-with-the-mothers-of-invention-994817.html>}.
- **Black, Lady Joyce**, Australian organist, pianist, carillonneur, cellist, and teacher, d. 2009 at 90; b. **Edith Joyce Ritchie** 1918 in Hurlstone Park. smh.com.au, 4/2/2009 {<http://www.smh.com.au/national/obituaries/gifted-musician-was-woman-behind-the-knight-20090401-9jnp.html>}.
- **Black, Page Morton**, cabaret singer, d. 8/4/2013 in New Rochelle, NY at 97; b. **Page Morton** 10/27/1914 in the Chicago, IL area. New York Times online, 8/7/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/07/23/nyregion/page-morton-black-who-sang-heavenly-jingle-dies-at-97.html>}.

- **Black, Robert**, d. 11/14/1993 at 43. Chamber Music, v. 10 no. 4, Winter 1994.
- **Black, Robert A.**, mandolin player and ethnomusicologist/anthropologist, d. 2004?; b. **Abner Robert Black** 9/19/1926 in New York City. SEM Newsletter, v. 38 no. 2, March 2004.
- **Black, Stanley**, jazz pianist and bandleader, d. 11/27/2002 in the U.K. at 89. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.  
also composer; b. 6/14/1913 in London. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Black, Terry**, Canadian popular singer, d. 6/27/2009 in Kamloops, BC at 62; b. in North Vancouver, BC. Jam! Music, 6/29/2009 {<http://jam.canoe.ca/Music/2009/06/29/9975436-cp.html>}.
- **Blackburn, Arnold**, American organ teacher and organist-choirmaster, d. 12/6/1998 at 80 in Lexington, KY. American Organist, v. 33 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Blackburn, Harold**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Blackburn, John M.**, songwriter, engineer, and manager, d. 11/15/2006 in Newport, OR; b. 10/19/1913 in Massillon, OH. newportnewstimes.com, 11/17/2006  
{<http://newportnewstimes.com/articles/2006/11/17/obituaries/obituaries01.txt>}.
- **Blackburn, Royce Perez**, d. 4/14/1994 at 69. New York Times, 4/21/1994.
- **Blackburn, Sean**, cowboy singer and guitarist, d. 9/29/2005 in Golden, CO at 56. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.  
b. 12/13/1948 in Minnesota. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Blacking, John**, d. 1/24/1990 at 61. African Music, v. 7 no. 2, 1992.
- **Blackledge, Hayward Sylvester III**, jazz drummer and political activist, d. 9/18/2008 in Boston, MA at 56; b. in Providence, RI. boston.com, 10/3/2008  
{[http://www.boston.com/bostonglobe/obituaries/articles/2008/10/03/hayward\\_blackledge\\_iii\\_56\\_drummer\\_and\\_political\\_activist/](http://www.boston.com/bostonglobe/obituaries/articles/2008/10/03/hayward_blackledge_iii_56_drummer_and_political_activist/)}; MercuryNews.com, 10/4/2008  
{[http://www.mercurynews.com/obituaries/ci\\_10640368](http://www.mercurynews.com/obituaries/ci_10640368)}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Blacklock, Charlie**, musical saw virtuoso and manufacturer, and bandleader, d. 4/17/2008 in Alameda, CA at 91; b. 2/15/1917 in Hollister, CA. MercuryNews.com, 5/1/2008  
{[http://www.mercurynews.com/alamedacounty/ci\\_9123565](http://www.mercurynews.com/alamedacounty/ci_9123565)}.
- **Blackman, Marvin**, jazz saxophonist, d. ca. 1/23/2003 in Brooklyn, NY at around 62. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Blackmond, Lewis**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Blackshaw, Allyn**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 5, Nov. 1997.
- **Blackshere, Larry**, jazz percussionist, d. 4/15/2002 (or before) at 53. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Blackton, Jay S.**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 1 no. 1, March-April 1994.  
d. 1/8/1994 at 84. New York Times, 1/10/1994 & 1/11/1994.
- **Blackwell, Charles**, jazz drummer, d. 3/11/2005 in Philadelphia, PA at 78. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.

- **Blackwell, Ed**, d. 10/8/1992 at 62; b. 10/9/1929. *Down Beat*, v. 60 no. 1, Jan. 1993.  
d. 10/7/1992. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/10/1992.  
b. 10/10/1929. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 46 no. 2, Feb. 1993.
- **Blackwell, Otis**, American songwriter, d. 5/6/2002 in Nashville, TN at 70; b. in Brooklyn, NY.  
AOL.com, 5/7/2002  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0205071253330297](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0205071253330297)};  
washingtonpost.com, 5/8/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A49846-2002May7.html>}; *Boston Globe Online*, 5/8/2002  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/128/obituaries/Otis\\_Blackwell\\_70+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/128/obituaries/Otis_Blackwell_70+.shtml)}; CNN.com, 5/8/2002  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Music/05/08/obit.blackwell.ap/index.html>}; latimes.com,  
5/9/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000032946may09.story>}; *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 6,  
June 2002; *Rolling Stone*, no. 912/913, 12/26/2002 / 1/9/2003.
- **Blackwood, James**, American gospel singer, d. 2/3/2002 in Memphis, TN at 82. latimes.com, 2/5/2002  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000008999feb05.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Blades, James**, British percussionist, d. 5/19/1999 at 97 in Cheam, Surrey, England; b. 9/9/1901. *New York Times*, 5/25/1999.  
*Teacher. Galpin Society Bulletin*, no. 105, Oct. 1999.
- **Blailock, Steve (Stephen Bernard)**, jazz guitarist, d. 7/19/2013 in Pearland, TX; b. 7/9/1944.  
*JazzHouston*, 7/23/2013 {<http://jazzhouston.com/articles/words/1132>}.
- **Blaine, Vivian**, d. 12/9/1995 at 74. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*,  
12/14/1995.
- **Blair, Betsy**, actress, dancer, former wife of Gene Kelly, d. 3/13/2009 in London at 85; b. **Elizabeth Winifred Boger** 12/11/1923 in Cliffside Park, NJ. *New York Times online*, 3/19/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/19/movies/19blair.html>}.
- **Blair, Janet**, actress and singer, d. 2/19/2007 in Santa Monica, CA at 85; b. **Martha Janet Lafferty** 1921  
in Altoona, PA. AOL.com, 2/21/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/tv/articles/\\_a/1940s-actress-janet-blair-dies-at-85/20070221070309990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/tv/articles/_a/1940s-actress-janet-blair-dies-at-85/20070221070309990001)}; *STLtoday.com*, 2/20/2007  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BLAIR?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BLAIR?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. **Martha Jane Lafferty** 4/23/1921. *Independent Online Edition*, 2/22/2007  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2293444.ece>}.
- **Blair, John**, violinist, d. 6/3/2006 in Queens, NY at 62. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Blair, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Blair, Paul**, writer, broadcaster, and magazine editor, d. 2012. *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Blair, Reva Brown**, d. 11/4/1996; b. 1930. *Strad*, v. 108 no. 1287, July 1997.
- **Blair, Wallace Edwin**, d. 3/1/1993 at 45. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 1993.  
d. 3/11/1993. *American Organist*, v. 28 no. 2, Feb. 1994.
- **Blaisdell, Frances**, trailblazing flutist and teacher, d. 3/11/2009 at 97. Karen Van Dyke on  
FLUTE@LISTSERV.SYR.EDU, 3/12/2009; *Chamber Music*, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009.

d. in Portola Valley, CA. New York Times online, 3/31/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/31/arts/music/31blaisdell.html>}.

- **Blake, Charles E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Blake, John Edward Jr.**, jazz violinist, d. 8/15/2014 in Philadelphia, PA at 67; b. 7/3/1947 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 8/19/2014  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/08/20/arts/music/john-blake-jr-versatile-jazz-violinist-dies-at-67.html>}.
- **Blake, Leonard James**, d. 8/1/1989 at 81; b. 10/7/1907. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Blake, Marie**, d. 12/5/1993 at 74. New York Times, 12/8/1993.
- **Blake, Norman William**, British-American organist-choirmaster, d. 4/2/2000 at 82 in Lynchburg, VA. American Organist, v. 34 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Blake, Patti Hightower**, d. 4/18/1996 at 91. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/21/1996.
- **Blakeman, Guy**, d. 12/25/1992 at 80. Journal of Country Music, v. 15 no. 2, [c1993].
- **Blakemore, Amos Wells**. see **Wells, Junior**.
- **Blakeslee, Newton V.** d. 5/3/1997; b. 1910. VdGSA News, v. 34 no. 2, June 1997.
- **Blakey, Art**, d. 10/16/1990 at 71; b. 10/11/1919. Rolling Stone, no. 592, Nov. 29, 1990.  
b. **Arthur Blakey**, a.k.a. **Abdullah Ibn Buhaina**, Black Perspective in Music v. 18 no. 1-2, 1990.
- **Blakey, Evelyn**, jazz vocalist, d. 8/16/2007 in New York, NY at 59. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Blanc, Ernest**, French baritone, d. 12/22/2010 at 87; b. 11/1/1923 in Sanary-sur-Mer. Opera, v. 62 no. 8, August 2011.
- **Blanchard, Gwendolyn Sautter**, American marimbist and pianist, d. 7/4/2001 in Columbus, OH; b. 8/24/1911 in Delaware, OH. Tracker, v. 45 no. 2, 2001.
- **Blanchard, Homer**, d. 9/26/1988; b. 1912. Tracker, v. 32 no. 2, 1988.
- **Blanchard, Loren**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Blanchard, Robert Igoe**, American composer and music director, d. 5/14/2002 in Charleston, SC at 69; b. 1932 in Charleston. American Organist, v. 36 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Bland, Bobby (Blue)**, soul and blues singer, d. 6/23/2013 in Germantown, TN at 83; b. **Robert Calvin Brooks** 1/27/1930 in Millington, TN. New York Times online, 6/24/2013  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/06/25/arts/music/bobby-blue-bland-soul-and-blues-balladeer-dies-at-83.html>}.
- **Bland, Edward Osmund**, filmmaker, composer, and arranger, d. 3/14/2013 in Smithfield, VA at 86; b. 7/25/1926 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 3/26/2013  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/03/27/arts/music/edward-bland-filmmaker-and-composer-dies-at-86.html>}.
- **Blane, Ralph Hunsecker**, d. 11/13/1995 at 81; b. 7/26/1914. ASCAP Playback, v. 2 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1995.

- **Blank, Lester H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Blankenship, Carolyn Ann.** see **Hardin, Gus**.
- **Blankenship, Clarence**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Blankenship, Ted, Jr.**, d. 1/9/1994 at 37. *Diapason*, v. 85 no. 3, March 1994.  
**Ted W. Blankenship, Jr.**, *American Organist*, v. 28 no. 4, April 1994.
- **Blankleder, Jose**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Blanton, Joseph Edwin**, American organ scholar, d. 4/8/1995 at 87; b. 3/8/1908. *Diapason*, v. 86 no. 6, June 1995.
- **Blasdale, Justin**, American pianist, d. 4/19/2001 in San Francisco at 55. *American Organist*, July 2001.
- **Blasu, Florica Vierica Alma Stela.** see **Roman, Stella**.
- **Blatas, Arbit**, Lithuanian-American painter and opera stage designer, d. 4/27/1999 at 89 in New York City; b. 11/19/1909. *Opera News*, v. 64 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Blatchley, John**, d. 7/1/1994 at 72. *Opera*, v. 45 no. 10, Oct. 1994.
- **Blau, Eric**, poet, novelist, lyricist, and producer, d. 2/17/2009 in Manhattan at 87; b. **Milton Eric Blau** 6/1/1921 in Bridgeport, CT. *New York Times* online, 2/24/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/24/theater/24blau.html>}.
- **Blau, Gina**, American dancer and exponent of Indian classical dance, d. at 92 in New York City. *New York Times*, 11/23/1998.
- **Blau, Raymond J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Blaukopf, Kurt**, Austrian music sociologist, d. 6/14/1999 in Vienna; b. 1914. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 54 no. 7-8, 1999.  
*Musicologist*, d. 6/13/1999 at 85. *Orchester*, v. 47 no. 7-8, 1999.
- **Blaylock, Gladys**, American piano teacher, d. 5/10/1999 at 85 in Topeka, KS. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 49 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1999.
- **Blazonczyk, Eddie**, “Polka King” (multi-instrumentalist, singer, bandleader, record publisher), d. 5/21/2012 in Palos Heights, IL at 70; b. 7/12/1941 in Chicago, IL. *Yahoo!News*, 5/22/2012 {<http://news.yahoo.com/polka-king-eddie-blazonczyk-dies-70-222034715.html>}; *New York Times* online, 5/24/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/25/arts/music/eddie-blazonczyk-70-polka-singer-and-bandleader-dies.html>}.
- **Blech, Harry**, CBE, British violinist, chamber musician and conductor, d. 5/9/1999 at 89. *Strad*, v. 110 no. 1311, July 1999.
- **Blevins, Gaines L. “Old Bleb”**, d. 8/7/1996. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
- **Blevins, Ruby.** see **Montana, Patsy**.
- **Blewitt, David**, British critic and academic, d. 12/31/2011 in Chania, Crete at 76; b. 3/20/1935 in India. *Opera*, v. 63 no. 3, March 2012.
- **Bliss, Anthony A.**, d. 8/10/1991 at 78; b. 4/19/1913. *Opera News*, v. 56 no. 4, Oct. 1991.



- **Bliss, Nicholas G.**, jazz trumpeter and bandleader, d. 12/13/2011 in Naperville, IL at 90; b. 6/11/1921 in Iowa. Chicago Sun-Times online, 12/26/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/9648392-418/nicholas-g-bliss-chicago-trumpet-player-dies.html>}.
- **Blizard, Ralph**, fiddler, d. 12/3/2004 in Blountville, TN; b. 1918 in Kingsport, TN. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Bloch, Joel**, American artist's manager, d. 1/8/2000 at 50 in New York City; b. 1/13/1949. Opera News, v. 64 no. 9, Mar. 2000.
- **Bloch, Joseph Meyer**, pianist and professor of piano literature, d. 3/4/2009 in Larchmont, NY at 91; b. 11/6/1917 in Indianapolis, IN. New York Times online, 3/14/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/15/arts/music/15bloch.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009.
- **Bloch, Kalman**, clarinetist, d. 3/12/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 95; b. 5/30/1913 in New York. Los Angeles Times online, 3/21/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings21-2009mar21,0,3189571.story>}.
- **Bloch, Suzanne**, musician and teacher, early music specialist, daughter of Ernest Bloch, d. 1/29/2002 in New York City at 94; b. in Geneva. latimes.com, 2/18/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000012560feb18.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}. performer on lute, recorder, and virginals, d. 2/2002 in Manhattan; b. 1907. Consort, v. 58, Summer 2002; Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 37 no. 1, February 2002.
- **Block, Adrienne Fried**, musicologist, d. 4/5/2009 at 88; b. 1920. IAWM Journal, v. 15 no. 1, 2009.
- **Block, Allan Forrest**, sandal maker and folk fiddler, d. 10/23/2013 in Frankestown, NH at 90; b. 10/6/1923 in Oshkosh, WI. New York Times online, 11/2/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/11/03/nyregion/allan-block-whose-sandal-shop-was-folk-music-hub-dies-at-90.html>}.
- **Block, Robert Paul**, editor, composer, teacher, and performer on many wind instruments (notably recorder), d. 3/1/2001 in Minneapolis. American Recorder, v. 42 no. 3, May 2001.
- **Block, Vladimir**, d. Muzykal'naia Akademiia, no. 1, 1997.
- **Blocker, Dave**, jazz vocalist, d. 9/6/2007 in Newark, NJ at 67. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Blood, Dave**, rock bassist, d. 3/10/2004. CNN.com, 3/11/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/11/music.milkmen.reut/index.html>}. d. at 47. Rolling Stone, no. 946, 4/15/2004.
- **Blood, Margaret**, American supporter of Sing Out!, d. 10/2/1999. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.
- **Bloom, Amy**, d. 3/24/1996 at 43. Journal of the International Double Reed Society, 1996.
- **Bloom, Arthur A.**, clarinetist, conductor, and copyist, d. 1984. 7th Army Symphony website, 2008 {<http://7aso.org/htmldocs/asbiospa.html>}.
- **Bloom, John H.**, d. 2/18/1996 at 87; b. 3/27/1908. Choral Journal, v. 36 no. 10, May 1996.
- **Bloom, Kurt**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.

- **Bloom, Olga**, violinist, violist, and impresario, d. 11/24/2011 in Manhattan at 92; b. **Olga Bayrack** 4/2/1919. New York Times online, 11/25/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/26/arts/music/olga-bloom-violinist-and-violist-who-created-bargemusic-dies-at-92.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.
- **Bloom, Maxwell**, supporter of the arts, d. 6/7/2003 in San José at 85; b. 5/3/1918. Beethoven Journal, v. 19 no. 1, Summer 2004.
- **Bloom, Robert**, d. 2/13/1994 at 85. Chamber Music, v. 11 no. 1, Spring 1994.
- **Bloomfield, Theodore**, American conductor, d. at 74 in Oregon. Orchester, v. 46 no. 7-8, 1998.
- **Bloomstrom, James**, jazz drummer, d. 8/26/2007 in Portland, OR at 75; b. 12/15/1931 in Seattle, WA. Columbian.com, 8/31/2007 {<http://www.columbian.com/obituaries/viewObit.cfm?obit=3598>}. d. at 76. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Blouin, M. Scholastica (Marguerite), Sr.**, d. 3/6/1993. Piano Guild Notes, v. 42 no. 6, May-June 1993.
- **Blount, Chris**, American clarinetist, d. 12/18/1998 at 58. Cadence, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Blount, Herman “Sonny”**. see **Ra, Sun**.
- **Blowers, Johnny**, jazz drummer, d. 7/17/2006 in Westbury, NY at 95. Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.  
**John “Johnny” Garret Blowers Jr.**; b. 4/21/1911. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Blue, Bernard J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Blue, Bob**, folk songwriter, d. 3/17/2006 in Amherst, MA; b. 1948. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
- **Blue, Lois**, American pianist-vocalist, d. 1/16/1999 at 86 in New York City. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Bluestein, Gene**, professor of American Literature and Folklore and folk musician, d. 8/21/2002 in Fresno, CA at 74; b. 5/1/1928 in Brooklyn, NY. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Bluestone, Robert**, classical guitarist, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
- **Blum, David**, American conductor and writer on classical music, d. 4/17/1998 at 62 in Kirkland, WA. New York Times, 4/25/1998.  
d. in Seattle, WA; b. 1935. Strad, v. 109 no. 1300, Aug. 1998.
- **Blum, Robert**, d. 12/10/1994 at 95. Orchester, v. 43 no. 2, 1995.
- **Blum, William A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Blumberg, Naomi**, cellist and teacher, d. 2008. Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008.
- **Blume, David Nason**, jazz pianist, composer, and arranger, d. 3/15/2006 in Sylmar, CA at 74; b. in Roxbury, MA. Boston.com, 3/18/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/18/david\\_blume\\_74\\_jazz\\_musician\\_composer\\_who\\_had\\_1966\\_pop\\_hit/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/18/david_blume_74_jazz_musician_composer_who_had_1966_pop_hit/)}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.  
also record producer and folk dance club owner. latimes.com, 3/24/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-blume24mar24,1,1700819.story>}.

- **Blumenfeld, Harold**, composer, d. 11/1/2014 in St. Louis, MO at 91. Email from Washington University Music Department, 11/3/2014.  
**Murray Harold Blumenfeld**; b. 10/15/1923 in Seattle, WA. STLtoday.com, 11/9/2014 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=murray-harold-blumenfeld&pid=173102673>}.  
also pianist, conductor, and translator, d. in Des Peres, MO. St. Louis Public Radio, 11/9/2014 {<http://news.stlpublicradio.org/post/murray-harold-blumenfeld-operatic-composer-professor-and-german-interpreter>}.
- **Blumenthal, Bob**, jazz percussionist, d. 5/7/2008 at 58. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Blumenthal, Felicja**, d. 12/31/1991 at 80; b. 12/18/1911. Clavier, v. 31 no. 3, March 1992. b. 1918. Piano Quarterly, no. 158, Summer 1992.
- **Blumhagen, Günter [Guenter, Gunter]**, d. 3/25/1996 at 64. Orchester, v. 44 no. 6, 1996.
- **Blunda, Patrick J.**, American music businessman, d. 6/10/1999. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/12/1999.
- **Bluv**, a.k.a. **Benjamin M. Love**, gospel (and multiple other popular genres) multi-instrumentalist, songwriter, singer, arranger, and producer, d. 1/4/2007 in Milwaukee, WI at 38; b. in Milwaukee. JSOnline, 1/13/2007 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=552512>}.
- **Blyth, Alan**, British critic, d. 8/14/2007 in Lavenham at 78; b. 7/31/1929. Opera, v. 58 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Blyton, Carey**, British composer, d. 7/13/2002; b. 3/14/1932. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 958, October 2002; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002. d. at 70. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 21 no. 2, October 2002.
- **Bo, Eddie**, blues singer, pianist, and songwriter, d. 3/18/2009 at 79; b. **Edwin Joseph Bocage**. STLtoday.com, 3/20/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_EDDIE\\_BO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_EDDIE_BO?SITE=MOSTP)}; Yahoo!News, 3/20/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090321/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_2](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090321/ap_on_re_us/deaths_2)}.  
also producer. NOLA.com, 3/20/2009 {[http://blog.nola.com/keithspera/2009/03/eclectic\\_new\\_orleans\\_pianist\\_e.html](http://blog.nola.com/keithspera/2009/03/eclectic_new_orleans_pianist_e.html)}.  
d. in New Orleans, LA; b. in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 3/24/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/24/arts/music/24bo.html>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Boag, Wally**, vaudeville comedian, singer, and dancer, d. 6/3/2011 in Santa Monica, CA at 90. newsday.com, 6/5/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/newsday/obituary.aspx?n=betty-taylor-and-wally-boag&pid=151604028>}.  
**Wallace Vincent Boag**; b. 9/13/1920 in Portland, OR. New York Times online, 6/7/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/07/arts/wally-boag-cowboy-comedian-at-disneyland-dies-at-90.html>}.
- **Boal, George M.**, d. 1997(?). CAS Journal, Ser. 2 v. 3 no. 3, May 1997.
- **Boardman, Don**, Australian drummer, d. 2/1999 in Port Macquarie, NSW. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.

- **Boatright, Bobby Lynn**, fiddler and math professor, d. 12/28/2008 in Fort Worth, TX at 69; b. 9/30/1939 in Denison, TX. Star-Telegram.com, 12/30/2008 {[http://www.star-telegram.com/metro\\_news/story/1116220.html](http://www.star-telegram.com/metro_news/story/1116220.html)}.
- **Boatwright, Christopher**, ballet dancer, d. 3/2/1997 at 42 in San Francisco. New York Times, 3/8/1997.
- **Boatwright, Helen**, soprano, d. 12/1/2010 in Jamesville, NY at 94; b. **Helena Johanna Strassburger** 11/17/1916 in Sheboygan, WI. New York Times online, 12/4/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/05/arts/music/05boatwright.html>}.
- **Boatwright, Howard**, American composer, violinist, musicologist and music theorist, d. 2/20/1999 at 80 in Syracuse, NY. New York Times, 2/24/1999.  
**Howard L. Boatwright**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Boatwright, McHenry**, d. 11/8/1994; b. 1931. Opera News, v. 59 62;1;2;6;7;8;9cno. 11, Feb. 18, 1995. d. 11/5/62;1;2;6c1994 at 74. New York Times, 11/8/1994.
- **Boatwright, Ruth Ellington**, sister and business manager of Duke Ellington, d. 3/6/2004 in Manhattan at 88; b. **Ruth Dorothea Ellington** 7/2/1915 in Washington. New York Times online, 3/11/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/11/arts/11BOAT.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Bobadilla, Mario**, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 3/6/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 86. Cadence, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Bobb, Beulah**, calypso singer, d. 9/4/2001; b. 1957. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Bobb, Dušan**, d. 2/19/1993 at ..3 San Francisco Symphony Program, April 1993. [Stagebill, v. 12 no. 5]
- **Bobick, Edward F.**, d. International musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.62;1;2;6c
- **Bobrow, Norm**, jazz impresario, d. 4/13/2008 in Seattle, WA at 90; b. in Brooklyn, NY. seattlepi.com, 4/14/2008 {[http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/local/359070\\_obitbobrow15.html](http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/local/359070_obitbobrow15.html)}.  
vocalist, percussionist, and producer. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Bobzin, Robert**, conductor, d. 12/2/2003 at 62. St. Paul Pioneer Press online, 12/5/2003 {<http://www.belleville.com/mld/pioneerpress/news/obituaries/7417393.htm>}.
- **Boccia, Bruno**, d. 2/8/1994 at 72; b. 5/8/1921. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 28 no. 2, April-June 1994.
- **Bochmann, Werner**, d. 6/1993 at 93. Orchester, v. 41 no. 9, 1993.
- **Bock, Fred**, American organist-choir director, composer, arranger and music publisher, d. 7/1998. Dr. Darryl Miller {[OrganDok@safari.net](mailto:OrganDok@safari.net)} on PIPORG-L, 8/1/1998.  
d. 7/31/1998 at 59; b. 3/30/1939. Choral Journal, v. 39 no. 3, Oct. 1998.  
d. in Los Angeles. American Organist, v. 32 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Bock, Jerry (Jerrold Lewis)**, Broadway composer, d. 11/3/2010 in Mount Kisco, NY at 81; b. 11/23/1928 in New Haven, CT. New York Times online, 11/3/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/04/theater/04bock.html>}; Chicago Tribune online, 11/3/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/theater/sc-ent-1103-jerry-bock-obit-20101103,0,4743744.column>}; Los Angeles Times online, 11/3/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/sc-ent-1103-jerry-bock-obit-20101103,0,2876639.column>};

STLtoday.com, 11/3/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=jerry-bock&pid=146400118>}; guardian.co.uk, 11/4/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/stage/2010/nov/04/jerry-bock-obituary>}.

- **Bock, Zachary**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Bockholdt, Rudolf**, musicologist, d.; b. 1930 in Amsterdam. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 3, March 2008.
- **Bockmann, William A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Bodanya, Natalie**, soprano and teacher, d. 3/4/2007 in Santa Barbara, CA at 98; b. **Natalie Bodanskaya** 8/23/1908 in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 3/10/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/10/obituaries/10bodanya.html>}; Opera News, v. 71 no. 12, June 2007.
- **Bode, Gustav (Gus)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Boden, Warren J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Boder, Emanuel**, violinist, d. Chamber Music, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009.
- **Bodig, Dick**, past president of the Viola da Gamba Society of America, d. 5/26/1998. Dale C. Carr {[d.c.carr@obgron.nl](mailto:d.c.carr@obgron.nl)}, 6/22/1998.  
Viola da gamba player. VdGSA News, v. 35 no. 2, June 1998.  
**Richard D. Bodig**, American lawyer, economist, singer and musical translator, d. in New York City. Opera News, v. 63 no. 2, Aug. 1998.  
d. at 75. New York Times, 6/14/1998.  
**Richard Durand Bodig**, b. 1923. Journal of the Viola da Gamba Society of America, v. 35, 1998.
- **Bodley, Bob**, jazz bassist, d. 12/25/2006 in Cincinnati, OH at 56. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Bodner, Phil**, jazz reeds player, d. 2/24/2008 at 90. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Bodo, Lewis J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Body, Sean**, British accountant, bookseller, publisher, and author, d. 4/15/2008; b. 1/3/1966. guardian.co.uk, 4/24/2008 {<http://books.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2275705,00.html>}.
- **Boeck, Lawrence**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Böhme [Bohme, Boehme], Erdmann-Werner**, d. 10/3/1992 at 85; b. 10/1906. Acta Mozartiana, v. 39 no. 2, Dec. 1992.
- **Boeijenga, Fedde**, organ scholar, d. 4/6/2004 in Sneek, the Netherlands, at 56. American Organist, v. 38 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Boelzner, Gordon**, music director of New York City Ballet, d. 8/17/2005 in Manhattan at 68; b. in Inglewood, CA. New York Times On the Web, 8/22/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/22/arts/dance/22boel.html>}.
- **Boemecke, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Börner [Boerner, Borner]**, German violinist, d. 9/1997 at 84; b. 1913. Orchester, v. 45 no. 12, 1997.
- **Boersma, James G.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.

- **Boesch, Ruthilde**, Austrian soprano, d. 1/20/2012 in Vienna at 94; b. 1/9/1918 in Braunau am Inn. Opera, v. 67 no. 7, July 2012.
- **Boettcher, Wilfried**, d. at 65. Orchester, v. 42 no. 12, 1994.
- **Boette, Marie Dorothea**, American organist, church music director and teacher, d. 11/21/1995 at 100 in Parkersburg, WV. American Organist, v. 30 no. 5, May 1996.
- **Boetticher, Wolfgang**, German musicologist, d. 4/7/2002. Musikforschung, v. 55 no. 3, July-Sept.2002.
- **Boffa, Marcella**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Bogard, Marie Elaine**, Piano Guild member, pianist, organist, teacher, and composer, d. 10/8/2010 in Clarksville, TN. Piano Guild Notes, v. 60 no. 3, Winter 2011.
- **Bogess, Mildred Andrews**, American organist and music educator, d. 8/10/1987 at 71; b. 9/25/1915. Diapason, v. 78 no. 10, Oct. 1987.
- **Boggio, Jim**, d. 11/5/1996. Keyboard, v. 23 no. 2, Feb. 1997.
- **Boggs, Vernon**, d. 9/3/1994 at 55. New York Times, 9/12/1994.
- **Boghossian, Sam**, violinist, d. 7/13/2008 in Grass Valley, CA at 88; b. in Armenia. Variety online, 8/11/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117990397.html>}; Strad, v. 119, no. 1422, October 2008.
- **Bogiages, Andrew J.**, American bassoonist, d. 7/22/1997 at 25 in Boulder, CO. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from Double Reed, 1997/2.
- **Bogin, Abba**, pianist and conductor, d. 2011. Chamber Music Magazine, v. 28 no. 6, November/December 2011.
- **Bogle, Bob**, rock guitarist, d. 6/14/2009 in Vancouver, WA at 75. New York Times online, 6/16/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/17/arts/music/17bogle.html>}; stltoday.com, 6/16/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=bob-bogle&pid=128526315>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1082/1083, 7/9-23/2009.  
b. 1/16/1934 in Wagoner, OK. Los Angeles Times online, 6/17/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bob-bogle17-2009jun17,0,4769304.story>}.  
b. **Robert Lenard Bogle** near Wagoner, OK. guardian.co.uk, 6/18/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/global/2009/jun/18/obituary-bob-bogle>}.
- **Bogue, John R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Bogue, Merwyn**. see **Kabibble, Ish**.
- **Bohlander, Carlo**, jazz trumpeter and writer, d. 6/5/2004 in Germany at 84. Cadence, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Bohm, Carl S.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Bohnenstingl, Hans**, d. at 83. Orchester, v. 42 no. 12, 1994.
- **Bohner, Gerhard**, d. at 56. Orchester, v. 40 no. 10, 1992.
- **Bohr, Jose**, d. 5/29/1994 at 93. San Jose Mercury News, 6/9/1994.
- **Bok, Rosa**, American coloratura soprano, d. 11/20/1995 in New York City. Opera News, v. 60 no. 15, 4/13/1996.

- **Boland, Francy**, jazz pianist, composer, and arranger, d. 8/12/2005 in Geneva at 75; b. in Belgium. Boston.com, 8/15/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/15/francy\\_boland\\_jazz\\_pianist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/15/francy_boland_jazz_pianist/)}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.  
b. **François Boland** 11/6/1929 in Namur, Belgium. washingtonpost.com, 8/14/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/08/14/AR2005081401055.html>}. also bandleader. New York Times On the Web, 8/22/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/22/arts/music/22boland.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Bolden, Walter**, American jazz drummer, d. 2/7/2002 in Manhattan at 76. New York Times online, 2/15/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/02/15/obituaries/15BOLD.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.  
drummer and composer; b. in Hartford, Conn. latimes.com, 2/17/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000012303feb17.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Boldizar, Josef**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Bolender, Todd**, dancer and choreographer, d. 10/12/2006 in Kansas City, KS at 92; b. 2/27/1914 in Canton, OH. New York Times On the Web, 10/16/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/16/arts/dance/16bolender.html>}; Opera News, v. 71 no. 8, February 2007.
- **Bolet, Jorge**, d. 10/16/1990 at 75; b. 11/15/1914. Gramophone, v. 68 no. 811, Dec. 1990.  
d. 10/17/1990. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 25 no. 2, April-June 1991.  
d. 10/1/1990. American Liszt Society, Inc. Newsletter, v. 8[9] no. 1, April 1991.
- **Boleto, Jan Soest**, opera designer, d. 12/11/2008 in University City, MO at 71; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 12/13/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/78C1328BB1118EE38625751E0011235A?OpenDocument>}.
- **Bolick, Bill (William)**, hillbilly singer and mandolinist, d. 3/14/2008 in Hickory, NC; b. 10/28/1917 in Hickory, NC. Independent Online Edition, 3/27/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/bill-bolick-half-of-the-hillbilly-blue-sky-boys-801180.html>}.  
d. 3/13/2008. guardian.co.uk, 6/10/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2284673,00.html>}.
- **Bolio de Saldívar [Bolio de Saldivar], Elisa Osorio**, d. 11/4/1993 at 87. Inter-American Music Review, Spring-Summer 1994.
- **Bollekamp, Jo**, d. 1996 at 76. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Mens & Melodie, no. 5, 1996.
- **Bollert, Werner**, d. 6/7/1993. Musikforschung, v. 46 no. 4, Oct.- Dec. 1993.
- **Bollick, Earl**, American folk performer, d. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.  
**Earl Bolick**, American bluegrass musician, d. 4/19/1998; b. 11/16/1919. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 2, Fall 1998.
- **Bollig, Richard Charles**, d. 10/6/1994 at 51. New York Times, 11/2/1994.
- **Bolotin, George**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.

- **Bolsterli, Frances H.**, American music educator and piano teacher, d. 10/20/1998 at 97 in Webster Groves, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/24/1998.
- **Bolton, David Hugh**, British maker and player of various keyboard instruments, cellist, viol player, and singer, d. 2/23/2008 in Acklam, Middlesbrough at 77; b. 11/18/1930 in Greenwich, London. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 12 no. 2, Spring 2008.
- **Bolyard, James Oliver**, musicologist, baroque and modern bassoonist, d. 6/4/2004 in Arlington, VA at 52; b. in Puerto Rico. washingtonpost.com, 6/8/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A23710-2004Jun7.html>}.
- **Bomboy, Lorene Johnson**, American music teacher and choral director, d. 11/19/1998 in Vero Beach, FL. Piano Guild Notes, v. 48 no. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1999.
- **Bomhard, Moritz von**, d. 7/23/1996. Opera News, v. 61 no. 7, 12/28/1996.
- **Bommelje, William**, d. 2/28/1995. IHS Newsletter, v. 25 no. 3, May 1995.
- **Bonaccorso, Giuseppe**. see **Naco**.
- **Bond, Eddie James**, rockabilly singer, songwriter, and radio host, d. 3/20/2013 in Bolivar, TN at 79; b. 7/1/1933 in Memphis, TN. New York Times online, 3/24/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/03/25/arts/music/eddie-bond-elvis-contemporary-dies-at-79.html>}.
- **Bonds, Ralph Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Bone, Arnold**, American bow maker, d. 8/2001 at 88. Strad, v. 112 no. 1339, November 2001.
- **Bonfa, Luis**, jazz guitarist, d. 1/12/2001 at 78. Cadence, March 2001.  
**Luiz Bonfá**, d. 1/12/2001 in Rio de Janeiro; b. 10/17/1922. Classical Guitar, v. 19 no. 8, April 2001.
- **Bonfils, Jean**, French organist, musicologist, and editor, d. 11/26/2007 in Rennes at 86; b. 4/21/1921 in Saint-Étienne, Loire. American Organist, v. 42 no. 7, July 2008.
- **Bongiorno, Bill**, American bluegrass photographer, d. 11/23/1997 at 54. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.
- **Boniche, Elie "Lili"**, Algerian singer, guitarist, and composer, d. 3/6/2008 in Paris, France; b. 4/29/1922 in Algiers. Independent online, 4/21/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/lili-boniche-singer-from-colonial-algeria-812672.html>}.
- **Bonisconti, Angiola Maria**, d. 1/28/1994 at 79; b. 5/14/1914. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 28 no. 2, April-June 1994.
- **Bonisolli, Franco**, Italian tenor, d. 10/29/2003 in Monte-Carlo at 66; b. 5/25/1937 at Rovereto (Trento). Opera, v. 55 no. 1, January 2004; Musical Times, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003.  
d. 10/30/2003 in Vienna. Opera News, v. 68 no. 7, January 2004.  
d. 10/29/2003 in Monaco; b. 1938. Orchester, v. 52 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Bonnell, Terrell A. (Terry)**, organist and choir director, d. 2/9/2006 in New York City; b. 11/22/1936 in Alton, IL. American Organist, v. 40 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Bonner, Carolyn June**, mezzo, voice teacher, d. 5/23/2010 in Charleston, SC at 72; b. 1937 in Spartanburg, SC. Post and Courier online, 5/26/2010 {<http://www.postandcourier.com/news/2010/may/26/former-opera-singer-bonner-dies-at-72/>}.



- **Bonner, Leroy**, a.k.a. **Sugarfoot**, funk singer and guitarist, d. 1/26/2013 in Trotwood, OH at 69; b. 1943 in Hamilton, OH. New York Times online, 1/28/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/01/29/arts/music/leroy-bonner-of-the-ohio-players-dies-at-69.html>}.
- **Bonner, Tessa (Teresa Margaret)**, British early music soprano, d. 12/31/2008 at 57; b. 2/28/1951 in Hammersmith. guardian.co.uk, 1/12/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/jan/12/tessa-bonner-obituary>}.
- **Bonnevie, Robert**, d. 5/29/2012 in Seattle, WA at 77; b. 1934. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.
- **Bonniwell, Sean**, rock singer, guitarist, bandleader, and songwriter, d. 12/20/2011 at 71; b. in California. Rock Edition, 12/25/2011 {<http://www.rockedition.com/news/sean-bonniwell-of-the-music-machine-passes-away/>}.  
d. in Visalia, CA; b. **Thomas Harvey Bonniwell** 8/16/1940 in San Jose, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 12/29/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-sean-bonniwell-20111229,0,5675254.story>}.
- **Bono, Salvatore "Sonny"**, American pop singer and U.S. congressman, d. 1/5/1997 at 62 in South Lake Tahoe, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/7/1998.  
**Salvatore Phillip Bono**. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/11/1998.  
b. 1935. Rolling Stone, no. 780, 2/19/1998.
- **Bononi, Louis**, American trumpeter, d. 6/20/1999 at 74 in Pittsburgh, PA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Bonte, Charles C.**, d. 4/7/1994 at 90. American Organist, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1994.
- **Bonucci, Arturo**, Italian cellist, nephew of (another) cellist Arturo Bonucci, d. 5/2002 at 47. Strad, v. 113 no. 1348, August 2002.
- **Boocock, Glenn Winnett**, opera administrator, d. 9/23/2004 in Santa Fe, NM; b. 9/10/1909 in Santa Monica, CA. Opera News, v. 69 no. 7, January 2005.
- **Booker, Cedella**, mother of Bob Marley, d. 4/8/2008 in Miami, FL at 81; b. in Jamaica. AOL.com, 4/9/2008 {[http://news.aol.com/story/\\_a/bob-marleys-mother-cedella-booker-dies/n20080409154509990026?cid=774](http://news.aol.com/story/_a/bob-marleys-mother-cedella-booker-dies/n20080409154509990026?cid=774)}; STLtoday.com, 4/9/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MARLEYS\\_MOTHER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MARLEYS_MOTHER?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Booker, Johnny**, skiffle singer and guitarist, d. 3/19/2007 in Vancouver, BC; b. **John Martyn Booker** 7/16/1934 in London. Independent Online Edition, 3/26/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2393341.ece>}.
- **Booker, Walter**, jazz bassist, d. 11/24/2006 in Manhattan at 72; b. 12/17/1933 in Prairie View, TX. latimes.com, 11/29/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings29.1nov29,1,994859.story>}.  
b. **Walter Monroe Booker Jr.** 12/17/1933 in Prairie View, TX. washingtonpost.com, 12/17/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/12/16/AR2006121600905.html>}; philly.com, 12/18/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/16263629.htm>}.  
d. at 73. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Bookhardt, Jesse B., Jr.**, d. 7/7/1991 at 59. Diapason, v. 82 no. 9, Sept. 1991.  
"Jack" **Bookhardt**, b. 10/9/1931. American Organist, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1991.

- **Boone, Pauline M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Boone, Richard**, vocalist and trombonist, d. 2/7/1999 at ca. 69 in Copenhagen, Denmark. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 3, Mar. 1999.  
d. 2/9/1999 at 68. *Down Beat*, v. 66 no. 5, May 1999.  
d. 2/8/1999; b. 2/23/1930. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 6, June 1999.  
**Richard B. Boone**. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Booth, Alan**, d. 6/4/1996. *Opera News*, v. 61 no. 7, 12/28/1996.  
d. at 71. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *New York Times*, 6/16/1996.
- **Booth, Glenn**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Booth, Rosemary Renshaw**, American piano teacher, d. 1/13/1999 in La Crescenta, CA. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 48 no. 5, Mar.-Apr. 1999.
- **Booth, Tim**, British jazz record retailer, d. 12/15/1999. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 53 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Booty, Charlie**, jazz pianist, d. ca. 2/20/2008 in Milan, TN at 80. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Bor, Hilda**, d. 12/19/1993 at 83. *New York Times*, 12/29/1993.
- **Bor, Sam**, British violinist, founding member of the BBC Symphony, d. 11/17/2008 in Adelaide, South Australia; b. 9/10/1912 in London. *Independent online*, 12/2/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/sam-bor-violinist-and-founder-member-of-the-bbc-symphony-who-later-led-the-scottish-national-orchestra-for-14-years-1047116.html>}.
- **Boras, Tom**, jazz saxophonist, d. 3/14/2003 in New York City, NY at 57. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Borba, Emilinha**, Brazilian singer, d. 10/3/2005 in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil at 82. *STLtoday.com*, 10/4/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BORBA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BORBA?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Borde, Onwin**, percussionist, composer, lighting and music director, d. 5/21/2006 in Las Vegas, NV at 51. *New York Times On the Web*, 6/5/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/05/arts/music/05borde.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Borden, F. Durward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Border, Barrett**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Bordman, Gerald**, musical theatre scholar, d. 5/9/2011 in Overbrook, PA at 79; b. in Philadelphia, PA. *Variety online*, 5/11/2011 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118036818>}.  
d. in Wynnewood, PA. *philly.com*, 5/12/2011 {<http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/121689699.html>}.
- **Bordonaro, Darlene**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Bordonaro, Paul C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Borenstein, Larry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Borg, Kim**, Finnish bass-baritone, d. 4/28/2000 at 80 in Copenhagen, DK; b. 8/7/1919. *Opera*, v. 51 no. 7, July 2000.

- Kim Borg**, Finnish bass-baritone, d. 4/28/2000 at 80; b. 8/7/1919. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 929, July 2000.
- Kim Borg**, d. 4/28/2000 at 80 in Berlin; b. 8/7/1919 in Helsinki. Opera, v. 51 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Borge, Victor**, pianist and musical comedian, d. 12/23/2000 at 91; b. 1/3/1909. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/24/2000.  
d. 12/23/2000 in Greenwich, CN. American Record Guide, March/April 2001.
  - **Borgella, Joanne**, pop singer, d. 10/18/2014 at 32. TMZ.com, 10/18/2014  
{<http://www.tMZ.com/2014/10/18/joanne-borgella-dead-dies-american-idol-contestant-cancer/>}.
  - **Borgstede, Bob**, jazz guitarist, d. 5/3/2007 in Lincoln, NE at 56. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.  
d. in St. Louis, MO at 27; b. 6/11/1979. Personal email from Kara Baldus, friend, 8/20/2007.
  - **Borkenhagen, Jim**, tenor saxophonist, d. 4/7/2003 in Santa Clara, CA at 79. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
  - **Borkowski, Steven M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
  - **Borloz, David-Alexandre**, Swiss baritone, d. 10/19/2008 in London at 32; b. 5/29/1976 at Vevey.  
Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.
  - **Bornais, Claude**, bandleader, d. at 65. Cadence, v. 26 no. 10, Oct. 2000.  
**Claude Bornais**, bandleader/reeds, d. at 65 in Boca Raton, FL. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
  - **Bornefeld, Helmut**, German composer, d. 2/11/1990 at 83 in Heidenheim. Orchester, v. 38 no. 5, 1990.
  - **Bornemann, Fritz**, German theater architect, d. 5/28/2007 at 95; b. 2/1912. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 7, July 2007.
  - **Bornoff, George**, Canadian-American violinist and string pedagogue, d. 2/6/1998 at 90 in Newton, MA. American String Teacher, v. 48 no. 2, May 1998.
  - **Borowicz, Jon**, conductor and educator, d. 10/27/2004 in Sarasota, FL at 78; b. in Garfield Heights, OH.  
Boston.com, 11/11/2004  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/11/jon\\_borowicz\\_78\\_vt\\_orchestra\\_leader/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/11/jon_borowicz_78_vt_orchestra_leader/)}.
  - **Borrelli, Silvestro (Sully)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Borri, Livio**, Italian choral conductor, d. 3/23/1995 at 86; b. 4/1908. A.M.I.S., v. 11, no. 26-27, Apr.-Aug. 1995.
  - **Borriello, Mario**, Italian baritone, d. 1/14/2005 in Rome at 91; b. 6/28/1913 in Brindisi. Opera, v. 56 no. 10, October 2005.
  - **Borsche, Georg W.**, German violist, d. at 77 in Berlin. Orchester, v. 47 no. 7-8, 1999.
  - **Bortmas, Emery**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Bortolotti, Mauro**, Italian composer, d. 11/14/2007 at 80; b. 11/26/1926 in Narni. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 41 no. 4, October/December 2007.
  - **Bortoluzzi, Paolo**, d. 10/16/1993 at 55. Orchester, v. 42 no. 1, 1994.
  - **Borton, Brett**, d. 9/1993. American Lutherie, no. 41, Spr. 1995.

- **Boruzescu, Miruna**, Romanian costume designer for opera, d. 4/4/2014 in Paris at 68; b. **Mirella Popesco** 7/14/1945 in Craiova. Opera, v. 65 no. 7, July 2014.
- **Bosabalian, Luisa**, French-German operatic soprano and teacher, d. 5/6/1998 at 62 in Stuttgart. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Bosk, John**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Boskovsky, Willi**, d. at 81. Gramophone, v. 69 no. 817, June 1991.  
d. 4/22/1991; b. 6/16/1909. Osterreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 46 no. 6, June 1991.  
d. 4/21/1991. Baker's (8), 1992.
- **Bosl, George**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Bossart, David R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Boswell, Bobby**, American jazz bassist, d. 6/13/2001 in Pittsburgh, PA at 73. Cadence, August 2001.
- **Boswell, Eric William**, British composer/songwriter, d. 11/29/2009 in Hexham at 88; b. **Eric Simpson** 7/18/1921 in Millfield, Sunderland. guardian.co.uk, 12/6/2009  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/dec/06/eric-boswell-obituary>}.
- **Boswell, Eve**, Hungarian-British singing star, d. 8/13/1998 at 76 in Durban, South Africa; b. **Eva Keleti**. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/15/1998.
- **Boswell, George**, d. 1995. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 3, Nov. 1995- Jan. 1996.
- **Botha, Johan**, South African tenor, d. 9/8/2016 in Vienna at 51; b. 8/19/1965 “in the farming district of Derby near Rustenburg, west of Johannesburg”. Opera, v. 67 no. 11, November 2016.
- **Botsford, Ward**, record producer, d. 4/1/2004 in Manhattan at 76. New York Times online, 4/10/2004  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/10/arts/10BOTS.html>}.
- **Bottazzo, Pietro**, Italian tenor, d. 9/22/1999 at 64 in Vicenza; b. 12/5/1934. Opera, v. 50 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Bottcher, Ron**, d. 4/18/1991 at 50; b. 5/11/1940. Opera News, v. 56 no. 2, Aug. 1991.
- **Botto, Louis**, American choral conductor and tenor, d. 1997. New York Times, 3/3/1997.  
d. 2/25/1997 at 45 in San Francisco, CA; b. 3/3/1951. Choral Journal, v. 37 no. 9, Apr. 1997.
- **Botts, Mike**, rock drummer, d. 12/9/2005 in Burbank, CA at 61. Rolling Stone, no. 992, 1/26/2006.
- **Boubelik, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Boucher, Gene**, d. 1/31/1994 at 60. American Record Guide, v. 57 no. 3, May-June 1994.
- **Bouchet, Robert**, French luthier, d. 8/15/1986; b. 4/10/1898 in Paris. American Lutherie, no. 74, Summer 2003.
- **Bouck, Jennie**, d. 11/6/1994 at 96. American Organist, v. 29 no. 4, April 1995.
- **Boucouchiev, André [Andre]**, Hungarian-French composer, musicologist and critic, d. at 72 in Paris, France. Orchester, v. 46 no. 1, 1998.  
b. Bulgaria. Peter Carlin {[pcarlin@mtsu.edu](mailto:pcarlin@mtsu.edu)}, 11/12/1999.
- **Bouette, Maurice**, d. Strad, v. 103 no. 1229, Sept. 1992.  
d. 7/7/1992 at 69. Strad, v. 103 no. 1230, Oct. 1992.

- **Bouise, Joan**, American vocalist, d. 1/1999 in New York City. Riverfront Times, 2/10-16/1999.
- **Bould, Peter**, British recording engineer and photographer, d. 5/16/1999 in London. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Boule Noire**, Canadian multigenre singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 6/18/2007 in Montreal, Quebec at 55; b. **Georges Thurston** 12/29/1951 in Bedford, Quebec. globeandmail.com, 7/5/2007 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20070705.OBTHURSTON03/TPStory/Obituaries>}.
- **Boulnois, Michel**, French organist and composer, d. 11/30/2008 at 101; b. 10/31/1907 in Paris. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Boulton, Derek**, jazz manager, d. 8/5/2010 in London at 82. Variety online, 8/10/2010 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118022800.html>}.
- **Boulton, John**, British assistant editor of Music Review, d. 1997. William Meredith {[meredith@email.sjsu.edu](mailto:meredith@email.sjsu.edu)}, on ams-l, 3/4/1999.
- **Bouman, Sandra Sliker**, soprano and teacher, d. 6/22/2008 in St. Louis, MO; b. 7/3/1940 in Philadelphia, PA. Email release from SLSO, 6/22/2008. d. in University City, MO at 67. STLtoday.com, 6/26/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/6FA700FE4C73AF058625747400120B3B?OpenDocument>}.
- **Bour, Ernest**, conductor, d. at 88. Orchester, v. 49 no. 9, 9/2001.
- **Bourbonnais, Edmund**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Bourgeois, Laurence L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Bourne, Bonnie**, d. 3/20/1993 at 89. b. 9/13/1903. Instrumentalist, v. 47 no. 10, May 1993.
- **Bourne, Jane Mackintosh**, American music philanthropist, d. 11/1999. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Mar.-Apr. 2000.
- **Bourque, Gabrielle**, Canadian organist, d. 7/11/1997 at 82 in Ottawa, Ont. American Organist, v. 32 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Bourque, Patrick**, Canadian country bassist, d. 9/25/2007 in Montreal at 29; b. 9/27/1977 in Montreal. CBC.ca, 9/27/2007 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2007/09/27/patrick-bourque.html>}.
- **Bourziel, Arnold E.**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 3/22/2003 in Grand Haven, MI at 94; b. in Detroit. American Organist, v. 37 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Bovello, Joseph P.**, American trumpeter, d. 5/7/1998 at 68 in Silver Spring, MD. Cadence, v. 24 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Bowden, Pamela**, British mezzo, d. 4/8/2003; b. 4/17/1925 in Rochdale, Lancashire. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 968, July 2003; Opernwelt, v. 44 no. 6, June 2003; Opera, v. 54 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Bowen, Mark J. P.**, d. at 35. American Organist, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 1992.
- **Bower, Beverly**, American soprano, d. 3/24/2002 in Washington Township, NJ; b. 1926 in Olean, NY. Opera News, v. 67 no. 1, July 2002.  
**Beverly Bowers**, d. at 76. Opernwelt, v. 43 no. 6, June 2002.

- **Bower, Florence**, d. 7/14/1993 at 94. New York Times, 7/17/1993.
- **Bower, John Dykes**, d. 5/29/1981 at 75; b. 8/13/1905. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Bowers, Charles R. (Hotty)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Bowers, Charles T.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Bowers, Faubion**, American linguist, critic, journalist and expert on Kabuki theater, d. 11/16/1999 at 82 in New York City; b. 1/29/1917. Opera News, v. 64 no. 9, Mar. 2000.
- **Bowers, Michael**, English opera and organ philanthropist, d. 2000; b. 1927. Organ, v. 79 no. 312, May-July 2000.
- **Bowie, Arthur**, jazz pianist, d. 7/18/2001 at 95. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Bowie, David**, British rock legend, d. 1/10/2016 at 69; b. **David Robert Jones** 1/8/1947 in Brixton, south London. Guardian online, 1/10/2016 {<http://www.theguardian.com/music/2016/jan/11/david-bowie-dies-at-the-age-of-69>}.
- **Bowie, Lester**, American jazz trumpeter, d. 11/8/1999 at 58 in New York City; b. 10/11/1941. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/10/1999.  
d. at 59. Orchester, v. 48 no. 1, 2000.
- **Bowlby, Robert G, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Bowles, Anthony**, d. 3/15/1993 at 61. New York Times, 3/24/1993.
- **Bowles, Paul**, American composer-novelist, d. 11/18/1999 at 88 in Tangier, Morocco. American Record Guide, v. 63 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 2000.  
b. 1910. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 1, Feb. 2000.  
b. 12/30/1910. Musical Times, v. 141 no. 1870, Spring 2000.
- **Bowles, Thomas (Beans)**, American Motown saxophonist, d. 1/28/2000 at 73 in Detroit, MI. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/8/2000.  
Baritone saxophonist. Cadence, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.  
Flutist. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Bowman, David Straker**, organist, choir director, music director, and professor of music, d. 10/4/2008 in Montgomery, AL at 69; b. in Chattanooga, TN. American Organist, v. 43 no. 1, January 2009.
- **Bowman, Glenn**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Bown, Patti**, jazz and classical pianist and composer, d. 3/16/2008 in Media, PA at 76; b. **Patricia Anne Bown** 1931 in Seattle, WA. seattletimes.com, 3/21/2008 {<http://archives.seattletimes.nwsourc.com/cgi-bin/taxis.cgi/web/vortex/display?slug=bownobit210&date=20080321>}.  
d. "around" 3/15/2008. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Bown, Peter**, British recording engineer, d. 1996 at 71. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 885, Feb. 1997.
- **Bowyer, Raymond**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **BoxCar Willie**, American "hobo" country singer, d. 4/12/1999 at 67 in Branson, MO; b. **Lecil Martin**, 1931. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/13/1999.  
b. **Lecil Travis Martin**. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/18/1999.

- **Boyce, Bruce**, d. 1996 at 85. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 878, July 1996.  
b. 1910. Opera Quarterly, v. 13 no. 3, Spring 1997.
- **Boyce, Jack**, record company executive, d. 8/17/2004, b. 8/26/1926 in Doncaster, England.  
Gramophone, v. 82, no. 986, November 2004.
- **Boyce, Tommy**, d. 11/23/1994 at 55. New York Times, 11/25/1994.
- **Boyce, Walter**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Boyd, Bill**, d. 2/7/1995 at 64. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 2/10/1995.
- **Boyd, Eddie**, d. 7/13/1994. Jazz Magazine, no. 446, March 1995.
- **Boyd, Emmanuel “Manny”**, American jazz saxophonist, d. 6/28/1998 in Florida. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Boyd, Eva Narcissus**, a.k.a. **Little Eva**, pop singer, d. 4/10/2003 in Kinston, NC; b. 1943-6? in Belhaven, NC. Associated Press, 4/11/2003.  
d. at 59. latimes.com, 4/12/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings12.1apr12,1,3144760.story>}; New York Times online, 4/15/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/15/obituaries/15BOYD.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 922, 5/15/2003.  
b. 6/29/1943. Independent.co.uk, 4/12/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=396360>}.
- **Boyd, Jimmy**, child singer and actor, d. 3/7/2009 in Santa Monica, CA at 70; b. 1/9/1939 in McComb, MS. New York Times online, 3/9/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/10/arts/10boyd.html>}; Yahoo!News, 3/10/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090311/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090311/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/9/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jimmy-boyd10-2009mar10,0,6186981.story>}; STToday.com, 3/10/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BOYD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BOYD?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Boyd, Malcolm**, British musicologist, d. 3/9/2001. Dr. David Wyn Jones, forwarded to AMS-L by Geoffrey Chew on 3/12/2001; Musical Times, Summer 2001.  
d. in Cardiff at 68; b. in 1932. Consort, v. 57, Summer 2001.
- **Boyd, Marian Elaine**, d. 1/2/1994 at 62. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/4/1994.
- **Boyd, Robert H. “Bo”**, jazz saxophonist, d. 9/15/2001; b. 11/30/1931 in Houston, TX. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Boydell, Brian**, British musicologist, d. Manchester Guardian 11/17/2000, forwarded to RMA-LIST by Geoffrey Chew, forwarded to MLA-L by Darwin Scott.
- **Boyer, Blanchard**, music minister and organist, d. 6/1/2003 in Fort Worth, TX at 87. American Organist, v. 37 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Boyer, Horace Clarence**, gospel performer, choral conductor, and lecturer, d. 2009; b. 1935. Choral Journal, v. 50 no. 3, October 2009.  
d. 7/21/2009 in Amherst, MA at 73. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Boyer, Janet Beers**, classical cellist, folk musician, and music store owner, d. 7/25/2008 in Kirkwood, MO at 80; b. in Sproul, PA. STToday.com, 7/27/2008

{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/9F202E30DED1D39F8625749300081C5A?OpenDocument>}.

- **Boyer, Jean**, French organist and organ professor, d. 6/28/2004 in Lille, France at 56; b. 10/4/1948 in Sidi Bel Abbès, Algeria. Diapason, v. 95 no. 9, September 2004; American Organist, v. 38 no. 10, October 2004; Musik und Kirche, v. 74 no. 6, November/December 2004; Tracker, v. 49 no. 1, Winter 2005.
- **Boyer, Pete (Pierre)**, American shop owner, musician and story teller, d. 6/23/2000 at 90 in Potosi, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/24/2000.
- **Boyer, Rudolph (Rudy)**, American musician, d. 9/8/1999. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/14/1999.
- **Boylan, Eugene M.**, American symphony and jazz musician, pianist and organist. Sinfonian, v. 46 no. 1, Spr.-Sum. 1998.
- **Boyland, Joe**, manager and producer, d. 3/17/2009 in Nashville, TN at 61. Billboard, v. 121 no. 13, 4/4/2009.
- **Boyle, Leonard**, Fr., British-Canadian paleontologist, d. 10/25/1999 in Rome, Italy; b. 1923. Alice V. Clark {[Alice.V.Clark.121@nd.edu](mailto:Alice.V.Clark.121@nd.edu)} on AMS-L, 10/28/1999.  
**Leonard E. Boyle**, Rev., former chief Vatican librarian, d. at 75. New York Times, 10/28/1999.
- **Boyle, William**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Boyle, William A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Boyling, Neville**, d. 12/21/1991 at 69; b. 1922. Gramophone, v. 69 no. 826, March 1992.
- **Boyson, Cornelius**, d. Jazz Magazine, no. 446, March 1995.
- **Bozay, Attila**, Hungarian composer, d. 9/14/1999; b. 1939. Hungarian Music Quarterly, v. 11 no. 1-2, 2000.
- **Bozin, Daniel J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Bozza, Eugene**, d. 9/28/1991 at 86; b. 4/4/1905. Horn Call, v. 23 no. 1, Oct. 1992.
- **Bracey, James**, jazz historian and producer, d. 4/3/2001 in Richmond, VA, at “probably around 60”. Cadence, June 2001.
- **Brackett, Leonard**, jazz producer, d. 4/26/2007 in Rockwell, NC at 81. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Bradberry, Edward**, opera impresario, d. 2/24/2002 in Augusta, GA. Opera America Newslines, v. 11 no. 6, March 2002.
- **Bradbury, Leslie Raven “Ray”**, d. 2/22/1991 at 43. American Organist, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1991.
- **Bradford, Cleo**, jazz vocalist, d. 8/19/2008 in Maryland at 67. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Bradford, Floyd E.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Bradley, Carol June**, music librarian, d. 7/27/2009 in Buffalo, NY at 74. Buffalo News online, 7/28/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/buffalonews/obituary.aspx?n=carol-june-bradley&pid=130503748>}. b. in Huntington, PA. UB Reporter, 7/30/2009



{[http://www.buffalo.edu/ubreporter/2009\\_07\\_29/colleagues](http://www.buffalo.edu/ubreporter/2009_07_29/colleagues)}.

b. 1934. UB NewsCenter, 8/3/2009 {<http://www.buffalo.edu/news/10312>}.

- **Bradley, Clive**, Trinidadian bandleader and arranger, mainly for steel band, d. 11/26/2005 in Port of Spain, Trinidad at 69; b. in Port of Spain. New York Times On the Web, 12/01/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/01/arts/music/01bradley.html>}.
- **Bradley, Elmer A., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Bradley, Elmer T.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Bradley, Herman**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Bradley, J. Robert (John Robert Lee)**, gospel and classical singer, d. 5/3/2007 in Nashville, TN at 87; b. in Memphis, TN. New York Times On the Web, 5/4/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/04/arts/music/04bradley.html>}.
- **Bradley, Leslie**, d. 1/15/1997. Keyboard, v. 23 no. 4, April 1997.
- **Bradley, Owen**, American country music arranger and producer, d. 1/7/1998 at 82. Riverfront Times, 1/21-27/1998; International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998  
b. 1915. Rolling Stone, no. 780, 2/19/1998.  
Songwriter, bandleader and keyboardist. ASCAP Playback, v. 5 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1998.
- **Bradshaw, Lloyd**, d. 1994. Royal Canadian College of Organists/Le Collège Royal Canadien des Organistes-Newsletter, June 1994.
- **Bradshaw, Richard**, British opera and choral conductor, d. 8/15/2007 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at 63; b. 1944 in Rugby. globeandmail.com, 8/16/2007 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/RTGAM.20070816.wbradshaw0816/BNStory/Entertainment/home>}; New York Times On the Web, 8/18/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/18/arts/music/18bradshaw.html>}; Opera, v. 58 no. 10, October 2007; Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 11, November 2007; Opera America, Winter 2007.  
b. 4/26/1944. Opera News, v. 72 no. 5, November 2007.
- **Bradshaw, Sonny**, Jamaican trumpeter, pianist, clarinetist, trombonist, saxophonist, bandleader, composer, producer, promoter, journalist, teacher, and broadcaster, d. 10/10/2009 in London, England; b. 1926. Jamaica Information Service online, 10/11/2009 {[http://www.jis.gov.jm/MYSC/html/20091011T190000-0500\\_21464\\_JIS\\_VETERAN\\_JAMAICAN\\_MUSICIAN\\_SONNY\\_BRADSHAW\\_DIES.asp](http://www.jis.gov.jm/MYSC/html/20091011T190000-0500_21464_JIS_VETERAN_JAMAICAN_MUSICIAN_SONNY_BRADSHAW_DIES.asp)}.
- **Bradshaw, Susan**, pianist, writer, and teacher, d. 1/30/2005; b. 9/8/1932. Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.  
d. in London; b. 9/8/1931 in St. Mellons. Tempo, v. 59, no. 233, July 2005.
- **Brady, Dave**, British folk singer, d. 5/29/2006; b. **Dave Christopher Bradley**. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Brady, Wally**, American saxophonist, d. 7/7/1998 at 83 in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Brähmig [Braehmig, Brahmig], Peter**, German music theater producer, d. at 64 in Potsdam. Orchester, v. 47 no. 11, 1999.

- **Braff, Ruby (Reuben)**, jazz trumpeter and cornetist, d. 2/9/2003 in Chatham, MA at 75; b. 3/16/1927 in Boston. AOL.com, 2/11/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=030211072016140755](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=030211072016140755)}; New York Times online, 2/11/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/11/obituaries/11BRAAF.html>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.  
d. in North Chatham; b. in Roxbury. Boston Globe Online, 2/12/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/043/obituaries/Ruby\\_Braff\\_75\\_jazz\\_cornetist\\_with\\_elegant\\_style+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/043/obituaries/Ruby_Braff_75_jazz_cornetist_with_elegant_style+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 2/12/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-braff12feb12,1,3050359.story>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 3, March 2003.  
b. **Reuben Myer Braff** in Roxbury. washingtonpost.com, 2/12/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A59767-2003Feb11.html>}.
- **Bragg, George**, choral conductor, d. 5/31/2007 in Fort Worth, TX at 81. dallasnews.com, 6/7/2007 {[http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/dn/obituaries/stories/DN-braggobit\\_07met.ART0.West.Edition1.4325d13.html](http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/dn/obituaries/stories/DN-braggobit_07met.ART0.West.Edition1.4325d13.html)}.  
b. 1/24/1926 in Meridian, MS. American Organist, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Bragg, Johnny**, pop singer, d. 9/1/2004 in Nashville, TN. latimes.com, 9/4/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-bragg4sep04,1,2493025.story>}; Independent.co.uk, 9/4/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=558099>}.  
d. at 79. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **Braggio, Mario**, Italian conductor, d. 8/13/1997 at 81 in Turin, Italy; b. 11/28/1915. Opera, v. 48 no. 12, Dec. 1997.
- **Braggiotti, Mario**, d. 1996. ASCAP Playback, v.3 no. 3, Summer 1996.  
d. 5/18/1996 at 90. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 5/27/1996.
- **Braguinha**, Brazilian songwriter and singer, d. 12/24/2006 in Rio de Janeiro at 99; b. **Carlos Alberto Ferreira Braga**. Townhall.com, 12/25/2006 {<http://www.townhall.com/News/NewsArticle.aspx?ContentGuid=3034220a-815e-4e53-8cb2-690db2c11df4>}.  
a.k.a. **João de Barro**, also screenwriter, movie director, and record producer, d. at 99; b. 1907 in the Jardim Botânico district of Rio de Janeiro. New York Times On the Web, 12/28/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/28/arts/music/28braguinha.html>}.
- **Braheny, John**, songwriter, author, journalist, editor, and teacher, d. 1/19/2013 in Los Angeles, CA at 74; b. in Iowa. PR Newswire, 1/22/2013 {<http://www.prnewswire.com/news-releases/john-braheny-obituary-187921631.html>}.
- **Brailowsky, Felicia**, d. 3/5/1993 at 84; b. 12/4/1908. American Liszt Society, Inc. Newsletter, v. 10 no. 2, Sept. 1993.
- **Brainard, Ingrid**, d. 2/20/2000. AMS Newsletter, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.
- **Brainerd, Paul**, musicologist, d. 2004; b. 1928 in Binghamton, NY. AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 1, February 2005.
- **Brainin, Norbert**, violinist, d. 4/10/2005 in Harrow, England at 82; b. 3/12/1923 in Vienna. New York Times On the Web, 4/16/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/16/arts/music/16brainin.html>};

Strad, v. 116, no 1383, June 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005; Gramophone, v. 83, no. 994, July 2005.

- **Braithwaite, Junior**, Jamaican singer, d. 6/2/1999 at 50 in Kingston; b. 1949. Beat, v. 18 no. 4, 1999.
- **Brakel, Margaret E.**, organist, d. 7/17/2008 in Reading, PA at 85; b. **Margaret Anderson** 1923 in Marshall, MN. American Organist, v. 43 no. 1, January 2009.
- **Bralow, Andy**, d. 4/26/1994 at 41; b. 1953. Sing Out!, v. 39 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1994.
- **Brame, William Forney**, d. 7/29/1993 at 68; b. 12/15/1924. Diapason, v. 84 no. 10, Oct. 1993.
- **Bramhall, Doyle**, blues singer, drummer, and songwriter, d. 11/13/2011 at 62; b. 2/17/1949 in Dallas, TX. 29-95.com, 11/13/2011 {<http://www.29-95.com/music/story/sadness-alert-blues-great-doyle-bramhall-dies>}.
- **Bramlett, Delaney**, rock singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 12/27/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 69; b. in Mississippi. MercuryNews.com, 12/27/2008 {[http://www.mercurynews.com/breakingnews/ci\\_11321069](http://www.mercurynews.com/breakingnews/ci_11321069)}; STLtoday.com, 12/28/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BRAMLETT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BRAMLETT?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 12/28/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/reuters/2008/12/28/arts/entertainment-us-bramlett.html>}; Variety online, 12/28/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117997764.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1071, 2/5/2009.  
b. 1939. Los Angeles Times online, 12/28/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings28-2008dec28,0,3451708.story>}; b. in Pontotoc, MS. CNN.com, 12/29/2008 {<http://marquee.blogs.cnn.com/2008/12/29/delaney-bramlett-1939-2008/>}.  
also guitarist; b. in Pontotoc County, MS. Independent online, 12/29/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/delaney-bramlett-singer-songwriter-and-producer-who-worked-with-lennon-harrison-clapton-and-hendrix-1214978.html>}.
- **Bramsohn, Morris**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Bramson, Berenice**, d. 3/23/1995 at 65. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 3/26/1995.
- **Brancato, Rosemarie**, d. 6/18/1994. Opera News, v. 59 no. 4, Oct. 1994.  
b. 1911. Opera Quarterly, v. 10 no. 3, 1994.  
d. at 83. New York Times, 6/21/1994.
- **Branch, Don**, Australian drummer, d. 11/25/1999 at 71 in Perth, Western Australia. Cadence, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Branch, Lana Jane**, d. 11/20/1992 at 31. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/23/1992.
- **Brand, Erich**, German concertmaster, d. at 87 in Bad Krozingen. Orchester, v. 46 no. 2, 1998.
- **Brand, Katherine B.**, opera administrator, d. 4/1/2002 in Gwynedd, PA; b. 10/4/1902 in Evanston, IL. Opera News, v. 67 no. 1, July 2002.
- **Brand, Phoebe**, actress and singer, d. 7/3/2004 at 97. Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 22 no. 2, Fall 2004.
- **Brandenburg, Inge**, German vocalist, d. 2/23/1999 at 70 in Munich. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.

- **Brandes, Raymond A.**, cellist, music teacher, organist, and music minister, d. 12/18/2008 in Indianapolis, IN at 83; b. 5/19/1925 in Indianapolis, IN. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.
- **Brandhoff, Ray**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Brandon, Dona Lee**, organist, choir director, and teacher, d. 6/16/2009 in Davis, CA at 81. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 9, September 2009.
- **Brandon, George A.**, American organist, director, and composer, d. 3/30/2001 in Davis, CA at 76; b. 2/4/1924 in Stockton, CA. *Diapason*, v. 92 no. 7, July 2001; *American Organist*, v. 35 no. 8, August 2001.  
American composer, hymnologist, and church musician, d. 3/30/2000 [sic]. *Tracker*, v. 45 no. 2, 2001.
- **Brandon, Joel**, jazz whistler and flutist, d. 7/15/2003 in Chicago, IL at 55. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Brandon, John Raymond**, band teacher, d. 12/5/2005 in North Little Rock, AR at 98; b. 1907 in Thornton, AR. *Instrumentalist*, v. 60 no. 9, April 2006.
- **Brandon, M.C. "Mickey"**, singer and actor, d. 7/3/2008 in Chesterfield, MO at 83; b. in St. Louis, MO. *STLtoday.com*, 7/5/2008  
{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/473C84574A86035A8625747D000A7B86?OpenDocument>}.
- **Brandt, Ellen**, Broadway producer, theatre and opera critic, and actress, d. 9/19/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 86; b. **Ellen Ruth Friedsam** in Germany. *Variety online*, 9/24/2008  
{<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117992862.html?categoryid=25&cs=1>}.
- **Brandt, Helmut**, German saxophonist, clarinetist, and arranger, d. 7/26/2001 in Stuttgart; b. 1/7/1931. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 54 no. 9, Sept. 2001; *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.  
**Helmut Brand**, German jazz musician, d. "end of July 2001" in Stuttgart at 71. *Orchester*, October 2001.
- **Branigan, Alan Grey**, d. 1/21/1997 at 87. *New York Times*, 1/24/1997.
- **Branigan, Laura**, pop singer, d. 8/26/2004 in East Quogue, NY at 47; b. 7/3/1957. *latimes.com*, 8/30/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-branigan30aug30,1,7737042.story>}; *Boston.com*, 8/29/2004  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/29/laura\\_branigan\\_at\\_47\\_sang\\_hits\\_gloria\\_self\\_control/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/29/laura_branigan_at_47_sang_hits_gloria_self_control/)}; *startribune.com*, 8/29/2004  
{<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4953742.html>}; *Chicago Tribune Online Edition*, 8/30/2004  
{<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0408300001aug30,1,5461227.story>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 958, 9/30/2004.  
b. 7/3/1957 in Westchester County, NY. *New York Times online*, 8/30/2004  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/30/arts/music/30branigan.html>}.  
b. in Brewster, NY. *washingtonpost.com*, 8/31/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A48058-2004Aug30.html>}.  
b. 7/3/1952. *Associated Press online*, 2/17/2017  
{<http://bigstory.ap.org/article/4ce78d41c83540e2b9b6b6b34a592158/correction-laura-branigan-obituary>}.

- **Branscombe, Peter**, British scholar of Mozart and other Austrian composers, music critic, d. 12/31/2008 in St. Andrew's at 79; b. 12/7/1929 in Sittingbourne. Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Bransford, Mallory W.**, American organist, music instructor, choir director, and professor, d. 8/21/2001 in Indianapolis, Ind at 89. American Organist, v. 35 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Brant, Henry**, avant-garde composer of spatial music, d. 4/26/2008 in Santa Barbara, CA at 94; b. 9/15/1913 in Montreal, Quebec. New York Times online, 4/30/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/30/arts/music/30brant.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 4, July/August 2008; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.  
**Henry Dreyfuss Brant**. washingtonpost.com, 4/30/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/04/29/AR2008042902918.html>}.
- **Brassel, Reba Marie Young**, American vocal music teacher, d. 5//28/2000 in St. Charles, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/30/2000.
- **Brasselle, Benjamin F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Brassil, Mike (Michael Joseph)**, folk (Irish) singer and guitarist, d. 7/18/2011 in St. Louis, MO at 70. STLtoday.com, 7/21/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_c76abe07-30aa-5b8a-878c-9a91e3366c5f.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_c76abe07-30aa-5b8a-878c-9a91e3366c5f.html)}.
- **Braun, Joseph H.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Braun, Shony Alex**, violinist and composer, d. 10/4/2002 in Los Angeles at 70; b. in Transylvania. latimes.com, 10/9/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings9.2oct09,0,3099952.story>}.
- **Braun, Victor**, Canadian bass, d. 1/6/2001; b. 8/4/1935. Opera News, March 2001. Canadian baritone, d. 1/6/2001 in Ulm at 65; b. in Windsor, Ontario. Opera, April 2001.
- **Braunn, Erik**, heavy metal guitarist, d. 7/25/2003 in Los Angeles, CA at 52; b. 1950 in Pekin, IL. latimes.com, 7/28/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings28.1jul28,1,3926613.story>}; Boston Globe Online, 7/30/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/211/obituaries/Erik\\_Braunn\\_at\\_52\\_guitarist\\_for\\_In\\_A\\_Gadda\\_Dav\\_Vida\\_.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/211/obituaries/Erik_Braunn_at_52_guitarist_for_In_A_Gadda_Dav_Vida_.shtml)}; New York Times online, 7/30/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/30/obituaries/30BRAU.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 930, 9/4/2003.
- **Braunstein, Joseph**, d. 1996 at 104. William Shank from a Dresden newspaper on MLA-L, 4/1/1996. d. 3/10/1996. American Record Guide, v. 59 no. 3, May-June 1996.
- **Braverman, Gabriel**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Bray, Kenneth I.**, Canadian music educator, author, arranger, conductor, pianist, tubist and administrator, d. 6/25/1999 at 80 in London, ON. Nikki Attwell {[nattwell@julian.uwo.ca](mailto:nattwell@julian.uwo.ca)}, 2/15/2000.
- **Braye, Bob "Eyarb"**, jazz drummer, d. 2/25/2007 in San Francisco, CA at 66. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Brayton, Dana Graham**, composer and teacher, d. 7/3/2006 at 53; b. 9/4/1952 in Brookline, MA. Boston.com, 7/7/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/07/dana\\_brayton\\_at\\_53\\_teacher\\_whose\\_music\\_dissected\\_profound\\_themes/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/07/dana_brayton_at_53_teacher_whose_music_dissected_profound_themes/)}.

- **Brazier, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 95 no. 9, Mar. 1997.
- **Breakwell, Allen M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Brearley, Denis H. R.**, d. 2/25/1990 at 82; b. 1907. *Strad*, v. 101 no. 1202, June 1990. OBE, General Secretary of the ISM. *Musical Times*, v. 131 no. 1768, June 1990.
- **Breaux, Zachary**, d. 2/20/1997 at 36. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 4, Apr. 1997. d. at 32. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 50 no. 5, May 1997. American jazz guitarist, d. in Miami Beach, FL. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 3/2/1997.
- **Brechler, John**, producer, d. 6/1/2000 probably of a heart attack at 74 in Redlands, CA. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Brecht, George**, composer and conceptual artist, d. 12/5/2008 in Cologne, Germany; b. **George Ellis MacDiarmid** 8/27/1926 in New York. Independent online, 3/17/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/george-brecht-composer-and-artist-with-the-fluxus-movement-who-pioneered-conceptual-art-1646481.html>}.
- **Brecker, Michael**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 1/13/2007 in New York City at 57; b. 1949 in Philadelphia. *Newsday.com*, 1/13/2007 {<http://www.newsday.com/news/local/wire/newyork/ny-bc-ny-obit-brecker0113jan13,0,95642.story?coll=ny-region-apnewyork>}; *AOL.com*, 1/14/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/grammy-winning-saxophonist-brecker-dies/20070114092109990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/grammy-winning-saxophonist-brecker-dies/20070114092109990001)}; *New York Times On the Web*, 1/14/2007 {[www.nytimes.com/2007/01/14/nyregion/14brecker.html](http://www.nytimes.com/2007/01/14/nyregion/14brecker.html)}; *chicagotribune.com*, 1/15/2007 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0701150004jan15,1,4871404.story>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1020, 2/22/2007; *Down Beat*, v. 74 no. 3, March 2007. **Michael Leonard Brecker**; b. 3/29/1949. *washingtonpost.com*, 1/15/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/01/14/AR2007011401003.html>}; *Boston.com*, 1/15/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/01/15/michael\\_brecker\\_57\\_was\\_leading\\_tenor\\_saxophonist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/01/15/michael_brecker_57_was_leading_tenor_saxophonist/)}. also composer. *VOANews.com*, 1/17/2007 {<http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2007-01/2007-01-17-voa73.cfm>}; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 60 no. 3, March 2007. d. 1/12/2007. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Bredemeyer, Reiner**, German composer, d. 1995 at 66. *Opernwelt*, v. 37 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
- **Breden, Alvin**, bluegrass banjo player and bandleader, d. 2/26/2013 in Charlottesville, VA at 70. *Washington Post* online, 2/27/2013 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/obituaries-stephane-hessel-french-diplomat-and-writer-alvin-breden-bluegrass-musician/2013/02/27/6cce1b62-811e-11e2-a350-49866afab584\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/obituaries-stephane-hessel-french-diplomat-and-writer-alvin-breden-bluegrass-musician/2013/02/27/6cce1b62-811e-11e2-a350-49866afab584_story.html)}.
- **Breden, David**, clarinetist, d. 6/22/2005 in San Mateo, CA at 58; b. in Fort Worth, TX. *SFGate.com*, 6/24/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/06/24/BAGV9DEE0B1.DTL>}.
- **Breden, (Harold) Leon**, jazz educator, clarinetist, saxophonist, composer, and arranger, d. 8/11/2010 in Dallas, TX at 88; b. 10/3/1921 in Guthrie, OK. *New York Times* online, 8/14/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/14/arts/music/14breden.html>}.

- **Breedlove, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Breen, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 95 no. 12, June 1997.
- **Bregman-Taney, Janet**, fiddler, d. 11/24/2005 at 54. *Sing Out!*, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Bregozzo, Rene Joseph**, violinist, violist, pianist, and teacher, d. 9/1/2008 in Irvine, CA; b. 12/29/1907 in St. Croix, Switzerland. *Los Angeles Times* online, 9/7/2008 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=117037019>}.
- **Brehm, Russell**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Bren, Gene**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Brendel, Hermann**, d. 1/1993. *Musikforschung*, v. 46 no. 2, April- June 1993.
- **Breneman, James**, d. 7/18/1991 at 46. *Diapason*, v. 82 no. 10, Oct. 1991.  
**James R. Breneman**, *Tracker*, v. 35 no. 4, 1992.
- **Brenneis, Gerd**, heldentenor, d. 2003?; b. 1930. *Opernwelt*, v. 44 no. 5, May 2003.  
d. in Güstrow at 73. *Orchester*, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003.  
d. 3/2003 at 67. *Opera*, v. 55 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Brenner, Sam**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Brenner, Gregory Scott**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Brent, Carole Lamb**, model, singer, and songwriter, d. 6/25/2006 in Greenville, MS at 69. *Delta Democrat-Times*, 6/26/2006.
- **Brent, Charles M. Jr.**, rock/soul multi-instrumentalist and arranger, d. 11/28/2006 in Harahan, LA at 58; b. in Harahan, LA. *NOLA.com*, 12/8/2006 {<http://www.nola.com/obituaries/t-p/index.ssf?/base/obits-33/1165559326312270.xml>}.  
also singer, d. in Metairie, LA. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Breslin, Herbert**, manager and publicist for Luciano Pavarotti, d. 5/17/2012 in Nice, France at 87; b. 10/1/1924. *New York Times* online, 5/19/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/20/arts/music/herbert-breslin-pavarottis-publicist-and-manager-dies-at-87.html>}.  
b. in New York, NY. *Opera*, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.
- **Bressler, Charles**, American tenor and teacher, d. 11/28/1996 at 70. *American Record Guide*, v. 60 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1997.
- **Bressler, Charles H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Brett, Philip**, musicologist, d. 10/16/2002. *William Meredith on AMS-L*, 10/16/2002.  
d. in Los Angeles at 64. *Boston Globe Online*, 10/28/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/301/obituaries/Philip\\_Brett\\_64\\_Calif\\_music\\_scholar+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/301/obituaries/Philip_Brett_64_Calif_music_scholar+.shtml)}.  
b. 10/17/1937 in Edwinstowe, Nottinghamshire. *SEM Newsletter*, v. 37 no. 1, January 2003; *Musical Times*, v. 143 no. 1881, Winter 2002; *AMS Newsletter*, v. 33 no. 1, February 2003.  
also conductor. *Newsletter of the American Handel Society*, v. 17 no. 3, December 2002.
- **Breuer, Paul**, d. 9/29/1993 at 75. *Orchester*, v. 42 no. 1, 1994.

- **Breuer, Robert**, d. 6/24/1996; b. 1909. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 51 no. 9, 1996. d. at 86. *Orchester*, v. 44 no. 10, 1996.
- **Breuker, Willem**, Dutch jazz composer, multireedist, and bandleader, d. 7/23/2010 in Amsterdam at 65; b. 11/4/1944 in Amsterdam. *New York Times* online, 7/29/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/29/arts/music/29breuker.html>}; [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jul/29/willem-breuker-obituary), 7/29/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jul/29/willem-breuker-obituary>}.
- **Brewer, Lloyd M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Brewer, Teresa**, jazz singer, d. 10/17/2007 in New Rochelle, NY at 76; b. 1931 in Toledo, OH. *STLtoday.com*, 10/17/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BREWER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BREWER?SITE=MOSTP)}; *cbs4.com*, 10/17/2007 {[http://cbs4.com/entertainment/entertainment\\_story\\_290211629.html](http://cbs4.com/entertainment/entertainment_story_290211629.html)}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1039, 11/15/2007.  
b. **Theresa Brewer** 5/7/1931. *New York Times On the Web*, 10/18/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/10/18/arts/18brewer.html>}.  
b. 3/7/1931. *Guardian Unlimited*, 10/19/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2194476,00.html>}.  
b. **Theresa Veronica Brewer** 5/7/1931. *Independent Online Edition*, 11/19/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3174402.ece>}.  
**Teresa Brewer**, bassist [sic]. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Brewster, (Uncle) Rufus**, d. 11/15/1992. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 15 no. 2, [c1993].
- **Briban, Roxana**, Romanian soprano, d. 11/20/2010 in Bucharest at 39; b. in Bucharest. *STLtoday.com*, 11/22/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=roxana-briban&pid=146777831>}.
- **Briccetti, Thomas**, American-Italian composer and conductor, d. 5/27/1999 at 63 in Perugia, Italy; b. 1/14/1936. *New York Times*, 7/18/1999.
- **Bricker, Pam**, jazz vocalist, d. 2/20/2005 in Washington, DC at 50. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Bridge, Paul**, British jazz bassist, d. 10/1/2001 at 61; b. 1940 in Bury, Lancashire. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 54 no. 12, December 2001; *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Bridgers, Aaron**, jazz pianist, d. 11/3/2003 in Paris, France at 85. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Briggs, David**, d. 11/26/1995 at 51; b. 1944. *Rolling Stone*, no. 726, 1/25/1996.
- **Briggs, John G., Jr.**, d. 8/10/1990 at 74; b. 2/17/1916. *Opera News*, v. 55 no. 10, 2/2/1991.
- **Briggs, Marcellus Arnold, Jr.**, organist and choir director, d. 5/30/2004 in Wilmington, NC at 73. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Briggs, Tom**, vocalist, d. 6/18/1998 at 42. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Bright, James L.**, d. 10/15/1994 at 55. *American Organist*, v. 29 no. 2, Feb. 1995.
- **Brightman, Bernard**, record publisher, d. 11/9/2003 in Manhattan at 82. *New York Times* online, 11/23/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/11/23/nyregion/23BRIG.html>}; *latimes.com*, 11/25/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings25.1nov25,1,141675.story>}.  
d. at 84. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004.



- **Brightwell, James W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Brignola, Nick**, American jazz (baritone) saxophonist, d. 2/8/2002 in Albany, NY at 65; b. in Troy, NY. Boston Globe Online, 2/11/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/042/obituaries/Nick\\_Brignola\\_65\\_jazz\\_saxophonist+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/042/obituaries/Nick_Brignola_65_jazz_saxophonist+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 2/12/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000010779feb12.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002. played all the saxes, clarinet, and flute; b. **Nicholas Thomas Brignola** 7/17/1936 in Troy, NY. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Brilleaux, Lee**, d. 4/7/1994 at 41. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/9/1994.
- **Brilliant, Ira**, Beethoven scholar, d. 9/10/2006 in San Jose, CA at 84. MercuryNews.com, 9/11/2006 {<http://www.mercurynews.com/mld/mercurynews/entertainment/music/15494376.htm>}; AMS Newsletter, v. 37 no. 1, February 2007. b. 9/8/1922 in Brooklyn. Patricia Stroh on MLA-L, 9/11/2006. **Ira Francis Brilliant**. New York Times On the Web, 9/17/2006 {<http://travel2.nytimes.com/2006/09/17/arts/music/17brilliant.html>}; latimes.com, 9/20/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-brilliant20sep20,1,5138630.story>}.
- **Brim, John**, blues singer and songwriter, d. 10/1/2003 at 81. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Brimmer, Diane**, teacher of piano, organ, and voice, also church musician and choir director, d. 12/13/2004; b. 1932. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 4, Spring 2005. in Waterloo, IA.
- **Brinin, Charles E.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Brinkman, Alan**, reed player, d. 9/13/2000 at 83 in Hobart, Tasmania. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
- **Briselli, Iso**, Russian violinist, d. 4/9/2005 in Philadelphia, PA at 92; b. in Odessa. philly.com, 4/11/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11362652.htm>}.
- **Brisker, Gordon**, jazz saxophonist, d. ca. 9/10/2004 in Australia at 67. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004. jazz trumpeter, d. 9/12/2004 in Cincinnati, OH. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004 (correction). d. 9/19/2004 in Cincinnati, OH; b. 11/6/1937 in Cincinnati, OH. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Briskman, Edwin H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Bristol, Johnny**, Motown singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 3/21/2004 in Brighton Township, MI at 65; b. in North Carolina. detnews.com, 3/24/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0403/28/b02-101657.htm>}; Rolling Stone, no. 947, 4/29/2004.
- **Bristol, Lee Hastings, Jr.**, d. 1979; b. 1923. Hymn, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
- **Britain, Radie**, d. 1994. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from ILWCJ, Feb. 1995.
- **Brito, Phil**, jazz vocalist, d. 10/28/2005 in Newark, NJ at 90. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Brittan, Bob**, d. 1996. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1996.

- **Brittenham, William Robert “Bob”**, computer programmer and organist, d. 3/17/2008 in New York, NY at 82; b. 5/29/1925 in Rock Island, IL. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 6, June 2008.
- **Britto, Carol Whitney**, jazz pianist, d. 2012. *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
- **Britton, David**, d. 9/22/1992 at 50. *Diapason*, v. 83 no. 12, Dec. 1992.
- **Britton, Sherry**, burlesque star, actress, and singer, d. 4/1/2008 in Manhattan at 89; b. **Edith Zack** in New Brunswick, NJ. *New York Times On the Web*, 4/3/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/03/arts/dance/03britton.html>}.
- **Brock, Aaron**, Canadian classical guitarist and teacher, d. 8/1/2006 in Toronto, Ontario at 31. *TheStar.com*, 8/14/2006 {[http://www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=thestar/Layout/Article\\_Type1&c=Article&cid=1155031315209](http://www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=thestar/Layout/Article_Type1&c=Article&cid=1155031315209)}.  
**Aaron Robin Brock**, d. 8/3/2006; b. 1974. *Soundboard*, v. 32 no. 3-4.
- **Brock, Buddy**, big band bandleader, d. 4/21/2007 in Washington state at 82; b. **Clarence L. “Buddy” Brock Jr.** 9/27/1924 in Houston, TX. *chron.com*, 4/29/2007 {<http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/metropolitan/4759824.html>}.  
d. in Sequim, WA. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Brock, Raymond E. “Doc”**, organist, d. 4/1/2004 in Pittsburgh, PA at 89; b. 12/7/1914 in Cleveland, OH. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Brockie, Dave**, heavy metal singer, d. 3/23/2014 in Richmond, VA at 50. *CNN.com*, 3/25/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/03/24/showbiz/gwar-dave-brockie-dead/index.html>}.
- **Brockless, Brian**, English organist and composer, d. 12/18/1995 in London; b. 1926. *Simon Nieminsky {gremial@hotmail.com}* on PIPORG-L, 3/27/2000.
- **Brodhecker, Ruth**, d. 1995. *Crescendo (Toronto Musicians’ Association Journal)*, v. 45 no. 3, May-June 1995.
- **Brodie, Paul Zion**, Canadian classical saxophonist, d. 11/19/2007 in Toronto, Ontario at 73; b. 4/10/1934 in Montreal, Quebec. *globeandmail.com*, 11/24/2007 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20071124.OBBRODIE24/TPStory/Obituaries/>}; *TheStar.com*, 11/24/2007 {<http://416-777-7777.com/entertainment/article/279034>}.
- **Brodsky, Irving**, American jazz pianist, d. 4/7/1998 at 96. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 6, June 1998.  
**Irv Brodsky**. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Brodsky, Jascha**, d. 3/1997. *New York Times*, 3/6/1997.  
Ukrainian-American violinist, d. 3/3/1997 at 90 in Ocala, FL. *American Record Guide*, v. 60 no. 3, May-June 1997.  
d. at 89; b. 6/6/1907. *Strad*, v. 108 no. 1287, July 1997.
- **Brodsky, Joel**, music photographer, d. 3/1/2007 in Stamford, CT; b. 10/7/1939 in New York. *Independent Online Edition*, 3/6/2007 {<http://www.independent.co.uk//eceRedirect?articleId=2332013>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1023, 4/5/2007.  
**Joel Lee Brodsky**; b. in Brooklyn. *New York Times On the Web*, 3/31/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/31/obituaries/31brodsky.html>}.

- **Brodsky, Vera.** see **Lawrence, Vera Brodsky.**
- **Brodt, Gladys Farmer,** American music dealer, d. 9/23/1997 in Charlotte, NC. Diapason, v. 88 no. 11, Nov. 1997.
- **Brody, Clark,** clarinetist, d. 11/3/2012 in Illinois at 98; b. in Michigan. Chicago Tribune online, 11/6/2012 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/music/ct-ent-1107-clark-brody-obit-20121106,0,1602634.column>}.
- **Brody, Don,** American singer, songwriter and guitarist, d. 12/27/1997 at 44; b. 1953. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.
- **Broido, Arnold,** music publisher, d. 10/25/2007 in Haverford, PA at 87. NewMusicBox, 10/29/2007 {<http://www.newmusicbox.org/printerfriendly.nmbx?id=5307>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 1, February 2008.  
b. 1920. Instrumentalist, v. 62 no. 5, December 2007.
- **Brokaw, Norman Robert,** agent, d. 10/29/2016 in Beverly Hills, CA at 89; b. 4/21/1927 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 10/31/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/01/business/norman-brokaw-agent-to-marilyn-monroe-and-elvis-presley-dies-at-89.html>}.
- **Brokensha, Jack,** jazz vibraphonist, d. 10/28/2010 in Sarasota, FL at 84; b. 1/5/1926 in Adelaide, Australia. Freep.com, 10/28/2010 {<http://www.freep.com/article/20101028/ENT04/101028068/1320/Vibraphonist-Jack-Brokensha-dead-at-84>}.
- **Bronfein, Arthur,** d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Bronhill, June,** Australian soprano, d. 1/25/2005 at 75; b. **June Gough** 6/26/1929 in Broken Hill, New South Wales. Times Online, 2/16/2005 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-1485619,00.html>}; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005; Gramophone, v. 82, no. 991, April 2005.  
d. in Sydney. Opera, v. 56 no. 4, April 2005; Opera News, v. 69 no. 10, April 2005.
- **Bronne, Arianna,** violinist, d. 2011. Chamber Music, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.
- **Bronson, John,** d. Organ Handbook 1995.  
d. 1/31/1995. American Organist, v. 29 no. 7, July 1995.
- **Bronson, Marty,** singer, TV host, club owner, d. 3/17/2009 in St. Louis, MO at 79; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 3/19/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/3C03B6D81DCBE8138625757E000E7C2A?OpenDocument>}.
- **Bronstein, Milton,** d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Bronstein, Stan,** jazz saxophonist, d. in St. Augustine, FL at 69. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Brook, Barry S.,** American musicologist and educator, d. 12/7/1997; b. 1918. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Mark DeVoto {mdevoto@emerald.tufts.edu} on AMS List, 12/7/1997.  
**Barry Shelly Brook** d. at 79 in New York City; b. 11/1/1918. New York Times, 12/9/1997.
- **Brook, Claire,** publisher, editor, author, and composer, d. 6/8/2012; b. 1925. Michael Ochs on MLA-L, 6/8/2012.

- **Brooke, Gwydion**, bassoonist, d. 2005? at 93. Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005.  
d. 3/27/2005; b. **Frederick James Gwydion Holbrooke** 2/16/1912 in Suffolk. Gramophone, v. 83, no. 994, July 2005.
- **Brookes, Jon**, British rock drummer, d. 8/13/2013 in London at 44. USATODAY.com, 8/13/2013 {<http://www.usatoday.com/story/life/music/2013/08/13/charlatans-drummer-jon-brookes-dies-at-44/2647397/>}; BBC News online, 8/13/2013 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-23682282>}.
- **Brookmeyer, Bob (Robert Edward)**, jazz (valve) trombonist, pianist, composer, arranger, and educator, d. 12/15/2011 in New London, NH; b. 12/19/1929 in Kansas City, MO. New York Times online, 12/18/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/19/arts/music/bob-brookmeyer-jazz-musician-and-educator-dies-at-81.html>}.  
d. in Grantham, NH at 81. Downbeat, v. 79 no. 3, March 2012.  
also bandleader. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.
- **Brooks, Bubba**, jazz saxophonist, d. ca. 4/11/2002 at 79. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Brooks, Donnie**, a.k.a. **Johnny Faire**, rock singer, d. 2/23/2007 in Panorama City, CA at 71; b. **John Dee Abohosh** 2/6/1936 in Dallas, TX. latimes.com, 2/28/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-brooks28feb28,1,5016584.story>}.
- **Brooks, Elsie B.**, American organist, d. 10/27/1995 in Millburn, NJ. American Organist, v. 30 no. 2, Feb. 1996.
- **Brooks, Gene**, choral director and music professor, d. 7/21/2007 in Edmond, OK at 71; b. 6/15/1926 near Rush Springs, OK. American Organist, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Brooks, Gilbert**, choral conductor and educator, d. 5/9/2012 in Carrollton, OH. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Fall 2012.
- **Brooks, Gordon W.**, American organist and piano and organ teacher, d. 1/20/1999 at 82 in Warren OH; b. 2/22/1916. Diapason, v. 90 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Brooks, Hadda**, torch singer and boogie pianist, d. 11/21/2002 in Los Angeles at 86. Boston Globe Online, 11/23/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/327/obituaries/Hadda\\_Brooks\\_torch\\_singer\\_was\\_Queen\\_of\\_the\\_Boogie\\_86+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/327/obituaries/Hadda_Brooks_torch_singer_was_Queen_of_the_Boogie_86+.shtml)}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003; CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.  
b. **Hadda Hopgood** 1916 in Boyle Heights. latimes.com, 11/23/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-brooks23nov23,0,7982912.story>}; New York Times online, 11/24/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/11/24/obituaries/24BROO.html>}.  
b. in Los Angeles. washingtonpost.com, 11/25/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A34795-2002Nov24.html>}.
- **Brooks, John Benson**, American jazz arranger, composer and songwriter, d. 11/13/1999 at 82. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/25/1999.  
d. in New York City. Cadence, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Brooks, Joseph**, songwriter, Oscar-winning songwriter, d. 5/22/2011 in New York, NY at 73. PopEater, 5/22/2011 {<http://www.popeater.com/2011/05/22/joseph-brooks-dies-suicide/>}.  
d. in Manhattan. CNN.com, 5/22/2011

{<http://www.cnn.com/2011/CRIME/05/22/new.york.songwriter.suicide/index.html>}; New York Post online, 5/22/2011

{[http://www.nypost.com/p/news/local/you\\_light\\_up\\_my\\_life\\_composer\\_broks\\_licVKeBhvEP9JOEs75LXcI#ixzz1N6ylJ2iQ](http://www.nypost.com/p/news/local/you_light_up_my_life_composer_broks_licVKeBhvEP9JOEs75LXcI#ixzz1N6ylJ2iQ)}.

- **Brooks, Juanita**, blues and jazz singer, d. 9/9 or 10/2009 in New Orleans, LA. WWLTV.com, 9/10/2009 {<http://www.wwltv.com/topstories/stories/wwl091009cbbrooks.1693d9afe.html>}. jazz and gospel singer, also actress in musicals, d. 9/10/2009 at 55. nola.com, 9/10/2009 {[http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2009/09/juanita\\_brooks\\_new\\_orleans\\_blu.html](http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2009/09/juanita_brooks_new_orleans_blu.html)}. d. 9/10/2009 at 55. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Brooks, Patricia**, d. 1/22/1993 at 55; b. 11/1937. Opera News, v. 58 no. 1, July 1993. d. at 59. New York Times, 1/24/1993.
- **Brooks, Reginald Thomas (“Peter”)**, d. 10/12/1985 at 67; b. 6/30/1918. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Brooks, Roy**, jazz drummer, d. 11/16/2005 at 67 in Detroit, MI; b. 9/3/1938 in Detroit. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 1, January 2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Brooks, Stella**, jazz vocalist, d. 12/13/2002 in San Francisco, CA at 92. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Brooks, Tilford**, American musicologist, former chair of the Washington University in St. Louis Music Department, d. 9/2002. Personal email from Wanda Harry, Music Department secretary, 9/11/2002. **Tilford U. Brooks**, d. 9/5/2002 in Clayton, MO at 77; b. in East St. Louis, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/12/2002.
- **Brooks, Viola**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Brooks, Wayne A.**, jazz trombonist and keyboardist, d. 5/14/2002 in Beverley [sic] Hills, MI at 81. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Brooks, William C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Broome, Paul J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Brossart, Jeanne Luanne**, radio host, manager, and engineer, d. 6/30/2013; b. 1935. Journal of the IAWM, v. 19 no. 2, 2013.
- **Brother Ahh**, see **Robert Northern**.
- **Brott, Alexander**, Canadian conductor, composer, violinist, and pedagogue, d. 4/1/2005 in Montreal, Quebec; b. 3/14/1915 in Montreal. Montreal Gazette, 4/1/2005.
- **Broucek, Jack W.**, d. 9/18/1995 at 77. American Organist, v. 29 no. 12, Dec. 1995.
- **Broussard, Al**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 2001 in New Orleans, LA at 95. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Brousso, Roger G.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Brouwenstijn, Gré**, Dutch soprano, d. 12/14/1999 at 84 in Amsterdam; b. 8/26/1915. Opera News, v. 64 no. 9, Mar. 2000. **Gerarda Brouwenstijn**. Orchester, v. 48 no. 3, 2000.
- **Brow, Ray A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.

- **Brown, A. Peter**, musicologist, d. 3/9/2003 in Bloomington, IN. Peter Alexander on AMS-L, 3/10/2003. d. 3/10/2003. Daniel R. Melamed on AMS-L, 3/10/2003. d. 3/10/2003; b. 1943. AMS Newsletter, v. 33 no. 2, August 2003.
- **Brown, Albert J. "Pud"**, American jazz reed player, d. 5/27/1996; b. 1917. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 7, July 1996. d. at 79. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 9, Sept. 1996. b. 1/22/1917. Jazz Magazine, no. 463, Oct. 1996.
- **Brown, Allen G.**, d. 8/20/1991 at 50; b. 3/16/1941. American Organist, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 1992.
- **Brown, Andy**, jazz bassist, d. around 12/18/2004 in New Zealand at 66. Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005. d. 12/20/2004 in Auckland, New Zealand. Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Brown, Ann**, d. 7/8/1988 at 80; b. 1/10/1908. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Brown, Anne Wiggins**, soprano, d. 3/13/2009 in Norway at 96; b. 8/9/1912 in Baltimore, MD. NRK.NO, 3/13/2009 {<http://www.nrk.no/nyheter/kultur/1.6524482>}; Times online, 3/21/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5946473.ece>}. d. in Oslo. New York Times online, 3/16/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/17/arts/music/17brown.html>}; Opera, v. 60 no. 5, May 2009; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 5, May 2009; Opera News, v. 74 no. 1, July 2009.
- **Brown, Archie**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Brown, Barry**, Jamaican reggae singer, d. 5/29/2004 in Kingston, Jamaica. Beat, v. 23 no. 4, 2004.
- **Brown, Beatrice**, American music director and conductor, d. 2/11/1997 at 79. New York Times, 3/2/1997.
- **Brown, Benford**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Brown, Beverly**, dancer, choreographer, teacher, and composer, d. 5/17/2002 in Kansas City, MO at 61; b. in Effingham, IL. New York Times online, 5/30/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/05/30/obituaries/30BROW.html>}.
- **Brown, Bill**, folk/blues guitarist, d. 7/23/2004 in Springfield, MO at 44. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **Brown, Cato Edward**, bus driver, jazz/R&B/gospel saxophonist and drummer, d. 5/6/2010 in Fredericksburg, VA at 59; b. in Washington, DC. Washington Post online, 5/18/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/17/AR2010051703887.html>}.
- **Brown, Charles**, American blues pianist, singer and composer, 1/21/1999 at 76 in San Francisco, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/24/1999. d. in Oakland, CA. New York Times, 1/25/1999. d. 1/24/1999. Cadence, v. 25 no. 3, Mar. 1999. b. 9/23/1922. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 4, Apr. 1999. d. at 78. Jazz Magazine, no. 490, Mar. 1999. **Charles Mose Brown**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999. b. 9/13/1922. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 6, June 1999.

- **Brown, Chuck**, “Godfather of go-go”, d. 5/16/2012 in Baltimore, MD at 75. New York Times online, 5/16/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2012/05/16/arts/ap-us-obit-chuck-brown.html>}.  
b. **Charles Louis Brown** 8/22/1936 in Gaston, NC. New York Times online, 5/18/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/18/arts/music/chuck-brown-godfather-of-go-go-dies-at-75.html>}.
- **Brown, Clarence “Gatemouth”**, blues, country, jazz, and Cajun singer, guitarist, and arranger, d. 9/10/2005 in Orange, TX at 81; b. in Vinton, LA. CNN.com, 9/11/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/11/gatemouthbrown.obit.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 9/11/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_GATEMOUTH\\_BROWN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_GATEMOUTH_BROWN?SITE=MOSTP)}; chicagotribune.com, 9/12/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0509120163sep12,1,6439688.story>}; philly.com, 9/12/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12620980.htm>}; New York Times On the Web, 9/12/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/12/arts/music/12brown.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.  
b. 1924. AOL.com, 9/11/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20050911235209990011>}.  
b. 4/18/1924. washingtonpost.com, 9/11/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/09/11/AR2005091101392.html>}; seattletimes.com, 9/12/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2002488591\\_gatemouthobit12.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2002488591_gatemouthobit12.html)}.  
d. 9/11/2005. Guardian Unlimited, 9/20/2005 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/usa/story/0,12271,1574067,00.html>}.  
d. 9/5/2005. Downbeat, v. 72 no. 11, November 2005.  
also violinist and harmonica player. Strad, v. 116, no. 1387, November 2005.
- **Brown, Cleo(patra)**, d. 4/15/1995 at 91. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 4/20/1995.
- **Brown, Dan**, d. 12/19/1994. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 1, May-June 1995.
- **Brown, Dana Cottle**, American organist and director, d. 3/9/2001 in Alexandria, VA at 71. American Organist, v. 35 no. 8, August 2001.
- **Brown, Danny Joe**, rock singer, d. 3/10/2005 in Davie, FL at 53. CNN.com, 3/15/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/15/obit.brown.ap/index.html>}; ABC News online, 3/14/2005 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=580915>}; Boston.com, 3/20/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/20/danny\\_joe\\_brown\\_53\\_was\\_lead\\_singer\\_for\\_southern\\_rock\\_band\\_molly\\_hatchet/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/20/danny_joe_brown_53_was_lead_singer_for_southern_rock_band_molly_hatchet/)}.  
b. in Jacksonville, FL. New York Times online, 3/16/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/16/arts/music/16brown.html>}.
- **Brown, Darren “Wiz”**, British blues singer and guitarist, d. 1/31/2007 at 44; b. in Tooting, south London. Guardian Unlimited, 2/1/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/otherlives/story/0,,2003017,00.html>}.
- **Brown, Debria**, American mezzo, d. 12/17/2001 in Houston, TX; b. 10/26/1936 in New Orleans, LA. Opera News, v. 66 no. 11, May 2002.
- **Brown, Dennis**, Jamaican reggae singer, d. 7/1/1999 at 42 in Kingston; b. 1957. Beat, v. 18 no. 4, 1999.

- **Brown, Douglas S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Brown, E. Edward**, American music educator and writer, d. 5/25/1998. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 48 no. 1, July-Aug. 1998.
- **Brown, Earle**, American composer, d. 7/2/2002 in Rye, NY. Personal email from Carson Kievman, forwarded to MLA-L by Paula Matthews 7/3/2002; *NewMusicBox*, 7/3/2002 {<http://www.newmusicbox.org/news.nmbx?id=00118>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002. **Earle Appleton Brown**, b. 12/26/1926 in Lunenburg, MA. *Independent.co.uk*, 7/5/2002 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/story.jsp?story=312113>}; *New York Times online*, 7/8/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/07/08/obituaries/08BROW.html>}; *Boston Globe Online*, 7/11/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/192/obituaries/Earle\\_Brown\\_helped\\_reshape\\_modern\\_music+.s.html](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/192/obituaries/Earle_Brown_helped_reshape_modern_music+.s.html)}; *Gramophone*, v. 80 no. 958, October 2002; *Musical Times*, v. 143 no. 1880, Autumn 2002. composer and trumpeter, d. 7/9/2002 in Rhy, NY at 75. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002; *Orchester*, v. 50 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Brown, Eddie**, d. 12/28/1992 at 74. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12//31/1992.
- **Brown, Edward A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Brown, Elaine**, d. 9/6/1997 at 87. Paul R. Marchesano {[marchesa@sas.upenn.edu](mailto:marchesa@sas.upenn.edu)} on PIPORG-L, 9/10/1997. American choral director. b. 3/10/1910. *Choral Journal*, v. 38 no. 4, Nov. 1997. d. in Philadelphia, PA. *American Organist*, v. 31 no. 12, Dec. 1997.
- **Brown, Elisabeth Lang**, British opera administrator, d. 5/23/2011 in Bruton, Somerset at 77; b. 7/17/1933. *Opera*, v. 62 no 11, November 2011.
- **Brown, Elizabeth**, d. 2/1/1994. *American Organist*, v. 28 no. 5, May 1994.
- **Brown, Ernest**, tap dancer, d. 8/21/2009 in Chicago, IL at 93. *New York Times online*, 8/25/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/25/arts/dance/25brown.html>}.
- **Brown, Forrest**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Brown, Frank “Hylo”**, bluegrass and country guitarist/singer, d. 1/17/2003 at 80. *Sing Out!*, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Brown, Frederick James**, painter of musicians, d. 5/5/2012 in Scottsdale, AZ at 67; b. 2/6/1945 in Greensboro, GA. *New York Times online*, 5/21/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/21/arts/design/frederick-j-brown-painter-of-musicians-dies-at-67.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Brown, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Brown, George (Dude)**, American drummer, d. 8/19/1999 at 79 in Washington, DC. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Brown, George Edward**, jazz drummer, d. 6/25/2007 in Paris, France at 66. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Brown, Georgia**, d. at 58. *Gramophone*, v. 70 no. 832, Sept. 1992. d. 7/5/1992 at 57. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 7/6/1992.



- **Brown, Gordon**, d. 1995. Crescendo (Toronto Musicians' Association Journal), v. 45 no. 3, May-June 1995.
- **Brown, Harold J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Brown, Harry S.**, Canadian pianist and organist, d. 9/7/1999 at 82 in Ottawa, ON. American Organist, v. 34 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Brown, Howard Mayer**, American musicologist, d. 2/20/1993 at 62; b. 1930. VdGSA News, v. 30 no. 1, March 1993.  
b. 4/13/1930. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 22 no. 2, June 1993.
- **Brown, Iona**, violinist and conductor, d. 6/5/2004 in Salisbury, England at 63. AOL.com, 6/10/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004061012090001441487](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004061012090001441487)}; New York Times online, 6/12/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/12/arts/12BROW.html>}; Strad, v. 115, no. 1373, September 2004.  
b. 1941 in Salisbury. Orchester, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Brown, Irene (Borst)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Brown, James**, d. 1992 at 63. Gramophone, v. 70 no. 831, Aug. 1992.
- **Brown, James**, "Godfather of Soul", d. 12/25/2006 in Atlanta, GA; b. 1933 in Barnwell, SC. AOL.com, 12/25/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/godfather-of-soul-james-brown-dies/20061225081809990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/godfather-of-soul-james-brown-dies/20061225081809990001)}; NEWS.com.au, 12/26/2006 {<http://www.news.com.au/heraldsun/story/0,21985,20973869-661,00.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007; Down Beat, v. 74 no. 3, March 2007.  
d. at 73. latimes.com, 12/25/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-na-brown25dec25,1,4762.story>}; Townhall.com, 12/25/2006 {<http://www.townhall.com/News/NewsArticle.aspx?ContentGuid=3034220a-815e-4e53-8cb2-690db2c11df4>}; seattletimes.com, 12/25/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2003494064\\_brownobit25.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2003494064_brownobit25.html)}; BBC NEWS online, 12/25/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/6208763.stm>}.  
**James Joe Brown Jr.**, b. 5/3/1933. Telegraph.co.uk, 12/25/2006 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/12/25/ubrownobit125.xml>}; Boston.com, 12/25/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/12/25/james\\_brown\\_73\\_godfather\\_of\\_soul\\_influenced\\_many\\_genres\\_generations/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/12/25/james_brown_73_godfather_of_soul_influenced_many_genres_generations/)}; New York Times On the Web, 12/26/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/26/arts/music/26brown.html>}; Guardian Unlimited, 12/26/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1978677,00.html>}.  
**James Joe Brown**. Independent Online Edition, 12/26/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2103707.ece>}.  
d. at 78; b. 5/3/1928. TimesOnline, 12/26/2006 {[http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/news/world/us\\_and\\_americas/article1264438.ece](http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/news/world/us_and_americas/article1264438.ece)}.  
**James Joseph Brown Jr.**; b. 5/3/1933. Rolling Stone, no. 1018, 1/25/2007.
- **Brown, James "Buster"**, tap dancer, performer in musicals and big band concerts, d. 5/7/2002 in Manhattan at 88; b. in Baltimore, MD. New York Times online, 5/9/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/05/09/obituaries/09BROW.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.

- **Brown, Jane Deakyne**, d. 8/18/1994 at 54. *American Organist*, v. 28 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Brown, Jimmy Earle**, a.k.a. **Jumpin' Jimmy Brown**, R&B trumpeter, saxophonist, and singer, d. 12/18/2006 in Maple Grove, MN at 80. *StarTribune.com*, 12/26/2006 {<http://www.startribune.com/466/story/899542.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Brown, Johnnie Howard Franklin "Johnnie Lou"**, Baptist Convention music director, music teacher, choral director, and singer, d. 2/18/2008 in St. Louis, MO in her late 90s; b. in Aberdeen, MS. *STLtoday.com*, 2/22/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/5C7890D2213B6C48862573F7000FFC16?OpenDocument>}.
- **Brown, Ken**, British rock/skiffle guitarist, d. 6/14/2010 in Essex at 70. *ECHO.co.uk*, 6/15/2010 {<http://www.liverpoolecho.co.uk/liverpool-news/local-news/2010/06/15/former-quarrymen-guitarist-and-lennon-mccartney-bandmate-ken-brown-dies-aged-70-100252-26658936/>}; *theCMUwebsite.com*, 6/29/2010 {<http://newsblog.thecmuwebsite.com/post/Quarrymen-co-founder-dies.aspx>}.
- **Brown, Kenneth G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Brown, Lawrence Lloyd Sr.**, R&B singer, d. 4/6/2008 in Philadelphia, PA at 63. *philly.com*, 4/11/2008 {[http://www.philly.com/dailynews/obituaries/20080411\\_Lawrence\\_LLoyd\\_Brown\\_Sr\\_\\_\\_member\\_of\\_the\\_Blue\\_Notes.html](http://www.philly.com/dailynews/obituaries/20080411_Lawrence_LLoyd_Brown_Sr___member_of_the_Blue_Notes.html)}.
- **Brown, Les**, bandleader/saxophonist, d. 1/4/2001 in Los Angeles at 88. *Cadence*, February 2001.
- **Brown, Louis**, jazz trombonist, d. 12/5/2002 in Nashville, TN at 59. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Brown, Marilyn Renee Wipf**, d. 1/26/1995; b. 1957. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 44 no. 6, May-June 1995.
- **Brown, Marion Jr.**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/18/2010 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 79; b. 9/8/1931 in Atlanta, GA. *New York Times online*, 10/23/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/24/nyregion/24brown.html>}.
- **Brown, Mary Jane**, tap dancer and teacher, d. 7/12/1997 at 80 in Baltimore, MD. *New York Times*, 7/27/1997.
- **Brown, Mel**, blues guitarist, d. 3/20/2009 in Kitchener, Ontario at 69; b. 10/7/1939 in Jackson, MS. *TheRecord.com*, 3/21/2009 {<http://news.therecord.com/article/507047>}.  
d. 3/22/2009. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Brown, Mose Charles**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Brown, Nappy**, blues/R&B singer, d. 9/20/2008 in Charlotte, NC at 78; b. **Napoleon Culp**. *New York Times online*, 9/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/25/arts/music/25brown.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.  
b. **Napoleon Brown Culp** 10/12/1929 in Charlotte, NC. *washingtonpost.com*, 9/26/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/25/AR2008092504066.html>}.  
**Napoleon "Nappy" Brown Goodson Culp**. *Times Online*, 10/1/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4855713.ece>}.
- **Brown, Oscar "Bobo", III**, d. 8/12/1996 at 38. *Down Beat*, v. 63 no. 11, Nov. 1996.  
**Oscar "Bo" Brown, III**. *Goldmine*, v. 22 no. 20, 9/27/1996.

- **Brown, Oscar, Junior**, jazz singer and songwriter, d. 5/28/2005 in Chicago, IL; b. 10/10/1926 in Chicago. Independent Online Edition, 5/31/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=642840>}. also playwright and actor, d. 5/29/2005. New York Times On the Web, 5/31/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/31/arts/music/31brown.html>}.  
**Oscar Cicero Brown Jr.**, d. 5/29/2005. washingtonpost.com, 5/31/2005 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/05/30/AR2005053001006\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/05/30/AR2005053001006_2.html)}. d. 5/29/2005. Cadence, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Brown, Phillip**, American jazz singer, d. 9/16/1997 at 37 in New York City. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 2, Feb. 1998.  
American actor. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 9/28/1997.
- **Brown, Piney**, bluesman, d. 2/5/2009 in Dayton, OH at 87; b. 1/20/1922 in Birmingham, AL. Dayton Daily News online, 2/9/2009 {<http://www.daytondailynews.com/n/content/oh/story/news/local/2009/02/09/ddn020909pineybrownobit.html>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Brown, Ray**, jazz bassist, former husband of Ella Fitzgerald, d. 7/2/2002 in Indianapolis, IN at 75; b. 1926 in Pittsburgh. Associated Press wire service, 7/3/2002; latimes.com, 7/3/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-brown3jul03.story>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002; Orchester, v. 50 no. 9, September 2002; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.  
also composer and impresario, b. **Raymond Matthews Brown** 10/13/1926. AOL.com, 7/3/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0207030943240050](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0207030943240050)}; washingtonpost.com, 7/4/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A22253-2002Jul3.html>}; International Herald Tribune Online, 7/4/2002 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/63436.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Brown, Rayner**, American organist, teacher and composer, d. 6/16/1999 at 87 in Los Angeles, CA. Diapason, v. 90 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Brown, Robert E.**, ethnomusicologist, d. 2005; b. 1927. SEM Newsletter, v. 40 no. 2, March 2006.
- **Brown, Rosemary**, “musical medium” who claimed to contact the spirits of dead composers, d. at 85. New York Times, 12/2/2001.  
d. 11/16/2001 in London; b. **Rosemary Isabel Dickeson** 7/27/1916 in London. Independent.co.uk, 11/21/2001 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=105883>}.
- **Brown, Ruth**, R&B singer, d. 11/16/2006 in Las Vegas, NV at 78; b. **Ruth Weston** 1/12/1928 in Portsmouth, VA. AOL.com, 11/17/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/randb-singer-ruth-brown-dies-at-78/20061117195509990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/randb-singer-ruth-brown-dies-at-78/20061117195509990001)}; New York Times On the Web, 11/17/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/17/arts/music/17cnd-brown.html>}; STLtoday.com, 11/18/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_RUTH\\_BROWN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_RUTH_BROWN?SITE=MOSTP)}; Boston.com, 11/18/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/11/18/ruth\\_brown\\_rhythm\\_and\\_blues\\_star\\_at\\_78/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/11/18/ruth_brown_rhythm_and_blues_star_at_78/)}; chicagotribune.com, 11/18/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0611180129nov18,1,930082.story>}.  
also actress, d. 11/17/2006 in Henderson, NV.; b. **Ruth Alston Weston**; washingtonpost.com, 11/18/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp->

dyn/content/article/2006/11/17/AR2006111701411.html}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 1, January 2007; Down Beat, v. 74 no. 2, February 2007.

d. 11/17/2006 in Las Vegas, NV. latimes.com, 11/18/2006

{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-brown18nov18,1,2740237.story>};

SFGate.com, 11/18/2006 {[http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-](http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/11/18/MNG42MFM4E1.DTL)

bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/11/18/MNG42MFM4E1.DTL}; seattletimes.com, 11/18/2006

{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2003436752\\_brownobit18.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2003436752_brownobit18.html)};

USATODAY.com, 11/20/2006 {[http://www.usatoday.com/life/music/news/2006-11-17-brown-appreciation\\_x.htm](http://www.usatoday.com/life/music/news/2006-11-17-brown-appreciation_x.htm)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1015, 12/14/2006; Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.

- **Brown, Sophie Feuermann**, pianist, d. 2007? Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 1, February 2008.
- **Brown, Texas Johnny**, bluesman, d. 7/1/2013 in Houston, TX at 85; b. in Ackerman, MS. Rocks Off blog, 7/1/2013 {[http://blogs.houstonpress.com/rocks/2013/07/texas\\_johnny\\_brown\\_rip.php](http://blogs.houstonpress.com/rocks/2013/07/texas_johnny_brown_rip.php)}.
- **Brown, Thomas E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Brown, Warren**, jazz trombonist, d. 9/15/2008 in Carlsbad, CA at 92. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Brown, William P. "Bill"**, pianist, organist, theatre organ supporter, and owner of Organ Stop Pizza restaurant chain, d. 2/2/2006 in Phoenix, AZ; b. 1925 in Battle Creek, MI. Diapason, v. 97 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Browne, George**, Trinidadian singer, guitarist, and actor, d. 3/23/2007; b. **Edric Browne** 5/4/1920 in Port of Spain. Guardian Unlimited, 4/7/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2051839,00.html>}.
- **Browne, Harriet**, d. 9/1/1997 at 65. Cadence, v. 23 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Browning, John**, pianist, d. 1/26/2003 in Sister Bay, WI at 69; b. 1933 in Denver. New York Times online, 1/27/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/27/obituaries/27BROW.html>}; latimes.com, 1/30/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-browning30jan30,0,7062000.story>}. d. 1/25/2003. Clavier, v. 42 no. 3, March 2003. d. 1/26/2003; b. 5/23/1933. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 966, May 2003.
- **Browning, Kirk**, music librarian and television director, d. 2/10/2008 in Manhattan at 86; b. in New York. Google News, 2/11/2008 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MokknAD8UOHH9G0>}. b. 3/28/1921 in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 2/13/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/13/arts/television/13browning.html>}; Opera News Online, v. 72 no. 11, May 2008 {<http://www.metoperafamily.org/operanews/issue/article.aspx?id=4900&issueID=301>}.
- **Browning, William J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Brownlow, Jack**, jazz pianist, d. 10/27/2007 in Wenatchee, WA at 84. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Brox, Bobbe**, American vocalist, d. 5/2/1999 at 98 in Glens Falls, NY; b. **Josephine Brock**. New York Times, 5/15/1999.
- **Brubaker, Dale**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.

- **Brubeck, Dave**, jazz pianist and composer, d. 12/5/2012 in Norwalk, CT at 91; b. 12/6/1920. Chicago Tribune online, 12/5/2012 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/music/chi-dave-brubeck-dead-20121205,0,7126256.column>}; The Two-Way (blog), 12/5/2012 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/thetwo-way/2012/12/05/166570705/dave-brubeck-legendary-jazz-musician-dead-at-age-91>}.
- b. **David Warren Brubeck** in Concord, CA. New York Times online, 12/5/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/06/arts/music/dave-brubeck-jazz-musician-dies-at-91.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/5/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dave-brubeck-20121206,0,4002374.story>}.
- **Brubeck, Iola**, manager, booker, publicist, lyricist, and librettist, d. 2014. Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.
- **Bruce, Carol**, actress and singer on stage and screen, d. 10/9/2007 in Woodland Hills, CA at 87; b. **Shirley Levy** 11/15/1919 in Great Neck, NY. latimes.com, 10/14/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings14oct14,1,5650179.story>}; Independent Online Edition, 10/17/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3067208.ece>}.
- **Bruce, Dwight J.**, d. 4/6/1994 at 84. American Organist, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1994.
- **Bruce, Franz**, d. 7/7/1997 at 81. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/11/1997.
- **Bruce, Jack**, British rock singer and bassist, d. 10/25/2014 at 71; b. 5/14/1943 in Glasgow, Scotland. STLtoday.com, 10/25/2014 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/jack-bruce-bassist-of-s-band-cream-dies-at/article\\_92044560-d8e4-5165-b7ce-d3c21d9dc8a2.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/jack-bruce-bassist-of-s-band-cream-dies-at/article_92044560-d8e4-5165-b7ce-d3c21d9dc8a2.html)}. also songwriter. CNN.com, 10/25/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/10/25/showbiz/cream-jack-bruce-bass/index.html>}.
- d. in Suffolk, England; b. **John Symon Asher Bruce**. New York Times online, 10/25/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/10/26/us/jack-bruce-creams-adventurous-bassist-dies-at-71.html>}.
- **Bruce, Tommy (Thomas Charles)**, British popular singer, d. 7/10/2006 in Watford, Hertfordshire; b. 7/16/1937 in Stepney, London. Independent Online Edition, 7/13/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1174057.ece>}.
- **Bruch, Joseph**, jazz reeds player, d. 11/16/2006 at 87. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Bruck, Charles**, d. at 84. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 9, Sept. 1995. d. 1995; b. 1911. Opera Quarterly, v. 12 no. 3, Spring 1996. d. 7/16/1995. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996.
- **Bruck, Eugene F. (Gene)**, music dealer, critic, editor, and program annotator, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Brüchle, Bernhard**, German scholar of the horn, d. 8/2011; b. 1942 in Munich. Horn Call, v. 42 no. 2, February 2012.
- **Brüggen, Frans**, Dutch conductor, d. 8/14/2014? at 79; b. 1934 in Amsterdam. Parool, 8/14/2014 {<http://www.parool.nl/parool/nl/23/MUZIEK/article/detail/3717879/2014/08/13/Dirigent-Frans-Bruggen-overleden-79.dhtml>}.
- d. 8/13/2014 in Amsterdam; b. **Franciscus Jozef Brüggen** 10/30/1934. New York Times online, 8/25/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/08/25/arts/music/frans-bruggen-pioneer-in-early-music>}

dies-at-79.html}.

also played recorder and baroque flute. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 19 no. 1, Autumn 2014; Opera, v. 65 no. 12, December 2014.

- **Brün [Bruen], Herbert**, composer, d. at 82. Orchester, vol. 49 no. 1, January 2001.
- **Brullo, Lawrence**, d. 1995. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 2 no. 8, Nov. 1995.
- **Brumfield, Marion Frew “Deacon”, Jr.**, d. 3/3/1997 at 77; b. 11/10/1919. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 1, May-July 1997.
- **Brumley, Tom**, country steel guitarist, d. 2/4/2009 in San Antonio, TX at 73. CMT.com, 2/4/2009 {<http://www.cmt.com/news/news-in-brief/1604311/tom-brumley-member-of-buck-owens-buckaroos-dies-in-texas.jhtml>}.
- **Brummer, Walmer A. “Gus”**, American organ builder, d. 12/31/1995 at 90. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/8/1996.
- **Brun, Antone**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Brun, Philippe**, d. 1/15/1994 at 85; b. 4/29/1908. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 4, April 1994.
- **Brunious, John**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/12/2008 in Casselberry, FL at 67; b. in New Orleans, LA. New York Times On the Web, 2/18/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/18/arts/music/18brunious.html>}.  
d. in Orlando, FL. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Bruni-Tedeschi, Alberto**, Italian composer, d. 2/17/1996 at 80 in Paris; b. 8/27/1915. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.
- **Brunkert, Ola**, Swedish rock drummer, d. 3/16/2008 in Arta, Mallorca; b. 1946 in Sweden. CNN.com, 3/17/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/17/abba.drummer/index.html>}; TMZ.com, 3/17/2008 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2008/03/17/abba-drummer-found-dead-in-tragic-accident/>}.  
b. 9/15/1946 in Örebro, Sweden. Times Online, 3/17/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3570105.ece>}.
- **Brunn, Harry O.**, jazz writer, d. 1/7/2008 in Buffalo, NY at 89. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Brunner, Adolf**, d. 2/15/1992 at 90. Musica, v. 46 no. 2, March- April 1992.  
b. 6/25/1901. Musik und Kirche, v. 63 no. 2, March-April 1993.
- **Brunner, John**, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.
- **Brunner, Ruth**, organ builder, d. 11/6/2003; b. 1958. Tracker, v. 48 no. 1, Winter 2004.  
**Ruth E. Brunner**, d. at 45; b. in Middletown, PA. Diapason, v. 95 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Bruno, Lorenzo D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Bruno, Sam A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Bruno, Vincent E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Bruns, Victor**, German bassoonist, teacher and composer, d. 12/6/1996 at 93 in Berlin. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from Double Reed, 1997/1.

- **Brunskill, Bill**, jazz trumpeter and bandleader, d. 11/18/2002 in Hackney, London at 82; b. 2/2/1920 in East London. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 56 no. 1, January 2003; *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Brunson, Milton**, Rev., American gospel musician and choral conductor, d. 4/1/1997 at 67. *CBMR Digest*, v. 10 no. 2, Fall 1997.  
d. in Chicago, IL. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *San Jose Mercury News*, 4/5/1997.
- **Brunswick-McDuffie, Rosalyn Renee**, gospel singer, businesswoman, spiritual leader, and philanthropist, d. 7/26/2008 in Houston, TX at 39; b. 1/19/1969 in Los Angeles, CA. *chron.com*, 8/1/2008 {<http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/deaths/5920501.html>}.
- **Brunton, Elliot**, d. 5/24/1994. *Strad*, v. 105 no. 1251, July 1994.
- **Bruno S**, German street musician, painter, and forklift operator turned actor, d. 8/11/2010 in Berlin at 78; b. **Bruno Schleinstein** 6/2/1932 in Berlin?. *New York Times online*, 8/14/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/15/arts/music/15bruno.html>}.
- **Brunzema, Gerhard Friedrich**, German-Canadian organ builder, d. 4/7/1992 at 64; b. 7/6/1927. *Diapason*, v. 83 no. 6, June 1992.  
d. 4/4/1992. *Southeastern Historical Keyboard Society Newsletter*, v. 12 no. 2, Summer 1992.
- **Bruscantini, Sesto**, Italian bass-baritone, d. 5/4/2003; b. 12/10/1919 in Porto Civitanova. *Gramophone*, v. 81 no. 969, August 2003.  
d. in Rome. *Opera News*, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003.  
d. in Paris at 87. *Orchester*, v. 51 no. 7-8, July-August 2003.
- **Brush, Pete**, jazz pianist, d. 11/2003 in Virginia at about 75. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Brush, Thomas Stewart**, d. 8/20/1992. *Opera News*, v. 57 no. 5, Nov. 1992.
- **Bruton, Stephen**, country guitarist, singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 5/9/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 60. *keyetv.com*, 5/9/2009 {[http://www.keyetv.com/content/news/topnews/story/Longtime-Austin-musician-Stephen-Bruton-dies/ftr2bz\\_7LkaatiFBhNWN-g.csp](http://www.keyetv.com/content/news/topnews/story/Longtime-Austin-musician-Stephen-Bruton-dies/ftr2bz_7LkaatiFBhNWN-g.csp)}.  
b. **Turner Stephen Bruton**. *statesman.com*, 5/9/2009 {[http://www.statesman.com/blogs/content/shared-gen/blogs/austin/music/entries/2009/05/09/stephen\\_bruton\\_rip.html?cxntfid=blogs\\_austin\\_music\\_source](http://www.statesman.com/blogs/content/shared-gen/blogs/austin/music/entries/2009/05/09/stephen_bruton_rip.html?cxntfid=blogs_austin_music_source)}.  
b. 11/7/1948 in Wilmington, DE. *Los Angeles Times online*, 5/11/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-stephen-bruton11-2009may11,0,2975727.story>}.  
also actor. *Times Online*, 5/29/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6382141.ece>}.
- **Bruun, Lewis C.**, organist and choir director, d. 8/2/2002 in Williamsport, MD at 67; b. 8/29/1934 in San Francisco. *Diapason*, v. 93 no. 12, December 2002; *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Bryan, James E.**, d. 10/2/1992; b. 1903. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Bryant, Celia Mae**, American pianist and pedagogue, d. 8/4/1999 in Norman, OK. *Clavier*, v. 38 no. 8, Oct. 1999.
- **Bryant, Felice**, country songwriter, d. 4/22/2003 in Gatlinburg, TN at 77; b. in Milwaukee, WI. *AOL.com*, 4/22/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=03042213104298394](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=03042213104298394)}; *New York Times online* 4/24/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/24/obituaries/24BRYA.html>}; *Rolling*

Stone, no. 923, 5/29/2003; Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003; Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 3.  
b. **Matilda Genevieve Scaduto**. latimes.com, 4/23/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bryant23apr23,1,2543409.story>}.

b. 8/7/1925. Independent.co.uk, 4/24/2003

{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=399884>}.

- **Bryant, Paul Carlton**, a.k.a. **The Central Avenue Kid**, child actor turned jazz organist and pianist, d. 12/4/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 76; b. 9/22/1933 in Asbury Park, NJ. Los Angeles Times online, 1/14/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-paul-bryant14-2010jan14,0,2430666.story>}.
- **Bryant, Ray (Raphael Homer)**, jazz pianist and composer, d. 6/2/2011 in Queens, NY at 79; b. 12/24/1931 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 6/3/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/04/arts/music/ray-bryant-jazz-pianist-dies-at-79.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 6/8/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ray-bryant-20110609,0,939420.story>}.
- **Bryant, Thomas Hoyt "Slim"**, country guitar legend, d. 5/28/2010 in Pittsburgh, PA at 101; b. 1908 in Atlanta, GA. post-gazette.com, 5/29/2010 {<http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/10149/1061845-100.stm>}.  
b. 12/7/1908. guardian.co.uk, 7/27/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jul/27/slim-bryant-obituary>}.  
also singer. Independent online, 8/7/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/slim-bryant-guitarist-who-had-his-roots-in-the-earliest-days-of-country-music-2045934.html>}.
- **Bryden, Beryl**, British singer, d. 7/14/1998 at 78 in London. Cadence, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.  
b. 5/11/1920. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Brydon, Roderick**, Scottish conductor, d. 6/22/2010 in Glasgow at 71; b. 1/8/1939 in Edinburgh. Opera, v. 61 no. 9, September 2010.
- **Bryer, Lionel**, youth orchestra and festival founder, d. 11/3/2006 at 78; b. 6/14/1928 in Bloemfontein, South Africa. Guardian Unlimited, 12/5/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1963884,00.html>}.
- **Brymer, Jack**, British clarinetist, d. 9/16/2003; b. 1/27/1915 in South Shields. Guardian Unlimited, 9/18/2003 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/obituary/0,12723,1044498,00.html>}; Gramophone, v. 81, no. 973, Awards issue 2003; Musical Times, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003.
- **Bryn-Jones, Delme**, British baritone, d. 5/28/2001; b. 3/28/1935. Gramophone, September 2001.  
Welsh baritone, d. 5/25/2001 in the Towy Valley at 66; b. 3/29/1935 in Brynamman. Opera, v. 52 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Brzewski, Zenon**, d. 1993. Ruch Muzyczny, 3/21/1993.
- **Buchan, David**, d. 10/22/1994; b. 1939. Sing Out!, v. 39 no. 4, Feb.-April 1995.
- **Buchan, Rea**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.  
**Hazel (Rea) Buchan**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Buchanan, Annabel Morris**, d. 1/6/1983 at 94; b. 10/22/1888. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Buchanan, Bill**, d. 8/1996 at 66. Billboard, v. 108 no. 35, 8/31/1996.



- **Buchanan, John**, Rev., American music journal editor and writer, d. 2/8/1998 at 87 in Minnesota; b. 5/3/1910. Sacred Music, v. 124 no. 4, Winter 1997.
- **Bucheimer, Patricia Bruening (Patty)**, American organist, pianist and piano teacher, d. 1/28/1998 in Frederick, MD. John A. Widmann {jawidmann@juno.com} on PIPORG-L, 1/31/1998.  
**Patty Bruening Bucheimer**. American Organist, v. 32 no. 4, Apr. 1998.
- **Buchholz, Robert**, d. 6/27/1994 at 40. New York Times, 7/7/1994.
- **Buck, Ceil Clayton**, American jazz singer and pianist, d. 6/23/1997 at 72. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/25/1997.
- **Buck, George D.**, American jazz pianist, banjoist and trumpeter, and piano technician, d. 12/17/1997 at 82 in Bridgeton, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/19/1997.
- **Buck, Jack Raymond**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Buck, Jim [Jimmy], Jr.**, horn player, d. 1997 at 62. Horn Call, v. 28 no. 1, Nov. 1997.
- **Buck, Kate**, folk music presenter, d. 5/3/2004. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Buck, Rob**, rock guitarist and songwriter, d. 12/19/2000 in Pittsburgh at 42; b. in Jamestown, NY. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/21/2000.
- **Buckley, Barry**, jazz bassist, d. 9/19/2006 in Melbourne at 68. Cadence, v. 32 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Buckley, Dick**, jazz d.j., d. 7/22/2010 in Oak Park, IL at 85. CBS 2 Chicago online, 7/23/2010 {<http://cbs2chicago.com/local/dick.buckley.dies.2.1821093.html>}.
- **Buckley, Dorothy Pike**, American piano teacher, d. 12/18/1999 in Fairport, NY. Piano Guild Notes, v. 49 no. 5, Mar.-Apr. 2000.
- **Buckley, Jeff**, d. 5/29-6/4/1997 at 30. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/6/1997.  
**Jeffrey Scott Buckley [Scott Moorhead]**, American rock guitarist, singer, composer, b. 11/17/1966. Rolling Stone, no. 766, 8/7/1997.  
d. 5/29/1997. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 2, Fall 1997.
- **Buckner, Don**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Buckner, Joe**, d. 1996. International Musician, v. 95 no. 6, Dec. 1996.
- **Buckner, John Edward (Teddy)**, d. 9/22/1994 at 85. New York Times, 9/27/1994.
- **Buckner, Teddy**, d. 9/22/1994 at 85. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Budd, Roy**, d. at 46; b. 3/14/1947. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 11, Nov. 1993.  
d. 8/8/1993. New York Times, 8/10/1993.
- **Budden, Julian Medforth**, British musicologist, radio producer and host, d. 2/28/2007; b. 4/9/1924 in Hoylake, Merseyside. Guardian Unlimited, 3/7/2007 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,2028119,00.html>}; Opera America Newslines, v. 16 no. 7, April 2007.  
d. in Florence; b. in Hoylake, Cheshire. Independent Online Edition, 3/26/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2393342.ece>}; Opera, v. 58 no. 5, May 2007.

- **Budden, Roy**, British conductor, d. 11/25/2009 at 96; b. 10/14/1913 in Bridport, Dorset. Music & Vision, 12/12/2009 {<http://www.mvdaily.com/articles/2009/12/roybudden.htm>}.
- **Budge, Melba Cornwell**, d. 11/8/1992 at 94; b. 3/31/1898. Piano Guild Notes, v. 42 no. 6, May-June 1993.
- **Budík, Jan [Budik, Jan]**, d. 1995. Hudební veda, v. 32 no. 3, 1995.
- **Budney, Arthur**, d. 2/20/1996. Opera News, v. 61 no. 1, July 1996.
- **Buechner, Alan Clark**, American music educator, d. 12/10/1998 at 72 in Woburn, MA; b. 4/16/1926. Sonneck Society for American Music Bulletin, v. 25 no. 1, Spr. 1999.
- **Buechner, Nelson E.**, d. 5/1/1994 at 62. American Organist, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1994. b. 6/20/1931. Diapason, v. 85 no. 7, July 1994.
- **Buehler, Brian**, organist, d. 9/30/2006 at 56; b. 12/26/1949 in Battle Creek, MI. Tracker, v. 51 no. 1, Winter 2007. d. in Jackson, MI. American Organist, v. 41 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Buehlman, Barbara**, d. 9/26/1997; b. 1936. Instrumentalist, v. 52 no. 4, Nov. 1997.
- **Buell, Donald**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Buelow, George**, musicologist, d. 3/30/2009; b. 3/31/1929. 17th century music, v. 18 no. 2, Spring 2009; Bach Notes, no. 12, Winter 2010.
- **Buetens, Stanley**, lutenist and teacher, also guitarist, pianist, and singer, d. 9/13/2009; b. 4/18/1931. Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 44 no. 3, Fall 2009.
- **Bülow [Buelow, Bulow], Wolfgang**, German violinist, d. at 66. Orchester, v. 48 no. 3, 2000.
- **Bufano, Anthony Angelus**, d. 7/6/1994 at 53. Diapason, v.85 no. 9, Sept. 1994.
- **Buffalo, Norton**, harmonica virtuoso, d. 10/30/2009 in Paradise, CA at 58; b. in Oakland, CA. [pressdemocrat.com](http://www.pressdemocrat.com), 11/1/2009 {<http://www.pressdemocrat.com/article/20091101/ENTERTAINMENT/911019986/1320>}; SFGate, 11/2/2009 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2009/11/02/BA031ADOLJ.DTL>}.
- **Buguveski, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Bujanovski, Vitali**, d. 5/7/1993. International Horn Society Newsletter, v. 23 no. 4, June 1993. **Vitali Bujanovsky**, d. at 64; b. 8/27/1928. Horn Call, v. 24 no. 1, Nov. 1993.
- **Bujones, Fernando**, ballet dancer, d. 11/10/2005 in Miami, FL at 50; b. 3/9/1955 in Miami. New York Times On the Web, 11/11/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/11/11/arts/dance/11bujones.html>}.
- **Buketoff, Igor**, conductor and scholar of Russian music, d. 9/7/2001 in New York City; b. 5/29/1915 in Hartford, CT. Opera News, v. 66 no. 6, Dec. 2001.
- **Bull, Sandy**, American guitarist (also played a variety of ethnic stringed instruments), d. 4/11/2001 in Nashville, TN at 60. Washington Post online, 4/15/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/archive/A19519-2001Apr14.html>}. guitarist, composer, and world-music pioneer, d. 4/11/2001 at 60; b. 1941. Rolling Stone, no. 869, 5/24/2001. d. 4/11/2001 in Franklin, TN. Cadence, June 2001.

- **Bull, Storm**, pianist, teacher, author, and composer, d. 7/22/2007 in Mesa, AZ; b. 1913 in Chicago, IL. Laurie Sampsel on MLA-L, 7/23/2007.
- **Bulley, Julian E.**, organbuilder, d. 7/28/2004 in Keene, NH at 80; b. 1923 in Toledo, OH. Diapason, v. 95 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Bulling, Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Bullock, Hiram**, jazz guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 7/26/2008; b. in Osaka, Japan. Jazz Network, 7/26/2008 {<http://thejazznetwork.ning.com/>}.  
d. 7/25/2008 in Manhattan at 52. New York Times online, 7/31/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/31/arts/music/31bullock.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Bulovas, Paul**, d. 6/21/1992. Tracker, v. 36 no. 4, 1992.
- **Bulsara, Frederick**. see **Mercury, Freddie**.
- **Bulson, Howard**, lounge pianist, d. 5/7/2007 in Seattle, WA at 72; b. 5/11/1934 in Mexico, MO seattlepi.com, 5/8/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2553909.ece>}.
- **Bumpus, Cornelius**, rock saxophonist, d. 2/3/2004 in Missouri at 58. AOL.com, 2/4/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004020400410001907720](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004020400410001907720)}; Rolling Stone, no. 943, 3/4/2004; Cadence, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Bunch, John**, jazz pianist, d. 3/30/2010 in Manhattan at 88; b. 12/1/1921 in Tipton, IN. New York Times online, 4/1/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/02/arts/music/02bunch.html>}; bendbulletin.com, 4/5/2010 {<http://www.bendbulletin.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20100405/NEWS0107/4050369/-1/RSSNEWSMAP>}.  
also composer and bandleader. guardian.co.uk, 5/3/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/03/john-bunch-obituary>}.
- **Bunch, William J.**, American organbuilder, d. 5/2/1998 at 81. Tracker, v. 42 no. 1, 1998. American organist, d. at 80 in Seattle, WA. American Organist, v. 32 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Bundles, Stack**, rapper, d. 6/11/2007 in Queens, NY at 24; b. **Rayquon Elliot**. STLtoday.com, 6/12/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_STACK\\_BUNDLES?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_STACK_BUNDLES?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Bundock, Roland**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998. American drummer, d. ca. 5/1998 at ca. 75 in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Bundy, William B.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Bunink, Nico**, jazz pianist, d. 12/26/2001 in Amsterdam at 65. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002. Dutch pianist. Down Beat, v. 69 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Bunjes, Paul G.**, American composer, arranger, musicologist and teacher, d. 6/27/1998. Walter Krueger {[wkrueger@teleport.com](mailto:wkrueger@teleport.com)} on PIPORG-L, 6/27/1998. American pipe organ designer, d. at 83 in River Forest, IL. American Organist, v. 32 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Bunker, Larry**, jazz drummer, d. 3/8/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 76. New York Times On the Web, 3/27/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/27/arts/music/27bunker.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.

- Lawrence Benjamin “Larry” Bunker**; b. 11/4/1928 in Long Beach, CA. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 58 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Bunlet, Marcelle**, d. at 91. *Orchester*, v. 40 no. 3, 1992.  
d. 12/13/1991; b. 10/9/1900. *Opera*, v. 43 no. 3, March 1992.
  - **Bunney, Herrick**, CVO, British organist and choirmaster, d. 12/17/1997 at 82 in Edinburgh, Scotland;  
b. 5/12/1915. *Times [of London]*, 1/1/1998.
  - **Bunting, Christopher**, British cellist and pedagogue, d. 2005? at 80. *Strad*, v. 116, no. 1386, October 2005.  
also composer. *Chamber Music*, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.
  - **Burakoff, Gerald**, American Recorder teacher, d. 1/6/1998 at 65. *American Recorder*, v. 39 no. 2, Mar. 1998.
  - **Burbank, Marshall E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
  - **Burch, John**, British jazz pianist, d. 4/18/2006; b. **John Burchell** 1/6/1932 in London. *Guardian Unlimited*, 5/18/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1777287,00.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
  - **Burchedean, Kathleen Elaine**, pianist and violinist, first female sergeant major to lead the U.S. Army Strings, d. 12/6/2004 in Washington, D.C at 54; b. in Mankato, MN. *Washington Post*, 12/13/2004.
  - **Burden, Lottie Mae**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
  - **Burdette, Wayne**, jazz bassist, d. 5/15/2007 in Charleston, SC at 56. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
  - **Burdzinski, Henry S.**, d. *International Musician*, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
  - **Burg, Josef**, German professor of French and organologist and writer, d. 12/29/1998 at Eltville. *Orgue*, no. 247-248, 1998.
  - **Burgan, Lawrence**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  - **Burgard, Ralph**, arts advocate, Arts Councils of America, d. 2008. *Chamber Music*, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008.
  - **Burge, David Russell**, pianist, composer, composer, and author, d. 4/1/2013 in Warwick, RI at 83; b. 3/25/1930 in Evanston, IL. *New York Times online*, 4/14/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/15/arts/music/david-burge-pianist-is-dead-at-83.html>}.
  - **Burge, Gregg**, American dancer and choreographer, d. 7/4/1998 at 40 in Atlanta, GA. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/26/1998.
  - **Burge, Mary**, American viol player, d. 2/6/2000 in Atlanta, GA. *VdGSA News*, v. 37 no. 1, Mar. 2000.
  - **Burger, Anthony**, gospel pianist, d. 2/22/2006 at sea out of Miami at 44. *CNN.com*, 2/23/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/23/obit.burger.ap/index.html>}; *AOL.com*, 2/23/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060223151209990005>}.
  - **Burger, Erwin**, American proprietor of Woodwind and Brass Workshop in San Francisco, d. 6/14/1995 at 57 in Inverness, CA. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *Double reed*, Spr. 1996.

- **Burger, Gary**, rock singer, d. 3/14/2014 at 72. Gimme Noise blog, 3/14/2014 {[http://blogs.citypages.com/gimmenoise/2014/03/gary\\_burger\\_of\\_the\\_monks\\_has\\_died.php](http://blogs.citypages.com/gimmenoise/2014/03/gary_burger_of_the_monks_has_died.php)}.
- **Bürger [Burger, Buerger], Julius**, d. 1995 at 98. Orchester, v. 43 no. 9, 1995.  
b. 1896? Opera Quarterly, v. 12 no. 3, Spring 1996.  
d. 6/12/1995. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 6/15/1995.
- **Burgess, Anthony**, d. 11/1993 at 76; b. 1917. Classical Guitar, v. 12 no. 5, Jan. 1994.  
d. 11/25/1993. New York Times, 11/26/1993.
- **Burgess, Bob “Butter”**, d. 6/9/1997; b. 193?. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 8, Aug. 1997.  
d. at ca. 65. Cadence, v. 23 no. 9, Sept. 1997.  
**Bobby Dean Burgess**, d. at 67. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Burgess, Iain**, rock producer, d. 2/11/2010. Turn it Up blog, 2/12/2010 {[http://leisureblogs.chicagotribune.com/turn\\_it\\_up/2010/02/iain-burgess-dead-produced-key-chicago-underground-bands.html](http://leisureblogs.chicagotribune.com/turn_it_up/2010/02/iain-burgess-dead-produced-key-chicago-underground-bands.html)}.
- **Burgess, Jim**, d. 1/18/1993. Opera News, v. 57 no. 17, June 1993.
- **Burgess, Marie, Sister**, Shaker singer, d. 2001 in Chosen Land at 81. Sing Out!, v. 45 no. 4, Winter 2002.
- **Burgess, Rick**, jazz pianist, d. 3/1/2009 in Ann Arbor, MI at 71. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Burget, Mildred Nattkemper**, d. 6/16/1992 at 91. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/19/1992.
- **Burgh, Steve**, record producer and session guitarist, d. 2/7/2005 in Kingston, NY at 54; b. in Trenton. New York Times online, 2/9/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/09/arts/music/09burgh.html>}. also songwriter. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Burghardt, Hans-Georg**, d. 12/14/1993; b. 1909. Orchester, v. 42 no. 3, 1994.
- **Burghauer, Jarmil**, Czech composer, conductor and musicologist, d. 2/19/1997 at 75 in Prague; b. 10/21/1921. Opera News, v. 62 no. 3, Sept. 1997.
- **Burgon, Geoffrey**, British film, television, and classical composer, d. 9/22/2010? at 69; b. 1941 in Hampshire. BBC News online, 9/22/2010 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-11393354>}.  
d. 9/21/2010. Independent online, 9/23/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/people/news/composer-of-brideshead-revisited-music-has-died-2087036.html>}; Associated Press via Google News, 9/23/2010 {<http://www.google.com/hostednews/canadianpress/article/ALeqM5gqfyBAf3hlfS5nOxwgDqkYMI7TmQ>}; Chester Novello website, 10/2010 {[http://www.chesternovello.com/Default.aspx?TabId=2434&State\\_2912=2&newsId\\_2912=2098](http://www.chesternovello.com/Default.aspx?TabId=2434&State_2912=2&newsId_2912=2098)}.  
**Geoffrey Alan Burgon**; b. 7/15/1941. Telegraph.co.uk, 9/23/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/film-obituaries/8021287/Geoffrey-Burgon.html>}.
- **Burian, Alvina R. (b. Kohoutek)**, American piano instructor, d. 6/17/1998. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/19/1998.
- **Burk, James Mack**, professor of music theory, author, band director, singer, and flautist, d. 6/4/2012 in Columbia, MO; b. 7/1/1931 in Muskogee, OK. Personal letter from Jeff Burk (son), 6/12/2012.

- **Burkat, Leonard**, d. 8/23/1992 at 73. Chamber Music, v. 9 no. 3, Fall 1992.  
b. 7/21/1919. Opera News, v. 57 no. 5, Nov. 1992.
- **Burke, Clarence Jr.**, R&B singer, choreographer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 5/26/2013 in Marietta, GA at 64; b. **Larence N. Burke Jr.** 5/25/1949 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 5/29/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/05/30/arts/music/clarence-burke-jr-singer-in-five-stairsteps-dies-at-64.html>}.
- **Burke, Solomon**, soul singer and songwriter, d. 10/10/2010 in Amsterdam, Netherlands at 70; b. in Philadelphia, PA. BBC News online, 10/10/2010 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-11509614>}.  
b. 3/21/1940. Los Angeles Times online, 10/10/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/la-mew-solomon-burke-20101011,0,1653227.story>}; TODAYshow.com, 10/10/2010 {<http://today.msnbc.msn.com/id/39599612>}; Washington Post online, 10/10/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/10/10/AR2010101000585.html>}; New York Times online, 10/11/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/11/arts/music/11burke.html>}.
- **Burkel, Carl E.**, American teacher, choral conductor, minister of music and organist, d. 12/15/1995 at 69 in Jefferson City, MO; b. 1926. American Organist, v. 30 no. 4, April 1996.  
b. 4/2/1926. Diapason, v. 87 no. 4, April 1996.
- **Burkh, Dennis**, conductor, d. 7/13/2008 in Chicago, IL; b. 10/5/1935 in San Francisco, CA. Independent online, 10/25/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/dennis-burkh-conductor-whose-recording-of-rhapsody-in-blue-sold-more-than-a-million-copies-972802.html>}.
- **Burkhardt, Ulrich**, German theater director, d. at 45. Orchester, v. 45 no. 11, 1997.
- **Burkhardt, Werner**, writer on jazz, d. ca. 8/15/2008 in Hamburg, Germany at 80. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Burks, Edward A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Burks, Michael**, bluesman, d. 5/6/2012 in Atlanta, GA at 54. STLtoday.com, 5/9/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/deaths-elsewhere/article\\_ac743427-06e9-5625-b207-121cfbd04067.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/deaths-elsewhere/article_ac743427-06e9-5625-b207-121cfbd04067.html)}.
- **Burleigh, Harry Thacker**, d. 1949; b. 1866. Hymn, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
- **Burley, Fulton**, tenor, Disneyland performer, d. 5/7/2007 in Carlsbad, CA at 84; b. in Toronto, Ontario. latimes.com, 5/17/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-burley17may17,1,3897896.story>}; Boston.com, 5/18/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/18/fulton\\_burley\\_at\\_84\\_vocalist\\_longtime\\_disneyland\\_performer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/18/fulton_burley_at_84_vocalist_longtime_disneyland_performer/)}.
- **Burlison, Paul**, country musician, d. 9/23/2003. Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 3.
- **Burman, H. Hal**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Burn, Colin**, British record mogul, d. 10/19/2009 at 76. contactmusic.com, 10/31/2009 {[http://www.contactmusic.com/news.nsf/story/music-mogul-burn-dies\\_1120813](http://www.contactmusic.com/news.nsf/story/music-mogul-burn-dies_1120813)}.
- **Burnam, Edna Mae**, author and composer, d. 4/27/2007 in Sacramento, CA; b. 1907. Clavier, v. 46 no. 8, October 2007.

- **Burnap, Campbell Crichton Mackinnon**, British jazz trombonist, vocalist, bandleader, and broadcaster, d. 5/30/2008 in London; b. 9/10/1939 in Derby. Independent online, 6/2/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/campbell-burnap-jazz-trombonist-and-broadcaster-838218.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 7, July 2008; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Burnett, Bob**, folk tenor, d. 12/7/2011 in East Providence, RI at 71; b. **Robert Sherwin Burnett** 2/7/1940 in Providence, RI. New York Times online, 12/10/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/10/arts/music/bob-burnett-of-the-highwaymen-dies-at-71.html>}. also guitarist. Los Angeles Times online, 12/11/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bob-burnett-20111211,0,2538736.story>}.
- **Burnham, Leonard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.  
**Leonard Brunham, Sr.** International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Burns, Bob**, reed player, d. 7/9/2000 at 77 in Sarnia, Ontario. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000. b. 5/14/1923 in Toronto. Jazz Journal International, Dec. 2000.
- **Burns, George**, d. 3/9/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
- **Burns, James A.**, composer, professor of chant, organist, and choirmaster, d. 2/3/2005; b. 1924 in New Orleans. Diapason, v. 96 no. 4, April 2005.  
a.k.a. **Brother Gregory**; d. in Jersey City, NJ. American Organist, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005; Sacred Music, v. 132 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Burns, Maurice**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Burns, Norman**, d. 6/1994; b. 3/11/1920. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 9, Sept. 1994.
- **Burns, Pete**, British rock singer, d. 10/23/2016 at 57.  
CNN.com <http://www.cnn.com/2016/10/24/entertainment/pete-burns-dead-alive-obit/index.html>}.  
b. **Peter John Burns** 8/5/1959 in Bebington, Cheshire, England. nytimes.com, 10/27/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/10/27/arts/music/pete-burns-dead.html>}.
- **Burns, Ralph**, American jazz pianist and arranger, d. 11/21/2001 in Los Angeles at 79; b. in Newton, Mass. latimes.com, 11/22/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000093315nov22.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Boston Globe Online, 11/23/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/327/obituaries/Ralph\\_Burns\\_79\\_pianist\\_composer\\_leading\\_arranger+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/327/obituaries/Ralph_Burns_79_pianist_composer_leading_arranger+.shtml)}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.  
b. 6/29/1922. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Burns, Richard**, audio engineer, d. 11/4/2002 in Syracuse, NY at 82; b. 1920 in New Haven, CT. ARSC Newsletter, no. 101, Winter 2003.
- **Burns, Richard**, rock musician, d. 11/5/2007 in Camarillo, CA at 64; b. 1943 in Woodbine, IA. VenturaCountyStar.com, 11/10/2007 {<http://www.venturacountystar.com/news/2007/nov/10/member-of-60s-band-the-dartells-dies/>}.
- **Burns, Robert C.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Burns, Roland**, American alto saxophonist, d. 7/31/1998 at 50 in Gainesville, FL. Cadence, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.

- **Burns, Tito**, British accordionist and bandleader turned agent, manager, and impresario, d. 8/23/2010 in London; b. **Nathan Bernstein** 2/7/1921 in London. Independent online, 9/13/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/tito-burns-2077448.html>}.
- **Burns, Warren O.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Burns, William K.**, Rev., American minister of music, organist, composer, author and professor of music, d. 5/4/1999 at 74 in Sea Girt, NJ. American Organist, v. 33 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Burnside, R.L.**, blues singer and guitarist, d. 9/1/2005 in Memphis, TN at 78; b. 11/23/1926 in Harmontown, MS. AOL.com, 9/1/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20050901233609990004>}; New York Times On the Web, 9/2/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/02/arts/02burnside.html>}; SFGate.com, 9/3/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/09/03/BAGNQEHS381.DTL>}; Rolling Stone, no. 983, 9/22/2005; Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005; Downbeat, v. 72 no. 11, November 2005 Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.  
b. **Robert Lee Burnside**. latimes.com, 9/2/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-burnside2sep02,1,5177759.story>}; Boston.com, 9/3/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/03/rl\\_burnside\\_blues\\_legend\\_influenced\\_a\\_generation\\_78/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/03/rl_burnside_blues_legend_influenced_a_generation_78/)}; washingtonpost.com, 9/4/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/09/03/AR2005090301389.html>}.
- **Burr, Clive**, heavy metal drummer, d. 3/12/2013 {<http://www.ironmaiden.com/former-iron-maiden-drummer-clive-burr-passes-away.html>}.
- **Burr, Peter**, guitar enthusiast and club owner, d. 2008; b. 1933 in Chicago, IL. Classical Guitar, v. 27 no. 3, November 2008.
- **Burrell, Big Joe**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/2/2005 in Burlington, VT at 80. Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Burrell, Philip**, Jamaican reggae producer, d. 12/3/2011 in Kingston at 57; b. 7/23/1954 in Trenchtown, Kingston. New York Times online, 12/10/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/11/arts/music/philip-burrell-influential-jamaican-record-producer-dies-at-57.html>}.
- **Burrell, Raymond "Boz"**, rock bassist, d. 9/21/2006 in Spain. Yahoo!Finance, 9/22/2006 {<http://biz.yahoo.com/iw/060922/0165889.html>}.  
d. at 60. Rolling Stone, no. 1016/1017, 12/28/2006 / 1/11/2007.
- **Burrell, Theodore C.**, American pianist, d. 9/9/1999 at 94 in Baltimore, MD. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Burrill, John ["Mr. Bones"]**, d. 3/16/1993 at 72; b. 1921. Sing Out!, v. 38 no. 2, Aug.-Sept. 1993.
- **Burroughs, Brock**, d. 9/2/1995 at 43; b. 9/23/1951. Diapason, v. 86 no. 11, Nov. 1995.
- **Burrors, Lee**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 12/10/2003 in Charleston, CS at about 84. Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Burroughs, William S.**, American Beat writer, d. 8/2/1997 at 83 in Lawrence, KS; b. 2/5/1914. Rolling Stone, no. 769, 9/18/1997.



- **Burrowes, Roy**, British trumpeter, d. 12/2/1998 at 72 in London. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999. *British-American. Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Burrows, Clive**, British bari saxophonist, composer, and bandleader, d. 1/7/2005; b. 7/14/1939. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 58 no. 4, April 2005; *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Burstein, Kenneth**, a.k.a. **Ken Barry**, jazz singer, club owner, and restaurateur, d. 7/20/2010 at 85; b. 7/1925. *STLtoday.com*, 7/22/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=kenneth-burstein&pid=144222277>}.
- **Burston, Michael “Würzel”**, metal guitarist, d. 7/9/2011 at 61. *Noisecreep*, 7/10/2011 {<http://www.noisecreep.com/2011/07/10/former-motorhead-guitarist-michael-wurzel-burston-dead-at-61/>}.
- **Burt, Kenneth E.**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Burt, Ron**, New Zealand guitarist, d. 10/8/2007 in Wellington?; b. 1928 in West Ham, London, England. *Classical Guitar*, v. 26 no. 5, January 2008.
- **Burt, William Griswold, Jr.**, d. 5/27/1993 at 78. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 9, Sept. 1993. b. 10/21/1914. *Diapason*, v. 84 no. 9, Sept. 1993.
- **Burton, Deena**, expert on Indonesian dance and music, d. 4/3/2005 in Queens, NY at 56; b. in New York City. *New York Times online*, 4/18/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/18/arts/dance/18burton.html>}.
- **Burton, Rahn**, pianist and composer, d. 2012. *Chamber Music*, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Burton, Tommy**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. around 11/2000 at 65. *Cadence*, February 2001. Singer, pianist, and bandleader, d. at 65. *Jazz Journal International*, January 2001.
- **Burton, William**, South African-British violinist, author and teacher, d. 10/30/1999 at 43. *Gramophone*, v. 78 no. 923, Jan. 2000.
- **Burwell, Paul**, jazz drummer, d. 2/4/2007 in England at 57. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Bury, John**, opera designer, d. 11/11/2000; b. 1925. *Opera News*, March 2001.
- **Busby, Buzz**, bluegrass mandolinist, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 1/5/2003 in Catonsville, MD at 69; b. **Bernarr Graham Busbice** in Eros, LA. *washingtonpost.com*, 1/8/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A25039-2003Jan7.html>}.
- **Busby, Edna Dietz**, American pianist, teacher, organist and director of music, d. 3/1999 at 87 in Raleigh, NC. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 49 no. 1, July-Aug. 1999.
- **Busby, Jheryl**, record executive, d. 11/4/2008 in Malibu, CA at 59; b. 5/5/1949 in Los Angeles, CA. *Los Angeles Times online*, 11/6/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-busby6-2008nov06,0,17351.story>}; *Variety online*, 11/6/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117995415.html>}; *New York Times online*, 11/7/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/08/business/media/08busby.html>}; *Billboard*, 11/15/2008; *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Busch, Calvin A.**, d. 1990; b. 1911. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.

- **Busch, Hans**, d. 9/17/1996. *Orchester*, v. 44 no. 12, 1996.  
**Hans Peter Busch**, German-American opera stage director, d. at 82 in Bloomington, IN. *Opera News*, v. 61 no. 14, 4/5/1997.
- **Busch-Serkin, Irene**, Austrian-American violinist, daughter of Adolph Busch, wife of Rudolf Serkin, d. 12/1/1998 at 81; b. 6/21/1917. *Strad*, v. 110 no. 1309, May 1999.
- **Busdicker, Roger**, clarinetist, saxophonist, and publisher, d. 6/2006 at 88. *StarTribune.com*, 6/20/2006 {<http://www.startribune.com/466/story/505419.html>}.  
d. ca. 6/13/2006 in Winona, MN. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Busey, D. Vaughn**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Bush, Alan**, English composer d. 10/31/1995 at 94; b. 12/22/1900. *Gramophone*, v. 73 no. 872, Jan. 1996.  
d. in Watford, England. *Opera News*, v. 60 no. 15, 4/13/1996.
- **Bush, Aretta**, jazz vocalist, d. 6/26/2006 at 76. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Bush, Carlyn Linda**, American music teacher, d. 2/11/2000. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/14/2000.
- **Bush, Geoffrey**, English composer, d. 2/24/1998 at 77; b. 3/23/1920. *Gramophone*, v. 75 no. 901, May 1998.
- **Bush, Irving**, multigenre trumpeter, d. 1/8/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 78; b. 4/7/1930 in Los Angeles, CA. *Los Angeles Times online*, 1/29/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-irving-bush29-2009jan29,0,5632747.story>}; *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Bush, Lennie**, jazz bassist, d. 6/15/2004 at 77. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.  
b. 6/6/1927 in London. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Bushkin, Joe**, jazz pianist and songwriter, d. 11/3/2004 in Santa Barbara, CA at 87; b. 11/7/1916 in New York City. *AOL.com*, 11/4/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004110420400001809950](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004110420400001809950)}; *Boston.com*, 11/5/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/05/joe\\_bushkin\\_87\\_was\\_jazz\\_pianist\\_songwriter/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/05/joe_bushkin_87_was_jazz_pianist_songwriter/)}; *washingtonpost.com*, 11/8/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A33136-2004Nov7.html>}; *latimes.com*, 11/7/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bushkin7nov07,1,4408440.story>}; *Chicago Tribune Online Edition*, 11/6/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0411060152nov06,1,3425039.story>}; *Independent Online Edition*, 11/6/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=579968>}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004; *Downbeat*, v. 72 no. 2, February 2005.  
b. in Manhattan. *New York Times online*, 11/5/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/05/arts/music/05bushkin.html>}.  
also arranger and trumpeter. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 12, December 2004.  
d. 11/4/2004. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 58 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Bushman, Irvin**, d. 1/1995 at 79; b. 1915. *Notes* (The Cleveland Institute of Music), March-April 1995.  
d. 1/27/1995. *NATS Journal*, v. 51 no. 4, March-April 1995.
- **Bustabo, Guila**, American violinist, d. in Birmingham, Alabama at 86. *Strad*, v. 113 no. 1347, July 2002.  
d. 2002; b. 1916. *Musical Times*, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.

- **Buster, Francis “Bobby”**, d. 9/8/1993 at 65. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 12, Dec. 1993.
- **Buszin, Walter Edwin**, Rev., American music educator and editor, d. 1973; b. 1900. Hymn, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
- **Butera, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Butera, Sam**, jazz saxophonist and arranger, d. 6/3/2009 in Las Vegas, NV at 81; b. in New Orleans, LA. nola.com, 6/3/2009 {[http://www.nola.com/news/index.ssf/2009/06/sam\\_butera\\_former\\_louis\\_prima.html](http://www.nola.com/news/index.ssf/2009/06/sam_butera_former_louis_prima.html)}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009. also bandleader; b. 8/17/1927. New York Times online, 6/5/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/05/arts/music/05butera.html>}. also composer and singer. Washington Post online, 6/5/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/06/04/AR2009060404348.html>}.
- **Butler, Carl**, d. 9/4/1992. Journal of Country Music, v. 15 no. 2, [c1993].
- **Butler, Clarence**, blues harpist, d. 12/2003. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Butler, Curtis**, blues guitarist, d. 4/9/2004 in Detroit at 62. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Butler, Don**, gospel singer, manager, producer, and executive, founder of the Gospel Music Association, d. 2/3/2011 in Brentwood, TN at 80; b. in Atlanta, GA. tennessean.com, 2/4/2011 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2011/02/04/gospel-music-association-founder-don-butler-dies-at-80/>}.
- **Butler, George**, jazz record producer, d. 4/9/2008 in Castro Valley, CA at 76; b. in Charlotte, NC. insideBayArea.com, 4/11/2008 {[http://www.insidebayarea.com/dailyreview/localnews/ci\\_8894740](http://www.insidebayarea.com/dailyreview/localnews/ci_8894740)}. **George T. Butler Jr.**; b. 9/2/1931. latimes.com, 4/26/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-butler26apr26,1,424479.story>}. d. at 71. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Butler, George Wild Child**, jazz harmonica player and vocalist, d. 3/1/2005 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada at 68. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005. **George “Wild Child” Butler**, also songwriter. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Butler, Henry (Bill Butler)**, opera director, stager and librettist, d. 8/1/1998 at 79 in New York City. New York Times, 8/10/1998. b. 5/3/1919. Opera News, v. 63 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Butler, Jean Marie (Maria Rodriguez)**, American arranger and pianist, d. 3/9/1998 at 72 in Washington, DC. Cadence, v. 24 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Butler, Larry**, country singer, pianist, songwriter, producer, and musical director, d. 1/20/2012 in Pensacola, FL at 69; b. in Pensacola, FL. pnj.com, 1/20/2012 {<http://www.pnj.com/article/20120120/NEWS01/120120019/Pensacola-s-Larry-Butler-dead-69>}.
- **Butler, Lester**, blues harmonica player, d. 5/9/1998 at 38. Rolling Stone, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **Butler, Malcolm D.**, d. 1993. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 40 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1993.

- **Butler, Roy**, d. 4/4/1997 at 97. *Down Beat*, v. 64 no. 7, July 1997.
- **Butler, William Stuart**, d. 9/2/1991 at 84. *American Organist*, v. 26 no. 7, July 1992.
- **Butlin, Roger**, English stage designer, d. 7/23/2011 at 76; b. 6/1/1935 in Stafford. *Opera*, v. 62 no 11, November 2011.
- **Buttell, Opal L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Butterfield, Don**, studio tuba player, d. 11/27/2006 in Clifton, NJ at 83; b. in Centralia, WA. *STLtoday.com*, 11/29/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BUTTERFIELD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BUTTERFIELD?SITE=MOSTP)}; *dailyrecord.com*, 11/29/2006 {<http://www.dailyrecord.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061129/UPDATES01/611290383>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 11/30/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/30/AR2006113001479.html>}. played jazz and classical, d. in Cedar Grove, NJ. *New York Times On the Web*, 12/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/03/nyregion/03butterfield.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Buttler, Ljiljana**, Gypsy singer, d. 4/26/2010 at 65; b. **Ljiljana Petrovic** 12/14/1944 in Belgrade. *guardian.co.uk*, 5/12/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/12/ljiljana-buttler-obituary>}.
- **Buttons, Red**, comedian, actor, singer, d. 7/13/2006 in Century City, CA at 87; b. **Aaron Chwatt** 2/15/1919 in Manhattan. *AOL.com*, 7/13/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/\\_a/legendary-funnyman-red-buttons-dies-at/20060713152409990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/_a/legendary-funnyman-red-buttons-dies-at/20060713152409990001)}.
- **Buttrey, Kenny**, rock drummer, d. 9/12/2004 in Nashville, TN at 59. *CNN.com*, 9/15/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/15/obit.buttrey.ap/index.html>}. also arranger. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005. **Kenny Buttery**. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Buttrey, Mildred I.**, d. 1/13/1992 at 85; b. 1/2/1907. *American Organist*, v. 26 no. 4, April 1992.
- **Butts, Edye Byrde**, American vocalist, d. 5/6/1999 at ca. 70 in Los Angeles, CA. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999. **Edythe B.(Edye Byrde) Butts**. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Butts, Harry James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Butts, Jimmy**, American bassist, d. 1/8/1998 at 80. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998. **James H. Butts**. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998. American singer, d. 1/5/1998; b. 9/24/1917. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Butts, Richard D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Buxton, Glen**, American rock guitarist, d. 10/19/1997 at 49 in Clarion, IA. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *San Jose Mercury News*, 10/22/1997.
- **Buxton, Mark**, Canadian organist and organ architect, d. 12/20/1996. *CJSD* {[noto@mail.netrover.com](mailto:noto@mail.netrover.com)} on PIPORG-L via Chris Dawes {[orgalt@the-wire.com](mailto:orgalt@the-wire.com)} via Ralph Billinger {[billinger@sympatico.ca](mailto:billinger@sympatico.ca)},

12/20/1996.

British-Canadian, d. 12/18/1996 at 35 in Bryn Mawr, PA; b. 3/23/1961. Diapason, v. 88 no. 2, Feb. 1997.

- **Buzzard, Robert Douglas**, early music multi-instrumentalist, d. 7/13/2008 in San Diego, CA; b. 6/21/1926. Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 44 no. 2, Spring 2009.
- **Byard, Jaki**, American pianist and saxophonist, d. 2/11/1999 at 76 in Jamaica, NY. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.  
b. **John Byard**, 6/15/1922. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 5, Apr. 1999.  
**John A. Byard, Jr.** International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Byers, Bill**, d. 5/1/1996 at 69. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 5/4/1996.
- **Byers, Charles**, choral conductor, voice teacher, music professor and administrator, d. 1/15/2006 in Boulder, CO at 83; b. 1/1922. Choral Journal, v. 46 no. 9, March 2006.
- **Byers, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
**Johnny Byers**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Byles, G. Huntington**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 4/1/1998 at 90 in Oberlin, OH. American Organist, v. 32 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Byrd, Billy (William Lewis)**, American country guitarist, d. 8/7/2001 in Nashville at 81; b. in Nashville. latimes.com, 8/10/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000064930aug10.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Byrd, Bobby**, soul keyboardist and vocalist, d. 9/12/2007 in Loganville, GA at 73. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.  
also bandleader; b. 8/15/1934 in Toccoa, GA. Rolling Stone, no. 1036, 10/4/2007.
- **Byrd, Charles**, American fusion guitarist, d. 12/2/1999 at 74 in Annapolis, MD. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/3/1999.  
**Charlie Byrd**, d. 11/30/1999. Cadence, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.  
b. 9/16/1925. Down Beat, v. 67 no. 2, Feb. 2000.  
d. 12/1/1999. Classical Guitar, v. 18 no. 5, Jan. 2000.
- **Byrd, Donald**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/4/2013 at 80; b. **Donaldson Toussaint L'Ouverture Byrd II** 12/1932 in Detroit, MI. Amoeblog, 2/7/2013 {<http://www.amoeba.com/blog/2013/02/jamoblog/donald-byrd-1932-2013.html>}; Billboard online, 2/7/2013 {<http://www.billboard.com/articles/news/1538546/jazz-great-donald-byrd-dead-nephew-says>}.  
d. in Dover, DE; b. 12/9/1932. New York Times online, 2/11/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/02/12/arts/music/donald-byrd-renegade-jazz-trumpeter-dies-at-80.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 2/12/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/music/posts/la-et-ms-jazz-trumpeter-donald-byrd-dead-80-20130211,0,1073106.story>}.  
**Donaldson Toussaint L'Ouverture Byrd**. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Byrd, Jerry**, country and Hawaiian steel guitarist, d. 4/11/2005 in Honolulu, HI at 85; b. in Nashville. New York Times online, 4/17/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/17/arts/music/17byrd.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 974, 5/19/2005; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.

- **Byrd, Joe**, jazz bassist and guitarist, d. 3/6/2012 in Annapolis, MD at 78; b. **Gene Byrd** 5/21/1933 in Chuckatuck, VA. Jazz Times online, 3/7/2012 {<http://jazztimes.com/sections/news/articles/29665-joe-byrd-bassist-dies-at-78>}.
- **Byrd, Marjorie G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Byrd, Robert C.**, U.S. senator and country fiddler, d. 6/28/2010 in Fairfax, VA at 92. *examiner.com*, 6/28/2010 {<http://www.examiner.com/x-983-DC-Art-Travel-Examiner~y2010m6d28-Sen-Robert-Byrd-longest-serving-Member-of-Congress-writer-and-fiddler-died-today-at-92>}.  
**Robert Carlyle Byrd**, b. **Cornelius Calvin Sale Jr.** 11/20/1917 in North Wilkesboro, NC. *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette* online, 6/28/2010 {<http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/10179/1068881-100.stm>}; Associated Press via Google News, 6/28/2010 {[http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5ho7Mwjor4AW6m81jFq8Y7vNTT\\_fAD9GKDTN83](http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5ho7Mwjor4AW6m81jFq8Y7vNTT_fAD9GKDTN83)}; *New York Times* online, 6/28/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/29/us/politics/29byrd.html>}.
- **Byrne, Bill**, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/21/2002 in Pierre, SD at 65. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002. d. in Pierre, FL; b. 1937. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 55 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Byrne, Bobby**, jazz trombonist, d. 11/25/2006 in Irvine, CA at 87. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Byrne, James**, Irish fiddler, d. 11/7/2008 at 62; b. 1/1/1946 in Glencolmcille. *guardian.co.uk*, 2/11/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/feb/11/obituary-james-byrne>}.
- **Byrne, John “Sean”**, rock guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 12/15/2008 in San Jose, CA at 61; b. 11/16/1947 in Dublin, Ireland. *MercuryNews.com*, 10/16/2008 [sic—probably 12/16/2008] {[http://www.mercurynews.com/ci\\_11255289](http://www.mercurynews.com/ci_11255289)}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 12/28/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings28-2008dec28,0,3451708.story>}.
- **Byrne, Johnny**, Irish recording engineer, d. 8/23/1997 at 39 in New York City. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 8/26/1997.
- **Byron, Ward**, d. 1/28/1996 at 89. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *New York Times*, 2/2/1996.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / C

- **Caamaño, Roberto**, d. 1993; b. 1923. *Revista Musical Chilena*, v. 48 no. 181, Jan.-June 1994.
- **Caballero, Arnaldo Tapia**, pianist, d. 7/8/2002; b. 2/20/1907. *Revista Musical Chilena*, v. 56, no. 198, July-December 2002.
- **Caballero, Cristian**, d. 1986. *Heterfonía*, v. 19 no. 3, Jul.- Sept. 1986.
- **Cabb, Tyrone**, bassist, d. 12/22/1999 at 59 in Newburgh, NY. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Cable, Stuart**, British rock drummer, d. 6/7/2010 in Llwydcoed, Wales at 40; b. 6?/1970. *Music-News.com*, 10/20/2010 {<http://www.music-news.com/shownews.asp?nItemID=37115>}.
- **Cabral, (Rodolfo Enrique) Facundo**, Argentine protest singer and songwriter, d. 7/9/2011 in Guatemala City, Guatemala at 74; b. 5/22/1937 in Buenos Aires province. *New York Times* online, 7/10/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/11/arts/music/facundo-cabral-argentine-singer-songwriter-dies-at-74.html>}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 7/10/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/nationworld/world/la-fg-guatemala-singer-killed-20110710,0,7242292.story>}.  
b. in La Plata. *STLtoday.com*, 7/9/2011  
{<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=facundo-cabral&pid=152442732>}.
- **Cachaça [Cachaca], Carlos [Carlos Moreira de Castro]**, Brazilian songwriter, d. 8/16/1999 at 97 in Rio de Janeiro. *New York Times*, 8/18/1999.
- **Cachao**, Cuban classical and jazz bassist, composer, and bandleader, co-creator of the mambo, d. 3/22/2008 in Coral Gables, FL at 89; b. **Israel Lopez** 1918 in Havana. *CNN.com*, 3/22/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/22/obit.cachao.ap/index.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 3/24/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_CACHAO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_CACHAO?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Chamber Music*, v. 25 no. 4, July/August 2008.  
**Israel "Cachao" Lopez**. *cbs4.com*, 3/22/2008  
{<http://cbs4.com/local/cuban.cuba.cacaho.2.683013.html>}; *Strad*, v. 119, no. 1417, May 2008.  
**Israel Cachao López**. *New York Times On the Web*, 3/24/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/24/arts/music/24Lopez.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1050, 4/17/2008.  
b. 9/14/1918. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 3/24/2008  
{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2008/03/24/db2402.xml>}; *Independent Online Edition*, 3/24/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/israel-cachao-lopez-bassist-and-pioneer-of-mambo-799895.html>}.  
**Isreal Cachao Lopez**, d. in Miami, FL. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Cadena, Ozzie**, jazz record producer, d. 4/9/2008 in Torrance, CA at 83; b. **Oscar Cadena** 9/26/1924 in Oklahoma City, OK. *Los Angeles Times* online, 4/12/2008  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cadena12apr12,1,3396544.story>}; *chicagotribune.com*, 4/13/2008 {[http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-cadena\\_obitapr13,0,1055815.story](http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-cadena_obitapr13,0,1055815.story)};  
*New York Times On the Web*, 4/21/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/21/arts/music/21cadena.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 25 no. 4, July/August 2008; *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.

- **Cadieux, Ruth M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Caesar, Irving**, d. 12/17/1996 at 101. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/18/1996.  
b. 7/4/1895. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 5, Winter 1997.
- **Caffery, Tom**, d. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 1, May-July 1996.
- **Cage, John**, American composer, d. 8/12/1992 at 79; b. 9/5/1912. New York Times, 8/16/1992.  
b. 9/2/1912. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 2, April-June 1993.  
**John Milton Cage, Jr.**, Percussive Notes, v. 31 no. 1, Oct. 1992.
- **Cagwin, Louisa Dorsey**, supporter of the arts, d. 7/15/2003 in Reno, NV; b. 11/21/1931 in San Rafael, CA. Beethoven Journal, v. 19 no. 1, Summer 2004.
- **Cahill, Virginia**, pianist, music teacher, and organist, d. 7/19/2003 in Howell, MI at 82; b. 3/10/1921 in Chicago. detnews.com, 7/23/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0308/01/c02-224969.htm>}.
- **Cahn, Rolf**, d. 1994; b. 1924. Sing Out!, v. 39 no. 3, Nov. 1994-Jan. 1995.
- **Cahn, Sammy**, d. 1/15/1993 at 79. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/16/1993.  
b. 6/18/1913. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 3, March 1993.
- **Cain, Jackie**, jazz singer, d. 9/15/2014 in Montclair, NJ at 86; b. **Jacqueline Ruth Cain** 5/22/1928 in Milwaukee, WI. New York Times online, 9/18/2014  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/09/19/arts/music/jackie-cain-of-the-jazz-duo-jackie-and-roy-dies-at-86.html>}.
- **Cain, Jim (James Nelson)**, impresario, orchestra manager, d. 10/20/2011 in St. Charles, MO at 81; b. in Arcadia, OH. STLtoday.com, 10/23/2011  
{[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_76fc1cf3-107d-5f65-841b-dc6cf61953f6.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_76fc1cf3-107d-5f65-841b-dc6cf61953f6.html)}.
- **Cain, Randy**, soul singer, d. 4/9/2009 in Maple Shade, NJ at 63. msnbc.com, 4/12/2009  
{<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/30180980/>}.  
b. 5/2/1945 in Philadelphia, PA. Times Online, 4/18/2009  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6114960.ece>}.
- **Caiola, Al**, chart-topping guitarist, d. 11/9/2016 in Allendale, NJ at 96; b. **Alexander Emil Caiola** 9/7/1920 in Jersey City, NJ. New York Times online, 11/24/2016  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/24/arts/music/al-caiola-guitarist-who-played-hit-tv-themes-dies-at-96.html>}.
- **Caird, George Bradford**, d. 4/21/1984 at 66; b. 7/19/1917. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Caire, Patrice**, d. 4/17/1992 at 43. Diapason, v. 83 no. 7, July 1992.  
b. 1949. Orgue, no. 223, July-Sept. 1992.
- **Cairns, John**, Scottish jazz pianist, d. 7/27/2001 in Glasgow at 68; b. 3/18/1933 in Shettleton, Glasgow. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 12, December 2001; Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Calabrese, Bucky**, d. 5/5/1995. Jazz Magazine, no. 459, May 1996.
- **Calabrese, Franco**, d. 11/13/1992 at 69. b. 7/20/1923. Opera, v. 44 no. 3, March 1993.
- **Calame, Geneviève**, d. 10/8/1993 at 46. Orchester, v. 42 no. 1, 1994.



- **Calcaviello, Ferdinando**, d. 9/5/1991 at 34; b. 8/26/1957. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 2, April-June 1993.
- **Caldas, Silvio**, American vocalist, d. 2/3/1998 at 89. Cadence, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Caldura, Maurizio**, Italian alto saxophonist, d. 1/8/1998 at 38 near Venice. Cadence, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Caldwell, James**, oboist and pedagogue, d. 2/7/2006. Email from Nancy Dye, Oberlin president, to the Oberlin community, forwarded to MLA-L 2/9/2006 by Kathleen Abromeit.  
**James Boone Caldwell**, d. 2/8/2006 at 68; b. 12/3/1938. VdGSA News, v. 43 no. 1, March 2006.
- **Caldwell, Mary Elizabeth**, American composer and organist, d. 11/15/2003 in Pasadena, CA at 94; b. in Tacoma, WA. American Organist, v. 38 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Caldwell, Robert**, jazz guitarist, d. 8/9/2005 in Minneapolis, MN at 81. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Caldwell, Sarah**, American conductor and opera director, d. 3/23/2006 in Portland, ME at 82; b. 3/6/1924 in Maryville, MO. New York Times On the Web, 3/24/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/24/arts/music/24cnd-caldwell.html>}; CNN.com, 3/24/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/24/obit.caldwell.ap/index.html>}; SFGate.com, 3/25/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/03/25/BAGI0HU3PE1.DTL>}; latimes.com, 3/25/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-caldwell25mar25,1,3407082.story>}; chicagotribune.com, 3/25/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0603250059mar25,1,4408071.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 3/25/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/03/24/AR2006032401987.html>}; Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006; Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006; Opera, v. 57 no. 7, July 2006.  
b. in Montana. Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1006 June 2006.
- **Caldwell, Toy T., Jr.**, d. 2/25/1993 at 45. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/26/1993.  
d. 2/24/1993. Rolling Stone, no. 654, 4/15/1993.
- **Cale, J.J.**, rock multi-instrumentalist, singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 7/26/2013 in San Diego, CA at 74; b. **John Weldon Cale** 12/5/1938 in Oklahoma City, OK. New York Times online, 7/27/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/07/28/arts/music/jj-cale-musician-and-songwriter-dies-at-74.html>}; STLtoday.com, 7/27/2013 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=jj-cale&pid=166060480>}; Christian Science Monitor online, 7/27/2013 {<http://www.csmonitor.com/The-Culture/Latest-News-Wires/2013/0727/JJ-Cale-Anonymous-hitmaker-for-Eric-Clapton-and-others>}; CNN.com, 7/28/2013 {<http://www.cnn.com/2013/07/27/showbiz/jj-cale-obit/index.html>}.  
d. in La Jolla, CA. thestar.com, 7/27/2013 {[http://www.thestar.com/entertainment/music/2013/07/27/jj\\_cale\\_who\\_wrote\\_claptons\\_after\\_midnight\\_cocaine\\_dies.html](http://www.thestar.com/entertainment/music/2013/07/27/jj_cale_who_wrote_claptons_after_midnight_cocaine_dies.html)}; Noise11, 7/27/2013 {<http://www.noise11.com/news/j-j-cale-dies-from-heart-attack-at-age-74-20130727>}.
- **Calhoun, Ida M.**, d. 8/9/1993 at 97. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/12/1993.
- **Calica, Lorenzo**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Caliendo, Eduardo**, d. 7/26/1993 at 71. Fronimo, v. 22 no. 86, Jan. 1994.

- **Califiore, Rosario**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **California, Randy**, d. ca. 1/2/1997. *Rolling Stone*, no. 754, 2/20/1997.  
d. 1/2/1997 at 45; b. 2/20/1951. Obituary Page {<http://catless.ncl.ac.uk/Obituary/music.html>}, 2/4/1997.
- **Callaghan, Jim**, jazz trumpeter, d. ca. 3/1/2002 in New York at 79. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Callaghan, Mary E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Callahan, Frank C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Callaway, Frank**, musician and music educationist, d. 2/22/2003 in Perth, Australia; b. 5/16/1919 in Timaru, New Zealand. *Newsletter of the Musicological Society of Australia*, no. 59, September 2003.
- **Callaway, Paul S.**, d. 3/21/1995 at 85. *American Organist*, v. 29 no. 6, June 1995.
- **Callen, Michael**, d. 12/27/1993 at 38. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/29/1993.
- **Callier, Terry (Terrence Orlando)**, singer and songwriter, d. 10/27/2012 in Chicago, IL at 67; b. 5/24/1945 in Chicago, IL. *Chicago Sun-Times* online, 10/28/2012 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/16023457-418/largely-overlooked-chicago-singer-songwriter-terry-callier-dies-at-67.html>}; *New York Times* online, 10/30/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/31/arts/music/terry-callier-singer-and-songwriter-dies-at-67.html>}.
- **Calloway, Cab [Cabell]**, d. 11/18/1994 at 86; b. 12/1907. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 48 no. 1, Jan. 1995.  
d. at 87. *Down Beat*, v. 62 no. 2, Feb. 1995.  
b. 12/25/1907. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 2 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1995.
- **Calloway, Chris**, Broadway performer, jazz singer and bandleader, daughter of Cab Calloway and niece of Blanche Calloway, d. 8/7/2008 in New Mexico at 62; b. 9/21/1945 in Los Angeles, CA.  
*SantaFeNewMexican.com*, 8/8/2008 {<http://www.santafenewmexican.com/SantaFeNorthernNM/Chris-Calloway-1945-2008-Jazz-diva-gracious-in-battle>}; *TheaterMania.com*, 8/12/2008 {<http://www.theatermania.com/content/news.cfm/story/14880>}; *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Calloway, S.H. (Red)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Calvert, Casey**, rock guitarist and singer, d. 11/23/2007 in Washington, DC at 25. *AOL.com*, 11/26/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/hawthorne-heights-guitarist-dies-on-bus/20071126160509990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/hawthorne-heights-guitarist-dies-on-bus/20071126160509990001)}.  
d. 11/24/2007 at 26; b. 1981. *Rolling Stone*, no. 1042/1043, 12/27/2007 / 1/10/2008.
- **Calvert, Morley**, d. 1991; b. 1928. Nancy Lorimer {[nlorimer@LELAND.STANFORD.EDU](mailto:nlorimer@LELAND.STANFORD.EDU)} on *MLA-L*, 11/3/1997.
- **Calvin, "Unka" Jim**, banjo and fiddle player, d. 9/23/2005 at 52. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Calvo, Antonio**, music librarian, d. 6/12/2006 in San Fernando, CA. Ray Heigemeir on *MLA-L*, 6/13/2006.  
**Antonio Mathew Calvo**, d. at 44; b. in San Fernando. *Sentinel Online*, 6/16/2006 {<http://www.santacruzsentinel.com/archive/2006/June/16/obit/obit.htm>}.

- **Camara, Dale (Huling)**, hornist, d. 12/7/2007. CIM Notes, Summer 2008.
- **Camara, Ladji Papa**, drummer, d. 10/24/2004 in Senegal, West Africa at 81. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Camarata, Salvador “Tutti”**, big-band trumpeter, composer, and arranger, d. 4/13/2005 in Burbank, CA at 91; b. 5/11/1913 in Glen Ridge, NJ. latimes.com, 4/18/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-camarata18apr18,1,3411676.story>}; New York Times online, 4/19/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/19/arts/music/19camarata.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.  
**Salvadore “Tutti” Camarata**. Boston.com, 4/20/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/20/salvadore\\_camarata\\_91\\_composer\\_arranger/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/20/salvadore_camarata_91_composer_arranger/)}.  
**Salvadore “Tutti” Camarata**. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Cambanis, Zannis**, d. 1/29/1992 at 84. Opera, v. 43 no. 6, June 1992.
- **Cambon, Elise Murray**, organist, music minister, choir director, and music professor, d. 12/30/2007 in New Orleans, LA at 90. American Organist, v. 42 no. 3, March 2008.
- **Camden, Anthony**, oboist, d. 3/7/2006 in Australia; b. 4/26/1938 in Britain. Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1006 June 2006.
- **Camera, Louise**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Cameron, Brian G.**, Canadian organist and music minister, d. 3/10/2002 at 44. American Organist, v. 37 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Cameron, John**, Australo-British baritone, d. 3/29/2002 in London; b. 3/20/1918 in Australia. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 955 (July 2002); Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002. d. at 84. Opernwelt, v. 43 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Cameron, John Allan**, Canadian Celtic musician, d. 11/22/2006 in Toronto at 67; b. in Cape Breton. cbc.ca, 11/22/2006 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/story/2006/11/22/cameron-obit.html>}; TheStar.com, 11/22/2006 {[http://www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=thestar/Layout/Article\\_Type1&call\\_pageid=971358637177&c=Article&cid=1164193751375](http://www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=thestar/Layout/Article_Type1&call_pageid=971358637177&c=Article&cid=1164193751375)}.
- **Camgros, Armand E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Camilleri, Charles Mario**, Maltese composer, arranger, conductor, and writer, d. 1/3/2009 in Naxxar; b. 9/7/1931 in Hamrun. Independent online, 1/27/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/charles-camilleri-composer-who-progressed-from-light-music-to-austere-abstract-modernist-works-1516821.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 3/27/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/mar/27/obituary-charles-camilleri>}. also pianist and accordionist. Classical Guitar, v. 27 no. 7, March 2009.
- **Caminiti, Chic**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Camarota, Carlo**, d. 2/26/1990 at 84; b. 3/5/1905. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 24 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1990.
- **Cammel, Donald**, d. 4/24/1996 at 62; b. 1934. Rolling Stone, 6/27/1996.

- **Camouflage** [sic], American rapper, d. 5/19/2003 in Savannah, GA at 21; b. **Jason Johnson**. AOL.com, 5/21/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=030521085957224301](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=030521085957224301)}.
- **Camp, Hamilton**, folk singer and songwriter, comedian, and actor, d. 10/2/2005 in Hancock Park, CA at 70; b. **Bob Camp** 10/30/1934 in London. latimes.com, 10/5/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-camp5oct05,1,2611232.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 986, 11/3/2005; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Camp, Max W.** d. 3/1996. Clavier, v. 35 no. 8, Oct. 1996.
- **Campbell, Ambrose Adeyoka**, bandleader and percussionist, d. 6/22/2006 in England. World Music Central, 6/24/2006 {<http://www.worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/20060624182647694>}.  
**Oladipupo Adekoya (Ambrose) Campbell**, also guitarist, d. at 86; b. 8/19/1919 in Nigeria. Guardian Unlimited, 7/8/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1815671,00.html>}.
- **Campbell, Carolyn Jones**, d. 4/24/1995; b. 1928. Clavier, v. 34 no. 9, Nov. 1995.
- **Campbell, Delois Barrett**, gospel singer, d. 8/2/2011 in Chicago, IL at 85. STLToday.com, 8/3/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/illinois/article\\_ad86735a-a760-5102-93bf-a44ffa6fff1e.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/illinois/article_ad86735a-a760-5102-93bf-a44ffa6fff1e.html)}.  
b. 3/12/1926 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 8/4/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/05/arts/music/delois-barrett-campbell-gospel-singer-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Campbell, Elaine**, Canadian lyricist, d. 8/11/2007 in Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island at 81; b. **Elaine Helen Leiterman** 9/15/1925 in South Porcupine, Ontario. globeandmail.com, 8/16/2007 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20070816.OBCAMPBELL16/TPStory/>}.
- **Campbell, Ester (Mrs. Trov V.)**, d. 5/31/1994 at 92. American Organist, v. 28 no. 9, Sept. 1994.
- **Campbell, Frank Carter**, d. 6/12/1993 at 76; b. 9/26/1916. MLA Notes, v. 50 no. 2, Dec. 1993.
- **Campbell, Harold L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Campbell, James (Jimmy)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Campbell, James (Ted)**, d. 2/16/1997 at 72. David M. McCain {[IChime@worldnet.att.net](mailto:IChime@worldnet.att.net)} on PIPORG-L, 2/18/1997.
- **Campbell, Jerry J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Campbell, Jimmy**, bluegrass fiddler, d. 10/24/2003 in Clarksville, TN at 40. Boston.com, 10/26/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/26/roseynixadams\\_country\\_singer\\_45/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/26/roseynixadams_country_singer_45/)}; seattletimes.com, 10/26/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/nationworld/2001775012\\_cashobit26.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/nationworld/2001775012_cashobit26.html)}; Rolling Stone, no. 936, 11/27/2003.  
d. 10/23/2003. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Campbell, Jimmy**, British singer and songwriter, d. 2/12/2007 in Liverpool; b. 1/4/1944 in Liverpool. Independent Online Edition, 2/14/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2268053.ece>}.
- **Campbell, John**, d. 6/13/1993 at 41; b. 1952. Rolling Stone, no. 662, 8/5/1993.

- **Campbell, John C.**, pianist, organist, and teacher, d. 3/4/2009 in Abilene, TX at 73; b. 7/1/1935 in Hereford, TX. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 7, July 2009.
- **Campbell, “Little” Milton**, blues singer, songwriter and guitarist (son of “Big” Milton Campbell), d. 8/4/2005 in Memphis, TN at 71. AOL.com, 8/4/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20050803175209990027>}; *Downbeat*, v. 72 no. 11, November 2005.  
**Little Milton**; b. **James Milton Campbell** 9/7/1934 in Inverness, MS. *New York Times On the Web*, 8/5/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/05/obituaries/05milton.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 981, 8/25/2005; *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.  
d. at 70. *philly.com*, 8/8/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12327762.htm>}. d. in Chicago, IL. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.  
d. in Memphis, TN. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 58 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Campbell, Marvel Doucette**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Campbell, Mary**, music writer for Associated Press, d. 10/19/2012 in Bloomington, IN at 78; b. 1934 in Mount Sterling, IL. *STLtoday.com*, 10/19/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/mary-campbell-music-writer-for-the-ap-dies-at/article\\_2f5b3ea9-7455-50f5-884f-7b6389d06a7d.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/mary-campbell-music-writer-for-the-ap-dies-at/article_2f5b3ea9-7455-50f5-884f-7b6389d06a7d.html)}.
- **Campbell, Mary Frances**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Campbell, Michael “Mikey Dread”**, Jamaican d.j. and producer, d. 3/15/2008 in Stamford, CT; b. 6/4/1954 in Port Antonio, Portland, Jamaica. *Beat*, v. 27 no. 2, 2008.
- **Campbell, Miff**, d. 4/2/1995 at 89. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 4/8/1995.
- **Campbell, Muryel “Zeke”**, American electric guitarist, d. 3/5/1997. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Campbell, Novell**, blues/jazz saxophonist and mail clerk, d. 4/29/2010 in Memphis, TN at 81. *Commercial Appeal* online, 5/5/2010 {<http://www.commercialappeal.com/news/2010/may/05/novell-campbell-blues-saxophonist-dies-at-81/>}.
- **Campbell, Richard A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Campbell, Richard John**, British viol player, d. 3/8/2011 at 55; b. 2/21/1956 in Hammersmith, west London. *guardian.co.uk*, 3/13/2011 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/mar/13/richard-campbell-obituary>}; *VdGSA News*, v. 48 no. 2, June 2011.
- **Campbell, Robert**, musicologist, d. 12/19/2007. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.
- **Campbell, Robert B.**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Campbell, Roy, Sr.**, jazz trumpeter and saxophonist, d. 2/29/2004 at 79. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Campbell, Roy Jr.**, jazz trumpeter, composer, and bandleader, d. 1/9/2014 in the Bronx at 61; b. **Roy Sinclair Campbell Jr.** 9/29/1952 in Los Angeles, CA. *New York Times* online, 1/18/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/01/19/arts/music/roy-campbell-jr-avant-garde-jazz-trumpeter-dies-at-61.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.

- **Campbell, Sarah Elizabeth**, singer-songwriter, d. 12/26/2013 in Austin, TX. Austin Music Source blog, 12/26/2013 {<http://www.austin360.com/weblogs/austin-music-source/2013/dec/26/austin-music-scene-staple-sarah-elizabeth-campbell/>}.
- **Campbell, Warren E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Campbell, Wilbur**, drummer, d. 12/30/1999. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000. *American*, d. at 73. *Down Beat*, v. 67 no.4, Apr. 2000.
- **Campbell, William**, actor and singer, d. 4/28/2011 in Woodland Hills, CA at 84. *StarTrek.com*, 4/29/2011 {<http://startrek.com/article/remembering-william-campbell/>}.  
b. in Newark, NJ. *Hollywood Reporter* online, 4/29/2011 {<http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/news/star-trek-favorite-william-campbell-183795>}.  
d. at 87; b. 10/30/1923. *New York Times* online, 5/3/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/04/arts/television/william-campbell-played-star-trek-klinton-dies-at-87.html>}.
- **Campen, Tressie van Ostrand**, patron of the Beethoven Center, d. 2/14/2012 in Cupertino, CA; b. 2/11/1926 in Oakland, CA. *Beethoven Journal*, v. 27 no. 1, Summer 2012.
- **Campise, Tony**, jazz saxophonist and flutist, d. 3/7/2010 in Austin, TX at 67; b. in Houston, TX. *austin360.com*, 3/7/2010 {<http://www.austin360.com/music/jazz-great-tony-campise-dies-at-67-329003.html>}.
- **Campisi, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Campo, Pupi**, Cuban bandleader, d. 12/12/2011 in Las Vegas, NV at 91; b. **Jacinto Campillo** 5/1/1920 in Havana. *New York Times* online, 12/24/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/25/arts/music/pupi-campo-cuban-bandleader-and-the-rumba-maestro-dies-at-91.html>}.
- **Campogalliani, Ettore**, d. 6/3/1992 at 88. *Opera*, v. 44 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Campoli, Alfredo**, d. at 84. *Gramophone*, v. 68 no. 816, May 1991.  
d. 3/27/1991; b. 1906. *Strad*, v. 102 no. 1214, June 1991.  
d. 4/6/1991; b. 10/20/1906. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 26 no. 2, April-June 1992.
- **Campolongo, Piero**, Italian baritone, d. 3/7/2002 in Piacenza at 87; b. 4/22/1914 in Piacenza. *Opera*, v. 53 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Campora, Giuseppe**, Italian tenor, d. 12/5/2004; b. 9/30/1923 in Tortona, Italy. *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 9, March 2005; *Opera*, v. 56 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Camporeale, Marc Lawrence**, rock musician, d. 10/28/2007; b. 1961. *New York Times On the Web*, 11/25/2007 {<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=980CE1DB173AF936A15752C1A9619C8B63>}.  
d. in the Otis Reservoir in Massachusetts at 46. *cbs3springfield.com*, 10/29/2007 {<http://www.cbs3springfield.com/news/local/10875016.html>}.
- **Camras, Marvin**, d. 1995. *CAS Journal*, ser. 2 v. 2 no. 8, Nov. 1995.  
d. 6/23/1995 at 79. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 6/28/1995.
- **Canale, Joseph A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.

- **Canales, Laura**, Tejano singer, d. 4/16/2005 in Corpus Christi, TX at 50; b. in Kingville, TX. CNN.com, 4/19/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/19/obit.canales.ap/index.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 4/20/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/20/arts/music/20canales.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Canby, Edward Tatnall**, American choral director, teacher and writer, d. 2/21/1998 at 85 in Cornwall, CT; b. 1912. New York Times, 3/8/1998.
- **Cancelada, A.J.**, d. 9/7/1997 at 28. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/10/1997.
- **Candini, Pino**, d. 11/22/1996 at 64. Cadence, v. 23 no. 1, Jan. 1997.
- **Candoli, Conte**, American jazz trumpeter, d. 12/14/2001 in Palm Desert, CA at 74; b. **Secondo Candoli** in Mishawaka, IN. latimes.com, 12/16/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000099833dec16.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Down Beat, v. 69 no. 3, March 2002. d. 12/15/2001. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002. b. 7/12/1927. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Candoli, Pete**, jazz trumpeter, brother of Conte Candoli, d. 1/15/2008 at 84; b. **Walter Joseph Candoli** 6/28/1923 in Mishawaka, IN. All About Jazz, 1/15/2008 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=16768>}. d. 1/11/2008 in Studio City, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 1/16/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-candoli16jan16,1,7416134.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 1/17/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/17/arts/17candoli.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008. d. 1/11/2008; b. **Walter Joseph Primo Candoli**. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 3, March 2008.
- **Cané, Ricardo (Baldomero Ricardo Cané Gómez)**, Afro-Cuban singer and percussionist, d. 6/5/2003 in Matanzas, Cuba at 54; b. 1949 in Matanzas. New York Times online, 6/15/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/15/nyregion/15CANE.html>}.
- **Canfield, Warren R.**, American organist, choirmaster and teacher, d. 2/13/2000 at 52 near Miami, FL (?); b. 2/19/1947. Paul Aldridge {[PAldridge@aol.com](mailto:PAldridge@aol.com)}, 2/19/2000. d. in Hollywood, FL. American Organist, v. 34 no. 5, May 2000.
- **Cannavo, William V.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Cannizzaro, Matteo F. (Matty)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Cannon, Ardis A.**, American organist and choir director, d. 8/4/2002 in Stanwood, WA. American Organist, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Cannon, Beckman C.**, musicologist, d. 10/19/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.
- **Cannon, Sarah Ophelia Colley**. see **Minnie Pearl**.
- **Cannon, Thurlow**, writer, d. 6/4/2000 at 76 in Fort Myers Beach, FL. Cadence, v.26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Cano, Carlos**, Spanish singer/songwriter, d. 12/19/2000 at 54. CNN.com, 12/20/2000 {<http://www.cnn.com/WorldBeat/news/index.html#story2>}.
- **Canseco, George**, Philipino composer and songwriter, d. 11/19/2004 in Manila at 70. latimes.com, 11/22/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings22.nov22,1,5259287.story>}.

- **Cansino, Edward M. III**, composer and early music conductor, d. 12/19/2010 in Altadena, CA at 63; b. 10/20/1947 in Hollywood, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 12/25/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-edward-cansino-20101225,0,1944283.story>}.
- **Cantagallo, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Cantero, Jose Luis**, Spanish singer, d. 6/19/2007 at 69. philly.com, 6/21/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070621\\_Jose\\_Luis\\_Cantero\\_\\_\\_Spanish\\_singer\\_\\_69.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070621_Jose_Luis_Cantero___Spanish_singer__69.html)}.  
a.k.a. **El Fary**; b. in Madrid. Yahoo!News, 6/19/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070620/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070620/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}.  
**José Luis Cantero Rada**, also actor, d. in Madrid; b. 8/20/1937. Independent Online Edition, 6/21/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2686789.ece>}.
- **Cao, Zheng**, mezzo, d. 2/21/2013 at 46. Opera America, Summer 2013.
- **Capalbo, Carmen Charles**, theater director and producer, d. 3/14/2010 in Manhattan at 84; b. 11/1/1925 in Harrisburg, PA. New York Times online, 3/17/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/17/arts/17capalbo.html>}.
- **Capaldi, Jim (Nicola James)**, rock drummer and songwriter, d. 1/28/2005 in London at 60; b. in Evesham, England. New York Times online, 1/29/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/29/arts/music/29capaldi.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 968, 2/24/2005.
- **Capecchi, Renato**, Italian baritone and stage director, d. 6/30/1998 at 74 in Milan; b. 11/6/1923. Opera News, v. 63 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Capehart, Jerry Neil**, American rock songwriter and manager, d. 6/7/1998 at 69 in Nashville, TN. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/10/1998.
- **Capek, Frank J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Capizzi, Salvatore A. (Sammy Cape)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Caplan, Dave**, jazz promoter, d. 7/18/2000 at 75 in Toronto. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Caplat, Moran**, opera administrator, d. 6/19/2003; b. 10/1/1916 in Kent, England. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 970, September 2003.
- **Caplin, Stuart**, d. 1994; b. 5//16/1918. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 23 no. 1, Feb. 1994.
- **Capone, Larry**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/10/2002 in Baltimore, MD at 75. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Capozella, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Capper, Vair**, d. Crescendo (Toronto Musicians' Association Journal), v. 45 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1995.
- **Cappo, John A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Cappone, Giusto**, violist, d. 2005 at 86; b. 1919. Strad, v. 116, no. 1383, July 2005.
- **Capps, Bill (William Marvin)**, hornist, d. 2010; b. 1941 in St. Louis, MO. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 1, October 2010.



- **Cappuccilli, Anthony**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Cappuccilli, Piero**, Italian baritone, d. 7/12/2005 in Trieste, Italy at 75; b. in Trieste. *New York Times On the Web*, 7/21/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/21/arts/music/21cappuccilli.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.  
b. 11/9/1926. *Opera News*, v. 70 no. 4, October 2005; *Opera*, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005; *Gramophone*, v. 83, no. 997, 2005.
- **Cappuccio, Thomas**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Cappucilli, Buck**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Caprio, John-Michael**, American church musician, d. 12/25/1997. Robert B. Ayotte {bf17852@binghamton.edu} on PIPORG-L, 12/28/1997; *Diapason*, v. 89 no. 3, Mar. 1998.  
d. at 50 in New York City. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 4, Apr. 1998.
- **Captain Beefheart**, a.k.a. **Don Van Vliet**, avant-garde rocker and painter, d. 12/17/2010 in California at 69. *Rolling Stone online*, 12/17/2010 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/captain-beefheart-dead-at-age-69-20101217>}.  
songwriter, singer, and pianist, b. **Don Vliet** 1/15/1941 in Glendale, CA. *New York Times online*, 12/17/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/18/arts/music/18beefheart.html>}; *BBC News online*, 12/17/2010 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-11811289>}; *Los Angeles Times online*, 12/18/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-captain-beefheart-20101218,0,232335.story>}.  
composer, pianist, guitarist, drummer, and singer, d. 12/18/2010; b. in Los Angeles, CA. *NPR.org*, 12/18/2010 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/therecord/2010/12/18/132147348/don-van-vliet-known-to-rock-fans-as-captain-beefheart-dies>}.
- **Caputo, John**, d. 1994? *Double Reed*, Fall 1994.
- **Caraël, Georges**, Belgian horn player and artistic director, d. 8/27/2010 at 98; b. 1911 in Brussels. *Horn Call*, v. 41 no. 3, May 2011.
- **Carapetyan, Armen**, d. 9/5/1992 at 83; b. 1908. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 23 no. 1, Feb. 1993.
- **Carbo, Hayward “Chuck”**, R&B singer, d. 7/11/2008 at 82. *nola.com*, 7/16/2008 {<http://www.nola.com/obituaries/t-p/index.ssf?/base/obits-33/1216185726124240.xml>}.  
d. in New Orleans, LA. *dallasnews.com*, 7/17/2008 {[http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/dn/obituaries/stories/DN-carboobit\\_17met.ART.North.Edition1.4d4c09e.html](http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/dn/obituaries/stories/DN-carboobit_17met.ART.North.Edition1.4d4c09e.html)}.
- **Carbone, Maria**, Italian soprano, d. 12/28/2002 in Rome at 94; b. 6/15/1908 in Castellammare di Stabia near Naples. *Opera*, v. 54 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Carbonel, Kenneth W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Carboni, Daniel A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Carden, Constance**, d. 5/23/1996. *Opera News*, v. 61 no. 4, Oct. 1996.  
d. at 86. *New York Times*, 5/28/1996.
- **Carden, Gary**, jazz cornetist, d. 7/22/2003 at 65. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Cardillo, Pasquale**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.

- **Cardoza, Michael P.**, keyboardist, accordian player, and composer, d. 5/17/2010 in Hingham, MA at 64; b. in New Bedford, MA. BostonHerald.com, 5/21/2010 {[http://news.bostonherald.com/news/obituaries/view/20100521michael\\_p\\_cardoza/](http://news.bostonherald.com/news/obituaries/view/20100521michael_p_cardoza/)}. also ballpark organist. funeraldigest.com, 5/21/2010 {<http://www.funeraldigest.com/obituaries/?id=142935609>}.
- **Cardy, Harold**, d. 1992; b. 1913. Horn Call, v. 23 no. 2, April 1993.
- **Cardy, Patrick**, Canadian composer and music professor, d. 3/24/2005 in Ottawa; b. 1953 in Toronto. CBC.CA, 3/25/2005 {<http://ottawa.cbc.ca/regional/servlet/View?filename=ot-cardy20050325>}. **Patrick Robert Thomas Cardy**; b. 8/22/1953. Ottawa Citizen, 3/26/2005.
- **Carella, Nick**, jazz trombonist, d. 7/4/2008 in Hackensack, NJ at 86. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Carelli, Gabor**, Hungarian-American tenor, teacher and ensemble coach, d. 1/22/1999 at 83 in New York City; b. 3/20/1915. Opera News, v. 63 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Carey, David Arthur**, British discographer and record dealer, d. 7/18/1999 in Croydon; b. 11/8/1914. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 12, Dec. 1999. **Dave Carey**. Cadence, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Carey, Dick**, d. 4/6/1994 at 77. Down Beat, Sept. 1994.
- **Carey, Owen J.**, American Guild of Organists and Organ Historical Society website designer and New England Organist publications manager, d. 12/6/1997 at 30. Tracker, v. 42 no. 1, 1998.
- **Carey, Thomas**, American baritone, d. 1/23/2002 in Norman, OK; b. 12/29/1931 in Bennettsville, SC. Opera News, v. 66 no. 11, May 2002.
- **Carey, William**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Cargher, John**, opera radio host, d. 5/1/2008 in Melbourne, Australia; b. 1/24/1919 in London, England. Opera News, v. 73 no. 1, July 2008.
- **Cargill, Henson**, country singer, d. 3/24/2007 in Oklahoma City, OK at 66. STLtoday.com, 3/27/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_CARGILL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_CARGILL?SITE=MOSTP)}; CBS NEWS online, 3/27/2007 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2007/03/27/ap/entertainment/main2613519.shtml>}. b. in Oklahoma City, OK. latimes.com, 3/28/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings28.1mar28,1,3620879.story>}.
- **Caridis, Miltiades**, Greek conductor, d. at 74 in Athens; b. 1923 in Danzig. Orchester, v. 46 no. 5, 1998.
- **Caringi, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Carisi, Johnny**, d. 10/3/1992 at 70. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 1, Jan. 1993. **John Edward**, b. 2/23/1922. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Carl, Catherine Carolyn**, organist, pianist, composer, professor, d. 3/10/2004 in Frankfort, IN at 97; b. 10/25/1906 in Peru, IN. American Organist, v. 38 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Carl, Johnnie Wayne**, musical director for the Crystal Cathedral, d. 12/17/2004 in Los Angeles, CA at 57. CNN.com, 12/17/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/US/12/17/cathedral.shooting/index.html>}.

- Johnnie Carl**, conductor and arranger, d. in Garden Grove, CA. AOL.com, 12/17/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004121712570001869501](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004121712570001869501)}.
- **Carlberg, Sten**, Swedish guitarist, d. 8/19/1998 at 72 in Stockholm. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
  - **Carle, Frankie**, big-band leader, pianist, composer, d. 3/7/2001 at 97 in Mesa, AZ; b. **Francis Nunzio Carlone** in Providence, RI. latimes.com, 3/11/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010311/t000021506.html>}.  
d. 3/7/2001. Entertainment Weekly, 3/23/2001.  
d. 3/7/2001. Cadence, May 2001.
  - **Carlebach, Shlomo**, Rabbi, d. 1994; b. 1925. Sing Out!, v. 39 no. 4, Feb.-April 1995.
  - **Carleen, John C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
  - **Carlevaro, Abel**, Uruguayan guitarist, d. 7/17/2001 in Berlin, Germany; b. **Abel Julio Carlevaro Casal** 12/16/1916 in Montevideo, Uruguay. Classical Guitar, v. 20 no. 1, September 2001; Orchester, v. 49 no. 9, 9/2001; Fronimo, no. 116, Oct./Dec. 2001.
  - **Carley, Joseph G., Jr.**, jazz clarinetist, d. 8/19/2005 in Crofton, MD at 84. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
  - **Carlin, Daniel**, Emmy-winning TV and film music editor, d. 8/14/2001 in Carpinteria, CA at 73. latimes.com, 9/9/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000072930sep09.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
  - **Carlisle, "Jumpin" Bill**, country singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 3/17/2003 in Nashville, TN at 94; b. in Wakefield, KY. New York Times online, 3/20/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/20/obituaries/20CARL.html>}.  
"Jumping" Bill Carlisle, b. 12/19/1908. Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 2.
  - **Carlisle, Thomas R., Sr.**, d. 8/18/1993 at 68. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/19/1993.
  - **Carlson, Corydon "Cory" J.**, American organist-choirmaster, music educator and journalist, d. 8/9/1998 at 33; b. 5/31/1965. Choral Journal, v. 39 no. 4, Nov. 1998.
  - **Carlson, Jane**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
  - **Carlson, Richard H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Carlson, Violet**, American musical comedy actress, d. 12/3/1997 at 97 in Los Angeles. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 12/8/1997.
  - **Carlton, Don "Shotgun"**, jazz cornetist, d. 9/30/2002 in Kansas City, KS at 75. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
  - **Carluccio, Vincent**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
  - **Carlyle, Charles**, d. 1995. Crescendo (Toronto Musicians' Association Journal), v. 45 no. 3, May-June 1995.
  - **Carkeek, Arthur**, professor of organ and (music) theory, d. 10/19/2003 at 80; b. 4/7/1923 in Detroit, MI. Diapason, v. 95 no. 1, January 2004.  
d. in Greencastle, IN. American Organist, v. 38 no. 2, February 2004.  
d. 11/7/2003. Tracker, v. 48 no. 1, Winter 2004.

- **Carmeli, Boris**, bass, d. in Bern, Switzerland. *Opernwelt*, v. 50 no. 11, November 2009.
- **Carmen, Jack**, jazz trombonist, d. 8/2005 in Huntington, NY at 78. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Carmi, T.**, d. 11/20/1994; b. **Carmi Charny**, 1925. *Ariel*, no. 99- 100, 1995.
- **Carmines, Al, Rev.**, composer, singer, and actor in avant-garde theater, d. 8/9/2005 in Manhattan at 69; b. **Alvin Allison Carmines Jr.** 7/25/1936 in Hampton, VA. *New York Times On the Web*, 8/13/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/13/arts/13carmines.html>}.
- **Carmirelli, Pina**, d. 2/27/1993 at 79. *American Record Guide*, v. 56 no. 3, May-June 1993. d. 2/26/1993; b. 1/23/1914. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 27 no. 3, July-Sept. 1993.
- **Carnes, Abbie Dale**, d. 11/26/1995 at 31; b. 1/4/1964. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/1/1996.
- **Carney, Chris**, reality TV star and singer, d. 12/4/2015 in Hot Springs, AR at 35. *CNN.com*, 12/7/2015 {<http://www.cnn.com/2015/12/05/entertainment/chris-carney-obit-feat/index.html>}.
- **Carney, Gary**, jazz trombonist, d. 2/3/2009 in Phoenix, AZ at 70. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Carnovale, Norbert**, American musicologist, d. 1/2000. Laura Dankner {[dankner@loyno.edu](mailto:dankner@loyno.edu)} on *MLA-L*, 1/13/2000.
- **Carns, Barbara Ann Savoie**, folk musician, d. 7/9/2002 in Berlin, VT; b. 1926 in New Bedford, MA. *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Caron, Willy**, Dutch tenor, d. 4/26/2010 in The Hague at 75; b. 6/15/1934 in Venlo. *Opera*, v. 61 no. 12, December 2010.
- **Carosio, Margherita**, soprano, d. at 96. *Musical Times*, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005. d. 1/10/2005; b. 6/7/1908. *Gramophone*, v. 82, no. 991, April 2005. d. in Milan; b. in Genoa. *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 10, April 2005.
- **Carothers, Ruth Tester**, d. 3/21/1993 at 89. *New York Times*, 3/25/1993.
- **Carpenter, Dave**, jazz bassist, d. 6/23/2008 in Burbank, CA at 48; b. 11/4/1959 in Dayton, OH. *Los Angeles Times online*, 6/30/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-carpenter30-2008jun30,0,6418108.story>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008. d. 6/24/2008. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Carpenter, Edmund Snow**, archaeologist, anthropologist, and ethnomusicologist, d. 7/1/2011 in Southampton, NY at 88; b. 9/2/1922 in Rochester, NY. *New York Times online*, 7/7/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/08/arts/edmund-carpenter-archaeologist-and-anthropologist-dies-at-88.html>}.
- **Carpenter, Hoyle**, musicologist, d. 4/4/2005. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 35 no. 2, August 2005. **Hoyle D. Carpenter**, also composer, organist, pianist, oboist, and clarinetist. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Carpenter, Humphrey**, British biographer and broadcaster, d. 1/4/2005 at 58; b. 4/29/1946 in Oxford. *Gramophone*, v. 82, no. 990, March 2005; *Musical Times*, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.

- **Carpenter, Isaac “Ike”**, band leader and pianist, d. 11/17/1998 at 78. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999. **Isaac M. Carpenter**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Carpenter, Thelma**, d. 5/15/1997 at 77. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 5/18/1997. d. 5/14/1997. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 7, July 1997. American big-band singer, d. in New York City. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 5/17/1997 & 5/30/1997.
- **Carpitella, Diego**, d. 8/7/90 at 66; b. 6/12/1924. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 25 no. 2, April-June 1991.
- **Carr, Bruno**, d. 10/25/1993 at 65. *MLA Notes*, v. 50 no. 4, June 1994 from *San Jose Mercury News*, 10/28/1993.
- **Carr, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Carr, Ian Henry Randall**, British jazz trumpeter, composer, bandleader, author, and broadcaster, d. 2/25/2009 at 75; b. 4/21/1933 in Dumfries, Scotland. [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 2/28/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/feb/28/obituary-ian-carr-jazz>}. d. in London. *New York Times* online, 3/7/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/04/arts/music/04carr.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Carr, James**, singer, d. 1/7/2001 in Memphis, TN at 58. *Cadence*, February 2001.
- **Carr, Joyce**, jazz vocalist, d. 1/26/2002 in Virginia at 70. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Carr, Sam**, blues drummer, d. 9/21/2009 in Clarksdale, MS at 83; b. **Samuel Lee McCollum** 1926 near Marvell, AR. *STLtoday.com*, 9/24/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=sam-carr&pid=133408874>}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 9/25/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings25-2009sep25,0,7302299,full.story>}. b. 4/17/1926. *washingtonpost.com*, 10/1/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/09/30/AR2009093004815.html>}.
- **Carrere, Bernard**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 2/14/2002 in California at 94. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Carrero, Beto**, Brazilian country singer, d. 2/1/2008 in Sao Paolo at 70; b. **Joao Batista Sergio Murad** in Sao Jose do Rio Preto. *Yahoo!News*, 2/1/2008 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080202/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_2](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080202/ap_on_re_us/deaths_2)}.
- **Carretta, Alf (Raffaele)**, British pop singer, d. 6/30/2010 at 93; b. 3/31/1917 in Finsbury, north London. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 7/4/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7871491/Alf-Carretta.html>}.
- **Carriere, J. Clifford**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Carrillo, Isolina**, d. 2/21/1996 at 88. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *San Jose Mercury News*, 2/24/1996.
- **Carrol, Bill**, tubist, d. ca. 4/1999 at 65. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Carroll, David**, d. 3/11/1992 at 41. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/13/1992.

- **Carroll, Earl (Speedo)**, doo-wop singer, d. 11/25/2012 in Manhattan at 75; b. 1937 in Harlem. New York Times online, 11/26/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/27/arts/music/earl-carroll-lead-singer-of-the-cadillacs-dies-at-75.html>}.
- **Carroll, Eugene L.**, drummer, d. 6/27/2000 at 97 in Maryland. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Carroll, Gregory**, tenor, d. 7/2/2013 in Seattle, WA at 35; b. 7/9/1977 in Des Moines, IA. Opera, v. 64 no. 11, November 2013.
- **Carroll, Ida**, d. 9/9/1995 at 90. Strad, v. 106 no. 1268, Dec. 1995.
- **Carroll, Jim (James Dennis)**, poet and punk rocker, d. 9/11/2009 in Manhattan at 60. New York Times online, 9/14/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/14/books/14carroll.html>}.  
b. 8/1/1949 in New York, NY. washingtonpost.com, 9/15/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/09/14/AR2009091402442.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1089, 10/15/2009.  
b. 8/1/1950. Independent online, 10/26/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jim-carroll-poet-punk-rocker-and-author-of-the-basketball-diaries-1809480.html>}.
- **Carroll, June**, lyricist and singer, d. 5/16/2004 in Culver City, CA at 86; b. **June Sillman** 1917 in Detroit. latimes.com, 5/21/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-carroll21may21,1,7669103.story>}; Boston.com, 5/21/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/21/june\\_carroll\\_at\\_86\\_wrote\\_lyrics\\_for\\_broadway\\_musicals/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/21/june_carroll_at_86_wrote_lyrics_for_broadway_musicals/)}.
- **Carroll, Michael T.**, English professor, guest editor of *Popular Music and Society*, d. 12/13/2003. Popular Music and Society, v. 27 no. 3, 2004.
- **Carroll, William J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Carson, Bill (Billie Rae)**, rock guitarist and guitar designer, “test pilot of the Stratocaster”, d. 2/15/2007; b. 7/8/1926. Guardian Unlimited, 5/14/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2078708,00.html>}.  
d. in Nashville, TN; b. in Meridian, OK. Independent Online Edition, 6/5/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2614577.ece>}.
- **Carson, Donald (Tee)**, American musician, d. 2/13/2000 at 70 in Cedar Park, TX. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.  
**Tee Carson**, d. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 3, June 2000.
- **Carson, Doris**, d. 2/20/1995 at 83. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 3/5/1995.
- **Carson, John L. “Johnny”**, country fiddler, impresario, and philanthropist, d. 7/27/2010 in Atlanta, GA at 77; b. in Cabbagetown, GA. AJC online, 7/30/2010 {<http://www.ajc.com/news/country-music-legend-johnny-582234.html>}.
- **Carson, Ken**, d. 4/7/1994 at 79. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/11/1994.
- **Carson, Lumumba** see [Professor X](#).
- **Carson, Margaret**, classical music publicist, d. 10/11/2007 in Manhattan at 96; b. 1911 in Salt Lake City, UT. New York Times On the Web, 10/13/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/10/13/arts/music/13carson.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 1,

February 2008.

b. 7/11/1911. Opera News, v. 72 no. 8, February 2008.

- **Carson, Sal**, jazz trumpeter, d. ca. 10/9/2007 at 86. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Carswell, Thomas H. "Rick"**, American organist, church musician and organ designer, d. 7/6/1998 at 57 in McDonough, GA. American Organist, v. 33 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Carta, Nino**, Italian baritone, d. 11/12/2000 in Milan at 77; b. 6/30/1923 in Palermo. Opera, July 2001.
- **Carter, Anita**, American country singer, d. 7/29/1999 at 66 in Goodlettsville, TN. Rolling Stone, no. 821, 9/16/1999.  
d. 7/30/1999. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
- **Carter, Benny**, saxophonist, trumpeter, composer, arranger, and bandleader, d. 7/12/2003 in Los Angeles at 95; b. **Bennett Lester Carter** in the Bronx. latimes.com, 7/14/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-carter14jul14,1,1564963.story>}; New York Times online, 7/14/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/14/obituaries/14CART.html>}; Orchester, v. 51 no. 10, October 2003.  
b. 8/8/1907. Independent.co.uk, 7/14/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=424221>}; Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 7/14/2003 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0307140201jul14,1,7607785.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 929, 8/21/2003; Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 9, September 2003; Down Beat, v. 70 no. 10, October 2003.  
d. 7/14/2003. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Carter, Betty**, American vocalist, d. 9/26/1998 at 69 in New York City. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.  
b. **Lillie Mae Jones**, 5/16/1929. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Carter, Bruce Edward**, R&B drummer, d. 8/12/2006 in Portland, OR at 49; b. 12/28/1956 in Portland, OR. OregonLive.com, 8/13/2006 {<http://www.oregonlive.com/metro/oregonian/index.ssf?/base/news/1155441314228590.xml&coll=7>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Carter, Charlie**, American band music arranger and composer, d. 1999 in Tallahassee, FL; b. 1926. Instrumentalist, v. v. 54 no. 8, Mar. 2000.
- **Carter, Chuck**, jazz saxophonist, d. 9/28/2003 in Indianapolis, IN. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Carter, Dave**, folk musician, d. 7/19/2002 in Northampton, MA at 49; b. 8/13/1952 in Oxnard, CA. Boston Globe Online, 7/23/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/204/obituaries/Dave\\_Carter\\_49\\_folk\\_artist\\_touted\\_as\\_major\\_lyrical\\_talent\\_.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/204/obituaries/Dave_Carter_49_folk_artist_touted_as_major_lyrical_talent_.shtml)}.  
folk songwriter, d. 7/19/2002 in Hadley, MA. latimes.com, 7/24/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24.1jul24.story>}, New York Times online, 7/25/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/07/25/obituaries/25CART.html>}.  
"born and raised mostly in the South". Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.

- **Carter, Dixie Virginia**, actress and singer, d. 4/10/2010 in Houston, TX at 70; b. 5/25/1939 in McLemoresville, TN. New York Times online, 4/11/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/12/arts/television/12carter.html>}; STLtoday.com, 4/12/2010 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/nation/story/A8058E032C384D768625770300071647?OpenDocument>}.
- **Carter, Elliott Cook Jr.**, avant-garde composer, d. 11/5/2012 in Manhattan at 103; b. 12/11/1908 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 11/5/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/06/arts/music/elliott-carter-avant-garde-composer-dies-at-103.html>}; Deceptive Cadence blog, 11/5/2012 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/deceptivecadence/2012/11/05/164364953/elliott-carter-giant-of-american-music-dies-at-103>}; STLtoday.com, 11/5/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/composer-elliott-carter-dies-in-ny-at-age/article\\_365da946-e972-5d8d-9069-dae79a650fc8.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/composer-elliott-carter-dies-in-ny-at-age/article_365da946-e972-5d8d-9069-dae79a650fc8.html)}; Washington Post online, 11/5/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/elliott-carter-dies-pulitzer-prize-winning-american-composer-was-103/2012/11/05/7a9c4e8c-c5da-11df-94e1-c5afa35a9e59\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/elliott-carter-dies-pulitzer-prize-winning-american-composer-was-103/2012/11/05/7a9c4e8c-c5da-11df-94e1-c5afa35a9e59_story.html)}.
- **Carter, Fred**, country guitarist and songwriter, father of Deana Carter, d. 7/16/2010 in Nashville, TN? at 77. WSMV-TV online, 7/19/2010 {<http://www.wsmv.com/entertainment/24308779/detail.html>}.
- **Carter, Frederick G.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Carter, Gaylord**, theatre organist, d. 11/20/2000 at 95. Diapason, February 2001.
- **Carter, Geoff**, British jazz clarinetist and tenor saxophonist, d. 9/1/2001 at 72; b. 1929 in Harrow. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 12, December 2001. d. at 71. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Carter, Helen**, American country music singer, d. 6/2/1998 at 70 in Nashville, TN. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/4/1998.
- **Carter, James**, blues singer, d. 11/26/2003 in Oak Park, IL at 77. New York Times online, 12/4/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/04/arts/04CART.html>}; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004. b. 12/18/1925 in Mississippi. Boston.com, 12/9/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/09/james\\_carter\\_jail\\_song\\_brought\\_fame\\_fortune\\_\\_\\_40\\_years\\_later/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/09/james_carter_jail_song_brought_fame_fortune___40_years_later/)}. d. in Chicago. Rolling Stone, no. 940, 1/22/2004.
- **Carter, Janette**, last original member of the country-music Carter Family, d. 1/22/2006 in Holston Valley, TN at 82. AOL.com, 1/23/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060123094909990003>}; Boston.com, 1/25/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/25/janette\\_carter\\_82\\_country\\_music\\_scion/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/25/janette_carter_82_country_music_scion/)}; washingtonpost.com, 1/25/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/01/24/AR2006012401672.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006. d. in Kingsport, TN. New York Times On the Web, 1/24/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/24/arts/24carter.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 994, 2/23/2006.
- **Carter, Janis**, d. 7/30/1994 at 80. New York Times, 8/2/1994.
- **Carter, Joe**, country musician, d. 3/2/2005 in Maces Springs, VA at 78. Boston.com, 3/5/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/05/joe\\_carter\\_at\\_78\\_member\\_of\\_fa](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/05/joe_carter_at_78_member_of_fa)



med\_country\_music\_family/}; latimes.com, 3/5/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings5.1mar05,1,5423649.story>}; New York Times online, 3/5/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/05/arts/music/05carter.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.

- **Carter, Joe**, singer and actor, d. 6/26/2006 in Minnesota at 57; b. in Massachusetts. TwinCities.com, 7/1/2006 {<http://www.twincities.com/mld/twincities/2006/07/01/entertainment/14944062.htm>}.
- **Carter, John**, d. 3/31/1991 at 61; b. 9/24/1929. Down Beat, v. 58 no. 6, June 1991.
- **Carter, Johnny (John E.)**, R&B tenor, d. 8/21/2009 in Harvey, IL at 75; b. 6/2/1934. The Dead Rock Stars Club, 8/21/2009 {<http://www.thedeadrockstarsclub.com/2009b.html>}; Rock and Roll Hall of Fame & Museum online, 8/21/2009 {<http://www.rockhall.com/inductee/the-dells>}; New York Times online, 8/25/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/25/arts/music/25carter.html>}.  
b. in Harvey, IL. Los Angeles Times online, 8/24/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24-2009aug24,0,4696902.story>}.
- **Carter, Joyce**, American lounge singer, d. 1/26/2002 in Virginia at 70; b. **Joyce Siperly** in Great Falls, MT. washingtonpost.com, 1/30/2002 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A58624-2002Jan29.html>}.
- **Carter, Jozell S.**, jazz drummer, d. 6/20/2004 in Indianapolis, IN at 61. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004. **Jozelle Cartel**. Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Carter, Lance**, jazz drummer, d. 11/1/2006 in New York City, NY at 51. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Carter, Les**, d. 8/26/1996 at 53. Billboard, v. 108 no. 38, 9/21/1996.
- **Carter, Leslie**, popular singer, sister of Aaron and Nick Carter, d. 2/1/2012? in upstate New York at 25. STLtoday.com, 2/1/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/singer-leslie-carter-dies-at-in-upstate-ny/article\\_365da946-e972-5d8d-9069-dae79a650fc8.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/singer-leslie-carter-dies-at-in-upstate-ny/article_365da946-e972-5d8d-9069-dae79a650fc8.html)}.
- **Carter, Lou**, jazz pianist, d. 9/24/2005 in Littlefield, NJ at 87. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Carter, Nathan**, choral director and music professor, d. 7/15/2004 in Baltimore, CD; b. 1936 in Selma, AL. Choral Journal, v. 45 no. 3, October 2004.
- **Carter, Nell**, singer and actress, d. 1/23/2003 in Beverly Hills, CA at 54. Boston Globe Online, 1/24/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/024/obituaries/Nell\\_Carter\\_54+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/024/obituaries/Nell_Carter_54+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 1/24/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-carter24jan24,0,4190987.story>}.  
b. in Birmingham, AL. detnews.com, 1/23/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0301/27/obituaries-67475.htm>}; washingtonpost.com, 1/24/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A35683-2003Jan23.html>}.
- **Carter, Percy**, jazz trombonist, d. in England at about 85. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Carter, Roy**, American leader-bass singer, d. 8/4/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Carter, Sydney**, songwriter, d. 3/13/2004 in London at 88. Boston.com, 3/18/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/18/sydney\\_carter\\_88\\_author\\_of\\_song\\_lord\\_of\\_the\\_dance/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/18/sydney_carter_88_author_of_song_lord_of_the_dance/)}.  
b. 5/6/1915 in London. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Carter, Vincent**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.

- **Carter, Wilf [Montana Slim]**, d. 12/5/1996 at 91. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/7/1996.  
b. 12/18/1904. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 4, Feb.-Apr. 1997.
- **Carter, William Grandvil**, d. 12/1993. CBMR Digest, v. 7 no. 1, Spring 1994.  
d. 12/21/1993 at 53; b. 6/28/1940. SEM Newsletter, v. 28 no. 2, March 1994.
- **Carton, John Henry "Jack"**, d. 7/29/1995. Steve Carton on MLA-L, 7/31/1995.
- **Carufel, John Bradfield**, American baritone, d. 7/12/2003 in Seattle, WA at 69. seattletimes.com, 7/22/2003  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2001199280\\_carufelobit22m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2001199280_carufelobit22m.html)}.
- **Caruso, Hank**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Caruso, Jakey Samuel**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Carvalho, Eleazar**, d. 9/12/1996 at 84. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/14/1996.  
d. 9/15/1996. American Record Guide, v. 60 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1997.  
**Eleazar de Carvalho**. New York Times, 9/15/1996.
- **Carver, Ralph E.**, organist and organ restorer, d. 5/31/2007 in Mashpee, MA at 91. American Organist, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Cary, Dick**, d. 4/6/1994 at 77; b. 7/10/1916. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 6, June 1994.
- **Cary, Tristram**, pioneering Anglo-Australian electronic composer and instrument designer, composer for *Doctor Who*, d. 4/28/2008 in Adelaide, Australia. ABC News (Australian Broadcasting Corporation) online, 4/28/2008 {<http://www.abc.net.au/news/stories/2008/04/28/2228959.htm>}.  
**Tristram Ogilvie Cary**, d. 4/23/2008 at 82; b. 5/14/1925 in Oxford. Telegraph.co.uk, 4/28/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2008/04/26/db2601.xml>}.  
d. 4/24/2008. Independent online, 4/29/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/tristram-cary-pioneer-of-electronic-music-817249.html>}.
- **Casaday, Leslie Neal**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 2/21/1995 at 55; b. 11/11/1940. Diapason, v. 86 no. 12, Dec. 1995.  
d. in Jackson, MS. American Organist, v. 30 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
- **Casadesus, Gaby**, French pianist and widow of Robert Casadesus, d. 11/12/1999 at 98 in Paris.  
American Record Guide, v. 63 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 2000.  
b. 1901. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 1, Feb. 2000.  
**Gabrielle (Gaby) Casadesus**. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 924, Feb. 2000.  
d. 11/11/1999. Orchester, v. 48 no. 2, 2000.  
b. 8/9/1901. Music & Vision, 11/1999.
- **Casale, Bob**, new wave guitarist, d. 2/17/2014 at 61. New York Times online, 2/18/2014  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/02/19/arts/music/bob-casale-guitarist-in-devo-dies-at-61.html>}.
- **Casanova, Bob**, American vocalist, d. 10/4/1999 at 40 in New York City. Cadence, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Casassa, Tommy**, rockabilly musician and music publisher, d. 7/31/2006 at 70. Nashville Tennessean, 8/2/2006.
- **Cascella, John**, d. 11/14/1992 at 45. International Musician, v. 91 no. 7, Jan. 1993.  
b. 1947. Keyboard, v. 19 no. 2, Feb. 1993.

- **Casciato, Albert James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Cascioli, Daniel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Caselli, A.R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Caselotti, Adriana**, American soprano, d. 1997; b. 1916. *Opera Quarterly*, v. 14 no. 1, Autumn 1997. Voice of Walt Disney's Snow White, d. 1/19/1997 at 80. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 1/21/1997.
- **Caselotti, Louise**, American contralto and teacher, d. 7/13/1999 at 87 in Malibu, CA; b. 8/23/1910. *Opera News*, v. 64 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Casetta, Mario "Boots"**, d. 6/2/1996 at 75; b. 8/16/1920. *Sing Out!*, v. 41 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1996.
- **Casey, Al**, jazz guitarist, d. 9/11/2005 in Manhattan at 89; b. 9/15/1915 in Louisville, KY. *New York Times On the Web*, 9/13/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/13/arts/music/13casey.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.  
b. **Albert Aloysius Casey**. *washingtonpost.com*, 9/14/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/09/13/AR2005091301905.html>}; *latimes.com*, 9/15/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-casey15sep15,1,1504219.story>}; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 58 no. 12, December 2005.  
also bandleader. *Independent Online Edition*, 9/15/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article312695.ece>}.
- **Casey, Al (Alwin W.)**, session guitarist, d. 9/17/2006 in Phoenix, AZ; b. 11/26/1936 in Long Beach, CA. *Independent Online Edition*, 9/20/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1621734.ece>}.
- **Casey, Dennis Lee**, blues musician, d. 2/15/2004 at 50. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Casey, Edward J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Casey, Ethel**, d. 11/22/1995 at 69. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 11/26/1995.
- **Casey, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Casey, Glenda**, choir teacher and author, d. 9/14/2008; b. 1948. *Choral Journal*, v. 49 no. 5, November 2008.
- **Casey, William S.**, d. 6/5/1994 at 80.; b. 1914. *VdGSA News*, v. 31 no. 4, Dec. 1994.
- **Cash, Alvin**, American rhythm and blues singer and tap dancer, d. 11/21/1999 at 60 in Chicago, Il. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/29/1999.
- **Cash, James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Cash, Johnny (John R.)**, country singer and songwriter, d. 9/12/2003 in Nashville, TN at 71; b. 2/26/1932 in Kingsland, AK. *AOL.com*, 9/12/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200309120758000185622](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200309120758000185622)}; *tennessean.com*, 9/12/2003 {<http://tennessean.com/entertainment/news/archives/03/09/39200475.shtml>}; *New York Times online*, 9/12/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/12/obituaries/12CND-CASH.html>}; *CNN.com*, 9/12/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/12/cash.obit/index.html>}; *Rolling Stone*,

no. 933, 10/16/2003; Sing Out! v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004; Spin, v. 19 no. 12, December 2003; Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 3.

- **Cash, Johnny (John F)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Cash, June Carter**, country music performer, wife of Johnny Cash, d. 5/15/2003 in Nashville at 73. E! News Live, 5/15/2003; Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 3.  
singer and songwriter; b. 6/23/1929 in Maces Springs, VA. AOL.com, 5/15/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=030515204441203220](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=030515204441203220)}.  
also actress and author. Associated Press, 5/16/2003; Boston Globe Online, 5/16/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/136/obituaries/June\\_Carter\\_Cash\\_singer\\_writer\\_pioneer\\_of\\_country\\_music+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/136/obituaries/June_Carter_Cash_singer_writer_pioneer_of_country_music+.shtml)}; washingtonpost.com, 5/16/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A62042-2003May15.html>}.  
b. **Valerie June Carter**. latimes.com, 5/16/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cash16may16,1,1493591.story>}; New York Times online, 5/16/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/16/obituaries/16CASH.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 924, 6/12/2003; Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.  
also autoharpist and guitarist. Independent.co.uk, 5/17/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=406943>}.
- **Casini, Claudio**, Italian musicologist, d. 5/15/1994 at 56; b. 6/14/1937. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 28 no. 2, April-June 1994.
- **Casino, Angelo (Casey)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Caskey, Mary Sherman**, organist and music teacher, d. 3/20/2008 in Cornwall, NY at 83; b. in Fremont, OH. American Organist, v. 42 no. 6, June 2008.
- **Casner, Myron D.**, d. 9/9/1992 at 84. Diapason, v. 84 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Casquelourd, Malonga**, Congolese dancer, drummer, and choreographer, d. 6/15/2003 in Oakland, CA at 55. New York Times online, 6/18/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/18/obituaries/18CASQ.html>}.
- **Cass, Lee**, d. 4/30/1995. Opera News, v. 60 no. 1, July 1995.  
b. 1924? Opera Quarterly, v. 12 no. 3, Spring 1996.  
d. at 70. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 5/6/1995.
- **Cass, Ronald**, British theatre composer, d. 6/2/2006 at 83; b. 4/21/1923 in Llanelli, Wales. Guardian Unlimited, 7/28/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1832129,00.html>}.
- **Cassel, Walter**, d. 7/3/2000 in Bloomington, IN; b. 5/15/1910 in Council Bluffs, IA. Opera News, v. 65 no. 3, Sept. 2000.  
**Walter Cassel**, baritone, d. 7/3/2000 at 90. American Record Guide, Sept/Oct 2000.
- **Casseus, Frantz**, d. 6/4/1993 at 77. New York Times, 6/10/1993.
- **Cassidy, Claudia**, d. 7/21/1996 at 96. American Record Guide, v. 59 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1996.
- **Cassidy, Ed (Edward Claude)**, avant-rock drummer, d. 12/6/2012 in San Jose, CA at 89; b. 5/4/1923 in Harvey, IL. New York Times online, 12/11/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/12/arts/music/ed-cassidy-drummer-for-the-experimental-group-spirit-dies-at-89.html>}.

- **Cassidy, Eva**, d. 11/2/1996 at 33. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 1, Jan. 1997.
- **Cassidy, Lawrence John**, rock singer, d. 2/27/2010; b. 4/18/1953. Section 25 Official Website, 3/1/2010 {<http://www.section25.com/2010/03/01/larry-cassidy-rip/>}.  
“post-punk” singer, also bassist. *Pitchfork*, 3/1/2010 {<http://pitchfork.com/news/38049-rip-section-25-leader-larry-cassidy/>}.
- **Larry Cassidy**, British frontman; b. in Blackpool. *guardian.co.uk*, 4/11/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/11/larry-cassidy-obituary>}.
- **Cassidy, Thomas**, classical radio announcer, d. 11/5/2012 in Northridge, CA at 95; b. 11/4/1917 in Valparaiso, IN. *Los Angeles Times* online, 11/13/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20121113,0,3039995.story>}.
- **Cassilly, Richard**, American tenor and professor of voice, d. 1/30/1998 at 70 in Boston. *New York Times*, 2/4/1998.  
b. 12/14/1927. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 14, 3/28/1998.
- **Cassinelli, Antonio**, d. 6/29/1993 at 81; b. 1/2/1912. *Opera*, v. 44 no. 9, Sept. 1993.
- **Cassinelli, Floyd**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Cassis, Alessandro**, Italian baritone, d. 11/20/1998 at 61 in Bergamo; b. 2/9/1937. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Casson, Mary Arthen, Sr.**, d. 3/31/1992 at 78. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/2/1992.
- **Cast, Lloyd E. Jr.**, organist and music director, d. 1/26/2008 in Viera, FL at 75; b. 7/1/1932 in Hollywood, CA. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 5, May 2008.
- **Castaw, Alfred L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Castellano, Tony**, pianist, d. 12/14/1999 at 64 in Boca Raton, FL. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Castellanos, Alcides L. (Al)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Castelli, Bertrand**, Broadway producer, d. 8/1/2008 in the Yucatán, Mexico at 78; b. **Luis Bertrand Nogue Castell** 12/3/1929 in Salon de Provence, Bouches du Rhône, France. *New York Times* online, 8/12/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/12/theater/12castelli.html>}.
- **Castello, Ray**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Castiglioni, Niccolò [Niccolo]**, d. 9/7/1996 at 64; b. 7/17/1932. *Opera*, v. 47 no. 11, Nov. 1996.  
d. 9/6/1996. *Fronimo*, v. 25 no. 98, Jan. 1997.  
Italian composer, d. at Milan. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.
- **Castillo, Randy**, heavy metal drummer, d. 3/26/2002 in Los Angeles at 51; b. in Albuquerque. *latimes.com*, 4/5/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000024315apr05.story>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 912/913, 12/26/2002 / 1/9/2003.
- **Castle, Jeanie Little**, organist, pianist, professor of music and art, d. 9/9/2008 in Mechanicsville, VA at 65; b. 5/15/1943 in Charlottesville, VA. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 12, December 2008.
- **Castor, Harry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Castor, Jimmy**, funk/pop saxophonist, d. 1/16/2012 in Las Vegas, NV at 64. *Prefix*, 1/16/2012 {<http://www.prefixmag.com/news/rip-funk-musician-jimmy-castor/60607/>}; *Pop & Hiss* blog,

1/17/2012 {[http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/music\\_blog/2012/01/remembering-jimmy-castor-the-funk-legend-behind-troglodyte.html](http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/music_blog/2012/01/remembering-jimmy-castor-the-funk-legend-behind-troglodyte.html)}.

also singer, songwriter, and bongo player, d. in Henderson, NV at 71; b. **James Walter**

**Castor** 1/23/1940 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 1/17/2012

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/18/arts/music/jimmy-castor-musician-who-mastered-many-genres-dies-at-71.html>}; STLtoday.com, 1/17/2012

{[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/funk-legend-jimmy-castor-dies-in-las-vegas-at/article\\_308de5d0-614b-5d54-9f95-9c0f4d953b1e.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/funk-legend-jimmy-castor-dies-in-las-vegas-at/article_308de5d0-614b-5d54-9f95-9c0f4d953b1e.html)}; Spinner, 1/17/2012

{<http://www.spinner.com/2012/01/17/jimmy-castor-dead-dies/>}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 1/18/2012

{<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/10072314-418/jimmy-castor-71-funk-legend-behind-its-just-begun-troglodyte.html>}.

- **Castro-Neves, Oscar**, seminal bossa nova guitarist, composer, orchestrator, musical director, vocal coach, and producer, d. 9/27/2013 in Los Angeles, CA at 73; b. 5/15/1940 in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Los Angeles Times online, 9/29/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-oscar-castro-neves-20130930,0,7395348.story>}.
- **Catalano, Joseph Paul**, composer, d. 1998; b. 1952. Personal email from Jeff Noonan, 4/3/2012.
- **Catán, Daniel**, opera composer and librettist, d. ca. 4/9/2011 in Austin, TX at 62; b. 4/3/1949 in Mexico City. New York Times online, 4/11/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/12/arts/music/daniel-catan-composer-of-operas-in-spanish-dies-at-62.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011. d. 4/9/2011. Los Angeles Times online, 4/12/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-daniel-catan-20110412,0,6431794.story>}; Opera, v. 62 no. 6, June 2011.
- **Cates, George**, tenor saxophonist, d. 5/10/2002 at 90. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Cates, Joseph**, American musical variety show producer and director, d. 10/10/1998 at 74 in New York City. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/13/1998.
- **Cathaway, Rick**, rock bassist, guitarist, and teacher, d. 5/20/2007 in Ventura County, CA; b. 11/2/1946 in Burbank, CA. Ventura County Star, 5/23/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/venturacountystar/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=88262530>}.
- **Cathcart, Charles Richard (Dick)**, d. 11/8/1993 at 69; b. 11/6/1924. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 2, Feb. 1994.
- **Cathey, Fred D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Catizone, Billy**, jazz violinist, d. 8/9/2002 in Pittsburgh, PA at 94. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Catley, Gwen**, English soprano, d. 11/12/1996 at 90 in Hove; b. 2/9/1906. Opera, v. 48 no. 1, Jan. 1997. d. at 86. b. 2/9/1910. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 885, Feb. 1997.
- **Catlin, Larry Paul**, music professor, composer, organist, and choir director, d. 1/13/2008 in Oneonta, NY at 56; b. 2/13/1951 in Batavia, NY. American Organist, v. 42 no. 4, April 2008.
- **Catney, Dave**, d. 8/11/1994 at 33. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Catron, Johnny**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Cattolica, Vince**, jazz clarinetist, d. 2/18/2004 in California at 80. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Cau, Jean**, d. 1996. Orgue, no. 239, July-Sept. 1996.

- **Caudle, David**, d. 8/21/1996 at 57. Missouri Music Teachers Association Notes, v. 28 no. 1, Fall 1996. **Louis David Caudle**. American Organist, v. 30 no. 12, Dec. 1996.
- **Cavacas, John**, composer, arranger, and conductor for film and television, d. 1/28/2014 in Beverly Hills, CA at 83; b. 8/13/1930 in Aberdeen, SD. Los Angeles Times online, 2/3/2014 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-passings-20140204,0,6999610.story>}.
- **Cavalli, Floriana**, Italian soprano, d. 12/29/2004 in Milan at 75; b. 2/16/1929 in Bologna. Opera, v. 56 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Cavalli, George E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Cavanaugh, Page**, jazz pianist and singer, d. 12/19/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 86. STLtoday.com, 12/24/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_CAVANAUGH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_CAVANAUGH?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 12/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/25/arts/music/25cavanaugh.html>}. d. in Granada Hills, CA; b. **Walter Page Cavanaugh** 1/26/1922 in Cherokee, KS. Los Angeles Times online, 12/24/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cavanaugh24-2008dec24,0,2303094.story>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Cavarra, Robert Nicholas**, music professor and concert organist, d. 2/8/2008 in Denver, CO at 73; b. 2/23/1934 in Denver, CO. American Organist, v. 42 no. 5, May 2008.
- **Cavello, Michael**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Cavelti, Elsa**, Swiss mezzo/dramatic soprano, d. 8/10/2001 in Basel at 94; b. 5/4/1907 in Rorschach on Lake Constance. Opera, v. 53 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Cavender, Maggie [Mary Margaret Polk]**, d. 3/24/1996. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
- **Cavett, Wes**, d. 11/23/1996. Texx {[texx@netcom.com](mailto:texx@netcom.com)} on PIPORG-L, 11/24/1996.
- **Caylor, Gerald M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Caymmi, Dorival**, Brazilian singer and songwriter, d. 8/16/2008 in Rio de Janeiro at 94. STLtoday.com, 8/16/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/B/BRAZIL\\_OBIT\\_DORIVAL\\_CAYMMI?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/B/BRAZIL_OBIT_DORIVAL_CAYMMI?SITE=MOSTP)}; Reuters.co.uk, 8/16/2008 {<http://uk.reuters.com/article/entertainmentNews/idUKN1639872020080816>}. b. 4/30/1914 in Salvador, Bahia province. washingtonpost.com, 8/18/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/08/17/AR2008081702352.html>}; New York Times online, 8/19/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/19/arts/music/19caymmi.html>}. **Dorival Caymoni**. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Cecala, Paul**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Ceccarossi, Domenico**, Italian hornist, d. 1/23/1997; b. 1910. IHS Newsletter, v. 27 no. 3, May 1997.
- **Cech, Josef**, d. 1990; b. 9/28/1917. Music News from Prague, 2- 3, 1991.
- **Cedrone, Frank**, pianist and teacher, d. 2/23/2003 in Pueblo, CO; b. 1931. Piano Guild Notes, v. 53 no. 1, Summer 2003.

- **Çekirge [Cekirge], Savas**, Turkish guitarist and civil engineer, d. 4/7/1998; b. 1944. *Classical Guitar*, v. 16 no. 10, June 1998.  
d. at 53; b. 6/26/1944. *Guitar Review*, no. 113, Sum. 1998.
- **Celestial, Samurai (Eric Walker)**, drummer, d. 11/23/1997 at 42 in Savannah, GA. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Celibidache, Sergiu**, d. 8/1996. Vivian Ramalingam {vivian@me.umn.edu} on amslist@ucdavis.edu, 8/16/1996.  
d. 8/14/1996 at 84; b. 1912. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/25/1996.  
d. 8/15/1996; b. 7/11/1912. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 51 no. 9, 1996.  
Romanian conductor and composer, b. 6/28/1912. *Gramophone*, v. 74 no. 882, Nov. 1996.  
d. 8/16/1996 in Neuville-sur-Essonne, France. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 31 no. 1-4, Jan.-Dec. 1997.
- **Cennamo, Tony**, jazz d.j. and trombonist, also teacher, d. 6/8/2010 in Malden, MA at 76. *boston.com*, 6/10/2010  
{[http://www.boston.com/ae/tv/articles/2010/06/10/tony\\_cennamo\\_jazz\\_dj\\_at\\_wbur\\_for\\_decades\\_at\\_76/](http://www.boston.com/ae/tv/articles/2010/06/10/tony_cennamo_jazz_dj_at_wbur_for_decades_at_76/)}.
- **Centurrino, Rocco**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Cephas, John**, blues singer and guitarist, d. 3/4/2009 at 78; b. 1930 in Washington, DC. *Pollstar*, 3/4/2009 {<http://www.pollstar.com/blogs/news/archive/2009/03/04/652396.aspx>}.  
d. in Bowling Green, VA. *APP.com*, 3/5/2009  
{<http://www.app.com/article/20090305/NEWS/90305061/1001/rss>}.  
**John Dudley Cephas**, d. in Woodford, VA; b. 12/4/1930 in Washington DC's Foggy Bottom neighborhood. *washingtonpost.com*, 3/6/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/03/05/AR2009030503418.html>}; *New York Times online*, 3/7/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/08/arts/music/08cephas.html>}.  
b. 9/4/1930. *guardian.co.uk*, 5/8/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/may/08/obituary-john-cephas-blues>}.  
d. in Bowling Green, OH. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Cerati, Gustavo**, Argentinian pop and rock singer-songwriter, also bandleader, guitarist and keyboard player, d. 9/4/2014 in Buenos Aires at 55; b. 9/11/1959 in Buenos Aires. *New York Times online*, 9/7/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/09/08/arts/international/gustavo-cerati-a-star-of-south-americas-pop-scene-dies-at-55.html>}.
- **Ceremony, Wesley F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Ceri, Stefano**, guitarist/electric bassist, d. 11/24/2000 in Milan at 48. *Cadence*, February 2001.
- **Ceriani, Florence**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Cerney, Todd**, songwriter, audio engineer, singer, and multi-instrumentalist, d. 3/14/2011 in Nashville, TN at 57; b. in Detroit, MI. *Tennessean online*, 3/14/2011  
{<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2011/03/14/nashville-songwriter-and-musician-todd-cerney-dies-at-57/>}.
- **Cerniglia, Anthony (Tony Matthews)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.



- **Cerquetti, Anita**, Italian soprano, d. 10/11/2014 in Perugia at 83; b. 4/13/1931 in Montecosaro. New York Times online, 10/16/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/10/17/arts/music/anita-cerquetti-opera-fill-in-who-soared-dies-at-83.html>}; Opera, v. 65 no. 12, December 2014.
- **Cerret, Neil**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Cervinkova, Blanka**, Czech musicologist, d. 10/13/2002 in Prague at 60. Personal email from Pam Thompson, forwarded to IAML-L by Veslemöy Heintz on 10/18/2002.
- **Cesari, Renato**, d. 6/18/1992 at 76. Opera, v. 43 no. 12, Dec. 1992.  
b. 1916. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 3, July-Sept. 1993.
- **Cesaroni, Giancarlo**, Italian founder of the Folk Studio, Rome, d. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Chab, Robert John Jr.**, tuba player and vocalist, d. 9/20/2006 in La Plata, MD at 75; b. in Ravenna, NE. washingtonpost.com, 9/28/2006 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/27/AR2006092701914\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/27/AR2006092701914_2.html)}.
- **Chabay, Leslie [Csabay, Laszlo]**, d. 3/16/1989 at 81. Washington University Record, v. 13 no. 27, 4/13/1989.  
b. 12/31/1907. Kutsch/Riemens. Grosses Sangerlexikon, Erganzungsband, Francke Verlag, Bern, 1991.
- **Chace, Frank**, jazz reeds player, d. 12/28/2007 in Evanston, IL at 83. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Chadwell, Tracey**, d. 1996. British Music Yearbook, 23rd ed., 1997.
- **Chadwick, Brian “Chadders”**, English jazz drummer, d. 4/19/1998 at 60. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Chaffin, Ernie**, American recording artist, d. 4/16/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Chahine, Youseef**, Egyptian filmmaker, d. 7/27/2008 in Cairo at 82; b. 1/25/1926 in Alexandria. New York Times online, 7/28/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/28/movies/28chahine.html>}.
- **Chailley, Jacques**, French musicologist and theoretician, d. 1/20-21/1999 in Montpellier; b. 1910. Nicolas Meeus {[nicolas.meeus@paris4.sorbonne.fr](mailto:nicolas.meeus@paris4.sorbonne.fr)}, 1/26/1999.  
d. 1/21/1999 at 88; b. 3/24/1910. Orgue, no. 247-248, 1998.
- **Chailly, Luciano**, Italian composer, d. 12/2002 in Mailand; b. in Ferrara. Opernwelt, v. 44 no. 2, February 2003.  
d. 12/24/2002; b. 1/19/1920. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 965, April 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 3, March 2003; Rassegna Musicale Curci, v. 51 no. 2, May 2003.  
d. in Milan. Opera, v. 54 no. 5, May 2003; Il Fronimo, v. 31 no. 122, April 2003.
- **Chaisson, William**, piano teacher and adjudicator, d. 2011. Piano Guild Notes, v. 61 no. 1, Summer 2011.
- **Chait, Terry Adrian**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Chaix, Henri Franois**, Swiss jazz pianist, bandleader and arranger, d. 6/11/1999 at 74 in Geneva; b. 2/21/1925. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Chalfant, Richard D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.

- **Chalifoux, Alice**, harpist and teacher, d. 7/31/2008 in Winchester, VA at 100; b. 1/1908 in Birmingham, AL. Cleveland.com, 8/2/2008 {<http://www.cleveland.com/plaindealer/stories/index.ssf?/base/news-1/1217665871316100.xml&coll=2>}.  
b. 1/22/1908. Notes, September/December 2008.
- **Challender, Stuart**, d. at 44. Gramophone, v. 69 no. 825, Feb. 1992.  
d. 12/13/1991. Orchester, v. 40 no. 2, 1992.  
b. 2/19/1947. Opera, v. 43 no. 2, Feb. 1992.
- **Chalmers, Peter**, d. 7/2/1992 at 39; b. 1953. Sing Out!, v. 37 no. 3, Nov. 1992-Jan. 1993.
- **Chalupka, Elizabeth Paul**, organist, choir director, and teacher, d. 12/5/2005 in Evanston, IL at 72; b. 5/7/1933 in Jacksonville, IL. Diapason, v. 97 no. 2, February 2006; American Organist, v. 40 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Chamberlain, Gerald**, trombonist, d. 2007? Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 1, February 2008.
- **Chamberlain, Ronnie**, English alto saxophonist, d. 9/17/1999 in Stoke-On-Trent. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.  
b. 5/12/1924. Jazz Journal International, v.53 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Chambers, Les**, d. 8/30/1992 at 66. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/3/1992.
- **Chambers, Madelaine**, American soprano and teacher, d. 4/30/1999 at 72 in Philadelphia, PA; b. 10/16/1926. Opera News, v. 64 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Chambers, Russell**, American music merchant, d. 1/1/1999 in Columbia, MO. Missouri School Music Magazine, v. 53 no. 3, Spring 1999.
- **Chambliss, Eddie**, American tenor saxophonist, d. 7/26/1998 at 62 in Detroit. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Champagne, Gilles (Champ)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Champion, Alan**, sign-language interpreter for theater, also singer and actor, d. 4/22/2011 in Ramona, OK at 55; b. 7/8/1955 in Tulsa, OK. New York Times online, 4/25/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/25/theater/alan-champion-sign-language-interpreter-for-theater-dies-at-55.html>}.
- **Chan, Man Seng**, luthier, d. 2005? in London at 57; b. 1947 in Singapore. Strad, v. 116, no. 1377, January 2005.
- **Chance, Floyd "Lightnin"**, country and bluegrass bassist, d. 4/11/2005 at 79. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Chandler, A.E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Chandler, Chas**, d. 7/17/1996 at 57. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/18/1996.  
b. 1938. Rolling Stone, no. 742, 9/5/1996.  
**Bryan "Chas" Chandler**, Rolling Stone, no. 750-751, 12/26/1996-1/9/1997.
- **Chandler, Dorothy Buffum [Mrs. Norman Chandler]**, d. 7/6/1997 at 96. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/7/1997.  
American arts patron, d. in Los Angeles, b. 5/19/1901. Opera News, v. 62 no. 3, Sept. 1997.

- **Chandler, Grace Muriel**, d. 7/6/1991 at 66. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1991
- **Chandralekha**, Indian dancer and choreographer, d. 12/30/2006 in Chennai at 78; b. in Wada, Maharashtra. *New York Times On the Web*, 1/7/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/01/07/arts/07chandralekha.html>}.
- **Chaney, Ken**, pianist, bandleader, composer, and arranger, d. 2012. *Chamber Music*, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Chang, Tsuan-Nien**, d. 1/2/1997. *New York Times*, 1/8/1997.
- **Chao, Marian**, American piano teacher and organist, d. 7/10/1999 at 81 in Chesterfield, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 7/11/1999.
- **Chapin, Chouteau**, actress and activist, d. 6/14/2003 at 93. *Sing Out!* v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Chapin, Earl**, d. 1/21/1997. *New York Times*, 1/26/1997.
- **Chapin, Elizabeth Steinway**, d. 6/17/1993 at 68; b. 6/15/1925. *Opera News*, v. 58 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Chapin, Jim (James Forbes)**, jazz drummer, bandleader, and author, d. 7/4/2009; b. 1919. [jimchapin.com](http://www.jimchapin.com), 7/16/2009 {<http://www.jimchapin.com/>}.  
d. in Fort Myers, FL at 89. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Chapin, Schuyler G.**, administrator of a succession of musical organizations, d. 3/7/2009; b. 2/13/1923 in New York, NY. *Opera News*, v. 73 no. 11, May 2009.  
d. in Manhattan; b. in Manhattan. *Symphony*, v. 60 no. 3, May-June 2009.
- **Chapin, Thomas**, American jazz saxophonist and band leader, d. 2/13/1998 at 40 in Providence, RI. *New York Times*, 2/16/1998.  
b. 1957. *Down Beat*, v. 65 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Chapiro, Fania**, d. 12/6/1994 at 68. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *Mens & Melodie*, Jan. 1995.
- **Chaplin, Saul**, American songwriter, producer, musical director and vocal arranger, d. 11/15/1997 at 85 in Los Angeles. *New York Times*, 11/19/1997.
- **Chapman, Keith**, d. 6/1989. *Tracker*, v. 33 no. 2, 1989.
- **Chapman, Owen "Snake"**, fiddler, d. 10/30/2003; b. 1919 in Chapman's Hollow, KY. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Chappell, Eddie**, d. 12/22/2006 at around 75. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Chappell, William**, d. 1/1/1994 at 85. *Opera*, v. 45 no. 4, April 1994.
- **Chaqueton (Jose Antonio Diaz Fernandez)**, flamenco singer, d. 12/29/2003 in Madrid at 58; b. 1945 in Algeciras, Spain. *Boston.com*, 1/3/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/01/03/flamenco\\_singer\\_chaqueton\\_at\\_58/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/01/03/flamenco_singer_chaqueton_at_58/)}.
- **Charisse, Cyd**, actress and dancer, d. 6/17/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 86; b. **Tula Ellice "Sid" Finklea** 3/8/1922 in Amarillo, TX. *CNN.com*, 6/17/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/06/17/charisse.obit.ap/index.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 6/18/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_CHARISSE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_CHARISSE?SITE=MOSTP)}; *New York Times online*, 6/18/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/18/arts/dance/18charisse.html>}.

- **Charles, Bernie**, violinist, d. 12/02/2000 in New York City at 67. Cadence, February 2001.
- **Charles, Bobby**, rock singer-songwriter, d. 1/14/2010 in Abbeville, LA at 71; b. **Charles Guidry**. STItoday.com, 1/14/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_BOBBY\\_CHARLES?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_BOBBY_CHARLES?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Charles, Buddy**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 12/18/2008 in Chicago, IL at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Charles, Chili**, jazz percussionist, d. 5/28/2005 in Hilo, HI at 58. Cadence, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Charles, Denis**, American drummer, d. 3/24/1998 at 64 in New York City. Cadence, v. 24 no. 5, May 1998.  
d. 3/26/1998; b. 12/4/1933. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 7, July 1998.  
**Dennis “Jazz” Charles**. Jazz Journal International, v.51 no.6, June 1998.
- **Charles, Ray**, gospel/blues pianist and singer, d. 6/10/2004 in Beverly Hills, CA at 73; b. **Ray Charles Robinson** 9/23/1930 in Albany, GA. CNN.com, 6/10/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/10/obit.ray.charles.ap/index.html>}; AOL.com, 6/10/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004061015560001449854](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004061015560001449854)}; New York Times online, 6/10/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/10/obituaries/10CND-RAY.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 6/10/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A31749-2004Jun10.html>}; ABCNEWS.com, 6/11/2004 {[http://abcnews.go.com/wire/Entertainment/ap20040611\\_285.html](http://abcnews.go.com/wire/Entertainment/ap20040611_285.html)}; Rolling Stone, no. 952/953, 7/8-22/2004; Instrumentalist, v. 58 no. 12, July 2004; Down Beat, v. 71 no. 8, August 2004; Spin, v. 20 no. 8, August 2004; Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 3; Jazz Magazine, no. 550, July/August 2004; Popular Music and Society, v. 28 no. 1, February 2005.  
also played sax and organ. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.  
also played clarinet and trumpet; b. 9/30/1930. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 8, August 2004.  
d. 6/12/2004. Orchester, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Charles, Rockie**, soul guitarist and singer, “President of Soul”, d. 3/12/2010 at 67 in New Orleans, LA; b. **Charles Merrick** 11/14/1942 in Boothville, LA. nola.com, 3/12/2010 {[http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2010/03/rockie\\_charles\\_the\\_president\\_o.html](http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2010/03/rockie_charles_the_president_o.html)}.
- **Charles, Sydney Robinson**, musicologist, d. 11/20/2014 in Hopkins, MN; b. 9/21/1922 in Cincinnati, OH. D. Kern Holoman on behalf of UC Davis, forwarded to MLA-L 12/3/2014 by Rebecca Littman.
- **Charles, Teddy**, jazz vibes player, bandleader, composer, and arranger, d. 4/16/2012 in Riverhead, NY at 84; b. **Theodore Charles Cohen** 4/13/1928 in Springfield, MA. New York Times online, 4/20/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/21/arts/music/teddy-charles-jazz-musician-turned-sea-captain-dies-at-84.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Charles, Violet M. (Stoecker)**, American piano teacher and orchestral musician, d. 7/31/1998 at 87. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/1/1998.
- **Charlesworth, Dick (Richard Anthony)**, British Dixieland clarinetist, saxophonist, and bandleader, d. 4/15/2008 at 76; b. 1/8/1932. Times Online, 4/19/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3773245.ece>}; guardian.co.uk, 5/22/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2281360,00.html>}.

- **Charlier, Emile**, British accordionist, last surviving lead player of the Mantovani Orchestra, d. 10/21/2008 in Torquay at 87; b. 1921 in London. this is south devon.co.uk, 10/22/2008 {<http://www.thisissouthdevon.co.uk/news/Musical-maestro-Emile-dies-87/article-417920-detail/article.html>}.
- **Charlton, Andrew**, American woodwind player, composer, d. 6/1997; b. 1928. Soundboard, v. 24 no. 2, Fall 1997.  
Music educator. Classical Guitar, v. 16 no. 4, Dec. 1997.  
d. 5/27/1997 at 69. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from Recorder Magazine, 9/1997.
- **Charmers, Lloyd**, reggae singer, keyboard player, and record producer, d. 12/27/2012 in London at 74;  
b. **Lloyd Terell** in Trench Town, Jamaica. Huffington Post, 12/30/2012  
{[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/12/30/lloyd-charmers-dead-reggae-singer-dies-at-74\\_n\\_2385080.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/12/30/lloyd-charmers-dead-reggae-singer-dies-at-74_n_2385080.html)}.
- **Chase, Charles**, folk music store owner, d. 5/21/2004 at 89. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Chase, Charles**, folk fiddler and mandolin player, d. 10/8/2006 in Union, NH at 58; b. in Kingston, NY. Detroit Free Press, 10/12/2006.
- **Chase, Dorothy**, folk storyteller and instrumentalist, d. 6/11/2005 at 85. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Chase, Gilbert**, d. 2/22/1992 at 85; b. 9/4/1906. Sonneck Society Bulletin, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 1992.
- **Chase, Stanley**, theater, film, and television producer, d. 10/2014; b. 1927. Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 32 no. 2, Fall 2014.
- **Chasins, Abram**, d. 6/21/1987 at 83. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/24/1987.  
d. at 86. AMC Newsletter, v. 30 no. 1, May-June 1988.
- **Chataway, Ernie**, rock guitarist, d. 5/13/2014 at 62. Ultimate Classic Rock, 5/14/2014  
{<http://ultimateclassicrock.com/priest-guitarist-dies/>}.
- **Chatfield, Mark W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Chatterton, Tomás Lefever**, composer, d. 2003; b. 1926. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 58 no. 199, January/June 2003.
- **Chauviré, Yvette**, French ballerina, d. 10/19/2016 in Paris at 99; b. 4/22/1917 in Paris. nytimes.com, 10/19/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/10/20/arts/dance/yvette-chauvire-dead.html>}.
- **Chavero, Hector Roberto**. see **Yupanqui, Atahualpa**.
- **Chavez, Abraham**, American violinist, conductor and pedagogue, d. 5/1/2000 in El Paso, TX. Chronicle of Higher Education, 5/19/2000.
- **Chavez, Becky**, d. 7/1996. Piano Guild Notes, v. 46 no. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1997.
- **Chavez, Rudy L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Chávez-Melo [Chavez-Melo], Skinner**, d. 1/25/1992 at 47. American Organist, v. 26 no. 4, April 1992.  
d. 1/26/1992. Hymn, v. 43 no. 2, April 1992.  
b. 11/17/1944. Hymn, v.44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.

- **Chavis, Wilson “Boozoo”**, zydeco pioneer, d. 5/5/2001 in Austin, TX at 70. Washington Post online, 5/7/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A52393-2001May6.html>}; latimes.com 5/7/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010507/t000038513.html>}; Cadence, June 2001.  
b. **Wilson Anthony Chavis** near Church Point, LA. chicagotribune.com 5/7/2001 {<http://chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/article/0,2669,SAV-0105070027,FF.html>}.
- **Chazot, Jacques**, d. at 64. Orchester, v. 41 no. 10, 1993.
- **Cheap, Kathy**, American contradance caller, d. 11/7/1998. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 3, Winter 1999.
- **Chears, Leo**, jazz broadcaster, d. 1/2/2006 in St. Louis, MO at 72; b. in Lamar, MS. STLtoday.com, 1/3/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/stlouiscitycounty/story/B4086ABD5975C087862570EB0037BA83?OpenDocument>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Cheatham, Adolphus “Doc”**, American jazz trumpeter, d. 6/2/1997 at 91; b. 6/13/1905. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/3/1997.  
**Adolphus Anthony “Doc” Cheatham**, Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 8, Aug. 1997.  
American jazz trumpeter, d. in Washington , DC. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 6/3/1997.
- **Cheatham, Jimmy**, jazz trombonist, bandleader, and teacher, d. 1/12/2007 in San Diego, CA at 83 [sic]; b. 6/18/1924 in Birmingham, AL. SignOnSandDiego.com, 1/17/2007 {<http://www.signonsandiego.com/news/obituaries/20070117-9999-7m17cheatham.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 3, March 2007.  
b. **James R. Cheatham**. Independent Online Edition, 1/20/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2169228.ece>}.  
d. at 82. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Cheatham, Robert W.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Checchio, Jos**, d. International Musician v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
**Joseph Checchio**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Chediak, Almir**, Brazilian music producer and publisher, d. 5/25/2003 near Rio de Janeiro at 52. AOL.com, 5/26/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=03052619271314567](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=03052619271314567)}.  
also arranger, composer, editor, and teacher; b. 6/21/1950 in Rio. New York Times online, 5/29/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/29/arts/29CHED.html>}.
- **Cheesman, Virginia**, American organist, pianist and teacher, d. 12/22/1995 at 89 in Rydal Park, PA. American Organist, v. 30 no. 3, March 1996.
- **Chemay, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Chemtob, Linda Shapiro**, administrator, d. 2011. Chamber Music, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.
- **Chenault, Gene (Lester Eugene)**, radio executive, d. 2/23/2010 in Tarzana, CA at 90; b. 6/12/1919 in Eldorado, OK. New York Times online, 3/3/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/04/arts/music/04chenault.html>}.
- **Cheng, Louis S.C.**, ethnomusicologist, d. 9/18/1996 in Singapore. SEM Newsletter, v. 33 no. 1, Jan. 1999.

- **Cheng, Siang Ho**, d. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 2 no. 7, May 1995.
- **Chenier, Clifton**, American zydeco accordionist, d. 1987; b. 1925. Keyboard, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Chéréau, Patrice**, French director of opera, stage, and film, d. 10/7/2013 in Paris at 68; b. 11/2/1944 in Lézigné, Maine-et-Loire. New York Times online, 10/7/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/10/08/arts/patrice-chereau-opera-stage-and-film-director-dies-at-68.html>}; Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 68 no. 5, 2013; Opera, v. 64 no. 12, December 2013; Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 1, Winter 2014.
- **Cheren, Mel**, pioneering disco record publisher and cover artist, d. 12/7/2007 in New York City at 74; b. 1/21/1933 in Everett, MA. New York Sun online, 12/11/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/67809>}. d. in Manhattan; b. **Melvin Cheren**. New York Times On the Web, 12/21/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/21/arts/21cheren.html>}.
- **Cherico, Gene**, d. 8/12/1994 at 62. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Cherkassky, Shura**, d. 1996(?); b. 10/17/1911. Classic Tracks, v. 2 no. 1, Feb. 1996. d. at 84. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 2, Feb. 1996. d. 12/27/1995 at 86. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 874, March 1996. Ukrainian-American pianist, d. in London. American Organist, v. 30 no. 3, Mar. 1996.
- **Cherney, Gordon L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Cherok, William V.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Cherry, Abe**, violinist, d. 3/19/2004 in the Washington, DC area at 85; b. in Philadelphia. washingtonpost.com, 4/10/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A644-2004Apr9.html>}.
- **Cherry, Don**, d. 10/18/1995 at 58; b. 11/18/1936. Rolling stone, no. 722, 11/30/1995. d. 10/19/1995. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 12, Dec. 1995.
- **Cherry, Jerry**, jazz bassist, d. 1/27/2003 in St. Louis at 74. STLtoday.com, 2/17/2003 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/entertainment/0701F7751848A06586256CCE000A6375>}.
- **Cherry, Moki**, jazz vocalist and percussionist, d. 8/29/2009 in Tagarp, Sweden at 66. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Chesnutt, Vic (James Victor)**, folk-rock singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 12/25/2009 in Athens, GA at 45; b. 11/12/1964 in Jacksonville, FL. New York Times online, 12/25/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/26/arts/music/26chesnutt.html>}; msnbc, 1/3/2010 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/34593583/ns/entertainment-music/>}.
- **Chess, Phil**, co-founder of Chess Records, d. 10/18/2016 in Tucson, AZ at 95; b. **Fiszal Czyz** 3/27/1921 in Motal, Poland (now in Belarus). nytimes.com, 10/19/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/10/20/arts/music/phil-chess-dead.html>}; Chicago Sun-Times online 10/19/2016 {<http://chicago.suntimes.com/news/phil-chess-legendary-founder-of-chess-records-dies-at-95/>}.
- **Chess, William**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.

- **Chester, Bob**, American orchestra leader, d. 11/1975. Shirley Jobe (Boston Globe) {jobe@GLOBE.COM}, from Detroit Public Library, 10/27/1998.
- **Chesterman, Charlie**, rock singer, guitarist, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 11/4/2013 in Dorchester, MA at 53. Boston Globe online, 11/19/2013 {<http://www.bostonglobe.com/metro/obituaries/2013/11/19/charlie-chesterman-dorchester-roots-rocker-known-for-legendary-scruffy-cat-performances/J6yVoAWni3RkEscQrxaBqO/story.html>}.
- **Cheung, Leslie**, pop singer and actor, d. 4/1/2003 in Hong Kong at 46. New York Times online, 4/2/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/02/obituaries/02CHEUN.html>}.  
**Leslie Cheung Kwok-wing**; b. 1956 in Hong Kong. AOL.com, 4/2/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=0304020759149269](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=0304020759149269)}; latimes.com, 4/3/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cheung3apr03,1,8192.story>}.  
**Cheung Kwok-Wing (Leslie Cheung)**, b. 9/12/1956. Independent.co.uk, 4/3/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=393409>}.
- **Chevalier-Durufié, Marie-Madeleine** see **Durufié-Chevalier, Marie-Madeleine**
- **Chevie, Carmen**, big band leader, d. 2/10/2006 in Falmouth, MA at 80; b. in Boston, MA. Boston.com, 2/15/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/15/carmen\\_chevie\\_dedicated\\_band\\_leader\\_activist\\_at\\_80/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/15/carmen_chevie_dedicated_band_leader_activist_at_80/)}.
- **Chevron, Philip**, Irish rock guitarist, d. 10/8/2013 in Dublin at 56; b. **Philip Ryan** 6/17/1957 in Dublin. New York Times online, 10/8/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/10/09/arts/music/philip-chevron-guitarist-with-the-pogues-dies-at-56.html>}.  
d. at 56; b. 1955 [sic]. Consequence of Sound, 10/8/2013 {<http://consequenceofsound.net/2013/10/r-i-p-phil-chevron-of-the-pogues/>}.
- **Chiboust, Noël**, d. 1/16/1994; b. 1909. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 4, April 1994.
- **Chichester, George Forrest, Jr.** see **Forrest, George**.
- **Chiesa, Ruggero**, d. 6/14/1993 at 59; b. 8/1/1933. Classical Guitar, v. 11 no. 12, Aug. 1993; Fronimo, v. 31, no. 124, October 2003.  
d. at 60. Guitar Review, no. 94, Summer 1993.
- **Chilcott, Susan**, British soprano, d. 9/4/2003 in Tisbury, near Bath, England, at 40. New York Times online, 9/6/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/06/obituaries/06CHIL.html>}; Opernwelt, v. 44 no. 11, November 2003; Musical Times, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003.  
b. 7/8/1963. Opera, v. 54 no. 11, November 2003; Gramophone, v. 81, no. 973, Awards issue 2003.  
b. in Bristol. Opera News, v. 68 no. 5, November 2003.
- **Childers, Bob**, folk/country singer-songwriter, d. 4/22/2008 in Stillwater, OK at 61; b. 11/20/1946 in West Union, WV. NewsOK.com, 4/25/2008 {<http://newsok.com/influential-oklahoma-singer-songwriter-dies/article/3234722/>}.
- **Childers, Buddy**, jazz trumpeter, d. 5/24/2007. Mike Vax on Trumpet Players International Network (mailing list) 5/25/2007, forwarded by "Gordo" to alt.obituaries 5/25/2007.  
**Marion "Buddy" Childers**, also bandleader, d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. 2/12/1926 in St. Louis, MO. Independent Online Edition, 5/30/2007



- {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2591492.ece>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 7, July 2007.  
d. in Ojai, CA at 81. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Childress, Evelyn**, a.k.a. **Lady Byron**, jazz organist, d. 10/31/2004 in Maryland. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
  - **Childs, Barney**, American composer and music educator, d. 1/11/2000 at 73 in Redlands, CA; b. 2/13/1926. Diapason, v. 91 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
  - **Chillingworth, Edwin Bradford “Sonny”**, d. 8/24/1994 at 62; b. 1932. Sing Out!, v. 39 no. 3, Nov. 1994-Jan. 1994.
  - **Chilton, Alex**, rock guitarist, singer, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 3/17/2010 in New Orleans, LA at 59. ArtsBeat Blog, 3/17/2010 {<http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2010/03/17/alex-chilton-musician-dies/>}; Afterword blog, 3/17/2010 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/afterword/2010/03/alex-chilton-dead-at-59.html>}; Rock & Roll Daily blog, 3/17/2010 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/rockdaily/index.php/2010/03/17/big-star-singer-and-cult-icon-alex-chilton-dead-at-59/>}; STLToday.com, 3/17/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=alex-chilton&pid=140821731>}; New York Times online, 3/19/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/19/arts/19chilton.html>}.  
b. in Memphis, TN. Commercial Appeal online, 3/17/2010 {<http://www.commercialappeal.com/news/2010/mar/17/memphis-musician-alex-chilton-dies/>}.  
b. **William Alexander Chilton** 12/28/1950. washingtonpost.com, 3/19/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/03/18/AR2010031805287.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/19/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-alex-chilton19-2010mar19,0,4077139.story>}.
  - **Chilver, Pete (Peter William)**, British jazz guitarist, d. 3/16/2008 at 83; b. 10/19/1924 in Windsor, Berkshire. guardian.co.uk, 6/23/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2287006,00.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 6, June 2008.  
d. in Edinburgh, Scotland. Classical Guitar, v. 26 no. 9, May 2008.  
d. at 84. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
  - **Chin, Joel**, Jamaican record producer, d. 8/16/2011 in Stony Hill, St. Andrew. Jamaica Observer online, 8/18/2011 {[http://www.jamaicaobserver.com/entertainment/VP-Records-pays-homage-to-Joel-Chin\\_9467726](http://www.jamaicaobserver.com/entertainment/VP-Records-pays-homage-to-Joel-Chin_9467726)}.
  - **Chin, Vincent G. “Randy”**, music publisher, d. 2/2/2003 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 65; b. in Kingston, Jamaica. New York Times online, 2/9/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/09/obituaries/09CHIN.html>}.  
d. 2/3/2003 at 65; b. 1937. The Beat, v. 22 no. 2, 2003.
  - **Chinnock, Bill**, guitarist, keyboardist, and singer-songwriter, d. 3/8/2007 in Yarmouth, ME at 59. WCSH6.com, 3/8/2007 {<http://www.wcs6.com/news/article.aspx?storyid=54426>}.  
d. 3/7/2007. Rolling Stone, no. 1023, 4/5/2007.
  - **Chinworth, Louese Maurine (Black)**, American organist and music educator, d. 5/28/1998 at 93 in Warsaw, IN. American Organist, v. 32 no. 9, Sept. 1998.

- **Chisholm, Bill (Bill Beau)**, d. 1/17/1997 at 67. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 7, July 1997.
- **Chisholm, Emily Mary**, d. 2/11/1991 at 80; b. 7/1/1910. *Hymn*, v. 42 no. 3, July 1991.
- **Chisholm, George**, OBE, British jazz musician, d. 12/6/1997 at 82. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
- **Chism, Chico**, blues drummer and singer, d. 1/28/2007 in Phoenix, AZ at 79; b. **Napoleon Chism** 5/23/1927 Shreveport, LA. Tucson Citizen online, 1/29/2007 {<http://www.tucsoncitizen.com/daily/local/40112.php>}; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Chisnall, Arthur**, British concert promoter, d. 12/28/2006 in Surrey at 81; b. 6/3/1925 in Kingston upon Thames. Times Online, 1/29/2007 {<http://business.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2571442,00.html>}.
- **Chitty, Stella**, British opera manager, d. 6/17/2005 at 77; b. 3/11/1928. *Opera*, v. 56 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Chiurazzi, Margaret (Marge)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Chladek, Rosalie**, d. 7/3/1995 at 89. *Orchester*, v. 43 no. 9, 1995.
- **Chlanda, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Ch'maj, Betty**, American humanist and music scholar, d. 11/9/1997 in California. *Sonneck Society Bulletin*, v. 24 no. 1, Spring 1998.
- **Chodorov, Jerome**, playwright, librettist, and screenwriter, d. 9/12/2004 in Nyack, NY at 93. New York Times online, 9/14/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/14/arts/14chod.html>}.
- **Cholakian, Anna**, d. 2/1996 at 33; b. 1963. *Chamber Music*, v. 13 no. 3, June 1996. d. 2/26/1996. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *Strings*, Sept.-Oct. 1996.
- **Chominski, Józef Michal [Chominski, Jozef Michal]**, d. 2/20/1994 at 87. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *Chopin Studies*, no. 4, 1994.
- **Chomko, Joseph G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Chookasian, Lili (Lillian Phoebe)**, contralto, d. 4/10/2012 in Branford, CT at 90; b. 8/1/1921 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 4/12/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/13/arts/music/lili-chookasian-opera-singer-dies-at-90.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012. d. 4/9/2012. *Opera*, v. 63 no. 6, June 2012.
- **Chopin, Henri**, French "sound poet", d. 1/3/2008 in England at 85; b. 6/18/1922 in Paris. [guardian.co.uk](http://books.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2252692,00.html), 2/5/2008 {<http://books.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2252692,00.html>}.
- **Chopra, B.R. (Baldev Raj)**, Indian film director, d. 11/5/2008 in Mumbai at 94; b. 4/22/1914 in Lahore. New York Times online, 11/9/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/10/movies/10chopra.html>}.
- **Chotem, Neil**, Canadian classical, rock, and jazz pianist and arranger, d. 2/21/2008 in Greenfield Park, Quebec at 87; b. 9/9/1920 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. Montreal Gazette online, 2/22/2008 {<http://www.canada.com/montrealgazette/news/story.html?id=13f575c9-7680-4508-bf9e-fe64299bd22b>}.
- **Chovanec, Paul**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.

- **Choveaux, Nicholas**, d. 1997 at 93?. Donald MacKenzie {donald@bucksnet.co.uk} on PIPORG-L, 7/12/1997.  
d. 10/28/1995 at 91; b. 4/22/1904. Christopher Farmer {cbfarm@glovalnet.co.uk} on PIPORG-L, 9/29/1997.  
British organist and composer. Gramophone, v. 75 no. 898, Feb. 1998.  
d. at 93 in Norfolk, England. American Organist, v. 32 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Chrisler, Tanner S.**, American piano merchant and advertising executive, d. 8/2/1999 at 70 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/5/1999.
- **Chrisler, William Perry, Jr.**, American music merchant, d. 5/23/1998 at 75 in University City, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/26/1998.
- **Chrisman, Lee**, d. 11/16/1994 at 76. Instrumentalist, v.50 no. 3, Oct. 1995.
- **Christen, Jerry**, coffeehouse owner and folk presenter, d. 3/11/2003 in Boston. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Christensen, Donald E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Christensen, Gisella Caccialanza**, American ballerina, d. 7/16/1998 at 83 in Daly City, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/21/1998.
- **Christensen, James K.**, d. 2/26/1992 at 47. American Organist, v. 26 no. 5, May 1992.
- **Christensen, William**, American ballet dancer, d. 10/13/2001 in Salt Lake City; b. 8/27/1902 in Brigham City, Utah. Opera News, February 2002.
- **Christian, Bobby**, d. 12/31/1991 at 80; b. 1911. Percussive Notes, v. 30 no. 4, April 1992.
- **Christian, Jodie**, pianist, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
- **Christian, John Charles**, organist, choral director, professor, d. 5/22/2004 in Florida at 72. American Organist, v. 38 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Christiansen, Avis Marguerite Burgeson**, d. 1/14/1985 at 89; b. 10/11/1895. Hymn, v. 44 no.4, Oct. 1993.
- **Christiansen, Harry**, d. 1/28/1994 at 83. American Organist, v. 28 no. 7, July 1994.
- **Christiansen, Henning**, Danish composer, composer and visual artist, d. 12/10/2008 in Askeby at 76. artdaily.org, 12/19/2008 {[http://www.artdaily.com/index.asp?int\\_sec=2&int\\_new=27917](http://www.artdaily.com/index.asp?int_sec=2&int_new=27917)}.
- **Christiansen, Paul J.**, American choral conductor, d. 12/5/1997 at 83 in Moorhead, MN; b. 7/12/1914. Choral Journal, v. 38 no. 7, Feb. 1998.
- **Christie, George**, British opera impresario, d. 5/7/2014 in Glyndebourne at 79; b. 1934 in Glyndebourne. New York Times online, 5/13/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/05/13/arts/design/george-christie-dies-at-79-steward-of-his-familys-glyndebourne-legacy.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.  
b. 12/31/1934. Opera, v. 65 no. 7, July 2014.
- **Christie, Gratia**, mezzo, d. 2/15/2007 in New York City. New York Times, 2/25/2007.
- **Christierson, Frank von**, d. 4/24/1996; b. 1900. Hymn, v. 47 no. 3, July 1996.

- **Christoff, Boris**, d. 6/28/1993 at 79. Opernwelt, v. 34 no. 8, Aug. 1993.  
b. 5/18/1914. Opernwelt, v. 34 no. 10, Oct. 1993.  
d. at 75; b. 5/18/1918. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 28 no. 2, April-June 1994.
- **Christopher, Edna**, d. 10/3/1992. Midwest Note-Book, v. 1 no. 3, Jan. 1993.
- **Christos, Marianna**, soprano and voice teacher, d. 4/15/2006 in Stamford, CT; b. 3/2/1948 in Beaver, PA. Opera News, v. 71 no. 1, July 2006; Opera, v. 57 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Christy, June**, d. 6/21/1990. Down Beat, v. 57 no. 10, Oct. 1990.  
d. at 64. b. **Shirley Luster** on 11/20/1925. Jazz Journal International, v. 43 no. 8, Aug. 1990.  
d. 6/23/1990. Jazz Magazine, no. 395, July-Aug. 1990.
- **Chrisye**, Indonesian popular singer, d. 3/30/2007 in Cipete, South Jakarta at 58; b. **Chrismansyah Rahardi**. JakartaPost.com, 4/1/2007  
{<http://www.thejakartapost.com/detailnational.asp?fileid=20070401.A03&iirec=2>}.
- **Chronister, Richard**, American piano teacher, d. 1999; b. 1930. Piano & Keyboard, no. 203, Mar.-Apr. 2000.  
d. 12/31/1999. Clavier, v. 39 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Chudnick, Robert**. see **Rodney, Red**.
- **Chundela, Jaroslav**, d. at 58. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 8, Aug. 1995.
- **Churchill, John Rice**, American organist, artist and teacher, d. 4/24/1999. Tracker, v. 43 no. 1, 1999.  
d. at 52 in San Diego, CA. American Organist, v. 33 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Churchill, Marylou Speaker**, violinist and teacher, d. 2009? Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
- **Chycoski, Arnie**, jazz trumpeter, d. 9/10/2008 near Olympia, WA. Phil Dwyer on vancouverjazz.com, 9/10/2008 {<http://www.vancouverjazz.com/forums/showthread.php?t=2905>}.  
d. in Olympia, WA at 72. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Ciambotti, John**, rock bassist and chiropractor, d. 3/24/2010 in Glendale, CA at 67. Los Angeles Times online, 3/27/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-john-ciambotti27-2010mar27,0,5896080.story>}.
- **Ciannella, Giuliano**, Italian tenor, d. in Ferrara at 64. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 3, March 2008.  
d. 1/13/2008; b. 10/25/1943 in Palermo. Opera News, v. 71 no. 10, April 2008.  
d. 1/10/2008. Opera, v. 59 no. 6, June 2008.
- **Ciarlanto, Angelo**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Ciavardone, Joseph**, jazz trombonist, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
- **Ciccone, Don**, rock songwriter, singer, bassist, and music director, d. 10/8/2016 in Ketchum, ID at 70;  
b. 2/28/1946 in Jersey City, NJ. nytimes.com, 10/13/2016  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/10/14/arts/music/don-ciccone-dead.html>}.
- **Cicero, Eugen**, Rumanian-German jazz pianist, d. at 57 in Zurich. Orchester, v. 46 no. 2, 1998.
- **Cichetti, Thomas J.**, carpenter and musician, d. 4/5/2006 in Springfield, PA at 81. philly.com, 4/13/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14329287.htm>}.

- **Cielenski, Clarence C.**, jazz reeds player, d. 3/17/2003 in Farmington, MI at 81. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Cigna, Gina**, soprano, d. 6/26/2001; b. 3/6/1900. *Gramophone*, September 2001.  
d. 6/26/2001 in Milan; b. in Paris. *Opera News*, v. 66 no. 3, September 2001; *Orchester*, v. 49 no. 9, 9/2001.  
d. 6/26/2001 in Milan; b. 3/6/1900 at Angère. *Opera*, v. 52 no. 10, October 2001.
- **Cillario, Carlo Felice**, conductor and violinist, d. 12/13/2007 in Bologna at 92; b. 2/7/1915 in Mendoza, Argentina. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 12/26/2007  
{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml;jsessionid=NIXFSU1CDLOZNQFIQMGCFFGGAVCBQUIV0?xml=/news/2007/12/21/db2102.xml>}.  
b. in San Rafael, Mendoza. *Opera*, v. 59 no. 3, March 2008.
- **Ciminelli, Al L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Cinelli, Dennis**, guitarist and teacher, d. 12/13/2012; b. 11/26/1953. *Lute Society of America Quarterly*, v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2012.
- **Cinquemani, Vincent (Jimmy Jones)**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, Dec. 1997.
- **Cioppa, Thomas R.**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Cirker, Hayward**, American founder and president of Dover Publications, reprint publisher of music monuments among many other things, d. 3/8/2000 at 82 in Roslyn, NY. *New York Times*, 3/11/2000.
- **Cisler, Lillian Eleda**, d. 2/4/1993 at 90; b. 4/19/1902. *Diapason*, v. 84 no. 5, May 1993.
- **Cissoko, Kaouding**, kora player, d. 7/17/2003. *Sing Out!* v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.  
**Kaouding Cissokho**, also composer, d. 7/18/2003 in Dakar, Senegal; b. 11/1964 in Tambacounda, Senegal. *Beat*, v. 22 no. 5, 2003.
- **Citino, Vito, Jr.**, big-band drummer, d. 2/26/2006 in Melrose, MA at 88; b. in Cambridge, MA.  
*Boston.com*, 3/1/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/01/vito\\_citino\\_jr\\_a\\_drummer\\_of\\_the\\_big\\_band\\_era\\_at\\_88/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/01/vito_citino_jr_a_drummer_of_the_big_band_era_at_88/)}.
- **Citron, Pierre**, French musicologist, d. 2010; b. 1919. *Berlioz Society Bulletin*, no 187, December 2011.
- **Citronbaum, Eugene D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Civil, Alan**, English horn player, d. at 60. *Gramophone*, v. 66 no. 792, May 1989.  
d. 3/19/1989; b. 1928. *Instrumentalist*, v. 43 no. 12, July 1989.  
b. 6/13/1928. *Horn Call*, v. 20 no. 1, Oct. 1989.  
*OBE. Musical Times*, v. 130 no. 1755, May 1989.
- **Claflin, Leander Chapin, III "Biff"**, American organist and accompanist, d. 6/15/1997 at 46 in Philadelphia, PA. *American Organist*, v. 31 no. 9, Sept. 1997.
- **Claire, Jean**, French choirmaster, musicologist, and editor, d. 4/25/2006; b. 1/31/1920 in Tarbes (Hautes-Pyrénées). *Plainsong & Medieval Music*, v. 17 no. 2, October 2008.
- **Claire, Peggy**, poet, jazz vocalist, and songwriter, d. 7/17/2006 in Pacific Beach, CA at 53; b. **Peggy Claire Nelson** 9/30/1952 in Truth or Consequences, NM. *SignOnSanDiego.com* (San Diego Union-

Tribune online), 7/21/2006

{[http://www.signonsandiego.com/uniontrib/20060721/news\\_1m21claire.html](http://www.signonsandiego.com/uniontrib/20060721/news_1m21claire.html)}.

- **Clam, Leopold**, German bass-baritone, d. 1995? at 81 in Berlin. *Opernwelt*, v. 37 no. 2, Feb. 1996.
- **Clancy, Bobby**, Irish folk musician, d. 9/6/2002; b. 5/14/1927 in Carrick-on-suir, County Tipperary, Ireland. *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Clancy, Liam**, Irish folk singer, d. 12/4/2009 in Cork at 74. *STLtoday.com*, 12/4/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_IRELAND\\_OBIT\\_LIAM\\_CLANCY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_IRELAND_OBIT_LIAM_CLANCY?SITE=MOSTP)}; *msnbc.com*, 12/4/2009 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/34278182/ns/entertainment-music/>}. also guitarist, d. 12/3/2009; b. 9/2/1935 in Carrick-on-Suir, County Tipperary. *New York Times online*, 12/5/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/05/arts/music/05clancy.html>}.  
**Liam (William) Clancy**. *guardian.co.uk*, 12/4/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/dec/04/liam-clancy-dies-obituary>}.
- **Clancy, Patrick**, founding member of an Irish folk group, d. 11/11/1998 at 76 in Carrick-on-Suir, County Tipperary, Ireland. *New York Times*, 11/19/1998.  
**Paddy Clancy**, d. 11/10/1998; b. 1922. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no.3, Winter 1999.
- **Clancy, Tom**, d. 11/7/1990 at 64; b. 1926. *Sing Out!*, v. 35 no. 4, Winter 1991. d. at 67. *Billboard Music and Video Yearbook*, 1990.
- **Clapp, Charles**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Clapp, Stephen**, violinist and educator, d. 2014? *Chamber Music*, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.
- **Clapp, Fred**, d. 4/4/1996 at 81. Dave Schutt {[schutt@netcom.com](mailto:schutt@netcom.com)} on PIPORG-L, 4/6/1996.
- **Clar, James S. (Jimmy)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Clare, Alan**, d. 11/29/93 at 72; b. 5/31/1921. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 47 no. 2, Feb. 1994.
- **Clare, Natalia**, ballerina, d. 4/8/2007 in Torrance, CA at 87; b. 9/3/1919 in Los Angeles, CA. *New York Times On the Web*, 4/20/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/20/arts/dance/20clare.html>}.
- **Clark, Beverly**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Clark, Buddy, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Clark, Clifford**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Clark, Danny**, d. 8/8/1997 at 39. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/9/1997.
- **Clark, Dee**, d. 12/7/1990 at 52. *Billboard Music and Video Yearbook*, 1990.
- **Clark, Dick**, television producer and on-camera personality, “World’s Oldest Teenager”, d. 4/18/2012 at 82; b. **Richard Wagstaff Clark**. *NPR online*, 4/18/2012 {<http://www.npr.org/2012/04/18/106086926/dick-clark-bandstand-host-dead-at-82>}. d. in Santa Monica, CA; b. 1929 in Mount Vernon, NY. *STLtoday.com*, 4/18/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/dick-clark-tv-and-new-year-s-eve-icon-dies/article\\_f47b5b8a-950e-571c-88b4-39ef8fa85235.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/dick-clark-tv-and-new-year-s-eve-icon-dies/article_f47b5b8a-950e-571c-88b4-39ef8fa85235.html)}; *USATODAY.com*, 4/18/2012 {<http://www.usatoday.com/life/people/obit/story/2012-04-18/dick-clark-dies-at-82/54390716/1>}. b. 11/30/1929. *ABC News online*, 4/18/2012 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/dick-clark-entertainment-icon-nicknamed-americas-oldest-teenager/story?id=16076252#.T48d8zJSTkF>};

CNN.com, 4/18/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/04/18/showbiz/dick-clark-obit/index.html>}.  
b. in Bronxville, NY. New York Times online, 4/18/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/19/arts/television/dick-clark-tv-host-and-icon-of-new-years-eve-is-dead-at-82.html>}.

- **Clark, Earl**, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/28/2010 in Tulsa, OK at 58. NewsOn6.com, 6/28/2010 {<http://www.newson6.com/Global/story.asp?S=12724540>}.
- **Clark, Edward J., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Clark, Esma Beth**, American organist, d. 2/2/2000 at 74; b. **Esma Beth Anderson** 2/20/1925. Diapason, Nov. 2000.  
**Esma Beth Anderson Clark**. American Organist, December 2000.
- **Clark, Frances**, American piano pedagogue, d. 4/17/1998 at 93. Clavier, v. 37 no. 5, May-June 1998.  
b. 1905. Piano & Keyboard, no. 193, July-Aug. 1998.  
d. in Princeton, NJ. New York Times, 4/27/1998.
- **Clark, Gene**, d. 5/24/1991 at 46. Variety, v. 343 no. 8, 6/3/1991.
- **Clark, Harlen N.**, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Clark, Harry**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Clark, J. Bunker**, musicologist and keyboardist, d. 12/26/2003 in Lawrence, KS at 72; b. 10/19/1931 in Detroit, MI. Obit from Marilyn Clark (wife), forwarded to AMS-L by Sharon Hettinger 12/29/2003; Diapason, v. 95 no. 8, August 2004; American Organist, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004; AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 2, August 2004; Southeastern Historical Keyboard Society Newsletter, v. 25 no. 1, November 2004.
- **Clark, John Paul**, music professor, organist, and choir director, d. 9/17/2005 in Pasadena, CA at 89; b. 12/6/1915 in El Centro, CA. American Organist, v. 39 no. 12, December 2005.
- **Clark, Keith**, American army bugler who played “Taps” at the funeral of U.S. President John F. Kennedy, Jr., d. 1/11/2002 in Port Charlotte, FL at 74; b. in Grand Rapids, MI. New York Times online, 1/17/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/01/17/obituaries/17CLAR.html?searchpv=nytToday>}.
- **Clark, Lillian [Mrs. Sy Oliver]**, d. 8/20/1996; b. **Autilia Ventimiglia**, Washington Post, 8/25/1996.  
d. at 70. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 8/24/1996.
- **Clark, Mahlon**, jazz clarinetist, d. 9/20/2007 in Van Nuys, CA at 84. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Clark, Mattie Moss**, d. 9/22/1994 at 69. San Jose Mercury News, 9/24/1994.
- **Clark, Milton E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Clark, Milton Jr.**, singer and actor, d. 5/31/2007 in Media, PA at 48; b. in Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 6/14/2007  
{[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070614\\_Milton\\_Clark\\_Jr\\_\\_\\_\\_Singer\\_\\_actor\\_\\_48.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070614_Milton_Clark_Jr____Singer__actor__48.html)}.
- **Clark, Mike**, drummer and studio owner, d. 2/1/2007 in Cumming, GA at 63; b. in Atlanta, GA. cbs46.com, 2/6/2007 {<http://www.cbs46.com/Global/story.asp?S=6046420>}.
- **Clark, Ozzie**, d. 8/7/1996 at 54. Rolling Stone, no. 744, 10/3/1996.

- **Clark, Rex G.**, former violinist for the St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, d. 11/30/2000 in Houston at 83. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/4/2000.
- **Clark, Richard P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Clark, Roy Russell**, d. 12/25/1992 at 31. American Organist, v. 27 no. 4, April 1993.
- **Clark, Sandra**, hornist, d. 7/12/2014 in Toledo, OH; b. **Stewart D. Clark** 10/30/1959 in Decatur, IL. Horn Call, v. 45 no. 1, October 2014.
- **Clark, Spencer**, American mandolin, marimba, clarinet, saxophone, drum, trumpet, vibraphone and bass player, d. 5/27/1998 at 90; b. 3/15/1908. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 8, Aug. 1998. d. in North Carolina. Cadence, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Clark, Steve**, d. 1/8/1991. Variety, v. 342 no. 1, 1/14/1991.
- **Clark, Susanna**, country songwriter and painter, d. 6/27/2012 in Nashville, TN at 73. Chicago Sun-Times online, 6/28/2012 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/13470478-418/susanna-clark-73-country-songwriter-acclaimed-artist.html>}.
- **Clarke, Alyce King**, d. 8/21/1996 at 80. New York Times, 8/24/1996.
- **Clarke, Bertram**, d. 2/6/1994 at 83. American Recorder, v. 35 no. 2, March 1994.
- **Clarke, Bruce**, jazz guitarist and composer, d. 7/24/2008 in Melbourne at 83. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Clarke, Dini**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. d. 6/14/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 85. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Clarke, Henry Leland**, d. 3/30/1992. Eero Richmond {[eerorich@ix.netcom.com](mailto:eerorich@ix.netcom.com)} on MLA-L, 1/27/1997.
- **Clarke, Jon**, multi-instrumental jazz & rock studio musician, d. 6/10/2005 in Kauai, HI at 54. Boston.com, 6/15/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/15/jon\\_clarke\\_54\\_recording\\_musician/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/15/jon_clarke_54_recording_musician/)}.
- **Clarke, Mike [Michael]**, d. 12/19/1993 at 49; b. 1944. Rolling Stone, no. 675, 2/10/1994.
- **Clarke, Thelma Slowe**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Clarke, William**, d. 11/2/1996 at 45. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 2, Feb. 1997. b. 1951. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 4, Feb.-Apr. 1997.
- **Clarke, William “Bunny Rugs”**, reggae singer, d. 2/3/2014 in Orlando, FL at 65. Billboard online, 2/5/2014 {<http://www.billboard.com/articles/news/5893988/william-bunny-rugs-clarke-dead-third-world-reggae-singer-dies>}.
- **Clarkson, Geoff**, jazz pianist, d. 3/10/2009 at ca. 83. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Claus-Dostal, Lillie**, Austrian soprano, d. at 95 in Salzburg. Orchester, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 2000.
- **Clauss, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.



- **Claxton, Gary**, country singer/songwriter, d. 1/6/2011 at 50; b. in Pauls Valley, OK. Austin Music Source blog, 1/7/2011 {[http://www.austin360.com/blogs/content/shared-gen/blogs/austin/music/entries/2011/01/07/rip\\_heybale\\_singergary\\_claxton.html](http://www.austin360.com/blogs/content/shared-gen/blogs/austin/music/entries/2011/01/07/rip_heybale_singergary_claxton.html)}.
- **Claxton, Rozelle**, d. 3/30/1995 at 82; b. 1912. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 1995.
- **Claxton, William**, music photographer, d. 10/11/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 80. Associated Press online, 10/12/2008 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jxCoWvR5rxXiG2JRIIMU5ipd6NBjgD93PA3385>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.  
b. 10/12/1927 in Pasadena, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 10/13/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-claxton13-2008oct13,0,166844.story>}.
- **Clay, Francis**, jazz drummer, d. 1/23/2008 in San Francisco, CA at 84. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Clay, Omar**, jazz drummer and teacher, d. 12/4/2008 in San Francisco, CA at 73; b. in St. Louis, MO. SFGate, 12/12/2008 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2008/12/11/BALH14KPPI.DTL>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Clay, Philippe**, French popular singer, d. 12/13/2007; b. **Philippe Mathevet** 3/7/1927 in Paris. guardian.co.uk, 1/16/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2008/jan/16/france.arts>}.
- **Clay, Thomas TC**, gospel singer and guitarist, d. 10/15/2016 in Queens, NY. uGospel.com, 10/18/2016 {<https://ugospel.com/thomas-tc-clay-has-passed-away/>}.
- **Clay, Tony**, d. 1996 at 34. Keyboard, v. 23 no. 4, April 1997.
- **Claybrook, Pee Wee**, d. 2/26/1996 at 83. Down Beat, v. 68 no. 7, July 1996.
- **Clayburgh, Jill**, actress and singer, d. 11/5/2010 in Lakeville, CT at 66; b. 4/30/1944 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 11/5/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/06/arts/06clayburgh.html>}.
- **Clayton, Allen**, gambist, cellist, recorder player, pianist, and music teacher, d. 12/27/2012; b. 6/16/1927. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 50 no. 2, June 2013.
- **Clayton, "Buck"**, d. 12/8/1991 at 80. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/12/1991.  
b. 11/12/1911. Down Beat, v. 59 no. 3, Mar. 1992.  
**Wilbur "Buck" Clayton**, MLA Notes, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.  
**Wilbur Dorsey Clayton**, Baker's (8), 1992.
- **Clayton, Howard**, organist, pianist, librarian, journal publisher and editor, d. 3/5/2009 in Norman, OK at 79; b. 3/8/1929 in Leonardville, KS. American Organist, v. 43 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Clayton, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Clayton-Felt, Josh**, American singer-songwriter, d. 1/19/2000 at 32 in Los Angeles, CA. Rolling Stone, no. 836, 3/16/2000.
- **Clear, Thomas L.**, record collector, d. 1/11/2005 in Jamaica, Queens, NY at 83. American Organist, v. 39 no. 4, April 2005.

- **Clebanoff, Herman**, conductor and violinist, d. 1/13/2004 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 86; b. in Chicago. latimes.com, 2/2/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-clebanoff2feb02,1,3103454.story>}; Strad, v. 115, no. 1367, April 2004.
- **Cleesattel, Norman C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Cleeve, Montague**, d. 1/5/1993 at 98; b. 10/20/1894. Strad, v. 104 no. 1236, April 1993.
- **Clement, Jack Henderson**, country producer and songwriter, d. 8/8/2013 in Nashville, TN at 82; b. 4/5/1931 in Whitehaven, TN. New York Times online, 8/8/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/08/09/arts/music/jack-clement-producer-and-country-songwriter-dies-at-82.html>}. a.k.a. “Cowboy” **Jack Clement**, also engineer; b. 4/8/1931. Los Angeles Times online, 8/8/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cowboy-jack-clement-20130809,0,4668104.story>}. also publisher. Tune In Music City blog, 8/8/2013 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2013/08/08/jack-clement-country-music-hall-of-famer-dies-at-82/>}.
- **Clement, Manfred**, oboist, d.; b. 1934 in Sachs. Orchester, 7-8/2001.
- **Clement, Mel**, American pianist, d. 1/12/1998 at 82 in Kensington, MD. Cadence, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Clements, Joy**, coloratura soprano, d. 10/24/2005; b. 4/29/1932 in Dayton, OH. Opera News, v. 71 no. 3, September 2006.
- **Clements, Terry**, rock guitarist, d. 2/20/2011 at 63; b. in Detroit, MI. CBC News online, 2/25/2011 {<http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/story/2011/02/25/terry-clements-obit.html>}.
- **Clements, Vassar**, fiddle virtuoso and studio musician, d. 8/16/2005 in Nashville, TN at 77; b. in Kinard, SC. AOL.com, 8/16/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20050816142309990003>}; CNN.com, 8/16/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/16/obit.clements.ap/index.html>}; seattletimes.com, 8/17/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2002442298\\_clementsobit17.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2002442298_clementsobit17.html)}; Strad, v. 116, no. 1386, October 2005; Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006. d. “at his home outside Nashville”; b. 4/25/1928 in Kinard, FL. washingtonpost.com, 8/16/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/08/16/AR2005081601551.html>}; STLtoday.com, 8/16/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_CLEMENTS](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_CLEMENTS)}. b. in Kinards, SC. Boston.com, 8/17/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/17/vassar\\_clements\\_77\\_fiddler\\_played\\_with\\_array\\_of\\_bands/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/17/vassar_clements_77_fiddler_played_with_array_of_bands/)}; New York Times On the Web, 8/17/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/17/arts/music/17clements.html>}.
- **Clemmens, Ginni**, folk and blues singer and instrumentalist, d. 2/15/2003 at 66; b. 1936. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Clemons, Clarence Anicholas**, rock saxophonist, d. 6/18/2011 in Palm Beach, FL at 69; b. 1/11/1942 in Norfolk, VA. New York Times online, 6/18/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/19/arts/music/clarence-clemons-e-street-band-saxophonist-dies-at-69.html>}; Chicago Tribune online, 6/18/2011

{<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/music/chi-0618-clemons-obit-column,0,4552273.column>}; CNN.com, 6/18/2011  
 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/18/clarence.clemons.obit/index.html>}; PopEater, 6/18/2011 {<http://www.popeater.com/2011/06/18/clarence-clemons-dead/>}; Los Angeles Times online, 6/19/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-clarence-clemons-20110619,0,2592783.story>}; guardian.co.uk, 6/19/2011  
 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/jun/19/clarence-clemons-obituary>}; nj.com, 6/19/2011  
 {[http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2011/06/clarence\\_clemons\\_dies.html](http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2011/06/clarence_clemons_dies.html)}; Independent online, 6/20/2011 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/clarence-clemons-saxophonist-with-the-e-street-band-who-shaped-the-sound-of-bruce-springsteen-2299873.html>}; OregonLive.com, 6/19/2011 {[http://www.oregonlive.com/music/index.ssf/2011/06/clarence\\_clemons\\_big\\_man\\_big\\_m.html](http://www.oregonlive.com/music/index.ssf/2011/06/clarence_clemons_big_man_big_m.html)}.

- **Clemons, Robert E. (Bob), Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Clerk, Carol**, rock journalist and author, d. 3/13/2010. Quietus, 3/16/2010 {<http://thequietus.com/articles/03885-legendary-rock-writer-carol-clerk-rip>}.
- **Cletcher, John L.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Cleveland, Alfred W.**, d. 8/14/1996 at 66. Rolling Stone, no. 744, 10/3/1996.
- **Cleveland, Edward J.**, American organ builder, d. 11/14/1997 at 67 in Temple City, CA. American Organist, v. 32 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Cleveland, Gwen**, jazz vocalist. d. 6/2/2002 at around 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Cleveland, J. Jefferson**, d. 6/20/1986 at 48; b. 9/21/1937. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Cleveland, Jimmy**, jazz trombonist, d. 8/23/2008 in Lynwood, CA at 82; b. 1926 in Wartrace, TN. JazzTimes.com, 9/3/2008 {[http://jazztimes.com/columns\\_and\\_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11549](http://jazztimes.com/columns_and_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11549)}.  
 d. in Lynnewood [sic], CA. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Cleveland, Pat**, d. 1991. Sheet Music Exchange, v. 10 no. 1, Oct. 1993.
- **Clevenger, Alice**, horn player, d. 3/23/2011 in Winnetka, IL at 50; b. **Alice Anne Render** 1961 in Louisville, KY. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 3, May 2011.
- **Cliburn, Rildia Bee O'Bryan**, d. 8/3/1994 at 97; b. 1896. Clavier, v. 33 no. 7, Sept. 1994.  
 b. 10/14/1896. Piano Guild Notes, v. 44 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1994.
- **Cliburn, Van**, pianist, d. 2/27/2013 in Fort Worth, TX at 78; b. **Harvey Lavan Cliburn** 1934 in Shreveport, LA. The Two-Way (blog), 2/27/2013 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/thetwo-way/2013/02/27/173060768/van-cliburn-renowned-american-concert-pianist-dies>}; CNN.com, 2/27/2013 {<http://www.cnn.com/2013/02/27/showbiz/van-cliburn-obit/index.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.  
 d. in (Fort Worth suburb) Westover Hills, TX. NBCDFW.com, 2/27/2013 {<http://www.nbcdfw.com/news/local/Famed-Pianist-Van-Cliburn-Dead-at-Age-78-173981741.html>}.  
 d. in Fort Worth, TX; b. **Harvey Lavan Cliburn Jr.** 7/12/1934. New York Times online, 2/27/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/02/28/arts/music/van-cliburn-pianist-dies-at-78.html>};  
 Dallasnews.com, 2/27/2013 {<http://www.dallasnews.com/entertainment/arts/headlines/20130227-pianist-van-cliburn-dies-at-age-78.ece>}; USA Today online, 2/27/2013

{<http://www.usatoday.com/story/life/music/2013/02/27/van-cliburn-american-classical-pianist-dies/1951217/>}; Washington Post online, 2/27/2013 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/national/van-cliburn-celebrated-classical-pianist-dies-at-78/2013/02/27/beb517ac-3636-11e1-afdf-67906fc95149\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/national/van-cliburn-celebrated-classical-pianist-dies-at-78/2013/02/27/beb517ac-3636-11e1-afdf-67906fc95149_story.html)}; Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Summer 2013.

- **Clifford, Devon**, Canadian rock drummer, d. 4/18/2010 in Vancouver, BC at 30. Spinner, 4/18/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/04/18/you-say-party-we-say-die-drummer-devon-clifford-dies/>}; STLtoday.com, 4/21/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/C/CN\\_CANADA\\_OBIT\\_CLIFFORD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/C/CN_CANADA_OBIT_CLIFFORD?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 1979. Globe and Mail online, 4/18/2010 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/news/arts/bc-dance-punk-drummer-dies-after-collapsing-on-stage-during-show/article1538414/>}; CBC News online, 4/18/2010 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2010/04/18/clifford-obit-drummer.html>}.
- **Clinch, Brendan**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Cline, Alvin G.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.  
**Alvin G. (Jack) Cline**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Cline, Charlie**, bluegrass sideman, d. 11/20/2004 at 73. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Cline, Curly Ray**, d. 8/19/1997 at 74. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/22/1997.  
American country fiddler. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Clingan, Alton**, d. 1996. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 3, Summer 1996.  
d. 5/28/1996 at 27. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 6/3/1996.
- **Clinkscale, Edward H.**, d. 7/5/1994 at 65. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 23 no. 3, Oct. 1994.
- **Clinkscale, Martha Novak**, pianist, musicologist, editor, and author, d. 4/24/2010. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 39 no. 2, Fall 2010.  
b. 1933. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 15 no.2, Spring 2011.
- **Clogg, Peter R.**, music director at Opera Omaha, d. 3/20/2002 in Omaha, NE; b. 3/24/1960 in Lodi, OH. Opera News, v. 67 no. 2, August 2002.
- **Clonch, Charles E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Clooney, Rosemary**, popular singer and actress, aunt of actor George Clooney, d. 6/29/2002 in Beverly Hills at 74; b. 5/23/1928 in Maysville, KY. New York Times online, 6/30/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/06/30/obituaries/30CLOO.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 7/1/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A5762-2002Jun30.html>}; detnews.com, 6/30/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0207/01/obituaries-527041.htm>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002; Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 8, August 2002; Down Beat, v. 69 no. 20, October 2002; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.
- **Cloud, Lee Vernell**, d. 10/10/1995 at 45; b. 5/24/1950. CBMR digest, v. 9 no. 1, Spring 1996.
- **Cloué, Coupé [Cloue, Coupe] (the Preacher), (Le Roi)**, Haitian guitarist-singer, d. 1/29/1998 at 73 in Port-au-Prince; b. **Jean Gesner Henri**, 5/10/1925. Beat, v. 17 no. 2, 1998.
- **Clouspy, Valentine**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.

- **Clovis, Helen**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.  
**Helen Mar Clovis**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Clurman, Richard M.**, d. 5/15/1996. *Opera News*, v. 61 no. 4, Oct. 1996.
- **Cluskey, James E.**, American organist, d. 8/8/2002 in Peoria, IL at 79; b. 1922. *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Clute, Pete**, jazz pianist, d. 5/26/2001 in San Jose, CA at 67. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Clutton, Cecil "Sam"**, d. 2/8/1991; b. 1909. *Organ*, v. 70 no. 276, Spr. 1991.  
d. 2/7/1991 at 81; b. 9/1909. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1991.
- **Clyne, Jeff (Jeffrey Ovid)**, British jazz bassist, d. 11/16/2009 in London; b. 1/29/1937 in London.  
Independent online, 11/20/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jeff-clyne-bassist-and-stalwart-of-the-british-jazz-scene-for-40-years-1823799.html>}; *Strad*, v.121, no.1437.
- **Coates, Dorothy Love**, gospel singer and composer, d. in Birmingham, AL at 74. *Time Magazine*, v. 159 no. 16, 4/22/2002.  
d. 4/9/2002. *New York Times* online, 4/12/2002  
{<http://query.nytimes.com/search/abstract?res=F50E16FD3C580C718DDDAD0894DA404482>}.  
b. **Dorothy McGriff**. *Legacy.com*  
{<http://www.legacy.com/LegacySubPage1.asp?Page=APStory&Id=3047>}.  
d. 4/11/2002. *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Coates, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Cobain, Kurt**, d. 4/8/1994 at 27. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/9/1994.  
d. 4/5/1994. *Rolling Stone*, no. 682, 5/19/1994.  
**Kurt Donald Cobain**, b. 2/20/1967. *Rolling Stone*, no. 683, 6/2/1994.
- **Cobb, Helen**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Cobb, Marty**, d. 1/13/1996 at 78. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 457, March 1996.
- **Cobbing, Bob**, "sound poet", d. 9/28/2002 in London, England at 82. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Coben, Cy**, songwriter, d. 5/26/2006 in Atherton, CA at 87; b. in Jersey City, NJ. *SFGate.com*, 6/12/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/12/BAGRAJCIVS1.DTL>}.
- **Coben, Marion**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Cochereau, Jean-Marc**, French conductor, son of Pierre Cochereau, d. 1/10/2011 in Orléans.  
*ClassicalMusic.us*, 1/15/2011 {<http://www.classicalmusic.us/2011/01/conductor-dies-during-funeral-march-of-the-eroica.html>}.  
d. at 61. *Oregon Music News*, 1/15/2011 {<http://oregonmusicnews.com/blog/2011/01/15/french-conductor-jean-marc-cochereau-dies-during-rehearsal/>}.
- **Cochereau, Nicole Lacroix**, French pianist and widow of Pierre Cochereau, d. 5/16/1999 in Orléans; b. 1926. *Orgue*, no. 251, 1999.

- **Cochran, Charles**, country pianist, arranger, and songwriter, d. 6/7/2007 at 71; b. in Midway, PA. TENNESSEAN.com, 6/8/2007 {<http://tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070608/ENTERTAINMENT01/70608092>}.
- **Cochran, Erwin K.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Cochran, Hank**, country songwriter, singer, and guitarist, d. 7/15/2010 at 74; b. **Garland Perry Cochran** 8/2/1935 in Isola, MS. Country Standard Time, 7/15/2010 {<http://www.countrystandardtime.com/news/newsitem.asp?xid=4317>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 7/28/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7915220/Hank-Cochran.html>}.  
d. in Hendersonville, TN. Los Angeles Times online, 7/16/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hank-cochran-20100716,0,4264523.story>}; New York Times online, 7/16/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/17/arts/music/17cochran.html>}; STLtoday.com, 7/19/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=hank-cochran&pid=144185374>}.
- **Cochran, Jane**, oboist, d. 2008. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009.
- **Cochran, Lee, Jr.**, American gospel musician, music director, singer and piano and organ teacher, d. 11/13/1998 at 58 in St. Louis, MO.
- **Cocker, Joe**, rock singer, d. 12/22/2014 at 70; b. **John Robert Cocker** 5/20/1944 in Sheffield, England. Official Joe Cocker Facebook page, 12/22/2014 {<https://www.facebook.com/joecockerofficial/posts/767926893244792>}; CNN.com, 12/22/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/12/22/showbiz/music/joe-cocker-singer-obit/index.html>}; Style Blog, 12/22/2014 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/blogs/style-blog/wp/2014/12/22/singer-joe-cocker-dies-at-age-70/>}.  
d. in Crawford, CO. New York Times online, 12/22/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/12/23/arts/music/joe-cocker-is-dead-at-70.html>}.
- **Cockett, Kawai**, Hawaiian singer and instrumentalist, d. 9/20/2006 in Hawaii at 67; b. 9/24/1938 in Pukoo, Molokai. starbulletin.com, 9/21/2006 {<http://starbulletin.com/breaking/breaking.php?id=4897>}.
- **Coco, Frank, Rev.**, “The Jazz Priest”, jazz clarinetist, d. 9/7/2006 in New Orleans, LA at 85; b. in Helena, AR. nola.com, 9/13/2006 {<http://www.nola.com/living/t-p/index.ssf?/base/living-6/1158125289228420.xml&coll=1>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Coco, Michael (Mickey)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Cocuzzo, Joe**, jazz drummer, d. 7/30/2008 in Washington, NJ at 70. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Codarini, Corrado “Connie”**, Canadian popular singer, d. 4/28/2010 in Concord, NC. jam!showbiz, 4/29/2010 {[http://jam.canoe.ca/Music/Artists/F/Four\\_Lads/2010/04/29/13766456-qmi.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Music/Artists/F/Four_Lads/2010/04/29/13766456-qmi.html)}.
- **Coddou, Gabriel**, d. 2004; b. 1944. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 58, no. 201, January-June 2004.
- **Code, John C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Coe, Jimmy**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/26/2004 in Indianapolis, IN at 82. Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Coe, Kelvin**, d. 7/9/1992 at 45. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/10/1992.

- **Coe, Peter**, British saxophonist, bandleader, and graphic designer, d. 3/16/2009 at 78; b. 11/21/1930 in Cambridge. [citation misplaced]. d. in Cambridgeshire. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Coelho, Olga Pragner**, Brazilian singer and guitarist, d. 2/25/2008 in Rio de Janeiro at 98; b. 8/1909. Classical Guitar, v. 26 no. 11, July 2008.
- **Coetzee, Basil Mannenberg**, South African tenor saxophonist, d. 3/11/1998 at ca. 60 in Cape Town. Cadence, v. 24 no. 5, May 1998.  
**Basil “Manenberg” Coetzee**, flutist. Jazz Magazine, no. 483, July-Aug. 1998.
- **Coffman, Bill**, American pipe organist and pianist, d. 12/7/2001 in El Segundo, CA at 75; b. in Mena, Arkansas. latimes.com, 12/14/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000099300dec14.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Coffman, Bruce**, American music merchant, 5/23/2000; b. 1952. Richard Hazelip {rhazelip@prodigy.net} on PIPORG-L, 5/27/2000.
- **Coffman, Cloyd F. (Bud)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Coffman, Wesley**, choral conductor, organist, music educator, and administrator, d. 2009; b. 1927. Choral Journal, v. 50 no. 4, November 2009.
- **Coggeshall, David Knight**, American religious rock singer, guitarist songwriter and telecommunications specialist, d. 10/20/1998 t 45 in Wheaton, MD. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/23/1998.
- **Coggin, James R.**, d. 1999; b. 1930. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 1, Feb. 2000.  
**James Radford Coggin**, American luthier, d. 7/1999. Strad, v. 111 no. 1317, Jan. 2000.
- **Coggins, Gil**, jazz pianist, d. 2/15/2004 in New York City, NY at 75. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Cogswell, David W.**, d. 6/7/1989. Tracker, v. 33 no. 2, 1989.
- **Cohen, Arthur A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Cohen, Benjamin**, d. 3/7/2002 at 73; b. 2/15/1929 in London. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 5, May 2002.  
jazz trumpeter, d. 3/7/2002 in England at 72. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Cohen, Bernard B.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Cohen, Daniel**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Cohen, David**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Cohen, Harold “Hershey”**, jazz trumpeter, d. 9/5/2003 in Toledo, OH at 80. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Cohen, Harry**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Cohen, Harvey**, film and television composer and orchestrator, d. 1/14/2007 in Los Angeles at 55; b. in Massachusetts. STLtoday.com, 1/15/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_COHEN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_COHEN?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
also played piano and several wind instruments; b. in Brookline, MA. ContraCostaTimes.com, 1/15/2007 {<http://www.contracostatimes.com/mld/cctimes/news/16466518.htm>}.

- **Cohen, Herb**, manager and record publisher, d. 3/16/2010 at 77; b. 12/30/1932. guardian.co.uk, 4/1/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/01/herb-cohen-obituary>}.
- **Cohen, Isidore**, violinist and teacher, d. 6/23/2005 in The Bronx at 82; b. 12/16/1922 in Brooklyn. New York Times On the Web, 6/28/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/28/arts/music/28cohen.html>}; Boston.com, 6/28/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/28/isidore\\_cohen\\_at\\_82\\_violinist\\_was\\_concertmaster\\_chamber\\_musician\\_and\\_teacher/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/28/isidore_cohen_at_82_violinist_was_concertmaster_chamber_musician_and_teacher/)}; Strad, v. 116, no. 1385; Orchester, v. 53 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Cohen, Joseph Herman**, club owner, d. 10/5/1997 at 71 in Washington, DC. Cadence, v. 23 no. 12, Dec. 1997.
- **Cohen, Leonard Norman**, Canadian singer, songwriter, guitarist, keyboardist, poet, and novelist, d. 11/7/2016 in Los Angeles, CA at 82; b. 9/21/1934 in Montreal, Quebec. New York Times online, 11/10/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/11/obituaries/leonard-cohen-dies.html>}; CNN.com, 11/11/2016 {<http://www.cnn.com/2016/11/10/entertainment/leonard-cohen-singer-songwriter-dead/index.html>}.
- **Cohen, Michael**, organist and church music director, d. 6/21/2008 in Asheville, NC at 69; b. in Tampa, FL. American Organist, v. 42 no. 10, October 2008.
- **Cohen, Porky**, blues and jazz trombonist, d. 4/14/2004 at 79; b. **Zolman Martin Cohen**. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Cohn, Arthur**, American composer, conductor, violinist, music librarian, executive, Reviewer and author, d. 2/15/1998 at 87 in New York, NY; b. 1910. New York Times, 2/18/1998.
- **Cohn, Danny**, jazz trumpeter, d. 11/1/2006 in Pittsburg [sic], PA at 78. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Cohn, George “Sonny”**, jazz trumpeter, d. 11/7/2006 in Chicago, IL at 81. JazzTimes.com, 11/15/2006 {[http://jazztimes.com/columns\\_and\\_features/news/detail.cfm?article=10935](http://jazztimes.com/columns_and_features/news/detail.cfm?article=10935)}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.  
b. **George Thomas Cohn** 3/14/1925 in Chicago, IL. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Cohn, Helen Barbara**, a.k.a. **Bobbie Nudie**, “matriarch of country music couture”, d. 4/7/2006 in Valencia, CA at 92; b. **Helen Kruger** in Mankato, MN. Boston.com, 4/13/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/13/helen\\_cohn\\_92\\_matriarch\\_of\\_country\\_music\\_couture/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/13/helen_cohn_92_matriarch_of_country_music_couture/)}.
- **Coinel, Robert**, French composer, d. 2009 at 59; b. 1950. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 28 no 6, February 2010.
- **Cola, George**. see **Kid Sheik**.
- **Colantonio, Emily**, piano teacher, d. 8/2/2007 in Needham, MA at 93; b. in Needham, MA. Boston.com, 8/6/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/08/06/emily\\_colantonio\\_taught\\_piano\\_to\\_thousands\\_at\\_93/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/08/06/emily_colantonio_taught_piano_to_thousands_at_93/)}.



- **Colbert, Ann**, agent, co-founder of Colbert Artists Management, Inc., d. 2/25/2001 in New York; b. 2/8/1906 in Berlin. Opera News, May 2001.
- **Colburn, Richard D.**, musical philanthropist and string instrument collector, d. 6/3/2004 at 92; b. 1911 in Illinois. Strad, v. 114, no. 1372, August 2004.
- **Colby, Edward**, music librarian, d. 9/22/2006 at 94. Mimi Tashiro on MLA-L, 9/27/2006.  
**Edward Eugene Colby**, d. in San Jose, CA; b. 7/5/1912 in Oakland, CA. ARSC Newsletter, no. 112, Fall 2006.
- **Cole, Bobby**, d. 12/19/1996 at 65. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Cole, Clay**, television dance show host, d. 12/18/2010 in Oak Island, NC at 72; b. **Albert Franklin Rucker Jr.** 1/1/1938 in Youngstown, OH. New York Times online, 12/24/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/24/arts/television/24cole.html>}.
- **Cole, David**, d. 1/24/1995 at 32; b. 1962. Rolling Stone, no. 703, March 9, 1995.
- **Cole, Denny**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Cole, Edwin H.**, organ enthusiast, d. 1/1/2000 at 79. Tracker, v. 44 no. 2, 2000.
- **Cole, Gracie (Grace Elizabeth Agnes Annie)**, British brass-band trumpeter, d. 12/28/2006 at 82; b. 9/8/1924 in Rowlands Gill, Co Durham. Times Online, 1/23/2007 {<http://timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1295355.ece>}.
- **Cole, Hugo**, d. 3/2/1995 at 77; b. 7/6/1917. Opera, v. 46 no. 5, May 1995.
- **Cole, Isaac “Ike”**, pianist, composer, brother of Nat “King” Cole and uncle of Natalie Cole, d. 4/22/2001 at 77 in Sun Lakes, AZ. latimes.com, 4/26/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010426/t000035217.html>}.  
pianist and vocalist, d. 4/22/2001 in Chandler, AZ at 73. Cadence, June 2001.
- **Cole, Jerry**, jazz guitarist, d. 5/28/2008 in Corona, CA at 68. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Cole, Lynda Bibbs**, turtle rescuer and singer of religious music, d. 7/21/2010 in University City, MO at 60. STLtoday.com, 7/28/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_6ec9c2e2-96ef-5be1-a9b2-3a04d896afb8.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_6ec9c2e2-96ef-5be1-a9b2-3a04d896afb8.html)}.
- **Cole, Maria Hawkins**, jazz singer, widow of Nat “King” Cole, mother of Natalie Cole, d. 7/10/2012 in Boca Raton, FL at 89; b. 1922 in Boston, MA. STLtoday.com, 7/11/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/widow-of-nat-king-cole-dies-of-cancer-at/article\\_546404aa-be7b-5ac3-9b6b-966c3c2818ba.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/widow-of-nat-king-cole-dies-of-cancer-at/article_546404aa-be7b-5ac3-9b6b-966c3c2818ba.html)}; Huffington Post, 7/11/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/07/11/maria-cole-widow-of-nat-king-cole\\_n\\_1666904.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/07/11/maria-cole-widow-of-nat-king-cole_n_1666904.html)}; CNN.com, 7/12/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/07/12/showbiz/maria-cole-obit/index.html>}.  
b. **Maria Hawkins** 8/1/1922. Los Angeles Times online, 7/13/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-maria-cole-20120713,0,6795079.story>}.  
b. **Marie Frances Hawkins**. New York Times online, 7/13/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/14/arts/music/maria-cole-jazz-singer-and-wife-of-nat-dies-at-89.html>}.

- **Cole, Orlando**, cellist and teacher, d. 1/25/2010 in Philadelphia, PA at 101; b. in Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 1/26/2010 {<http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/82664392.html>}.
- **Cole, Robert B.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Cole, Shirley Bell**, child actress and singer (radio voice of Little Orphan Annie), d. 1/12/2010 in Arizona at 89; b. **Shirley Adrienne Bell** 2/21/1920 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 1/30/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/30/arts/30cole.html>}.
- **Colella, Albert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Colella, James W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Coleman, Basil**, British opera director, d. 3/19/2013 in London at 96; b. 11/22/1916 in Bulawayo, Rhodesia (now Zimbabwe). Opera, v. 64 no. 8, August 2013.
- **Coleman, Bill**, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/27/2005 in France at 81. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Coleman, Carmel**, bluegrass banjo player and instrument repairman, d. 2/10/2005 at 71. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Coleman, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Coleman, Cy**, composer, songwriter, and jazz pianist, d. 11/18/2004 in New York City; b. **Seymour Kaufman** 6/14/1929 in New York City. Independent Online Edition, 11/22/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=585366>}; detnews.com, 11/20/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0411/22/obituaries-11070.htm>}; Boston.com, 11/20/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/20/cy\\_coleman\\_75\\_composed\\_sweet\\_charity\\_pop\\_songs/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/20/cy_coleman_75_composed_sweet_charity_pop_songs/)}; philly.com, 11/20/2004 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10228601.htm>}.  
b. in The Bronx. Guardian Unlimited online, 11/22/2004 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/obituary/0,12723,1356583,00.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 11/20/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A64135-2004Nov19.html>}; New York Times online, 11/20/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/20/theater/20coleman.html>}.  
d. 9/18/2004. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Coleman, Douglas Wayne**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Coleman, Earl**, d. 1995 at 69. Orchester, v. 43 no. 10, 1995.  
d. 7/12/1995. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 7/14/1995.
- **Coleman, Emily**, American writer on cultural topics, d. 9/13/1998 at 84 in Charlottesville, VA; b. 12/21/1913. Opera News, v. 63 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Coleman, George (Bongo Joe)**, American percussionist, d. 12/19/1999 at 76 in San Antonio, TX. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Coleman, Jack R.**, d. 1/9/1995 at 76. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 24 no. 1, Feb. 1995.
- **Coleman, Kent**, violin teacher, d. 6/19/2007 in Bellevue, WA at 51. seattletimes.com, 6/21/2007 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2003756377\\_colemanobit21.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2003756377_colemanobit21.html)}.

- **Coleman, King**, R&B singer, also d.j., d. 9/11/2010 in Miami, FL at 78; b. **Carlton Coleman**. CBC News online, 9/11/2010 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2010/09/11/coleman-obit.html#ixzz0zK1fjeCd>}. b. in Miami, FL. Spinner, 9/12/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/09/12/king-coleman-dies-at-78/>}.
- **Coleman, Ray**, d. 9/10/1996 at 59. Rolling Stone, no. 747, 11/14/1996.
- **Coleman, Richard D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Coleman, Shepard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Coleman, Thomas C.**, d. 1994; b. 1932. Opera Theatre of Saint Louis, 20th season, 1995.
- **Coleridge-Taylor, Avril**, daughter of English composer Samuel Coleridge-Taylor, d. 12/21/1998. Pam Thompson {[pthompson@RCM.AC.UK](mailto:pthompson@RCM.AC.UK)} on MLA-L, 1/8/1999. British pianist, conductor and composer, d. at 95 in Seaford, England. CBMR Digest, v. 12 no. 1, Spr. 1999.
- **Coles, Charles "Honi"**, d. 11/12/1992 at 81. St. Louis Post- Dispatch, 11/13/1992.
- **Coles, Johnny**, American jazz trumpeter, d. 12/21/1997 at 71 in Philadelphia, PA. St. Louis Post- Dispatch, 12/26/1997. b. 1926. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 3, March 1998. b. 7/3/1926. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 2, Feb. 1998. **John (Johnny) Coles**. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Coles, Maury**, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 9/4/2001 in Toronto, Canada at 69. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Coles, Michael P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Coletta, John**, rock band manager, d. 7/9/2006. United Press International online, 7/11/2006 {<http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/view.php?StoryID=20060711-101940-4071r>}.
- **Coletti, John**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Coley, Tracy**, singer, actor, and gospel choir conductor, d. 11/9/2002 in Los Angeles at 38; b. in Atlanta. latimes.com, 11/14/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings14.1nov14,0,2353746.story>}.
- **Colglazier, Elizabeth Lusk**, American organist and teacher, d. 1995 at 77 in Adelphi, MD. American Organist, v. 30 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
- **Colin, Charles**, American music publisher, d. 2/7/2000 at 84. Charles Slater {[cslater@JIMMY.JWPEPPER.COM](mailto:cslater@JIMMY.JWPEPPER.COM)}, 2/14/2000.
- **Colins, Robert Keene**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Coll, Rene**, jazz saxophonist, d. 1/15/2009 in Carcassonne, France at 66. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Collamore, Effie Allison**, American organist and teacher of piano and organ, d. 3/13/2002 in Washington, DC at 95. American Organist, v. 36 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Collard, Catherine**, d. 10/10/1993 at 46. Orchester, v. 42 no. 1, 1994.
- **Colleney, Christiane**, d. 8/5/1993 at 44. Orgue, no. 228, Oct.- Dec. 1993.

- **Colleran, Bill**, British music publisher, d. 7/6/2008 at 78; b. **William Martin Colleran** 11/25/1929. Times Online, 8/28/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4621508.ece>}.
- **Collette, Buddy**, jazz saxophonist, flautist, clarinetist, bandleader, and educator, d. 9/19/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 89; b. **William Marcel Collette** 8/6/1921 in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 9/21/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-buddy-collette-20100921,0,4622077.story>}; New York Times online, 9/27/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/09/28/arts/music/28collette.html>}.
- **Collier, Lucy Smith**, gospel singer, pianist, and organist, d. 9/19/2010. The Black Gospel Blog, 9/19/2010 {<http://www.theblackgospelblog.com/2010/09/lucy-smith-collier-gospel-keyboardist.html>}.
- **Collier, Mike**, British trombonist, bandleader, promoter, broadcaster and dentist, d. 6/1999 at 69 in Dieppe, France. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 8, Aug. 1999. d. ca. 6/20/1999. Cadence, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Collier, Ron**, jazz trombonist, d. 10/22/2003 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at 73. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Collins, Ada Wrenne Weeks**, a.k.a. “**Groovy Granny**”, country-gospel guitarist and pianist, d. 8/17/2007 in Beech Island, SC at 97; b. in Tullahoma, TN. Yahoo!News, 8/20/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070820/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070820/ap_on_re_us/deaths)}.
- **Collins, Al “Jazzbo”**, d. ca. 10/1/1997 at 78. Cadence, v. 23 no. 11, Nov. 1997. **Al “Jazzbeaux” Collins**, d. 9/30/1997. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 12, Dec. 1997. American jazz disc jockey, d. in Mill Valley, CA. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 10/2/1997.
- **Collins, Albert**, d. 11/24/1993 at 61; b. 10/1/1932. Rolling Stone, no. 674, Jan. 27, 1994.
- **Collins, Allen**, d. 1/23/1990 at 37. New York Times, 1/25/1990.
- **Collins, Anne**, British contralto, d. 7/15/2009 at 65; b. 8/29/1943 in Country Durham. Times Online, 8/3/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6736647.ece>}. d. in Sussex. Opera, v. 60 no. 10, October 2009.
- **Collins, Art**, longtime manager for Iggy Pop, d. 7/27/2005 in Pine Bush, NY at 52. Rolling Stone, no. 981, 8/25/2005.
- **Collins, Burt**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/23/2007 in Philadelphia, PA at 75. Cadence, v. 33 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Collins, Cal**, jazz guitarist, d. 8/26/2001 in Dillsboro, IN at 68. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Collins, Charlie**, country guitarist, d. 1/12/2012 in Nashville, TN at 78. NewsChannel5.com, 1/13/2012 {<http://www.newschannel5.com/story/16517286/country-guitar-legend-charlie-collins-passes-away>}.
- **Collins, Dolly**, d. 9/22/1995 at 62; b. 3/6/1933. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.
- **Collins, Dorothy**, d. 7/21/1994 at 67. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Collins, Ed**, American hornist, d. 7/1999. Horn Call, v. 30 no. 1, Nov. 1999.
- **Collins, Genevieve Cox**, organist and choirmaster, d. 8/18/2008 in Hammond, LA at 96; b. 7/12/1912 in Lecompte, LA. American Organist, v. 42 no. 11, November 2008.
- **Collins, James (Jimmie)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.

- **Collins, Janet**, ballerina, d. 5/28/2003 in Fort Worth, TX; b. 3/2/1917 in New Orleans, LA. Opera News, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003.
- **Collins, Jay**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Collins, John**, American jazz guitarist, d. 10/4/2001 in Los Angeles at 83; b. in Montgomery, Alabama. latimes.com, 10/13/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000081696oct13.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; CNN.com, 10/14/2001 {<http://europe.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/14/obit.collins.ap/index.html>}. d. 10/4/2001 at 88. Cadence, v. 27 no. 11, November 2001. d. 10/4/2001 at 89. Downbeat, v. 68 no. 12, Dec. 2001.
- **Collins, Johnny (John Robert)**, British folk singer, d. 7/6/2009 at 71; b. 5/10/1938 in Norfolk. guardian.co.uk, 7/13/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/jul/13/obituary-johnny-collins-sea-songs>}.
- **Collins, Lil' Mac**, d. ca. 2/3/1997 at 68. Cadence, v. 23 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Collins, Lyn**, R&B/funk singer, d. 3/13/2005 in Pasadena, CA at 56; b. in Dime Box, TX. New York Times online, 3/16/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/16/arts/music/16collins.html>}.
- **Collins, Mickey**, jazz drummer, d. 6/21/2005 in Willingboro, NJ at 79. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Collins, Phelps "Catfish"**, funk guitarist, d. 8/6/2010 in Cincinnati, OH at 66; b. in Cincinnati, OH. Cincinnati.Com, 8/6/2010 {<http://news.cincinnati.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/AB/20100806/ENT03/308070007/>}; Hollywood Reporter online, 8/11/2010 {[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/news/e3i2c5aa2b5f24b2a9b92c7b12a8ef43071](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i2c5aa2b5f24b2a9b92c7b12a8ef43071)}.
- **Collins, Ray**, rock singer, d. 12/24/2012 in Pomona, CA in his middle 70s. New York Times online, 12/26/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/27/arts/music/ray-collins-of-the-mothers-of-invention-dies.html>}.
- **Collins, Rob**, d. 7/23/1996 at 33; b. 1963. Rolling Stone, no. 742, 9/5/1996. d. at 32. Keyboard, v. 22 no. 11, Nov. 1996.
- **Collins, Robert K.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Collins, Roger**, hornist, d. 2/2/2014; b. 1942. Horn Call, v. 45 no. 1, October 2014.
- **Collins, Walter S.**, d. 6/30/1997 at 71; b. 1/12/1926. Choral Journal, v. 38 no. 2, Sept. 1997. **Walter Stowe Collins II**. American Organist, v. 31 no. 10, Oct. 1997. American choral director, music educator and music historian, d. in Hyannis, MA. Voice of Chorus America, v. 21 no. 1, Fall 1997.
- **Collura, Salvatore P.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Colman, John**, d. 3/5/1995 at 82. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 3/11/1995.
- **Colmus, Geraldine J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Colombier, Michel**, film and television composer, conductor, and pianist, d. 11/14/2004 in Santa Monica, CA at 65; b. in France. latimes.com, 11/17/2004

{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-colombier17nov17,1,7956696.story>}; Boston.com, 11/17/2004

{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/17/michel\\_colombier\\_prolific Composer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/17/michel_colombier_prolific Composer/)}; New York Times online, 11/21/2004

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/21/arts/music/21colombier.html>}.

- **Colombo, Lou**, jazz trumpeter, d. 3/3/2012 in Fort Myers, FL at 84. Cape Cod Register online, 3/4/2012 {<http://www.wickedlocal.com/brewster/topstories/x1785608885/Trumpeter-Lou-Colombo-dies-in-Florida-crash-Well-known-on-Cape-for-swinging-jazz-style>}.
- **Colombo, Pierre**, Conductor, d. at 86. Das Orchester, no. 9, 2000.
- **Colovas, George**, a.k.a. **Jamie Coe**, rock singer and club owner, d. 1/21/2007 in Livonia, MI at 71; b. in Highland Park, MI. freep.com, 1/27/2007 {<http://www.freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070127/NEWS08/70127011>}.
- **Coltrane, Alice**, jazz pianist, widow of John Coltrane, d. 1/12/2007 in West Hills, CA at 69; b. **Alice McLeod** in Detroit. AOL.com, 1/14/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/jazz-pianist-alice-coltrane-dies-in/20070114172609990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/jazz-pianist-alice-coltrane-dies-in/20070114172609990001)}; Down Beat, v. 74 no. 3, March 2007. also composer and organist; b. 8/27/1937. New York Times On the Web, 1/14/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-coltrane14jan14,1,7953112.story>}; chicagotribune.com, 1/15/2007 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0701150006jan15,1,5657838.story>}. also vibes player. New York Times On the Web, 1/15/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/01/15/arts/music/15colt.html>}. also harpist and bandleader. Independent Online Edition, 1/16/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2157386.ece>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1020, 2/22/2007; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 3, March 2007; Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Columbier, Michel**, jazz arranger, d. around 9/18/2004 in Santa Monica, CA at 65. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Columbus, Scott**, heavy metal drummer, d. 4/4/2011 at 54. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 4/4/2011 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=156340>}.
- **Colvig, Will**, American musical instrument builder, d. 2000. Jody Diamond {[jody.diamond@dartmouth.edu](mailto:jody.diamond@dartmouth.edu)}, 3/9/2000. **William Colvig**. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 4, Aug. 2000.
- **Colville, Randy**, jazz clarinetist, d. 1/15/2004 at 52. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004. **Randolph "Randy" Colville**, d. in Gillingham, Kent, England; b. 5/23/1942 in Glasgow. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 4, April 2004; Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Colwell, Tim**, alto saxophonist, d. 9/18/2003 in Lymington, New Forest, England at 65. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Colzani, Anselmo**, Italian baritone, d. 3/19/2006 in Milan at 87. latimes.com, 3/21/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings21mar21,1,4638487.story>}. b. 3/28/1918 in Budrio, near Bologna, Italy. New York Times On the Web, 3/24/2006

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/24/arts/music/24colzani.html>}; Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1006 June 2006; Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006; Opera, v. 57 no. 7, July 2006.

- **Comberiate, Josephine**, dance band pianist and songwriter, d. 6/1/2006 in Washington, DC at 89; b. **Josephine Bertolini** 3/11/2006 in Washington, DC. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 8/13/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/12/AR2006081200907.html>}.
- **Comberti, Micaela**, violinist and teacher, d. 3/4/2003; b. 9/28/1952 in London. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 967, June 2003; Strad, v. 114 no. 1358, June 2003.
- **Combopiano, Claire**, d. 2/2/1995. OPERA America Newslite, v. 4 no. 9, June 1995.
- **Comden, Betty**, Broadway lyricist and librettist, d. 11/23/2006 in Manhattan at 89; b. 1917 in Brooklyn, NY. [globeandmail.com](http://www.globeandmail.com), 11/23/2006 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/RTGAM.20061123.wcomden1124/BNStory/Entertainment/home>}.  
b. **Elizabeth Cohen** 5/3/1917. New York Times On the Web, 11/24/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/24/theater/24comden.html>}; SFGate.com, 11/24/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/11/24/MNG0KMJ54C1.DTL>}; [chicagotribune.com](http://www.chicagotribune.com), 11/24/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0611240094nov24,1,7619350.story>}; [detnews.com](http://www.detnews.com), 11/24/2006 {<http://www.detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061124/ENT01/611240406/1033/ENT01>}.  
also actress. Independent Online Edition, 11/27/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2018715.ece>}.  
also screenwriter; b. in Russia. Guardian Unlimited, 11/27/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1957719,00.html>}.
- **Comeaux, Amie**, American recording artist, d. 12/21/1997 at 21. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Comeaux, Tommy**, American physician , guitarist, mandolinist, organist and music supporter, d. 11/8/1997 in Louisiana; b. 1952. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.
- **Comisel, Emilia**, Romanian ethnomusicologist, d. 4/18/2010 in Bucharest at 97; b. 1913. IAWM Journal, v. 17 no. 1, 2011.
- **Comissiona, Sergiu**, conductor, d. 3/5/2005 in Oklahoma City at 76; b. in Bucharest, Romania. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 3/7/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A12672-2005Mar6.html>}; [Boston.com](http://www.boston.com), 3/7/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/07/sergiu\\_comissiona\\_conductor\\_transformed\\_music\\_orchestras/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/07/sergiu_comissiona_conductor_transformed_music_orchestras/)}; [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 3/8/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-comissiona8mar08,1,2180294.story>}; [philly.com](http://www.philly.com), 3/10/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11099860.htm>}; Strad, v. 116, no. 1381, May 2005 Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005.  
b. 1928. New York Times online, 3/7/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/07/arts/music/07comissiona.html>}.  
b. 6/16/1928. Independent Online Edition, 3/11/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=618788>}; Opera News, v. 69 no. 11, May 2005.

- **Como, Perry**, American popular singer, d. 5/12/2001 in Jupiter Inlet Beach, FL at 87 or 88. Boston Globe Online, 5/14/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/134/obituaries/Perry\\_Como\\_87+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/134/obituaries/Perry_Como_87+.shtml)}.  
b. **Pierino Roland Como**. BBC news, 5/13/2001 {[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/americas/newsid\\_965000/965660.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/americas/newsid_965000/965660.stm)}.  
d. 5/12/2001 at 87; b. in Canonsburg, PA. latimes.com, 5/13/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010513/t000040339.html>}.  
d. 5/12/2001 at 87. Japan Today online, 5/15/2001 {<http://www.japantoday.com/e/?content=news&cat=8&id=25231>}.  
d. 5/12/2001 at 87; b. 5/18/1913. washingtonpost.com, 5/13/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/archive/A21076-2001May13.html>}.  
b. 5/18/1913 or 1912. startribune.com, 5/13/2001 {<http://www2.startribune.com/stOnLine/cgi-bin/article?thisStory=84163195>}.  
d. 5/12/2001 at 88. chicagotribune.com, 5/13/2001 {<http://chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/article/0,2669,SAV-0105130321,FF.html>}.  
d. 5/12/2001 at 88; b. 5/18/1912. New York Times online, 5/13/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/05/13/obituaries/13COMO.html>}.  
d. 5/11/2001 in Jupiter, FL at 88. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Comotti, Giovanni**, d. 12/26/1990; b. 1931. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 26 no. 2, April-June 1992.
- **Compo, Peter**, violinist and bassist, d. 4/28/2003 in New York at 68. Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Compton, Sam Ray Jr.**, luthier, d. 2007 at 52. Strad, v. 118, no. 1409, September 2007.
- **Comsky, Bernard**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.  
d. 10/1997. Mark Margolis {[markmargolis@earthlink.net](mailto:markmargolis@earthlink.net)}, 4/4/2000.
- **Conant, Keith Abbott**, violist, d. 2011. Chamber Music Magazine, v. 28 no. 6, November/December 2011.
- **Conaway, Jeff (Jeffrey Charles William Michael)**, actor and singer, d. 5/27/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 60; b. 10/5/1950 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 5/27/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/28/arts/television/jeff-conaway-actor-in-taxi-and-grease-dies-at-60.html>}; FoxNews.com, 5/27/2011 {<http://www.foxnews.com/entertainment/2011/05/27/taxi-star-jeff-conaway-dead-60/>}.
- **Condaris, James**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Conde, Raymond**, jazz clarinetist and singer, d. 12/23/2003 at 87. Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Condic, Nadezda**, Serbian guitarist and teacher, d. 9/13/2003; b. 1937 in Uzice. Soundboard, v. 30 no. 1, 2004.
- **Condon, Les**, British jazz trumpeter and pianist, d. 11/2007 at 77; b. **Richard Leslie Condon** 2/23/1930 in Kennington, London. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Cone, Edward T.**, musicologist, d. Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.
- **Cone, Peggy**, jazz pianist/vocalist, d. 2/5/2001 in New York City at 53. Cadence, March 2001.



- **Conkling, Donna King**, pop singer, d. 6/20/2007 in Plano, TX at 88; b. **Donna Olivia Driggs** 9/3/1918 in Sanford, CO. latimes.com, 6/22/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kingdonna22jun22,1,4496988.story>}; Boston.com, 6/23/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/23/donna\\_king\\_conkling\\_singer\\_with\\_the\\_king\\_sisters\\_at\\_88/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/23/donna_king_conkling_singer_with_the_king_sisters_at_88/)}.
- **Conkling, James**, American music and broadcasting executive, d. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998. recording executive, d. 4/12/1998 at 83. Rolling Stone, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **Conlee, James S.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Conley, Arthur**, soul singer, d. 11/17/2003 in Ruurlo, The Netherlands at 57; b. in Atlanta, GA. CNN.com, 11/17/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/17/obit.conley.ap/index.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 938/939, 12/25/2003 / 1/8/2004. also songwriter. Boston.com, 11/24/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/24/arthur\\_conley\\_57\\_1960s\\_soul\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/24/arthur_conley_57_1960s_soul_singer/)}.
- **Conley, Walt**, folk singer and club owner, d. 11/16/2003 at 74. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Conlin, Joseph H.**, impresario, d. 3/5/2007 in West Palm Beach, FL; b. 2/12/1928 in Chicago, IL. Opera News, v. 71 no. 12, June 2007.
- **Conn, Leslie**, British manager, promoter, songwriter, d. 12/13/2008 in Marble Arch, London; b. 12/14/1929 in Stamford Hill, London. Independent online, 3/16/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/les-conn-pop-manager-and-promoter-who-handled-the-early-careers-of-david-bowie-and-marc-bolan-1645849.html>}.
- **Conn, Richard**, American museum curator and recorder and viol player, d. 7/13/1998 at 69 in New Orleans. American Recorder, v. 39 no. 4, Sept. 1998. **Dick Conn**. VdGSA News, v. 35 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Connealy, Mary Jo**, artist manager, d. 2005? Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.
- **Conneely, Pat**, Irish folk singer and guitarist, d. at 57. guardian.co.uk, 10/24/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2010/oct/24/pat-conneely-obituary>}.
- **Connell, Elizabeth**, mezzo turned soprano, d. 2/18/2012 in London at 65; b. 1946 in Port Elizabeth, South Africa. New York Times online, 2/20/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/21/arts/music/elizabeth-connell-opera-singer-dies-at-65.html>}. b. 10/22/1946. Opera, v. 63 no. 4, April 2012.
- **Connell, Jane**, actress and singer, d. 9/22/2013 in Englewood, NJ at 87; b. **Jane Sperry Bennett** 10/27/1925 in Oakland, CA. New York Times online, 9/25/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/09/26/theater/jane-connell-agnes-gooch-of-mame-is-dead-at-87.html>}.
- **Connell, John**, British bass, d. 3/23/2007 at 50; b. 4/11/1956 in Glasgow. Times Online, 6/6/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1890074.ece>}. d. in Blackpool. Opera, v. 58 no. 8, August 2007.

- **Connell, Thomas Hilbert III**, stage manager at the Met, d. 4/18/2010 in Manhattan at 67; b. 10/25/1942 in Ann Arbor, MI. New York Times online, 4/27/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/28/arts/28connell.html>}.
- **Conner, Harold D.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Conner, Lisa Drake**, d. 3/22/1997 at 63. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/23/1997.
- **Conner, Nadine**, American soprano, d. 3/1/2003 in Los Alamitos, CA at 96. AOL.com, 3/5/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=03030513265411368](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=03030513265411368)}; Opernwelt, v. 44 no. 5, May 2003.  
b. **Evelyn Nadine Henderson** in Compton, CA. New York Times online, 3/10/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/10/obituaries/10CONN.html>}; Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.  
b. 2/20/1907. Opera News, v. 67 no. 12, June 2003.
- **Conners, Earle**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Conniff, Ray**, composer, arranger, bandleader, and trombonist, d. 10/12/2002 in Escondido, CA at 85; b. 11/1916 in Attleboro, MA. nj.com, 10/14/2002 {[http://www.nj.com/newsflash/national/index.ssf?/cgi-free/getstory\\_ssf.cgi?a0500\\_BC\\_Obit-Conniff](http://www.nj.com/newsflash/national/index.ssf?/cgi-free/getstory_ssf.cgi?a0500_BC_Obit-Conniff)}; AOL.com, 10/14/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021014075804193722](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021014075804193722)}; Boston Globe Online, 10/15/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/288/obituaries/Ray\\_Conniff\\_big\\_band\\_leader\\_Grammy\\_winner\\_started\\_in\\_Hub+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/288/obituaries/Ray_Conniff_big_band_leader_Grammy_winner_started_in_Hub+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 10/15/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-conniff15oct15,0,3959926.story>}.  
d. in Los Angeles; b. 11/6/1916. New York Times online, 10/15/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/15/obituaries/15CONN.html>}.  
jazz trumpeter, d. in Escondida [sic], CA. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.  
d. in Escondido; b. 11/6/1916. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 12, Dec. 2002.
- **Connolly, Brian**, d. 2/10/1997 at 52. Rolling Stone, no. 757, 4/3/1997.
- **Connolly, Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Connor, Chris**, jazz singer, d. 8/29/2009 in Toms River, NJ at 81; b. **Mary Loutsenhizer** 11/8/1927 in Kansas City, MO. Chris Connor website, 8/31/2009 {<http://www.chrisconnorjazz.com/p/announcement.html>}; New York Times online, 9/1/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/01/arts/music/01connor.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 9/1/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-chris-connor1-2009sep01,0,6929714.story>}; Independent online, 9/11/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/chris-connor-jazz-singer-who-worked-with-stan-kenton-1785244.html>}; Variety online, 9/24/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118009170.html>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.  
b. **Mary Jean Loutsenhizer**. washingtonpost.com, 9/1/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/08/31/AR2009083103688.html>}.
- **Connor, John (Buddy)**, blues singer (also jazz, gospel, and R&B), d. 9/3/2004 in Berkeley, CA at 74. startribune.com, 9/13/2004 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4977614.html>}.
- **Connor, Mildred**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.

- **Connor, Phoebe Fischer**, d. 1/4/1993. *Instrumentalist*, v. 47 no. 10, May 1993.
- **Connor, Walter Fischer**, d. 1/5/1996. *American Organist*, v. 30 no. 4, April 1996.
- **Connors, Betty J.**, arts administrator, d. *Chamber Music*, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.
- **Connors, Chuck**, d. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 448, May 1995.  
d. 12/11/1994 at 64; b. 8/11/1930. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 48 no. 6, June 1995.
- **Connors, James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Connors, John**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Connors, Stompin' Tom**, Canadian country-folk singer, d. 3/6/2013 in Halton Hills, Ontario at 77;  
b. **Thomas Charles Connors** 2/9/1936 in Saint John, New Brunswick. *New York Times* online,  
3/7/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/03/08/arts/stompin-tom-connors-canadian-singer-dies-at-77.html>}.
- **Conover, Willis**, d. 5/17/1996 at 75. *Down Beat*, v. 63 no. 8, Aug. 1996.
- **Conrad, Ferdinand**, d. 2/24/1992 at 80. *Musica*, v. 46 no. 2, March-April 1992; b. 2/1912. *Musica*, v. 46  
no. 3, May-June 1992.
- **Conrey, George A.**, d. 6/18/1994. *Double Reed*, Fall 1994.
- **Conroy, Frank**, writer and jazz pianist, d. 4/6/2005 in Iowa City, IA at 69; b. 1/15/1936 in New York  
City. *New York Times* online, 4/7/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/07/books/07conroy.html>};  
*CNN.com*, 4/7/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/books/04/07/obit.conroy.ap/index.html>}.
- **Constantine, Eddie**, d. 2/25/1993 at 75. *New York Times*, 3/2/1993.
- **Constantino, Victor**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Conte, Joe, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Conti, Louis F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Contreras, Manuel**, d. 7/7/1995. *Fronimo*, v.23 no. 91, April 1995.
- **Conway, Gary "Skip"**, jazz enthusiast and booking manager, d. 11/26/2004 at 65. *Jazz Journal  
International*, v. 58 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Conz, Bernhard**, German opera conductor, d. 6/11/1999 at 93 in Heidelberg; b. 1906. *Opernwelt*, v. 40  
no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Cook, Janet**, editor, d. 1/23/2009 in London, England. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Cook, Jimmy**, jazz trumpeter, d. 5/9/2008 in West Toledo, OH at 78. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 7/8/9,  
July/August/September 2008.
- **Cook, Joe**. see **Kucharski, Joseph**.
- **Cook, John**, d. 3/9/1994. *Historic Brass Society Newsletter*, Summer 1994.
- **Cook, John "Willie"**, jazz trumpeter, d. 9/22/2000 at 76 in Stockholm. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.  
b. 11/11/1923. *Jazz Journal International*, Dec. 2000.  
**Willie Cook**, d. 9/22/2000 at 75. *Down Beat*, v. 68 no. 1, Jan. 2001.  
**Willie Cook**, d. at 75. *Orchester*, Dec. 2000.

- **Cook, Melville**, d. 5/22/1993 at 80. *Organ*, v. 72 no. 285, Summer 1993.  
d. 5/21/1993. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 9, Sept. 1993.  
**Alfred Melville Cook**, *Elgar Society Journal*, Sept. 1993.
- **Cook, Michael**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Cook, Richard David**, British jazz writer, editor, and record producer, d. 8/25/2007 in London; b. 2/7/1957 in Kew, Surrey. Independent Online Edition, 9/1/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2917315.ece>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 9/13/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/09/13/arts/music/13cook.html>}; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 60 no. 11, November 2007; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Cooke, Arnold**, British composer, d. 8/13/2005 at 99. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Cooke, Célia**, composer, d. 2011. *Chamber Music Magazine*, v. 28 no. 6, November/December 2011.
- **Cooke, Greville Vaughan Turner**, d. 11/7/1989 at 95; b. 7/14/1894. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Cooke, John**, d. 1995. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *Organist's Review*, Nov. 1995.
- **Cooke, Raymond**, d. 3/19/1995 at 70. *Gramophone*, v. 72 no. 864, May 1995.
- **Coon, John A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Cooney, Arlene Ruth**, d. 1/18/1994 at 76. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/20/1994.
- **Cooney, Eleanore Jansson**, American violinist, d. 11/3/2002 in Grosse Pointe, MI at 78. *detnews.com*, 11/6/2002 {<http://www.detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0211/07/e02-2542.htm>}.
- **Cooper, Adrienne**, singer, teacher, curator, and composer of Yiddish music, d. 12/25/2011 in Manhattan at 65; b. 9/1/1946 in Oakland, CA. *New York Times online*, 12/28/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/29/arts/music/adrienne-cooper-expert-on-yiddish-music-is-dead-at-65.html>}.
- **Cooper, Alan**, jazz clarinetist and soprano saxophonist, d. 8/22/2007 in England at 76. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Cooper, Albert**, British luthier and violin collector, d. at 94. *Strad*, v. 118, no. 1406, June 2007. also dealer, d. 4/4/2007 at 93; b. 11/24/1913. *Guardian Unlimited*, 6/27/2007 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,2112226,00.html>}.
- **Cooper, Bob**, d. 8/6/1993 at 68. *Down Beat*, v. 60 no. 11, Nov. 1993. d. 8/5/1993; b. 12/6/1925. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 46 no. 10, Oct. 1993.
- **Cooper, Brenda Miller**, soprano, d. 4/3/2008 in Baltimore, MD; b. 2/28/1916 in Cleveland, OH. *Opera News*, v. 73 no. 1, July 2008.
- **Cooper, Colin Francis Richard**, British blues singer, songwriter, harmonica player, clarinetist, guitarist, flutist, and saxophonist, d. 7/3/2008 in Stafford; b. 10/7/1939 in Stafford. Independent online, 7/17/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/colin-cooper-climax-blues-band-singer-869685.html>}.
- **Cooper, Colin Symons**, British guitarist, playwright, novelist, editor, and violinist, d. 8/25/2012 at 86; b. 1926 in Birkenhead, England. *Soundboard*, v. 38 no. 4, 2012.
- **Cooper, George**, luthier, d. 5/24/2003 in Bradenton, FL. *VdGSA News*, v. 40 no. 2, June 2003.

- **Cooper, John Ernest**, American choirmaster and organist, d. 6/7/1997 at 57 in Annapolis, MD. American Organist, v. 31 no. 9, Sept. 1997.
- **Cooper, Joseph**, British pianist and TV personality, d. 8/4/2001; b. 10/7/1912. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 946, November 2001.
- **Cooper, Leroy**, R&B saxophonist and bandleader, d. 1/15/2009 in Orlando, FL at 80; b. 8/31/1928 in Dallas, TX. Los Angeles Times online, 1/24/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24-2009jan24,0,3779394.story>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Cooper, Marilyn**, actress and singer, d. 4/22/2009 in Englewood, NJ at 74; b. in the Bronx, NY. New York Times online, 4/24/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/25/theater/25cooper.html>}.
- **Cooper, Paul**, d. 4/4/1996 at 69. Keith A. Bisailon {[lucien@leland.stanford.edu](mailto:lucien@leland.stanford.edu)} from Houston Chronicle, 4/6/1996 on MLA-L, 5/6/1996.
- **Cooper, Paul**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Cooper, Ralph**, d. 8/4/1992 at 80? Down Beat, v. 59 no. 11, Nov. 1992.
- **Cooper, Reg**, British writer on jazz, d. 7/19/2001 at 84. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 9, Sept. 2001.
- **Cooper, Thea Braider**, cellist and sculptor, d. 1/21/2003 in Rockville, MD; b. in Pittsburgh. washingtonpost.com, 1/24/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A35722-2003Jan23.html>}.
- **Cooper, William Benjamin, II**, d. 5/25/1993 at 73; b. 2/13/1920. Diapason, v. 84 no. 8, Aug. 1993.
- **Cooper, Wilma Lee**, country-bluegrass singer, d. 9/13/2011 in Sweetwater, TN at 90; b. in West Virginia. The Boot, 9/16/2011 {<http://www.theboot.com/2011/09/16/wilma-lee-cooper-dead/>}. also guitarist; b. **Wilma Leigh Leary** 2/7/1921 in Valley Head, WV. New York Times online, 9/18/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/19/arts/music/wilma-lee-cooper-grand-ole-opry-singer-dies-at-90.html>}.
- **Copan, Bunny**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Copans, Sim**, producer, d. 2/22/2000 at 88 in France. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Cope, David Patterson**, music teacher, d. 8/13/2006 in Alton, IL at 65; b. in Alton. STLtoday.com, 8/17/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/9018B5C68427BCD4862571CD001355CD?OpenDocument>}.
- **Copeland, Ian**, rock music agent, d. 5/23/2006 at 57. CNN.com, 5/25/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/05/25/obit.copeland.ap/index.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1016/1017, 12/28/2006 / 1/11/2007. d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. 4/25/1949 in Damascus, Syria. latimes.com, 5/25/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-copeland25may25,0,3334518.story>}; philly.com, 5/26/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/local/states/pennsylvania/14669449.htm>}; Boston.com, 5/26/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/26/ian\\_copeland\\_at\\_57\\_promoter\\_helped\\_bring\\_new\\_wave\\_music\\_to\\_us/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/26/ian_copeland_at_57_promoter_helped_bring_new_wave_music_to_us/)}.

- **Copeland, Johnny** [“Texas Twister”], d. 7/3/1997 at 60. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/5/1997. **Johnny Clyde Copeland**, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/17/1997. b. 3/27/1937. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 2, Fall 1997. d. in New York City. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 7/4/1997.
- **Copeman, Harold**, early music enthusiast; amateur singer, conductor, cellist, and viol player, d. 11/27/2003 in Oxford at 85; b. 1918. Early Music, v. 32 no. 2, May 2004.
- **Copen, Ilona**, dancer, choreographer, and promoter of dance, d. 2/20/2010 in Manhattan at 70; b. in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 2/22/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/02/22/arts/dance/22copen.html>}.
- **Copland, Aaron**, American composer, d. 12/2/1990 at 90. KSDK-TV, 12/33/1990. b. 11/14/1900. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/3/1990.
- **Copley, Ian Alfred**, d. 12/24/1988 at 62; b. 10/3/1926. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Copp, Jim**, American children’s music producer, d. 4/7/1999 at 85 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 1913. New York Times, 4/26/1999.
- **Copper, Bob (Robert James)**, English folk singer, author, and painter, d. 3/23/2004; b. 1915 in Sussex. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Copstake, Frank**, d. 10/11/1994 at 83. Strings, Dec. 1994.
- **Coptcoat, John**, d. 8/19/1992 at 81; b. 1911. English Dance & Song, v. 54 no. 4, Winter 1992.
- **Cora, Tom**, American cellist, composer and improviser, d. 4/9/1998 at 44 in Gragiugnan, France; b. **Tom Corra**. New York Times, 4/14/1998.
- **Coral, Lenore**, music librarian, d. 3/2005. Jim Cassaro on MLA-L, 4/5/2005. d. 3/8/2005; b. 1939 in Detroit, MI. AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 2, August 2005; Fontes Artis Musicae, v. 52 no. 3, July/September 2005.
- **Corb, Morty**, d. 1/13/1996 at 74; b. 4/10/1917. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 3, March 1996. d. 1/14/1996 at 78. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 5, May 1996.
- **Corbiscello, Anthony**, drummer and big band leader, d. 1/15/2006 in Bergen County, NJ at 53. Boston.com, 1/19/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/19/anthony\\_corbiscello\\_big\\_band\\_leader/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/19/anthony_corbiscello_big_band_leader/)}; philly.com, 1/20/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/13671057.htm>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Cordell, Denny**, d. 2/18/1995 at 51; b. 1943. Rolling Stone, no. 706, 4/20/1995.
- **Cordell, Ritchie**, songwriter and record producer, d. 4/13/2004 in New York at 61. Rolling Stone, no. 950, 6/10/2004.
- **Cordermann, Bert**, d. 6/1994 at 42. Orchester, v. 42 no. 11, 1994.
- **Cordes, Marcel**, d. 11/27/1992 at 72. Orchester, v. 41 no. 3, 1993. d. 11/26/1992; b. 3/11/1920. Opera, v. 44 no. 9, Sept. 1993.
- **Cordy, David**, d. 10/15/1991 at 67. American Organist, v. 26 no. 4, April 1992.

- **Corelli, Franco**, Italian tenor, d. 10/2x?/2003 in Milan at 82; b. 4/8/1921. AOL.com, 10/30/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200310300033000174178](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200310300033000174178)}; washingtonpost.com, 10/29/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A38832-2003Oct30.html>}; Boston.com, 10/30/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/30/franco\\_corelli\\_considered\\_one\\_of\\_great\\_tenors\\_of\\_last\\_century/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/30/franco_corelli_considered_one_of_great_tenors_of_last_century/)}; Musical Times, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003.  
d. 10/29/2003; b. in Ancona, Italy. New York Times online, 10/30/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/30/obituaries/30CORE.html>}; Opera, v. 55 no. 1, January 2004; Opera News, v. 68 no. 7, January 2004; American Record Guide, v. 67 no. 1, January/February 2004.
- **Cores, Alexander**, d. 2/5/1994 at 93. New York Times, 2/10/1994.
- **Corey, Al (Elias J.)**, saxophonist and bandleader, d. 11/9/2003 in Waterville, Maine at 86. Boston.com, 11/11/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/11/al\\_corey\\_at\\_86\\_saxophone\\_player/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/11/al_corey_at_86_saxophone_player/)}.
- **Corey, Raymond Canfield**, organist, choral conductor, and organbuilder, d. 8/6/2008 in Castle Point, NY at 90; b. 3/10/1918 in Poughkeepsie, NY. American Organist, v. 42 no. 11, November 2008.
- **Corina, Hubert**, d. 6/25/1991 at 84. American Organist, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1991.
- **Corkedale, Joseph**, organbuilder and organist, d. 11/1/2000; b. 6/17/1940. Diapason, January 2001.
- **Cormack, Barry**, d. 11/12/1993 at 50. American Organist, v. 28 no. 3, March 1994.
- **Corn, J. Edward, Jr.**, American opera director and symphony manager, d. 10/16/1997 at 64. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/17/1997.  
d. in St. Paul, MN. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 11/10/1997.
- **Corneau, Alain**, French film director and writer with a musical bent, d. 8/30/2010 in Paris at 67; b. 8/7/1943 in Orléans. New York Times online, 8/30/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/31/movies/31corneau.html>}.
- **Cornelison, Robert R.**, d. 9/16/1992 at 52. American Organist, v. 27, no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Cornelius, Don**, host of “Soul Train”, d. 2/1/2012 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 75; b. 1936. L.A. Now blog, 2/1/2012 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/lanow/2012/02/soul-train-creator-don-cornelius-dead-in-apparent-suicide.html>}; TMZ, 2/1/2012 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2012/02/01/don-cornelius-commits-suicide-dead-died-gunshot/>}.  
also d.j.; b. 9/27/1936 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 2/1/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/02/arts/music/don-cornelius-soul-train-creator-is-dead-at-75.html>}.  
**Don Cortez Cornelius**, also producer. Independent online, 2/11/2012 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/don-cornelius-creator-and-host-of-the-groundbreaking-us-tv-programme-soul-train-6715352.html>}.
- **Cornelius, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Cornelius, Marjory (Marge)**, d. 8/3/1993; b. 1923. Strad, v. 106 no. 1259, March 1995.  
**Marjory L. Cornelius**, American String Teacher, v. 45 no. 3, Summer 1995.  
**Marjory Lunt Cornelius**, d. at 70. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from Strings, March-April 1995.

- **Cornell, Butch**, jazz organist and pianist, d. 12/7/2008 in Chattanooga, TN at 67. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Cornell, Don**, big band singer, d. 2/23/2004 in Aventura, FL at 84; b. **Luigi Francisco Varlaro** 4/21/1919 in New York City. AOL.com, 2/23/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004022311080001704499](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004022311080001704499)}; latimes.com, 2/24/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cornell24feb24,1,5768539.story>}; New York Times online, 2/24/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/02/24/arts/music/24CORN.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Cornell, Earl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Cornell, Frederick C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Corner, Alwin F.**, d. 9/19/1997 at 79. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/22/1997.
- **Cornick, Glenn Douglas Barnard**, British rock bassist, d. 8/28/2014 in Hilo, HI at 67; b. 4/23/1947 in Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria, England. New York Times online, 8/31/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/09/01/arts/music/glenn-cornick-original-bassist-in-jethro-tull-dies-at-67.html>}.
- **Corpora, Victor**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Corradetti, Golfredo**, Canadian-American conductor and teacher, d. 10/13/1995 in San Francisco, CA. *Opera News*, v. 60 no. 15, 4/13/1996. d. at 74. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 10/25/1995.
- **Corradetti, Iris Adami**, Italian soprano, d. 6/26/1998 at 94 in Padua; b. 3/14/1904. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1998. b. 3/14/1903. *Opera news*, v. 63 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Corrado, Andrew, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Corral, Alberto D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Correa de Azevedo, Luiz Heitor**, d. 11/10/1992; b. 1905. *Revue de Musicologie*, v. 79 no. 1, 1993. **Corrêa de Azevedo, Luiz Heitor** d. at 86; b. 12/13/1905. *Revista de Música Latinoamericana/Latin American Music Review*, v. 14 no. 1, Spr.-Sum. 1993.
- **Corry, Jack**, American vocalist, d. 2/23/1999 at 84 in Virginia. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Corteggiano, Joseph**, bass-baritone, d. 4/7/1997 at 49 in Baltimore, MD. *New York Times*, 4/20/1997.
- **Cortez, Jayne**, jazz poet, d. 12/28/2012 in Manhattan at 78; b. **Sallie Jayne Richardson** 5/10/1934 at Fort Huachuca, AZ. *New York Times* online, 1/3/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/01/04/arts/jayne-cortez-poet-and-performance-artist-dies-at-78.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Corvino, Alfredo**, professor of dance, d. 8/2/2005 in New York, NY; b. 2/2/1916 in Montevideo, Uruguay. *Opera News*, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005.
- **Cory, Alex J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Coryell, Julie**, jazz-rock historian, d. 5/10/2009 in Poughkeepsie, NY at 61; b. **Julie Nathanson** in Manhattan. *New York Times* online, 5/28/2009



{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/29/arts/music/29coryell.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.

also vocalist. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.

- **Cosenza, Arthur**, tenor and opera director, d. 12/27/2005 in New Orleans, LA; b. 10/10/1924 in Philadelphia, PA. Opera News, v. 70 no. 10, April 2006.
- **Cosenza, Marietta Muhs**, d. 2/9/1996 at 73. OPERA America Newline, v. 5 no. 7, April 1996.
- **Cosey, Pete (Peter Palus)**, jazz/blues/R&B guitarist, d. 5/30/2012 in Chicago, IL at 68; b. 10/9/1943 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 6/6/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/06/arts/music/pete-cosey-guitarist-with-miles-davis-dies-at-68.html>}; STLtoday.com, 6/9/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/illinois/innovative-blues-jazz-guitarist-pete-cosey-dies/article\\_8573602b-34d6-5e83-9ef0-63099845b39f.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/illinois/innovative-blues-jazz-guitarist-pete-cosey-dies/article_8573602b-34d6-5e83-9ef0-63099845b39f.html)}.
- **Cosma, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Cosma, Sofia**, pianist, d. 2/12/2011 in Oxnard, CA at 96; b. 11/1/1914 in Latvia. Los Angeles Times online, 2/22/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-sofia-cosma-20110222,0,5094623.story>}.
- **Cosmis, Michael**, jazz keyboardist and saxophonist, d. 6/21/2001 in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Cossette, John**, longtime producer of the Grammy Awards, also Broadway producer, son of Pierre Cossette, d. 4/26/2011? at 54. STLtoday.com, 4/26/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/article\\_346a0686-f7e2-5caa-aa00-c3de2a13e16c.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/article_346a0686-f7e2-5caa-aa00-c3de2a13e16c.html)}.
- **Cossette, Pierre Maurice Joseph**, Canadian agent and producer, d. 9/11/2009 in Montreal, Quebec at 85; b. 12/15/1923 in Valleyfield, Quebec. New York Times online, 9/12/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/13/us/13cossette.html>}; STLtoday.com, 9/12/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_PIERRE\\_COSSETTE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_PIERRE_COSSETTE?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Cossey, Larry Joe**, country bass guitarist, d. 10/18/2006 in Oklahoma City, OK at 56; b. in Oklahoma City. KTen.com, 10/22/2006.
- **Cossutta, Carlo**, Italian tenor, d. 1/29/2000 at 67 in Udine; b. 1932. New York Times, 1/30/2000. d. 1/22/2000; b. 5/8/1932. Opera News, v. 64 no. 10, Apr. 2000. b. 5/8/1932. Gramophone, v. 77 no. 926, Apr. 2000. d. in Triest. Orchester, v. 48 no. 4, 2000. d. Chamber Music, vol. 17 no. 4, August 2000.
- **Costa, Anthony (Tony)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Costa, Edmond**, d. 1994; b. 1913. Orgue, no. 229, Jan.-March 1994.
- **Costa, Johnny**, d. 10/11/1996 at 74; b. 1/17/1922. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 12, Dec. 1996.
- **Costa-Greenspon, Muriel**, American mezzo, d. 12/26/2005 in Manhattan at 68; b. 1937 in Detroit, MI. New York Times On the Web, 1/8/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/08/arts/music/08greenspon.html>}. b. 12/1/1937. Opera News, v. 70 no. 10, April 2006.

- **Costan, Albert R.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Costantino, Romola**, OBE, Australian pianist, d. 11/1988 in Adelaide. Musical Times, v. 130 no. 1753, Mar. 1989.
- **Costanzo, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Costanzo, Sonny**, d. 12/30/1993 at 61. Jazz Magazine, no. 435, March 1994.  
b. 10/7/1932. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 6, June 1994.
- **Costas, John**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Costello, Gary**, jazz bassist, d. 12/20/2006 in Melbourne, Australia at 54. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Costello, John A.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Costello, Marilyn**, American harpist and teacher, d. 1/5/1998 at 72 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times, 1/18/1998.
- **Costello, Sean**, blues singer and guitarist, d. 4/15/2008 in Atlanta, GA at 28; b. 4/16/1979 in Philadelphia, PA. guardian.co.uk, 5/14/2008  
{<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2279704,00.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Costiera, John (Johnny)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Cotel, Ketzel**, award-winning feline composer, student and pet of Moishe Cotel, d. 7/13/2011 in Manhattan at 19. City Room blog, 7/18/2011 {<http://cityroom.blogs.nytimes.com/2011/07/18/a-musically-inclined-feline-mews-her-last/>}.
- **Cotel, Moishe**, rabbi, pianist, composer, and music professor, d. 10/24/2008 in Manhattan at 65;  
b. **Morris Cotel** 2/20/1943 in Baltimore, MD. New York Times online, 11/2/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/03/arts/music/03cotel.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009.
- **Cotruvo, Arthur**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Cotter, John**, d. 2/28/1979 at 62. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/2/1979.
- **Cotter, John M.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Cotterill, Robert**, d. 3/3/1997 at 32; b. 11/18/1964. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 5, May 1997.
- **Cotton, Carolina**, American cowgirl singer and movie actress, d. 6/10/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Cotton, Linda**, jazz vocalist, d. 11/24/2006 in Albuquerque, NM at 55. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Cotton, Susan Patterson**, American choral director and pianist, d. 1/17/2000; b. 1/1/1955. Choral Journal, v. 40 no. 8, Mar. 2000.
- **Coulehan, Jack**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Coulston, Sydney**, British horn player, d. 1999. Horn Call, v. 30 no. 1, Nov. 1999.

- **Coulthard, Jean**, Canadian composer and teacher, d. 3/9/2000 at 92 in Vancouver, BC; b. 2/10/1908. Lisa Emberson {ble@nlo.nlc-bnc.ca}, 3/10/2000. d. in North Vancouver, BC. Sally Reid {reid@acu.edu}, 3/15/2000.
- **Couper, Monroe**, d. 2/1994 at 40. New York Times, 3/5/1994.
- **Courage, Alexander (Sandy)**, film and television composer, arranger, orchestrator, and conductor, d. 5/15/2008 in Pacific Palisades, CA at 88; b. 12/10/1919 in Philadelphia, PA. Film Music Society online, 5/28/2008 {[http://www.filmmusicsociety.org/news\\_events/features/newsprint.php?ArticleID=052808](http://www.filmmusicsociety.org/news_events/features/newsprint.php?ArticleID=052808)}; STLtoday.com, 5/29/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_COURAGE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_COURAGE?SITE=MOSTP)}; CNN.com, 5/30/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/TV/05/30/obit.courage/index.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 5/30/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-courage30-2008may30,0,1290138.story>}; Times Online, 7/1/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4251404.ece>}. **Alexander Mair Courage**. washingtonpost.com, 5/30/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/05/30/AR2008053001387.html>}.
- **Court, Jimmie Dale**, d. 10/9/1996. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
- **Courtney, Del**, big band leader, d. 2/11/2006 in Honolulu, HI at 95; b. in Oakland, CA. latimes.com, 2/15/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings15.3feb15,0,6597591.story>}; SFGate.com, 2/17/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/02/17/BAGOVHAF721.DTL>}. also vocalist. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Courtney, Junias**, jazz trumpeter and vocalist, d. 6/22/2003 in the San Francisco, CA area at 85. Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Courtney, Opal Jr.**, seminal R&B singer, d. 9/18/2008 in Gary, IN at 71. post-trib.com, 9/20/2008 {<http://www.post-trib.com/news/1174626,courtney.article>}.
- **Courville, Val**, d. Organ Handbook 1995.
- **Cousineau, Stanley**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Coutaz, Bernard**, French record publisher, d. 3/27/2010 in Arles at 87. STLtoday.com, 3/2/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_FRANCE\\_OBIT\\_COUTAZ?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_FRANCE_OBIT_COUTAZ?SITE=MOSTP)}. **Bernard Edouard Coutaz**, d. 2/26/2010; b. 12/30/1922 in Saint-Auban-sur-l'Ouvèze, Drôme. guardian.co.uk, 4/13/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/13/classicalmusicandopera-france>}.
- **Coutermarsh, Larry**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Coutret, Joseph W.**, organist, d. 7/14/2005 in New York City at 77; b. 7/1927. American Organist, v. 39 no. 12, December 2005.
- **Coverdale, Alphonso R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Covington, Joey**, rock drummer, d. 6/4/2013 in Palm Springs, CA at 67; b. **Joseph Edward Michno** 6/27/1945 in Johnstown, PA. New York Times online, 6/7/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/06/08/arts/music/joey-covington-67-drummer-for-jefferson-airplane-dies.html>}.

also singer and songwriter. KABC-TV online, 6/5/2013  
{<http://abclocal.go.com/kabc/story?section=news/entertainment&id=9128635>}.

- **Covington, Warren L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Coward, Jan Sellers**, clarinetist, d. 10/9/2006 in Wyndmoor, PA at 63; b. in Greenville, NC. *philly.com*, 10/23/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/15825064.htm>}.
- **Cowart, William J. "Bill"**, horn player, d. 3/26/2011 at 63; b. in Knoxville, TN. *Horn Call*, v. 41 no. 3, May 2011.
- **Cowell, Sidney Robertson**, d. 2/23/1995 at 91; b. 1903. *Newsletter, Institute for Studies in American Music, Brooklyn College*, v. 24 no. 2, Spring 1995.  
d. at 92. *MLA Notes*, v. 2 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 3/1/1995.
- **Cowle, Alan Hamilton**, d. 1993 at 57. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 8, Aug. 1993.
- **Cowles, Mary Ellen Rankin**, American organist, d. 11/20/1996 at 70 in Greenville, TN. *American Organist*, v. 31 no. 5, May 1997.
- **Cowling, Elizabeth**, d. 1997? at 87. *VdGSA News*, v. 34 no. 1, Mar. 1997.  
American cellist, gambist, teacher and scholar, d. 2/18/1997; b. 1910. *Journal of the Viola da Gamba Society of America*, v. 33, 1996.
- **Cowsill, Barry**, pop singer and bassist, d. 9/2005 in New Orleans, LA at 51. *AOL.com*, 1/5/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060105221809990012>}; *CNN.com*, 1/6/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/06/obit.cowsill.ap/index.html>}; *seattletimes.com*, 1/6/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002723545\\_cowsill06.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002723545_cowsill06.html)}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 992, 1/26/2006.
- **Cowsill, William**, pop singer, d. 2/17/2006 in Calgary, Alberta at 58. *STLtoday.com*, 2/19/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_COWSILL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_COWSILL?SITE=MOSTP)}; *AOL.com*, 2/19/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060219210509990001>}; *Boston.com*, 2/20/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/20/william\\_cowsill\\_at\\_58\\_was\\_lead\\_singer\\_of\\_the\\_cowsills/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/20/william_cowsill_at_58_was_lead_singer_of_the_cowsills/)}; *philly.com*, 2/21/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/13920941.htm>}.  
**Billy Cowsill**; b. in Newport, RI. *latimes.com*, 2/21/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-cowsill21feb21,0,4667213.story>}; *SFGate.com*, 2/21/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/02/21/BAGABHC0T61.DTL>}.
- **Cox, Adam**, punk singer, d. 7/20 2003 in Oregon at 23. *Rolling Stone*, no. 929, 8/21/2003.
- **Cox, Bill**, American pianist, d. 12/4/1997 at 62 in Honolulu, HI. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
- **Cox, Cassell W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Cox, David**, British composer, d. 1997 at 80. *Gramophone*, v. 74 no. 888, May 1997.
- **Cox, Jean**, Heldentenor, d. 6/24/2012 in Bayreuth, Germany at 90; b. 1/14/1922 in Gadsden, AL. *Opera*, v. 63 no. 10, October 2012.

- **Cox, Johnny**, blues saxophonist, d. 3/20/2009 in Charleston, SC. Myrtle Beach Alternatives, 3/26/2009 {<http://www.myrtlebeachalternatives.com/nightlife-entertainment/hey-johnny-you-wanna-sit-in>}. d. at ca. 62. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Cox, Kenn**, jazz pianist, d. 12/19/2008 in Detroit, MI at 68. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Cox, Michael**, English rock musician, editor, and author, d. 3/31/2009 at 60; b. 10/25/1948 in Northamptonshire. Times Online, 4/4/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6031271.ece>}.
- **Cox, Midora B.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Cox, Norrie (Norman S.)**, jazz clarinetist and bandleader, d. 3/7/2007 in Milwaukee, WI at 75; b. in England. JS Online, 3/14/2007 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=577846>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Cox, Zella Mae**, gospel singer, d. 10/27/2014 in Poplar Bluff, MO at 84; b. 10/23/1930 in Mammoth Spring, AR. STLtoday.com, 10/30/2014 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/famed-gospel-singer-and-furniture-saleswoman-zella-mae-cox-dies/article\\_e03711bc-7284-5909-a4f8-ffeb1cdda0fc.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/famed-gospel-singer-and-furniture-saleswoman-zella-mae-cox-dies/article_e03711bc-7284-5909-a4f8-ffeb1cdda0fc.html)}.
- **Coxeter, Harold Scott McDonald**, mathematician and amateur musician, d. 3/31/2003 in Toronto at 96; b. in London. New York Times online, 4/7/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/07/obituaries/07COXE.html>}.
- **Coyle, William Ziggy**, American trumpeter, music merchant, clinic director and treasurer, d. 12/22/1997 at 69. Instrumentalist, v. 52 no. 8, Mar. 1998.
- **Cozine, Edward L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Crabtree, Alan Robert**, Canadian organist, d. 11/8/2007 in Thornbury, Ontario at 73; b. 4/1/1934 in Toronto. American Organist, v. 42 no. 4, April 2008.
- **Crabtree, Helen Andrea**, American organist, pianist, and teacher, d. 5/1/2001 in Long Beach, CA at 59. American Organist, v. 35 no. 8, August 2001.
- **Crack**, a.k.a. **Karl Bohm**, techno musician and singer, d. 9/6/2001; b. 1971. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Cracknell, Charles W.P.**, British bassoonist and teacher, d. 5/1/1997 at 81 in Kent, England. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from International Double Reed Society Journal, 7/1997.
- **Craddock, Gary**, jazz bassist, d. 1/10/2009 in Myrtle, Beach, SC at 57. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Craft, Charles**, a.k.a. **Baron Elliott**, d. 2/4/2003 in Florida at 88. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Craft, Paul Charles**, country songwriter, d. 10/18/2014 in Nashville, TN at 76; b. 8/12/1938 in Memphis, TN. New York Times online, 10/21/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/10/22/arts/music/paul-craft-witty-country-music-songwriter-dies-at-76.html>}.

- **Crafton, Robert III**, a.k.a. **Chilly B**, bassist, songwriter, and rapper, d. 2/23/2010 in Brooklyn, NY at 47; b. 5/16/1962 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 3/3/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/04/arts/music/04crafton.html>}.
- **Cragun, Richard**, ballet dancer, d. 8/6/2012 in Rio de Janeiro at 67; b. 10/5/1944 in Sacramento, CA. New York Times online, 8/10/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/11/arts/dance/richard-cragun-stuttgart-ballet-dancer-dies-at-67.html>}.
- **Craig, Charles**, English lyric-dramatic tenor, d. 1/23/1997 at 77. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 887, Apr. 1997. b. 12/3/1919. Opera, v. 48 no. 5, May 1997.
- **Craig, Charlie**, country songwriter, d. 7/1/2011 in Nashville, TN at 73. Tennessean online, 7/2/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/tennessean/obituary.aspx?n=charlie-craig&pid=152312792>}.
- **Craig, Douglas**, British baritone, producer, teacher, and administrator, d. 7/26/2009 in Radlett, Hertfordshire at 93; b. 5/26/1916. Opera, v. 60 no. 11, November 2009.
- **Craig, James W.**, jazz pianist and policeman, d. 9/2011 in Beverly, Chicago, IL at 85. Chicago Sun-Times online, 9/22/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/7795511-418/james-w-craig-85-retired-chicago-cop-and-jazz-musician.html>}.
- **Craig, Morgui**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 10/11/1995 in Ft. Wayne, IN at 65. Cadence, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Craighead, Marian**, d. 5/9/1996. Diane Meredith Belcher {102164.553@CompuServe.COM} on PIPORG-L, 5/9/1996. d. 5/8/1996 at 76; b. 1919. Diapason, v. 87 no. 7, July 1996.
- **Crain, Silas Roy**, d. at 84. Washington Post, 9/20/1996.
- **Cramer, Emily Ann**, American artist and modern dance teacher, d. 10/22/1999 at 86 in Woods Hole, MA; b. 1913. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/26/1999.
- **Cramer, Floyd**, American country-pop pianist, d. 12/31/1997 at 64 in Nashville, TN. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/2/1998. b. 1933. Rolling Stone, no. 780, 2/19/1997.
- **Cramer, Mai**, blues DJ, d. 2/25/2002; b. in New York. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.
- **Crandell, Earl R.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Crane, Anita**, American piano teacher and organist, d. 6/1999 at 57. Piano Guild Notes, v. 49 no. 2, Sept.-Oct. 1999.
- **Crane, Donn Philip**, baritone, d. 11/14/2006 in Arlington, VA at 91; in Chicago, IL. washingtonpost.com, 11/20/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/19/AR2006111900851.html>}.
- **Crane, Frederick Baron**, musicologist, d. 9/2/2011 in Mount Pleasant, IA at 84; b. 3/4/1927 in Mount Pleasant, IA. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 41 no. 1, Spring 2012.
- **Crane, Ray**, d. 6/29/1994 at 63. Jazz Journal International, v 47 no. 9, Sept. 1994.
- **Crank, Coy**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Crank, Gary Thomas**, d. 3/29/1994 at 47. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/31/1994.

- **Crankshaw, Geoffrey**, British music critic, d. 2/1/2009 in Ruislip, Middlesex; b. 6/18/1912 in Woodend Green, Essex. Independent online, 3/12/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/geoffrey-crankshaw-music-critic-whose-writings-spanned-eight-decades-1642999.html>}.
- **Crass, Franz**, German bass, d. 6/23/2012 in Rüsselheim (near Mainz) at 84; b. 2/9/1928 in Wipperfürth (near Köln). Opera, v. 63 no. 9, September 2012.
- **Crater, William E., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Cratty, Bill**, American-British choreographer and dancer, d. 9/9/1998 at 47 in London. New York Times, 9/23/1998.
- **Cravcenco (Kravchenko), Angelica**, d. 9/1/1992 at 94; b. 1898. Opera, v. 43 no. 12, Dec. 1992. **Angelica Cravcenco**. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 3, July-Sept. 1993.
- **Cravero, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Craw, Selma E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Crawford, Eunice**, organist and piano teacher, d. 8/20/2003 at 81. American Organist, v. 38 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Crawford, Glen**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Crawford, Hank**, jazz/R&B saxophonist, composer, arranger, and musical director, d. 1/29/2009 at 74; b. in Memphis, TN. NPR.org, 2/2/2009 {<http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=100139098>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009. d. in Memphis, TN; b. **Bennie Ross Crawford Jr.** 12/21/1934. New York Times online, 2/2/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/03/arts/music/03crawford.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 2/3/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/02/02/AR2009020202976.html>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009. also bandleader and pianist. Independent online, 2/21/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/hank-crawford-the-musical-director-and-alto-saxophonist-who-played-with-ray-charles-1628202.html>}.
- **Crawford, Hubie**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 10/29/2007 in Detroit, MI at 61. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Crawford, James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Crawford, James “Sugar Boy”**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 9/15/2012 in New Orleans, LA at 77. NOLA.com, 9/15/2012 {[http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2012/09/james\\_sugar\\_boy\\_crawford\\_new\\_o.html](http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2012/09/james_sugar_boy_crawford_new_o.html)}.
- **Crawford, James N.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Crawford, Jim**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 11/12/2006 in Raleigh, NC at 78. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Crawford, John Charlton**, composer, pianist, and music professor, d. 1/5/2012 in Cambridge, MA at 80; b. 1931 in Philadelphia. New York Times online, 1/22/2012 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/nytimes/obituary.aspx?n=john-c-crawford&pid=155601995>}.

- **Crawford, Lawrence G. (Larry)**, American musical comedy singer and entertainer, d. 12/28/1999 at 79 in Overland, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/30/1999.
- **Crawford, Paul**, d. 7/31/1996 at 71; b. 2/16/1925. New Orleans Music, v. 6 no. 4, Dec. 1996. d. 7/30/1996. Mississippi Rag, v. 23 no. 11, Sept. 1996.
- **Crawford, Ray**, American guitarist, d. 12/30/1997 at 73 in Pittsburgh. Cadence, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Crawford, Robert S.**, supporter of the arts/music, d. 3/2002. CIM Notes, Oct./Dec. 2002.
- **Crawford, Truman W., Col.**, former commander of the Marine Corps Drum and Bugle Corps, arranger and conductor, d. 3/3/2003 in Hershey, PA at 68; b. in Endicott, NY. washingtonpost.com, 3/6/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A48658-2003Mar5.html>}.
- **Creach, "Papa" John**, d. 2/22/1994 at 76. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/24/1994. b. 5/28/1917. Rolling Stone, no. 679, 4/7/1994.
- **Creamer, Clyde**, hornist, d. 2012. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Fall 2012.
- **Creighton, James**, Canadian discographer, d. at 64. Strad, v. 110 no. 1314, Oct. 1999.
- **Cremer, Lothar**, d. 10/16/1990. CAS Journal, Ser. II v. I no. 7, May 1991.
- **Cremona, Lidia**, Italian soprano, d. 6/14/1998 at 79 in Rome; b. 1/17/1919. Opera, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Crespin, Régine**, French soprano, d. 7/5/2007 in Paris at 80; b. 1927 in Marseilles [sic]. Playbill Arts online, 7/5/2007 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/6743.html>}. d. 7/4/2007; b. 2/23/1927. New York Times On the Web, 7/6/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/07/06/arts/music/06crespin.html>}. d. 7/5/2007; b. in Marseille. International Herald Tribune online, 7/5/2007 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/ap/2007/07/05/arts/EU-A-E-STG-France-Obit-Crespin.php>}; Yahoo!News, 7/6/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070706/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070706/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}; latimes.com, 7/6/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-crespin6jul06,1,803950.story>}; Boston.com, 7/6/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/06/regine\\_crespin\\_diva\\_noted\\_for\\_magnetism/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/06/regine_crespin_diva_noted_for_magnetism/)}. d. 7/5/2007; b. in Marseilles [sic]. Times Online, 7/7/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2039457.ece>}; Independent Online Edition, 7/9/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2747717.ece>}; Opera America Newline, v. 16 no. 10, July/August 2007. d. 7/4/2007; b. in Marseille. washingtonpost.com, 7/7/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/06/AR2007070601959.html>}. d. 7/6/2007. Opera, v. 58 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Crewe, Bob**, pop songwriter and producer, also singer, d. 9/11/2014 in Scarborough, ME at 83; b. **Robert Stanley Crewe** 11/12/1930 in Newark, NJ. New York Times online, 9/12/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/09/13/arts/music/bob-crewe-songwriter-for-frankie-valli-and-four-seasons-dies-at-83.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 9/12/2014 {<http://touch.latimes.com/#section/672/article/p2p-81355461/>}.
- **Crichton, Ronald**, music critic, d. 2005? at 91. Musical Times, v. 147, no 1894, Spring 2006.



- **Crilly, Edgar**, d. 11/25/1992 at 69. *Down Beat*, v. 60 no. 3, March 1993.
- **Crisafulli, Frank R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Crispano, Carl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.  
**Carl M. Crispano**. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Crispin, Brian**, d. 4/27/1995 at 84. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *Recorder Magazine*, Sept. 1995.
- **Crist, Renée [Renee]**, d. 1997 at 31. *Option*, no. 75, July-Aug. 1997.
- **Crocker, Frankie**, radio personality and VJ, d. 10/21/2000 at 63 in Miami. *Rolling Stone*, 12/7/2000.
- **Crockett, Howard**, d. 12/27/1994 at 69. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *San Jose Mercury News*, 12/31/1994.
- **Croda, Nicholas**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.  
**Nick Croda**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Crofut, Bill**, American banjoist, d. 1/25/1999 at 64; b. 1936. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
- **Croker, David**, record executive, d. 10/16/1998 at 49. *Rolling Stone*, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **Croker, Denis**, British jazz trombonist, d. 12/3/2001 in Romford, Essex, England; b. 1925 in Bow, East London. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 55 no. 3, March 2002.  
d. at 76. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Croker, James “Glen”**, Cajun singer and guitarist, d. 8/23/2011 in Lake Charles, LA at 77; b. in Lake Charles, LA. *STLtoday.com*, 8/24/2011  
{[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_77bbb960-3306-5e1f-baf7-39087ed51dfb.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_77bbb960-3306-5e1f-baf7-39087ed51dfb.html)}; *Chicago Sun-Times* online, 8/25/2011  
{<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/7281234-418/singer-for-cajun-band-hackberry-ramblers.html>}.
- **Cromarty, G. S.**, d. *CAS Journal*, ser. 2 v. 2 no. 7, May 1995.
- **Crombie, Tony**, British drummer, d. 10/18/1999 in London; b. 8/1925. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 12, Dec. 1999.  
d. at 74. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Crommelynck, Patrick**, d. 7/9/1994. *Gramophone*, v. 72 no. 857, Oct. 1994.
- **Crommelynck, Taeko**, d. 7/9/1994. *Gramophone*, v. 72 no. 857, Oct. 1994.
- **Cromwell, Jack L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Cromwell, Ted**, d. 8/11/1995. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 459, May 1996.
- **Cronin, Rich**, pop singer, d. 9/8/2010 at 36. *CNN.com*, 9/9/2010  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/09/lfo.cronin.death/index.html>}.  
d. at 35. *Chicago Tribune* online, 9/9/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/ktla-rich-cronin-lfo,0,3040297.story>}.  
also songwriter, d. in Boston, MA at 36; b. 8/30/1974 in Roxbury, MA. *Los Angeles Times* online, 9/10/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-rich-cronin-20100910,0,6470892.story>}.

- **Cronk, Bill**, bassist, committed suicide around May 30 at around the age of 77. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Crook, Lewis**, American banjoist, d. 4/12/1997. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Crooker, Leland E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Crosbie, Ian**, English writer, record reviewer, and physician, d. 3/19/2000 between London and Barrow-in-Furness. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 53 no. 5, May 2000.
- **Crosby, Bob**, d. 3/9/1993 at 80. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/10/1993.  
d. at 79. *Down Beat*, v. 60 no. 6, June 1993.  
b. **George Robert Crosby**, 8/25/1913. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 46 no. 5, May 1993.
- **Crosby, David L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
**David Lewis Crosby**, American conductor and composer, d. 1998; b. 10/14/1946. *Moravian Music Journal*, v. 43 no. 2, Fall 1998.
- **Crosby, Gary**, d. 8/24/1995 at 62. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 8/26/1995.
- **Crosby, John O'Hea**, conductor, founder and former general director of the Santa Fe Opera, d. 12/15/2002 in Rancho Mirage, CA at 76; b. 7/12/1926 in New York City. *latimes.com*, 12/17/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-crosby17dec17,0,6873370.story>}; *Opernwelt*, v. 44 no. 2, February 2003.  
d. in Palm Springs, CA. *New York Times* online, 12/17/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/17/obituaries/17CROS.html>}; *Opera News*, v. 67 no. 9, March 2003; *Strad*, v. 114 no. 1355, March 2003; *Orchester*, v. 51 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Crosby, Philip**, popular singer, son of Bing Crosby, d. 1/13/2004 in Los Angeles, CA at 69. *New York Times* online, 1/20/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/20/arts/music/20CROS.html>}.
- **Crosby, Robbin**, American heavy metal guitarist, d. 6/6/2002 in Los Angeles at 42; b. 8/4/1959 in San Diego. *AOL.com*, 6/11/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0206110654240005](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0206110654240005)}; *New York Times* online, 6/11/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/06/12/obituaries/12CROS.html>}.
- **Crosley, Lawrence**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.  
**Larry Crosley**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Cross, Beverley**, British playwright, screenwriter and librettist, d. 3/20/1998 at 66. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Cross, David Stewart**, d. 4/6/1989 at 61. b. 4/4/1928. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Cross, Joan**, d. 12/12/1993 at 93; b. 9/7/1900. *Gramophone*, v. 71 no. 849, Feb. 1994.
- **Cross, Leslie W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Cross, William J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Crossley-Holland, Peter**, British-American ethnomusicologist and composer, d. 4/27/2001 in London at 85; b. 1/28/1916. *S.E.M. newsletter*, v. 35 no. 4, Sept. 2001.
- **Crosten, Loran**, musicologist, founder and first chairman of the Stanford Music Department, d. 2/19/2001. Personal email from Annie Dolber (2/20/2001), forwarded twice.

- William Loran Crosten**, chair of Stanford Music Department from 1947 to 1973, d. 2/19/2001 at 91. Stanford Report online, 2/23/2001 {<http://www.stanford.edu/dept/news/report/news/february28/obit-crosten-228.html>}.
- **Crosthwaite, Donald F.**, American broadcaster, entertainer and recording artist, d. 2/27/1999 at 72 in Paducah, KY. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/3/1999.
  - **Crothers, Clifton**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.  
**Clifton C. Crothers**, American saxophonist, clarinetist, music educator and engineer, d. 2/1998. Sinfonian, v. 46 no. 2, Fall-Winter, 1998.
  - **Crothers, Malinda A.**, organist and choral director, d. 8/20/2003 at 51. American Organist, v. 37 no. 12, Dec. 2003.
  - **Crouthamel, Arthur William**, d. 4/25/1994 at 63. American Organist, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1994.
  - **Crow, Elizabeth S.**, opera supporter and magazine editor, d. 4/4/2005; b. 7/29/1946 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 69 no. 12, June 2005.
  - **Crowder, Jack**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
  - **Crowley, Daniel**, American anthropologist, expert on arts and culture of Africa, d. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
  - **Crowson, Lamar**, American-South African pianist and teacher, d. 8/25/1998 at 72 in Johannesburg; b. 5/27/1926. New York Times, 9/29/1998.
  - **Crozier, Catharine**, organist, d. 9/19/2003 in Portland, OR at 89; b. in Hobart, OK. New York Times online, 9/29/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/29/obituaries/29CROZ.html>}; American Organist, v. 37 no. 11, November 2003; Diapason, v. 94 no. 11, November 2003.
  - **Crozier, Eric**, d. 9/7/1994 at 79; b. 11/14/1914. Opera, v. 45 no. 11, Nov. 1994.  
**Eric John Crozier**, Opera Quarterly, v. 11 no. 3, 1995.
  - **Crumbaugh, Paul G.**, jazz trombonist, d. 3/17/2007 in Chicago, IL at 92; b. 1915 in Indiana. chicagotribune.com, 4/7/2007 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0704060377apr07,1,6898446.story>}.
  - **Crumly, Pat (Patrick John)**, British jazz saxophonist and bandleader, d. 9/29/2008 in Tropea, Italy; b. 2/9/1942 in Oxford. Independent online, 10/7/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/pat-crumly-saxophonist-bandleader-and-friend-of-ronnie-scott-953708.html>}.  
d. 9/28/2008. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 12, Dec. 2008; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
  - **Cruse, Johnny**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
  - **Crutchfield, James**, blues pianist, d. 12/7/2001 in St. Louis at 89; b. in Louisiana. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/13/2001.  
d. at 90. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
  - **Crutchfield, Jan Lynn**, country songwriter, d. 11/1/2012 at 74. Tune In Music City blog, 11/1/2012 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2012/11/03/jan-lynn-crutchfield-writer-of-statue-of-a-fool-and-other-notable-songs-dies-at-age-74/>}.

- **Cruz, Celia**, Cuban singer, “Queen of Salsa”, d. 7/16/2003 in Fort Lee, NJ at 77. seattletimes.com, 7/17/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/artsentertainment/2001122011\\_cruzobit17.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/artsentertainment/2001122011_cruzobit17.html)}; St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/17/2003.  
b. in Havana. Boston Globe Online, 7/17/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/198/obituaries/Celia\\_Cruz\\_at\\_77\\_Queen\\_of\\_Salsa\\_icon\\_of\\_Cuban\\_culture+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/198/obituaries/Celia_Cruz_at_77_Queen_of_Salsa_icon_of_Cuban_culture+.shtml)}; New York Times online, 7/17/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/17/obituaries/17CRUZ.html>}.  
b. 1925. latimes.com, 7/17/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cruz17jul17,1,4232343.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 929, 8/21/2003.  
b. 10/21/1924. Independent.co.uk, 7/18/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=425359>}.  
d. at 78. washingtonpost.com, 7/17/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A3313-2003Jul16.html>}.  
b. 10/21/1925. Guardian Unlimited, 7/18/2003 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/story/0,11711,1000430,00.html>}; Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Csont, William**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Cuba, Joe**, jazz bandleader, conga player, “father of Latin boogaloo”, d. 2/15/2009 in Manhattan at 78;  
b. **Gilberto Miguel Calderon** in Manhattan. New York Times online, 2/18/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/18/arts/music/18cuba.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009.  
d. at 79. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Cucci, John D.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Cuccia, Anthony**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Cuccione, Michael**, actor and singer, d. at 16. ABCnews.com, 1/16/2001 {<http://abcnews.go.com/sections/entertainment/DailyNews/cuccione000116.html>}.
- **Cuenod, Hugues**, Swiss tenor, d. 12/3/2010 at 108. Post Mortem blog, 12/7/2010 {<http://voices.washingtonpost.com/postmortem/2010/12/108-year-old-tenor-hugues-cuen.html>}.  
**Hugues-Adhémar Cuénod**, d. 12/6/2010 in Vevey; b. 6/26/1902 in Corseaux-sur-Vevey. New York Times online, 12/7/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/08/arts/music/08cuenod.html>}.
- **Cuesta, Henry**, jazz clarinetist, d. 12/17/2003 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 71. Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Cugat, Xavier**, d.; b. 1/1/1900. Orchester, v. 39 no. 1, 1991.  
d. 10/27/1990 at 90. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/28/90.  
d. 10/26/1990. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 25 no. 2, April-June 1991.
- **Cuhay, Walter**, d. at 62. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 5, May 1996.
- **Culbertson, Dawn**, folk musician (recorder, lute, voice) and choreographer, d. 11/25/2004 in Baltimore, MD at 53. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.  
d. 11/25/2005 [sic]; b. 8/17/1951. Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 40 no. 1, February 2005.
- **Cullen, Jack**, folk DJ, d. 3/26/2004 at 58. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Cullen, Michael P.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.

- **Cullman, Joan**, producer of Broadway plays and musicals, d. 3/18/2004 in Tryall, Jamaica at 72; b. **Joan Paley** in Far Rockaway, Queens. New York Times online, 3/19/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/19/theater/19CULL.html>}.
- **Culture, Smiley**, British reggae star, d. 3/15/2011 in Warlingham, Surrey at 48; b. **David Emmanuel**. BBC News online, 3/15/2011 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk-england-12751227>}. also rapper; b. 1962. [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 3/15/2011 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/mar/15/smiley-culture-obituary>}.
- **Culver, Christopher**, music professor and jazz trombonist, d. 3/7/2007 at 54. Newsday.com, 3/8/2007 {<http://www.newsday.com/news/printedition/longisland/ny-lipost085122108mar08,0,7024028.story>}.
- **Cumberland, David**, bass-baritone, d. at 68. *Opernwelt*, v. 50 no. 8, August 2009.
- **Cumbo, Marion**, d. 9/17/1990 at 91; b. 3/3/1899. *Black Perspective in Music*, v. 18 no. 1-2, 1990.
- **Cumming, Naomi**, Australian music theorist, d. 1/5/1999 at 38 in Brisbane. Marianne Kielian-Gilbert {[kielian@indiana.edu](mailto:kielian@indiana.edu)} on *smt-list*, 1/10/1999. d. 1/6/1999; b. 1960. *Musicological Society of Australia Newsletter*, no. 50, Feb. 1999. b. 1960. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 29 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Cummins, Bob**, producer, d. 8/17/2000 at 68 in New York City. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
- **Cuneo, Andrew A.J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Cunningham, Agnes**, folk musician and founder of the journal *Broadside*, d. 6/27/2004 in New Paltz, NY at 95; b. in Watonga, OK. New York Times online, 6/30/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/30/nyregion/30cunninghamobit.html>}. **Agnes "Sis" Cunningham**. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 7/1/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cunningham1jul01,1,2905775.story>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 954, 8/5/2004. b. 2/19/1909. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Cunningham, Arthur**, d. 3/31/1997 at 68. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 5, May 1997. American composer, pianist, bassist, conductor, writer and music educator, b. 11/11/1928. *CBMR Digest*, v. 10 no. 2, Fall 1997. d. in Nyack, NY. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 4/3/1997.
- **Cunningham, B.B.**, rock musician, d. 10/14/2012 in Memphis, TN at 70. NBCNEWS.com, 10/15/2012? {[http://usnews.nbcnews.com/\\_news/2012/10/15/14445776-musician-in-jerry-lee-lewis-band-killed-in-memphis-shooting](http://usnews.nbcnews.com/_news/2012/10/15/14445776-musician-in-jerry-lee-lewis-band-killed-in-memphis-shooting)}.
- **Cunningham, Johnny**, Celtic fiddler, producer, composer, d. 12/15/2003 in New York at 46; b. in Portobello, Scotland. New York Times online, 12/18/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/18/arts/music/18CUNN.html>}. d. in Manhattan. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 12/20/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cunningham20dec20,1,6480311.story>}. b. 1957. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Cunningham, Merce**, choreographer, d. 7/26/2009 in Manhattan at 90. Arts Beat blog, 7/27/2009 {<http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/07/27/merce-cunningham-dies/>}. b. in Centralia, WA. [STLtoday.com](http://STLtoday.com), 7/27/2009

{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_MERCE\\_CUNNINGHAM?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_MERCE_CUNNINGHAM?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 1919. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 170 no. 5, September/October 2009.

- **Cunningham, Ty (Frederic Jr.)**, mathematician, amateur gambist, and early instrument collector, d. 9/28/2011 in Haverford, PA at 90; b. 9/6/1921 in Cooperstown, NY. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 48 no. 4, December 2011.
- **Cunningham, Virginia**, d. 5/3/1996 at 85. David Sommerfield on MLA-L, 5/14/1996. American music librarian, d. 5/13/1996. MLA Newsletter, no. 105, May-June 1996.
- **Ćupić, Miodrag “Mijo”**, Montenegrin classical guitarist, composer, and educator, d. 8/20/2011; b. 3/15/1936 in Donji Zagarč. Soundboard, v. 38 no. 1, 2012.
- **Cupp, Vala**, jazz vocalist, d. 10/31/2005 in Austin, TX at 51. Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Cuppini, Gil**, d. 6/16/1996 at 72; b. 6/6/1924. Jazz Magazine, no. 462, Sept. 1996. **Gilberto Cuppini**, Down Beat, v. 63 no. 11, Nov. 1996.
- **Curbelo, José Antonio**, Latin dance pianist, bandleader, and manager, d. 9/21/2012 in Miami, FL at 95; b. 2/18/1917 in Havana, Cuba. New York Times online, 9/21/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/22/arts/music/jose-curbelo-manager-for-leading-latin-music-acts-dies-at-96.html>}.
- **Curcio, Maria**, Italian pianist and teacher, d. 3/30/2009 at 90; b. 8/27/1918 near Naples. Times Online, 4/25/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6163906.ece>}.
- **Curet (Alonso), Catalino “Tite”**, composer/songwriter, d. 8/5/2003 in Baltimore at 77; b. in Guayama, PR. Boston Globe Online, 8/8/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/220/obituaries/Catalino\\_Curet\\_77\\_prolific\\_composer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/220/obituaries/Catalino_Curet_77_prolific_composer+.shtml)}. **Catalino “Tite” Curet Alonso**; b. 2/12/1926. latimes.com, 8/8/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tite8aug08,1,5423474.story>}; New York Times online, 8/10/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/10/obituaries/10CURE.html>}.
- **Curfman, David R.**, neurosurgeon, organist, and choirmaster, d. 7/24/2007 in Washington, DC at 65; b. 1/2/1942 in Bucyrus, OH. American Organist, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Curless, Dick**, d. 5/26/1995. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1995. d. 5/25/1995 at 63. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 5/28/1995.
- **Curson, Ted**, jazz trumpeter and bandleader, d. 11/4/2012 at 77; b. in Philadelphia, PA. Jazzblog.ca, 11/4/2012 {<http://blogs.ottawacitizen.com/2012/11/04/rip-ted-curson/>}. d. in Montclair, NJ; b. **Theodore Curson** 6/3/1935. New York Times online, 11/8/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/09/arts/music/ted-curson-jazz-trumpeter-who-upheld-and-explored-form-dies-at-77.html>}.
- **Curtin, Richard**, Australian bass, d. 6/26/2006 at 60 in Sydney; b. 10/27/1945 in Canberra. Opera, v. 58 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Curtin, Richard, Msgr.**, choir director and professor of church music, d. 7/21/2002 in Riverdale, Bronx, NY at 86. American Organist, v. 36 no. 10, Oct. 2002.
- **Curtis, Chris**, rock drummer and singer, d. 2/28/2005 in Liverpool, England at 63; b. **Christopher Crummey**. Boston.com, 3/2/2005

{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/02/chris\\_curtis\\_searchers\\_drummer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/02/chris_curtis_searchers_drummer/)}; New York Times online, 3/2/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/02/arts/music/02curtis.html>}; latimes.com, 3/2/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings2.2mar02,1,4047388.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 970, 3/24/2005.  
b. 8/26/1941 in Oldham, Lancashire, England. Independent Online Edition, 3/3/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=616249>}.

- **Curtis, Don E.**, country steel guitarist, d. 9/29/2010 near Hot Springs, AR at 53. STLtoday.com, 10/2/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_e97e7d2b-2856-5eb2-89c9-0d090b6836e7.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_e97e7d2b-2856-5eb2-89c9-0d090b6836e7.html)}.
- **Curtis, John Connor**, d. 7/21/1995 at 73. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 1995.
- **Curtis, Louise**, d. 9/1992. American Organist, v. 27 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Curtis, Pat**, pianist and teacher, d. 7/23/2007 in Virginia Beach, VA at 78; b. **Edwin Moore Curtis Jr.** 1929 in Norfolk, VA. PilotOnline.com, 7/24/2007 {<http://content.hamptonroads.com/story.cfm?story=129003&ran=170850>}.
- **Curtis, Prudence B.**, d. 8/20/2000. American Organist, v. 34 no. 11, November 2000.
- **Curtis, Thomas**, d. 9/4/1992 at 75. American Organist, v. 27 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Curtis-Verna, Mary Virginia**, soprano, d. 12/4/2009 in Seattle, WA at 88; b. 5/9/1921 in Salem, MA. New York Times online, 12/22/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/22/arts/music/22verna.html>}; Opera, v. 61 no. 3, March 2010; Opera News, v. 74 no. 9, March 2010.
- **Curto, Ernest**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Curto, Salvatore J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Cushman, Florence Scholl**, American pianist, teacher and organist, d. 2/26/1997 at 103; b. **Florence Wilhelmina Paulina Scholl**, 6/22/1893. Diapason, v. 89 no. 5, May 1998.  
d. in Randolph, VT. American Organist, v. 32 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Custer, Calvin**, American arranger, composer and conductor, d. 4/21/1998 in Syracuse, NY. Kihm Winship {GGGghostie@aol.com}, 4/26/1998.  
**Calvin H. Custer**. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Cusumano, Miguel**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Cutler, Ben**, jazz reeds player, d. 1/5/2001 in Bronxville, NY at 96. Cadence, March 2001.
- **Cutner, Solomon (“Solomon”)**, British pianist, d. at 85 in London; b. 1902. Gramophone, v. 65 no. 779, Apr. 1988.  
d. 2/2/1988. ARSC Newsletter, no. 43, Spr. 1988.  
b. 8/9/1902. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 22 no. 3, July-Sept. 1988.
- **Cutrone, John A., Sr.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Cutten, Charlie**, folk/jazz/ragtime musician (multiple instruments and vocals), d. 4/12/2004. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.

- **Cuyler, Louise**, American musicologist, d. 1/3/1998 at 92 in Carmel, CA; b. 3/14/1905. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from J. Bunker Clark {bclark@falcon.cc.ukans.edu} on amslist, 2/4/1998.
- **Cuzner, Ron**, disc jockey, d. 3/27/2003 in Milwaukee, WI at 64. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Cvetko, Dragotin**, d. 9/2/1993. Musikforschung, v. 47 no. 1, Jan.-March 1994.  
d. at 81; b. 9/19/1911. Musikforschung, v. 47 no. 3, July-Sept. 1994.  
d. 9/3/1993. Acta Musicologica, v. 65 no. 2, July-Dec. 1993.
- **Cycowski, Roman**, Polish-German-American vocal sextet member and cantor, d. 11/11/1998 at 97 in Palm Spring, CA. New York Times, 11/14/1998.
- **Czaplicki, Jerzy**, d. 4/18/1992 at 90. Opera, v. 43 no. 8, Aug. 1992.
- **Czekalla, Georg**, tenor, d. at 81. Orchester, v. 51 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Czelusniak, Alfred L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Czerny, Ladislav**, d. 7/1975. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/15/1975.
- **Czerny-Stefanska, Halina**, Polish pianist, d. 7/1/2001; b. 12/31/1922. Gramophone, September 2001; Orchester, v. 49 no. 9, 9/2001.
- **Czerwenka, Oskar**, Chamber singer (bass), d. at 75. Das Orchester, no. 7-8 2000.
- **Cziffra, Georges**, d. 1/15/1994 at 72. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/19/1994.  
**György Cziffra**, d. 1/17/1994. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 850, March 1994.  
**Gyorgy Cziffra**, American Liszt Society, Inc. Newsletter, v. 11 no. 1, April 1994.  
d. 1/16/1994; b. 11/5/1921. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 28 no 2, April-June 1994.  
b. 1922. Classic Tracks, v. 1 no. 2, March 1995.



## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / D

- **Da Costa, Noel**, composer and music professor, d. 4/29/2002 in Manhattan at 82; b. in Nigeria. New York Times online, 5/20/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/05/20/obituaries/20DACO.html>}; American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.
- **da Silva, Horondino Jose**, a.k.a. **Dino Sete Cordas**, Brazilian guitar player, d. 5/27/2006 in Rio de Janeiro at 88. philly.com, 5/30/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14698266.htm>}.
- **da Silva, José Bezerra**, Brazilian samba singer, d. 1/17/2005 in Rio de Janeiro at 77; b. 3/9/1927 in Recife, Pernambuco, Brazil. New York Times online, 1/22/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/22/obituaries/22bezerra.html>}.
- **D'Addario, John**, former head of D'Addario string-making company, d. 6/1/2000 in New York. The Strad, v. 111 no. 1342, August 2000.  
**John D'Addario Sr.**, d. 6/1/2000 of cancer. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 18 no. 12, August 2000.
- **D'Agostino, Vera Schnirlin**, German-Italian violinist-violist and music educator, d. 1/1999 in Genova; b. 4/30/1907. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 32 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1999.
- **D'Alessio, Carlos**, d. 6/14/1992 at 57. Orchester, v. 40 no. 9, 1992.
- **D'Alessio, Gregory**, d. 8/16/1993 at 88. Guitar Review, no. 94, Summer 1993.  
b. 1904. Guitar Review, no. 95, Fall 1993.
- **D'Amico, Jerry**, jazz saxophonist, pianist, and vibraphonist, d. 7/17/2008 in Niagara Falls, NY at 74. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **D'Amour, Denis "Piggy"**, Canadian metal guitarist, d. 8/26/2005 in Montreal at 45. AOL.com, 8/29/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20050829214409990006>}; CNN.com, 8/30/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/30/music.voivod.reut/index.html>}; Boston.com, 8/26/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/04/d\\_damour\\_guitarist\\_in\\_canadian\\_thrash\\_band/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/04/d_damour_guitarist_in_canadian_thrash_band/)}.
- **D'Anniballe, Joseph A., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **D'Aquisto, Jimmy**, American guitar maker, d. 4/1995. American Lutherie, no. 53, Spring 1998.
- **D'Arteaga, Alfonso**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **DaCosta, Rita**, jazz vocalist, d. 7/12/2004 at ca. 70. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Dadi, Marcel**, d. 7/17/1996; b. 1951. Classical Guitar, v. 15 no. 1, Sept. 1996.  
d. at 44; b. 8/20/1951. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 3, Nov. 1996-Jan. 1997.
- **Daffan, Ted**, d. 10/6/1996. Rolling Stone, no. 748, 11/28/1996.
- **Dahl, Ole**, Danish-American luthier, d. at 84; b. in Denmark. Strad, v. 115, no. 1367, April 2004.
- **Dahlhaus, Carl**, German musicologist, d. 3/13/1989 at 60; b. 6/10/1928. Musica, v. 43 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1989.

d. at 61. *Opernwelt*, v. 30 no. 5, May 1989.  
d. 3/14/1989. *Musikforschung*, v. 42 no. 2, Apr.-June 1989.

- **Dahlquist, Michael**, pop musician, d. 7/14/2005 in Chicago at 39. *Boston.com*, 7/27/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/27/john\\_r\\_glick\\_35\\_songwriter\\_guitarist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/27/john_r_glick_35_songwriter_guitarist/)}.
- **Dahnke, Edna**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Daichendt, Michael**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Dailey, Harry M.**, bass guitarist, guitar teacher, songwriter, d. 4/18/2003 in Falls Church, VA at 51; b. in Bethesda, MD. *washingtonpost.com*, 4/25/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A35417-2003Apr24.html>}.
- **Dailey, Josie Etta**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Dairo, I.K. (Isaiah Kehinde)**, d. 2/7/1996 at 65. *New York Times*, 2/12/1996.
- **Dakers, Lionel Frederick**, British organist and music director, d. 3/10/2003 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, UK; b. 2/24/1924 in Kent. *Diapason*, v. 94 no. 7, July 2003; *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Dakin, Charles**, British composer, d. 7/14/2006 in south Shropshire at 76. *BBC NEWS* online, 7/14/2006 {[http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/uk\\_news/england/shropshire/5180178.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/uk_news/england/shropshire/5180178.stm)}.
- **Dakus, Wes**, Canadian rock multi-instrumentalist, d. ca. 8/28/2013 in Edmonton, Alberta at 75; b. in Mannville, Alberta. *Edmonton Journal* online, 10/28/2013 {<http://www.edmontonjournal.com/entertainment/Friends+fans+gather+remember+musician+Dakus/9083914/story.html>}.
- **Dal Pane, Giuseppe**, Italian tenor, d. 1/30/1997 at 85. *Opera*, v. 48 no. 6, June 1997.
- **DALbert, Francois**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Dalco, Matthew**, Australian producer of stage musicals, d. 2009 at 46; b. **Matthew George John Dalco** 1962 in Hobart. *smh.com.au*, 4/3/2009 {<http://www.smh.com.au/national/obituaries/a-calming-figure-in-a-showy-business-20090402-9kwd.html>}.
- **Dale, Alan**, American pop crooner, d. 4/20/2002 at 73; b. **Aldo Sigismondi** in New York. *Boston Globe Online*, 4/24/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/114/obituaries/Alan\\_Dale\\_crooner\\_in\\_1940s\\_and\\_50s+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/114/obituaries/Alan_Dale_crooner_in_1940s_and_50s+.shtml)}.  
d. in New York at 75; b. in Brooklyn. *latimes.com*, 4/25/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000029370apr25.story>}.  
d. in Bay Ridge, Brooklyn at 73; b. 7/9/1928. *New York Times* online, 4/25/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/04/25/obituaries/25DALE.html>}.
- **Dale, Fern**, d. 2/10/1995 [sic] at 78. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *San Jose Mercury News*, 2/13/1996.
- **Dale, James**, d. 8/5/1996 at 48. Jack Clotworthy {[jclotwor@access.digex.net](mailto:jclotwor@access.digex.net)}, PIPORG-L, 8/6/1996 from *The Capital* (Annapolis, MD), Aug. 6, 1996.

- **Dale, Margaret**, British ballerina, dance producer and director for BBC-TV, d. 1/28/2010 in London at 87; b. **Margaret Elisabeth Bolam** 12/30/1922 in Newcastle. New York Times online, 2/6/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/02/06/arts/dance/06dale.html>}.
- **Daley, Joe**, d. 3/5/1994 at 75. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 6, June 1994.
- **Daley, John**, jazz bassist, d. 5/22/2005 in Phoenix, AZ at 74. Cadence, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Dalis, Irene**, mezzo and opera company director, d. 12/14/2014 in Saratoga, CA at 89; b. **Yvonne Patricia Dalis** 10/8/1925 in San Jose, CA. New York Times online, 12/18/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/12/18/arts/music/irene-dalis-opera-singer-and-company-founder-dies-at-89-.html>}.
- **Dall, Evelyn**, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 3/10/2010 in Phoenix, AZ; b. **Evelyn Mildred Fuss** 1/8/1918 in the Bronx, NY. Independent online, 5/8/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/evelyn-dall-american-actress-singer-and-dancer-who-enjoyed-her-greatest-successes-in-the-west-end-and-on-british-screens-1968254.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 5/20/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/tv-radio-obituaries/7746605/Evelyn-Dall.html>}.
- **Dalla, Lucio**, Italian songwriter and singer, d. 3/1/2012 in Montreux, Switzerland at 68; b. 3/4/1943 in Bologna. New York Times online, 3/4/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/05/arts/music/lucio-dalla-italian-singer-songwriter-dies-at-68.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
- **Dallas, Frank "Sonny"**, jazz bassist, d. 7/22/2007 in Long Island, NY at 76. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Dallwitz, Dave**, composer, pianist, trombonist, and painter, d. 3/24/2003 in Adelaide, South Australia at 88. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Dalton, Dick N.**, d. 6/7/1993 at 55. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/9/1993.
- **Dalton, Elisabeth**, British opera designer, d. 3/27/2004 in Sussex at 63; b. 9/3/1940. Opera, v. 55 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Dalton, Martha Bernice Mayfield**, harpist and teacher, d. 1/24/2010 in Willoughby, OH at 90; b. 1919 in Hutchinson, KS. cleveland.com, 1/25/2010 {[http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2010/01/martha\\_bernice\\_mayfield\\_dalton.html](http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2010/01/martha_bernice_mayfield_dalton.html)}.
- **Daly, John**, d. 9/17/1995 at 104. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 9/23/1995.
- **Daly, Stan**, English jazz drummer, d. 10/23/1997 at 67; b. 11/27/1929. Jazz Journal International, v. v. 51 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Dalzell, Wilson**, American film and record producer, d. 12/3/1999 at 87 in St. Louis County, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/6/1999.
- **Damari, Shoshana**, Israeli popular singer, d. 2/14/2006 in Tel Aviv at 83; b. in Yemen. STLtoday.com, 2/14/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_DAMARI?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_DAMARI?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times On the Web, 2/15/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/15/arts/music/15damari.html>}; latimes.com, 2/15/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-damari15feb15,0,1288045.story>}; Boston.com, 2/19/2006

{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/19/shoshana\\_damari\\_known\\_as\\_queen\\_of\\_hebrew\\_music/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/19/shoshana_damari_known_as_queen_of_hebrew_music/)}; Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.

- **D'Amato, Anthony (Tony)**, record producer and composer, d. 7/7/2006 in Coram, NY; b. 1/21/1931 in New York City. Independent Online Edition, 7/27/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1199323.ece>}.
- **Damico, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Dammer, Carl E.**, American reeds player and band leader, electrician, amateur boxer and coach, d. 9/4/1998 at 88 in Highland, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/7/1998.
- **Damron, Allen Wayne**, folk singer, poet, and club manager, d. 8/13/2005 in Terlingua, TX at 66; b. 3/1/1939. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Dan, Ikuma**, Japanese composer and conductor, d. 5/17/2001; b. 4/7/1924. Gramophone, September 2001. d. 5/10/2001 in China at 77; b. in Tokyo. Gramophone Online, May 2001.
- **Danby, Nicholas**, d. 6/15/1997. Stephen Bicknell {[oneskull@dircon.co.uk](mailto:oneskull@dircon.co.uk)} on PIPORG-L, 6/15/1997. d. at 61; b. 7/19/1935. Stephen Bicknell {[oneskull@dircon.co.uk](mailto:oneskull@dircon.co.uk)} from The Times [London] on PIPORG-L, 7/4/1997. English organist and teacher. American Organist, v. 31 no. 9, Sept. 1997. d. in London. Diapason, v. 87 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Dance, Helen Oakley**, jazz producer/historian, d. 5/27/2001 in Escondido, CA at 88. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001. wife of Stanley Dance, d. 5/27/2001 at 88. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Dance, Stanley**, American jazz historian, d. 2/23/1999 at 88 in Rancho Bernardo, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999. British-American; b. 9/15/1910. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 4, Apr. 1999. Jazz critic, d. 3/2/1999. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 6, June 1999. English-American. New York Times, 2/27/1999.
- **Danco, Suzanne**, Belgian soprano, d. 8/10/2000 in Fiesole; b. 1/22/1911 in Brussels. Opera News, November 2000. **Suzanne Danco**, d. 8/10/2000 at 89 in Fiesole (Florence). Opera, November 2000; Opernwelt, August 2001.
- **Danell, Dennis**, American punk guitarist, producer and real estate salesman, d. 2/29/2000 at 38 in Newport Beach, CA. Rolling Stone, no. 838, 4/13/2000.
- **Danemayer, Micah**, d. 12/2/2016 in Oakland, CA at 28. Yahoo!News, 12/8/2016 {<https://www.yahoo.com/news/artists-musicians-teachers-among-the-young-victims-of-oakland-warehouse-fire-that-killed-at-least-36-214701301.html>}.
- **Danforth, Percy ("Mr. Bones")**, d. 6/9/1992 at 92; b. 1900. Sing Out!, v. 37 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1992.
- **Danforth, Velma I.**, American organist, d. 10/3/1995 at 74 in Peoria, IL. American Organist, v. 30 no. 2, Feb. 1996.

- **d'Angelo, Gianna**, coloratura soprano, d. 12/27/2013 in Mint Hill, NC at 84; b. **Jane Angelovich** 11/18/1929 in Hartford, CT. Opera, v. 65 no. 3, March 2014.
- **Dangerfield, Tony (Anthony Stuart)**, British rock singer and bassist, d. 7/20/2007 in London; b. 8/31/1944 in Wolverhampton. Independent Online Edition, 8/22/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2883798.ece>}.
- **Daniel, Eliot**, TV composer, d. 12/6/1997 at 89 in Los Angeles. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/11/1997. **Daniel, Eliot H.** International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Daniel, Minna Lederman**, d. 10/29/1995 at 99. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 11/1/1995.
- **Daniel, Nathan**, d. 12/24/1994 at 82; b. 1912. Rolling Stone, no. 702, Feb. 23, 1995.
- **Daniel, Oliver**, d. 12/30/1990 at 79 in Scarsdale, NY. American Organist, v. 25 no. 4, April 1991.
- **Daniel, Ray**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Danieli, Lucia**, Italian mezzo, d. 1/16/2005 in Lonico (Vicenza) at 76; b. 2/4/1928 in Arzignano (Vicenza). Opera, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Danielian, Leon**, American ballet dancer, d. 3/8/1997 at 75 in Canaan, CT. New York Times, 3/12/1997.
- **Danielou, Alain**, d. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 155 no. 2, Feb. 1994. **Alain Danielow**, d. at 83. Orchester, v. 42 no. 4, 1994. **Alain Daniélou**, d. 1/27/1994 at 86; b. 1907. World of Music, v. 36 no. 1, 1994.
- **Daniels, Dinah**, classical music administrator, d. 3/11/2007 in Pittsburgh, PA at 60; b. in Newton, MA. post-gazette.com, 3/15/2007 {<http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/07074/769629-122.stm>}.
- **Daniels, Glenn Dean (Big Daddy)**, d. 5/16/1992. Journal of Country Music, v. 15 no. 2, [c1993].
- **Daniels, Jerry Franklin**, d. 11/7/1995 at 79. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 11/11/1995.
- **Daniels, Joe**, d. 7/2/1993 at 84; b. 3/9/1909. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 9, Sept. 1993.
- **Daniels, Leora**, educator, gospel singer and promoter, d. 9/2/2009 in Jennings, MO at 67; b. in Drew, MS. STLtoday.com, 9/10/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/7E028C5F4E7E962B8625762C008242B0?OpenDocument>}.
- **Daniels, Makh (Matikeef)**, punk/death metal singer, d. 8/2/2010 near Central Point, OR at 28. Mail Tribune online, 8/2/2010 {<http://www.mailtribune.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20100802/NEWS07/8020342/-1/NEWSMAP>}; Examiner.com, 8/2/2010 {<http://www.examiner.com/x-48203-Medford-City-Buzz-Examiner~y2010m8d2-Early-Graves-lead-singer-killed-two-injured-in-tour-van-crash>}.
- **Daniels, Maxine**, British jazz singer, d. 10/19/2003 in Romford, Essex; b. **Gladys Lynch** 11/2/1930 in London. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 1, January 2004. d. 10/20/2003 at 72. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Daniels, Sidney**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.

- **Daniels, Stan**, TV writer and producer and Broadway songwriter, d. 4/6/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 72; b. in Toronto. CNN.com, 4/11/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/TV/04/11/obit.daniels.ap/index.html>}.
- **Daniels, Wilbur**, d. 3/20/1993; b. 1922. Opera News, v. 58 no. 2, August 1993.
- **Daniels-Girard, Margaret**, d. 12/20/1993. EMA Bulletin, no. 2, 1994.
- **Danilova, Alexandra**, American ballerina and teacher, d. 7/13/1997 at 93. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/16/1997.
- **Danisi, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Dankert, Gerald M.**, American organist, d. 12/3/1995 at 60 in Peoria, IL. American Organist, v. 30 no. 4, April 1996.
- **Dankert, Mary Ruth Geise**, d. 1/11/1982 at 63; b. 10/9/1918. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Danko, Rick**, American rock bassist and singer, d. 12/10/1999 at 56 in Woodstock, NY; b. 12/9/1943. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/11/1999.  
d. in Marbletown, NY; b. 12/29/1942. Rolling Stone, no. 832, 1/20/2000.  
**Rick Danko**, rock bassist and singer, d. 12/10/1999; b. 1942. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.
- **Dankworth, Sir John**, British jazz composer, saxophonist, and bandleader, d. 2/6/2010 at 82; b. 1927 in Essex. jazzwisemagazine.com, 2/6/2010 {<http://www.jazzwisemagazine.com/component/content/article/51-2009/11127-jazz-breaking-news-giant-of-british-jazz-sir-john-dankworth-dies-at-82>}; Down Beat, v. 77 no. 4, April 2010.  
d. in London; b. in Woodford, Essex. STLtoday.com, 2/7/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_BRITAIN\\_OBIT\\_DANKWORTH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_BRITAIN_OBIT_DANKWORTH?SITE=MOSTP)}; allrecordlabels.com weblog, 2/7/2010 {<http://lights.blogspot.com/2010/02/jazz-legend-johnny-dankworth-dies-aged.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 2/8/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-john-dankworth8-2010feb08,0,3772510.story>}.  
b. **John Philip William Dankworth** 9/20/1927. guardian.co.uk, 2/7/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/feb/07/sir-john-dankworth-obituary>}; Times Online, 2/8/2010 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article7018290.ece>}; New York Times online, 2/10/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/02/11/arts/music/11dankworth.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 2/10/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/02/09/AR2010020903662.html>}.
- **Danler, Karl-Robert**, d. 7/29/1993 at 65. Orchester, v. 41 no. 11, 1993.
- **Danner, Phyllis**, American music librarian, d. 2/25/2002. Richard Griscom on MLA-L.
- **Danovitch, Gerald**, American band leader, d. 12/1997-1/1998. Cadence, v. 24 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
- **Dant, Charles (Bud)**, American arranger and conductor, d. 10/31/1999 at 92 in Kailua-Kona, HI. Cadence, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1999.  
d. 11/1999. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Danzer, Georg**, Austrian pop singer and songwriter, d. 6/21/2007 in St. Pölten; b. 10/7/1946 in Vienna. Independent Online Edition, 6/30/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2723189.ece>}.

- **Danzig, Evelyn**, d. 1996 at 94. *Sing Out!*, v. 41 no. 3, Nov. 1996-Jan. 1997.  
d. 7/26/1996. *New York Times*, 8/4/1996.  
**Dvelyn Danzig Levine**, *Billboard*, v. 108 no. 32, 8/10/1996.
- **D'Aquisto, James [Jimmy] L.**, d. 4/18/1995 at 59; b. 11/9/1935. *American Lutherie*, no. 42, Summer 1995.
- **Darasse, Xavier**, d. 11/24/1992 at 58. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 4, April 1993.  
b. 9/3/1934. *Orgue*, no. 225, Jan.-March 1993.
- **Darch, Bob**, jazz pianist, d. 10/20/in Springfield, MO at 82. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Dardanelle [Mullen, Marcia Marie]**, d. 8/8/1997 at 69; b. 12/27/1927. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 50 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Darden, George**, conductor, d. 2014. *Chamber Music*, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.
- **Darden, Roy Wheeler Sr.**, country and bluegrass musician, d. 2/9/2004 in Port Norfolk, VA at 77. *Sing Out!*, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Dare, Frederick Jennings**, d. 10/11/1992 at 32. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 7, July 1993.
- **Darling, Erik**, folk guitarist, banjo player, singer, songwriter, and arranger, d. 8/3/2008 in Chapel Hill, NC at 74. *newsobserver.com*, 8/4/2008  
{<http://www.legacy.com/NewsObserver/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=114870271>};  
*STLtoday.com*, 8/7/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_DARLING?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_DARLING?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Darré [Darre], Jeanne-Marie**, French pianist, d. 1/26/1999 at 93 in Port Marly, France. *American Record Guide*, v. 62 no. 3, May-June 1999.  
b. 1905. *Piano & Keyboard*, no. 198, May-June 1999.  
d. in Paris. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 33 no. 4, Dec. 1999.
- **Darreg, Ivor**, d. 2/13/1994 at 76. *Down Beat*, v. 61 no. 6, June 1994.  
d. 2/12/1994. *Computer Music Journal*, v. 18 no. 3, Fall 1994.
- **Darrell, Johnny**, American recording artist, d. 10/7/1997. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Darrow, Jason**, record producer and songwriter, d. 12/13/2009 in Boca Raton, FL at 68. *Palm Beach Post* online, 12/17/2009  
{<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/palmbeachpost/obituary.aspx?page=lifestory&pid=137391419>}.
- **Dasgupta, Amiya**, d. 5/23/1994 at 70. *Down Beat*, Sept. 1994.
- **Dasgupta, Kali**, collector of Indian folk music, d. 9/6/2005 at 79. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Dash, Michael**, d. 3/11/1995. *Opera News*, v. 60 no. 1, July 1995.  
d. at 36. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 3/16/1995.
- **Datz-Pyle, Debbi**, Hollywood orchestra contractor, d. 6/17/2007. *SoundtrackNet*, 6/17/2007  
{<http://www.soundtrack.net/news/article/?id=1010>}.
- **Daube, Otto**, d. 3/1993 at 92. *Mitteilungen der Hans Pfitzner- Gesellschaft, N.F.*, v. 54, 1994.
- **Daubek, Baroness**. see **Novotna, Jarmila**.
- **Daum, John E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.

- **Daumit, Don**, d. 7/4/1997 at 71. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 9, Sept. 1997.
- **D'Auri, Gino**, flamenco guitarist, d. 1/26/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 69; b. in Rome. *latimes.com*, 2/12/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dauri12feb12,1,4863605.story>}.
- **Davenny, Ward**, pianist and music professor, d. 12/10/2002 in New Haven, CT at 86; b. 7/28/1916 in Ashtabula, OH. *New York Times online*, 12/29/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/29/obituaries/29DAVE.html>}.
- **Davenport, Marcia Gluck**, d. 1/16/1996. *Opera News*, v. 61 no. 1, July 1996.
- **Davenport, Kenneth**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Davenport, La Noue**, American early music performer and teacher, d. 11/4/1999. Barbara Walzer {[bwalzer@MAIL.SLC.EDU](mailto:bwalzer@MAIL.SLC.EDU)} on *MLA-L*, 11/10/1999.  
**LaNoue Davenport**, d. at 77 in Suffern, NY. *American Record Guide*, v. 63 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 2000. b. 1/26/1922. *American Recorder*, v. 41 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Davenport, Wallace**, jazz trumpeter, d. 3/21/2004 in New Orleans, LA at 78. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.  
also choir director, d. 3/18/2004; b. 6/30/1925. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Daverio, John**, American musicologist, d. ca. 3/16/2003 in Boston, MA at 48. *Boston Globe Online*, 4/16/2003 {[http://www.globe.com/dailyglobe2/106/metro/Body\\_ID\\_d\\_as\\_BU\\_professorP.shtml](http://www.globe.com/dailyglobe2/106/metro/Body_ID_d_as_BU_professorP.shtml)}.  
**John Joseph Daverio**, b. 10/19/1954 in Sharon, PA. *Independent.co.uk*, 4/28/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=401040>}; *Newsletter (American Brahms Society)*, v. 21 no. 1, Spring 2003; *AMS Newsletter*, v. 33 no. 2, August 2003; *Journal of Musicology*, v. 22 no. 1, Winter 2005.
- **Davern, Kenny (John Kenneth)**, jazz clarinetist and soprano saxophonist, d. 12/12/2006 in Sandia Park, NM at 71; b. 1/7/1935 in Huntington, NY. *New York Times On the Web*, 12/14/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/14/obituaries/14davern.html>}; *Independent Online Edition*, 12/14/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2072994.ece>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 12/15/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/12/14/AR2006121401835.html>}; *Boston.com*, 12/18/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/12/18/kenny\\_davern\\_71\\_clarinetist\\_for\\_jazz\\_swing/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/12/18/kenny_davern_71_clarinetist_for_jazz_swing/)}; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Davey, Arthur Eugene**, jazz saxophonist, flutist, and vocalist, d. 5/13/2007 in Denver, CO at 103. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Davià [Davia], Federico**, Italian bass, d. 1/2/1997 at 64 (sic) [i.e. 63]; b. 7/7/1933. *Opera*, v. 48 no. 5, May 1997.
- **David, Dottie Bennett**, early radio and television singer, d. 12/2/2002 in Kirkwood, MO; b. in St. Louis. *STLtoday.com*, 12/6/2002 {<http://postdispatch.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/News%20Obituaries/8514B76885CB070686256C8700082C71>}.
- **David, Hal (Harold Lane)**, pop lyricist, d. 9/1/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 91; b. 5/25/1921 in Manhattan. *New York Times online*, 9/1/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/02/arts/music/hal-david-oscar-and-grammy-winning-songwriter-is-dead-at-91.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 9/2/2012



{[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/raindrops-lyricist-hal-david-dies-in-la-at/article\\_c7f7711d-6d9d-5c8e-a7a4-f8dd2f743fce.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/raindrops-lyricist-hal-david-dies-in-la-at/article_c7f7711d-6d9d-5c8e-a7a4-f8dd2f743fce.html)}; The Boot, 9/5/2012  
{<http://www.theboot.com/2012/09/05/hal-david-dead-died/>}.

- **David, Jean Chassels**, d. 3/21/1994 at 80. St. Louis Post- Dispatch, 3/23/1994.
- **David, Mack**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 1 no. 1, March-April 1994.  
d. 12/30/1993 at 81. New York Times, 1/1/1994.
- **David, Russ**, jazz pianist, d. 1/21/2003 in St. Louis, MO at 89. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Davidson, Audrey Ekdahl**, musicologist, d. 6/11/2006 ; b. 8/7/1930 in Willmar, MN. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.
- **Davidson, Charles H.**, d. 8/6/1996 at 55. American Organist, v. 30 no. 12, Dec. 1996.
- **Davidson, David R.**, choral conductor and professor, d. 2009; b. 1949 in Hamilton County, OH. Choral Journal, v. 50 no. 4, November 2009.  
d. 9/5/2009 in Dallas, TX at 60. American Organist, v. 43 no 12, December 2009.
- **Davidson, Emily Norman**, violinist, d. 11/2/2003 in Squirrel Hill, PA at 36; b. 10/10/1967 in Squirrel Hill. post-gazette.com, 11/4/2003 {<http://www.post-gazette.com/obituaries/20031104davidsonobit5.asp>}; Strad, v. 115, no. 1366, February 2004.
- **Davidson, Erika**, opera photographer, d. 3/21/2007 in New York, NY; b. 7/19/1926 in Frankfurt, Germany. Opera News, v. 71 no. 12, June 2007.
- **Davidson, Louis**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Davidson, Margo**, Canadian pop saxophonist and bongo player, d. 5/24/2008 in Toronto, Ontario at 50; b. in Simcoe, Ontario. CD98.9fm online, 5/23/2008  
{<http://www.cd989.com/modules/news/article.php?storyid=12537>}.
- **Davidson, Mary Wallace**, music librarian, d. 10/11/2012 in Danvers, MA. Jean Morrow on MLA-L, 10/11/2012.
- **Davidson, Michael**, pianist and critic, d. 9/2/2009 in Amsterdam, Holland; b. 6/28/1943 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. Opera, v. 60 no. 11, November 2009.
- **Davie, Roberta Ruth (Black)**, d. 12/5//1992 at 52. Piano Guild Notes, v. 42 no. 6, May-June 1993.
- **Davies, Clifford**, rock drummer and sound engineer, d. 4/13/2008 in Atlanta, GA at 59. Canadian Press online, 4/15/2008 {[http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5gA9\\_-CHf4y1E2oiq3ffFzqueqV4w](http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5gA9_-CHf4y1E2oiq3ffFzqueqV4w)}.
- **Davies, Howard "Hud"**, American drummer, d. 6/5/1998 at 84 in Pittsburgh, PA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 7, July 1998.  
**Howard E. Davies**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.  
d. in Wilkinsburg, PA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Davies, Hugh**, electronic musician, d. 1/1/2005 at 61. Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.  
**Hugh Seymour Davies**; b. 1943 in Exmouth, UK. Computer Music Journal, v. 29 no. 2, Summer 2005.

- **Davies, Ian**, British flamenco guitarist, d. 10/2/2003. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 22 no. 4, Dec. 2003. d. at 49; b. 1954. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 22 no. 5, January 2004.
- **Davies, John**, audio engineer and self-taught jazz musician, d. 5/25/2004 in Burnham, Buckinghamshire, England at 77. New York Times online, 6/13/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/13/obituaries/13DAVI.html>}.  
**John R.T. Davies**, played reeds and brass. Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.  
**John Ross Twiston Davies**, also arranger and played piano, drums, banjo, and guitar; b. 3/20/1927 in Wivelsfield, Sussex, England. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 8, August 2004.  
a.k.a. **Sheik Haroun Wadi El Yadounir**; b. 3/10/1927. ARSC Newsletter, no. 108, Summer 2005.
- **Davies, Meredith**, conductor, d. 3/9/2005; b. 7/30/1922 in Birkenhead, England. Gramophone, v. 83, no. 993, June 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005; Opera, v. 56 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Davies, Noel**, British conductor, d. 3/13/2008 at 63; b. 1/1/1945 in London. guardian.co.uk, 4/17/2008 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,2274077,00.html>}.  
d. in Abergavenny. Opera, v. 59 no. 5, May 2008.
- **Davies, Peter J.**, musicologist, d. 7/16/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.
- **Davies, Robert K.**, American hornist and teacher, d. 10/30/1996; b. 1948. IHS Newsletter, v. 27 no. 2, Feb. 1997.
- **Davies, Ron**, songwriter, brother of Gail Davies and son of Tex Dickerson, d. 10/30/2003 at 57; b. 1946 in Shreveport, LA. Associated Press, forwarded to alt.obituaries 10/30/2003.
- **Davini, Thurston H.**, librarian, teacher of piano and guitar, also recorder and viol player, d. 3/31/2011 in La Crosse, WI at 89; b. 3/9/1922 in Oconto, WI. VdGSA News, v. 48 no. 2, June 2011.
- **Davis, Altovise**, dancer, actress, widow of Sammy Davis Jr., d. 3/14/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 65. CNN.com, 3/15/2009 {<http://www.cnn.com/2009/SHOWBIZ/03/15/davis.widow.dies/index.html>}.  
**Altovise Joanne Gore Davis**. Variety online, 3/16/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118001261.html>}; New York Times online, 3/16/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/16/arts/music/16davis.html>}.
- **Davis, Anna Carter Gordon**, pioneering gospel singer, widow of Gov. **Jimmy Davis**, d. 3/5/2004 in Fort Worth, TX at 87; b. 2/15/1917 in Shannon, TX. New York Times online, 3/22/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/22/arts/22DAVI.html>}, latimes.com, 3/23/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings23.2mar23,1,2571086.story>}.  
d. 3/6/2004 at 67; b. **Effie Carter**. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Davis, Art**, jazz bassist, d. 7/29/2007 in Long Beach, CA at 73; b. 12/5/1933 in Harrisburg, PA. latimes.com, 8/4/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-davis4aug04,1,1205120.story>}; STLtoday.com, 8/4/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ART\\_DAVIS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ART_DAVIS?SITE=MOSTP)}; Chron.com, 8/8/2007 {<http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/deaths/5029677.html>}; Strad, v. 118, no. 1410, October 2007.  
**Arthur D. Davis**, also bandleader and psychologist. Independent Online Edition, 8/10/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2851409.ece>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 9, September 2007.  
**Arthur David Davis**; b. 12/6/1934. Guardian Unlimited, 8/28/2007

{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2157143,00.html>}.  
d. at 72. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.

- **Davis, Austin**, jazz drummer, d. 6/6/2006 in Framingham, MA at 56. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Davis, Beryl**, big-band singer, d. 10/28/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 87; b. 3/16/1924 in Plymouth, England. Los Angeles Times online, 11/1/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-beryl-davis-20111101,0,5876467.story>}; TheState.com, 10/31/2011 {<http://www.thestate.com/2011/10/31/2030400/beryl-davis-british-born-singer.html>}; STLtoday.com, 11/1/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_67e98b6b-f2ac-5294-8e12-c6ec64532332.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_67e98b6b-f2ac-5294-8e12-c6ec64532332.html)}; New York Times online, 11/2/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/02/arts/music/beryl-davis-british-singer-with-big-bands-dies-at-87.html>}.
- **Davis, Beverly**, banjo player turned dobroist, d. 11/23/2003 at 60; b. in Galax, VA. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Davis, Brian**, British jazz writer and researcher, d. 2/26/2007 in Cornwall. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Davis, Carl**, soul record producer, d. 8/9/2012 in Summerville, SC at 77; b. 9/19/1934 in Chicago, IL. Boombox, 8/17/2012 {<http://www.theboombox.com/2012/08/17/carl-davis-dead-dies/>}.
- **Davis, Charles**, actor, writer, director, producer, singer, d. 12/12/2009 in Thousand Oaks, CA at 84; b. in Ireland. Variety online, 12/17/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118012948.html>}.
- **Davis, Colin Rex**, British conductor, d. 4/14/2013 at 85; b. 9/25/1927 in Weybridge. New York Times online, 4/15/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/16/arts/music/colin-davis-exuberant-british-conductor-dies-at-85.html>}; Opera, v. 64 no. 6, June 2013.
- **Davis, Curtis B.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Davis, Danny**, classical, jazz, pop, and country trumpeter, d. 6/12/2008 in Nashville, TN at 83; b. **George Nowlan** in Dorchester, MA. TENNESSEAN.COM, 6/13/2008 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=2008806130409>}.  
a.k.a. **George Nowlad** [sic]. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Davis, Dave**, American clarinetist and tenor saxophonist, d. 7/1/1999 at 91 in Lineboro, MD. Cadence, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Davis, Don**, Motown guitarist, producer, and banker, d. 6/5/2014 at 75. USA TODAY online, 6/6/2014 {<http://www.usatoday.com/story/life/music/2014/06/06/detroit-producer-banker-don-davis-dies/10105275/>}.
- **Davis, Dwight J.**, American organist, choir director, and teacher, d. 2/7/2000 at 77 in Gary, IN. Diapason, v. 91 no. 5, May 2000.  
**Dwight J. Davis**, d. 2/7/2000 at 77. The Tracker, v. 44 no. 1, 2000.
- **Davis, Ed**, d. 3/31/1993. San Francisco Symphony, May 1993. [Stagebill, v. 12 no. 6, May 1993]
- **Davis, Eleanor**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Davis, Ellwood**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.

- **Davis, Fran**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Davis, Franklin H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Davis, George**, jazz guitarist, d. 9/10/2008 in Lilburn, GA at 70. *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Davis, Howard**, British violinist and teacher, d. 2/5/2008 in London; b. 4/9/1940 in Bridgetown, Staffordshire. Independent Online Edition, 3/11/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/howard-davis-alberni-quartet-leader-794005.html>}; *Strad*, v. 119, no. 1416, April 2008.
- **Davis, Howard A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Davis, Humphrey Stewart Jr.**, jazz saxophonist, bandleader, and musical director, d. 5/12/2007 in New Orleans, LA; b. 11/14/1949. *nola.com*, 5/18/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/23/opinion/l23vegan.html>}. d. in Tulane, LA at 57. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Davis, Jackie**, organist, d. 11/1999. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000. d. 11/5/1999 near Jacksonville, FL; b. 1920. *Keyboard*, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Davis, James “Jimmy”**, American singer, songwriter, and politician known as the “singing governor”, d. 11/5/2000 at 101?. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/5/2000.
- **Davis, James B.**, gospel singer and bandleader, d. 4/17/2007 in Philadelphia, PA at 90. *New York Times On the Web*, 4/28/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/28/arts/28jddavis.html>}. **James B. Davis Sr.**; b. 6/6/1916 in Greenville, SC. *Yahoo!News*, 4/28/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070429/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_14](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070429/ap_on_re_us/deaths_14)}; *latimes.com*, 4/29/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-davis29apr29,1,3273698.story>}. **James Bodie Davis**, also songwriter. *SFGate.com*, 4/30/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/04/30/BAGHFPHV841.DTL>}; *Times Online*, 5/12/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1779258.ece>}. d. at 91. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Davis, Jeffrey Tighe**, d. 3/19/1993 at 37. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/31/1993.
- **Davis, Kay**, jazz soprano, d. 1/27/2012 in Apopka, FL at 91; b. **Kathryn McDonald** 12/5/1920 in Evanston, IL. *New York Times online*, 2/22/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/23/arts/music/kay-davis-91-dies-ellington-used-her-voice-as-instrument.html>}.
- **Davis, Larry**, d. 4/19/1994 at 57. *Down Beat*, v. 61 no. 9, Sept. 1994.
- **Davis, Lester**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Davis, Luther Berryhill**, writer of musicals and screenplays, d. 7/29/2008 in the Bronx at 91; b. 8/29/1916 in Brooklyn. *New York Times online*, 8/2/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/02/theater/02davis.html>}; *Los Angeles Times online*, 8/5/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-davis5-2008aug05,0,4028812.story>}; *Variety online*, 8/5/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117990124.html>}.

- **Davis, Mamie “Galore”**, jazz vocalist, d. 10/6/2001 in Greenville, MA at 61. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Davis, Matt**, punk rocker, d. 8/10/2003 at 26. Rolling Stone, no. 931, 9/18/2003.
- **Davis, Mel**, jazz trumpeter, d. around 1/3/2005 at about 77. Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Davis, Michael**, rock bassist and producer, d. 2/17/2012 in Chico, CA at 68; b. 6/5/1943. STLtoday.com, 2/18/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/bassist-from-s-band-mc-dies-at-age/article\\_d06d37dd-c321-57a0-ba1c-c39b217f6f0f.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/bassist-from-s-band-mc-dies-at-age/article_d06d37dd-c321-57a0-ba1c-c39b217f6f0f.html)}; Washington Post online, 2/18/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/bassist-michael-davis-from-influential-60s-band-mc5-dies-at-age-68/2012/02/18/gIQAyIVeMR\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/bassist-michael-davis-from-influential-60s-band-mc5-dies-at-age-68/2012/02/18/gIQAyIVeMR_story.html)}; Music Mix blog, 2/19/2012 {<http://music-mix.ew.com/2012/02/19/michael-davis-dies/>}; BBC News online, 2/19/2012 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-17088645>}.
- **Davis, Miles Dewey III**, d. 9/28/1991 at 65; b. 5/26/1926. Rolling Stone, no. 617, 11/14/1991. b. 5/25/1926. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/29/1991.  
**Sir Miles Davis**, Jazz Journal International, v. 45 no. 11, Nov. 1992.  
**Miles Dewey Davis, Jr.**, Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 2, April-June 1993.
- **Davis, Milton**, Columbia College trustee and supporter of the Center for Black Music Research, d. 2/15/2005 at 73. CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Davis, Ned Gall**, d. 12/27/1995. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 12/31/1995.
- **Davis, Paul**, rock singer and songwriter, d. 4/22/2008 in Meridian, MS at 60. www.wreg.com, 4/22/2008 {<http://www.wreg.com/Global/story.asp?S=8210579>}; CNN.com, 4/23/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/23/obit.davis.ap/index.html>}.
- **Davis, Ray**, funk singer, d. 7/5/2005 in New Brunswick, NJ at 65; b. 3/29/1940 in Sumter, SC. New York Times On the Web, 7/8/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/08/arts/music/08davis.html>}.
- **Davis, Roberta**, American vocalist, may have died in March 1999. Cadence, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Davis, Roquel “Billy”**, a.k.a. **Tyran Carlo**, songwriter and producer, d. 9/2/2004 in New York at 76. detnews.com, 9/4/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0409/11/d01-263201.htm>}.
- **Davis, Sammy, Jr.**, d. 5/16/1990 at 64. Down Beat, v. 57 no. 8, Aug. 1990. d. 5/17/1990. International Musician, v. 89 no. 1, July 1990. d. 5/15/1990. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 25 no. 2, April-June 1991. b. 12/8/1925. Black Perspectives in Music v. 18 no. 1-2, 1990.
- **Davis, Skeeter**, country singer, d. 9/19/2004 in Nashville at 72; b. **Mary Frances Penick** in Dry Ridge, KY. Boston.com, 9/20/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/09/20/skeeter\\_davis\\_72\\_grand\\_ole\\_opry\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/09/20/skeeter_davis_72_grand_ole_opry_singer/)}; CNN.com, 9/20/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/20/obit.davis.ap/index.html>}. d. at 73. AOL.com, 9/20/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004092018450002926433](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004092018450002926433)}.
- **Davis, Sylvester M.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.

- **Davis, Tex**, a.k.a. **Sheriff Tex Davis**, a.k.a. **William Beuregard Davis**, rock/country songwriter, manager, and promoter, d. 8/29/2007 in Nashville, TN at 93; b. **William Douchette** in Connecticut. TENNESSEAN.com, 8/30/2007 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070830/ENTERTAINMENT01/708300428/0/ENTERTAINMENT01>}.
- **Davis, Tyrone**, R&B singer, d. 2/9/2005 in Chicago at 66; b. in Greenville, MS. latimes.com, 2/11/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings11.1feb11,1,2380261.story>}; CNN.com, 2/11/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/02/11/showbuzz/index.html#2>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.  
d. in Hinsdale, IL. New York Times online, 2/14/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/14/arts/music/14davis.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 969, 3/10/2005.
- **Davis, Warren H., Rev.**, priest and jazz pianist, d. 7/6/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at 79; b. in Philadelphia. Philly.com, 7/12/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/15017027.htm>}. also producer. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Davis, Wild Bill**, d. 8/22/1995 at 76; b. 11/24/1918. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 1995. d. 8/17/1995. Down Beat, v. 62 no. 11, Nov. 1995.  
**William Strethen Davis**, d. 8/17/1995 at 77. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 8/24/1995.
- **Davis, Willard E.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Davis, William D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Davis-Coleman, Flo**, American pianist and teacher, d. 10/25/1997. Piano Guild Notes, v. 47 no. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1998.
- **Davison, Anne (Mrs. Wild Bill)**, widow of jazz cornetist Wild Bill Davison, d. 5/9/2002; b. **Anne Hendlin** 9/15/1914 in New York City. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Davison, Arthur**, d. at 74. Gramophone, v. 70 no. 834, Nov. 1992.
- **Davison, Brian**, British prog-rock drummer, d. 4/15/2008 in Horn's Cross, Devon; b. 5/25/1942 in Leicester. Independent online, 4/22/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/brian-davison-drummer-with-the-nice-813354.html>}.
- **Davy, Gloria**, soprano, d. 11/28/2012 in Geneva, Switzerland at 81; b. 3/29/1931 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 12/10/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/11/arts/music/gloria-davy-first-african-american-to-sing-aida-at-the-met-dies-at-81.html>}; Opera, v. 64 no. 5, May 2013.
- **Dawes, Thomas W.**, rock musician and jingle writer, d. 10/13/2007 in Manhattan at 64; b. 7/25/1943 in Albany, NY. New York Times On the Web, 11/2/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/02/arts/02dawes.html>}.
- **Dawkins, Jimmy**, blues guitarist, d. 4/10/2013 in Chicago, IL at 76; b. **James Henry Dawkins** 10/24/1936 in Tehula, MS. New York Times online, 4/18/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/19/arts/music/jimmy-dawkins-fast-fingered-blues-guitarist-dies-at-76.html>}.
- **Dawn, Dolly**, big band singer, d. 12/11/2002 in Englewood, NJ at 86; b. **Theresa Maria Stabile** 2/3/1916 in Newark, NJ. New York Times online, 12/18/2002

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/18/obituaries/18DAWN.html>}; [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 12/20/2002  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dawn20dec20,0,5561397.story>}; *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.

- **Dawn, Marpessa**, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 8/25/2008 in Paris at 74; b. **Gypsy Marpessa Dawn Menor** 1/3/1934 near Pittsburgh, PA. *New York Times* online, 9/26/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/27/movies/27dawn.html>}.
- **Dawson, Alan**, d. 2/23/1996 at 66; b. 7/14/1929. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 49 no. 4, April 1996. **George “Alan” Dawson** 1929. *Percussion News*, July 1996.
- **Dawson, Dana**, actress and singer, d. 8/2010? at 36. *Broadway World.com*, 8/10/2010  
{[http://www.broadwayworld.com/article/Actress\\_Dana\\_Dawson\\_Passes\\_Away\\_At\\_Age\\_36\\_20100810](http://www.broadwayworld.com/article/Actress_Dana_Dawson_Passes_Away_At_Age_36_20100810) }.  
d. 8/10/2010; b. 8/7/1974 in New York. *AOL Black Voices*, 8/18/2010  
{<http://www.bvonmovies.com/2010/08/18/actress-singer-dana-dawson-dead/>}.
- **Dawson, Greg**, singer, songwriter, and voice actor, d. 7/3/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 52; b. in Santa Monica, CA. *THR* online, 7/7/2010  
{[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/news/e3ic639ed027f3e13c9a8c996fd029c1a2c](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3ic639ed027f3e13c9a8c996fd029c1a2c) }.
- **Dawson, John “Marmaduke”**, rock/country singer and songwriter, d. 7/21/2009 in San Miguel de Allende, Mexico at 64. *STLtoday.com*, 7/24/2009  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_DAWSON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_DAWSON?SITE=MOSTP)}; *New York Times* online, 7/24/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/24/arts/music/24dawson.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1085, 8/20/2009.  
**John Collins Dawson IV**, also guitarist and English teacher, d. in Guanajuato, Mexico; b. 6/16/1945 in Detroit, MI. *Independent* online, 9/10/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/john-dawson-leader-of-the-countryrock-pioneers-new-riders-of-the-purple-sage-1784598.html>}.
- **Dawson, Ronnie**, a.k.a. the “**Blond Bomber**”, rock (also R&B, folk, and country) singer and guitarist, d. 9/30/2003 in Dallas, TX at 64. *New York Times* online, 10/4/2003  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/obituaries/04DAWS.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 934, 10/30/2003. a.k.a. **Snake Monroe**; d. 10/2/2003. *Sing Out!* v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004.
- **Day, Bobby**, d. 7/27/1990 at 60. *Down Beat*, v. 58 no. 1, Jan. 1991.  
d. 7/15/1990. *Billboard Music and Video Yearbook*, 1990.
- **Day, Chuck**, rock guitarist, d. 3/10/2008 in Healdsburg, CA at 65; b. 1942. *Rolling Stone*, no. 1050, 4/17/2008.
- **Day, Dave**, banjo player, guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 1/10/2008 in Renton, WA; b. **Dave Halicek** 1941. *Independent Online Edition*, 1/21/2008  
{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/dave-day-monks-banjo-player-771358.html>}.
- **Day, Mary**, ballet teacher and artistic director, d. 7/11/2006 in Washington, DC at 96; b. 1/25/1910 in Washington, DC. *New York Times On the Web*, 7/13/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/13/arts/dance/13day.html>}.

- **Day, Roger Cooper**, British printer and amateur (but accomplished) organist, pianist, clarinetist, cellist, ukelele player, and composer, d. 4/8/2007; b. 6/14/1933 in Berlin, Germany. Telegraph.co.uk, 5/31/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/05/31/db3103.xml>}.
- **Day, Sonny**, country accordionist, d. 2/6/2005 in Nashville, TN at 80. New York Times online, 2/9/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/09/arts/music/09day.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Day, Sonny**, New Zealander blues-rock musician, d. 8/10/2007 in Auckland. nzherald.co.nz, 8/10/2007 {[http://www.nzherald.co.nz/section/1501119/story.cfm?c\\_id=1501119&objectid=10456967](http://www.nzherald.co.nz/section/1501119/story.cfm?c_id=1501119&objectid=10456967)}.
- **Day, Tasker**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Day, Ted**, American roller rink and theatre organist, d. 4/13/2000. David C. Kelzenberg {kelzenberg.david@McLeodUSA.net}, 5/9/2000.  
**Theodore Sprague Day**, sales office manager, d. at 88 in Bloomington, IN; b. 5/21/1911. Bloomington Herald-Times, 4/16/2000.
- **Day, Wesley A.**, American organist, d. 3/23/2001 in Philadelphia, PA. American Organist, v. 35 no. 6, June 2001.
- **Daylie, Holmes “Daddy-O”**, jazz d.j., d. 2/6/2003 in Evergreen Park, IL at 82. CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.
- **De Amicis, Guido Roca**, Italian baritone, d. 4/8/1995 at 79 in Rome; b. 6/2/1915. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.
- **De Andre, Fabrizio**, Italian politically minded singer-songwriter, d. 1/10/1999 at 59 in Milan. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/13/1999.
- **de Aquino, Juliana Ferreria Braga**, Brazilian singer, d. 5/31/2009 at 29. Los Angeles Times online, 6/2/2009 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/culturemonster/2009/06/air-france-crash-deals-a-blow-to-the-arts-in-brazil-europe.html>}.
- **de Azevedo, Luiz Heitor Corrêa**. see **Corrêa de Azevedo, Luiz Heitor**.
- **de Banfield, Raffaello**, Italian composer, d. 1/7/2008 in Rive d’Arcano, near Trieste at 85; b. **Raphael Douglas, Baron von Banfield Tripovich** 6/2/1922 in Newcastle upon Tyne, England. Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.
- **De Barbieri, Renato**, d. 10/30/1991 at 70. Orchester, v. 40 no. 1, 1992. b. 11/5/1920. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 2, April-June 1993.
- **De Bernart, Massimo**, Italian conductor, d. 3/1/2004 in Rome at 54; b. in Rome. Opera, v. 55 no. 7, July 2004.
- **de Brossard, Yolande**, French musicologist, d. 2007; b. 1917. Revue de Musicologie, v. 94 no. 2, 2008.
- **De Carlo, Yvonne**, actress and singer, d. 1/8/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 84. Playbill online, 1/10/2007 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/104795.html>}.  
d. in Woodland Hills, CA; b. **Margaret Yvonne Middleton** 9/1/1922 in Vancouver, British Columbia. Independent Online Edition, 1/12/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2145104.ece>}.



- **De Ceunynck, Robert**, vocal coach, d. 5/4/2004 in New York City; b. 4/16/1940 in Antwerp, Belgium. Opera News, v. 69 no. 1, July 2004.
- **De Ciantis, Edio**, a.k.a. **Eddie DeSantis**, accordionist, d. 12/18/2003 in Clawson, MI at 78; b. 114/1925 in Detroit. detnews.com, 12/23/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0312/23/c02-16701.htm>}.
- **De Coteau, Denis M.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **De Francesco, John (Johnny Dee)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **de Frank, Vincent**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **De Gaetani, Jan**, d. 9/15/1989 at 56. Instrumentalist, v. 44 no. 4, Nov. 1989. b. 7/10/1933. Opera News, v. 54 no. 6, Dec. 9, 1989.
- **De Groote, Steven**, d. 5/22/1989 at 36; b. 1953. Clavier, v. 28 no. 6, July-Aug. 1989.
- **de Gunst, Molly**, d. 6/29/1994 at 89; b. 6/28/1905. Opera, v. 45 no. 10, Oct. 1994.
- **De Jeney, Viktor**, d. 12/18/1996 at 93; b. 12/26/1902. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/20/1996.
- **de Klerk, Albert**. see **Klerk, Albert de**.
- **De la Isla, Camaron**, d. 7/2/1992 at 41. Orchester, v. 40 no. 9, 1992.
- **De La Rosa, Tony (Antonio)**, Tejano accordionist, d. 6/2/2004 in Corpus Christi, TX at 72. startribune.com, 6/8/2004 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/484/4817148.html>}. b. in Sarita, TX. washingtonpost.com, 6/19/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A53763-2004Jun18.html>}.
- **de La Salle, Geneviève**, d. 3/1993. Orgue, no. 226, April-June 1993.
- **de LaChapelle, Harold B.**, American organist, pianist, and music director, d. 5/25/2002 in Phoenix, AZ at 81; b. 6/11/1920 in Turners Falls, MA. American Organist, v. 36 no. 9, September 2002.
- **de Lancie, John**, virtuoso oboist, administrator, and teacher, father of the actor of the same name, d. 5/17/2002 in Walnut Creek, CA at 80; b. in Berkeley. latimes.com, 5/29/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000037718may29.story>}; New York Times online, 5/27/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/05/27/obituaries/27DELA.html>}; Music in Concert, v. 65 no 4, July/August 2002; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.
- **de Larrocha y de la Calle, Alicia**, Spanish pianist, d. 9/25/2009 in Barcelona at 86; b. 5/23/1923 in Barcelona. New York Times online, 9/25/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/26/arts/music/26larrocha.html>}; STLtoday.com, 9/26/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_SPAIN\\_OBIT\\_ALICIA\\_DE\\_LARROCHA\\_GCLB-?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_SPAIN_OBIT_ALICIA_DE_LARROCHA_GCLB-?SITE=MOSTP)}; washingtonpost.com, 9/27/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/09/26/AR2009092602461.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009; Classical Guitar, v. 28 no. 3, November 2009.
- **de Leeuw, Ton**. see **Leeuw, Ton de**.
- **de Leon, Camilla**, d. 4/3/1996 at 80. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 4/15/1996.

- **de los Angeles, Victoria**, Spanish soprano, d. 1/15/2005 in Barcelona at 81; b. **Victoria Gomez Cima** 11/1/1923 in Barcelona. [washingtonpost.com, 1/17/2005](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A14735-2005Jan16.html) {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A14735-2005Jan16.html>}; Guardian Unlimited online, 1/17/2005 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/obituary/0,12723,1391813,00.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 1/17/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=601474>}; Opera, v. 56 no. 3, March 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005; Gramophone, v. 82, no. 991, April 2005; Opera News, v. 69 no. 10, April 2005; Orchester, v. 53 no. 3, March 2005. d. 1/14/2005. [seattletimes.com](http://seattletimes.com), 1/16/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002152184\\_angelesobit16.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002152184_angelesobit16.html)}; [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 1/18/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-delosangeles18jan18,1,6184826.story>}; International Herald Tribune Online, 1/18/2005 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/2005/01/17/news/obits.html>}. d. 1/14/2005; b. **Victoria Gómez Cima**. New York Times online, 1/16/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/16/arts/music/16angeles.html>}; American Record Guide, v. 68 no. 1, March/April 2005.
- **de Lucia, Paco**, guitarist, d. 2014? Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014. flamenco guitarist, d. 2/26/2014 in Mexico at 66; b. **Francisco Sánchez Gómez** 12/21/1947 in Algeciras, Spain. New York Times online, 2/27/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/02/27/arts/music/paco-de-lucia-flamenco-guitarist-dies-at-66.html>}.
- **de Lynch, Michel Melthon**, d. 6/4/1994 at 25. Sing Out!, v. 39 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1994.
- **de Marez Oyens, Tera**, d. 8/29/1996; b. 1932. Key Notes, v. 30 no. 4, Dec. 1996.
- **De Mille, Agnes**, d. 10/7/1993 at 88; b. 9/18/1905. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/8/1993. b. 1909. Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 11 no. 2, Fall 1993. d. 10/8/1993. Orchester, v. 42 no. 1, 1994.
- **de Neufville, Sigrid**, d. 1/15/1996. VdGSA News, v. 33 no. 1, March 1996.
- **de Nys, Carl**, d. 4/4/1996 at 79; b. 3/26/1917. Revue de Musicologie, v. 83 no. 1, 1997.
- **de Palma, Piero**, Italian tenor, d. 4/5/2013 in Milan at 87; b. 8/31/1925? in either Molfetta or Genoa. Opera, v. 65 no. 2, February 2014.
- **de Paur, Leonard**, American conductor, arranger and Lincoln Center administrator, d. 11/7/1998 at 83 in New York City; b. 11/18/1914. New York Times, 11/11/1998.
- **de Pasquale, William**, violinist, d. 4/8/2012 in Philadelphia, PA at 78; b. in Philadelphia, PA. [philly.com](http://www.philly.com), 4/10/2012 {[http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20120410\\_William\\_de\\_Pasquale\\_\\_78\\_\\_first\\_violinist.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20120410_William_de_Pasquale__78__first_violinist.html)}.
- **de Plata, Manitas**, French flamenco guitarist, d. 11/6/2014 in Montpellier at 93; b. **Ricardo Baliardo** 8/7/1921 in Cette (now Sète). New York Times online, 11/6/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/11/07/arts/music/manitas-de-plata-flamenco-guitar-superstar-is-dead-at-93.html>}.
- **de Ridder, Anton**, Dutch tenor, d. 7/9/2006 in Dettenheim, Germany at 77; b. 2/13/1929 in Amsterdam. Opera, v. 57 no. 12, December 2006.

- **de Rooij, Dorthy**, Dutch organist, d. 12/16/2002 in Moergestel, the Netherlands at 56; b. 1946 in Neunen. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 11, November 2003.
- **De Rosa, Jeffrey J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **De Rugeriis, Joseph**, d. 1/23/1996. *Opera News*, v. 61 no. 1, July 1996.  
d. at 48. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *New York Times*, 1/31/1996.  
b. 1947. *Opera Quarterly*, v. 13 no. 3, Spring 1997.
- **de Ruiter, Jochem Marinus**, respected employee of Flentrop Orgelbouw, d. 4/18/2001 in Zwolle, Holland at 60. *American Organist*, v. 35 no. 8, August 2001.
- **de Souza, Antonio Luis Alves**, a.k.a. **Neguinho do Samba**, Brazilian percussionist, bandleader, inventor of samba reggae, d. 10/31/2009 in Salvador da Bahia at 54. *New York Times* online, 11/9/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/10/arts/music/10souza.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
- **de Stoutz, Edmond**, d. 1/28/1997 at 77. *Orchester*, v. 45 no. 4, 1997.
- **de Stwolinski, Gail Boyd**, American music theorist, d. 7/15/1996 at 74; b. 11/8/1921. *Journal of Music Theory Pedagogy*, v. 10, 1996.
- **de Tar, Vernon**, American organist and teacher, d. 10/1999. Stephen Roberts {sroberts01@snet.net} on PIPORG-L, 10/8/1999.  
d. at 94. Malcolm Wechsler {ManderUSA@aol.com} on PIPORG-L, 10/13/1999.  
Choral director, d. 10/7/1999 at Kennett Square, PA. *New York Times*, 10/9&10/1999.  
**Vernon deTar**, b. 5/6/1905. Nina A. Fuller (daughter)  
{<http://www.acountrybumkin.com/VernonLdeTar.html>}, noted on PIPORG-L, 10/30/1999 (URL updated 8/30/2002).
- **de Toledano, Ralph**, jazz writer, d. 2/3/2007 in Washington, DC at 90. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **de Utrera, Fernanda Jiménez Peña**, Spanish flamenco singer, d. 8/24/2006; b. 2/8/1923 in Utrera. *Times Online*, 8/26/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2328780.html>}.
- **de Valois, Ninette**, founder of the Royal Ballet, choreographer, teacher, and administrator, d. 3/8/2001 in Barnes, SW London; b. 6/6/1898 in Baltiboy, Ireland. *Opera News*, v. 66 no. 1, July 2001.
- **de Vasconcellos, Domingos**, Portuguese pianist, d. 8/20/1989 at 27 in London, England. *Musical Times*, v. 130 no. 1760, Oct. 1989.
- **de Vito, Giaconda**, d. 10/14/1994 at 87. *Strad*, v.106 no. 1257, Jan. 1995.  
b. 7/26/1907. *Strad*, v. 106 no. 1259, March 1995.  
Italian violinist, d. at Rome. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.
- **De Voll, Ray**, d. 8/24/1993 at 66. *New York Times*, 8/26/1993.  
b. 1927. *Opera Quarterly*, v. 10 no. 4, 1994.
- **De Witt, Lew**, d. 8/15/1990 at 52. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/16/1990.
- **Dea, Roy**, American recording producer, d. 8/20/1997. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.

- **Deacon, Rob (Robert Andrew)**, British record producer, d. 9/8/2007 at 42; b. 8/6/1965 in Sutton-at-Hone, Kent. Guardian Unlimited, 10/10/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2187245,00.html>}.
- **Deacy, Jimmy**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Deal, Lanham**, d. 1995; b. 1921. Choral Journal, v. 36 no. 7, Feb. 1996.
- **Dean, Eddie**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Dean, Elton**, English jazz reeds player, d. 2/8/2006 in London, England at 60. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.  
saxophonist, d. 2/7/2006. Rolling Stone, no. 995, 3/9/2006.  
also composer, d. 2/7/2006; b. 10/28/1945 in Nottingham. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Dean, James A.**, Motown songwriter, d. 4/9/2006 in Detroit, MI at 63; b. 2/7/1943 in Detroit, MI. detnews.com, 4/20/2006 {<http://www.detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060420/OBITUARIES/604200341/1263/rss08>}.
- **Dean, Jimmy**, country singer and multi-instrumentalist, television personality, and sausage entrepreneur, d. 6/13/2010 in Henrico County, VA at 81; b. 1928. New York Times online, 6/13/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2010/06/13/us/AP-US-Obit-Jimmy-Dean.html>}; WTVR.COM, 6/13/2010 {<http://www.wtvr.com/news/wtvr-jimmy-dean-obit,0,2360381.story>}; STLtoday.com, 6/14/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_JIMMY\\_DEAN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_JIMMY_DEAN?SITE=MOSTP)}; PopEater, 6/14/2010 {<http://www.popeater.com/2010/06/14/jimmy-dean-dead/>}; NorthJersey.com, 6/14/2010 {[http://www.northjersey.com/obituaries/famous/061410\\_Jimmy\\_Dean\\_once\\_called\\_Tenafly\\_home.html](http://www.northjersey.com/obituaries/famous/061410_Jimmy_Dean_once_called_Tenafly_home.html)}.  
d. in Varina, VA; b. **Seth Ward** 8/10/1928 in Olton, TX. CNN.com, 6/14/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/13/jimmy.dean.obit/index.html>}.  
b. in Plainview, TX. Richmond Times-Dispatch online, 6/15/2010 {[http://www2.timesdispatch.com/rtd/news/local/article/DEAN14\\_20100613-233602/351045](http://www2.timesdispatch.com/rtd/news/local/article/DEAN14_20100613-233602/351045)}.  
b. **Jimmy Ray Dean** in Seth Ward (just outside Plainview), TX. New York Times online, 6/14/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/15/arts/15dean.html>}.  
b. in Olton, TX. Los Angeles Times online, 6/15/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jimmy-dean-20100615,0,948588.story>}.  
b. just outside Plainview, TX. washingtonpost.com, 6/15/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/06/14/AR2010061405060.html>}.
- **Dean, Syd**, d. 8/1/1993 at 86; b. 6/4/1907. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 11, Nov. 1993.
- **Dean, Winton**, Handel scholar, d. 12/2013; b. 1916. Newsletter of the American Handel Society, v. 28 no. 3, Winter 2013.  
British musicologist and critic, d. 12/19/2013 at Hambleton, near Godalming, Surrey, at 97. Opera, v. 65 no. 5, May 2014.
- **DeAngelo, Frances R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.

- **DeArango, Bill**, jazz guitarist, d. 12/26/2005 in East Cleveland, OH at 85 [sic]; b. 9/20/1921 in Cleveland, OH. [washingtonpost.com, 1/5/2006](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/01/04/AR2006010401989.html) {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/01/04/AR2006010401989.html>}; [Boston.com, 1/9/2006](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/09/bill_dearango_at_85_early_bebop_guitarist_later_blended_jazz_and_rock/) {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/09/bill\\_dearango\\_at\\_85\\_early\\_bebop\\_guitarist\\_later\\_blended\\_jazz\\_and\\_rock/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/09/bill_dearango_at_85_early_bebop_guitarist_later_blended_jazz_and_rock/)}.  
d. at 84. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 59 no. 3, March 2006; *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Dearie, Blossom**, jazz singer, pianist, and songwriter, d. 2/7/2009 in Greenwich Village, New York, NY at 82; b. **Marguerite Blossom Dearie** 4/29/1926 in East Durham, NY. *New York Times* online, 2/8/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/09/arts/music/09dear.html>}; *Variety* online, 2/9/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117999884.html>}; *Telegraph.co.uk*, 2/9/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/4572560/Blossom-Dearie.html>}; *Independent* online, 2/13/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/blossom-dearie-jazz-songwriter-singer-and-pianist-who-worked-with-johnny-mercer-and-woody-herman-1608180.html>}.  
b. 4/28/1926. *Times Online*, 2/12/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5711400.ece>}; *Down beat*, v. 76 no. 5, May 2009.  
d. at 84. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Dearnley, Christopher**, organist, d. *Musical Times*, v. 142 no. 1874, Spring 2001.
- **Debeque, Armond**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **DeBlasio, Chris**, d. 7/21/1993 at 34. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 12, Dec. 1993.
- **DeBuino, Michael J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **DeCastro, Peggy**, Latin singer, d. 3/6/2004 in Las Vegas at 82. *New York Times* online, 4/21/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/21/arts/music/21DECA.html>}.  
b. **Marguerita Dolores Esperanza Fernando DeCastro** in the Dominican Republic. *latimes.com*, 4/19/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-decastro19apr19,1,3336967.story>}.
- **Decker, Don (Donald Shawn)**, heavy metal singer, songwriter, and promoter, d. 10/11/2009 at 41; b. 9/11/1968. [BLABBERMOUTH.NET](http://www.blabbermouth.net), 10/11/2009 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=128545>}.
- **Decker, Franz-Paul**, conductor, d. 5/19/2014 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada at 90; b. 6/22/1923 in Cologne, Germany. *Opera*, v. 65 no. 8, August 2014.
- **Decker, Harold**, choral director and educator, d. 6/16/2003 at 89. *Choral Journal*, v. 44 no. 1, August 2003.
- **Decker, James**, hornist, d. 2013; b. 1921 in Venice, CA. *Horn Call*, v. 44 no. 2, February 2014.
- **DeCotiis, Mark**, piano tuner, d. 6/7/2010 in Scottsdale, AZ at 53. [azcentral.com](http://www.azcentral.com), 6/27/2010 {<http://www.azcentral.com/community/scottsdale/articles/2010/06/27/20100627life-mark-decotiis.html>}.
- **Dedrick, Chris**, pop singer and bandleader, film and television composer, d. 8/6/2010 in Toronto, Ontario at 62; b. in Delevan, NY. *Variety* online, 8/11/2010

{<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118022834.html>}; All About Jazz, 8/11/2010  
{<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=62794>}.

- **Dee, Ann**, cabaret singer and club owner, d. 3/22/2005 in Joshua Tree, CA at 85; b. **Angela Maria De Spirito**. latimes.com, 4/4/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dee4apr04,1,1194682.story>}.
- **Dee, Dave**, British pop star, d. 1/9/2009 in London at 65; b. **David Harman** in Wiltshire. BBC NEWS online, 1/9/2009 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/7820435.stm>}.
- **Dee, Mikey**, drummer, promoter, radio host, and music critic, d. 7/6/2003 in Boston at 40; b. **Michael Linick**. Boston Globe Online, 7/8/2003  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/189/obituaries/Mikey\\_De\\_40\\_musician\\_promoter\\_friend\\_of\\_local\\_bands+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/189/obituaries/Mikey_De_40_musician_promoter_friend_of_local_bands+.shtml)}.
- **Dee, Ruby**, actress, singer, and social activist, d. 6/11/2014 in New Rochelle, NY at 91; b. **Ruby Ann Wallace** 1922 in Cleveland, OH. CNN.com, 6/12/2014  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2014/06/12/showbiz/obit-ruby-dee/index.html>}.
- **Deege, Edward Paul**, music minister, organist, piano and voice teacher, and singer, d. 4/23/2005 in Bronxville, NY at 77. American Organist, v. 39 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Deems, Barrett**, American drummer, d. 9/15/1998 at 85 in Chicago. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998. b. 3/1/1914. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 12, Dec. 1998. d. 9/20/1998 in California. Jazz Magazine, no. 488, Jan. 1999.
- **Dees, Bill (William Marvin)**, songwriter, d. 10/24/2012 in Mountain Home, AR at 73; b. 1/24/1939 in Electra, TX New York Times online, 11/1/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/02/arts/bill-dees-73-orbison-collaborator-dies.html>}.
- **Deetman, Huib**, music librarian, d. 11/9/2003 in Holland; b. 1934 in Malang, East Java. Fontes Artis Musicae, v. 51 no. 1, January-March 2004.
- **DeFauw, John**, jazz guitarist, d. 8/22/2004 in Hammond, IL at 86. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **DeFazio, Elmena**, organist and choir director, d. 3/2/2004 in Boston at 94. Boston.com, 3/5/2004  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/05/elmena\\_defazio\\_played\\_organ\\_led\\_singers\\_at\\_94/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/05/elmena_defazio_played_organ_led_singers_at_94/)}.
- **DeFore, Marion Holmes**, big band vocalist, d. 11/17/2011 in Santa Monica, CA at 93. Hollywood Reporter online, 11/27/2011 {<http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/news/vocalist-wife-actor-don-defore-266516>}.
- **DeForest, Charles**, d. 7/6/1996 at 72. New York Times, 7/9/1996, from MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997.
- **DeFrancesco, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **DeFranco, Buddy**, jazz clarinetist, d. 12/24/2014 in Panama City, FL at 91; b. **Boniface Ferdinand Leonardo DeFranco** 2/17/1923 in Camden, NJ. New York Times online, 12/26/2014  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/12/27/arts/music/buddy-defranco-versatile-jazz-clarinetist-dies-at-91.html>}.

- **DeFrank, Vincent**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **DeFretos, Lydia Carole**, folk music writer and editor, d. 4/15/2006. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Degen, Robert**, jazz musician, one of multiple songwriters credited with “Hokey Pokey”, d. 11/23/2009 in Lexington, KY at 104; b. in Scranton, PA. thetimes-tribune.com, 11/27/2009 {<http://www.thetimes-tribune.com/news/scranton-native-credited-with-writing-famed-hokey-pokey-dies-at-104-1.447701>}.  
b. **Robert Matthew Degen** 11/23/1905. New York Times online, 12/3/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/03/arts/music/03degen.html>}.
- **Degenova, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Degens, Helmut**, d. 10/2/1995 at 84. Orchester, v. 43 no. 12, 1995.
- **DeGraff, Phoebe Campbell**, pianist and handbell choir director, d. 2/2013. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Summer 2013.
- **DeGregorio, Roland**, singing waiter and postal carrier, d. 7/2/2009 in Ellisville, MO at 87; b. in St. Louis, MO. stltoday.com, 7/3/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/562BF08666AF1BF4862575E80005DAB7?OpenDocument>}.
- **Deiber, Paul-Emile**, opera director, d. 12/14/2011 in Klosterneuberg, Austria at 86; b. 1/1/1925 in La Broque, France. New York Times online, 12/24/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/25/arts/music/paul-emile-deiber-french-theater-director-dies-at-86.html>}.
- **Deibler, Sean**, choral conductor, d. 8/19/2009 in Philadelphia, PA at 62; b. in Bryn Mawr, PA. philly.com, 8/22/2009 {[http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20090822\\_Sean\\_Deibler\\_\\_62\\_\\_choral\\_conductor.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20090822_Sean_Deibler__62__choral_conductor.html)}.
- **Deiro, Pietro, Jr. (Lee)**, American music publisher and accordionist, d. 6/19/1999 at 85 in New York City; b. 9/30/1913. New York Times, 6/23/1999.
- **Dejan, Harold**, jazz saxophonist and vocalist, d. 7/5/2002 in New Orleans, LA at 93. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.  
**Duke Dejan**; b. **Harold Andrew Dejan**. New York Times online, 8/12/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/08/12/obituaries/12DEJA.html>}.  
b. 1909. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 22, Nov. 2002.
- **Dekker, Desmond**, Jamaican ska/reggae singer, d. 5/24/2006 in Surrey, England at 64; b. **Desmond Adolphus Dacres** 1941 in Kingston. New York Times, 5/27/2006; SFGate.com, 5/27/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/05/27/BAG4RJ3CLB1.DTL>};  
chicagotribune.com, 5/27/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0605270065may27,1,7684881.story>}; International Herald Tribune online, 5/31/2006 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/2006/05/28/news/obits.php>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1016/1017, 12/28/2006 / 1/11/2007.  
d. 5/25/2006 in London at 63. latimes.com, 5/27/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-dekker27may27,1,4438403.story>};  
Boston.com, 5/27/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/27/desmond\\_dekker\\_social\\_lyrics\\_o](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/27/desmond_dekker_social_lyrics_o)}

pened\_eyes/}.

d. 5/25/2006 in Surrey; b. 7/17/1941 (or 7/16/1941). *Beat*, v. 25 no. 3, 2006

- **Del Ferro [Keyser], Leonard**, d. 5/16/1992 at 71; b. 3/19/1921. *Opera*, v. 44 no. 7, July 1993.
- **del Mar, Norman**, d. 2/7/1994 at 74. *Gramophone*, v. 71 no. 851, April 1994.  
d. 2/6/1994. *Opera News*, v. 58 no. 14, 4/2/1994.  
b. 1920. *Classic Tracks*, v. 1 no. 2, March 1995.
- **Del Monaco, Rina**. see Monaco, Rina del.
- **Del Monte, Carlo**, tenor, d. 9/14/2000; b. 1925. *Opera News*, January 2001.
- **Del Pane, Giuseppe**, Italian tenor, d. 1997; b. 1912. *Opera Quarterly*, v. 14 no. 2, Winter 1997/98.
- **Del Rubio, Eadie**, d. 12/16/1996. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 12/21/1996.
- **Del Russo, Roger A.**, doo-wop singer, d. 7/3/2006 in Morristown, NJ at 65; b. 1941 in Newark, NJ. *Star-Ledger* online, 7/5/2006 {<http://www.nj.com/search/index.ssf?/base/news-20/115207412357580.xml?starledger?obits&coll=1>}.
- **Del Tubo, Salvatore**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Del Turco, Florence**. see Turco, Florence Del.
- **del Vecchio, Martha**, d. 6/5/1991 at 85; b. 3/14/1906. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 26 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1992.
- **Delafosse, John**, d. 9/18/1994; b. 1939. *Sing Out!*, v. 39 no. 4, Feb.-April 1995.
- **Delahoussaye, Alvin G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Delaney, Joe**, jazz trumpeter and record producer, d. 8/7/2002 in Las Vegas, NV at 80. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Delanghe, Gay**, choreographer and dancer, d. 8/1/2006 in Ann Arbor, MI at 65; b. in Detroit, MI. *New York Times On the Web*, 8/14/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/14/arts/dance/14delanghe.html>}.
- **Delanoe, Pierre**, French lyricist, d. 12/27/2006 in Paris at 88. *STLtoday.com*, 12/27/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_DELANOE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_DELANOE?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Portail SACEM*, 12/27/2006 {<http://www.sacem.fr/portailSacem/jsp/ep/contentContactPlanView.do?contentType=2&contentId=536890919>}.
- **Delarose, Walter**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **DeLay, Dorothy**, American violin teacher, d. 3/24/2002 at Upper Nyack, NY at 84; b. in Medicine Lodge, KS. *New York Times* online, 3/26/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-DeLay.html>}; *Boston Globe Online*, 3/26/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/085/obituaries/Dorothy\\_DeLay\\_violin\\_master\\_who\\_taught\\_top\\_stars+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/085/obituaries/Dorothy_DeLay_violin_master_who_taught_top_stars+.shtml)}; *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/31/2002; *Strad*, v. 113 no. 1346, June 2002.  
b. 3/31/1917. *latimes.com*, 3/27/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000022016mar27.story>}; *Musical Times*, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.



- b. 4/1/1917. New York Daily News Online, 3/26/2002 {[http://www.nydailynews.com/2002-03-26/News\\_and\\_Views/City\\_Beat/a-145596.asp](http://www.nydailynews.com/2002-03-26/News_and_Views/City_Beat/a-145596.asp)}.
- **deLay, Paul**, blues harmonica player, d. 3/7/2007 in Portland, OR at 55. kgw.com, 3/8/2007 {<http://www.kgw.com/sharedcontent/APStories/stories/D8NNMRD82.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.  
b. in Portland, OR. Salem-News.com, 3/7/2007 {[http://www.salem-news.com/articles/march072007/delay\\_dies\\_3607.php](http://www.salem-news.com/articles/march072007/delay_dies_3607.php)}.
  - **DeLear, Wilma**, organist, d. 4/4/2005 in St. Louis, MO. Opus, v. 21 no. 7, May 2005.
  - **deLespinasse, Frank**, band teacher and organ lover, d. 7/18/2006 in Woodburn, OR; b. 3/8/1912 in Hubbard, OR. American Organist, v. 40 no. 12, December 2006.
  - **Delgado, Junior**, reggae singer and songwriter, d. 4/10/2005 in London, England; b. **Oscar Delgado Hibbert Jr.** 8/25/1954 in Kingston, Jamaica. Beat, v. 24 no. 3, 2005.
  - **Delgado, Portifio**, guitar maker, d. 1999. Soundboard, v. 26 no. 2, Fall 1999.
  - **deLisle, David**, music professor and pianist, d. 7/29/2006 in Atlanta, GA. Boston.com, 8/4/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/local/massachusetts/articles/2006/08/04/music\\_professor\\_for\\_40\\_years\\_at\\_xavier\\_dies/](http://www.boston.com/news/local/massachusetts/articles/2006/08/04/music_professor_for_40_years_at_xavier_dies/)}.
  - **DeLisle, Paul R.**, American organbuilder, d. 1/31/2002 at 48; b. in Fall River, MA. American Organist, v. 36 no. 11, Nov. 2002.
  - **Dell, Alan**, d. 8/18/1995 at 71. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 1995.
  - **Dell'Orefice, Luigi Eduardo**. see **Orefice, Luigi Eduardo dell**
  - **Dell'Osa, Vincent Jr.**, brass instrument repairer and player, d. 11/20/2009 in Downingtown, PA at 88; b. in South Philadelphia. philly.com, 11/30/2009 {<http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/78116092.html>}.
  - **Della Casa, Lisa**, Swiss soprano, d. 12/10/2012 in Münsterlingen at 93; b. 2/2/1919 in Burgdorf. New York Times online, 12/12/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/13/arts/music/lisa-della-casa-opera-singer-dies-at-93.html>}; Opera, v. 64, no. 2, February 2013.
  - **Della-Vople, Albert (Mickey Dona)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
  - **DellaChiesa, Vivian**, soprano, voice teacher, and vocal coach, d. 1/6/2009 in Huntington, NY at 94; b. in Chicago, IL. Variety online, 1/20/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117998840.html>}.  
**Vivian Della Chiesa**, d. 1/9/2009; b. 9/10/1915. Opera News, v. 73 no. 10, April 2009.
  - **Dello Joio, Norman**, composer, d. 7/24/2008 in East Hampton, NY at 95; b. 1/24/1913. New York Times online, 7/27/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/27/nyregion/27dellojoio.html>}.  
b. in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 73 no. 4, October 2008.
  - **Delman, Vladimir**, d. 1994. Opera Quarterly, v. 12 no. 4, Summer 1996.  
**Wladimir Delman**, d. 8/27/1994 at 71. Orchester, v. 42 no. 12, 1994.  
b. 1/26/1923. Opera, v. 46 no. 4, April 1995.
  - **DelMano, Santiago J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
  - **Delnero, Anthony**, d. International Musician v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.

- **Deloach, Darryl**, heavy metal singer, d. 10/3/2002. Rolling Stone, no. 930, 9/4/2003.
- **Deloache, Benjamin**, d. 3/15/1994 at 88; b. 9/11/1905. Opera News, v. 59 no. 1, July 1994.
- **DeLong, Richard**, d. 9/7/1994 at 42; b. 9/17/1951. Diapason, v. 85 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **DeLong, Thomas A. II**, author, biographer, d. 7/12/2010 in Palm Beach, FL at 75; b. in Freeport, NY. Palm Beach Daily News online, 7/17/2010 {<http://www.palmbeachdailynews.com/news/thomas-a-delong-ii-808737.html>}.
- **Delorme, Gaye**, Canadian multigenre guitarist, producer, and composer, d. 6/23/2011 in Calgary, Alberta at 64; b. 1947 in Thunder Bay, Ontario. Edmonton Journal online, 6/24/2011 {<http://www.edmontonjournal.com/entertainment/Edmonton+musician+Gaye+Delorme+dead/5002151/story.html>}.
- **Delp, Brad**, rock singer and guitarist, d. 3/9/2007 in Atkinson, NH at 55. Variety.com, 3/9/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117960892.html>}; AOL.com, 3/9/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/\\_a/brad-delp-lead-singer-of-boston-dies-at/20070309190909990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/_a/brad-delp-lead-singer-of-boston-dies-at/20070309190909990001)}; Yahoo!News, 3/9/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070310/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_10](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070310/ap_on_re_us/deaths_10)}; latimes.com, 3/10/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings10.1mar10,1,6181366.story>}. b. 1951 in Danvers, MA. New York Times On the Web, 3/10/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/10/arts/music/10cnd-delp.html>}; Boston.com, 3/10/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/10/brad\\_delp\\_55\\_lead\\_singer\\_for\\_best-selling\\_70s\\_band\\_boston/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/10/brad_delp_55_lead_singer_for_best-selling_70s_band_boston/)}; SFGate.com, 3/11/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/03/11/BAGDBOJC751.DTL>}. d. 3/10/2007. Philly.com, 3/11/2007 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/16877354.htm>}.  
**Bradley E. Delp**, d. 3/9/2007; b. 6/12/1951. Independent Online Edition, 3/12/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2350005.ece>}; Seoul Times online, 3/14/2007 {<http://theseoultimes.com/ST/?url=/ST/db/read.php?idx=4939>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1023, 4/5/2007.
- **Deluca, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **DeLuise, Dom**, comic actor and occasional opera singer, d. 5/4/2009 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 8/1/1933 in Brooklyn, NY. Opera News, v. 74 no. 1, July 2009.
- **Delvy, Richard**, surf-rock drummer, composer, arranger, publisher, and producer, d. 2/6/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 67; b. 4/20/1942 in Bridgeport, CT. Hollywood Reporter online, 2/11/2010 {[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/news/e3i550e90cd48d89b8c2dcab6af5dedd435](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i550e90cd48d89b8c2dcab6af5dedd435)}; Spinner, 2/12/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/02/12/richard-delvy-dead/>}; Los Angeles Times online, 2/13/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings13-2010feb13,0,4373795.story>}.
- **Delz, Christoph**, d. at 46. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v.154 no. 6, Nov. 1993. d. 9/13/1993 at 43. Orchester, v. 41 no. 12, 1993.
- **Demaree, Ralph (Chris)**, American harmonica player, d. 9/22/1999 at 42 in Fairfax, VA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Demarinis, William**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.

- **DeMarrais, Judy**, recorder player, d. summer 2004 in Needham, MA. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.
- **Dembeck, John**, d. 1993. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 40 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1993.
- **DeMello, William R.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Demény [Demeny], János**, d. 3/31/1993 at 78. Hungarian Music Quarterly, v. 5, no. 1, 1994.
- **Demezas, Terry**, luthier, d. 12/16/2004. American Lutherie, no. 81, Spring 2005.
- **Demko, Stephen**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Demmler, Diana**, American dancer, original Rockette and performer with Ziegfeld Follies and the Mordkin and Fokine Ballets, and teacher, d. 10/26/1998. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/18/1998.
- **Demmler, Fritz**, d. 1/4/1997 at 80. Orchester, v. 45 no. 3, 1997.
- **Demmler, Kurt**, German pop and rock singer-songwriter, d. 2/3/2009 in Berlin; b. 9/12/1943 in Posen (now Poznan in Poland). Independent online, 2/10/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/kurt-demmler-pop-and-rock-lyricist-whose-career-ended-in-disgrace-1605400.html>}.
- **Dempsey, “Little” Jimmy**, American country guitarist, d. 11/29/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **DeNard, Shirley Ann**, gospel singer, d. 7/15/2006 on Florida’s Turnpike at 43; b. in Oviedo, FL. PalmBeachPost.com, 7/19/2006 {[http://www.palmbeachpost.com/search/content/local\\_news/epaper/2006/07/19/0719\\_denard\\_obit.html](http://www.palmbeachpost.com/search/content/local_news/epaper/2006/07/19/0719_denard_obit.html)}.
- **Denaro, John**, American choirmaster and organist, d. 5/11/2001 in Brooklyn, NY at 56. American Organist, v. 35 no. 9, September 2001.
- **DeNaut, Gero M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Denbleyker, Clark**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Denbow, Stefania Björnson**, organist, composer, and historian, d. 10/18/2008 in Athens, OH at 91; b. 12/28/1916 in Minnesota, MN. American Organist, v. 43 no. 5, May 2009.
- **Dendy, Jeanne Geraldine**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Dengler, Carl**, jazz drummer, d. 6/7/2006 in Rochester, NY at 91. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Dengler, John**, d. 7/25/1994 at 67. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 11, Nov. 1994. b. 1927. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 2, Feb. 1995.
- **DeNicola, Tony**, jazz drummer, d. 9/4/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at 79. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Denio, Anthony**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Denise, Gita**, mezzo, d. 1/24/2004 in London at 79; b. 10/8/1924 in Kutna Hora, Czechoslovakia (near Prague). Opera, v. 55 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Denisov, Edison**, d. 1996. Musical Times, v. 128 no. 1847, Jan. 1997. **Edison Denissow**, d. at 67. Opernwelt, v. 38 no. 1, Jan. 1997.

Russian composer and theorist, d. 11/23/1996 in Paris; b. 4/6/1929. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 885, Feb. 1997.

d. 11/24/1996. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 158 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1997.

d. 12/1996. Classical Guitar, v. 15 no. 6, Feb. 1997.

d. 1997. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 52 no. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1997.

**Edison Vasil'evic Denisov.** Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 31 no. 1-4, Jan.-Dec. 1997.

- **Deniz, Frank**, jazz guitarist, d. 7/17/2005 in Hertfordshire, England at 92. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.  
b. 7/31/1912 in Cardiff, Wales. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Deniz, Joe**, d. 4/24/1994 at 80; b. 9/10/1913. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 8, Aug. 1994.
- **Denman, John**, jazz clarinetist, d. 11/6/2001 in Tucson, AZ at 68. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Dennard, Brazeal**, choral conductor and music teacher, d. 7/5/2010 in Detroit, MI at 81; b. 1929 in Detroit, MI. Detroit News online, 7/5/2010  
{<http://www.detnews.com/article/20100705/METRO/7050385/1409/metro>}.
- **Dennihan, Catherine E.**, d. 11/18/1990 at 79; b. 3/16/1911. American Organist, v. 25 no. 3, March 1991.
- **Dennis, Denny**, d. 11/2/1993 at 80; b. 11/1/1913. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 1, Jan. 1994.
- **Dennis, Kent S.**, chemist, organist, organ teacher, and orchestra administrator, d. 1/1/2007 in Midland, MI at 78; b. 6/25/1928 in Donora, PA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Dennis, Matt**, singer, pianist, and composer, d. 6/21/2002 in Riverside, CA at 89; b. in Seattle. Seattle Times online, 6/30/2002  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134485091\\_dennisobit30.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134485091_dennisobit30.html)}; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.  
d. at 88. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Dennis, Warren**, jazz pianist, d. 1/12/2004 at 80. Cadence, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Dennison, Peter**, d. 8/1989 at 47. Musical Times, v. 130 no. 1762, Dec. 1989.
- **Denny, Martin**, originator of "Exotica" music, d. 3/2/2005 in Honolulu, HI at 93; b. 1911 in New York City. CNN.com, 3/7/2005  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/07/obit.denny.ap/index.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.  
d. in Hawaii Kai, near Honolulu. philly.com, 3/6/2005  
{<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11064452.htm>}; New York Times online, 3/5/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/05/arts/music/05denny.html>}.  
b. 4/10/1911. latimes.com, 3/7/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-denny7mar07,1,6710160.story>}.
- **Denson, Willie**, singer and songwriter, d. 7/1/2006 in Columbus, GA at 69. CNN.com, 7/4/2006  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/04/obit.denson.ap/index.html>}; Ledger-Enquirer.com, 7/4/2006 {<http://www.ledger-enquirer.com/mld/ledgerenquirer/14961350.htm>}; philly.com, 7/6/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14973938.htm>}.

- **Denton, R. Owen**, American organ builder, jazz trumpeter and band leader, d. 1998; b. 1928. Nelson and Tracy Denton {ndenton434@bigwave.ca} on PIPORG-L, 7/14/1998.
- **Denver, John**, American folk-pop singer and guitarist, d. 10/12/1997 at 53. NBC/TV News, 10/13/1997.  
b. **Henry John Deutschendorf, Jr.**, 12/31/1943. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/14/1997.  
d. in Monterey Bay, CA. ASCAP Playback, v. 4 no. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1997.  
Pop and country songwriter. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Depestre, Pedro**, Cuban violinist, member of the Buena Vista Social Club, d. 4/9/2001 in Basel at 55. BBC News online, 4/9/2001 {[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/americas/newsid\\_1268000/1268972.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/americas/newsid_1268000/1268972.stm)}; Cadence, June 2001.
- **Depinto, Alfred**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **DePreist, James**, conductor, d. 2/8/2013 in Scottsdale, AZ at 76. Musical America online, 2/8/2013 {<http://www.musicalamerica.com/news/newsstory.cfm?storyID=29008>}; Oregon Live, 2/8/2013 {[http://www.oregonlive.com/performance/index.ssf/2013/02/james\\_depreist\\_oregon\\_symphony.html](http://www.oregonlive.com/performance/index.ssf/2013/02/james_depreist_oregon_symphony.html)}  
.  
**James Anderson DePreist**, b. 11/21/1936 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 2/9/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/02/10/arts/music/james-depreist-pioneering-conductor-dies-at-76.html>}.
- **DePriest, Akbar**, jazz drummer, d. 5/2/2007 at 76. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **DeProspero, Fritz**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **D'Ercole, Daniela**, Italian jazz singer, d. 11/10/2011 in Manhattan at 32. Reuters online, 11/11/2011 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/2011/11/11/us-danieladercole-idUSTRE7AA5JH20111111>}; NYDailyNews.com, 11/11/2011 {<http://www.nydailynews.com/news/crime/italian-jazz-musician-daniela-ercole-run-killed-upper-west-side-thursday-night-article-1.976222>}; DNAinfo.com, 11/11/2011 {<http://www.dnainfo.com/2011/11/11/upper-west-side/woman-struck-killed-by-suv-on-broadway>}.
- **Derek B**, British rapper, producer, and songwriter, d. 11/15/2009 in London; b. **Derek Boland** 1/15/1965 in London. Independent online, 1/12/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/derek-b-rapper-and-producer-who-became-the-first-uk-hiphop-artist-to-infiltrate-the-british-pop-charts-1864852.html>}.
- **DeRhodes, Jon**, jazz saxophonist and pianist, d. 6/5/2007 in Kent, England at 44. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Derise, Joe**, jazz vocalist, pianist, and guitarist, d. 6/24/2002 in Shelton, CT at 76. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
- **DeRousse, Ralph J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Derr, Roy**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.  
**Roy C. Derr**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Derrick, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.  
**Frank J. Derrick, Jr.**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Dershman, Ben**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.

- **Dervaux, Pierre**, d. 2/20/1992 at 75. Orchester, v. 40 no. 5, 1992.  
b. 1/3/1917. Opera, v. 43 no. 6, June 1992.
- **Derwin, Hal W.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **DeSalvo, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **DeSantis, Pete J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Descaves, Lucette**, d. at 87. Orchester, v. 41 no. 6, 1993.
- **Deschner, Roger**, d. 10/23/1991 at 63. American Organist, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 1992.  
b. 12/1/1927. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **DeSimone, Dominick (Don Simone)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Desjardins, Leonard C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Desmond, Trudy**, Canadian vocalist, d. 2/19/1999 at 53 in Toronto, ON. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4. Apr. 1999.
- **DeSoto, John G., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Desportes, Yvonne**, d. 12/19/1993 at 87. International League of Women Composers Journal, June 1994.
- **Dessart, Robert J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Destiné, Jean-Léon**, Haitian dancer and choreographer, d. 1/22/2013 in Manhattan at 94; b. 3/26/1918 in Saint-Marc. New York Times online, 1/30/2013  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/01/30/arts/dance/jean-leon-destine-haitian-dancer-and-choreographer-dies-at-94.html>}.
- **Detel, Adolf**, German vocal and choral teacher, d.; b. 1903. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 2, Feb. 1996.  
d. 12/1995. Musikforschung, v. 49 no. 1, Jan.-March 1996.
- **Detering, Edmund Louis**, American publicist, woodwinds player and pianist, d. 10/20/1998 at 85 in Peoria, AZ. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/25/1998.
- **Dethier, Christine**, American violinist and teacher, d. 12/1/1995 at 95 in New York City. Strad, v. 107 no. 1270, Feb. 1996.
- **Detrick, Don Edward**, d. 12/22/1994 at 48, New York Times, 12/30/1994.
- **Detrick, Roger L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Deuchar, Jimmy**, d. 9/9/1993 at 63. b. 6/20/1930. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 11, Nov. 1993.
- **Deurmeier, Gene**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Deutekom, Cristina**, Dutch soprano, d. 8/7/2014 in Amsterdam at 82; b. **Steintje Engel** 8/28/1931. Opera, v. 65 no. 11, November 2014.
- **Deutsch, Emery**, Hungarian-American violinist, songwriter and orchestra leader, d. at 91 in Miami, FL. New York Times, 4/20/1997.

- **Deutsch, Michael**, a.k.a. **The Hook**, jazz/blues bassist who switched to piano after losing his left hand, d. 6/24/2009 in Minneapolis, MN at 52. StarTribune.com, 6/30/2009 {<http://www.startribune.com/obituaries/49557137.html>}.
- **Deutscher, Drafti**, German singer-songwriter, d. in Frankfurt at 60; b. 5/9/1946. tagesschau.de, 6/12/2006 {[http://www.tagesschau.de/aktuell/meldungen/0,1185,OID5610292\\_TYP6\\_THE\\_NAV\\_REF1\\_BAB,00.html](http://www.tagesschau.de/aktuell/meldungen/0,1185,OID5610292_TYP6_THE_NAV_REF1_BAB,00.html)}. d. 6/9/2006. Times Online, 7/11/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2263921.html>}.
- **Devault, Ray**, American electronic organ engineer and building supplier, d. 2000. Mick Berg {MickBerg@aol.com}, 4/26/2000.
- **Deveau, Lewis J.**, d. 7/1/1993 at 67. Instrumentalist, v. 48 no. 1, Aug. 1993.
- **Deveau, Michel**, d. 11/4/1995 at 53. Jazz Magazine, no. 456, Feb. 1996.
- **Deveney, (Gerard) Matt**, rock keyboardist and singer, d. 6/5/2007 in South Boston, MA at 35. Boston.com, 6/9/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/09/matt\\_deveney\\_35\\_musician\\_in\\_grateful\\_dead\\_cover\\_bands/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/09/matt_deveney_35_musician_in_grateful_dead_cover_bands/)}.
- **DeVile, S. Bruce**, American organist, d. 6/30/1997 at 61 in Cleveland, OH. American Organist, v. 31 no. 12, Dec. 1997.
- **DeVile, Willy**, punk singer and songwriter, d. 8/6/2009 in Manhattan at 58; b. **William Borsey** in Stamford, CT. New York Times online, 8/7/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/08/arts/music/08deville.html>}; Associated Press via Google News, 8/8/2009 {<http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MokknAD99UK34G0>}. b. 8/27/1950. Globe and Mail, 8/10/2009; Rolling Stone, no. 1086, 9/3/2009.
- **DeVine, George F.**, American music historian, d. 8/13/1999 at 84 in Knoxville, TN. Richard Griscom {griscom@uiuc.edu}, 8/20/1999.
- **Devine, Joseph Stephen "Joe"**, American drummer, d. 3/23/1998. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/25/1998.
- **Devinu, Giusy**, Italian soprano, d. 5/2/2007 in Selargius (Cagliari) at 46; b. 5/11/1960 in Cagliari. Opera, v. 58 no. 10, October 2007.
- **DeVito, Albert K.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **DeVito, James, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Devlin, Bob**, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1995.
- **Devlin, James**. see **Wildberg, Carl**.
- **DeVol, Frank**, American radio, film and TV arranger, composer and conductor, d. 10/27/1999 at 88 in Lafayette, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/30/1999.
- **Devron, Howard E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.

- **Dew, Barry**, English banjoist and vocalist d. 11/15/1998 at 54 in Ipswich; b. 2/4/1944. *Jazz journal international*, v. 52 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **DeWalt, Autry, Jr. [II]**. see **Walker, Junior**.
- **Dewberry, Dean**, jazz pianist, d. 5/5/2006 in St. Petersburg, FL at 80. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **DeWitt, Lawrence H.**, d. 2/14/1996 at 61. *American Organist*, v. 30 no. 5, May 1996.  
b. 6/17/1934. *Diapason*, v. 87 no. 5, May 1996.
- **Dey, Manna**, Indian cinematic singer, d. 10/24/2013 in Bangalore at 94. *Hindustan Times*, 10/24/24013 {<http://www.hindustantimes.com/entertainment/music/the-life-of-legendary-singer-manna-dey-golden-voice-of-indian-cinema/article1-1139282.aspx>}.
- **D'Gerolamo, Joe**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Di Chiara, Gianfranco**, d. 10/6/1990 at 49; b. 8/22/1941. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 25 no. 2, April-June 1991.
- **Di Girolamo, Orlando**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Di Giuseppe, Enrico**, American tenor, d. 12/31/2005 in Voorhees, NJ at 73; b. 10/14/1932 in Philadelphia, PA. *New York Times On the Web*, 1/6/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/06/arts/06giuseppe.html>}; *Opera News*, v. 70 no. 10, April 2006.  
b. 10/28/1932. *Opera*, v. 57 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Di Schiena, Luca**, d. 3/18/1994 at 72; b. 8/21/1921. *Opera*, v. 45 no. 6, June 1994.
- **Di Stefano, Giuseppe**, Italian tenor, d. 3/3/2008 near Milan at 86; b. in Catania, Sicily. *Monsters and Critics*, 3/3/2008 {[http://arts.monstersandcritics.com/news/article\\_1393776.php/Opera\\_star\\_Giuseppe\\_di\\_Stefano\\_died\\_at\\_86](http://arts.monstersandcritics.com/news/article_1393776.php/Opera_star_Giuseppe_di_Stefano_died_at_86)}; *Orchester*, v. 56 no. 5, May 2008.  
d. in Santa Maria Hoe, north of Milan; b. 1921. *STLtoday.com*, 3/3/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_DI\\_STEFANO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_DI_STEFANO?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Yahoo!News*, 3/3/2008 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080304/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_4](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080304/ap_on_re_us/deaths_4)}; *Google News*, 3/3/2008 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MokknAD8V6B7380>}.  
b. 7/24/1921 at Motta Sant'Anastasia, near Catania. *Times Online*, 3/4/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3477710.ece>}; *Opera News Online*, v. 72 no. 11, May 2008 {<http://www.metoperafamily.org/operanews/issue/article.aspx?id=4900&issueID=301>}.  
b. at Motta Santa Anastasia. *Opera*, v. 59 no. 5, May 2008.
- **di Vito, Gioconda**, d. at 87. *Gramophone*, v. 72 no. 859, Dec. 1994.  
d. 1994. b. 1907. *Classic Tracks*, v. 1 no. 2, March 1994.
- **Diabate, Sidiki**, d. 9/29/1996; b. 1923. *Beat*, v. 16 no. 1, 1997.
- **Diachenko, Valerii [Valery]**, d. *Muzykal'naiia Akademiia*, no. 1, 1997.
- **Dial, Donald V.**, d. 6/23/2000 at 73 in Tulsa, OK. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Diamand, Peter**, German-Dutch music festival director, d. at 84; b. 6/8/1913. *Opernwelt*, v. 39 no. 3, Mar. 1998.  
d. 1/16/1998 in Amsterdam. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 3, Mar. 1998.



- **Diamond, David Leo**, composer, d. 6/13/2005; b. 7/9/1915 in Rochester, NY. seattletimes.com, 6/14/2005 {<http://archives.seattletimes.nwsourc.com/cgi-bin/texis.cgi/web/vortex/display?slug=diamondbit14m&date=20050614>}; New York Times On the Web, 6/15/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/15/arts/music/15diamond.html>}; AOL.com, 6/15/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005061506580001872572](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005061506580001872572)}; Opera News, v. 70 no. 3, September 2005; Symphony, v 56 no. 5, September/October 2005; Gramophone, v. 83, no. 997, 2005.  
d. in Brighton, NY. Independent Online Edition, 6/15/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=646919>}.  
d. in Rochester. Boston.com, 6/16/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/16/david\\_diamond\\_89\\_composed\\_symphonies\\_of\\_intensity/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/16/david_diamond_89_composed_symphonies_of_intensity/)}; washingtonpost.com, 6/16/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/06/15/AR2005061502400.html>}; Boston.com, 6/16/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/16/david\\_diamond\\_89\\_composed\\_symphonies\\_of\\_intensity/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/16/david_diamond_89_composed_symphonies_of_intensity/)}.  
d. in Brighton (Rochester), NY. American Organist, v. 39 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Diamond, Joseph A.**, d. 1990; b. 1952. Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, v. 54, 1991.  
d. 11/15/1990. AMS Newsletter, v. 21 no. 2, Aug. 1991.  
d. at 38. American Organist, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1991.
- **Diamond, Keith**, d. 1/18/1997 at 46. Rolling Stone, no. 756, 3/20/1997.  
Trinidad-born pop songwriter and record producer, d. in New York City. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times 1/27/1997.
- **Diamond, Liz**, jazz vocalist, d. 1/21/2006 in New York City, NY at 79. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Diana, Princess of Wales**, music patroness, d. 8/31/1997 at 36; b. 7/1/1961. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/8/1997.
- **Diard, William**, tenor, d. 3/8/2009 in Hadlyme, CT; b. 4/26/1924 in Floral Park, NY. Opera News, v. 74 no. 4, October 2009.
- **Dias, Carlos Vieira**, d. 8/19/1994 at 75. San Jose Mercury News, 8/21/1994.
- **Diatchenko, Sergej**, Russian violinist, d. in Rome at 64. scotsman.com, 11/3/2008 {<http://thescotsmen.scotsman.com/latestnews/Violinist-hangs-himself-after-scam.4652881.jp>}.  
d. 10/31/2008. Taggatore online, 11/1/2008 {<http://taggatore.com/articolo/sergej-diatchenko>}.  
d. at 65. La Repubblica.it, 11/1/2008 {<http://www.repubblica.it/2008/11/sezioni/cronaca/violini-truffa/violini-truffa/violini-truffa.html>}.
- **Díaz, Miguel “Angá”**, Cuban percussionist, conga virtuoso, composer, and arranger, d. 8/9/2006 in Barcelona, Spain at 45. worldcharts.nl, 8/11/2006 {URL expired}.  
b. **Miguel Aurelio Díaz Zayas** 6/15/1961 in San Juan y Martinez. Independent Online Edition, 8/12/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1218681.ece>}.  
d. in San Sadurni d'Anoia, Spain; b. in San Juan y Martinez in Pinar del Rio province. SFGate.com, 8/13/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/08/13/BAGTJKHKPS1.DTL>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.  
**Miguel “Angá” Díaz**, d. near Barcelona. Beat, v. 25 no. 3, 2006.

- **Díaz, Simón**, Venezuelan folk singer, cuatro player, composer, and arranger, d. 2/19/2014 in Caracas at 85; b. **Simón Díaz Márquez** 8/8/1928 in Barbacoas. New York Times online, 2/24/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/02/25/arts/music/simon-diaz-venezuelan-folk-musician-dies-at-85.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.
- **DiBartolo, Joel**, electric bass player for the Tonight Show band, d. 9/27/2011. TalkBass Forums, 9/28/2011 {<http://www.talkbass.com/forum/f28/rip-joel-dibartolo-812231/>}.
- **Diberadin, Carl L.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **DiCarlo, Andrew**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Dichiara, Gianfranco**. see **Di Chiara, Gianfranco**.
- **Dick, Edwina Eustis**, American contralto, d. 3/3/1997 in Southbury, CT. Opera News, v. 61 no. 17, June 1997.
- **Dickens, Fredrick Thomas**, luthier and instrument acoustician, d. 11/8/2000 in Lynchburg, VA; b. 1/10/1935 in Bogalusa, LA. American Lutherie, no. 71, Fall 2002.
- **Dickens, Hazel Jane**, folk/bluegrass singer, bassist, and songwriter, d. 4/22/2011 in Washington, DC; b. 6/1/1935 in Mercer County, WV. New York Times online, 4/22/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/23/arts/music/hazel-dickens-bluegrass-singer-dies-at-75.html>}; SFGate, 4/23/2011 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2011/04/23/entertainment/e131217D25.DTL>}; STLtoday.com, 4/23/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_53c1fe7b-fb17-5d99-b039-e9d4f6d76b03.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_53c1fe7b-fb17-5d99-b039-e9d4f6d76b03.html)}.  
b. in Montcalm, WV. Washington Post online, 4/22/2011 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/hazel-dickens-bluegrass-pioneer-who-sang-of-miners-and-downtrodden-dies-at-75/2011/04/22/AFPGscRE\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/hazel-dickens-bluegrass-pioneer-who-sang-of-miners-and-downtrodden-dies-at-75/2011/04/22/AFPGscRE_story.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 4/30/2011 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2011/apr/30/local/la-me-hazel-dickens-20110427>}.
- **Dickens, Jimmy** (“Little Jimmy”), country singer, d. 1/2/2015 in Nashville, TN at 94; b. **James Cecil Dickens** 12/19/1920 in Bolt, WV. New York Times online, 1/2/2015 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2015/01/03/nyregion/jimmy-dickens-94-an-outsize-country-singer.html>}.
- **Dickenson, Jean**, coloratura soprano, d. 1/26/2007 in Briarcliff Manor, NY; b. 12/10/1913 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Opera News, v. 71 no. 11, May 2007.
- **Dickerson, Bernard**, English tenor and teacher, d. 2/13/2004 in London at 69. Opera, v. 55 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Dickerson, Charles L.**, American vocal music teacher and entertainer, d. 3/29/1997 at 69. Sinfonian, v. 46 no. 1, Spr.-Sum. 1998.
- **Dickerson, Clyde Douglas a.k.a. “Watergate Clyde”**, jazz saxophonist and Watergate Hotel doorman, d. 2/5/2003 in Washington, DC at 80; b. in Bristol, TN. washingtonpost.com, 2/16/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A14544-2003Feb15.html>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Dickerson, Walt**, jazz vibes player, d. 5/15/2008 in Willow Grove, PA at 77. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.

- **Dickey, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Dickey, Robert**, soul singer and guitarist, d. 12/29/2011 in Tallahassee, FL at 72; b. in Tallahassee, FL. *Chicago Sun-Times* online, 1/3/2012 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/9797812-418/robert-dickey-soul-singer-in-james-bobby-purify-duo-72.html>}; *Billboard.com*, 1/4/2012 {<http://www.billboard.com/news/robert-dickey-i-m-your-puppet-singer-dies-1005794752.story>}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 1/5/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20120105,0,2777851.story>}.
- **Dickie, James L.**, d. 2/9/1995. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *Double Reed*, Fall 1995.
- **Dickie, John**, lyric tenor and Viennese Kammersänger, d. 1/7/2010 in Vienna at 56; b. 9/5/1953 in London. *Opera*, v. 61 no. 10, October 2010.
- **Dickie, Murray**, Scottish tenor, d. 6/19/1995 at 71 in Cape Town; b. 4/3/1924. *Opera*, v. 46 no. 9, Sept. 1995.
- **Dickinson, Clarence**, d. 1969; b. 1873. *Hymn*, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
- **Dickinson, Dick**, jazz drummer, d. 12/1/2008 in Indianapolis, IN at 80. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Dickinson, Helen Adell**, d. 1957; b. 1876. *Hymn*, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
- **Dickinson, Jim**, country/R&B/rock pianist, guitarist, and producer, d. 8/15/2009 in Memphis, TN at 67. *STLtoday.com*, 8/15/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_DICKINSON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_DICKINSON?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009; *Chamber Music*, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.  
also singer; b. **James Luther Dickinson** 11/21/1941 in Little Rock, AR. *guardian.co.uk*, 8/17/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/aug/17/jim-dickinson-obituary>}; *New York Times* online, 8/18/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/18/arts/music/18dickinson.html>}.
- **Dickinson, Martha**, jazz vocalist, d. 3/22/2006 in Palmdale, CA at 65. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Dickinson, Paul R.**, d. 8/27/1994 at 40. *Diapason*, v. 86 no. 8, Aug. 1995.
- **Dickinson, Robert C.**, d. 10/26/1993 at 60. *American Organist*, v. 28 no. 2, Feb. 1994.
- **Dicks, Ted (Edward)**, British composer and writer, d. 1/27/2012 at 83; b. 5/5/1928 in north London. *Guardian* online, 2/2/2012 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2012/feb/03/ted-dicks>}.
- **Dickson, David J.**, d. 9/6/1990 at 42; b. 4/24/1948. *Tracker*, v. 34 no. 4, 1990.
- **Dickson, Dorothy**, d. 9/25/1995 at 102. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 9/27/1995.
- **Dickson, Harry Ellis**, violinist and pops conductor, d. 3/29/2003 in Boston, MA at 94; b. in Cambridge, MA. *latimes.com*, 3/31/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dickson31mar31,1,2714741.story>}; *seattletimes.com*, 3/30/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134665140\\_dicksonobit30.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134665140_dicksonobit30.html)}; *Strad*, v. 114 no 1358, June 2003.  
b. 1905. *Boston Globe Online*, 3/30/2003

{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/089/obituaries/BSO\\_s\\_Harry\\_Ellis\\_Dickson\\_dead\\_at\\_age\\_94+.s.html](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/089/obituaries/BSO_s_Harry_Ellis_Dickson_dead_at_age_94+.s.html)}.

- **Dickson, Joan**, d. 10/9/1994 at 73; b. 1921. *Strad*, v. 105 no. 1256, Dec. 1994. d. at 72; b. 12/21/1921. *Strad*, v. 106, no. 1258, Feb. 1995.
- **Dickson, Stephen**, d. 10/18/1991 at 40. *Opera*, v. 43 no. 1, Jan. 1992. b. 2/16/1951. *Opera News*, v. 56 no. 13, 3/14/1992.
- **Dicky, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Diddley, Bo**, seminal rock/blues guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 6/2/2008 in Archer, FL at 79; b. **Ellas Bates McDaniel** in McComb, MS. CNN.com, 6/2/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/02/diddley.obit/index.html>}; New York Times online, 6/2/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-Diddley.html>}; msnbc online, 6/2/2008 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/24933262/>}; AOL.com, 6/2/2008 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/rock-pioneer-bo-diddley-dies-at-79/20080602122709990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/rock-pioneer-bo-diddley-dies-at-79/20080602122709990001)}; washingtonpost.com, 6/3/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/06/02/AR2008060202997.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1055, 6/26/2008; *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.  
b. **Ellas Otha Bates** 12/30/1928. *Chicago Tribune Web Edition*, 6/2/2008 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/features/lifestyle/chi-bo-diddley,0,7441514.story>}.  
b. **Otha Ellas Bates McDaniel**. *Independent online*, 6/3/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/bo-diddley-pioneer-of-rocknroll-838902.html>}.  
b. **Otha Ellas Bates**. *Variety online*, 6/2/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117986727.html>}; *Los Angeles Times online*, 6/3/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-diddley3-2008jun03,0,6698605.story>}; *STLtoday.com*, 6/3/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/music/story/71FCAA0E87D7EEEF8625745D0046132D?OpenDocument>}.  
b. **Ellas Bates**, later changed to **Ell[a]s McDaniel**. *Associated Press on Google News*, 6/2/2008 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5iBZ-NbmeMiN8RESlwc0CQDP5ntcAD9121T2O0>}.  
b. **Otha Ellas Bates** in Magnolia, MS. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 6/4/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2066171/Bo-Diddley.html>}.
- **Didelius, William E.**, d. 8/31/1993 at 84. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 12, Dec. 1993.
- **Diebboll, John Joseph**, architect and music-themed artist, d. 11/23/2010 in Beacon, NY at 54; b. 4/12/1956 in Detroit, MI. *New York Times online*, 12/6/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/06/arts/design/06diebboll.html>}.
- **Dieck, James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Diely, John A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Diener, Joan**, actress and singer, d. 5/13/2006 in Manhattan at 76; b. 2/24/1930 in Columbus, OH. *New York Times On the Web*, 5/16/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/16/theater/16diener.html>}; *Boston.com*, 5/17/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/17/joan\\_diener\\_76\\_dulcinea\\_in\\_man\\_of\\_la\\_mancha/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/17/joan_diener_76_dulcinea_in_man_of_la_mancha/)}; *chicagotribune.com*, 5/18/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0605180137may18,1,7488273.story>};

washingtonpost.com, 5/20/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/05/19/AR2006051901804.html>}.

- **Dietrich, Bill**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Dietrich, Eleanor Lausch**, American soprano, d. 5/4/2001 in Island Park, NY; b. 7/30/1912 in Brooklyn, NY. Opera News, v. 66 no. 6, Dec. 2001.
- **Dietz, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **DiFalco, Horace J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Dightman, Warren**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **DiGiannantonio, Edmond P.**, American producer, d. 2/19/2000 at 83 in Virginia. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **DiGiorgio, Joe**, jazz DJ, d. 5/11/2006 in the Erie, PA area at about 75. Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **DiGirolamo, Orlando**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.  
**Orlando Di Girolamo**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **DiGregorio, Joel “Taz”**, country keyboard player and vocalist, d. 10/12/2011 in Cheatham County, TN; b. in Southbridge, MA. WSMV.com, 10/13/2011 {<http://www.wsmv.com/story/15687436/charlie-daniels-band-keyboard-player-killed-in-car-wreck>}.
- **DiJanni, John**, violist, d. 2004? in Santa Fe at 94. Strad, v. 114, no. 1371, July 2004.
- **Dilauro, Joseph**, d. 8/15/1996 at 88. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 8/19/1996.
- **Dileo, Frank**, music industry executive and Michael Jackson’s manager, d. 8/24/2011 at 63. Spinner, 8/25/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/08/25/michael-jackson-manager-frank-dileo-dies/>}.  
b. in Pittsburgh, PA. STLtoday.com, 8/24/2011  
{[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_54513082-c245-540e-8ba1-98fe8378e490.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_54513082-c245-540e-8ba1-98fe8378e490.html)}.
- **Dill, Horace Eldred “Danny”**, country songwriter, d. 10/23/2008 at 84; b. in Huntingdon, TN. tennessean.com, 10/25/2008  
{<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20081025/TUNEIN/810250378/1005/ENTERTAINMENT>}.
- **Dillard, Bill**, d.; b. 1911. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 6, June 1995.  
d. 1/16/1995. Jazz Magazine, no. 449, June 1995.  
**William Dillard**, Down Beat, v. 62 no. 4, April 1995.
- **Dillard, Doug (Douglas Flint)**, bluegrass banjo player, d. 5/16/2012 in Nashville, TN at 75; b. 3/6/1937 in Salem, MO. Los Angeles Times online, 5/18/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-me-doug-dillard-obituary-20120518,0,663551.story>}; New York Times online, 5/27/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/28/arts/music/doug-dillard-banjo-virtuoso-dies-at-75.html>}.
- **Dilling, Marnie**, d. 5/13/1997. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Renee Coulombe {rcoulomb@gort.ucsd.edu} on AMSLIST, 5/14/1997.

- Margaret (Marnie) Dilling**, American ethnomusicologist and teacher, d. at 58 in Tierra Santa, CA? SEM Newsletter, v. 31 no. 4, Sept. 1997.
- **Dillon, César**, Argentine opera scholar and lawyer, d. 11/9/2013 in Buenos Aires at 73; b. 12/18/1939 in Buenos Aires. Opera, v. 65 no.5, May 2014.
  - **Dillon, Irwin**, tenor, d. 1/13/2003 in Mission Viejo, CA; b. 8/18/1907 in Toronto. Opera News, v. 67 no. 12, June 2003.
  - **Dillon, Leonard**, a.k.a. **Jack Sparrow**, Jamaican reggae singer, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 9/29/2011 in Kingston at 68. Spinner, 9/29/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/09/29/leonard-dillon-ethiopians-dies/>}.  
d. 9/28/2011. Comcast.net. 9/29/2011 {<http://xfinity.comcast.net/articles/entertainment/20110929/CB.Jamaica.Obit.Reggae.Star/>}.  
**Leonard Winston Dillon**, d. 9/28/2011 in Port Antonio; b. 12/9/1942 in Port Antonio. New York Times online, 10/3/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/03/arts/music/leonard-dillon-early-reggae-singer-in-the-ethiopians-dies.html>}.
  - **DiLutis, John**, d. 3/28/1993 at 26. San Francisco Symphony Program, May 1993. [Stagebill, v. 12 no. 6]
  - **Dilworth, Hubert**, d. 8/14/1994. Opera News, v. 59 no. 7, Dec. 24, 1994.
  - **DiMaggio, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
  - **Dimanlig, Candido**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Dimas, Blas Galindo**. see **Galindo Dimas, Blas**.
  - **Dimitri, Rita**, French-born club singer and actress, d. 6/21/1997 at 67 in New York City. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 6/26/1997.
  - **Dimitrova, Ghena**, Bulgarian soprano, d. 6/11/2005 in Milan at 64; b. 5/6/1941 in Beglezh (Beglej), Bulgaria. New York Times On the Web, 6/13/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/13/arts/music/13dimi.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 6/13/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=646451>}; philly.com, 6/12/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11875930.htm>}; Opera News, v. 70 no. 3, September 2005; Opernwelt, v. 46 no. 8, August 2005; Opera, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005.  
d. 6/12/2005. Boston.com, 6/13/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/13/ghena\\_dimitrova\\_soprano\\_known\\_for\\_her\\_vocal\\_power/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/13/ghena_dimitrova_soprano_known_for_her_vocal_power/)}.
  - **Dimov, Bojidar**, Bulgarian composer, d. 6/19/2003 in Köln; b. 1/31/1935 in Bulgaria. Jutta Lambrecht, forwarded to IAML-L by Anders Lonn, 6/30/2003.
  - **Dinces, Max**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Dinces, Philip**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
  - **Dineen, William**, organist and music critic, d. 7/26/2007 in Greenville, RI at 91. American Organist, v. 42 no. 2, February 2008.
  - **Dinger, Klaus**, German rock drummer, d. 2008; b. 1946. Uncut.co.uk, 4/3/2008 {[http://www.uncut.co.uk/news/klaus\\_dinger/news/11337](http://www.uncut.co.uk/news/klaus_dinger/news/11337)}.  
d. 3/21/2008 at 61. AOL.com, 4/3/2008 {<http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news->

story/ar/\_a/influential-krautrocker-klaus-dinger/20080403083709990001}.  
 d. 3/20/2008. New York Times On the Web, 4/4/2008  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/04/arts/music/04dinger.html>}.  
 also singer, d. 3/20/2008; b. 3/24/1946. Times Online, 4/14/2008  
 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3738946.ece>}.

- **Dinhaupt, Francus Valentine**. see **Valentino, Frank**.
- **Dinning, Jean**, pop songwriter, d. 2/22/2011 in Garden Grove, CA at 86. Pollstar, 3/10/2011  
 {<http://www.pollstar.com/blogs/news/archive/2011/03/10/759129.aspx>}.  
 also singer; b. **Eugenia Dinning** 3/29/1924 in Grant County, OK. New York Times online, 3/12/2011  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/12/arts/music/jean-dinning-songwriter-of-pop-tragedy-teen-angel-dies-at-86.html>}.  
 b. **Eugenia Doy Dinning** near Enid, OK. Washington Post online, 3/14/2011  
 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2011/03/10/AR2011031006838.html>}.
- **Dino, Kenny**, rock singer and songwriter, d. 12/10/2009 in Florida; b. in New York City. Kenny Dino website, 12/2009 {<http://www.kennydino.com/>}.
- **Dinoff, Walter**, tenor, d. 7/21/2005 in Lancashire, England at 80; b. **Romeo Vladimir Dinoff** 8/18/1924 in Toronto, Canada. Opera, v. 57 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Dinwiddle, Lawrence**, d. 1996. International Musician, v. 95 no. 6, Dec. 1996.
- **Dio, Ronnie James**, heavy metal singer, d. 5/16/2010. Ronnie James Dio website, 5/16/2010  
 {<http://www.ronniejamesdio.com/>}.  
 d. at 67; b. **Ronald James Padavona** in Portsmouth, NH. New York Times online, 5/16/2010  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/17/arts/music/17dio.html>}.  
 b. 1942. This Just In blog, 5/16/2010 {<http://news.blogs.cnn.com/2010/05/16/metal-rocker-ronnie-james-dio-has-died-wife-says/>}.  
 d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. 7/10/1942. Los Angeles Times online, 5/17/2010  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ronnie-james-dio-20100517,0,6407628.story>}; NPR  
 online, 5/17/2010 {<http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=126873517>}; STLtoday.com,  
 5/17/2010  
 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_RONNIE\\_JAMES\\_DIO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_RONNIE_JAMES_DIO?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
 also songwriter. Independent online, 5/18/2010  
 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ronnie-james-dio-singer-who-worked-with-ritchie-blackmore-in-rainbow-and-replaced-ozzie-osbourne-in-black-sabbath-1975550.html>}.
- **DiPardo, Tony**, jazz/swing trumpeter and bandleader, d. 1/27/2011 in Lee's Summit, MO at 98. Kansas City Star online, 1/27/2011 {<http://www.kansascity.com/2011/01/27/2614022/bandleader-kc-icon-tony-dipardo.html>}.
- **DiPasqua, Fred N., Sr.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Dipple, Ed**, d. 9/15/1994 at 51. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Dirks, Glenn**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.

- **Dirksen, Richard Wayne**, composer, organist, and choirmaster, d. 7/26/2003 in Washington, DC at 82; b. in Freeport, IL. washingtonpost.com, 7/30/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A329-2003Jul29.html>}; American Organist, v. 37 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Disco D**, hip-hop DJ and producer, d. 1/23/2007 in Washington, DC at 26; b. **David Shayman**. freep.com, 1/25/2007 {<http://freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070125/ENT04/701250322/1010/NEWS08>}.
- **Diskin, Thomas**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Disley, Diz**, British jazz/folk guitarist, banjo player, bandleader, and cartoonist, d. 3/22/2010; b. **William Charles Disley** 5/27/1931 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Telegraph.co.uk, 4/12/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7583040/Diz-Disley.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 4/15/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/15/diz-disley-obituary>}.
- **Disney, Lillian Bounds**, American music philanthropist, d. 12/16/1997 at 98 in Los Angeles, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/18/1997.
- **Dispeker, Thea**, artist manager, d. 7/17/2000 at 97 in New York City; b. 9/28/1902 in Munich. Opera News, October 2000.  
**Thea Dispeker**, d. 7/17/2000 at 97. American Record Guide, Sept/Oct 2000.
- **Dispenziere, Benny**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Distel, Sacha**, French popular singer, guitarist, and composer, d. 7/22/2004 near St. Tropez, France at 71; b. in France. New York Times online, 7/24/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/07/24/obituaries/24distel.html>}.  
d. ca. 7/21/2004. Cadence, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.  
d. 7/22/2004 at Le Rayol-Canadel, near St. Tropez; b. **Alexandre Distel** 1/28/1933 in Paris.
- **Ditella, Dan**, rock drummer, d. 10/18/2006 in Elgin, IL. Blabbermouth.net, 10/26/2006 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=60998>}.
- **Ditmars, Ivan**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Ditur, Frank, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.  
**Frank Dituro, Sr.** International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Divisek, Fred J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Divito, Anthony "Buddy"**, big band singer and trumpeter, d. 5/31/2006 in Sun City, AZ at 86. suntimes.com, 6/23/2006 {<http://www.suntimes.com/output/obituaries/cst-nws-xdivito23.html>}.
- **Dixon, Bill**, jazz trumpeter and teacher, d. 6/16/2010 at 84; b. 10/5/1925 in Nantucket, MA. jazzwisemagazine.com, 6/16/2010 {<http://www.jazzwisemagazine.com/component/content/11448?task=view>}.  
also composer and bandleader, d. in North Bennington, VT; b. **William Robert Dixon**. Improvised Communications, 6/17/2010 {<http://www.improvisedcommunications.com/blog/2010/06/17/dixon-obit/>}; New York Times online, 6/19/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/20/arts/music/20dixon.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 7/22/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jul/22/bill-dixon-obituary>}.



- **Dixon, Floyd**, jump blues/R&B pianist, vocalist, and songwriter, d. 7/26/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 77; b. 2/8/1929 in Marshall, TX. JamBase, 7/27/2006 {<http://www.jambase.com/headsup.asp?storyID=8873>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006. d. in Orange, CA. latimes.com, 7/28/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dixon28jul28,1,262339.story>}; SFGate.com, 7/29/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/07/29/BAGHOK7QVF1.DTL>}; Boston.com, 7/29/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/29/floyd\\_dixon\\_77\\_blues\\_singer\\_was\\_mentor\\_to\\_ray\\_charles/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/29/floyd_dixon_77_blues_singer_was_mentor_to_ray_charles/)}; chicagotribune.com, 7/29/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0607290018jul29,1,3289376.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 8/6/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/06/arts/06DIXON.html>}.
- **Dixon, Garth**, American trumpeter, d. 10/15/1998 at 65 in Russell, NY. Cadence, v. 24 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Dixon, Gayle**, jazz violinist, d. 11/23/2008 in New York City, NY at 61. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Dixon, Gordon**, d. 11/4/1993 at 85. American Organist, v. 28 no. 4, April 1994.
- **Dixon, Jessy**, gospel singer, songwriter, and pianist, d. 9/26/2011 in Chicago, IL at 73; b. 3/12/1938 in San Antonio, TX. STLtoday.com, 9/26/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_9def28f4-249a-5571-a944-7d2fe5514dbc.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_9def28f4-249a-5571-a944-7d2fe5514dbc.html)}; New York Times online, 9/26/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/27/arts/music/jessy-dixon-gospel-singer-and-songwriter-dies-at-73.html>}.
- **Dixon, Joe**, American woodwind player, d. 5/28/1998 at 81 in Oceanside, NY. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998. American clarinetist; b. **Giuseppe Isschia**, 4/21/1917. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Dixon, Julius**, rock songwriter, d. 1/30/2004 in Manhattan at 90; b. **Julius Dixson** in Barnwell, SC. New York Times online, 3/4/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/04/arts/music/04DIXO.html>}; latimes.com, 3/5/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings5.1mar05,1,5423649.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 945, 4/1/2004.
- **Dixon, Leonard**, American vocalist, d. 2/14/1998 at 69 in Hayward, CA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Dixon, Lucille**, jazz bassist, d. 9/18/2004 at 81; b. 2/27/1923 in Harlem. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 12, December 2004. d. in New York City. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Dixon, Luther**, songwriter, d. 10/22/2009 at 78. Telegraph.co.uk, 10/28/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/6454823/Lives-Remembered.html>}.
- **Dixon, Tom**, classical d.j., d. 3/13/2010 in Burbank, CA at 94; b. 9/28/1915 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Los Angeles Times online, 4/1/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tom-dixon1-2010apr01,0,2674483.story>}.
- **Dixon, Troy**, d. 7/15/1990 at 22. Billboard Music and Video Yearbook, 1990.
- **Dixon, William R.**, American organist-chorimaster and mechanical engineer, d. 7/18/1998 at 83 in Jacksonville, FL. Diapason, v. 89 no. 11, Nov. 1998.

- **Dixon, Willie**, d. 1/29/1992 at 76; b. 7/1/1915. Rolling Stone, no. 625, 3/5/1992.  
**Willie James Dixon**. Sing Out!, v. 37 no. 1, May-June 1992.  
d. 1/17/1992. Jazz Magazine, no. 413, March 1992.  
d. 1/19/1992. Down Beat, v. 59 no. 4, April 1992.
- **Dizz, Lefty [Williams, Walter]**, d. 9/7/1993 at 56. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 12, Dec. 1993.
- **DJ AM**, celebrity d.j., d. ca. 8/28/2009 in Manhattan at 36; b. **Adam Goldstein** in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 8/28/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/29/nyregion/29dj.html>}; stltoday.com, 8/28/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=adam-goldstein-dj-am&pid=132025382>}.  
also club owner, b. 3/30/1973. Los Angeles Times online, 8/29/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dj-am29-2009aug29,0,379427.story>}.
- **DJ Froggy**, British club d.j., d. 3/28/2008 at 58; b. **Steven Howlett** 11/8/1949 in London. guardian.co.uk, 4/14/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2273414,00.html>}.
- **DJ Hideo**, hip-hop radio personality, d. 4/24/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 42. HipHopRX, 4/28/2010 {<http://www.hiphopr.com/2010/04/28/hip-hop-and-radio-personality-dj-hideo-dies-of-cancer-at-42/>}.
- **DJ Megatron**, television and radio d.j., d. 3/27/2011 in Staten Island, NY at 32; b. **Corey McGriff**. CNN.com, 3/28/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/CRIME/03/27/new.york.dj.shooting/index.html>}.
- **DJ Mehdi**, French hip hop/electro producer, d. 9/13/2011 in Paris at 34; b. **Mehdi Faveris-Essadi**. Huffington Post, 9/13/2011 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/09/13/dj-mehdi-dead\\_n\\_959902.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/09/13/dj-mehdi-dead_n_959902.html)}.  
b. **Mehdi Favéris-Essadi**. Spinner, 9/13/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/09/13/dj-mehdi-dead-at-34/>}.
- **DJ Rashad**, footwork producer, d. 4/26/2014 in Chicago, IL at 34; b. **Rashad Harden** 10/9/1979 in Hammond, IN. New York Times online, 4/28/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/04/29/arts/music/dj-rashad-dance-music-producer-dies-at-34.html>}; Chicago Tribune online, 4/28/2014 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/music/turnitup/chi-dj-rashad-dead-20140427,0,4670313.column>}.  
b. **Rashad Hanif Harden**. The Record blog, 4/28/2014 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/therecord/2014/04/28/307423642/innovative-chicago-producer-dj-rashad-dies-at-34>}.
- **Djenev, Kiril**, Bulgarian music scholar and choreographer, d. 7/2/2006 at 84. World Music Central, 7/14/2006 {<http://www.worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/20060714064021492>}.
- **D'Lugoff, Art**, nightclub impresario, d. 11/4/2009 in Manhattan at 85; b. **Arthur Joshua Dlugoff** 8/2/1924 in Harlem. New York Times online, 11/6/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/06/arts/06dlugoff.html>}; STLtoday.com, 11/6/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_DLUGOFF?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_DLUGOFF?SITE=MOSTP)}; Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
- **Dlugoszewski, Lucia**, d. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 4, Aug. 2000.  
**Lucia Dlugoszewski**, d. 4/11/2000 at 68. Music in Concert, July/Aug 2000.

- **D'Mond, Duke**, British pop singer and comedian, d. 4/9/2009; b. **Richard Edward Palmer** 2/25/1943. guardian.co.uk, 4/28/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/apr/28/obituary-duke-d-mond>}. d. in Oxford; b. in Dunstable, Bedfordshire. Independent online, 5/25/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/duke-dmond-lead-singer-of-the-barron-knights-1690489.html>}.
- **Doan, Manh Quan**, violist, d. 4/2002 at 58. Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.
- **Dobbin, Len**, jazz writer and broadcaster, d. 7/8/2009 in Montreal, Quebec at 74. CBCnews.ca, 7/10/2009 {<http://www.cbc.ca/canada/montreal/story/2009/07/10/dobbin-obit-jazz.html>}. d. 7/9/2009; b. **Leonard M. Dobbin** 2/23/1935 in Montreal, Quebec. Globe and Mail, 8/8/2009; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Doblin, Rudolf**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Dobos, Lewis A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Dobriansky, Andrij Vsevolod**, bass, d. 2/1/2012 in Manhattan at 81; b. 9/2/1930 in Lviv, Ukraine (then Poland). New York Times online, 3/7/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/08/arts/music/andrij-dobriansky-dies-at-81-sang-more-than-900-met-roles.html>}.
- **Dobrzan'ski [Dobrzanski], Tadeusz**, d. 6/1996 at 80. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Ruch Muzyczny, 9/25/1996.
- **Dobson, Smith**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 4/20/2001 in Santa Cruz, CA at 54. Cadence, June 2001.
- **Doctor, Donald**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Dodd, Aaron**, studio tuba player turned busker, d. 6/17/2010 in Evanston, IL at 62; b. 1948. Chicago Tribune online, 6/19/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/features/obituaries/ct-met-0619-dodd-obit-20100619,0,4323022.story>}.
- **Dodd, Clement "Coxsone"**, Jamaican reggae publisher and producer, d. 5/4/2004 at 72. Jamaica Gleaner online, 5/5/2004 {<http://www.jamaica-gleaner.com/gleaner/20040505/lead/lead2.html>}; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004. d. in Kingston, Jamaica; b. **Clement Seymour Dodd** 1/26/1932 in Kingston. Jamaica Observer internet edition, 5/5/2004 {[http://www.jamaicaobserver.com/news/html/20040505T140000-0500\\_59435\\_OBS\\_\\_SIR\\_COXSONE\\_\\_DODD\\_IS\\_DEAD.asp](http://www.jamaicaobserver.com/news/html/20040505T140000-0500_59435_OBS__SIR_COXSONE__DODD_IS_DEAD.asp)}; New York Times online, 5/6/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/06/arts/06DODD.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 950, 6/10/2004. **Clement "Sir Coxsone" Dodd**. AOL.com, 5/7/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004050708010001856543](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004050708010001856543)}. b. 5/6/2004. Beat, v. 23 no. 3, 2004.
- **Dodd, Dick, rock singer, guitarist, and bandleader, d. 11/29/2013 in Fountain Valley, CA at 68; b. Joseph Richard Dodd 10/27/1945 in Hermosa Beach, CA. New York Times online, 12/3/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/12/04/arts/music/dick-dodd-lead-singer-of-the-standells-dies-at-68.html>}.}**
- **Dodd, John**, jazz cornetist, d. 4/1/2006 in Indiana at 87. Cadence, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Dodd, Mary Ann**, organist and author, d. 1/1/2007 in Cooperstown, NY; b. **Mary Ann Howell** 9/6/1931 in Pullman, WA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 5, May 2007.

- **Dodge, Joe**, jazz drummer, d. in California. Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.  
d. 8/18/2004 at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Doe B.**, rapper, d. 12/28/2013 in Montgomery, AL at 22; b. **Glenn Thomas**. Fox News online, 12/28/2013 {<http://www.foxnews.com/us/2013/12/28/rapper-doe-b-among-2-killed-in-alabama-shooting/>}.
- **Doede, Alan E.**, d. 9/16/1992 at 43. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/18/1992.
- **Doerr, Keith**, d. 1995; b. 1914. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 2 no. 7, May 1995.
- **Doerr, Ray**, American violin maker, d. 1/19/1998. Strad, v. 109 no. 1297, May 1998.  
**Raymond S. Doerr**, b. 1912. CAS Journal, ser.2 v. 3 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Doggett, Bill**, d. 11/13/1996 at 80. Rolling Stone, no. 750-751, 12/26/1996-1/9/1997.  
**William Ballard Doggett**. Keyboard, v. 23 no. 2, Feb. 1997.
- **Doherty, Denny**, rock singer and songwriter, d. 1/19/2007 in Mississauga, Ontario at 66; b. in Halifax, Nova Scotia. CNN.com, 1/19/2007  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/19/obit.doherty.ap/index.html>}; TheShowBuzz.com, 1/19/2007  
{[http://www.showbuzz.cbsnews.com/stories/2007/01/19/people\\_late\\_great/main2379091.shtml](http://www.showbuzz.cbsnews.com/stories/2007/01/19/people_late_great/main2379091.shtml)}; New York Times On the Web, 1/20/2007 {[www.nytimes.com/2007/01/20/arts/music/20doherty.html](http://www.nytimes.com/2007/01/20/arts/music/20doherty.html)}.  
b. 11/29/1940. BBC NEWS online, 1/20/2007 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/americas/6281309.stm>};  
ninemsn.com.au, 1/20/2007  
{<http://www.optusnet.com.au/news/story/abc/20070120/17/entertainment/18305>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1019, 2/8/2007.
- **Dohrmann, Virgil**, d. International Musician, v. 95 no. 9, Mar. 1997.
- **Doig, Jayne M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Dokoudovsky, Ludmila**, American ballet company and school founder, director and teacher, d. 10/10/1998. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/13/1998.  
Ballet dancer and choreographer, d. at 50 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/14/1998.
- **Dokoudovsky, Vladimir**, Monacan-American dancer and Ballet Theater founder, d. 12/2/1998 at 79 in New York City. New York Times, 12/6/1998.
- **Dolan, Joe**, Irish pop star, d. 12/26/2007 in Dublin; b. in Mullingar in Westmeath. RTÉ.ie Entertainment, 12/26/2007.  
d. at 68. STLtoday.com, 12/27/2007  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_DOLAN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_DOLAN?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times On the Web, 12/29/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/29/arts/music/29dolan.html>}.  
b. 10/16/1943. Independent.co.uk, 12/28/2007 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/joe-dolan-chartopping-romantic-singer-767063.html>}.
- **Dolby, Ray**, audio engineer, d. 9/12/2013 in San Francisco at 80. Opera America, Winter 2013.
- **Dolin, Samuel**, Canadian composer, d. 1/13/2002 in Midland, Ontario at 85. Globe and Mail, 2/9/2002.
- **Doll, Hans Peter**, German opera superintendant, d. 12/27/1999 at 74. Orchester, v. 48 no. 3, 2000.

- **Dolla**, rapper, d. 5/18/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 21; b. **Roderick Anthony Burton II** 1988 in Chicago, IL. Los Angeles Times online, 5/19/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/local/la-me-beverlycenter19-2009may19,0,1667313.story>}; CNN.com, 5/19/2009 {<http://www.cnn.com/2009/CRIME/05/19/california.rapper.killed/index.html>}; stltoday.com, 5/19/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=roderick-burton&pid=127457321>}.
- **Dollar, Jonny**, pioneering British trip hop producer, songwriter, keyboardist, and guitarist, d. 5/29/2009 in London; b. **Jonathan Sharp** 1964 in Cornwall. Independent online, 6/18/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jonny-dollar-musician-and-producer-whose-work-with-massive-attack-pioneered-the-genre-of-trip-hop-1707860.html>}.
- **Dolliole, Milford**, d. 5/3/1994 at 90. San Jose Mercury News, 5/7/1994.
- **Dolmetsch, Carl**, d. 7/11/1997 at 85. Gramophone, v. 75 no. 892, Sept. 1997.  
b. 8/23/1911. Gramophone, v. 75 no. 893, Oct. 1997.  
**Carl Frédéric Dolmetsch**, CBE, French-born English recorder player and maker. Galpin Society Journal, v. 51, 1998.
- **Dolmetsch, Cécile [Cecile]**, British pardessus de viole player, d. 8/9/1997. American Recorder, v. 38 no. 4, Sept. 1997.  
**Mrs. Leslie C. Ward**, d. at 93; b. 1904. VdGSA News, v.34 no. 4, Dec. 1997.
- **Dolmetsch, Millicent (née Wheaton)**, d. 7/24/1988 at 86; b. 2/5/1902. Dolmetsch Foundation Bulletin, no. 54, Feb. 1989.
- **Dolmetsch, Nathalie**, d. 2/14/1989; b. 1905. VdGSA News, v. 26 no. 2, June 1989.  
**Louise Nathalie Dolmetsch**. Dolmetsch Foundation Bulletin no. 56, Oct. 1989.
- **Dolovy, Mike**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Dolukhanova, Zara**, Russian mezzo, d. 12/5/2007; b. **Zara Makarian** 3/5/1918 in Moscow. Opera News, v. 72 no. 9, March 2008.
- **Domanico, Chuck**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 10/17/2002 in Los Angeles, CA at 58. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Dombrowski, Ervin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Domek, Robert J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Domhardt, Gerd**, d. 1997 at 51. Orchester, v. 45 no. 5, 1997.
- **Domingo, Pepita Embil**, d. 8/28/1994. Opera News, v. 59 no. 7, Dec. 24, 1994.  
b. 1918. Opera Quartelry, v. 10 no. 3, 1994.  
d. at 76. New York Times, 9/1/1994.
- **Domino, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Domnerus, Arne**, Swedish jazz alto saxophonist and clarinetist, d. 9/2/2008 in Stockholm at 83. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.  
**Arne Domnèrus**; b. **Sven Arne Domnèrus** 12/20/1924 in Nacka (now part of Stockholm). Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 11, November 2008.

- **Don, Mary C.**, Piano teacher, d. 10/17/00 at 93. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/19/00.
- **Donadoni, Miriam**, d. 4/22/2003 in Siena; b. 7/25/1916. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 37 no. 1, January-March 2003.
- **Donaldson, Norma**, d. 11/22/1994 at 68. New York Times, 11/25/1994.
- **Donarumo, Catello**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Donatoni, Franco**, Italian composer, d. 8/17/2000 at 73. Orchester, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 2000. d. 8/17/2000 in Milan at 73; b. 6/9/1927 in Verona. Opera, May 2001.
- **Dönch [Doench, Donch], Karl**, d. 9/16/1994; b. 1915. Opernwelt, v. 35 no. 11, Nov. 1994. d. at 79. b. 1/8/1915. Opera, v. 45 no. 12, Dec. 1994.
- **Donegan, Dorothy**, American jazz pianist, d. 5/19/1998 at 77 in Los Angeles. Cadence, v. 24 no. 7, July 1998. d. at 76. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 9, Sept. 1998. d. 6/16/1998; b. 4/6/1922. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Donegan, Lonnie**, British skiffle guitarist, d. 11/3/2002 in Peterborough, England, at 71; b. **Anthony Donegan** 1931 in Glasgow. AOL.com, 11/4/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021104110053302215](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021104110053302215)}; washingtonpost.com, 11/5/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A5431-2002Nov4.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002; Rolling Stone, no. 912/913, 12/26/2002 / 1/9/2003. b. **James Anthony Donegan**. CNN.com, 11/4/2002 {<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/04/skiffle.donegan/index.html>}. b. **Anthony James Donegan**. Boston Globe Online, 11/5/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/309/obituaries/Lonnie\\_Donegan\\_folk\\_singer\\_keyed\\_British\\_rock\\_invasion+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/309/obituaries/Lonnie_Donegan_folk_singer_keyed_British_rock_invasion+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 11/5/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-donegan5nov05,0,2272106.story>}; Independent.co.uk, 11/5/2002 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=348983>}. b. 4/29/1931. Guardian Unlimited, 11/4/2002 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/story/0,11711,829945,00.html>}. also banjoist, bandleader, arranger and composer, b. **Anthony James Donegan**. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Donehoo, A.D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Donenberg, Elayne**, violinist and pianist, d. 6/13/2006 at 69. suntimes.com, 6/30/2006 {<http://www.suntimes.com/output/obituaries/cst-nws-xdonenberg30.html>}.
- **Donenfeld, Israel (I.J.)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Donley, Lorna**, post-punk bassist, d. 12/1/2013 in Chicago, IL at 53; b. in Chicago, IL. Chicago Sun-Times online, 12/15/2013 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/24402017-418/lorna-donley-founder-of-post-punk-band-da-who-became-librarian-dies-at-53.html>}.
- **Donlin, Bob**, d. 2/5/1996 at 72; b. 1923. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 1, May-July 1996.
- **Donlin, Rae Anne**, coffeehouse owner/folk music promoter, d. 3/13/2007 in Newton, MA at 68; b. **Rae Anne Wilson**. Boston.com, 3/15/2007

{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/15/rae\\_anne\\_donlin\\_nurtured\\_folk\\_music\\_with\\_passim\\_coffeehouse/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/15/rae_anne_donlin_nurtured_folk_music_with_passim_coffeehouse/)}.

- **Donn, Jorge**, d. 11/30/1992 at 45; b. 2/28/1947. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 27 no. 2, April-June 1993.
- **D’Onofrio, John**, American piano and theory teacher, d. 3/31/1999 in Marietta, GA. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 49 no. 2, Sept.-Oct. 1999.
- **D’Onofrio, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Donoho, Preble Earle**, pianist turned printer, d. 10/19/2009 in Silver Spring, MD at 79; b. in Bethesda, MD. [washingtonpost.com, 12/13/2009 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/12/12/AR2009121202707.html}](http://www.washingtonpost.com/dyn/content/article/2009/12/12/AR2009121202707.html).
- **Donohue, John J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Donovan, Ajaramu Gerald**, jazz drummer, d. 12/28/2006 in Detroit, MI at around 80. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Donovan, Todd**, baritone and administrator, d. 2012. *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
- **Doonan, John**, Irish folk musician (flute and piccolo), d. 3/8/2002. *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Dopp, Katherine E.**, American organist, secretary and editor, d. 3/11/1999 at 92 in Burlington, VT. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 7, July 1999.  
**Katharine Eckley Dopp**, b. 1907. *Tracker*, v. 43 no. 1, 1999.
- **Dopsie, Rockin’ [Alton Rubin, Sr.]**, d. 8/26/1993 at 61; b. 1932. *Rolling Stone*, no. 667, 10/14/1993.
- **Doran, William**, d. 11/7/1992 at 101. *Bulletin (Dolmetsch Foundation)*, no. 66, Feb. 1993.
- **Dorati, Antal**, d. 11/13/1988 at 82. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/15/1988.  
d. 11/12/1988; b. 4/9/1906. *Orchester*, v. 37 no. 1, Jan. 1989.
- **Dore, Graham**, d. 8/18/1992 at 49; b. 8/29/1942. *English Dance & Song*, v. 54 no. 4, Winter 1992.
- **Doren, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Dorfler, Margaret**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Dorfman, Joseph**, Russian-Israeli composer, pianist, and scholar, d. 6/7/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 65; b. in Ukraine. *New York Times On the Web*, 6/16/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/us/AP-Deaths.html>}; *Neue Zeitschrift für Musik*, v. 167 no. 4, July/August 2006.  
d. in Encino, CA; b. in Odessa, Ukraine. [latimes.com, 6/16/2006 {http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-dorfman16jun16,1,3688781.story}](http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-dorfman16jun16,1,3688781.story);  
*Boston.com*, 6/17/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/17/joseph\\_dorfman\\_composer\\_and\\_shostakovich\\_scholar/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/17/joseph_dorfman_composer_and_shostakovich_scholar/)}.
- **Dorich, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Dorland, Jacques**, French jazz “voice,” d. 9/3/1999. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 497, Oct. 1999.

- **Dorman, Lee**, rock bassist, d. 12/21/2012 in Laguna Niguel, CA at 70; b. 9/15/1942 in St. Louis, MO. New York Times online, 12/22/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/23/arts/music/lee-dorman-bass-guitarist-for-iron-butterfly-dies-at-70.html>}.
- **Dorn, Joel**, jazz record producer, d. 12/17/2007 in New York City at 65; b. 4/7/1942. hyenarecords.com, 12/18/2007 {<http://www.hyenarecords.com/node/671>}; latimes.com, 12/19/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dorn19dec19,1,2791730.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1044, 1/24/2008; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.  
d. in Manhattan; b. in Yeadon, PA. New York Times On the Web, 12/19/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/19/arts/19dorn.html>}.  
b. in Philadelphia, PA. washingtonpost.com, 12/19/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/12/18/AR2007121802023.html>}.
- **Dorsey, Claude**, jazz pianist, singer, and bandleader, d. 3/3/2010 in Milwaukee, WI at 96; b. in Gainesville, GA. JSOnline, 3/5/2010 {<http://www.jsonline.com/news/obituaries/86694062.html>}.
- **Dorsey, Jane**, band executive, d. 8/28/2003 in Bay Harbor, FL at 79. Cadence, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Dorsey, Ralph**, American drummer, d. 10/17/1998 at 65 in New York City. Cadence, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Dorsey, Susan (Riedel)**, organist and music teacher, d. 5/5/2005 in Lanham, MD at 44. American Organist, v. 39 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Dorsey, Thomas A.**, d. 1/23/1993 at 93. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/25/1993.  
b. 1899. Keyboard, v. 19 no. 5, May 1993. 1/24/1993.  
b. 7/1/1899. Hymn, v. 44 no. 2, April 1993.
- **Dorsey, Willa Mae**, gospel singer, d. 1/5/2009 in Portland, OR at 75; b. 7/2/1933 in Atlanta, GA. OregonLive.com, 1/12/2009 {[http://www.oregonlive.com/news/index.ssf/2009/01/veteran\\_gospel\\_singer\\_willa\\_ma.html](http://www.oregonlive.com/news/index.ssf/2009/01/veteran_gospel_singer_willa_ma.html)}.
- **Dorsman, Ferdinand**, administrator, d. 2012? Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.
- **Dorste, Marguerite Ganser**, d. 7/1996 at 48. Washington Post, 8/5/1996.
- **Dorumsgaard, Arne**, Norwegian musicologist, composer, teacher, critic, and singer, d. 3/13/2006; b. 12/7/1921. Guardian Unlimited, 6/6/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1791202,00.html>}.
- **Dosh, Curt**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Dost, Helmuth**, German cellist, d. 1/26/1998 at 88; b. 1909. Orchester, v. 46 no. 4, 1998.
- **Dotterer, Lorne Herbert**, American-Canadian organist, choir director and teacher, d. 8/2/1996 at 56 in Goderich, ON. American Organist, v. 30 no. 11, Nov. 1996.
- **Dougherty, Eddie**, d. 12/14/1994. Jazz Magazine, no. 459, May 1996.
- **Douglas, Alan**, producer, d. 6/7/2014 in Paris at 82; b. **Alan Douglas Rubenstein** 7/20/1931 in Chelsea, MA. New York Times online, 6/14/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/06/15/arts/music/alan-douglas-who-mined-hendrix-archive-dies-at-82.html>}.



- **Douglas, Johnny**, British composer, d. 4/20/2003 in Bognor Regis, West Sussex at 82; b. in London. BBC NEWS online, 4/21/2003 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/entertainment/music/2964131.stm>}. also pianist and arranger. Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Douglas, Mike**, TV host and singer, d. 8/11/2006 in West Palm Beach, FL at 81; b. **Michael Delaney Dowd** 8/11/1925 in Chicago, IL. MercuryNews.com, 8/11/2006 {<http://www.mercurynews.com/mld/mercurynews/entertainment/gossip/15253358.htm>}; suntimes.com, 8/11/2006 {<http://www.suntimes.com/output/entertainment/douglas11.html>}; CNN.com, 8/11/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/TV/08/11/obit.douglas.ap/index.html>}; AOL.com, 8/11/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/tv/articles/\\_a/mike-douglas-former-tv-show-host-dies/20060811131209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/tv/articles/_a/mike-douglas-former-tv-show-host-dies/20060811131209990001)}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Douglas, Scott**, d. at 70. Orchester, v. 44 no. 6, 1996.
- **Douglas, Steve**, d. 4/19/1993 at 55. Rolling Stone, no. 659, June 24, 1993.
- **Douglass, Fenner**, organist, harpsichordist, teacher, and author, d. 4/5/2008 in Naples, FL at 86; b. in New London, CT. Cleveland.com, 5/6/2008 {<http://www.cleveland.com/obituary/plaindealer/index.ssf?/base/news-1/1210062675307540.xml&coll=2>}. b. 1921. American Organist, v. 42 no. 10, October 2008.
- **Douglass, Jane Fetherlin**, organist, harpsichordist, and pianist, d. 3/1/2005; b. in Washington, PA. Tracker, v. 49 no. 3, Summer 2005.
- **Douglass, Ruth E.**, retired director of the music department at Mount Holyoke College, d. 9/21/2001 in Granville, NY at 99; b. in Chestertown, NY. Boston Globe Online, 9/26/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/269/obituaries/Ruth\\_E\\_Douglass\\_music\\_director\\_99+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/269/obituaries/Ruth_E_Douglass_music_director_99+.shtml)}.
- **Douglass, William**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Dow, Dorothy**, soprano, d. 2/26/2005 in Galveston, TX; b. 10/8/1920 in Houston, TX. Opera News, v. 69 no. 12, June 2005; Opera, v. 56 no. 6, June 2005; Gramophone, v. 83, no. 995, August 2005.
- **Dow, Margaret Whitney**, d. 10/22/1992 at 100. Diapason, v. 84 no. 6, June 1993. b. 2/27/1892. American Organist, v. 27 no. 7, July 1993.
- **Dowd, Tom**, record producer and engineer, d. 10/27/2002 in Aventura, FL at 77. AOL.com, 10/28/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021028133358268285](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021028133358268285)}; latimes.com, 10/29/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dowd29oct29,0,7190643.story>}; Boston Globe Online, 10/30/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/303/obituaries/Tom\\_Dowd\\_77\\_pioneer\\_music\\_engineer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/303/obituaries/Tom_Dowd_77_pioneer_music_engineer+.shtml)}; New York Times online, 10/30/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/30/obituaries/30DOWD.html>}. **Tom Doud**, d. 10/26/2002. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Dowdeswell, Christopher**, British conductor, d. 3/11/2011 in Cape Town, South Africa at 66; b. 8/30/1944. Opera, v. 62 no. 12, December 2011.
- **Dowe, Brent**, Jamaican singer, d. 1/29/2006 in Jamaica at 59. Rolling Stone, no. 994, 2/23/2006. b. 1946. Beat, v. 25 no. 1, 2006.
- **Dower, Richard W.**, d. 12/2/1991 at 49; b. 11/5/1942. American Organist, v. 26 no. 4, April 1992.

- **Dowling, Denis**, d. 9/23/1996 at 86; b. 6/14/1910. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 883, Dec. 1996. b. 6/24/1910. Opera, v. 47 no. 12, Dec. 1996.
- **Dowling, F. Eric**, d. 2/14/1991 at 83; b. 11/8/1907. American Organist, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 1992.
- **Dowling, Michael Sean Thomas**, folk music collector and photographer, d. 2/24/2004 in Brooklyn Heights at 60. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Downer, Bill Lewis**, American band leader, d. 2/26/2000 at 86 in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Downes, Edward**, musicologist, professor, critic, and radio personality, d. 12/26/2001 in New York; b. in West Roxbury, MA. AOL.com, 12/28/2001 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0112280913054398](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0112280913054398)}; CNN.com, 12/28/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/28/obit.downes.ap/index.html>}; latimes.com, 12/29/2001; Boston Globe Online, 12/29/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/363/obituaries/Edward\\_Downes\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/363/obituaries/Edward_Downes_+.shtml)}. d. in Manhattan; b. 8/12/1911. Opera News, v. 66 no. 9, March 2002.
- **Downes, Sir Edward**, British conductor, d. 7/10/2009 in Zurich, Switzerland at 85; b. 1924 in Birmingham. Associated Press via Google News, 7/14/2009 {<http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5gZ6RAogxyzEyJkN11Zkw-lgnH9igD99E7JHG0>}; Associated Press via Yahoo!News, 7/14/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090714/ap\\_on\\_re\\_eu/eu\\_britain\\_obit\\_downes](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090714/ap_on_re_eu/eu_britain_obit_downes)}; STLtoday.com, 7/14/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_BRITAIN\\_OBIT\\_DOWNES?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_BRITAIN_OBIT_DOWNES?SITE=MOSTP)}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/15/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/arts/la-me-edward-downes15-2009jul15,0,1407476.story>}; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 9/10, September/October 2009. **Edward Thomas Downes**; b. 6/17/1924. Opera, v. 60 no. 9, September 2009; Opera News, v. 74 no. 4, October 2009.
- **Downes, Herbert**, violist, d. at 95. Strad, v. 116, no. 1379, March 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005.
- **Downes, Ralph**, d. 12/24/1993 at 89. Gramophone, v. 72 no. 850, March 1994. **Ralph William Downes**, b. 8/16/1904. Organ, v. 73 no. 288, April 1994. d. 1994; b. 1905. Classic Tracks, v. 1 no. 2, March 1995.
- **Downey, John Wilham**, conductor, composer, and teacher, d. 12/18/2004 in Milwaukee, WI at 77; b. in Chicago. journalsentinel.com, 12/18/2004, forwarded to MLA-L by Rebecca Littman 12/18/2004.
- **Downey, Morton, Jr.**, TV personality, businessman, author, radio host, singer, and songwriter, d. 3/12/2001 at 67. CNN.com, 3/13/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/TV/03/13/obit.morton.downey.ap/index.html>}.
- **Downie, Andrew Fraser**, British actor, director, and singer, d. 4/15/2009 in London; b. 5/26/1922 in Edinburgh. Independent online, 5/15/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/andrew-downie-director-singer-and-actor-whose-parts-ranged-from-gilbert-and-sullivan-to-dr-finlays-casebook-1685178.html>}.
- **Downing, Al**, singer, songwriter, and pianist in genres including country, rockabilly, rhythm and blues, rock 'n' roll, and disco, d. 7/4/2005 in Worcester, MA at 65. Boston.com, 7/7/2005

{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/07/big\\_al\\_downing\\_65\\_singer\\_song\\_writers\\_works\\_spanned\\_generations\\_genres/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/07/big_al_downing_65_singer_song_writers_works_spanned_generations_genres/)}; New York Times On the Web, 7/8/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/08/arts/music/08downing.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005. b. in Oklahoma. washingtonpost.com, 7/7/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/06/AR2005070602117.html>}.

- **Dox, Thurston J.**, d. 11/13/1994 at 65; b. 6/2/1929. Choral Journal, v. 35 no. 7, Feb. 1995.
- **Doyle, Michael Patrick “Mike”**, English jazz authority and researcher, d. 9/14/1997 at 65; b. 4/27/1932. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Doyle, Patrick**, Irish jazz writer, d. 11/29/1997 at 80 in Dublin; b. 11/13/1917. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Doyon, Barbara Jean [Barbara Mount]**, d. 8/15/1995 at 62. American Organist, v. 29 no. 12, Dec. 1995.
- **Dr. Jockenstein**, a.k.a. **Roderick G. “Rod” King**, d.j., d. 4/30/2007 in St. Louis, MO at 55. STLtoday.com, 4/30/2007 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/stlouiscitycounty/story/1E504CAB19284F3A862572CD0061F4AF?OpenDocument>}.
- **Dr. Sir Warrior**, Nigerian guitarist, d. 6/2/1999 at 52 in Owerri; b. **Christogonus Ezebuio Obinna** in 1947. Beat, v. 18 no. 4, 1999.
- **Drabowicz, Wojciech**, Polish baritone, d. 3/27/2007 in Poznan; b. 3/24/1966 in Poznan. Independent Online Edition, 4/30/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2496665.ece>}; Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 6, June 2007; Opera News, v. 72 no. 2, August 2007; Opera, v. 58 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Dragon, Carmen**, harpist and music teacher, d. 7/11/2010 in Sunnyvale, CA; b. 1/17/1948. CarmenNotes blog, 7/13/2010 {<http://carmennotes.blogspot.com/2010/07/1-17-48-to-7-11-10.html>}.
- **Drake, Alfred**, d. 7/25/1992 at 77. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/26/1992.
- **Drake, Archie**, bass-baritone, d. 5/24/2006 in Seattle, WA at 81. seattlepi.com, 5/25/2006 {[http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/classical/271623\\_drake25ww.html](http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/classical/271623_drake25ww.html)}; Opera America Newslines, v. 15 no. 10, July/August 2006. b. in England. seattletimes.com, 5/26/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2003019922\\_drakeobit26m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2003019922_drakeobit26m.html)}. d. 5/25/2006; b. 3/12/1925 in Great Yarmouth, England. Opera News, v. 71 no. 3, September 2006.
- **Drake, Bob**, jazz producer, d. 5/12/2009 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Drake, Bryan**, New Zealand/British baritone, d. 1/2/2002 at 76; b. 10/7/1925 in New Zealand. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 951, March 2002. d. 12/25/2001 in Aldeburgh; b. in Dunedin, NZ. Opera, v. 53 no. 5, May 2002. b. 1915. Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.
- **Drake, Raymond**, jazz pianist, d. 6/24/2005 in Alameda, CA at 90. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Drake, Wayne P.**, d. 3/31/1995 at 47. Diapason, v. 86 no. 6, June 1995. **Wayne Preston Drake**. American Organist, v. 29 no. 7, July 1995.

- **Draper, O'Landa**, American gospel singer and choir director, d. 7/21/1998 at 34 in Nashville, TN. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/23/1998.
- **Draper, Paul**, d. 1996 at 86. New York Times, 9/21/1996.
- **Draper, Rusty (Farrell)**, country/pop singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 3/28/2003 in Bellevue, WA at 80; b. 1/25/1923 in Kirksville, MO. seattletimes.com, 4/1/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134666348\\_draperobit01m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134666348_draperobit01m.html)}.  
**Farrell H. "Rusty" Draper**, also actor and radio host. New York Times online, 4/1/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/national/AP-Deaths.html>}; latimes.com, 4/4/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-draper4apr04,1,3612678.story>}; Boston Globe Online, 4/5/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/095/obituaries/Rusty\\_Draper\\_was\\_80\\_sang\\_country\\_hits\\_in\\_1950s\\_60s+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/095/obituaries/Rusty_Draper_was_80_sang_country_hits_in_1950s_60s+.shtml)}.
- **Drayton, Bertram**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Drennan, Jay "Jaybird"**, country d.j., d. 12/10/2006 in Akron, OH at 78. Guardian Unlimited, 12/13/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/uslatest/story/0,-6277522,00.html>}.
- **Drese, Claus Helmut**, Swiss opera administrator, d. 2/10/2011 in Wädenswil at 88; b. 12/25/1922 in Aachen. Opera, v. 62 no. 4, April 2011.
- **Dresen, Adolf**, German theater and opera director, d. 2001 in Leipzig at 66. Opernwelt, Sept./Oct. 2001.
- **Dressel, Heinz**, German conductor, d. at 95. Orchester, v. 45 no. 9, 1997.
- **Dresslar, Elmer "Len", Jr.**, singer, voice of the Jolly Green Giant ("Ho ho ho"), d. 10/16/2005 in Palm Springs, CA at 80; b. in Kansas. AOL.com, 10/26/2005 {<http://aolvc.news.aol.com/tv/article.adp?id=20051026003509990001>}; New York Times On the Web, 10/27/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/10/27/arts/television/27dresslar.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Drew, David**, British musicologist, critic, author, and publisher, d. 7/25/2009 at 78; b. 9/19/1930 in Putney, south-west London. guardian.co.uk, 8/2/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2009/aug/02/obituary-david-drew>}; Times Online, 8/5/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6739167.ece>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009; Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 27 no. 2, Fall 2009.  
d. in London. New York Times online, 8/17/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/17/arts/17drew.html>}; Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 64 no. 10, 2009.  
also record producer. Opera, v. 60 no. 11, November 2009.
- **Drew, Kenneth Sidney "Kenny"**, d. 8/4/1993 at 64. Jazz Magazine, no. 429, Sept. 1993.  
b. 8/28/1928. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 10, Oct. 1993.
- **Drew, Martin**, British jazz drummer, d. 7/29/2010 in London at 66; b. 2/11/1944 in Northampton. New York Times online, 8/7/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/07/arts/music/07drew.html>}.
- **Drew, Ronnie**, Irish folk singer, founder of The Dubliners, d. 8/15/2008 in Dublin at 73.  
NEWS.scotsman.com, 8/16/2008 {<http://news.scotsman.com/world/Dubliner-dies.4398926.jp>}.

- b. in Dun Laoghaire. IRISHTIMES.com, 8/16/2008  
{<http://www.irishtimes.com/newspaper/breaking/2008/0816/breaking364.html>}.
- **Dreznes, Christine E.**, record store owner, d. 6/21/2007 in Chicago, IL at 89; b. 11/19/1917 in Chicago, IL. [suntimes.com](http://www.suntimes.com), 6/24/2007 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/440916,CST-NWS-XDREZ24.article>}.
  - **Driftwood, Jimmy**, American folk singer-songwriter, d. 7/12/1998 at 91 in Fayetteville, AR; b. **James Corbett Morris**. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/13/1998.  
d. 7/10/1998; b. 6/20/1907. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 2, Fall 1998.
  - **Driggs, Frank (Franklin Swan)**, jazz historian, record producer, and photo collector, d. 9/20/2011 in Manhattan at 81; b. 1/29/1930. New York Times online, 9/25/2011  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/26/arts/music/frank-driggs-jazz-age-historian-and-photo-collector-dies-at-81.html>}.
  - **Drinkall, Roger**, American cellist, d. 12/15/1997; b. 1937. Strad, v. 109 no. 1295, Mar. 1998.
  - **Drinkman, Siegfried Paul**, German-American organist, d. 11/7/1997 at 29 in Bloomington, IN. American Organist, v. 32 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
  - **Driscoll, Dennis**, d. 1/25/1993 at 40. American Organist, v. 27 no. 6, June 1993.
  - **Driscoll, Janine Bozett**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Driskill, Gene M.**, d. 7/12/1997. American Organist, v. 31 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
  - **Drootin, Buzzy**, drummer, d. at the age of 90 in Englewood, NJ. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.  
**Benjamin 'Buzzy' Drootin**, d. 5/21/2000; b. 4/22/1920?. Jazz Journal International, Dec. 2000.
  - **Drozdiewicz, Czeslaw**, d. 12/1994. Classical Guitar, v. 13 no. 6, Feb. 1995.  
b. 8/13/1947. Classical Guitar, v. 13 no. 8, April 1995.
  - **Drucker, Gerald**, British bassist, tuba player, teacher, and photographer, d. 3/19/2010 at 84; b. 8/5/1925 in east London. [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 5/13/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/13/gerald-drucker-obituary>}.  
**Gerald Jack Drucker**. [telegraph.co.uk](http://www.telegraph.co.uk), 6/4/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7804184/Gerald-Drucker.html>}.
  - **Drucker, Maxim**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Druckman, Jacob**, d. 5/24/1996 at 67. Eero Richmond {[eerorich%IX.NETCOM.COM](http://www.eerorich.com)} on [MLA-L](http://www.mla-l.org), 5/28/1996.  
d. at 68. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 879, Aug. 1996.  
b. 6/26/1928. Opera News, v. 61 no. 2, Aug. 1996.  
b. 6/25/1928. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 3, Summer 1996.
  - **Druian, Rafael**, violinist and conductor, d. 9/6/2002 in Philadelphia at 80; b. in Vologda, Russia. New York Times online, 9/23/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/09/23/obituaries/23DRUI.html>};  
Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.
  - **Drummond, Dean**, microtonal composer, performer, and instrument maker, d. 4/13/2013 in Princeton, NJ at 64; b. 1/22/1949 in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times online, 4/18/2013

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/18/arts/music/dean-drummond-composer-and-musician-dies-at-64.html>}.

- **Drummond, John (Sir John Richard Gray)**, British writer, broadcaster, and impresario, d. 9/6/2006 in Brighton; b. 11/25/1934 in London. Independent Online Edition, 9/8/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1371989.ece>}; New York Times On the Web, 9/15/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/15/arts/music/15drummond.html>}.
- **Drummond, R. Paul**, choral director and music professor, d. 9/27/2007 at 60; b. 1947. Choral Journal, v. 48 no. 5, November 2007.
- **Drury, Martha Pellerin**, American collector of Québécois folksongs and folklore, d. 11/16/1998 at 37; b. 1961. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 3, Winter 1999.
- **Drusky, Roy**, country singer and songwriter, d. 9/23/2004 in Portland, TN at 74; b. in Atlanta. AOL.com, 9/24/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004092412250002201690](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004092412250002201690)}; New York Times online, 9/27/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/27/arts/music/27drusky.html>}.
- **Druzhinin, Feodor**, Russian violist, d. 2007 at 75. Strad, v. 118, no. 1409, September 2007.
- **Druzinsky, Nettie**, d. International Musician, v. 95 no. 12, June 1997.
- **Dryden, Spencer**, rock drummer, d. 1/11/2005 in Petaluma, CA at 66; b. in New York City. AOL.com, 1/13/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005011314170001220421](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005011314170001220421)}; seattletimes.com, 1/14/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002150306\\_drydenobit14.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002150306_drydenobit14.html)}.  
d. 1/10/2005. CNN.com, 1/14/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/14/obit.dryden.ap/index.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 1/14/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0501140158jan14,1,6706418.story>}; Boston.com, 1/14/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/01/14/spencer\\_dryden\\_at\\_66\\_was\\_1960s\\_rock\\_group\\_drummer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/01/14/spencer_dryden_at_66_was_1960s_rock_group_drummer/)}; latimes.com, 1/14/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-dryden14jan14,1,4958084.story>}; New York Times online, 1/14/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/14/arts/music/14dryden.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.  
d. 1/10/2005; b. 4/7/1938. Independent Online Edition, 1/17/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=601473>}.  
d. 1/11/2005; b. 7/4/1937. Guardian Unlimited online, 1/15/2005 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/story/0,11711,1390945,00.html>}.  
d. 1/10/2005 in Penn Grove, CA; b. 4/7/1928. Rolling Stone, no. 967, 2/10/2005.
- **Drynan, Margaret (Peggy)**, Canadian organist and music educator, d. 2/1999. Paul Chappel {[loonsong@sympatico.ca](mailto:loonsong@sympatico.ca)} on PIPORG-L, 2/23/1999. Composer, d. 2/22/1999 at Oshawa, ON. American Organist, v. 33 no. 5, May 1999.
- **D'Silva, Amancio**, d. 7/17/1996. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1996.
- **D'Silver, Chris**, jazz drummer, d. 5/30/2006 in England at 63. Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Du Cann, John**, rock guitarist, d. 9/22/2011. Classic Rock online, 9/22/2011 {<http://www.classicrockmagazine.com/news/former-atomic-rooster-member-dies/>}.

- **Du Pré [Du Pre], Jacqueline**, English cellist, wife of conductor and pianist Daniel Barenboim, d. 10/19/1987 at 42. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/20/1987.  
d. 10/20/1987. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 21 no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1987.  
b. 1/26/1945. Musical Times, v. 128 no. 1738, Dec. 1987.
- **Duane, William M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Duarte, Dorothy**, widow of composer John W. Duarte, d. 1/29/2006; b. 1921. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 24. no. 7, March 2006.
- **Duarte, John William**, guitarist, composer, and author, d. 12/23/2004; b. 1919 in Sheffield, England. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 23 no. 6, February 2005.  
d. at 85. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 23 no. 7, March 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005; Fronimo, no. 130, April 2005.  
b. 10/2/1919. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 990, March 2005; Soundboard, v. 32 no. 1/2, 2006.
- **Dube, Lucky**, South African reggae singer, d. 10/18/2007 in Johannesburg at 43. AOL.com, 10/19/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/african-reggae-star-lucky-dube-killed/20071019064409990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/african-reggae-star-lucky-dube-killed/20071019064409990001)}; BBC NEWS online, 10/19/2007 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/7052050.stm>}; CBC.ca, 10/19/2007 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2007/10/19/lucky-dube-killed.html>}; Economist.com, 10/25/2007 {[http://economist.com/obituary/displaystory.cfm?story\\_id=10015816](http://economist.com/obituary/displaystory.cfm?story_id=10015816)}; Independent on Saturday, 10/28/2007 {<http://www.tios.co.za/index.php?fSectionId=1017&fArticleId=nw20071028140133771C319758>}.  
**Lucky Philip Dube**, also songwriter; b. 8/3/1964 near Ermelo. Times Online, 10/19/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2696899.ece>}.  
d. in Rosettenville. New York Times On the Web, 10/20/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/10/20/world/africa/20safrica.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1039, 11/15/2007.
- **Dubinsky, Rostislav**, Ukrainian-American violinist and teacher, d. 12/3/1997 at 74; b. 1923. Strad, v. 109 no. 1294, Feb. 1998.
- **Dubocq, Margaret McP.**, d. at 84. American Organist, v. 28 no. 5, May 1994.
- **DuBois, Adrian**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **DuBois, Duke**, d. 5/7/1997 at 67. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 7, July 1997.
- **Dubois, Pierre Max**, French composer, d. 1995; b. 1930. Twentieth century and contemporary composers represented by United Music Publishers Ltd {<http://www.ump.co.uk/complis.htm>}, 6/26/2000.
- **DuBrow, Kevin**, heavy metal singer, d. 11/26/2007 in Las Vegas, NV at 52. AOL.com, 11/26/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/quiet-riot-singer-dubrow-found-dead/20071126132709990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/quiet-riot-singer-dubrow-found-dead/20071126132709990001)}; STLtoday.com, 11/26/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_DUBROW?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_DUBROW?SITE=MOSTP)}; CNN.com, 11/26/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/26/obit.dubrow/index.html>}.  
**Kevin Mark DuBrow**, also songwriter, d. 11/25/2007; b. 10/29/1955. New York Times On the Web, 11/27/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/27/arts/27dubrow.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 11/28/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3201549.ece>}; Rolling Stone, no.

1042/1043, 12/27/2007 / 1/10/2008.

b. in Los Angeles, CA. Times Online, 12/11/2007

{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3030661.ece>}.

- **Duckworth, William Ervin**, composer, author, and performer, d. 9/13/2012 in West New York, NJ at 59; b. 1/13/1943 in Morgantown, NC. New York Times online, 9/21/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/22/arts/music/william-duckworth-internet-composer-dies-at-69.html>}.
- **Ducloux, Walter**, d. 1/25/1997. OPERA America Newsline, v. 6 no. 5, Feb. 1997. Swiss-American opera conductor and administrator, d. 1/27/1997 at 83 in Austin, TX; b. 4/17/1913. Opera, v. 48 no. 5, May 1997.
- **Dudarova, Veronika**, Russian conductor, d. 1/15/2009 in Moscow at 92. Yahoo!News, 1/16/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090117/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090117/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}. **Veronika Borisovna Dudarova**, b. 12/16/2008; b. 12/5/1916 in Baku, Azerbaijan. Times Online, 12/19/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5761442.ece>}; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 3, March 2009.
- **Dudley, Bessie**, jazz dancer, d. at 88. Cadence, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Dudley, Dave**, country singer and songwriter, also DJ and various other non-musical professions, d. 12/22/2003 in Danbury, WI at 75; b. **Darwin David Pudraska**. Boston.com, 12/24/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/24/dave\\_dudley\\_75\\_singer\\_had\\_hit\\_with\\_six\\_days\\_on\\_the\\_road/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/24/dave_dudley_75_singer_had_hit_with_six_days_on_the_road/)}; Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 3. b. in Spencer, WI. startribune.com, 12/24/2003 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4285156.html>}. b. 5/3/1928. New York Times online, 12/24/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/24/arts/music/24DUDL.html>}.
- **Dudley, May Hanning**, American organist, d. 6/10/2001 in Salem, OR at 75. American Organist, v. 36 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Dübner [Duebner], Helmut**, trombonist, d. at 78. Orchester, 7-8/2001.
- **Dürr, Alfred**, German musicologist and editor, d. 4/7/2011 in Göttingen at 93; b. 3/3/1918. Bach Notes, no. 15, Fall 2011.
- **Dufallo, Richard**, d. 6/16/2000 at 67. American Record Guide, Sept/Oct 2000.
- **Duff, Arleigh**, d. 7/4/1996. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
- **Duff, Cloyd**, American timpanist, d. 3/12/2000 at 84 in Fountain Hills, AZ. Jim Attwood {[jatwood@home.com](mailto:jatwood@home.com)}, 3/16/2000.
- **Duff, Jack**, saxophonist, d. 9/30/2000 at 60 in Edinburgh. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000. d. around 11/25/2000. Cadence, February 2001. Scottish jazz saxophonist and clarinetist, d. at 60. Jazz Journal International, January 2001.
- **Duff, Lilian**, d. at 78. Gramophone, v. 72 no. 858, Nov. 1994
- **Duffey, John**, d. 11/10/1996 at 62. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/13/1996. d. 12/10/1996; b. 3/4/1934. Obituary Page {<http://catless.ncl.ac.uk/Obituary>}, 2/4/1997.



- **Duffie, Wanda S.**, d. 5/26/1993 at 63. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/28/1993.
- **Duffy, Jack**, Canadian actor and singer, d. 5/19/2008 in Toronto, Ontario at 81; b. 9/27/1926 in Montreal, Quebec. cbc.ca, 5/20/2008 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/tv/story/2008/05/20/jack-duffy-obit.html>}.
- **Duffy, John Charles**, musicologist, chorister, choral conductor, and music critic, d. 3/15/2007 in Gettysburg, PA at 64. Mark DeVoto on AMS-L, 3/24/2007.
- **Dufourcq, Norbert**, d. Orgue; Cahiers et Memoires, no. 44, 1990- II. d. 12/19/1990; b. 1904. Orgue, no. 217, Jan.-March 1991. b. 9/21/1904. Orgue; Cahiers et Memoires, no. 49-50, 1993.
- **Duffy, William F.**, Billie Holiday biographer, d. 6/28/2002 in Birmingham, MI at 86. latimes.com, 7/4/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-duffy4jul04.story>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Dugal, Francis E.**, American organbuilder, d. 8/2/1999 at 68 in Florence, MA. Tracker, v. 43 no. 3, 1999.
- **Duggins, Lorraine Goggin**, d. 2/20/1994 at 80. St. Louis Post- Dispatch, 2/22/1994.
- **Duhon, Edwin**, Cajun accordianist (among many instruments) and singer, d. 2/26/2006 in Westlake, LA at 95; b. 1910 in Youngsville, LA. latimes.com, 3/19/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-duhon19mar19,1,844267.story>}; Boston.com, 3/24/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/24/edwin\\_duhon\\_95\\_founded\\_cajun\\_band/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/24/edwin_duhon_95_founded_cajun_band/)}; Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006. guitarist. Rolling Stone, no. 996, 3/23/2006.
- **Duich, John**, American guitarist, d. 1/8/1998 at 44 in Chicago. Cadence, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998. d. at 45. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Duke, George**, multigenre keyboardist, also singer and producer, d. 8/5/2013 in Santa Monica, CA at 67; b. 1/12/1946 in San Rafael, CA. New York Times online, 8/6/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/08/07/arts/music/george-duke-crossover-musician-with-frank-zappa-dies-at-67.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 8/6/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-george-duke-20130807,0,4635879.story>}; jazzwisemagazine.com, 8/6/2013 {<http://www.jazzwisemagazine.com/news-mainmenu-139/70-2013/12804-jazz-breaking-news-keyboard-legend-george-duke-dies-aged-67>}; Down beat, v. 80 no. 2, October 2013; Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.
- **Duke, Jay**, jazz drummer, d. 1/17/2007 in Montclair, NJ at 80. Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Duke, John Woods**, American composer, d. 1986. Pan Pipes of Sigma Alpha Iota, v. 79 no. 2, Winter 1987.
- **Dulf, Edmund**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Dulitz, Harris S.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Dullaghan, Steve “Dulla”**, British rock bassist and songwriter, d. 2/2009 at 45; b. in Leamington Spa, Warwickshire. guardian.co.uk, 2/17/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2009/feb/17/steve->

dullaghan-obituary}.

d. 2/4/2009 in Coventry; b. **Steven Anthony Dullaghan** 12/18/1966. Independent online, 4/13/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/steve-dullaghan-bassist-and-founder-member-of-the-primitives-1668044.html>}.

- **Dumont, Lily**, pianist, d. 3/6/2006 in New Bedford, MA at 94; b. in Berlin. Boston.com, 3/9/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/09/lily\\_dumont\\_concert\\_pianist\\_taught\\_for\\_decades\\_at\\_longy/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/09/lily_dumont_concert_pianist_taught_for_decades_at_longy/)}.
- **Dunand, Frank**, d. 10/8/1994. Opera News, v. 59 no. 11, Feb. 18, 1995.
- **Dunbar, Ted**, American guitarist, d. 5/29/1998 at 61 in New Brunswick, NJ. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.  
**Earl Theodore Dunbar, Jr.**, pharmacist, b. 1/17/1937. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Duncan, Cleve**, doo-wop tenor, d. 11/7/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 78; b. **Cleveland Duncan** 7/23/1934 in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times online, 11/14/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/15/arts/music/cleve-duncan-1954-hitmaker-with-earth-angel-dies.html>}.
- **Duncan, Donald F.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Duncan, Gordon**, Scottish piper and composer, d. 12/14/2005 in Scotland at 41. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Duncan, James L.**, pianist and music professor, d. 9/29/2011 at 85; b. 1926 in Clarkesville, MO. Piano Guild Notes, v. 61 no. 3, Winter 2012.
- **Duncan, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Duncan, Johnny**, country singer, d. 8/14/2006 in Fort Worth, TX at 67; b. 10/5/1938 in Dublin, TX. AOL.com, 8/16/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/country-singer-johnny-duncan-dies-at-67/20060816070009990002](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/country-singer-johnny-duncan-dies-at-67/20060816070009990002)}. also songwriter. Pittsburgh Tribune-Review online, 8/16/2006 {[http://www.pittsburghlive.com/x/pittsburghtrib/s\\_466271.html](http://www.pittsburghlive.com/x/pittsburghtrib/s_466271.html)}; Boston.com, 8/17/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/17/johnny\\_duncan\\_country\\_singer\\_songwriter/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/17/johnny_duncan_country_singer_songwriter/)}; philly.com, 8/18/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/15304758.htm>}; latimes.com, 8/18/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings18.2aug18,1,2441227.story>}.  
b. **John Richard Duncan**. Independent Online Edition, 8/21/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1220657.ece>}.
- **Duncan, Lesley**, rock singer/songwriter, d. 3/12/2010 at 66. NME.COM, 3/15/2010 {<http://www.nme.com/news/elton-john/50225>}.  
b. in Stockton-on-Tees, England. Spinner, 3/16/2010 {<http://www.spinner.ca/2010/03/16/british-singer-lesley-duncan-dead-at-66/>}.
- **Duncan, Little Arthur**, jazz harmonica player, d. 8/29/2008 in North Lake, IL at 74. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Duncan, Miriam Clapp**, American organist and music professor, d. 5/9/2003 in St. Paul, MN at 83. Diapason, v. 94 no. 9, September 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 8, August 2003.

- **Duncan, Todd**, American opera singer and teacher, d. 2/28/1998 at 95. OPERA American Newslines, v. 7 no. 7, Apr. 1998.  
b. 1903. CBMR Digest, v. 11 no. 1, Spr. 1998.  
Baritone, b. 2/12/1903. Opera News, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.
- **Dunckel, Rudolf**, German pianist and teacher, d. at 72. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 2, Feb. 1996.  
d. 12/16/1995. Orchester, v. 44 no. 3, 1996.
- **Dundore, Janet K.**, carillonneur, organist, pianist, teacher, and composer, d. 3/31/2005 in Philadelphia at 84. philly.com, 4/7/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11329417.htm>}.
- **Dunga**, Brazilian folk singer, d. 8/23/2006 in Danbury, CT at 48; b. **Francisco Carlos Patrício** in Minas Gerais, Brazil. NewsTimesLIVE.com, 8/24/2006  
{<http://www.newstimeslive.com/news/story.php?id=1011176>}.
- **Dungan, Olive**. see **Pullen, Olive Dungan**.
- **Dunger, Charles**, jazz bassist and vocalist, d. 9/22/2003 in Atlanta, GA at 68. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.  
**Charles Dungey**, d. ca. 9/26/2003. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Dunham, Katherine**, dancer and choreographer, d. 5/21/2006 in New York City; b. 1909 in Glen Ellyn, IL. STLtoday.com, 5/21/2006  
{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/metroeast/story/37F6BD67D988C4518625717600B2E2D>}.  
b. 6/22/1909. New York Times On the Web, 5/23/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/23/arts/dance/23dunham.html>}.  
also anthropologist; b. in Joliet, IL. Opera News, v. 71 no. 3, September 2006.
- **Dunivent, Bertha Goetze**, d. 9/19/1993 at 96. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/21/1993.
- **Dunkel, Robert E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Dunlap, John Robert**, d. 4/10/1992. Opera News, v. 57 no. 5, Nov. 1992.
- **Dunlap, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Dunlap, Paul**, film composer, d. 3/11/2010 in Palm Springs, CA at 90; b. 7/19/1919. EInsiders.com, 3/11/2010 {<http://www.einsiders.com/hollywood-obituaries/film-composer-paul-dunlap-dies-march-11-2010.html>}.  
b. in Springfield, OH. Variety online, 3/30/2010 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118017075.html>}.
- **Dunlavy, Ray**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Dunn, Duck**, soul bassist, d. 5/13/2012 in Tokyo, Japan at 70; b. **Donald Dunn** 11/24/1941 in Memphis, TN. New York Times online, 5/13/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/14/arts/music/duck-dunn-bassist-in-booker-t-and-the-mgs-dies-at-70.html>}.
- **Dunn, F. Vivian**, Lt. Col., Sir, d. 4/2/1995 at 86. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 865, June 1995.  
b. 1907. Classic Tracks, v. 2 no. 1, Feb. 1996.
- **Dunn, Holly**, country singer, d. 11/15/2016 in Albuquerque, NM at 59. WSMV.com, 11/15/2016  
{<http://www.wsmv.com/story/33711524/country-singer-holly-dunn-dies-after-battling-cancer>}.

- b. **Holly Suzette Dunn** 8/22/1957. Fox News Entertainment, 11/15/2016 {<http://www.foxnews.com/entertainment/2016/11/15/country-singer-holly-dunn-dead-at-59.html>}.  
d. 11/14/2016; b. in San Antonio, TX. New York Times online, 11/16/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/17/arts/music/holly-dunn-dies.html>}.
- **Dunn, Joseph M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
  - **Dunn, Thomas Burt**, early music conductor, also composer and organist, d. 10/26/2008 in Bloomington, IN at 82; b. 12/21/1925 in Aberdeen, SD. New York Times online, 11/9/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/10/arts/music/10dunn.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009; American Organist, v. 43 no. 2, February 2009.
  - **Dunning, Albert**, Dutch musicologist, d. 6/2/2005; b. 8/5/1936 in Arnhem, The Netherlands. Personal email from Scott Warfield, forwarded to AMS-L 6/3/2005 by Roberto Illiani; AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 2, August 2005.
  - **Dunning, Edwin**, d. 6/5/1995 at 82. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 6/29/1995.
  - **Dünnwald [Dunnwald, Duennwald], Josef**, d. 7/7/1995 at 85. Orchester, v. 43 no. 9, 1995.
  - **Dunstan, Sylvia**, d. 7/25/1993. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.  
**Sylvia G. Dunstan**, b. 1955. Hymn, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
  - **DuPage, Florence Anderson**, composer, d. 7/21/2003; b. 1910 in Vandergrift, PA. Kansas City Star, 7/23/2003.
  - **Dupin, François [Francois]**, d. 7/17/1994 at 62; b. 9/25/1931. Percussive Notes, v. 33 no. 1, Feb. 1995.
  - **Dupon, Mildred May**, pianist and organist and teacher on both instruments, d. 4/14/2004 in Cape Coral, FL at 90; b. 5/30/1913 in Grand Rapids, MI. American Organist, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004.
  - **Dupont, Wilhelm**, d. 9/17/1992. Musikforschung, v. 46 no. 2, April-June 1993.
  - **Duprat, René “Didi”**, d. 8/8/1996 at 69. Jazz Magazine, no. 463, Oct. 1996.
  - **Duprat, Rogerio**, Brazilian composer and arranger, d. 10/26/2006 in Sao Paulo at 74; b. 1932 in Rio de Janeiro. Yahoo!News, 10/27/2006 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20061027/people\\_nm/life\\_brazil\\_duprat\\_dc\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20061027/people_nm/life_brazil_duprat_dc_1)}. **Rogério Duprat**. New York Times On the Web, 11/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/03/obituaries/03duprat.html>}.
  - **Dupree, “Champion” Jack**, d. 1/21/1992 at 82. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/22/1992.  
b. **William Thomas Dupree**, Jazz Journal International, v. 45 no. 5, May 1992.  
b. 1909. Keyboard, v. 18 no. 4, April 1992.  
b. 7/4/1910. Sing Out!, v. 37 no. 1, May-July 1992.  
**William “Champion Jack” Duprée**, Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, 4-6/1993.
  - **Dupree, Cornell**, R&B/jazz guitarist, d. 5/8/2011 at 68; b. in Ft. Worth, TX. Austin Music Source blog, 5/9/2011 {[http://www.austin360.com/blogs/content/shared-gen/blogs/austin/music/entries/2011/05/09/cornell\\_dupree\\_rip.html](http://www.austin360.com/blogs/content/shared-gen/blogs/austin/music/entries/2011/05/09/cornell_dupree_rip.html)}.  
d. at 69. Oregon Music News, 5/9/2011 {<http://oregonmusicnews.com/blog/2011/05/09/cornell-dupree-jazz-funk-soul-guitarist-dead-at-69/>}; Gibson Guitar website, 5/9/2011 {<http://www.gibson.com/en-us/Lifestyle/News/cornell-dupree-0510-2011/>}.

**Cornell Dupree Jr.**; b. in Fort Worth, TX. STLTtoday.com, 5/12/2011  
{[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_8e8a345d-8092-5d6e-919c-f127aa8b9392.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_8e8a345d-8092-5d6e-919c-f127aa8b9392.html)}.

**Cornell Luther Dupree Jr.**; b. 12/19/1942. Los Angeles Times online, 5/13/2011  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cornell-dupree-20110513,0,1008393.story>}; New York Times online, 5/14/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/15/nyregion/cornell-dupree-studio-guitarist-is-dead-at-68.html>}.

- **Duran, Carlos**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Duran, Manny**, jazz trumpeter, d. 10/30/2006 in New York City, NY at 80. Cadence, v. 32 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Durcal, Rocio**, Spanish actress and singer, d. 3/25/2006 outside Madrid at 61; b. **Maria de los Angeles de las Heras Ortiz**. latimes.com, 3/30/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-durcal30mar30,1,7321973.story>}; Boston.com, 3/31/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/31/rocio\\_durcal\\_61\\_revered\\_spanish\\_actress\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/31/rocio_durcal_61_revered_spanish_actress_singer/)}.
- **Durden, Thomas**, American songwriter, d. 10/17/1999 at 79. Rolling Stone, no. 827, 12/9/1999.
- **Durham, Bobby (Robert Joseph)**, jazz drummer, d. 7/7/2008 in Genoa, Italy at 71; b. 2/3/1937 in Philadelphia, PA. washingtonpost.com, 7/10/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/07/09/AR2008070902155.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008.  
also bandleader. New York Times online, 7/11/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/11/arts/music/11durham.html>}.  
also vocalist, d. 7/6/2008. Independent online, 7/12/2008  
{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/bobby-durham-drummer-at-the-heart-of-jazz-865841.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 7/14/2008  
{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2301419/Bobby-Durham.html>}.  
**Robert Joseph Durham**. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 9, September 2008.  
d. 7/6/2008 in Genova [sic], Italy. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Durham, Lawrence J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Durham, Robert**, d. 6/23/1995 at 46. American Organist, v. 29 no. 10, Oct. 1995.
- **Durham, Russell**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Durio, Richard Allen**, d. 7/11/1994 at 45. American Organist, v. 28 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Duris, Richard M.**, music librarian, organist, and choir director, d. 4/16/2008 in Philadelphia, PA at 77; b. in North Braddock, PA. philly.com, 5/2/2008  
{<http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/18479834.html>}.
- **Durkó [Durko], Zsolt**, Hungarian composer and radio editor, d. 4/2/1997 at 63. Hungarian Music Quarterly, v. 9 no. 1-2, 1998.
- **Durosier, Guy**, Haitian-American singer, composer and organist, d. 8/19/1999 at 68 in Bothell, WA. New York Times, 8/24/1999.  
Saxophonist. Cadence, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.

- **Durufié-Chevalier, Marie-Madeleine [Durufle-Chevalier]**, French concert organist, teacher, and widow of Maurice Durufié, d. 10/1999. Stephen Roberts {sroberts01@snet.net} on PIPORG-L, 10/8/1999.  
d. 10/5/1999 at 78 in Paris; b. 5/8/1921. New York Times, 10/13/1999.  
**Marie-Madeleine Chevalier-Durufié**. Diapason, v. 91 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Dury, Ian**, British rock singer-songwriter, d. 3/28/2000 at 58. Rolling Stone, no. 840, 5/11/2000.
- **Duskin, Big Joe**, boogie-woogie pianist, d. 5/6/2007 in Cincinnati, OH at 86. FOX19.com, 5/6/2007 {<http://www.fox19.com/Global/story.asp?S=6477071&nav=0zHF>}.  
b. in Alabama. Yahoo!News, 5/8/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070509/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_4](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070509/ap_on_re_us/deaths_4)}.  
d. 5/5/2007. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Dussurget, Gabriel**, d. 1996 at 92. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 9, Sept. 1996.
- **Dusty, Slim**, Australian country singer, d. 9/19/2003 in Sydney at 76; b. **David Gordon Kirkpatrick** 1927 in Kempsey. AOL.com, 9/19/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200309190946000194666](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200309190946000194666)}; Boston.com, 9/20/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/09/20/slim\\_dusty\\_76\\_was\\_country\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/09/20/slim_dusty_76_was_country_singer/)}; latimes.com, 9/20/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dusty20sep20,1,794610.story>}; Sing Out! v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004; Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 3. b. 6/13/1927. Independent.co.uk, 9/20/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=445195>}; Rolling Stone, no. 934, 10/30/2003.
- **Dutilleux, Henri**, French composer, d. 5/22/2013 in Paris at 97; b. 1/22/1916 in Angers. New York Times online, 5/23/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/05/23/arts/music/henri-dutilleux-modernist-composer-dies-at-97.html>}; Schott Aktuell, September/October 2013.
- **Dutton, Frank (Francis H.)**, jazz discographer and columnist, d. 9/18/2008; b. 3/2/1926. Jazz Journal International, v. 62 no. 2, February 2009.
- **Duval, Jose F.**, d. 2/27/1993 at 72. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/7/1993.
- **Duvall, Richard E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Dvorin, Al**, concert announcer, popularizer of the phrase “Elvis has left the building”, d. 8/22/2004 near Ivanpah, CA at 81. New York Times online, 8/25/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/25/arts/music/25dvorin.html>}.
- **Dwight, Frances Adams**, gambist, recorder player, music shop owner, d. 11/7/2003 in Boulder, CO; b. 1907 in West Orange, NJ. VdGSA News, v. 41 no. 1, March 2004.
- **Dworkin, Abe**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Dworman, Manny**, nightclub owner, bandleader, and performer on various plucked stringed instruments, d. 12/28/2003 in Manhattan at 73; b. **Menachem Emanuel Dworman** in Tel Aviv. New York Times online, 1/2/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/02/arts/music/02DWOR.html>}.
- **Dwyer, Dan**, celtic singer and bones player, d. 10/15/2004 at 58. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Dwyer, John**, American folk guitarist and folk music supporter, d. 11/14/1997 at 76 in Marysville, WA; b. 1921. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.

- **Dye, Elbert J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Dyens, Roland**, French guitarist, composer, arranger, and teacher, d. 10/29/2016 at 61; b. in Tunisia. *Soundboard*, v. 42 no. 4, December 2016.
- **Dyer, Lorely**, British soprano, d. 7/27/2000 at 92; b. 12/15/1907 in Manchester. *Opera*, November 2000.
- **Dyer, Ruth McCullough**, big band singer, d. 6/15/2001 in San Diego at 80. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 6/18/2001 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A12881-2001Jun17.html>}.
- **Dyer-Bennet, Richard**, d. 12/14/1991 at 78. *American Organist*, v. 26 no. 3, March 1992. b. 1913. *Sing Out!*, v. 37 no. 1, May-June 1992.
- **Dyker, John Bryan**, d. 2/17/1994 at 37; b. 5/28/1956. *Tracker*, v. 38 no. 1, 1994.
- **Dykes Bower, Stephen**, d. 11/11/1994 at 91. *Organist's Review*, Feb. 1995.
- **Dykstra, Andrea**, musicologist, d. 12/18/2007. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.
- **Dymiotis, Phanos (Theophanis Nicolau)**, composer and violinist, d. 3/10/2007 on Route 301 near Middletown, DE at 41; b. on Cyprus. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 3/23/2007 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/03/22/AR2007032202070\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/03/22/AR2007032202070_2.html)}.
- **Dyson, Bobby**, American electric bassist, d. 3/6/1997. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Dyson, Delores "Dee Dee"**, d. 7/25/1993 at 60. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 7/28/1993.
- **Dyson, Ernest F.**, American producer and jazz historian, d. 9/2/1998 at 68 in Washington, DC. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Dyson, Peter**, Canadian professor of English and opera critic, d. 4/9/2002 in Toronto at 71; b. 2/12/1931 in Montreal. *Opera*, v. 53 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Dyson, Ronnie**, d. 11/10/1990 at 40. *Billboard Music and Video Yearbook*, 1990.
- **Dyson, Ruth**, English virginalist, clavichordist, harpsichordist and teacher, d. 8/16/1997 at 80. Douglas Amrine {[kilinchy@dircon.co.uk](mailto:kilinchy@dircon.co.uk)} on *HPSCHD-L*, 8/27/1997; *Southeastern Historical Keyboard Society Newsletter*, v. 18 no. 1, Nov. 1997. b. 1917. *Galpin Society Journal*, v. 51, 1998. *Mrs. Edward Thomas. Consort*, v. 54, 1998.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / E

- **Eagan, Michael**, composer and lutenist, d. sometime before 8/11/2004 in Los Angeles at 55; b. in Berkeley. latimes.com, 8/14/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-eagan14aug14,1,7154080.story>}, Boston.com, 8/16/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/16/michael\\_eagan\\_55\\_musician\\_composer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/16/michael_eagan_55_musician_composer/)}; Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 39 no. 3, September 2004.
- **Eager, Allen**, jazz saxophonist, d. 5/13/2003 in Daytona Beach, FL at 76; b. 1/16/1927 in New York. New York Sun, 5/??/2003.  
d. 4/13/2003. New York Times online, 6/1/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/01/obituaries/01EAGE.html>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.  
b. 1/10/1927 in New York City. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Eaglesham, Bobby**, Scottish singer and guitarist, d. 10/14/2004 at 61. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Eaglin, Snooks**, R&B guitarist, d. 2/18/2009 in New Orleans, LA at 72; b. **Fird Eaglin Jr.** 1937 in New Orleans, LA. NOLA.com, 2/18/2009 {[http://blog.nola.com/keithspera/2009/02/snooks\\_eaglin\\_19372009.html](http://blog.nola.com/keithspera/2009/02/snooks_eaglin_19372009.html)}.  
also singer. STLtoday.com, 2/18/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_EAGLIN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_EAGLIN?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 2/19/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/20/arts/music/20eaglin.html>}; Rolling Stone, no 1074, 3/19/2009; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.  
b. 1/21/1936. guardian.co.uk, 2/20/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/feb/20/snooks-eaglin-obituary>}.
- **Eaheart, Paul B.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Eakin, Nathan**, American organist and librarian, d. 9/25/2000 at 68; Opus, v. 21 no. 3, November 2004.
- **Eanes, Jim**, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.  
“Smilin” Jim Eanes, d. 11/21/1995 at 60. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 11/26/1995.
- **Eanet, Larry (Lawrence Joseph)**, jazz pianist and dermatologist, d. 9/13/2008 in Great Falls, VA at 77; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 9/28/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/27/AR2008092702468.html>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Earl, Everett “Dean”**, jazz pianist, d. 1/14/2002 at 87. Cadence, v. 28 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Earland, Charles**, American concert organist, d. 12/10-11/1999 at 58 in Long Beach, CA. Donald R. Resor, Jr. {[ammond@theatreorgans.com](mailto:ammond@theatreorgans.com)}, on EORG-L, 12/13/1999.  
d. 12/11/1999 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.  
Soul and jazz Hammond organist, d. in Kansas City, MO. Keyboard, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.  
b. 5/24/1941. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Early, Bruce**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.



- **Easdale, Brian**, d. 10/30/1995 at 86. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 872, Jan. 1996.  
b. 1909. Classic Tracks, v. 2 no. 1, Feb. 1996.
- **Eason, Gene**, American reeds player, d. 7/1998. Cadence, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Eason, Louis Djisovi Tkukomi**, jazz percussionist, d. 9/21/2005 in Toledo, OH at 56. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **East, James Herman**, schoolteacher and composer, d. 4/28/2006 in West Philadelphia, PA at 85. philly.com, 5/5/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14503842.htm>}.
- **East, Roy**, d. 12/13/1995 at 65; b. 5/30/1930. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 3, March 1996.
- **Eastham, Richard**, stage and screen singer and actor, d. 7/10/2005 in Pacific Palisades, CA at 89;  
b. **Dickinson Swift Eastham** 6/22/1916 in Opelousas, LA. Boston.com, 7/24/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/24/richard\\_eastham\\_at\\_89\\_was\\_singer\\_character\\_actor/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/24/richard_eastham_at_89_was_singer_character_actor/)}.  
d. in Santa Monica, CA. New York Times On the Web, 7/27/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/27/arts/27eastham.html>}.
- **Easton, Jane L.**, a former general chairman of the Detroit Grand Opera Association, d. 2/10/2001 at 82. Detroit News Online (detnews.com), 2/14/2001 {<http://detnews.com/2001/obituaries/0102/14/c02-187915.htm>}.
- **Eaton, Quaintance**, d. 4/12/1992 at 90. American Record Guide, v. 55 no. 4, July-Aug. 1992.  
b. 8/4/1901. Opera News, v. 57 no. 1, July 1992.
- **Eaton, Sidney F.**, organbuilder, d. 11/16/2007 in North Reading, MA at 99; b. 5/29/1908 in North Reading, MA. Tracker, v. 52 no. 2, Spring 2008.
- **Eazy-E [Eric Wright]**, d. 3/26/1995 at 31; b. 9/7/1963. Rolling Stone, no. 707. 5/4/1995.
- **Ebb, Fred**, Broadway lyricist, d. 9/11/2004 in New York at 76?; b. in New York. AOL.com, 9/12/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004091220530001185988](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004091220530001185988)}; Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 9/13/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0409130186sep13,1,340245.story>}; latimes.com, 9/13/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-ebb13sep13,1,2587232.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 9/12/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A16519-2004Sep12.html>}; New York Times online, 9/13/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/13/arts/13ebb.html>}.
- **Ebbert, Tom**, jazz trombonist, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Ebbins, Milton**, talent manager, trumpeter, and bandleader, d. 3/4/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 96; b. in Springfield, MA. Hollywood Reporter online, 3/10/2008 {[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/features/people/e3i9b4549028bac41bacd751f88057d92fd](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/features/people/e3i9b4549028bac41bacd751f88057d92fd)}.
- **Eben, Petr**, Czech composer, d. 10/24/2007 in Prague at 78; b. 1/22/1929. MSN.com, 10/25/2007 {<http://entertainment.msn.com/news/article.aspx?news=281027&affid=100055>}; Google News, 10/25/2007 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MoknA>}. also organist; b. in &Zhacek;amberk. Independent Online Edition, 10/27/2007

{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3101964.ece>}; *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 1, January 2008; *Organ*, v. 86, no. 343, Mary/May 2008.

- **Eberhart, Jonathan**, aerospace writer and folk singer, d. 2/18/2003 in Washington, DC at 60. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 2/26/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A2756-2003Feb25.html>}. also songwriter. *Sing Out!*, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Eberly, J. Wilgus**, American pianist and music educator, d. at 84. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 48 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1998.
- **Ebert, Peter**, British opera director and administrator, d. 12/31/2013 in Ringmer, Sussex at 94; b. 4/6/1918 in Frankfurt, Germany. *Opera*, v. 64 no. 6, June 2013.
- **Ebsen, Vilma**, dancer, teacher, and actress, sister of Buddy Ebsen, d. 3/12/2007 in Thousand Oaks, CA at 96. *STLtoday.com*, 3/20/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_EBSEN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_EBSEN?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Eccles, Clancy**, reggae singer and producer, d. 6/30/2005 in Spanish Town, Jamaica at 64. *AOL.com*, 7/1/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005070107450001364392](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005070107450001364392)}; *New York Times On the Web*, 7/2/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/02/arts/music/02eccles.html>}; *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Echols, Paul C.**, d. 9/25/1994 at 50. *New York Times*, 9/27/1994. d. 9/24/1994; b. 2/13/1944. *Opera News*, v. 59 no. 11, Feb. 18, 1995.
- **Eck, Paul**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Eck, Robert C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Eckler, Robert L.**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Eckmier, Catherine**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Eckstine, Billy [William Clarence]**, d. 3/8/1993 at 78; b. 7/8/1914. *St. Louis American*, 3/11-17/1993. d. at 79. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 425, April 1993.
- **Eckstein, Pavel**, Czech music journalist and administrator, d. 7/20/2000 at 89; b. 4/27/1911. *Opera*, October 2000.
- **Economou, Nicolas**, d. at 40. *Orchester*, v. 42 no. 3, 1994.
- **Edel, Oliver Albert Swift**, cellist and teacher, d. 6/29/2005 in Traverse City, MI at 99; b. in Yonkers, NY. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 7/29/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/28/AR2005072802066.html>}.
- **Edelmann, Heinz**, German art director of the Beatles film *Yellow Submarine*, d. 7/21/2009 in Stuttgart at 75; b. 1934 in Aussig, Czechoslovakia. *SLTtoday.com*, 7/21/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_GERMANY\\_OBIT\\_EDELMANN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_GERMANY_OBIT_EDELMANN?SITE=MOSTP)}; *New York Times online*, 7/23/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/23/arts/design/23edelmann.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1085, 8/20/2009.
- **Edelmann, Otto**, Austrian bass-baritone and voice teacher, d. 5/14/2003 in Vienna at 86. *Associated Press*, 5/15/2003; *Orchester*, v. 51 no. 7-8, July-August 2003.

- b. 1917 in Brunn am Gebirge, Austria. New York Times online, 5/16/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/16/obituaries/16EDEL.html>}.
- b. 2/5/1917. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 969, August 2003; Opera News, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003; Opera, v. 54 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Eder, Helmut**, Austrian composer, d. 2/8/2005 at 88. Orchester, v. 53 no. 4, April 2005.
  - **Edgerton, Art Joseph**, pianist, d. 9/26/2000 at 76 in Perrysburg, OH. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
  - **Edison, Harry (Sweets)**, American jazz trumpeter, d. 7/27/1999 at 83 in Columbus, OH. Washington Post, 7/29/1999.  
d. 7/26/1999. Cadence, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999.  
**Harry E. (Sweets) Edison**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
  - **Edler, Brett A.**, d. 6/1/1994 at 42. Diapason, v. 85 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
  - **Edleson, Verna Kerans**, violinist, d. 7/25/2010 in Oakland, MO at 103; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 7/29/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_578b1a21-4313-56e9-abee-207430a883a4.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_578b1a21-4313-56e9-abee-207430a883a4.html)}.
  - **Edmonds, Bernard**, organist, d. 6/2003. Organ, v. 82 no. 325, August-October 2003.
  - **Edmonson, Travis**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 5/9/2009 in Mesa, AZ; b. 9/23/1932 in Long Beach, CA. www.travisedmonson.com, 5/10/2009 {<http://www.travisedmonson.com/capsulebiog.htm>}; AZ Republic Online, 5/11/2009 {<http://www.azcentral.com/arizonarepublic/local/articles/2009/05/10/20090510B1-talker0511.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 5/12/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-travis-edmonson12-2009may12,0,6106526.story>}.  
also guitarist; b. **Travis Jerome Edmonson**. New York Times online, 5/14/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/14/arts/music/14edmonson.html>}.
  - **Edmunds, Cicely**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Edwards, Archie**, American blues singer/guitarist and barber, d. 6/19/1998 at 80. DC Music WWWeb, v. 3 no. 9, July 1998.  
**Archie L. Edwards**, d. 6/18/1998 at 79 in Seat Pleasant, VA. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
  - **Edwards, Bernard**, d. 4/18/1996 at 43; b. 1952. Rolling Stone, no. 736, June 13, 1996.  
d. 4/20/1996. Bass Player, v. 7 no. 8, Aug. 1996.  
d. 4/19/1996. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 4/22/1996.
  - **Edwards, David Honeyboy**, blues singer and guitarist, d. 8/29/2011 in Chicago, IL at 96; **David Edwards** 6/28/1915 in Shaw, MS. New York Times online, 8/29/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/30/arts/music/david-honeyboy-edwards-delta-bluesman-dies-at-96.html>}.  
**David "Honey Boy" Edwards**. STLtoday.com, 8/30/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_551bf0e4-25fd-5bdb-b66e-b47a4aafbb64.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_551bf0e4-25fd-5bdb-b66e-b47a4aafbb64.html)}.
  - **Edwards, Deane**, d. 1970; b. 1885. Hymn, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
  - **Edwards, Esmond**, recording executive, d. 1/20/2007 in Santa Barbara, CA; b. 10/29/1927 in Nassau, Bahamas. latimes.com, 1/27/2007

{<http://www.legacy.com/LATimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStoryPrint&PersonID=86152357>}.  
d. in Pasadena, CA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.

- **Edwards, Esther Gordy**, Motown executive, sister of Berry Gordy Jr., d. 8/24/2011 in Detroit, MI at 91. Chicago Sun-Times online, 8/25/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/7280951-418/helped-build-motown-with-brother.html>}; STLtoday.com, 8/25/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_551bf0e4-25fd-5bdb-b66e-b47a4aafbb64.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_551bf0e4-25fd-5bdb-b66e-b47a4aafbb64.html)}.
- **Edwards, Frank**, bluesman, d. 3/22/2002 at 93 in Atlanta. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Edwards, Granville Mortlock**, Jamaican jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 8/7/2004 in Manchester at 83; b. 2/3/1921 in Brownstone, St. Anne's, Jamaica. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 10, October 2004; Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Edwards, Gwynne**, violinist, d. at 90. The Strad, Sept. 2000.
- **Edwards, H. Clay "Red"**, d. 5/5/1996 at 80. Bluegrass Unlimited, v. 31 no. 3, Sept. 1996.
- **Edwards, Herman C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Edwards, Johnnie (Jimbo)**, American club owner: Jimbo's Bop City, d. 2/28/2000 at 87 in San Francisco, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Edwards, Kenny**, folk/rock singer, songwriter, guitarist, and producer, d. 8/18/2010 in Southern California at 64. Variety online, 8/19/2010 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118023111.html>}.  
d. in Santa Barbara, CA; b. **Kenneth Michael Edwards** 2/10/1946 in Santa Monica, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 8/20/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kenny-edwards-20100820,0,5948959.story>}; Spinner, 8/20/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/08/20/kenny-edwards-stone-poneys-dead/>}.
- **Edwards, Lloyd**, d. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 41 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1994.
- **Edwards, Martin**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Edwards, Mike**, British classical and rock cellist, d. 9/3/2010 in Devon at 62. Chicago Tribune online, 9/7/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/chicagotribune/obituary.aspx?n=mike-edwards&pid=145153888>}; Spinner, 9/8/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/09/08/elo-cellist-mike-edwards-cancer/>}.  
also teacher, d. near Totnes, Devon; b. 5/31/1948 in Ealing, London. Independent online, 9/10/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mike-edwards-cellist-with-the-original-lineup-of-the-electric-light-orchestra-2075316.html>}.
- **Edwards, Odessa**, gospel singer, d. 2/22/2004 in Birmingham, AL in her 80s. New York Times online, 3/8/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/08/arts/music/08EDWA.html>}; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Edwards, Stoney**, American country star, d. 4/5/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Edwards, Virginia Johnston**, musician and longtime contributor to the arts, d. 11/10/2005 in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 11/14/2005 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/7775E26AAA101B7862570B90017D4A9?OpenDocument>}.

- **Edwards, Teddy**, bebop tenor saxophonist, d. 4/20/2003 in Los Angeles at 78; b. **Theodore Monroe Edwards** in Jackson, MS. latimes.com, 4/22/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-edwards22apr22,1,3370103.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 923, 5/29/2003; Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003; Down Beat, v. 70 no. 7, July 2003.  
b. **Theodore Marcus Edwards** 4/26/1924. New York Times online, 4/23/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/23/obituaries/23EDWA.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Effinger, Cecil**, d. 12/22/1990. American Recorder, v. 32 no. 1, March 1991.  
d. at 76; b. 7/22/1914. Diapason, v. 82 no. 3, March 1991.
- **Egan, Robert “Willie”**, blues singer and pianist, d. 8/5/2004 in Inglewood, CA at 70; b. 10/1/1933 near Minden, LA. latimes.com, 8/11/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-egan11aug11,1,3625470.story>}.  
also “Willy”. Boston.com, 8/12/2004  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/12/willy\\_egan\\_70\\_blues\\_player/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/12/willy_egan_70_blues_player/)}.  
d. 8/4/2004. Cadence, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.  
d. 8/12/2004. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **Egeland, Karsten**, mason and harmonica player, d. 3/25/2010 in Wood Dale, IL at 91; b. 1918 in Stavanger, Norway. Chicago Sun-Times online, 4/12/2010  
{<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/2152971,CST-NWS-xegeland12.article>}.
- **Eger, Joseph**, hornist and conductor, d. 1/13/2013 in Durham, NC at 92; b. 7/9/1920 in South Manchester, CT. New York Times online, 1/23/2013  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/01/23/arts/music/joseph-eger-french-horn-player-and-conductor-dies-at-92.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013; Horn Call, v. 43 no. 2, May 2013.
- **Eggebrecht, Hans Heinrich**, German musicologist, d. 9/1/1999; b. 1919. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 54 no. 10-11, 1999.  
d. 8/30/1999 at 80 in Freiburg. Orchester, v. 47 no. 11, 1999.  
b. 1/5/1919. Musikforschung, v. 53 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 2000.
- **Eggerth, Marta**, Hungarian coloratura, d. 12/26/2013 in Rye, NY at 101; b. 4/17/1912 in Budapest. New York Times online, 12/30/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/12/31/arts/music/marta-eggerth-the-callas-of-operetta-dies-at-101.html>}; Opera, v. 65 no. 3, March 2014.
- **Egles, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Egües, Richard**, Cuban flutist, composer, pianist, and arranger, d. 9/1/2006 in Havana at 82; b. 10/26/1924 in Santa Clara. Digital Granma International, 9/1/2006  
{<http://www.granma.cu/INGLES/2006/septiembre/vier1/37egues-i.html>}; latimes.com, 9/7/2006  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-egues7sep07,1,7075972.story>}; United Press International online, 9/7/2006 {<http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/view.php?StoryID=20060907-115303-5910r>}; Boston.com, 9/11/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/11/richard\\_egues\\_82\\_cuban\\_musician/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/11/richard_egues_82_cuban_musician/)}; Boston.com, 9/11/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/11/richard\\_egues\\_82\\_cuban\\_musician/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/11/richard_egues_82_cuban_musician/)}.

- **Ehlen, Emma M.**, d. 3/8/1996 at 92. *American Organist*, v. 30 no. 7, July 1996.
- **Ehlers, F. Edward**, d. 7/13/1992 at 75. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Ehret, Walter**, choral conductor, teacher, and author, d. 2009; b. 1918. *Choral Journal*, v. 50 no. 7, February 2010.
- **Ehrin, Melvin J.**, musical humorist and music teacher, d. 12/28/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at 79. *philly.com*, 1/3/2007 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/16370522.htm>}.
- **Ehrling, Sixten**, Swedish-American conductor, d. 2/13/2005 in New York City at 86; b. 1918 in Malmö (Malmö), Sweden. *detnews.com*, 2/15/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0502/15/obits-90706.htm>}; *AOL.com*, 2/15/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005021508540001976011](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005021508540001976011)}; *latimes.com*, 2/16/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ehrling16feb16,1,1705303.story>}; *philly.com*, 2/17/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10918813.htm>}; *Musical Times*, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.  
d. in Manhattan; b. 4/3/1918. *New York Times online*, 2/16/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/16/arts/music/16ehrling.html>}; *Gramophone*, v. 82, no. 992, May 2005; *Opera*, v. 56 no. 4, April 2005; *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 11, May 2005.
- **Eichhorn, Kurt**, d. 6/29/1994 at 85. *Orchester*, v. 42 no. 7-8, 1994.  
b. 1915. *Opera Quarterly*, v. 10 no. 3, 1994.
- **Eichinger, Walter A.**, d. 4/2/1997 at 87. *American Organist*, v. 31 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Eichler, Norbert H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Eidson, Kenneth G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Eidus, Arnold**, violinist turned Stradivarius adman, d. 6/3/2013 in Delray Beach, FL at 90; b. 11/28/1922 in New York, NY. *New York Times online*, 6/10/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/06/11/business/arnold-eidus-90-adman-with-stradivarius-dies.html>}.
- **Einem, Gottfried von**, composer, d. 7/12/1996 at 78 near Vienna. *American Record Guide*, v. 59 no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1996.  
b. 1/24/1918. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 51 no. 8, 1996.  
Swiss-German-Austrian composer, d. in Berlin. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 31 no. 1-4, Jan.-Dec. 1997.
- **Einstein, Arik**, Israeli popular singer, d. 11/26/2013 in Tel Aviv at 74; b. **Arieh Einstein** 1/3/1939 in Tel Aviv. *New York Times online*, 11/27/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/11/28/arts/music/arik-einstein-beloved-israeli-singer-dies-at-74.html>}.
- **Einstein, Eva**, musicologist, d. 11/23/2005. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 36 no. 1, February 2006.  
b. 12/05/1920. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.
- **Eisenberger, Agnes**, manager, president and owner of Colbert Artists Management, d. 12/26/2002 in Manhattan at 79; b. in Vienna. *New York Times online*, 1/1/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/01/obituaries/01EISE.html>}.  
b. 2/22/1923. *Opera News*, v. 67 no. 9, March 2003.
- **Eisenmann, Will**, d. 8/20/1992 at 86. *Orchester*, v. 40 no. 12, 1992.

- **Eisenstadt, Mike**, klezmer musician and DJ, d. 9/2/2005 at 54. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Eisenstein, Judith Kaplan**, d. 2/14/1996 at 86. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *New York Times*, 2/15/1996.
- **Eisinger, Irene**, d. at 90. *Gramophone*, v. 72 no. 854, July 1994.  
d. 4/8/1994; b. 12/8/1903. *Opera*, v. 45 no. 6, June 1994.  
b. 1904. *Classic Tracks*, v. 1 no. 2, March 1995.
- **Eisler, David**, d. 2/16/1992 at 36. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/20/1992.  
b. 1955. *Opera Quarterly*, v. 9 no. 1, Autumn 1992.
- **Eisler, Edith**, violinist, violist, teacher, and journalist, d. 7/18/2011 in Manhattan at 86; b. in Vienna, Austria. *Strings online*, 7/22/2011 {<http://www.allthingsstrings.com/News/News/Edith-Eisler-1925-2011>}.
- **Eisler, Stephanie**, pianist, widow of composer Hanns Eisler, d. in Berlin at 83; b. in Vienna. *Orchester*, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Eittreim, Wilbur L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Eitzen, John W.**, organist, choirmaster, and music teacher, d. 5/6/2008 in San Diego, CA at 79; b. in Mountain Lake, MN. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 8, August 2008.
- **Eizen, Artur**, Russian bass, d. 2/26/2008 in Moscow at 80; b. 6/8/1927 in Moscow. *Opera*, v. 59 no. 6, June 2008.
- **El Din, Hamza**, oud player, composer, teacher, and ethnomusicologist, d. 5/22/2006 in Berkeley, CA at 76; b. 1929 in Egypt. *New York Times*, 5/25/2006; *Beat*, v. 25 no. 3, 2006.  
b. in Wadi Halfa, Sudan. *latimes.com*, 5/30/2006  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/print/edition/california/la-me-din30may30,1,2910326.story>}.  
d. 5/23/2006; b. 7/10/1929 in Wadi Halfa, Nubia. *Sing Out!* v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Elaheh**, Iranian classical singer, d. 8/15/2007 in Iran at 73; b. **Bahar Gholam Hosseinin**, 4/7/1934. *Times Online*, 8/31/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2358244.ece>}.
- **Elcombe, Keith**, music professor and reviewer, d. 2002; b. 1941. *Early Music*, v. 30 no. 3, August 2002.
- **Elder, Dennis**, jazz drummer, d. 4/23/2002 in Toronto, Canada at about 67. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Eldus, Arnold**, violinist and advertising executive, d. 2013. *Chamber Music*, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.
- **Element, Ernest**, d. 10/12/1990. *Strad*, v. 102 no. 1210, Feb. 1991.
- **Eley-Handler, Jennifer**, pianist, cellist, and teacher, d. 6/2/2006 in Kings Point, NY at 44; b. in New York. *Boston.com*, 6/9/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/09/jennifer\\_eley\\_handler\\_44\\_elite\\_pianist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/09/jennifer_eley_handler_44_elite_pianist/)}.
- **Eliau, Louise Klos Steiner**, studio and Broadway harpist, ex-wife of film composer Max Steiner, d. 7/7/2002 in West Palm Beach, FL at 96; b. in St. Joseph, MO. *latimes.com*, 7/16/2002  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passing16.1jul16.story>}.
- **Eliscu, Ed**, d. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 5 no. 3, July-Aug. 1998.

- **Elizalde, Valentin**, Mexican musician, d. 11/25/2006 near McAllen, TX. SFGate.com, 12/4/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2007/12/03/entertainment/e210919S65.DTL>}.
- **Elkin, William**, British music publisher and provider of music services, d. at 69. Classical Guitar, v. 28 no. 3, Nov. 1999.
- **Elkington, Christopher**, jazz drummer, d. 4/23/2006 in Tanzania at 69. Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Elkins, Margreta**, Australian mezzo, d. 4/1/2009 in Brisbane at 78; b. **Margaret Ann Enid Geater** 10/16/1930 in Brisbane. Telegraph.co.uk, 4/16/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/5149448/Margreta-Elkins.html>}; Opera News, v. 74 no. 1, July 2009; Opera, v. 60 no. 7, July 2009; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Pendleton, Scott Everett**, American music educator, d. 1998. Sinfonian, v. 46 no. 2, Fall-Winter 1998.
- **Emes, Francis**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Elgart, Les**, d. 7/29/1995 at 77. Down Beat, v. 62 no. 11, Nov. 1995.
- **Elgert, Ernest F.**, American music teacher and church music director, d. 4/9/2000. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/10/2000.
- **Elledge, Jimmy**, country singer, d. 6/16/2012?. Willienelson.com, 6/16/2012 {<http://www.willienelson.com/story/news-2012/funny-how-time-slips-away>}.
- **Ellegaard, Mogens**, d. 3/1995 at 60. Musical Denmark, no. 50, June 1995.
- **Eller, Frances Sanders**, d. 3/1992. American Organist, v. 26 no. 6, June 1992.
- **Ellerbrock, Ralph Francis**, church organist, d. 11/7/2011 in Bridgeton, MO at 80. STLtoday.com, 11/16/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/ralph-ellerbrock-dies-longtime-organist-at-st-joseph-church/article\\_05cf52df-27e6-5d9c-b3e8-05935dd623f0.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/ralph-ellerbrock-dies-longtime-organist-at-st-joseph-church/article_05cf52df-27e6-5d9c-b3e8-05935dd623f0.html)}.
- **Elliker, Calvin**, music librarian, d. 1/14/2001. Charles Reynolds on MLA-L, 1/15/2001.
- **Ellington, Mercer**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1996. d. 2/8/1996 at 76. b. 3/11/1919. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 5, May 1996.
- **Ellinwood, Leonard Webster**, d. 7/8/1994 at 89. Tracker, v. 38 no. 3, 1994. b. 1905. Sonneck Society Bulletin, v. 22 no. 2, Summer 1996.
- **Elliot, Willard S.**, composer and bassoonist, longtime principal bassoonist of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, d. 6/7/2000; b. 7/18/1926. Personal email from Bruce Gbur.
- **Elliott, Barbara Burton**, American opera company founder and director, d. at 63 in New York City. New York Times, 4/25/1998. d. 4/18/1998. Opera News, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.
- **Elliott, Ethel**, gospel singer, d. 12/1/2004. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Elliott, Jack**, jazz pianist, d. 8/18/2001 in Los Angeles, CA at 74. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Elliott, Mike**, jazz guitarist, d. 9/14/2005 in St. Paul, MN at 65. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Elliott, Vernon Spencer, Jr.**, American businessman, church musician and organ technician, d. 10/20/1998 at Charleston, SC. Tracker, v. 42 no. 3, 1998.



- **Ellis, Alton**, reggae pioneer, d. 10/10/2008 in London at 70. Canadian Press online, 10/11/2008 {<http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5jIc3LvH4N5KiSybV51LpaHZxnDEA>}. b. 1938 in Kingston, Jamaica. Los Angeles Times online, 10/14/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings14-2008oct14,0,5811020.story>}. d. 10/11/2008; b. in Trenchtown, Kingston, Jamaica. New York Times online, 10/16/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/17/arts/music/17ellis.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1065, 11/13/2008.
- **Ellis, Catherine**, Australian ethnomusicologist, d. 5/30/1996 at 60 in Adelaide. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from Yearbook for Traditional Music, 1996.
- **Ellis, Herb**, jazz guitarist, d. 3/28/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 88; b. **Mitchell Herbert Ellis** in Farmersville, TX. New York Times online, 3/30/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/31/arts/music/31ellis.html>}; Spinner, 4/1/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/04/01/jazz-guitarist-herb-ellis-dead/>}. b. 8/4/1921. Los Angeles Times online, 3/31/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-herb-ellis31-2010mar31,0,569261.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 3/31/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/03/30/AR2010033003818.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 4/2/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/02/herb-ellis-obituary>}; Independent online, 4/3/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/herb-ellis-dextrous-and-distinctive-guitarist-who-worked-with-oscar-peterson-ella-fitzgerald-and-billie-holiday-1934758.html>}.
- **Ellis, Jimmy**, disco/gospel/R&B singer, d. 3/8/2012 in Rock Hill, SC at 74; b. **James Thomas Ellis II** 11/15/1937 in Rock Hill, SC. New York Times online, 3/8/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/09/arts/music/jimmy-ellis-74-lead-singer-in-dance-band-trammps.html>}; Herald Online, 3/9/2012 {<http://www.heraldonline.com/2012/03/09/3804499/singer-of-disco-inferno-jimmy.html>}.
- **Ellis, John**, d. 7/1/1992 at 48. American Organist, v. 26 no. 10, Oct. 1992. **John Charles Ellis**. b. 1944. Diapason, v. 84 no. 4, April 1993.
- **Ellis, Johnny**, American drummer, d. 7/30/1999 at 44 in New York City. Cadence, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Ellis, Keith Gordon**, American trombonist and big band leader, d. 5/16/2000 at 39 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/17/2000. d. in High Ridge, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/18/2000.
- **Ellis, Mary**, singer and actress, d. 1/30/2003 in London at 102; b. in New York City. latimes.com, 2/1/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ellis1feb01,0,6919311.story>}. d. at 105; b. **May Belle Elsas** 6/15/1897 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 2/1/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/01/obituaries/01ELLI.html>}; theatrenow.com, 1/31/2003 {<http://www.theatrenow.com/asp/site/news.asp?art=4599>}; Opera News, v. 67 no. 10, April 2003. b. 6/15/1897. Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Ellis, Ray**, jazz composer, arranger, and saxophonist, also composed for television, d. 10/27/2008 in Encino, CA at 85; b. in Philadelphia, PA. THR.com, 10/31/2008 {[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/news/e3i63073cda9189a10c310e8ee754858432](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i63073cda9189a10c310e8ee754858432)}.

- b. 1923. Los Angeles Times online, 11/5/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ellis5-2008nov05,0,4351915.story>}.
- d. 10/30/2008. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Ellis, Robert Young**, organist and music professor, d. 4/5/2003 in Arkadelphia, AK at 78; b. 4/5/1925 in Fort Worth, TX. American Organist, v. 38 no. 1, January 2004.
  - **Ellis, Seger**, d. 9/29/1995 at 91. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 1, Jan. 1996.  
b. 7/4/1904. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
  - **Ellis, Vivian**, d. 1996. British Music Yearbook, 23rd ed., 1997.
  - **Ellison, Jim**, d. 6/20/1996 at 31. Spin, v. 12 no. 6, Sept. 1996.
  - **Ellison, Mary Beeson**, musicologist, d. 12/4/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.
  - **Ellory, Jack (Alfred John)**, British session flautist, d. 7/5/2009 at 89; b. 6/18/1920 in Tywardreath, Cornwall. Times Online, 9/7/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6823902.ece>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
  - **Ellsworth, Warren**, d. 2/25/1993 at 42; b. 10/28/1950. Opera, v. 44 no. 5, May 1993.  
d. at 43. Orchester, v. 41 no. 7-8, 1993.  
**Warren Aldrich Ellsworth, 3d**. New York Times, 3/3/1993.
  - **Elms, Albert**, British composer of television, film, and military music, d. 10/14/2009 at 89; b. 2/28/1920 in Newington, Kent. Times Online, 11/11/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6911502.ece>}.
  - **Elvin, Laurence**, d. 1995; b. 1913. Organ, v. 74 no. 294, Autumn 1995.  
d. 9/25/1995. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from Organist's Review, Nov. 1995.
  - **Elvins, Peter**, operatic bass and voice teacher, d. 4/8/2004 in Boston, MA at 70; b. in Cambridge, MA. Boston.com, 4/11/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/04/11/peter\\_elvins\\_opera\\_singer\\_and\\_voice\\_teacher/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/04/11/peter_elvins_opera_singer_and_voice_teacher/)}.
  - **Elvira, Pablo**, Puerto Rican-American baritone, d. 2/5/2000 at 62 in Bozeman, MT; b. 9/24/1937. New York Times, 2/11/2000.  
Teacher, d. 2/12/2000. American Record Guide, v. 63 no. 3, May-June 2000.
  - **Elwood, Phil**, jazz and blues critic, d. 1/10/2006 at 79; b. 3/19/1926. SFGate.com, 1/11/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/01/11/MNG5LGLN01.DTL>}.  
b. in Berkeley, CA. latimes.com, 1/12/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings12.2jan12,0,7735749.story>}.  
d. in San Francisco, CA. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.  
**Philip Elwood**. ARSC Newsletter, no. 112, Fall 2006.
  - **Ely, Richard (Dick)**, American-Canadian hornist, trumpeter and teacher, d. 11/17/1999 at 65 in Victoria, BC; b. 2/10/1934. Horn Call, v. 30 no. 3, May 2000.
  - **Elza, Charles (Lil' Darlin')**, d. 2/23/1996. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
  - **Emerick, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.

- **Emerman, Mack**, recording engineer and studio founder, d. 5/17/2013 in Miami Beach at 89; b. **Maxwell Louis Emerman** 10/14/1923 in Erie, PA. New York Times online, 5/28/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/05/28/arts/music/mack-emerman-recording-studio-founder-dies-at-89.html>}.
- **Emerson, J. Martin “Marty”**, American president-emeritus of the American Federation of Musicians, d. 12/24/1997 at 85; b. 1912. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998. d. in Martinsville, WV. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 12/28/1997.
- **Emerson, Jack**, bass player and record publisher, d. 11/22/2003 at 43. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Emerson, John A.**, American music librarian, d. 7/21/1999. MLA Newsletter, no. 118, Sept.-Oct. 1999. d. at 73 in Benicia, CA; b. 5/17/1926. MLA Notes, v. 56 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Emes, Bill**, Canadian pianist, d. 12/18/1997 at 48 in Edmonton, AB, Canada. Cadence, v. 24 no. 2, Feb. 1998.  
**William Emes**. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Emma, Joey**, jazz pianist, d. 8/25/2001 “around Albany, NY” at 78. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Emmanuel, Terry (Terrence Lloyd)**, singer, dancer, and actor, d. 4/2/2007 in Overbrook, PA at 56; b. in Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 4/6/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/dailynews/obituaries/20070406\\_Terry\\_Emmanuel\\_\\_56\\_\\_entertainer\\_with\\_many\\_roles.html](http://www.philly.com/dailynews/obituaries/20070406_Terry_Emmanuel__56__entertainer_with_many_roles.html)}.
- **Emmons, Richard E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Emmons, Thelma Delight**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Enck, Lieselotte**, German soprano, d. 1/23/2007 at 89; b. 1918. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Ende, Michael**, d. 8/28/1995 at 65. Orchester, v. 43 no. 11, 1995.
- **Enders, Werner**, tenor, d. 12/1/2005. Opernwelt, v. 47 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Endicott, Donald Newman-**, Br. see **Newman-Endicott, Donald**, Br.
- **Endsley, Melvin**, songwriter, d. 8/16/2004 in Drasco, AR at 70. New York Times online, 8/23/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/23/arts/music/y23endsley.html>}. also singer and guitarist; b. in Drasco, AR. latimes.com, 8/25/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings25.1aug25,1,999430.story>}.
- **Enevoldsen, Bob (Robert Martin)**, jazz (and classical) trombonist, bassist, clarinetist, tenor saxophonist, trumpeter, and violinist, d. 11/19/2005 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 9/11/1920 in Billings, MT. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 1, January 2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Engel, Jule**, animator of musical cartoons, d. 9/6/2003 in Simi Valley, CA at 94; b. 1909 in Budapest. New York Times online, 9/15/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/15/obituaries/15ENGE.html>}.
- **Engel, Karl**, Swiss pianist, d. 9/3/2006 in Chernex at 83; b. 1923 in Birsfelden, near Basel. PlaybillArts, 9/11/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/5196.html>}; Orchester, v. 54 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Engelke, Charlotte R.**, d. 3/3/1991 at 85. American Organist, v. 25 no. 7, July 1991.
- **Engelke, Dave**, guitar teacher, d. Email release from Washington University Dept. of Music, 5/3/2006.

- **Engelmann, Günther**, German editor, d. 10/28/2006 in Oberhausen; b. 5/15/1925 in Brandis. Orchester, v. 55 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Engelmann, Hans Ulrich**, German composer, d. 1/8/2011 in Darmstadt at 89; b. 1921 in Darmstadt. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 172 no. 2, March-April 2011.
- **Engen, Kieth**, bass, d. 9/2/2004 in Murnau at 79; b. in Minnesota. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Engerer, Brigitte**, French pianist, d. 6/23/2012 in Paris at 59; b. 10/27/1952 in Tunis. New York Times online, 6/29/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/30/arts/music/brigitte-engerer-french-pianist-dies-at-59.html>}.
- **England, Morrison C.**, American educator and violinist, d. 12/9/1999 at 86 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/12/1999.
- **Engle, Donald L.**, orchestra administrator, d. 1/9/2004; b. 1916 in Kansas. Symphony, v. 55 no. 3, May-June 2004.
- **Englert, Giuseppe G.**, composer and organist, d. 3/29/2007 in Paris, France at 80; b. 1927 in Fiesole, Italy. American Organist, v. 41 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Engles, George, Jr.**, cabaret pianist and composer, d. 11/8/2005 in Cape Cod, MA at 89; b. in New York City. Boston.com, 11/11/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/11/george\\_engles\\_jr\\_at\\_89\\_cabaret\\_pianist\\_composer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/11/george_engles_jr_at_89_cabaret_pianist_composer/)}.
- **English, David**. see **Franklin, Melvin**.
- **English, Marie Holt**, American organist, d. 7/25/2001 in Windham, ME at 87; b. in Biddeford. American Organist, v. 36 no. 1, January 2002.
- **English, Michael**, British artist and rock musician, d. 9/25/2009 at 68; b. 9/5/1941 in Bicester, Oxfordshire.
- **Englund, Einar**, Finnish composer, d. 6/27/1999 at 83 on Gotland; b. 6/17/1916. Martin Anderson {[Toccatapress@email.msn.com](mailto:Toccatapress@email.msn.com)}, 7/6/1999; Gramophone, v. 77 no. 920, Nov. 1999.
- **Engquist, Richard**, musical theatre lyricist and librettist, d. 3/18/2010 at 76. Playbill.com, 3/22/2010 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/138046-Richard-Engquist-Kuni-Leml-Lyricist-Dies-at-76>}. **Richard Omar Engquist**, d. in Brooklyn; b. 4/26/1933 in Scandia, MN. New York Times online, 3/25/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/24/arts/music/24engquist.html>}.
- **Engrand, Marie-Térèse [Marie-Terese]**, d. 1/9/1995 at 94; b. 1901.
- **Ennis, Charles**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 5/2001 in Vandalia, MO at 83. American Organist, v. 35 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Enos, Bob**, blues trumpeter, d. 1/11/2008 in Douglas, GA at 60; b. in Boston, MA. Boston.com, 1/15/2008 {[http://www.boston.com/news/local/massachusetts/articles/2008/01/15/roomful\\_of\\_blues\\_trumpeter\\_dies\\_in\\_hotel\\_heart\\_failure\\_suspected/](http://www.boston.com/news/local/massachusetts/articles/2008/01/15/roomful_of_blues_trumpeter_dies_in_hotel_heart_failure_suspected/)}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Enriquez, Bobby**, d. 8/6/1996 at 53. Jazz Magazine, no. 463, Oct. 1996.

- **Enriquez [Enríquez], Manuel**, d. 4/26/1994 at 67. *Inter-American Music Review*, Spring-Summer 1994.  
b. 1926. *Heterofonía*, no. 111-112, July 1994-June 1995.  
b. 6/17/1926. *Revista de Música Latinoamericana/Latin American Music Review*, v. 15 no. 2, Fall-Win. 1994.
- **Ens, Arthur**, d. 12/23/1996 at ca. 85. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Ensor, Clois William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Entwistle, John**, British rock bassist, d. 6/27/2002 at 57. AOL.com, 6/27/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0206272202151085](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0206272202151085)}.  
d. 6/27/2002 in Las Vegas; b. near London. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A58722-2002Jun27.html), 6/28/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A58722-2002Jun27.html>}; [detnews.com](http://detnews.com), 6/28/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0206/28/a02-525720.htm>}.  
b. in Chiswick, England. *New York Times* online, 6/28/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/06/28/obituaries/28ENTW.html>}.  
b. 10/9/1944. *All Music Guide*, 2002 {<http://www.allmusic.com/cg/amg.dll?p=amg&sql=Bjg8gtq7ztu4p>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 901, 7/25/2002.
- **Epique, Rust**, rock guitarist, d. 3/9/2004 in Las Vegas at 35. *Rolling Stone*, no. 946, 4/15/2004.
- **Eplee, David F.**, d. 3/3/1995. *Diapason*, v. 88 no. 5, May 1995.
- **Epperson, Gordon**, cellist, professor, and author, d. at 85. *Strad*, v. 117, no. 1395, July 2006.
- **Epperson, Ralph Deward**, bluegrass, gospel, and mountain folk music radio broadcaster, d. 5/24/2006 in Mount Airy, NC at 85. *ABC News* online, 5/31/2006 {<http://abcnews.go.com/US/wireStory?id=2026317>}.
- **Eppstein, Hans**, German musicologist, d. 7/6/2008 in Stockholm; b. 2/25/1911 in Mannheim. *Musikforschung*, v. 61 no. 1, January-March 2009.
- **Epstein, David Mayer**, American conductor and scholar, d. 1/14/2002. Barbara Schubert, quoted on SMT-LIST by Richard Cohn on 1/16/2002.  
d. 1/15/2002. *Boston Globe*, 1/16/2002.  
d. 1/15/2002; b. 1930. *Newsletter (American Brahms Society)*, v. 20 no. 1, Spring 2002.
- **Epstein, Freyda**, American folk singer, fiddler, voice and violin teacher, and choral director, d. 5/17/2003 near Madison, VA at 46; b. in Boston. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-epstein24may24,1,3688603.story), 5/24/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-epstein24may24,1,3688603.story>}; *Sing Out!* v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Epstein, Howie**, rock bassist, d. 2/23/2003 in Santa Fe, NM at 47; b. in Milwaukee, WI. [CNN.com](http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/25/obit.epstein.ap/index.html), 2/25/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/25/obit.epstein.ap/index.html>}; [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings26feb26,1,6930929.story), 2/26/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings26feb26,1,6930929.story>}; *Rolling Stone*, no 919, 4/3/2003.  
also producer. *Sing Out!*, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Epstein, Lydia**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Erb, Donald**, composer and conductor, d. 8/12/2008 in Cleveland Heights, OH at 81; b. in Youngstown, OH. [Cleveland.com](http://Cleveland.com), 8/12/2008

{[http://www.cleveland.com/arts/index.ssf/2008/08/donald\\_erb\\_avantguard\\_composer.html](http://www.cleveland.com/arts/index.ssf/2008/08/donald_erb_avantguard_composer.html)}; Notes, September/December 2008.

b. 1/17/1927. Quick and the Dead, 8/12/2008 {<http://jeffreyquick.wordpress.com/2008/08/12/donald-erb-11727-81208/>}; New York Times online, 8/15/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/16/arts/music/16erb.html>}.

- **Erckens, Peter**, German conductor, d. 4/6/2001 in Frankfurt at 47. *Opera*, v. 52 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Ercolani, Renato**, Italian tenor, d. 4/5/2002 in Milan at 81; b. 8/18/1920 in Perugia.
- **Erdélyi [Erdelyi], Miklós**, d. 9/2/1993 at 66. *Hungarian Music Quarterly*, v. 5 no. 1, 1994.
- **Erdesz, Otto**, d. 7/12/2000 at 83. *The Strad*, v. 111 no. 1326, Oct. 2000.
- **Erdman, Fred**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.  
**Fred J. Erdman**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Erdmann, Dietrich**, German composer and music professor, d. 4/22/2009 in Berlin at 91; b. 7/20/1917 in Bonn. *Orchester*, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Erdmann, Gunther**, d. 10/6/1996 at 57. *Orchester*, v. 45 no. 2, 1997.
- **Erede, Alberto**, Italian conductor, d. at 92. *Orchester*, 7-8/2001.  
d. 4/12/2001 in Monte-Carlo; b. 11/8/1908 in Genoa. *Opera*, v. 52 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Erickson, Claudia**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Erickson, Frank**, d. 10/21/1996 at 73. b. 9/1/1923. *Instrumentalist*, v. 51 no. 5, Dec. 1996.
- **Erickson, J. Irving**, d. 12/11/1992 at 78; b. 7/19/1914. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 3, July 1993.
- **Erickson, Kaaren**, d. 8/30/1997 at 44. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/5/1997.  
American soprano, d. in Maryville, TN; b. 2/9/1953. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 6, 12/6/1997.
- **Erickson, Robert**, d. 4/24/1997. Paul Hahn {[Paul-Hahn@library.wustl.edu](mailto:Paul-Hahn@library.wustl.edu)} from John Chalmers {[non12@deltanet.com](mailto:non12@deltanet.com)} on {[tuning@ella.mills.edu](mailto:tuning@ella.mills.edu)}, 4/27/1997.  
American composer, educator and author, d. in Encinitas, CA; b. 1917. *Newsletter of the Ernst Krenek Archive*, v. 6 no. 1, Spr. 1997.
- **Ericourt, Daniel**, French-American pianist, d. 6/1998 in Greensboro, NC; b. 1903. *Piano & keyboard*, no. 195, Nov.-Dec. 1998.
- **Ericson, Raymond**, American music critic, d. 12/30/1997 at 82 in CT. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 12/31/1997.
- **Ericson, Rolf**, d. 6/16/1997 at 74. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 8, Aug. 1997.  
b. 8/29/1922. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 50 no. 8, Aug. 1997.
- **Eriksen, Hans**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Eriksen, Olav**, d. 5/1992 at 65. *Opera*, v. 43 no. 8, Aug. 1992.
- **Eriksson, Walter Algot**, d. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 1 no. 1, March- April 1994.
- **Erler, Merrill J.**, trombonist, euphoniumist, and piano technician, d. 11/13/2006 in Falls Church, VA at 89; b. in Mitchell, SD. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/20/AR2006112001238.html), 11/20/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/20/AR2006112001238.html>}.

- **Ermev, William**, d. 3/9/1992 at 46. Choral Journal, v. 33 no. 1, Aug. 1992.
- **Ermler, Mark**, Russian conductor and music director, d. 4/14/2002 in Seoul at 69; b. in Leningrad. latimes.com, 4/15/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000026899apr15.story>}. b. 1932. Boston Globe Online, 4/15/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/105/obituaries/Mark\\_Ermler\\_69\\_Seoul\\_conductor+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/105/obituaries/Mark_Ermler_69_Seoul_conductor+.shtml)}; New York Times online, 4/16/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/04/16/obituaries/16ERML.html>}. b. 5/5/1932. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 955 (July 2002); Opera News, v. 67 no. 1, July 2002; Opera, v. 53 no. 7, July 2002; Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1880, Autumn 2002.
- **Ermon, James A., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Ernesaks, Gustav**, d. 1/24/1993 at 83. Orchester, v. 41 no. 4, 1993.
- **Ernest, Herman**, funk drummer, d. 3/6/2011 in New Orleans, LA at 59. nola.com, 3/7/2011 {[http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/03/herman\\_ernest\\_longtime\\_dr\\_john.html](http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/03/herman_ernest_longtime_dr_john.html)}.
- **Errett, Frederic**, American organist and teacher, d. 12/8/1998 at 89 in Sacramento, CA. American Organist, v. ee no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Erschen, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 3, Sept. 1997.
- **Erst, Larry S.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Ertegun, Ahmet**, record publisher, d. 12/14/2006 in New York City at 83; b. in Turkey. My Way News, 12/14/2006 {<http://apnews.myway.com/article/20061214/D8M0TUTO0.html>}; STLtoday.com, 12/15/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_AHMET\\_ERTEGUN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_AHMET_ERTEGUN?SITE=MOSTP)}; washingtonpost.com, 12/15/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/12/14/AR2006121401828.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007. d. in Manhattan; b. 7/31/1923 in Istanbul. New York Times On the Web, 12/15/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/15/arts/music/15ertegun.html>}; International Herald Tribune online, 12/15/2006 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/2006/12/15/news/obits.php>}; SFGate.com, 12/15/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/12/15/MNG3HN03571.DTL>}; chicagotribune.com, 12/15/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0612150158dec15,1,6903018.story>}; EW.com, 12/22/2006 {<http://www.ew.com/ew/article/0,,20006501,00.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1018, 1/25/2007. **Ahmet Munir Ertegun**. Boston.com, 12/15/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/12/15/ahmet\\_ertegun\\_was\\_midwife\\_to\\_birth\\_of\\_rock\\_n\\_roll\\_at\\_83/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/12/15/ahmet_ertegun_was_midwife_to_birth_of_rock_n_roll_at_83/)}.
- **Escalona, Rafael**, Colombian vallenato composer, d. 5/13/2009 at 81; b. **Rafael Calixto Escalona Martinez** 5/27/1927 in Patillal. Telegraph.co.uk, 5/15/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/5330887/Rafael-Escalona.html>}. also performer, d. 5/12/2009 in Bogota. APP.com, 5/15/2009 {<http://www.app.com/article/20090515/NEWS/90515061/1001/rss>}. d. 5/13/2009. New York Times online, 5/19/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/19/arts/music/19escalona.html>}.
- **Eschbacher, George L.**, American organist, d. 3/30/1998 at 98 in Northwoods, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/2/1998.

- **Escobar, Manolo**, Spanish popular singer, d. 10/25/2013? in Benidorm at 82; b. 10/1931 near Almeria. BBC News online, 10/25/2013 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-24667741>}.
- **Eskin, Mark**, rock singer and multi-instrumentalist, d. in late April 2010 in Morton Grove, IL at 52; b. 1958. Chicago Sun-Times online, 5/6/2010 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/2241574,CST-NWS-xeski06.article>}.
- **Eskin, Jules Louis**, cellist, d. 11/15/2016 in Brookline, MA at 85; b. 10/20/1931 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 11/16/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/17/arts/music/jules-eskin-cellist-with-boston-symphony-orchestra-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Esparza, Elfego**, d. 10/21/1991 at 62. b. 8/23/1929. Opera, v. 43 no. 1, Jan. 1992.
- **Espinosa, Bobby**, fusion keyboardist, d. 2/27/2010 in Boyle Heights, CA at 60; b. 4/29/1949 in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 3/1/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bobby-espinosa2-2010mar02,0,4174918.story>}.
- **Esposito, Gene**, pianist, d. 12/9/1999 at 70 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Espre, Andrus**. see **Joque, Beau**.
- **Esposito, Joe**, assistant to Elvis Presley, d. 11/23/2016 in Calabasas, CA at 78; b. **Joseph Carmine Esposito** 1/22/1938 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 11/28/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/28/arts/music/joe-esposito-dead-elvis-presley.html>}.
- **Esquivel, Juan Garcia**, Mexican pianist, composer, and bandleader, d. 1/3/2002 in Jiutepec, Mexico at 83; b. 1/20/1918 in Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico. latimes.com, 1/10/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000002447jan10.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; washingtonpost.com, 1/11/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A28816-2002Jan10.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 912/913, 12/26/2002 / 1/9/2003.  
d. in Jiutepec, Morelos, Mexico. New York Times Online, 1/11/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/01/11/obituaries/11ESQU.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 890, 2/28/2002.
- **Essen, Eric von**, d. 8/13/1997 at ca. 43. Cadence, v. 23 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Essien, Gabe**, jazz clarinetist, d. 10/10/2007 at 72. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Estep, Floyd E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Esterly, Roland W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Estes, A.C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Estes, Chuck**, composer, d. 3/26/2006 in Fullerton, CA at 59; b. **Charles Byron Estes** 6/17/1946 in Aurora, CO. latimes.com, 4/19/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-estes19apr19,1,7148214.story>}.
- **Estes, Gene Paul**, d. 3/17/1996 at 64; b. 10/3/1931. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 7, July 1996.
- **Estes, Robert T.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Ether, Curtis**, American music portraitist, d. 11/15/1997 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 62 no. 11, 2/14/1998.



- **Ethridge, Chris**, country-rock bassist and songwriter, d. 4/23/2012 in Meridian, MS at 65; b. **John Christopher Ethridge II** 1947. New York Times online, 4/24/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/25/arts/music/chris-ethridge-a-flying-burrito-brother-dies-at-65.html>}.  
b. 2/10/1947. Los Angeles Times online, 4/25/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/custom/scimedemail/la-me-chris-ethridge-20120425,0,2882547.story>}.
- **Eto, Toshiya**, Japanese violinist and teacher, d. 1/2008; b. 1927. Strad, v. 119, no. 1418, June 2008.
- **Ettelson, Suzanne Huston**, critic, arts supporter, d. 6/1/2005 in San Francisco at 92; b. in Chicago. SFGate.com, 6/11/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/06/11/BAG1AD77UO1.DTL>}.
- **Etzkorn, Peter**, supporter of the arts, past president and board member of New Music Circle, d. 2002. New Music Circular, v. 11 no. 2, October 2002.  
ethnomusicologist and sociology professor. Personal email from Lars Etzkorn (son), 4/29/2008.
- **Eugene, Homer**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Euley, George**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **EunB**, Korean K-Pop singer, d. 9/3/2014 in Suwon at 22. E! Online, 9/2/2014 {<http://www.eonline.com/news/575451/ladies-code-singer-eunb-dies-after-korean-group-suffers-tragic-car-accident>}.
- **Evanoff, Boris**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Evans, Barbara**, British dancer, singer, actress, and teacher, d. 7/4/2010 in Martin Hussingtree, Worcestershire at 78; b. in Birmingham. Stage online, 7/19/2010 {<http://www.thestage.co.uk/features/obituaries/feature.php/28957/barbara-evans>}.
- **Evans, Carl**, jazz keyboardist and vocalist, d. around 4/9/2008 at about 55. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Evans, Charles W.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Evans, Chris**, d. at 44. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 878, July 1996.
- **Evans, Dale**, actress, singer, and songwriter, d. 2/7/2001 at 88; b. **Frances Octavia Smith** 10/31/1912. Ain't It Cool News, 2/7/2001 {<http://www.aintitcool.com/display.cgi?id=8128>}.  
d. 2/7/2001. Boston Globe Online, 2/8/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/039/obituaries/Dale\\_Evans\\_88+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/039/obituaries/Dale_Evans_88+.shtml)}.  
d. 2/7/2001. Detroit News, 2/8/2001 {<http://detnews.com/2001/obituaries/0102/08/c01-185292.htm>}.  
d. 2/7/2001. CNN.com, 2/8/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Movies/02/07/dale.evans.obit/index.html>}.
- **Evans, Darwin**, jazz guitarist, d. 6/28/2006 in Yakima, WA at 71; b. 6/8/1935. Yakima Herald-Republic, 7/1/2006.  
d. 6/21/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Evans, Donald "Ean"**, rock bassist, d. 5/6/2009 in Columbus, MS at 48; b. in Atlanta, GA. stltoday.com, 5/7/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=donald-evans&pid=127039894>}; New York Times online, 5/8/2009

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/08/arts/music/08evans.html>}; Google News, 5/8/2009  
{[http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5geUi6KiT\\_tRqvBWde4CP\\_289b2YQD981LI6G1](http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5geUi6KiT_tRqvBWde4CP_289b2YQD981LI6G1)}.

- **Evans, Edgar**, British tenor, d. 2/22/2007 at 94; b. 6/9/1912 in Cwrt Newydd, Cardiganshire. Telegraph.co.uk, 2/26/2007  
{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/02/26/db2602.xml>}.  
d. in London. Opera News, v. 71 no. 11, May 2007.  
d. in Harrow; b. near Cwrt Newydd. Opera, v. 58 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Evans, Frank**, British jazz guitarist, composer, and arranger, d. 2007; b. 1930. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 25 no. 8, April 2007.
- **Evans, Gaylon M.**, American organist and educator, d. 12/14/1998 at 46 in Van Buren, AR. American Organist, v. 33 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Evans, George**, d. 2/16/1993 at 77; b. 8/4/1915. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 4, April 1993.
- **Evans, Geraint**, Sir, d. at 70. Opernwelt, v. 33 no. 11, Nov. 1992.  
d. 9/19/1992; b. 2/16/1922. Opernwelt, v. 33 no. 12, Dec. 1992.
- **Evans, Helena (née Vaughan)**, Canadian organist and choir director, d. 8/8/1995 at 44 in Fredericton, NB. American Organist, v. 30 no. 2, Feb. 1996.
- **Evans, Howard**, British trumpeter, arranger, and folk musician, d. 3/17/2006 at 62. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
- **Evans, James W.**, American organist, choirmaster, and professor of organ, d. 4/12/2001 in Kansas City, Missouri; b. 5/25/1917 in Paw Paw, Illinois. Diapason, v. 92 no. 11, November 2001; American Organist, v. 35 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Evans, Jerome**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 11/30/2003 in Los Angeles, CA at 65; b. in Los Angeles. New York Times online, 12/3/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/03/arts/music/03EVAN.html>}; latimes.com, 12/3/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings3.2dec03,1,7787523.story>}.
- **Evans, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Evans, John Dix, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Evans, Kenneth W.**, American organist and educator, d. 3/16/1998 at 59 in Crystal City, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/18/1998.
- **Evans, Paul Richer**, American musicologist, d. 5/13/2000 at 74 in Northampton, MA. Peter Blook {PBLOOM@email.smith.edu}, 5/15/2000.
- **Evans, Philip (Phil) R.**, American jazz researcher, d. 7/23/1999 at 64 in Bakersfield, CA; b. 6/1/1935. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Evans, Preston**, barbershop singer, d. 8/3/2006; b. 6/15/1916. deseretnews.com, 8/13/2006  
{<http://deseretnews.com/dn/view/0,1249,645192267,00.html>}.
- **Evans, Rachel L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.

- **Evans, Ray**, Hollywood songwriter, d. 2/15/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 92; b. 2/4/1915 in Salamanca, NY. latimes.com, 3/1/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-ex-evansobit16feb17,0,6578096.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 2/17/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/17/arts/music/17evans.html>}; AOL.com, 2/19/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/songwriter-ray-evans-dies-at-92/20070217094809990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/songwriter-ray-evans-dies-at-92/20070217094809990001)}.
- **Evans, Rueben Leon**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Evans, Sally**, American music librarian, d. 8/13/2002 in Northampton, MA. Pamela Juengling on MLA-L, 8/28/2002.
- **Evans, Shirley**, British-American accordionist, d. 7/10/2010 in Miami, FL; b. 1/29/1932 near Liverpool. Miami Herald online, 7/28/2010 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/2010/07/28/1751242/accordionist-played-for-royalty.html>}.
- **Evdokimova-Gregori, Eva**, ballerina, d. 4/3/2009 in Manhattan at 60; b. 1948 in Geneva. New York Times online, 4/6/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/06/arts/dance/06evdokimova.html>}.
- **Eve, Charles M.**, organist and music professor, d. 2/10/2006 in Monroe, LA at 72. Diapason, v. 97 no. 8, August 2006; American Organist, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Everding, August**, German opera manager, d. Opernwelt, v. 40 no. 3, Mar. 1999. d. 1/26/1999 at 70 in Munich; b. 10/31/1928. Opera, v. 50 no. 4, Apr. 1999. d. in Monaco di Baviera. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 33 no. 4, Dec. 1999.
- **Everett, Betty**, American R&B singer, d. 8/19/2001 in Beloit, WI at 61; b. in Greenwood, MS. latimes.com, 8/22/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000067984aug22.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}. pianist and vocalist, d. around 10/1/2001 at 62. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Everett, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Everett, Francine**, American singer, dancer and actress, d. 5/27/1999 in the Bronx, New York City. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/20/1999.
- **Evergreen, Sky [Bob Bauer]**, d. 6/18/1997 at 41. Bay Area Reporter, 6/26/1997.
- **Everly, Phil**, pioneering rock singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 1/3/2014 in Burbank, CA at 74; b. **Phillip Everly** 1/19/1939 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 1/4/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/01/05/arts/music/phil-everly-half-of-pioneer-rock-duo-dies-at-74.html>}.
- **Evora, Cesaria**, Cape Verdean traditional singer, d. 12/17/2011 in Mindelo, São Vicente at 70; b. 8/27/1941 on São Vicente. ABC News online, 12/17/2011 {<http://abcnews.go.com/International/wireStory/grammy-winning-singer-cesaria-evora-dies-age-70-15178477>}; STLtoday.com, 12/17/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/grammy-winning-singer-cesaria-evora-dies-at-age/article\\_53c46138-cdf3-5290-ac58-63ed21f866eb.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/grammy-winning-singer-cesaria-evora-dies-at-age/article_53c46138-cdf3-5290-ac58-63ed21f866eb.html)}; Huffington Post, 12/17/2011 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/12/17/cesaria-evora-dead-dies\\_n\\_1155625.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/12/17/cesaria-evora-dead-dies_n_1155625.html)}; Washington Post online, 12/17/2011 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/europe/barefoot-cape-verde-singer-and-grammy-winner-cesaria-evora-dies-at-age-70/2011/12/17/gIQAZfCb0O\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/europe/barefoot-cape-verde-singer-and-grammy-winner-cesaria-evora-dies-at-age-70/2011/12/17/gIQAZfCb0O_story.html)}.

**Cesária Évora.** Los Angeles Times online, 12/18/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/la-me-cesaria-evora-20111218,0,1963869.story>}; New York Times online, 12/19/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/19/arts/music/cesaria-evora-morna-singer-from-cape-verde-dies.html>}.

- **Ewald, Mary T.**, d. 2/5/1997. Opera News, v. 62 no. 1, July 1997. American poet, teacher and opera librettist, d. at 75 in Greenwich, CT. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 2/11/1997.
- **Ewing, Gordon**, d. 7/13/1996. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 11, Nov. 1996.
- **Exuma the Obeahman.** see **McKay, Tony**.
- **Eyden, Bill**, jazz drummer, d. ca. 10/24/2004 at 74. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004. d. 10/15/2004; b. **William James Eyden** 5/4/1930 in Hounslow, Middlesex, England. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 12, December 2004. d. 10/15/2004 in London, England. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Eyedeá**, rapper, d. 10/16/2010 in Minneapolis, MN at 28; b. **Michael Larsen** 11/1981. Gimme Noise blog, 10/17/2010 {[http://blogs.citypages.com/gimmenoise/2010/10/eyedeá\\_dead\\_at.php](http://blogs.citypages.com/gimmenoise/2010/10/eyedeá_dead_at.php)}; AOL Music Blog, 10/18/2010 {<http://music.aol.com/blog/2010/10/18/eyedeá-dead-at-28/>}; The Boombox, 10/18/2010 {<http://www.theboombox.com/2010/10/18/eyedeá-dead>}.
- **Eyermann, Tim (Albert Timothy)**, jazz winds player, bandleader, and teacher, d. 5/1/2007 in Miami, FL at 60; b. in Pittsburgh, PA. washingtonpost.com, 5/14/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/05/13/AR2007051301151.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Eyler, Ann Hoedl**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Eyre, Ronald**, d. 4/8/1992 at 62. Opera, v. 43 no. 6, June 1992.
- **Eytle, Tommy (Thomas Daniel Hicks)**, British actor, singer, and guitarist, d. 6/19/2007 in Reading; b. 7/16/1926 in Georgetown, Guyana. Independent Online Edition, 6/29/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2720049.ece>}.
- **Ezell, Ralph**, country bassist, engineer, and manager, d. 11/30/2007 in Pickstown, SD at 54; b. in Newton, County, MS [sic]. Sequoyah County Times On the Web, 12/13/2007 {<http://www.sequoyahcountytimes.com/articles/2007/12/13/news/frontd.txt>}.
- **Ezman, Eddie C.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / E

- **Eagan, Michael**, composer and lutenist, d. sometime before 8/11/2004 in Los Angeles at 55; b. in Berkeley. latimes.com, 8/14/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-eagan14aug14,1,7154080.story>}, Boston.com, 8/16/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/16/michael\\_eagan\\_55\\_musician\\_composer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/16/michael_eagan_55_musician_composer/)}; Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 39 no. 3, September 2004.
- **Eager, Allen**, jazz saxophonist, d. 5/13/2003 in Daytona Beach, FL at 76; b. 1/16/1927 in New York. New York Sun, 5/??/2003.  
d. 4/13/2003. New York Times online, 6/1/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/01/obituaries/01EAGE.html>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.  
b. 1/10/1927 in New York City. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Eaglesham, Bobby**, Scottish singer and guitarist, d. 10/14/2004 at 61. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Eaglin, Snooks**, R&B guitarist, d. 2/18/2009 in New Orleans, LA at 72; b. **Fird Eaglin Jr.** 1937 in New Orleans, LA. NOLA.com, 2/18/2009 {[http://blog.nola.com/keithspera/2009/02/snooks\\_eaglin\\_19372009.html](http://blog.nola.com/keithspera/2009/02/snooks_eaglin_19372009.html)}.  
also singer. STLtoday.com, 2/18/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_EAGLIN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_EAGLIN?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 2/19/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/20/arts/music/20eaglin.html>}; Rolling Stone, no 1074, 3/19/2009; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.  
b. 1/21/1936. guardian.co.uk, 2/20/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/feb/20/snooks-eaglin-obituary>}.
- **Eaheart, Paul B.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Eakin, Nathan**, American organist and librarian, d. 9/25/2000 at 68; Opus, v. 21 no. 3, November 2004.
- **Eanes, Jim**, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.  
“Smilin” Jim Eanes, d. 11/21/1995 at 60. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 11/26/1995.
- **Eanet, Larry (Lawrence Joseph)**, jazz pianist and dermatologist, d. 9/13/2008 in Great Falls, VA at 77; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 9/28/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/27/AR2008092702468.html>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Earl, Everett “Dean”**, jazz pianist, d. 1/14/2002 at 87. Cadence, v. 28 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Earland, Charles**, American concert organist, d. 12/10-11/1999 at 58 in Long Beach, CA. Donald R. Resor, Jr. {[ammond@theatreorgans.com](mailto:ammond@theatreorgans.com)}, on EORG-L, 12/13/1999.  
d. 12/11/1999 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.  
Soul and jazz Hammond organist, d. in Kansas City, MO. Keyboard, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.  
b. 5/24/1941. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Early, Bruce**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.

- **Easdale, Brian**, d. 10/30/1995 at 86. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 872, Jan. 1996.  
b. 1909. Classic Tracks, v. 2 no. 1, Feb. 1996.
- **Eason, Gene**, American reeds player, d. 7/1998. Cadence, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Eason, Louis Djisovi Tkukomi**, jazz percussionist, d. 9/21/2005 in Toledo, OH at 56. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **East, James Herman**, schoolteacher and composer, d. 4/28/2006 in West Philadelphia, PA at 85. philly.com, 5/5/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14503842.htm>}.
- **East, Roy**, d. 12/13/1995 at 65; b. 5/30/1930. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 3, March 1996.
- **Eastham, Richard**, stage and screen singer and actor, d. 7/10/2005 in Pacific Palisades, CA at 89;  
b. **Dickinson Swift Eastham** 6/22/1916 in Opelousas, LA. Boston.com, 7/24/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/24/richard\\_eastham\\_at\\_89\\_was\\_singer\\_character\\_actor/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/24/richard_eastham_at_89_was_singer_character_actor/)}.  
d. in Santa Monica, CA. New York Times On the Web, 7/27/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/27/arts/27eastham.html>}.
- **Easton, Jane L.**, a former general chairman of the Detroit Grand Opera Association, d. 2/10/2001 at 82. Detroit News Online (detnews.com), 2/14/2001 {<http://detnews.com/2001/obituaries/0102/14/c02-187915.htm>}.
- **Eaton, Quaintance**, d. 4/12/1992 at 90. American Record Guide, v. 55 no. 4, July-Aug. 1992.  
b. 8/4/1901. Opera News, v. 57 no. 1, July 1992.
- **Eaton, Sidney F.**, organbuilder, d. 11/16/2007 in North Reading, MA at 99; b. 5/29/1908 in North Reading, MA. Tracker, v. 52 no. 2, Spring 2008.
- **Eazy-E [Eric Wright]**, d. 3/26/1995 at 31; b. 9/7/1963. Rolling Stone, no. 707. 5/4/1995.
- **Ebb, Fred**, Broadway lyricist, d. 9/11/2004 in New York at 76?; b. in New York. AOL.com, 9/12/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004091220530001185988](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004091220530001185988)}; Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 9/13/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0409130186sep13,1,340245.story>}; latimes.com, 9/13/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-ebb13sep13,1,2587232.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 9/12/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A16519-2004Sep12.html>}; New York Times online, 9/13/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/13/arts/13ebb.html>}.
- **Ebbert, Tom**, jazz trombonist, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Ebbins, Milton**, talent manager, trumpeter, and bandleader, d. 3/4/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 96; b. in Springfield, MA. Hollywood Reporter online, 3/10/2008 {[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/features/people/e3i9b4549028bac41bacd751f88057d92fd](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/features/people/e3i9b4549028bac41bacd751f88057d92fd)}.
- **Eben, Petr**, Czech composer, d. 10/24/2007 in Prague at 78; b. 1/22/1929. MSN.com, 10/25/2007 {<http://entertainment.msn.com/news/article.aspx?news=281027&affid=100055>}; Google News, 10/25/2007 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MoknA>}. also organist; b. in &Zhacek;amberk. Independent Online Edition, 10/27/2007

{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3101964.ece>}; *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 1, January 2008; *Organ*, v. 86, no. 343, Mary/May 2008.

- **Eberhart, Jonathan**, aerospace writer and folk singer, d. 2/18/2003 in Washington, DC at 60. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 2/26/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A2756-2003Feb25.html>}. also songwriter. *Sing Out!*, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Eberly, J. Wilgus**, American pianist and music educator, d. at 84. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 48 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1998.
- **Ebert, Peter**, British opera director and administrator, d. 12/31/2013 in Ringmer, Sussex at 94; b. 4/6/1918 in Frankfurt, Germany. *Opera*, v. 64 no. 6, June 2013.
- **Ebsen, Vilma**, dancer, teacher, and actress, sister of Buddy Ebsen, d. 3/12/2007 in Thousand Oaks, CA at 96. *STLtoday.com*, 3/20/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_EBSEN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_EBSEN?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Eccles, Clancy**, reggae singer and producer, d. 6/30/2005 in Spanish Town, Jamaica at 64. *AOL.com*, 7/1/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005070107450001364392](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005070107450001364392)}; *New York Times On the Web*, 7/2/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/02/arts/music/02eccles.html>}; *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Echols, Paul C.**, d. 9/25/1994 at 50. *New York Times*, 9/27/1994. d. 9/24/1994; b. 2/13/1944. *Opera News*, v. 59 no. 11, Feb. 18, 1995.
- **Eck, Paul**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Eck, Robert C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Eckler, Robert L.**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Eckmier, Catherine**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Eckstine, Billy [William Clarence]**, d. 3/8/1993 at 78; b. 7/8/1914. *St. Louis American*, 3/11-17/1993. d. at 79. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 425, April 1993.
- **Eckstein, Pavel**, Czech music journalist and administrator, d. 7/20/2000 at 89; b. 4/27/1911. *Opera*, October 2000.
- **Economou, Nicolas**, d. at 40. *Orchester*, v. 42 no. 3, 1994.
- **Edel, Oliver Albert Swift**, cellist and teacher, d. 6/29/2005 in Traverse City, MI at 99; b. in Yonkers, NY. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 7/29/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/28/AR2005072802066.html>}.
- **Edelmann, Heinz**, German art director of the Beatles film *Yellow Submarine*, d. 7/21/2009 in Stuttgart at 75; b. 1934 in Aussig, Czechoslovakia. *SLTtoday.com*, 7/21/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_GERMANY\\_OBIT\\_EDELMANN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_GERMANY_OBIT_EDELMANN?SITE=MOSTP)}; *New York Times online*, 7/23/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/23/arts/design/23edelmann.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1085, 8/20/2009.
- **Edelmann, Otto**, Austrian bass-baritone and voice teacher, d. 5/14/2003 in Vienna at 86. *Associated Press*, 5/15/2003; *Orchester*, v. 51 no. 7-8, July-August 2003.

- b. 1917 in Brunn am Gebirge, Austria. New York Times online, 5/16/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/16/obituaries/16EDEL.html>}.
- b. 2/5/1917. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 969, August 2003; Opera News, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003; Opera, v. 54 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Eder, Helmut**, Austrian composer, d. 2/8/2005 at 88. Orchester, v. 53 no. 4, April 2005.
  - **Edgerton, Art Joseph**, pianist, d. 9/26/2000 at 76 in Perrysburg, OH. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
  - **Edison, Harry (Sweets)**, American jazz trumpeter, d. 7/27/1999 at 83 in Columbus, OH. Washington Post, 7/29/1999.  
d. 7/26/1999. Cadence, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999.  
**Harry E. (Sweets) Edison**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
  - **Edler, Brett A.**, d. 6/1/1994 at 42. Diapason, v. 85 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
  - **Edleson, Verna Kerans**, violinist, d. 7/25/2010 in Oakland, MO at 103; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 7/29/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_578b1a21-4313-56e9-abee-207430a883a4.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_578b1a21-4313-56e9-abee-207430a883a4.html)}.
  - **Edmonds, Bernard**, organist, d. 6?/2003. Organ, v. 82 no. 325, August-October 2003.
  - **Edmonson, Travis**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 5/9/2009 in Mesa, AZ; b. 9/23/1932 in Long Beach, CA. www.travisedmonson.com, 5/10?/2009 {<http://www.travisedmonson.com/capsulebiog.htm>}; AZ Republic Online, 5/11/2009 {<http://www.azcentral.com/arizonarepublic/local/articles/2009/05/10/20090510B1-talker0511.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 5/12/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-travis-edmonson12-2009may12,0,6106526.story>}.  
also guitarist; b. **Travis Jerome Edmonson**. New York Times online, 5/14/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/14/arts/music/14edmonson.html>}.
  - **Edmunds, Cicely**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Edwards, Archie**, American blues singer/guitarist and barber, d. 6/19/1998 at 80. DC Music WWWeb, v. 3 no. 9, July 1998.  
**Archie L. Edwards**, d. 6/18/1998 at 79 in Seat Pleasant, VA. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
  - **Edwards, Bernard**, d. 4/18/1996 at 43; b. 1952. Rolling Stone, no. 736, June 13, 1996.  
d. 4/20/1996. Bass Player, v. 7 no. 8, Aug. 1996.  
d. 4/19/1996. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 4/22/1996.
  - **Edwards, David Honeyboy**, blues singer and guitarist, d. 8/29/2011 in Chicago, IL at 96; **David Edwards** 6/28/1915 in Shaw, MS. New York Times online, 8/29/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/30/arts/music/david-honeyboy-edwards-delta-bluesman-dies-at-96.html>}.  
**David "Honey Boy" Edwards**. STLtoday.com, 8/30/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_551bf0e4-25fd-5bdb-b66e-b47a4aafbb64.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_551bf0e4-25fd-5bdb-b66e-b47a4aafbb64.html)}.
  - **Edwards, Deane**, d. 1970; b. 1885. Hymn, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
  - **Edwards, Esmond**, recording executive, d. 1/20/2007 in Santa Barbara, CA; b. 10/29/1927 in Nassau, Bahamas. latimes.com, 1/27/2007



{<http://www.legacy.com/LATimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStoryPrint&PersonID=86152357>}.  
d. in Pasadena, CA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.

- **Edwards, Esther Gordy**, Motown executive, sister of Berry Gordy Jr., d. 8/24/2011 in Detroit, MI at 91. Chicago Sun-Times online, 8/25/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/7280951-418/helped-build-motown-with-brother.html>}; STLtoday.com, 8/25/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_551bf0e4-25fd-5bdb-b66e-b47a4aafbb64.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_551bf0e4-25fd-5bdb-b66e-b47a4aafbb64.html)}.
- **Edwards, Frank**, bluesman, d. 3/22/2002 at 93 in Atlanta. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Edwards, Granville Mortlock**, Jamaican jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 8/7/2004 in Manchester at 83; b. 2/3/1921 in Brownstone, St. Anne's, Jamaica. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 10, October 2004; Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Edwards, Gwynne**, violinist, d. at 90. The Strad, Sept. 2000.
- **Edwards, H. Clay "Red"**, d. 5/5/1996 at 80. Bluegrass Unlimited, v. 31 no. 3, Sept. 1996.
- **Edwards, Herman C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Edwards, Johnnie (Jimbo)**, American club owner: Jimbo's Bop City, d. 2/28/2000 at 87 in San Francisco, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Edwards, Kenny**, folk/rock singer, songwriter, guitarist, and producer, d. 8/18/2010 in Southern California at 64. Variety online, 8/19/2010 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118023111.html>}.  
d. in Santa Barbara, CA; b. **Kenneth Michael Edwards** 2/10/1946 in Santa Monica, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 8/20/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kenny-edwards-20100820,0,5948959.story>}; Spinner, 8/20/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/08/20/kenny-edwards-stone-poneys-dead/>}.
- **Edwards, Lloyd**, d. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 41 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1994.
- **Edwards, Martin**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Edwards, Mike**, British classical and rock cellist, d. 9/3/2010 in Devon at 62. Chicago Tribune online, 9/7/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/chicagotribune/obituary.aspx?n=mike-edwards&pid=145153888>}; Spinner, 9/8/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/09/08/elo-cellist-mike-edwards-cancer/>}.  
also teacher, d. near Totnes, Devon; b. 5/31/1948 in Ealing, London. Independent online, 9/10/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mike-edwards-cellist-with-the-original-lineup-of-the-electric-light-orchestra-2075316.html>}.
- **Edwards, Odessa**, gospel singer, d. 2/22/2004 in Birmingham, AL in her 80s. New York Times online, 3/8/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/08/arts/music/08EDWA.html>}; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Edwards, Stoney**, American country star, d. 4/5/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Edwards, Virginia Johnston**, musician and longtime contributor to the arts, d. 11/10/2005 in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 11/14/2005 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/7775E26AAA101B7862570B90017D4A9?OpenDocument>}.

- **Edwards, Teddy**, bebop tenor saxophonist, d. 4/20/2003 in Los Angeles at 78; b. **Theodore Monroe Edwards** in Jackson, MS. latimes.com, 4/22/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-edwards22apr22,1,3370103.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 923, 5/29/2003; Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003; Down Beat, v. 70 no. 7, July 2003.  
b. **Theodore Marcus Edwards** 4/26/1924. New York Times online, 4/23/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/23/obituaries/23EDWA.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Effinger, Cecil**, d. 12/22/1990. American Recorder, v. 32 no. 1, March 1991.  
d. at 76; b. 7/22/1914. Diapason, v. 82 no. 3, March 1991.
- **Egan, Robert “Willie”**, blues singer and pianist, d. 8/5/2004 in Inglewood, CA at 70; b. 10/1/1933 near Minden, LA. latimes.com, 8/11/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-egan11aug11,1,3625470.story>}.  
also “Willy”. Boston.com, 8/12/2004  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/12/willy\\_egan\\_70\\_blues\\_player/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/12/willy_egan_70_blues_player/)}.  
d. 8/4/2004. Cadence, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.  
d. 8/12/2004. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **Egeland, Karsten**, mason and harmonica player, d. 3/25/2010 in Wood Dale, IL at 91; b. 1918 in Stavanger, Norway. Chicago Sun-Times online, 4/12/2010  
{<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/2152971,CST-NWS-xegeland12.article>}.
- **Eger, Joseph**, hornist and conductor, d. 1/13/2013 in Durham, NC at 92; b. 7/9/1920 in South Manchester, CT. New York Times online, 1/23/2013  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/01/23/arts/music/joseph-eger-french-horn-player-and-conductor-dies-at-92.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013; Horn Call, v. 43 no. 2, May 2013.
- **Eggebrecht, Hans Heinrich**, German musicologist, d. 9/1/1999; b. 1919. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 54 no. 10-11, 1999.  
d. 8/30/1999 at 80 in Freiburg. Orchester, v. 47 no. 11, 1999.  
b. 1/5/1919. Musikforschung, v. 53 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 2000.
- **Eggerth, Marta**, Hungarian coloratura, d. 12/26/2013 in Rye, NY at 101; b. 4/17/1912 in Budapest. New York Times online, 12/30/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/12/31/arts/music/marta-eggerth-the-callas-of-operetta-dies-at-101.html>}; Opera, v. 65 no. 3, March 2014.
- **Egles, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Egües, Richard**, Cuban flutist, composer, pianist, and arranger, d. 9/1/2006 in Havana at 82; b. 10/26/1924 in Santa Clara. Digital Granma International, 9/1/2006  
{<http://www.granma.cu/INGLES/2006/septiembre/vier1/37egues-i.html>}; latimes.com, 9/7/2006  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-egues7sep07,1,7075972.story>}; United Press International online, 9/7/2006 {<http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/view.php?StoryID=20060907-115303-5910r>}; Boston.com, 9/11/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/11/richard\\_egues\\_82\\_cuban\\_musician/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/11/richard_egues_82_cuban_musician/)}; Boston.com, 9/11/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/11/richard\\_egues\\_82\\_cuban\\_musician/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/11/richard_egues_82_cuban_musician/)}.

- **Ehlen, Emma M.**, d. 3/8/1996 at 92. *American Organist*, v. 30 no. 7, July 1996.
- **Ehlers, F. Edward**, d. 7/13/1992 at 75. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Ehret, Walter**, choral conductor, teacher, and author, d. 2009; b. 1918. *Choral Journal*, v. 50 no. 7, February 2010.
- **Ehrin, Melvin J.**, musical humorist and music teacher, d. 12/28/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at 79. *philly.com*, 1/3/2007 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/16370522.htm>}.
- **Ehrling, Sixten**, Swedish-American conductor, d. 2/13/2005 in New York City at 86; b. 1918 in Malmö (Malmö), Sweden. *detnews.com*, 2/15/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0502/15/obits-90706.htm>}; *AOL.com*, 2/15/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005021508540001976011](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005021508540001976011)}; *latimes.com*, 2/16/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ehrling16feb16,1,1705303.story>}; *philly.com*, 2/17/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10918813.htm>}; *Musical Times*, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.  
d. in Manhattan; b. 4/3/1918. *New York Times online*, 2/16/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/16/arts/music/16ehrling.html>}; *Gramophone*, v. 82, no. 992, May 2005; *Opera*, v. 56 no. 4, April 2005; *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 11, May 2005.
- **Eichhorn, Kurt**, d. 6/29/1994 at 85. *Orchester*, v. 42 no. 7-8, 1994.  
b. 1915. *Opera Quarterly*, v. 10 no. 3, 1994.
- **Eichinger, Walter A.**, d. 4/2/1997 at 87. *American Organist*, v. 31 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Eichler, Norbert H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Eidson, Kenneth G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Eidus, Arnold**, violinist turned Stradivarius adman, d. 6/3/2013 in Delray Beach, FL at 90; b. 11/28/1922 in New York, NY. *New York Times online*, 6/10/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/06/11/business/arnold-eidus-90-adman-with-stradivarius-dies.html>}.
- **Einem, Gottfried von**, composer, d. 7/12/1996 at 78 near Vienna. *American Record Guide*, v. 59 no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1996.  
b. 1/24/1918. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 51 no. 8, 1996.  
Swiss-German-Austrian composer, d. in Berlin. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 31 no. 1-4, Jan.-Dec. 1997.
- **Einstein, Arik**, Israeli popular singer, d. 11/26/2013 in Tel Aviv at 74; b. **Arieh Einstein** 1/3/1939 in Tel Aviv. *New York Times online*, 11/27/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/11/28/arts/music/arik-einstein-beloved-israeli-singer-dies-at-74.html>}.
- **Einstein, Eva**, musicologist, d. 11/23/2005. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 36 no. 1, February 2006.  
b. 12/05/1920. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.
- **Eisenberger, Agnes**, manager, president and owner of Colbert Artists Management, d. 12/26/2002 in Manhattan at 79; b. in Vienna. *New York Times online*, 1/1/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/01/obituaries/01EISE.html>}.  
b. 2/22/1923. *Opera News*, v. 67 no. 9, March 2003.
- **Eisenmann, Will**, d. 8/20/1992 at 86. *Orchester*, v. 40 no. 12, 1992.

- **Eisenstadt, Mike**, klezmer musician and DJ, d. 9/2/2005 at 54. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Eisenstein, Judith Kaplan**, d. 2/14/1996 at 86. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *New York Times*, 2/15/1996.
- **Eisinger, Irene**, d. at 90. *Gramophone*, v. 72 no. 854, July 1994.  
d. 4/8/1994; b. 12/8/1903. *Opera*, v. 45 no. 6, June 1994.  
b. 1904. *Classic Tracks*, v. 1 no. 2, March 1995.
- **Eisler, David**, d. 2/16/1992 at 36. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/20/1992.  
b. 1955. *Opera Quarterly*, v. 9 no. 1, Autumn 1992.
- **Eisler, Edith**, violinist, violist, teacher, and journalist, d. 7/18/2011 in Manhattan at 86; b. in Vienna, Austria. *Strings online*, 7/22/2011 {<http://www.allthingsstrings.com/News/News/Edith-Eisler-1925-2011>}.
- **Eisler, Stephanie**, pianist, widow of composer Hanns Eisler, d. in Berlin at 83; b. in Vienna. *Orchester*, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Eittreim, Wilbur L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Eitzen, John W.**, organist, choirmaster, and music teacher, d. 5/6/2008 in San Diego, CA at 79; b. in Mountain Lake, MN. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 8, August 2008.
- **Eizen, Artur**, Russian bass, d. 2/26/2008 in Moscow at 80; b. 6/8/1927 in Moscow. *Opera*, v. 59 no. 6, June 2008.
- **El Din, Hamza**, oud player, composer, teacher, and ethnomusicologist, d. 5/22/2006 in Berkeley, CA at 76; b. 1929 in Egypt. *New York Times*, 5/25/2006; *Beat*, v. 25 no. 3, 2006.  
b. in Wadi Halfa, Sudan. *latimes.com*, 5/30/2006  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/print/edition/california/la-me-din30may30,1,2910326.story>}.  
d. 5/23/2006; b. 7/10/1929 in Wadi Halfa, Nubia. *Sing Out!* v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Elaheh**, Iranian classical singer, d. 8/15/2007 in Iran at 73; b. **Bahar Gholam Hosseinin**, 4/7/1934. *Times Online*, 8/31/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2358244.ece>}.
- **Elcombe, Keith**, music professor and reviewer, d. 2002; b. 1941. *Early Music*, v. 30 no. 3, August 2002.
- **Elder, Dennis**, jazz drummer, d. 4/23/2002 in Toronto, Canada at about 67. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Eldus, Arnold**, violinist and advertising executive, d. 2013. *Chamber Music*, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.
- **Element, Ernest**, d. 10/12/1990. *Strad*, v. 102 no. 1210, Feb. 1991.
- **Eley-Handler, Jennifer**, pianist, cellist, and teacher, d. 6/2/2006 in Kings Point, NY at 44; b. in New York. *Boston.com*, 6/9/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/09/jennifer\\_eley\\_handler\\_44\\_elite\\_pianist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/09/jennifer_eley_handler_44_elite_pianist/)}.
- **Eliau, Louise Klos Steiner**, studio and Broadway harpist, ex-wife of film composer Max Steiner, d. 7/7/2002 in West Palm Beach, FL at 96; b. in St. Joseph, MO. *latimes.com*, 7/16/2002  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passing16.1jul16.story>}.
- **Eliscu, Ed**, d. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 5 no. 3, July-Aug. 1998.

- **Elizalde, Valentin**, Mexican musician, d. 11/25/2006 near McAllen, TX. SFGate.com, 12/4/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2007/12/03/entertainment/e210919S65.DTL>}.
- **Elkin, William**, British music publisher and provider of music services, d. at 69. *Classical Guitar*, v. 28 no. 3, Nov. 1999.
- **Elkington, Christopher**, jazz drummer, d. 4/23/2006 in Tanzania at 69. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Elkins, Margreta**, Australian mezzo, d. 4/1/2009 in Brisbane at 78; b. **Margaret Ann Enid Geater** 10/16/1930 in Brisbane. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 4/16/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/5149448/Margreta-Elkins.html>}; *Opera News*, v. 74 no. 1, July 2009; *Opera*, v. 60 no. 7, July 2009; *Opernwelt*, v. 50 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Pendleton, Scott Everett**, American music educator, d. 1998. *Sinfonian*, v. 46 no. 2, Fall-Winter 1998.
- **Emes, Francis**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Elgart, Les**, d. 7/29/1995 at 77. *Down Beat*, v. 62 no. 11, Nov. 1995.
- **Elgert, Ernest F.**, American music teacher and church music director, d. 4/9/2000. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/10/2000.
- **Elledge, Jimmy**, country singer, d. 6/16/2012?. *Willienelson.com*, 6/16/2012 {<http://www.willienelson.com/story/news-2012/funny-how-time-slips-away>}.
- **Ellegaard, Mogens**, d. 3/1995 at 60. *Musical Denmark*, no. 50, June 1995.
- **Eller, Frances Sanders**, d. 3/1992. *American Organist*, v. 26 no. 6, June 1992.
- **Ellerbrock, Ralph Francis**, church organist, d. 11/7/2011 in Bridgeton, MO at 80. *STLtoday.com*, 11/16/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/ralph-ellerbrock-dies-longtime-organist-at-st-joseph-church/article\\_05cf52df-27e6-5d9c-b3e8-05935dd623f0.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/ralph-ellerbrock-dies-longtime-organist-at-st-joseph-church/article_05cf52df-27e6-5d9c-b3e8-05935dd623f0.html)}.
- **Elliker, Calvin**, music librarian, d. 1/14/2001. *Charles Reynolds on MLA-L*, 1/15/2001.
- **Ellington, Mercer**, d. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 3 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1996. d. 2/8/1996 at 76. b. 3/11/1919. *Down Beat*, v. 63 no. 5, May 1996.
- **Ellinwood, Leonard Webster**, d. 7/8/1994 at 89. *Tracker*, v. 38 no. 3, 1994. b. 1905. *Sonneck Society Bulletin*, v. 22 no. 2, Summer 1996.
- **Elliot, Willard S.**, composer and bassoonist, longtime principal bassoonist of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, d. 6/7/2000; b. 7/18/1926. Personal email from Bruce Gbur.
- **Elliott, Barbara Burton**, American opera company founder and director, d. at 63 in New York City. *New York Times*, 4/25/1998. d. 4/18/1998. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.
- **Elliott, Ethel**, gospel singer, d. 12/1/2004. *Sing Out!* v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Elliott, Jack**, jazz pianist, d. 8/18/2001 in Los Angeles, CA at 74. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Elliott, Mike**, jazz guitarist, d. 9/14/2005 in St. Paul, MN at 65. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Elliott, Vernon Spencer, Jr.**, American businessman, church musician and organ technician, d. 10/20/1998 at Charleston, SC. *Tracker*, v. 42 no. 3, 1998.

- **Ellis, Alton**, reggae pioneer, d. 10/10/2008 in London at 70. Canadian Press online, 10/11/2008 {<http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5jIc3LvH4N5KiSybV51LpaHZxnDEA>}. b. 1938 in Kingston, Jamaica. Los Angeles Times online, 10/14/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings14-2008oct14,0,5811020.story>}. d. 10/11/2008; b. in Trenchtown, Kingston, Jamaica. New York Times online, 10/16/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/17/arts/music/17ellis.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1065, 11/13/2008.
- **Ellis, Catherine**, Australian ethnomusicologist, d. 5/30/1996 at 60 in Adelaide. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from Yearbook for Traditional Music, 1996.
- **Ellis, Herb**, jazz guitarist, d. 3/28/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 88; b. **Mitchell Herbert Ellis** in Farmersville, TX. New York Times online, 3/30/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/31/arts/music/31ellis.html>}; Spinner, 4/1/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/04/01/jazz-guitarist-herb-ellis-dead/>}. b. 8/4/1921. Los Angeles Times online, 3/31/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-herb-ellis31-2010mar31,0,569261.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 3/31/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/03/30/AR2010033003818.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 4/2/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/02/herb-ellis-obituary>}; Independent online, 4/3/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/herb-ellis-dextrous-and-distinctive-guitarist-who-worked-with-oscar-peterson-ella-fitzgerald-and-billie-holiday-1934758.html>}.
- **Ellis, Jimmy**, disco/gospel/R&B singer, d. 3/8/2012 in Rock Hill, SC at 74; b. **James Thomas Ellis II** 11/15/1937 in Rock Hill, SC. New York Times online, 3/8/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/09/arts/music/jimmy-ellis-74-lead-singer-in-dance-band-trammps.html>}; Herald Online, 3/9/2012 {<http://www.heraldonline.com/2012/03/09/3804499/singer-of-disco-inferno-jimmy.html>}.
- **Ellis, John**, d. 7/1/1992 at 48. American Organist, v. 26 no. 10, Oct. 1992. **John Charles Ellis**. b. 1944. Diapason, v. 84 no. 4, April 1993.
- **Ellis, Johnny**, American drummer, d. 7/30/1999 at 44 in New York City. Cadence, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Ellis, Keith Gordon**, American trombonist and big band leader, d. 5/16/2000 at 39 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/17/2000. d. in High Ridge, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/18/2000.
- **Ellis, Mary**, singer and actress, d. 1/30/2003 in London at 102; b. in New York City. latimes.com, 2/1/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ellis1feb01,0,6919311.story>}. d. at 105; b. **May Belle Elsas** 6/15/1897 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 2/1/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/01/obituaries/01ELLI.html>}; theatrenow.com, 1/31/2003 {<http://www.theatrenow.com/asp/site/news.asp?art=4599>}; Opera News, v. 67 no. 10, April 2003. b. 6/15/1897. Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Ellis, Ray**, jazz composer, arranger, and saxophonist, also composed for television, d. 10/27/2008 in Encino, CA at 85; b. in Philadelphia, PA. THR.com, 10/31/2008 {[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/news/e3i63073cda9189a10c310e8ee754858432](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i63073cda9189a10c310e8ee754858432)}.

- b. 1923. Los Angeles Times online, 11/5/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ellis5-2008nov05,0,4351915.story>}.
- d. 10/30/2008. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Ellis, Robert Young**, organist and music professor, d. 4/5/2003 in Arkadelphia, AK at 78; b. 4/5/1925 in Fort Worth, TX. American Organist, v. 38 no. 1, January 2004.
  - **Ellis, Seger**, d. 9/29/1995 at 91. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 1, Jan. 1996.  
b. 7/4/1904. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
  - **Ellis, Vivian**, d. 1996. British Music Yearbook, 23rd ed., 1997.
  - **Ellison, Jim**, d. 6/20/1996 at 31. Spin, v. 12 no. 6, Sept. 1996.
  - **Ellison, Mary Beeson**, musicologist, d. 12/4/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.
  - **Ellory, Jack (Alfred John)**, British session flautist, d. 7/5/2009 at 89; b. 6/18/1920 in Tywardreath, Cornwall. Times Online, 9/7/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6823902.ece>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
  - **Ellsworth, Warren**, d. 2/25/1993 at 42; b. 10/28/1950. Opera, v. 44 no. 5, May 1993.  
d. at 43. Orchester, v. 41 no. 7-8, 1993.  
**Warren Aldrich Ellsworth, 3d.** New York Times, 3/3/1993.
  - **Elms, Albert**, British composer of television, film, and military music, d. 10/14/2009 at 89; b. 2/28/1920 in Newington, Kent. Times Online, 11/11/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6911502.ece>}.
  - **Elvin, Laurence**, d. 1995; b. 1913. Organ, v. 74 no. 294, Autumn 1995.  
d. 9/25/1995. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from Organist's Review, Nov. 1995.
  - **Elvins, Peter**, operatic bass and voice teacher, d. 4/8/2004 in Boston, MA at 70; b. in Cambridge, MA. Boston.com, 4/11/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/04/11/peter\\_elvins\\_opera\\_singer\\_and\\_voice\\_teacher/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/04/11/peter_elvins_opera_singer_and_voice_teacher/)}.
  - **Elvira, Pablo**, Puerto Rican-American baritone, d. 2/5/2000 at 62 in Bozeman, MT; b. 9/24/1937. New York Times, 2/11/2000.  
Teacher, d. 2/12/2000. American Record Guide, v. 63 no. 3, May-June 2000.
  - **Elwood, Phil**, jazz and blues critic, d. 1/10/2006 at 79; b. 3/19/1926. SFGate.com, 1/11/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/01/11/MNG5LGLLEN01.DTL>}.  
b. in Berkeley, CA. latimes.com, 1/12/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings12.2jan12,0,7735749.story>}.  
d. in San Francisco, CA. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.  
**Philip Elwood.** ARSC Newsletter, no. 112, Fall 2006.
  - **Ely, Richard (Dick)**, American-Canadian hornist, trumpeter and teacher, d. 11/17/1999 at 65 in Victoria, BC; b. 2/10/1934. Horn Call, v. 30 no. 3, May 2000.
  - **Elza, Charles (Lil' Darlin')**, d. 2/23/1996. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
  - **Emerick, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.

- **Emerman, Mack**, recording engineer and studio founder, d. 5/17/2013 in Miami Beach at 89; b. **Maxwell Louis Emerman** 10/14/1923 in Erie, PA. New York Times online, 5/28/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/05/28/arts/music/mack-emerman-recording-studio-founder-dies-at-89.html>}.
- **Emerson, J. Martin "Marty"**, American president-emeritus of the American Federation of Musicians, d. 12/24/1997 at 85; b. 1912. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998. d. in Martinsville, WV. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 12/28/1997.
- **Emerson, Jack**, bass player and record publisher, d. 11/22/2003 at 43. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Emerson, John A.**, American music librarian, d. 7/21/1999. MLA Newsletter, no. 118, Sept.-Oct. 1999. d. at 73 in Benicia, CA; b. 5/17/1926. MLA Notes, v. 56 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Emes, Bill**, Canadian pianist, d. 12/18/1997 at 48 in Edmonton, AB, Canada. Cadence, v. 24 no. 2, Feb. 1998.  
**William Emes**. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Emma, Joey**, jazz pianist, d. 8/25/2001 "around Albany, NY" at 78. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Emmanuel, Terry (Terrence Lloyd)**, singer, dancer, and actor, d. 4/2/2007 in Overbrook, PA at 56; b. in Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 4/6/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/dailynews/obituaries/20070406\\_Terry\\_Emmanuel\\_\\_56\\_\\_entertainer\\_with\\_many\\_roles.html](http://www.philly.com/dailynews/obituaries/20070406_Terry_Emmanuel__56__entertainer_with_many_roles.html)}.
- **Emmons, Richard E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Emmons, Thelma Delight**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Enck, Lieselotte**, German soprano, d. 1/23/2007 at 89; b. 1918. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Ende, Michael**, d. 8/28/1995 at 65. Orchester, v. 43 no. 11, 1995.
- **Enders, Werner**, tenor, d. 12/1/2005. Opernwelt, v. 47 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Endicott, Donald Newman-**, Br. see **Newman-Endicott, Donald**, Br.
- **Endsley, Melvin**, songwriter, d. 8/16/2004 in Drasco, AR at 70. New York Times online, 8/23/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/23/arts/music/y23endsley.html>}. also singer and guitarist; b. in Drasco, AR. latimes.com, 8/25/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings25.1aug25,1,999430.story>}.
- **Enevoldsen, Bob (Robert Martin)**, jazz (and classical) trombonist, bassist, clarinetist, tenor saxophonist, trumpeter, and violinist, d. 11/19/2005 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 9/11/1920 in Billings, MT. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 1, January 2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Engel, Jule**, animator of musical cartoons, d. 9/6/2003 in Simi Valley, CA at 94; b. 1909 in Budapest. New York Times online, 9/15/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/15/obituaries/15ENGE.html>}.
- **Engel, Karl**, Swiss pianist, d. 9/3/2006 in Chernex at 83; b. 1923 in Birsfelden, near Basel. PlaybillArts, 9/11/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/5196.html>}; Orchester, v. 54 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Engelke, Charlotte R.**, d. 3/3/1991 at 85. American Organist, v. 25 no. 7, July 1991.
- **Engelke, Dave**, guitar teacher, d. Email release from Washington University Dept. of Music, 5/3/2006.



- **Engelmann, Günther**, German editor, d. 10/28/2006 in Oberhausen; b. 5/15/1925 in Brandis. Orchester, v. 55 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Engelmann, Hans Ulrich**, German composer, d. 1/8/2011 in Darmstadt at 89; b. 1921 in Darmstadt. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 172 no. 2, March-April 2011.
- **Engen, Kieth**, bass, d. 9/2/2004 in Murnau at 79; b. in Minnesota. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Engerer, Brigitte**, French pianist, d. 6/23/2012 in Paris at 59; b. 10/27/1952 in Tunis. New York Times online, 6/29/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/30/arts/music/brigitte-engerer-french-pianist-dies-at-59.html>}.
- **England, Morrison C.**, American educator and violinist, d. 12/9/1999 at 86 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/12/1999.
- **Engle, Donald L.**, orchestra administrator, d. 1/9/2004; b. 1916 in Kansas. Symphony, v. 55 no. 3, May-June 2004.
- **Englert, Giuseppe G.**, composer and organist, d. 3/29/2007 in Paris, France at 80; b. 1927 in Fiesole, Italy. American Organist, v. 41 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Engles, George, Jr.**, cabaret pianist and composer, d. 11/8/2005 in Cape Cod, MA at 89; b. in New York City. Boston.com, 11/11/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/11/george\\_engles\\_jr\\_at\\_89\\_cabaret\\_pianist\\_composer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/11/george_engles_jr_at_89_cabaret_pianist_composer/)}.
- **English, David**. see **Franklin, Melvin**.
- **English, Marie Holt**, American organist, d. 7/25/2001 in Windham, ME at 87; b. in Biddeford. American Organist, v. 36 no. 1, January 2002.
- **English, Michael**, British artist and rock musician, d. 9/25/2009 at 68; b. 9/5/1941 in Bicester, Oxfordshire.
- **Englund, Einar**, Finnish composer, d. 6/27/1999 at 83 on Gotland; b. 6/17/1916. Martin Anderson {Toccatapress@email.msn.com}, 7/6/1999; Gramophone, v. 77 no. 920, Nov. 1999.
- **Engquist, Richard**, musical theatre lyricist and librettist, d. 3/18/2010 at 76. Playbill.com, 3/22/2010 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/138046-Richard-Engquist-Kuni-Leml-Lyricist-Dies-at-76>}. **Richard Omar Engquist**, d. in Brooklyn; b. 4/26/1933 in Scandia, MN. New York Times online, 3/25/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/24/arts/music/24engquist.html>}.
- **Engrand, Marie-Térèse [Marie-Terese]**, d. 1/9/1995 at 94; b. 1901.
- **Ennis, Charles**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 5/2001 in Vandalia, MO at 83. American Organist, v. 35 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Enos, Bob**, blues trumpeter, d. 1/11/2008 in Douglas, GA at 60; b. in Boston, MA. Boston.com, 1/15/2008 {[http://www.boston.com/news/local/massachusetts/articles/2008/01/15/roomful\\_of\\_blues\\_trumpeter\\_dies\\_in\\_hotel\\_heart\\_failure\\_suspected/](http://www.boston.com/news/local/massachusetts/articles/2008/01/15/roomful_of_blues_trumpeter_dies_in_hotel_heart_failure_suspected/)}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Enriquez, Bobby**, d. 8/6/1996 at 53. Jazz Magazine, no. 463, Oct. 1996.

- **Enriquez [Enríquez], Manuel**, d. 4/26/1994 at 67. Inter-American Music Review, Spring-Summer 1994.  
b. 1926. Heterofonía, no. 111-112, July 1994-June 1995.  
b. 6/17/1926. Revista de Música Latinoamericana/Latin American Music Review, v. 15 no. 2, Fall-Win. 1994.
- **Ens, Arthur**, d. 12/23/1996 at ca. 85. Cadence, v. 23 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Ensor, Clois William**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Entwistle, John**, British rock bassist, d. 6/27/2002 at 57. AOL.com, 6/27/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0206272202151085](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0206272202151085)}.  
d. 6/27/2002 in Las Vegas; b. near London. washingtonpost.com, 6/28/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A58722-2002Jun27.html>}; detnews.com, 6/28/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0206/28/a02-525720.htm>}.  
b. in Chiswick, England. New York Times online, 6/28/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/06/28/obituaries/28ENTW.html>}.  
b. 10/9/1944. All Music Guide, 2002 {<http://www.allmusic.com/cg/amg.dll?p=amg&sql=Bjg8gtq7ztu4p>}; Rolling Stone, no. 901, 7/25/2002.
- **Epique, Rust**, rock guitarist, d. 3/9/2004 in Las Vegas at 35. Rolling Stone, no. 946, 4/15/2004.
- **Eplee, David F.**, d. 3/3/1995. Diapason, v. 88 no. 5, May 1995.
- **Epperson, Gordon**, cellist, professor, and author, d. at 85. Strad, v. 117, no. 1395, July 2006.
- **Epperson, Ralph Deward**, bluegrass, gospel, and mountain folk music radio broadcaster, d. 5/24/2006 in Mount Airy, NC at 85. ABC News online, 5/31/2006 {<http://abcnews.go.com/US/wireStory?id=2026317>}.
- **Eppstein, Hans**, German musicologist, d. 7/6/2008 in Stockholm; b. 2/25/1911 in Mannheim. Musikforschung, v. 61 no. 1, January-March 2009.
- **Epstein, David Mayer**, American conductor and scholar, d. 1/14/2002. Barbara Schubert, quoted on SMT-LIST by Richard Cohn on 1/16/2002.  
d. 1/15/2002. Boston Globe, 1/16/2002.  
d. 1/15/2002; b. 1930. Newsletter (American Brahms Society), v. 20 no. 1, Spring 2002.
- **Epstein, Freyda**, American folk singer, fiddler, voice and violin teacher, and choral director, d. 5/17/2003 near Madison, VA at 46; b. in Boston. latimes.com, 5/24/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-epstein24may24,1,3688603.story>}; Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Epstein, Howie**, rock bassist, d. 2/23/2003 in Santa Fe, NM at 47; b. in Milwaukee, WI. CNN.com, 2/25/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/25/obit.epstein.ap/index.html>}; latimes.com, 2/26/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings26feb26,1,6930929.story>}; Rolling Stone, no 919, 4/3/2003.  
also producer. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Epstein, Lydia**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Erb, Donald**, composer and conductor, d. 8/12/2008 in Cleveland Heights, OH at 81; b. in Youngstown, OH. Cleveland.com, 8/12/2008

{[http://www.cleveland.com/arts/index.ssf/2008/08/donald\\_erb\\_avantguard\\_composer.html](http://www.cleveland.com/arts/index.ssf/2008/08/donald_erb_avantguard_composer.html)}; Notes, September/December 2008.

b. 1/17/1927. Quick and the Dead, 8/12/2008 {<http://jeffreyquick.wordpress.com/2008/08/12/donald-erb-11727-81208/>}; New York Times online, 8/15/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/16/arts/music/16erb.html>}.

- **Erckens, Peter**, German conductor, d. 4/6/2001 in Frankfurt at 47. *Opera*, v. 52 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Ercolani, Renato**, Italian tenor, d. 4/5/2002 in Milan at 81; b. 8/18/1920 in Perugia.
- **Erdélyi [Erdelyi], Miklós**, d. 9/2/1993 at 66. *Hungarian Music Quarterly*, v. 5 no. 1, 1994.
- **Erdesz, Otto**, d. 7/12/2000 at 83. *The Strad*, v. 111 no. 1326, Oct. 2000.
- **Erdman, Fred**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.  
**Fred J. Erdman**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Erdmann, Dietrich**, German composer and music professor, d. 4/22/2009 in Berlin at 91; b. 7/20/1917 in Bonn. *Orchester*, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Erdmann, Gunther**, d. 10/6/1996 at 57. *Orchester*, v. 45 no. 2, 1997.
- **Erede, Alberto**, Italian conductor, d. at 92. *Orchester*, 7-8/2001.  
d. 4/12/2001 in Monte-Carlo; b. 11/8/1908 in Genoa. *Opera*, v. 52 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Erickson, Claudia**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Erickson, Frank**, d. 10/21/1996 at 73. b. 9/1/1923. *Instrumentalist*, v. 51 no. 5, Dec. 1996.
- **Erickson, J. Irving**, d. 12/11/1992 at 78; b. 7/19/1914. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 3, July 1993.
- **Erickson, Kaaren**, d. 8/30/1997 at 44. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/5/1997.  
American soprano, d. in Maryville, TN; b. 2/9/1953. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 6, 12/6/1997.
- **Erickson, Robert**, d. 4/24/1997. Paul Hahn {[Paul-Hahn@library.wustl.edu](mailto:Paul-Hahn@library.wustl.edu)} from John Chalmers {[non12@deltanet.com](mailto:non12@deltanet.com)} on {[tuning@ella.mills.edu](mailto:tuning@ella.mills.edu)}, 4/27/1997.  
American composer, educator and author, d. in Encinitas, CA; b. 1917. *Newsletter of the Ernst Krenek Archive*, v. 6 no. 1, Spr. 1997.
- **Ericourt, Daniel**, French-American pianist, d. 6/1998 in Greensboro, NC; b. 1903. *Piano & keyboard*, no. 195, Nov.-Dec. 1998.
- **Ericson, Raymond**, American music critic, d. 12/30/1997 at 82 in CT. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 12/31/1997.
- **Ericson, Rolf**, d. 6/16/1997 at 74. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 8, Aug. 1997.  
b. 8/29/1922. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 50 no. 8, Aug. 1997.
- **Eriksen, Hans**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Eriksen, Olav**, d. 5/1992 at 65. *Opera*, v. 43 no. 8, Aug. 1992.
- **Eriksson, Walter Algot**, d. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 1 no. 1, March- April 1994.
- **Erler, Merrill J.**, trombonist, euphoniumist, and piano technician, d. 11/13/2006 in Falls Church, VA at 89; b. in Mitchell, SD. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 11/20/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/20/AR2006112001238.html>}.

- **Ermev, William**, d. 3/9/1992 at 46. Choral Journal, v. 33 no. 1, Aug. 1992.
- **Ermler, Mark**, Russian conductor and music director, d. 4/14/2002 in Seoul at 69; b. in Leningrad. latimes.com, 4/15/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000026899apr15.story>}. b. 1932. Boston Globe Online, 4/15/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/105/obituaries/Mark\\_Ermler\\_69\\_Seoul\\_conductor+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/105/obituaries/Mark_Ermler_69_Seoul_conductor+.shtml)}; New York Times online, 4/16/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/04/16/obituaries/16ERML.html>}. b. 5/5/1932. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 955 (July 2002); Opera News, v. 67 no. 1, July 2002; Opera, v. 53 no. 7, July 2002; Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1880, Autumn 2002.
- **Ermon, James A., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Ernesaks, Gustav**, d. 1/24/1993 at 83. Orchester, v. 41 no. 4, 1993.
- **Ernest, Herman**, funk drummer, d. 3/6/2011 in New Orleans, LA at 59. nola.com, 3/7/2011 {[http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/03/herman\\_ernest\\_longtime\\_dr\\_john.html](http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/03/herman_ernest_longtime_dr_john.html)}.
- **Errett, Frederic**, American organist and teacher, d. 12/8/1998 at 89 in Sacramento, CA. American Organist, v. ee no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Erschen, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 3, Sept. 1997.
- **Erst, Larry S.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Ertegun, Ahmet**, record publisher, d. 12/14/2006 in New York City at 83; b. in Turkey. My Way News, 12/14/2006 {<http://apnews.myway.com/article/20061214/D8M0TUTO0.html>}; STLtoday.com, 12/15/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_AHMET\\_ERTEGUN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_AHMET_ERTEGUN?SITE=MOSTP)}; washingtonpost.com, 12/15/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/12/14/AR2006121401828.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007. d. in Manhattan; b. 7/31/1923 in Istanbul. New York Times On the Web, 12/15/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/15/arts/music/15ertegun.html>}; International Herald Tribune online, 12/15/2006 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/2006/12/15/news/obits.php>}; SFGate.com, 12/15/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/12/15/MNG3HN03571.DTL>}; chicagotribune.com, 12/15/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0612150158dec15,1,6903018.story>}; EW.com, 12/22/2006 {<http://www.ew.com/ew/article/0,,20006501,00.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1018, 1/25/2007. **Ahmet Munir Ertegun**. Boston.com, 12/15/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/12/15/ahmet\\_ertegun\\_was\\_midwife\\_to\\_birth\\_of\\_rock\\_n\\_roll\\_at\\_83/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/12/15/ahmet_ertegun_was_midwife_to_birth_of_rock_n_roll_at_83/)}.
- **Escalona, Rafael**, Colombian vallenato composer, d. 5/13/2009 at 81; b. **Rafael Calixto Escalona Martinez** 5/27/1927 in Patillal. Telegraph.co.uk, 5/15/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/5330887/Rafael-Escalona.html>}. also performer, d. 5/12/2009 in Bogota. APP.com, 5/15/2009 {<http://www.app.com/article/20090515/NEWS/90515061/1001/rss>}. d. 5/13/2009. New York Times online, 5/19/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/19/arts/music/19escalona.html>}.
- **Eschbacher, George L.**, American organist, d. 3/30/1998 at 98 in Northwoods, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/2/1998.

- **Escobar, Manolo**, Spanish popular singer, d. 10/25/2013? in Benidorm at 82; b. 10/1931 near Almeria. BBC News online, 10/25/2013 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-24667741>}.
- **Eskin, Mark**, rock singer and multi-instrumentalist, d. in late April 2010 in Morton Grove, IL at 52; b. 1958. Chicago Sun-Times online, 5/6/2010 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/2241574,CST-NWS-xeski06.article>}.
- **Eskin, Jules Louis**, cellist, d. 11/15/2016 in Brookline, MA at 85; b. 10/20/1931 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 11/16/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/17/arts/music/jules-eskin-cellist-with-boston-symphony-orchestra-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Esparza, Elfego**, d. 10/21/1991 at 62. b. 8/23/1929. Opera, v. 43 no. 1, Jan. 1992.
- **Espinosa, Bobby**, fusion keyboardist, d. 2/27/2010 in Boyle Heights, CA at 60; b. 4/29/1949 in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 3/1/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bobby-espinosa2-2010mar02,0,4174918.story>}.
- **Esposito, Gene**, pianist, d. 12/9/1999 at 70 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Espre, Andrus**. see **Joque, Beau**.
- **Esposito, Joe**, assistant to Elvis Presley, d. 11/23/2016 in Calabasas, CA at 78; b. **Joseph Carmine Esposito** 1/22/1938 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 11/28/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/28/arts/music/joe-esposito-dead-elvis-presley.html>}.
- **Esquivel, Juan Garcia**, Mexican pianist, composer, and bandleader, d. 1/3/2002 in Jiutepec, Mexico at 83; b. 1/20/1918 in Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico. latimes.com, 1/10/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000002447jan10.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; washingtonpost.com, 1/11/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A28816-2002Jan10.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 912/913, 12/26/2002 / 1/9/2003.  
d. in Jiutepec, Morelos, Mexico. New York Times Online, 1/11/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/01/11/obituaries/11ESQU.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 890, 2/28/2002.
- **Essen, Eric von**, d. 8/13/1997 at ca. 43. Cadence, v. 23 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Essien, Gabe**, jazz clarinetist, d. 10/10/2007 at 72. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Estep, Floyd E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Esterly, Roland W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Estes, A.C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Estes, Chuck**, composer, d. 3/26/2006 in Fullerton, CA at 59; b. **Charles Byron Estes** 6/17/1946 in Aurora, CO. latimes.com, 4/19/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-estes19apr19,1,7148214.story>}.
- **Estes, Gene Paul**, d. 3/17/1996 at 64; b. 10/3/1931. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 7, July 1996.
- **Estes, Robert T.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Ether, Curtis**, American music portraitist, d. 11/15/1997 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 62 no. 11, 2/14/1998.

- **Ethridge, Chris**, country-rock bassist and songwriter, d. 4/23/2012 in Meridian, MS at 65; b. **John Christopher Ethridge II** 1947. New York Times online, 4/24/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/25/arts/music/chris-ethridge-a-flying-burrito-brother-dies-at-65.html>}.  
b. 2/10/1947. Los Angeles Times online, 4/25/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/custom/scimedemail/la-me-chris-ethridge-20120425,0,2882547.story>}.
- **Eto, Toshiya**, Japanese violinist and teacher, d. 1/2008; b. 1927. Strad, v. 119, no. 1418, June 2008.
- **Ettelson, Suzanne Huston**, critic, arts supporter, d. 6/1/2005 in San Francisco at 92; b. in Chicago. SFGate.com, 6/11/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/06/11/BAG1AD77UO1.DTL>}.
- **Etzkorn, Peter**, supporter of the arts, past president and board member of New Music Circle, d. 2002. New Music Circular, v. 11 no. 2, October 2002.  
ethnomusicologist and sociology professor. Personal email from Lars Etzkorn (son), 4/29/2008.
- **Eugene, Homer**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Euley, George**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **EunB**, Korean K-Pop singer, d. 9/3/2014 in Suwon at 22. E! Online, 9/2/2014 {<http://www.eonline.com/news/575451/ladies-code-singer-eunb-dies-after-korean-group-suffers-tragic-car-accident>}.
- **Evanoff, Boris**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Evans, Barbara**, British dancer, singer, actress, and teacher, d. 7/4/2010 in Martin Hussingtree, Worcestershire at 78; b. in Birmingham. Stage online, 7/19/2010 {<http://www.thestage.co.uk/features/obituaries/feature.php/28957/barbara-evans>}.
- **Evans, Carl**, jazz keyboardist and vocalist, d. around 4/9/2008 at about 55. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Evans, Charles W.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Evans, Chris**, d. at 44. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 878, July 1996.
- **Evans, Dale**, actress, singer, and songwriter, d. 2/7/2001 at 88; b. **Frances Octavia Smith** 10/31/1912. Ain't It Cool News, 2/7/2001 {<http://www.aintitcool.com/display.cgi?id=8128>}.  
d. 2/7/2001. Boston Globe Online, 2/8/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/039/obituaries/Dale\\_Evans\\_88+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/039/obituaries/Dale_Evans_88+.shtml)}.  
d. 2/7/2001. Detroit News, 2/8/2001 {<http://detnews.com/2001/obituaries/0102/08/c01-185292.htm>}.  
d. 2/7/2001. CNN.com, 2/8/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Movies/02/07/dale.evans.obit/index.html>}.
- **Evans, Darwin**, jazz guitarist, d. 6/28/2006 in Yakima, WA at 71; b. 6/8/1935. Yakima Herald-Republic, 7/1/2006.  
d. 6/21/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Evans, Donald "Ean"**, rock bassist, d. 5/6/2009 in Columbus, MS at 48; b. in Atlanta, GA. stltoday.com, 5/7/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=donald-evans&pid=127039894>}; New York Times online, 5/8/2009

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/08/arts/music/08evans.html>}; Google News, 5/8/2009  
{[http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5geUi6KiT\\_tRqvBWde4CP\\_289b2YQD981LI6G1](http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5geUi6KiT_tRqvBWde4CP_289b2YQD981LI6G1)}.

- **Evans, Edgar**, British tenor, d. 2/22/2007 at 94; b. 6/9/1912 in Cwrt Newydd, Cardiganshire. Telegraph.co.uk, 2/26/2007  
{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/02/26/db2602.xml>}.  
d. in London. Opera News, v. 71 no. 11, May 2007.  
d. in Harrow; b. near Cwrt Newydd. Opera, v. 58 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Evans, Frank**, British jazz guitarist, composer, and arranger, d. 2007; b. 1930. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 25 no. 8, April 2007.
- **Evans, Gaylon M.**, American organist and educator, d. 12/14/1998 at 46 in Van Buren, AR. American Organist, v. 33 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Evans, George**, d. 2/16/1993 at 77; b. 8/4/1915. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 4, April 1993.
- **Evans, Geraint**, Sir, d. at 70. Opernwelt, v. 33 no. 11, Nov. 1992.  
d. 9/19/1992; b. 2/16/1922. Opernwelt, v. 33 no. 12, Dec. 1992.
- **Evans, Helena (née Vaughan)**, Canadian organist and choir director, d. 8/8/1995 at 44 in Fredericton, NB. American Organist, v. 30 no. 2, Feb. 1996.
- **Evans, Howard**, British trumpeter, arranger, and folk musician, d. 3/17/2006 at 62. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
- **Evans, James W.**, American organist, choirmaster, and professor of organ, d. 4/12/2001 in Kansas City, Missouri; b. 5/25/1917 in Paw Paw, Illinois. Diapason, v. 92 no. 11, November 2001; American Organist, v. 35 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Evans, Jerome**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 11/30/2003 in Los Angeles, CA at 65; b. in Los Angeles. New York Times online, 12/3/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/03/arts/music/03EVAN.html>}; latimes.com, 12/3/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings3.2dec03,1,7787523.story>}.
- **Evans, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Evans, John Dix, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Evans, Kenneth W.**, American organist and educator, d. 3/16/1998 at 59 in Crystal City, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/18/1998.
- **Evans, Paul Richer**, American musicologist, d. 5/13/2000 at 74 in Northampton, MA. Peter Blook {PBLOOM@email.smith.edu}, 5/15/2000.
- **Evans, Philip (Phil) R.**, American jazz researcher, d. 7/23/1999 at 64 in Bakersfield, CA; b. 6/1/1935. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Evans, Preston**, barbershop singer, d. 8/3/2006; b. 6/15/1916. deseretnews.com, 8/13/2006 {<http://deseretnews.com/dn/view/0,1249,645192267,00.html>}.
- **Evans, Rachel L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.

- **Evans, Ray**, Hollywood songwriter, d. 2/15/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 92; b. 2/4/1915 in Salamanca, NY. latimes.com, 3/1/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-ex-evansobit16feb17,0,6578096.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 2/17/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/17/arts/music/17evans.html>}; AOL.com, 2/19/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/songwriter-ray-evans-dies-at-92/20070217094809990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/songwriter-ray-evans-dies-at-92/20070217094809990001)}.
- **Evans, Rueben Leon**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Evans, Sally**, American music librarian, d. 8/13/2002 in Northampton, MA. Pamela Juengling on MLA-L, 8/28/2002.
- **Evans, Shirley**, British-American accordionist, d. 7/10/2010 in Miami, FL; b. 1/29/1932 near Liverpool. Miami Herald online, 7/28/2010 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/2010/07/28/1751242/accordionist-played-for-royalty.html>}.
- **Evdokimova-Gregori, Eva**, ballerina, d. 4/3/2009 in Manhattan at 60; b. 1948 in Geneva. New York Times online, 4/6/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/06/arts/dance/06evdokimova.html>}.
- **Eve, Charles M.**, organist and music professor, d. 2/10/2006 in Monroe, LA at 72. Diapason, v. 97 no. 8, August 2006; American Organist, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Everding, August**, German opera manager, d. Opernwelt, v. 40 no. 3, Mar. 1999. d. 1/26/1999 at 70 in Munich; b. 10/31/1928. Opera, v. 50 no. 4, Apr. 1999. d. in Monaco di Baviera. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 33 no. 4, Dec. 1999.
- **Everett, Betty**, American R&B singer, d. 8/19/2001 in Beloit, WI at 61; b. in Greenwood, MS. latimes.com, 8/22/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000067984aug22.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}. pianist and vocalist, d. around 10/1/2001 at 62. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Everett, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Everett, Francine**, American singer, dancer and actress, d. 5/27/1999 in the Bronx, New York City. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/20/1999.
- **Evergreen, Sky [Bob Bauer]**, d. 6/18/1997 at 41. Bay Area Reporter, 6/26/1997.
- **Everly, Phil**, pioneering rock singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 1/3/2014 in Burbank, CA at 74; b. **Phillip Everly** 1/19/1939 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 1/4/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/01/05/arts/music/phil-everly-half-of-pioneer-rock-duo-dies-at-74.html>}.
- **Evora, Cesaria**, Cape Verdean traditional singer, d. 12/17/2011 in Mindelo, São Vicente at 70; b. 8/27/1941 on São Vicente. ABC News online, 12/17/2011 {<http://abcnews.go.com/International/wireStory/grammy-winning-singer-cesaria-evora-dies-age-70-15178477>}; STLtoday.com, 12/17/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/grammy-winning-singer-cesaria-evora-dies-at-age/article\\_53c46138-cdf3-5290-ac58-63ed21f866eb.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/grammy-winning-singer-cesaria-evora-dies-at-age/article_53c46138-cdf3-5290-ac58-63ed21f866eb.html)}; Huffington Post, 12/17/2011 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/12/17/cesaria-evora-dead-dies\\_n\\_1155625.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/12/17/cesaria-evora-dead-dies_n_1155625.html)}; Washington Post online, 12/17/2011 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/europe/barefoot-cape-verde-singer-and-grammy-winner-cesaria-evora-dies-at-age-70/2011/12/17/gIQAZfCb0O\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/europe/barefoot-cape-verde-singer-and-grammy-winner-cesaria-evora-dies-at-age-70/2011/12/17/gIQAZfCb0O_story.html)}.



**Cesária Évora.** Los Angeles Times online, 12/18/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/la-me-cesaria-evora-20111218,0,1963869.story>}; New York Times online, 12/19/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/19/arts/music/cesaria-evora-morna-singer-from-cape-verde-dies.html>}.

- **Ewald, Mary T.**, d. 2/5/1997. Opera News, v. 62 no. 1, July 1997. American poet, teacher and opera librettist, d. at 75 in Greenwich, CT. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 2/11/1997.
- **Ewing, Gordon**, d. 7/13/1996. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 11, Nov. 1996.
- **Exuma the Obeahman.** see **McKay, Tony**.
- **Eyden, Bill**, jazz drummer, d. ca. 10/24/2004 at 74. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004. d. 10/15/2004; b. **William James Eyden** 5/4/1930 in Hounslow, Middlesex, England. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 12, December 2004. d. 10/15/2004 in London, England. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Eyedeá**, rapper, d. 10/16/2010 in Minneapolis, MN at 28; b. **Michael Larsen** 11/1981. Gimme Noise blog, 10/17/2010 {[http://blogs.citypages.com/gimmenoise/2010/10/eyedeá\\_dead\\_at.php](http://blogs.citypages.com/gimmenoise/2010/10/eyedeá_dead_at.php)}; AOL Music Blog, 10/18/2010 {<http://music.aol.com/blog/2010/10/18/eyedeá-dead-at-28/>}; The Boombox, 10/18/2010 {<http://www.theboombox.com/2010/10/18/eyedeá-dead>}.
- **Eyermann, Tim (Albert Timothy)**, jazz winds player, bandleader, and teacher, d. 5/1/2007 in Miami, FL at 60; b. in Pittsburgh, PA. washingtonpost.com, 5/14/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/05/13/AR2007051301151.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Eyler, Ann Hoedl**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Eyre, Ronald**, d. 4/8/1992 at 62. Opera, v. 43 no. 6, June 1992.
- **Eytle, Tommy (Thomas Daniel Hicks)**, British actor, singer, and guitarist, d. 6/19/2007 in Reading; b. 7/16/1926 in Georgetown, Guyana. Independent Online Edition, 6/29/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2720049.ece>}.
- **Ezell, Ralph**, country bassist, engineer, and manager, d. 11/30/2007 in Pickstown, SD at 54; b. in Newton, County, MS [sic]. Sequoyah County Times On the Web, 12/13/2007 {<http://www.sequoyahcountytimes.com/articles/2007/12/13/news/frontd.txt>}.
- **Ezman, Eddie C.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / F

- **Fabrygel, Beverly Vaughan**, American violin, piano, and organ teacher, d. 2000; b. 11/15/1915 in Pecos, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 51 no. 1, July/August 2001.
- **Facer, Charles**, conductor, composer, and teacher, d. 2004; b. 1949. Choral Journal, v. 45 no. 6, January 2005.
- **Facktor, Hal**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Faerber, Donald B.**, Washington University music department alumnus, d. 12/1993. Letter from his brother, Kent W. Faerber, Box 2220, Amherst College, P.O. Box 5000, Amherst, MA 01002-5000, 5/16/1994.
- **Fagan, Bevin (Lannie Glenmore)**, a.k.a. **Bagga Matumbi**, British reggae singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 4/3/2008 at 54; b. 5/11/1953 near Kingston, Jamaica. guardian.co.uk, 7/15/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2290926,00.html>}.
- **Fagan, Joseph P.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Fagin, Theodore**, cellist, d. 2012? Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.
- **Fagrell, Ernest W.**, d. 4/7/1993 at 78. American Organist, v. 27 no. 7, July 1993.
- **Fahey, Brian**, British big-band arranger and composer, d. 4/4/2007 at 87; b. 4/25/1919 in Margate, Kent. Times Online, 5/17/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1804677.ece>}. also bandleader, d. in England. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Fahey, John**, guitarist and composer, d. 2/22/2001 at 61 in Salem, OR. Washington Post online, 2/24/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A49196-2001Feb23.html>}. d. 2/22/2001. Cadence, April 2001.
- **Failla, Salvatore Enrico**, Italian musicologist, d. 2008; b. 1938 in Catania?. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 42 no. 3, July-September 2008.
- **Faille, Mike "Talayna"**, restaurateur and jitterbug dancer, d. 10/27/2011 in St. Louis, MO at 73. STLtoday.com, 10/28/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_b2282988-bb68-5fd4-a332-54d78cb3f4db.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_b2282988-bb68-5fd4-a332-54d78cb3f4db.html)}.
- **Fair, Charles C.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Fairbairn, Bruce**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Fairleigh, James P.**, musicologist, d. 2/20/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 2, August 2005.
- **Fairley, E. (Edward) Lee**, music librarian and cellist, d. 5/19/2007 in Arlington, VA at 89; b. in Hannibal, NY. washingtonpost.com, 5/25/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/05/24/AR2007052402320.html>}.
- **Fairweather, Alastair [Al]**, d. 6/21/1993 at 66. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 9, Sept. 1993.

- **Faith, Adam**, British pop singer and actor, d. 3/8/2003 in Stoke-on-Trent, England at 62; b. **Terry Nelhams** 1940 in west London. Boston Globe Online, 3/9/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/068/obituaries/Adam\\_Faith\\_62\\_British\\_pop\\_singer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/068/obituaries/Adam_Faith_62_British_pop_singer+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 3/9/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-faith9mar09,1,950957.story>}.
- **Fajardo, Jose**, jazz flutist, d. 12/11/2001 in Jersey City, NJ at 82. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Falcinelli, Rolande**, French organist, composer, and teacher, d. 6/11/2006 in Pau, France at 86. Diapason, v. 97 no. 8, August 2006; American Organist, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Falco [Holzel, Johann]**, Austrian-American pop-rock singer, songwriter, d. 2/6/1998 at 40 near Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/8/1998.  
b. **Johann "Hansi" Holzel**. Goldmine, v. 24 no. 6, 3/13/1998.
- **Falco, Louis**, d. at 50. Orchester, v. 41 no. 7-8, 1993.  
d. 3/26/1993 at 50; b. 8/2/1942. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 3, July-Sept. 1993.
- **Falconer, David John**, d. 4/21/1994 at 40. American Organist, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1994.
- **Falconer, Ray**, d. International Musician, v. 95 no. 9, Mar. 1997.
- **Fallon, Jack**, jazz bassist and fiddler, d. 5/22/2006 in London, England at 90; b. in Ontario, Canada. BBC News online, 5/25/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/5016072.stm>}; Strad, v. 117, no. 1395, July 2006.  
a.k.a. **Patrick Fallon**, also agent, b. 10/13/1915 in London, Ontario. Independent Online Edition, 5/26/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article601297.ece>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 7, July 2006.  
d. ca. 5/24/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Faloon, Marty**, jazz guitarist, d. 5/1/2002 in Pittsburgh, PA at 80. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Falson, Dave**, jazz bassist, d. 12/9/2006 in Las Vegas, NV at 88. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Falson, Ron**, jazz trumpeter, arranger, and bandleader, d. 7/6/2008 in Sydney at 80. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Fampas, Dmitri**, d. 5/3/1996; b. 1921. Classical Guitar, v. 14 no. 10, June 1996.
- **Fanni, Sergio**, trumpeter, d. 4/15/2000 at 70 in Italy. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Fanshawe, David**, British composer, d. 7/5/2010 at 68. STLTtoday.com, 7/10/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_46f6e874-4bc7-5063-b3c1-6e9f7fc83a66.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_46f6e874-4bc7-5063-b3c1-6e9f7fc83a66.html)}.  
b. 4/18/1942. Tributes.com, 7/12/2010? {<http://www.tributes.com/show/David-Fanshawe-88899350>}.  
d. in Swindon; b. 4/9/1942 in Devon. Washington Post online, 7/13/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/07/12/AR2010071205061.html>}.
- **Fantel, Hans**, hi-fi reviewer, d. 5/21/2006 in Springfield, MA; b. 3/1/1922 in Vienna. Opera News, v. 71 no. 3, September 2006.
- **Fantini, Anthony**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Faraday, Jim (James Andrew)**, percussionist, d. 1/12/2008; b. in Middleboro, MA PAS.org, 2008 {<http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm>}.
- **Faragó, András [Farago, Andras]**, d. 2/16/1993 at 74. Hungarian Music Quarterly, v. 5 no. 1, 1994.

- **Farber, Barry**, Pianist, musicologist and vocal coach, d. 12/15/1995 in New York City. Opera News, v. 61 no. 1, July 1996.
- **Farbman, Harry**, d. 4/4/1985 at 80. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/6/1985.
- **Fardnik, Michael**, d. 3/31/1991 at 36. Opera, v. 42 no. 6, June 1991.
- **Fargnoli, Steve**, manager and record producer, d. 9/14/2001; b. 1949. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Faribault, Mary E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Farina, Guido**, Italian composer, d. 12/11/1999 at 96 in Pavia; b. 10/30/1903. Opera, v. 51 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Farina, Mimi**, American folk singer and songwriter, sister of Joan Baez, d. 7/18/2001 in Mill Valley, CA at 56; b. **Mimi Margharita Baez** in Palo Alto, CA. latimes.com, 7/20/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000059396jul20.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.  
b. **Margarita Mimi Baez**, 1945. CNN.com, 7/20/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/20/obit.farina.ap/index.html>}.  
**Mimi Fariña**, d. 7/18/2001. Sing Out!, v. 45 no. 3, Fall 2001.
- **Farinelli, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Farinelli, Sergio**, d. 5/8/1990; b. 1925. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 25 no. 2, April-June 1991.
- **Farkas, Philip**, d. 12/20-21/1992 at 78; b. 3/15/1914. Instrumentalist, v. 47 no. 7, Feb. 1993.  
d. 12/21/1992; b. 3/5/1914. International Horn Society Newsletter, v. 23 no.3, Feb. 1993.
- **Farlow, Tal**, American jazz guitarist, d. 7/25/1998 at 77 in New York City. New York Times, 7/28/1998.  
d. 7/24/1998. Cadence, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.  
**Talmage "Tal" Farlow**. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 10, Oct. 1998.  
**Talmage Holt Farlow**, b. 6/2/1921. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 9, Sept. 1998.  
**Talmadge Holt Farlow**. Jazz Magazine, no. 484, Sept. 1998.
- **Farmer, Adelma**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Farmer, Art**, American trumpeter, d. 10/4/1999 at 71 in New York City. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.  
b. 8/21/1928. Down Beat, v. v. 67 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Farmer, Betty**, jazz vocalist, d. 9/11/2001 in NYC's World Trade Center attack at 62. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Farmer, Bobbie Lee**, American pianist and teacher, d. 2/16/2002 in Plainview, TX; b. 1910 in Kress, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 52 no. 2, Fall 2002.
- **Farmer, Edward T.**, American organist, d. 6/25/1997 at 75 in Phoenix Mills, NY. American Organist, v. 31 no. 11, Nov. 1997.
- **Farmer, Julius**, American jazz bass guitarist, d. 11/2/2001 in New Orleans, LA at 52. Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Farmer, Maitland**, d. 6/12/1995 at 91. American Organist, v. 29 no. 12, Dec. 1995.
- **Farmiloe, Louis W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.

- **Farncombe, Charles**, British conductor, d. 6/30/2006 in London at 86; b. 1919 in London. Playbill Arts online, 7/27/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/4956.html>}; Newsletter of the American Handel Society, v. 21 no. 2, Summer 2006; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 2, February 2007.  
**Charles Frederick Farncombe**, b. 7/29/1919. Telegraph.co.uk, 7/31/2006 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/07/31/db3102.xml>}; Times Online, 8/2/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2295011.html>}.  
also impresario, d. in Wales; b. 7/19/1919. Opera, v. 57 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Farnon, Robert**, British composer, trumpeter, and arranger, d. 4/22/2005 in Guernsey, England at 87; b. in Canada. BBC News online, 4/23/2005 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/europe/guernsey/4476641.stm>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005.  
d. 4/23/2005; b. in Toronto. New York Times online, 5/1/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/01/arts/music/01farnon.html>}.  
d. 4/22/2005; b. 7/24/1917. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 6, June 2005; Gramophone, v. 83, no. 994, July 2005.
- **Farnsworth, James**, American saxophonist, d. 2/28/1998 at 33 in South Hadley, MA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 4, Apr. 1998.  
**James Victor Farnsworth**, d. 2/27/1998. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Farquhar, David**, New Zealander composer and music professor, d. at 79 in Victoria?; b. 1928 in Cambridge. Radio New Zealand News online, 5/8/2007 {[http://www.radionz.co.nz/news/latest/200705081708/death\\_of\\_composer\\_david\\_farquhar](http://www.radionz.co.nz/news/latest/200705081708/death_of_composer_david_farquhar)}.
- **Farr, Lowell A.**, pianist, accompanist, d. 10/8/2002 in Atlanta, GA; b. 1/21/1927 in Arino, ID. Opera News, v. 67 no 8, February 2003.
- **Farrar, Ibrahim**, American [?] performer and teacher of ethnic dance and publisher of an ethnic dance magazine, d. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Farrand, Noel**, d. 8/21/1996 at 66; b. 12/26/1929. Eero Richmond {[eerorich@ix.netcom.com](mailto:eerorich@ix.netcom.com)} from New York Times, 8/25/1996 on MLA-L, 9/3/1996.  
d. at 67. American Record Guide, v. 60 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1997.
- **Farrell, Bill**, pop singer, d. 6/30/2007 in Rancho Mirage, CA; b. **Bill Fiorelli**. latimes.com, 7/10/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=90481587>}.  
also pianist, d. at 81. Cadence, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Farrell, Bobby**, disco and calypso singer and dancer, d. 12/30/2010 in Russia at 61; b. **Alphonso Farrell**. Afterword blog, 12/30/2010 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/afterword/2010/12/boney-ms-flamboyant-bobby-farrell-dies-at-61.html>}.
- **Farrell, Eileen**, opera and pop soprano, d. 3/23/2002 in Park Ridge, NJ at 82; b. 1920 in Willimantic, CN. Lycos Music, 3/24/2002 {<http://music.lycos.com/news/shownews.asp?news=wire&number=363119>}; washingtonpost.com, 3/25/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A12328-2002Mar24.html>}; latimes.com, 3/25/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000021596mar25.story>}; Chicago Tribune internet edition, 3/25/2002 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0203250039mar25.story>}; Miami Herald online, 3/25/2002

- {<http://www.miami.com/mld/miamiherald/news/2930069.htm>}; St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/31/2002; Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.  
 d. in New York; b. 2/13/1920. Opera, v. 53 no. 6, June 2002.  
 d. 3/16/2002. Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.
- **Farrell, Gerard John Benedict**, Fr., O.S.B., American organist, choirmaster, church music leader and teacher, d. 1/9/2000 at 80 at Collegeville, MN; b. 10/28/1919. Michael Barone {MBarone@mpr.org} on PIPORG-L, 1/10/2000; Sacred Music, v. 127 no. 1, Spring 2000.  
 d. 1/9/2000 at 81. Diapason, v. 92 no. 3, March 2001.
  - **Farrell, Gerry**, ethnomusicologist, d. 4/4/2003. SEM Newsletter, v. 38 no. 1, January 2004.
  - **Farrell, John Wesley**, d. 9/28/1997 at 80. Cadence, v. 23 no. 11, Nov. 1997.
  - **Farrell, Wes**, d. 2/29/1996 at 56. New York Times, 3/2/1996.
  - **Farren, Mick**, British rock singer, songwriter, critic, and historian, also science fiction novelist, d. 7/27/2013 in London at 69; b. **Michael Anthony Farren** 9/3/1943 in Cheltenham. New York Times online, 7/31/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/08/01/arts/music/mick-farren-british-rock-n-roll-renaissance-man-dies-at-69.html>}; VVN Music 7/28/2013 {<http://www.vintagevinylnews.com/2013/07/passings-mick-farren-of-deviants-1943.html>}.
  - **Farrington, Neil**, British heavy metal drummer, d. 12/20/2009 at 38. Noisecreep, 12/28/2009 {<http://www.noisecreep.com/2009/12/28/cerebral-fix-drummer-dies-at-38/>}.
  - **Farrington, Robert M.**, American musician, d. 2/26/1998. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/1/1998.
  - **Farris, Amy**, fiddler, d. ca. 9/26/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 40; b. in Austin, TX. Austin Music Source (blog), 9/30/2009 {[http://www.statesman.com/blogs/content/shared-gen/blogs/austin/music/entries/2009/09/30/friends\\_say\\_fiddler\\_farris\\_fou.html](http://www.statesman.com/blogs/content/shared-gen/blogs/austin/music/entries/2009/09/30/friends_say_fiddler_farris_fou.html)}. also singer and songwriter; b. 10/20/1968. Los Angeles Times online, 10/2/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-amy-farris2-2009oct02,0,4854445.story>}.
  - **Farris, Michael**, American organist and organ professor, d. 3/27/1999 at 41 in Rochester, NY. American Organist, v. 33 no. 6, June 1999.  
 b. 5/5/1957. Diapason, v. 90 no. 5, May 1999.
  - **Farris, Roger E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
  - **Farrow, Stephen**, American organist-choirmaster and insurance salesman, d. 8/15/1998 at 60 in Selma, AL. American Organist, v. 32 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
  - **Farruggia, Alphonse**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Faruqi, Lois Ibsen**, d. 5/27/1986. SEM Newsletter, v. 20 no. 4, Sept. 1986.  
**Lois Lawya Ibsen al-Faruqi**, b. 1927. Ethnomusicology, v. 32 no. 2, Spring-Summer 1988.
  - **Fasciano, Robert Angelo**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Fass, Irvin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
  - **Fassie, Brenda**, South African pop star, d. 5/9/2004 at 39; b. 1964 outside Cape Town. NPR's *The World*, 5/11/2004 {<http://www.theworld.org/globalhits/index.shtml>}; New York Times online, 5/17/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/17/arts/music/17FASS.html>}; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall

2004.

d. in Johannesburg; b. in Langa. Beat, v. 23 no. 4, 2004.

- **Fassler, Wolfgang**, d. 7/24-25/1997 at 53. Opernwelt, v. 38 no. 8, Aug. 1997. Austrian tenor, d. 7/25/1997; b. 1945. Opera, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 1997. d. 6/1997. Orchester, v. 45 no. 9, 1997.
- **Fast, Allan**, d. 1995. EMA Bulletin, no. 5, 1995.
- **Fath, Mildred L.**, American contralto, artist and executive secretary, d. 11/20/1999 at 87 in Rock Hill, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/8/1999.
- **Fatool, Nick**, drummer, d. 9/26/2000 at 85 in Los Angeles. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000. b. 1/2/1915. Jazz Journal International, Dec. 2000.
- **Faulkner, Roland**, jazz guitarist, d. 10/4/2004 at 72. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Faull, Ellen**, soprano, d. 12/2/2008 in Vancouver, WA; b. 10/14/1918 in Pittsburgh, PA. Opera News, v. 73 no. 8, February 2009.
- **Fauquet, Vivien Johnson**, American organist, pianist, soprano and teacher, d. 10/17/1999 at 88 in Fort Myers, FL. Diapason, v. 91 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Favors, Malachi**, jazz bassist, d. 1/30/2004 in Chicago, IL at 76; b. in Chicago. Boston.com, 2/10/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/02/10/malachi\\_favors\\_76\\_bassist\\_of\\_jazz\\_group/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/02/10/malachi_favors_76_bassist_of_jazz_group/)}; latimes.com, 2/11/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-favors11feb11,1,429049.story>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004. d. at 66; b. 8/22/1937 in Lexington, MS. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Faxon, George**, d. 6/25/1992 at 79. Diapason, v. 83 no. 9, Sept. 1992. d. 6/16/1992. Tracker, v. 36 no. 3, 1992.
- **Fay, Martin**, Irish classically trained violinist and folk fiddler, d. 11/14/2012 in Dublin at 76; b. 9/19/1936 in Dublin. New York Times online, 11/16/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/16/arts/music/martin-fay-fiddler-with-the-chieftains-is-dead-at-76.html>}.
- **Fay, Ralph**. see **Scaffidi, Ralph**.
- **Fay, Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999. **Rick Fay**, American clarinetist, d. at 72 in Lake Mary, FL. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999. **Richard Melvin (Rick) Fay**, saxophonist, vocalist and comedian, d. 3/22/1999; b. 12/25/1926. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Faye, Alice**, American singer and actress, d. 5/9/1998 at 83 in Rancho Mirage, CA; b. **Alice Jeanne Leppert**, 5/5/1915 (1912?). St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/10/1998. d. at 86. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 903, July 1998. b. 5/5/1912. Encyclopedia of Popular Music, 3rd Edition, 1998.
- **Fazio, Alphonso**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Fearnley, John**, d. 11/29/1994 at 80. New York Times, 12/1/1994.
- **Fearnley, William L.**, d. 4/29/1989 at 84. Tracker, v. 33 no. 1, 1989.

- **Feather, Leonard Geoffrey**, d. 9/22/1994 at 80; b. 9/13/1914. *Down Beat*, v. 61 no. 12, Dec. 1994.
- **Feathers, Charlie**, American rockabilly musician, d. 8/29/1998 at 66 in Memphis, TN; b. 1932. *Rolling Stone*, no. 797, Oct. 15, 1998.
- **Fecker, Adolf**, d. 5/28/2001 at 89. *Musikforschung*, v. 54 no. 3, Jul.-Sept. 2001.
- **Feddersen, John F. "Jack"**, d. 10/4/90 at 77; b. 5/27/1913. *Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society*, v. 19 no.2-3, June-Oct. 1990.
- **Feder, Stuart**, musicologist, d. 7/29/2005. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 36 no. 1, February 2006. b. 5/7/1930. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.
- **Federici, Danny**, rock keyboardist, d. 4/17/2008 in Manhattan at 58; b. in Flemington, NJ. *CNN.com*, 4/18/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/17/obit.federici.ap/index.html>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 4/19/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/19/arts/music/19federici.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1052, 5/15/2008. b. 1950. *latimes.com*, 4/19/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-federici19apr19,1,4030145.story>}.  
**Daniel Paul Federici**; b. 1/23/1950. *guardian.co.uk*, 4/21/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2275172,00.html>}.
- **Féderoff [Federoff, Federov], Yvette**, d. 4/9/1992; b. 1919. *Fontes Artis Musicae*, v. 39 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1992.
- **Feeney, Joe**, tenor, d. 4/16/2008 in Carlsbad, CA at 76; b. in Grand Island, NE. *USATODAY.com*, 4/22/2008 {[http://www.usatoday.com/life/music/news/2008-04-22-feeney\\_N.htm](http://www.usatoday.com/life/music/news/2008-04-22-feeney_N.htm)}.
- **Fega, Mort**, jazz D.J., d. 1/21/2005 in West Palm Beach, FL at 83. *Boston.com*, 2/6/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/06/mort\\_fega\\_hosted\\_jazz\\_radio\\_program/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/06/mort_fega_hosted_jazz_radio_program/)}.  
also producer, d. in Delray Beach, FL at 84. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Fegelson, Selma Fishman**, pharmacy worker, opera singer, d. 4/30/2009 in Washington, DC at 97; b. in Philadelphia, PA. *washingtonpost.com*, 5/22/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/05/21/AR2009052104254.html>}.
- **Fehl, Fred**, d. 10/5/1995. *Opera News*, v. 60 no. 15, 4/13/1996.
- **Fehrmann, Robert R. (Bob)**, American professional square dance caller and teacher, d. 11/11/1999 at 55 in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/13/1999.
- **Feilden, Johnny**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Feinstein, Barry**, rock photographer, d. 10/20/2011 in upstate New York at 80. *Chicago Sun-Times online*, 10/20/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/8328955-418/photographer-captured-golden-age-of-rock.html>}.  
d. near Woodstock, NY; b. 2/4/1931 in Philadelphia, PA. *New York Times online*, 10/21/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/21/arts/music/barry-feinstein-photographer-of-defining-rock-portraits-dies-at-80.html>}.  
d. in Kingston, NY. *Los Angeles Times online*, 10/21/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-barry-feinstein-20111021,0,7368859.story>}.



- **Feinstein, Bernice**, d. 5/9/1993 at 67. New York Times, 5/12/1993.
- **Feinstein, Chris**, rock bassist, d. 12/16/2009 in Manhattan at 42. Spinner Canada, 12/16/2009 {<http://www.spinner.ca/2009/12/16/chris-feinstein-death/>}.
- **Feinstein, Martin**, opera administrator, d. 2/5/2006 in Potomac, MD at 84. New York Times On the Web, 2/7/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/07/arts/music/07feinstein.html>}.  
b. 4/12/1921 in Brooklyn, NY. Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006; Opera, v. 57 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Feist, Leonard**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 5, Winter 1997.  
d. 11/1996 at 85. New York Times, 11/20/1997.  
d. 11/18/1996. NMPA News & Views {<http://www.nmpa.org/pr/pr-feist.html>}, 11/18/1996.
- **Fela**. see **Anikulapo-Kuti, Fela**.
- **Felder, Frances Stovall**, American organist, d. 7/31/2002 in Atlanta, GA at 102. American Organist, v. 36 no. 11, Nov. 2002.
- **Feldman, Bob**, record publisher and producer, d. 1/1/2006 in St. Paul, MN at 56; b. 1949. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Feldman, James**, music professor, d. 11/21/2008 in Cleveland, OH. News Sun, 11/22/2008 {[http://blog.cleveland.com/newssun/2008/11/bw\\_music\\_professor\\_james\\_feldm.html](http://blog.cleveland.com/newssun/2008/11/bw_music_professor_james_feldm.html)}.  
professor of music theory and composer, d. 11/22/2008 at 68; b. in Rochester, NY. Cleveland.com, 11/29/2008 {<http://www.cleveland.com/obituary/plaindealer/index.ssf?/base/news-1/1227951262212840.xml&coll=2>}.
- **Feldman, Leon**, violist, d. 7/30/2008 in Falls Church, VA at 87; b. in St. Louis, MO.  
washingtonpost.com, 8/9/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/08/08/AR2008080803494.html>}.
- **Feldman, Morton**, d. 9/3/1987 at 61. New York Times, 9/4/1987.  
b. 1/12/1926. Contact, no. 31 Autumn 1987.
- **Feldstein, Sandy**, composer, percussionist, and publishing executive, d. 8/30/2007; b. 1940. Instrumentalist, v. 62 no. 5, December 2007.
- **Felicani, Rodolfo**, d. 11/25/1996 at 94. Orchester, v. 45 no. 2, 1997.
- **Feliciano, Cheo**, salsa singer, d. 4/17/2014 in San Juan, PR at 78; b. in Ponce, PR. CNN.com, 4/17/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/04/17/showbiz/cheo-feliciano-obit/index.html>}.  
b. **José Luis Feliciano Vega** 7/3/1935. New York Times online, 4/19/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/04/19/arts/music/cheo-feliciano-debonair-salsa-singer-dies-at-78.html>}.  
**Jose Luis "Cheo" Feliciano**. CNN.com, 4/17/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/04/17/showbiz/cheo-feliciano-obit/>}.
- **Felix, Felix**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Fell, John**, jazz writer and clarinetist, d. 2008? in Larkspur, CA at 81. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Feller, James R.**, American instrument builder and restorer, d. 2/27/2000 at 76. American Organist, v. 34 no. 7, July 2000.

- **Feller, Sherman**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 1 no. 1, March-April 1994. “**Sherm**”, d. 1/27/1994 at 75. San Jose Mercury News, 1/30/1994.
- **Feller, Sidney Harold**, producer, arranger, and conductor for Ray Charles, d. 2/16/2006 in Orange Village, CA at 89; b. 12/24/1916 in New York City. latimes.com, 2/23/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-feller23feb23,0,4320916.story>}. b. in Cleveland. Rolling Stone, no. 996, 3/23/2006. also trumpeter, d. in Beachwood, OH. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Fellinger, Imogen**, musicologist, d. 11/29/2001; b. 1928. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 57 no. 2, February 2002; Musikforschung, v. 55 no. 3, July-Sept.2002.
- **Fellner, Mary Elsa**, S.S.N.D., d. 1/25/1994 at 79. St. Louis Post- Dispatch, 1/27/1994.
- **Fellove, Francisco**, a.k.a. **El Gran Fellove**, Cuban *filin* singer and composer, d. 2/15/2013 in Mexico City, Mexico at 89. Billboard online, 2/20/2013 {<http://www.billboard.com/articles/columns/latin-notas/1549365/cuban-soul-man-el-gran-fellove-dies-at-89>}.
- **Fellows, Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Felt, Josh Clayton**. see **Clayton-Felt, Josh**.
- **Felton, Hilton Clay Jr.**, jazz pianist, musical director, and composer, d. 2/13/2007 in Washington, DC at 60; b. in Norfolk, VA. washingtonpost.com, 2/17/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/02/16/AR2007021602040.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Fenby, Eric**, English writer on music and composer, d. 2/18/1997 at 87; b. 4/22/1909. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 888, May 1997. d. at 90 in Scarborough, England. American Record Guide, v. 60 no. 3, May-June 1997.
- **Fender, Freddy**, country singer, d. 10/14/2006 in Corpus Christi, TX at 69; b. **Baldemar Huerta** 1937 in San Benito, TX. AOL.com, 10/14/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/country-singer-freddy-fender-dies-at-69/20061013181309990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/country-singer-freddy-fender-dies-at-69/20061013181309990001)}; Yahoo!News, 10/14/2006 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20061014/ap\\_en\\_mu/obit\\_fender\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20061014/ap_en_mu/obit_fender_1)}; SFGate.com, 10/14/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2006/10/14/entertainment/e130900D20.DTL>}; New York Times On the Web, 10/15/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/15/arts/music/15fender.html>}; Boston.com, 10/15/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/15/freddy\\_fender\\_son\\_of\\_migrant\\_workers\\_made\\_it\\_big\\_on\\_country\\_charts\\_at\\_69/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/15/freddy_fender_son_of_migrant_workers_made_it_big_on_country_charts_at_69/)}; washingtonpost.com, 10/15/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/10/14/AR2006101400940.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1013, 11/16/2006. b. **Baldemar Garza Huerta** 6/4/1937. latimes.com, 10/15/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-fender15oct15,0,1121328,full.story>}; Times Online, 10/16/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2405378.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 10/16/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1876673.ece>}.
- **Fender, Harry**, d. at 98; b. 7/2/1896. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/4/1995. d. 5/29/1995; b. **Clarence Fender**, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/18/1997.

- **Fennell, Elizabeth Ludwig**, music publisher and arranger, d. 4/20/2007 at 90. *Instrumentalist*, v. 61 no. 11, June 2007.
- **Fennell, Frederick**, conductor, teacher, woodwind pioneer, d. 12/7/2004 in Siesta Key, FL at 90; b. 7/2/1914 in Cleveland, OH. *washingtonpost.com*, 12/9/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A49865-2004Dec8.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 12/9/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=591129>}; Guardian Unlimited online, 2/8/2005 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/obituary/0,12723,1407910,00.html>}; Gramophone, v. 82, no. 989, February 2005; *Instrumentalist*, v. 59 no. 7, February 2005; American Record Guide, v. 68 no. 1, March/April 2005; *Musical Times*, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005; History Brass Society Newsletter, no. 18, Winter 2005.
- **Fennell, Robert H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.  
**Robert H. Fenell**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Fenton, Bernie**, jazz pianist, d. 11/17/2001 in England at 80. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002. b. 11/17/1921. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 55 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Fenton, David**, gambist, editor, and composer, d. 11/1/2011 at 49; b. 1/25/1962. *Viola da Gamba Society of America News*, v. 48 no. 4, December 2011.
- **Fenton, Sylvia**, d. 1994. *Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal)*, v. 43 no. 4, July-Aug. 1994.
- **Fenwick, John**, d. *Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal)*, v. 41 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1994.
- **Fenyves, Lorand**, violinist and teacher, d. at 96; b. in Budapest. *Strad*, v. 115, no. 1370, June 2004.
- **Ferdelman, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Ferden, Bruce**, d. 9/19/1993 at 44; b. 1949. *Symphony*, v. 44 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1993. b. 8/19/1949. *Opera News*, v. 58 no. 9, 1/22/1994.
- **Ferguson, Allyn**, television composer, arranger, and conductor, d. 6/23/2010 in Westlake Village, CA at 85; b. 10/18/1924 in San Jose, CA. *Los Angeles Times* online, 6/28/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-allyn-ferguson-20100628,0,151851.story>}.  
b. **Allyn Malcolm Ferguson Jr.** *New York Times* online, 6/29/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/30/arts/30ferguson.html>}.
- **Ferguson, Beth**, Canadian singer-songwriter, d. 11/1/1999. *Sing Out!*, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.
- **Ferguson, Gene**, tenor and teacher, d. 6/3/2009 in Columbia, SC; b. 6/4/1930 in Windsor, MO. *Opera News*, v. 74 no. 3, September 2009.
- **Ferguson, H-Bomb**, blues pianist, songwriter, singer, and bandleader, d. 11/26/2006 in Blue Ash, OH at 77; b. **Robert Percell Ferguson** 5/9/1929 in Charleston, SC. *Cincinnati.Com*, 11/27/2006 {<http://news.enquirer.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061127/NEWS01/311270001>}.  
**Robert "H-Bomb" Ferguson**. AOL.com, 11/28/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/50s-blues-singer-h-bomb-ferguson-dies/20061128184509990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/50s-blues-singer-h-bomb-ferguson-dies/20061128184509990001)}; STLtoday.com, 11/28/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_FERGUSON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_FERGUSON?SITE=MOSTP)}; *latimes.com*, 11/30/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings30.1nov30,1,4407316.story>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 11/30/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn>

dyn/content/article/2006/11/30/AR2006113001479.html}.  
d. in Cincinnati, OH. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.

- **Ferguson, Howard**, British composer, pianist, teacher and music editor, d. 11/1/1999 at 91 in Cambridge; b. 10/21/1908. Brian Hill {BEH@OUP-USA.ORG}, 12/13/1999. New York Times, 11/23/1999.  
d. 11/2/1999. Musical Times, v. 140 no. 1869, Winter 1999.
- **Ferguson, Jimmy**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Ferguson, Natalie**, pianist, organist, choir director, and copy editor, d. 12/10/2003 at 69; b. 10/31/1934 in Indianapolis, IN. Diapason, v. 95 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Ferguson, Ray P.**, organist, music director, and music professor, d. 11/27/2002 in West Bloomfield, MI; b. in Poplar Bluff, MO. American Organist, v. 37 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Ferguson, Sherman**, jazz drummer, d. 1/22/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 61. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Ferguson, Steve**, blues/rock guitarist, d. 10/7/2009 in Louisville, KY at 60; b. in Louisville, KY. courier-journal.com, 10/8/2009 {<http://www.courier-journal.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=2009910080355>}. also singer and songwriter; b. 11/22/1948. New York Times online, 10/17/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/18/arts/music/18ferguson.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1091, 11/12/2009.
- **Ferguson, Walter “Maynard”**, big band trumpeter and bandleader, d. 8/23/2006 in Ventura, CA at 78; b. 5/4/1928 in Montreal, Quebec. MaynardFerguson.com, 8/24/2006 {<http://www.maynardferguson.com/news.html>}; SFGate.com, 8/25/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/08/25/BAGGHKP09N1.DTL>}; Boston.com, 8/25/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/25/maynard\\_ferguson\\_trumpeter\\_known\\_for\\_soaring\\_jazz\\_style/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/25/maynard_ferguson_trumpeter_known_for_soaring_jazz_style/)}; Philly.com, 8/25/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/15354644.htm>}; chicagotribune.com, 8/25/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0608250265aug25,1,7422728.story>}; latimes.com, 8/25/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-ferguson25aug25,1,3196701.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 8/25/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/25/arts/music/25ferguson.html>}; New York Sun online, 8/25/2006 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/38553>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 10, October 2006.  
b. in Verdun, Quebec. washingtonpost.com, 8/25/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/24/AR2006082401836.html>}. also trombonist. Independent Online Edition, 8/26/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1221906.ece>}; Guardian Unlimited, 8/26/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1858842,00.html>}.
- **Fernández, Gerundino**, guitar maker, d. 3/2006; b. 1931. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 24 no. 9, May 2006.  
d. 3/15/2006 in Almeria; b. 5/15/1931 in Almeria. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 24 no. 12, August 2006.

- **Fernandez, Peter**, voice actor, director, singer, and lyricist, d. 7/15/2010 at 83. *Blastr*, 7/15/2010 {<http://blastr.com/2010/07/speed-racer-dead-at-83-ra.php>}. also scriptwriter. *Ain't It Cool News*, 7/15/2010 {<http://www.aintitcool.com/node/45779>}.
- **Fernandez, Rosita**, Tejano singer and actress, d. 5/2/2006 in San Antonio, TX at 88; b. 1918 in Monterrey, Mexico. *New York Times On the Web*, 5/6/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/06/obituaries/06fernandez.html>}; *Boston.com*, 5/7/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/07/rosita\\_fernandez\\_noted\\_tejano\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/07/rosita_fernandez_noted_tejano_singer/)}; *philly.com*, 5/8/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14528619.htm>}.
- **Fernández, Ruth**, Puerto Rican singer, d. 1/9/2012 in San Juan at 92; b. 5/23/1919 in Ponce. *New York Times online*, 1/13/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/14/arts/music/ruth-fernandez-singer-and-senator-in-puerto-rico-dies-at-92.html>}.
- **Fernandi, Eugenio**, d. 8/15/1991 at 69. *Opera*, v. 42 no. 12, Dec. 1991. d. 8/8/1992 at 66; b. 12/25/1925. *Opera News*, v. 57 no. 5, Nov. 1992. b. 1922. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 26 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1992.
- **Fernicola, Helen**, pianist/violinist, d. 3/31/2000 at 94 in Newark, NJ. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Ferrante, Arthur Richard**, pianist, d. 9/19/2009 in Longboat Key, FL at 88; b. 9/7/1921 in New York, NY. *Los Angeles Times online*, 9/21/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-arthur-ferrante21-2009sep21,0,5788034.story>}; *STLtoday.com*, 9/21/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_FERRANTE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_FERRANTE?SITE=MOSTP)}. b. in Brooklyn, NY. *New York Times online*, 9/22/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/22/arts/music/22ferrante.html>}.
- **Ferrante, Henry A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Ferrante, Victor A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Ferrari, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Ferrari, Larry**, TV organist, d. 11/1997 at 65. Karl W. Keller {[kwkeller@juno.com](mailto:kwkeller@juno.com)} on PIPORG-L, 11/20/1997. **Lazarus Louis "Larry" Ferrari**, d. 11/20/1997 in Cinnaminson, NJ. *Philadelphia Daily News* {[http://www.phillynews.com/daily\\_news/97/Nov/21/local/FERR21.htm](http://www.phillynews.com/daily_news/97/Nov/21/local/FERR21.htm)}, 11/21/1997. d. in Philadelphia, PA. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
- **Ferrari, Luc**, composer of electronic music, d. 8/22/2005 in Arezzo, Italy at 76; b. 2/5/1929 in Paris. *Le Monde.fr*, 8/23/2005 {<http://www.lemonde.fr/web/article/0,1-0,36-682026,0.html>}.
- **Ferrari, Mary K.**, American school music, piano and music theory teacher, d. 7/11/1999. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 49 no. 6, May-June 2000.
- **Ferraris, Franco**, d. 6/18/1994 at 73; b. 12/22/1922. *Opera*, v. 45 no. 8, Aug. 1994. b. 1922. *Opera Quarterly*, v. 10 no. 4, 1994.
- **Ferraro, Pier Miranda**, Italian tenor, d. 1/25/2008 in Milan; b. 10/30/1924 in Altivole. *Opera News*, v. 71 no. 10, April 2008.
- **Ferrat, Jean**, French singer, d. 3/13/2010 in Aubenas at 79; b. **Jean Tenenbaum**. *TRITZ du Monde*, 3/13/2010 {<http://www.tritz1.org/?p=12604>}.

also songwriter; b. 1930. Reuters online, 3/13/2010  
{<http://www.reuters.com/article/idUSTRE62C1LO20100313>}.

- **Ferre, Clifford F.**, d. 1996. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 3, Summer 1996.
- **Ferrence, Dolores Mae**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Ferrer, Ibrahim**, Afro-Cuban singer (of the Buena Vista Social Club), d. 8/6/2005 in Havana, Cuba at 78; b. 2/20/1927 in Santiago, Cuba. CNN.com, 8/6/2005  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/06/ferrer.obit.ap/index.html>}; Boston.com, 8/7/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/07/ibrahim\\_ferrer\\_78\\_performed\\_with\\_buena\\_vista\\_social\\_club/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/07/ibrahim_ferrer_78_performed_with_buena_vista_social_club/)}; New York Times On the Web, 8/8/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/08/arts/music/08ferrer.html>}; seattletimes.com, 8/8/2005  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002426696\\_ferrerobit08.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002426696_ferrerobit08.html)};  
washingtonpost.com, 8/8/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/08/07/AR2005080700927.html>}; STLtoday.com, 8/8/2005  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_FERRER](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_FERRER)}; philly.com, 8/8/2005  
{<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12327765.htm>}; Downbeat, v. 72 no. 11, November 2005; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Ferrera, Bartolomeo**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Ferré, Léo [Ferre, Leo]**, d. at 76. Orchester, v. 41 no. 9, 1993.  
d. 7/14/1993. New York Times, 7/18/1993.
- **Ferri, Gabriella**, Italian popular singer, d. 4/3/2004 in Rome at 62. New York Times online, 4/6/2004  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/06/arts/music/06FERR.html>}.
- **Ferris, William**, American choral conductor, d. 5/16/2000. Robert Acker  
{[racker@WPPOST.DEPAUL.EDU](mailto:racker@WPPOST.DEPAUL.EDU)}, 5/18/2000.  
Composer, organist and music educator, d. at 63 in Chicago, IL. Chicago Tribune, 5/18/2000.  
**William Ferris**, conductor of the William Ferris Chorale, d. 5/16/2000 at 63 in Chicago. The American Organist, v. 34 no. 8, August 2000.  
**William Ferris**, d. 5/16/2000 at 63. The Diapason, no.7, July 2000.
- **Ferro, Sammy**, American jazz musician (trombone, guitar, vibes, drums), d. 11/4/2001 in Glen Echo Park, MD at 87. Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Fertitta, Charles V.**, swing bandleader, d. 9/12/2004 in Essex, MD at 94; b. in Baltimore, MD.  
baltimoresun.com, 9/18/2004 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.fertitta18sep18,1,5393770.story>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Fesperman, John T., Jr.**, American organist and organ scholar, d. 6/2/2001 in Mitchellville, Md. at 76; b. in Charlotte, N.C. American Organist, v. 35 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Fest, Manfredo**, pianist, d. 10/8/1999 at ca. 62. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Fetsch, Bill “Dr. Jazz”**, jazz drummer and d.j., d. 3/5/2007 in Portland, OR at 79. Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Fette, Donald E.**, d. 6/17/1993 at 58. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/20/1003.

- **Fetter, Theodore**, d. 3/13/1996 at 89. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *New York Times*, 3/17/1996.
- **Fettkether, Richard W.**, American organist, d. 11/18/1995 in Cleveland, OH. *American Organist*, v. 30 no. 3, March 1996.
- **Feuer, Cy**, producer of Broadway musicals, d. 5/17/2006 in New York City at 95; b. 1/15/1911 in Brooklyn. *STLtoday.com*, 5/17/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_FEUER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_FEUER?SITE=MOSTP)}; *washingtonpost.com*, 5/20/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/05/19/AR2006051901824.html>}.  
d. in Manhattan; b. **Seymour Arnold Feuer** in Manhattan. *New York Times On the Web*, 5/18/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/18/arts/18feuer.html>}.
- **Feuer, Donya**, choreographer, d. 11/6/2011 in Stockholm, Sweden at 77; b. 10/31/1934 in Philadelphia, PA. *New York Times online*, 11/15/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/16/arts/dance/donya-feuer-modern-dance-choreographer-dies-at-77.html>}.
- **Fewel, Robert Avery**, d. 6/17/1995. *American Lutherie*, no. 44, Winter 1995.
- **Feyer, George**, Hungarian-American pianist, arranger, and nightclub entertainer, d. 10/21/2001 in Manhattan at 92; b. 10/27/1908 in Budapest. *New York Times online*, 10/25/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/10/25/obituaries/25FEYE.html?ex=1005026951&ei=1&en=4477aa602ac86586>}.
- **Fia, Gian Luigi**, Italian guitarist, d. 7/8/2003; b. 1938 in Cremona. *Fronimo*, v. 31, no. 124, October 2003.
- **Fiddmont, Charles B., Sr.**, d. 5/27/1997 at 61. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/1/1997.
- **Fidel, Teodorico**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Fidler, Carl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Fiedel, Sam S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Fiedler, Johanna**, publicist, daughter of Arthur Fiedler, d. 5/27/2011 in Manhattan at 65; b. 9/17/1945 in Boston, MA. *New York Times online*, 6/4/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/04/arts/music/johanna-fiedler-writer-of-music-tell-alls-dies-at-65.html>}.
- **Fiedler, Nathaniel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Fieger, Doug**, rock singer, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 2/14/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 57. *detnews.com*, 2/14/2010 {<http://detnews.com/article/20100214/METRO/2140317>}; *Freep.com*, 2/14/2010 {<http://www.freep.com/article/20100214/ENT07/100214018/1319/Doug-Fieger-dies-at-57>}.  
d. in Woodland Hills, CA; b. 8/20/1952. *Post Chronicle online*, 2/14/2010 {[http://www.postchronicle.com/news/original/article\\_212284389.shtml](http://www.postchronicle.com/news/original/article_212284389.shtml)}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1100, 3/18/2010.  
b. in Detroit, MI. *Spinner online*, 2/14/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/02/14/knack-frontman-doug-fieger-dies-at-57/>}; *Globe and Mail online*, 2/15/2010 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/news/arts/the-knack-lead-singer-doug-fieger-57-dies/article1468475/>}; *STLtoday.com*, 2/15/2010

{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_DOUG\\_FIEGER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_DOUG_FIEGER?SITE=MOSTP)}; [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 2/15/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/feb/15/doug-fieger-obituary>}.

**Doug Lars Fieger**. Los Angeles Times online, 2/15/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-doug-fieger15-2010feb15,0,5795964.story>}.

**Douglas Lars Fieger**, also guitarist. New York Times online, 2/15/2010

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/02/16/arts/music/16fieger.html>}.

b. 8/21/1952 in Oak Park, MI. Times Online, 2/16/2010

{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article7028027.ece>}.

- **Field, Leon**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Fielding, Alan H.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Fielding, Rick**, Canadian folk singer, songwriter, and performer on multiple stringed instruments, d. 3/20/2004; b. 1944 in Montreal, Quebec. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Fields, Carl Donnell “Kansas”**, d. 5/1995 at 79; b. 12/5/? Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 12, Dec. 1995.
- **Fields, Ernie**, d. 5/16/1997 at 94. Cadence, v. 23 no. 7, July 1997.  
American trombonist and bandleader, d. at 92 in Tulsa, OK. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 5/14/1997.
- **Fields, Freddie**, Hollywood producer, studio executive, and agent, d. 12/11/2007 in Beverly Hills, CA at 84; b. **Fred Feldman** 7/12/1923 in Ferndale, NY. New York Times On the Web, 12/13/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/13/arts/13fields.html>}.
- **Fields, Joseph E.**, composer, arranger, pianist, music director, conductor, and administrator, d. 7/4/2008 in Scranton, PA at 53; b. 1/3/1955 in Miami, OK. New York Times online, 7/21/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/21/arts/music/21fields.html>}.
- **Fields, Saul**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Fierro, Martin**, jazz and rock saxophonist, d. 3/13/2008 in Greenbrae, CA at 66; b. 1942 in Mexico. [marini.com](http://origin.marini.com), 3/14/2008 {[http://origin.marini.com/ci\\_8580743](http://origin.marini.com/ci_8580743)}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Figelski, Cecil**, d. 1993. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 40 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1993.
- **Figg, Gene**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Figi, Jamil**, American jazz critic, d. 5/30/1999 at 62 in Chicago, IL. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Figlia, Giacinto**, see **Wallington, George**,
- **Figoli, Andrew**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Figueras, Montserrat**, Catalan soprano, d. 11/23/2011 in Bellaterra, Spain at 69; b. **Montserrat Figueras García** 3/15/1942 in Barcelona. New York Times online, 11/27/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/28/arts/music/montserrat-figueras-catalan-soprano-dies-at-69.html>}.  
d. at Cerdanyola del Vallès. Opera, v. 63 no. 2, February 2012.



- **Figueroa, José [Jose]**, Puerto Rican violinist and teacher, d. 11/9/1998 at 94 in San Juan. New York Times, 11/23/1998.
- **Fike, Lamar**, colleague of Elvis Presley, music entrepreneur, d. 1/21/2011 in Arlington, TX at 75; b. 11/11/1935 in Cleveland, MS. Washington Post online, 2/18/2011 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2011/02/18/AR2011021805936.html>}; STLtoday.com, 2/18/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_6a2057b1-3512-5819-9707-8017a9b84404.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_6a2057b1-3512-5819-9707-8017a9b84404.html)}.
- **File, Dean**, d. 7/16/1995. PIPORG-L, 7/18/1995.
- **Filippini, Rina Fedora**. see **Monaco, Rina del**.
- **Finch, Thomas Lassfolk**, organist and physicist, d. 12/18/2003; b. 11/26/1926 in Madison, WI. Diapason, v. 95 no. 3, March 2004; American Organist, v. 38 no. 4, April 2004; Tracker, v. 48 no. 2, Spring 2004.
- **Finckel, Edwin**, jazz pianist, d. 5/8/2001 in Madison, NJ at 83. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001. d. 5/11/2001. Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Finclair, Barry**, violinist, d. 10/23/2012 at 67. Allegro online, v. 113 no. 2, February 2013 {<http://www.local802afm.org/2013/02/requiem-137/>}.
- **Fine, Marhsall**, composer, arranger, violist, and teacher, d. 8/21/2014 in Louisville, KY at 57. Commercial Appeal online, 8/22/2014 {[http://www.commercialappeal.com/news/local-news/memphis-musician-marshall-fine-57-remembered-as-genius\\_15288909](http://www.commercialappeal.com/news/local-news/memphis-musician-marshall-fine-57-remembered-as-genius_15288909)}.
- **Fine, Victor**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Fine, Vivian**, American composer, d. 3/20/2000 at 86 in Bennington, VT. Rebecca J. Littman {[rlittman@CSC.UWM.EDU](mailto:rlittman@CSC.UWM.EDU)}, 3/24/2000 forwarded from alt.obituaries; American Record Guide, v. 63 no. 3, May-June 2000. d. 3/22/2000; b. 9/28/1913. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 928, June 2000. d. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 4, Aug. 2000.
- **Fine, Wilma Cozart**, record producer, d. 9/21/2009 in Harrison, NY at 82; b. 3/29/1927 in Aberdeen, MS. New York Times online, 9/24/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/25/arts/music/25fine.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
- **Finegan, Bill**, big-band arranger and bandleader, d. 6/4/2008 in Bridgeport, CT at 91; b. **William James Finegan** 4/3/1917 in Newark, NJ. New York Times On the Web, 6/8/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/08/arts/music/08finegan.html>}; philly.com, 6/8/2008 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20080608\\_Bill\\_Finegan\\_\\_\\_Big\\_band\\_arranger\\_\\_91.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20080608_Bill_Finegan___Big_band_arranger__91.html)}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 9, September 2008.
- **Finegan, Kay**, big-band singer and arranger, d. 4/22/2006 in Lincroft, NJ at 95; b. **Vivian Blessing** in San Francisco, CA. Boston.com, 4/24/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/24/kay\\_finegan\\_arranger\\_of\\_music\\_take\\_out\\_food/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/24/kay_finegan_arranger_of_music_take_out_food/)}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006. also caterer. Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006.

- **Fineman, Yale**, music librarian, musicologist, and guitarist, d. 12/2/2004; b. 12/2/1951. Alice Lasota posting on behalf of Bruce Wilson on MLA-L, 12/7/2004.
- **Fines, Charlie Mae**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Fineschi, Onelia**, Italian soprano and director, d. 4/20/2004 in Rome at 83; b. 4/5/1921 in Florence. *Opera*, v. 55 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Finger, Sam**, d. *International Musician*, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Fini, Leonor**, d. 1/18/1996 at 87. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 1/30/1996.
- **Fink, Harold**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Fink, Reginald**, d. 11/3/1996. *Sinfonian*, v. 45 no. 1, Spring-Summer 1997.
- **Fink, Reginald H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Finkbiner, Charles**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Finkel, Anita**, American dance writer and editor, d. 6/11/1997 in New York, NY. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 3, Sept. 1997.
- **Finkenbeiner, Gerhard**, American resurrector of glass harmonica, d. (?) 5/6/1999 near Boston. *Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society*, v. 28 no. 3, Oct. 1999.
- **Finlay, Gerald R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Finn, Agnes R. (Timlin)**, d. 10/10/1997. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/12/1997.
- **Finn, Jerry**, record producer, d. 8/21/2008 in New York, NY at 39. *Reuters.com*, 8/22/2008 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/peopleNews/idUSN2236979720080822>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1061, 9/18/2008.
- **Finn, Thomas**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Finnerty, Marguerite**, amateur gambist and VdGSA member, d. 10/2006 at 86. *VdGSA News*, v. 43 no. 4, December 2006.
- **Finney, Charles H.**, d. 1/18/1995 at 83. *American Organist*, v. 29 no. 4, April 1995.
- **Finney, Ross Lee**, American composer and teacher, d. 2/5/1997. Bunker Clark {[bclark@falcon.cc.ukans.edu](mailto:bclark@falcon.cc.ukans.edu)} on *MLA-L*, 2/14/1997.  
d. 2/4/1997 at 90. Anton Vishio, 2/19/1997 from *New York Times*, 2/7/1997.  
b. 12/23/1906. *Musical Quarterly*, v. 80 no. 3, Fall 1996.
- **Finnigan, Timothy G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Finola, George**, trumpeter/bandleader, d. around 12/1/2000 at 55. *Cadence*, Jan. 2001.
- **Finster, Howard**, preacher and folk artist whose art was featured on many rock album covers, d. 10/22/2001 in Rome, Georgia at 84; b. 12/2/1916 in DeKalb County, Alabama. *CNN.com*, 10/22/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/News/10/22/obit.finster.ap/index.html>}.
- **Fiorato, Hugo**, ballet conductor, d. 4/23/2012 in Boston, MA at 98; b. 8/28/1914 in Manhattan. *New York Times online*, 4/27/2012 { <http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/27/arts/dance/hugo-fiorato-conductor-at-city-ballet-dies-at-98.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.

- **Fioravanti, Giulio**, Italian baritone, d. 5/3/1999 at 76 in Milan; b. 10/17/1922. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Fiorentini, Mario**, d. 9/11/1993 at 62; b. 8/20/1931. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 28 no. 2, April-June 1994.
- **Fiorentino, Sergio**, Italian pianist, d. 8/22/1998 at 70; b. 12/22/1927. *Gramophone*, v. 76 no. 909, Dec. 1998.  
d. in Naples. *Musical Times*, v. 139 no. 1865, Jan. 1998.
- **Fiorillo, Michael L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Firak, George, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Firkusny, Rudolf**, d. 7/19/1994 at 82; b. 2/11/1912. *New York Times*, 7/20/1994.  
**Firkun\_**. *Gramophone*, v. 72 no. 856, Sept. 1994.
- **Firman, Bert**, British violinist, band leader and recording executive, d. 4/9/1999 at 93. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Firmin-Didot, Pierre**, French organist, founder and long-time president of the Grand Prix de Chartres competition, d. 1/5/2001. *Diapason*, February 2001.  
d. 1/5/2001 at 79. *Diapason*, v. 92 no 3, March 2001.
- **Fischer, Annie**, d. 4/10/1995 at 81. *American Record Guide*, v. 58 no. 4, July-Aug. 1995.  
b. 1914. *KCA News*, v. 19 no. 1, Summer 1995.  
Hungarian pianist, d. 4/11/1995 in Budapest. *Hungarian Music Quarterly*, v. 7 no. 1-2, 1996.
- **Fischer, Anthony (Tony)**, barber shop singer, d. 11/16/1997 at 91. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/20/1997.
- **Fischer, Clare**, Grammy-winning film and television composer, arranger, conductor, and pianist, d. 1/26/2012 in Burbank, CA at 83; b. in Durand, MI. *Washington Post* online, 1/29/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/national/of-note/2012/01/29/gIQATpzpaQ\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/national/of-note/2012/01/29/gIQATpzpaQ_story.html)}; *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.  
b. **Douglas Clare Fischer** 10/22/1928. *Los Angeles Times* online, 1/28/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/music/la-me-clare-fischer-20120128,0,7091789.story>}; *New York Times* online, 2/2/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/03/arts/music/clare-fischer-arranger-and-keyboardist-is-dead-at-83.html>}.
- **Fischer, Elizabeth Zabriskie**, d. 10/19/1996 at 86. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/20/1996.
- **Fischer, Erhard**, German opera director, d. 1997? at 74 in Berlin; b. 1922. *Opernwelt*, v. 38 no. 2, Feb. 1997.
- **Fischer, Kurt von**, musicologist, d. 11/27/2003. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 34 no. 1, February 2004.  
d. at 90; b. 1913. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 34 no. 2, August 2004; *Musica e Storia*, v. 12 no. 2, August 2004.
- **Fischer, Martin J.**, violist and conductor, d. 2012? *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.
- **Fischer, Noumi**, d. 1/7/1995 at 87. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *Los Angeles Times*, 1/19/1995.
- **Fischer, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.

- **Fischer, “Wild Man”**, street musician, d. 6/16/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 66; b. **Lawrence Wayne Fischer** 11/6/1944 in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times online, 6/17/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/18/arts/music/wild-man-fischer-outsider-musician-dies-at-66.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 6/18/2011 {[http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2011/06/clarence\\_clemons\\_dies.html](http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2011/06/clarence_clemons_dies.html)}; Spinner, 6/20/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/06/20/wild-man-fischer-dies/>}.
- **Fischer-Dieskau, Dietrich**, German baritone, d. 5/18/2012 in Bavaria at 86; **Albert Dietrich Fischer** 5/28/1925 in Berlin. New York Times online, 5/18/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/19/arts/music/dietrich-fischer-dieskau-german-baritone-dies-at-86.html>}.  
d. in Starnberg. STLtoday.com, 5/18/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/german-baritone-opera-singer-fischer-dieskau-dead/article\\_a35beef4-25f2-5879-919c-748d7f8130a3.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/german-baritone-opera-singer-fischer-dieskau-dead/article_a35beef4-25f2-5879-919c-748d7f8130a3.html)}.
- **Fischer-Dieskau, Klaus**, d. 12/19/1994 at 73. Orchester, v. 43 no. 2, 1995.
- **Fischer-Kupfer, Marianne**, choirmaster and singer, d. at 86. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 11, November 2008.
- **Fischer-Williams, Barbara**, d. 9/19/1991 at 89; b. 8/2/1902. Opera News, v. 56 no. 5, Nov. 1991.
- **Fishel, Edwin C.**, American pianist, d. 2/11/1999 at 84 in Arlington, VA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Fisher, Avery**, d. 2/26/1994 at 87. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/27/1994.  
b. 3/4/1906. Opera News, v. 59 no. 1, July 1994.
- **Fisher, Dave (David Louis)**, folk singer, d. 5/7/2010 in Rye, NY at 69; b. 7/19/1940 in New Haven, CT. New York Times online, 5/12/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/13/arts/music/13fisher.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 5/13/2010 {[latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-david-fisher-20100513,0,6094934.story](http://latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-david-fisher-20100513,0,6094934.story)}.
- **Fisher, Doris**, songwriter, d. 1/22/2003 in Los Angeles, CA at 87; b. 1915 in New York City. New York Times online, 1/25/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/25/obituaries/25FISH.html>}.  
d. 1/15/2003. latimes.com, 1/25/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-fisher25jan25,0,6484749.story>}.  
also singer. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Fisher, Eddie**, actor and singer, d. 9/23/2010? at 82. Deadline.com, 9/23/2010 {<http://www.deadline.com/2010/09/r-i-p-eddie-fisher/>}.  
d. 9/22/2010 in Berkeley, CA at 85; b. **Edwin Jack Fisher** 8/10/1928 in Philadelphia, PA. NBC Los Angeles online, 9/23/2010 {<http://www.nbclosangeles.com/news/local-beat/Deadlinecom-Reports-Eddie-Fisher-Passed-Away-103680044.html>}; STLtoday.com, 9/24/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_c7f46596-c794-11df-85a4-00127992bc8b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_c7f46596-c794-11df-85a4-00127992bc8b.html)}; Associated Press via Yahoo!News, 9/24/2010 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100924/ap\\_on\\_en\\_mu/us\\_obit\\_eddie\\_fisher](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100924/ap_on_en_mu/us_obit_eddie_fisher)}; Los Angeles Times online, 9/25/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-eddie-fisher-20100925,0,7152706.story>}.  
d. at 82. New York Times online, 9/24/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/09/25/arts/25fisher.html>}; PopEater, 9/24/2010 {<http://www.popeater.com/2010/09/24/eddie-fisher-dead/>}.
- **Fisher, George W.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.

- **Fisher, Gilbert B.**, music teacher, choirmaster, singer, and actor, d. 9/14/2009 in St. Louis, MO at 69. STLtoday.com, 9/18/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/A58E847B7C861D89862576350011AC90?OpenDocument>}.  
b. 1940. Choral Journal, v. 50 no. 7, February 2010.
- **Fisher, Herbert R.**, d. 1982; b. 6/12/1988. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Fisher, Ian**, rock singer, d. 10/22/2007 on Koh Samui, Thailand; b. **Scott Harrison Fisher** 9/26/1956. seattlepi.com, 11/5/2007 {<http://blog.seattlepi.nwsourc.com/thebigblog/archives/125088.asp>}.
- **Fisher, Jack**, d. Organ Handbook 1995.
- **Fisher, Joenell**, American vocalist, d. 10/1/1998 at 51. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Fisher, Marvin**, d. 8/21/1993 at 76. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/25/1993.
- **Fisher, Sylvia**, d. 8/25/1996 at 86. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 882, Nov. 1996.  
b. 4/16/1910. Opera, v. 47 no. 11, Nov. 1996.
- **Fishkind, Arnold**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Fisette, Nicholas**, jazz trumpeter, d. 4/25/2009 in Uccle, Belgium at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Fissinger, Edwin R.**, d. 10/16/1990; b. 1920. Choral Journal, v. 31 no. 7, Feb. 1991.
- **Fistoulari, Anatole**, d. 8/21/1995 at 88; b. 8/20/1907. Opera, v. 46 no. 10, Oct. 1995.
- **Fitch, William**, d. 1982; b. 7/10/1911. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Fite, Buddy**, jazz guitarist, d. 9/4/2001; b. 1938. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Fitzgerald, Andy**, jazz reeds, d. 4/7/2003; b. **Fitz Andrews** 7/28/1915 in New Jersey. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 7, July 2003.  
d. at 87 in New Jersey. Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Fitzgerald, Ella**, d. 6/15/1996 at 78; b. 4/25/1918. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/16/1996.  
d. at 76. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 879, Aug. 1996.  
d. at 79; b. 4/25/1917. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 8, Aug. 1996.
- **Fitzgerald, Geraldine**, actress and singer, d. 7/17/2005 in New York City at 91; b. 11/24/1913 in Dublin, Ireland. latimes.com, 7/19/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-fitzgerald19jul19,1,4440752.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 7/19/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/19/AR2005071901817.html>}.  
d. in Manhattan. philly.com, 7/19/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12164719.htm>}; Boston.com, 7/19/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/19/geraldine\\_fitzgerald\\_91\\_singer\\_director\\_hollywood\\_rebel/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/19/geraldine_fitzgerald_91_singer_director_hollywood_rebel/)}; chicagotribune.com, 7/19/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0507190196jul19,1,4927780.story>}.
- **Fitzgerald, Matthew**, punk bassist, d. 7/20/2003 in Oregon at 20. Rolling Stone, no. 929, 8/21/2003.
- **Fizdale, Robert**, d. 12/6/1995 at 75. American Record Guide, v. 59 no. 2, March-April 1996.

- **Flagello, Ezio**, bass, d. 3/19/2009 in Palm Bay, FL at 78; b. 1/28/1931 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 3/24/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/24/theater/24flagello.html>}; Opera News, v. 73 no. 12, June 2009; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 5, May 2009. also played flugelhorn, trumpet, and violin. Opera, v. 60 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Flagello, Nicolas**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 1 no. 2, May-June 1994. d. 3/15/1994. Opera News, v. 59 no. 1, July 1994. **Nicholas Flagello**, d. at 68. Orchester, v. 42 no. 6, 1994. d. 3/16/1994; b. 1928. Fanfare, v. 18 no. 5, May-June 1995. d. at 66. New York Times, 3/17/1994.
- **Flagstad [Cerkal], Karen Marie**, d. 12/25/1992 at 88. Opera, v. 44 no. 8, Aug. 1993.
- **Flaherty, Gloria**, d. 8/3/1992. AMS Newsletter, v. 23 no. 2, Aug. 1993.
- **Flaherty, Rose**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Flake, Uta Maria**, d. at 44. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 8, Aug. 1995.
- **Flakes, Edith Lucile King**, American minister of music and piano teacher, d. 8/20/1998 at 84 in Little Rock, AR. American Organist, v. 32 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Flam, Murray**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Flämig [Flamig, Flaemig], Martin**, German organist and choirmaster, d. 1998 in Dresden; b. 1913. Musik und Kirche, v. 68 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1998.
- **Flanagan, Ann Therese**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Flanagan, Tommy**, American jazz pianist, d. 11/16/2001 in New York City at 71; b. in Conant Gardens in Detroit. latimes.com, 11/18/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000092233nov18.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002; Orchester, v. 50 no. 1, 2002. b. 3/16/1930. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Flanders, Peter**, musicologist, d. 2/12/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 2, August 2005.
- **Flanigan, Bob (Robert Lee)**, jazz singer, founding member of the Four Freshmen, d. 5/15/2011 in Las Vegas, NV at 84; b. 8/22/1926 in Greencastle, IN. New York Times online, 5/16/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/17/arts/music/bob-flanigan-84-four-freshmen-founder.html>}; STLtoday.com, 5/16/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_4eec7482-7ffe-53ec-895e-c5a410e340f0.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_4eec7482-7ffe-53ec-895e-c5a410e340f0.html)}.
- **Flannigan, Bill**, big-band multi-instrumentalist, d. 6/10/2006 in Delray Beach, FL at 86. PalmBeachPost.com, 6/14/2006 {[http://www.palmbeachpost.com/localnews/content/local\\_news/epaper/2006/06/14/s3b\\_FLANNIGNA\\_N\\_obit\\_0614.html](http://www.palmbeachpost.com/localnews/content/local_news/epaper/2006/06/14/s3b_FLANNIGNA_N_obit_0614.html)}. d. in Palm Beach, FL. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Flateau, Hector V.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Flaum, Eric R.**, d. 3/18/1997 at 35. New York Times, 3/20/1997. b. 1961. Rolling Stone, no. 759, 5/1/1997.

- **Flavin, Corinne**, cellist and classical music evangelist, d. 1/15/2004 in Milton, MA at 73; b. in Astoria, OR. Boston.com, 1/22/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/01/22/corinne\\_flavin\\_cellist\\_helped\\_found\\_brown\\_bag\\_opera\\_73/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/01/22/corinne_flavin_cellist_helped_found_brown_bag_opera_73/)}.
- **Fleck, Robert W.**, American trumpeter, d. 3/24/2002 in Gloucester, MA at 74; b. in Norwood, MA. Boston Globe Online, 3/27/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/086/obituaries/Robert\\_W\\_Fleck\\_at\\_74\\_longtime\\_trumpet\\_soloist+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/086/obituaries/Robert_W_Fleck_at_74_longtime_trumpet_soloist+.shtml)}.
- **Fleckenstein, Lawrence J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Fleet, William Alphonso "Biddy"**, d. 4/15/1994 at 83. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 8, Aug. 1994.
- **Fleischer, Heinrich**, organist and teacher, d. 2/28/2006 in Crystal, MN at 93; b. 4/1/1912 in Eisenach, Germany. Diapason, v. 97 no. 6, June 2006.  
**Rudolf Heinrich Fleischer**. American Organist, v. 40 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Fleischer, Myron "Mike"**, folk musician, d. 5/15/2004 at 67. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Fleischer, Richard O.**, film director (including some movie musicals), d. 3/25/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 89; b. 12/8/1916 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times On the Web, 3/27/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/27/movies/27fleischer.html>}.
- **Fleischhauer, Günter [Guenter]**, d. 2/12/2002 "in Halle/S." Musikforschung, v. 55 no. 2, 2002.
- **Fleischmann, Aloys**, d. 1992; b. 1910. Sonances, Mar. 1997
- **Fleischmann, Ernest Martin**, impresario, d. 6/13/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 85; b. 12/7/1924 in Frankfurt, Germany. New York Times online, 6/15/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/16/arts/music/16fleischmann.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 6/16/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7833814/Ernest-Fleischmann.html>}.
- **Fleming, Amaryllis**, British cellist and chamber musician, d. 7/27/1999 at 73; b. 1925. Strad, v. 110 no. 1314, Oct. 1999.
- **Fleming, Gordie**, jazz accordionist, d. 8/31/2002 in Toronto, Canada at 71. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Fleming, Larry**, choral director, composer, arranger, educator, musicologist, and music theorist, d. 11/26/2003 in Peoria, AZ at 67; b. in Montana. Choral Journal, v. 44 no. 7, February 2004.
- **Fleming, Michael**, organist and choirmaster, d. 1/10/2006 in Surrey, England; b. 4/8/1928 in Oxford. Diapason, v. 97 no. 4, April 2006; American Organist, v. 40 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Fleming, Shirley**, music critic, d. 3/10/2005 in Augusta, GA at 75; b. 1929 in New York. New York Times online, 3/12/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/12/arts/music/12fleming.html>}; b. 12/2/1929 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 69 no. 11, May 2005.
- **Flentrop, Dirk A.**, Dutch organ builder, d. 11/30/2003 in Santpoort, the Netherlands, at 93. New York Times online, 12/14/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/14/nyregion/14FLEN.html>}; Tracker, v. 48 no. 1, Winter 2004.

- Dirk Andries Flentrop**; b. 5/1/1910 in Zaandam. Diapason, v. 95 no. 2, February 2004; American Organist, v. 38 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Flerlage, Ray**, music photographer, writer, lecturer, DJ, and record wholesaler, d. 9/28/2002 at 87. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.  
d. in Chicago at 86. CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.
  - **Flesch, Siegfried**, German musicologist, d. 12/2007; b. 10/11/1933 in Suhl. Newsletter of the American Handel Society, v. 22 no. 3, Winter 2007.
  - **Flesher, Dannie**, record publisher, d. 1/10/2010 in Hope, AR at 58; b. in Hope, AR. Turn It Up blog, 1/13/2010 {[http://leisureblogs.chicagotribune.com/turn\\_it\\_up/2010/01/wax-trax-cofounder-dannie-flesher-dies-at-57.html](http://leisureblogs.chicagotribune.com/turn_it_up/2010/01/wax-trax-cofounder-dannie-flesher-dies-at-57.html)}.  
d. at 57. exclaim.ca, 1/14/2010  
{<http://www.exclaim.ca/articles/generalarticlesynopsfullart.aspx?csid1=139&csid2=844&fid1=43633>}.
  - **Fleshren, Richard L.**, American organist and choir director, d. 6/29/2001 in Charleston, SC. American Organist, v. 35 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
  - **Fletcher, Matthew**, d. 6/12/1996 at 25. Rolling Stone, no. 750-751, 12/26/1996-1/9/1996.
  - **Fleury, André [Andre]**, d. 8/6/1995 at 92. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from Lettre du Musicien, Sept. 1995.
  - **Flexner, Dorothy Quennell**, American organist and choir director, d. 8/18/2002 in State College, PA at 78; b. in Highland Park, MI. American Organist, v. 36 no. 11, Nov. 2002.
  - **Flight, Gilbert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
  - **Flindt, Flemming**, Danish dancer, choreographer, and company director, d. 3/10/2009 in Sarasota, FL at 72; b. 1936 in Copenhagen. New York Times online, 3/10/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/06/arts/dance/06flindt.html>}.
  - **Flint, Mark D.**, conductor, d. 3/4/2012 in Phoenix, AZ at 57; b. 3/5/1954 in Fairmont, WV. Opera America, Summer 2012.
  - **Flippo, Chet**, pop and country music journalist, d. 6/19/2013 in Nashville, TN at 69; b. 10/21/1943 in Fort Worth, TX. New York Times online, 6/23/2013  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/06/24/business/media/chet-flippo-journalist-who-championed-country-music-dies-at-69.html>}; MusicRow online, 6/19/2013  
{<http://www.musicrow.com/2013/06/respected-journalist-chet-flippo-passes/>}.
  - **Flipse, Marinus**, Dutch pianist, d. 1997 at 88. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1988 from Mens en Melodie, 5/1997.
  - **Flora, James**, American LP cover artist, d. 7/9/1998 at 84 in Rowayton, CT. Cadence, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
  - **Floren, Myron**, accordionist, d. 7/23/2005 in Rolling Hills Estates, CA at 85; b. 1919 near Roslyn, SD. MercuryNews.com, 7/23/2005  
{[http://www.mercurynews.com/mld/mercurynews/news/breaking\\_news/12207925.htm](http://www.mercurynews.com/mld/mercurynews/news/breaking_news/12207925.htm)}; Boston.com, 7/24/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/24/myron\\_floren\\_85\\_accordion\\_play](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/24/myron_floren_85_accordion_play)



er/}.

b. 11/5/1919 in Roslyn, SD. New York Times On the Web, 7/25/2005

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/25/arts/25flore.html>}.

b. in Webster, SD. latimes.com, 7/24/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-floren24jul24,0,5753550.story>}; philly.com, 7/25/2005

{<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12214406.htm>}; washingtonpost.com, 7/27/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/26/AR2005072602052.html>}.

- **Florence, Bob (Robert Chase)**, jazz pianist, bandleader, composer, and arranger, d. 5/15/2008 in Thousand Oaks, CA; b. 5/20/1932 in Los Angeles, CA. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 7, July 2008; Independent online, 8/25/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/bob-florence-jazz-composer-and-band-leader-907808.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008. d. 5/16/2008. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Florence, Virgil**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Florentine, Joseph P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.  
**Joseph P. Florentino**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Florentz, Jean-Louis**, composer and ethnomusicologist, d. 7/4/2004 in Paris; b. 12/19/1947 in Asnières, France. Diapason, v. 95 no. 10, October 2004; American Organist, v. 38 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Flores, Carlos**, violinist, d. 6/24/2003 at 42. seattletimes.com, 7/3/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/135155824\\_floresobit03.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/135155824_floresobit03.html)}.
- **Flores, Danny**, a.k.a. **Chuck Rio**, rock saxophonist and songwriter, d. 9/19/2006 in Westminster, CA at 77. ocregister.com, 9/21/2006 {[http://www.ocregister.com/ocregister/entertainment/abox/article\\_1283251.php](http://www.ocregister.com/ocregister/entertainment/abox/article_1283251.php)}.  
d. in Huntington Beach, CA. seattletimes.com, 9/23/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2003271956\\_floresobit23.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2003271956_floresobit23.html)}.
- **Flores, Lola**, d. 5/16/1995 at 72. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 5/17/1995.
- **Floresta, Gabriele**, d. 6/24/1991 at 51. Opera, v. 42 no. 10, Oct. 1991.
- **Florian, Ralph**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Florio, Andrea N.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Flory, Joan Fry**, jazz vocalist, d. 12/29/2000 in Hollywood at 71. Cadence, March 2001.
- **Flothuis, Marius**, Dutch musicologist, d. 11/13/2001 in Amsterdam at 87. Orchester, v. 50 no. 1, 2002. composer, musicologist, and artistic director; b. 11/1914. Musikforschung, v. 55 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Flournoy, Carolyn S.**, teacher of music, choir, and piano, d. 9/19/2004 in Rogers, AR; b. 10/22/1941 in El Dorado, AR. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 3, Winter 2005.
- **Flournoy, Margaret Williams**, jazz vocalist, d. 11/20/2002 at 82. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Flowers, Ivellee "Pat"**, pianist, d. 10/6/2000 at 83 in Detroit. Cadence, Jan. 2001.
- **Floyd, Denzil**, British horn player, d. 1999. Horn Call, v. 30 no. 1, Nov. 1999.

- **Floyd, Jerry**, writer and critic, d. 4/12/2012 in Washington, DC at 67; b. 10/2/1944. Opera, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.
- **Floyd, King, III**, soul/R&B singer and songwriter, d. 3/6/2006 in New Orleans, LA at 61. philly.com, 3/20/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14143699.htm>}.  
d. in California; b. in New Orleans. latimes.com, 3/23/2006  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings23.4mar23,1,1851400.story>}.
- **Flurry, Bill (Thomas B.)**, gospel supper club owner and singer, d. 5/19/2008 in Atlanta, GA at 75. ajc.com, 5/26/2008  
{[http://www.ajc.com/search/content/metro/obits/stories/2008/05/25/flurry\\_0526.html](http://www.ajc.com/search/content/metro/obits/stories/2008/05/25/flurry_0526.html)}.
- **Flusser, Richard**, opera director and music teacher, d. 7/1/2002 in Manhattan at 75; b. in Manhattan. New York Times online, 7/3/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/07/03/obituaries/03FLUS.html>}.  
b. 4/22/1927. Opera News, v. 67 no. 4, October 2002.
- **Flynn, Frank Emilio**, Cuban jazz pianist, d. 8/23/2001 in Havana at 80; b. **Francisco Emilio Flynn Rodriguez**, 1921. latimes.com, 8/27/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000069366aug27.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Flynn, Norma**, publicist for the L.A. Philharmonic, d. 9/29/2001 in North Hollywood at 61; b. in New York. latimes.com, 9/30/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000078299sep30.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Flynn, Patricia**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Flynn, Patrick**, conductor, d. 9/10/2008 in West Hollywood, CA at 73 or 74; b. in Great Britain. Saginaw News Online, 9/10/2008  
{[http://www.mlive.com/saginawnews/entertainment/index.ssf/2008/09/saginaw\\_arts\\_community\\_reacts.html](http://www.mlive.com/saginawnews/entertainment/index.ssf/2008/09/saginaw_arts_community_reacts.html)}.  
also composer and orchestrator, d. at 72; b. 5/18/1936 in Birmingham, England. Los Angeles Times online, 9/25/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-flynn25-2008sep25,0,4130000.story>}.
- **Flynn, Sandy**, d. Sing Out!, v. 38 no. 3, Nov. 1993-Jan. 1994.
- **Flynn, William**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Foch, Nina**, actress, teacher, pianist, and painter, d. 12/5/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 84; b. **Nina Consuelo Maud Fock** 4/20/1924 in Leyden, Netherlands. STLtoday.com, 12/7/2008  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_FOCH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_FOCH?SITE=MOSTP)}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/7/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-foch7-2008dec07,0,533502.story>}.
- **Foddrell, Turner**, d. 1/31/1995 at 67; b. 1927. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1995.
- **Fodi, John**, Canadian music librarian and composer, d. 11/2/2009; b. 1944. Canadian Music Centre website, 11/3/2009  
{[http://www.musiccentre.ca/apps/index.cfm?fuseaction=news.FA\\_dsp\\_details&newsid=1250](http://www.musiccentre.ca/apps/index.cfm?fuseaction=news.FA_dsp_details&newsid=1250)}.  
d. at 65. globeandmail.com, 11/6/2009  
{<http://v1.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/Deaths.20091106.93213051/BDAStory/BDA/deaths>}.
- **Fodor, Eugene Nicholas Jr.**, violinist, d. 2/26/2011 in Arlington, VA at 60; b. 3/5/1950 in Denver, CO. Washington Post online, 3/1/2011 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp->

dyn/content/article/2011/03/01/AR2011030106812.html}; New York Times online, 3/2/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/03/arts/music/03fodor.html>}; Clef Notes & Drama Queens blog, 3/2/2011 {[http://weblogs.baltimoresun.com/entertainment/classicalmusic/2011/03/eugene\\_fodor\\_the\\_mick\\_jagger\\_o.html](http://weblogs.baltimoresun.com/entertainment/classicalmusic/2011/03/eugene_fodor_the_mick_jagger_o.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/5/2011 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2011/mar/05/local/la-me-eugene-fodor-20110305>}.

- **Fodor, George**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Foerch, Elizabeth**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Fogel, Helen**. see **Forrest, Helen**.
- **Fogelberg, Dan**, rock singer and songwriter, d. 12/16/2007 in Maine at 56. *USATODAY.com*, 12/16/2007 {[http://www.usatoday.com/life/music/news/2007-12-16-fogelberg-obit\\_N.htm](http://www.usatoday.com/life/music/news/2007-12-16-fogelberg-obit_N.htm)}; *STLtoday.com*, 12/17/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_FOGELBERG?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_FOGELBERG?SITE=MOSTP)}; *New York Times On the Web*, 12/17/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/17/arts/music/17fogelberg.html>}.  
b. **Daniel Grayling Fogelberg** 8/13/1951. *Undercover HD*, 12/16/2007 {<http://www.undercoverhd.com/news/Story.aspx?id=3653>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1044, 1/24/2008.  
b. in Peoria, IL. *latimes.com*, 12/17/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-fogelberg17dec17,1,2933289.story>}; *Independent Online Edition*, 12/18/2007 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/dan-fogelberg-softrock-singersongwriter-765720.html>}; *Times Online*, 12/18/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3064882.ece>}.
- **Fogerty, Tom**, d. 1990 at 48. *Rolling Stone*, no. 593-594, 12/13- 27/1990.  
d. 9/6/1990. *Los Angeles Times*, 9/15/1990.
- **Foglesong, Jim**, country music producer and record label executive, d. 7/9/2013 in Nashville, TN at 90;  
b. in West Virginia. *STLtoday.com*, 7/9/2013 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/jim-foglesong-label-exec-hall-of-famer-dies/article\\_c3c17175-9735-5733-b52b-3551c61d71c8.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/jim-foglesong-label-exec-hall-of-famer-dies/article_c3c17175-9735-5733-b52b-3551c61d71c8.html)}.
- **Foglia, Rudy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Fohrenbach, Jean-Claude**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 3/30/2009 in Villiers-le-Duc, France at 84. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Foldes, Andor**, d. 2/9/1992 at 78. *Gramophone*, v. 69 no. 827, April 1992.
- **Foldi, Andrew**, bass, d. 11/21/2007 in Federal Way, WA at 81; b. 7/20/1926 in Budapest. *New York Times On the Web*, 12/1/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/01/arts/01foldi.html>}; *Opera News*, v. 72 no. 8, February 2008.  
d. 11/27/2007. *Opera*, v. 59 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Foley, Daniel**, American music cataloger and librarian, d. 11/17/2001 at 58. *MLA-L*, 11/21/2001.
- **Foley, Robert L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Foley, Sally Sweet**, American singer-dancer, d. 1/30/1997. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Foley, Steve**, rock drummer, d. ca. 8/23/2008 in Minneapolis, MN at 49. *Billboard.com*, 8/27/2008 {[http://www.billboard.com/bbcom/news/article\\_display.jsp?vnu\\_content\\_id=1003843194](http://www.billboard.com/bbcom/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003843194)}; *Rolling*

Stone online, 8/27/2008 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/rockdaily/index.php/2008/08/27/the-replacements-drummer-steve-foley-dead-at-49/>}.

- **Follander, David**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.  
d. 11/25/1997. Melissa Follander {[ksha10518@aol.com](mailto:ksha10518@aol.com)}, 6/19/1998.
- **Folley, Lawrence**, British baritone, d. 1/14/2007 in Greenock, Renfrewshire; b. 12/6/1928 in Benoni, South Africa. Independent Online Edition, 3/7/2007  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2334874.ece>}; Opera, v. 58 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Follman, Arlene**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Folson, Eileen**, jazz cellist, d. 2/4/2007 in New York City, NY at 50. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Fonda, Paul M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Fontana, Carl**, jazz trombonist, d. 10/9/2003 in Las Vegas, NV at 75; b. in Monroe, LA. New York Times online, 10/15/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/15/obituaries/15FONT.html>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.  
b. 7/18/1928. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Fontana, Pietro "Pete"**, violinist and luthier, d. 12/31/2004 in San Francisco at 93; b. 1911 in Italy. SFGate.com, 1/6/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/chronicle/archive/2005/01/06/BAGI6ALOLS1.DTL>}.
- **Fontenot, Canray**, d. 7/29/1995 at 72; b. 10/23/1922. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 3, Nov. 1995-Jan. 1996.
- **Fonteyn, Margot**, d. at 71. Gramophone, v. 68 no. 815, April 1991.  
d. 2/21/1991; b. 5/18/1919. Orchester, 39/5, May 1991.
- **Fontheim, Joachim**, German opera director, d. at 85. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 6, June 2007.  
d. 5/8/2007 in Krefeld. Orchester, v. 55 no. 8, September 2007.
- **Fonvieille, Louis**, French organist, d. 4/11/1997 at 87; b. 3/14/1910. Orgue, no. 243, July-Sept. 1997.
- **Foote, Hazel T.**, choral and solo soprano, d. 10/1/2008 in Vienna, VA at 76; b. in Weston, WV. washingtonpost.com, 10/3/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/10/02/AR2008100203729.html>}.
- **Foote, Henry Wilder**, d. 1964; b. 1875. Hymn, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
- **Foote, Lona**, d. 4/15/1993 at 42. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 7, July 1993.
- **Forbes, Alric**, Jamaican-American guitarist, bassist and songwriter, d. 6/19/1998 at 47 in Seattle; b. 1/16/1951. Beat, v. 17 no. 5, 1998.
- **Forbes, Carlisle J.**, d. 12/2/1993 at 92. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/5/1993.
- **Forbes, Elliot**, music professor, Beethoven specialist, d. 1/10/2006 in Cambridge, MA at 88; b. 8/30/1917. New York Times On the Web, 1/14/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/14/arts/14forbes.html>}; Musical Times, v. 147, no 1894, Spring 2006; Beethoven Journal, v. 21 no. 2, Winter 2006.  
b. in Cambridge, MA. Boston.com, 1/13/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/13/elliott\\_forbes\\_88\\_professor\\_had\\_1](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/13/elliott_forbes_88_professor_had_1)

ed\_harvard\_glee\_club/}.

d. 1/9/2006. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 1, February 2006.

- **Forbes, Watson**, Scottish violist and founder of the Aeolian String Quartet, d. 6/25/1997 at 87. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 892, Sept. 1997.
- **Forcey-Southall, Myrtle A.**, jazz vocalist and dancer, d. 8/9/2002 in Washington, DC at 89. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Forchert, Arno**, German musicologist, d. 3/10/2011 in Detmold at 85; b. 1925. Musikforschung, v. 64 no. 3, 2011.
- **Forcier, Herve Ai**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Ford, Clinton**, British multigenre popular singer, d. 10/21/2009 at 77; b. **Ian George Stopford Harrison** 11/4/1931 in Salford. guardian.co.uk, 10/22/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/oct/22/clinton-ford-obituary>}. d. in Douglas, Isle of Man. Independent online, 10/23/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/clinton-ford-singer-and-entertainer-whose-versatility-was-both-his-strength-and-his-weakness-1807575.html>}.
- **Ford, Fred**, American baritone and alto saxophonist, d. at 69 in Memphis, TN. Cadence, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Ford, Harold E.**, American pianist, d. 4/25/1999 at 79 in Newark, NJ. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Ford, Jim**, country and soul singer-songwriter, d. 11/18/2007 at 66; b. 8/23/1941. Times Online, 12/14/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3046528.ece>}.
- **Ford, Phil**, performer in nightclubs and musicals, d. 6/15/2005 in Las Vegas, NV at 85; b. 6/21/1919 in San Francisco, CA. New York Times On the Web, 6/18/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/18/arts/18ford.html>}.
- **Ford, T-Model**, bluesman, d. 7/16/2013 in Greenville, MS in his early 90s; b. **James Lewis Carter Ford** 6/24 ca. 1920 in Forest, MS. New York Times online, 7/18/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/07/19/arts/music/t-model-ford-late-blooming-bluesman-is-dead.html>}.
- **Ford, Tennessee Ernie**, d. 10/17/1991. Variety, v. 345 no. 2, 10/21/1991.
- **Ford, Thaddeus**, American trumpeter, d. 8/6/1999 at 44 in New Orleans, LA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Ford, Vincent**, Jamaican songwriter, d. 12/28/2008 in Kingston at 68. STLtoday.com, 12/31/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/C/CB\\_JAMAICA\\_OBIT\\_VINCENT\\_FORD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/C/CB_JAMAICA_OBIT_VINCENT_FORD?SITE=MOSTP)}. **Vincent "Tata" Ford**. Jamaica Gleaner News Online, 1/1/2009 {<http://www.jamaica-gleaner.com/gleaner/20090101/ent/ent3.html>}; New York Times online, 1/3/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/04/arts/music/04ford.html>}. a.k.a. "**Tarta**"; b. 1940 in Jamaica. Independent online, 1/7/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/vincent-ford-songwriter-credited-with-composing-no-woman-no-cry-1229958.html>}.
- **Forest, Paul V.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.

- **Forey, Jim [Forey, James Wilfred]**, d. 6/20/1997 at 70; b. 9/13/1926. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 50 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Forlano, Daniel**, d. 4/3/1995 at 51. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *San Jose Mercury News*, 4/8/1995.
- **Forman, Elizabeth “Betty Lou” Varley**, singer, d. Summer 2012. *Cleveland Institute of Music Notes*, Fall 2012.
- **Forman, Willey Gale**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Formell, Juan**, composer, arranger, and bass player, d. 2014. *Chamber Music*, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.
- **Fornaszewski, John**, music store owner, d. 12/6/2014 in Granite City, IL at 74. *STLtoday.com*, 12/11/2014 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/john-fornaszewski-granite-city-music-store-owner-dies/article\\_bd809886-9050-553a-8388-d0ab7462365f.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/john-fornaszewski-granite-city-music-store-owner-dies/article_bd809886-9050-553a-8388-d0ab7462365f.html)}.
- **Fornatale, Pete**, pioneering rock d.j., d. 4/26/2012 in Manhattan at 66; 8/23/1945 in the Bronx. *New York Times* online, 4/27/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/27/arts/music/pete-fornatale-a-pioneer-of-fm-rock-dies-at-66.html>}. also rock historian. *STLtoday.com*, 4/26/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/pete-fornatale-pioneering-ny-rock-dj-dies-at/article\\_1fb56de4-490e-53ff-a6ed-337daed79b44.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/pete-fornatale-pioneering-ny-rock-dj-dies-at/article_1fb56de4-490e-53ff-a6ed-337daed79b44.html)}.
- **Fornataro, Joseph P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Forner, Louis Edouard**, conductor, d. 2014. *Chamber Music*, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.
- **Forrai, Miklós [Miklos]**, Hungarian choirmaster, music teacher and Hungarian Liszt Society officer, d. 12/25/1998 at 85. *American Liszt Society Newsletter*, v. 16 no. 1, June 1999.
- **Forrest, George**, American songwriter, d. 10/10/1999 at 84 in Miami, FL; b. **George Forrest Chichester, Jr.** *New York Times*, 10/12/1999.
- **Forrest, Helen**, American big-band singer, d. 7/11/1999 at 82 in Los Angeles, CA; b. **Helen Fogel**. *New York Times*, 7/13/1999  
b. 4/12/1918. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 9, Sept. 1999.  
d. in Woodland Hills, CA. *Down Beat*, v. 67 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Forrester, Bobby**, jazz organist, d. ca. 11/23/2002 in New York City, NY at 54. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Forrester, Maureen**, Canadian alto, d. 6/16/2010 in Toronto, Ontario at 79; b. 7/25/1930 in Montreal, Quebec. *CTV News* online, 6/16/2010 {<http://www.ctv.ca/CTVNews/Entertainment/20100616/maureen-forrester-dies-100616/>}; *thestar.com*, 6/16/2010 {<http://www.thestar.com/news/gta/article/824690-world-renowned-contralto-maureen-forrester-dies>}; *CBC News* online, 6/17/2010 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/story/2010/06/16/maureen-forrester.html>}; *New York Times* online, 6/17/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/18/arts/music/18forrester.html>}.  
d. 6/6/2010. *Opera*, v. 61 no. 8, August 2010.

- **Forrester, Sally Ann**, American country singer, pianist and guitarist, d. 11/18/1999 at 76 near Nashville, TN; b. **Goldie Sue Wilene Russell**, 12/20/1922 in New Mexico. *Sing Out!*, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.
- **Forsaithe, Robin**, jazz pianist, vocalist, and broad[c]aster, d. 12/16/2004 in Sydney, Australia. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Forsblom, Enzo**, d. 2/10/1996? *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *Orgelforum*, Jan. 1996. d. 2/10/1996 at 75; b. 3/14/1920. *Organo*, v. 31, 1997.
- **Forsman, Clyde**, woodworker, accordionist, and singer, d. 6/5/2009 in San Francisco, CA at 94; b. in California. *SFGate.com*, 6/17/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/SFGate/DeathNotices.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=128536269>}.
- **Forstrom, Florence B.**, d. 11/17/1991 at 88. *American Organist*, v. 26 no. 3, March 1992.
- **Forsyth, Malcolm**, Canadian composer, also trombonist, professor, conductor, and radio commentator, d. 7/5/2011 in Edmonton, Alberta at 74; b. Pietermaritzburg, South Africa. *CBC News online*, 7/5/2011 {<http://www.cbc.ca/news/arts/story/2011/07/05/obit-forsyth-malcolm-composer.html>}.
- **Forsyth, Nadene Dow**, jazz alto sax/clarinet/piano player, d. 1/21/2001 at 77. *Cadence*, March 2001.
- **Forsyth-Grant, Maurice**, d. 1992. *Organ*, v. 73 no. 288, April 1994.
- **Fort, Robert E. Jr.**, organist, choirmaster, music professor, d. 1/29/2009 in Deland, FL; b. in Ocala, FL. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Fortson, Richard T. "Ricky"**, d. 5/8/1992 at 37. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 5/10/1992.
- **Fortune, Jesse**, a.k.a. **Fortune Tellin Man**, blues singer, d. 8/31/2009 in Chicago, IL at 79; b. in Macon, MS. *Associated Press via Yahoo!News*, 9/1/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090901/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_5](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090901/ap_on_re_us/deaths_5)}; *Los Angeles Times online*, 9/2/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings2-2009sep02,0,4923428.story>}.
- **Fortune, Nigel Cameron**, British musicologist, d. 4/10/2009 at 84; b. 12/5/1924 in Birmingham. *guardian.co.uk*, 4/23/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/education/2009/apr/23/nigel-fortune-obituary>}; *17th century music*, v. 18 no. 2, Spring 2009.
- **Fosdick, Harry Emerson**, American clergyman and hymn writer, d. 1969; b. 1878. *Hymn*, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
- **Foss, Ann**, dulcimer maker and player, d. 3/4/2004. *Sing Out!*, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Foss, Harlan**, d. 8/16/1991 at 50; b. 8/7/1941. *Opera News*, v. 56 no. 4., Oct. 1991.
- **Foss, Lukas**, composer, pianist, and conductor, d. 2/1/2009 in Manhattan at 86; b. **Lukas Fuchs** 8/15/1922 in Berlin. *New York Times online*, 2/1/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/02/arts/music/02foss.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 2/2/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_FOSS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_FOSS?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Opernwelt*, v. 50 no. 3, March 2009; *Chamber Music*, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009; *Classical Guitar*, v. 27 no. 7, March 2009; *Opera News*, v. 74 no. 1, July 2009.
- **Fossenkemper, Marius E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.

- **Fossey, Elisabeth Jarrell**, d. 1/20/1994 at 94. Piano Guild Notes, v. 43no. 5, March-April 1994.
- **Foster, Abram Stanley “Falstaff”**, d. 3/10//1997 at 56. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/16/1997.
- **Foster, Alan**, British organ collector, d. 1/14/2003; b. 4/11/1929. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 965, April 2003.
- **Foster, Don**, jazz collector and impresario, d. 2/10/2006 at 87. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Foster, Frank**, jazz saxophonist, composer, arranger, and bandleader, d. 7/26/2011 in Chesapeake, VA at 82; b. **Frank Benjamin Foster III** 9/21/1928 in Cincinnati, OH. New York Times online, 7/26/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/27/arts/music/frank-foster-jazz-saxophonist-and-composer-dies-at-82.html>}. also educator. STLtoday.com, 7/27/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_e87b8c45-06ce-516a-b6b8-fb1473246908.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_e87b8c45-06ce-516a-b6b8-fb1473246908.html)}; nola.com, 7/27/2011 {<http://obits.nola.com/obituaries/nola/obituary.aspx?n=frank-foster&pid=152778479>}; Sun Times online, 7/30/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/6779534-418/frank-foster-82-jazz-saxophonist-who-played-with-count-basie.html>}.
- **Foster, George A.**, organist and piano teacher, d. 3/19/2005 in Little Rock, AR; b. 10/28/1949 in Little Rock. Diapason, v. 96 no. 6, June 2005; American Organist, v. 39 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Foster, Jack William**, American organist, d. 11/4/1996 at 71 in Waynesboro, VA. American Organist, v. 31 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Foster, Jimmy**, luthier and guitarist, d. 4/26/2011; b. 7/1/1948. FosterGuitars.com, 4/28/2011? {<http://www.fosterguitars.com/>}. b. in New Orleans, LA. NOLA.com, 4/28/2011 {[http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/04/guitar\\_maker\\_musician\\_jimmy\\_fo.html](http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/04/guitar_maker_musician_jimmy_fo.html)}.
- **Foster, Susanna**, singer and actress, d. 1/17/2009 in Englewood, NJ at 84; b. **Suzanne DeLee Flanders Larson** 12/6/1924 in Chicago, IL. Los Angeles Times online, 1/20/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-susannafoster20-2009jan20,0,3670188.story>}; Variety online, 1/20/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117998809.html>}; New York Times online, 1/21/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/21/arts/music/21foster.html>}. b. **Susanna DeLee Flanders**. Independent online, 1/26/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/susanna-foster-singer-and-actress-who-starred-in-the-phantom-of-the-operas-1515896.html>}.
- **Foster, Willie**, blues singer and harmonica player, d. 5/20/2001 in Jackson, TN at 79. latimes.com, 5/20/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010520/tCB00V0359.html>}; Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Fostvedt, Randall**, d. 9/10/1994. Opera News, v. 59 no. 11, Feb. 18, 1995. d. at 41. New York Times, 9/13/1994.
- **Fouad, Muharram**, Egyptian singer and movie star, d. 6/27/2002 at 66; b. in Cairo. AOL.com, 6/27/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0206271451410298](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0206271451410298)}.



- **Fouché, Ruth Allen**, ethnomusicologist, educator, and author, d. 7/19/2002 at 100. CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.
- **Fountain, Robert**, d. 5/19/1996 at 78. American Organist, v. 30 no. 9, Sept. 1996.  
**Robert Pratt Fountain**, b. 12/26/1917. Choral Journal, v. 37 no. 2, Sept. 1996.
- **Fourie, Johnny**, South African jazz guitarist, d. 8/19/2007 at 70. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Fournier, Edward**, d. 9/25/1996 at 41. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Fournier, Jean**, French violinist, d. at 92; b. in Paris. Strad, v. 114 no 1362, October 2003.
- **Fournier, Vernel**, jazz drummer, d. 11/11/2000 at 72 in Jackson, MI. CNN.com, 11/15/2000 {<http://www.cnn.com/WorldBeat/news/index.html#story7>}.  
d. 11/4/2000; b. in New Orleans. Down Beat, March 2001.
- **Fowell, Doug**, British folk musician and dancer, d. 11/19/2006 in Abbots Bromley; b. 1928 in Yoxall. TimesOnline, 12/13/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article752308.ece>}.
- **Fowke, Edith**, d. 3/28/1996 at 82; b. 1913. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1996.
- **Fowle, Allison**, viol player, d. “recently” in Italy. Early Music America, v. 14 no. 2, Summer 2008.  
d. 3/12/2008 in Sicily; b. 1927. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 45 no. 1, June 2008.
- **Fowler, Buren**, rock guitarist, d. 3/8/2014 at 54. Ultimate Classic Rock, 3/10/2014 {<http://ultimateclassicrock.com/buren-fowler-dies/>}.
- **Fowler, Charles**, d. 6/11/1995. OPERA America Newslines, v. 4 no. 10, July-Aug. 1995.
- **Fowler, Edward**, d. 7/7/1993 at 91; b. 1/5/1902. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 845, Oct. 1993.
- **Fowler, John**, rock drummer and teacher, d. 3/21/2008; b. 11/21/1965. Sleaze Roxx, 3/22/2008 {<http://www.sleazerokx.com/news08/0322fow.shtml>}.
- **Fowler, John (Chuck)**, Australian pianist/arranger, d. 1/21/2000 at 64 near Townsville. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Fowler, Wally**, d. 6/3/1994 at 77. New York Times, 6/7/1994.
- **Fowlston, Dorothy Watson**, church organist, choir director, and piano teacher, d. 5/1/2003 in Lakeland, TN at 88. American Organist, v. 37 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Fox, Aaron**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Fox, Baynard L.**, d. 9/30/1982 at 50; b. 9/21/1932. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.  
d. 10/9/1982. Personal email from Rebecca Fox Jakoby (sister), 3/7/2009.
- **Fox, Gavin (Rooster)**, American radio host and blues historian, d. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
- **Fox, Gene**, jazz drummer, d. 3/1/2005 in his late 60s. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Fox, Harold C.**, d. 7/28/1996 at 86. Washington Post, 8/1/1996.
- **Fox, Lloyd**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/26/2002 in Watertown, NY at 85. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.

- **Fox, Martin**, jazz clarinetist and pianist, d. 3/8/2001 in Sheffield, England at 60. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Fox, Noel**, country singer, publisher, and administrator, d. 4/10/2003 in Nashville, TN at 63; b. in Columbia, TN. AOL.com, 4/12/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=03041213483057739](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=03041213483057739)}; latimes.com, 4/14/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings14.1apr14,1,4586556.story>}; Boston Globe Online, 4/13/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/103/obituaries/Noel\\_Fox\\_63\\_sang\\_with\\_Oak\\_Ridge\\_Boys+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/103/obituaries/Noel_Fox_63_sang_with_Oak_Ridge_Boys+.shtml)}; New York Times online, 4/15/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/15/obituaries/15FOX.html>}.
- **Fox, Ofelia**, nightclub manager, d. 1/9/2006 in Burbank, CA at 82; b. **Ofelia Suarez** in Havana. New York Times On the Web, 1/11/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/11/arts/11fox.html>}.
- **Fox, Paul “Foxy”**, British punk guitarist and songwriter, d. 10/21/2007 at 56; b. 4/11/1951 in Bermondsey, south London. Guardian Unlimited, 10/22/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2196342,00.html>}. also singer, d. in London. Independent Online Edition, 10/31/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3112800.ece>}.
- **Fox, Richard A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Fox, Sidney**, d. 11/1993; b. 1914. CAS Journal, Ser. 2, v. 2 no. 5, May 1994.
- **Foxall, Art**, jazz tenor saxophonist and vocalist, d. in Federal Way, WA at 83. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Foxe-Tyler, Cyrinda**, ex-wife of rockers David Johansen and Steven Tyler, d. 9/7/2002 at 50; b. **Kathleen Hetzekian**. Rolling Stone, no. 907, 10/17/2002.
- **Foxley, Ray**, jazz pianist, d. 2002? in London at 73. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002. **Raymond Geoffrey Foxley**, d. 6/6/2002; b. 12/28/1928 in Birmingham. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Foxworth, Jo (Josephine)**, advertising executive and jingle writer, d. 2/2/2006 in Manhattan at 87. New York Times On the Web, 2/7/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/07/business/media/07foxworth.html>}.
- **Foxx, Charlie**, rhythm and blues singer, d. 9/18/1998 at 64. Rolling Stone, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **Foy, Eddie, Jr.**, d. 7/15/1983 at 78. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/17/1983.
- **Foy, Irving**, vaudeville performer, d. 4/20/2003 in Albuquerque, NM at 94. latimes.com, 4/28/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-foy28apr28,1,1111855.story>}.
- **Fradella, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Fraga, Andy**, jazz pianist, d. 8/26/2006 in Palm Springs, CA at 63; b. 10/1942. thedesertsun.com, 8/28/2006 {<http://www.thedesertsun.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060828/OBITUARIES/608280327/1050>}. d. 8/27/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.

- **Frager, Malcolm**, d. 6/20/1991 at 56; b. 1/15/1935. *New York Times*, 6/21/1991. d. 6/24/1991. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 26 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1992.
- **Fraguela, Maria M.**, pianist, piano teacher, and professor, d. 2011; b. 1928 in Placetas, Cuba. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 61 no. 3, Winter 2012.
- **Fraley, Annadeene**, d. 4/12/1996 at 70; b. 7/15/1925. *Sing Out!*, v. 41 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1996.
- **Frampton, Roger**, pianist, composer, arranger and soprano saxophonist, d. 1/4/2000 at 51 in Wollongong, NSW, Australia. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Franc, Rene**, jazz clarinetist, d. 4/2/2002 in France at 72. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Franca, Celia**, Canadian ballerina, d. 2/19/2007 in Ottawa at 85; b. **Celia Franks** 6/25/1921 in London. *New York Times On the Web*, 2/22/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/22/obituaries/22franca.html>}.
- **França, Francisco de Assis**. see **Science, Chico**.
- **Francais, Jacques**, French violin dealer and luthier, d. at 80. *Strad*, v. 115, no. 1367, April 2004.
- **Françaix [Francaix], Jean**, French composer, d. 1997 at 85 in Paris; b. 1912. *Opernwelt*, v. 38 no. 11, Nov. 1997. d. 9/25/1997. *American Organist*, v. 31 no. 12, Dec. 1997.
- **Francardi, Licino**, d. 3/31/1994 at 74; b. 1920. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 28 no. 2, April-June 1994.
- **Francescatti, “Zino” Rene**, d. 9/17/1991 at 89. *New York Times*, 9/18/1991. d. 9/18/1991. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1991. b. 1902. *Neue Zeitschrift für Musik*, v. 152 no. 10, Oct. 1991. b. 8/9/1902. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 26 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1992.
- **Franceschini, Romulus A.**, d. 7/16/1994 at 65. *Down Beat*, v. 61 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Franchetti, Arnold**, d. 3/7/1993; b. 1909. *Opera News*, v. 58 no. 2, August 1993. d. at 84. *New York Times*, 3/11/1993.
- **Francis, Bill**, British jazz and rock photographer, d. 2/6/2010 at 79; b. 10/15/1930 in London. [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 3/1/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/artanddesign/2010/mar/01/bill-francis-obituary>}; [Telegraph.co.uk](http://www.telegraph.co.uk), 5/9/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7702096/Bill-Francis.html>}.
- **Francis, David Albert “Panama”**, American jazz drummer, d. 11/13/2001 in Orlando, FL; b. 12/21/1918 in Miami, FL. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 55 no. 1, January 2002. d. 11/18/2001 at 82. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002. d. 11/11/2001. *Down Beat*, v. 69 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Francis, Pat**. see **Lloyd, Jah**.
- **Francois, Jacqueline**, jazz vocalist, d. ca. 3/7/2009 in Paris, France at 87. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Frank, Alan**, d. 7/9/1994 at 83. *Gramophone*, v. 72 no. 856, Sept. 1994.
- **Frank, Aubrey**, d. 6/3/1993 at 72; b. 6/3/1921. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 46 no. 8, Aug. 1993.

- **Frank, Claude**, pianist, d. 12/27/2014 in Manhattan at 89; b. 12/24/1925 in Nuremberg, Germany. New York Times online, 12/28/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/12/29/arts/music/claude-frank-pianist-admired-for-performances-of-beethoven-is-dead-at-89.html>}.
- **Frank, Ed**, d. 2/13/1997 at 64. Cadence, v. 23 no. 5, May 1997.  
b. 6/14/1932. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 8, Aug. 1997.
- **Frank, Ervin H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Frank, Peter**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Frank, Ricky**, American drummer, d. 12/1999 at ca. 58. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Frank, Rosemary**, American Organist, d. 4/12/1998 at 79 in St. Louis. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/16/1998.
- **Franke, Paul Walter**, tenor, d. 7/21/2011 in Queens, NY at 93; b. 12/23/1917 in Boston, MA. New York Times online, 8/2/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/02/arts/music/paul-franke-ubiquitous-singer-at-the-met-dies-at-93.html>}; Opera, v. 62 no 11, November 2011.
- **Frankeberger, Carroll**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Frankel, Erwin York**, radio host and concert promoter, d. 2/18/2012 in New York, NY at 76; b. 5/5/1935 in Berlin. New York Times online, 3/1/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/02/arts/music/erwin-frankel-dies-at-76-introduced-the-us-to-world-music.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
- **Frankel, Judy**, singer of Ladino folk songs, d. 3/20/2008 in San Francisco, CA at 65; b. **Judith Bradbury** 8/12/1942. Los Angeles Times online, 4/13/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-frankel13apr13,1,853345.story>}.
- **Frankenfield, Parke**, jazz reeds, d. 1/20/2004 in Vero Beach, FL at 74. Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Frankfather, Dwight (Doc)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Frankian, Esther**, d. 1/20/1997 at 77. American Organist, v. 31 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Franklin, Brandon**, teacher, drum major, multi-instrumentalist including saxophone and trombone, d. 5/9/2010 in New Orleans, LA at 22. nola.com, 5/10/2010 {[http://www.nola.com/crime/index.ssf/2010/05/hollygrove\\_shooting\\_victim\\_too.html](http://www.nola.com/crime/index.ssf/2010/05/hollygrove_shooting_victim_too.html)}; offBeat online, 5/12/2010 {<http://www.offbeat.com/2010/05/12/brandon-franklin-of-t-b-c-brass-band-murdered/>}.  
b. in New Orleans, LA. WWOZ 90.7 FM online, 5/12 or 13/2010 {<http://www.wwoz.org/new+orleans+community/memorial+brandon+franklin>}.
- **Franklin, Emery Lee, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Franklin, Erma**, American popular singer, sister of Aretha Franklin, d. 9/7/2002 in Detroit at 64; b. in Memphis. Boston Globe Online, 9/11/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/254/obituaries/Erma\\_Franklin\\_64\\_sang\\_on\\_Respect\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/254/obituaries/Erma_Franklin_64_sang_on_Respect_+.shtml)}; New York Times online, 9/12/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/09/13/obituaries/13FRAN.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 907, 10/17/2002.

- **Franklin, Frederic**, ballet dancer, d. 5/4/2013 in Manhattan at 98; b. 6/13/1914 in Liverpool, England. New York Times online, 5/5/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/05/06/arts/dance/frederic-franklin-inventive-ballet-star-dies-at-98.html>}.
- **Franklin, Melvin**, d. 2/23/1995 at 52; b. **David English** in 1942. Rolling Stone, no. 705, 4/6/1995.
- **Franks, Dan**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Franks, Howard, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Franks, Tillman B.**, country musician turned manager, d. 10/26/2006 in Shreveport, LA at 86; b. in Arkansas. shreveporttimes.com, 10/27/2006 {<http://www.shreveporttimes.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061027/NEWS01/610270334/1002>}.
- **Fransko, William**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Fransman, Holger**, Finnish hornist, d. 1/19/1997 in Helsinki; b. 1909. IHS Newsletter, v. 27 no. 3, May 1997.
- **Frantz, Harold M.**, d. 12/22/1995 at 87. American Organist, v. 31 no. 7, July 1997.
- **Frauchi, Alexander Kamilovich**, Russian classical guitarist, d. 6/2/2008 in Moscow at 54; b. 1/4/1954 in Rostov. Classical Guitar, v. 26 no. 12, August 2008.
- **Frazee, David L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Frazier, Charles**, jazz saxophonist and flutist, d. 9/3/2002 at 95. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Freccia, Massimo**, Italian conductor, d. 11/16/2004; b. 9/19/1906 in Pistoia, near Florence, Italy. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 989, February 2005.
- **Fred, John**, Cajun singer, d. 4/15/2005 in New Orleans, LA at 63. Rolling Stone, no. 974, 5/19/2005.
- **Frederichs, Henning**, composer and conductor, d. 12/28/2003 in Wuppertal, Germany; v. 1936 in Königsberg. Musik und Kirche, v. 74 no. 2, March/April 2004.
- **Frederick, Kurt**, American conductor and music educator, d. 12/28/1997 at 90; b. 1907. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Charles M. Atkinson {atkinson.5@osu.edu} on amslist, 1/16/1998; International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Frederiksen, Clifford C.**, American accordionist and pianist, d. 2/23/1999 at 77 in Town and Country, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/27/1999.
- **Frederiksen, Dennis**, a.k.a. "**Fergie**" **Frederickson**, rock singer, d. 1/18/2014 at 62. Hollywood.com, 1/20/2014 {<http://www.hollywood.com/news/brief/56748194/singer-dennis-frederiksen-dies>}.
- **Fredianelli, Ronald**, a.k.a. **Ron Gaylord** of The Gaylords, pop/nightclub singer, d. 1/25/2004 in Reno, NV at 72. detnews.com, 1/26/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0401/26/c02-45348.htm>}.
- **Fredman, Myer**, British-Australian conductor, d. 7/4/2014 in Hobart at 82; b. 1/29/1932 in Plymouth. Opera, v. 65 no. 12, December 2014.
- **Freed, Buddy**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Freed, David B.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.

- **Freed, Dorothy**, New Zealander music librarian, d. 4/1/2000. Roger Flury {Roger.Flury@natlib.govt.nz}, 4/3/2000.
- **Freed, Ronald**, American music publisher, d. 2/20/2002. Charles Slater on MLA-L, 2/21/2002. d. 2/20/2002 at 64; b. 8/14/1937 in Tulsa, OK. European American Music Distributors LLC press release, 2/25/2002; Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 20 no. 1, Spring 2002.  
**Ronald L. Freed**, d. 2/20/2002 in Miami. New York Times online, 3/11/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/11/obituaries/11FREE.html>}.
- **Freedman, Bob**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Freedman, Harry**, Canadian composer, d. 9/16/2005 in Toronto, Ontario. www.musiccentre.ca, 9/16/2005 {[http://www.musiccentre.ca/apps/index.cfm?fuseaction=news.FA\\_dsp\\_details&newsid=632](http://www.musiccentre.ca/apps/index.cfm?fuseaction=news.FA_dsp_details&newsid=632)}. d. at 83; b. **Henryk Frydman** 1922. TheStar.com, 9/18/2005 {[http://www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=thestar/Layout/Article\\_Type1&call\\_pageid=971358637177&c=Article&cid=1126995010670](http://www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=thestar/Layout/Article_Type1&call_pageid=971358637177&c=Article&cid=1126995010670)}. b. 4/5/1922 in Lodz, Poland. Globeandmail.com, 9/20/2005 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/ArticleNews/TPStory/LAC/20050920/OBFREED20/TPObituaries/?query=freedman>}.
- **Freedman, Lester**, d. 5/29/1994 at 72; b. 12/5/1921. Opera News, v. 59 no. 3, Sept. 1994. b. 1921. Opera Quarterly, v. 10 no. 4, 1994.
- **Freeland, Mark**, rock guitarist, d. 6/14/2007 in Buffalo, NY. Buffalo News online, 6/16/2007 {<http://www.buffalonews.com/entertainment/story/100082.html>}.
- **Freeman, Antony**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Freeman, Betty**, patron of the arts, champion of new music, d. 1/3/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 87. Los Angeles Times online, 1/6/2008 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/culturemonster/2009/01/betty-freeman-r.html>}. d. in Beverly Hills, CA; b. **Betty Wishnick** 6/2/1921 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 1/7/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/07/arts/07freeman.html>}. d. 1/4/2009. Opera News, v. 73 no. 10, April 2009.
- **Freeman, Bruz**, jazz drummer, d. ca. 3/28/2006 in Hawaii at 85. Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Freeman, Kevin A.**, d. 9/18/1993 at 40; b. 6/1953. MLA Newsletter, no. 95. Nov.-Dec. 1993.
- **Freeman, Lawrence "Bud"**, d. 3/15/1991 at 84. Jazz Journal International, v. 44 no. 5, May 1991. b. 4/13/1906. Down Beat, v. 58 no. 6, June 1991.
- **Freeman, Lee**, rock guitarist, singer, and lyricist, d. 2/14/2010 in the San Francisco Bay Area at 60; b. 11/8/1949 in Burbank, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 2/24/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24-2010feb24,0,6077735.story>}.
- **Freeman, Marshall Lon**, gospel singer, d. 7/30/2003 in Rocky Face, GA at 82. New York Times online, 8/3/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/03/nyregion/03FREE.html>}.
- **Freeman, Phil**, d. 2/12/1997 at 85; b. 1912. Dave Schutt {schutt@netcom.com} on PIPORG-L, 2/13/1997.

- **Freeman, Russ**, jazz pianist and songwriter, d. 6/27/2002 in Las Vegas at 76; b. in Chicago. latimes.com, 7/10/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-freeman10jul10.story>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002; Down Beat, v. 69 no. 20, October 2002.  
**Russell Donald Freeman**, b. 5/28/1926. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Freeman, Russell Edward**, organist and music director, d. 11/26/2007 in Greenville, NC at 61. American Organist, v. 42 no. 5, May 2008.
- **Freeman, Stan**, jazz pianist, d. 1/20/2001 in Los Angeles at 80. Cadence, March 2001.
- **Freeman, Stephen**, bass clarinetist, d. 2014. Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.
- **Freeman, Von**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. ca. 8/11/2012 at 88; b. **Earle Lavon Freeman** 10/3/1922 in Chicago, IL. STLtoday.com, 8/14/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/illinois/chicago-jazz-saxophonist-von-freeman-dies-at/article\\_099b20af-1d97-5a9e-8398-509b398016f7.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/illinois/chicago-jazz-saxophonist-von-freeman-dies-at/article_099b20af-1d97-5a9e-8398-509b398016f7.html)}.
- **Freiberg, Mildred (Pansey)**, piano teacher and music theorist, d. 6/1/2006 in Cambridge, MA at 89; b. in Lebanon, PA. Boston.com, 6/3/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/03/mildred\\_freiberg\\_piano\\_teacher\\_author\\_of\\_music\\_theory\\_book\\_89/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/03/mildred_freiberg_piano_teacher_author_of_music_theory_book_89/)}.
- **Freiner, Glenn**, professor of piano, organ, and voice, d. 1/12/2007 at 79. Opus, v. 23 no. 5, February 2007.
- **French, David**, music publisher, d. 10/25/2004 at 63; b. 1941 in Walthamstow, London. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 1, January 2005.
- **French, John G. (Jack French), Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **French, LaVera S.**, d. 3/30/1992 at 52. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/2/1992.
- **French, Richard**, American scholar, d. 5/18/2001 at 85 in New Haven, CT; b. 6/23/1915. Jane Gottlieb {[gottlieb@JUILLIARD.EDU](mailto:gottlieb@JUILLIARD.EDU)} on MLA-L, 5/21/2001.
- **Fretwell, Elizabeth**, Australian soprano, d. 6/5/2006 at 85; b. 8/13/1920. Times Online, 6/22/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2236880.html>}.  
d. in Sydney; b. in Melbourne. Playbill Arts online, 6/25/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/4813.html>}; Opera, v. 57 no. 9, September 2006.  
b. in Murrumbidgee. Opera News, v. 71 no. 5, November 2006.
- **Fretz, Carl N.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Freud, James**, Australian rock singer and bassist, d. 11/4/2010 in Melbourne at 51; b. **Colin McGlinchey**. Spinner, 11/5/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/11/05/models-james-freud-dead-suicide/>}.
- **Freundlich, Lillian**, American pianist and teacher, d. 1999; b. 1912. Piano & Keyboard, no. 200, Sept.-Oct. 1999.
- **Frey, Bárbara Uribe-Echevarría [Frey, Barbara Uribe-Echevarria]**, d. 1992; b. 1936. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 46 no. 178, July-Dec. 1992.
- **Frey, Marvin**, d. 11/1992 at 73. Sing Out!, v. 38 no. 1, May- July 1993.

- **Freyre, Joe**, jazz drummer/percussionist, trumpeter, and singer, d. 1/4/2004 in Flint, MI at 70. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Frick, Gottlob**, d. 8/18/1994 at 88; b. 7/28/1906. *Opera*, v. 45 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Fried, Howard**, d. 7/10/1996. *Opera News*, v. 61 no. 7, 12/28/1996. d. at 75. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *New York Times*, 7/29/1996.
- **Fried, Rob**, rock/blues drummer/percussionist, d. 9/8/2006 in Simsbury, CT at 55; b. 7/15/1951 in Englewood, NJ. *courant.com*, 9/24/2006 {<http://www.courant.com/features/lifestyle/hc-extralife0924.artsep24,0,5868644.story>}.
- **Friedeman, James**, d. 1996. *International Musician*, v. 95 no. 6, Dec. 1996.
- **Friedemann de Vásquez, Margarita [Margarita Friedemann Heim de Vásquez] [Friedemann de Vasquez, Margarita]**, d. 3/27/1993 at 96; b. 4/3/1896. *Revista Musical Chilean*, v. 47 no. 179, Jan.-June 1993.
- **Friedemann, Lilli**, d. 12/20/1991 at 85; b. 6/17/1906. *Neue Zeitschrift für Musik*, v. 153 no. 4, April 1992.
- **Friedenthal, Bernard (Thall)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998. **Bernard T. (Bernie Thall) Friedenthal**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Friedman, Albert B.**, folklore and folk music authority, d. 11/11/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 86; b. 8/16/1920 in Kansas City, MO. *latimes.com*, 11/19/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-friedman19nov19,0,7397768.story>}.  
**Albert Barron Friedman**. *New York Times On the Web*, 11/20/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/20/obituaries/20friedman.html>}; *Independent Online Edition*, 11/22/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2004198.ece>}.
- **Friedman, Debbie**, singer, songwriter, and guitarist, champion of Jewish music, d. 1/9/2011 in Southern California at 59; b. in Utica, NY. *JTA*, 1/10/2011 {<http://www.jta.org/news/article/2011/01/10/2742484/a-song-for-debbie-friedman>}.  
d. in Mission Viejo, CA; b. 2/23/1951. *Los Angeles Times online*, 1/11/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-debbie-friedman-20110111,0,4461079.story>}.  
**Deborah Lynn Friedman**. *New York Times online*, 1/11/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/11/arts/music/11friedman.html>}.
- **Friedman, Erick**, violinist, teacher, and conductor, d. 3/31/2004 at 64. *Strad*, v. 115, no. 1370, June 2004.
- **Friedman, Leonard**, d. 5/11/1994; b. 1930. *Strad*, v. 105 no. 1251, July 1994.
- **Friedman, Louis N.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Friedrich, Eberhard**, d. 10/9/1994 at 64. *Orchester*, v. 42 no. 12, 1994.
- **Friedrich, Götz [Goetz]**, opera director, d. 12/12/2000; b. 8/4/1930. *Opera News*, March 2001. German opera producer, d. 12/12/2000 at 70. *Opera*, March 2001. d. *Musical Times*, v. 142 no. 1874, Spring 2001.
- **Friedrich, Lothar**, d. 10/14/1992. *Musikforschung*, v. 45 no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1992.



- **Friedwald, Herb**, d. 7/31/1997 at 62. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 9, Sept. 1997.  
American jazz producer and historian, and lawyer, d. in Brooklyn Heights, NY. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1988 from *New York Times*, 8/6/1997.
- **Friesen, Gil**, record executive, d. 12/13/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 75. *Rolling Stone* online, 12/14/2012 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/gil-friesen-influential-music-mogul-dead-at-75-20121214>}.  
**Gilbert Friesen**, also movie and television executive, d. in Brentwood, CA; b. 3/19/1937 in Pasadena, CA. *Los Angeles Times* online, 12/14/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-1215-gil-friesen-20121215,0,5448596.story>}; *New York Times* online, 12/20/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/21/arts/music/gil-friesen-entertainment-executive-dies-at-75.html>}.
- **Friesen, Gordon**, d. 10/15/1996 at 87; b. 3/3/1909. *Sing Out!*, v. 41 no. 4, Feb.-Apr. 1997.
- **Frigo, Derek**, jazz drummer, d. 5/28/2004 in Beverly Hills, CA at 36. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Frigo, Johnny**, jazz violinist and bassist, d. 7/4/2007 in Chicago, IL at 90; b. in Chicago, IL. *KWQC-TV6* online, 7/4/2007 {<http://www.kwqc.com/Global/story.asp?S=6748076>}; *globeandmail.com*, 7/5/2007 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/RTGAM.20070705.wobitfrigo0705/BNStory/Entertainment/home>}; *STLtoday.com*, 7/5/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_FRIGO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_FRIGO?SITE=MOSTP)}; *MiamiHerald.com*, 7/5/2007 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/804/story/160729.html>}; *Forbes.com*, 7/5/2007 {<http://www.forbes.com/feeds/ap/2007/07/05/ap3887807.html>}; *SFGate.com*, 7/5/2007 {<http://sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2007/07/04/entertainment/e213215D11.DTL>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 7/7/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/07/07/arts/07frigo.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007; *Downbeat*, v. 74 no. 8, September 2007; *Strad*, v. 118, no. 1409, September 2007.  
b. **John Virgil Frigo** 12/27/1916. *washingtonpost.com*, 7/6/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/05/AR2007070501899.html>}; *Boston.com*, 7/6/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/06/johnny\\_frigo\\_90\\_jazz\\_bassist\\_violinist\\_helped\\_write\\_standards/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/06/johnny_frigo_90_jazz_bassist_violinist_helped_write_standards/)}; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 60 no. 9, September 2007.  
d. 7/5/2007. *Times Online*, 7/16/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2080507.ece>}.
- **Frink, Laurie Ann**, trumpeter and instructor, d. 7/13/2013 in Manhattan at 61; b. 8/8/1951 in Pender, NE. *New York Times* online, 7/17/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/07/18/arts/music/laurie-frinktrumpeter-and-brass-instructor-to-many-dies-at-61.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.
- **Frisco, Johnny**, jazz guitarist, d. in Texas at 73. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Fristad, Melvin**, d. 12/24/1992. *ARSC Newsletter*, no. 63, Spring 1993.
- **Fritsch, Richard Elvin "Rick"**, organist, d. 6/5/2007 in Lancaster, PA at 52; b. in Lancaster, PA. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Fritz, Leo**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Froemling, Albert**, American organist-choirmaster and banker, d. 11/6/1998 at 80 in Glen Carbon, IL. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/7/1998.
- **Froh, Raymond (Ray)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.

- **Frohman, Carole Joan**, Broadway singer and actress, professor of interior design, d. 3/16/2007 in North Miami, FL at 76; b. 7/22/21930 in Brooklyn, NY. MiamiHerald.com, 3/23/2007 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/512/story/50817.html>}.
- **Frohman, Harry G.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Frohman Solomon**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Froleiks, Xavier R., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Froment, Louis de**, d. at 72. Opernwelt, v. 35 no. 10, Oct. 1994.
- **Fromm, Herbert**, d. 3/10/1995 at 90. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 3/14/1995.
- **Fronczak, Alphonse V.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Frost, Frank Otis**, American blues keyboard and harmonica player, d. 10/12/1999 at 63 in Helena, AR; b. 4/15/1936. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/15/1999.  
**Frank Frost**, "The Mighty King", blues harmonica player, d. 10/12/1999 at 63. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.
- **Frost, Wayne**, a.k.a. **Frosty Freeze**, hip-hop breakdancer and choreographer, d. 4/3/2008 in New York City at 44. Yahoo!News, 4/3/2008 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080404/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080404/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}; CNN.com, 4/4/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Movies/04/04/obit.frost.ap/index.html>}.  
d. in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 4/4/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/04/arts/dance/04freeze.html>}.
- **Frow, George L.**, phonograph collector and author, d. 10/2002 in Kent, England; b. 1/9/1921 in South London. ARSC Newsletter, no. 101, Winter 2003.
- **Fruchtman, Efrim**, viol player and teacher, d. 10/27/2010 in Memphis, TN at 88; b. 1922 in Gainesville, FL. VdGSA News, v. 47 no. 4, December 2010.
- **Frühbeck de Burgos, Rafael**, Spanish conductor, d. 6/11/2014 in Pamplona at 80; b. **Rafael Frühbeck** 9/15/1933 in Burgos. Opera, v. 65 no. 11, November 2014.
- **Frugoni, Orazio**, d. 4/1997. Clavier, v. 36 no. 7, Sept. 1997.
- **Fruh, Karl**, American cellist and cello teacher, d. at 85. Strad, v. 111 no. 1320, Apr. 2000.
- **Frusoni, Maurizio**, Italian tenor, d. 3/6/2000 at 58 in Rome; b. 9/22/1941. Opera, v. 51 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Fry, Richard D.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Fryatt, John**, British tenor, d. 1/7/2011 in Brighton at 83; b. 1927 in York. Opera, v. 62 no. 4, April 2011.
- **Fryer, Fritz**, British rock singer and guitarist, d. 9/2/2007 in Lisbon; b. **David Roderic Carnie Fryer** 12/6/1944 in Rochdale, Lancashire. Independent Online Edition, 9/8/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2941921.ece>}.  
also lyricist, d. 9/9/2007; b. **David Roderick Carney Fryer** at Oldham, Lancashire. Telegraph.co.uk, 10/13/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/10/13/db1303.xml>}.
- **Fryer, John E.**, American organist, choir director, and psychiatrist, d. 2/21/2003 in Philadelphia, PA at 65; b. in Kentucky. American Organist, v. 37 no. 8, August 2003.

- **Fryer, Kenwood Bobbie Lee**, American musician and pharmacist, d. 3/23/2000 at 72. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/30/2000.
- **Fryer, Margaret**, big-band singer, d. 5/12/2010 in Miami Beach, FL at 86; b. 8/27/1923 in Rutherglen, Scotland. KeysNews.com, 5/14/2010 {<http://keysnews.com/node/23259>}.
- **Fuchs, Geoffrey**, jazz pianist, d. 8/3/2002 in Boston, MA at 22. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Fuchs, Gerhardt "Jerry"**, punk drummer, d. 11/8/2009 in Brooklyn, NY at 34. Spinner, 11/8/2009 {<http://www.spinner.com/2009/11/08/brooklyn-drummer-jerry-fuchs-dies-after-fall-down-elevator-shaft/>}; New York Times online, 11/8/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/09/nyregion/09elevator.html>}; EW.com, 11/9/2009 {<http://music-mix.ew.com/2009/11/09/jerry-fuchs-drummer-dies/>}.  
b. in Georgia. New York Post online, 11/9/2009 {[http://www.nypost.com/p/news/local/brooklyn/indie\\_rocker\\_tragedy\\_vzvH9sBXvWVA5hjdDPaROI](http://www.nypost.com/p/news/local/brooklyn/indie_rocker_tragedy_vzvH9sBXvWVA5hjdDPaROI)}  
.
- **Fuchs, Joseph**, American violinist and teacher, d. 3/14/1997 at 97. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/16/1997.  
d. at 96. b. 4/26/1900. Strad, v. 108 no. 1285, May 1997.  
d. in New York City. New York Times, 3/17/1997.  
b. 1899. Chamber Music, v. 14 no. 3, June 1997.
- **Fuchs, Lillian**, American violist and teacher, d. 10/5/1995 at 91; b. 1903. Strad, v. 106 no. 1268, Dec. 1995.  
d. 10/6/1995 in Englewood, NJ. American Record Guide, v. 59 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1996.  
d. at 92. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 872, Jan. 1996.
- **Fudge, Alan**, actor and singer, d. 10/10/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 67; b. in Wichita, KS. Variety online, 11/7/2011 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118045786>}.
- **Fuemana, Pauly**, New Zealand rock singer, d. 1/31/2010 in North Shore City, Auckland. nzherald.co.nz, 1/31/2010 {[http://www.nzherald.co.nz/entertainment/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=1501119&objectid=10623347](http://www.nzherald.co.nz/entertainment/news/article.cfm?c_id=1501119&objectid=10623347)}.  
also songwriter and guitarist, d. at 40. Spinner, 1/31/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/01/31/pauly-fuemana-of-omc-dies/>}.  
singer-rapper; b. 2/8/1969 in Otara, South Auckland. guardian.co.uk, 4/4/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/04/pauly-fuemana-obituary>}.
- **Fuentes, Aurelio**, d. 10/1985. Heterofonía, v. 19 no. 3, Jul.- Sept. 1986.
- **Fuerst, Michael**, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Fuga, Sandro**, d. 3/1/1994 at 87; b. 11/26/1906. Opera, v. 45 no. 5, May 1994.
- **Fujie, Linda Kiyo**, ethnomusicologist and editor, d. 5/7/2002; b. 1953. World of Music, v. 44 no. 2, 2002.
- **Fulbright, J. William**, d. 2/9/1995 at 89. American Organist, v. 29 no. 5, May 1995.
- **Fuld, James Jeffrey**, collector of scores and musical memorabilia, d. 1/29/2008 in Manhattan at 91; b. 2/16/1916 in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 2/7/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/07/arts/music/07fuld.html>}.

- **Fulkerson, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.  
**Charles Eugene Fulkerson**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Fuller, Albert**, early-music harpsichordist, conductor, teacher, and author, d. 9/22/2007 in Manhattan at 81; b. 7/21/1926 in Washington, DC. New York Times On the Web, 9/25/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/09/25/arts/25fuller.html>}.  
also organist and editor. American Organist, v. 41 no. 12, December 2007.
- **Fuller, Dolores**, actress, model, and songwriter, d. 5/9/2011 in Las Vegas, NV at 88; b. 3/10/1923 in South Bend, IN. Los Angeles Times online, 5/11/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dolores-fuller-20110511,0,5525788.story>}.
- **Fuller, George Donald**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Fuller, Jerry**, jazz drummer, d. 7/13/2002 in Toronto, Canada at 63. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Fuller, Walter**, jazz trumpeter, d. 4/20/2003 in San Diego at 93; b. 2/15/1910 in Dyersburg, TN. latimes.com, 4/29/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-fuller29apr29,1,2936631.story>}; New York Times online, 4/30/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/30/obituaries/30FULL.html>}.  
also arranger. Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Fulson, Lowell**, American blues guitarist/vocalist, d. 3/6/1999 at 77 in Los Angeles, CA. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 8, Aug. 1999.  
d. in Long Beach, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.  
b. 1921. Sing Out!, f. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.  
Songwriter, d. 3/7/1999. CBMR Digest, v. 12 no. 2, Fall 1999.
- **Fulton, De Wayne**, American harpist, d. 3/24/1997 at 64 in Los Angeles. Los Angeles Times, 3/27/1997.
- **Fulton, Edward A.**, American band director, guest conductor and professional associations' officer, d. 8/29/1998 at 49 in O'Fallon, IL; b. 10/21/1948. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/30/1998.
- **Fulton, Hugh**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Fulton, John C. "Jack"**, d. 11/12/1993 at 90. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 3, March 1994.
- **Fulton, Thomas**, d. 8/4/1994 at 44; b. 9/18/1949. Opera News, v. 59 no. 4, Oct. 1994.  
b. 1950. Opera Quarterly, v. 10 no. 4, 1994.  
d. 8/5/1994. New York Times, 8/10/1994.
- **Fulton, Tom**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Fumagalli Riva, Zita**, d. 1995. Opera Quarterly, v. 12 no. 4, Summer 1996.
- **Fumet, Raphael**, d. 1979; b. 1898. Guido Krawinkel {[GKrawinkel@t-online.de](mailto:GKrawinkel@t-online.de)} on PIPORG-L, 4/24/1997.
- **Funchess, John**. see **Littlejohn, Johnny**.
- **Funk, Elizabeth "Dolly"**, vaudeville singer, d. 12/29/2010 in Philadelphia, PA at 104. philly.com, 1/5/2011 {[http://articles.philly.com/2011-01-05/news/27010883\\_1\\_vaudeville-mother-husband](http://articles.philly.com/2011-01-05/news/27010883_1_vaudeville-mother-husband)}.
- **Fuoco, Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.

- **Fuqua, Harvey**, R&B singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 7/6/2010 in Detroit, MI at 80; b. in Louisville, KY. STLtoday.com, 7/7/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_6053bf64-f81b-55a0-83ab-2b552ba06975.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_6053bf64-f81b-55a0-83ab-2b552ba06975.html)}; New York Times online, 7/7/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/08/arts/music/08fuqua.html>}.  
b. 7/27/1929 in Louisville, KY. Los Angeles Times online, 7/8/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/music/la-me-harvey-fuqua-20100708,0,4204783.story>}; Washington Post online, 7/8/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/07/07/AR2010070704954.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 7/11/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jul/11/harvey-fuqua-obituary>}.
- **Furey, Paul**, Irish folk accordionist, d. 6/17/2002 at 54. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Furmulak, Stephen**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Furnace, Sam**, jazz saxophonist and arranger, d. ca. 1/27/2004 at ca. 50. Cadence, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Furness, Joseph H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.  
**Joseph H. (Furnis) Furness**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Furst, Janos**, Hungarian violinist and conductor, d. 1/3/2007 in Paris at 71; b. 1935 in Budapest. latimes.com, 1/6/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings6.5jan06,1,5816864.story>}.  
**János Fürst**; b. 10/10/1935. ireland.com, 1/6/2007 {<http://www.ireland.com/newspaper/obituaries/2007/0106/1167776792935.html>}; Strad, v. 118, no. 1403, March 2007.
- **Furth, George**, actor, playwright, writer of musicals, d. 8/11/2008 in Santa Monica, CA at 75. STLtoday.com, 8/11/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_GEORGE\\_FURTH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_GEORGE_FURTH?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. **George Schweinfurth** 12/14/1932 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 8/11/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/12/theater/12furth.html>}.
- **Fusco, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Fusco, George**, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Fussell, John**, d. 1990. Musical Times, v. 134 no. 1799, Jan. 1993.
- **Füssl [Fussl, Fuessl], Karl Heinz**, d. 9/4/1992 at 68; b. 3/21/1924. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 47 no. 11, Nov. 1992.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / G

- **Gaba, Hal**, music publisher, d. 3/9/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 63; b. 1946 in Oakland, CA. Billboard, v. 121 no. 13, 4/4/2009.
- **Gabaldon, Julia**, oboist, d. 8/15/2006 in Cambridge, MA at 52; b. in Arlington, VA. Boston.com, 8/26/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/26/julia\\_gabaldon\\_52\\_oboist\\_and\\_consultant/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/26/julia_gabaldon_52_oboist_and_consultant/)}.
- **Gabb, Harry**, d. at 85. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 865, June 1995. d. 1995. b. 1908. Classic Tracks, v. 2 no. 1, Feb. 1996.
- **Gaber, George**, percussionist and professor, d. 11/21/2007 in Bloomington, IN at 91. wthitv.com, 11/23/2007 {<http://www.wthitv.com/Global/story.asp?S=7399530>}. d. ca 11/22/2007. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Gaber, Max J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Gabler, Milton**, jazz publisher and producer, d. 7/20/2001 in New York City at 90; b. in Harlem. latimes.com, 7/29/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000061804jul29.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Gabor, Hans**, d. 9/4/1994 at 71. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 49 no. 10, 1994. d. at 70. Orchester, v. 42 no. 11, 1994. b. 7/5/1924. Opera, v. 45 no. 12, Dec. 1994.
- **Gabowitz, Louis**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Gabriel, George**, vice president of BMI, d. 2/22/2007 in Sarasota, FL at 97; b. 10/17/1909 in New York. HeraldTribune.com, 3/1/2007 {<http://www.heraldtribune.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070301/NEWS/703010404/-1/xml>}.
- **Gabriel, Guitar [Robert Lewis] or ["Nyles" Jones]**, d. 4/2/1996. Blues Revue, no. 24, Aug.-Sept. 1996.
- **Gaburo, Kenneth**, d. News of Music, v. 13, Winter 1992. d. 1/26/1993 at 65. New York Times, 1/28/1993 & 1/29/1993.
- **Gacitúa, Óscar**, Chilean pianist, d. 2001; b. 1925. Revista Musica Chilena, v. 56 no. 197, May/June 2002.
- **Gades, Antonio**, flamenco dancer, d. 7/20/2004 in Madrid; b. 1936. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 23 no. 2, October 2004.
- **Gaetz, Nunzio**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999. **Nunzio Gaeta**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Gaffney, Chris**, bar musician (accordion, guitar, vocals, songwriting), d. 4/17/2008 in Newport Beach, CA at 57; b. 1950 in Vienna, Austria. latimes.com, 4/18/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gaffney18apr18,0,7043597.story>}.

- **Gaffney, George**, pianist and accompanist, d. 12/4/2002 in Los Angeles at 62; b. in New York City. latimes.com, 12/12/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gaffney12dec12,0,2199621.story>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Gage, Albert Henry**, piano tuner to the stars, pianist, and composer, d. 5/10/2008 in Hemet, CA; b. 5/22/1920 in Hollywood, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 5/14/2008 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=109664802>}.
- **Gage, Jeremy**, punk drummer, d. 7/20/2003 in Oregon at 21. Rolling Stone, no. 929, 8/21/2003.
- **Gage, Stan**, d. 10/9/1992. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Gagliano, Matteo J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Gagliardi, Ed**, rock bassist, d. 5/10 or 11/2014 at 62. Ultimate Classic Rock, 5/12/2014 {<http://ultimateclassicrock.com/ed-gagliardi-dies/>}.
- **Gagliardi, James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Gahr, David**, photographer of musicians, d. 5/25/2008 in Brooklyn, NY at 85; b. 9/18/1922 in Milwaukee, WI. New York Times online, 5/29/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/29/arts/music/29gahr.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1055, 6/26/2008; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Gaik, Edward J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Gaines, Anthony Keith**, d. 1/27/1993 at 38. American Organist, v. 27 no. 5, May 1993.
- **Gainsforth, Nona**, hornist, d. 6/2010; b. 1950. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 1, October 2010.
- **Gajec, Edward L.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Galamian, Judith**, music school administrator, d. in New York state at 97; b. 1908. Strad, v. 117, no. 1390, February 2006.
- **Galasso, Michael John**, theater and film composer and violinist, d. 9/9/2009 in Paris, France at 60; b. 1949 in Hammond, LA. theadvocate.com, 9/20/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/theadvocate/obituary.aspx?n=michael-john-galasso&pid=133129025>}; Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
- **Galbán, Manuel**, Cuban guitarist, d. 7/7/2011 in Havana at 80. Spinner, 7/8/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/07/08/manuel-galban-buena-vista-social-club-dies>}. b. 1931 in Gibara. New York Times online, 7/8/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/09/arts/music/manuel-galban-cuban-guitarist-dies-at-80.html>}; KTVU.com, 7/8/2011 {<http://www.ktvu.com/news/28491393/detail.html>}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 7/8/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/6414483-418/manuel-galban-80-buena-vista-social-club-guitarist.html>}.
- **Galbraith, Charlie**, d. 1/16/1997 at 76; b. 8/13/1920. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 3, Mar. 1997.
- **Galdelfer, Conrad L.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Gale, Eric**, d. 5/25/1994. Jazz Magazine, no. 439, July-Aug. 1994. d. at 55. New York Times, 6/3/1994.
- **Gales, Larry**, d. 9/12/1995. Jazz Magazine, no. 454, Dec. 1995.

- **Galié [Galie], Antonio**, Italian tenor, d. 9/28/1998 at 72 in Ascoli Piceno; b. 11/26/1925. Opera, v. 50 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Galimir, Adrienne**. see **Krasner, Adrienne Galimir**.
- **Galimir, Felix**, Austrian-American violinist and teacher, d. 11/10/1999 at 89 in New York City; b. 5/12/1910. New York Times, 11/12/1999.
- **Galindo Dimas, Blas**, d. 4/19/1993 at 83. Inter-American Music Review, Spring-Summer 1993.
- **Galla-Rini, Anthony**, accordionist, composer, and arranger, d. 7/30/2006 in Corona, CA at 102; b. 1/18/1904 in Manchester, CN. latimes.com, 8/11/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-gallarini11aug11,1,6130847.story>}; Boston.com, 8/13/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/13/anthony\\_galla\\_rini\\_renowned\\_accordion\\_player/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/13/anthony_galla_rini_renowned_accordion_player/)}.
- **Gallacher, Ken**, writer on jazz and football (soccer), d. 1/16/2003 in Scotland; b. in Dundee. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Gallagher, Al**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Gallagher, Bill**, jazz clarinetist, d. 10/22/2007 in Barnegat, NJ at 69. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Gallagher, Charles Howard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Chas. H. (Ho) Gallagher**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Gallagher, Daniel**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Gallagher, Henry**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Gallagher, Lennie**, trumpeter, conductor, music teacher, and sheet music vendor, d. 6/28/2006 in Silver Spring, MD at 77; b. **Lenore Hungerford** in New Hartford, NY. washingtonpost.com, 7/8/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/07/07/AR2006070701334.html>}.
- **Gallagher, Rory**, d. 6/14/1995 at 47; b. 1948. Rolling Stone, no. 714, 8/10/1995. b. 3/2/1948. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 3, Nov. 1995-Jan. 1996. d. at 46. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 6/17/1995.
- **Galland, Jean Paul**, d. 7/17/1996. MLA-L, 7/23/1996 from MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997.
- **Gallant, Thomas**, American pianist, d. 9/28/1998 at 63 in Dover, NH. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Gallant, Thomas L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Galley, Mel (Melville)**, British rock guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 7/1/2008 in Cannock, Staffordshire; b. 3/8/1948 in Cannock, Staffordshire. Independent online, 7/4/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mel-galley-guitarist-with-whitesnake-859965.html>}.
- **Gallia, Thomas**, Hungarian-born recording and broadcast engineer and producer, d. 8/17/1997 at 75 in Brig, Switzerland. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from Concerto, 9/1997.
- **Gallico, Al**, music publisher, d. 5/15/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 89. CMT.com, 5/20/2008 {<http://www.cmt.com/news/news-in-brief/1587792/song-publisher-al-gallico-dies-in-los-angeles.jhtml>}.



- d. at 88. TENNESSEAN.COM, 5/22/2008  
 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080522/ENTERTAINMENT01/805220357/1005/ENTERTAINMENT>}; Los Angeles Times online, 5/31/2008  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings31-2008may31,0,5090123.story>}.
- **Galliera, Alceo**, d. 4/21/1996 at 85; b. 5/3/1910. Opera, v. 47, no. 7, July 1996.  
 Italian conductor, d. at Brescia. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.
  - **Galliver, David**, Australian musicologist, d. 7/2001; b. 1925. Musicology Australia, v. 24, 2001.
  - **Gallo, Gustavo**, d. 5/13/1992 at 88. Opera, v. 43 no. 8, Aug. 1992.
  - **Gallodor, Al**, jazz reeds player, d. 10/4/2008 in Oneonta, NY at 95. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
  - **Galloway, Leonard J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
  - **Galterio, Lou**, d. 6/20/1996 at 53. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/23/1996.  
 b. 11/29/1942. Opera News, v. 61 no. 4, Oct. 1996.
  - **Galushenko, Ksenia Nikolaevna**, d. 1/8/1994 at 94; b. 1900. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/16/1994.
  - **Galvin, Lucy Maurice, Sister**, professor of music, d. 1/17/2006 in Webster Groves, MO at 93; b. **Mary Agnes Galvin** in El Paso, TX. STLtoday.com, 1/19/2006  
 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/D0B06FB17B03DA86862570FB0012F256?OpenDocument>}.
  - **Gamble, Lois W.**, d. 7/4/1996. Piano Guild Notes, v. 46 no. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1997.
  - **Gamel, Adrienne Kay**, American violist and music educator, d. 7/31/1998 in the St. Louis, MO area. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/2/1998.
  - **Gammons, Edward Babson**, d. 9/8/1981 at 73; b. 7/2/1908. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
  - **Ganam, King**, d. 1994. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montreal), v. 43 no. 4, July-Aug. 1994.
  - **Ganchoff, Moshe**, d. 8/11/1997 at 92. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/21/1997.  
 Ukrainian-American cantor, d. in Brighton Beach, NY. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 8/18/1997.
  - **Gandolfi, Romano**, Italian chorus master and conductor, d. 2/17/2006 in Parma at 71; b. 5/5/1934 in Medesano (Parma). Opera, v. 57 no. 8, August 2006.
  - **Gandy, Richard**, d. 8/21/1996 at 80; b. 9/5/1915. Opera, v. 47 no. 12, Dec. 1996.
  - **Ganley, Allan Anthony**, British jazz drummer, composer, and arranger, d. 3/29/2008 in Slough, Berkshire; b. 3/11/1931 in Tolworth, Surrey. Independent online, 4/5/2008  
 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/allan-ganley-drummer-of-faultless-instinct-who-played-with-all-the-jazz-greats-804925.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
  - **Gannaway, Albert C. Jr.**, film and television producer, writer, director, and composer, producer of “The Grand Ole Opry”, d. 8/27/2008 in Baltimore, MD at 88. Los Angeles Times online, 8/31/2008  
 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=116669379>}.
  - **Gannello, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.

- **Gannon, Lee**, d. 1996. Laurie Phillips {phillips@beta.loyno.edu} on MLA-L, 9/11/1996.  
d. 9/2/1996. American Recorder, v. 38 no. 1, Jan. 1997.  
d. at 36. New York Times, 9/11/1996.
- **Gans, Danny**, Vegas singer/impressionist/comedian, d. 5/1/2009 in Las Vegas, NV at 52. CNN.com, 5/1/2009 {http://www.cnn.com/2009/SHOWBIZ/05/01/obit.gans/index.html}.  
b. **Daniel Davies Gans**. New York Times online, 5/20/2009 {http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/21/us/21land.html}.
- **Gans, Stephen**. see **Notaro, Stephen**.
- **Ganz, Felix**, d. 9/5/1990 at 68. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/7/1990.
- **Ganzarolli, Vladimiro**, Italian bass-baritone, d. 1/12/2010 in Cuneo at 78; b. 1/9/1932 in Padua. Opera, v. 61 no. 5, May 2010.
- **Ganzel, Elisabeth von Schuch**. see **von Schuch-Ganzel, Elisabeth**.
- **Ganziano, Michael**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Garant, Serge**, d. 11/1/1986 at 57. Central Opera Service Bulletin, v. 27 no. 4, Spring-Summer 1987. Canadian composer, conductor, promoter, teacher and critic, b. 1929. Canadian University Music Review/Revue de Musique des Universités Canadiennes, no. 7, 1986.  
(**Albert Antonio**) **Serge Garant**. MLA Notes, v. 43 no. 4, June 1987.
- **Garbelotto, Antonio**, Italian composer and organist-choirmaster, d. 1995? at 89. A.M.I.S., v. 11 no. 26-27, Apr.-Aug. 1995.
- **Garber, A. Florence Rieker**, d. 4/23/1991 at 80. American Organist, v. 26 no. 8, Aug. 1992.
- **Garber, C. Zent**, d. 1992. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 2 no. 2, Nov. 1992.
- **Garbousova, Raya**, Russian-American cellist, d. 1/28/1997 at 87. Guardian, 2/8/1997. Georgian-born cello teacher, b. 1909. Strad, v. 108 no. 1284, Apr. 1997.
- **Garcia, Augustine**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Garcia, Benny**, jazz guitarist, d. 9/17/2005 in Oklahoma City, OK at 79. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Garcia, Francisco M.**, d. 1/21/1996 at 49. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 2/13/1996.
- **Garcia, Jerry**, d. 8/9/1995 at 53. KFYO 99.1 (NBC Radio News), 8/9/1995.  
b. **Jerome John Garcia** in 1942. Rolling Stone, no. 717, 9/21/1995.  
b. 8/1/1942. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 3, Nov. 1995-Jan. 1996.
- **Garcia, Joe**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Garcia, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **García [Garcia], Pilar Lorenza**. see **Pilar Lorengar**.
- **Garcia, Russ**, jazz and film composer and arranger, d. 11/20/2011 in Kerikeri, New Zealand at 95. Northern Advocate online, 11/22/2011 {http://www.northernadvocate.co.nz/news/russ-garcia-dies-at-95/1181749/}.

- Russell Garcia**; b. 4/12/1916 in Oakland, CA. Jazz News, 11/22/2011 {<http://home.nestor.minsk.by/jazz/news/2011/11/2201.html>}.  
also conductor. Los Angeles Times online, 11/24/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-russell-garcia-20111124,0,6639884.story>}.
- **Garcin, Michel**, d. 3/23/1995 at 73. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 865, June 1995.
  - **Gardelli, Lamberto**, Italian conductor and composer, d. 7/17/1998 at 82 in Munich, Germany; b. 11/8/1915. Opera News, v. 63 no. 4, Oct. 1998.  
Italian-Swedish conductor. Opera, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1998.  
d. at 73. Opernwelt, v. 39 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
  - **Gardener, Victor**, luthier, d. 4/7/2006; b. 7/1/1909. American Lutherie, no. 92, Winter 2007.
  - **Gardner, Carl Edward**, R&B tenor, d. 6/12/2011 in Port St. Lucie, FL at 83; b. 4/29/1928 in Tyler, TX. New York Times online, 6/13/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/14/arts/music/carl-gardner-lead-singer-of-coasters-dies-at-83.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 6/14/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-carl-gardner-20110614,0,6689358.story>}; STLtoday.com, 6/14/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_e2c5e736-f8ec-53e6-9b7c-253ba5a87208.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_e2c5e736-f8ec-53e6-9b7c-253ba5a87208.html)}.
  - **Gardner, Donald Yetter**, songwriter, d. 9/15/2004 in Boston at 91. New York Times online, 9/22/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/22/arts/music/22gardner.html>}.  
d. in Brockton, MA; b. in Portland, PA. latimes.com, 9/26/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-gardner26sep26,1,5921599.story>}.
  - **Gardner, Gene**, jazz drummer, d. 5/1/2002 at 66. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
  - **Gardner, George**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
  - **Gardner, John**, British composer, d. 12/12/2011 in Liss Forest, Hampshire; b. 3/2/1917. ChoralNet, 12/14/2011 {<http://www.choralnet.org/view/302820>}.
  - **Gardner, Kay**, composer, conductor, singer, d. 8/24/2002 in Bangor, ME. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.  
also flautist, authority on music for healing, d. 8/28/2002. IAWM Journal, v. 9 no. 1, 2003.
  - **Gardner, Kenny**, pop tenor, d. 7/26/2002 in New York at 89. Boston Globe Online, 8/1/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/213/obituaries/Kenny\\_Gardner\\_Lombardo\\_singer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/213/obituaries/Kenny_Gardner_Lombardo_singer+.shtml)}.  
**Kenneth A. "Kenny" Gardner**, d. 7/26/2002 in Manhasset, NY; b. 3/20/1913 in Lakeview, IA. latimes.com, 8/2/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gardner2aug02.story>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
  - **Gardner, Ruth Hines**, American organist and conductor, d. 6/14/2003; b. 12/27/1928. Diapason, v. 95 no. 4, April 2004.
  - **Gardner, Zan**, jazz and blues vocalist, d. 5/1/2007 in Philadelphia, PA; b. 5/2/1948; b. **Suzanne Gardner Lagerman** in Bryn Mawr, PA. philly.com, 5/6/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070506\\_Nontraditional\\_singer\\_became\\_Phila\\_\\_standard.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070506_Nontraditional_singer_became_Phila__standard.html)}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
  - **Garfi, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.

- **Garfield, Gil**, popular singer and songwriter, d. 1/1/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 77; b. **Gilbert Garfield** 5/20/1933 in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 1/4/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gil-garfield-20110104,0,4858934.story>}.
- **Gari, Giulio**, d. 4/15/1994; b. 1909. Opera News, v. 59 no. 1, July 1994.  
b. 1910. Opera Quarterly, v. 10 no. 3, 1994.  
d. at 84. New York Times, 4/19/1994.
- **Garies, John A. “Johnny”**, Christian-rock singer, guitarist, pianist, drummer, and songwriter, d. 8/5/2007 in Houston, TX at 54. Chron.com, 8/8/2007 {<http://www.chron.com disp/story.mpl/deaths/5039152.html>}.
- **Garinei, Pietro**, Italian songwriter, playwright, and impresario, d. 5/9/2006 in Rome at 87; b. 1919 in Trieste. New York Times On the Web, 5/10/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/10/arts/music/10garinei.html>}.
- **Garison, Carolyn**, d. 5/6/1996. Donna Arnold on MLA-L, 5/7/1996.
- **Garland, Walter “Hank”**, country, rock, and jazz guitarist, d. 12/27/2004 in Orange Park, FL at 74. AOL.com, 12/28/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004122815450001882482](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004122815450001882482)}; New York Times online, 12/29/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/29/arts/29garland.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 12/29/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0412290100dec29,1,3364069.story>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.  
**Hank “Sugarfoot” Garland**; b. **Walter Louis Garland** in Cowpens, SC. latimes.com, 12/31/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-garland31dec31,1,7962371.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 12/31/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A37909-2004Dec30.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 12/30/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=596745>}.
- **Garner, James Raymond**, organist, organbuilder, church music director, and Dixieland jazz musician, d. 10/31/2006 in Point Richmond, CA; b. 1951. American Organist, v. 41 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Garner, Linton**, jazz pianist, d. 3/6/2003 in Vancouver, B.C., Canada at 87. Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Garner, Wally**, jazz clarinetist, d. 8/24/2005 in Fairfax, VA at 77. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Garrard, Don**, Canadian bass, d. 9/11/2011 in Johannesburg, South Africa at 82; b. 7/31/1929 in Vancouver, BC. Opera, v. 62 no. 12, December 2011.
- **Garretson, Robert L.**, American music educator, d. 6/11/1997 at 76; b. 6/26/1920. Diapason, v. 88 no. 8, Aug. 1997.
- **Garrett, Betty**, actress and singer, d. 2/13/2011? at 91. Los Angeles Times online, 2/13/2011 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2011/feb/13/local/la-me-betty-garrett-20110213>}.  
d. 2/12/2011 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 5/23/1919 in St. Joseph, MO. New York Times online, 2/13/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/14/arts/television/14garrett.html>}; STLtoday.com, 2/13/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/article\\_828158c4-3734-11e0-a3d0-0017a4a78c22.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/article_828158c4-3734-11e0-a3d0-0017a4a78c22.html)}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 2/14/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/3808182-418/musical-star-was-blacklist-victim.html>}.

- **Garrett, Eric**, British bass, d. 5/8/2009 on Majorca; b. 6/10/1931 in Skelton, Redcar and Cleveland, North Yorkshire. Independent online, 6/19/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/eric-garrett-bass-who-sang-more-than-70-roles-in-40-years-at-covent-garden-1708921.html>}; Opera, v. 60 no. 7, July 2009.  
d. 5/7/2009. Opera News, v. 74 no. 2, August 2009.
- **Garrett, Stephen “Static Major”**, R&B producer, songwriter, and singer, d. at 32; b. in Louisville, KY. BET.com, 2/26/2008 {[http://www.bet.com/Music/News/musicnews\\_staticgarrettdies\\_2.26.htm](http://www.bet.com/Music/News/musicnews_staticgarrettdies_2.26.htm)}.
- **Garriguenc, Rene**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Garrison, Amelia “Ame”**, trombonist, clarinetist and saxophonist, d. 8/22/1997 at 89 in East Orange, NJ. Cadence, v. 24 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Garrity, Freddie**, British rock singer, d. 5/19/2006 in North Wales at 69; b. in Manchester. CNN.com, 5/20/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/05/20/britain.freddie/index.html>}; latimes.com, 5/22/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings22.3may22.1,2244620.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 5/22/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/22/nyregion/22garrity.html>}.  
d. in Bangor, North Wales. bbc.co.uk, 5/20/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/england/manchester/5000396.stm>}.  
d. at 65. Times Online, 5/21/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,2087-2190135.html>}; The Independent Online Edition, 5/21/2006 {<http://enjoyment.independent.co.uk/music/news/article549533.ece>}.
- **Garron, F. Douglas**, guitarist, singer, songwriter, D.J., d. 7/4/2006 in Boston, MA at 85; b. in Wellesley, MA. Boston.com, 7/21/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/21/f\\_douglas\\_garron\\_wrote\\_major\\_mudd\\_theme\\_song/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/21/f_douglas_garron_wrote_major_mudd_theme_song/)}.
- **Garson, Mort**, composer, arranger, and accompanist, d. 1/4/2008 in San Francisco, CA at 83; b. in New Brunswick, Canada. Variety online, 1/8/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117978685.html>}.
- **Garvey, David**, d. 2/14/1995 at 72. American Record Guide, v. 58 no. 3, May-June 1995.
- **Garvey, John**, educator and violinist, d. 7/18/2006 in Silver Spring, MD at 85. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Garvey, William**, songwriter, d. 8/3/2009 in Cleveland, OH at 51. Los Angeles Times online, 9/25/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings25-2009sep25,0,7302299,full.story>}.
- **Garvin, Clint**, woodwind player and vocalist, d. 2/9/1999 at 78 in Morrow Bay. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Garvin, Dwane**, R&B drummer, d. 7/11/2007 in Scottsdale, AZ at 61; b. in Indianapolis, IN. IndyStar.com, 7/14/2007 {<http://www.indystar.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070714/LOCAL/707140480/1196>}.
- **Garvin, Tom**, jazz pianist and composer-arranger, d. 7/31/2011 in Encino, CA at 67; b/ 2/4/1944 in Petersburg, VA. Los Angeles Times online, 8/11/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tom-garvin-20110811,0,6907787.story>}.

- **Gary, Bruce**, rock drummer, d. 8/22/2006 in Tarzana, CA at 55. AOL.com, 8/24/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/my-sharona-drummer-bruce-gary-dies-at-55/20060824093209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/my-sharona-drummer-bruce-gary-dies-at-55/20060824093209990001)}; Boston.com, 8/25/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/25/bruce\\_gary\\_55\\_drummer\\_for\\_the\\_hit\\_song\\_my\\_sharona/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/25/bruce_gary_55_drummer_for_the_hit_song_my_sharona/)}.  
d. at 54. contactmusic.com, 8/23/2006 {[http://www.contactmusic.com/news.nsf/article/the%20knack%20star%20gary%20dies%20at%2054\\_1006066](http://www.contactmusic.com/news.nsf/article/the%20knack%20star%20gary%20dies%20at%2054_1006066)}.  
d. in Los Angeles at 55; b. 4/7/1951 in Burbank, CA. Telegraph.co.uk, 8/24/2006 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/08/24/db2404.xml>}  
d. in Tarzana, CA at 55. latimes.com, 8/24/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings24.1aug24,1,409604.story>}.  
d. in Los Angeles at 55. philly.com, 8/25/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/15354636.htm>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1009, 9/21/2006.  
d. in Los Angeles at 54. Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Gary, John**, pop singer, d. 1/4/1998 at 65 in Dallas, TX. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/6/1998.
- **Gasdorf, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Gash, Eugene**, d. 1/25/1995. American Organist, v. 29 no. 5, May 1995.
- **Gaskell, John Philip Wellesley "Pip"**, British jazz clarinetist, saxophonist, and scholar, d. 7/31/2001 at 75; b. 1/6/1926. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 9, Sept. 2001; Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Gaskin, Leonard Ogarro**, jazz bassist, d. 1/24/2009 at 88; b. 8/25/1920. guardian.co.uk, 5/25/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/may/25/obituary-leonard-gaskin>}.  
d. in Bayside Queens, NY. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Gasparian, Gohar**, Armenian opera singer, d. 5/10/2007 in Yerevan at 83; b. 1924 in Egypt. ArmeniaNow.com, 5/11/2007 {<http://armenianow.com/?action=viewArticle&AID=2201&CID=2243&IID=1133&lng=eng>}.
- **Gassner, Hans**, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.
- **Gaste, Louis**, d. 1/9/1995 at 88. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 1/9/1995.
- **Gastelli, Erica**, Italian-American music administrator and vocal coach, d. 3/7/2000. Opera News, v. 64 no. 12, June 2000.
- **Gaston, Diane (Di)**, jazz publicist, d. 3/27/2004 in Sydney, Australia. Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Gatchell, R. Tyler, Jr.**, d. 7/1/1993 at 50. New York Times, 7/3/1993.
- **Gately, Stephen**, Irish pop singer, d. 10/10/2009 on Majorca, Spain at 33. CNN.com, 10/11/2009 {<http://www.cnn.com/2009/SHOWBIZ/10/11/boyzone.death/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 10/11/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_OBIT\\_STEPHEN\\_GATELY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_OBIT_STEPHEN_GATELY?SITE=MOSTP)}; Times Online, 10/11/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/news/world/ireland/article6869799.ece>}.  
d. near Port d'Andratx, Mallorca, Spain. Associated Press via Google News, 10/11/2009 {<http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5iFst7jd4fz7xXtDEzBDH->

4oRegAgD9B8RJVO0}; New York Times online, 10/13/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/13/arts/music/13gately.html>}.

- **Gates, Keith Robert**, composer and music professor, d. 5/22/2007 in Lake Charles, LA; b. 9/29/1948 in Johnstown, PA. Johnson Funeral Home online, 5/23/2007  
{[http://www.johnsonfuneralhome.net/ASIMAS/johnsonfh/obituaryDescription.jsp?domain\\_id=131&deceased\\_id=101757](http://www.johnsonfuneralhome.net/ASIMAS/johnsonfh/obituaryDescription.jsp?domain_id=131&deceased_id=101757)}.
- **Gates, S. Niles**, philanthropist and opera supporter, d. 4/26/2003 in Newport Beach, CA at 91; b. in Spokane, WA. latimes.com, 5/3/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gates3may03,1,4162224.story>}.
- **Gatti, Gabriella**, Italian soprano, d. 10/22/2003; b. 7/5/1908 in Rome. Opera News, v. 68 no. 8, February 2004.  
d. in Rome. Opera, v. 55 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Gatton, Danny**, d. 10/4/1994 at 49. Rolling Stone, no. 698-699, Dec. 29, 1994-Jan. 12, 1995.  
b. 1945. Sing Out!, v. 39 no. 4, Feb.-April 1995.
- **Gaukstad, Øystein [Oeystein, Oystein]**, d. 2/29/1996. Fontes Artis Musicae, v. 43 no. 4, Oct-Dec. 1996.
- **Gault, Willis M.**, d. 3/13/1991; b. 1908. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 20 no. 2, June 1991.  
**Willis Manning Gault**, d. at 82; b. 6/10/1908. Strad, v. 102 no. 1217, Sept. 1991.
- **Gaunt, Howard C. A.**, d. 2/1/1983 at 80; b. 11/13/1902. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Gauthier, George**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Gauthier, Jean-Claude**, d. 4/20/1996 at 67. American Organist, v. 30 no. 8, Aug. 1996.
- **Gauty, Lys**, d. 1/3/1994 at 93; b. 2/14/1900. Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 12 no. 2, Fall 1994.
- **Gavall, John [Guy William Hugh Waters]**, English singer-guitarist, music educator and publisher, d. 5/31/1999; b. 1929. Classical Guitar, v. 18 no. 1, Sept. 1999.
- **Gavazzeni, Gianandrea**, d. 2/5/1996 at 86; b. 7/27/1909. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 875, April 1996.  
d. at 87. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 3, March 1996.  
Italian composer, conductor and pianist, d. at Bergamo. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.
- **Gavazzi, Carla**, Italian soprano, d. 5/25/2008 in Milan; b. 2/26/1913 in Bergamo. Opera News, v. 73 no. 2, August 2008.  
d. in Bergamo. Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.
- **Gawlik, Walter**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Gay, Clarence E., Jr.**, American woodwind player and engineer, d. 4/21/1977 at 77 in Ferguson, MO.  
St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/23/1998.
- **Gay, Geraldine**, gospel/jazz pianist, d. 4/6/2010 in Aurora, IL at 79; b. 1931 in Chicago, IL.  
ChicagoTribune.com, 4/8/2010 {[http://articles.chicagotribune.com/2010-04-08/features/ct-met-0409-gay-obit-20100408\\_1\\_geraldine-gay-sister-rosetta-tharpe-gospel-music](http://articles.chicagotribune.com/2010-04-08/features/ct-met-0409-gay-obit-20100408_1_geraldine-gay-sister-rosetta-tharpe-gospel-music)}.

- **Gaye, Frankie**, American Motown singer and composer, brother of Marvin Gaye, d. 12/28/2001 in Los Angeles at 60. latimes.com, 1/2/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000000347jan02.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Gayle, Al**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Gayle, Eric**, d. 5/25/1994 at 55. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 8, Aug. 1994.
- **Gayles, Billy**, d. 4/8/1993 at 61. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/9/1993.
- **Gayles, Juggy**, American song promoter, d. 1/17/2000 at 86 in New York City. Rolling Stone, no. 835 3/2/2000.
- **Gaylor, Madeleine**, d. 5/1994 at 92. Tracker, v. 38 no. 2, 1994.
- **Gaynair, Bogey**, d. 1995 at 68. Jazz Magazine, no. 447, April 1995.
- **Gaynair, Wilton 'Bogey'**, d. 2/13/1995 at 68; b. 1/11/1927. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 6, June 1995.
- **Gazdar, Coover**, discographer, d. 7/7/1998 in Bangalore, India. Cadence, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Gazin, Pierre**, French organist and teacher, d. 3/21/1998. Orgue, no. 245, 1998.
- **Gazzelloni, Severino**, d. 11/1992 at 73. Orchester, v. 41 no. 3, 1993.  
d. 11/21/1992. Rassegna Musicale Curci, v. 46 no. 1, Jan. 1993.  
b. 1/5/1919. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 2, April-June 1993.
- **Geber, Gretchen**, d. 12/23/1995 at 81. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 12/28/1995.
- **Gee, Mickey**, Welsh rock guitarist, d. 1/21/2009 in Cardiff at 64; b. in Cardiff. WalesOnline.co.uk, 1/23/2009 {<http://www.walesonline.co.uk/news/cardiff-news/2009/01/23/welsh-guitar-hero-mickey-gee-dies-after-illness-battle-91466-22757985/>}.  
also singer and songwriter; b. **Michael Gee** 12/31/1943 in Cardiff. Independent online, 3/21/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mickey-gee-prolific-guitarist-who-worked-with-tom-jones-and-joe-cocker-1650630.html>}.
- **Geert, Gisa**, d. 4/2/1991 at 90; b. Margherita Gross, 6/7/1900. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 26 no. 2, April-June 1992.
- **Gefaell, Robert**, jazz promoter, d. 8/6/2007 in San Francisco, CA at 84. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Gefroh, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Gehrke, Hugo**, d. 2/15/1992 at 79. Diapason, v. 83 no. 4, April 1992.  
**Hugo Johannes Gehrke**, American Organist v. 26 no. 6, June 1992.
- **Gehrman, Shura**, d. 1994; b. **Count Numa Labinsky**. Musical Times, v. 135 no. 1813, March 1994.  
d. 1/28/1994; b. 1925. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 851, April 1994.  
**Alexander Lubinsky [Shura Gherman]**. Opera News, v. 58 no. 14, 4/2/1994.  
b. 1923. Opera Quarterly, v. 10 no. 4, 1994.  
**Alexander Numa Labinsky**, d. at 70. New York Times, 2/3/1994.
- **Geiger, Adolph**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.



- **Geiger, Brett Alan**, d. 1/23/1995 at 34. *American Organist*, v. 29 no. 6, June 1995.
- **Geiringer, Karl**, Austrian-American musicologist, d. 1/10/1989 at 89; b. 4/26/1899. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 44 no. 2, Feb. 1989.  
d. in Santa Barbara, CA. *Musical Times*, v. 130 no. 1753, Mar. 1989.
- **Geiseler, Wolfgang**, German musicologist, d. 4/21/2002 at 88. *Orchester*, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.
- **Geiser, Walter**, d. 3/1993 at 96. *Musica*, v. 47 no. 3, May-June 1993.
- **Gelatt, Roland**, d. 12/3/1986 at 66. *Musical America*, v. 107 no. 2, May 1987.
- **Geleng, Ingvalde**, German critic, d. at 89. *Opernwelt*, v. 48 no. 3, March 3007.
- **Gelesnik (Jelesnik), Eugene**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Geliot, Michael**, British opera director and translator, d. 5/12/2012 in London at 78; b. 9/27/1933 in London. *Opera*, v. 63 no. 10, October 2012.
- **Gellhorn, Peter**, British conductor, composer, and pianist, d. 2/13/2004 in London at 90; b. 10/24/1913 in Breslau/Wroclaw, Germany. *Opera*, v. 55 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Gelmetti, Vittorio**, d. 2/5/1992; b. 1926. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 26 no. 2, April-June 1992.  
d. 2/4/1992. Alessandra Gelmetti & Marco Tambara {marcotambara@iol.it}, 9/28/1997.
- **Gemi, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Gencer, Leyla**, soprano, d. 5/9/2008 in Milan at either 79 or 83; b. **Leyla Ceyrekgil** 10/10/1924 or 1928 in Istanbul, Turkey. *New York Times* online, 5/13/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/13/arts/music/13gencer.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 25 no. 4, July/August 2008.  
d. at 79; b. **Ayshe Leyla Ceyrekgil** 10/10/1928 (or 1924 or 1922). *Telegraph.co.uk*, 5/13/2008  
{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/arts/main.jhtml?xml=/arts/2008/05/13/bfnixon113.xml>}; *Opera*, v. 59 no. 7, July 2008.  
b. 10/10/1928. *guardian.co.uk*, 5/13/2008  
{<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2279582,00.html>} *Opera News*, v. 73 no. 2, August 2008; *Opernwelt*, v. 49 no. 7, July 2008.
- **Genchi, Patricia Joan**, editor of the Cleveland AGO Chapter's newsletter, d. 6/15/2002 at 65. *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Gendron, Maurice**, d. at 69. *Gramophone*, v. 68 no. 809, Oct. 1990.  
d. 8/1990. *Dolmetsch Foundation Bulletin*. no. 59, Oct. 1990.  
d. 8/20/1990. *Strad*, v. 102 no. 1210[?], March 1991.  
b. 1920. *Strad*, v. 102 no. 1209, Jan. 1991.
- **Geneviève [Genevieve]**, French singer, d. 3/14/2004 in Los Angeles at 83; b. **Ginette Marguerite Auger** 4/17/1920 in Paris. *New York Times* online, 3/17/2004  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/17/arts/music/17GENE.html>}.  
d. in Venice, CA. *Boston.com*, 3/19/2004  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/19/genevieve\\_at\\_83\\_singer\\_popular\\_tonight\\_show\\_guest/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/19/genevieve_at_83_singer_popular_tonight_show_guest/)}.

- **Gennari, Elio**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Genova, Vince**, jazz pianist, d. 1/17/2007 in Nambour, Queensland, Australia at 64. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Gensel, John Garcia**, Rev., American minister to the New York jazz community, d. 2/6/1998 at 80 in Muncy, PA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/8/1998.  
Producer. Cadence, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.  
b. **Juan Garcia Velez**. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Gentile, Albert**, big band musician, d. 2/17/2004 in New Britain, CT at 92. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Gentile, Anthony**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Gentile, Maria**, d. 5/18/1993 at 90; b. 11/17/1902. Opera, v. 44 no. 8, Aug. 1993.
- **Gentile, Ross Kenton**, jazz d.j., d. 2/23/2013 in Maryville, IL at 60; b. 6/3/1952 in East St. Louis, IL. St. Louis Jazz Notes blog, 2/23/2013 {<http://stljazznotes.blogspot.com/2013/02/ross-gentile-former-wsie-dj-dead-at-62.html>}.
- **Gentilella, Valentine**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Gentilesca, Franco**, American opera director, d. 9/6/2001 in Manhattan; b. 6/30/1943 in Brooklyn. Opera News, February 2002.
- **Gentry, Hollis III**, jazz saxophonist, d. 9/5/2006 in Valencia Park, CA at 51; b. in Corpus Christi, TX. SignOnSanDiego.com, 9/7/2006 {[http://www.signonsandiego.com/uniontrib/20060907/news\\_1m7gentry.html](http://www.signonsandiego.com/uniontrib/20060907/news_1m7gentry.html)}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Genzmer, Harald**, German composer, d. 12/16/2007 in München (Munich) at 98; b. 2/9/1909 in Blumenthal (Bremen). Musik und Kirche, v. 78 no. 2, March/April 2008; Schott Aktuell : The Journal, March/April (no. 2) 2008.
- **Geoffray, Rudolph**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **George, Barbara**, R&B singer, d. 8/10/2006 in Chauvin, LA at 63; b. **Barbara Ann Smith** 8/16/1942 in Smithridge, LA. Oldies.com, 8/17/2006.
- **George, Carolyn**, a.k.a. **Carolyn George d'Amboise**, photographer and ballerina, d. 2/10/2009 in Manhattan at 81; b. 9/6/1927 in Dallas, TX. New York Times online, 2/11/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/12/arts/dance/12george.html>}.
- **George, Edward J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **George, George W.**, film and Broadway producer, d. 11/7/2007 in Manhattan at 87; b. **George Warren Goldberg** 2/8/1920 in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 11/15/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/15/theater/15george.html>}.
- **George, Siwsann**, Welsh singer, harpist, guitarist, concertina player, and spoons player, d. 5/6/2005 at 49. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **George, Zelma**, d. 7/3/1994 at 90. CBMR Digest, v. 7 no. 2, Fall 1994.  
**Zelma Watson George**, New York Times, 7/5/1994.

- **Georgiadis, Nicholas**, Greek opera designer, d. 3/10/2001 in London at 77; b. 9/14/1923 in Athens. Opera, July 2001.
- **Geraghty, Joseph P.**, d. 10/4/1993 at 88. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/5/1993.
- **Gerber, Pierre**, Swiss luthier, d. 9/6/2007 in Lausanne; b. 3/27/1912 in Lausanne. Strad, v. 119, no. 1414, February 2008.
- **Gerdine, Leigh**, American music patron, educator, administrator, and composer, d. 3/1/2002 in St. Louis at 84; b. 1917 in Sheyenne, ND. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/2/2002.
- **Gerhardt, Charles Alian** (sic), American record producer and conductor, d. 2/22/1999 at 72 in Redding, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/3/1999. b. 1927. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 914, May 1999.
- **Gerhardt, Edwin L.**, d. 1996. ARSC Newsletter, no. 76, Summer 1996.
- **Gerhart, Dick (Richard Kenneth)**, jazz saxophonist, clarinetist, and flutist, d. 5/5/2006 in Boca Raton, FL at 77; b. in Lancaster, PA. philly.com, 5/13/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14568411.htm>}.
- **Gerhauser, William**, American music philanthropist, d. 12/29/1999 at 48. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Mar.-Apr. 2000.
- **Gerle, Robert**, Hungarian violinist, d. 2005? at 81. Strad, v. 117, no. 1389, January 2006.
- **Germani, Fernando**, Italian organist and teacher, d. 6/10/1998 in Rome. American Organist, v. 32 no. 9, Sept. 1998. d. at 92. Organ, v. 77 no. 305, Aug. 1998. b. 1906. Musik und Kirche, v. 68 no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1998.
- **Gérôme [Gerome], Raymond**, actor and director (sometimes in or of operas), d. 2/3/2002 in Paris at 81; b. in Brussels. Opera America Newsline, v. 11 no. 6, March 2002.
- **Gerritzen, Günther [Gunther, Guenther]**, d. 8/26/1993. Musikforschung, v. 47 no. 2, April-June 1994.
- **Gershenz, Murray**, record store owner and actor, d. 8/28/2013 in Hollywood, CA at 91; b. **Morris Gershenz** 5/12/1922 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 9/7/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/09/08/arts/music/murray-gershenz-record-store-owner-and-character-actor-dies-at-91.html>}.
- **Gerson, Robert A.**, d. 12/27/1995. AMS Newsletter, v. 26 no. 2, Aug. 1996.
- **Gerson-Kiwi, Ester Edith**, d. 7/1992. Musikforschung, v. 45 no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1992. d. 7/15/1992 at 84; b. 5/13/1908. World of Music, v. 35 no. 1, 1993.
- **Gersten, Leonard**, recorder player, d. 2004 in Cresskill, NJ. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.
- **Gertler, André [Andre]**, violinist, d. at 90. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 906, Oct. 1998. d. 7/23/1998 in Brussels. Orchester, v. 46 no. 10, 1998. Hungarian violinist and pedagogue; b. 7/26/1907. Baker's, 8th ed., 1992.
- **Gertz, Irving**, film and television composer, d. 11/14/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 93; b. in Providence, RI. Variety online, 11/18/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117996093.html>}.

- b. 5/19/1915. New York Times online, 11/20/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/21/movies/21gertz.html>}.
- **Gervasio, Raffaele**, d. 7/3/1994 at 83. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 29 no. 1, Jan.-March 1995.
  - **Gerzon, Michael**, d. 5/1996. Keyboard, v. 22 no. 8, Aug. 1996.  
d. 5/6/1996 at 50. b. 1945. Computer Music Journal, v. 20 no. 4, Winter 1996.
  - **Gesner, Clark**, lyricist and composer, d. 7/23/2002 in New York City at 64; b. in Augusta, ME.  
latimes.com, 7/29/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gesner29jul29.story>}.
  - **Gesner, Elmer C.**, d. 2/15/1981 at 91. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/17/1981.
  - **Gesser, Sam**, Canadian impresario, d. 4/1/2008 in Montreal, Quebec at 78; b. 1/7/1930 in Montreal,  
Quebec. Montreal Gazette online, 4/1/2008  
{<http://www.canada.com/topics/news/national/story.html?id=975f7395-2ecb-4dce-b1fa-84aea15e1152&k=15218>}.
  - **Samuel Gesser**. Times Online, 4/17/2008  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3759848.ece>}.
  - **Gessesse, Tlahoun**, Ethiopian popular singer, d. 4/19/2009 at 68; b. 9/27/1940 in Addis Ababa.  
guardian.co.uk, 5/7/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/may/07/tlahoun-gessesse-obituary>}.
  - **Gester, Jean-Luc**, musicologist, d. 2006; b. 1961. Revue de Musicologie, v. 92 no. 2, 2006.
  - **Getz, Pierce Allen**, organist, music director, choral conductor, and professor of music, d. 3/30/2007 in  
Hershey, PA at 77; b. 11/4/1929 in Denver, PA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 6, June 2007.
  - **Getz, Stan**, d. 6/4/1991 at 64. Instrumentalist, v. 45 no. 12, July 1991.  
d. 6/6/1991. Rolling Stone, no. 610, 8/8/1991.  
b. 2/2/1927. Down Beat, v. 58 no. 9, Sept. 1991.
  - **Geva, Tamara**, dancer, d. 12/9/1997 at 91 in New York, NY. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/13/1997.
  - **Gewirtz, Sharon Fay**, violinist, d. 2007? Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 1, February 2008.
  - **Ghent, Emmanuel Robert**, composer, electronic musician, and psychologist, d. 3/31/2003 in New York  
at 77; b. 5/15/1925 in Montreal. New York Times online, 4/13/2003  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/13/obituaries/13GHEN.html>}.
  - **Ghent, Nathalie (Gudkov)**, violist, composer, and teacher, d. 6/4/2006 in Greenwich Village, NY at 74;  
b. 2/12/1933 in Paris, France. New York Times, 6/16/2006.
  - **Ghezzi, Alfred**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
  - **Ghiaurov, Nicolai**, Bulgarian-born bass, d. 6/2/2004 in Modena, Italy at 74; b. in Velingrad, Bulgaria.  
AOL.com, 6/2/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004060213180001000701](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004060213180001000701)}.  
b. 9/13/1929. Boston.com, 6/3/2004  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/03/nicolai\\_ghiaurov\\_at\\_74\\_bass\\_san\\_g\\_with\\_power\\_warmth/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/03/nicolai_ghiaurov_at_74_bass_san_g_with_power_warmth/)}; New York Times online, 6/3/2004  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/03/arts/03GHIA.html>}; Independent.co.uk, 6/4/2004  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=527962>}.
  - b. in Lydjene, near Velingrad. Opera News, v. 69 no. 2, August 2004.  
d. 6/1/2004; b. in Velingrad. Opera, v. 55 no. 8, August 2004.

- **Ghiuselev, Nicola**, Bulgarian bass, d. 5/16/2014 in Sofia at 77; b. 8/17/1936 in Pavlikeni. Opera, v. 65 no. 8, August 2014.
- **Giacobbe, Andrew**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Giampetruzzi, Louis**, folk multi-instrumentalist and bandleader, d. 7/21/2006. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Giannasi, Raoul L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Giannell, William F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Giannella, Don**, jazz drummer, d. 6/23/2005 in the Pittsburg [sic] area at 76. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Giantomasi, Vince**, jazz drummer, d. 6/22/2007 in New Jersey at 54. Cadence, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Giardinelli, Robert**, American brass mouthpiece manufacturer, d. 10/1/1996 at 82. International Trumpet Guild Journal, 12/1996.
- **Gibb, James**, British pianist and teacher, also producer, d. 6/16/2013 at 95; b. 3/7/1918 in Monkseaton, Tyneside. Guardian online, 7/17/2013 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2013/jul/17/james-gibb>}.
- **Gibb, Maurice**, member of the Bee Gees, d. 1/12/2003 in Miami Beach, FL at 53. AOL.com, 1/13/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=030113051120627333](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=030113051120627333)}.  
d. in Miami, FL; b. 1949 on the Isle of Man in England. New York Times online, 1/12/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/12/obituaries/12CND-GIBB.html>}.  
d. in Miami, FL; b. on the Isle of Wight. Boston Globe Online, 1/13/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/013/obituaries/Maurice\\_Gibb\\_53\\_member\\_of\\_the\\_BeeGees+.sh](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/013/obituaries/Maurice_Gibb_53_member_of_the_BeeGees+.sh)tml}.  
d. in Miami, FL; b. on the Isle of Wight (later corrected to Isle of Man). latimes.com, 1/13/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gibb13jan13,0,5828137.story>}.
- **Gibb, Robin Hugh**, member of the Bee Gees, d. 5/20/2012 in London at 62; b. 12/22/1949 on the Isle of Man. New York Times online, 5/20/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/21/arts/music/robin-gibb-62-member-of-the-bee-gees-dies-at-62.html>}; STLtoday.com, 5/21/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/bee-gees-robin-gibb-dies-after-long-cancer-battle/article\\_ea3a957a-c75f-5f3a-9691-4505c70cd4f0.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/bee-gees-robin-gibb-dies-after-long-cancer-battle/article_ea3a957a-c75f-5f3a-9691-4505c70cd4f0.html)}; CNN.com, 5/21/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/05/20/showbiz/robin-gibb-dies/index.html>}.
- **Gibbins, Mike**, rock rummer, d. 10/4/2005 in Oviedo, FL at 56. Rolling Stone, no. 986, 11/3/2005.
- **Gibbon, Deborah**, painter, arts and music educator, d. 5/11/2006 in Pittsburgh, PA at 37; b. in Pittsburgh, PA. SFGate.com, 5/20/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/05/20/BAGPRIV49E1.DTL>}.
- **Gibbons, Mary Catherine**, d. 8/3/2000 at 91. American Organist, vol. 34 no. 11, November 2000.
- **Gibbs, Allen Orton**, American organist, teacher and composer, d. 1996 in Birmingham, AL; b. 9/21/1910. Tom Gibbs via James H. Cook {[jhcook@bsc.edu](mailto:jhcook@bsc.edu)} on PIPORG-L, 9/21/1999.
- **Gibbs, Georgia**, pop singer, d. 12/9/2006 in New York City at 87; b. **Freda Lipschitz** 1919 in Worcester, MA. STLtoday.com, 12/11/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_GIBBS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_GIBBS?SITE=MOSTP)}; CNN.com, 12/12/2006

- {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/12/obit.gibbs.ap/index.html>}; [philly.com](http://www.philly.com), 12/13/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/16225901.htm>}; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- b. **Frieda Lipschitz** 8/17/1919. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 60 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Gibney, Tim**, folk singer, guitarist, fiddler, and banjoist, d. 4/9/2005; b. 10/19/1948 in Mount Vernon, NY. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
  - **Gibson, Alexander**, Sir, d. 1/13/1995 at 68. *Gramophone*, v. 72 no. 862, March 1995.  
b. 1926. *Classic Tracks*, v. 1 no. 2, March 1995.  
Scottish conductor and founder of the Scottish Opera Company, d. 1/14/1995 in London; b. 2/11/1926.  
*Opera*, v. 46 no. 3, March 1995.  
d. 1/16/1995. *Orchester*, v. 43 no. 4, 1995.
  - **Gibson, Bob**, d. 9/28/1996 at 64. *Rolling Stone*, no. 748, 11/28/1996.  
b. 1931. *Sing Out!*, v. 41 no. 3, Nov. 1996-Jan. 1997.
  - **Gibson, Curt**, country guitarist, d. 9/16/2006 in Nashville, TN at 80; b. 7/31/1926 in Cullman, AL.  
*Tennessee.com*, 9/17/2006 {<http://cgi.onnashville.com/cgi-bin/obits/sun.pl>}.
  - **Gibson, Daniel Sr.**, drummer, d. 2/20/2000 at 86 in Newark, NJ. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
  - **Gibson, Dick**, American music producer, d. 6/17/1998 at 72 in Denver, CO. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
  - **Gibson, Don**, country singer and songwriter, d. 11/17/2003 in Nashville, TN at 75; b. 4/3/1928 in Shelby, NC. *AOL.com*, 11/18/2003  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200311180831000190358](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200311180831000190358)}; *CNN.com*, 11/18/2003  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/18/obit.gibson.ap/index.html>}; *Boston.com*, 11/19/2003  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/19/don\\_gibson\\_75\\_wrote\\_songs\\_helped\\_define\\_nashville\\_sound/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/19/don_gibson_75_wrote_songs_helped_define_nashville_sound/)}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 938/939, 12/25/2003 / 1/8/2004; *Journal of Country Music*, v. 23 no. 3.
  - **Gibson, Douglas**, d. 7/11/1992 at 36. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 7, July 1993.
  - **Gibson, Earl**, jazz/blues guitarist and singer, d. 10/17/2008 in Fairview Heights at 87; b. 1921 in Columbus, MS. *STLtoday.com*, 10/21/2008  
{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/0BF3AA0FF9755114862574E90010975F?OpenDocument>}.  
b. 4/3/1921. *BND.com*, 10/21/2008  
{<http://www.legacy.com/Belleville/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=119134788>}.
  - **Gibson, Henry**, percussionist, d. 2002? in Sweden “probably in his late 50s”. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
  - **Gibson, Michael**, trombonist, Broadway orchestrator, and conductor, d. 7/15/2005 in Dover, NJ at 60; b. in Wilmington, DE. *latimes.com*, 7/22/2005  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-gibson22jul22,1,4106128.story>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 7/23/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/23/arts/music/23gibson.html>};

SFGate.com, 7/23/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/07/23/BAGCTDSE3O1.DTL>}.

- **Gibson, Ralph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Gibson, Tweedie**, d. 11/27/1996 at 73; b. 9/16/1923. *Sing Out!*, v. 42 no. 1, May-July 1997.
- **Gideon, Miriam**, d. 6/18/1996 at 89. Eero Richmond {[eerorich@IX.NETCOM.COM](mailto:eerorich@IX.NETCOM.COM)} on *MLA-L*, 6/20/1996.  
American composer, d. in New York City. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *International Alliance for Women in Music Journal*, 2/1997.
- **Gideon, Steve**, Broadway actor, singer, and dancer, d. 5/1/2009 in West Hollywood, CA at 52;  
b. **Stephen Craig Hayes** 11/13/1956 in Richmond, VA. *Los Angeles Times* online, 5/10/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/arts/la-me-steve-gideon10-2009may10,0,4525591.story>}.
- **Giebel, Slava**, German heavy metal guitarist, d. 5/23/2009 at 20. *Noisecreep*, 5/29/2009 {<http://www.noisecreep.com/2009/05/29/strydegorguitarist-slava-giebel-killed-in-car-crash/>}.
- **Giedlin, Arthur C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Gier, Walter**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Gierster, Hans**, d. 1995 at 70. *Opernwelt*, v. 36 no. 11, Nov. 1995.  
d. 9/1995. *Orchester*, v. 43 no. 11, 1995.
- **Gieseler, Hans**, d. 5/28/1992 at 80. *Orchester*, v. 40 no. 10, 1992.
- **Gieseler, Walter**, German composer and musicologist, d. 4/28/1999 at 79 in Kleve. *Orchester*, v. 47 no. 7-8, 1999.
- **Gifford, June**, d. 5(?) /1994. *MLA-L*, 5/20/1994.  
**Virginia (June) Snodgrass Gifford**, d. 5/19/1994 at 57; b. 6/15/1936. *MLA-L*, 6/1/1994.
- **Gift, Aldon K.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Gignac, Fernand**, Canadian singer, author, actor, and television host, d. 8/17/2006 in Montreal, Quebec at 72. *SOCAN*, 8/23/2006 {[http://www.socan.ca/jsp/en/news\\_events/news\\_archive2006/FernandGignac-Obit.jsp](http://www.socan.ca/jsp/en/news_events/news_archive2006/FernandGignac-Obit.jsp)}.
- **Gil, Alfredo Bojalil**, Mexican guitarist, d. 9/10/1999 at 84 in Mexico City; b. 1/5/1915. *New York Times*, 9/16/1999.
- **Gil, Jean-Louis**, d. 11/7/1991. *Diapason*, v. 83 no. 2, Feb. 1992.  
d. at 40; b. 1951. *American Organist*, v. 26 no. 3, March 1992.
- **Gilbert, Charles E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Gilbert, Gail**, d. 8/18/1996. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 46 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1996.
- **Gilbert, John**, luthier, d. 2/23/2012 in Woodside, CA. *Soundboard*, v. 38 no. 2, 2012.
- **Gilbert, Herschel**, Oscar- and Emmy-nominated composer and arranger, d. 6/8/2003 in Los Angeles, CA at 85; b. 1918 in Milwaukee, WI. *latimes.com*, 6/14/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gilbert14jun14,1,6319234.story>}.
- **Gilbert, James D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.

- **Gilbert, John M.**, luthier, d. 2/23/2012 in Woodside, CA. Soundboard, v. 38 no. 1, 2012.
- **Gilbert, Kevin Matthew**, d. 5/19/1996 at 29. Goldmine, v. 22 no. 20, 9/27/1996. d. 5/18/1996. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 6/2/1996.
- **Gilbert, Max**, d. 1993. Strad, v. 104 no. 1244, Dec. 1993. d. 9/1993 at 81; b. 7/5/1912. Strad, v. 105 no. 1245, Jan. 1994.
- **Gilbert, Peggy**, jazz saxophonist, bandleader, and arranger, d. 2/12/2007 in Burbank, CA at 102; b. **Margaret Knechtges** 1/17/1905 in Sioux City, IA. latimes.com, 2/18/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gilbert18feb18,1,7935828.story>}; philly.com, 3/3/2007 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/16824755.htm>}. b. **Margaret Fern Knechtges**. New York Times On the Web, 2/25/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/25/arts/music/25gilbert.html>}. also vocalist. Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007. also clarinetist, violinist, vibes player, and contractor. Journal of the International Alliance for Women in Music, v. 13 no. 2, 2007.
- **Gilbert, Sidney H.**, bassist, d. 8/16/1999 at 76. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Gilbert, Steven**, American musicologist, d. 2/26/1999 in Fresno, CA. William Meredith {[meredith@email.sjsu.edu](mailto:meredith@email.sjsu.edu)} on ams-1, 3/2/1999. **Steven Edward Gilbert**, b. 1943. AMS Newsletter, v. 29 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Gilchrist, Jim**, Irish blues singer and guitarist, d. 9/2005 in Londonderry at 62. Belfast News Letter online, 4/22/2008 {<http://www.newsletter.co.uk/news/Three-men-admit-to-killing.4005072.jp>}.
- **Gilchrist, Maceo M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Gilchrist, Richard Edward**, d. 11/30/1996 at 67; b. 10/5/1929. Toronto Centre RCCO webpage {<http://www.globalserve.on.ca/~chubb/rcco/gilchris.htm>}, 3/26/97.
- **Gilels, Elen**, d. at 47. Clavier, v. 36 no. 6, July-Aug. 1997.
- **Gilels, Elizaveta**, Ukrainian violinist, d. 3/13/2008 in Moscow at 88; b. 9/30/1919 in Odessa. Strad, v. 119, no. 1421, September 2008.
- **Giles, Patrick**, music critic, d. 10/13/2005 in New York, NY; b. 9/17/1957 in Brooklyn, NY. Opera News, v. 70 no. 8, February 2006.
- **Giles, Randall**, composer and ethnomusicologist, d. 8/27/2010 in India at 60; b. 7/22/1950 in Oregon City, OR. OregonLive.com, 9/19/2010 {<http://obits.oregonlive.com/obituaries/oregon/obituary.aspx?n=randall-giles&pid=145456733>}; ChoralNet, 10/18/2010 {<http://www.choralnet.org/view/268340>}.
- **Giles, William Brewster (Bill)**, American organist, choirmaster and director of music, d. 6/15/1996 at 68 in Los Angeles. American Organist, v. 31 no. 1, Jan. 1997.
- **Gilfoy, Jack**, jazz drummer and teacher, d. 5/2/2008 in Indianapolis, IN. PAS.org, 2008 {<http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm>}.
- **Gilkyson, Hamilton H., III (Terry)**, American folk baritone, d. 10/15/1999 at 83 in Austin, TX; b. 6/17/1916. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.



- **Gill, Elmer**, jazz pianist, d. 5/28/2004 in Vancouver, BC at 78. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Gill, Richard Thomas**, economist and basso profundo, d. 10/25/2010 in Providence, RI; b. 11/30/1927 in Long Branch, NJ. New York Times online, 10/28/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/28/arts/music/28gill.html>}.
- **Gillespie, Dizzy [John Birks Gillespie]**, d. 1/6/1993 at 75. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/7/1993. b. 10/21/1917. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 3, March 1993.
- **Gillespie, Lee Day**, philanthropist and opera supporter, d. 7/31/2004 at 77. Opera America Newslines, v. 14 no. 1, September 2004.
- **Gillett, Charlie (Charles Thomas)**, British rock d.j., author, and music publisher, d. 3/17/2010 at 68; b. 2/20/1942 in Morecambe, Lancashire. guardian.co.uk, 3/17/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/tv-and-radio/2010/mar/17/charlie-gillett-obituary>}; Vancouver Sun online, 3/18/2010 {<http://www.vancouversun.com/news/Charlie+Gillett+major+force+popularizing+world+music/2696711/story.html>}. d. in London. STLtoday.com, 3/18/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_BRITAIN\\_OBIT\\_GILLETT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_BRITAIN_OBIT_GILLETT?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 3/21/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/21/arts/music/21gillett.html>}.
- **Gillett, Donald M.**, organbuilder, d. 4/3/2010 at 90; b. 4/8/1919 in Southwick, MA. Tracker, v. 54 no. 3, Summer 2010.
- **Gillette, Halbert Scranton**, publisher (of Diapason), d. 11/22/2003 in Lake Forest, IL at 81; b. 6/29/1922 in Chicago, IL. Diapason, v. 95 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Gilliam, Lloyd, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Gillingham, Michael**, British organist, antiquarian and advisor, d. 10/22/1999. Stephen Bicknell {[Bicknell@oneskull.dircon.co.uk](mailto:Bicknell@oneskull.dircon.co.uk)} on PIPORG-L, 10/22/1999. d. at 66 in London; b. 6/26/1933. Stephen Bicknell {[Bicknell@oneskull.dircon.co.uk](mailto:Bicknell@oneskull.dircon.co.uk)} on PIPORG-L, 10/29/1999.
- **Gillis, Frank**, American ethnomusicologist, jazz pianist and archivist, d. 9/17/1999 in Grand Marais, MN. SEM Newsletter, v. 34 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Gillock, William**, d. 9/6/1993 at 76. Clavier, v. 32 no. 9, Nov. 1993. b. 1917. Piano Guild Notes, v. 43 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1993.
- **Gilmer, Irma Kenney**, American piano teacher, d. 8/17/1998. Piano Guild Notes, v. 48 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1998.
- **Gilmore, Arba E., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Gilmore, John**, d. 8/20/1995 at 63; b. 9/28/1931. Down Beat, v. 62 no. 11, Nov. 1995.
- **Gimbel, William E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Gimma, Joseph A.**, d. 5/31/1990. Opera News, v. 55 no. 4, Oct. 1990.
- **Ginder, Frederick H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Ginex, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.

- **Gingold, Josef**, d. 1/11/1995 at 85; b. 1909. St. Louis Symphony Orchestra program insert, 1/14/1995. b. 1900. Classic Tracks, v. 1 no. 2, March 1995.
- **Ginsberg, Allen [Irwin Allen Ginsberg]**, American Beat poet, d. 4/5/1997 at 70 in New York City. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/6/1997. b. 1926. Rolling Stone, no. 761, 5/29/1997.
- **Ginsberg, Frances Helen**, soprano, d. 12/24/2010 in the Bronx at 55; b. 3/11/1955 in St. Louis, MO. New York Times online, 12/28/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/29/arts/music/29ginsberg.html>}; STLtoday.com, 12/29/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_b1fcb21e-1d8e-5166-836a-3658d175ce4b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_b1fcb21e-1d8e-5166-836a-3658d175ce4b.html)}.
- **Gioga, Bob**, American bassoonist, d. 2/24/1999 at 95 in Santa Ana, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Giordano, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Giosa, Johnny**, a.k.a. **Johnny G**, rock drummer, also actor, model, and hairstylist, d. 8/28/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 42. Noisecreep, 8/29/2011 {<http://www.noisecreep.com/2011/08/29/bulletboys-drummer-johnny-giosa-dies-in-car-accident/>}.
- **Gipps, Ruth**, British pianist, oboist, conductor and teacher, d. 2/23/1999 at 78; b. 2/20/1921. Musical Times, v. 140 no. 1867, Summer 1999. British composer. Gramophone, v. 77 no. 917, Aug. 1999.
- **Gipson, Carl Horace**, singer (tenor) and actor, d. 12/20/2009 in Washington, DC at 83; b. in Beaumont, TX. washingtonpost.com, 1/17/2010 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/01/16/AR2010011602781\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/01/16/AR2010011602781_2.html)}.
- **Girard, Adele**, d. 9/7/1993 at 80. Jazz Magazine, no. 435, March 1994.
- **Giraudeau, Jean**, d. 2/7/1995 at 78; b. 7/1/1916. Opera, v. 46 no. 6, June 1995. **Jean Girardeau**, Opera Quarterly, v. 12 no. 4, Summer 1996.
- **Girdis, Rob**, luthier, d. 2009; b. 1953. American Lutherie, no. 99, Fall 2009.
- **Girrollet, Miguel Angel**, d. 1996 at 49. Classical Guitar, v. 14 no. 10, June 1996.
- **Giroud, Jean**, French organist, composer and teacher, d. 1/31/1997 at 86; b. 4/19/1910. Orgue, no. 242, Apr.-June 1997.
- **Girth, Peter**, d. 7/15/1997 at 55. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 158 no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1997. German orchestra and theater manager, d. in Frankfurt/Main, Germany. Orchester, v. 45 no. 9, 1997.
- **Gisbert, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Gish, Angelina G.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Gismondo, Giuseppe**, Italian tenor, d. 2/17/1998 at 67 in Lecce; b. 5/13/1930. Opera, v. 50 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Giuffre, Alfred J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Giuffre, Jimmy**, jazz reeds player, composer/arranger, and bandleader, d. 4/24/2008 in Massachusetts; b. 4/26/1921 in Dallas, TX. All About Jazz, 4/24/2008 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/musician.php?id=7059>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 4, July/August

2008.

d. in Pittsfield, MA at 86. International Herald Tribune online, 4/25/2008

{<http://www.ihf.com/articles/2008/04/25/arts/25cndgiuffre.php>}; New York Times online, 4/26/2008

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/26/arts/music/26giuffre.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 4/28/2008

{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-giuffre28apr28,1,7669106.story>}; Cadence, v. 34 no.

7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.

b. **James Peter Giuffre**. washingtonpost.com, 4/26/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/04/25/AR2008042503545.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 4/29/2008

{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jimmy-giuffre-jazz-clarinettist-and-composer-817251.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 4/30/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/jazz/story/0,,2276898,00.html>};

Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 6, June 2008.

- **Giuliani, François**, opera publicist, d. 6/22/2009 in Bruges, Belgium; b. 8/5/1938 in Algiers, Algeria. Opera News, v. 74 no. 3, September 2009.
- **Giulini, Carlo Maria**, Italian conductor, d. 6/14/2005 in Brescia, Italy at 91; b. 5/9/1914 in Barletta, near Bari, Italy. AOL.com, 6/15/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005061509380001891451](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005061509380001891451)}; Boston.com, 6/16/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/16/carlo\\_maria\\_giulini\\_at\\_91\\_leading\\_symphony\\_conductor/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/16/carlo_maria_giulini_at_91_leading_symphony_conductor/)}; seattletimes.com, 6/16/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002337772\\_giuliniobit16art.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002337772_giuliniobit16art.html)}; latimes.com, 6/16/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/front/la-me-giulini16jun16,1,4971958,full.story>}; Independent Online Edition, 6/16/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=647137>}; New York Times On the Web, 6/16/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/16/arts/music/16giul.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 6/16/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0506160197jun16,1,2765088.story>}; philly.com, 6/16/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11904669.htm>}; Boston.com, 6/16/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/16/carlo\\_maria\\_giulini\\_at\\_91\\_leading\\_symphony\\_conductor/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/16/carlo_maria_giulini_at_91_leading_symphony_conductor/)}; Opera, v. 56 no. 8, August 2005; Opera News, v. 70 no. 3, September 2005; Gramophone, v. 83, no. 996, September 2005; Symphony, v 56 no. 5, September/October 2005.
- **Giunta, Rosario**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Giusto, Ben**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Givens, Hugh**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Givins, Bill**, American jazz producer, d. 1/23/1999 at 68 in Santa Monica, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Glackin, Drew**, rock multi-instrumentalist (bass, guitar, lap steel, dobro, organ, piano, and mandolin), d. 1/5/2008 at 44. ChartAttack.com, 1/10/2008 {<http://www.chartattack.com/damn/2008/01/1010.cfm>}.
- **Gladden, Eddie**, jazz drummer, d. 8/25/2003 in Newark, NJ at 65. Cadence, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Gladics, Lucinda**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Gladney, Charles Henry Jr.**, music teacher, choir director, and music minister, d. 2/3/2008 in Pine Lawn, MO at 79. STLtoday.com, 2/8/2008

{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/69669BDFC23AACC1862573E90012BF26?OpenDocument>}.

- **Gladstone, Robert**, American bassist, d. 2002? at 74; b. in New York. Strad, v. 114 no. 1354, February 2003.
- **Glahn, Henrik**, Danish musicologist, d. 8/16/2006; b. 5/29/1919. Danish Yearbook of Musicology, v. 34, 2006.
- **Glancy, Kenneth Donald**, American recording company executive, d. 5/23/1999 at 74. New York Times, 5/25/1999.  
d. in New York. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.  
b. 1925. Chamber Music, v. 16 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Glanzberg, Norbert**, composer, d. in Paris at 90. Orchester, May 2001.
- **Glaser, Tompall**, country singer, guitarist, songwriter, producer, and publisher, d. 8/13/2013 in Nashville, TN at 79; b. **Thomas Paul Glaser** 9/3/1933 in Spalding, NE. Los Angeles Times online, 8/13/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tompall-glaser-20130814,0,1921305.story>}; New York Times online, 8/14/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/08/15/arts/music/tompall-glaser-country-artist-in-outlaw-movement-dies-at-79.html>}.
- **Glasgow, James**, jazz clarinetist, d. 3/17/2008 in Tucson, AZ at 88. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Glasgow, Robert Ellison**, organist and teacher, d. 9/10/2008 in Ann Arbor, MI at 83; b. 5/30/1925 in Oklahoma City, OK. American Organist, v. 42 no. 12, December 2008.
- **Glaskin, Claire**, British choreographer, d. 3/27/2009 in Essex at 50; b. 5/11/1958 in London. Opera, v. 60 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Glasow, Edward Thomas**, music author and critic, d. 6/15/2004; b. 12/5/1947 in Rochester, NY. Opera News, v. 69 no. 3, September 2004.
- **Glass, Nowell "Papa"**, American jazz drummer, d. 4/3/2001. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 8, August 2001.
- **Glassberg, Philip**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Glasser, Albert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Glassley, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Glaz, Herta** (sometimes a.k.a. **Hertha Glaz** or **Glatz**), mezzo and voice teacher, d. 1/28/2006 in Hamden, CT at 95; b. 1910 in Vienna. New York Times On the Web, 2/10/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/10/arts/music/10glaz.html>}.  
b. 9/16/1910. Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006.
- **Glazer, Irvin R.**, d. 5/17/1996 at 74. Tracker, v. 49 no. 2, 1996.
- **Glazer, Joe**, "troubadour of the U.S. labor movement" (singer and songwriter of labor protest songs), d. 9/19/2006 in Chevy Chase, MD at 88. washingtonpost.com, 9/20/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/19/AR2006091901654.html>}; Boston.com, 9/25/2006

- {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/25/joe\\_glazer\\_at\\_88\\_his\\_music\\_set\\_tone\\_for\\_labor\\_movement/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/25/joe_glazer_at_88_his_music_set_tone_for_labor_movement/)}.
- b. 6/19/1918. Ron Olesko's Folk Music Notebook, 9/19/2006  
{<http://ronolesko.blogspot.com/2006/09/joe-glazer-1918-2006.html>}.
- b. in Manhattan. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 9/20/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/19/AR2006091901654.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 9/21/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/21/arts/music/21glazer.html>}; [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 9/22/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-glazer22sep22,1,6072208.story>}.
- **Glazer, Tom**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 2/21/2003 in Philadelphia at 88. New York Times online, 2/26/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/26/obituaries/26GLAZ.html>}.
  - b. in Philadelphia. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 2/27/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A8491-2003Feb26.html>}.
  - b. 1914. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
  - **Glazier, Leroy**, country guitarist, d. 7/24/2008 in St. Cloud, MN at 66; b. in Bathurst, New Brunswick, Canada. [StarTribune.com](http://www.startribune.com), 7/29/2008 {<http://www.startribune.com/obituaries/26082184.html>}.
  - **Gleason, Kenneth R.**, American music educator, d. 5/28/1998. Sinfonian, v. 46 no. 2, Fall-Winter 1998.
  - **Gleason, Roy F.**, d. 9/3/1992 at 80. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/6/1992.
  - **Glen, Matthew J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
  - **Glenn, Artie**, d. 7/25/1994 at 79. San Jose Mercury News, 7/28/1994.
  - **Glenn, James "Hicks"**, bassist, d. 7/24/2000 at 64 in Philadelphia, PA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
  - **Glenn, Kent**, jazz pianist, d. 4/3/2004 in Hoboken, NJ at 61. Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
  - **Glick, Jacob**, d. 1999; b. 1926. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 1, Feb. 2000.  
American violist and teacher, d. 11/1/1999 at 73. Strad, v. 111 no. 1317, Jan. 2000.
  - **Glick, Janet Louise**, American piano and voice teacher and music educator, d. 2/24/1998 in Creve Coeur, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/26/1998.
  - **Glick, John Richard**, pop songwriter, guitarist, and singer, d. 7/14/2005 in Chicago at 35; b. in Boston. [Boston.com](http://www.boston.com), 7/27/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/27/john\\_r\\_glick\\_35\\_songwriter\\_guitarist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/27/john_r_glick_35_songwriter_guitarist/)}.
  - **Glick, Srul Irving**, Canadian composer, d. 4/??/02 in Toronto at 67. Globe and Mail, 4/23/2002.
  - **Glickman, Harry**, d. 10/6/1996 at 86. New York Times, 10/14/1996.
  - **Glickman, Sylvia Foodim**, pianist, composer, and teacher, d. 1/16/2006 in Bala Cynwyd, PA at 73. [philly.com](http://www.philly.com), 1/22/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/13684097.htm>}.
  - **Glock, William, Sir**, music administrator, pianist, educationalist, critic, d. 6/28/2000; b. 5/3/1908. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 913, September 2000.
  - **Gloo, Peter Alan**, d. 12/3/1993 at 37. New York Times, 12/11/1993.

- **Glossop, Peter**, British baritone, d. 9/7/2008 in Devon; b. 7/6/1928 in Sheffield. *Opera News*, v. 73 no. 5, November 2008.  
d. in Rousdon, Devon. *Opera*, v. 59 no. 11, November 2008.
- **Glover, Elizabeth A.**, American operatic soprano and travel agent, d. 9/12/1998 at 76 in St. Louis County, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/17/1998.
- **Glover, Ruby**, jazz singer, d. 10/20/2007 in Baltimore, MD at 77. *Baltimore Times Online*, 10/29/2007 {<http://www.btimes.com/News/Article/Article.asp?NewsID=83398&SID=4>}; *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Glovko, Dmitri**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Gluckman, Morris**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Glyde, Rosemary**, d. 1/18/1994 at 46. *New York Times*, 1/20/1994.
- **Goble, Anthony**, British harpsichord builder, d. 12/24/2000; b. 7/8/1957. *Early Music*, v. 29 no. 2, May 2001.
- **Gocher, Charles**, rock percussionist, d. 2/19/2007 in Seattle, WA at 54. *Pitchfork*, 2/21/2007 {<http://www.pitchforkmedia.com/article/news/41296-sun-city-girls-charles-gocher-rip>}.
- **Godbey, J. Russell**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Godbout, William J.**, d. 7/4/1996 at 42. *Double Reed*, no. 2, 1996; *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *San Francisco Bay Area Early Music News*, no. 9, 1996.
- **Godburn, Dennis**, bassoonist, d. 2011. *Chamber Music*, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.
- **Gode, Florence A.**, d. 4/1/1995 at 78. *American Organist*, v. 29 no. 7, July 1995.
- **Godfrey, James**, d. 6/10/1996; b. 1920. *Instrumentalist*, v. 51 no. 2, Sept. 1996.
- **Godfrey, Kevin Paul “Epic Soundtracks”**, British rock singer/songwriter, d. 11/22/1997 in London, England; b. 1959. *Rolling Stone*, no. 778, 1/22/1998.
- **Godfrey, Victor**, Canadian bass-baritone, d. 9/25/2012 in Meerbusch (Düsseldorf), Germany at 78; b. 9/10/1934 in Delorane, Manitoba. *Opera*, v. 64 no. 7, July 2013.
- **Godley, Paul**. see **Godfrey, Kevin Paul**.
- **Godshall, Maud Pool**, d. 1995 at 91. *Sing Out!*, v. 40 no. 3, Nov. 1995-Jan. 1996.
- **Godshall, Russell Pool**, d. 1997(?). *Sing Out!*, v. 42 no. 1, May-July 1997.
- **Godt, Henry C., Jr.**, American clarinetist and saxophonist, d. 1/21/1998 at 72 in Richmond Heights, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/25/1998.
- **Godt, Irving**, musicologist, singer, and choral conductor, d. 12/5/2006 in Indiana, PA; b. 1923. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 37 no. 1, February 2007.
- **Goeb, Roger**, American composer, d. 1/1997 at 82. *Cleveland Institute of Music Notes*, Mar.-Apr. 1997. d. 1/3/1997 in Rockville Center, NY. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 1/12/1997.
- **Goedecke, David**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.

- **Goelet, Francis**, French-American opera supporter, d. 5/21/1998 at 71 in Riverside, CT; b. 12/4/1926. Opera News, v. 63 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Goell, Kermit**, American songwriter, d. 12/4/1997 at 82 in Portland, ME. New York Times, 12/9/1997.
- **Goemann, Noël**, composer, d. 1/12/2010 in the United States; b. 12/10/1926 in Poperinge, Belgium. Choral Journal, v. 50 no. 8, April 2010.
- **Görgen [Goergen, Gorgen], Eva-Maria**, German chamber singer, d. 11/1998 at 69. Orchester, v. 47 no. 2, 1999.
- **Goerke, Marie Eder**, American organist, d. 11/17/1999. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/20/1999.
- **Goettel, Dwayne**, d. at 31. Keyboard, v. 21 no. 12, Dec. 1995. d. 8/23/1995. Rolling Stone, no. 724-725, 12/28/1995-1/11/1996. **Dwayne Rudolph Goettel**, b. 1964. Keyboard, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Götz [Gotz, Goetz], Karl**, d. at 70. Orchester, v. 41 no. 5, 1993.
- **Goetze, A. Elizabeth “Liz”**, organist and music director, d. 1/27/2006 in Lake City, FL at 92; b. 6/12/1913 in Baltimore, MD. American Organist, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Götze [Goetze, Gotze], Ursula**, d. 2/12/1996. Musikforschung, v. 49 no. 2, April-June 1996.
- **Goeyvaerts, Karel**, d. 2/3/1993 at 69; b. 6/8/1923. Interface, v. 22 no. 1, 1993.
- **Goff, James T.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Goffin, Gerry**, songwriter, ex-husband of Carole King, d. 6/19/2014 in Los Angeles, CA at 75; b. **Gerald Goffin** 2/11/1939 in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 6/19/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/06/20/arts/music/gerry-goffin-prolific-pop-songwriter-is-dead-at-75.html>}; Newser, 6/19/2014 {<http://www.newser.com/article/1340b69edc9a40f78a64d528a474e870/lyricist-gerry-goffin-carole-kings-ex-husband-and-prolific-writing-partner-dies-at-75.html>}; CNN.com, 6/20/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/06/19/showbiz/gerry-goffin-dead/index.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 6/20/2014 {<http://touch.latimes.com/#section/-1/article/p2p-80567496/>}; NPR online, 6/20/2014 {<http://www.npr.org/2014/06/20/323844619/prolific-pop-lyricists-gerry-goffin-dies-at-75>}. d. 6/18/2014. Rolling Stone online, 6/19/2014 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/gerry-goffin-songwriter-and-carole-kings-ex-husband-dead-at-75-20140619>}.
- **Gofton, Richard Allan**, singer, actor, singing coach, and composer, d. 12/15/2008 at 79; b. 7/21/1929 in Newton, MA. Times Online, 2/12/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5720034.ece>}.
- **Goga, Michael**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Goins, Ray Elwood**, bluegrass banjoist, d. 7/2/2007 in Pikeville, KY at 71; b. 1/3/1936 in Bramwell, WV. CMT.com, 7/5/2007 {[http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1564058/20070705/id\\_0.jhtml](http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1564058/20070705/id_0.jhtml)}.
- **Gokhman, Alexander “Sasha”**, violinist, d. 6/27/2008 in Clackamas, OR at 61; b. 1946 in Minsk, Belarus. Strad, v. 119, no. 1421, September 2008.

- **Golabek-Kaye, Renee**, concert pianist, daughter of Lisa Jura Golabek, sister of Mona Golabek, d. 6/12/2006 at 52. latimes.com, 7/6/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings5.5jul05,1,1997474.story>}.
- **Gold, Andrew**, singer-songwriter, instrumentalist, and bandleader, son of Ernest Gold and Marni Nixon, d. 6/3/2011 at 59. The Music's Over, 6/3/2011 {<http://themusicover.com/2011/06/03/andrew-gold/>}.  
also producer, d. in Los Angeles, CA. Variety online, 6/5/2011 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118038047?refCatId=16>}.  
b. in Burbank, CA. Undercover, 6/5/2011 {<http://www.undercover.fm/news/14973-andrew-gold-dies-from-heart-attack-at-59>}.  
d. in Encino, CA; b. 8/2/1951. YakkityYaks, 6/6/2011 {<http://www.yakkityyaks.com/andrew-gold-dies-at-59/>}.  
also arranger. Los Angeles Times online, 6/6/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-andrew-gold-20110606,0,7388391.story>}; Spinner, 6/6/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/06/06/andrew-gold-dies/>}; People online, 6/6/2011 {<http://www.people.com/people/article/0,,20500419,00.html>}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 6/6/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/5809541-418/andrew-gold-who-wrote-theme-to-golden-girls-dies-in-l.a.-at-59>}; New York Times online, 6/7/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/07/arts/music/andrew-gold-singer-and-songwriter-dies-at-59.html>}.
- **Gold, Ernest**, American film composer, d. 3/17/1999 at 77. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/19/1999. Austrian-American, d. in Santa Monica, CA. New York Times, 3/21/1999.  
b. 7/13/1921.
- **Gold, Harry**, jazz bass saxophonist, d. 11/13/2005 at 98; b. **Harry Goldberg** 2/26/1907. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 1, January 2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Gold, Irving**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Gold, Wally**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 5 no. 3, July-Aug. 1998.
- **Goldberg, Laurette Kushner-Cantor**, harpsichordist and teacher, d. 4/3/2005 in Berkeley, CA at 73; b. 1932 in Chicago, IL. SFGate.com, 4/5/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/04/05/BAGMSC39DF1.DTL>}; Early Music America, v. 11 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Goldberg, Mark Trent**, manager of the Gershwin Archive and director of the Gershwin Trusts, d. 5/18/2005 at 49. New York Times On the Web, 6/8/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/08/theater/08goldberg.html>}.
- **Goldberg, Norman A.**, music store owner, music publisher, clarinetist, supporter of music therapy and music education, d. 3/31/2011 in University City, MO at 93; b. in Belleville, IL. STLtoday.com, 4/3/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_9590fd3c-40da-5d6e-8ecd-00f22031f30b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_9590fd3c-40da-5d6e-8ecd-00f22031f30b.html)}.
- **Goldberg, Randy**, d. 9/15/1996 at 36. Cadence, v. 23 no. 1, Jan. 1997.  
**Randall Goldberg**, Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 12, Dec. 1996.
- **Goldberg, Sue**, folk singer and organizer, d. 6/17/2005. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.



- **Goldberg, Szymon**, d. 7/19/1993; b. 1909. *Strad*, v. 104 no. 1241, Sept. 1993.  
d. at 84. *Orchester*, v. 41 no. 9, 1993.  
d. 7/20/1993. *American Record Guide*, v. 56 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1993.
- **Goldblatt, Burt**, jazz album cover designer and photographer, d. 8/30/2006 in Boston, MA at 82; b. 1924 in Dorchester, MA. *New York Times On the Web*, 9/7/2006  
{[www.nytimes.com/2006/09/07/arts/music/07goldblatt.html](http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/07/arts/music/07goldblatt.html)}; *latimes.com*, 9/12/2006  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings12.3sep12,1,2768907.story>};  
*Cadence*, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Golden, Ray**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Goldenshteyn, German**, klezmer clarinetist, d. 6/10/2006 on Long Island, NY at 71; b. in Bessarabia. *New York Times On the Web*, 6/16/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/16/arts/16goldenshteyn.html>}.  
b. in Otaci, Romania. *latimes.com*, 6/18/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings18.3jun18,1,7159836.story>}; *Boston.com*, 6/19/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/19/german\\_goldenshteyn\\_at\\_71\\_clarinetist\\_led\\_revival\\_of\\_klezmer\\_in\\_the\\_us/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/19/german_goldenshteyn_at_71_clarinetist_led_revival_of_klezmer_in_the_us/)}.  
b. 1934 in Otaci, Romania. *Sing Out!* v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Goldhahn, Richard Thomas (“Dick Thomas”)**, singing cowboy, d. 11/22/2003 in Abington, PA at 88; b. in Philadelphia, PA. *latimes.com*, 11/28/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-goldhahn28nov28,1,2251497.story>}.
- **Goldie, Don**, d. 11/19/1995 at 65; b. 2/5/1930. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 49 no. 4, April 1996.
- **Goldman, Albert**, d. 3/28/1994 at 66. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/31/1994.
- **Goldman, Julia**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Goldman, Stanley**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Goldmann, Friedrich**, German composer, d. in Berlin at 68; b. 1941 in Chemnitz. *Opernwelt*, v. 50 no. 9/10, September/October 2009.  
also conductor, d. 7/27/2009; b. in Siegmars-Schönau, Chemnitz. *Neue Zeitschrift für Musik*, v. 170 no. 5, September/October 2009.
- **Goldmark, Kathi Kamen**, author, country singer, guitarist, songwriter, and producer, d. 5/24/2012 in San Francisco, CA at 63; b. 8/18/1948 in Brooklyn, NY. *New York Times online*, 5/30/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/30/books/kathi-kamen-goldmark-writers-catalyst-dies-at-63.html>}.
- **Goldovsky, Boris**, conductor, stage director, pianist, teacher, and impresario, founder of the Goldovsky Opera Theatre, d. 2/15/2001 in Brookline, MA; b. 6/7/1908 in Moscow. *Opera News*, May 2001.
- **Goldovsky, Margaret**, widow of Boris, d. 10/14/2004. *NOA Notes*, v. 27 no. 6, November/December 2004.
- **Goldsand, Robert**, d. 9/16/1991 at 80. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1991.
- **Goldschmidt, Bernhard**, d. 10/1994; b. 1925. *Notes (Cleveland Institute of Music)*, Jan.-Feb. 1995.
- **Goldschmidt, Berthold**, d. 10-11/1996 at 93. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/3/1996.  
d. 10/17/1996. *Sonances* {<http://www.sonances.qc.ca>}, Nov. 1996.

- b. 1/18/1903. Opera, v. 47 no. 12, Dec. 1996.  
German-British composer and conductor, d. in London; b. 1/8/1903. Opera News, v. 61 no. 14, 4/5/1997.
- **Goldschmidt, Gusta**, Dutch lutenist, harpsichordist, fortepianist, string maker, arranger, and editor, d. 2005 at 92; b. 1913. Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 41 no. 1, February 2006.
  - **Goldschmidt, Nicholas (“Niki”)**, Canadian impresario, conductor, teacher, baritone, and pianist, d. 2/8/2004 in Toronto at 95; b. 1908 in Czechoslovakia. CBC News Online, 2/9/2004 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/stories/goldschmidtobit090204>}.  
b. 12/6/1908 in Takovice, Czechoslovakia. Opera, v. 55 no. 4, April 2004.  
b. in Tavikovice, Moravia. Opera News, v. 69 no. 1, July 2004.
  - **Goldsmith, Arthur**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
  - **Goldsmith, Ernie**, American pianist, d. 1/24/1998 at 65. Cadence, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
  - **Goldsmith, Harris**, pianist and critic, d. 4/2/2014 in Manhattan at 78; b. 11/23/1935 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 4/20/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/04/21/arts/music/harris-goldsmith-classical-pianist-and-critic-dies-at-78.html>}; WNYC online, 4/3/2014 {<http://www.wnyc.org/story/harris-goldsmith/>}.  
also teacher. Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.
  - **Goldsmith, Jerry**, award-winning film and television conductor and composer, d. 7/21/2004 in Beverly Hills, CA at 75; b. 2/10/1929 in Los Angeles, CA. CNN.com, 7/22/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/07/22/obit.goldsmith.ap/index.html>}; AOL.com 7/22/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004072207150001763979](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004072207150001763979)}; washingtonpost.com, 7/24/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A10523-2004Jul23.html>}; Gramophone, v. 82, no. 984, October 2004; Keyboard, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.  
**Jerrald Goldsmith**. Independent.co.uk, 7/24/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=544099>}.  
d. 7/22/2004; b. in Pasadena, CA. Gramophone Awards issue 2004, v. 82, no. 985.
  - **Goldsmith, Joel**, composer for television, film, and video games, son of Jerry Goldsmith, d. 4/30/2012 at 54; b. 11/19/1957. Airlock Alpha, 4/30/2012 {<http://www.airlockalpha.com/node/9105/stargate-composer-joel-goldsmith-dies-at-54.html>}.
  - **Goldstein, David**, viol and recorder player and composer, d. 2003; b. 1918. VdGSA News, v. 40 no. 4, December 2003; American Recorder, v. 45 no. 3, May 2004.
  - **Goldstein, Irvin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Goldstein, Kenny [Kenneth S.]**, d. 11/11/1995 at 68; b. 1927. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.
  - **Goldstein, Richie**, junk percussionist and teacher, d. 4/29/2007 in Jamaica Plain, MA at 59. Boston.com, 5/4/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/04/richie\\_goldstein\\_added\\_rhythm\\_s\\_miles\\_to\\_kids\\_lives/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/04/richie_goldstein_added_rhythm_s_miles_to_kids_lives/)}.
  - **Goldstein, Sylvia**, music publisher, d. 1/21/2002 in Baldwin, NY at 82. Opera America Newslines, v. 11 no. 6, March 2002.

- **Goldweber, Mark**, ballet dancer, d. 12/9/2011 in Salt Lake City, UT at 53; b. 4/8/1958 in Miami, FL. New York Times online, 12/15/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/16/arts/dance/mark-goldweber-leading-dancer-with-joffrey-dies-at-53.html>}.
- **Golizio, Mickey**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 11/6/2005 in New Jersey at about 60. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Gollbach, Marjorie**, organist, d. 9/20/2006 in Camarillo, CA at 92; b. 11/7/1913. American Organist, v. 41 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Golombek, Dieter**, d. b. 5/5/1933. Musik und Kirche, v. 65 no. 4, July-Aug. 1995.
- **Golovynsky, Gregory**, Russian musicologist, d. at 79. Muzikalnaya Akademia, v. ?? no. 1, 2003.
- **Golowine, Serge**, Monacan-French ballet dancer, d. at 73; b. 1924. Orchester, v. 46 no. 10, 1998. **Serge Golovine**, d. 7/31/1998 in Paris. New York Times, 8/8/1998.
- **Goltz, Christel**, German soprano, d. 11/15/2008 in Baden, Austria at 96; b. in Germany. Yahoo!News, 11/15/2008 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081116/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081116/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}. b. 7/8/1912 in Dortmund. Opera News, v. 73 no. 8, February 2009; Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009. Austrian soprano, d. 11/14/2009. Orchester, v. 57 no. 1, January 2009.
- **Goltzer, Albert**, oboist, d. 2007? Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 1, February 2008.
- **Golub, David**, pianist and conductor, d. 10/16/2000 at 50 in Milan; b. 3/22/1950 in Chicago. Personal email from Martin Anderson.
- **Gomberg, Ralph**, oboist, d. 12/9/2006 in Whelan, MA at 85. New York Times On the Web, 12/12/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/12/obituaries/12gomberg.html>}.
- **Gombosi, Marilyn Purnell**, American musicologist, d. 1998; b. 11/2/1925. Moravian Music Journal, v. 43 no. 2, Fall 1998.
- **Gomes, James**, jazz drummer, d. 1/18/2007 in Buffalo, NY at 69. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Gomez, Javier Morales**, Mexican musician, d. 12/2006 in Michoacan. SFGate.com, 12/4/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2007/12/03/entertainment/e210919S65.DTL>}.
- **Gomez, Sergio**, Mexican singer, d. 12/2/2007 somewhere between Morelia and Puerto Vallarta. SFGate.com, 12/4/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2007/12/03/entertainment/e210919S65.DTL>}.
- **Gomez, Tito**, Puerto Rican salsa singer, d. 6/12/2007 in Cali, Colombia at 59; b. in Juana Díaz. latimes.com, 6/14/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gomez14jun14,1,6099636.story>}; Boston.com, 6/16/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/16/tito\\_gomez\\_at\\_59\\_vocalist\\_fronter\\_d\\_salsa\\_bands\\_of\\_new\\_york\\_colombia\\_and\\_puerto\\_rico/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/16/tito_gomez_at_59_vocalist_fronter_d_salsa_bands_of_new_york_colombia_and_puerto_rico/)}.
- **Gommier, Jacques**, d. 7/16/1992 at 67. American Organist, v. 26 no. 10, Oct. 1992. d. 7/17/1992; b. 5/21/1925. Orgue, no. 224, Oct.-Dec. 1992.
- **Gomulka, Theodore G.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.

- **Gonella, Nat**, English trumpeter, vocalist and leader, d. 8/8/1998 at 90 in Gosport. Cadence, v. 24 no. 10, Oct. 1998.  
d. 8/6/1998; b. 3/7/1908. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Gonnermann, Wilhelm**, d. 6/1992 at 83. Orchester, v. 40 no. 9, 1992.
- **Gonser, Wallace**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Gontsana, Lulu**, jazz drummer, d. 12/15/2005 in South Africa at 45. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Gonzales, Gretchen**, cellist, d. 2006? at 43. Strad, v. 118, no. 1401, January 2007.
- **Gonzales, Raoul**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Gonzalez, Chito**, dance orchestra leader and multi-instrumentalist, d. 6/9/2007 in El Paso, TX at 74; b. 1932 in Chihuahua. elpasotimes.com, 6/13/2007  
{[http://www.elpasotimes.com/entertainment/ci\\_6126783](http://www.elpasotimes.com/entertainment/ci_6126783)}.
- **González, Irma**, Mexican soprano, d. 12/4/2008 in Mexico City at 92; b. 1916 in Mexico City. Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.
- **Gonzalez, Luis Manuel**, jazz trumpeter, d. 3/7/2001 at 96 in Rockville, MD. Cadence, May 2001.
- **Gonzalez, Ruben [González, Rubén]**, Cuban pianist, d. 12/8/2003 in Havana at 84; b. 1919 in Santa Clara (province), Cuba. Boston.com, 12/9/2003  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/09/ruben\\_gonzalez\\_84\\_pianist\\_gave\\_cuban\\_band\\_its\\_heartbeat/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/09/ruben_gonzalez_84_pianist_gave_cuban_band_its_heartbeat/)}; latimes.com, 12/9/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gonzalez9dec09,1,3255246.story>}; CNN.com, 12/9/2003  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/09/obit.gonzalez.ap/index.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 940, 1/22/2004; Cadence, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004; Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.
- **González, Sergio Parra**, professor of piano, d. 1/7/2003 in Valdivia, Chile; b. 1930. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 58 no. 199, January/June 2003.
- **González Juliá, José Luis [Gonzalez Julia, Jose Luis]**, Spanish guitarist, d. 3/1998; b. 1932. Classical Guitar, v. 16 no. 10, June 1998.
- **González Quintana, Arturo**, Chilean classical guitarist, d. 11/9/2006 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela at 83. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 61, no. 207, January-June 2007.
- **Gooch, James F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Goodall, Bill**, d. 5/3/1997 at 75. Cadence, v. 23 no. 7, July 1997.
- **Goodall, Reginald**, Sir, English conductor, d. at 88. Orchester, v. 38 no. 6, June 1990.  
d. 5/5/1990 at 84. American Organist, v. 38 no. 6, June 1990.  
b. 7/13/1905. Opera News, v. 55 no. 4, Oct. 1990.  
b. 1901. Opera, v. 41 no. 7, July 1990.  
d. in Canterbury, England. Musical Times, v. 131 no. 1771, Sept. 1990.
- **Goode, Jack C.**, American organist and choir director, d. 1/10/2002 in Evanston, IL at 80; b. in Marlin, TX. Diapason, v. 93 no. 5, May 2002.  
also composer and teacher, d. at 81. American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.

- **Goodie, Beverly**, promoter/manager, d. 7/17/2009 in Houston, TX. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Gooding, Laurie**, jazz clarinetist, d. 8/1/2005 in Bangkok [sic], Thailand at 75. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Goodis, Jay**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Goodman, Al**, soul singer, d. 7/26/2010 in Hackensack, NJ at 67. CNN.com, 7/28/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/28/goodman.death/index.html>}.  
**Willie Albert Goodman**, R&B singer; b. 3/30/1943 in Jackson, MS. New York Times online, 7/29/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/29/arts/music/29goodman.html>}.  
d. at 63. jam!showbiz, 7/28/2010 {<http://jam.canoe.ca/Music/2010/07/28/14853121-wenn-story.html>}.
- **Goodman, Alfred**, German-American composer and Big Band arranger, d. at 79. Orchester, v. 47 no. 10, 1999.
- **Goodman, Arnold**, Lord, d. 5/12/1995 at 81. Opera, v. 46 no. 8, Aug. 1995.
- **Goodman, Buford Young, Jr.**, d. 2/18/1995 at 69; b. 5/17/1925. Diapason, v. 88 no. 5, May 1995.
- **Goodman, Dody**, comic actress, dancer, and singer of stage, television, and film, d. 6/22/2008 in Englewood, NJ at 93; b. **Dolores Goodman** 10/28/1914 in Columbus, OH. CNN.com, 6/23/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/TV/06/23/obit.dodygoodman.ap/index.html>}; New York Times online, 6/24/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/24/arts/television/24goodman.html>}.
- **Goodman, Harry**, bassist, d. 10/22/1997 at 91 in Gstaad, Switzerland. Cadence, v. 23 no. 12, Dec. 1997. American bassist, d. at 90 in Vence, France; b. 1907. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Goodman, Hyman**, d. 1994. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 43 no. 4, July-Aug. 1994.
- **Goodman, Jerry J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Goodman, Kenneth**, D.O., d. 11/23/1993 at 59. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/27/1993.
- **Goodman, Miles**, d. 8/16/1996 at 47. New York Times, 8/20/1996.
- **Goodman, Minnette**, mother of Steve Goodman, supporter of the Chicago folk music scene, d. 12/5/2012 at 85; b. **Minnette Erenburg** 5/22/1927 in Chicago, IL. Chicago Sun-Times online, 12/6/2012 {<http://www.suntimes.com/entertainment/16851394-421/steve-goodmans-mother-champion-of-chicago-music-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Goodman, Paul Roe**, d. 3/20/1996 at 94; b. 8/20/1901. Piano Guild Notes, v. 45 no. 6, May-June 1996.
- **Goodman, Saul**, d. 1/26/1996 at 89. American Organist, v. 30 no. 4, April 1996.  
b. 1907. Percussive Notes, v. 34 no. 3, June 1996.
- **Goodman, Stanley J.**, d. 11/1992. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/22/1992.
- **Goodman, Vestal**, gospel singer, d. 12/27/2003 in Celebration, FL at 74. Boston.com, 12/30/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/30/vestal\\_goodman\\_was\\_gospel\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/30/vestal_goodman_was_gospel_singer/)}; New York Times online, 1/1/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/01/arts/01GOOD.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 941, 2/5/2004; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.

b. in Fyffe, AL. latimes.com, 12/30/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings30.1dec30,1,4279598.story>}.

- **GoodPasteur, Ralph.** see **Pasteur, Ralph Good.**
- **Goodrich, Andrew,** jazz saxophonist, d. 10/19/2008 in Bryn Mawr, PA at 80. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Goodrich, Ted,** American luthier, d. 6/18/1999. American Lutherie, no. 60, Winter 1999.
- **Goodson, Sadie,** jazz pianist, d. 6/9/2002 in Detroit, MI at 101. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002. sister of Billie and Ida Goodson. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 22, Nov. 2002.
- **Goodwin, Jim,** jazz pianist and cornetist, d. 4/19/2009 in Portland, OR at 66. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Goodwin, Noël,** British critic, author, and broadcaster, d. 3/27/2013 in London at 85; b. 12/25/1927 in Fowey, Cornwall. Opera, v. 64 no. 8, August 2013.
- **Goodwin, Ron,** British film composer, d. 1/8/2003 near Reading, west of London, at 77; b. in Plymouth, southern England. AOL.com, 1/9/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0805&id=030109143853612371](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0805&id=030109143853612371)}.
- **Gooldy, Elwood,** d. International Musician, v. 95 no. 9, Mar. 1997.
- **Goossens, Marie,** d. at 97. Gramophone, v. 69 no. 825, Feb. 1992.
- **Goossens, Sidonie,** harpist, sister of Marie, d. 12/15/2004 at 105; b. 10/19/1899 in Liscard, on Merseyside, England. Guardian Unlimited online, 12/16/2004 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/obituary/0,12723,1374577,00.html>}; New York Times online, 12/18/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/18/arts/music/18goossens.html>}.  
d. in Betchworth, Surrey; b. in Liscard, Cheshire. Independent Online Edition, 12/16/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=593583>}.  
d. 12/14/2004. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 990, March 2005.  
d. at 101. Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.
- **Gopal, Ram,** d. Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.
- **Gordeno, Peter,** British dancer, choreographer, singer, and actor, d. 10/18/2008 in London; b. **Peter Godenho** 6/20/1939 in Rangoon, Burma. Independent online, 10/28/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/peter-gordeno-dancer-and-singer-who-had-a-starring-role-in-the-scifi-series-ufo-975463.html>}.
- **Gordon, Alan,** songwriter, d. 11/22/2008 in Scottsdale, AZ at 64; b. 4/22/1944 in Natick, MA. Los Angeles Times online, 11/29/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings29-2008nov29,0,5871980.story>}.
- **Gordon, Bobbie (Nell Brookshire),** jazz vocalist, d. 12/27/2003 in Maryland at 64. Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Gordon, Claude,** d. 1996; b. 1916. International Trumpet Guild Journal, v. 21 no. 1, Sept. 1996.
- **Gordon, David F.,** d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.

- **Gordon, Dexter**, d. 4/25/1990 at 67. *Instrumentalist*, v. 44 no. 11, June 1990.  
**Dexter Keith Gordon**, *Jazz Journal International*, v. 43 no. 7, July 1990.  
b. 1923. *Down Beat*, v. 57 no. 7, July 1990.  
b. 2/27/1923. *Black Perspective in Music*, v. 18 no. 1-2, 1990.
- **Gordon, Drew**, composer and keyboardist, d. 9/13/2006 in Minneapolis, MN at 45. St. Paul Pioneer Press, 9/14/2006 {<http://www.topix.net/content/kri/3675831065350235364208161285221831163733>}.
- **Gordon, Edward**, American pianist and director emeritus of Ravinia Festival, d. 4/19/1996 at 65 in Evanston, IL. *Piano & Keyboard*, no. 181, July-Aug. 1996.
- **Gordon, Edwin Raymond**, American singer, d. 3/29/1998 at 76 in St. Louis. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/30/1998.
- **Gordon, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Gordon, Irving**, d. 12/1/1996 at 81. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/4/1996.
- **Gordon, Johnny**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Gordon, Marguerite**, d. 1/20/1993. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 5, May 1993.
- **Gordon, Nathan**, American violist, orchestra founder-music director and teacher, d. 9/7/1998. *American String Teacher*, v. 48 no. 4, Nov. 1998.  
d. at 83 in Florida. *Strad*, v. 109 no. 1304, Dec. 1998.  
**Nathan Lee Gordon**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
b. 1915. *Instrumentalist*, v. 53 no. 7, Feb. 1999.
- **Gordon, Rosco**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 7/11/2002 in Rego Park, NY at 74. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.  
blues pianist. *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Gordon, Stewart**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Gordon, Warren J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Gore, Lesley**, pop singer and songwriter, d. 2/16/2015 in Manhattan at 68; b. in Brooklyn, NY. Associated Press online, 2/16/2015 {<http://bigstory.ap.org/article/73cf4c8ce1ba4621b63259597f01c75e/its-my-party-singer-songwriter-lesley-gore-dies-68>}.
- **Gore, Richard T.**, d. 12/15/1994 at 86. *American Organist*, v. 29 no. 3, March 1995.
- **Gorecki, Henryk Mikolaj**, Polish composer, d. 11/12/2010 in Katowice at 76; b. 12/6/1933 in Czernica. *New York Times* online, 11/12/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/13/arts/music/13gorecki.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 11/12/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/world/article\\_846b037c-965a-5505-acbc-bdd96c9d6a84.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/world/article_846b037c-965a-5505-acbc-bdd96c9d6a84.html)}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 11/13/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-henryk-gorecki-20101113,0,1204998.story>}.
- **Goren, Eli**, Austrian-Israeli-British-Dutch violinist, d. at 76; b. **Eli Alexander Gruenberg**, 1/23/1923. *Strad*, v. 111 no. 1319, Mar. 2000.  
d. 2000. *Gramophone*, v. 77 no. 925, Mar. 2000.

- **Gorís, Jesús**, record publisher, d. ca. 8/17/2006 in Hialeah, FL at 85. MiamiHerald.com, 8/22/2006 {<http://www.miami.com/mld/miamiherald/news/obituaries/15329072.htm>}.
- **Gorman, Freddie**, Motown singer and songwriter, d. 6/13/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 67. Detroit News Online, 6/21/2006 {<http://detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060621/ENT01/606210423>}. also producer, d. in Palmdale, CA; b. 4/11/1939 in Detroit, MI. Independent Online Edition, 6/22/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1094664.ece>}.
- **Gorme, Eydie**, popular singer, d. 8/10/2013 in Las Vegas, NV at 84; **Edith Gormezano** 8/16/1928 in the Bronx. Los Angeles Times online, 8/10/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-eydie-gorme-20130811,0,174833.story>}; New York Times online, 8/11/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/08/12/arts/music/eydie-gorme-blame-it-on-the-bossa-nova-singer-dies-at-84.html>}.
- **Gormley, John E.**, American bassist, d. 7/14/1999 at 88 in Buckingham, VA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Gorny, Leo**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Gorodetzer, Harry**, cellist, d. 2002? at 88. Strad, v. 114 no. 1355, March 2003.
- **Gorr, Rita**, mezzo, d. 2012? Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012. d. 1/22/2012 in Denia, Costa Brava, Spain at 85; b. **Marguerite Geirnaert** 2/18/1926 in Zelzate, Belgium. Opera, v. 63 no. 3, March 2012.
- **Gorrill, W. Sterling**, d. 4/16/1995; b. 1912. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 2 no. 7, May 1995.
- **Gorski, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Gortikov, Stanley M.**, recording industry executive, d. 6/24/2004 in Brentwood, CA at 85. AOL.com, 7/2/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004070219250002696334](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004070219250002696334)}.
- **Gosdin, Vern**, country music singer-songwriter, d. 4/28/2009 in Nashville, TN at 74; b. 8/5/1934 in Woodland, AL. TENNESSEAN.COM, 4/29/2009 {<http://www.tennessean.com/article/20090429/TUNEIN/90429005/1005/ENTERTAINMENT>}; stltoday.com, 4/29/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_GOSDIN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_GOSDIN?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Gossmann, Sieglinde**, Chilean-German concert and opera singer, d. 9/9/1998 at 73 in Berlin. Opernwelt, v. 39 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Gothie, Joseph J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Gottesman, Andrew**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Gottfried, Henry Anton**, d. 3/7/1986 at 82; b. 8/7/1903. Tracker, v. 30 no. 4, 1986.
- **Gottlieb, Lou**, d. 7/11/1996 at 72; b. 1924. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 3, Nov. 1996-Jan.1997.
- **Gottlieb, William Paul**, jazz journalist and photographer, d. 4/23/2006 in Great Neck, NY at 89; b. 1/28/1917 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times On the Web, 4/25/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/04/25/arts/25gottlieb.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006. b. 2/28/1917. Los Angeles Times calendarlive.com, 4/25/2006 {<http://www.calendarlive.com/music/cl->



me-gottlieb25apr25,0,1910787.story}; Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 6, Juen 2006.  
d. 4/24/2006 in Long Island, NY. Cadence, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006.

- **Gotwals, Vernon, Jr.**, American organist and music professor, d. 1/12/2002 in Stonington, ME at 77; b. 11/12/1924 in Conshohocken, PA. Diapason, v. 93 no. 6, June 2002; Newsletter (American Brahms Society), v. 20 no. 1, Spring 2002.
- **Goudie, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Gough, Edward**, jazz saxophonist, d. 12/26/2003 in Baltimore, MD at 76. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Gough, Hugh**, d. 4/14/1997. Paul Hahn {Paul-Hahn@library.wustl.edu} from Robert Conant {baroque@global2000.net} on HPSCHD-L, 4/19/1997.  
d. at 81. Paul Hahn {Paul-Hahn@library.wustl.edu} from Carey Beebe {Carey\_Beebe@clubmac.org.au} on HPSCHD-L, 5/10/1997.  
b. **Hugh Percival Henry Gough**, 1916. Southeastern Historical Keyboard Society Newsletter, v. 17 no. 2, June 1997.  
b. 1/31/1916. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 26 no. 2, June 1997.  
English harpsichord and clavichord maker, d. in New York City. Galpin Society Journal, v. 51, 1998.
- **Gould, Brian**, d. at 66. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 848, Jan. 1994.
- **Gould, Frances**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Gould, Morton**, d. 2/21/1996 at 82; b. 1913. St. Louis Symphony Orchestra program insert, Feb. 23-25, 1996.  
American composer, conductor and former president of ASCAP, d. in Orlando, FL; b. 12/10/1913. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1996.
- **Gould, Orin A.**, string instrument restorer, d. 7/17/2005 in Boston, MA at 81; b. in Boston.  
Boston.com, 7/25/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/25/orin\\_a\\_gould\\_81\\_restored\\_classical\\_string\\_instruments/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/25/orin_a_gould_81_restored_classical_string_instruments/)}.
- **Gould, Rupert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Gould, Wilbur J.**, d. 2/6/1994. Opera News, v. 58 no. 14, 4/2/1994.
- **Goulet, Robert**, American popular singer and actor, d. 10/30/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 73; b. in Massachusetts. CNN.com, 10/30/2007  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/30/obit.robert.goulet.ap/index.html>}; seattlepi.com, 10/30/2007 {[http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/ae/337441\\_gouletobit31.html](http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/ae/337441_gouletobit31.html)}.  
**Robert Gerard Goulet**; b. 11/26/1933 in Lawrence, MA. New York Times On the Web, 10/30/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/10/30/arts/music/30cnd-goulet.html>}; latimes.com, 10/31/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/local/la-me-goulet31oct31,0,2903288,full.story>}; Independent Online Edition, 11/1/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3115502.ece>}; Times Online, 11/1/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2780208.ece>}.
- **Gour, Norman**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Gourley, Carole Joyner**, American songwriter, d. 12/7/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.

- **Gourley, Jimmy**, jazz guitarist, d. ca. 12/5/2008 in France at 82. *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Gourrier, John Fred**, rock musician, d. 4/15/2005 in New Orleans, LA at 63. *CNN.com*, 4/18/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/16/johnfred.obit.ap/index.html>}; *New York Times* online, 4/19/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/19/arts/music/19gourrier.html>}.
- **Gourse, (Roberta) Leslie**, jazz writer and biographer, d. 12/23/2004 in New York City at 65; b. in Fall River, MA. *washingtonpost.com*, 12/31/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A37959-2004Dec30.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.  
d. in Manhattan; b. 1/1/1939. *New York Times* online, 1/5/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/05/books/05gourse.html>}.
- **Govoni, Marcella**, Italian soprano and producer, d. 7/9/2004 in Rome at 84; b. 11/28/1919 in Milan. *Opera*, v. 55 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Gow, David**, d. at 68. *Gramophone*, v. 71 no. 841, June 1993.
- **Goyeneche, Roberto**, d. 8/27/1994 at 68. *New York Times*, 8/29/1994.
- **Goz, Harry**, actor, singer, and voice-over actor, d. 9/6/2003 in Manhasset, NY at 71. *New York Times* online, 10/1/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/01/obituaries/01GOZ.html>}; *boston.com*, 10/2/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/02/harry\\_goz\\_71\\_played\\_lead\\_in\\_fiddler/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/02/harry_goz_71_played_lead_in_fiddler/)}.
- **Grabowski, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
**Edward J. Grabowski**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Graça [Graca], Fernando Lopes**, d. 11/1994 at 88. *Orchester*, v. 43 no. 2, 1995.
- **Gracis, Ettore**, d. 4/12/1992 at 76; b. 1915. *Opera*, v. 43 no. 6, June 1992.  
b. 11/24/1915. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 26 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1992.
- **Grad, Henry**, jazz trombonist, d. 12/2004 in Jacksonville, FL at 87. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Gradenwitz, Peter**, musicologist, d. 2001? in Tel Aviv at 91. *Orchester*, v. 50 no. 1, 2002.  
d. 7/27/2001. *Musikforschung*, v. 54 no. 4, October-December 2001.
- **Grady, Bob**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Grady, Don**, actor, singer, multi-instrumentalist, and composer, d. 6/27/2012 in Thousand Oaks, CA at 68; b. **Don Louis Agrati** 6/8/1944 in San Diego, CA. *New York Times* online, 6/28/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/29/arts/television/don-grady-robbie-on-my-three-sons-dies-at-68.html>}; *Huffington Post*, 6/28/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/06/28/don-grady-my-three-sons-obituary\\_n\\_1633047.html?utm\\_hp\\_ref=celebrity](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/06/28/don-grady-my-three-sons-obituary_n_1633047.html?utm_hp_ref=celebrity)}.
- **Grady, Virgil**, d. 5/24/1997 at 61. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 8, Aug. 1997.
- **Graetzer, Wilhelm**, d. at 79. *Orchester*, v. 41 no. 4, 1993.
- **Graf, Hans**, d. 1/9/1994 at 66; b. 1928. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 49 no. 2, [Feb.] 1994.
- **Graf, Uta**, d. 2/17/1995 at 80; b. 1/5/1915. *Opera*, v. 46 no. 5, May 1995.

- **Graff, Jerry**, pop conductor, singer, composer, and arranger, d. 2/14/2008 in Encino, CA at 87; b. 11/17/1920 in New York City. *Broadway World.com*, 2/24/2008 {<http://baltimore.broadwayworld.com/viewcolumn.cfm?colid=25435>}.
- **Graff, Richard**, American wine maker and organist, d. 1/9/1998 near Monterey, CA. *Westfield*, v. 11 no. 3, July 1998.
- **Grafman, Sheldon “Shelley”**, d. 8/29/1997 at 67. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/30/1997.
- **Graham, Bill**, d. 10/25/1991 at 60; b. **Wolfgang Grajonca** 1/8/1931. *Rolling Stone*, no. 619-620, 12/12-26/1991.
- **Graham, Bobby**, British rock drummer, d. 2009; b. 1940. *New York Times online*, 12/23/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2009/12/23/magazine/music-they-made-audioss/index.html>}.
- **Graham, Brady**, American hornist, d. 12/31/1999. *Horn Call*, v. 30 no. 3, May 2000.
- **Graham, Christina Hughes**, American organist and music teacher, d. 3/31/2002 in Cleveland, OH at 103. *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Graham, Colin**, opera director, d. 4/6/2007 in St. Louis, MO; b. 1931. Email from Opera Theatre of Saint Louis, 4/6/2007.  
also librettist; d. in Creve Coeur, MO at 75; b. in London. *STLtoday.com*, 4/7/2007 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/visitslouis/story/424168FB6D19DEEF862572B60011E19F?OpenDocument>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 4/9/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/09/arts/09graham.html>}; *latimes.com*, 4/11/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-graham11apr11,1,6343524.story>}; *Opera*, v. 58 no. 6, June 2007; *Opera America Newslines*, v. 16 no. 8, May 2007.  
also designer; b. 9/22/1931. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 4/9/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/04/09/db0901.xml>}.  
b. in Hove. *Times Online*, 4/9/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1629548.ece>}; *Opera News*, v. 71 no. 12, June 2007.
- **Graham, Davy**, a.k.a. **Davey Graham**, British folk guitarist, d. 12/15/2008 in London; b. **David Michael Gordon Graham** 11/26/1940 in Leicester. *Independent online*, 12/17/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/davy-graham-virtuoso-guitarist-at-the-heart-of-the-british-folk-revival-whose-playing-influenced-a-generation-1192738.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 12/18/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_OBIT\\_DAVY\\_GRAHAM?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_OBIT_DAVY_GRAHAM?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. in Hinckley, Leicestershire. *New York Times online*, 12/18/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/19/arts/music/19graham.html>}.  
d. at 68. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Graham, Dick**, jazz reeds player, d. 12/22/2003 in Seattle, WA at 75; b. 5/3/1928 in Walla Walla. *seattletimes.com*, 1/3/2004 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001828841\\_grahamobit03e.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001828841_grahamobit03e.html)}.
- **Graham, Edna**, soprano, d. 5/26/2005 in London at 79; b. 1925 in Christchurch, New Zealand. *Opera*, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005.

- **Graham, Kenny**, d. 2/1997; b. 7/19/1924. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 4, Apr. 1997. d. at 72. Cadence, v. 23 no. 5, May 1997.
- **Graham, Leana**, d. 3/4/1997 at 70. David M McCain {IChime@worldnet.att.net} on PIPORG-L, 371997. American organist and choir director, d. in Oviedo, FL. American Organist, v. 31 no. 6, June 1997.
- **Graham, Martha**, d. 4/1/1991 at 96; b. 5/11/1894. Orchester, v. 39 no. 6, 1991. d. at 97. Chicago Tribune, 12/29/1991.
- **Graham, Murray H.**, d. 1994. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 43 no. 3, May-June 1994.
- **Graham, Wilfrid**, record collector, d. 6/20/2005 in Wynnewood, PA at 96; b. 1909 in New York City. ARSC Newsletter, no. 109, Fall 2005.
- **Graham-Dixon, Suzanne**, British publicist, d. 3/26/2010 in Sussex at 78; b. **Suzanne Villar** 11/12/1931 in Cheshire. Opera, v. 61 no. 7, July 2010.
- **Grahl, Hans-Lothar**, d. 10/17/1991 at 83. Musikhandel, Jan. 1992.
- **Grahn, Jenny**, Swedish soprano, d. 5/25/2001 in London at 30; b. 9/20/1970 in Vilhelmina in Swedish Lapland. Opera, v. 52 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Graillier, Michel**, jazz pianist, d. 2/12/2003 in Paris, France at 56. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Grainger, Bruce**, d. 5/14/1996 at 42. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Journal of the International Double Reed Society, 1996.
- **Grammer, Billy**, country singer and guitarist, also guitar designer, d. 8/10/2011 in Illinois at 85; b. in Benton, IL. STLToday.com, 8/10/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/illinois/article\\_a056f8f4-3483-5ffd-a580-f9cb1501cbe5.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/illinois/article_a056f8f4-3483-5ffd-a580-f9cb1501cbe5.html)}. d. in Benton, IL; b. 1925. thesouthern.com, 8/10/2011 {[http://thesouthern.com/news/local/state-and-regional/article\\_4ad1cd20-c364-11e0-80e9-001cc4c03286.html](http://thesouthern.com/news/local/state-and-regional/article_4ad1cd20-c364-11e0-80e9-001cc4c03286.html)}. b. **Billie Wayne Grammer** 8/28/1925. New York Times online, 8/11/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/12/arts/music/billy-grammer-singer-and-guitarist-at-the-opry-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Granat, Juan Wolfgang**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998. **Wolfgang Granat**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Grand, Murray**, cabaret accompanist and composer, d. 3/7/2007 in New York City at 87; b. 1919 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Sun online, 3/12/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/50238>}.
- **Grande, Johnny (John A.)**, rockabilly keyboardist, d. 6/2/2006. Rockabilly Hall of Fame, 6/4/2006 {<http://www.rockabillyhall.com/RABnewscom.html>}. d. in Clarkesville, TN; b. 1/14/1930 in Philadelphia, PA. Independent Online Edition, 6/6/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article625633.ece>}. d. 6/3/2006 at 76. New York Times On the Web, 6/10/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/10/arts/10grande.html>}.
- **Grande, Romolo**, trombonist/electric bassist, d. 10/30/2000 in Modena, Italy, at 71. Cadence, February 2001.

- **Grano, Louis**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Grant, Alexander**, British ballet dancer, d. 9/30/2011 in London at 86; b. 2/22/1925 in Wellington, New Zealand. New York Times online, 10/3/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/03/arts/dance/alexander-grant-dancer-with-royal-ballet-dies-at-86.html>}.
- **Grant, Cy**, Guyanese actor, singer, and writer, d. 2/15/2010 in London, England at 90. BBC News online, 2/15/2010 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/8516522.stm>}. d. 2/13/2010; b. 11/8/1919 in Betervervagting, British Guiana (later Guyana). guardian.co.uk, 2/17/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/feb/17/cy-grant-obituary>}; Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 28 no. 8, April 2010.
- **Grant, Dave**, bluegrass (and other) bassist, d. 3/5/2002 at 46. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.
- **Grant, Felix**, d. 10/15/1993 at 74. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 3, March 1994. d. 10/7/1993. New York Times, 10/14/1993.
- **Grant, Genie**, jazz vocalist, d. 4/25/2009 in Dallas, TX at 76. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Grant, George**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Grant, Hollis Earl**, American organist, d. 10/8/2002 in Nova Scotia, Canada at 90; b. in Providence, RI. American Organist, v. 37 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Grant, James F.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Grant, Margaret T.**, d. 12/13/1993 at 72. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/15/1993.
- **Grant, Marshall**, country bassist and manager, d. 8/7/2011 in Jonesboro, AR at 83; b. 5/5/1928. Tune In Music City blog, 8/7/2011 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2011/08/07/marshall-grant-last-remaining-member-of-johnny-cash-tennessee-two-dies-at-83/>}; Boot, 8/8/2011 {<http://www.theboot.com/2011/08/08/marshall-grant-dead/>}; STLtoday.com, 8/9/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_ddf86aa7-febc-5ec1-944e-fdbe5676960a.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_ddf86aa7-febc-5ec1-944e-fdbe5676960a.html)}. b. near Bryson City, NC. New York Times online, 8/8/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/09/arts/music/marshall-grant-bass-player-with-johnny-cash-dies-at-83.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 8/9/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/custom/scimedemail/la-me-marshall-grant-20110809,0,4577297.story>}.
- **Grant, Milt**, pop d.j. and radio station owner, d. 4/28/2007 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 83; b. 5/13/1923 in New York City. New York Sun online, 5/9/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/54079>}.
- **Grant, Peter**, d. 11/21/1995 at 60; b. 1935. Rolling Stone, no. 726, 1/25/1996.
- **Grant, William “Baggy”**, jazz drummer, d. 10/23/2004 in Boston, MA at 80. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Granz, Norman**, American jazz producer and promoter, d. 11/22/2001 in Geneva, Switzerland at 83; b. 8/6/1918 in Los Angeles. latimes.com, 11/24/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000093689nov24.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; CNN.com, 11/25/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/25/us.obit.granz.ap/index.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no.

- 1, January 2002.  
 b. 10/16/1918. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 55 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Grappelli, Stéphane [Stephane]**, French jazz violinist, d. 12/1/1997 at 89 in Paris, France. *New York Times*, 12/2/1997.  
 b. 1908. *Rolling Stone*, no. 778, 1/22/1998.  
 b. 1/26/1908. *Gramophone*, v. 75 no. 898, Feb. 1998.  
 d. at 88. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 2, Feb. 1998.  
 b. **Stéphane Grappelly**. *Strad*, v. 109 no. 1295, Mar. 1998.
  - **Grassi, Frances Anita**, organist, church musician, and piano teacher, d. 11/10/2005 at 78. *Opus*, v. 22 no. 5, February 2006.
  - **Grasso, Joseph A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
  - **Gratale, Franco**, American opera director, d. 1/7/1998 at 64 in White Plains, NY; b. 6/1933. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 14, 3/28/1998.
  - **Graudons, Elizabeth**, American organist, d. 1/25/1999 in Ilion, NY. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 5, May 1999.
  - **Graugnard, Ronald S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  - **Graulich, Estelle**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
  - **Graver, Charles S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
  - **Graves, Alexander "Pete"**, R&B singer, d. 10/14/2006 in New York City at 76. *Rolling Stone*, no. 1013, 11/16/2006.
  - **Graves, Anita Jeanne Shiflett**, organist, choir director, and teacher, d. 9/16/2007 at 86; b. 9/20/1920 in Lincoln, IL. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 1, January 2008.
  - **Graves, Brad**, saxophonist, d. 4/1998 at 58. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
  - **Graves, Mel**, jazz bassist, d. 11/8/2008 in Petaluma, CA at 62. *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
  - **Graves, Robert**, d. 12/7/1985 at 90; b. 7/24/1895. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
  - **Graves, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 3, Sept. 1997.
  - **Graves, Terry**, guitarist and teacher, d. 6/28/2002 in London, England at 48; b. 8/6/1953 in South Bend, IN. *Guitar Review*, no. 126, 2003.
  - **Graves, "Uncle" Josh**, bluegrass dobroist pioneer (also guitarist and bassist), d. 9/30/2006 at 79; b. 9/27/1927 in Tellico Plains, TN. *Cybergrass*, 10/1/2006 {<http://www.cybergrass.com/modules.php?name=News&file=print&sid=2347>}.  
 d. in Nashville, TN; b. **Burkett Howard Graves**. AOL.com, 10/2/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/bluegrass-artist-uncle-josh-dies-at-79/20061002133109990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/bluegrass-artist-uncle-josh-dies-at-79/20061002133109990001)}.  
 also songwriter and comedian. *latimes.com*, 10/6/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings6.2oct06,1,7900309.story>}.
  - **Gravett, Guy**, d. 4/13/1996 at 76; b. 11/2/1919. *Opera*, v. 47 no. 7, July 1996.

- **Gray, Dobie**, singer-songwriter, d. 12/6/2011 in Nashville, TN at 71; b. in Texas. NewsChannel5.com, 12/6/2011 {<http://www.newschannel5.com/story/16204592/singer-songwriter-dobie-gray-passes-away>}.  
b. 9/26/1940 (or 1942 or 1943) in Brookshire or Simonton, TX. New York Times online, 12/7/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/08/arts/music/dobie-gray-singer-known-for-drift-away-dies.html>}.
- **b. Leonard Victor Ainsworth or Laurence Darrow Brown** 7/26/1940 in Simonton, TX. Los Angeles Times online, 12/8/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dobie-gray-20111208,0,302422.story>}.
- **Gray, Dolores**, actress and singer, d. 6/26/2002 in Manhattan at 78. Boston Globe Online, 6/30/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/181/obituaries/Dolores\\_Gray\\_78\\_was\\_actress\\_singer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/181/obituaries/Dolores_Gray_78_was_actress_singer+.shtml)}.
- **Gray, Donald N.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Gray, Jimmy**, American music producer, d. 8/25/1999 at 62 in Washington, DC. Cadence, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Gray, Kevin**, Broadway actor and singer, d. 2/11/2013 at 55. Playbill.com, 2/12/2013 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/174942-Kevin-Gray-Broadway-Musical-Performer-Is-Dead-at-55->}.
- **Gray, Les**, British rock singer, d. 2/21/2004 in Portugal at 57. AOL.com, 2/23/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004022315320001712417](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004022315320001712417)}; Rolling Stone, no. 945, 4/1/2004.
- **Gray, Mark A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Gray, Nadia**, d. 6/13/1994 at 70. New York Times, 6/14/1994.
- **Gray, Nigel**, rock drummer, d. 6/1/2006 in Wichita, KS at 48; b. 12/10/1957 in Suffolk, England. Wichita Eagle, 6/4/2006.
- **Gray, Norman E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Gray, Paul**, heavy metal bassist, d. 5/24/2010 in Des Moines, IA at 38. wpxi.com, 6/21/2010 {<http://www.wpxi.com/entertainment/23981214/detail.html>}; This Just In blog, 5/24/2010 {<http://news.blogs.cnn.com/2010/05/24/slipknot-bassist-found-dead-in-iowa-hotel-room/>}.  
d. in Johnston, IA. ABC News online, 5/24/2010 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=10732502>}.  
d. in Urbandale, IA. CBS News online, 5/24/2010 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2010/05/24/entertainment/main6515662.shtml>}; TODAYshow.com, 5/24/2010 {<http://today.msnbc.msn.com/id/37323183/ns/today-entertainment/>}.
- **Paul Dedrick Gray**; b. in Los Angeles, CA. DesMoinesRegister.com, 5/24/2010 {<http://www.desmoinesregister.com/article/20100524/NEWS/100524023/Police-Slipknot-bassist-found-dead-at-Urbandale-hotel>}.  
b. 4/8/1972. guardian.co.uk, 5/25/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/25/paul-gray-obituary>}.
- **Graydon, Joe**, Big band singer, d. 5/23/2001 at 82 in Glendale, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 5/23/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010523/t000043215.html>}.

- **Grayson, Kathryn**, singer and actress, d. 2/17/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 88; b. **Zelma Kathryn Hedrick** 2/9/1922 in Winston-Salem, NC. STLtoday.com, 2/18/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_GRAYSON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_GRAYSON?SITE=MOSTP)}; PopEater, 2/18/2010 {<http://www.popeater.com/2010/02/18/kathryn-grayson-dies-88/>}; ABC News online, 2/18/2010 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=9877005>}; CBS News online, 2/18/2010 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2010/02/18/entertainment/main6220846.shtml>}; USA TODAY online, 2/18/2010 {[http://www.usatoday.com/life/people/obit/2010-02-18-grayson\\_N.htm](http://www.usatoday.com/life/people/obit/2010-02-18-grayson_N.htm)}; Los Angeles Times online, 2/19/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kathryn-grayson19-2010feb19,0,2825113.story>}; Independent online, 2/22/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/kathryn-grayson-actress-and-singer-described-as-the-most-beautiful-woman-in-the-history-of-movies-1906517.html>}.  
b. **Zelma Kathryn Elisabeth Hedrick**. New York Times online, 2/18/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/02/19/movies/19grayson.html>}.  
d. in Santa Monica, CA. Opera News, v. 74 no. 11, May 2010.
- **Grayson, Milt**, jazz vocalist, d. 9/3/2005 at 68. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Grean, Charles**, jazz bassist, copyist, and arranger, d. 12/19/2003 in New York City, NY at 90. Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Greaves, R.B.**, R&B singer, d. 9/27/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 68; b. **Ronald Bertram Aloysius Greaves** 11/28/1943 in Georgetown, (then British) Guyana. New York Times online, 10/2/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/03/arts/music/r-b-greaves-of-take-a-letter-maria-fame-dies-at-68.html>}.
- **Greco, Clara C.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Greco, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Greco, Mickey**, jazz pianist, d. 10/24/2005 in Tucson, AZ at 77. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Greeley, George**, pianist, arranger, conductor, and composer, d. 5/26/2007 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 89; b. in Westerly, RI. Variety.com, 5/30/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117966003.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Greeley, John Edward**, jazz drummer and music teacher, d. 11/4/2008 in Washington, DC at 56; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 11/15/2008 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/11/14/AR2008111403429\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/11/14/AR2008111403429_2.html)}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Green, Adolph**, writer of stage and movie musicals, d. 10/24/2002 in New York City at 86; b. in the Bronx. Boston Globe Online, 10/25/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/298/obituaries/Adolph\\_Green\\_wrote\\_Singin\\_in\\_Rain\\_script\\_N\\_Y\\_N\\_Y\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/298/obituaries/Adolph_Green_wrote_Singin_in_Rain_script_N_Y_N_Y_+.shtml)}.  
b. 12/2/1915. Seattle Times online, 10/25/2002 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134562371\\_greenobit25.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134562371_greenobit25.html)}; latimes.com, 10/25/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-green25oct25,0,284092.story>}.  
d. at 87; b. 12/2/1914. New York Times online, 10/25/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/25/obituaries/25GREE.html>}.
- **Green, Albert**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.



- **Green, Archie**, folklorist and musicologist, d. 3/22/2009 in San Francisco, CA at 91; b. **Aaron Green** in Winnipeg, Manitoba. New York Times online, 3/28/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/29/books/29green.html>}.  
b. 6/29/1917. Independent online, 4/6/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/archie-green-folklorist-and-musicologist-1663418.html>}.
- **Green, Benny**, English music writer, d. 6/22/1998 at 70 in London. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998. English saxophonist; b. 12/9/1927. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Green, Bill**, pianist and songwriter, d. 3/14/2005 in Newton, MA at 91. Boston.com, 3/20/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/20/bill\\_green\\_91\\_pianist\\_on\\_local\\_tv\\_radio\\_shows/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/20/bill_green_91_pianist_on_local_tv_radio_shows/)}.
- **Green, Bob**, jazz saxophonist and trumpeter, d. 11/27/2008 in Fort Wayne, IN at 78; b. **Robert Green** in Fort Wayne, IN. news-sentinel.com, 12/1/2008 {<http://www.news-sentinel.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20081201/LIVING/812010339>}.  
d. 11/25/2008. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Green, Chuck**, American tap dancer, d. 3/7/1997 at 78 in Oakland, CA. New York Times, 3/14/1997.
- **Green, Curt**, architect who worked on many musical performance venues, d. 11/3/2002 in the Minneapolis area at 77. startribune.com, 11/6/2002 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/3412518.html>}.
- **Green, Dodo**, jazz vocalist, d. 7/21/2006 in Buffalo, NY at 86. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Green, Douglass**, d. 9/1/1999. AMS Newsletter, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.
- **Green, Elizabeth A. H.**, d. 9/24/1995 at 89; b. 1906. Instrumentalist, v. 50 no. 4, Nov. 1995. **Elizabeth Adine Herkimer Green**, b. 8/21/1906. American String Teacher, v. 45 no. 4, Fall 1995. American String educator and author. Strad, v. 107 no. 1269, Jan. 1996.
- **Green, George**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Green, Irving**, record publisher, d. 7/1/2006 in Palm Springs, CA at 90. New York Times On the Web, 7/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/03/arts/music/03greenobit.html>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.  
b. 2/6/1916 in Brooklyn, NY. latimes.com, 7/4/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-green4jul04,1,3078265.story>};  
Boston.com, 7/7/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/07/irving\\_green\\_90\\_record\\_producer\\_broke\\_color\\_barrier/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/07/irving_green_90_record_producer_broke_color_barrier/)}..
- **Green, Janie**, American piano teacher, d. 10/29/1999. Piano Guild Notes, v. 49 no. 6, May-June 2000.
- **Green, Leon (Lee)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Green, Manny**, big-band bandleader, d. 7/30/2007 at 86; b. **Manuel Greenberg** in Galveston, TX. Galveston County Daily News E-Edition, 8/1/2007 {<http://news.galvestondailynews.com/story.lasso?ewcd=308fe4f0ea39ac35>}.  
also trumpeter and vocalist, d. in Galveston, TX. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.

- **Green, Mick**, British rock guitarist, d. 1/11/2010 at 66; b. 1944. Mojo online, 1/11/2010 {[http://www.mojo4music.com/blog/2010/01/mick\\_green\\_1944-2010.html](http://www.mojo4music.com/blog/2010/01/mick_green_1944-2010.html)}.
- **Green, Mildred (Mili)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Green, Russell**, American trumpeter, d. 12/27/1999 at 85 in Detroit, MI. Cadence, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Green, Stu**, d. 6/10/1997. John Ledwon {jblprod@westworld.com} on PIPORG-L, 6/11/1997. **W. Stu Green**, d. at 85. John Ledwon on PIPORG-L, 6/8/1997.
- **Green, Thurman**, d. 6/18/1997 at 56. Cadence, v. 23 no. 8, Aug. 1997. d. 6/19/1997; b. 1941. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 9, Sept. 1997.
- **Green, William “Bill”**, d. 7/29/1996 at 68. Jazz Magazine, no. 463, Oct. 1996.
- **Greenawalt, Gregory**, heavy metal guitarist and singer, d. 9/29/2006 in Albuquerque, NM at 38. abqtrib.com, 10/2/2006 {<http://www.abqtrib.com/news/2006/oct/02/musician-shot-killed-near-bar/>}.
- **Greenberg, Adrian “Fletcher Peck”**, d. 7/26/1996 at 73. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 11, Nov. 1996.
- **Greenberg, Bob**, music industry executive, d. 9/11/2009 in West Hills, Los Angeles, CA at 75; b. 5/8/1934 in New Haven, CT. Los Angeles Times online, 9/15/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings16-2009sep16,0,825690.story>}; Variety online, 9/16/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118008735.html>}.
- **Greenberg, Cecille F.**, piano and kindergarden teacher, d. 8/16/2008 in Virginia Beach, VA at 84; b. in the Bronx, NY. Piano Guild Notes, v. 59/no. 1, Summer 2009.
- **Greenberg, Chuck**, d. Keyboard, v. 21 no. 12, Dec. 1995. d. at 45. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 3, Nov. 1995-Jan. 1996. d. 8/1995. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 1, Jan. 1996. d. 9/4/1995. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 9/9/1995.
- **Greenberg, Edward**, d. 11/21/1995 at 71. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 11/26/1995, 11/27/1995.
- **Greenberg, Florence**, d. 11/2/1995 at 82. Rolling Stone, no. 724- 725, 12/28/1995-1/11/1996.
- **Greenberg, Robert David**, American harpsichord builder and restorer, d. 5/27/1995 at 58; b. 10/4/1936. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 25 no. 1, Feb. 1996.
- **Greenberg, Rowland**, d. 4/2/1994 at 73. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 8, Aug. 1994.
- **Greenberg, Sol**, d. at 71. Billboard, v. 108 no. 31, 8/3/1996.
- **Greenbrook, Reginald G.**, d. 2/15/1994 at 78; b. 1915. American Organist, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1994.
- **Greene, Bob**, jazz pianist, d. 10/13/2013 in Amagansett, NY at 91; b. **Robert Stern Greenstein** 9/4/1922 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 10/24/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/10/25/arts/music/bob-greene-pianist-and-jelly-roll-morton-devotee-dies-at-91.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 1, Winter 2014.
- **Greene, Charles Jr.**, rock guitarist, d. 8/21/2006 in Winston-Salem, NC at 54; b. in Kernersville, NC. Winston-Salem Journal online, 8/22/2006

{[http://www.journalnow.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=WSJ/MGArticle/WSJ\\_BasicArticle&cid=1149190110719](http://www.journalnow.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=WSJ/MGArticle/WSJ_BasicArticle&cid=1149190110719)}.

- **Greene, Eddie**, jazz pianist, d. 7/7/2004 in Philadelphia, PA at about 71. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Greene, Harold**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Greene, Irving J.**, d. 12/28/1996 at 73. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 3, Mar. 1997.
- **Greene, Jerry**, American jazz(?) musician (tuba, bass, banjo), d. ca. 11/1/2001 in New Orleans, LA at 98. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Greene, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Greene, Ted**, jazz guitarist, d. 7/25/2005 in Encino, CA at 58. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Greenhaw, A. L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Greenhill, Manuel A. "Mann"**, d. 4/14/1996 at 80; b. 3/10/1916. *Sing Out!*, v. 41 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1996.
- **Greenhouse, Bernard**, cellist, d. 5/13/2011 in Wellfleet, MA at 95; b. 1/3/1916 in Newark, NJ. *New York Times* online, 5/13/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/14/arts/music/bernard-greenhouse-cellist-dies-at-95.html>}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 5/15/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20110515,0,3367679.story>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.
- **Greenough, Peter**, journalist, husband of Beverly Sills, d. 9/6/2006 in Manhattan at 89; b. in Brookline, MA. *Boston.com*, 9/11/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/11/peter\\_greenough\\_journalist\\_husband\\_of\\_soprano\\_sills\\_at\\_89/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/11/peter_greenough_journalist_husband_of_soprano_sills_at_89/)}.
- **Greenslade, Arthur**, jazz pianist, d. 11/27/2003 in Sydney, Australia at 80. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004. also arranger; b. 5/4/1923 in Northfleet, Kent, England. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Greenwald, Robert W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Greenwaldt, Ted A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Greenwell, Constance Hunter**, organist, d. 2/8/2009 in Dallas, TX at 81; b. 9/14/1927 in Knoxville, TN. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 7, July 2009.
- **Greenwell, Donald**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Greenwell, "Guido" Sinclair**, d. 7/7/1992 at 56. *Down Beat*, v. 60 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Greenwell, Peter Ashley**, British composer and pianist, d. 6/4/2006 in Denia, Spain; b. 8/12/1929 in Hampton-in-Arden, Warwickshire. *Independent Online Edition*, 6/20/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1090908.ece>}. b. 8/29/1929. *Times Online*, 7/1/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2251234.html>}.
- **Greenwich, Ellie**, pop/rock songwriter, d. 8/26/2009 in Manhattan at 68; b. **Eleanor Louise Greenwich** 10/23/1940 in Brooklyn, NY. *New York Times* online, 8/26/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/27/arts/music/27greenwich.html>}; *stltoday.com*, 8/26/2009

{<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=ellie-greenwich&pid=131930983>};  
 brisbanetimes.com.au, 8/27/2009 {<http://www.brisbanetimes.com.au/entertainment/music/ellie-greenwich-cowriter-chapel-of-love-dies-20100218-ogj7.html>}.  
 also arranger, producer, and backup singer. washingtonpost.com, 8/28/2009  
 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/08/27/AR2009082703991.html>};  
 Independent online, 8/31/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ellie-greenwich-cowriter-of-such-pop-classics-as-lsquoda-doo-ron-ronrsquo-lsquobe-my-babysquo-and-lsquoleader-of-the-packrsquo-1779726.html>}.

- **Greenwood, Shirley Eager [Mrs. Leslie E. Greenwood, Sr.]**, d. 4/26/1997 at 82. Maimone Patricia {yp6867@sunams.usma.army.mil} on PIPORG-L, 4/29/1997.  
 American organist and choir director, d. in Goshen, NY. American Organist, v. 31 no. 7, July 1997.
- **Greer, Frances**, soprano, d. 6/28/2005 in Ann Arbor, MI; b. 1/12/1917 in Piggott, AK. Opera News, v. 70 no. 3, September 2005.
- **Greevy, Bernadette**, Irish mezzo, d. 9/26/2008 in Dublin at 71; b. 7/3/1937 in Dublin. Opera, v. 60 no. 1, January 2009.
- **Gregg, Bobby**, rock drummer, d. 5/3/2014 in Las Vegas, NV at 78; b. 4/30/1936 in Philadelphia, PA. Las Vegas Review-Journal, 5/7/2014  
 {<http://obits.reviewjournal.com/obituaries/lvrj/obituary.aspx?n=ROBERT-GREGG&pid=170946998>}.
- **Gregg, Hubert**, actor for stage, screen, and radio, and also writer, director, radio host, and songwriter, d. 3/29/2004 in Eastbourne, southern England at 89. AOL.com, 3/30/2004  
 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004033012170001153934](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004033012170001153934)}.
- **Gregg, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Gregg, Susan**, director and producer of plays and musicals, d. ca. 7/20/2009 in St. Louis, MO at 65.  
 STLtoday.com, 7/23/2009  
 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/1FDE21C43FED9253862575FB0080A51E?OpenDocument>}.
- **Gregor, Jozsef**, Hungarian bass, d. 10/27/2006 at 66; b. 8/8/1940 in Rakosliget. Examiner.com, 10/27/2006 {[http://www.examiner.com/a-366328~Renowned\\_Hungarian\\_Bass\\_Dies\\_at\\_66.html](http://www.examiner.com/a-366328~Renowned_Hungarian_Bass_Dies_at_66.html)};  
 latimes.com, 10/29/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings29.2oct29,1,7682912.story>}.  
 bass-baritone, d. in Budapest. New York Times On the Web, 10/31/2006  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/31/obituaries/31gregor.html>}.  
**József Gregor**. Opera News, v. 71 no. 7, January 2007.
- **Gregori, Robert**, American dramatic baritone and opera company cofounder, d. 6/14/1999 at 67 in Philadelphia, PA; b. 5/25/1932. Opera News, v. 64 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Gregorius, Gerry**, d. 4/18/1995. PIPORG-L, 4/18/1995.  
**Gerald Craig Gregorius**, d. at 52. American Organist, v. 29 no. 8, Aug. 1995.
- **Gregory, Arthur Stephen**, d. 5/30/1989 at 94; b. 1/21/1895. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Gregory George K.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.

- **Greig, Colvin**, Scottish composer, lecturer, and archaeologist, d. 5/11/2006 in Kirkton of Skene, Aberdeenshire at 77; b. 10/21/1928 in Bellshill, Lanarkshire. Scotsman.com, 7/11/2006 {<http://news.scotsman.com/obituaries.cfm?id=1008032006>}.
- **Greindl [Greindel], Josef**, d. 4/16/1993 at 80. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/1/1993.  
b. 12/23/1912. Opernwelt, v. 34 no. 6, June 1993.  
b. 12/13/1912. Opera, v. 44 no. 7, July 1993.
- **Grell, Karl**, Austrian composer and conductor, d. 2003 at 78; b. 1925 in Vienna. Orchester, v. 51 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Grenci, Eugene**, artist, musician, videographer, and audio engineer, d. 3/29/2013 in Dobbs Ferry, NY at 63; b. 12/22/1949. Rivertowns Daily Voice online, 4/2/2013 {<http://rivertowns.dailyvoice.com/obituaries/eugene-grenci-63-artist-musician-videographer-dobbs-ferry>}.
- **Greskowiak, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Gress, G. Edgar**, American organbuilder, d. 2/1/1991 at 58; b. 1/5/1933. American Organist, v. 25 no. 4, April 1991.
- **Gress, Raimund**, d. at 54. Orchester, v. 43 no. 7-8, 1995.
- **Gress, Russell Bigelow**, d. 3/28/1996 at 55. Diapason, v. 87 no. 7, July 1996.
- **Grey, Al**, American trombonist, d. 3/24/2000 at 74 in Scottsdale, AZ. Cadence, v. 26 no. 5, May 2000.  
b. 6/6/1925. Down Beat, v. 67 no. 6, June 2000.  
b. **Albert Thornton Grey**. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 5, May 2000.
- **Gribanovsky, Dmitry**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Gribben, Frederick “Derick”**, organist, pianist, music director, and carillonneur, d. 9/15/2006 in Dartmouth, Nova Scotia at 76; b. 3/9/1930 in Belfast, Northern Ireland. American Organist, v. 40 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Grier, Hugh Christopher**, British music critic, d. 5/7/1997 at 74 near Winchester, England; b. 12/4/1922. Opera, v. 48 no. 8, Aug. 1997.
- **Grierson, Alan David “Al”**, American (Canadian-born) folk poet and songwriter, d. 11/2/2000 at 52 in central Texas. CNN.com {<http://www.cnn.com/2000/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/05/al.grierson/index.html>}.
- **Grieve, Alexander**, Australian hornist and teacher, d. 8/6/2006 at 83; b. 1923. Horn Call, v. 37 no. 1, October 2006.
- **Griffey, Dick**, record publisher, d. 9/24/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 71; b. **Richard Gilbert Griffey** 11/16/1938 in Nashville, TN. New York Times online, 10/4/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/04/arts/music/04griffey.html>}.
- **Griffin, Carol A.**, organist, teacher of piano and organ, d. 9/14/2008 in San Jose, CA at 76; b. in French Camp, CA. American Organist, v. 43 no. 1, January 2009.
- **Griffin, Chris**, big band trumpeter, d. 6/18/2005 in Danbury, CN at 89; b. **Gordon Griffin** 10/31/1915 in Binghamton, NY. New York Times On the Web, 6/25/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/25/arts/music/25griffin.html>}; philly.com, 6/28/2005

{<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12000392.htm>}; AOL.com, 6/29/2005  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005062907560001166120](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005062907560001166120)}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005; Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 8, August 2005.

- **Griffin, Cornelia**, American singer, past dean of the Central New York Chapter of the American Guild of Organists, d. 4/2/2001 in Utica, NY at 73. American Organist, v. 35 no. 8, August 2001.
- **Griffin, Gayle Cameron (Mrs. Robert)**, American church musician and music teacher, d. 1/28/1998 at 60. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/30/1998.
- **Griffin, James Arthur “Jimmy”**, rock singer and guitarist, d. 1/11/2005 in Franklin, TN at 61. CNN.com, 1/14/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/14/obit.griffin.ap/index.html>}. b. in Cincinnati. New York Times online, 1/14/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/14/arts/music/14griffin.html>}; Boston.com, 1/18/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/01/18/james\\_griffin\\_songwriter\\_founded\\_group\\_bread/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/01/18/james_griffin_songwriter_founded_group_bread/)}.
- **Griffin, Johnny**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 7/25/2008 in Mauprevoir, France at 80; b. in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 7/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/26/arts/music/26griffin.html>}; Variety online, 8/1/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117989962.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008. b. 4/24/1928. STLtoday.com, 7/26/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/F/FRANCE\\_OBIT\\_GRIFFIN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/F/FRANCE_OBIT_GRIFFIN?SITE=MOSTP)}. d. in Availles-Limouzine, France; b. **John Arnold Griffin III** 4/24/1928. washingtonpost.com, 7/26/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/07/25/AR2008072502400.html>}. **Johnny “little giant” Griffin**. guardian.co.uk, 7/26/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/jul/26/jazz>}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/26/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-griffin26-2008jul26,0,3780519.story>}; Independent online, 7/28/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/johnny-griffin-powerhouse-tenor-saxophonist-who-played-with-thelonious-monk-john-coltrane-and-art-blakey-878718.html>}. d. “near Poitiers, France”. chicagotribune.com, 7/27/2008 {[http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/reviews/critics/chi-hed\\_griffinjul27,0,3605006.story](http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/reviews/critics/chi-hed_griffinjul27,0,3605006.story)}. d. in Mauprevior [sic], France. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 9, September 2008.
- **Griffin, Merv**, singer, pianist, talk show host, and impresario, d. 8/12/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 82; b. **Mervyn Edward Griffin Jr.** 7/6/1925 in San Mateo, CA. CNN.com, 8/12/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/TV/08/12/griffin.obit.ap/index.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 8/13/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/13/arts/television/13griffin.html>}.
- **Griffin, Paul**, rock pianist, d. 6/14/2000 at 62. Rolling Stone, no. 846, 8/3/2000. d. in NYC, NY. Cadence, v. 26 no. 8, August 2000.
- **Griffin, Victor**, dancer, singer, and actor, d. 2/3/2007 in Syosset, NY at 88; b. in Pittsburgh, PA. Variety.com, 2/9/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117959116.html>}.
- **Griffith, Andy**, actor, singer, and instrumentalist, d. 7/3/2012 in Dare County, NC at 86. Huffington Post, 7/3/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/07/03/andy-griffith-dead\\_n\\_1645969.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/07/03/andy-griffith-dead_n_1645969.html)}. b. in Mount Airy, NC. USA Today, 7/3/2012

{<http://content.usatoday.com/communities/entertainment/post/2012/07/andy-griffith-dies-at-age-86/1>}; STLToday.com, 7/3/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/beloved-actor-andy-griffith-dies-in-nc-at-age/article\\_037f4041-9f8e-5bdf-99de-d26d2c049e09.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/beloved-actor-andy-griffith-dies-in-nc-at-age/article_037f4041-9f8e-5bdf-99de-d26d2c049e09.html)}.

- **Griffith, Johnny**, Motown keyboardist, d. 11/10/2002 in Detroit at 66. AOL.com, 11/10/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021110213244336188](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021110213244336188)}.  
b. in Detroit. Boston Globe Online, 11/12/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/316/obituaries/Johnny\\_Griffith\\_66\\_helped\\_provide\\_the\\_rhythm\\_to\\_Motown+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/316/obituaries/Johnny_Griffith_66_helped_provide_the_rhythm_to_Motown+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 11/12/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-griffith12nov12,0,6542320.story>}; detnews.com, 11/11/2002 {<http://www.detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0211/11/a01-7345.htm>}.  
**Johnny Griffin**. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Griffith, Orlando**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Griffiths, Eric**, skiffle guitarist, d. 1/29/2005 in Edinburgh, Scotland at 64; b. in Wales. AOL.com, 2/4/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005020412110001070224](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005020412110001070224)}; philly.com, 2/7/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10838149.htm>}.
- **Grigg, Margaret “Peg”**, supporter of the arts, d. 9/30/2008 in Clayton, MO at 94. STLtoday.com, 10/10/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/AF793F767D535DF7862574DE00143FA3?OpenDocument>}.
- **Grigorian, Levon**, Armenian cellist and teacher, d. 10/1997 in Spain. Strad, v. 109 no. 1295, Mar. 1998.
- **Grigsby, Dean L.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Grill, Rob (Robert Frank)**, rock singer, songwriter, and bass guitarist, d. 7/11/2011 in Mt. Dora, FL at 67. One O’Clock Radio, 7/11/2011 {<http://oneoclockradio.com/main/2011/07/rob-grill-has-passed-away/>}; Lehigh Valley Music Blog, 7/12/2011 {<http://blogs.mcall.com/lehighvalleymusic/2011/07/grass-roots-singer-dies-hours-before-steelstacks-show-group-plays-tribute-set.html>}; CBS News online, 7/12/2011 {[http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-31749\\_162-20078729-10391698.html](http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-31749_162-20078729-10391698.html)}; Spinner, 7/12/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/07/12/rob-grill-grass-roots-dies/>}; STLtoday.com, 7/12/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_b2934f40-1719-5312-8ca0-eaaa5527efbf.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_b2934f40-1719-5312-8ca0-eaaa5527efbf.html)}.
- **Griller, Sidney**, d. 11/1993. Strad, v. 105 no. 1245, Jan. 1994.  
d. 11/20/1993 at 82. b. 1/10/1911. Strad, v. 105 no. 1246, Feb. 1994.  
d. 11/11/1993. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 850, March 1994.  
d. 1994; b. 1912. Classic Tracks, v. 1 no. 2, March 1995.
- **Grillo, Joann**, American mezzo-soprano, d. 2/1/1999 at 62 in Brooklyn, NY; b. 5/14/1936. Opera News, v. 63 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Grimaldi, Frances M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Grime, Kitty**, British jazz writer, pianist, lyricist, and singer, d. 8/10/2007 at 77; b. **Mary Christine Godfrey Grime** 1/21/1930 in Derby. Guardian Unlimited, 9/29/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2179632,00.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 11, November 2007.  
d. 8/7/2007 in London. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.

- **Grimes, Conrad**, American-Canadian organist and music professor, d. 9/25/1997 in St. Catherines, Ont. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Grimes, Justin**, composer, multi-instrumentalist, and publisher, d. 4/1/2003 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 27. *Boston Globe Online*, 4/7/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/097/obituaries/Justin\\_Grimes\\_musician\\_had\\_recording\\_studio+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/097/obituaries/Justin_Grimes_musician_had_recording_studio+.shtml)}.
- **Grimes, Tammy**, Broadway actress and singer, d. 10/30/2016 in Englewood, NJ at 82; b. in Lynn, MA. *Boston Globe online*, 11/2/2016 {<http://www.bostonglobe.com/metro/obituaries/2016/11/01/tammy-grimes-original-unsinkable-molly-brown-dies/PhMez8eoG3CGBW17zmG7JJ/story.html>}.
- **Grimsley, Marcel “Tex”**, country fiddler and luthier, d. 2002? at 85. *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Grinage, Rafael**, d. 12/16/1993 at 62. *Down Beat*, v. 61 no. 3, March 1994.
- **Grindea, Carola**, British piano teacher, d. 7/10/2009 at 95; b. **Carola Rabinovici** 1/29/1914 in Piatra Neamt, Moldavia. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 7/23/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/5895572/Professor-Carola-Grindea.html>}.
- **Grise, Mary Beth**, piano teacher, d. 1/16/2004 in Memphis, TN at 95; b. 1909. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, Spring 2005.
- **Grisey, Gerard**, French composer, d. 11/18/1998 at 52 in Paris. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/22/1998. **Gérard Grisey**. *Neue Zeitschrift für Musik*, v. 160 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1999.
- **Grizanti, Anthony J., Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Grob-Prandl, Gertrude**, d. 5/16/1995 at 77; b. 11/11/1917. *Opera*, v. 46 no. 10, Oct. 1995.
- **Grönroos [Groenroos, Gronroos], Walton**, Finnish baritone and opera director, d. 3/19/1999 at 59 in Stockholm, Sweden; b. 1939. *OPERA America Newslines*, v. 8 no. 8, May 1999. b. 8/29/1939. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Grolnick, Don**, d. 6/1/1996 at 48; b. 9/23/1947. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 49 no. 7, July 1996.
- **Gronemann, Rolf**, violinist, d. 4/2002. *Orchester*, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.
- **Gronemeyer, Carl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Groner, Duke**, d. 11/7/1992. *Down Beat*, v. 60 no. 4, April 1993.
- **Gronostay, Uwe**, German choral director, d. 2008 in Berlin at 69. *Opernwelt*, v. 50 no. 1, January 2009.
- **Groom, Dewey**, American impresario, ballroom and record company owner-operator, d. 3/31/1997. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Groom, Lester H.**, American organist-choirmaster, harpsichordist, composer and pedagogue, d. 3/28/2000 at 71 in Seattle, WA. *American Organist*, v. 34 no. 7, July 2000. **Lester H. Groom**, d. 3/28/2000 at 71. *The Diapason*, ninety-first year: no. 7, July 2000.
- **Groomer, John F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Grooms, Don**, American songwriter, d. 1/10/1998 at 67; b. 1/11/1930. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.



- **Grosney, Paul**, jazz trumpeter and bandleader, d. 5/17/2003 in Toronto, Ontario at 80. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.  
**Paul Grosny**, d. 2/17/2003. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Gross, David Alan**, jazz saxophonist, d. 5/14/2007. *JazzCorner.com*, 5/14/2007 {<http://www.jazzcornertalk.com/speakeasy/showthread.php?p=637638>}.  
d. 5/7/2007. *New York Times*, 5/23/2007.  
d. ca. 5/7/2007 in New York City, NY at ca. 62. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Gross, Jimmy**, d. 7/7/1996. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
- **Gross, William (Bill)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Grossi, Henry**, music librarian, d. 12/30/2006 in Rockville, MD. Catherine Dixon on *MLA-L*, 1/3/2007.
- **Grossman, Al**, d. *Crescendo* (Toronto Musicians' Association Journal), v. 45 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1995.
- **Grossman, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Grossman, Julius**, conductor and music teacher, d. 11/12/2002 in Manhasset, NY at 90; b. in Brooklyn. *New York Times* online, 11/19/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/11/19/obituaries/19GROS.html>}.
- **Grossman, Richard**, d. 10/3/1992; b. 1938. *Down Beat*, v. 60 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Grotenhuis, Jack M.**, d. 12/8/1983 at 27; b. 1/5/1956. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Groucutt, Kelly**, English rock bassist, d. 2/19/2009 in Worcester at 63. *STLtoday.com*, 2/20/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_BRITAIN\\_OBIT\\_GROUCUTT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_BRITAIN_OBIT_GROUCUTT?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
d. 2/10/2009. *New York Times* online, 2/26/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/26/arts/music/26groucutt.html>}.  
b. 1945. *Rolling Stone*, no 1074, 3/19/2009.
- **Grout, Donald Jay**, d. 3/9/1987 at 84. *Musical Times*, v. 128 no. 1732, June 1987.  
b. 9/28/1902. *New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians*, 1980, v. 7.
- **Grout, Thomas**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Grove, Dick**, American pianist, educator and writer, d. 12/26/1998. *Keyboard*, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.  
d. at 71 in Los Angeles, CA. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Groven, Eivind**, d. 1977; b. 1901. *Sonances*, Mar. 1997.
- **Grover, Stanley**, d. 8/24/1997 at 71. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/31/1997.  
American singer and actor, d. in Los Angeles. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 9/22/1997.
- **Groves, Charles**, Sir, d. at 77. *Gramophone*, v. 70 no. 831, Aug. 1992.  
d. 6/20/1992; b. 1915. *Opera*, v. 43 no. 8, Aug. 1992.  
b. 3/10/1915. *Opera News*, v. 57 no. 5, Nov. 1992.
- **Grubb, Suvi Raj**, Indian record producer and chorus singer, d. 12/1999 at 82 in Pune; b. 1917.  
*Gramophone*, v. 77 no. 925, Mar. 2000.
- **Grube, Max-Ludwig**, d. 5/30/1994 at 69. *Orchester*, v. 42 no. 7- 8, 1994.

- **Grueber, Klaus Michael**, opera director, d. 2008. Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008.  
**Klaus-Michael Grüber**, also actor, d. 6/22/2008 on Belle-Ile-en-Mer, Brittany, France at 67; b. 6/4/1941 in Neckarelz. Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.
- **Gruenenfelder, Robert G.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Grüss [Gruess], Hans**, early music pioneer, d. 11/24/2001 at 72. Orchester, v. 50 no. 2, 2002.
- **Gruetzmacher, Elaine**, American piano teacher and organist-choirmaster, d. 7/14/1998. Piano Guild Notes, v. 48 no. 2, Sept.-Oct. 1998.
- **Grugel, Ralph**, jazz trombonist and trumpeter, d. 7/18/2005 at 73. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Grulke, Brent William**, music festival organizer, d. 8/13/2012 in Austin, TX at 51; b. 1/25/1961 in North Platte, NE. New York Times online, 8/19/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/20/arts/music/brent-grulke-south-by-southwests-creative-director-dies-at-51.html>}.
- **Grumiaux, Arthur**, d. 10/16/1986 at 65. Musical America, v. 107 no. 2, May 1987.
- **Grumlíková, Nora**, Czech violinist, d. in Prague at 73. Strad, v. 115, no. 1369, May 2004.
- **Grundman, Clare E.**, d. 6/15/1996 at 83. Brian Hill {BEH@OUP- USA.ORG}, 6/19/1996 quoting New York Times, 6/16/1996.  
American composer and music educator, b. 5/11/1913. Instrumentalist, v. 51 no. 1, Aug. 1996.
- **Grundner, Robert “Bubba”**, jazz drummer, d. 10/2/2004 in Lansing, MI at 46. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Grunschlag, Toni**, pianist and teacher, d. 1/12/2007. New York Times On the Web, 1/14/2007  
{<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=9505EED61E3AF937A25752C0A9619C8B63>}.
- **Gruntz, George**, Swiss jazz pianist, composer, conductor, bandleader, and festival producer, d. 1/10/2013 in Basel at 80; b. 6/24/1932 in Basel. New York Times online, 1/27/2013  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/01/28/arts/music/george-gruntz-jazz-musician-and-bandleader-dies-at-80.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Grunwald, Henry A.**, Metropolitan Opera Guild board member and magazine editor, d. 2/26/2005 in New York, NY; b. 12/3/1922 in Vienna. Opera News, v. 69 no. 11, May 2005.
- **Gruschow, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Grusnick, Bruno**, d. 8/4/1992. Musikforschung, v. 45 no. 4, Oct.- Dec. 1992.  
d. at 92. Musik und Kirche, v. 63 no. 2, March-April 1993.
- **Gsovsky, Tatjana**, d. 9/29/1993 at 92. Orchester, v. 42 no. 1, 1994.
- **Guadagno, Anton Rocco**, opera conductor, d. 8/16/2002 in Vienna at 79; b. in Castellammare del Golfo, Sicily. New York Times online, 8/22/2002  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/08/22/obituaries/22GUAD.html>}; Orchester, v. 50 no. 10, October 2002; Opera America Newslines, v. 12 no. 1, Sept. 2002.  
b. 5/2/1925. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 959, Awards issue 2002; Opera, v. 53 no. 12, December 2002.  
b. 4/18/1923. Opera News, v. 67 no. 6, December 2002.

- **Gualdi, Henghel**, jazz clarinetist, d. 6/16/2005 in Bologna, Italy at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Guarnieri, Mozart Camargo**, d. 1/13/1993 at 85. Inter-American Music Review, Spring-Summer 1993.
- **Guarrera, Frank**, lyric baritone, d. 11/23/2007 in Bellmawr, NJ at 83; b. 12/3/1923 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times On the Web, 11/27/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/27/arts/27guarrera.html>}; Opera News, v. 72 no. 8, February 2008; Opera, v. 59 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Guastavino, Carlos Vicente**, Argentinian composer, d. 10/28/2000; b. 4/5/1912. Classical Guitar, v. 19 no. 7; March 2001.
- **Guay, Henry**. see **Legay, Henri**.
- **Gudelsky, Paul**, American guitarist and guitar collector, d. 5/1996. American Lutherie, no. 53, Spr. 1998.
- **Gudewill, Kurt**, d. 7/29/1995. Musikforschung, v. 48 no. 3, July- Sept. 1995. German musicologist and teacher, d. at 84; b. 2/3/1911. Musikforschung, v. 49 no. 1, Jan.-March 1996.
- **Guelfi, Carlo**, Italian baritone, d. 2/8/2012 in Bolzano at 87; b. 12/21/1924 in Rome. Opera, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.
- **Guenther, Orville (Cappy)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Günther, Ursula**, musicologist, d. 11/20/2006 in Ahrensburg, near Hamburg, Germany; b. 1927. AMS Newsletter, v. 37 no. 1, February 2007.
- **Guerin, John**, jazz/pop drummer, producer, and arranger, d. 1/5/2004 in West Hills, CA at 64; b. in Hawaii. Boston.com, 1/12/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/01/12/john\\_guerin\\_drummer\\_backed\\_icons\\_from\\_sinatra\\_to\\_zappa/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/01/12/john_guerin_drummer_backed_icons_from_sinatra_to_zappa/)}; latimes.com, 1/11/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-guerin11jan11,1,1412094.story>}; New York Times online, 1/18/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/18/nyregion/18GUER.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Guerra, Freddy**, jazz reeds, d. 5/17/2003 in Mesa, AZ at 79. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Guerra, Laeta Wentworth**, American organist-choirmaster and piano teacher, d. 9/20/1998; b. 1930. David Calhoun [SCN User] {[bb248@scn.org](mailto:bb248@scn.org)} on PIPORG-L, 10/1/1998. d. near Daytona, FL. Diapason, v. 90 no. 1, Jan. 1999. d. at 68. American Organist, v. 33 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Guerra, Paul**, producer of puppet opera, d. 8/8/2007 in Chicago, IL at 63; b. 1944 in Texas. chicagotribune.com, 8/18/2007 {[http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/nationworld/chi-hed\\_guerra\\_18aug18,0,789082.story](http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/nationworld/chi-hed_guerra_18aug18,0,789082.story)}.
- **Guerra Vial, Flora**, d. 1993; b. 1918. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 47 no. 180, July-Dec. 1993.
- **Guerra-Peixe, César [Cesar]**, d. 11/23/1993 at 79. Inter- American Music Review, Spring-Summer 1993.
- **Guerrero, Eduardo “Lalo”**, “Father of Chicano music”, d. 3/16/2005 in Rancho Mirage, CA at 88; b. 12/24/1916 in Tuscon, AZ. CNN.com, 3/18/2005

{<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/18/obit.guerrero.ap/index.html>}.

**Eduardo “Lalo” Guerrero Jr.**, d. 3/17/2005 in Palm Springs. Boston.com, 3/19/2005

{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/19/lalo\\_guerrero\\_88\\_considered\\_father\\_of\\_chicano\\_music/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/19/lalo_guerrero_88_considered_father_of_chicano_music/)}; latimes.com, 3/18/2005

{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-guerrero18mar18,1,1029421.story>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.

- **Guerrero, Francisco**, Spanish composer, d. 10/19/1997 in Madrid; b. 1951. Fronimo, v. 26 no. 101, Jan.-Mar. 1998.
- **Guerrini, Giuseppe**, Italian luthier, d. at 78; b. 1925. Strad, v. 114 no. 1360, August 2003.
- **Guerrouabi, El-Hachemi**, Algerian chaabi musician and actor, d. 7/17/2006; b. 1/6/1938 in El Madania, Algiers. Guardian Unlimited, 9/28/2006  
{<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1882489,00.html>}.
- **Guess, Alvaleta**, d. 9/2/1996. New York Times, 9/14/1996.
- **Guest, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Guest, Douglas**, d. 1996. Musical Times, v. 128 no. 1847, Jan. 1997.  
English organist-choirmaster and composer, d. at 80. Gramophone, v. 74 no 885, Feb. 1997.  
d. 11/18/1996 in London. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 12/2/1996.
- **Guest, Eleanor O.**, d. 8/23/1997 at 57. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/31/1997.
- **Guest, George**, British choirmaster and organist, d. 11/20/2002 in London at 78; b. in Bangor, North Wales. New York Times online, 11/30/2002  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/11/30/obituaries/30GUES.html>}.  
b. 2/9/1924. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 962, January 2003; Diapason, v. 94 no. 2, February 2003.  
**George Howell Guest**. American Organist, v. 37 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Guest, Rob**, musical theatre star, d. 10/2/2008 in Melbourne, Australia at 58; b. in Britain. stuff.co.nz, 10/2/2008 {<http://www.stuff.co.nz/4713410a1860.html>}; nzherald.co.nz, 10/2/2008  
{[http://www.nzherald.co.nz/entertainment/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=1501119&objectid=10535330](http://www.nzherald.co.nz/entertainment/news/article.cfm?c_id=1501119&objectid=10535330)};  
BigPond Australia, 10/2/2008  
{<http://www.bigpond.com/news/entertainment/content/20081002/2379734.asp>}.  
d. at 57; b. in Birmingham, England. Variety online, 10/2/2008  
{<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117993254.html>}.
- **Guetary, Georges [Georges Lambros]**, d. 9/13/1997 at 82. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/20/1997.  
French singer, d. in Mougins, France. Orchester, v. 45 no. 12, 1997.
- **Guggeis, Edgar**, d. 2003 at 39. Orchester, v. 51 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Gugler, Bertha Hamilton**, d. 10/19/1993. American Organist, v. 28 no. 7, July 1994.
- **Guichandut, Carlos**, d. 9/27/1990 at 75. Opera, v. 42 no. 1, Jan 1991.
- **Guida, Frank J.**, songwriter and record store owner, d. 5/19/2007 in Virginia Beach, VA at 84; b. in Palermo, Italy. PilotOnline.com, 5/20/2007  
{<http://content.hamptonroads.com/story.cfm?story=125057&ran=231717>}.

also producer and label owner; b. 5/26/1922. Times Online, 6/30/2007  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2007455.ece>}.

- **Guido, James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Guigui, Efrain**, conductor and clarinetist, d. 6/18/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 81; b. in Panama. [burlingtonfreepress.com](http://www.burlingtonfreepress.com), 6/19/2007  
{<http://www.burlingtonfreepress.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070619/NEWS02/706190308/1007>}; Yahoo!News, 6/19/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070620/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070620/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}.
- **Guile, Daniel**, d. 10/17/1990; b. 1899. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 25 no. 2, April-June 1991. d. at 91. MLA Notes, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.
- **Guillaume, Margot**, soprano, d. in Hamburg at 94. Orchester, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Guillot, Olga**, Cuban singer, “Queen of the Bolero”, d. 7/12/2010 in Miami, FL at 87; b. 1922 in Santiago de Cuba. CNN.com, 7/12/2010  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/07/12/olga.guillot.obit/index.html>}; Washington Post online, 7/13/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/07/12/AR2010071205069.html>}.  
d. in Miami Beach, FL. STLtoday.com, 7/12/2010  
{[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_caa50cbd-a843-5979-8d65-2ad5faa07316.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_caa50cbd-a843-5979-8d65-2ad5faa07316.html)}.  
d. in Miami Beach, FL; b. 10/9/1922 in Santiago, Cuba. Los Angeles Times online, 7/16/2010  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-olga-guillot-20100716,0,4115082.story>}; New York Times online, 7/16/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/17/arts/music/17guillot.html>}.
- **Guimond, Roger Louis**, singer-songwriter and producer, d. 4/11/2014 in Norwalk, CT at 45; b. 9/4/1968 in Norwalk, CT. Norwalk Daily Voice online, 4/14/2014  
{<http://norwalk.dailyvoice.com/obituaries/roger-louis-guimond-45-norwalk-singer-songwriter-and-music-producer>}.
- **Guines, Tata**, Cuban jazz percussionist, “King of the Congas”, d. 2/4/2008 in Havana at 77; b. **Federico Aristides Soto**. BBC NEWS online, 2/4/2008 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/americas/7227572.stm>}.  
b. in Guines, east of Havana. CBCnews.ca, 1/4/2008  
{<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2008/02/04/tata-guines.html>}.  
**Tata Güines**; b. **Federico Arístides Soto** in Güines. New York Times On the Web, 2/7/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/07/world/americas/07guines.html>}.  
d. ca. 2/5/2008. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Guinle, Jorge**, writer on music, d. 3/5/2004 in Buenos Aires, Argentina at 88. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Guinn, David**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, March 1999.
- **Guisto, Ben**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Guízar [Guizar], Tito**, Mexican-American singing cowboy of stage and screen, d. 12/24/1999 at 91 in San Antonio, TX; b. **Federico Arturo Guízar Tolentino**, 4/8/1908. New York Times, 12/30/1999.
- **Gula, Stephen**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.

- **Gulda, Friedrich**, Austrian pianist and composer, d. 1/27/2000 at 69 in Weissenbach; b. 5/16/1930. New York Times, 1/29/2000.  
d. 1/24/2000 in Attersee. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 161 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 2000.
- **Gulli, Franco**, violinist and teacher, d. 11/20/2001 in Bloomington, IN at 75. Orchester, v. 50 no. 2, 2002.
- **Gullin, Peter**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/7/2003 in Uppsala, Sweden at 44. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.  
also composer; b. 4/12/1959 in Italy. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Gum, Opal C.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Gumede, Siph**, jazz bassist, d. 9/26/2003 in South Africa at 47. Cadence, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Gundry, Indris**, English composer, d. 4/13/2000 at 94. Martin Anderson {Toccatapress@email.msn.com}, 4/28/2000.  
**Inglis Gundry**, composer, d. 4/2000 in London; b. 5/8/1905 in London. The Musical Times, Summer 2000.
- **Gunn, Tommy**, Irish folk musician of many stripes, d. 2001; b. 1912 in County Fermanagh. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.
- **Gunnell, Rik (Richard Carl Percival)**, British music promoter, d. 6/3/2007 at 75; b. 7/23/1931 in Hausbruch, Germany. Guardian Unlimited, 6/18/2007  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2105154,00.html>}.
- **Gunter, Cornell**, d. 2/1990 at 53. Rolling Stone, no. 593-594, 12/13-27/1990.  
**Cornelius Gunter**, d. 2/26/1990. Black Perspective in Music, v. 18 no. 1-2, 1990.  
d. at 51. Billboard Music and Video Yearbook, 1990.
- **Gunther, Carl**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Guppy, Shusha**, Iranian singer and author, d. 3/21/2008 in London, England; b. **Shansi Assar** 12/24/1935 in Tehran. Independent Online Edition, 3/24/2008  
{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/shusha-guppy-singer-and-writer-acclaimed-for-a-memoir-of-her-persian-childhood-799896.html>}.  
also composer. guardian.co.uk, 3/24/2008  
{<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2267771,00.html>}.
- **Gupta, Rabindra K. "Robbie"**, "Star Spangled Banner" expert, d. 6/25/2004 in Baltimore, MD at 70; b. in New Delhi, India. baltimoresun.com, 6/28/2004  
{<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.gupta28jun28,0,5442051.story>}.
- **Gurewitz, Harry**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Gurland, David**, cabaret singer, d. 1/1/2011 at 43; b. 1967. Volume blog, 1/2/2011  
{<http://newyork.timeout.com/music-nightlife/the-volume-blog/665469/rip-david-gurland-1967%E2%80%932011>}.
- **Gurley, James**, rock guitarist, d. 12/20/2009 in Palm Springs, CA. Big Brother and the Holding Company website, 12/20/2009 {<http://www.bbhc.com/>}.  
d. at 69; b. 12/22/1939. emusic message boards, 12/20/2009

{<http://www.emusic.com/messageboard/viewTopic.html?topicId=221530>}.  
 b. in Detroit, MI. Spinner, 12/22/2009 {<http://www.spinner.com/2009/12/22/big-brother-and-the-holding-company-guitarist-james-gurley-dies/>}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/24/2009  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-james-gurley24-2009dec24,0,1577562.story>};  
 STLtoday.com, 12/24/2009  
 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_JAMES\\_GURLEY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_JAMES_GURLEY?SITE=MOSTP)};  
 chicagotribune.com, 12/25/2009 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/chi-obit-gurleydec25,0,1654488.story>}.  
 d. in Palm Desert, CA. New York Times online, 12/25/2009  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/25/arts/music/25gurley.html>}.

- **Gurney, John**, American bass-baritone, d. 8/6/1997. Opera News, v. 62 no. 6, 12/6/1997.
- **Guru**, rapper, d. 4/19/2010 in New York, NY at 47; b. **Keith Elam** 7/17/1962 in Roxbury, Boston, MA. New York Times online, 4/20/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/21/arts/music/21guru.html>}.  
 d. at 43. CNN.com, 4/20/2010  
 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/20/rapper.guru.dies/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 4/20/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_GURU?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_GURU?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
 also songwriter and producer. Independent online, 4/23/2010  
 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/guru-rapper-who-helped-fuse-hiphop-and-jazz-as-part-of-gang-starr-and-jazzmatazz-1951699.html>}.  
 d. at 48. Rolling Stone, no. 1104, 5/13/2010.
- **Gusak-Grin, Marina**, Russian-born pianist and teacher, d. 11/12/1997. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 11/13/1997.
- **Guse, Charles A., Sr.**, d. 7/1996 at 67. TUBA, Journal for Euphonium and Tuba, v. 24 no. 1, Fall 1996.
- **Gustafson, Harold R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Gustafson, Lawrence P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Gustavson, Eva**, alto, d. 2/10/2009 in San Pedro, CA; b. 2/18/1917 in Dovrehallen, Norway. Opera News, v. 73 no. 12, June 2009.
- **Gusto, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.  
**Frank C. Gusto**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Guthe, Steve**, folk guitarist and hammered-dulcimerist, d. 4/1/2005 at 50. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Guthrie, James**, d. 3/9/1996 at 81. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 3/15/1996.
- **Guthrie, John**, British-Italian dancer, recorder player, artist and English professor, d. 12/22/1989 in Belluno; b. 1905. Dolmetsch Foundation Bulletin, no. 62, Oct. 1991.
- **Guthrie, Ned H.**, d. at 83. International Musician, v. 92 no. 9, March 1994.
- **Gutman, John**, d. 8/4/1992 at 90; b. 3/23/1902. Opera News, v. 57 no. 5, Nov. 1992.
- **Gutstein, Ernst**, Austrian operatic baritone, d. 2/24/1998 at 74. Opernwelt, v. 39 no. 5, May 1998.  
 d. at 73 in Vienna; b. 5/15/1924. Opera, v. 49 no. 7, July 1998.

- **Guy, Billy**, rock'n'roll/doo-wop baritone, d. 11/12/2002 in Las Vegas at 66; b. 6/20/1936 in Itasca, TX. New York Times Online, 11/14/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/11/14/obituaries/14GUY.html>}. R&B baritone. seattletimes.com, 11/17/2002 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134577896\\_guyobit17.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134577896_guyobit17.html)}; latimes.com, 11/16/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-guy16nov16,0,1631558.story>}.
- **Guy, J. Trevor**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Guy, Phil**, jazz/blues guitarist and bandleader, brother of Buddy Guy, d. 8/20/2008 in Chicago Heights, IL at 68. chicagotribune.com, 8/22/2008 {[http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chihed\\_philguyaug22,0,1828479.story](http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chihed_philguyaug22,0,1828479.story)}. also singer, b. 1940. suntimes.com, 8/22/2008 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/1121026,CST-NWS-xguy22.article>}. **Philip Guy**. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Guyse, Sheila**, actress and singer, d. 12/28/2013 in Honolulu, HI at 88; b. **Etta Drucille Guyse** 7/14/1925 in Forest, MS. New York Times online, 1/15/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/01/16/arts/sheila-guyse-singer-and-actress-is-dead-at-88.html>}.
- **Guzman, Theodore**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Guzowski, Walter Anthony**, organ voicer, d. 9/17/2008 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 68; b. 12/4/1939 in Buffalo, NY. American Organist, v. 42 no. 12, December 2008.
- **Guzzardo, Frank A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Gwaltney, Tommy**, jazz reeds and vibes, d. 2/11/2003 in Virginia at 82. Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.



## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / H

- **Haag, Hanno**, violinist, composer, educator, and conductor, d. 5/6/2005 in Ludwigshafen, Germany at 66. *Orchester*, v. 53 no. 7-8, July-August 2005.
- **Haag, Robert**, pianist, d. 1/4/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 73; b. in Bakersfield, CA. *latimes.com*, 1/10/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-haag10jan10,1,4809703.story>}.
- **Haakon, Paul**, d. 8/16/1992 at 80. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/22/1992.
- **Haas, Alfred B.**, d. 7/29/1987 at 76; b. 7/21/1911. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Haas, Karl**, radio host, pianist, conductor, and musicologist, d. 2/6/2005 in Royal Oak, MI at 91. *AOL.com*, 2/7/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005020710540001298971](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005020710540001298971)}.  
b. in Germany. *latimes.com*, 2/8/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-haas8feb08,1,4867238.story>}.  
b. in Speyer-on-the-Rhine (Speyer-am-Rhein), Germany. *washingtonpost.com*, 2/8/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A6475-2005Feb7.html>}.  
b. 12/6/1913. *New York Times online*, 2/8/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/08/arts/music/08haas.html>}; *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 10, April 2005.
- **Habata, Harry**, accordionist and agent, d. 10/9/2003 in Bloomington, MN at 86; b. 1917 in Minneapolis, MN. *startribune.com*, 10/18/2003 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4161319.html>}.
- **Habunek, Vlado**, d. 7/23/1994 at 87. *Opera*, v. 45 no. 10, Oct. 1994.
- **Hachey, Bobby**, Canadian country singer, d. in Montreal at 74; b. **Albert Hachey** in Atholville, NB. *Yahoo!News Canada*, 10/18/2006 {[http://ca.news.yahoo.com/s/capress/061018/entertainment/obit\\_hachey\\_1](http://ca.news.yahoo.com/s/capress/061018/entertainment/obit_hachey_1)}.
- **Hacker, Henry W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Häckermann [Hackermann, Haeckermann], Hans**, d. 1995 at 65. *Opernwelt*, v. 36 no. 11, Nov. 1995.
- **Hackett, G. Byron**, d. 2/9/1992 at 64. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 11, Nov. 1993.
- **Haddad, Emil**, jazz flugelhornist and trumpeter, d. 8/9/2004 in Massachusetts at 82. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.  
d. in Worcester, MA. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Haddad, Sonya**, translator of opera librettos for titles, d. 6/15/2004 in the Bronx at 67; b. in Canton, OH. *New York Times online*, 6/23/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/23/nyregion/23haddadobit.html>}.  
b. 11/9/1936. *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 3, September 2004.
- **Haddick, Robert D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Haden, Charlie**, jazz bassist, d. 7/11/2014 at 77; b. in Shenandoah, IA. *Variety online*, 7/11/2014 {<http://variety.com/2014/music/news/charlie-haden-legendary-jazz-bassist-dies-at-77-1201261391/>}.  
d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. **Charles Edward Haden** 8/6/1937. *New York Times online*, 7/11/2014

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/12/arts/music/charlie-haden-influential-jazz-bassist-is-dead-at-76.html>}; Washington Post online, 7/12/2014  
 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/charlie-haden-jazz-bassist-with-ornette-coleman-and-his-own-groups-dies-at-76/2014/07/12/f8f1fbec-09dd-11e4-8a6a-19355c7e870a\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/charlie-haden-jazz-bassist-with-ornette-coleman-and-his-own-groups-dies-at-76/2014/07/12/f8f1fbec-09dd-11e4-8a6a-19355c7e870a_story.html)}.

- **Hadjidakis, Manos**, d. 6/15/1994 at 68. New York Times, 6/16/1994.
- **Hadley, Jerry**, tenor, d. 7/18/2007 in Poughkeepsie, NY at 55; b. in Illinois. CNN.com, 7/18/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/18/obit.hadley.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 7/18/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HADLEY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HADLEY?SITE=MOSTP)}; NPR online, 7/19/2007 {<http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=12100749>}.  
 b. 6/16/1952 in Princeton, IL. New York Times On the Web, 7/18/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/07/18/arts/music/18cnd-hadley.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 7/20/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/07/20/db2002.xml>}; Opera America Newline, v. 16 no. 10, July/August 2007; Opera News, v. 72 no. 3, September 2007; Opera, v. 58 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Hadnott, William K. (Billy)**, American bassist and electrical engineer, d. 12/1/1999 at 85 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 11/30/1914. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Hadzic, Nuri**, d. 10/22/1993 at 89. Orchester, v. 42 no. 2, 1994.
- **Haefliger, Ernst**, Swiss lyric tenor and teacher, d. 3/17/2007 in Davos at 87; b. 7/6/1919 in Davos. STLtoday.com, 3/18/2007  
 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HAEFLIGER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HAEFLIGER?SITE=MOSTP)};  
[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/swiss-opera-singer-ernst-haefliger-dies/20070318111109990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/swiss-opera-singer-ernst-haefliger-dies/20070318111109990001)}; International Herald Tribune online, 3/18/2007  
 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/2007/03/18/news/obits.php>}; ABC News online, 3/18/2007  
 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=2960996>}; Guardian Unlimited, 3/20/2007  
 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2037874,00.html>}; New York Times Online, 3/20/2007  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/20/arts/music/20haefliger.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 6/6/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2617409.ece>}; Orchester, v. 55 no. 5, May 2007; Opera, v. 58 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Haenschen, W. Gustave (Gus)**, d. 3/1980 at 90. Washington University Alumni News, v. 32 no. 3, Fall 1980.
- **Hänseroth, Albin**, opera director, d. at 65. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.  
 also administrator, d. 9/9/2004 in Cologne at 65. Opera, v. 55 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Haertel, Ervin**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Häusler, Josef**, German editor, d. 2/2010 in Freiburg at 83; b. 6/15/1926.
- **Haeussler, Armin**, d. 1967. b. 1891. Hymn, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
- **Haffner, Mark**, d. 1/7/1991 at 40. b. 9/9/1950. Opera News, v. 55 no. 12, 3/2/1991.
- **Haft, Virginia G.**, musicologist, d. 4/4/2008. AMS Newsletter, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.
- **Haftl, Joe**, bluegrass mandolinist, d. 3/28/2006 at 64. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.

- **Hagedoorn, Georgette**, d. 8/23/1995 at 85. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 8/27/1995.
- **Hagedorn, Frederick**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hageman, Florence Irene Smith**, d. 8/25/1992 at 78. *Diapason*, v. 83 no. 12, Dec. 1992.
- **Hagen, Earle H.**, film and television composer, d. 5/26/2008 in Rancho Mirage, CA at 88; b. 7/9/1919 in Chicago, IL. *CNN.com*, 5/27/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/TV/05/27/earle.hagen.ap/index.html>}; *Press-Telegram* online, 5/27/2008 {[http://www.presstelegram.com/ci\\_9397661](http://www.presstelegram.com/ci_9397661)}; *STLtoday.com*, 5/28/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HAGEN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HAGEN?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 5/28/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/local/la-me-hagen28-2008may28,0,2077488.story>}; *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.  
**Earle Harry Hagen**. *New York Times* online, 5/28/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/28/arts/television/28hagen.html>}.
- **Hagen, Hugo H.**, d. 2/29/1976. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/1/1976.
- **Hager, Jim**, country comedian, d. 5/1/2008 at 66. *WZTV FOX 17* online, 5/1/2008 {[http://www.wztv.com/newsroom/top\\_stories/vid\\_1641.shtml](http://www.wztv.com/newsroom/top_stories/vid_1641.shtml)}.  
also guitarist and drummer, d. in Nashville, TN; b. in Chicago, IL. *CNN.com*, 5/2/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/TV/05/02/obit.jimhager.ap/index.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 5/2/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_JIM\\_HAGER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_JIM_HAGER?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Haggart, Bob**, American jazz bassist and arranger, d. 12/3/1998 at 84 in Venice, FL. *New York Times*, 12/4/1998.  
d. 12/2/1998. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.  
b. 3/13/1914. *Down Beat*, v. 66 no. 3, Mar. 1999.  
**Robert Sherwood Haggart**. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 2, Feb. 1999.
- **Haggart, Robert E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Haggerty, Lee Baker**, record publisher, d. 3/31/2000 in Sharon, CT; b. 1930 in Westport, CT. *Sing Out!*, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.
- **Haggin, B. (Bernard) H.**, American music critic, d. 5/29/1987 at 86 in New York City; b. 12/29/1900. *ARSC Newsletter*, no. 40, Summer 1987.
- **Hagglof, Gosta**, jazz producer, d. 3/8/2009 in Norway at ca. 75. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Hague, Albert**, composer and actor, d. 11/12/2001 in Marina del Rey at 81; b. **Albert Marcuse** 1920 in Berlin. *latimes.com*, 11/16/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000091666nov16.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Hahn, Bob**, d. 1993. *Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal)*, v. 40 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1993.
- **Hahn, Kurt**, d. 3/15/2000 in Murnau. *Musikforschung*, v. 53 no. 2, Apr./Jun. 2000.
- **Hahn, Lance**, punk singer and guitarist, d. 10/21/2007 at 40. *Pitchfork*, 10/22/2007 {<http://www.pitchforkmedia.com/page/news/46561-j-churchs-lance-hahn-rip>}.  
b. 1967. *Rolling Stone*, no. 1039, 11/15/2007.

- **Hahn, Philip**, American organist, choirmaster, music professor, composer, and chef, d. 4/13/2003 in San Francisco, CA at 67; b. 8/25/1935. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003; *Diapason*, v. 94 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Hahn, Richard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Hahn, Richard J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Haieff, Alexei**, d. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 1 no. 2, May-June 1994.  
d. 3/1/1994 at 80. *New York Times*, 3/3/1994.
- **Haines, Connie**, big-band singer, d. 9/22/2008 in Clearwater Beach, FL at 87; b. **Yvonne Marie Antoinette JaMais** 1/20/1921 in Savannah, GA. *New York Times* online, 9/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/25/arts/music/25haines.html>}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 9/26/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-haines26-2008sep26,0,1015327.story>}; *Times Online*, 10/4/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4877427.ece>}; *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Haines, Paul**, poet, composer, and vocalist, d. 1/21/2003 in Ennismore, Ontario at 70. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Hair, Lucile “Lucy”**, American organist and choir director, d. 8/25/2005 in Baton Rouge, LA at 79; b. 5/6/1926 in Albemarle, NC. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Hairston, Jester**, American choral director and actor, d. 1/18/2000 at 98 in Los Angeles; b. 1901. *Los Angeles Times*, 1/21/2000.  
b. **Jestie Hairston**, 7/9/1901. *Choral Journal*, v. 40 no. 8, Mar. 2000.  
Composer and arranger. *CBMR Digest*, v. 13 no. 1, Spring 2000.
- **Haithwaite, Morse Sawyer**, d. 8/11/1991 at 70; b. 3/9/1921. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1991.
- **Hajohn, Andrew J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Haken, Eduard**, d. 1/12/1996 at 85. *Orchester*, v. 44 no. 3, 1996.
- **Hakes, Martha Jean**, early-music soprano and music professor, d. 5/24/2007 in San Francisco, CA at 77; b. 3/6/1930 in Muscatine, IA. *New York Times On the Web*, 6/3/2007 {<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=9B03E2DE143AF930A35755C0A9619C8B63>}.
- **Hálasz [Halasz], Laszlo**, the first music director of the New York City Opera, d. 10/26/2001 in Port Washington, NY at 96; b. in Hungary. *latimes.com*, 11/2/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000087152nov02.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.  
pianist and conductor, b. 6/6/1905. *Gramophone*, v. 79 no. 949, January 2002.  
b. in Debrecen, Hungary. *Opera News*, February 2002; *Opera*, v. 53 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Haldeman, Lloyd**, d. 11/22/1994; b. 1931. *Symphony*, v. 46 no. 3, May-June 1995.
- **Hale, Monte**, singing cowboy of movies, d. 3/29/2009 in Studio City, CA at 89; b. in Texas. *ContraCostaTimes.com*, 3/30/2009 {[http://www.contracostatimes.com/california/ci\\_12030179](http://www.contracostatimes.com/california/ci_12030179)}.  
b. in San Angelo, TX. *New York Times* online, 4/2/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/02/movies/02hale.html>}.
- **Hale, Robert K.**, d. 2/9/1987 at 89. *Tracker*, v. 31 no. 1, 1987.

- **Hale, Una**, lyric soprano, d. 3/4/2005 in Bath, England; b. 11/18/1922 in Adelaide, Australia. Opera News, v. 69 no. 12, June 2005; Opera, v. 56 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Haley, Fred**, American organist, d. 9/14/2002 in Oklahoma City, OK. Diapason, v. 94 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Haley, Kay Wood**, organist, chorister, and teacher of organ and voice, d. 7/10/2007 in Fairhope, AL at 90; b. 3/26/1917 in Sumner, IL. American Organist, v. 42 no. 1, January 2008.
- **Hall, Adelaide**, d. 11/7/1993 at 92. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 2, Feb. 1994. b. 10/20/1901. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 1, Jan. 1994.
- **Hall, Alaina Reed**, actress and singer, d. 12/17/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 63. PopEater, 12/21/2009 {<http://www.popeater.com/2009/12/21/alaina-reed-hall-of-sesame-street-and-227-dies-at-63/>}.
- **Hall, Broyles**, American organist-chorimaster and teacher d. 5/7/1997 at 74. American Organist, v. 31 no. 9, Sept. 1997.
- **Hall, Cliff (Clifford Samuel)**, folk singer, d. 6/26/2008 in Adelaide, South Australia; b. 1925 in Oriente Province, Cuba. Independent online, 6/27/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/cliff-hall-singer-with-the-pioneering-multiracial-folk-group-the-spinners-855383.html>}. guitarist and harmonica player, d. at 82; b. 9/11/1925 in Oriente Pourice, Cuba. Times Online, 6/30/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4243395.ece>}.
- **Hall, David**, sound archivist, writer, and record producer, d. 4/10/2012 in Castine, ME at 95. Personal email, forwarded to MLA-L 4/16/2012 by Steve Ramm.
- **Hall, Don**, d. 9/2/1993 at 44. New York Times, 9/4/1993.
- **Hall, Dorothy**, British cellist, d. 6/2008 in the French Pyrenees. Strad, v. 119, no. 1420, August 2008.
- **Hall, G. Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Hall, Herb**, d. 3/5/1996 at 88; b. 3/28/1907. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 5, May 1996. **Herbie Hall**, Jazz Magazine, no. 460, June 1996.
- **Hall, Janet**, organist and choirmaster, d. 4/30/2004 in Pueblo, CO; b. 10/25/1923. Diapason, v. 95 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Hall, Jim**, jazz guitarist, d. 12/10/2013 in Greenwich Village at 83; b. **James Stanley Hall** 12/4/1930 in Buffalo, NY. New York Times online, 12/10/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/12/11/arts/music/jim-hall-jazz-guitarist-dies-at-83.html>}; Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Spring 2014. also composer and arranger. Los Angeles Times online, 12/11/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-jim-hall-20131212,0,6455705.story>}.
- **Hall, John**, composer and actor. d. 2/16/2000; b. 8/22/1943. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 929, July 2000.
- **Hall, John Arthur, III.**, d. 8/3/1995 at 78. American Organist, v. 29 no. 11, Nov. 1995.
- **Hall, Joseph L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Hall, Kate**, d. 6/21/1991. Opera News, v. 56 no. 3, Sept. 1991.

- **Hall, Kenny**, folk fiddler and mandolin player, d. 9/18/2013 in Fresno, CA at 89; b. 10/14/1923 in San Jose, CA. Fresno Bee online, 9/19/2013 {<http://www.fresnobee.com/2013/09/19/3507259/kenny-hall-fresno-folk-music-icon.html>}; Sing Out! online, 9/19/2013 {<http://singout.org/2013/09/19/kenny-hall/>}.
- **Hall, Matthew John**, a.k.a. **Blaps Warmonger**, New Zealand death metal singer, d. 2/15/2011 in Wellington at 35. nzherald.co.nz, 1/17/2011 {[http://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=1&objectid=10706973](http://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c_id=1&objectid=10706973)}.
- **Hall, Michael**, British violinist, d. 6/2008 in the French Pyrenees. Strad, v. 119, no. 1420, August 2008.
- **Hall, Morris Eugene**, d. 3/4/1993 at 79. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 7, July 1993.
- **Hall, Peter**, d. at 60. Guardian, 12/23/1996.  
d. 12/5/1996.  
b. 1/28/1936. Obituary Page {<http://catless.ncl.ac.uk/Obituary>}, 2/4/1997.
- **Hall, Peter John**, opera costume designer, d. 5/27/2010 in Dallas, TX at 84; b. 1/22/1926 in Bristol, England. New York Times online, 6/9/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/10/arts/dance/10hall.html>}; Opera, v. 61 no. 10, October 2010.
- **Hall, Roger G.**, classical music executive, d. 6/6/2005 in Philadelphia, PA at 79; b. in Plainfield, NJ. New York Times On the Web, 6/12/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/12/arts/music/12hall.html>}; philly.com, 6/11/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11868362.htm>}.
- **Hall, Ron**, d. 9/9/1997 at 69. Cadence, v. 23 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Hall, Vic**, jazz d.j., d. 11/20/2006 in Tampa, FL. Friends of Big Band Jazz mailing list, 11/21/2006. d. at 81; b. 1925 in England. TBO.com, 11/22/2006 {<http://www.tbo.com/news/metro/MGBB5B49TUE.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Hall-Harris, Martha**, vocalist, d. 11/1/2000 at 65 in Highland Park, MI. Cadence, Jan. 2001.
- **Hallett, Andy**, actor and singer, d. 3/29/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 33; b. in Osterville, MA. E! Online, 3/30/2009 {[http://www.eonline.com/uberblog/watch\\_with\\_kristin/b106789\\_angel\\_star\\_andy\\_hallett\\_dies\\_of\\_he\\_art.html](http://www.eonline.com/uberblog/watch_with_kristin/b106789_angel_star_andy_hallett_dies_of_he_art.html)}; SCI FI Waire, 3/30/2009 {<http://scifiwire.com/2009/03/angel-star-andy-hallett-d.php>}; STLtoday.com, 3/31/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ANDY\\_HALLETT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ANDY_HALLETT?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Halliday, Gina-Lee**, jazz bassist, d. 11/2002 in London, England at 57. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Halliday, Lin**, American saxophonist, d. 1/25/2000 at 63 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Hallman, Art**, d. Crescendo (Toronto Musicians' Association Journal), v. 45 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1995.
- **Hallstrom, Henry**, d. 6/2/1992 at 85. American Organist, v. 26 no. 10, Oct. 1992.
- **Halpern, Edward**, folk music impresario, d. 5/11/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at 78. philly.com, 5/13/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14568418.htm>}.  
d. in Center City, PA. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.

- **Halpin, Scot**, rock drummer, d. 2/16/2008 at 54. UNDERCOVER.com.au, 2/16/2008 {<http://www.undercover.com.au/News-Story.aspx?id=4140>}.
- **Halstead, Bianca**, American rocker, d. 12/15/2001 near New Orleans at 36; b. in New York City. Boston Globe Online, 12/19/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/353/obituaries/Bianca\\_Halstead\\_36\\_rock\\_band\\_founder+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/353/obituaries/Bianca_Halstead_36_rock_band_founder+.shtml)}.
- **Halveland, Russell C.**, American jazz and popular organist and pianist and restaurateur, d. 9/9/1998 at 89 in Bridgeton, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/12/1998.  
**Russell K. Halveland**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Ham, Greg**, Australian rock multi-instrumentalist, d. 4/19/2012 in Melbourne at 58. EW.com, 4/19/2012 {<http://news-briefs.ew.com/2012/04/19/greg-ham-men-at-work-dead/>}; The Transcontinental, 4/19/2012 {<http://www.transcontinental.com.au/news/national/national/general/greg-ham-found-dead-in-house/2527864.aspx>}; New York Times online, 4/20/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/21/arts/music/greg-ham-musician-on-men-at-works-80s-hits-dies-at-58.html>}.
- **Hamann, Gerhard**, conductor, professor of cello and chamber music, d. 9/11/2000 at 65. Orchester, vol. 29 no. 1, January 2001.
- **Hamann, Heinz Wolfgang**, d. 12/20/1994. Musikforschung, v. 48 no. 2, April-June 1995.
- **Hamblet, Harold Everard**, d. 1/1/1997 at 92; b. 9/10/1904. Organ, v. 76 no. 299, Winter 1997.
- **Hambleton, T. Edward**, theatrical producer, d. 12/17/2005 in Baltimore, MD at 94. New York Times On the Web, 12/19/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/19/arts/19hambleton.html>}.
- **Hambly, Robin**, American organist and arts manager-director, d. 7/8/1998 at 53 in San Francisco, CA. American Organist, v. 33 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Hambraeus, Bengt**, Swedish-Canadian composer, performer, scholar, and educator d. 9/21/2000 at 72; b. 1/29/1928. Ottawa Citizen, 9/29/2000.  
d. in Apple Hill, Ontario; b. in Stockholm. American Organist, v. 36 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Hambrecht, George Russell**, flutist, d. 10/13/2011 in Cincinnati, OH at 87; b. in Syracuse, NY. Cincinnati.com, 10/22/2011 {<http://news.cincinnati.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/AB/20111022/NEWS0104/110230303/>}.
- **Hambro, Leonid**, pianist and (with Victor Borge) musical comedian, d. 10/23/2006 in Manhattan at 86; b. in Chicago. STLtoday.com, 10/27/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HAMBRO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HAMBRO?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times On the Web, 10/26/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/26/obituaries/26hambro.html>}; Boston.com, 10/27/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/27/leonid\\_hambro\\_86\\_pianist\\_sidekick\\_to\\_victor\\_borge/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/27/leonid_hambro_86_pianist_sidekick_to_victor_borge/)}.  
b. 6/26/1920. latimes.com, 10/28/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-hambro28oct28,1,6994311.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 10/28/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/10/27/AR2006102701578.html>};

Telegraph.co.uk, 11/15/2006

{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/11/15/db1503.xml>}.

- **Hamburger, Paul**, pianist and teacher, d. 4/11/2004; b. 9/3/1920. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 981, July 2004.
- **Hameister, Alvin**, d. 1/18/1996 at 94. Detroit News, 1/22/1996.
- **Hamer, Ian**, British jazz trumpeter, composer, and bandleader, d. 9/3/2006 in Brighton; b. 9/11/1932 in Liverpool. Independent Online Edition, 9/7/2006  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1369576.ece>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006; Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Hamill, Paul**, composer, organist, choirmaster, and educator, d. 10/13/2003 in Great Barrington, MA; b. 6/10/1930 in Tobyhanna, PA. Diapason, v. 94 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Hamilton, Arthur J. (Artie)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Hamilton, Carrie**, American actress, writer, and musician, daughter of Carol Burnett, d. 1/20/2002 at 38. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/21/2002.
- **Hamilton, Chico**, jazz drummer and bandleader, d. 11/25/2013 in Manhattan at 92; b. **Foreststorn Hamilton** 9/21/1921 in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times online, 11/26/2013  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/11/27/arts/music/chico-hamilton-a-california-cool-jazzman-dies-at-92.html>}; Portland Press Herald online, 11/26/2013  
{[http://www.pressherald.com/news/Jazz\\_drummer\\_Chico\\_Hamilton\\_passes\\_away\\_at\\_92.html](http://www.pressherald.com/news/Jazz_drummer_Chico_Hamilton_passes_away_at_92.html)}; Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 1, Winter 2014; Down Beat, v. 81 no. 2, February 2014.
- **Hamilton, Dale**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Hamilton, David**, music historian, editor, and program annotator, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Hamilton, Eoin**, Scottish composer, producer, arranger, conductor, and teacher, d. 8/26/2006 in St. Andrews at 65; b. 11/21/1940. NEWS.scotsman.com, 9/7/2006  
{<http://news.scotsman.com/obituaries.cfm?id=1319852006>}.
- **Hamilton, George IV, country singer and guitarist, d. 9/17/2014 in Nashville, TN at 77; b. 7/19/1937 in Winston-Salem, NC. New York Times online, 9/18/2014**  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/09/19/arts/music/george-hamilton-iv-77-country-singer-is-dead.html>}; CNN.com, 9/19/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/09/19/us/county-singer-george-hamilton-iv-dies/index.html>}.
- **Hamilton, Iain**, British composer, d. 7/21/2000 in London; b. 6/6/1922 in Glasgow, Scotland. Presser Online, {<http://www.presser.com/Composers/info.cfm?Name=IAINHAMILTON>}.
- **Hamilton, J. Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Hamilton, Jack**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Hamilton, Jimmy**, d. 9/20/1994 at 77; b. 5/25/1917. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Hamilton, John F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.



- **Hamilton, Malcolm**, harpsichordist and teacher, d. 1/17/2003 in the Los Angeles area at 70; b. 1932 in Victoria, Canada. latimes.com, 11/22/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hamilton22nov22,1,3885307.story>}
- **Hamilton, Mary Bellamy**, harpsichordist, fortepianist, and pianist, d. 6/6/2004 in Madison, WI at 63; b. 11/7/1940 in Raleigh, NC. Southeastern Historical Keyboard Society Newsletter, v. 25 no. 1, November 2004.
- **Hamilton, Peter**, dancer in musicals, d. 1/31/2006 at 90; b. in Trenton, NJ. New York Times On the Web, 2/23/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/23/arts/dance/23hamilton.html>}.
- **Hamilton, Russ**, British singer-songwriter, d. 10/11/2008 in Buckley, Clwyd; b. **Ronald Hulme** 1/19/1932 in Liverpool. Independent online, 10/17/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/russ-hamilton-liverpudlian-singersongwriter-who-had-a-hit-in-america-years-before-the-beatles-964176.html>}.
- **Hamlisch, Marvin**, composer, arranger, (mostly for film and Broadway) and conductor, d. 8/6/2012 at 68. Billboard.biz, 8/7/2012 {<http://www.billboard.biz/bbbiz/industry/tv-film/marvin-hamlisch-legendary-composer-and-conductor-1007764352.story>}; STLtoday.com, 8/7/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/sting-chorus-line-composer-marvin-hamlisch-dies/article\\_8cdbc68a-e091-11e1-bfd5-001a4bcf6878.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/sting-chorus-line-composer-marvin-hamlisch-dies/article_8cdbc68a-e091-11e1-bfd5-001a4bcf6878.html)}; Reuters online, 8/7/2012 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/2012/08/07/entertainment-us-hamlisch-idUSBRE8760P720120807>}; USATODAY.com, 8/7/2012 {<http://www.usatoday.com/life/people/obit/story/2012-08-07/Marvin-Hamlisch/56844358/1>}; Yahoo!News, 8/7/2012 {<http://news.yahoo.com/composer-marvin-hamlisch-dies-68-los-angeles-131751829.html>}; Huffington Post, 8/7/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/08/07/marvin-hamlisch-dead-chorus-line-dies\\_n\\_1751084.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/08/07/marvin-hamlisch-dead-chorus-line-dies_n_1751084.html)}.
- **Marvin Frederick Hamlisch**, d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. 6/2/1944 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 8/7/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/08/arts/music/marvin-hamlisch-composer-dies-at-68.html>}.
- **Hamlyn, Paul**, British publisher and patron of the arts, d. 8/24/2001; b. 2/12/1926. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 947, 2001.
- **Hamm, Charles Edward**, musicologist, pioneer in popular music studies, d. 10/16/2011 in Lebanon, NH at 86; b. 4/21/1925 in Charlottesville, VA. New York Times online, 10/23/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/24/arts/music/charles-hamm-author-on-american-popular-music-dies-at-86.html>}; Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 29 no. 2, Fall 2011; American Music Review, v. 41 no. 1, Fall 2011; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012; American Music Review, v. 41 no. 2, Spring 2012.
- **Hamm, Ruth Pollock**, music pedagogue, d. 5/5/2010 in Cleveland, OH at 92; b. in Nanticoke, PA. Cleveland.com, 5/24/2010 {[http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2010/05/ruth\\_pollock\\_hamm\\_led\\_a\\_nation.html](http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2010/05/ruth_pollock_hamm_led_a_nation.html)}.
- **Hammack, James E.**, d. 7/26/1994 at 53. Diapason, v. 85 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Hamman, Audrey K.**, pianist, composer, and teacher, d. 11/1/2013 in St. Louis, MO at 92; b. **Audrey K. Kupperstein** (a.k.a. **Kooper**) 3/22/1921 in West Hartford, CT. STLtoday.com, 11/24/2013 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=audrey-k-hamman&pid=168137364#>}.

- **Hammel, Warren R.**, American organist, d. 2/2/1997 at 79. *American Organist*, v. 31 no. 6, June 1997.
- **Hammer, Bill**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Hammerstein, James**, American producer and director of musicals and son of Oscar Hammerstein II, d. 1/7/1999 at 67 in New York City. *New York Times*, 1/9/1999.
- **Hammond, Arthur**, d. 11/12/1991 at 86. b. 12/4/1904. *Opera*, v. 43 no. 1, Jan. 1992. d. 11/11/1991; b. 12/9/1904. *Opera News*, v. 56 no. 13, 3/14/1992.
- **Hammond, David**, Irish folk singer, folklorist, filmmaker, and broadcaster, d. 8/25/2008 at 79; b. 10/5/1928. [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2008/aug/28/ireland.folk), 8/28/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2008/aug/28/ireland.folk>}.
- **Hammond, Hal J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Hammond, Joan**, d. 1996. *Musical Times*, v. 128, no. 1847, Jan. 1997.  
**Dame Joan Hammond**, d. 11/26/1996 at 84. *Gramophone*, v. 74 no. 885, Feb. 1997. d. at 86; b. 5/24/1912. *Opera*, v. 48 no. 2, Feb. 1997. Australian soprano. *Opera Quarterly*, v. 14 no. 1, Autumn 1997.
- **Hammond, Michael**, American composer, conductor, music professor and administrator, NEA chairman for one week, d. 1/29/2002 in Washington, DC at 69; b. in Kenosha, WI. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 1/30/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000007534jan30.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; *New York Times* online, 1/30/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/01/30/obituaries/30HAMM.html?ex=1013144400&en=6e928d333cdb23b0&ei=5040&partner=MOREOVER>}; *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 1/30/2002 {<http://chronicle.com/daily/2002/01/2002013006n.htm>}. d. 1/28/2002. *Symphony*, v. 53 no. 2, March – April 2002.
- **Hammond, Ronnie**, rock singer, d. 3/14/2011 near Macon, GA at 60. [accessAtlanta](http://www.accessatlanta.com), 3/15/2011 {<http://www.accessatlanta.com/atlanta-music/atlanta-rhythm-sections-ronnie-872740.html>}.
- **Hammond-Stroud, Derek**, British baritone, d. 5/14/2012 in Roden, Shropshire, at 86; b. 1/10/1926 in Stanmore, Middlesex. *Opera*, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.
- **Hampson, Joe (Joseph Lawrence)**, Canadian folk bassist, songwriter, and dancer, and classical timpanist, d. 11/30/2006 in Toronto, Ontario; b. 2/19/1928 in Indianapolis, IN. [globeandmail.com](http://www.globeandmail.com), 2/9/2007 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20070109.OBHAMPSON09/TPStory/>}; *TheStar.com*, 2/1/2007 {<http://www.thestar.com/Unassigned/article/176697>}.
- **Hampton, Aletra**, jazz pianist and singer, d. 11/12/2007 in Indianapolis, IN at 92. [wthr.com](http://www.wthr.com), 11/13/2007 {<http://www.wthr.com/Global/story.asp?S=7353278>}; [wishtv.com](http://www.wishtv.com), 11/13/2007 {<http://www.wishtv.com/global/story.asp?s=8945>}; *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Hampton, Charlie**, jazz bandleader and multi-instrumentalist, d. 8/17/2005 in Riverdale, MD at 75; b. 2/8/1930 in Greenville, SC. [Boston.com](http://www.boston.com), 8/27/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/27/charlie\\_hampton\\_75\\_noted\\_jazz\\_band\\_leader/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/27/charlie_hampton_75_noted_jazz_band_leader/)}. also composer and arranger. [STLtoday.com](http://www.stltoday.com), 8/28/2005 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/4842FD207DD98C3086257>}

06A001CAD02?OpenDocument}.

d. in Washington, DC. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.

- **Hampton, Colin**, d. 1996. British Music Yearbook, 23rd ed., 1997.  
English-American cellist, d. 8/10/1996 at 85 in Oakland, CA; b. 1911. Strad, v. 108 no. 1281, Jan. 1997.  
d. 8/15/1996. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Strings, no. 12, 1996.
- **Hampton, Lionel**, jazz vibraphonist, d. 8/31/2002 in New York City at 94; b. 4/20/1908? in Louisville, KY? or Birmingham, AL?. AOL.com, 8/31/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0208311318425265](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0208311318425265)}; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002; Orchester, v. 50 no. 11, November 2002.  
b. 4/20/1908 in Louisville, KY. New York Times online, 9/1/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/09/01/obituaries/01HAMP.html>}; latimes.com, 9/1/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hampton1sep01002108.story>}; Instrumentalist, v. 57 no. 3, October 2002; Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 10, October 2002; Jazz Magazine, no. 530, Oct. 2002.  
also songwriter. Detroit News online, 9/1/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0209/03/a07-576126.htm>}.  
also piano and drums. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Hampton, Virtue**, jazz musician, d. 1/2007 in Indianapolis, IN. wishtv.com, 11/13/2007 {<http://www.wishtv.com/global/story.asp?s=8945>}.
- **Hancock, Eugene Wilson (White)**, d. 1/21/1994 at 65. American Organist, v. 28 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Hancock, George**, d. 12/28/1991 at 85. Opera, v. 43 no. 3, March 1992.
- **Hancock, Gerre**, organist, choral director, and music professor, d. 1/21/2012 in Austin, TX at 77.  
University of Texas at Austin website, 1/23/2012 {[http://www.utexas.edu/news/2012/01/23/gerre\\_hancock/](http://www.utexas.edu/news/2012/01/23/gerre_hancock/)}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.  
**Gerre Edward Hancock**; b. 2/21/1934 in Lubbock, TX. New York Times online, 1/25/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/26/arts/music/gerre-hancock-st-thomas-church-organist-dies-at-77.html>}.
- **Hancock, Hunter**, pioneering R&B DJ, d. 8/4/2004 in Claremont, CA at 88; b. in Uvalde, TX.  
latimes.com, 8/11/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-hancock11aug11,1,421141.story>}; AOL.com, 8/11/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004081123570001990441](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004081123570001990441)}; New York Times online, 8/13/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/13/arts/music/13hancock.html>}.
- **Hancock, Leonard**, British operatic conductor, coach and translator, d. 3/17/1999 at 77 in London; b. 9/11/1921. Opera, v. 50 nno. 5, May 1999.
- **Handcox, John**, d. 9/18/1992 at 88; b. 2/5/1904. Sing Out!, v. 37 no. 4, Feb.-April 1993.
- **Handford, Dorothy W.**, d. 3/30/1995. Tracker, v. 39 no. 1, 1995.
- **Handford, Peter Thomas**, Oscar-winning British sound recordist, d. 11/6/2007 in Wickham Skeith, Suffolk; b. 3/21/1919 in Four Elms, Kent. Independent Online Edition, 11/30/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3209847.ece>}.

- **Handler, Irma**, d. 1/30/1995 at 87; b. 9/6/1907. *Opera*, v. 46 no. 5, May 1995.
- **Handley, Vernon “Tod”**, British conductor, d. 9/10/2008 in Monmouthshire, Wales at 77; b. 1930 in Enfield, Middlesex. *guardian.co.uk*, 9/11/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/sep/11/classicalmusicandopera>}; *New York Times* online, 9/16/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/16/arts/music/16handley.html>}.
- **Handy, George**, d. 1/8/1997 at 76. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 3, Mar. 1997. American arranger, pianist and composer, d. in Harris, NY. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 1/17/1997.
- **Handy-Miller, D. Antoinette**, flutist, professor, author, and administrator, d. 10/21/2002 in Jackson, MI at 71. *CBMR Digest*, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.  
**D. Antoinette Handy**. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Haneda, Kentaro**, Japanese pianist, arranger, and composer, d. 6/2/2007 at 58; b. in Tokyo. *MSN-Mainichi Daily News*, 6/4/2007 {<http://mdn.mainichi-msn.co.jp/entertainment/news/20070604p2a00m0et020000c.html>}.
- **Hanell, Robert**, German composer and music director, d. 3/14/2009 in Fredersdorf at 84. *Opernwelt*, v. 50 no. 5, May 2009; *Orchester*, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Hany, Carlton**, bluegrass and country music promoter and festival organizer, d. 3/16/2011 in Greensboro, NC at 82; b. in Reidsville, NC. *CMT News* online, 3/16/2011 {<http://www.cmt.com/news/news-in-brief/1660066/carlton-haney-bluegrass-festival-pioneer-dead-at-82.jhtml>}.
- **Hangal, Gangubai**, Indian classical singer, d. 7/21/2009 in Hubli at 96; b. 3/5/1913 in Karnataka state. *STLtoday.com*, 7/21/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/A/AS\\_INDIA\\_OBIT\\_GANGUBAI\\_HANGAL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/A/AS_INDIA_OBIT_GANGUBAI_HANGAL?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 7/24/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24-2009jul24,0,629083.story>}.
- **Hanger, McCarthy, Jr.**, American tenor saxophonist, and prosthetics and orthodontics businessman, d. 9/9/1998 at 84 in La Jolla, CA. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/13/1998.
- **Hankins, John K.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hanks, Aileene**, American gospel singer, d. 11/24/1997. *Sing Out!*, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.
- **Hanks, Wilma C.**, American vocal music educator, d. 9/19/1999. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/22/1999.
- **Hanley, Ellen**, actress and singer, d. 2/12/2007 in Norwalk, CT at 80; b. in Lorain, OH. *STLtoday.com*, 2/13/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HANLEY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HANLEY?SITE=MOSTP)}; *washingtonpost.com*, 2/13/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/02/13/AR2007021300625.html>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 2/14/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/14/theater/14hanley.html>}.
- **Hanley, Jerry**, tenor, d. 2007? *Chamber Music*, v. 25 no. 1, February 2008.
- **Hanley, Kris**, d. 11/1994 at 52. *Opera America Newslines*, v. 4 no. 4, Jan. 1995.

- **Hanna, Jake**, jazz drummer, d. 2/12/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 78; b. **John Edwin Hanna** 4/4/1931 in Dorchester, MA. Los Angeles Times online, 2/16/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jake-hanna16-2010feb16,0,5240683.story>}.
- **Hanna, Roland**, jazz pianist, composer, and cellist, d. 11/13/2002 in Hackensack, NJ at 70. latimes.com, 11/16/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hanna16nov16,0,4417463.story>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.  
d. in Harris, NY; b. **Roland Pembrooks Hanna** in Detroit. washingtonpost.com, 11/16/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A61811-2002Nov15.html>}.  
**Roland Pembroke Hanna**, pianist and teacher, d. in Hackensack, NJ; b. 2/10/1932. Independent.co.uk, 11/16/2002 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=352571>}; New York Times online, 11/15/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/11/15/obituaries/15HANN.html>}.
- **Hannabeck, Gladys**, d. 10/30/90 at 75. MLA Notes, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.
- **Hannaford, Bill**, American barytonist-trombonist, d. 2/16/1999 at 56 in Oakland, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Hannaford, Ken**, d. 4/14/1997. Judy Clarence {JCLARENC@LIBDBC.CSUHAYWARD.EDU} on MLA-L, 4/16/1997.
- **Hannahs, Roger**, American organist, choirmaster, conductor, teacher, and composer, d. 12/25/2000 at 82. Diapason, v. 92 no. 9, Sept. 2001.  
**Roger C. Hannahs**, d. 12/25/2000 in Saratoga Springs, NY. American Organist, v. 35 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Hannan, Tony**, jazz drummer, d. 5/3/2009 in Duxbury, MA at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Hanneman, Jeff**, heavy metal guitarist, d. 5/2/2013 in Los Angeles, CA at 49; b. **Jeffrey John Hanneman** 1/31/1964 in Oakland, CA. New York Times online, 5/3/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/05/04/arts/music/jeff-hanneman-guitarist-for-slayer-dies-at-49.html>}.
- **Hannesson, Thorsteinn**, Icelandic tenor, teacher, wine purveyor and broadcasting music director, d. 2/3/1999 at 81 in Reykjavik; b. 3/19/1917. Opera, v. 50 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Hannon, Terome "T-bone"**, bass guitarist, d. 9/4/2003 in Royal Oak, MI at 39. detnews.com, 9/9/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0309/09/b02-266291.htm>}.
- **Hanoski, Roman**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hansell, Ralph S.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Hansen, Bernard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hansen, Conrad**, German pianist, d. 6/22/2002 in Hamburg at 95. Orchester, v. 50 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Hansen, Don W.**, d. 3/29/1996. ARSC Newsletter, no. 76, Summer 1996.
- **Hansen, Edward**, American organist, director of music, teacher, and former president of the American Guild of Organists, d. 12/13/1998. David Calhoun {bb248@scn.org} on PIPORG-L, 12/16/1998.  
**Edward A. Hansen**. American Organist, v. 33 no. 3, Mar. 1999.  
d. at 69. Diapason, v. 90 no. 2, Feb. 1999.

- **Hansen, Eliza**, keyboard pedagogue and pianist, d. in Hamburg at 91; b. in Bucharest. Orchester, 7-8/2001.
- **Hansen, Mary**, alt-rock guitarist and singer, d. 12/9/2002 in London at 36; b. in Maryborough, Queensland, Australia. New York Times online, 12/13/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/14/obituaries/14HANS.html>}.
- **Hansen, Mike**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/13/2003 at 60. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Hansen, Rodney Keith**, American organist and choral director, d. 1/20/1998 at 64 in Baltimore, MD. American Organist, v. 33 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Hansen, Walter Leonard**, American organist, pianist, educator, adjudicator, composer, theorist, and voice teacher, d. 2001; b. 12/1901 in Galveston, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 51 no. 1, July/August 2001.
- **Hansen, Wayne D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Hansen, William A.**, organbuilder, d. 10/9/2005 at 68; b. in Portland, OR. Diapason, v. 97 no. 7, July 2006.  
d. in Glendale, WI; b. in Chicago, IL and raised in Portland, OR. American Organist, v. 40 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Hansen, William R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hansford, Charles H.**, d. 4/23/1997. Missouri Music Teachers Association Notes, v. 29 no. 1, Fall 1997.
- **Hanshell, Deryck, Fr., S.J.**, d. 10/18/1994 at 81. Sacred Music, v. 122 no. 2, Summer 1995.
- **Hanson, Anna P.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Hanson, Jeff**, rock singer-songwriter, d. 6/5/2009 in St. Paul, MN at 31. StarTribune.com, 6/5/2009 {<http://www.startribune.com/entertainment/music/47108762.html>}.  
b. in Milwaukee, WI. MSN.com, 6/8/2009 {<http://music.msn.com/music/article.aspx?news=413282>}.
- **Hanson, John**, British singer, d. at 76. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 911, Feb. 1999.
- **Hanson, LeRoy Kenneth**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 2/21/2001 in Worchester, MA at 71. American Organist, July 2001.
- **Hanson, Ola**, jazz trombonist, d. 2/9/2009 in Columbus, OH at 76. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Hanuš, Jan**, Czech composer, publisher, and musicologist, d. 7/30/2004 in Prague at 89. Acta Sagittariana, 2004/2005.
- **Harada, Jimmy**, d. 5/12/1995 at 83. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 5/14/1995.
- **Haran, Mary Cleere**, cabaret singer and author, d. 2/5/2011 in Deerfield Beach, FL at 58. New York Times online, 2/5/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/06/arts/music/06haran.html>};  
BroadwayWorld.com, 2/5/2011 {[http://broadwayworld.com/article/Cabaret\\_Singer\\_Mary\\_Cleere\\_Haran\\_Passes\\_Away\\_at\\_58\\_20110205](http://broadwayworld.com/article/Cabaret_Singer_Mary_Cleere_Haran_Passes_Away_at_58_20110205)}.  
also actress; b. 5/13/1952 in San Francisco, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 2/8/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mary-cleere-haran-20110208,0,7529797.story>}.

- **Harburg, E.Y.** “Yip”, d. 1981; b. 4/8/1896. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 5, Winter 1997.
- **Hard, George L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Hardaway, Lula Mae**, mother of and co-songwriter with Stevie Wonder, d. 5/31/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 76; b. 1/11/1930 in Eufaula, AL. New York Times On the Web, 6/9/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/09/arts/music/09hardaway.html>}.
- **Harden, Bobby L.**, country singer-songwriter, d. 5/30/2006 in Nashville, TN at 70. CMT.com, 6/2/2006 {[http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1533493/06022006/twitty\\_conway.jhtml](http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1533493/06022006/twitty_conway.jhtml)}.
- **Hardester, Jane Skinner**, choral conductor and teacher, d. 10/23/2006; b. 1922. Choral Journal, v. 47 no. 6, December 2006.
- **Hardesty, Herb**, R&B and rock saxophonist, d. 12/3/2016 in Las Vegas at 91; b. 3/3/1925 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 12/9/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/12/09/arts/music/herbert-hardesty-dead-fats-domino-saxophonist.html>}.
- **Hardin, Burton Ervin**, multi-instrumentalist, teacher, composer, arranger, and luthier, d. 5/9/2006 in Colorado Springs, CO; b. 8/21/1936 in Lincoln, NE. Horn Call, v. 37 no. 1, October 2006.
- **Hardin, Gus [Carolyn Ann Blankenship]**, d. 2/17/1996. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
- **Hardin, Louis T. (Moondog) (Viking of Sixth Avenue)**, American-German blind composer, conductor and street musician, d. 9/8/1999 at 83 in Münster; b. 5/26/1916. New York Times, 9/12/1999. d. 9/1/1999. Cadence, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Harding, Edwin R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.  
**Edwin W. Harding**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Harding, James**, British writer on music and theatre, d. 6/21/2007 at 78; b. 5/30/1929 in Bath. Guardian Unlimited, 10/31/2007 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/theatre/obituary/0,,2201990,00.html>}.
- **Hardwick, Keith**, record (reissue) producer, d. 1/23/2002; b. 11/4/1923. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 952, April 2002.  
d. at 77; b. 11/4/1924. Opera, v. 53 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Hardwick, Victoria**, musicologist, d. 5/29/2004. Newsletter of the Musicological Society of Australia, no. 61, September 2004.
- **Hardy, Elizabeth (June)**. see **Baines, Elizabeth (June) Hardy**.
- **Hardy, Ernest E.**, American organist, d. 5/30/1997 at 86 in Winthrop, MA; b. 8/5/1910. Diapason, v. 88 no. 8, Aug. 1997.
- **Hardy, Gordon**, educator, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Hardy, Hagood**, d. 12/31/1996 at 59. Cadence, v. 23 no. 2, Feb. 1997.
- **Hardy, Jack**, folk singer, songwriter, and playwright, d. 3/11/2011 in New York, NY at 63. Frank Beacham’s Journal (blog), 3/11/2011 {<http://www.beachamjournal.com/journal/2011/03/jack-hardy-folk-singer-songwriter-and-playwright-dies-in-new-york.html>}.  
d. in Manhattan; b. **John Studebaker Hardy** 11/23/1947 in South Bend, IN. New York Times online,

3/12/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/13/arts/music/jack-hardy-folk-singer-and-keeper-of-the-flame-dies-at-63.html>}.

- **Hardy, Jeff**, American folk bassist, d. 9/11/2001 in the World Trade Center; b. 1955. *Sing Out!*, v. 45 no. 4, Winter 2002.
- **Hardy, Marie Elam**, vocal and instrumental teacher, research librarian, d. 4/21/2013 in Kansas City, MO at 93; b. 10/2/1920 in Greenville, MS. *Viola da Gamba Society of America News*, v. 50 no. 2, June 2013.
- **Hardymon, Phil**, American music educator, d. 5/22/1998 at 64. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 7, July 1998. d. 5/23/1998 at 65. *Down Beat*, v. 65 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Hare, Marie Wilson**, Canadian folk singer, d. 1/13/2004; b. 8/31/1909 in Strathadam, New Brunswick. *Sing Out!*, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Harewood, Eustace**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Harford, Vida**, d. 7/21/1992 at 85. *Opera*, v. 43 no. 11, Nov. 1992.
- **Hargett, William D.**, Organ Historical Society member, d. 12/27/2000 in Beaumont, TX; b. 4/3/1930 in Glasgow, KY. *Tracker*, v. 45 no. 2, 2001.
- **Hargreaves, Eddie**, British trombonist, d. 7/31/1998; b. 1931. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 3, Mar. 1999. d. at 67. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 7, May 1999.
- **Hargreaves, John**, d. 2/5/1991 at 80; b. 3/10/1910. *Opera*, v. 42 no. 4, April 1991.
- **Hargrove, Linda**, country songwriter, singer, guitarist, and producer, d. 10/24/2010 in Tallahassee, FL at 61; b. 1949 in Florida. *MusicRow* online, 10/25/2010 {<http://www.musicrow.com/2010/10/top-songwriter-linda-hargrove-passes/>}.
- **Harkarvy, Benjamin**, ballet teacher, director, and choreographer, d. 3/30/2002 in Manhattan at 72; b. in New York City. *New York Times* online, 4/3/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/04/03/obituaries/03HARK.html>}.
- **Harker, Clifford**, British cathedral organist and composer, d. 11/2/1999 at 87 in Bristol. John C. Henderson {[jhender@rscm.u-net.com](mailto:jhender@rscm.u-net.com)} on PIPORG-L, 11/3/1999.
- **Harlan, Ronald**, d. 4/8/1993. *MLA Newsletter*, no. 93, May-June 1993. d. at 64. *Fresno Bee*, 4/24/1993.
- **Harley, John R.**, d. 10/29/1991 at 78. *American Organist*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 1992.
- **Harley, Maurita Gordon**, American pianist/vocalist, d. 2/17/2000 at 81 in Lanham, MD. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Harley, Rufus**, jazz bagpiper, saxophonist, flutist, and composer, d. 8/1/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at 70; b. 1936 in North Carolina. *philly.com*, 8/2/2006 {[http://blogs.philly.com/blinq/2006/08/rufus\\_harley\\_ja.html](http://blogs.philly.com/blinq/2006/08/rufus_harley_ja.html)}; *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006. b. in Raleigh, NC. *latimes.com*, 8/15/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings15.2aug15,1,671749.story>}.
- **Rufus Harley Jr.**, b. 5/20/1936. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 8/15/2006



{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/08/15/db1502.xml>}; Guardian Unlimited, 8/21/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1854612,00.html>}.

- **Harley, Ted**, American bassist, d. 11/4/1999 at 61 in Ann Arbor, MI. Cadence, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Harman, Buddy**, country session drummer, d. 8/21/2008 in Nashville, TN at 79. WZTV FOX 17/Nashville online, 8/22/2008 {[http://www.wztv.com/template/inews\\_wire/wires.regional.tn/3854a809-www.fox17.com.shtml](http://www.wztv.com/template/inews_wire/wires.regional.tn/3854a809-www.fox17.com.shtml)}; jconline.com, 8/23/2008 {<http://jconline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080823/OBITS/80823020>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.  
b. **Murrey Mizell Harman Jr.** in Nashville, TN. tennessean.com, 8/22/2008 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080822/TUNEIN02/808220413/1005/ENTERTAINMENT>}.  
b. 12/23/1928. New York Times online, 8/23/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/23/arts/music/23harman.html>}; Times Online, 8/25/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4601518.ece>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1061, 9/18/2008.
- **Harman, Carter**, composer, music critic, author, and record producer, d. 1/23/2007 in Stowe, VT at 88; b. 6/14/1918 in Brooklyn. New York Times On the Web, 1/31/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/01/31/arts/music/31harman.html>}.  
**Carter Hartman**. [sic] Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Harmon, Charles**, d. 7/5/1995. American Organist, v. 29 no. 10, Oct. 1995.
- **Harmon, Charlie**, tenor saxophonist, d. ca. 6/14/2005 at 80. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Harmon, Jan**, d. Sing Out!, v. 38 no. 3, Nov. 1993-Jan. 1994.
- **Harmon, Manny**, bandleader, music director for Republican conventions, d. 3/5/2003 in Century City, CA at 93; b. in Philadelphia. latimes.com, 3/12/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-harmon12mar12,1,319768.story>}. **Manny Harmog** [sic], d. in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Harnell, Joe**, pianist, arranger, and conductor, d. 7/14/2005 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 80; b. in the Bronx, NY. latimes.com, 7/17/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-harnell17jul17,1,1460556.story>}; chicagotribune.com, 7/17/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0507170329jul17,1,2502942.story>}; philly.com, 7/18/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12157768.htm>}; New York Times On the Web, 7/20/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/20/arts/music/20harnell.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Harp, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Harper, Arthur**, jazz bassist, d. 6/28/2004 in Philadelphia, PA at 65. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Harper, Earl E.**, d. 1967; b. 1895. Hymn, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
- **Harper, Josephine Cook**, pianist and educator, d. 2/22/2010 in Nashville, TN at 80; b. in Nashville, TN. Piano Guild Notes, v. 61 no. 3, Winter 2012.
- **Harper, Kenneth**, bassist and teacher, d. at 45. Strad, v. 120, no. 1429, May 2009; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 4, July/August 2009.

- **Harper, Phil**, radio DJ and voice actor, d. 10/11/2004 in Seattle, WA at 64. CNN.com, 10/18/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/18/obit.harper.ap/index.html>}.
- **Harper, Wally**, composer, arranger, musical director, and pianist, d. 10/8/2004 in Manhattan at 62. playbill.com, 10/8/2004 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/88913.html>}.
- **Harper, Walt**, jazz pianist and former club owner, d. 10/25/2006 in Pittsburgh, PA at 80. Pittsburgh Tribune-Review online, 10/26/2006 {[http://www.pittsburghlive.com/x/tribunereview/news/mostread/s\\_476690.html](http://www.pittsburghlive.com/x/tribunereview/news/mostread/s_476690.html)}.  
d. in Point Breeze, PA. Cadence, v. 32 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Harpham, Virginia Ruth**, violinist, d. 4/13/2009 in Bethesda, MD at 91; b. in Huntington, IN. washingtonpost.com, 4/29/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/04/28/AR2009042803396.html>}.
- **Harrell, Audrey Myers**, d. 12/30/1991 at 89. American Organist, v. 26 no. 7, July 1992.
- **Harriman, Helen (Mrs. Ludwig T.)**, d. 10/22/1988. Tracker, v. 32 no. 3, 1989.
- **Harriman, J. Kimball**, d. 6/3/1997. American String Teacher, v. 47 no. 3, Summer 1997.
- **Harriman, Richard**, impresario, d. 7/15/2010 in Kansas City? at 77. KansasCity.com, 7/15/2010 {<http://www.kansascity.com/2010/07/15/2086593/richard-harriman-founder-of-harriman.html>}.
- **Harrington, Harold**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Harrington, Robert "Bob"**, jazz critic, historian, biographer, and performer, d. 11/1/2002 in Plymouth, CT at 88. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Harrington, Robert D.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Harrington, Sybil**, American opera benefactress, d. 9/17/1998 in Phoenix, AZ; b. 10/13/1908. Opera news, v. 63 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Harris, Beaver**, d. 1992[?]. Musician, no. 171, Jan. 1993.
- **Harris, Charles**, jazz bassist, d. 9/9/2003 in Baltimore, MD at 87. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.  
b. **Charles Purvis Harris** 1/9/1916 in Alexandria, VA. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Harris, Cyril Manton**, acoustical engineer, d. 1/4/2011 in Manhattan at 93; b. 6/20/1917 in Detroit, MI. New York Times online, 1/8/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/09/arts/music/09harris.html>}.
- **Harris, Dale**, d. 3/14/1996 at 67. American Record Guide, v. 59 no. 3, May-June 1996.
- **Harris, Damon**, Motown singer, d. 2/18/2013 in Baltimore, MD at 62; b. **Otis Harris** 1950 in Baltimore, MD. New York Times online, 2/26/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/02/26/arts/music/damon-harris-who-sang-with-the-temptations-dies-at-62.html>}.  
b. **Otis Robert Harris, Jr.** 7/17/1950. St. Louis American online, 2/19/2013 {[http://www.stlamerican.com/entertainment/living\\_it/article\\_ce0743de-7aa4-11e2-9702-001a4bcf887a.html](http://www.stlamerican.com/entertainment/living_it/article_ce0743de-7aa4-11e2-9702-001a4bcf887a.html)}.

- **Harris, David**, American guitarist, d. 7/15/1998 at 60 in Charleston, SC. Soundboard, v. 25 no. 2, Fall 1998.
- **Harris, David S.**, d. 2/7/1992 at 61. American Organist, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 1992.
- **Harris, Don (Sugercane)**, violinist, d. 12/1/1999 at 61 in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.  
American guitarist, singer and songwriter. New York Times, 12/10/1999.
- **Harris, Eddie**, d. 11/5/1996 at 62. Rolling Stone, no. 750-751, 12/26/1996-1/9/1997.  
d. 11/11/1996 at 61. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 2, Feb. 1997.  
b. 1934. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 1, Jan. 1997.
- **Harris, Edward J. (Ed)**, composer, teacher, choral conductor, and singer, d. 9/17/2006 in Billings, MT at 63; b. 4/24/1943. American Organist, v. 41 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Harris, Eugene (Gene)**, American jazz, bop and blues pianist, d. 1/16/2000 at 66 in Boise, ID; b. 9/1/1933. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 3, Mar. 2000.  
b. 1931. Keyboard, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Harris, Harry**, d. 1996. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 3, Summer 1996.
- **Harris, Harry W.**, d. International Musician, v. 95 no. 12, June 1997.
- **Harris, Ina**, d. 1990. Crescendo (Toronto Musicians' Association journal), v. 33 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1990.
- **Harris, Jet**, British rock bassist, d. 3/18/2011 in Winchester at 71; b. **Terence Harris** in London. BBC News online, 3/18/2011 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-12790789>}.
- **Harris, Jimmie**, d. 5/16/1995. Jazz Magazine, no. 459, May 1996.
- **Harris, Joe**, dresser at the San Francisco Opera, d. 6/9/2007 in Pacific Heights, CA at 82; b. 1924 in Oklahoma City, OK. SFGate.com, 6/20/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/06/20/BAGDGQIB4G1.DTL>}; Yahoo!News, 6/20/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070621/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_3](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070621/ap_on_re_us/deaths_3)}.
- **Harris, Johana**, d. 6/5/1995 at 82. Stephen Fry on MLA-L, 6/6/1995.  
Canadian-American pianist, composer, teacher and widow of composer Roy Harris, d. in Los Angeles; b. 12/31/1912. American Liszt Society, Inc. Newsletter, v. 12 no. 2, Aug. 1995.
- **Harris, John M.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Harris, John Roy**, d. 3/5/1987 at 95; b. 12/5/1891. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Harris, Johnny (Ace)**, American pianist, d. 4/26/2000 at 72 in San Diego, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Harris, Leonard**, jazz reeds player, d. 10/24/2007 in Las Vegas, NV at 78. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Harris, Lynn**, American pianist, d. at 55 in Exeter, PA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Harris, Major**, soul singer, d. 11/9/2012 in Richmond, VA at 65; b. 2/9/1947 in Richmond, VA. Huffington Post, 11/9/2012 {<http://www.huffingtonpost.com/huff-wires/20121109/us-obit-major-harris/>}; New York Times online, 11/12/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/12/arts/music/major-harris-of-the-delfonics-dies-at-65.html>}.

- **Harris, Margaret R.**, d. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 4, Aug. 2000.
- **Harris, Max**, jazz pianist, d. 3/6/2004 at 85. Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Harris, Phil**, d. 8/11/1995 at 91. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 8/13/1995.
- **Harris, Ramsay L.**, teacher, songwriter, and inventor, d. 1/11/2006 in Santa Fe, NM at 105; b. in India. latimes.com, 1/18/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-harris18jan18,0,2345669.story>}.
- **Harris, Ruth Dorothy**, d. 9/14/1993 at 80. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/15/1993.
- **Harris, Sheldon**, jazz writer, d. 9/8/2005 in Wall, NJ at 81. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Harris, Teddy, Jr.**, jazz pianist, musical director for The Supremes, d. 8/15/2005 in Detroit, MI at 71; b. in Detroit. detnews.com, 8/22/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0508/22/B05-288055.htm>}.  
also saxophonist; d. at 70. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Harris, Thurston**, d. 4/14/1990 at 58. New York Times, 4/15/1990.  
d. at 59. Billboard Music and Video Yearbook, 1990.
- **Harris, Vandy**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 7/24/2005 in Chicago, IL at 65. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Harrison, Andy**, Scottish folk singer, d. 3/14/2000. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.
- **Harrison, Benjamin, Jr.**, d. 1993. Strad, v. 104 no. 1243, Nov. 1993.
- **Harrison, Benjamin, Rev.**, organist, music director, and choirmaster, d. 2/21/2006 in Kansas City, MO at 87; b. 4/13/1918 in Des Moines, IA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Harrison, Bert Buddy**, d. 1/19/1997 at 69. Cadence, v. 23 no. 8, Aug. 1997.
- **Harrison, Bill**, American publisher and authority on fiddling. d. 11/16/1997. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.
- **Harrison, Burt**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Harrison, Cuthbert Temple Lane**, d. 10/27/1991 at 86; b. 8/1/1905. Organ, v. 71 no. 279, Winter 1992.
- **Harrison, Daniel L.**, rock tour manager, d. 11/20/2005 in Manhattan at 57. AOL.com, 11/21/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20051121101009990006>}.
- **Harrison, David**, d. Keyboard, v. 21 no. 12, Dec. 1995.
- **Harrison, George**, British rock musician and former Beatle, d. 11/29/2001 in Los Angeles at 58; b. 2/25/1943 in Liverpool. AOL News, 11/30/2001 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=1&cat=0100&id=0111300723161497](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=1&cat=0100&id=0111300723161497)}; New York Times online, 11/30/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/11/30/obituaries/30HARR-WEB.html?ei=1&en=f9a80d476d04d29a&ex=1008131885>}; CNN.com, 11/30/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/30/harrison.obit/>}; STLtoday.com, 11/30/2001 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/News/4A3D2E1E2672381086256B14004A3B33?OpenDocument&Headline=Former%20Beatle%20George%20Harrison%2C%20group%27s%20quiet%20lead%20guitarist%2C%20dies%20at%20age%2058>}; abcNEWS.com, 11/30/2001 {<http://abcnews.go.com/sections/entertainment/DailyNews/harrison011130.html>}; CBS News online,

- 11/30/2001 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/now/story/0,1597,319600-412,00.shtml>}; latimes.com, 11/30/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000095445nov30.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Chicago Tribune Internet Edition, 11/30/2001 {<http://chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0111300289nov30.story?coll=chi%2Dnewsobituaries%2Dhed>}.
- b. in Wavertree, Liverpool. The Guardian online, 11/30/2001 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,3604,609545,00.html>}.
- **Harrison, Janice Jones**, d. 1/1/1995 at 46. Diapason, v. 86 no. 4, April 1995.
  - **Harrison, Joann Bullington**, piano teacher, d. 8/15/2003 in Rancho Palos Verdes, CA at 78; b. 9/3/1924 in Martin, TN. Piano Guild Notes, v. 53 no. 3, Winter 2004.
  - **Harrison, Lance**, clarinetist/bandleader, d. 11/26/2000 at 85 in Vancouver. Cadence, Jan. 2001.
  - **Harrison, Lou**, American composer, d. 2?/2003 in Chicago, IL. Jody Diamond on the Gamelan mailing list {GAMELAN@LISTSERV.DARTMOUTH.EDU}, 2/3/2003.  
d. 2/2/2003 in Indianapolis, IN at 85. Christopher Purdy, 2/3/2003; Symphony, v. 54 no. 3, May-June 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 4, April 2003; Rassegna Musicale Curci, v. 51 no. 2, May 2003; Open Space, no. 5, Fall 2003.
  - **Lou Silver Harrison**, d. in Lafayette, IN; b. 5/14/1917 in Portland, OR. Independent.co.uk, 2/4/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=375648>}; latimes.com, 2/4/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-harrison4feb04,0,4815.story>}; New York Times online, 2/4/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/04/obituaries/04HARR.html>}; Boston Globe Online, 2/5/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/036/obituaries/Lou\\_Harrison\\_85\\_a\\_weaver\\_of\\_variegated\\_musical\\_threads+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/036/obituaries/Lou_Harrison_85_a_weaver_of_variegated_musical_threads+.shtml)}; Gramophone Online, 2/6/2003 {<http://www.gramophone.co.uk/newsMainTemplate.asp?storyID=1652&newssectionID=1>}; Opera News, v. 67 no. 10, April 2003; Gramophone, v. 80 no. 965, April 2003.
  - **Harrison, Margaret**, d. 1996 at 96. Gramophone, v. [73] no. [876], May 1996.  
d. 12/24/1995. Strad, v. 107 no. 1280, Dec. 1996.
  - **Harrison, Noel John Christopher**, British actor and folk singer, son of Rex Harrison, d. 10/20/2013 in Exeter at 79; b. 1/29/1934 in London. New York Times online, 10/23/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/10/24/arts/noel-harrison-79-dies-sang-the-windmills-of-your-mind.html>}; BBC News online, 10/22/2013 {<http://www.bbc.com/news/entertainment-arts-24621444>}.
  - **Harrison, Thomas**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
  - **Harrison, Wilbert**, d. 10/26/1994 at 65; b. 1/6/1929. Rolling Stone, no. 697, Dec. 15, 1994.
  - **Harrold, Frank**, founder and director of the Memorial Lancers Drum & Bugle Corps, d. 3/3/2007 in Breckenridge Hills, MO at 84; b. in Kinloch, MO. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
  - **Harrold, Jack**, d. 7/22/1994. Opera News, v. 59 no. 4, Oct. 1994.  
b. 1920. Opera Quarterly, v. 10 no. 4, 1994.  
d. at 74. New York Times, 7/26/1994.

- **Harsanyi, Janice**, soprano and professor of voice, d. 3/21/2007 in Tallahassee, FL at 77. Tallahassee.com, 3/22/2007 {<http://www.tallahassee.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070322/BREAKINGNEWS/703220375>}.
- **Harshaw, George Hatton Sr.**, bass-baritone, voice teacher, choir director, d. 11/2/2009 in Silver Spring, MD at 83; b. in Hickory, NC. washingtonpost.com, 11/20/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/11/19/AR2009111904062.html>}.
- **Harshaw, Margaret**, American Wagnerian soprano, d. 11/7/1997 at 88. b. 1909. New York Times, 11/11/1997. d. in Libertyville, IL; b. 5/12/1909. Opera News, v. 62 no. 8, 1/3/1998.
- **Harstad, Gordon**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Hart, Bruce**, lyricist, d. 2/21/2006 in Manhattan at 68. New York Times On the Web, 2/23/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/23/arts/television/23hart.html>}. b. 1/15/1938 in New York City. latimes.com, 2/24/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24.2feb24,0,7014847.story>}.
- **Hart, James Malcolm**, American organist, church music director and piano teacher, d. 5/6/1998 at 83 in Atlanta, GA. American Organist, v. 32 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Hart, Jean L.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Hart, Kitty Carlisle**, actress and singer, widow of Moss Hart, d. 4/17/2007 in New York City at 96; b. **Catherine Conn** 9/3/1910 in New Orleans, LA. CNN.com, 4/18/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/TV/04/18/obit.hart.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 4/18/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HART?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HART?SITE=MOSTP)}; latimes.com, 4/18/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-ex-carlisle18apr19,1,5458164.story>}; seattletimes.com, 4/19/2007 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2003672567\\_kittyobit19.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2003672567_kittyobit19.html)}; SFGate.com, 4/19/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/04/19/MNGD8PB55C1.DTL>}; Independent Online Edition, 4/20/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2465893.ece>}; Opera News, v. 72 no. 1, July 2007. d. in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 4/19/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/19/theater/19hart.html>}; New York Sun online, 4/19/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/52788>}; washingtonpost.com, 4/19/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/04/18/AR2007041801527.html>}; International Herald Tribune online, 4/19/2007 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/2007/04/19/news/obits.php>}; Boston.com, 4/19/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/19/kitty\\_carlisle\\_hart\\_at\\_96\\_was\\_great\\_dame\\_of\\_stage\\_and\\_screen/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/19/kitty_carlisle_hart_at_96_was_great_dame_of_stage_and_screen/)}. d. 4/18/2007. Broadway.com, 4/19/2007 {[http://www.broadway.com/gen/Buzz\\_Story.aspx?ci=546756](http://www.broadway.com/gen/Buzz_Story.aspx?ci=546756)}.
- **Hart, Leendert (Leen) 't**, d. 5/29/1992 at 72; b. 4/30/1920. Diapason, v. 84 no. 4, April 1993.
- **Hart, Paul**, British blues guitarist, bandleader, and club owner, d. at 57; ; b. in Sturminster Newton. guardian.co.uk, 5/23/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2281778,00.html>}.

- **Hart, Rannie (Edgar Randolph)**, jazz trumpeter, d. 6/18/2006 in Britain at 89; b. 7/19/1916 in Hopetown, Guyana. Guardian Unlimited, 7/15/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1821102,00.html>}.
- **Hart, Robert A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Hart, Tim**, British folk singer, d. 12/24/2009 at 61. undercover.com.au, 12/27/2009 {<http://undercover.com.au/News-Story.aspx?id=9914>}.  
b. 1/9/1948. The Mudcat Cafe, 12/25/2009 {<http://www.mudcat.org/thread.cfm?threadid=126028>}.  
b. in Lincoln; d. in La Gomera, Canary Islands, Spain. guardian.co.uk, 12/29/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/dec/29/tim-hart-obituary>}; msnbc, 12/30/2009 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/34635735/ns/entertainment-music/>}; BBC News online, 12/31/2009 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/8435839.stm>}; New York Times online, 12/31/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/31/arts/music/31hart.html>}.
- **Harte, Frank**, Irish folk singer and song collector, d. 6/27/2005 at 72; b. in Dublin, Ireland. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Harte, Roy**, jazz drummer, d. 10/26/2003 in Burbank, CA at 79. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Hartenbach, Marie Barrett**, d. 6/1/1997 at 86. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/2/1997.
- **Hartfield, Frank "Pete"**, R&B singer, d. 9/4/2006 in Flint, MI at 75; b. in Arkansas. MLive.com, 9/10/2006 {<http://www.mlive.com/news/fljournal/index.ssf?/base/news-38/1157896257202640.xml&coll=5>}.
- **Hartford, John**, composer and singer, d. 6/4/2001 in Nashville, TN at 63; b. **John Cowan Harford** in New York City. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/5/2001; latimes.com, 6/6/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010606/t000047274.html>}; Boston Globe Online, 6/6/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/157/obituaries/John\\_Hartford\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/157/obituaries/John_Hartford_+.shtml)}.  
d. 6/4/2001; b. 12/30/1937. CNN.com, 6/5/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/05/hartford.obit.reut/index.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 45 no. 3, Fall 2001.
- **Harth, Robert**, arts administrator, d. 1/30/2004 at 47. Symphony, v. 55 no. 2, March/April 2004; Strad, v. 115, no. 1367, April 2004; New York Times online, 4/10/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/10/arts/10HART.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004; Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Summer 2004.  
d. in New York City; b. 6/13/1956 in Louisville, KY. Opera News, v. 68 no. 10, April 2004.
- **Hartle, Enid**, English mezzo, d. 12/1/2008 in London at 72; b. 12/16/1935 in Sheffield. Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.
- **Hartley, Jack**, jazz discographer, d. 11/24/2003 in Manchester, NJ at 80. Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Hartman, Dan**, d. 3/22/1994 at 43. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/31/1994.
- **Hartmann, Elisabeth**, wife of composer Karl Amadeus Hartmann and supporter of contemporary music, d. at 90. Orchester, v. 51 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Hartnack, Joachim**, d. 1995 at 77. Orchester, v. 43 no. 11, 1995.

- **Hartog, Howard**, d. 11/27/1990 at 77. *Opera*, v. 42 no. 2, Feb. 1991.
- **Harton, Harold**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Hartt, Mabel C.**, d. 9/4/1980 at 92. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/7/1980.
- **Hartuch, Mireille**. see **Mireille**.
- **Hartwig, Hildegard**, d. 1992. *Opernwelt*, v. 34 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Hartzell, Eugene**, American-Austrian composer, d. 4/20/2000; b. 1932. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 55 no. 5, 2000.
- **Harutun, Mary Helen**, piano teacher, d. 2/23/2008; b. 1909. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 58 no. 2, Fall 2008.
- **Harvey, Brian**, rock guitarist, d. 1/1/2006. *Rolling Stone*, no. 992, 1/26/2006.
- **Harvey, David**, d. 8/1996 at 57. *Gramophone*, v. 74 no. 883, Dec. 1996.
- **Harvey, Jane**, jazz singer, d. 8/15/2013 in Los Angeles, CA at 88; b. **Phyllis Taff** 1/6/1925 in Jersey City, NJ. *Playbill.com*, 8/16/2013 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/181204-Jane-Harvey-Jazz-Vocalist-and-Performer-Dies-at-88>}; *New York Times online*, 8/20/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/08/21/arts/music/jane-harvey-jazz-singer-dies-at-88.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.
- **Harvey, Jonathan**, British composer, d. 12/4/2012 in Sussex at 73. *The Guardian online*, 12/5/2012 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2012/dec/05/jonathan-harvey-dies-73-composer>}. d. in Lewes; b. 5/3/1939 in Sutton Coldfield. *New York Times online*, 12/6/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/07/arts/music/jonathan-harvey-modernist-composer-is-dead-at-73.html>}; *Opera*, v. 64, no. 2, February 2013.
- **Harvey, Russell**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Harvey, W. Lyle**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Harville, Harold H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, Mqy 1998.
- **Harwood, Elizabeth [Mrs. Julian Royle]**, English soprano, d. 6/21/1990 at 52; b. 5/27/1938. *Musical Times*, v. 131 no. 1772, Oct. 1990.
- **Hascher, Hubert**, d. 8/9/2000. *Musikforschung*, v. 53 no. 4, Oct./Dec. 2000.
- **Hasek, Oliver**, d. 4/3/1996 at 87. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/5/1996.
- **Hass, Sabine**, German soprano, d. 2/17/1999 at 49 in Klagenfurt; b. 4/8/1949. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 11, May 1999. d. in Berlin. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Hassan, Mehdi**, Pakistani ghazal singer, d. 6/13/2012 at 84. *PRI's The World online*, 6/13/2012 {<http://www.theworld.org/2012/06/legendary-singer-mehdi-hassan/>}. d. in Karachi; b. 7/18/1927 in Luna, Rajasthan. *New York Times online*, 6/14/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/14/arts/music/mehdi-hassan-ghazals-voice-of-god-dies-at-84.html>}.
- **Hassemann, Frauke Petersen**, d. 4/12/1991 at 68. *MLA Notes*, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.
- **Hatch, Earl**, d. 11/11/1996 at 90; b. 8/24/1906. *Percussion News*, May 1997.



- **Hatfield, Bobby (Robert Lee)**, pop singer and songwriter, d. 11/5/2003 in Kalamazoo, MI at 63; b. 8/10/1940 in Beaver Dam, WI. AOL.com, 11/6/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200311060758000196734](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200311060758000196734)}; latimes.com, 11/6/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hatfield6nov06002436,1,4054097.story>}; detnews.com, 11/6/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0311/06/obituaries-318075.htm>}; New York Times online, 11/6/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-Hatfield.html>}; Boston.com, 11/7/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/07/bobby\\_hatfield\\_63\\_was\\_half\\_of\\_pop\\_icon\\_righteous\\_brothers/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/07/bobby_hatfield_63_was_half_of_pop_icon_righteous_brothers/)}; washingtonpost.com, 11/7/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A10272-2003Nov6.html>}; Independent.co.uk, 11/7/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=461283>}; Rolling Stone, no. 937, 12/11/2003; Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.
- **Hathaway, Ann**, d. ca. 7/1997 at 71. Cadence, v. 23 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Hatt, Nelson**, d. 12/8/1996 at 50. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 5, May 1996.
- **Hatt, Reg**, d. 10/6/1992 at 79. Bulletin (Dolmetsch Foundation), no. 66, Feb. 1993.
- **Hatting, Carsten E.**, Danish musicologist, d. 5/30/2006; b. 5/15/1930. Danish Yearbook of Musicology, v. 34, 2006.
- **Hatto, Joyce**, British pianist, d. 6/29/2006 in Royston, Hertfordshire at 77; b. 9/5/1928 in London. Boston.com, 7/4/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/04/joyce\\_hatto\\_at\\_77\\_pianist\\_was\\_prolific\\_recording\\_artist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/04/joyce_hatto_at_77_pianist_was_prolific_recording_artist/)}. d. 6/30/2006. Guardian Unlimited, 7/10/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1816612,00.html>}; Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1009, September 2006.
- **Haubenstock-Ramati, Roman**, d. 3/3/1994 at 75. Orchester, v. 42 no. 5, 1994. b. 1919. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 155 no. 3, May 1994.
- **Hauer, Bruno**, d. at 80. Orchester, v. 41 no. 2, 1993.
- **Haufrecht, Herbert**, American composer, pianist and writer, d. 6/23/1998 at 88 in Albany, NY. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/5/1998.
- **Haugland, Aage**, Danish bass, d. 12/23/2000; b. 2/1/1944. Opera News, March 2001.
- **Haury, Albert C.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Haury, William F.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Hause, Alfred**, conductor, d. in Hamburg at 84. Orchester, v. 53 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Hauser, Blanca**, d. 3/28/1997 at 90; b. 11/1906. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 51 no. 187, Jan.-June 1997.
- **Hauser, Randy**, American drummer, d. 5/12/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Hauser, Shirley R. (Knepper)**, American church organist and volunteer, d. 8/30/1998. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/1/1998.

- **Hauser, Tim**, jazz singer and bandleader, d. 10/16/2014 at 72; b. in Troy, NY. cleveland.com, 10/18/2014 {[http://www.cleveland.com/entertainment/index.ssf/2014/10/tim\\_hauser\\_founder\\_of\\_popular.html](http://www.cleveland.com/entertainment/index.ssf/2014/10/tim_hauser_founder_of_popular.html)}; STLtoday.com, 10/17/2014 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/manhattan-transfer-singer-founder-dies-at/article\\_c6f1cf78-3944-5c4d-812a-54aa877db97a.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/manhattan-transfer-singer-founder-dies-at/article_c6f1cf78-3944-5c4d-812a-54aa877db97a.html)}; CBS News online, 10/19/2014 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/news/passage-manhattan-transfers-tim-hauser/>}.  
d. in Sayre, PA; b. **Timothy DuPron Hauser** 12/12/1941. New York Times online, 10/17/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/10/19/arts/music/tim-hauser-the-founder-of-the-manhattan-transfer-dies-at-72.html>}.
- **Hausmann, Ruth**, d. at 97. Orchester, v. 42 no. 7-8, 1994.
- **Hautus, Loek**, d. 10/1996 at 54 in Arnheim, Netherlands. Musikforschung, v. 50 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1997.
- **Hauxwell, John**, New Zealand baritone, d. 3/4/1999 at 73 in London, England. Opera, v. 50 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Havens, Richie**, folks singer, d. 4/22/2013 in Jersey City, NJ at 72; b. in Brooklyn. NPR online, 4/22/2013 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/therecord/2013/04/23/178470389/richie-havens-folk-singer-who-opened-woodstock-has-died>}.  
b. **Richard Pierce Havens** 1/21/1941 in Bedford-Stuyvesant, Brooklyn. New York Times online, 4/22/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/23/arts/music/richie-havens-guitarist-and-singer-dies-at-72.html>}; Guardian online, 4/23/2013 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2013/apr/23/richie-havens>}.
- **Haver, June**, actress (and singer and dancer) in musical films, d. 7/4/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 79;  
b. **June Stovenour**. AOL.com, 7/6/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005070612550001835663](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005070612550001835663)}; New York Times On the Web, 7/7/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/07/movies/07haver.html>}; philly.com, 7/7/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12075550.htm>}.  
b. **Beverly Jean Stovenour** 6/10/1926 in Rock Island, IL. washingtonpost.com, 7/8/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/07/AR2005070702140.html>}.
- **Havergal, Henry**, OBE, British music administrator and educator, d. 6/13/1989 at 87 in Edinburgh, Scotland. Musical Times, v. 130 no. 1760, Oct. 1989.
- **Havernstein, Muriel**, jazz pianist, d. in Nobleboro, ME at 85. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Havoc, June**, vaudeville star, d. 3/28/2010 in Stamford, CT; b. **Ellen Evangeline Hovick** 11/8/1912 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. New York Times online, 3/29/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/30/theater/30havoc.html>}; STLtoday.com, 3/29/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_JUNE\\_HAVOC?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_JUNE_HAVOC?SITE=MOSTP)}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/29/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-june-havoc30-2010mar30,0,691138.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 3/29/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/03/29/AR2010032902612.html>}.  
b. **June Hovick** in Seattle, WA. PopEater.com, 3/29/2010 {<http://www.popeater.com/2010/03/29/baby-june-havoc-dies-gypsy/>}.

- **Hawdon, Richard**, British jazz trumpeter, bandleader, and teacher, d. 6/24/2009 in Leeds; b. 8/27/1927 in Leeds. Independent online, 8/1/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/richard-hawdon-jazz-trumpeter-and-bandleader-1765915.html>}.  
**Dickie Hawdon**. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Hawes, Bess Lomax**, musician and folklorist, d. 11/27/2009 in Portland, OR at 88; b. 1/21/1921 in Austin, TX. Los Angeles Times online, 11/30/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bess-lomax-hawes30-2009nov30,0,969391.story>}; STLtoday.com, 12/1/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_HAWES?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_HAWES?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. **Bess Brown Lomax**. New York Times online, 11/30/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/01/arts/music/01hawes.html>}.
- **Hawk, Jean Elizabeth Stutzman Slates**, organist, choir director, music therapist, and composer, d. 10/8/2004 in State College, PA at 78. American Organist, v. 39 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Hawkes, Walter V.**, organbuilder and organist, d. 3/5/2005 at 89; b. in Saugus, MA. Tracker, v. 49 no. 3, Summer 2005.
- **Hawkins, Dale**, rock singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 2/14/2010 in Little Rock, AR at 73; b. 8/23/1936 in Goldmine, LA. examiner.com, 2/14/2010 {<http://www.examiner.com/x-18802-Dallas-Celebrity-Headlines-Examiner~y2010m2d14-Rock-n-Roll-pioneer-Dale-Hawkins-dead-in-Little-Rock>}.  
**Delmar Allen "Dale" Hawkins**, d. 2/13/2010. thenewsstar.com, 2/15/2010 {<http://www.thenewsstar.com/article/20100215/ENTERTAINMENT/100215009>}; Spinner online, 2/16/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/02/16/dale-hawkins-dead/>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1100, 3/18/2010.  
b. 8/22/1936 in Gold Mine, LA. Los Angeles Times online, 2/16/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dale-hawkins16-2010feb16,0,6454798.story>}; New York Times online, 2/18/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/02/18/arts/music/18hawkins.html>}.  
b. **Delmar Allen Hawkins Jr** 8/22/1936 in Goldmine, LA. Independent online, 2/17/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/dale-hawkins-singer-songwriter-and-guitarist-best-known-for-his-seminal-fifties-hit-susieq-1901492.html>}.
- **Hawkins, Erick**, d. at 85. Orchester, v. 43 no. 2, 1995.
- **Hawkins, Erskine**, d. 11/11/1993 at 79. Rolling Stone, no. 672- 673, Dec. 23, 1993-Jan. 6, 1994.  
**Erskine Ramsey Hawkins**, Down Beat, v. 61 no. 2, Feb. 1994.  
d. 11/12/1993; b. 7/26/1914. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 1, Jan. 1994.
- **Hawkins, John**, Canadian composer, pianist, and professor, d. 1/14/2007 in Toronto, Ontario; b. 7/26/1944 in Montreal, Quebec. University of Toronto website, ca. 1/16/2007 {<http://www.music.utoronto.ca/about/News/IMHawkins.htm>}.
- **Hawkins, Jon Erik**, d. 4/6/1991 at 25; b. 7/14/1965. Horn Call, v. 23 no. 1, Oct. 1992.
- **Hawkins, Margaret**, d. 11/13/1993. Voice of Chorus America, v. 17 no. 2, Winter 1993/94.  
d. at 56; b. 1/28/1937. Choral Journal, v. 34 no. 7, Feb. 1994.
- **Hawkins, Nick**, rock guitarist, d. 10/10/2005 in Las Vegas, NV at 40. Rolling Stone, no. 986, 11/3/2005.
- **Hawkins, Osie**, d. 7/13/1993 at 79; b. 8/16/1913. Opera News, v. 58 no. 6, Dec. 11, 1993.

- **Hawkins, Robert A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Hawkins, Screamin' Jay [Jalacy Hawkins]**, American blues singer and pianist, d. 2/12/2000 at 70 in Neuilly-sur-Seine near Paris, France. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/13/2000.  
**Jay (Screamin' Jay) Hawkins**, American r&b vocalist, d. 2/12/2000 at 70 in Neuilly-sur-Seine, France. *Down Beat*, v. 67 no. 6, June 2000.  
**Jalacy "Screamin' Jay" Hawkins**, voodoo bluesman. *Grammy Magazine*, v. 18 no. 1, Spring-Summer 2000.
- **Hawkins, Ted**, d. 1/1/1995 at 58; b. 1936. *Rolling Stone*, no. 702, Feb. 23, 1995.  
d. 12/29/1994. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 1/11/1995.
- **Hawkins, Walter**, gospel singer, composer, and pastor, d. 7/11/2010 in Ripon, CA at 61; b. in Oakland, CA. *STLtoday.com*, 7/12/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_7825738e-109b-5f5c-a229-55f3d31bf03c.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_7825738e-109b-5f5c-a229-55f3d31bf03c.html)}; *Oakland Tribune online*, 7/14/2010 {[http://www.insidebayarea.com/obituaries/ci\\_15515877](http://www.insidebayarea.com/obituaries/ci_15515877)}.  
**Walter Lee Hawkins**; b. 5/18/1949. *New York Times online*, 7/13/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/14/arts/music/14hawkins.html>}; *Washington Post online*, 7/14/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/07/13/AR2010071306089.html>}.
- **Hawksworth, Johnny**, jazz pianist and bassist, d. ca. 7/2009 in the United Kingdom at 85. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Haworth, Herchel Jr. "Speedy"**, country guitarist, d. 2/26/2008 in Springfield, MO at 85. *STLtoday.com*, 2/28/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HAWORTH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HAWORTH?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Haworth, Jill**, actress, dancer, and singer, d. 1/3/2011 in Manhattan at 65; b. **Valerie Jill Haworth** 8/15/1945 in Sussex, England. *New York Times online*, 1/4/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/05/theater/05haworth.html>}.
- **Hawthorne, Joseph C.**, d. 3/20/1994 at 85. *New York Times*, 3/22/1994.
- **Hay, Jean Ruth**, a.k.a. **Beverly** of "Reveille with Beverly", military disc jockey, d. 9/18/2004 in Fortuna, CA at 87; b. in Philadelphia. *New York Times online*, 10/3/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/10/03/national/03hayobit.html>}.
- **Haydon, Sona**, pianist and teacher, d. 10/29/2005 in St. Louis, MO. *STLtoday.com*, 10/31/2005 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/classifieds/obituaries.nsf/bydocid/D4F3CC608C608484862570AB0023C69B>}.
- **Hayes, Carlton (Hauck)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Hayes, Danny**, jazz trumpeter, d. 12/10/2004 in Bronx, NY at 58. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Hayes, Edna Fischer**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Hayes, Harry**, British jazz saxophonist, d. 3/17/2002 at 92; b. 3/23/1909 in London. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 55 no. 6, June 2002; *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Hayes, Isaac**, soul/R&B singer, songwriter, and instrumentalist, d. 8/10/2008 in Memphis, TN at 65; b. 1942 in Covington, TN. *guardian.co.uk*, 8/10/2008

{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/feedarticle/7714892>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1060, 9/4/2008.  
 b. 8/20/1942. New York Times online, 8/10/2008  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/11/arts/music/11hayes.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 8/11/2008  
 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/aug/11/usa>}.  
 singer, composer, and producer, d. near Memphis, TN. Los Angeles Times online, 8/11/2008  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hayes11-2008aug11,0,7289497.story>}.  
 d. in Memphis, TN. Independent online, 8/12/2008  
 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/isaac-hayes-seventies-soul-superstar-who-won-an-oscar-for-theme-from-shaft-891448.html>}.  
 also pianist and saxophonist, d. in Forest Hills, TN. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.

- **Hayes, Jack J.**, composer and orchestrator for film and television, d. 8/24/2011 in Coeur d'Alene, ID. MSN Entertainment online, 8/29/2011 {<http://tv.msn.com/tv/article.aspx?news=666763>}.
- **Hayes, Jerry A.**, singer, songwriter, drummer, and guitarist, d. 1/21/2007 in Memphis, TN at 61; b. in Springdale, AK. Morning News online, 1/23/2007  
 {<http://www.nwaonline.net/articles/2007/01/23/news/012407szhayesobit.txt>}.
- **Hayes, John S. (Jack)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Hayes, Kendall L.**, d. 2/10/1995 at 59. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 2/15/1995.
- **Hayes, Kenny Owen**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hayes, Marvin**, d. 12/31/1995. CBMR Digest, v. 9 no. 2, Fall 1996.
- **Hayes, Morris D.**, music professor and choral conductor, d. 2006; b. 1919. Choral Journal, v. 47 no. 2, August 2006.
- **Hayes, Patrick**, American impresario, d. 5/3/1998 at 89 in Washington, DC; b. 1/30/1909. Opera News, v. 63 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Hayes, Paul P. (Slim)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.  
 American country music singer and fiddler, d. 10/28/1997 at 80 in Des Moines, IA. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 11/1/1997.
- **Hayes, Pete**, British rock drummer, d. 6/21/2012 at 25. Huffington Post, 6/25/2012  
 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/06/25/pete-hayes-dead-echo-lake-drummer\\_n\\_1625286.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/06/25/pete-hayes-dead-echo-lake-drummer_n_1625286.html)}.
- **Hayes, Rayburn, Sr.**, d. 3/20/1997 at 53. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/23/1997.
- **Hayes, Sadler**, d. 1/1997. New York Times, 1/22/1997.
- **Hayes, Theodore (Buddy)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Haygood, Amelia Da Costa Stone**, record publisher, d. 3/19/2007 at 87; b. 1919 in Gainesville, FL. Playbill Arts online, 3/26/2007 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/6217.html>}.  
 d. in Santa Monica, CA; b. 7/15/1919. New York Times On the Web, 3/29/2007  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/29/obituaries/29haygood.html>}; Boston.com, 3/31/2007  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/31/amelia\\_haygood\\_87\\_founder\\_of\\_](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/31/amelia_haygood_87_founder_of_)

delos\_classical\_record\_label/}; washingtonpost.com, 3/31/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/03/30/AR2007033002235.html>}.

- **Hayman, Lillian**, d. 10/25/1994 at 72. New York Times, 11/2/1994.
- **Hayman, Richard**, harmonica player, musical arranger, and pops conductor, d. 2/5/2014 in New York, NY at 93; b. in Cambridge, MA. STLtoday.com, 2/5/2014 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/arts-and-theatre/richard-hayman-longtime-slso-pops-conductor-dies-at/article\\_ab8675da-c082-5ea1-8f22-143f1bc01651.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/arts-and-theatre/richard-hayman-longtime-slso-pops-conductor-dies-at/article_ab8675da-c082-5ea1-8f22-143f1bc01651.html)}.
- **Haynes, Bruce**, oboist, recorder player, musicologist, and author, d. 5/17/2011; b. 1942. ATMA Classique, 5/18/2011 {<http://www.atmaclassique.com/En/News/News.aspx?NouvelleID=81>}. d. in Montréal, Québec; b. 4/14/1942 in Louisville, KY. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 40 no. 2, Fall 2011
- **Haynes, C. Vincent**, jazz photographer & historian, d. 7/6/2003 at 81. Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Haynes, Charles**, British record company co-founder, d. at 57. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 911, Feb. 1999.
- **Haynes, Eugene Jr.**, pianist, d. 2/5/2007 in Belleville, IL at 80. STLtoday.com, 2/9/2007 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/66A12AFBC9F63CD68625727D001492FA?OpenDocument>}.
- **Haynes, George E.**, jazz drummer, d. 9/2/2001; b. 1921 in Victoria, TX. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Haynes, Robert M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Haynes, Sam F.**, d. 4/19/1992 at 57. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/1/1992.
- **Haynes, Tiger**, d. 2/15/1994 at 79. New York Times, 2/16/1994.
- **Haynes, Yvonne**, Jamaican singer and actress, d. 6/16/2006 in New Kingston at 47. Jamaica Observer Internet Edition, 6/27/2006 {[http://www.jamaicaobserver.com/news/html/20060619T230000-0500\\_107378\\_OBS\\_CARIFOLK\\_SINGER\\_DIES\\_SUDDENLY\\_AT\\_NHT\\_.asp](http://www.jamaicaobserver.com/news/html/20060619T230000-0500_107378_OBS_CARIFOLK_SINGER_DIES_SUDDENLY_AT_NHT_.asp)}.
- **Hays, Ernie**, ballpark organist, d. 10/31/2012 at 77; b. 1/1/1935 in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 11/1/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/lifestyles/columns/joe-holleman/ernie-hays-longtime-cardinals-organist-dies/article\\_53e587cb-680a-53f4-89c8-4a6b7970fe6d.html](http://www.stltoday.com/lifestyles/columns/joe-holleman/ernie-hays-longtime-cardinals-organist-dies/article_53e587cb-680a-53f4-89c8-4a6b7970fe6d.html)}.
- **Hays, Phil (Philip Harrison)**, jazz album cover artist, d. 10/24/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 74; b. 3/14/1931 in Sherman, TX. New York Times On the Web, 10/30/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/10/30/nyregion/30hays.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005; Rolling Stone, no. 988, 12/1/2005.
- **Hays, William Paul**, American professor of organ, church music and musicology, d. 12/14/1997. Anthony Celentano {[Sarabande@Worldnet.ATT.net](mailto:Sarabande@Worldnet.ATT.net)} on PIPORG-L, 12/15/1997. d. in New York City. Tracker, v. 41 no. 3, 1997. d. at 68. Tracker, v. 41 no. 4, 1997.
- **Hayton, Russell E.**, American organist-choirmaster and music publisher, d. 6/23/1997 at 89 in Upper Montclair, NJ. American Organist, v. 31 no. 9, Sept. 1997.

- **Hayward, John Stearns**, d. 6/6/1997 at 48; b. 7/15/1948. *Sing Out!*, v. 42 no. 2, Fall 1997.
- **Hayward, Richie**, rock drummer, d. 8/12/2010? in British Columbia, Canada at 64; b. 1946 in Comox, British Columbia. *Jambands.com*, 8/12/2010 {<http://www.jambands.com/news/2010/08/12/little-feat-s-richie-hayward-1946-2010>}.
- **Hayward, Thomas**, d. 2/2/1995 at 77. *Opera*, v. 46 no. 4, April 1995.  
**Thomas T. Hayward**. *Opera News*, v. 60 no. 1, July 1995.
- **Haza, Ofra**, Yemenite Jewish diva, d. 2/2000 at 41. *Wire*, no. 194, Apr. 2000.
- **Hazard, Robert**, rock singer and songwriter, d. 8/5/2008 in Boston, MA at 59; b. **Robert Rimato** in Philadelphia, PA. *philly.com*, 8/6/2008  
{[http://www.philly.com/philly/hp/news\\_update/20080806\\_Robert\\_Hazard\\_\\_Philly\\_rocker\\_\\_dies\\_at\\_59.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/hp/news_update/20080806_Robert_Hazard__Philly_rocker__dies_at_59.html)}.  
b. 1948. *Rolling Stone*, no. 1061, 9/18/2008.
- **Hazarika, Bhupen**, Indian singer and composer, d. 11/2011. *Pioneer online*, 11/7/2011  
{<http://www.dailypioneer.com/pioneer-news/edit/18625-the-voice-of-india.html>}.  
d. 11/5/2011 in Mumbai. *Times of India online*, 11/13/2011  
{[http://articles.timesofindia.indiatimes.com/2011-11-13/guwahati/30393529\\_1\\_aasu-rituals-ardha](http://articles.timesofindia.indiatimes.com/2011-11-13/guwahati/30393529_1_aasu-rituals-ardha)}.
- **Hazell, Tony**, jazz promoter, d. 11/13/2000 at 60. *Jazz Journal International*, February 2001.
- **Hazleton, Tom**, classical and theatre organist, d. 3/13/2006 in Hoboken, NJ; b. 1942. *Diapason*, v. 97 no. 5, May 2006; *Organ*, v. 85, no. 337, August/October 2006.  
b. **George Thomas Hazleton** in Monterey, CA. *Tracker*, v. 50 no. 3/4, Summer/Fall 2006.  
b. 9/27/1942. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Hazlewood, (Barton) Lee**, singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 8/4/2007 in Henderson, NV at 78. *STLtoday.com*, 8/6/2007  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_LEE\\_HAZLEWOOD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_LEE_HAZLEWOOD?SITE=MOSTP)}; *AOL.com*, 8/7/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/story/\\_a/songwriter-lee-hazlewood-dies/20070806125609990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/story/_a/songwriter-lee-hazlewood-dies/20070806125609990001)}; *Yahoo!News*, 8/7/2007  
{[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070807/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070807/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}.  
b. 7/9/1929 in Mannford, OK. *Guardian Unlimited*, 8/6/2007  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2142293,00.html>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 8/7/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/07/obituaries/07hazlewood.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1034, 9/6/2007.
- **Hazlewood, Michael**, American songwriter, d. 5/6/2001 in Florence at 59. *Entertainment Weekly*, no. 601, 6/22/2001.
- **Head, Leslie**, British conductor, d. 9/7/2013 in Brighton at 91; b. 8/21/1922 in Hove. *Opera*, v. 65 no. 2, February 2014.
- **Headington, Christopher**, d. 3/19/1996. *Gramophone*, v. [73] no. [876], May 1996.  
d. at 65. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997.
- **Healey, James S.**, music librarian, d. 7/31/2009; b. 7/14/1931 in Chicago, IL. *Beethoven Journal*, v. 24 no. 2, Winter 2009.

- **Healey, Jeff**, Canadian rock and jazz guitarist, singer, and bandleader, d. 3/2/2008 in Toronto, Ontario at 41. CBC.ca, 3/2/2008 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/story/2008/03/02/obit-healey.html>}; eJazzNews.com, 3/2/2008 {<http://www.ejazznews.com/modules.php?op=modload&name=News&file=article&sid=9191>}; nationalpost.com, 3/2/2008 {<http://network.nationalpost.com/np/blogs/theampersand/archive/2008/03/03/159448.aspx>}; STLtoday.com, 3/3/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HEALEY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HEALEY?SITE=MOSTP)}; Google News, 3/3/2008 {<http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5hgfcPqkvi510qL9AsG0uWAoimxOg>}. also songwriter, trumpeter, and clarinetist; b. in Toronto, Ontario. New York Times On the Web, 3/4/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/04/arts/music/04healey.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008. b. 3/25/1966. Times Online, 3/4/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3482918.ece>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1049, 4/3/2008. also radio presenter and record collector; b. **Norman Jeffrey Healey**. Independent Online Edition, 3/11/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jeff-healey-electric-guitar-virtuoso-794006.html>}.
- **Healy, Gerard “Jerry”**, session guitarist, singer, songwriter, and arranger, d. 12/3/2005 in Morrville, PA at 51. philly.com, 12/10/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mlid/inquirer/news/obituaries/13374290.htm>}.
- **Healy, Harold H. Jr.**, opera administrator, d. 3/4/2007 in New York, NY; b. 8/27/1921 in Denver, CO. Opera News, v. 71 no. 11, May 2007.
- **Healy, John P.**, children’s theatre founder and director, d. 8/26/2007 in Cameron Park, CA; b. 10/12/1951 in Brooklyn, NY. MercuryNews.com, 8/30/2007 {[http://www.mercurynews.com/search/ci\\_6757485](http://www.mercurynews.com/search/ci_6757485)}.
- **Heaps, Porter**, American organist, teacher and writer, d. 1999. William E. Ehrke {diapason@gte.net} on EORG-L, 5/17/1999. **Porter Warrington Heaps**, music publisher and church musician, d. 5/3/1999 at 92 in Palo Alto, CA. San Francisco Chronicle, 5/18/1999. Composer and arranger, b. 1906. New York Times, 5/19/1999. radio and television entertainer, b. 5/1906. American Organist, v. 33 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Heard, Bill, Jr.**, jazz club owner, d. 6/7/2002 in Indianapolis, IN at 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Hearn, Todd A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Heartsman, Johnny**, d. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 4, Feb.-Apr. 1997. d. 12/27/1996 at 59. Cadence, v. 23 no. 3, Mar. 1997. d. 12/25/1996. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 1/1/1997.
- **Heath, Ann**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Heath, Percy**, jazz bassist, d. 4/28/2005 in Southampton, NY at 81; b. 4/30/1923 in Wilmington, NC. New York Times online, 4/29/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/29/arts/music/29heath.html>};



AOL.com, 4/29/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005042921260002894502](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005042921260002894502)};  
 latimes.com, 4/30/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-heath30apr30,1,722366.story>}; chicagotribune.com, 4/30/2005  
 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0504300129apr30,1,672512.story>}; detnews.com,  
 4/30/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0505/02/obits-167020.htm>}; SFGate.com,  
 4/30/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/04/30/BAGKNCI2C71.DTL>};  
 Boston.com, 4/30/2005  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/30/percy\\_heath\\_jazz\\_bassist\\_known\\_for\\_mjq\\_quartet/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/30/percy_heath_jazz_bassist_known_for_mjq_quartet/)}; seattletimes.com, 5/1/2005  
 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002259100\\_heathobit01.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002259100_heathobit01.html)}; philly.com,  
 5/1/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11536518.htm>}; International Herald  
 Tribune online, 5/2/2005 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/2005/05/01/news/obits.php>}; Cadence, v. 31 no.  
 6, June 2005.

also cellist. Independent Online Edition, 4/30/2005

{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=634348>}.

b. in Wilmington, DE. Downbeat, v. 72 no. 7, July 2005.

**Percy Leroy Heath.** Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 7, July 2005.

- **Heatherton, Ray**, d. 8/15/1997 at 88. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/19/1997.br> American big-band singer,  
 d. 8/12/1997 in Englewood, NJ. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 8/18/1997.
- **Heavy D**, rapper. d. 11/8/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 44; b. **Dwight Arrington Myers**. CNN.com,  
 11/8/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/11/08/showbiz/ent-heavy-d-dead/index.html>}; Rolling Stone  
 online, 11/8/2011 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/heavy-d-dead-at-44-20111108>}; Vibe,  
 11/8/2011 {<http://www.vibe.com/posts/breaking-heavy-d-dead-44>}; TMZ, 11/8/2011  
 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2011/11/08/heavy-d-dead/>}.  
 b. **Dwight Errington Myers** 5/24/1967 in Mandeville, Jamaica. New York Times online, 11/8/2011  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/09/arts/music/heavy-d-rap-star-dies-at-44.html>}.
- **Hebb, Bobby**, pop singer and songwriter, d. 8/3/2010 in Nashville, TN at 72. New York Times online,  
 8/3/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/04/arts/music/04hebb.html>}.  
 also guitarist and trumpeter, b. **Robert Von Hebb** 7/26/1938 in Nashville, TN. guardian.co.uk, 8/5/2010  
 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/aug/05/bobby-hebb-obituary>}; Miami Herald online,  
 8/6/2010 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/2010/08/06/1763795/wrote-the-song-sunny-after-bobby-hebb-singersongwriter-whose-hit-single-sunny-became-one-of-the-mostcovered-songs-of-all-time-2044608.html>}.
- **Hebel, Norbert**, German choral director, d. 3/1999 at 39. Opernwelt, v. 40 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Hebel, Virginia R.**, organist, d. 1/1/2004 in Mountain View, CA. Diapason, v. 95 no. 3, March 2004.  
 d. at 73; b. in Greencastle, IN. American Organist, v. 38 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Hebert, Emile L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Hecht, James A.**, d. 9/30/1993 at 42. American Organist, v.28 no. 1, Jan. 1994.
- **Hecht, John C., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Heck, Donald A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.

- **Heck, Trotty**, jazz pianist, d. 2/13/2009 in Indianapolis, IN at ca. 72. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Heckman, Clarence D.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Heckrotte, Walter**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Heckstall-Smith, Dick**, jazz saxophonist, d. 12/17/2004 in London, England at 70. Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Hedberg, Mitch**, rock musician, d. 2005; b. 1968. Rolling Stone, no. 973, 5/5/2005.
- **Hedges, Howard**, jazz trombonist, d. 10/15/2007 in Homer, AK at 52. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Hedges, Michael**, American acoustic guitarist, d. ca. 12/2/1997 at 43 in San Francisco. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/5/1997.  
d. 12/2/1997 in Boonville, CA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 1, Jan. 1998.  
b. 1953. Rolling Stone, no. 778, 1/22/1998.  
b. 1954. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.
- **Hedman, Norman**, jazz percussionist, d. 9/29/2008 at 63. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Hedrenius, Gugge**, jazz pianist, d. 4/27/2009 in Sweden at 70. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Heebner, Walter**, American record producer, d. 2/10/2002 in Burbank, CA at 84; b. 1917 in Wissinoming, PA. latimes.com, 2/27/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000014803feb27.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Heeremans, Harold**, d. 1/15/1997 at 96. Ann McKinney {[mckinney@agohq.org](mailto:mckinney@agohq.org)} via Maureen Jais-Mick {[matrix@clar.net](mailto:matrix@clar.net)} on PIPORG-L, 1/15/1997.  
d. 1/16/1997 in Falmouth, MA. American Organist, v. 31 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Heeremans, Ruth B.**, d. 8/31/1993 at 95. American Organist, v. 27 no. 12, Dec. 1993.
- **Heesters, Johannes**, Dutch-born actor and singer, d. 12/24/2011 in Starnberg, Germany at 108; b. 12/5/1903 in Amersfoort. Huffington Post, 12/25/2011 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/12/25/johannes-heesters-dead\\_n\\_1169166.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/12/25/johannes-heesters-dead_n_1169166.html)}.
- **Hefer, Haim**, Israeli songwriter and poet, d. 9/18/2012 in Tel Aviv at 86; b. **Haim Feiner** 10/29/1925 in Sosnowiec, Poland. New York Times online, 9/20/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/21/world/middleeast/haim-hefer-israeli-songwriter-and-poet-dies-at-86.html>}.
- **Heflick, Dorothy Sloop**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Heflin, Marta Michelle**, actress and singer, d. 9/18/2013 in Manhattan at 68; b. 3/29/1945 in Washington. New York Times online, 9/25/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/09/26/arts/marta-heflin-actor-dies-at-68-waif-seen-in-altman-films.html>}.

- **Hefner, Donald Lee**, oboist and music professor, d. 6/29/2007 in Washington, DC at 75; b. in Chicago, IL. [washingtonpost.com, 7/4/2007 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/03/AR2007070302142\\_2.html}](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/03/AR2007070302142_2.html).
- **Hefti, Neal**, big-band trumpeter, arranger, and composer, also film and television composer, d. 10/11/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 85; b. 10/29/1922 in Hastings, NE. [CNN.com, 10/15/2008 {http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/15/obit.hefti.ap/index.html}](http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/15/obit.hefti.ap/index.html); [Yahoo!News, 10/15/2008 {http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081016/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1}](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081016/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1); [STLtoday.com, 10/15/2008 {http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_NEAL\\_HEFTI?SITE=MOSTP}](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_NEAL_HEFTI?SITE=MOSTP); [Los Angeles Times online, 10/15/2008 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hefti15-2008oct15,0,3619488.story}](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hefti15-2008oct15,0,3619488.story); *Jazz Journal International*, v. 61 no. 12, Dec. 2008.  
d. in Toluca Lake, CA; b. **Neal Paul Hefti**. [New York Times online, 10/15/2008 {http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/16/arts/music/16hefti.html}](http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/16/arts/music/16hefti.html).  
also bandleader. [Independent online, 10/16/2008 {http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/neal-hefti-celebrated-jazz-arranger-who-wrote-for-count-basie-and-woody-herman-ndash-and-the-theme-music-for-batman-962609.html}](http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/neal-hefti-celebrated-jazz-arranger-who-wrote-for-count-basie-and-woody-herman-ndash-and-the-theme-music-for-batman-962609.html).  
also pianist. *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Hegre, Arnold**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Hegyí, Julius**, music professor, conductor, and violinist, d. 1/1/2007 in Phoenix, AZ at 83; b. in New York. [Boston.com, 1/6/2007 {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/01/06/julius\\_hegyi\\_83\\_music\\_professor\\_and\\_conductor/}](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/01/06/julius_hegyi_83_music_professor_and_conductor/).
- **Heid, Walter W.**, d. 7/28/1995 at 41. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *San Jose Mercury News*, 7/29/1995.
- **Heiden, Bernhard [Bernard]**, American composer and pedagogue, d. 4/30/2000 at 89 in Bloomington, IN. *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 5/19/2000.  
**Bernhard Helden**, composer and professor, d. 4/30/2000 in Bloomington, IN; b. 8/24/1910. *Gramophone*, v. 78 no. 930, August 2000.
- **Heiden, John H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Heidenreich, Josef**, bassist, d. 9/7/2002 in Bayreuth at 93. *Orchester*, v. 50 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Heidepriem, Waldi (Ewald)**, German pianist, d. 10/17/1998 at 69 in Freiburg, Germany. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Heidkamp, Konrad**, writer on jazz, d. 1/11/2009 in Hamburg, Germany at 61. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Heiland, Elwood M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Heiller, Erna Kopitz**, pianist and harpischordist, d. 2/4/2007 in Vienna, Austria at 85. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Heimberg, Tom**, violist, teacher, and music writer, d. 11/14/2006 in Kensington, CA at 69; b. in Los Angeles, CA. [SFGate.com, 11/19/2006 {http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/11/19/BAGFSMFU581.DTL}](http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/11/19/BAGFSMFU581.DTL).

- **Heinemann, Jane Elizabeth**, music teacher, pianist, and accordianist who entertained troops with her music in WWII, d. 6/29/2007 in Milwaukee, WI at 89; b. 9/25/1917 in Wausau, WI. JSONline.com, 7/5/2007 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=629072>}.
- **Heinitz, Eva**, German-born American cellist and gambist, d. 4/1/2001 in Seattle, WA at 94; b. 2/2/1907 in Berlin. Seattle Times online, 4/2/2001 {<http://c.moreover.com/click/here.pl?e17295591&e=6461>}; Strad, v. 112 no. 1337, September 2001.
- **Heinitz, Thomas**, British hi-fi expert, d. 5/26/1997 at 75. Gramophone, v. 75 no. 892, Sept. 1997.
- **Heinlein, Federico**, Chilean composer and critic, d. 1999; b. 1912. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 53 no. 191, Jan.-June 1999.
- **Heino, Ralph V. Sr.**, violinist and composer, d. 7/26/2008 in Seattle, WA at 91; b. 1918 in Butte, MT. seattlepi.com, 8/3/2008 {[http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/local/373411\\_obitheino04.html](http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/local/373411_obitheino04.html)}; Strad, v. 119, no. 1422, October 2008.
- **Heinsheimer, Hans W.**, d. 10/12/1993 at 93; b. 1900. New York Times, 10/14/1993. b. 9/25/1900. Opera News, v. 58 no. 14, 4/2/1994.
- **Heinze, Noel E.**, organist and choir director, d. 12/14/2007 in Riceville, NC at 67; b. in Cincinnati, OH. American Organist, v. 42 no. 4, April 2008; Tracker, v. 52 no. 2, Spring 2008.
- **Heinzmann, Hans-Joachim**, d. 11/1/1996 at 79. Acta Mozartiana, v. 43 no. 3-4, Dec. 1996.
- **Heise, Lorenz William**, d. 10/30/1993 at 90; b. 12/22/1902. Moravian Music Journal v. 38 no. 2, Fall 1993.
- **Heitor, Luiz**. see **Corrêa de Azevedo, Luiz Heitor**.
- **Heitt, Ruth**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Hejduk, Jerry F.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Held, Naomi**, American music cataloger, d. 11/21/1998. Ann Basart {[abasart@dnai.com](mailto:abasart@dnai.com)} on MLA-L, 12/13/1998.
- **Heldman, Jerry**, jazz bassist, pianist, and club owner, d. 10/11/2013 in Yacolt, WA at 76; b. 2/24/1937 in Fargo, ND. Seattle Times online, 10/16/2013 {[http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2022060320\\_jerryheldmanobit1xml.html](http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2022060320_jerryheldmanobit1xml.html)}.
- **Heldreth, Fred**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Helfritz, Hans**, d. 10/1995 at 93. Orchester, v. 44 no. 1, 1996.
- **Helleny, Joel**, jazz trombonist, d. 6/20/2009 at 53. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Heller, Bernard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Heller, Helmut**, d. 4/29/1993. Orchester, v. 42 no. 2, 1994.
- **Heller, Seymour**, “personal manager for leading entertainment industry figures—most notably the flamboyant pianist and showman Liberace”, d. 10/15/2001 in Beverly Hills at 87; b. in Cleveland. latimes.com, 10/15/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000082168oct15.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.

- **Hellicher, Amos**, music distributor, d. 10/12/2008 in Minneapolis, MN at 90. Billboard, 11/8/2008.
- **Hellman, Daphne**, jazz harpist, d. 8/4/2002 in Manhattan at 86. jazztimes.com, 9/14/2002 {<http://www.jazztimes.com/JazzNews/XcNewsPlus.asp?cmd=view&articleid=730>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Hellman, (Frederick) Warren**, financier, philanthropist, and banjo player, d. 12/18/2011 in San Francisco, CA at 77; b. 1934 in New York, NY. The Bay Citizen online, 12/18/2011 {<http://www.baycitizen.org/obituaries/story/warren-hellman-dies-77/>}. also bluegrass festival founder; b. 7/25/1934 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 12/19/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/20/business/warren-hellman-dies-at-77-ex-lehman-president-and-music-festival-founder.html>}.
- **Hellmann, Diethard**, German church musician, d. 10/14/1999 at 70 in Deisenhofen near München. Orchester, v. 47 no. 12, 1999. b. 12/26/1928. Bach-Jahrbuch, v. 85, 1999.
- **Hellwig, Gunter**, German luthier, viola and recorder player, d. Dolmetsch Foundation Bulletin, no. 46, June 1986.
- **Hellwig, Judith**, d. 1/25/1993 at 85. Orchester, v. 41 no. 5, 1993.
- **Hellwig, Maria**, Bavarian folk singer and yodeler, d. “at the end of November” 2010 at 90; b. in Hamburg. Fuldaer Zeitung, 12/23/2010 {<http://www.fuldaerzeitung.de/nachrichten/kinzigtal/Kinzigtal-Mit-Stars-der-Volksmusik-auf-Du-und-Du;art40,370757>}.
- **Helm, Bob**, jazz clarinetist, d. 9/1/2002 in San Rafael, CA at 88. Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Helm, Everett B.**, American composer, musicologist and music journalist, d. 6/25/1999 at 85 in Berlin, Germany; b. 7/17/1913. Sonneck Society for American Music Bulletin, v. 25 no. 3, Fall 1999. **Everett Helm**, d. 6/25/1999. AMS Newsletter, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.
- **Helm, Levon**, rock drummer and singer, d. 4/19/2012 in New York, NY at 71. The Record blog, 4/19/2012 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/therecord/2012/04/19/150878648/levon-helm-drummer-and-singer-in-the-band-dies>}. d. in Manhattan; b. **Mark Lavon Helm** 5/26/1940 in Elaine, AR. New York Times online, 4/19/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/20/arts/music/levon-helm-drummer-and-singer-dies-at-71.html>}; CNN.com, 4/20/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/04/19/showbiz/obit-levon-helm/index.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 4/20/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-levon-helm-20120420,0,2779003.story>}.
- **Helmer, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Helms, Bobby**, d. 6/19/1997 at 61. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/21/1997. d. 6/20/1997 at 63. Rolling Stone, no. 766, 8/7/1997. American pop singer, d. in Martinsville, IN. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 6/21/1997.
- **Helms, Chet**, rock music promoter, d. 6/25/2005 in San Francisco, CA at 62. AOL.com, 6/26/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005062620410001948883](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005062620410001948883)}; philly.com, 6/27/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11993378.htm>}; chicagotribune.com, 6/27/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0506270226jun27,1,1257757.story>}; New York

Times On the Web, 6/28/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/28/arts/music/28helms.html>}.

**Chet (Chester) Leo Helms**; b. 8/2/1942 in Texas. Guardian Unlimited Network, 6/27/2005 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/usa/story/0,12271,1515418,00.html>}.

b. in Santa Maria, CA. SFGate.com, 6/26/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/06/26/BAGTQDF6HQ1.DTL>}.

d. at 63. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.

- **Helms, Don**, country steel guitarist and songwriter, d. 8/11/2008 in Nashville, TN at 81. TENNESSEAN.COM, 8/11/2008 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=200880811028>}; STLtoday.com, 8/12/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HELMS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HELMS?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. **Donald Hugh Helms** in New Brockton, AL. New York Times online, 8/16/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/17/arts/music/17helms.html>}.
- b. 1927. Rolling Stone, no. 1061, 9/18/2008.
- **Helms, Leon**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Helms, William**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Helms, Robert**, American composer and pianist, d. 12/1/2001 in Tampa, FL at 73. New York Times, 12/2/2001.
- **Helsing, Clarence W.**, d. 2/12/1992 at 78. American Organist, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 1992.
- **Hemingway, Ray**, American organist, d. 10/1998. Shirley {[pnst@snip.net](mailto:pnst@snip.net)} on PIPORG-L, 11/2/1998.
- **Hemm, Jack O.**, d. 9/22/1992 at 65. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/25/1992.
- **Hemmeler, Marc**, French pianist, d. 8/27/1999 at 61 in Auch, France. Cadence, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999. b. 5/16/1938. Jazz Magazine, no. 497, Oct. 1999.
- **Hemming, Roy**, American music critic and writer on music, d. 9/13/1995. Opera News, v. 60 no. 15, 4/13/1996.
- **Hemmings, David**, British actor, director, producer, and singer, d. 12/3/2003 in Romania at 62; b. 11/18/1941 in Guildford, England. AOL.com, 12/4/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200312040831000113769](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200312040831000113769)}; CNN.com, 12/4/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Movies/12/04/obit.hemmings.reut/index.html>}; BBC News online, 12/4/2003 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/3290875.stm>}; Opera News, v. 68 no. 8, February 2004; Opera, v. 55 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Hemmings, Peter William**, British impresario, founder of Los Angeles Opera, d. 1/4/2002 in Dorset, England at 67; b. 4/10/1934 in Enfield, Middlesex, England. latimes.com, 1/4/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000000831jan04.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Opera, v. 53 no. 2, February 2002; Opera News, v. 66 no. 10, April 2002; Opera America newslines, v. 11 no. 8, May 2002.
- **Hemphill, Frank**, d. CAS Journal, ser. 2, v. 2 no. 6, Nov. 1994.
- **Hemphill, Jessie Mae**, blues guitarist, singer, and drummer, d. 7/22/2006 in Memphis, TN at 71. SunHerald.com, 7/23/2006 {<http://www.sunherald.com/mld/sunherald/news/state/15106307.htm>}.  
d. at 72; b. 10/13/1933. Bill Schenley on alt.obituaries, 7/23/2006.  
b. in northern Mississippi. latimes.com, 7/25/2006 {[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-MusiciansNecrology)

Musicians Necrology

[Alphabetical Listings](#) / [Annual Cumulations](#)

passings25.1jul25,1,6437724.story}.

d. at “around 72”. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.

- **Hemphill, Julius**, American alto saxophonist and composer, d. 4/2/1995 at 57. Down Beat, v. 62 no. 6, June 1995.  
b. ca. 1940. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 7, July 1995.  
**Julius Arthur Hemphill**, b. 1/24/1938. CBMR Digest, v. 8 no. 2, Fall 1995.  
d. in New York City. Jazz Magazine, no. 497, Oct. 1999.
- **Hemsley, Thomas**, British baritone, d. 4/11/2013 in London; b. 4/12/1927; b. in Coalville in Leicestershire. Opera, v. 64 no. 7, July 2013.
- **Hen, Jorge Peña** see **Peña Hen [Pena Hen], Jorge**.
- **Henderson, Bess L.**, nee **Logan**, American violinist, d. 11/30/1998 at 88. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/2/1998.
- **Henderson, Billy**, Motown singer, d. 2/2/2007 at 67. [dailycomet.com](http://www.dailycomet.com), 2/3/2007 {<http://www.dailycomet.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070203/APN/702033067>}.  
**William Henderson**, d. in Daytona Beach, FL; b. 8/9/1939 in Detroit, MI. Independent Online Edition, 2/6/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2241418.ece>}; [Telegraph.co.uk](http://www.telegraph.co.uk), 2/7/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/02/07/db0702.xml>}.
- **Henderson, Charles N.**, editor emeritus of *The American Organist*, d. 7/24/2001 at 84. American Organist, v. 35 no. 9, September 2001.  
d. 7/24/2001 in The Bronx, New York; b. in West Chester, Pennsylvania. Tracker, v. 45 no. 3/4, 2001.  
d. 6/24/2001 in [the] Bronx. Diapason, v. 92 no. 10, October 2001.
- **Henderson, Dorris**, blues/folk/jazz singer, d. 3/3/2005 at 72; b. 1933. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Henderson, Florence**, actress and singer, d. 11/24/2016 in Los Angeles, CA at 82; b. **Florence Agnes Henderson** 2/14/1934 in Dale, IN. New York Times online, 11/25/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/25/arts/television/florence-henderson-brady-bunch-dies.html>}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 11/25/2016 {<http://chicago.suntimes.com/news/florence-henderson-brady-bunch-dies/>}; STLToday.com, 11/25/2016 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/florence-henderson-recalled-as-everybody-s-mom-dies-at/article\\_6d85cc28-0061-53db-b065-f2e19287a218.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/florence-henderson-recalled-as-everybody-s-mom-dies-at/article_6d85cc28-0061-53db-b065-f2e19287a218.html)}; CNN.com, 11/26/2016 {<http://edition.cnn.com/2016/11/25/entertainment/florence-henderson-obit/index.html>}.
- **Henderson, George**, American music librarian, d. 5/15/1999. John Elfers {[JELFERS@LIB1.LIB.CI.DALLAS.TX.US](mailto:JELFERS@LIB1.LIB.CI.DALLAS.TX.US)}.
- **Henderson, Hamish**, Scottish poet, songwriter, folklorist, d. 3/9/2002; b. 1919. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.
- **Henderson, James T.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.  
**James Thomas Henderson**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Henderson, Joe**, American jazz saxophonist, d. 6/30/2001 in San Francisco at 64; b. in Lima, OH. [cbsnews.com](http://www.cbsnews.com), 7/1/2001 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/now/story/0,1597,299301-412,00.shtml>}; [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 7/2/2001 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A6788->

2001Jul1.html}; latimes.com 7/2/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010702/t000054709.html>}; Cadence, August 2001.

d. reported 7/1/2001; b. 4/24/1937 in Lima, OH. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 8, August 2001.

- **Henderson, Kenneth A., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Henderson, Luther**, Broadway arranger and conductor, d. 7/29/2003 in Manhattan at 84; b. in Kansas City, MO. New York Times online, 8/1/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/01/obituaries/01HEND.html>}; Boston Globe Online, 8/2/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/214/obituaries/Luther\\_Henderson\\_brought\\_jazz\\_sensibilites\\_to\\_Broadway+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/214/obituaries/Luther_Henderson_brought_jazz_sensibilites_to_Broadway+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 8/2/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-luther2aug02,1,2817056.story>}. also pianist. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Henderson, Mabel M.**, d. 11/24/1975 at 89. St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 11/26/1975.
- **Henderson, Rick (Richard Andrew)**, jazz alto saxophonist, bandleader, composer, and arranger, d. 5/21/2004 in Washington, DC at 76; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 5/26/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A55977-2004May25.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Henderson, Robert**, d. 8/5/1995. Jazz Magazine, no. 459, May 1996.
- **Henderson, Robert**, organist, choirmaster, schoolteacher and administrator, d. 12/27/2008 in Escondido, CA at 84; b. 8/2/1924. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Henderson, Roy**, British baritone, d. 3/16/2000 at 100; b. 7/4/1899. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 928, June 2000.  
d. in London. Opera News, v. 64 no. 12, June 2000.  
d. in Bromley. Opera, v. 51 no. 6, June 2000.  
d. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 4, Aug. 2000.
- **Henderson, Ruth Lloyd**, organist and music teacher, d. 9/5/2007 in Hamilton, Bermuda at 54; b. 9/23/1952 in Moncton, New Brunswick. American Organist, v. 41 no. 12, December 2007.
- **Henderson, Skitch (Lyle Russell Cedric)**, conductor, first "Tonight Show" bandleader, d. 11/1/2005 in New Milford, CT at 87; b. in England. CNN.com, 11/2/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/02/henderson.obit.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 11/2/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HENDERSON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HENDERSON?SITE=MOSTP)}; ABC News online, 11/2/2005 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=1273433>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.  
d. 10/31/2005. American Record Guide, v. 69 no. 1, January/February 2006.  
also pianist, composer, and arranger; d. 11/1/2005; b. 1918. Symphony, v. 57 no. 1, January/February 2006.
- **Henderson, Stanley Lee**, d. 5/16/1996 at 86. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/21/1996.
- **Henderson, Wayne**, jazz trombonist and composer, d. 4/5/2014 in Culver City, CA at 74; b. 9/24/1939 in Houston, TX. New York Times online, 4/9/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/04/10/arts/music/wayne-henderson-a-founder-of-the-jazz-crusaders-dies-at-74.html>}.



d. 4/4/2014. A Blog Supreme, 4/7/2014

{<http://www.npr.org/blogs/ablogsupreme/2014/04/07/300294194/wayne-henderson-jazz-crusaders-co-founder-dies>}.

- **Henderson, Wight**, British pianist, d. at 76. Musical Times, v. 131 no. 1769, July 1990.
- **Hendl, Walter**, conductor, music school head, pianist, and composer, d. 4/10/2007 in Erie, PA at 90; b. 1/12/1917 in West New York, NJ. goerie.com (Erie Times-News online), 4/12/2007; Boston.com, 4/14/2007  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/14/walter\\_hendl\\_at\\_90\\_former\\_director\\_of\\_famed\\_eastman\\_school\\_of\\_music/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/14/walter_hendl_at_90_former_director_of_famed_eastman_school_of_music/)}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007; Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Hendricks, Cyrus Anthony**, d. 7/1996. Billboard, v. 108 no. 33, 8/17/1996.
- **Hendricks, Don**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Hendricks, Roy**, jazz vocalist, d. 2/22/2001 in Spokane, WA at 88. Cadence, April 2001.
- **Hendrickson, Alton "Al"**, jazz guitarist, mandolinist, and singer, d. 7/19/2007 in North Bend, OR at 87; b. **Alton Reynolds Hendrickson** 5/10/1920 in Eastland, TX. The Big Cartoon Forum, 7/25/2007  
{<http://forum.bcdb.com/gforum.cgi?post=78993>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Hendrix, Al**, father of Jimi Hendrix, d. 4/17/2002 at 82. Rolling Stone, no. 912/913, 12/26/2002 / 1/9/2003.
- **Henius, Carla**, German mezzo, d. 12/27/2002 in Murnau at 83; b. in Mannheim. Orchester, v. 51 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Henkemans, Hans**, d. 12/29/1995 at 82. Key Notes, v. 30 no. 1, March 1996.  
Dutch composer and pianist. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Mens & Melodie, 2/1996.
- **Henley, Larry Joel**, rock singer and songwriter, d. 12/18/2014 in Nashville, TN at 77; b. 6/30/1937 in Arp, TX. Washington Post online, 12/18/2014  
{[http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/larry-henley-nashville-songwriter-who-co-wrote-wind-beneath-my-wings-dies-at-77/2014/12/18/dfbbfdb6-86f0-11e4-9534-f79a23c40e6c\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/larry-henley-nashville-songwriter-who-co-wrote-wind-beneath-my-wings-dies-at-77/2014/12/18/dfbbfdb6-86f0-11e4-9534-f79a23c40e6c_story.html)}.
- **Henline, William B.**, d. 1997. International Musician v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Henneberg, Claus H.**, German opera producer, d. 2/22/1998 in Köln [Cologne]; b. 1936. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 159 no. 3, May-June 1998.
- **Hennen, Don**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Hennequin, Jacques**, d. 1994[?]. Journal of the International Double Reed Society, July 1994.
- **Hennessy, Christie**, Irish folk singer and songwriter, d. 12/11/2007 at 62; b. **Edward Christopher Ross** 11/19/1945 in Tralee, County Kerry. Guardian Unlimited, 12/20/2007  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2229863,00.html>}.
- **Hennigan, Jack**, organist, pianist, teacher, and choirmaster, d. 11/11/2007 in Pelham Manor, NY at 64; b. 1943 in Scranton, PA. American Organist, v. 42 no. 4, April 2008.

- **Henningsen, Carsten**, American pizza restaurateur first to install a pipe organ in his restaurant, d. 3/2/1999; b. 1927. Dave Schutt {schutt@netgate.net}, 3/2/1999.
- **Henri, Jean Gesner**. see **Cloué, Coupé [Cloue, Coupe]**.
- **Henriques, Kevin**, British jazz journalist and critic, d. 12/2007 at 72. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 61 no. 3, March 2008.
- **Henry, Caresse**, manager, d. 3/31/2010 in Irvine, CA at 44. *Marquee Blog*, 4/2/2010 {<http://marquee.blogs.cnn.com/2010/04/02/cnn-confirms-madonnas-former-manager-caresse-henry-has-died/>}; CBS News online, 4/2/2010 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2010/04/02/entertainment/main6357517.shtml>}.
- **Henry, Don**. see **Mudruk, Henry**.
- **Henry, Haywood**, d. 9/15/1994 at 81. *New York Times*, 9/23/1994. b. 1/10/1913. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 47 no. 12, Dec. 1994.
- **Henry, Kent**, blues-rock guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 3/18/2009 in Portland, OR; b. **Henry Plischke** 4/5/1948 in Hollywood, CA. *Independent online*, 3/30/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/kent-henry-guitarist-with-steppenwolf-and-blues-image-1657169.html>}.
- **Henry, Pat**, jazz radio personality, d. 12/11/1999 at 73 in Orinda, CA. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Henry, Ray (Henry Mocariski)**, American accordionist and pop orchestra leader, d. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Henry, Richard**, blues singer, composer, and guitarist, d. 12/5/2004 in Beaufort, NC at 83. *New York Times online*, 12/9/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/09/arts/music/09henry.html>}. d. in Beaufort, NC. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005. **Richard “Big Boy” Henry**. *Sing Out!* v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Hensler, Guenter**, German record industry executive, d. 3/3/2002 in Friedrichshafen, Germany at 63; b. in Lindau, Germany. *New York Times online*, 3/8/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/08/obituaries/08HENS.html>}.
- **Henson, Bev R.**, American choral conductor and teacher d. 8/20/1998 at 69 in Houston, TX; b. 6/9/1929. *Choral Journal*, v. 39 no. 7, Feb. 1999.
- **Henze, Hans Werner**, German composer, d. 10/27/2012; b. 7/1/1926 in Guetersloh. *BBC News online*, 10/27/2012 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-europe-13930437>}. d. in Dresden at 86. *WDR.de*, 10/27/2012 {<http://www1.wdr.de/themen/kultur/hanswernerhenze102.html>}; *Los Angeles Times online*, 10/28/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20121028,0,3302144.story>}; *STLtoday.com*, 10/27/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/german-composer-hans-werner-henze-dies-at/article\\_8d04a534-aae7-530d-8012-24d985a0605d.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/german-composer-hans-werner-henze-dies-at/article_8d04a534-aae7-530d-8012-24d985a0605d.html)}. d. 10/26/2012. *Opera*, v. 63 no. 12, December 2012.
- **Henzell, Perry**, director of the seminal ska film *The Harder They Come*, d. 2006 at 70. *Rolling Stone*, no. 1016/1017, 12/28/2006 / 1/11/2007.

- **Henzie, Charles A.**, American music director and professor, d. 6/7/1999 at 85; b. 1914. Instrumentalist, v. 54 no. 1, Aug. 1999.
- **Hepner, Lloyd C.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Herald, John**, folk singer and guitarist, d. 7/18/2005 in West Hurley, NY at 65; b. in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 7/23/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/23/arts/music/23herald.html>}. bluegrass musician. Boston.com, 7/25/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/25/john\\_herald\\_65\\_bluegrass\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/25/john_herald_65_bluegrass_singer/)}. also songwriter. latimes.com, 7/24/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24.1jul24.1.5847898.story>}. d. 7/29/2005; b. 1939. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Herbert, Bob**, British pop group manager, d. 8/9/1999 at 57 near London. Rolling Stone, no. 821, 9/16/1999.
- **Herbert, Jocelyn**, designer for stage and film, d. 5/6/2003 in Odiham, Hampshire, England; b. 2/22/1917 in London. Opera News, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003; Opera, v. 54 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Herbert, Mort**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Herbert, Ralph**, Austrian-American baritone and teacher, d. 10/21/1995 at 86; b. 8/5/1909. Opera News, v. 60 no. 15, 4/13/1996.
- **Herbert, Ted**, big band bandleader, d. 5/27/2006 in Manchester, NH at 90; b. **Thaddeus S. Piaseczny**. UnionLeader.com, 5/29/2006 {<http://www.unionleader.com/article.aspx?articleId=318a0654-f805-4c3e-b154-9d9fc7e00cb0>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Herbig, Philip H.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Herbillon, Jacques**, French baritone, d. 5/20/2003; b. 5/20/1936 in Reims, France. Opera News, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003.
- **Herbolzheimer, Peter**, German big-band trombonist and bandleader, d. 3/27/2010 in Kön at 74; b. 1935 in Bucharest, Romania. STLtoday.com, 3/29/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_OBIT\\_PETER\\_HERBOLZHEIMER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_OBIT_PETER_HERBOLZHEIMER?SITE=MOSTP)}; MiamiHerald.com, 3/29/2010 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/2010/03/29/1553153/german-jazz-player-peter-herbolzheimer.html>}.
- **Herbort, Heinz Josef**, German music critic, d. at 73 in Hamburg; b. in Bochum. Orchester, v. 55 no. 1, January 2007
- **Herbster, George F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Herklots, Rosamond E.**, d. 7/21/1987 at 82. b. 6/22/1905. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Herlea, Nicolae**, Romanian baritone, d. 2/24/2014 in Frankfurt, Germany at 86; b. **Nicolae Herle** 7/28/1927 in Bucharest. Opera, v. 65 no.5, May 2014.
- **Herman, Audrey**, d. International Musician, v. 95 no. 12, June 1997.
- **Herman, Charles Robert**, d. 8/19/1991 at 66; b. 2/24/1925. Opera News, v. 56 no. 4, Oct. 1991.

- **Herman, Gerald W. Sr.**, organist and choir director, d. 8/25/2007 in Gainesville, FL at 81; b. 11/9/1925. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 1, January 2008.
- **Herman, “Judah” (Jacques Thamsanqa)**, a.k.a. **Judah Brown**, South African Rastafarian, reggae (and other genres) singer and bandleader, d. 4/2/2007 near Stilfontein; b. 4/8/1968 in Capetown. *Sunday Times Online*, 4/19/2007 {<http://www.sundaytimes.co.za/OnCamera/Article.aspx?id=436986>}.
- **Herman, Justin (“Jud”)**, record reviewer, d. 10/3/2003. Ron Bukoff on *MLA-L*, 10/7/2003. d. at 63. *American Record Guide*, v. 66 no. 6, November/December 2003.
- **Herman, Michael**, d. 5/3/1996; b. 1910. *Sing Out!*, v. 41 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1996.
- **Herman, Robert**. see Herman, Charles Robert.
- **Herman, Samuel**, d. 4/23/1995 at 91. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 4/27/1995.
- **Herman, Samuel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Herman, Woody**, d. 10/29/1987 at 74; b. 5/16/1913. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/30/1987. **Woodrow Charles Herman**. *Jazz Educators Journal*, v. 20 no. 2, Dec. 1987-Jan. 1988. d. 10/28/1987. *Musical Times*, v. 129 no. 1741, Feb. 1988.
- **Hermann, Dagmar**, Moravian-Austrian mezzo soprano, d. 8/3/1997 at 79 in Vienna; b. 1918. *Opera*, v. 48 no. 12, Dec. 1997.
- **Hermann, Freida**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Hermanns, Heida**, d. at 89. *Orchester*, v. 44 no. 3, 1996. d. 12/27/1995. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 12/29/1995.
- **Hermes, Annie**, d. 1995 at 88. *Mens & Melodie*, May 1995.
- **Hermiston, Bert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Hernandez, Homar**, American composer of Tejano songs, d. 11/4/1999 at 57 in San Antonio, TX. *Washington Post*, 3/12/2000.
- **Hernandez-Terry, Charlotte Marie**, folk musician and songwriter, d. 6/16/2006 in National City, CA at 69; b. 4/13/1937 in San Diego, CA. *SignOnSanDiego.com*, 6/24/2006 {<http://www.signonsandiego.com/news/obituaries/20060624-9999-1m24terry.html>}.
- **Herndon, Marcia**, American ethnomusicologist and teacher, d. 5/19/1997. *SEM Newsletter*, v. 31 no. 4, Sept. 1997. d. at 55; b. 10/1/1941. *Ethnomusicology*, v. 42 no. 1, Winter 1998.
- **Hernstedt, R.E.**, American luthier, d. in 1998. *American Lutherie*, no. 60, Winter 1999.
- **Herr, John**, d. 6/9/1993 at 62. *Diapason*, v. 84 no. 8, Aug. 1993.
- **Herrejón [Herrejon], Juan Cuauhtémoc [Cuauhtemoc]**, d. 4/27/1993. *Heterofonía*, v. 26 no. 108, Jan.-Jun. 1993.
- **Herrick, Arthur G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.

- **Herring, John C. “Scooter”**, rock manager, d. 11/10/2007 in Macon, CA at 67. Ledger-Enquirer.com, 11/13/2007 {<http://www.ledger-enquirer.com/251/story/175914.html>}.  
b. in Thomasville, GA. macon.com, 11/13/2007 {<http://www.macon.com/149/story/185262.html>}.
- **Herrington, Olga (Mrs. June Murphree)**, d. 6/26/1992. Journal of Country Music, v. 15 no. 2, [c1993].
- **Herron, Carole J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Herseth, Adolph Sylvester**, trumpeter, d. 4/13/2013 in Oak Park, IL at 91; b. 7/25/1921 in Lake Park, MI. New York Times online, 4/28/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/29/arts/music/adolph-herseth-91-trumpeter-with-chicago-symphony-dies.html>}.
- **Herson, Mabel J. (“Mae”)**, American dancer and dance teacher, d. 4/28/1998 in Sebastopol, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/3/1998.
- **Hertel, Norbert**, Bro., SVD, d. 8/22/1996 at 89. Diapason, v. 87 no. 11, Nov. 1996.
- **Herterich, Robert S.**, music minister, organist, pianist, accompanist, d. 5/25/2004 in Wellesley, MA at 88. American Organist, v. 39 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Herwood, Barbara E.**, jazz vocalist and producer, d. 6/9/2006 in Rockville, MD at 73; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 6/24/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/06/23/AR2006062301589.html>}.
- **Herz, Charlotte**, d. at 74. Orchester, v. 42 no. 7-8, 1994.
- **Herz, Eric**, harpsichord builder, d. 5/25/2002 in Barton, VT at 82; b. in Cologne, Germany. Boston Globe Online, 5/30/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/150/obituaries/Eric\\_Herz\\_82\\_his\\_harpsichords\\_captured\\_a\\_sound\\_from\\_the\\_past+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/150/obituaries/Eric_Herz_82_his_harpsichords_captured_a_sound_from_the_past+.shtml)}.  
b. 1919. Diapason, v. 93 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Herz, Gerhard**, Bach scholar, d. at 88 in Louisville, KY. American Organist, v.35 no. 2, February 2001.
- **Herz-Sommer, Alice**, pianist, d. 2014? Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.  
d. 2/23/2014 in London at 110; b. **Alice Herz** 11/26/1903 in Prague. New York Times online, 2/27/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/02/28/world/europe/alice-herz-sommer-pianist-who-survived-holocaust-dies-at-110.html>}.
- **Herze-Pernerstorfer, Henny**, d. at 86. Orchester, v. 42 no. 3, 1994.
- **Herzel, Theodore C.**, organist and music director, d. 9/28/2007 in York, PA at 79; b. 10/10/1927 in Conshohocken, PA. American Organist, v. 42 no. 1, January 2008.
- **Herzog, Nancy A.**, d. Organ Handbook 1995.
- **Heschel, Sylvia Straus**, pianist, d. 3/26/2007 in Manhattan at 94; b. in Philadelphia, PA. Newsday.com, 3/26/2007 {<http://www.newsday.com/news/local/wire/newyork/ny-bc-ny-obit-heschel0326mar26,0,4945321.story>}.
- **Hesford, Bryan**, d. 1996. Organ, v. 75 no. 296, Spring 1996.  
**Michael Bryan Hesford**, b. 1930. Organists’ Review, v. 82 no. 322/3, Aug. 1996.  
d. 3/19/1996 in Co. Galway, Ireland. Choir & Organ, v. 4 no. 4, July-Aug. 1996.

- **Heskes, Irene**, American Jewish music historian, d. 10/14/1999 at 76. Linda Solow Blotner {blotner@MAIL.HARTFORD.EDU} on MLA-L, 10/19/1999; MLA Newsletter, no. 119, Nov.-Dec. 1999.
- **Hess, Arthur (Bud)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Hess, Dan**, ska singer, d. d. 5/4/2007 in Baltimore, MD at 30; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 6/24/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/06/23/AR2007062301156.html>}.
- **Hess, David**, actor and songwriter, d. 10/7 or 8/2011 at 69; b. 9/19/1942 in New York, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 10/8/2011 {<http://www.ibtimes.com/articles/227647/20111008/david-hess-american-horror-film-actor-songwriter-heart-attack-krug-stilo-wes-craven-last-house-on-th.htm>}.
- **Hess, Jake**, gospel singer, d. 1/4/2004 in Opelika, AL at 76. washingtonpost.com, 1/6/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A57560-2004Jan5.html>}; New York Times online, 1/11/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/11/nyregion/11HESS.html>}; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Hess, Robert C.**, music teacher, conductor/bandleader, and jazz performer on many instruments, d. 12/27/2003 in Bridgeton, MO at 79; b. in La Grange, IL. STLtoday.com, 1/1/2004 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/News/Obituaries/18FBA56627FCF67486256E0E000B344E?OpenDocument>}.
- **Hess, Robert Paul**, d. 2/27/1995 at 38. American Organist, v. 29 no. 9, Sept. 1995.
- **Hess, Theodore V.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Hess, Willy**, Swiss musicologist, d. 5/9/1997 at 90 in Winterthur, Switzerland. Orchester, v. 45 no. 7-8, 1997.
- **Hesseldenz, Mary Aquin, Sr.**, American music teacher, d. 7/3/1999 at 82 in Nerinx, KY. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/7/1999.
- **Hessenberg, Kurt**, d. 6/17/1994 at 85. Orchester, v. 42 no. 9, 1994. d. at 86. Musica, Sept.-Oct. 1994.
- **Hessler, Ulrike**, German opera administrator, d. 7/30/2012 in Munich at 57. Opera, v. 63 no. 10, October 2012.
- **Hester, Paul**, rock drummer, d. 3/25/2005 in Melbourne, Australia at 46; b. in Melbourne. AOL.com, 3/28/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005032820300002314978](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005032820300002314978)}; New York Times online, 3/27/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-Crowded-House-Drummer.html>}; Boston.com, 3/31/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/31/paul\\_hester\\_46\\_drummer\\_for\\_crowded\\_house\\_split\\_enz/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/31/paul_hester_46_drummer_for_crowded_house_split_enz/)}.
- **Hétu, Jacques**, Canadian composer, d. 2/9/2010 in Saint-Hippolyte, Quebec at 71; b. in Trois-Rivières, Quebec. Gazette online, 2/11/2010 {<http://www.montrealgazette.com/entertainment/Composer+Jacques+H%C3%A9tu+died/2546931/story.html>}.

- **Hetzel, Gerhard**, d. at 53. Gramophone, v. 70 no. 833, Oct. 1992.  
**Gerhart Hetzel**, d. 7/29/1992 at 52; b. 4/24/1940. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 47/9, Sept. 1992.
- **Heumann, Scott**, d. 5/13/1993 at 42; b. 4/19/1951. Opera, v. 44 no. 8, Aug. 1993.
- **Heuss, Otto**, German innovator and supplier of pipe organ parts, d. 1/4/2000. Roy Redman {rredman@imagin.net} on PIPORG-L, 1/17/2000.
- **Hewitt, Dolph**, d. 12/10/1996. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997
- **Hewitt, Frank**, jazz pianist, d. 9/5/2002 in New York City at 66. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.
- **Hewitt, George T.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Hewitt, Godfrey**, Anglo-Canadian organist, choirmaster, teacher, scholar of church music, organ designer, and composer, d. 8/30/2002 at 93; b. 1909 in Cudworth, Yorkshire, England. American Organist, v. 36 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Heydon, William K. (Bill)**, Canadian trumpeter, trombonist, flugel hornist, and singer, d. 3/3/2008 in Windsor, Ontario at 86; b. in Walkerville, Ontario 11/18/1921. canada.com, 3/8/2008 {<http://www.legacy.com/can-windsor/Obituaries.asp?Page=Notice&PersonID=105266805>}.
- **Heyne, William B.**, d. 3/26/1992 at 94. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/28/1992.  
b. 9/26/1897. Ambruster-Donnelly Mortuary program, 3/1992.
- **Heywood, Earl**, Canadian cowboy singer, songwriter, and bandleader, d. at 89; b. 3/12/1917 near Exeter, Ontario. CBC.ca, 9/18/2006 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/story/2006/09/18/earl-heywood-obit.html>}.
- **Heyworth, Peter**, d. at 70. Gramophone, v. 69 no. 822, Nov. 1991.  
d. 10/2/1991. Opera, v. 43 no. 1, Jan. 1992.  
b. 6/3/1921. Opera v. 43 no. 2, Feb. 1992.
- **Hibbard, B.W. Ray**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hibler [Hibbler], Al**, jazz vocalist, d. 4/24/2001 in Chicago, IL at 85. Cadence, June 2001.
- **Hickerson, Alphonse**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hickerson, James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hickman, Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Hickok, Sue (Susan Marie)**, music librarian and piano teacher, d. 6/11/2008 at 61. Bulletin of the Society for American Music, v. 34 no 3, Fall 2008.
- **Hickox, Richard Sidney**, British conductor, d. 11/23/2008 in Cardiff at 60; b. 3/5/1948 in Stokenchurch, Buckinghamshire. Telegraph.co.uk, 11/24/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/3514213/Richard-Hickox.html>}; Yahoo!News, 11/24/2008 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081125/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_3](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081125/ap_on_re_us/deaths_3)}; Independent online, 11/25/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/richard-hickox-conductor-who-left-a-prodigious-recorded-legacy-of-british-music-1033825.html>}; Times Online, 11/25/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5225000.ece>}; New York Times online, 11/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/25/arts/music/25hickox.html>}; Opera, v. 60 no. 1,

January 2009.

d. in Swansea. Opera News, v. 73 no. 8, February 2009.

- **Hicks, John**, jazz pianist, d. 5/10/2006 in Manhattan at 64; b. in Atlanta, GA. New York Times On the Web, 5/13/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/13/arts/13hicks.html>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006; Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006.  
b. **John Josephus Hicks Jr.**. washingtonpost.com, 5/19/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/05/18/AR2006051802050.html>}; SFGate.com, 5/20/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/05/20/BAGPRIV6M91.DTL>}; Boston.com, 5/22/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/john\\_hicks\\_64\\_versatile\\_jazz\\_pianist\\_played\\_with\\_blakey/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/john_hicks_64_versatile_jazz_pianist_played_with_blakey/)}.  
b. 12/21/1941. Downbeat, v. 73 no. 8, August 2006; Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Hicks, Johnny**, American DJ, recording artist and media announcer, d. 4/9/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Hicks, Paul Thomas**, organist, choirmaster, campanologist, carillonneur, composer, and author, d. 4/18/2008 in Bartlett, TN at 70; b. in Memphis, TN. American Organist, v. 42 no. 11, November 2008.
- **Hicks, Ray**, folk storyteller and singer, d. 4/20/2003; b. 1922 in North Carolina. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Hicks, Robert Franklin "Frank"**, d. 7/1/1995 at 73; b. 1922. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 3, Nov. 1995-Jan. 1996.
- **Hidas, Frigyes**, Hungarian composer, d. 3/7/2007 at 78. Orchester, v. 55 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Hieber, Robert H.**, d. 5/31/1992 at 73. American Organist, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 1992.
- **Hielscher, Wilburn "Bill"**, big band and jazz drummer, d. 12/8/2002 in Clinton Township, MI at 89. detnews.com, 12/13/2002 {<http://www.detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0212/13/d02-34672.htm>}.
- **Hieronimus, Bess**, professor of organ, d. 3/22/2008 in San Antonio, TX at 85; b. 6/22/1922 in Temple, TX. American Organist, v. 42 no. 6, June 2008.
- **Higgins, Billy**, jazz drummer, d. 5/3/2001 in Inglewood, CA at 64; b. in Los Angeles. latimes.com, 5/4/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010504/t000037594.html>}.  
d. 5/4/2001. Washington Post online 5/4/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/archive/A42427-2001May4.html>}.  
d. 5/3/2001; b. 10/11/1936. KFSR Fresno website, {[http://www.csufresno.edu/kfsr/Jazz\\_Billy\\_Higgins.html](http://www.csufresno.edu/kfsr/Jazz_Billy_Higgins.html)}; Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 9, Sept. 2001.  
d. 5/2/2001. Cadence, June 2001.
- **Higgins, Dick**, British-American writer, poet artist, composer and publisher, d. 10/25/1998 at 60 in Quebec City, PQ, Canada; b. 1938. New York Times, 10/31/1998.
- **Higgins, Eddie**, jazz pianist, d. 8/31/2009 in Ft. Lauderdale, FL at 77; b. 1932 in Cambridge, MA. chicagotribune.com, 9/2/2009 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/music/chi-obit-ed-higgins-02sep02,0,1489219.story>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Higgins, Jack**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.



- **Higgins, John Dalby**, British music-opera critic, d. 8/13/1999 at 65 in London; b. 1/7/1934. Musical Times, v. 140 no. 1869, Winter 1999.
- **Higgins, Lizzie**, d. 2/20/1993 at 63; b. 1929. Folk Music Journal, v. 6 no. 4, 1993.
- **Higginson, J. Vincent**, d. Hymn, v. 45 no. 3, July 1994.  
**Joseph Vincent Higginson**, d. 4/11/1994 at 97; b. 5/14/1896. Sacred Music, v. 121 no. 3, Fall 1994.
- **Higginson, Lillian Rendelman**, d. 10 26/1987. Sacred Music, v. 121 no. 3, Fall 1994.
- **Higgitt, Alan**, former Membership Secretary of the Galpin Society, d. 2005; b. 9/8/1918 in Birmingham, England. Galpin Society Newsletter, no. 13, October 2005.
- **Higgs, Joe**, Reggae singer, d. 12/18/1999 at 59 in Los Angeles, CA. Rolling Stone, no. 833, 2/3/2000.
- **Higgs, John**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **High, Johnnie**, country music impresario, d. 3/17/2010 in Arlington, TX at 80. STLtoday.com, 3/18/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_JOHNNIE\\_HIGH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_JOHNNIE_HIGH?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Hightower, Rosella**, Native American ballerina and ballet school founder, d. 11/4/2008 in Cannes, France at 88; b. 1920 in Durwood, OK. STLtoday.com, 11/6/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HIGHTOWER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HIGHTOWER?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Higson, Kathleen**, d. 8/30/1993 at 84. Recorder Magazine, Dec. 1993.
- **Higuchi, Munetaka**, rock drummer, d. 11/30/2008. AkiraTakasaki.com, 11/30/2008 {<http://www.akiratakasaki.com/index.php?e=532>}.
- **Hilbert, Robert**, d. 10/23/1993 at 54; b. 1939. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 1, Jan. 1994.
- **Hildebrand, Beth E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Hildebrand, Lloyd**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Hildegarde**, cabaret singer and pianist, d. 7/29/2005 in New York City at 99; b. **Hildegarde Loretta Sell** in Adell, WI. New York Times On the Web, 8/1/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/01/arts/music/01hildegarde.html>}.  
b. 2/1/1906. Boston.com, 8/3/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/03/hildegarde\\_cabaret\\_singer\\_of\\_1940s\\_at\\_99/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/03/hildegarde_cabaret_singer_of_1940s_at_99/)}.
- **Hildesheimer, Wolfgang**, d. 8/21/1991 at 74; b. 1916. Orchester, v. 39 no. 11. 1991.
- **Hildner, Victor G.**, American organist and music director, d. 8/15/2001 in Oak Park, IL at 84. Diapason, v. 92 no. 10, October 2001.
- **Hilferty, Robert**, critic, d. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.  
also editor, activist, and filmmaker, d. 7/24/2009 in New York, NY; b. 12/14/1959 in Teaneck, NJ. Opera News, v. 74 no. 4, October 2009.
- **Hilfiger, Billy**, rock guitarist, brother of fashion mogul Tommy Hilfiger, d. 9/15/2001; b. 1957. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Hilger, Elsa**, cellist, d. 5/17/2005; b. 4/17/1904 in Trautenau (now part of the Czech Republic). Symphony, v 56 no. 5, September/October 2005.

- **Hill, Alfred**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Hill, Andrew**, jazz composer, pianist, bandleader, and teacher, d. 4/20/2007 in Jersey City, NJ at 75; b. 6/30/1931 in Chicago, IL. All About Jazz, 4/20/2007 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=13551>}; STLtoday.com, 4/20/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HILL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HILL?SITE=MOSTP)}; KansasCity.com, 4/20/2007 {<http://www.kansascity.com/414/story/78515.html>}; latimes.com, 4/20/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/sns-ap-obit-hill,1,7236819.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 4/21/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/21/arts/21hill.html>}; Boston.com, 4/22/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/22/andrew\\_hill\\_75\\_was\\_composer\\_in\\_post\\_bop\\_era/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/22/andrew_hill_75_was_composer_in_post_bop_era/)}; washingtonpost.com, 4/22/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/04/21/AR2007042101064.html>}; Guardian Unlimited, 4/23/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2063170,00.html>}; SFGate.com, 4/23/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/04/23/BAGHQPDJ6J1.DTL>}; Independent Online Edition, 4/25/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2483861.ece>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1027, 5/31/2007; Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Hill, Dudley**, bluegrass, rock, and jazz guitarist, d. 1/15/2005 in Tacoma, WA at 56; b. 4/19/1948 in Tacoma, WA. seattletimes.com, 1/20/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2002155388\\_hillobit20m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2002155388_hillobit20m.html)}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Hill, Elwyn W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Hill, Jimmy**, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/9/2004 at 76. Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004. d. in New York. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Hill, Joseph**, Jamaican reggae singer and songwriter, d. 8/19/2006 in Berlin, Germany at 57; b. 1949 in St. Catherine. Washington Post, 8/19/2006; Beat, v. 25 no. 3, 2006. b. 1/22/1949 in Linstead, Jamaica. Independent Online Edition, 8/21/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1220656.ece>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1009, 9/21/2006.
- **Hill, Lawrence W.**, d. 4/12/1991 at 41. American Organist, v. 25 no. 7, July 1991.
- **Hill, Lois Ruth**, church organist, composer, and poet, d. 11/25/2003 in Livermore, CA at 79; b. in New Jersey. American Organist, v. 38 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Hill, Nick**, British horn player, d. 1999. Horn Call, v. 30 no. 1, Nov. 1999.
- **Hill, Paul**, American choral director, d. 9/27/1999 at 65 in Potomac, MD. American Organist, v. 33 no. 12, Dec. 1999. b. 1933. Choral Journal, v. 40 no. 5, Dec. 1999.
- **Hill, Rocky**, rock guitarist, d. 4/10/2009 in the Houston, TX area at 62; b. **John Rockford Hill** 12/1/1946. Chron.com, 4/13/2009 {<http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/front/6371553.html>}.
- **Hill, Sammie Swanson**, d. 3/22/1991 at 46. Diapason, v. 82 no. 7, July 1991. **Sammie Swanson Hill, Jr.**, American Organist, v. 25 no. 7, July 1991.

- **Hill, Tainy**, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/19/2007 in Tucson, AZ at 92. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Hill, Tyrone**, jazz trombonist, d. 3/12/2007 in Philadelphia, PA at 59. Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007. d. 3/11/2007 at 58; b. in North Philadelphia. philly.com, 4/13/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070413\\_Tyrone\\_Hill\\_\\_58\\_\\_trombonist\\_with\\_Sun\\_Ra.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070413_Tyrone_Hill__58__trombonist_with_Sun_Ra.html)}.
- **Hill, William**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Hill, William “Wally” Wallace**, harmonica player, d. 5/4/2010 in Key West, FL at 61; b. in Kentucky. KeysNews.com, 5/15/2010 {<http://keysnews.com/node/23154>}.
- **Hille, Waldemar**, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.
- **Hiller, Carl H.**, German writer and critic, d. 4/22/2006 in Eitorf-Obereip at 80; b. 1/17/1926 in Kolzenburg. Opera, v. 57 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Hiller, Lejaren**, d. 1/26/1994 at 69; b. 2/23/1924. New York Times, 2/1/1994. **Lejaren Arthur Hiller**. ASCAP Playback, v. 1 no. 1, March-April 1994.
- **Hillert, Richard**, music professor and composer of church music, d. 2/18/2010 in Melrose Park, IL at 86; b. in Granton, WI. chicagotribune.com, 2/26/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/local/ct-met-0226-hillert-20100225,0,4803549.story>}.
- **Hillis, Margaret**, American choral conductor, d. 2/5/1998 at 76 in Evanston, IL; b. 1921. New York Times, 2/6/1998. d. 2/4/1998. Gramophone, v. 75 no. 900, Apr. 1998. b. 10/1/1921. Choral Journal, v. 38 no. 9, Apr. 1998. **Margaret E. Hillis**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Hillman, David**, British tenor, d. 8/8/2009 in London at 74; b. 1937 in London. Opera, v. 60 no. 12, December 2009.
- **Hillyer, Raphael**, violist and teacher, d. 12/27/2010 in Boston, MA at 96; b. **Raphael Silverman** 4/10/1914 in Ithaca, NY. New York Times online, 1/5/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/06/arts/music/06hillyer.html>}.
- **Hilsdorf, Hans**, German conductor, d. 11/17/1999 at 69. Orchester, v. 48 no. 1, 2000.
- **Hilt, Brian**, d. 4/6/1993 at 39; b. 1/1/1954. Opera News, v. 58 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Hilton, Daniel H.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Hilton, Lewis Booth**, American music educator, d. 1/9/1997 at 76. Mary Newander Hilton, 1/14/1997.
- **Hilton, Wendy**, specialist in Baroque dance, d. 9/21/2002 in Manhattan at 71; b. in England. New York Times online, 10/1/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/01/obituaries/01HILT.html>}; Gina Balestracci on AMS-L {[ams-l@virginia.edu](mailto:ams-l@virginia.edu)}, 10/7/2002.
- **Himons, Archie “Aashid”**, blues/reggae singer, instrumentalist, and bandleader, d. 3/19/2011 in Nashville, TN at 68. Tune In Music City blog, 3/21/2011 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2011/03/21/news-sources-reporting-nashville-reggae-and-blues-musician-aashid-himons-dies-at-68/>}.

- **Hinds, Justin**, Jamaican musician, d. 3/17/2005 in Steer Town, Jamaica at 62; b. 5/7/1942 in Steer Town. *Beat*, v. 24 no. 3, 2005.
- **Hindsley, Mark**, American band director, d. 10/1/1999 at 93; b. 10/18/1905. *Instrumentalist*, v. 54 no. 4, Nov. 1999.
- **Hines, Gregory**, tap dancer and actor, d. 8/9/2003 in Los Angeles at 57; b. 2/14/1946 in New York City. *latimes.com*, 8/11/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hines11aug11235417,1,7172176.story>}; *New York Times online*, 8/11/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/11/obituaries/11HINE.html>}.
- **Hines, Jerome**, American bass, d. 2/4/2003 in Manhattan at 81; b. 11/8/1921 in Hollywood. *New York Times online*, 2/5/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/05/obituaries/05HINE.html>}; *NJ.com*, 2/5/2003 {[http://www.nj.com/newsflash/national/index.ssf?cgi-free/getstory\\_ssf.cgi?a0527\\_BC\\_Obit-Hines](http://www.nj.com/newsflash/national/index.ssf?cgi-free/getstory_ssf.cgi?a0527_BC_Obit-Hines)}; *U-Daily News*, 2/5/2003 {<http://u.dailynews.com/Stories/0,1413,211~23520~1160147,00.html>}; *OPERA America Newline*, v. 12 no. 6, March 2003; *Opera News*, v. 67 no. 11, May 2003; *Classical Singer*, v. 16 no. 5, May 2003.  
 b. **Jerome Heinz**. *latimes.com*, 2/6/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hines6feb06,0,1016478.story>}.  
 b. **Jerome Albert Link Heinz**. *Independent.co.uk*, 2/6/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=375901>}; *Opera*, v. 54 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Hines, Jerome**, a.k.a. **Jah Jerry**, Jamaican pioneering ska guitarist and songwriter, d. 8/13/2007 in Kingston, b. 1927. *Independent Online Edition*, 8/22/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2883799.ece>}.  
 d. at 80; b. **Jerome Gladstone Haynes** 5/27/1927 in Kingston. *Beat*, v. 27 no. 2, 2008.
- **Hines, LaVieve M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Hines, Lucia Evangelista**, soprano and arts administrator, d. 10/26/2000; b. 4/30/1917. *Opera News*, January 2001.
- **Hinkle, Todd M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hinkles, Seward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.  
**Seaward Hinkles**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Hinkson, Mary De Haven**, dancer, d. 11/26/2014 in Manhattan at 89; b. 3/16/1925 in Philadelphia, PA. *New York Times online*, 11/28/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/11/30/arts/dance/-mary-hinkson-a-star-for-martha-graham-dies-at-89.html>}.
- **Hinojosa, Alvin**, d. *International Musician*, v. 95 no. 12, June 1997.
- **Hinrichsen, Carla**, music publisher, d. 2005? at 83. *Musical Times*, v. 147, no 1894, Spring 2006.
- **Hinshaw, Donald G.**, American music publisher and founder of Hinshaw Music, d. 12/30/1996 at 62; b. 8/23/1934. *Choral Journal*, v. 37 no. 8, Mar. 1997.  
 Educator and church musician. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Hinton, Eddie**, d. 7/28/1995 at 51; b. 1944. *Rolling Stone*, no. 717, 9/21/1995.

- **Hinton, Milt “The Judge”**, jazz bassist and photographer, d. 12/19/2000 at 90. CNN.com, 12/20/2000 {<http://www.cnn.com/2000/STYLE/arts/12/20/obit.hinton.ap/index.html>}.  
**Milt Hinton**, d. 12/19/2000 in Queens. Cadence, February 2001.  
**Milt Hinton**, d. 12/19/2000 at 90. Instrumentalist, February 2001.  
d. 12/19/2000; b. 6/23/1910 in Vicksburg, MI. Down Beat, March 2001.  
d. 12/2000 in New York City. Strad, v. 112 no. 1331, March 2001.  
d. 12/19/2000 in Queens; b. 6/23/1920 in Vicksburg, MI. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 3, March 2001.  
**Mil [sic] Hinton**, d. at 90 in New York City. Orchester, March 2001.
- **Hinton, Mona**, jazz producer and documenter(?), d. 5/3/2008 in Long Island, NY at 89. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Hinton, Nicholas**, d. at 54. Guardian, 1/22/1997.
- **Hiolski, Andrzej**, Polish baritone, d. at 78. Opernwelt, v. 41 no. 5, May 2000.
- **Hipp, Bryan**, death-metal guitarist and songwriter, d. 10/21/2006. The Gauntlet, 10/22/2006 {<http://www.thegauntlet.com/article/663/6118/%09%09%09Diabolic.html>}.
- **Hipp, Jutta**, German-American jazz pianist and dressmaker, d. 4/7/2003 in New York City at 78; b. in Germany. Associated Press, 4/11/2003; New York Times online, 4/11/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/11/obituaries/11HIPP.html>}.  
b. in Leipzig. latimes.com, 4/12/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings12.2apr12,1,3603513.story>}.  
d. in Sunnyside, NY. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.  
d. 4/11/2003; b. 2/6/1925. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Hirahara, Helen**, d. 9/1988. Tracker, v. 33 no. 1, 1989.
- **Hird, Pam**, English trumpeter, d. 4/1/2000 at 63 in Somerset. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Hirsch, Aaron**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Hirsch, Emanuel**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Hirsch, Julian**, audiophile and audio equipment reviewer, d. 11/24/2003 in the Bronx at 81. New York Times online, 12/3/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/03/arts/03HIRS.html>}.  
b. 1922. Sound & Vision, v. 69 no. 2, February/March 2004.
- **Hirsch, Leonard**, d. 1/4/1995 at 92. Strad, v. 106 no. 1259, March 1995.  
b. 12/19/1902. Strad, v. 106 no. 1260, April 1995.
- **Hirschhorn, Joel**, songwriter for films, d. 9/18/2005 in Thousand Oaks, CA at 67. New York Times On the Web, 9/21/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/21/arts/music/21hirschhorn.html>}.
- **Hirschhorn, Philippe**, Latvian-born violinist and teacher, d. 11/26/1996 at 50; b. 1946. Strad, v. 108 no. 1283, Mar. 1997.  
**Philippe Hirshhorn**, conductor. Strad, v. 108 no. 1285, May 1997.  
d. in Brussels. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from Mens en Melodie, 1/1997 & Strings, 7-8/1997.
- **Hirshbein, Omus**, impresario, d. 12/31/2011 in Manhattan at 77; b. 10/3/1934 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 1/7/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/07/arts/music/omus-hirshbein->

classical-music-administrator-dies-at-77.html}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012; Opera America, Spring 2012.

- **Hirt, Al**, American jazz and pop trumpeter, d. 4/27/1999 at 76 in New Orleans, LA; b. **Alois Maxwell Hirt**, 1922. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/28/1999.  
b. 1923. Instrumentalist, v. v. 53 no. 11, June 1999.  
b. 11/7/1922. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Hirt, Charles C.**, choral director, d. 2/3/2001 in Los Angeles at 89. latimes.com, 2/12/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010212/t000012848.html>}.  
d. 2/3/2001; b. in Los Angeles. Diapason, April 2001.  
d. 2/3/2001. Choral Journal, April 2001.
- **Hitchcock, Hugh Wiley**, musicologist, d. 12/5/2007 in Manhattan at 84; b. 9/28/1923 in Detroit, MI. Personal email from Bruce MacIntyre, forwarded to MLA-L 12/5/2007 by William Shank; New York Times On the Web, 12/9/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/09/nyregion/09hitchcock0.html>}; Times Online, 12/14/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3047180.ece>}; Bulletin of the Society for American Music, v. 34 no. 1, Winter 2008; Opera News, v. 72 no. 9, March 2008; American Organist, v. 42 no. 3, March 2008; Early Music America, v. 14 no. 1, Spring 2008; AMS Newsletter, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.  
**Wiley H. Hitchcock**. Revue de Musicologie, v. 94 no. 2, 2008.
- **Hitchcock, Jane Valentine**, soloist and lecturer, d. 2013 at 92. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Winter 2014. d. 10/2013. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Spring 2014.
- **Hladilek, Norm**. see **Ladd, Norm**.
- **Ho, Don (Donald Tai Loy)**, Hawaiian popular singer, d. 4/14/2007 in Honolulu, HI at 76; b. 8/13/1930 in Honolulu, HI. CNN.com, 4/14/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/14/don.ho.obit.ap/index.html>}; International Herald Tribune online, 4/14/2007 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/ap/2007/04/15/arts/NA-A-E-MUS-US-Obit-Ho.php>}; honoluluadvertiser.com, 4/15/2007 {<http://www.honoluluadvertiser.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=200770414007>}; STLtoday.com, 4/15/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HO?SITE=MOSTP)}; seattletimes.com, 4/15/2007 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2003667144\\_donhobit15.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2003667144_donhobit15.html)}; AOL.com, 4/15/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/tiny-bubbles-crooner-don-ho-dies/20070414200609990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/tiny-bubbles-crooner-don-ho-dies/20070414200609990001)}.  
b. in Kaka'ako in Honolulu. New York Times On the Web, 4/15/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/15/arts/music/15ho.html>}.  
also organist. Independent Online Edition, 5/12/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2534022.ece>}.  
d. in Waikiki. Rolling Stone, no. 1027, 5/31/2007.
- **Ho, Fred**, composer, saxophonist, writer, and radical activist, d. 4/12/2014 in Brooklyn, NY at 56;  
b. **Fred Wei-han Houn** 8/10/1957 in Palo Alto, CA. New York Times online, 4/12/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/04/13/arts/music/fred-ho-56-composer-and-radical-activist-dies.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.
- **Hoak, Don**, d. 3/21/1994 at 45; b. 9/23/1948. Opera News, v. 59 no. 1, July 1994.

- **Hoban, Michael J. "Mike"**, d. 5/2/1996 at 66; b. 3/1/1930. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1996.
- **Hobbs, Elsbeary**, d. 5/31/1996 at 59. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 6/9/1996.
- **Hobbs, Jack**, d. 12/6/1993 at 67; b. 11/30/1926. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 2, Feb. 1994.
- **Hobbs, William J. (Billy)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Hochman, Leonard**, American saxophonist, d. 2/16/2000 at 66 in Salem, MA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Hock, Susanne**. see **Jeans, Susi**.
- **Hocking, Clifford**, Australian impresario and festival director, d. 6/13/2006 in Melbourne at 74. Variety.com, 6/20/2006 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117945629>}.
- **Hockridge, Edmund**, singer and actor, d. 3/15/2009 at 89; b. 1919 in Vancouver, BC. Times Online, 3/17/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5919521.ece>}.
- **Hocohen, Stu**, jazz pianist, saxophonist, and bassist, d. 8/12/2006 in Israel at 77. Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Hodder, Jimmy**, d. 6/5/1990 at 42. Billboard Music and Video Yearbook, 1990.
- **Hoddinott, Alun**, Welsh composer and teacher, d. 3/12/2008 at 78; b. 8/11/1929 in Bargoed, Glamorganshire. Times Online, 3/14/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3547635.ece>}.  
d. in Swansea. Independent Online Edition, 3/14/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/professor-alun-hoddinott-composer-of-prodigious-energy-who-prompted-comparison-with-haydn-795696.html>}.  
also violinist and violist. Strad, v. 119, no. 1417, May 2008.  
d. 3/11/2008 in Morriston, Swansea. Opera, v. 59 no. 5, May 2008.
- **Hodes, Art**, d. 3/4/1993 at 88. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/6/1993.  
b. 1904. Jazz Magazine, no. 426, May 1993.  
b. 11/14/1904. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 5, May 1993.
- **Hodes, Robin**, jazz trumpeter, d. 12/23/2005 in San Francisco, CA at 79. SFGate.com, 1/24/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/01/24/BAGD1GS3401.DTL>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Hodge, Al**, Cornish rock musician, d. 7/7/2006? at 55; b. in Bodmin. bbc.co.uk, 7/7/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/england/cornwall/5157422.stm>}.
- **Hodge, Charlie**, former backup singer and guitarist for Elvis, d. 3/3/2006 in Knoxville, TN at 71; b. in Alabama. AOL.com, 3/4/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060304211909990001>}; latimes.com, 3/6/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings6.2mar06,1,6327439.story>}.
- **Hodge, Karney**, orchestra administrator, d. 4/15/2002 in Fresno at 74; b. 1927. Symphony, v. 53 no. 4, July-Aug. 2002.

- **Hodges, Fletcher, Jr.**, Stephen Foster archivist, d. 3/13/2006 in Oakmont, PA at 99; b. 8/6/1906. Boston.com, 3/20/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/20/fletcher\\_hodges\\_jr\\_curator\\_of\\_stephen\\_foster\\_music\\_99/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/20/fletcher_hodges_jr_curator_of_stephen_foster_music_99/)}.
- **Hodges, Johnny**, jazz and R&B singer, d. 4/24/2007 in Edina, MN at 59; b. in Detroit, MI. StarTribune.com, 4/27/2007 {<http://www.startribune.com/466/story/1149933.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Hodges, Joy**, big-band vocalist and dancer, d. 1/19/2003 in Palm Desert, CA at 88; b. in Des Moines, IA. latimes.com, 1/30/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings30.1jan30,0,916525.story>}.
- **Hodges, Ken (Kenneth)**, rock singer and bassist, d. 1/29/2013 in Papillion, NE at 76. Omaha.com, 2/6/2013 {<http://www.omaha.com/article/20130206/NEWS/702069931/1694>}.
- **Hodges, Teenie**, soul guitarist and songwriter, d. 6/22/2014 in Dallas, TX at 68; b. **Mabon Lewis Hodges** 11/16/1945 in Germantown, TN. New York Times online, 6/25/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/06/26/arts/music/teenie-hodges-soul-guitarist-and-songwriter-dies-at-68.html>}. b. 1946. Los Angeles Times online, 6/25/2014 {<http://touch.latimes.com/#section/-1/article/p2p-80637712/>}; NPR online, 6/26/2014 {<http://www.npr.org/2014/06/26/325909302/teenie-hodges-a-sculptor-of-al-greens-sultry-sound-passes-away>}.
- **Hodges, Tony**, British music librarian, d. 10/20/2002. Liz Smith on IAML-L, 10/23/2002.
- **Hodgson, Alfreda**, d. at 51. Gramophone, v. 70 no. 829, June 1992. d. 4/16/1992 at 57. Opera, v. 43 no. 8, Aug. 1992. b. 1935. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 2, April-June 1993.
- **Hodgson, Jamie**, jazz photographer, d. 1/8/2006 in England at 76. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Hodgson, Keith**, American bassist, d. 4/8/2000 at 72 in Vancouver, WA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Høffding [Hoeffding, Hoffding], Finn**, Danish music administrator, pedagogue and theorist, d. 3/29/1997 at 98; b. 3/10/1899. Dansk Årbog for Musikforskning, v. 25, 1997.
- **Höffgen [Hoeffgen, Hoffgen], Marga**, d. 1995 at 74. Orchester, v. 43 no. 9, 1995.
- **Hoeffler, Paul**, jazz photographer, d. 7/30/2005 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at 67. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Hoehn, Tommy**, pop singer, guitarist, and keyboard player, d. 7/15/2010 in Memphis, TN at 55. Commercial Appeal online, 7/25/2010 {<http://www.commercialappeal.com/news/2010/jun/25/tommy-hoehn-memphis-musician-and-power-pop-scene-s/>}.
- **Hoekman, Guus**, d. 1996 at 82. Mens & Melodie, no. 6, 1996 from MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997.
- **Hoekstra, William**, d. 3/9/1994. Symphony Sound, Sum. 1994.
- **Hoelscher, Ludwig**, d. 1996 at 88. Orchester, v. 44 no. 7-8, 1996. German cellist, d. 5/8/1996 at 89 in Tutzing. Mitteilungen der Hans Pfitzner-Gesellschaft, n.F., no. 57, 1997.



- **Hoeman, Courtney**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 3, Sept. 1997.
- **Hoemann, Alfred R.**, trumpeter and band leader, d. 11/20/1997 at 85 in Kirkwood, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/23/1997.
- **Höngen [Hoengen, Hongen], Elisabeth**, German-Austrian mezzo soprano, d. 8/7/1997 at 90 in Vienna; b. 12/12/1906. *Opera*, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 1997.  
b. 12/7/1906. *Gramophone*, v. 75 no. 894, Nov. 1997.
- **Hoener, Rodger A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Höpner, Hans-Martin**, cellist, oboist, and orchestra manager, d. at 60. *Orchester*, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Hoerner, Rodger**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Hoesch, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Hoey, Agnes**, Scottish choir mistress, d. 7/15/2010 in Glasgow at 76; b. 6/1/1932 in Glasgow. *NEWS.scotsman.com*, 7/24/2010 {<http://news.scotsman.com/obituaries/Obituary-Dr-Agnes-Hoey-MBE.6437858.jp>}.
- **Hoey, Fred Andy**, d. 11/28/1994 at 74. *San Jose Mercury News*, 12/4/1994.  
American percussionist, writer and percussion industry executive, b. 1920. *Percussive Notes*, v. 36 no. 1, Feb. 1998.
- **Hofer, Greta**, d. at 95. *Orchester*, v. 43 no. 7-8, 1995.
- **Hoffer, Leni**, a.k.a. **Leni Lynn**, actress and opera singer, d. 1/1/2010; b. **Angelina Ciofani** 5/3/1923 in Waterbury, CT. *New York Times* online, 1/10/2010  
{<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/nytimes/obituary.aspx?page=lifestory&pid=138357572>}.
- **Hoffland, Richard D.**, American choral director, d. 9/12/2002 at 77; b. in LaCrosse, WI. *Choral Journal*, v. 43 no. 10, May 2003.
- **Hoffman, Deborah**, harpist, d. 2014? *Chamber Music*, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.
- **Hoffman, Edward R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Hoffman, Grace**, mezzo, d. 7/26/2008 in Stuttgart, Germany at 87; b. 1/14/1921 in Cleveland, OH. *Opera*, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.
- **Hoffmann, Harry**, horn player and band director, d. 7/1/1997 at 71 in Miami, FL. *Horn Call*, v. 28 no. 1, Nov. 1997.
- **Hoffmann, Ludwig**, German pianist and teacher, d. at 74. *Orchester*, v. 48 no. 1, 2000.
- **Hoffmann, Marcia Payne**, d. 2/18/1994 at 59. *Symphony*, v. 45 no. 3, May-June 1994.
- **Hoffmann-Pauels, Charlotte**, d. 1995 at 82. *Orchester*, v. 43 no. 12, 1995.
- **Hofmann, Friedrich**, German church music scholar, d. 4/13/1998 in Ansbach; b. 11/27/1910. *Musik und Kirche*, v. 68 no. 4, July-Aug. 1998.
- **Hofmann, Otto Juergen**, American organbuilder, d. 5/12/2001 in Austin, TX at 82; b. 12/9/1918 in Kyle, TX. *Diapason*, v. 92 no. 7, July 2001; *American Organist*, v. 35 no. 8, August 2001; *Tracker*, v. 45 no. 2, 2001.

- **Hofmann, Peter**, German tenor, also sang rock and on Broadway, d. 11/30/2010 in Wunsiedel, Bavaria at 66. Washington Post online, 11/30/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/11/30/AR2010113002364.html>}; STLtoday.com, 11/30/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_4d4165c5-56cd-5a8e-aa08-c04e0900bba8.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_4d4165c5-56cd-5a8e-aa08-c04e0900bba8.html)}. b. 1944 in Mariánské Lázně, Czechoslovakia. New York Times online, 12/1/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/01/arts/music/01hofmann.html>}.
- **Hofmann, Richard H.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Hofmann, Wilhelm**, d. 8/13/1995 at 78. Acta Mozartiana, v. 43 no. 1-2, June 1996.
- **Hofrichter, Joseph**, American organist, music educator and accountant, d. 7/17/1999 at 86 in Mitchell, SD. American Organist, v. 33 no. 10, Oct. 1999. b. 1913. Diapason, v. 90 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Hogan, Arval**, country musician, d. 9/12/2003 at 92; b. in North Carolina. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004. **Arval Albert Hogan**. Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 3.
- **Hogan, David**, d. 7/17/1996 at 47. American Organist, v. 30 no. 11, Nov. 1996.
- **Hogan, G.T.**, jazz drummer, d. 5/1/2004 in Texas at 75. Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004. **Granville (G.T.) Hogan**, d. ca. 8/6/2004 in San Antonio, TX. Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Hogan, Moses G.**, choir director and arranger, d. 2/11/2003 in New Orleans at 45. latimes.com, 2/14/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings14.1feb14,1,6753823.story>}. b. 3/13/1957 in New Orleans, LA. Choral Journal, v. 43 no. 7, April 2003. also composer. CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.
- **Hoggard, Lara G.**, educator, conductor, and author, d. 2007; b. 1915. Choral Journal, v. 47 no. 11, May 2007.
- **Hoghe, Albert C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Hogwood, Christopher**, British conductor, harpsichordist, and musicologist, d. 9/24/2014 in Cambridge at 73; b. 9/10/1941 in Nottingham. Opera, v. 65 no. 12, December 2014.
- **Hoherman, Martin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Höhne [Hohne, Hoehne], Will**, d. at 83. Orchester, v. 41 no. 5, 1993.
- **Hoiby, Lee**, composer, d. 3/28/2011 in New York, NY at 85; b. 2/17/1926 in Madison, WI. EAM: News, 3/28/2011 {[http://www.eamdlc.com/story.cfm?story\\_id=601](http://www.eamdlc.com/story.cfm?story_id=601)}; STLtoday.com, 3/28/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/arts-and-theatre/culture-club/article\\_079ad13a-5994-11e0-af5f-00127992bc8b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/arts-and-theatre/culture-club/article_079ad13a-5994-11e0-af5f-00127992bc8b.html)}; Chicago Tribune online, 3/30/2011 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/music/ct-live-0331-classical-hoiby-2-20110330,0,5903790.column>}; Opera, v. 62 no. 6, June 2011. **Lee Henry Hoiby**, d. in the Bronx. New York Times online, 3/29/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/30/arts/music/lee-hoiby-opera-composer-known-for-lyricism-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Hokanson, Leonard**, American pianist, d. 3/21/2003 in Bloomington, IN at 71. Orchester, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003.

- **Hokanson, Ruth**, American executive secretary of the International Horn Society, editor, and promotion and booking agent, d. in Stillwater, MN. *Horn Call*, v. 30 no. 1, Nov. 1999.
- **Hoke, Eldon “El Duce”**, d. 4/20/1997 at 39. *Rolling Stone*, no. 762, 6/12/1997.
- **Holaday, Bill**, jazz bassist, d. 12/9/2002 in Metuchen, NJ at around 70. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Holbrook, Arthur Sanders**, d. 4/1991; b. 8/28/1900. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Holdam, Jack**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Holden, Frances**, d. 8/10/1996. *Opera News*, v. 61 no. 7, 12/28/1996.
- **Holden, Jack [Milton A. Jackson]**, d. 3/13/1996. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
- **Holden, Randall**, d. at 51. *OPERA America Newslines*, v. 4 no. 10, July-Aug. 1995. d. 5/17/1995; b. 12/4/1943. *National Opera Association Newsletter*, v. 18 no. 3, Summer 1995.
- **Holden, Stanley**, ballet dancer and teacher, d. 5/11/2007 in Thousand Oaks, CA at 79; b. **Stanley Waller** 1/27/1928 in London, England. *New York Times On the Web*, 5/15/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/15/arts/dance/15holden.html>}.
- **Holden, Tom**, d. 6/5/1993. *International Horn Society Newsletter*, v. 24 no.2, Nov. 1993.
- **Holder, Geoffrey Lamont**, dancer, choreographer, actor, composer, designer, and painter, d. 10/5/2014 in Manhattan at 84; b. 8/1/1930 in Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago. *New York Times online*, 10/6/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/10/07/arts/geoffrey-holder-dancer-choreographer-and-man-of-flair-dies-at-84.html>}.
- **Holdridge, Cheryl**, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 1/6/2009 in Santa Monica, CA at 64; b. **Cheryl Lynn Phelps** 6/20/1944 in New Orleans, LA. *New York Times online*, 1/10/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/11/arts/television/11holdridge.html>}.
- **Holiday, Brad**, radio personality and actor, d. 4/27/2006 in Bellville, IL at 75; b. **Bradley Motsinger** in Williamson County, IL. *STLtoday.com*, 5/3/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/8F6B73C28F01AACC862571630017D603?OpenDocument>}.
- **Holland, Frank W.**, d. 9/11/1989. *Musical Times*, v. 130 no. 1762, Dec. 1989.
- **Holland, Gregory Steven**, American organist, trumpeter, pianist and teacher, d. 1/30/2000 at 39 in Kingsport, TN. *American Organist*, v. 34 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Holland, Jerry**, Canadian fiddler and composer, d. at 54. *Strad*, v. 120, no. 1433, September 2009.
- **Holland, Milt**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 11/4/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 88. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Holland, Ray**, d. 9/8/1995 at 51; b. 3/27/1944. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 49 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
- **Holland, Richard**, music teacher, keyboard player, music director, composer, and arranger, d. 5/6/2010 in West Newton, PA at 59; b. 10/24/1950 in McKeesport, PA. *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette online*, 5/7/2010 {<http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/10127/1056251-122.stm>}.

- **Hollering, Charly**, jazz clarinetist, d. 5/24/2009 in Stuttgart, Germany at 65. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Holley, Steven D.**, d. 1/20/1994 at 30. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/20/1994.
- **Hollingsworth, Jackie Yearwood**, Piano Guild member, pianist, organist, teacher, d. 10/3/2010 in Alpharetta, GA. Piano Guild Notes, v. 60 no. 3, Winter 2011.
- **Hollingsworth, Stanley Walker**, American composer, d. 10/2003 in California at 79. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Hollins, Musa Moses**, jazz trumpeter, d. 4/5/2008 in Chicago, IL at 65. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Hollis, Eleanor Russell**, d. 11/18/1993. AMS Newsletter, v. 24 no. 2, Aug. 1994.
- **Hollis, Helen Rice**, d. 11/1/1994; b. 1908. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 24 no. 2, June 1995.
- **Hollmer, Lars**, jazz keyboardist, d. 12/25/2008 in Sweden at 60. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Holloway, Edward H.**, organbuilder, d. 2/9/2005 in Zionsville, IN at 79; b. 11/9/1925. American Organist, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005; Diapason, v. 96 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Holloway, James D.**, American organist and scholar, d. 5/17/2001 in Tacoma, WA at 40. American Organist, July 2001.  
b. 7/4/1960 in Columbus, GA. Diapason, v. 92 no. 7, July 2001; Tracker, v. 45 no. 2, 2001.
- **Holloway, James Matthew**, choral conductor, pianist, and organist, d. 12/30/2007 in Alexandria, VA at 53; b. in Jackson, MS. washingtonpost.com, 1/2/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/01/01/AR2008010101872.html>}.
- **Holloway, Loleatta**, soul and disco singer, d. 3/21/2011 at 64; b. in Chicago, IL. Spinning Soul.com, 3/22/2011 {<http://spinningsoul.com/2011/03/ripleleatta/>}; New York Post online, 3/22/2011 {[http://www.nypost.com/p/news/national/soul\\_singer\\_loleatta\\_holloway\\_dies\\_1T3d1OBCAIPPdZKn7yaqN](http://www.nypost.com/p/news/national/soul_singer_loleatta_holloway_dies_1T3d1OBCAIPPdZKn7yaqN)}; Spinner, 3/22/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/03/22/loleatta-holloway-dies-aged-64/>}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/22/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/sns-rt-music-us-loleatta-htr72l7tk-20110322,0,3306645.story>}.  
also sang gospel and R&B; b. 1947. CNN.com, 3/23/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/23/loleatta.holloway.obit/index.html>}.  
b. 1946. STLtoday.com, 3/23/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_8fda532f-7059-5a59-b450-daad62f4bfdd.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_8fda532f-7059-5a59-b450-daad62f4bfdd.html)}; New York Times online, 3/23/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/24/arts/music/loleatta-holloway-gospel-and-disco-singer-dies-at-64.html>}.
- **Holloway, Merle**, piano teacher, d. 8/12/2003 in Philadelphia, PA at 100; b. in New York. Piano Guild Notes, v. 53 no. 4, Spring 2004.
- **Holloway, Patrice**, singer, songwriter, and voice actor, d. 10/2/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 58. Billboard, 11/11/2006.

- **Holloway, Red**, jazz tenor saxophonist and bandleader, d. 2/25/2012 at 84; b. **James Holloway** 5/31/1927 in Helena, AR. Jazz Times online, 2/25/2012 {<http://jazztimes.com/articles/29538-saxophonist-red-holloway-dead-at-84>}.  
d. in Morro Bay, CA; b. **James W. Holloway**. Los Angeles Times online, 2/27/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-0227-red-holloway-20120227,0,3139932.story>}.  
also played alto; b. **James Wesley Holloway**. New York Times online, 2/28/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/29/arts/music/red-holloway-swing-er-of-the-sax-dies-at-84.html>}.
- **Hollreiser, Heinrich**, Austrian conductor, d. 7/24/2006 in Scheffau bei Kufstein at 93; b. 6/24/1913 in München (Munich). Vienna State Opera online, 7/26/2006 {<http://www.staatsoper.at/Content.Node2/home/news/14680.php>}; Playbill Arts online, 7/26/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/4953.html>}; Times Online, 8/28/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2331274.html>}.  
d. in Secheffau [sic]. philly.com, 9/1/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/15418331.htm>}.  
d. at 94. Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Hollweg, Werner Friedrich**, German tenor, d. 1/1/2007 in Freiburg im Breisgau; b. 9/13/1936 in Solingen. bach-cantatas.com, 1/2/2007 {<http://www.bach-cantatas.com/Bio/Hollweg-Werner.htm>}; Independent Online Edition, 1/5/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2125381.ece>}; Opera, v. 58 no. 4, April 2007; Opera News, v. 71 no. 11, May 2007.
- **Holly, Doyle**, country bassist, d. 1/13/2007 in Nashville, TN at 70; b. **Doyle Floyd Hendricks** 6/30/1936 in Perkins, OK. latimes.com, 1/16/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-holly16jan16,1,3138024.story>}; CantonRep.com, 1/17/2007 {<http://www.cantonrep.com/index.php?Category=20&ID=330691>}.
- **Holm, Celeste**, actress and singer, d. 7/15/2012 in New York, NY at 95. CNN.com, 7/15/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/07/15/showbiz/celeste-holm-obit/index.html>}.
- **Holm, Hanya**, d. 11/3/1992; b. 1898. Opera News, v. 57 no. 12, 2/27/1993.  
d. at 99. Orchester, v. 41 no. 1, 1993.
- **Holm, Robert M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Holmboe, Vagn**, d. 9/1/1996 at 86. Paul Rapoport {rapoport@mcmaster.ca} on amslist, 9/4/1996.  
b. 12/20/1919. Times [of London], 9/11/1996 (referred by Roger Evans {rogerev@ucdavis.edu} on AMS list, 9/11/1996.  
Danish composer, teacher and writer, b. 1909. Nordic Sounds, no. 4, 1996.
- **Holmes, Eugene**, baritone, d. 1/19/2007; b. 1934 in Brownsville, TN. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Holmes, James**, American organist and choir director, d. 1/7/1999 at 59 in New York City; b. 4/2/1939. New York Times, 1/9/1999.  
American composer. American Organist, v. 33 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Holmes, John**, British cellist, d. at 97. Strad, v. 115, no. 1367, April 2004.
- **Holmes, John Haynes**, d. 1964; b. 1879. Hymn, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.

- **Holmes, Lorna**, Canadian organist and pianist, d. 3/6/2001 in Toronto at 88. *American Organist*, July 2001.
- **Holmes, Muriel M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Holmes, Richard**, timpanist, d. 6/5/2011. *STL Symphony Blog*, 6/6/2011 {<http://www.stlsymphony.org/blog/2011/06/richard-holmes.html>}. also conductor, d. in Lake Saint Louis, MO at 69; b. 4/23/1942 in San Juan, Rizal, Philippines. *STLtoday.com*, 6/9/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_a71eda08-2a04-5e84-b0d4-0a2fd8250fb0.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_a71eda08-2a04-5e84-b0d4-0a2fd8250fb0.html)}.
- **Holmes, Richard (Groove)**, American soul-jazz organist, d. 1991; b. 1931. *Keyboard*, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Holmes, William Carl**, American musicologist, d. 10/11/1999 in Laguna Beach, CA; b. 1928. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 30 no. 1, Feb. 2000.  
**William Holmes**, d. 10/11/1999. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.
- **Holohan, John**, rock drummer, d. 10/31/2005 outside Cheyenne, WY at 31. *Rolling Stone*, no. 988, 12/1/2005.
- **Holst, Henry**, d. 10/19/1991 at 92; b. 7/25/1899. *Strad*, v. 103 no. 1224, April 1992.
- **Holst, Timothy J.**, singing circus ringmaster and talent czar, d. 4/16/2009 in São Paulo, Brazil at 61; b. 10/9/1947 in Galesburg, IL. *New York Times online*, 4/22/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/23/arts/23holst.html>}.
- **Holstein, Fred**, folk singer and club owner, d. 1/13/2004 in Chicago? at 61; b. 1942 in Chicago? *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Holt, Ben**, d. 5/5/1990 at 34. *Opera News*, v. 55 no. 4, Oct. 1990. b. 9/24/1955. *Black Perspective in Music*, v. 18, no. 1-2, 1990.
- **Holt, Dean**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Holt, Henry**, Austrian-American conductor, educator, opera director, d. 10/4/1997 at 63. *OPERA America Newslines*, v. 7 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1997. d. in Charlottesville, VA. b. 1934. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 7, 12/20/1997.
- **Holt, Maria**, Austrian-American opera director, d. 11/24/1996 in Palo Alto, CA. *Opera News*, v. 61 no. 14, 4/5/1997. d. at 83. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *San Jose Mercury News*, 11/28/1996.
- **Holt, Phyllis**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Holtby, Phyllis**, d. *Canadian Music Teacher (Canadian Federation of Music Teachers' Associations)*, v. 46 no. 2, Jan. 1993.
- **Holtzman, Steven R.**, American computer music and digital media companies founder, writer and speaker, d. 1999 at 43 in Woodside, CA; b. 1956. *Computer Music Journal*, v. 23 no. 4, Winter 1999.
- **Holum, Katherine**, d. 7/30/1990 at 65. *MLA Newsletter*, no. 82, Sept.-Oct. 1990.
- **Holzel, Johann**. see **Falco**.

- **Holzgraf, Lloyd**, American organist, d. 11/11/2001 in Montecito, CA at 70; b. in Santa Ana. Diapason, v. 93 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Holzmann, Rodolfo**, d. 4/4/1992 at 91. Inter-American Music Review, Fall-Win./1992.
- **Homer, Eugene A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Honda, Takehiro**, jazz pianist, d. 1/12/2006 in Tokyo, Japan at 60. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Honda, Yuko**, violinist and teacher, d. 4/14/2007 in Bellevue, WA at 61; b. in Japan. United Press International online, 4/14/2007  
{[http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/Entertainment/2007/04/14/violinist\\_yuko\\_honda\\_dead\\_at\\_61/](http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/Entertainment/2007/04/14/violinist_yuko_honda_dead_at_61/)}.
- **Honders, Casper**, d. 10/8/1994 at 71; b. 6/6/1923. Musik und Kirche, v. 65 no. 3, May-June 1995.
- **Honick, Bruce**, d. 11/22/1996. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
- **Honig, Joel**, writer on music, d. 9/25/2003 in New York City; b. 10/13/1936 in Chicago, IL. Opera News, v. 68 no. 6, December 2003.
- **Honigman, Saul**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Hood, Al**, experimental jazz pianist and composer, d. 4/25/2003 in Seattle at 67; b. in Portland. seattletimes.com, 4/30/2003  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134686080\\_hoodobit29m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134686080_hoodobit29m.html)}.
- **Hood, Carrol Deschamp “Champ”**, American “sideman, string master, songwriter, and vocalist”, d. 11/3/2001 in Austin at 49; b. 1952 in Spartanburg, NC. Sing Out!, v. 45 no. 4, Winter 2002.
- **Hood, Mantle**, founder of the field of ethnomusicology, d. 7/31/2005 in Ellicott City, MD at 87. Boston.com, 8/9/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/09/mantle\\_hood\\_87\\_founded\\_study\\_of\\_ethnomusicology/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/09/mantle_hood_87_founded_study_of_ethnomusicology/)}.  
d. 7/24/2005. SEM Newsletter, v. 4 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Hood, Margaret F.**, fortepiano and harpsichord designer and maker, also author, d. 6/2008. Early Music America, v. 14 no. 4, Winter 2008.
- **Hooker, John Lee**, American blues singer and guitarist, d. 6/21/2001 in San Francisco at 83; b. 1920 [sic] in Clarksdale, MI. ABCNEWS.com, 6/21/2001  
{[http://abcnews.go.com/sections/entertainment/DailyNews/hooker\\_obit010621.html](http://abcnews.go.com/sections/entertainment/DailyNews/hooker_obit010621.html)}.  
d. 6/21/2001 in Los Altos, CA; b. Clarksdale, MI. Boston Globe Online, 6/22/2001  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/173/obituaries/John\\_Lee\\_Hooker\\_at\\_83\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/173/obituaries/John_Lee_Hooker_at_83_+.shtml)}.  
b. 1917 in Clarksdale, MI. latimes.com, 6/22/2001  
{<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010622/t000051797.html>}; Classical Guitar, August 2001.  
d. 6/21/2001. detnews.com, 6/22/2001 {<http://detnews.com/2001/obituaries/0106/22/a12-239161.htm>};  
Washington Post Online 6/22/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A31161-2001Jun21.html>}.  
b. 8/22/1917 in Clarksdale, MI. sonicnet.com, 6/22/2001  
{<http://www.sonicnet.com/news/story.jhtml?id=1444703>}.  
d. 6/21/2001 in Los Altos, CA; b. 8/22/1917 outside Clarksdale, MI. Rolling Stone, 8/2/2001.  
d. 6/21/2001 in California at 83. Cadence, August 2001.

d. 6/2001 at 81; b. 8/22/1920 in Clarksdale, MI. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 8, August 2001.  
d. at 83. Orchester, 7-8/2001.

- **Hoon, Shannon**, d. 10/21/1995 at 28; b. 1967. Rolling Stone, no. 722, 11/30/1995.
- **Ho'opi'i, Solomon "Sol"**, Hawaiian singer, d. 3/4/2006 at 70. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
- **Hooten, Edith H.**, organist and music director, d. 5/22/2007 in Tampa, FL at 80; b. 1/10/1927 in Berea, KY. American Organist, v. 41 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Hooton, Jack R.**, pianist, organist, choir director, adjudicator, d. 12/5/2005 in Binghamton, NY; b. in Macon, GA. Piano Guild Notes, v. 55 no. 4, Spring 2006.
- **Hooven, Greg**, folk musician and fiddler?, d. 5/10/2005 at 36. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Hoover, Edgar M.**, d. 7/1992; b. 1907. VdGSA News, v. 29 no. 4, Dec. 1992.
- **Hope, Bob**, comedian, actor, and singer, d. 7/27/2003 in Toluca Lake, CA at 100; b. **Leslie Townes Hope** 5/29/1903 in Eltham, England. AOL.com, 7/28/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200307280947000127081](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200307280947000127081)}; New York Times online, 7/28/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/28/obituaries/28WIRE-HOPE.html>}.
- **Hope, Danny**, American bandleader, d. 3/19/1999 at 96 in Livingston, NJ. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Hope, Dolores**, singer and philanthropist, widow of Bob Hope, d. 9/19/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 201; b. **Dolores DeFina** 5/27/1909 in Harlem, New York, NY. CNN.com, 9/19/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/09/19/showbiz/dolores-hope-obit/index.html>}.  
**Dolores DeFina Hope**, d. in Toluca Lake, Los Angeles, CA. Hollywood Reporter online, 9/19/2011 {<http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/news/dolores-hope-bob-hope-237283>}; Los Angeles Times online, 9/19/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dolores-hope-20110920,0,7710359.story>}; STLtoday.com, 9/19/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_a8c5d174-e303-11e0-a041-001a4bcf6878.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_a8c5d174-e303-11e0-a041-001a4bcf6878.html)}.  
b. in the Bronx, New York, NY. People online, 9/19/2011 {<http://www.people.com/people/article/0,,20529802,00.html>}.
- **Hope, Julian John Somerset**, British opera director, 2nd Baron Glendevon, grandson of Somerset Maugham, d. 9/29/2009 at 59; b. 3/16/1950 in London. guardian.co.uk, 11/4/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/nov/04/julian-hope-obituary>}; Opera News, v. 74 no. 9, March 2010.
- **Hope, Lydia Pless**, d. 4/30/1993 at 89. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/2/1993.
- **Hope, Sharon**. see **Saffo, Sharon H.**
- **Hopf, Hanns**, d. 6/24/1993 at 76. Opernwelt, v. 34 no. 8, Aug. 1993.  
**Hans Hopf**, d. 6/25/1993 at 77; b. 8/2/1916. Opera News, v. 58 no. 6, Dec. 11, 1993.  
d. 6/26/1993 at 76. Orchester, v. 41 no. 9, 1993.
- **Höpfel, Hans**, d. 1/1992 at 85; b. 1906. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 47 no. 6, June 1992.
- **Hopkins, Bruce**, d. 5/15/1992 at 44; b. 1/4/1948. Opera News, v. 57 no. 5, Nov. 1992.



- **Hopkins, Doug**, d. 12/4/1993 at 32. Rolling Stone, no. 675, 2/10/1994.  
**Douglas Hopkins**, d. 12/5/1993. New York Times, 12/7/1993.
- **Hopkins, Fred**, American bassist, d. 1/7/1999 at 51 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 25 no. 2, Feb. 1999.  
b. 10/11/1947. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Hopkins, Gloria F.**, d. 8/3/1997 at 69. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/5/1997.
- **Hopkins, Nicky**, d. 9/6/1994 at 50; b. 2/24/1944. Rolling Stone, no. 693, Oct. 20, 1994.  
d. 9/7/1994. Keyboard, v. 20 no. 12, Dec. 1994.
- **Hopkins, Sammy**, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 10/1/2004 in San Diego, CA at 88. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11,  
November 2004.
- **Hoppe, Heinz**, d. 4/7/1993. Opernwelt, v. 34 no. 5, May 1993.  
d. at 69. Orchester, v. 41 no. 7-8, 1993.
- **Hopper, Hugh**, British rock/jazz bassist, d. 6/7/2009 at 64; b. in Kent. jazzwisemagazine.com, 6/8/2009  
{<http://www.jazzwisemagazine.com/component/content/10854?task=view>}.  
**Hugh Colin Hopper**, d. in Kent; b. 4/29/1945 in Canterbury. New York Times online, 6/10/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/11/arts/music/11hopper.html>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-  
August-September 2009.
- **Hoppin, Coleman**, d. 1/3/1995. Jazz Magazine, no. 449, June 1995.
- **Hoppin, Richard H.**, d. 11/1/1991. AMS Newsletter, v. 22 no. 1, Feb. 1992.
- **Horak, Robert Phillip**, violinist, d. 11/23/2009 in Clinton, MD at 88; b. in Detroit, MI.  
washingtonpost.com, 12/13/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/12/12/AR2009121202682.html>}.
- **Horig, Gunter**, jazz pianist, d. 1/17/2009 in Dresden, Germany at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-  
May-June 2009.
- **Horiuchi, Glenn**, pianist, d. 6/3/2000 at 45. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Horler, Ronnie**, jazz trumpeter, d. ca. 4/7/2005 in Southampton, England at 84. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8,  
August 2005.
- **Horn, Bill**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Horn, Paul Joseph**, New Age flutist and saxophonist, d. 6/29/2014 in Vancouver, BC at 84; b. 3/17/1930  
in New York, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 7/4/2014 {<http://touch.latimes.com/#section/-1/article/p2p-80723735/>}; New York Times online, 7/10/2014  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/10/arts/music/paul-horn-a-founding-father-of-new-age-music-dies-at-84.html>}.
- **Horn, Richard Frederick**, church musician (incl. organist and music director) and composer, d.  
6/5/2004 in De Forest, WI at 66; b. 3/7/1938 in Mt. Kisko, NY. Diapason, v. 95 no. 8, August 2004;  
American Organist, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Horn, Shirley**, jazz vocalist and pianist, d. 10/20/2005 in Cheverly, MD at 71. Billboard.com,  
10/21/2005 {[http://www.billboard.com/bb/daily/article\\_display.jsp?vnu\\_content\\_id=1001349816](http://www.billboard.com/bb/daily/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1001349816)};  
Boston.com, 10/22/2005

{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/10/22/shirley\\_horn\\_71\\_grammy\\_winning\\_vocalist\\_and\\_pianist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/10/22/shirley_horn_71_grammy_winning_vocalist_and_pianist/)}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.

d. in Washington, DC; b. in Washington, DC. AOL.com, 10/22/2005

{<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20051022060009990001>}; philly.com, 10/22/2005

{<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12967208.htm>}; SFGate.com, 10/22/2005

{<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/10/22/BAGS3FCIS51.DTL>}; latimes.com,

10/22/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-horn22oct22,1,531516.story>};

detnews.com, 10/22/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0510/25/obits-357426.htm>}.

b. 1934. chicagotribune.com, 10/22/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0510220087oct22,1,1983237.story>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 12, December 2005.

b. 5/1/1934. Downbeat, v. 73 no. 1, January 2006.

- **Horne, Jerry G.**, band instrument collector, d. 3/8/2011 in Pine Bluff, AK; b. 6/1/1932 in Epps, LA. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 40 no. 2, Fall 2011.
- **Horne, Lena Calhoun**, singer, actress, and dancer, d. 5/9/2010 in New York, NY at 92; b. 6/30/1917 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 5/9/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/10/arts/music/10horne.html>}; CNN.com, 5/10/2010  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/05/10/obit.lena.horne/index.html>}.  
**Lena Mary Calhoun Horne**. washingtonpost.com, 5/10/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/10/AR2010051000091.html>}; STLtoday.com, 5/10/2010  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_HORNE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_HORNE?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Horner, Harry**, d. 12/5/1994. Opera News, v. 59 no. 11, Feb. 18, 1995.  
d. at 84. New York Times, 12/8/1994.
- **Horner, Mark W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Horner, William B.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Horning, Joseph**, American photography teacher, businessman and writer on the organ, d. 10/6/1998.  
Tracker, v. 42 no. 3, 1998.  
d. at 53. Diapason, v. 90 no. 2, Feb. 1999.  
American organist. American Organist, v. 33 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Horowitz, Israel**, record producer and columnist, d. 12/26/2008 in Closter, NJ at 92; b. 9/6/1916 in New York. New York Times online, 1/8/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/05/arts/music/05horowitz.html>}.
- **Horowitz, Max (Horton)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Horowitz, Wanda Toscanini**, daughter of Arturo Toscanini and widow of Vladimir Horowitz, d. 8/21/1998 at 90 in New York City. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/23/1998.
- **Horricks, Raymond**, British jazz producer and writer, d. 3/5/2005 on the Isle of Wight; b. 4/20/1933.  
Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 7, July 2005.  
d. at 72. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Horsley, Walter S.**, American organist and composer, d. 5/14/2003 in Cape Coral, FL at 79. American Organist, v. 37 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Horst, Alex**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.

- **Horszowski, Mieczyslaw**, d. 5/22/1993 at 100; b. 6/23/1892. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/24/1993. d. at 101. Orchester, v. 41 no. 9, 1993.
- **Horton, Dorothy Monson**, church soloist and choral singer, d. 9/20/2008 in Rockville, MD at 82; b. in Eola, LA. washingtonpost.com, 9/25/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/24/AR2008092403406.html>}.
- **Horton, Gaylon Jake**, d. 6/3/1995 at 42. ASCAP Playback, v. 2 no. 3, May-June 1995.
- **Horton, Gladys**, Motown singer, d. 1/26/2011 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 66. STLtoday.com, 1/27/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_8e4a1fec-a54b-5db3-9a29-bb27a88dace8.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_8e4a1fec-a54b-5db3-9a29-bb27a88dace8.html)}.  
b. **Gladys Catherine Horton** 5/30/1945 in Gainesville, FL. New York Times online, 1/27/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/28/arts/music/28horton.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/28/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gladys-horton-20110128,0,369214.story>}.
- **Horton, James**, American computer music pioneer, d. 6/8/1998 at 53 in Berkeley, CA; b. 9/6/1944. Computer Music Journal, v. 22 no. 4, Winter 1998.
- **Horton, Roy**, Country Music Hall of Fame member, d. 9/23/2003. Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 3.
- **Horton, Roy L.**, music professor, organist, music minister, d. 4/19/2004. American Organist, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Horvath, Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Horvath, Stephen, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Hosier, John**, Music educator and administrator, d. 3/28/2000 in London; b. 11/18/1928 in Middlesex. The Musical Times, Summer 2000.
- **Hoskins, Eric Reynard**, rapper under the name **Money Ray**, d. 10/3/2002 in the Bronx at 38; b. 9/3/1964 in Charlotte, NC. New York Times online, 10/12/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/12/obituaries/12MONE.html>}.
- **Hoskins, Thomas Bird "Fang"**, music researcher, d. 1/27/2002 in Tallahassee, FL at 60; b. in Charlottesville, NC. washingtonpost.com, 2/5/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A23845-2002Feb4.html>}.
- **Hossack, Michael**, rock drummer, d. 3/12/2012 in Dubois, WY at 65; b. 10/17/1946 in Paterson, NJ. Lake County News online, 3/13/2012 {[http://www.lakeconews.com/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=24084:doobie-brothers-drummer-michael-hossack-dies](http://www.lakeconews.com/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=24084:doobie-brothers-drummer-michael-hossack-dies)}; Rolling Stone online, 3/13/2012 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/doobie-brothers-michael-hossack-dead-at-65-20120313>}; Spinner, 3/13/2012 {<http://www.spinner.com/2012/03/13/michael-hossack-doobie-brothers-drummer-dead/>}; Huffington Post, 3/13/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/03/13/michael-hossack-dead-doobie-brothers\\_n\\_1342120.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/03/13/michael-hossack-dead-doobie-brothers_n_1342120.html)}; CNN.com, 3/13/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/03/13/showbiz/music/michael-hossack-dead-rs/index.html>}.
- **Hotchkiss, Edward Foster**, d. 3/16/1996. American Organist, v. 30 no. 6, June 1996.

- **Hotter, Hans**, Austrian bass-baritone, d. 12/6/2003 at 94; b. 1/19/1909 in Offenbach am Main, Germany. AOL.com, 12/12/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200312121500000176656](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200312121500000176656)}; latimes.com, 12/13/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hotter13dec13,1,7244801.story>}; Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 2, February 2004; Mitteilungen der Hans Pfitzner-Gesellschaft, Neue Folge, v. 64, 2004. d. in Grünwald, Germany. New York Times online, 12/13/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/13/arts/music/13HOTT.html>}; Opera News, v. 69 no. 9, March 2004; American Record Guide, v. 67 no. 2, March/April 2004. d. in Munich. Opera, v. 55 no. 2, February 2004. d. at 93. Orchester, v. 52 no. 2, February 2004.
  - **Hou, Vianney**, American organist, d. 10/22/2004 in Jamaica Bay, Rockaway, NY at 32. American Organist, v. 39 no. 2, February 2005.
  - **Hough, Travis**, electronic musician, d. 12/2/2016 in Oakland, CA at 35. Yahoo!News, 12/8/2016 {<https://www.yahoo.com/news/artists-musicians-teachers-among-the-young-victims-of-oakland-warehouse-fire-that-killed-at-least-36-214701301.html>}.
  - **House, Mary Elaine Wallace**, professor of voice, opera director, and author, d. 1/12/2007 in Dallas, TX; b. 1919 in Lincoln, NE. NOA Notes, v. 30 no. 1, January/February 2007.
  - **Householder, Andrew Edward**, choral conductor and teacher, d. 9/8/2011 in Perrysburg, OH; b. 9/28/1932 in Bowling Green, OH. Sentinel-Tribune online, 9/10/2011 {<http://www.sentinel-trib.com/obituaries/andrew-housholder>}.
  - **Houser, Michael “Mikey”**, rock singer and guitarist, d. 8/10/2002 in Athens, GA at 40. Boston Globe Online, 8/13/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/225/obituaries/Michael\\_Houser\\_rock\\_singer\\_at\\_40+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/225/obituaries/Michael_Houser_rock_singer_at_40+.shtml)}; Rolling Stone, no. 905, 9/19/2002.
  - **Housewright, Wiley L.**, musicologist, d. 12/13/2003. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 1, February 2004.
  - **Houston, Berhard**, d. International Musician, v. 95 no. 12, June 1997.
  - **Houston, Clint**, bassist, d. 6/2000 at 53. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
  - **Houston, David**, d. 11/30/1993 at 57. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/1/1993.
  - **Houston, Ross**, pianist and ballet accompanist, d. 1/12/2011 at 66. Winnipeg Free Press online, 1/15/2011 {<http://www.winnipegfreepress.com/entertainment/arts/rwbs-pianist-mr-perfect-remembered-for-patience-humour-113752644.html>}.
  - **Houston, Whitney**, pop/R&B singer, d. 2/11/2012 in Beverly Hills, CA at 48; b. 8/9/1963 in Newark, NJ. New York Times online, 2/11/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/12/arts/music/whitney-houston-dies.html>}; Reuters online, 2/12/2012 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/2012/02/12/usa-whitneyhouston-idUSL2E8DC02I20120212>}; NJ.com, 2/12/2012 {[http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2012/02/whitney\\_houston\\_dead\\_at\\_48\\_a\\_c.html](http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2012/02/whitney_houston_dead_at_48_a_c.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 2/12/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-mew-whitney-houston-20120211,0,2191573.story>}.
- Whitney Elizabeth Houston**. Los Angeles Times online, 2/12/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-whitney-houston-20120211,0,1429262.story>}.

- **Hovhaness, Alan**, American composer, d. 6/21/2000 at 89 in Seattle, WA; b. **Alan Vaness Chamakjian**, 1911. alt.obituaries: Seattle (AP) fwd by Rebecca J. Littman {rlittman@CSD.UWM.EDU} on MLA-L, 6/22/2000.  
**Alan Hovhaness**, d. 6/21/2000 in Seattle, WA; b. 3/8/1911 at Somerville, MA. Opera News, v. 65 no. 3, Sept. 2000.  
**Alan Hovhaness**, composer, d. 6/21/2000; b. 3/8/1911. Gramophone, v. 78, no. 931, September 2000.  
**Alan Hovhaness**, composer, d. 6/21/2000 at 89 in Seattle, WA; b. 3/8/1911 in Somerville, MA. The Diapason, ninety-first year: No. 9, whole No. 1090, September 2000.  
**Alan Hovhaness**, d. 6/21/2000 at 89. American Record Guide, Sept/Oct 2000.
- **Howard, Bart**, songwriter and pianist, d. 2/21/2004 in Carmel, NY at 88; b. **Howard Joseph Gustafson** in Burlington, IA. New York Times online, 2/23/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/02/23/arts/music/23HOWA.html>}; latimes.com, 2/24/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-howard24feb24,1,6790638.story>}; Boston.com, 2/24/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/02/24/bart\\_howard\\_wrote\\_fly\\_me\\_to\\_the\\_moon/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/02/24/bart_howard_wrote_fly_me_to_the_moon/)}.
- **Howard, David**, ballet teacher, d. 8/11/2013 in Manhattan at 76; b. **David Charles Edwards** 6/14/1937 in London, England. New York Times online, 8/18/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/08/19/arts/dance/david-howard-revered-teacher-of-dancers-dies-at-76.html>}.
- **Howard, Frank Ervin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Howard, George**, American jazz saxophonist, d. 3/22/1998 at 41 in Atlanta. New York Times, 4/20/1998.
- **Howard, George N., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Howard, Harlan**, American country songwriter and performer, d. 3/3/2002 in Nashville at 74; b. in Detroit. America Online, 3/4/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0203041054564593](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0203041054564593)}; Boston Globe Online, 3/5/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/064/obituaries/H\\_Howard\\_wrote\\_I\\_Fall\\_to\\_Pieces\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/064/obituaries/H_Howard_wrote_I_Fall_to_Pieces_+.shtml)}; Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.  
b. 9/8/1927. latimes.com, 3/5/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000016381mar05.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; New York Times online, 3/6/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/06/obituaries/06HOWA.html?ex=1016426742&ei=1&en=7862648459f8614c>}.
- **Howard, Lucy**, violinist, d. at 42. Strad, v. 115, no. 1375, November 2004.
- **Howard, Michael**, British choral director and organist, d. 1/2002; b. 1922. Early Music, v. 30 no. 2, May 2002.
- **Howard, Noah**, jazz saxophonist, d. 9/3/2010 in southern France at 67; b. in New Orleans, LA. Spinner, 9/9/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/09/09/noah-howard-dead/>}.  
alto saxophonist; b. 4/6/1943. guardian.co.uk, 9/13/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/sep/13/noah-howard-obituary>}.

- **Howard, Peter**, Broadway music director/orchestrator/arranger, composer, and vocal coach, d. 4/18/2008 in Englewood, NJ. Joe Regan, Jr. on All That Chat, 4/19/2008 {<http://www.talkinbroadway.com/allthatchat/d.php?id=1559496>}.  
d. at 80. Variety online, 4/27/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117984720.html>}.
- **Howard Weiss** 7/29/1927 in Miami, FL. New York Times online, 5/4/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/04/arts/music/04howard.html>}.
- **Howard, Randy**, American fiddler, d. 6/29/1999. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
- **Howard, Roland S.**, Australo-British rock guitarist, d. 12/30/2009 at 50. Spinner, 12/30/2009 {<http://www.spinner.com/2009/12/30/birthday-party-guitarist-roland-s-howard-dies-aged-50/>}.
- **Rowland S. Howard**, d. in Melbourne. theage.com.au, 12/31/2009 {<http://www.theage.com.au/national/rowland-howard-hangs-up-his-guitar-for-keeps-20091230-ljxn.html>}; SIDE-LINE, 1/1/2010 {[http://www.side-line.com/news\\_comments.php?id=44008\\_0\\_2\\_0\\_C](http://www.side-line.com/news_comments.php?id=44008_0_2_0_C)}.
- **Howe, Jim**, jazz bassist and teacher, d. 10/12/2007 in Portsmouth, NH at 61. Seacoastonline.com, 10/16/2007 {<http://www.seacoastonline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20071016/NEWS/710160392>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Howe, Marvin C.**, d. 8/3/1994. IHS Newsletter, v. 25 no. 1, Nov. 1994.  
d. at 76. b. 2/26/1918. Horn Call, v. 26 no. 3, May 1996.
- **Howe, Michael**, British music psychologist, d. 1/2/2002; b. 1940. Psychology of Music, v. 30 no. 1, 2002.
- **Howe, Roberta**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Howell, Almonte**, d. 5/31/1988; b. 1925. Early Keyboard Journal, v. 5, 1986-87.
- **Howell, Charles "Yapree"**, jazz pianist and saxophonist, d. around 12/1/2004 at 53. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Howell, Dan**, American music publisher, d. 1998; b. 1951. ASCAP Playback, v. 5 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1998.
- **Howell, George**, Australian discographer, d. 4/3/1999 at 60 in Sydney. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Howell, John E.**, recording engineer, d. 1/25/2005 in Mount Vernon, VA at 66; b. in Washington, DC. Boston.com, 2/6/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/06/john\\_e\\_howell\\_66\\_was\\_recordist\\_for\\_library\\_of\\_congress/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/06/john_e_howell_66_was_recordist_for_library_of_congress/)}.
- **Howells, Herbert**, d. 2/23/1983 at 90. Musical Times, v. 124 no. 1682, April 1983.  
b. 10/17/1892. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Howerton, George**, d. 1999; b. 1905. Chamber Music, v. 16 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Howg, Lyle C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Hoyer, Donald G.**, d. 7/8/1991 at 55; b. 9/21/1935. American Organist, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1991.
- **Hoyer, Hans**, d. 12/1992 at 71. Orchester, v. 41 no. 5, 1993.  
d. 12/9/1992; b. 2/17/1921. International Horn Society Newsletter, v. 23 no. 4, June 1993.
- **Hoyer, Jeff**, jazz trombonist, d. 12/7/2006 in Brooklyn, NY at 56. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.

- **Hoylman, Richard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Hoyt, Harold M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Hoyt, Howard**, d. 11/9/1992 at 41. *Tracker*, v. 36 no. 4, 1992.
- **Hridel, Anna**, d. 9/16/1996 at 82. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 9/19/1996.
- **Hruby, Peter J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Hrvatín, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hsu, Fei-Ping**, Chinese-American concert pianist, d. 11/27/2001 in Northeastern China at 51; b. on Gulangyu, a tiny island off China's southeastern coast. *latimes.com*, 12/6/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000096994dec06.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Hubatka, Milton**, d. 4/7/1997. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 6, June 1997.
- **Hubbard, Bruce**, d. at 39. *Gramophone*, v. 69 no. 824, Jan. 1992. d. 11/12/1991. b. 1952. *Opera*, v. 43 no. 2, Feb. 1992.
- **Hubbard, Elbert S. A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Hubbard, Freddie**, jazz trumpeter, d. 12/29/2008 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 70; b. **Frederick Dewayne Hubbard** 4/7/1938 in Indianapolis, IN. *New York Times* online, 12/29/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/30/arts/music/30hubbard.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 12/30/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HUBBARD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HUBBARD?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Variety* online, 12/29/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117997791.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 62 no. 5, July 2009.
- **Hubbard, Herb**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Hubbard, Leah Ray (Werglin)**, American vocalist, d. 5/27/1999 at 82 in Rumson, NJ. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Hubbell, James F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Hubeau, Jean**, d. 8/19/1992 at 75. *Orchester*, v. 40 no. 11, 1992.
- **Huber, Bill**, American bluegrass fiddler, furniture maker and firefighter, d. 4/20/1999 at 53. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
- **Huber, Bob M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Huber, Gretchen**, d. *Organ Handbook*, 1997.
- **Huber, Marielle**, American opera guild executive, d. 10/10/1999 at 59 in Ellisville, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/14/1999.
- **Huber, Paul**, composer, d. in St. Gallen at 83. *Orchester*, May 2001.
- **Hubert, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hubley, Faith**, innovative and award-winning animator whose films were among the first to use jazz scores, d. 12/7/2001 in New Haven, CT at 77. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002; *northjersey.com*, 12/9/2001 {<http://www.bergen.com/obits/obhub20011209c.htm>}.

- **Hucko, Michael “Peanuts”**, jazz clarinetist and saxophonist, d. 6/20/2003 in Fort Worth at 85; b. in Syracuse, NY. latimes.com, 6/21/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hucko21jun21,1,6641093.story>}.
- **Michael Andrew Hucko (Peanuts Hucko)**, also bandleader, d. 6/19/2003 in Denton, TX; b. 4/7/1918. Independent.co.uk, 6/21/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=417550>}; New York Times online, 6/24/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/24/arts/24HUCK.html>}. d. 6/13/2003; b. 3/27/1925. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Hudson, Edwin R.**, American organist, d. 6/21/1997 at 88 in Detroit, MI. American Organist, v. 31 no. 11, Nov. 1997.
- **Hudson, Frederick S.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Hudson, George Edward**, d. 7/10/1996 at 86. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/19/1996.
- **Hudson, Pookie**, doo wop singer and songwriter, d. 1/16/2007 in Capitol Heights, MD at 72; b. **Thornton James Hudson** 6/11/1934 in Des Moines, IA. AOL.com, 1/17/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/doo-wop-singer-pookie-hudson-dies-at-72/20070117182709990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/doo-wop-singer-pookie-hudson-dies-at-72/20070117182709990001)}; STLtoday.com, 1/17/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HUDSON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HUDSON?SITE=MOSTP)}. **James “Pookie” Hudson**. washingtonpost.com, 1/18/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/01/17/AR2007011702035.html>}.
- **Hudson, Preston J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Huegerich, Oliver P. “Hal King”**, d. 11/13/1997. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/15/1997.
- **Huemer, Kurt**, German singer, actor, director, and author, d. 7/2005 in Röttingen at 62; b. 4/14/1933 in Linz. Opernwelt, v. 46 no. 9/10, September/October 2005.
- **Hüschen [Hueschen, Huschen], Heinrich**, d. 7/20/1993. Musikforschung, v. 46 no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1993. d. at 78; b. 3/2/1915. Musikforschung, v. 47 no. 2, April-June 1994.
- **Hütmannsberger, Peter**, Austrian luthier, d. 11/13/2011 in the Austrian Alps at 49; b. 3/28/1962. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 48 no. 4, December 2011.
- **Huff, Light Henry**, d. 3/25/1993 at 42. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 8, Aug. 1993.
- **Huff, Rick**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 5/25/2006 in Folly Beach, SC at 60. Charleston Post and Courier, 5/26/2006.
- **Huffman, William C.**, organist, d. 4/16/2005 in Beardstown, IL at 78; b. 5/14/1926 in Cass County, IL. Diapason, v. 96 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Hugg, Dick “Huggy Boy”**, R&B disc jockey, d. 8/30/2006 in Long Beach, CA at 78; b. in Canton, OH. latimes.com, 9/1/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-hugg1sep01,1,2105551.story>}.
- **Huggins, L.C. (Speedy)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Hughes, Alex (Judge Dread)**, reggae singer, d. 3/13/1998 at 53. Rolling Stone, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.



- **Hughes, Allen**, music and dance critic, d. 11/16/2009 in Sarasota, FL at 87; b. 12/28/1921 in Brownsburg, IN. New York Times online, 11/17/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/18/arts/dance/19hughes.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010; Opera News, v. 74 no. 9, March 2010.
- **Hughes, Calvin**, jazz trumpeter, d. 8/7/2006 in Willingboro, NJ at 81. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Hughes, Charles W.**, American musicologist, organist and Vermont historian, d. 1/9/1999 at 98 in Thetford Center, VT. Robin Wallace {[Robin.Wallace@converse.edu](mailto:Robin.Wallace@converse.edu)} on ams-l, 1/13/1999. b. 1900. AMS Newsletter, v. 29 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Hughes, Ernest**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Hughes, George**, jazz radio personality, d. 5/12/2004 in San Mateo, CA at 57. Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Hughes, George**, jazz drummer, d. 3/7/2005 in his late 60s. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Hughes, Glenn**, singer, the biker from the '70s disco band "The Village People", d. 3/4/2001 at 50 in New York City. New York Daily News Online, 3/18/2001 {[http://www.nydailynews.com/2001-03-18/News\\_and\\_Views/City\\_Beat/a-103803.asp](http://www.nydailynews.com/2001-03-18/News_and_Views/City_Beat/a-103803.asp)}.
- **Hughes, Lawrence**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Hughes, Margaret D.**, d. 9/16/1994 at 85. American Organist, v. 28 no. 12, Dec. 1994.
- **Hughes, Mary Beth**, d. 11/1995 at 75; b. 1919. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/26/1997.
- **Hughes, Mary Pat**, American saxophonist, d. 7/8/1998 at 38 in Baltimore, MD. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Hughes, Ralph**, American trumpeter, English hornist and oboist, d. 8/15/1997 at 74. Cadence, v. 24 no. 4, Apr. 1998.
- **Hughes, Sir Charles**, British guitarist/vocalist, d. 1/20/1998 at 62. Cadence, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Hughes, William**, d. 12/31/1996 at 83. New York Times, 1/23/1997.
- **Hughes, William O.**, d. 3/11/1994. Teaching, v. 1 no. 6, June 1994.
- **Hughey, John**, country steel guitarist, d. 11/18/2007 in Nashville, TN at 73; b. in Elaine, AR. CMT.com, 11/19/2007 {[http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1574573/20071119/twitty\\_conway.jhtml](http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1574573/20071119/twitty_conway.jhtml)}.
- **Hugill, Stanley James**, d. 5/13/1992 at 85; b. 1906. Folk Music Journal, v. 6 no. 4, 1993.
- **Hulett, Alistair**, folk and folk-punk singer, songwriter, and activist, d. 1/28/2010 in Glasgow, Scotland at 58; b. 10/15/1951 in Glasgow, Scotland. [guardian.co.uk, 2/9/2010](http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/feb/09/alistair-hulett-obituary) {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/feb/09/alistair-hulett-obituary>}.
- **Hulings, Mary Elizabeth Andersen**, music philanthropist, d. 3/11/2000 at 85 in Bayport, MN. American Organist, v. 34 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Hull, Alan**, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996. d. 11/19/1995. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 11/21/1995.
- **Hull, Bradley L.**, d. 7/10/1993 at 44. American Organist, v. 27 no. 11, Nov. 1993.

- **Hull, David Jacob**, jazz keyboardist, d. 3/13/2002 in Battle Creek, MI at 52. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Huls, Joseph L.**, American saxophonist and bassist, d. 12/8/1998 in the St. Louis, Mo. area. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, as/13/1998.
- **Hultin, Randi**, Norwegian music writer/host, d. 3/18/2000 at 74 in Oslo. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 5, May 2000.  
d. 3/17/2000. *Down Beat*, v. 67 no. 6, June 2000.  
b. **Randi Winnifred Lindén**, 6/9/1926. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 53 no. 5, May 2000.
- **Hulverscheidt, Gert**, German concertmaster, d. 8/15/1999 at 67. *Orchester*, v. 47 no. 11, 1999.
- **Hum, Jeanne E.**, professional whistler, d. 5/15/2003 in Youngstown, OH at 73. *latimes.com*, 6/16/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hum16jun16,1,1636143.story>}.
- **Humble, Keith**, Australian pianist, conductor and composer, d. 5/23/1995 at 67. *Perspectives of New Music*, v. 33 no. 1-2, Winter-Summer 1995.  
b. 1927. *Context*, no. 10, Summer 1995.
- **Hume, Martha**, music journalist and author, d. 12/17/2012 in Nashville, TN; b. 1947. *Music Row online*, 12/20/2013 {<http://www.musicrow.com/2012/12/journalist-and-author-martha-hume-passes/>}.
- **Hume, Paul Chandler**, American music critic—"Hume will always be remembered as drawing the famous rebuke from President Harry S. Truman when he panned a voice recital given by Truman's daughter Margaret on December 5, 1950", d. 11/26/2001 in Baltimore, MD at 85; b. in Chicago. *Diapason*, v. 93 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Humer, August**, organist and harpsichordist, d. 1/17/2007 in Linz, Austria at 59. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Humiston, Paul A.**, American organist-choirmaster, d. 6/17/1996 at 90. *Diapason*, v. 88 no. 4, Apr. 1997.  
d. in Marshall, MI. *American Organist*, v. 31 no. 5, May 1997.
- **Hummel, Andy**, pop bassist, d. 7/19/2010 in the Fort Worth, TX area at 59; b. in Valley Forge, PA. *Commercial Appeal online*, 7/19/2010 {<http://www.commercialappeal.com/news/2010/jul/19/former-big-star-bassist-andy-hummel/>}.
- **Hummel, Berthold**, d. 2002. *Chamber Music*, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.  
**Bertold Hummel**, composer, d. 8/9/2002 in Würzburg at 76. *Orchester*, v. 50 no. 10, October 2002; *Neue Zeitschrift für Musik*, v. 163 no. 5, Sept./Oct. 2002.
- **Hummel, Helen T.**, organist, d. 1/1/2007 in Kansas City, KS at 91; b. 3/22/1915 in Kansas City, KS. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 1, January 2008.
- **Humphrey, John "Doc"**, American music educator and band director, d. 10/26/1997 at 67. *Sinfonian*, v. 46 no. 1, Spr.-Sum. 1998.
- **Humphrey, Mary Lou**, musicologist, d. 12/23/2012. *New York Times online*, 12/31/2012 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/nytimes/obituary.aspx?n=mary-lou-humphrey&pid=162061438>}.
- **Humphrey, Percy G.**, d. at 90. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 451. Sept. 1995.  
d. 7/22/1995; b. 1905. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 1995.

- **Humphrey, Thomas**, luthier, d. 4/16/2008 in Gardiner, NY at 59; b. in St. Joseph Township, MN. fortmilltimes.com, 4/18/2008 {<http://www.fortmilltimes.com/124/story/137756.html>}.  
b. 11/13/1948. New York Times On the Web, 4/20/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/20/nyregion/20humphrey.html>}; Classical Guitar, v. 26 no. 10, June 2008; Instrumentalist, v. 63 no. 3, October 2008.  
**Thomas Stephen Humphrey**, d. 4/17/2008 in New Paltz, NY. Soundboard, v. 34 no. 3, 2008.
- **Humphrey, Willie**, d. 6/7/1994 at 93. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 8, Aug. 1994.  
b. 12/29/1900. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 8, Aug. 1994.  
**Willie James Humphrey**, Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 1995.
- **Humphries, Lex**, d. 7/11/1994 at 57. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Huncke, Herbert**, d. 8/8/1996 at 81. Rolling Stone, no. 744, 10/3/1996.
- **Hunt, Alexandra**, soprano, d. 4/23/2006 in New York, NY; b. 5/25/1933 in Omaha, NE. Opera News, v. 71 no. 5, November 2006.
- **Hunt, Bartley**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Hunt, Edgar**, English recorder player, teacher, editor, and writer, d. 3/16/2006 at 96. American Recorder, v. 47 no. 3, May 2006.  
**Edgar Hubert Hunt**. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 11 n. 1, Autumn 2006.
- **Hunt, Edwin R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Hunt, Howard "Slim", Rev.**, gospel singer, guitarist, and bandleader, d. 2/25/2007 in Goldsboro, NC at 72; b. in Walnut Grove, MS. Goldsboro News-Argus online, 2/26/2007 {[http://www.newsargus.com/news/archives/2007/02/26/gospel\\_singer\\_slim\\_hunt\\_dies\\_at\\_72/index.shtml](http://www.newsargus.com/news/archives/2007/02/26/gospel_singer_slim_hunt_dies_at_72/index.shtml)}.
- **Hunt, Jerry**, d. 1993; b. 1943. Keyboard, v. 20 no. 3, March 1994.  
d. 11/1994. Array, Spring 1994.  
d. 11/27/1993 at 49; b. 11/30/1943. Computer Music Journal, v. 20 no. 4, Winter 1996.
- **Hunt, Lois**, soprano, d. 7/26/2009 in Manhattan at 84; b. **Lois Harriet Marcus** in York, PA. New York Times online, 7/28/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/28/arts/music/28hunt.html>}; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 9/10, September/October 2009.  
b. 11/26/1924. Opera News, v. 74 no. 4, October 2009.
- **Hunt, Oliver**, musician, teacher, and composer, d. 6/20/2000; b. 6/16/1934. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 18 no. 12, August 2000.
- **Hunt Lieberson, Lorraine**, mezzo, d. 7/3/2006 in Santa Fe, NM at 52; b. in the San Francisco Bay area. AOL.com, 7/5/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/mezzo-soprano-lorraine-hunt-lieberson/20060705064309990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/mezzo-soprano-lorraine-hunt-lieberson/20060705064309990001)}; CNN.com, 7/5/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/05/obit.huntlieberson.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 7/5/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HUNT\\_LIEBERSON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HUNT_LIEBERSON?SITE=MOSTP)}; Bloomberg.com, 7/5/2006 {<http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601088&sid=aP6y.wYP9on4>}; Boston.com, 7/5/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/05/lorraine\\_hunt\\_lieberson\\_her\\_lum](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/05/lorraine_hunt_lieberson_her_lum)

inous\_voice\_transported\_listener/}; *chicagotribune.com*, 7/6/2006  
 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0607060258jul06,1,2306332.story>}; *American Record Guide*, v. 69 no. 4, September/October 2006; *Strad*, v. 117, no. 1397, September 2006.  
 b. 3/1/1954 in San Francisco, CA. *New York Times On the Web*, 7/5/2006  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/05/arts/music/05hunt.html>}; *latimes.com*, 7/5/2006  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-lieberson5jul05,1,3646303.story>};  
*SFGate.com*, 7/5/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/07/05/BAGCCJPAQI1.DTL>}; *philly.com*, 7/5/2006  
 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14966511.htm>}; *Telegraph.co.uk*, 7/6/2006  
 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/07/06/db0601.xml>}; *Independent Online Edition*, 7/7/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1164543.ece>};  
*Symphony*, v. 57 no. 5, September/October 2006; *Gramophone*, v. 84, no. 1009, September 2006; *Opera*,  
 v. 57 no. 9, September 2006; *Opera News*, v. 71 no. 3, September 2006.

- **Hunter, George**, viol player, harpsichordist, conductor, editor, arranger, and publisher, d. 3/26/2011; b. 1/30/1918. *VdGSA News*, v. 48 no. 2, June 2011.
- **Hunter, Gerald**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Hunter, Ian Bruce Hope**, British impresario and organizer of arts festivals, d. 9/5/2003 in West Sussex, England at 84; b. 4/2/1919 near London. *New York Times online*, 9/22/2003  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/22/obituaries/22HUNT.html>}; *Gramophone*, v. 81, no. 974, December 2003; *Strad*, v. 114, no. 1364, December 2003.  
 b. in Middlesex. *Opera News*, v. 68 no. 6, December 2003.
- **Hunter, Joe**, jazz pianist, d. around 2/2/2007 in Detroit, MI at 79. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Hunter, Max**, American folksong and folklore collector, d. 11/6/1999 at 78 in Springfield, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/10/1999.
- **Hunter, Ralph**, American organist and choir director, professor of music, d. 6/3/2002 in Grinnell, IA at 81; b. in East Orange, NJ. *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 10, Oct. 2002.
- **Hunter, Rita Nellie**, British-Australian soprano, d. 4/29/2001 in Sydney, Australia at 67. *New Jersey Online*, 5/2/2001 {[http://www.nj.com/newsflash/index.ssf?cgi-free/getstory\\_ssf.cgi?a0400\\_BC\\_Obit-Hunter&&news&newsflash-international](http://www.nj.com/newsflash/index.ssf?cgi-free/getstory_ssf.cgi?a0400_BC_Obit-Hunter&&news&newsflash-international)}; *American Record Guide*, v. 64 no. 4, July/August 2001.  
 b. 8/15/1933 in Wallasey, Cheshire. *Musical Times*, Summer 2001; *Opera News*, v. 66 no. 3, September 2001.
- **Hunter, Robert**, American pianist and choral accompanist, d. 9/10/2001 in Los Angeles at 72. *Diapason*, v. 92 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Hunter, Ruby**, Australian indigenous singer, d. 2/18/2010 at 54; b. in Murray Bridge, South Australia. *smh.com.au*, 2/18/2010  
 {<http://www.smh.com.au/news/entertainment/articles/2010/02/18/1266082317101.html>}.
- **Hunter, William “Doc”**, jazz pianist, d. 1/20/2008 in San Diego, CA at 70. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Huntington, Andrew A.**, d. 10/20/1991 at 46. *Tracker*, v. 35 no. 4, 1992.
- **Huntington, Ronald Meredith, II**, d. 5/15/1994 at 64. *American Organist*, v. 29 no. 1, Jan. 1995.

- **Huntley, David**, d. 7/1/1994 at 46. OPERA America Newslines, v. 4 no. 1, Sept. 1994. d. at 47. Boosey & Hawkes Newsletter, Sept. 1994. **David V. Huntley**, New York Times, 7/2/1994.
- **Hunziker, Roland**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Huot, Guy**, Secretary General of the International Music Council, d. 6/9/2002; b. in Ottawa. IMC communiqué, 6/11/2002, forwarded to IAML-L by Alison Hall. musician, critic, administrator, d. 6/9/2002 in Paris at 59. Ottawa Citizen online, 6/17/2002 {<http://www.canada.com/search/site/story.asp?id=D4B0A83F-C02D-49A4-BE8C-F7ABC8DC9CE>}.
- **Hupp, Janice M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Hurd, Michael John**, British composer, conductor, and writer, d. 8/8/2006 in Petersfield, Hampshire; b. 12/19/1928 in Gloucester. Independent Online Edition, 8/16/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1219458.ece>}.
- **Hurlock, Frank**, d. 11/5/1994 at 68; b. 7/11/1926. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 1, Jan. 1995.
- **Hurst, Alberta**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Hurwitz, Emanuel Henry**, British violinist and teacher, d. 11/19/2006; b. 5/7/1919. Guardian Unlimited, 11/20/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1952276,00.html>}. b. in Aldgate, East London. Strad, v. 118, no. 1401, January 2007.
- **Huseby, Gerardo**, Argentinian musicologist, d. 6/26/2003 in Buenos Aires at 60. Leandro Donozo on AMS-L, 6/26/2003.
- **Huskey, Roy, Jr.**, American bass player, d. 9/6/1997 in Nashville, TN; b. 1956. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 3, Winter 1997. **Roy M. Huskey, Jr.** Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Husky, Ferlin**, country singer, songwriter, guitarist, actor, hall of famer, d. 3/17/2011 in Nashville, TN at 85. NewsChannel5.com, 3/17/2011 {<http://www.newschannel5.com/story/14272518/country-music-hall-of-famer-ferlin-husky-passes-away>}. **Ferlin Eugene Husky**; b. 12/3/1925 near Flat River, MO. Los Angeles Times online, 3/18/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ferlin-husky-20110318,0,955567.story>}; STLtoday.com, 3/18/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_3cc22e30-f0df-5eb8-9472-4545524f1f37.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_3cc22e30-f0df-5eb8-9472-4545524f1f37.html)}. d. in Hendersonville, TN; b. in Cantwell, MO. New York Times online, 3/18/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/18/arts/music/ferlin-husky-country-singer-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Hussey, Leonard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Husson, Thérèse**, formerly Secrétaire générale of the Association nationale Hector Berlioz, d. 1/15/2005 in Paris. Berlioz Society Bulletin, no. 170, Summer 2005.
- **Hutch, Willie**, Motown and R&B musician, songwriter, producer, and film composer, d. 9/19/2005 in Duncanville, TX at 60; b. **Willie McKinley Hutchison** in Los Angeles, CA. detnews.com, 9/24/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0509/24/0obit-325760.htm>}; Boston.com, 9/25/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/25/willie\\_hutch\\_at\\_60\\_musician\\_producer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/25/willie_hutch_at_60_musician_producer/)}.

- **Hutchence, Michael**, Australian rock singer, d. 11/1997 at 37 in Sydney, Australia. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/22/1997.  
d. 11/22/1997. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/23/1997.  
b. 1/22/1960. Rolling Stone, no. 778, 1/22/1998.  
d. 11/21/1997 at 35? in Double Bay, Australia. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 11/23/1997.
- **Hutcherson, Laddie Gene**, rocker, d. 5/30/2009 in Ash Flat, AR at 64. Batesville Daily Guard online, 6/1/2009 {<http://www.guardonline.com/content/laddie-hutcherson>}; Memphis Flyer online, 6/4/2009 {<http://www.memphisflyer.com/SingAllKinds/archives/2009/06/04/in-memorial-koko-taylor-and-laddie-hutcherson>}.  
**Laddie “Fat Laddie” Hutcherson**, blues singer, guitarist, and bandleader, d. in Cherokee Village, AR; b. 4/4/1945. tampabay.com, 6/3/2009 {<http://www.tampabay.com/news/obituaries/article1006761.ece>}.
- **Hutchings, Arthur**, d. at 83. Gramophone, v. 67 no. 803, April 1990.  
**Arthur James Bramwell Hutchings**, d. 11/13/1989; b. 7/14/1906. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Hutchins, Carleen Maley**, luthier and pioneering string instrument acoustician, d. 8/7/2009 in Wolfeboro, NH at 98; b. 5/24/1911 in Springfield, MA. New York Times online, 8/8/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/09/arts/music/09hutchins.html>}; Strad, v. 120, no. 1434, October 2009; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.
- **Hutchins, Clyde**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Hutchins, William D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.  
**Billie D. Hutchins**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Hutchinson, Lucie M.**, d. 3/26/1993. AMS Newsletter, v. 23 no. 2, Aug. 1993.
- **Hutchinson, Ralph**, jazz trombonist, d. 7/7/2008 in Milwaukee, WI at 83; b. in Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. JS Online, 7/8/2008 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=770540>}.  
d. in Wauwatosha, WI. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Hutchinson, Ruth**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Hutson, Wihla Laverne**, American organist, choir director, composer, and lyricist, d. 3/24/2002 in Southfield, MI at 100; b. in Lake Station (now East Gary), IN. American Organist, v. 36 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Huttig, Hart II**, d. 7/1992; b. 1912. American Lutherie, no. 31, Fall 1992.
- **Hutton, Betty**, actress and singer, d. sometime before 3/12/2007 in Palm Springs, CA at 86; b. **Betty June Thornburg** 2/26/1921 in Battle Creek, MI. STLtoday.com, 3/12/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HUTTON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HUTTON?SITE=MOSTP)}; EXAMINER.com, 3/12/2007 {[http://www.examiner.com/a-615369~Betty\\_Hutton\\_\\_energetic\\_star\\_of\\_\\_50s\\_musicals\\_\\_is\\_dead\\_at\\_86.html](http://www.examiner.com/a-615369~Betty_Hutton__energetic_star_of__50s_musicals__is_dead_at_86.html)}; CNN.com, 3/13/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Movies/03/13/obit.hutton.ap/index.html>}; battlecreekenquirer.com, 3/13/2007 {<http://www.battlecreekenquirer.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070313/NEWS01/303130009/1002>}; detnews.com, 3/13/2007 {<http://www.detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070313/OBITUARIES/703130438/1033/rss27>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 3/14/2007

- {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/03/14/db1401.xml>}.  
 d. 3/11/2007; b. **Elizabeth June Thornburg**, New York Times On the Web, 3/14/2007  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/14/movies/14hutton.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 3/14/2007  
 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2355928.ece>}; Guardian Unlimited, 3/20/2007  
 {<http://film.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/0,,2033457,00.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Hutton, J. Warren**, American organist and organ professor, d. 7/1/2002 in Philadelphia, PA at 73; b. in Little Rock, AR. American Organist, v. 36 no. 10, Oct. 2002.
  - **Huxen, Daniel W.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
  - **Huxley, Laura Archera**, violinist, film editor, therapist, widow of Aldous Huxley, d. 12/13/2007 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 11/2/1911 in Turin, Italy. Independent Online Edition, 12/17/2007  
 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3258041.ece>}.
  - **Huxley, Rick**, British rock bassist, d. 2/11/2013 in London at 72; b. 8/5/1940 in Dartford, England. New York Times online, 2/13/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/02/14/arts/music/rick-huxley-72-bassist-for-the-dave-clark-five.html>}.
  - **Huxtable, David**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Hyams, L'Ana**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997
  - **Hyatt, Walter**, d. 5/11/1996 at 46; b. 1949. Rolling Stone, 6/27/1996.  
 b. 1949. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1996.
  - **Hyde, Miriam**, Australian composer, pianist, and poet, d. 1/11/2005 at 91; b. 1/15/1913. Times Online, 2/16/2005 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-1485621,00.html>}; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.
  - **Hyde, Walter Lee, Sr.**, multi-instrumentalist, composer, and arranger, d. 3/28/2004 in St. Louis County, MO at 77; b. in St. Louis. STLtoday.com, 4/10/2004  
 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/News/Deaths+%26+Obituaries/24DAED7A487AC4D286256E7200675954?OpenDocument>}.
  - **Hyder, Donald**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Hyla, Lee**, composer, d. 6/6/2014 in Chicago, IL at 61; b. **Leon Joseph Hyla** 8/31/1952 in Niagara Falls, NY. New York Times online, 6/14/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/06/15/arts/music/lee-hyla-61-who-mixed-rock-and-jazz-into-classical-works-dies.html>}; Chicago Tribune, 6/11/2014  
 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/columnists/rhein/ct-lee-hyla-obit-20140612,0,1108393.column>}.
  - **Hyman, Fredda**, impresario, d. 2011. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.
  - **Hyman, Phyllis**, d. 6/30/1995 at 45. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 7/1/1995 and 7/2/1995.
  - **Hyman, Ray**, American saxophonist and inventor, d. 8/15/1997 at 86 in Bala Cynwyd, PA. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 8/22/1997.
  - **Hyndman, Elihu M.**, d. 10/24/1993 at 76. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/26/1993.

- **Hynes, Jerome**, Irish opera administrator, d. 9/18/2005 in Wexford at 45; b. 9/30/1959 in Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon, Ireland. Opera, v. 56 no. 11, November 2005. b. in Galway. Opera News, v. 70 no. 8, February 2006.
- **Hypolite, Harry “Big Daddy”**, blues vocalist and guitarist, d. 6/22/2005 in Lafayette, LA at 68. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Hytrek, Theophane, Sr.**, O.S.F., d. 8/13/1992 at 77; b. 2/28/1915. Sacred Music, v. 119 no. 3, Fall 1992.



## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / I

- **I Roy (Roy Samuel Reid)**, Jamaican DJ and reggae recording artist, d. 11/27/1999 at 55 in Kingston; b. 6/28/1944. *Beat*, v. 19 no. 1, 2000.
- **Iacobucci, Walter C., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Ianni, Vincent**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Ibbotson, Ray**, d. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 46 no. 11, Nov. 1993.
- **Iborra, Diego**, jazz percussionist, d. 7/27/2008 in Miami, FL at 89. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Ifukube, Akira**, Japanese film composer (scored "Godzilla"), d. 2/8/2006 in Tokyo at 91; b. 1914 on Hokkaido. *New York Times On the Web*, 1/20/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/10/arts/music/10ifukube.html>}; *Boston.com*, 2/11/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/11/akira\\_ifukube\\_91\\_godzilla\\_composer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/11/akira_ifukube_91_godzilla_composer/)}.
- **Ignasiak, Louis**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Ignatius, Sister Mary**, music teacher and mentor, d. 2/9/2003 in Kingston, Jamaica at 81; b. 1921. *The Beat*, v. 22 no. 2, 2003.
- **Iijima, Chris**, law professor and activist, one-time rock musician, d. 12/31/2005 at 57; b. 1948 in New York, NY. *StarBulletin.com*, 1/17/2006 {<http://archives.starbulletin.com/2006/01/17/news/story08.html>}.
- **Iliff, Elspeth**, European violin teacher, d. 10/8/2006 in London, England; b. **Elspeth Henne** 5/25/1930 in St. Gallen, Switzerland. *Independent Online Edition*, 12/9/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2060034.ece>}; *Strad*, v. 118, no. 1402, February 2007.
- **Ille, James A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.  
**Jimmy Ille**, American cornetist, d. 4/28/1999 at 78 in New Orleans, LA; b. 10/25/1920. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Ilmer, Irving**, Austrian-American violist and teacher, d. 12/19/1997 in Illinois; b. 1919. *Strad*, v. 109 no. 1300, Aug. 1998.
- **Imbordino, Larry**, d. 5/25/1997 at 40. *Down Beat*, v. 64 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Imbrie, Andrew**, composer, d. 12/5/2007 in Berkeley, CA at 86; b. 1921 in New York City. *SFGate.com*, 12/8/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/12/08/BAJITPTL6.DTL>}.  
b. 4/6/1921. *New York Times On the Web*, 12/9/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/09/arts/09imbrie.html>}.
- **Imig, Warner**, choral conductor, d. 2005; b. 2/12/1913 in Sioux City, IA. *Choral Journal*, v. 46 no. 2, August 2005.
- **Imlach, Hamish**, d. 1996; b. 1940. *Sing Out!*, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.- April 1996.

- **Immendorf, Jörg**, d. 5/28/2007 at 61. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Impullitti, Alfredo**, conductor, d. 8/30/2002 in Bologna, Italy at 34. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.  
**Alfredo Impulliti**, pianist. Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Imumura, Roe**, jazz pianist, d. 2008? in Berkeley, CA at 63. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Imus, Fred (Fredric Moore)**, country songwriter and radio personality, brother of Don Imus, d. 8/6/2011 in Tucson, AZ at 69; b. 1/11/1942 in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times online, 8/8/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/09/arts/music/fred-imus-radio-personality-and-songwriter-dies-at-69.html>}.
- **Indipwo, Raúl**, Angolan musician and painter, d. 6/4/2006 in Portugal at 72; b. 11/30/1933 in the southern Cunene Province. allAfrica.com, 6/5/2006 {<http://allafrica.com/stories/200606051590.html>}; Angola Press online, 6/5/2006 {<http://www.angolapress-angop.ao/noticia-e.asp?ID=445789>}.
- **Infantino, Luigi**, d. 6/22/1991 at 70. Opera, v. 42 no. 10, Oct. 1991.  
b. 1921. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 16 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1992.
- **Infeld, Peter**, Austrian string manufacturer, d. at 67. Strad, v. 120, no. 1430, June 2009; Orchester, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Ingalls, Eileen Brodie**, d. 5/1996 at 92. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Oct.-Dec. 1996.
- **Ingalsbe, Truman**, radio host, d. 12/2/2005 at 58. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Inge, Charles F.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Ingpen, Joan**, British artists' agent and opera administrator, d. 12/29/2007 in Brighton at 91; b. 1/3/1916 in London. Opera, v. 59 no. 3, March 2008.
- **Ingram, Henry Black Jr.**, pianist, teacher, and organist, d. 9/13/2008 at 76; b. in Anniston, AL. American Organist, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.
- **Ingram, Luther**, R&B/soul/gospel singer and songwriter, d. 3/19/2007 in St. Louis, MO at 69. FOXNews.com, 3/20/2007 {<http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,259742,00.html>}.  
**Luther Thomas Ingram**, d. in Belleville, IL; b. 11/30/1937 in Jackson, TN. Independent Online Edition, 4/7/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2430089.ece>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1024, 4/19/2007.
- **Ingram, Robert Palmer**, d. 10/21/1997 at 80. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/24/1997.
- **Ingrams, Leonard**, British opera impresario, d. 7/27/2005 at 63; b. 9/1/1941. Opera, v. 56 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Ininger, Helen V.**, American music educator, d. 1/28/1998. Piano Guild Notes, v. 48 no. 1, July-Aug. 1998.
- **Innes, Malcolm**, d. 11/4/1992 at 57. Classical Guitar, v. 11 no. 4, Dec. 1992.
- **Inniss, Carleton Lester**, American minister of music, music director and composer, d. 1/12/1999 at 74 in Atlanta, GA. American Organist, v. 33 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Inoue, Yukiharu**, Japanese guitarist, d. 4/25/2003. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 21 no. 10, June 2003.

- **Insalaco, Joseph F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, March 1999.
- **Inselmann, Rudolf “Rudy” O.**, organist and teacher, d. 7/6/2007 in Newport Beach, CA at 72; b. 8/25/1934 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007.
- **Interior, Lux**, pioneering punk singer, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 2/4/2009 at 62; b. **Erick Lee Purkhiser**. MTV.com, 2/4/2009 {<http://www.mtv.com/news/articles/1604336/20090204/story.jhtml>}; STLtoday.com, 2/6/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_LUX\\_INTERIOR?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_LUX_INTERIOR?SITE=MOSTP)}. d. in Glendale, CA; b. in Stow, OH. *New York Times online*, 2/5/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/06/arts/music/06interior.html>}. b. 10/21/1946. *Independent online*, 2/6/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/lux-interior-singer-with-the-cramps-1547620.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1073, 3/5/2009.
- **Intondi, Tom**, d. 1994. b. 1946. *Sing Out!*, v. 39 no. 2, Aug.- Oct. 1994.
- **Intrabartolo, Damon**, Broadway composer, d. 8/13/2013 in the Phoenix, AZ area at 39; b. in New Jersey. *Playbill.com*, 8/15/2013 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/181168-Damon-Intrabartolo-Writer-of-Pop-Musical-Bare-Dies-at-39>}.
- **Ionta, Sylvester J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Iovino, Emil**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Irfan, Ahmet**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Iritano, Salvatore**, American guitarist, d. 3/30/1999 at 77 in Thousand Oaks, CA. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Irvin, Jesse Smith “Smitty”**, bluegrass banjo player, d. 3/24/2003 at 73. *Sing Out!* v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Irvine, Demar B.**, d. 1/5/1995. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 25 no. 2, Aug. 1995.
- **Irving, George S.**, actor and singer, d. 12/26/2016 in Manhattan at 94; b. **George Irving Shelasky** 11/1/1922 in Springfield, MA. *New York Times online*, 12/29/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/12/29/obituaries/george-s-irving-voice-of-heat-dies-94.html>}.
- **Irving, James Cortlyn**, American guitarist, d. 2/26/1999 at 82 in Washington, DC. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Irving, Ray**, Australian orchestra manager, d. 2/3/2013 in Perth at 84; b. 4/28/1928 in Melbourne. *Australian online*, 2/21/2013 {<http://www.theaustralian.com.au/arts/music/wests-iconoclastic-mr-music-saw-off-the-bureaucrats-while-mentoring-many-a-talent/story-fn9d2mxu-1226582968623>}.
- **Irving, Robert**, d. 9/13/1991 at 78. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/18/1991. b. 8/28/1913. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1991.
- **Irwin, Dennis**, jazz bassist, d. 3/10/2008 in Manhattan at 56; b. in Birmingham, AL. *New York Times On the Web*, 3/12/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/12/arts/music/12irwin.html>}; *Strad*, v. 119, no. 1417, May 2008; *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008. d. 3/8/2008; b. **Dennis Wayne Irwin** 11/28/1951. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 61 no. 12, Dec. 2008.
- **Irwin, William C.K.**, American pianist, conductor, choral director, and composer, d. 10/23/1998 at 91 in New York City. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/29/1998.

- **Isaac, Burton H.**, American music teacher, d. 2/12/2001 in Kirkwood, MO at 89; b. in Harvey, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/17/2001.
- **Isaac, Merle J.**, d. 3/11/1996 at 97; b. 1898. Instrumentalist, v. 50 no. 9, April 1996.  
b. 10/12/1898. American String Teacher, v. 47 no. 2, Spr. 1997.
- **Isaacs, Alvin K. "Barney"**, d. 2/12/1996. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 2/15/1996.
- **Isaacs, Gregory**, Jamaican reggae singer, d. 10/25/2010 in London at 59. Spinner, 10/25/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/10/25/gregory-isaacs-dies-reggae/>}.  
also songwriter, b. 7/15/1951 in Kingston. Los Angeles Times online, 10/26/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gregory-isaacs-20101026,0,2253575.story>}.  
b. 7/15/1950 in Denham Town, Kingston. New York Times online, 10/25/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/26/arts/music/26isaacs.html>}.
- **Isaacs, Ike**, d. 1/11/1996 at 76; b. 12/1/1919. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 3, March 1996.  
d. 1/10/1996. Classical Guitar, v. 14 no. 7, March 1996.
- **Isaacs, Maurice**, violinist, d. at 81; b. 1922 in Rangoon. Strad, v. 114 no. 1360, August 2003.
- **Isaak, Donald J.**, d. 7/1996. Clavier, v. 35 no. 8, Oct. 1996.
- **Isaksen, Lone**, Danish-born ballerina, d. 11/2/2010 in Manhattan at 68; b. 11/30/1941 in Copenhagen. New York Times online, 11/13/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/14/arts/dance/14isaksen.html>}.
- **Iseler, Elmer**, Canadian choral director, d. 4/3/1998 at 70 in Toronto, ON. American Organist, v. 32 no. 7, July 1998.  
b. 10/14/1927. Choral Journal, v. 39 no. 1, Aug. 1998.
- **Isepp, Martin**, British accompanist, vocal coach, and conductor, d. 12/25/2011 in London; b. 9/30/1930 in Vienna, Austria. Opera, v. 63 no. 3, March 2012.
- **Isham, Steve**, rock musician and songwriter, d. 12/9/2008 in Pocatello, ID at 56; b. Pocatello, ID. KPVI.com, 12/14/2008 {<http://www.kpvi.com/Global/story.asp?s=9502333>}.
- **Ishii, Maki**, Japanese composer and conductor, d. 4/8/2003 in Tokyo at 66. Boston Globe Online, 4/11/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/101/obituaries/Maki\\_Ishii\\_66\\_noted\\_composer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/101/obituaries/Maki_Ishii_66_noted_composer+.shtml)}; New York Times online, 4/11/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/11/obituaries/11ISHII.html>}; Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 164 no. 3, May/June 2003.
- **Isla, Camaron de la**. see **De la Isla, Camaron**.
- **Islandi, Stefan**, d. 1/1/1994 at 86; b. 10/6/1907. Opera, v. 45 no. 3, March 1994.
- **Isley, Marvin**, R&B bassist, d. 6/6/2010 in Chicago, IL at 56; b. 8/18/1953 in Cincinnati, OH. New York Times online, 6/7/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/08/arts/music/08isley.html>}; CNN.com, 6/8/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/07/marvin.isley.dead/index.html>}; news.gather.com, 6/7/2010 {<http://news.gather.com/viewArticle.action?articleId=281474978284402>}.
- **Isola, Frank**, jazz drummer, d. 12/12/2004 in Detroit, MI; b. 2/20/1925 in Detroit. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 2, February 2005; Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.

- **Israel, Bertha Rosengarten**, music teacher and pianist, d. 5/6/2005 in East Norriton, PA. philly.com, 5/13/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11633562.htm>}.
- **Israel, Michael R.**, American organist-choir director, baritone, oboist, English hornist and organbuilder, d. 9/14/1999 at 36; b. 10/23/1962. Diapason, v. 90 no. 12, Dec. 1999. d. in Asheville, NC. Tracker, v. 43 no. 3, 1999.
- **Istomin, Eugene**, American pianist, d. 10/10/2003 in Washington, DC at 78; b. in New York City. AOL.com, 10/10/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200310101251000125738](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200310101251000125738)}; latimes.com, 10/13/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-istomin13oct13,1,3880616.story>}; Musical Times, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003. d. at 77. detnews.com, 10/11/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0310/13/obituaries-294759.htm>}; washingtonpost.com, 10/11/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A10992-2003Oct10.html>}; American Record Guide, v. 67 no. 1, January/February 2004. b. 11/26/1925. Gramophone, v. 81, no. 974, December 2003.
- **Iturriaga, Víctor Biskupovic**, guitarist, professor, and composer, d. 6/4/2002 in Valdivia, Chile; b. 1949. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 56, no. 198, July-December 2002.
- **Ivancea, Ioan**, Romanian Gypsy clarinet player, d. 10/20/2006 in Zece Prajini at 66; b. 1/4/1940 in Zece Prajini. Guardian Unlimited, 11/14/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1947125,00.html>}; Times Online, 12/1/2006 {<http://timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article655484.ece>}.
- **Iverson, Ray**, jazz saxophonist, d. 5/1/2006 in Grand Forks, ND at 77. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Ivery, Marchel**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 10/30/2007 in Dallas, TX at 69. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Ives, Burl**, d. 4/14/1995 at 85. ASCAP Playback, v. 2 no. 3, May- June 1995. b. 6/14/1909. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1995.
- **Ives, Harold L.**, d. 12/10/1992 at 92. American Organist, v. 27 no. 9, Sept. 1993.
- **Ivey, Marguerite**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Ivey, Milvern "Mel"**, professor of music and choral director, d. 2008; b. 1938. Choral Journal, v. 49 no. 5, November 2008.
- **Ivory, Robert T.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Iwaki, Hiroyuki**, Japanese conductor, d. 6/13/2006 in Tokyo at 73. ourMidland.com, 6/13/2006 {[http://customwire.ap.org/dynamic/stories/D/DEATHS\\_1ST\\_LD\\_WRITETHRU?SITE=MIMID](http://customwire.ap.org/dynamic/stories/D/DEATHS_1ST_LD_WRITETHRU?SITE=MIMID)}; Boston.com, 6/17/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/17/hiroyuki\\_iwaki\\_73\\_noted\\_conductor/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/17/hiroyuki_iwaki_73_noted_conductor/)}; philly.com, 6/19/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14853262.htm>}.
- **Iwanski, Roman F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Iwig, Henry**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.

- **Izeidi, Roger Dominique**, African jazz percussionist, songwriter, record producer and publisher, “King of the Maracas”, d. 1/”third week”/2001 in Kinshasa at 65; b. 11/20/1935 in Kinshasa/Leopoldville. Beat, v. 20 no. 2, 2001.
- **Izzo, Diane**, rock singer-songwriter, d. 2/25/2011 in Albuquerque, NM at 43; b. 1967 in Oak Park, IL. Chicago Tribune online, 2/27/2011 {[http://leisureblogs.chicagotribune.com/turn\\_it\\_up/2011/02/diane-izzo-dead-at-age-43-songwriter-extraordinaire.html](http://leisureblogs.chicagotribune.com/turn_it_up/2011/02/diane-izzo-dead-at-age-43-songwriter-extraordinaire.html)}. b. 5/1967. Jim DeRogatis Pop N Stuff blog, 2/28/2011 {<http://www.wbez.org/blog/jim-derogatis/2011-02-28/diane-izzo-one-ages-83065>}.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / J

- **J Dilla**, a.k.a. **Jay Dee**, rapper and producer, d. 2/10/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 32; b. **James Yancey** in Detroit, MI. AOL.com, 2/13/2006 {<http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles?id=n20060213181709990009>}; New York Times On the Web, 2/14/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/14/arts/music/14dilla.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 995, 3/9/2006.
- **Jabara, Paul**, d. 9/29/1992 at 44. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/2/1992.
- **Jablons, Josephine**, d. 10/5/1993. Opera News, v. 58 no. 9, 1/22/1994.
- **Jablonski, Edward**, biographer of composers, d. 2/10/2004 in New York City at 81; b. 1922 in Bay City, MI. latimes.com, 2/24/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jablonski14feb14,1,2928699.story>}.
- **Jaccottet, Christiane**, Swiss harpsichordist and teacher, d. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 923, Jan. 2000.
- **Jack, Wolfman** [born **Robert Smith**], d. 7/1/1995 at 57. Rolling Stone, no. 714, 8/10/1995.
- **Jackson, Art**, jazz saxophonist, clarinetist, and flutist, d. 11/19/2006 in Kansas City, MO at 86. KansasCity.com, 11/22/2006 {[http://nl.newsbank.com/nl-search/we/Archives?p\\_action=doc&p\\_docid=115915169530AAD8&p\\_docnum=7](http://nl.newsbank.com/nl-search/we/Archives?p_action=doc&p_docid=115915169530AAD8&p_docnum=7)}.  
**Arthur Jackson**. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.  
d. 11/18/2006. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Jackson, Betty Smith**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Jackson, Chubby (Grieg Stewart)**, jazz bassist, d. 10/1/2003 near San Diego, CA at 84; b. in New York City. latimes.com, 10/6/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jackson6oct06,1,4238189.story>}.  
d. in Paway, CA; b. **Grieg Stewart Jackson** 10/25/1918. New York Times online, 10/4/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/04/obituaries/04JACK.html>}.  
**Grieg Stewart Jackson**, d. 10/2/2003. washingtonpost.com, 10/7/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A53633-2003Oct6.html>}.  
d. 10/3/2003 in San Diego. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.  
**Grieg Stewart Jackson**, d. 10/1/2003 in Poway, San Diego, CA. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Jackson, Doris Kenner**. see **Kenner-Jackson, Doris**.
- **Jackson, Eddie L.**, R&B/soul guitarist, d. 5/3/2010 in Philadelphia, PA at 63; b. in Forest City, NC. Philadelphia Inquirer online, 5/8/2010 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20100508\\_Eddie\\_L\\_Jackson\\_\\_63\\_\\_guitarist.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20100508_Eddie_L_Jackson__63__guitarist.html)}.
- **Jackson, Edith F.**, organist, pianist, choir director, and singer, d. 3/16/2005 in Mattituck (Long Island), NY; b. 1933 in Brooklyn, NY. American Organist, v. 39 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Jackson, Franz**, jazz saxophonist, clarinetist, and vocalist, d. 5/6/2008 in Niles, MI at 95; b. 11/1/1912 in Rock Island, IL. chicagotribune.com, 5/8/2008

{<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/reviews/critics/chi-hed-franz-jackson-08-may08,0,4557807.story>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.  
also bandleader. Independent online, 5/24/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/franz-jackson-sax-player-in-the-golden-age-of-jazz-833608.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 7, July 2008.

also arranger. guardian.co.uk, 7/22/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/jul/22/jazz.usa>}.

- **Jackson, George**, d. 2/28/1990. Bluesletter, no. 10, May-June 1990.
- **Jackson, George**, American former Motown president, movie producer and Internet entrepreneur, d. 2/14/2000 at 42 in New York City. Rolling Stone, no. 837, 3/30/2000.
- **Jackson, Graham**, British conductor, d. 7/23/2012 in Cambridge at 45; b. 2/15/1967 in Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset. Opera, v. 63 no. 12, December 2012.
- **Jackson (Jacson), James**, d. 8/10/1997 at ca. 60. Cadence, v. 23 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Jackson, John**, jazz guitarist/vocalist, d. 1/20/2002 in Fairfax, VA at 77. Cadence, v. 28 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Jackson, John "J.J."**, pioneering MTV VJ, longtime radio DJ, d. 3/17/2004 in Los Angeles at 62. AOL.com, 3/19/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004031908130001754824](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004031908130001754824)}; New York Times online, 3/22/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/22/arts/music/22JACK.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 947, 4/29/2004.
- **Jackson, Johnny**, rock drummer, d. 3/1/2006 in Gary, IN at 54. AOL.com, 3/3/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060303143809990009>}.
- **Jackson, Johnny**, rapper, songwriter, and producer, d. 10/3/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 39; b. 1969 in Juarez, Mexico. Los Angeles Times, 10/10/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings10-2008oct10,0,2665284.story>}.
- **Jackson, Laymon Alfred**, d. 10/7/1993 at 62. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 3, March 1994.
- **Jackson, Michael**, pop superstar (singer, dancer, songwriter), d. 6/25/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 50. TMZ.com, 6/25/2009 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2009/06/25/michael-jackson-dies-death-dead-cardiac-arrest/>}.  
**Michael Joseph Jackson**, b. 8/29/1958 in Gary, IN. New York Times online, 6/25/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/26/arts/music/26jackson.html>}; stltoday.com, 6/25/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=michael-jackson&pid=128911426>}; guardian.co.uk, 6/26/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/jun/26/michael-jackson-obituary>}; Times Online, 6/26/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6581850.ece>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 6/26/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/celebrity-obituaries/5643156/Michael-Jackson.html>}; Independent online, 6/27/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/michael-jackson-singer-whose-personal- troubles-overshadowed-his-status-as-one-of-pops-greatest-performers-1721571.html>}.
- **Jackson, Milt**, American jazz vibraphonist, d. 10/9/1999 at 76 in New York City. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/12/1999.  
Guitarist, pianist and vocalist. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.



b. 1923. Rolling Stone, no. 826, 11/25/1999.

**Milton (Bags) Jackson**; b. 1/1/1923. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 12, Dec. 1999.

- **Jackson, Milton A.** see **Holden, Jack**.
- **Jackson, Oliver**, d. 5/29/1994 at 61. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 8, Aug. 1994.  
b. 4/28/1933. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 8, Aug. 1994.
- **Jackson, Patti**, American organist, d. 7/23/1997 in Carrollton, GA. American Organist, v. 31 no. 11, Nov. 1997.
- **Jackson, Pervis**, R&B/soul singer, d. 8/18/2008 in Detroit, MI at 70. wxyz.com, 8/18/2008 {[http://www.wxyz.com/news/local/story.aspx?content\\_id=bdeb139d-aa60-4d64-a9eb-cc9437aa7af6](http://www.wxyz.com/news/local/story.aspx?content_id=bdeb139d-aa60-4d64-a9eb-cc9437aa7af6)}.  
b. 5/17/1938 in New Orleans, LA. Times Online, 8/20/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4567381.ece>}; New York Times online, 8/21/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/22/arts/music/22jackson.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1061, 9/18/2008.
- **Jackson, Pete**, d. 2/ca.19/1997. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 4, Apr. 1997.  
d. at ca. 60. Cadence, v. 23 no. 5, May 1997.
- **Jackson, Ronald Shannon**, avante-garde jazz drummer and composer, d. 10/19/2013 in Fort Worth, TX at 73; b. 1/12/1940 in Fort Worth, TX. New York Times online, 10/22/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/10/23/arts/music/ronald-shannon-jackson-avant-garde-drummer-dies-at-73.html>}; Fort Worth Star-Telegram online, 10/23/2013 {<http://www.star-telegram.com/2013/10/19/5260632/legendary-jazz-drummer-ronald.html>}; Down beat, v. 81 no. 1, January 2014.
- **Jackson, Tony**, rock bassist, d. 8/18/2003 in Nottingham, England at 63. CNN.com, 8/21/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/21/searchers.death/index.html>}.
- **Jacob, Gordon**, English composer, d. 6/8/1984 at 88. Gramophone, v. 62 no. 735, Aug. 1984.  
English pedagogue, d. in Saffron, Walden; b. 7/5/1895. Baker's (8th ed.), 1992.
- **Jacob, O. Carol**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Jacobs, Arnold**, American brass player and teacher, d. 10/7/1998 at 83; b. 6/11/1915. Instrumentalist, v. 53 no. 4, Nov. 1998.  
**Arnold "Jake" Jacobs**. Medical Problems of Performing Artists, v. 14 no. 1, Mar. 1999.
- **Jacobs, Arthur**, d. at 74. Guardian, 12/23/1996.  
d. 12/18/1996.  
b. 6/14/1922. Obituary Page {<http://catless.ncl.ac.uk/Obituary>}, 2/4/1997.  
English music critic, d. at 75. Gramophone, v. 75 no. 891, Aug. 1997.
- **Jacobs, Bernard B.**, d. 8/27/1996. Passing Show, v. 19 no. 2, Fall-Winter 1996.  
d. at 80. New York Times, 8/28/1996.
- **Jacobs, Charles**, American musicologist, d. Summer 1995. Musikforschung, v. 49 no. 2, April-June 1996.  
**Charles G. Jacobs**, d. 7/5/1995. AMS Newsletter, v. 26 no. 2, Aug. 1996.

- **Jacobs, Phoebe**, jazz publicist, d. 4/9/2012 in Manhattan at 93; b. **Phoebe Pincus** 6/21/1918 in the Bronx, NY. New York Times online, 5/4/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/06/arts/music/phoebe-jacobs-publicist-for-jazz-greats-is-dead-at-93.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Jacobs, Sherman Ray**, American bass-baritone, d. 8/27/1995. Opera News, v. 60 no. 11, 2/17/1996.
- **Jacobs, Willem (Pim) Bernard**, d. 7/3/1996 at 61; b. 10/29/1934. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1996.
- **Jacobsen, Pete (Peter Paul George)**, d. 4/29/2002 in London at 51; b. 5/16/1950 in Newcastle upon Tyne. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 8, August 2002.  
jazz pianist. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Jacobsen, Ulf**, d. 1/1993. IMZ Bulletin, 3/1993.
- **Jacobson, James P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, March 1999.
- **Jacobus, John A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Jacoby, Donald**, d. 1/15/1993; b. 1921. Instrumentalist, v. 47 no. 8, March 1993.
- **Jacquet, Illinois**, jazz saxophonist, d. 7/22/2004 in Queens, NY at 81; b. **Jean-Baptiste Jacquet** in Broussard, LA. latimes.com, 7/23/2004 {[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-072304jacquet\\_wr,1,1124668.story](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-072304jacquet_wr,1,1124668.story)}; CNN.com, 7/23/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/23/obit.jacquet.ap/index.html>}; CBSNEWS.com, 7/23/2004 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2004/07/23/entertainment/main631425.shtml>}; Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 7/24/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0407240199jul24,1,2437406.story>}; startribune.com, 7/24/2004 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4892223.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.  
also bandleader. New York Times online, 7/23/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/07/23/obituaries/23jacquet.html>}.  
b. 10/31/1922. Independent.co.uk, 7/26/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=544674>}.  
also composer. washingtonpost.com, 7/24/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A10566-2004Jul23.html>}.  
**Jean-Baptiste Illinois Jacquet**. seattletimes.com, 7/25/2004 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2001988043\\_jacquetobit25.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2001988043_jacquetobit25.html)}; latimes.com, 7/24/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-jacquet24jul24,1,3426639.story>}.  
b. **Jean Baptiste Illinois Jacquet** in Boussard, LA. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Jacquet, Russell Robert**, d. 2/28/1990 at 72; b. 12/4/1917. Black Perspective in Music, v. 18 no. 1-2, 1990.
- **Jaedig, Bent**, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/9/2004 at 68. Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Jäger [Jaeger, Jager], Konrad**, 9/21/1996. Musikforschung, v. 50 no. 3, July-Sept. 1997.
- **Jaffa, Max**, d. 7/30/1991 at 79; b. 12/28/1911. Strad, v. 103 no. 1220, Jan. 1992.
- **Jaffe, Arnold R.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.

- **Jagelka, Charles.** see **Wayne, Chuck.**
- **Jagger, Eva,** mother of English rocker Mick Jagger, d. 5/18/2000 at 87 in London. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/19/2000.  
**Eva Jagger,** d. 5/19/2000 at 87. Rolling Stone, no. 844/845, July 6-20, 2000.
- **Jagiello, Walter E.** see **Lil' Wally the Polka King.**
- **Jahant, Charles,** d. 1/26/1994 at 83; b. 10/5/1909. Opera, v. 45 no. 5, May 1994.
- **Jahn, Charles,** d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Jairazbhoy, Nazir Ali,** ethnomusicologist, d. 6/20/2009 in Van Nuys, CA at 81; b. in England. Los Angeles Times online, 6/28/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings28-2009jun28,0,4168037.story>}.  
also administrator. SEM Newsletter, v. 43 no. 4, September 2009.
- **Jakes, Harold J.,** d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Jakey, Lauren,** d. 1/14/1991 at 53. American Organist, v. 25 no. 5, May 1991.
- **Jam Master Jay,** rap DJ, d. 10/30/2002 in Queens; b. **Jason Mizell** 1/21/1965 in Queens, NY. CNN.com, 10/31/2002 {<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/31/rapper.slain/index.html>}.  
d. at 37. New York Times online, 10/31/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-Jam-Master-Jay.html>}.  
b. **Jason William Mizell.** CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.
- **Jamelão,** Brazilian samba singer, d. 6/14/2008 at 95; b. **José Bispo Clementino dos Santos** 5/12/1913 in São Cristóvão, Rio de Janeiro. guardian.co.uk, 7/17/2008  
{<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2291130,00.html>}.
- **James, Carroll, Jr.,** American disc jockey, d. 3/24/1997 at 60 in Silver Spring, MD. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 3/29/1997.
- **James, Clifton,** jazz drummer, d. 1/16/2006 in Chicago, IL at 69. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
- **James, Ethan,** heavy metal musician, producer, and engineer, d. 6/19/2003 in San Francisco at 56;  
b. **Ralph Burns Kellogg** 1946 in Pasadena. latimes.com, 7/7/2003  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-james7jul07,1,6259384.story>}.  
d. 6/20/2003. Rolling Stone, no. 927, 7/24/2003.
- **James, Etta,** R&B/jazz singer, d. 1/20/2012 in Riverside, CA at 73; b. **Jamesetta Hawkins** 1/25/1938 in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times online, 1/20/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/21/arts/music/etta-james-singer-dies-at-73.html>}; BBC News online, 1/20/2012 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-16288509>}; CNN.com, 1/20/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/01/20/showbiz/etta-james-obit/index.html>}; Huffington Post, 1/20/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/01/20/etta-james-soul-singer-fa\\_n\\_1219087.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/01/20/etta-james-soul-singer-fa_n_1219087.html)}; Washington Post online, 1/20/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/etta-james-grammy-winning-blues-singer-with-pop-appeal-dies/2010/09/21/gIQApnhkDQ\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/etta-james-grammy-winning-blues-singer-with-pop-appeal-dies/2010/09/21/gIQApnhkDQ_story.html)}; STLtoday.com, 1/20/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/legendary-blues-singer-etta-james-dies-in-calif/article\\_c471dcb6-dc34-5db2-8b9a-0c1ee0e855fc.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/legendary-blues-singer-etta-james-dies-in-calif/article_c471dcb6-dc34-5db2-8b9a-0c1ee0e855fc.html)}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012; Downbeat, v. 79 no. 4, April 2012.

- **James, George**, d. 1/30/1995 at 88. Down Beat, v. 62 no. 6, June 1995.  
b. 12/7/1906. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 7, July 1995.
- **James, Ian**, British violist and performance anxiety researcher, d. Paul Moor {100722.1351@compuserve.com} from BBC World Service's "Music Review" on AMS-L, 10/10/1998.  
d. 8/1998. Medical Problems of Performing Artists, v. 14 no. 1, Mar. 1999.
- **James, (Richard) Ifor**, British hornist, d. 12/23/2004 at 73; b. 8/30/1931 in Carlisle, England. Times Online, 2/16/2005 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-1485620,00.html>}; Gramophone, v. 82, no. 992, May 2005.
- **James, Kerwin**, d. 10/5/2007 in Houston, TX at 35. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **James, L. Stanley**, d. CAS Journal, ser. 2, v. 2 no. 6, Nov. 1994.
- **James, Michael**, British jazz critic, d. 1/26/1998 at 65 in Somerset, England; b. 9/13/1932. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 4, Apr. 1998.
- **James, Nicky**, British rock singer, d. 10/8/2007 at 64; b. **Mick Nicholls** 4/1943 in Tipton. [expressandstar.com](http://www.expressandstar.com), 10/12/2007 {<http://www.expressandstar.com/2007/10/12/tributes-to-moody-star-nicky/>}.
- **James, Richard S.**, d. 5/6/1993 at 42. Sonneck Society Bulletin, v. 19 no. 3, Fall 1993.
- **James, Rick**, funk singer, d. 8/6/2004 in Los Angeles at 56. AOL.com, 8/6/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004080615260001632257](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004080615260001632257)}.  
b. **James Johnson Jr.** in Buffalo, NY. CNN.com, 8/6/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/06/rick.james/index.html>}.  
b. **James Johnson**. New York Times online, 8/7/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/07/arts/07james.html>}; [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 8/7/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A46957-2004Aug6.html>}.  
also songwriter and multi-instrumentalist, b. **James Ambrose Johnson Jnr** 2/1/1948 in Buffalo, NY. [Independent.co.uk](http://www.independent.co.uk), 8/9/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=549302>}; Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 8/7/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0408070158aug07,1,5522183.story>}; [seattletimes.com](http://www.seattletimes.com), 8/7/2004 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2001998659\\_jamesobit07.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2001998659_jamesobit07.html)}; [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 8/7/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-james7aug07,1,7501176.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 956, 9/2/2004; Spin, v. 20 no. 10, October 2004.
- **James, Robert Allen**, d. 8/22/1993 at 59; b. 10/20/1933. Tracker, v. 37 no. 4, 1993.
- **James, Victor J. (Vic)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Jamison, Jimi**, rock singer, d. 8/31/2014 at 63. Rolling Stone online, 9/1/2014 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/jimi-jamison-survivor-lead-singer-dead-at-63-20140901>}; CNN.com, 9/2/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/09/02/showbiz/survivor-singer-death/index.html>}.
- **Jamison, Roger W.**, pianist, singer, teacher, and conductor, d. 1/2/2008; b. 1937. Piano Guild Notes, v. 58 no. 1, Summer 2008.

- **Janáček, Bedrich**, organist, d. 6/1/2007 in Lund, Sweden at 87; b. 5/18/1920 in Prague. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Jamshed, Junaid**, Pakistani pop singer turned religious singer, d. 12/7/2016 near Abbottabad. CNN.com, 12/8/2016 {<http://www.cnn.com/2016/12/07/asia/pakistan-missing-plane/>}. d. at 52. Wall Street Journal online, 12/8/2016 {<http://blogs.wsj.com/indiarealtime/2016/12/08/pakistani-pop-star-turned-preacher-junaid-jamshed-was-among-plane-crash-victims/>}.
- **Janeczko, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Janes, Roland**, recording engineer and producer, d. 10/28/2013 in Memphis, TN at 80; b. 1933 in Brookings, AR. *Commercial Appeal* online, 10/18/2013 {<http://www.commercialappeal.com/news/2013/oct/18/memphis-recording-legend-roland-janes-80-has-died/>}.
- **Janes, Ruth Loring**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Janesz, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Janetzky, Kurt**, d. 10/19/1994 at 88; b. 9/9/1906. *Horn Call*, v. 25 no. 3, May 1995.
- **Janowski, Max**, d. 4/8/1991 at 79; b. 1912. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 7, July 1991.
- **Jansch, Bert**, British folk/jazz/rock guitarist and songwriter, d. 10/5/2011 in North London at 67; b. in Scotland. *STLtoday.com*, 10/5/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_a8dce212-72e0-5154-a551-2308b88f4dd9.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_a8dce212-72e0-5154-a551-2308b88f4dd9.html)}; *Spinner*, 10/5/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/10/05/bert-jansch-dies/>}.  
b. **Herbert Jansch** 11/3/1943 in Glasgow. *New York Times* online, 10/5/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/06/arts/music/bert-jansch-influential-guitarist-is-dead-at-67.html>}. also singer. *Washington Post* online, 10/5/2011 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/2011/10/05/gIQA5TvXOL\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/2011/10/05/gIQA5TvXOL_story.html)}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 10/6/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bert-jansch-20111006,0,4771544.story>}.
- **Jansen (né Topin), Jacques**, French baritone, d. 3/13/2002 in Paris at 88; b. 11/22/1913 in Paris. *Opera*, v. 53 no. 6, June 2002; *Opera News*, v. 67 no. 1, July 2002; *Musical Times*, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.
- **Jansen, Robbie (Robert Edward)**, South african jazz alto saxophonist, flautist, singer, guitarist, arranger, and composer, d. 7/7/2010 at 60; b. 8/5/1949 in Harfield Village, Claremont, Cape Town. *guardian.co.uk*, 8/6/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/aug/06/robbie-jansen-obituary>}.
- **Janson, Glenn**, horn player, d. 3/17/1997 in Philadelphia. *Horn Call*, v. 28 no. 1, Nov. 1997.
- **Janssens, Peter**, German church musician, composer and publisher, d. 12/24/1998 at 64 in Münster; b. 6/17/1934. *Musik und Kirche*, v. 69 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1999.
- **Jara, Victor**, Chilean guitarist and teacher, d. 9/18/1973 at 44 in Santiago; b. 9/28/1932. *Revista Musical Chilena*, v. 52 no. 190, Jul.-Dec. 1998.
- **Jarman, Derek**, d. 2/19/1994 at 52. *Opera*, v. 45 no. 4, April 1994.

- **Jarre, Maurice**, Oscar-winning film composer, d. 3/29/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 84. Le Point.fr, 3/29/2009 {<http://www.lepoint.fr/actualites-insolites/deces-de-maurice-jarre-compositeur-de-musiques-de-films-mythiques/918/0/330221>}; CNN.com, 3/30/2009 {<http://www.cnn.com/2009/SHOWBIZ/Movies/03/30/mauricejarre.alexandredesplat/index.html>}; New York Times online, 3/30/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/reuters/2009/03/30/arts/international-film-jarre.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 4, July/August 2009.  
b. 1924 in Lyon, France. stltoday.com, 3/30/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=maurice-jarre&pid=125615554>}.  
**Maurice Alexis Jarre**; b. 9/13/1924. guardian.co.uk, 3/31/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/film/2009/mar/31/maurice-jarre-obituary>}; Times Online, 3/31/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6004815.ece>}.  
**Maurice-Alexis Jarre**. Independent online, 3/31/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/maurice-jarre-composer-who-won-three-oscar-for-his-work-with-david-lean-1657999.html>}.  
d. 3/28/2009 in Malibu, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 3/31/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-maurice-jarre31-2009mar31,0,4263401.story>}.
- **Jarred, Mary**, d. 12/12/1993 at 94; b. 10/9/1899. Opera, v. 45 no. 2, Feb. 1994.
- **Jarrett, Eddie**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Jarrett, Edmonia**, jazz vocalist, d. 3/16/2002 in Seattle, WA at 69. seattletimes.com, 3/17/2002 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134421629\\_jarrettobit17m0.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134421629_jarrettobit17m0.html)}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Jarrett, Hugh**, bass singer in Elvis' backup quartet, radio personality, and actor, d. 6/1/2008 in Atlanta, GA at 78. Radio Ink online, 6/1/2008 {<http://www.radioink.com/HeadlineEntry.asp?hid=142370>}.  
d. 5/31/2008; b. 10/11/1929 in Nashville, TN. Los Angeles Times online, 6/4/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings4-2008jun04,0,6955052.story>}.
- **Jarrett, James "Pigmeat"**, d. 9/5/1995 at 95. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 9/8/1995.
- **Jarrett, Merrick**, Canadian folk singer and educator, d. 12/6/2005 at 81. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Jarrett, Ted (Theodore R.)**, R&B and country pianist, singer, songwriter, producer, and publisher, d. 3/21/2009 in Nashville, TN; b. 10/17/1925 in Nashville, TN. Independent online, 4/14/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ted-jarrett-musician-labelowner-and-producer-who-brought-rb-to-nashville-1668287.html>}.
- **Jarvis, Clifford**, English drummer, d. 11/26/1999 at 58 in England. Cadence, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Jarvis, Duane**, rock singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 4/1/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 51. Tennessean.com, 4/1/2009 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=200990401037>}.  
d. in Marina del Rey, CA; b. 8/22/1957 in Astoria, OR. Los Angeles Times online, 4/1/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-duane-jarvis2-2009apr02,0,7135509.story>}.
- **Jarvis, Jane**, jazz pianist and composer, ballpark organist, and Muzak programmer, d. 1/25/2010 in Englewood, NJ at 94; b. **Luella Jane Nossett** 10/31/1915 in Vincennes, IN. New York Times online,

1/30/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/31/arts/31jarvis.html>}; NYDailyNews.com, 1/31/2010 {[http://www.nydailynews.com/ny\\_local/2010/01/31/2010-01-31\\_shea\\_organist\\_dead\\_at\\_94.html](http://www.nydailynews.com/ny_local/2010/01/31/2010-01-31_shea_organist_dead_at_94.html)}.

- **Jarvis, Malcolm “Shorty”**, American trumpeter, d. 9/15/1998 at 75 in Plainfield, CT. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Jarvis, Margaret (Maggie)**, d. 1996; b. 1973. *American String Teacher*, v. 47 no. 2, Spr. 1997.
- **Jarvis, Roy G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Jasper, Ronald Claud Dudley**, d. 1990; b. 8/17/1917. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Javed, Ghazala**, Pakistani popular singer, d. 6/18/2012 in northwest Pakistan. CNN.com, 6/29/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/06/18/world/asia/pakistan-singer-killed/index.html>}.
- **Javori, George**, drummer, d. 12/10/2005 at 33; b. in Budapest, Hungary. *Sing Out!*, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Jay, Jimmy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Jay, Matthew**, British singer/songwriter, d. 9/24/2003 in Nottingham, England at 24. CNN.com, 10/1/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/01/music.jay.reut/index.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 934, 10/30/2003.
- **Jay, Stan M. (Stanley Michael)**, instrument store owner, d. 10/22/2014 in Staten Island, NY at 71; b. 7/29/1943 in Newark, NJ. *New York Times* online, 10/27/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/10/28/nyregion/stan-m-jay-seller-of-musical-instruments-dies-at-71.html>}.
- **Jayne, Mitch**, bluegrass bass player, songwriter, and radio host, d. 8/2/2010; b. 7/5/1928. *European Bluegrass Blog*, 8/3/2010 {<http://blog.ebma.org/2010/08/dillards-mitch-jayne-passes.html>}; *John Trout’s Bluegrass World (blog)*, 8/2/2010 {<http://www.tties91.blogspot.com/2010/08/mitch-jayne-rip.html>}.
- **Jaynes, Reid M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Jean, Mae W.**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Jeanneteau, Jean, Chanoine**, d. 1992; b. 1908. *Études Grégoriennes*, v. 24, 1992.
- **Jeans, Susi (Lady)**.  
d. at 81. *Gramophone*, v. 70 no. 839, April 1993.  
b. **Susanne Hock**, 1/25/1911. *Organ*, v. 72 no. 284, Spr. 1993.  
d. 1/7/1993. *Tracker*, v. 37 no. 1, 1993.
- **Jebe, Noma**, d. 2/14/1992; b. 1910. *Diapason*, v. 83 no. 9, Sept. 1992.  
**Noma Rupprich (Mrs. Emil) Jebe**. *Tracker*, v. 36 no. 3, 1992.  
**Norma Lureen Jebe**, d. 2/15/1993 at 82. *American Organist*, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 1992.
- **Jefferson, Alan**, British administrator and musical biographer, d. 4/9/2010 in Cornwall at 89; b. 3/20/1921 at Ashted in Surrey. *Opera*, v. 61 no. 7, July 2010.
- **Jefferson, Arthur**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Jefferson, Carl**, d. 3/29/1995 at 75. *Down Beat*, v. 62 no. 6, June 1995.  
**Carl E. Jefferson**, b. 1919. *Piano & Keyboard*, no. 176, Sept.-Oct. 1995.

- **Jefferson, Carter**, d. 12/10/1993 at 49. *Down Beat*, v. 61 no. 3, March 1994.  
d. 12/9/1993 at 48. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 435, March 1994.
- **Jefferson, Denise**, dance educator, d. 7/17/2010; b. 11/1/1944 in Chicago, IL. The Ailey School website, 7/19/2010 {<http://www.theaileyschool.edu/memorial-denise-jefferson>}.  
**Denise Adele Jefferson**, d. in Manhattan at 65. *New York Times* online, 7/20/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/20/arts/dance/20jefferson.html>}.
- **Jefferson, Inez E.**, d. 1/6/1992 at 89. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Jefferson, Mary**, jazz vocalist, d. 8/3/2002 in the Washington, DC area at 75. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Jefferson, Ron**, jazz drummer, d. 5/7/2007 at 81; b. in New York. *JazzTimes.com*, 5/12/2007 {[http://www.jazztimes.com/columns\\_and\\_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11108](http://www.jazztimes.com/columns_and_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11108)}.  
d. in New York City, NY. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Jefford, Ruth Hurst**, violinist and pilot, d. 1/9/2007 in Wasilla, AK at 92. *adn.com*, 1/11/2007 {<http://www.adn.com/news/alaska/aviation/story/8554069p-8447748c.html>}.
- **Jeffreys, John**, British composer, d. 9/3/2010 at 82; b. 12/4/1927 in Thanet, Kent. *guardian.co.uk*, 10/21/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/oct/21/john-jeffreys-obituary>}.
- **Jeffries, Dewey**, jazz pianist, bassist, and vocalist, d. 7/17/2009 in Cleveland Heights, OH at 68. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Jeffries, Fran**, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 12/15/2016 in Los Angeles, CA at 79; b. **Frances Ann Makris** 5/18/1937 in Mayfield, CA. *New York Times* online, 12/20/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/12/20/movies/fran-jeffries-an-actress-who-performed-a-sexy-samba-in-the-pink-panther-dies-at-79.html>}.
- **Jeffries, Herb**, singer and actor, d. 5/25/2014 in West Hills, CA at 100; b. **Umberto Alejandro Balentino** 9/24/1913 (or 1914) in Detroit, MI. *New York Times* online, 5/26/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/05/27/arts/music/herb-jeffries-singing-star-of-black-cowboy-films-dies-at-100.html>}; NPR online, 5/28/2014 {<http://www.npr.org/2014/05/26/316110289/singing-star-of-all-black-cowboy-movies-herb-jeffries-dies>}.  
b. **Herbert Ironton Jeffries**. *Washington Post* online, 5/26/2014 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/herb-jeffries-jazz-balladeer-and-star-of-all-black-cowboy-movies-dies/2014/05/26/a2416490-c5da-11df-94e1-c5afa35a9e59\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/herb-jeffries-jazz-balladeer-and-star-of-all-black-cowboy-movies-dies/2014/05/26/a2416490-c5da-11df-94e1-c5afa35a9e59_story.html)}.
- **Jeffries, Sam., Jr.**, d. 6/19/1996 at 35; b. 1961. *Bluegrass Unlimited*, v. 31 no. 2, Aug. 1996.
- **Jeffry, Alix**, d. 3/28/1993 at 63; b. 7/9/1929. *Opera News*, v. 58 no. 2, August 1993.
- **Jelesnik, Eugene**. see **Gelesnik, Eugene**
- **Jellinek, George**, radio host and music director, d. 1/16/2010 in Sleepy Hollow, NY at 90; b. 12/22/1919 in Budapest, Hungary. *New York Times* online, 1/19/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/20/arts/music/20jellinek.html>}.
- **Jeney, Viktor De**. see **De Jeney, Viktor**.
- **Jenkins, Albert (Al) J.**, d. 11/15/1996 at 82. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 50 no. 1, Jan. 1997.



- **Jenkins, Arthur Gilbert**, British tenor saxman, d. 10/20/2000; b. 1909. *Jazz Journal International*, January 2001.
- **Jenkins, Arthur S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Jenkins, Chester Allen**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Jenkins, Harold Lloyd**. see **Twitty, Conway**.
- **Jenkins, Johnny**, rock/blues guitarist, d. 6/26/2006 in Macon, GA at 67. CNN.com, 6/29/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/29/obit.jenkins.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 6/29/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_JENKINS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_JENKINS?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.  
**Johnny Edwards Jenkins**; b. 3/5/1939 in Swift Creek, GA. washingtonpost.com, 6/29/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/06/28/AR2006062801937.html>}; SFGate.com, 6/29/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/29/BAGDHJMEUR1.DTL>}; chicagotribune.com, 6/29/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0606290245jun29,1,4141347.story>}; Boston.com, 6/29/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/29/johnny\\_jenkins\\_blues\\_guitarist\\_helped\\_redding/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/29/johnny_jenkins_blues_guitarist_helped_redding/)}.
- **Jenkins, Leroy**, jazz and classical violinist, composer, and teacher, d. 2/24/2007 in Manhattan at 74. *New York Times On the Web*, 2/26/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/26/arts/music/26jenkins.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 2/28/2007 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0702280240feb28,1,7361771.story>}; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.  
b. 3/11/1932 in Chicago, IL. *Guardian Unlimited*, 3/16/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2035251,00.html>}; *Times Online*, 3/18/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1527426.ece>}.
- **Jenkins, Newell**, American conductor and musicologist, d. 12/21/1996 at 81 in Hillside, NY. *American Record Guide*, v. 60 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1997.  
b. 1915. *Opera Quarterly*, v. 14 no. 1, Autumn 1997.  
d. in Hudson, NY; b. 2/8/1915. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 29 no. 1, Feb. 1999.
- **Jenkins, Pat**, jazz trumpeter, d. 9/2/2006 in Rock Hill, SC at 94. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Jenkins, Sara Baird**, d. 7/14/1996. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *San Jose Mercury News*, 7/16/1996.
- **Jenkins, Timothy**, American tenor, d. 9/21/1995 at 43; b. 11/21/1951. *Opera news*, v. 60 no. 11, 2/17/1996.  
d. at 44. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 9/18/1995.
- **Jenkins, Walter S.**, d. 8/3/1990 at 81. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1991.
- **Jennings, Marty**, violinist, d. 7/2003 at 32. *Strad*, v. 114, no. 1363, November 2003.
- **Jennings, Royal Dwight**, d. 11/25/1993 at 63; b. 12/4/1929. *Diapason*, v. 85 no. 3, March 1994.
- **Jennings, Waylon**, American country musician and occasional actor, d. 2/13/2002 in Arizona at 64; b. in Littlefield, Texas. AOL.com, 2/14/2002

{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=1&cat=0100&id=0202140656041340](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=1&cat=0100&id=0202140656041340)}; Boston Globe Online, 2/14/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/045/obituaries/Waylon\\_Jennings\\_64+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/045/obituaries/Waylon_Jennings_64+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 2/14/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000011471feb14.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.  
 country singer-guitarist, d. in Chandler, AZ. washingtonpost.com, 2/14/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A7809-2002Feb13.html>}.  
 singer, songwriter, and guitarist; b. 1937. CNN.com, 2/14/2002 {<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/13/jennings.obit.ap/>}; detnews.com, 2/14/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0202/15/obituaries-415753.htm>}; Rolling Stone, no. 892, 3/28/2002.  
 b. 6/15/1937. New York Times online, 2/14/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/02/14/obituaries/14JENN.html?ex=1014354000&en=54e54ece13993188&ei=5040&partner=MOREOVER>}.

- **Jenny-Clark, Jean-François [Jean-Francois]**, French bassist, d. 10/5/1998 at 54 in France. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.  
 d. 10/6/1998. Cadence, v. 24 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Jensen, Allie R.**, pianist, violist, organist, gambist, and teacher, d. 10/31/2007; b. 1954. Piano Guild Notes, v. 58 no. 1, Summer 2008.
- **Jensen, Helen**, opera administrator, d. 12/28/2002 in Kenmore, WA; b. 6/30/1919 in Seattle, WA. Opera News, v. 67 no. 12, June 2003.
- **Jensen, John Richard (Dick)**, American hornist and teacher, d. 2/2/2000 in Ellensburg, WA; b. 1930. Horn Call, v. v. 30 no. 3, May 2000.
- **Jensen, Ray**, American pianist, d. 11/26/1997 at 84 in Santa Clara, CA. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 12/5/1997.
- **Jensen, Richard d'Argent**, lutenist and musicologist, d. 12/6/2005 in Marin County, California at 50; b. 1955. Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 41 no. 1, February 2006.
- **Jenson, Steve**, d. 7/26/1997 at 50; b. 1946. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 10, Oct. 1997.  
**Steve Jensen**, d. 7/27/1997. Cadence, v. 23 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Jenter, Russell Edwin**, organist, d. 1/26/2004 in Adrian, MI at 87. Diapason, v. 95 no. 11, November 2004.  
 b. in Manchester, MI. American Organist, v. 38 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Jeon, Bong-Cho**, Korean cellist, d. 2002? at 83. Strad, v. 113 no. 1349, September 2002.
- **Jepson, Helen**, American soprano, d. 9/16/1997 at 92. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/21/1997.  
 b. 1904. OPERA America Newslines, v. 7 no. 2, Oct. 1997.  
 d. in Bradenton, FL. b. 11/28/1904. Opera news, v. 62 no. 7, 12/20/1997.
- **Jerabeck, Charles J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
**Charles Jerabek**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Jeremiah, John**, pianist, d. 12/5/2011 in Chester, IL at 65. Chicago Sun-Times online, 12/6/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/9271801-418/pianist-wrote-famous-part-for-lake-shore-drive-dies.html>}.

- **Jerett, Nick**, jazz reeds player, d. 1/30/2009 in Boston, MA at 90. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Jernek, Karel**, d. 6/21/1992 at 82. Opera, v. 43 no. 9, Sept. 1992.
- **Jerome, Howard**, d. 5/16/1991. American Organist, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 1992.
- **Jerome, Jerry**, American tenor saxophonist, music director, conductor, composer and arranger of commercial jingles, d. 11/17/2001 in Sarasota, FL at 89; b. in Brooklyn, NY. latimes.com, 11/22/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000093316nov22.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; New York Times online, 11/21/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/11/21/obituaries/21JERO.html?ex=1007802177&ei=1&en=812f09604bf02e77>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002; Down Beat, v. 69 no. 3, March 2002. b. 6/19/1912. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Jerome, Richard W. "Dick"**, flutist and flutemaker, d. 2/27/2009 in East Thetford, VT at 86; b. in Montpelier, VT. Jerome Family Genealogy website, 2/28/2009 {<http://www.jeromefamily.org/rwj/>}.
- **Jerome, Stephen**, actor and singer, d. d. 3/9/2012 in Pembroke Pines, FL at 61. SunSentinel.com, 3/9/2012 {<http://www.sun-sentinel.com/news/broward/fl-stephen-jerome-pptopa-20120309,0,3056183.story>}.
- **Jerschik, Andrei**, Austrian ballet dancer, d. 10/1997 at 95 in Linz, Austria. Orchester, v. 46 no. 1, 1998.
- **Jessen, Johnnie (John Pagaard)**, jazz saxophonist, flutist, and clarinetist, also teacher of same, d. 10/7/2003 in Magnolia, WA at 94; b. 5/13/1909 in Seattle, WA. seattletimes.com, 10/19/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001769532\\_jessenobit19.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001769532_jessenobit19.html)}.
- **Jessner, Irene**, d. 1/10/1994 at 93; b. 8/28/1901. Opera, v. 45 no. 3, March 1994.
- **Jessup, Virginia**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Jestice, John**, d. 9/1995 at 79. Mississippi Rag, v. 23 no. 11, Sept. 1996.
- **Jeter, Claude**, gospel singer, d. 1/6/2009 in the Bronx, NY at 94; b. 10/26/1914 in Montgomery, AL. New York Times online, 1/10/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/11/arts/music/11jeter.html>}.
- **Rev. Claude A. Jeter**; b. in Birmingham, AL. Independent online, 2/4/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/claude-jeter-influential-gospel-singer-who-refused-to-sing-secular-material-1544960.html>}.
- **Jetter, Don**, d. 8/24/1992 at 71. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Jezek, Milson**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Jezic, Diane Peacock**, American musicologist, d. 1989. Ellen Grolman Schlegel {[eschlegel@frostburg.edu](mailto:eschlegel@frostburg.edu)}, 2/8/2000.
- **Jimenez, Generoso "Togo"**, jazz trombonist, d. 9/15/2007 in Coral Gables, FL at 90. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Jimmerson, Herb**, American record producer, writer and developer of digital sampling, d. 7/20/1998. Keyboard, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Jimmy O**, Haitian hip-hop singer and songwriter, also philanthropist, d. 1/12/2010 in Port-au-Prince at 35; b. **Jean Jimmy Alexandre**. The Marquee Blog, 1/15/2010

{<http://marquee.blogs.cnn.com/2010/01/15/haitian-hip-hop-artist-charity-worker-found-dead-after-quake/>}.

- **Jinlang, Chen**, Singaporean pop singer, d. 7/25/2006 in Singapore at 45. The Star Online, 7/26/2006 {<http://thestar.com.my/news/story.asp?file=/2006/7/26/apworld/20060726125432>}.
- **Jo, Damita**, American vocalist, d. 12/25/1998 at 68 in Baltimore, MD. Cadence, v. 25 no. 2, Feb. 1999.
- **Joachim, Otto**, Canadian composer, violist, teacher, electronic musician and instrument builder, and painter, d. 7/30/2010 in Montreal, Quebec at 99; b. 10/1910 in Dusseldorf, Germany. Gazette online, 8/1/2010 {<http://www.montrealgazette.com/entertainment/Composer+revitalized+music+Canada/3348239/story.html>}.
- **Joachimsthaler, Frank W.**, American Indian dancer, museum curator, actor, and singer, d. 5/8/2006 in Seattle, WA at 66; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 5/21/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/metroeast/story/EA7F763893BAD214862571760021ACDA>}.
- **Joans, Ted**, jazz/beat poet, d. 5/7/2003 in Vancouver, BC at 74; b. **Theodore Jones** 7/4/1928 in Cairo, IL. New York Times online, 5/18/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/18/obituaries/18JOAN.html>}. also writer, d. 4/25/2003. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Jobim, António Carlos**, d. 12/8/1994 at 67; b. 1927. Rolling Stone, no. 700, Jan. 26, 1995.
- **Jobson, Richard “Dickie”**, Jamaican film director, producer, and writer, and music publisher, d. 12/25/2008 in Kingston. Jamaica Observer Internet Edition, 12/28/2008 {[http://www.jamaicaobserver.com/lifestyle/html/20081227T180000-0500\\_144147\\_OBS\\_LEGENDARY\\_FILM\\_DIRECTOR\\_MUSIC\\_KINGPIN\\_DICKIE\\_JOBSON\\_PASSES\\_.asp](http://www.jamaicaobserver.com/lifestyle/html/20081227T180000-0500_144147_OBS_LEGENDARY_FILM_DIRECTOR_MUSIC_KINGPIN_DICKIE_JOBSON_PASSES_.asp)}.
- **Jocelyn, Stephen**, stringed instrument supplier, d. 2004? at 43. Strad, v. 115, no. 1367, March 2004.
- **Jocque, Beau**, American zydeco accordionist, d. 9/10/1999 at 45; b. Andrus Espre, 1954. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
- **Joesten, Aga**, d. 11/18/1996 at 92. Orchester, v. 45 no. 2, 1997.
- **Jog, Vishnu Govind**, Indian violinist, d. at 81; b. 1922 in Satara. Strad, v. 115, no. 1370, June 2004.
- **Johannesen, Grant**, pianist, d. 3/27/2005 near Munich at 83; b. 7/30/1921 in Salt Lake City. New York Times On the Web, 3/30/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/30/arts/music/30johannesen.html>}; Orchester, v. 53 no. 6, June 2005. d. at 92. Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005. d. in Berlin. Clavier, v. 44 no. 6, July/August 2005.
- **Johanos, Donald**, American conductor, d. 5/29/2007 in Naples, FL at 79; b. in Iowa. Honolulu Advertiser online, 5/30/2007 {<http://the.honoluluadvertiser.com/article/2007/May/30/br/br8435671029.html>}. b. in Cedar Rapids, IA. New York Times On the Web, 6/6/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/06/arts/06johanos.html>}. b. 2/10/1928. latimes.com, 6/7/2007 {[Musicians Necrology](http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-</a></li></ul></div><div data-bbox=)

passings7.1jun07,1,1997476.story}.

**Donald George Johanos**. Independent Online Edition, 7/10/2007

{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2750480.ece>}.

- **Johansen, Egil**, drummer, d. 12/4/1998 at 64 in Sweden. Cadence, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.  
**Egil “Bop” Johansen**, Norwegian-Swedish drummer, d. in Kykoping, Sweden. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 3, Mar. 1999.  
b. 1/11/1934. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Johansen, Gunnar**, d. 5/25/1991 at 85. American Organist, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1991.
- **Johanson, Sven-Eric**, Swedish composer, d. 9/29/1997 at 77. Gramophone, v. 75 no. 898, Feb. 1998.
- **Johansson, Bengt “Abbe”**, Swedish producer, d. 7/17/1998 at 67 in Stockholm. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Johansson, Ingvar**, Swedish jazz pianist, d. ca. 11/10/1997 at 67 in Oestersund. Cadence, v. 24 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **John, Nicholas**, d. 6/25/1996 at 43. Opera, v. 47 no. 9, Sept. 1996.
- **Johns, Andy**, record producer and engineer, d. 4/7/2013 in Van Nuys, CA at 62; b. **Andrew Jeremy Johns** 5/20/1950 in Leatherhead, Surrey, England. New York Times online, 4/19/2013  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/20/arts/music/andy-johns-62-rolling-stones-and-led-zeppelin-engineer-dies.html>}.
- **Johns, Erik**, dancer, painter, poet, and librettist for composer Aaron Copland’s only full-length opera, “The Tender Land” (under pseudonym **Horace Everett**), d. 12/11/2001 in Fishkill, NY at 74; b. **Horace Eugene Johnston** in Los Angeles. latimes.com, 12/19/2001  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000100480dec19.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Johns, Malcolm MacLean**, American organist and choral conductor, d. 4/21/2001 in Grosse Pointe, MI at 86. American Organist, July 2001.
- **Johns, Robbie**, jazz drummer, guitarist, and vocalist, d. 1/9/2009 at 56. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Johns, Sammy**, rock songwriter and performer, d. 1/4/2013 in Gaston, NC at 66; b. in Charlotte, NC. CharlotteObserver.com, 1/7/2013 {<http://www.charlotteobserver.com/2013/01/07/3771015/sammy-johns-writer-of-chevy-van.html>}.  
country singer and songwriter; b. 1946. Taste of Country, 1/8/2013 {<http://tasteofcountry.com/sammy-johns-dead/>}.
- **Johnson, Al**, R&B/soul singer, bandleader, composer, arranger, and producer, d. 10/26/2013 at 65. SoulTracks, 10/26/2013 {<http://www.soultracks.com/al-johnson-dies>}; VVN Music, 10/26/2013 {<http://www.vintagevinylnews.com/2013/10/passings-al-johnson-of-unifics-1948-2013.html>}.
- **Johnson, Alex**, d. 11/22/1993 at 40. American Organist, v. 28 no. 7, July 1994.
- **Johnson, Alonzo “Pookie”**, jazz saxophonist, d. 9/3/2005 in Indianapolis, IN at 77. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.

- **Johnson, Alvin**, American musicologist and former executive director of the American Musicological Society, d. 3/17/2000. Cristle C. Judd {cjudd@ccat.sas.upenn.edu}, 3/17/2000.  
**Alvin H. Johnson**, horn player, d. at 85 in Ridley Park, PA; b. 4/18/1914. David S. Johnson (son) {davidsj@pobox.upenn.edu}, 3/18/2000.  
**Alvin Johnson**, d. 2000; b. 1914. AMS Newsletter, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.
- **Johnson, Anthony Rolfe**, British tenor and conductor, d. 7/21/2010 in London at 69; b. 11/5/1940 in Oxfordshire. Opera, v. 61 no. 10, October 2010.
- **Johnson, Bernard**, American dancer, choreographer and designer, d. 1/22/1997 at 60 in New York City. New York Times, 2/1/1997.
- **Johnson, Bernard “Bunchy”**, percussionist and actor, d. 3/21/2010. OffBeat online, 3/21/2010 {<http://www.offbeat.com/2010/03/21/bernard-bunchy-johnson-passes-away/>}.
- **Johnson, Beverley Peck**, voice teacher, d. 1/20/2001 at 96. Theresa Muir on AMS-L. d. 1/20/2001 in New York; b. 6/12/1904 in Portland, OR. Opera News, May 2001.
- **Johnson, Big Jack**, bluesman, d. 3/14/2011 in Memphis, TN at 70; b. 7/30/1940 in Lambert, MS. BlueNotes blog, 3/14/2011 {<http://communityvoices.sites.post-gazette.com/index.php/arts-entertainment-living/blue-notes/27866-mississippi-bluesman-big-jack-johnson-dies>}.
- **Johnson, Bobby**, jazz trumpeter, d. 6/28/2001 in Lake Katrine, NY at 85. Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Johnson, Budd**, American jazz saxophonist, d. 10/20/1984 at 83; b. 12/14/1910. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Johnson, Christopher A.**, punk singer, d. 6/21/2008 in Bloomington, IN at 32. StarTribune.com, 6/22/2008 {<http://www.startribune.com/local/20640794.html>}; eFluxMedia, 6/23/2008 {[http://www.efluxmedia.com/news\\_Concert\\_Ends\\_with\\_Lead\\_Singers\\_Death\\_19376.html](http://www.efluxmedia.com/news_Concert_Ends_with_Lead_Singers_Death_19376.html)}.
- **Johnson, Clarence “Windy”**, blues singer and guitarist, d. 2/18/2006 in East St. Louis, IL at 86. STLtoday.com, 3/6/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/metroeast/story/3849DC1C4138EE8D8625712A0020959F?OpenDocument>}.
- **Johnson, Corinthian**, d. 6/22/1990 at 57. Los Angeles Times, 6/24/1990.  
“Kripp”. Billboard Music and Video Yearbook, 1990.
- **Johnson, Cornelius**, blues drummer, d. 2/1/2009 in Dayton, OH. Dayton Daily News online, 2/9/2009 {<http://www.daytondailynews.com/n/content/oh/story/news/local/2009/02/09/ddn020909pineybrownobit.html>}.  
d. at ca. 72. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Johnson, Courtney**, d. 6/7/1996 at 56. Bluegrass Unlimited, v. 31 no. 2, Aug. 1996.
- **Johnson, Darwin Lee**, d. 3/1997 at 42. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/30/1997.
- **Johnson, Dave**, trumpeter, d. 6/6/2007 in Manassas, VA at 72; b. in Dayton, OH. washingtonpost.com, 7/8/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/07/AR2007070701126.html>}.

- **Johnson, David Charles**, British musicologist, composer, and expert on Scottish heritage, d. 3/30/2009 at 66; b. 10/27/1942 in Edinburgh. guardian.co.uk, 5/8/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/may/08/david-johnson-obituary-composer>}.
- **Johnson, David N.**, d. 8/2/1987 at 65. Diapason, v. 78 no. 10, Oct. 1987.  
b. 1922. Journal of Church Music, v. 30 no. 3, March 1988.  
b. 6/18/1922. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Johnson, Dean X.**, American composer and conductor, d. 1/4/1998 in New York City. Opera News, v. 62 no. 14, 3/28/1998  
choral arranger, d. at 42. New York Times, 1/9/1998.
- **Johnson, Dick**, jazz clarinetist and bandleader, d. 1/10/2010 in Boston, MA at 84. Enterpriseneews.com, 1/12/2010 {<http://www.enterpriseneews.com/news/x1530317737/Brockton-jazz-great-Dick-Johnson-dies-at-84>}.
- **Johnson, Don**, trumpeter, d. 5/20/2000 at 60 in Canberra, Australia. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Johnson, Donna Rose**, d. 5/13/1992 at 30. St. Louis Post- Dispatch, 5/17/1992.
- **Johnson, Dorothy Jones**, pop singer, d. 12/25/2010 in Columbus, OH; b. 5/16/1934 in South Carolina. Dead Rock Stars Club, 12/27/2010? {<http://www.thedeadrockstarsclub.com/2010b.html>}.
- **Johnson, Edward W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Johnson, Ella**, jazz singer, d. 2/16/2004 in New York City at 86; b. in Darlington, SC. New York Times online, 3/20/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/20/arts/music/20JOHN.html>}; latimes.com, 3/21/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings21.2mar21,1,1391434.story>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Johnson, Ellsworth**, jazz drummer, d. 11/20/2005 in Oakland, CA at 67. Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Johnson, Erwin (Erv)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Johnson, Floyd W.**, d. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 2 no. 7, May 1995.
- **Johnson, General Norman**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 10/13/2010 in Atlanta, GA at 69; b. 5/23/1941 in Norfolk, VA. New York Times online, 10/15/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/16/arts/music/16johnson.html>}; Independent online, 10/16/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/general-johnson-lead-singer-with-chairmen-of-the-board-2108248.html>}.  
R&B tenor. charlotteobserver.com, 10/15/2010 {<http://www.charlotteobserver.com/2010/10/15/1761650/beach-music-icon-general-johnson.html>}.  
also producer. Los Angeles Times online, 10/17/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-general-johnson-20101015,0,7832206.story>}.
- **Johnson, Gus**, drummer, d. ca. 2/5/2000 at 87. Cadence, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.  
d. 2/7/2000 at 86 in Denver, CO; b. 11/15/1913. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Johnson, Harold Earle**, American musicologist, d. 10/24/1988 at 85 in Williamsburg, VA; b. 5/10/1903. American Music Research Center Journal, v. 7, 1997.
- **Johnson, Hazel L.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.

- **Johnson, Henry P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Johnson, Howard “Stretch”**, dancer, d. 5/28/2000 at 85. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Johnson, Jack**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Johnson, James Louis “J.J.”**, jazz trombonist, composer, and arranger, d. 2/4/2001 at 77. CNN.com, 2/5/2001 {<http://cbsnews.com/now/story/0,1597,269498-412,00.shtml>}.  
d. 2/4/2001 in Indianapolis. *latimes.com*, 2/6/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010206/t000011063.html>}.  
**Jay Jay Johnson**, d. 2/4/2001. *Cadence*, March 2001.  
b. 1/22/1924. *Instrumentalist*, March 2001.  
b. in Indianapolis. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 54 no. 4, April 2001.  
d. at 77 in Indianapolis. *Orchestrer*, April 2001.  
d. 2/4/2001. *Down Beat*, June 2001.
- **Johnson, Jef Lee**, studio guitarist, d. 1/28/2013 in Philadelphia, PA at 54. *Philly.com*, 1/31/2013 {[http://articles.philly.com/2013-01-31/news/36638078\\_1\\_studio-guitarist-philadelphia-guitarist-jazz](http://articles.philly.com/2013-01-31/news/36638078_1_studio-guitarist-philadelphia-guitarist-jazz)}.
- **Johnson, Jerry**, jazz trombonist, d. 3/7/2005 in Stratford, Ontario, Canada at 55. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Johnson, Jerry Mychyle**, American organist-choirmaster, d. 7/9/1996 at 52 in Charlotte, NC. *American Organist*, v. 31 no. 5, May 1997.
- **Johnson, Joan Marie**, rock singer (of the Dixie Cups), d. 10/2/2016 in New Orleans, LA at 72. *nytimes.com*, 10/8/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/10/08/arts/music/joan-marie-johnson-a-founder-of-the-dixie-cups-dies-at-72.html>}.
- **Johnson, John Grant**, American jazz guitarist, d. 2/2/2002 in Richmond Heights, MO at 83; b. in St. Louis. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/7/2002.
- **Johnson, Johnnie**, blues pianist and rock’n’roll pioneer, d. 4/13/2005 in St. Louis, MO at 80; b. in West Virginia. *KWMU Home Page*, 4/13/2005 {[http://www.publicbroadcasting.net/kwmu/news.newsmain?action=article&ARTICLE\\_ID=760630](http://www.publicbroadcasting.net/kwmu/news.newsmain?action=article&ARTICLE_ID=760630)}; *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005; *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.  
also songwriter; b. in Fairmont, WV. *AOL.com*, 4/13/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005041313340001595302](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005041313340001595302)}; *STLtoday.com*, 4/13/2005 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/stlouiscitycounty/story/2C866FD4E510107A86256FE2005DC94A?OpenDocument>}; *New York Times online*, 4/14/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/14/arts/music/14johnson.html>}; *seattletimes.com*, 4/14/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002240740\\_johnsonobit14.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002240740_johnsonobit14.html)}; *chicagotribune.com*, 4/14/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0504140246apr14,1,2114308.story>}.  
**Johnnie Clyde Johnson**; b. 7/8/1924. *washingtonpost.com*, 4/14/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A51764-2005Apr13.html>}; *Independent Online Edition*, 4/15/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=629471>}; *latimes.com*, 4/14/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-johnson14apr14,1,4120973.story>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 973, 5/5/2005.



- **Johnson, Kelly**, British rock guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 7/15/2007 in London; b. 6/20/1958 in London. Independent Online Edition, 7/17/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2776144.ece>}; Guardian Unlimited, 7/23/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2132366,00.html>}.
- **Johnson, Ken**, d. 11/29/1993 at 56. American Recorder, v. 35 no. 2, March 1994.
- **Johnson, Ken**, jazz drummer, d. 3/19/2005 in Jonesboro, GA at 53. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Johnson, Kenneth**, jazz pianist and drummer, d. 2/17/2005 in Hollywood, FL at 45. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Johnson, Kirk Sr.**, voice-over artist and teacher, d. 5/7/2006 in Chicago, IL at 67; b. in Muskegon, MI. chicagotribune.com, 5/31/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0605310150may31,1,2310914.story>}.
- **Johnson, LaMont**, American pianist, d. 10/21/1999 at 58. Cadence, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1999. d. in San Diego, CA. Down Beat, v. 67 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Johnson, Leslie**, d. 1997 at 79. American Organist, v. 31 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Johnson, Leslie**, writer, editor, and publisher, d. 1/17/2009 in Minneapolis, MN at ca. 64. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Johnson, Lorraine G.**, organist and choir director, d. 12/4/2005 in Seattle, WA at 84; b. 9/25/1921. American Organist, v. 40 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Johnson, Lucretia**, piano teacher, d. 2004?. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 1, Summer 2004.
- **Johnson, Marc**, cellist, d. 2014. Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.
- **Johnson, Margaret**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Johnson, Margaret M.**, organist, piano and organ teacher, d. 12/10/2005 in Medina, NY at 76; b. 6/5/1929 in Medina. American Organist, v. 40 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Johnson, Marv**, d. 5/16/1993 at 54. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/17/1993.
- **Johnson, Norman**, d. 9/10/1996 at 67; b. 11/12/1928. OPERA America Newslines, v. 6 no. 2, Oct. 1996.
- **Johnson, Norman G.**, organist, music director, and choral conductor, d. 2/8/2006 in Birmingham, AL at 63; b. 11/23/1942. American Organist, v. 40 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Johnson, Oliver**, jazz drummer, d. 3/7/2002 in Paris at 57. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Johnson, Orland W.**, American choral conductor and musicologist, d. 3/22/1998. Washington University music department, 3/23/1998; St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/29/1998. d. at 73 in St. Louis. Record, Washington University in St. Louis, v. 22 no. 26, 4/2/1998.
- **Johnson, Orville M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Johnson, "Peerie Willie" (William Henry)**, British folk guitarist, d. 5/22/2007 in Lerwick, Shetland; b. 12/10/1920 in Shetland. Independent Online Edition, 5/29/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2591493.ece>}.
- **Johnson, Per-Olof**, Swedish guitarist, d. at 72. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 19 no. 6, Feb. 2001.

- **Johnson, Reginald**, British organist, pianist, conductor, composer, musicologist and teacher, d. 5/9/1991. Dolmetsch Foundation Bulletin, no. 62, Oct. 1991.
- **Johnson, Richard L.**, American organist and educator, d. 12/6/2002 in Buffalo, NY at 61; b. 5/17/1941 in San Antonio, TX. American Organist, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003; Diapason, v. 94 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Johnson, Robert Sherlaw**, English composer and pianist, d. 11/3/2000 at 68; b. 5/21/1932. Caroline Rae on RMA-L, forwarded to MLA-L {MLA-L@LISTSERV.INDIANA.EDU} by Darwin Scott.
- **Johnson, Rosa Lee Carson**, d. 11/7/1992. Journal of Country Music, v. 15 no. 2, [c1993].
- **Johnson, Roy Andrew**, d. 2/28/1995 at 58. American Organist, v. 29 no. 6, June 1995.  
**Roy Andrew Johnson, Jr.**. Diapason, v. 86 no. 8, Aug. 1995.
- **Johnson, Russell**, architectural acoustician, d. 8/7/2007 in Manhattan at 83; b. **Frederick Russell Johnson** 9/14/1923 in Berwick, PA. New York Times On the Web, 8/10/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/10/arts/10johnson.html>}; Symphony, v. 58 no. 5, September/October 2007.
- **Johnson, Sam**, jazz trombonist and vocalist, d. 4/5/2005 in Oroville, CA at 62. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Johnson, Stan (Cuddles)**, Canadian bassist, d. 5/24/1999 at 68 in Vancouver, BC, Canada. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Johnson, Susan**, actress in musical theater, d. 2/24/2003 in Sacramento, CA at 75; b. in Columbus, OH. New York Times online, 3/10/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/10/obituaries/10JOHN.html>}.
- **Johnson, Tim**, American concert promoter and producer, d. 3/14/1997 at 65 in New York City. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 3/31/1997.
- **Johnson, Thurston**, d. 1/25/1996 at 81. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 1/30/1996.
- **Johnson, Tommy**, tuba player and educator, d. 10/16/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 71; b. in Los Angeles, CA. Variety.com, 10/20/2006 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117952329.html>}.  
b. **John Thomas Johnson** 1/7/1935. latimes.com, 10/25/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-johnson25oct25,1,1516908.story>};  
chicagotribune.com, 10/26/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0610260251oct26,1,3097351.story>}.
- **Johnson, Tony**, d. 5/26/1997 at 56. Beat, v. 16 no. 4, 1997.
- **Johnson, W. W.**, d. at 94. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 846, Nov. 1993.
- **Johnson, Willie**, d. 2/24/1995. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 1, May-June 1995.
- **Johnson, Winston A.**, music minister and organist, d. 2/4/2008 in Seattle, WA at 93; b. in Hupeh Province, China. American Organist, v. 42 no. 6, June 2008.
- **Johnson, Wycliffe**, a.k.a. **Steely**, Jamaican reggae composer, producer, and keyboardist, d. 9/1/2009 in East Patchogue, NY at 47; b. in Trenchtown, Kingston, Jamaica. New York Times online, 9/5/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/06/arts/music/06steely.html>}.

b. 8/18/1962. Telegraph.co.uk, 9/11/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/6175377/Wycliffe-Steely-Johnson.html>}.

- **Johnson, Zelma T.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Johnston, Donald W.**, American composer and arranger, d. 1/7/2002 in Summit, NJ at 57. New York Times Online, 1/14/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/01/14/obituaries/14JOHN.html?ex=1012020728&ei=1&en=6aecee0266a0194f>}; new jersey online, 1/14/2002 {[http://www.nj.com/newsflash/jersey/index.ssf?/newsflash/get\\_story.ssf?/cgi-free/getstory\\_ssf.cgi?j0113\\_BC\\_NJ-Obit-Johnston&&news&newsflash-newjersey](http://www.nj.com/newsflash/jersey/index.ssf?/newsflash/get_story.ssf?/cgi-free/getstory_ssf.cgi?j0113_BC_NJ-Obit-Johnston&&news&newsflash-newjersey)}.
- **Johnston, Earl**, d. 1996. International Musician, v. 95 no. 6, Dec. 1996.
- **Johnston, James**, d. 10/17/1991 at 88; b. 8/17/1903. Opera, v. 43 no. 1, Jan. 1992.
- **Johnston, Johnny**, d. 1/6/1996 at 80. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 1/17/1996.
- **Johnston, Raymond**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Johnstone, Janet Olcott**, pianist, d. 2/8/2007 in Pt. Manalapan, FL. New York Times On the Web, 2/11/2007 {<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=9B01E0D8163AF932A25751C0A9619C8B63>}.
- **Johnstone, Jean Hermione**. see **Webber, Jean Lloyd**.
- **Joiner, Ace M., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Jolley, Noble, Sr.**, jazz guitarist, d. 5/6/2003 in Washington, DC at 48. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Jolliff, Robert E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Jolly, Pete**, jazz pianist and accordionist, d. 11/6/2004 in Pasadena, CA at 72; b. **Peter A. Ceragioli Jr.** 6/5/1932 in New Haven, CT. latimes.com, 11/8/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-jolly8nov08,1,3658928.story>}; New York Times online, 11/9/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/09/arts/music/09jolly.html>}. also composer. Boston.com, 11/10/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/10/pete\\_jolly\\_72\\_jazz\\_artist\\_played\\_piano\\_and\\_accordion/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/10/pete_jolly_72_jazz_artist_played_piano_and_accordion/)}.  
d. 10/6/2004. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.  
d. 11/6/2004; b. **Peter Alfred Ceragioli Jr.** Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Jolowicz, (Dietrich) Franz**, record store owner, d. 11/8/2005 in Greenwich Village, New York, NY at 86; b. 9/29/1919 in Posen, Germany (now Poznan, Poland). New York Times On the Web, 12/4/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/04/arts/music/04jolowicz.html>}.
- **Jonaissant, Carld**, American ballet dancer, choreographer and designer, d. 2/28/1997 at 35 in New York City. New York Times, 3/13/1997.
- **Jonassen, Tor H.**, American folk DJ and record producer/publisher, d. 9/12/2001; b. 1943. Sing Out!, v. 45 no. 4, Winter 2002.

- **Jones, Al**, British blues and folk guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 6/1/2008 at 62; b. **Alun Ashworth Jones** 8/31/1945. Times Online, 8/20/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4565627.ece>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Jones, Allan**, d. 6/27/1992 at 84; b. 10/14/1907. Opera News, v. 57 no. 5, Nov. 1992.
- **Jones, Arthur**, American alto saxophonist, d. ca. 3/1/1998 at ca. 56. Cadence, v. 24 no. 5, May 1998. d. in Paris. Jazz Magazine, no. 481, May 1998.
- **Jones, Bob**, Motown publicist, d. 9/20/2008. EURweb.com, 9/19/2008 [sic] {<http://eurweb.com/story/eur47216.cfm>}.
- **Jones, Brian**, rock guitarist, d. 7/3/1969 at 27; b. 2/28/1942. Elessar Tetramariner {[elessar@tetramariner.com](mailto:elessar@tetramariner.com)}, 2/3/1999.
- **Jones, Brian**, early music specialist, d. 2010; b. 1934. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 15 no.2, Spring 2011.
- **Jones, Bryn (Muslimgauze)**, English musician, d. 1/14/1999 at 38 in Manchester. New York Times, 1/28/1999.
- **Jones, Buck**, country singer, d. 3/18/2007 off Interstate 30 near Royse City, TX at 33. AOL.com, 3/19/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/country-singer-buck-jones-killed-in/20070319070209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/country-singer-buck-jones-killed-in/20070319070209990001)}; United Press International online, 3/19/2007 {[http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/Entertainment/Country\\_singer\\_dies\\_in\\_hitandrun/20070319-035327-3379r/](http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/Entertainment/Country_singer_dies_in_hitandrun/20070319-035327-3379r/)}.
- **Jones, Buddy**, bassist, d. 6/9/2000 at 76 in Carmel Valley, CA from pancreatic cancer. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.  
**Burgher “Buddy” Jones**, bassist, d. 6/9/2000 at 76. Down Beat, October 2000.  
**Buddy Jones**, d. 6/9/2000 at 76. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
- **Jones, Burnetta (Bunny)**, American music producer, d. 5/10/1998 at 81. Rolling Stone, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **Jones, Buster B “Machine Gun Hands”**, country guitar virtuoso, d. 2/2/2009 at 49; b. **Bradley F. Jones** 1959 in Ames, IA. registerguard.com, 2/5/2009 {<http://www.registerguard.com/csp/cms/sites/web/entertainment/ticket/7064366-41/story.csp>}.
- **Jones, Calvin J.**, jazz trombonist, bassist, pianist, composer, arranger, and professor, d. 10/10/2004 in Washington, DC at 75; b. in Chicago. washingtonpost.com, 10/15/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A34262-2004Oct15.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Jones, Carmell**, d. 11/7/1996 at 60; b. 7/19/1936. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 1, Jan. 1997.  
**Carmel Jones**. Cadence, v. 23 no. 1, Jan. 1997.
- **Jones, Charles**, Canadian-American composer and teacher, d. 6/6/1997 in New York City. Opera news, v. 62 no. 3, Sept. 1997.  
d. at 86; b. 6/21/1910. Musical Quarterly, v. 81 no. 1, Spring 1997.  
**Charles W. Jones**. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/21/1998.

- **Jones, Chester R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Jones, Dale A.**, American organist/choir director and theatre founder/manager, d. 4/11/1998 at 59 in St. Louis. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/13/1998.
- **Jones, Daniel**, d. at 80. *Gramophone*, v. 71 no. 842, July 1993.
- **Jones, David Hugh**, d. 12/21/1983 at 83; b. 2/25/1900. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Jones, Davy**, actor and pop singer, d. 2/29/2012 in Indiantown, FL at 66; b. 12/30/1945 in Manchester, England. *Arts Beat* blog, 2/29/2012 {<http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2012/02/29/davy-jones-monkees-heartthrob-dies-at-66/>}; *TMZ*, 2/29/2012 {<http://www.tmz.com/2012/02/29/davy-jones-dead-monkees/>}; *Spinner*, 2/29/2012 {<http://www.spinner.com/2012/02/29/davy-jones-dead-dies-monkees/>}; *STLtoday.com*, 3/1/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/how-tv-made-heartthrob-out-of-monkees-davy-jones/article\\_e62b159e-3883-5349-817c-3000de6df99c.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/how-tv-made-heartthrob-out-of-monkees-davy-jones/article_e62b159e-3883-5349-817c-3000de6df99c.html)}.  
**David Thomas Jones**, also songwriter. *New York Times* online, 2/29/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/01/arts/music/davy-jones-a-singer-in-the-monkees-dies-at-66.html>}; *Washington Post* online, 2/29/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/davy-jones-dies-heartthrob-of-the-monkees/2012/02/29/gIQASv7NjR\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/davy-jones-dies-heartthrob-of-the-monkees/2012/02/29/gIQASv7NjR_story.html)}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 3/1/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-davy-jones-20120301,0,2189186.story>}.
- **Jones, Derek**, British organ pipe maker, d. 2007; b. 1933. *Organ*, v. 86, no. 340, May/July 2007.
- **Jones, Dick**, actor and singer, d. 7/7/2014 in Northridge, CA at 87; b. **Richard Percy Jones** 2/25/1927 in McKinney, TX. *CNN.com*, 7/8/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/07/08/showbiz/pinocchio-voice-actor-dead/index.html>}.  
b. **Richard Percy Jones Jr.** in Snyder, TX. *New York Times* online, 7/10/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/10/movies/dick-jones-gave-voice-to-disneys-pinocchio-dies-at-87.html>}.
- **Jones, Donald**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Jones, Doris W.**, ballet dancer, d. 3/21/2006 in Washington, DC at 92; b. in Malden, MA. *New York Times On the Web*, 4/4/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/04/04/arts/dance/04jones.html>}.
- **Jones, Eddie**, d. 5/31/1997 at 68. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 7, July 1997.  
**Edward Jones**, American bassist, d. in West Hartford, CT. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 6/8/1997.
- **Jones, Elvin Ray**, jazz drummer, d. 5/18/2004 in Manhattan at 76; b. 9/9/1927 in Pontiac, MI. *New York Times* online, 5/19/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/19/obituaries/19JONE.html>}; *Boston.com*, 5/19/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/19/elvin\\_jones\\_his\\_drumming\\_redefined\\_rhythm\\_in\\_jazz/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/19/elvin_jones_his_drumming_redefined_rhythm_in_jazz/)}.  
d. in Englewood, NJ. *AOL.com*, 5/19/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004051907580001382735](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004051907580001382735)}; *CNN.com*, 5/19/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/05/19/obit.jones.ap/index.html>}; *latimes.com*, 5/20/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jones20may20,1,2101925.story>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 951, 6/24/2004; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.  
d. in Englewood Cliffs, NJ. *washingtonpost.com*, 5/21/2004 {[Musicians Necrology](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-</a></li>
</ul>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

dyn/articles/A44023-2004May20.html}.

d. 5/18/2004 in Englewood, NJ. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 7, July 2004. Down Beat, v. 71 no. 8, August 2004.

- **Jones, Etta**, American jazz singer, d. 10/16/2001 in Mount Vernon, NY at 72; b. in Aiken, SC. washingtonpost.com, 10/18/2001 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A12492-2001Oct18.html>}; latimes.com 10/19/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000083362oct19.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Boston Globe Online, 10/18/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/291/obituaries/Etta\\_Jones\\_72\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/291/obituaries/Etta_Jones_72_+.shtml)}; Down Beat, v. 69 no. 3, March 2002.  
d. 10/16/2001 in NYC, NY. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.  
b. 11/25/1928. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Jones, Francis E.**, American concert violinist and music educator, d. 8/15/1998 at 89 in Tulsa, OK; b. 1909. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/18/1998.
- **Jones, Gaylord**, jazz organist and pianist, d. 1/6/2004 in Port Angeles, WA at 85. Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Jones, George**, country singer and guitarist, d. 4/26/2013 in Nashville, TN at 81; b. 1931 in east Texas. CNN.com, 4/26/2013 {<http://www.cnn.com/2013/04/26/showbiz/music/obit-george-jones/index.html>}.  
**George Glenn Jones**; b. 9/12/1931 in Saratoga, TX. New York Times online, 4/26/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/27/arts/music/george-jones-country-singer-dies-at-81.html>}.
- **Jones, George “Wydell”**, doo-wop singer and songwriter, d. 9/27/2008 in Youngstown, OH at 71; b. in Richmond, VA. examiner.com, 10/2/2008 {[http://www.examiner.com/a-1618693~\\_Rama\\_Lama\\_\\_writer\\_George\\_\\_Wydell\\_\\_Jones\\_dies.html](http://www.examiner.com/a-1618693~_Rama_Lama__writer_George__Wydell__Jones_dies.html)}; New York Times online, 10/3/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/04/arts/music/04jones.html>}.  
**George “Wydell” Jones Jnr.**; b. 10/5/1936. Independent online, 11/22/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/george-jones-jnr-singer-and-songwriter-who-composed-the-doo-wop-classic-rama-lama-ding-dong-1029927.html>}.
- **Jones, Geraint**, English organist and conductor, d. 5/3/1998 at 80. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 903, July 1998.  
b. 1917. Diapason, v. 89 no. 10, Oct. 1998.  
English harpsichordist and designer of organs, d. at 81 in England. American Organist, v. 32 no. 11, Nov. 1998.  
b. 5/16/1917. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 7 no. 2, Winter 1999.
- **Jones, Graham**, d. 1996. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1996.
- **Jones, Gregory H.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Jones, Gwendoline**, clarinetist, pianist, organist, and magazine editor, d. 2/18/2005 in Springfield, MO at 93; b. in Canada. American Organist, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Jones, Hank**, jazz pianist, brother of Elvin and Thad Jones, d. 5/16/2010 in New York, NY at 91; b. in Vicksburg, MS. Post Mortem blog, 5/17/2010 {<http://voices.washingtonpost.com/postmortem/2010/05/jazz-pianist-hank-jones-dies.html>}; Spinner,

5/17/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/05/17/hank-jones-jazz-pianist-dead/>}.

d. in the Bronx; b. **Henry W. Jones Jr.** 7/31/1918. New York Times online, 5/17/2010

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/18/arts/music/18jones.html>}.

b. 8/31/1918. Independent online, 5/19/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/hank-jones-pianist-whose-collaborators-included-miles-davis-ella-fitzgerald-ndash-and-marilyn-monroe-when-she-sang-to-jfk-1976323.html>}.

b. **Henry William Jones Jr.** 7/31/1918. Washington Post online, 5/18/2010

{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/17/AR2010051703910.html>}.

- **Jones, Harold**, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.
- **Jones, Herbert Kelsey**, conductor, composer, keyboardist, and music professor, d. 10/10/2004 in Montreal; b. 6/17/1922. [globeandmail.com](http://www.globeandmail.com), 10/16/2004 {[http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/ArticleNews/BDAStory/Deaths/20041016/92935109/births\\_anddeaths](http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/ArticleNews/BDAStory/Deaths/20041016/92935109/births_anddeaths)}.
- **Jones, Herbie**, jazz trumpeter, d. 3/19/2001 at 74 in the Bronx, NY. Cadence, May 2001; Cadence, June 2001.
- **Jones, J.J. "Bad Boy"**, blues guitarist and composer, d. 1/19/2004 in Los Angeles, CA at 77; b. Esserlaine Jones in Baton Rouge, LA. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 1/24/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jones24jan24,1,791199.story>}.
- **Jones, JaFran**, American ethnomusicologist and teacher, d. 3/1/1997 at 56 in Bowling Green, OH; b. Lura JaFran Jones. SEM Newsletter, v. 31 no. 3, May 1997.
- **Jones, James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Jones, James "Jimmy"**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 8/2/2012 in Aberdeen, NC at 82; b. in Birmingham, AL. [AberdeenTimes.Com](http://AberdeenTimes.Com), 8/4/2012 {<http://aberdeentimes.com/page92.html>}.
- **Jones, James, IV**, d. 3/16/1996 at 35. Down Beat, v. 68 no. 7, July 1996.
- **Jones, James, Jr.**, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Jones, James B.**, d. 10/30/1995. IHS Newsletter, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 1996.
- **Jones, James M.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Jones, Jeff**, d. 5/20/1991 at 31. American Organist, v. 26 no. 4, April 1992.
- **Jones, Jimmy**. see **Cinquemani, Vincent**.
- 
- **Jones, Joe**, d. 2/9/1993 at 58. Orchester, v. 41 no. 5, 1993.
- **Jones, Joe**, jazz vocalist and pianist, d. 11/29/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 79. Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Jones, Jonah**, American trumpeter and vocalist, d. 4/30/2000 at 90 in New York City. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.  
**Robert Elliott Jones**, d. 4/29/2000; b. 12/31/1909. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 6, June 2000.  
d. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 4, Aug. 2000.
- **Jones, Joseph T.**, d. 1983; b. 1902. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.

- **Jones, Joy Sutton**, American organist, d. 7/12/1996 at 57 in Chattanooga, TN. *American Organist*, v. 31 no. 1, Jan. 1997.
- **Jones, Keith**, Welsh tenor, d. 9/22/1999 at 56 in London, England. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Jones, Kent E.**, d. 10/15/1993 at 34. *New York Times*, 10/23/1993.
- **Jones, Lillie Mae**. see **Carter, Betty**.
- **Jones, Lorraine Zeeuw**, organist, d. sometime before the memorial service on 2/5/2001 in Des Moines, IA. *Diapason*, April 2001; *American Organist*, May 2001.
- **Jones, Louis Marshall “Grandpa”**, American country musician and TV actor of “Hee Haw” fame, d. 2/19/1998 at 84 near Nashville, TN; b. 10/20/1913. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/21/1998; *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Jones, Lynn R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Jones, Marjorie**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Jones, Max [Ronald Maxwell]**, d. 8/1/1993 at 76 [i.e., 86]; b. 2/28/1907. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 46 no. 10, Oct. 1993.
- **Jones, Michelle**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Jones, Micky**, Welsh rock guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 3/10/2010 in Swansea; b. **Charles Michael Jones** 6/7/1946 in Merthyr Tidfil. Independent online, 3/18/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/micky-jones-lead-guitarist-and-mainstay-of-the-welsh-band-man-1922895.html>}.
- **Jones, Milton (Prince)**, American trumpeter, d. 3/10/1999 at 77 in Austin, TX. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Jones, Norman “Doc”**, d. 8/31/1994 at 68. *Down Beat*, v. 61 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Jones, Nyles**. see **Gabriel, Guitar**.
- **Jones, Paul “Wine”**, blues guitarist, d. 10/9/2005 at 69. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Jones, Paul H., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Jones, Peter**, rock drummer, d. 5/18/2012 in Australia?; b. in England. *Otago Daily Times Online Edition*, 5/20/2012 {<http://www.odt.co.nz/entertainment/latest-hottest/209948/crowded-house-drummer-peter-jones-dies>}.
- **Jones, Phil**, vice president of Fantasy Records, d. 5/16/2002 in Walnut Creek, CA at 71. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Jones, Philip**, CBE, British trumpeter, d. 2000; b. 1928. *Gramophone*, v. 77 no. 925, Mar. 2000. d. 1/17/2000 at 71 in London; b. 3/12/1928. *Musical Times*, v. 141 no. 1870, Spring 2000. d. at 72. *Orchester*, v. 48 no. 4, 2000.
- **Jones, Ray W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Jones, Raymond**, a.k.a. **Ray J**, music educator, arranger, bandleader, and recording artist, d. 2/6/2011 in New Orleans at 71; b. 8/17/1939 in New Orleans, LA. *OffBeat* online, 2/16/2011 {<http://www.offbeat.com/2011/02/16/obituary-raymond-jones-1939-2011/>}.



- **Jones, Robert J.**, American organist and professor of organ, d. 11/8/2002 in Willow Springs, IL. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Jones, Roderick**, d. 9/16/1992 at 82; b. 6/1/1910. *Opera*, v. 43 no. 11, Nov. 1992.
- **Jones, S. Dale**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Jones, Sharon**, soul singer, d. 11/18/2016 in Cooperstown, NY at 60; b. **Sharon Lafaye Jones** 5/4/1956 in Augusta, GA. *New York Times* online, 11/19/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/20/arts/music/sharon-jones-dap-kings-dead.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 11/19/2016 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/big-voiced-dap-kings-soul-singer-sharon-jones-dies-at/article\\_364595e9-5238-5894-b540-150a99f108ff.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/big-voiced-dap-kings-soul-singer-sharon-jones-dies-at/article_364595e9-5238-5894-b540-150a99f108ff.html)}; *CNN.com*, 11/19/2016 {<http://edition.cnn.com/2016/11/18/entertainment/singer-sharon-jones-dead-at-60/index.html>}.
- **Jones, Spencer**, jazz pianist and alto saxophonist, d. 7/2/2008 in Chapel Oaks, MD at 87. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Jones, Steve**, critic, d. 8/2/2013 in Herndon, VA at 57; b. in Washington. *USA TODAY* online, 8/2/2013 {<http://www.usatoday.com/story/life/music/2013/08/02/steve-jones-usa-today-music-critic-dies/2614069/>}.
- **Jones, “Sweet Roy”**, bluesman, d. around 11/18/2005 at 64. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Jones, Tad**, music historian, d. 1/1/2007 in New Orleans, LA at 54. *NOLA.com*, 1/3/2007 {<http://www.nola.com/obituaries/t-p/index.ssf?/base/obits-33/1167806728232110.xml>}; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Jones, Tommy C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Jones, Tommy “Mad Man”**, d. 10/25/1993 at 71. *Down Beat*, v. 61 no. 2, Feb. 1994.
- **Jones, Uriel**, Motown drummer, d. 3/24/2009 in Dearborn, MI at 74; b. in Detroit. *New York Times* online, 3/25/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/26/arts/music/26jones.html>}; *stltoday.com*, 3/26/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=uriel-jones&pid=125481965>}; *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.  
b. 6/13/1934. *Independent* online, 3/26/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/uriel-jones-one-of-the-funk-brothers-and-the-last-of-the-great-motown-drummers-1654173.html>}.
- **Jones, Vaughn R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Jones, Wanda C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Jones, William**, organist and music teacher, d. 9/26/2004 in Redford Township, MI at 69. *detnews.com*, 10/1/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0410/03/c02-290366.htm>}.
- **Jones, William Beaty**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Joque, Beau**, American zydeco accordionist and bandleader, d. 9/10/1999 at 45 in Kinder, LA; b. **Andrus Espre**. *Rolling Stone*, no. 824, 10/28/1999.
- **Jorda, Enrique**, d. at 84. *Gramophone*, v. 74 no. 877, June 1996.  
d. 3/18/1996. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/1/1996.  
d. 3/22/1996. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *New York Times*, 3/31/1996.

- **Jordan, Alice McCormack**, American musical comedy singer and dancer, d. 2/9/1999 at 86 in Diamondhead, MS. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/10/1999.
- **Jordan, Armin**, Swiss conductor, d. 9/19/2006 in Basle; b. 4/9/1932 in Lucerne. Independent Online Edition, 9/23/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1705610.ece>}. d. 9/20/2006. latimes.com, 9/21/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings21.1sep21,1,2113545.story>}; Boston.com, 9/22/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/22/armin\\_jordan\\_swiss\\_conductor/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/22/armin_jordan_swiss_conductor/)}; Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1012, November 2006; Opera News, v. 71 no. 6, December 2006; Orchester, v. 54 no. 11, November 2006. d. 9/19 or 20/2006. Times Online, 9/22/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2368718.html>}. d. 9/20/2006 in Zurich. New York Times On the Web, 9/25/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/25/arts/music/25jordan.html>}; Opera, v. 57 no. 12, December 2006; American Record Guide, v. 70 no. 1, January/February 2007.
- **Jordan, Clifford**, d. 3/27/1993 at 61. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 6, June 1993. **Clifford Laconia Jordan**, b. 9/2/1931. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 6, June 1993. d. 3/28/1993. New York Times, 3/30/1993.
- **Jordan, Dan**, jazz pianist, d. 5/27/2009 in Clawson, MI at 64. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Jordan, Duke**, jazz pianist, d. 8/8/2006 in Valby, Denmark at 84; b. **Irving Sidney Jordan** 4/1/1922 in New York City. Keep Swinging (blog), 8/11/2006 {[http://keepswinging.blogspot.com/2006\\_08\\_01\\_keepswinging\\_archive.html](http://keepswinging.blogspot.com/2006_08_01_keepswinging_archive.html)}; New York Times, 8/12/2006; latimes.com, 8/19/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jordan19aug19,1,7314943.story>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006. also composer. Times Online, 8/18/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2317644.html>}. d. in Copenhagen. Independent Online Edition, 8/19/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1220290.ece>}. d. in Copenhagen; b. in Brooklyn. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Jordan, Esteban "Steve"**, conjunto accordionist, d. 8/13/2010 in San Antonio, TX at 71; b. 2/23/1939 in Elsa, TX. Washington Post online, 8/19/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/08/16/AR2010081604714.html>}.
- **Jordan, Frank Brandon**, d. 4/7/1996. Diapason, v. 87 no. 6, June 1996. d. at 88. American Organist, v. 30 no. 7, July 1996.
- **Jordan, Helen Hobbs**, music teacher, d. Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006.
- **Jordan, Mike**, d. 8/30/1992 at 37; b. 9/1/1954. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/2/1992.
- **Jordan, Perry**, country-rock guitarist and songwriter, d. 6/29/2011 at 62. Chicago Sun-Times online, 7/1/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/6295291-418/perry-jordan-62-heartsfield-guitarist.html>}.
- **Jordan, Steve**, d. 9/13/1993 at 74; b. 1/15/1919. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 11, Nov. 1993.

- **Jordania, Vakhtang**, conductor, d. 10/4/2005 in Broadway, VA at 62; b. 12/9/1942 in Tblisi, (Soviet) Georgia. washingtonpost.com, 10/6/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/10/05/AR2005100502255.html>}.
- **Jorgenson, Bill**, bluegrass multi-instrumentalist, d. 2/5/2007 in Green Bay, WI at 76. postcrescent.com, 2/5/2007 {<http://www.postcrescent.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070205/APC05/302050027/1033/APCent>}.
- **Joriyama, Take**, jazz drummer, d. 5/27/2007 in Brooklyn, NY at ca. 36. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Joseph, Don Verne**, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/22/2008 in Celina, TX at 72. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Joseph, J. Edgar**, d. 1/12/1995. Opera news, v. 59 no. 17, June 1995. d. at 81. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 1/24/1995.
- **Joseph, Waldren “Frog”**, jazz trombonist, pianist, bassist, and drummer, d.; b. 1918. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 12, December 2004. d. Fall 2004 in New Orleans, LA at 86. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Josephs, Wilfred**, British composer, d. 11/18/1997 at 70 in London, England; b. 7/24/1927. Opera, v. 49 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Joshi, Bhimsen Gururaj**, Indian classical singer, d. 1/24/2011 in Pune at 89; b. in Gadag, Karnataka. World of 22.com, 1/24/2011 {<http://www.worldof22.com/2011/01/india-classical-singer-bhimsen-joshi.html>}; News Center, 2/15/2011 {[http://www.moneycontrol.com/news/features/bhimsen-joshi-the-voice-that-crossedvindhya\\_522989.html](http://www.moneycontrol.com/news/features/bhimsen-joshi-the-voice-that-crossedvindhya_522989.html)}. d. at 88; b. 2/4/1922. Pioneer online, 1/31/2011 {<http://dailypioneer.com/312949/Bharat-Ratna-Bhimsen-Joshi-passes-away.html>}; New York Times online, 2/5/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/06/arts/music/06joshi.html>}.
- **Jostyn, Mindy**, folk/pop singer and multi-instrumentalist, d. 3/10/2005 in Hudson, NY at 48; b. in Long Island City. Boston.com, 3/31/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/31/mindy\\_jostyn\\_48\\_voice\\_talent\\_measured\\_by\\_fans\\_music\\_stars/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/31/mindy_jostyn_48_voice_talent_measured_by_fans_music_stars/)}. d. at 43. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Jourdan, Pierre**, French opera producer, d. 8/16/2007 in Fleurines at 74; b. 9/21/1932 in Cannes. Opera, v. 59 no. 1, January 2008.
- **Journey, Jean Marie Graham**, pianist, teacher, and adjudicator, d. 2/6/2011; b. 3/28/1933 in Athens, IN. Piano Guild Notes, v. 61 no. 3, Winter 2012.
- **Joy, William Q.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Joyce, Creola M.**, American nightclub singer and clerk, d. 5/14/2000 at 88 in Millstadt, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/16/2000.
- **Joyce, Donald**, American organist-choirmaster, d. 3/10/1998 at 45. Stephen Rumpf {[sr276@bway.net](mailto:sr276@bway.net)} on PIPORG-L, 3/10/1998. d. in North Brunswick, NJ. New York Times, 3/16/1998.

d. in New York City. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 6, June 1998.  
organ teacher. *Tracker*, v. 42 no. 1, 1998.

- **Joyce, Eileen**, d. 1991 at 78. *Gramophone*, v. 68 no. 816, May 1991.
- **Joyce, Joseph M. (Joe)**, Irish folk accordianist and singer, d. 7/22/2007 in East Durham, NY at 77; b. in Boston, MA. *Boston.com*, 7/27/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/27/joseph\\_m\\_joyce\\_captured\\_the\\_soul\\_and\\_spirit\\_of\\_ireland\\_on\\_his\\_accordion/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/27/joseph_m_joyce_captured_the_soul_and_spirit_of_ireland_on_his_accordion/)}.
- **Juarez, Ruben**, Argentine accordion player and tango singer, d. 5/31/2010 in Buenos Aires at 62; b. 11/5/1947 in Cordoba province. *Latin American Herald Tribune*, 6/1/2010 {<http://www.laht.com/article.asp?ArticleId=357832&CategoryId=13003>}.
- **Jubert, Charles**, Haitian concert producer, d. 1/12/2010. *CNN.com*, 2/10/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/WORLD/americas/02/10/haiti.carnival.celebration/index.html>}.
- **Juch, Hermann**, d. 7/12/1995; b. 1908. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 50 no. 10, 1995.
- **Judd, William M.**, d. 1/12/1987 at 70. *Musical America*, v. 107 no. 2, May 1987.
- **Judge Dread**. see **Hughes, Alex**.
- **Judkins, James A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Juergens, Udo**, pop singer, d. 12/21/2014 in Gottlieben, Switzerland at 80; b. **Udo Juergen Bockelmann** 9/30/1934 in Carinthia, Austria. *Washington Post* online, 12/22/2014 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/europe/udo-juergens-a-dominant-singing-star-in-europe-dies-at-80/2014/12/22/392a91de-8a34-11e4-9e8d-0c687bc18da4\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/europe/udo-juergens-a-dominant-singing-star-in-europe-dies-at-80/2014/12/22/392a91de-8a34-11e4-9e8d-0c687bc18da4_story.html)}.
- **Julian, Eddie**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Julien, Jean-Rémy**, d. 6/1/1992 at 46; b. 8/3/1945. *Revue de Musicologie*, v. 79 no. 1, 1993.
- **Julien, Pauline**, Canadian singer, d. 9/30/1998 at 70 in Montreal; b. 1928. *New York Times*, 10/3/1998.
- **Junchen, David L.**, d. 1/31/1992 at 45; b. 2/23/1946. *Diapason*, v. 83 no. 4, April 1992.  
d. at 46. *American Organist*, v. 26 no. 5, May 1992.  
d. 1/30/1992. *Tracker*, v. 36 no. 1, 1992.
- **June, Ava**, British soprano, d. 2/22/2013 in Twickenham at 81; b. 7/23/1931 in Poplar, East London. *Opera*, v. 64 no. 5, May 2013.
- **Juneau, Pierre**, Canadian broadcast media regulator, d. 2/21/2012 in Montreal, Quebec at 89; b. 10/17/1922 in Verdun, Quebec. *New York Times* online, 2/23/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/24/arts/music/pierre-juneau-champion-of-canadas-pop-music-industry-dies-at-89.html>}.
- **Jung, Hans**, jazz pianist, d. 4/22/2009 in Rudesheim, Germany at 88. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Junghanns, Rolf**, d. at 47. *Orchester*, v. 421 no. 7-8, 1993.
- **Junior, Marvin**, doo-wop baritone, d. 5/29/2013 in Harvey, IL at 77; b. 1/31/1936 in Harold, AR. *New York Times* online, 5/31/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/06/01/arts/music/marvin-junior-dells-singer-dies-at-77.html>}; *Chicago Sun-Times* online, 6/1/2013

{<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/20464041-418/marvin-junior-dead-at-77-was-lead-singer-for-the-dells.html>}.

- **Junkermann, Hilde Heubner**, musicologist, d. 10/7/2003. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 1, February 2004.
- **Jupp, Eric**, Anglo-Australian composer, d. 1/??/2003; b. in Britain. Radio Australia News online, 1/5/2003 {[http://abc.net.au/ra/newstories/RANewsStories\\_757779.htm](http://abc.net.au/ra/newstories/RANewsStories_757779.htm)}.  
d. 1/2/2003 in Launceston, Tasmania. Personal email from Catherine Jupp (daughter).
- **Jürgens [Jurgens, Juergens], Jürgen [Jurgen, Juergen]**, d. at 68. Opernwelt, v. 35 no. 10, Oct. 1994.
- **Jurado, Rocio**, Spanish singer and actress, d. 6/1/2006 in Madrid at 61; b. **Maria del Rocio Trinidad Mohedano Jurado** in Andalusia. STLtoday.com, 6/1/2006  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_JURADO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_JURADO?SITE=MOSTP)}; Boston.com, 6/2/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/02/rocio\\_jurado\\_61\\_for\\_decades\\_wa\\_s\\_considered\\_spains\\_greatest\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/02/rocio_jurado_61_for_decades_wa_s_considered_spains_greatest_singer/)}; New York Times On the Web, 6/3/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/03/arts/03jurado.html>}.  
**Rocío Jurado**. International Herald Tribune online, 5/2/2006  
{<http://www.ihf.com/articles/2006/06/01/news/obits.php>}.  
**María del Rocío Mohedano Jurado**; b. 9/18/1944 in Chipiona. Guardian Unlimited, 6/2/2006  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1788653,00.html>}.
- **Jurgens, Dick**, d. 10/5/1995 at 85. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 10/7/1995.
- **Jurinac, Sena**, soprano, d. 11/22/2011 near Augsburg, Germany at 90; b. **Srebrenka Jurinac** 10/24/1921 in Travnik, Yugoslavia (now Bosnia). New York Times online, 11/25/2011  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/26/arts/music/sena-jurinac-star-soprano-in-vienna-dies-at-90.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.
- **Jurow, Mae Wechsler**, early-keyboard benefactor, d. 7/22/2004 in Chevy Chase, MD at 97; b. in Brooklyn, NY. Southeastern Historical Keyboard Society Newsletter, v. 25 no. 1, November 2004.
- **Jussenhoven, Gerhard**, German composer, d. 7/13/2006 in Köln at 95. Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Justice, Tom**, jazz trumpeter, d. 3/11/2005 in Miami, FL at 84. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / K

- **K-Doe, Ernie**, American R&B singer, d. 7/5/2001 in New Orleans; b. **Ernest Kador Jr.**. CNN.com, 7/5/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/05/obit.kdoe.ap/index.html>}. d. 7/5/2001 at 65. Boston Globe Online, 7/7/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/188/obituaries/Ernie\\_K\\_Doe\\_sang\\_65\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/188/obituaries/Ernie_K_Doe_sang_65_+.shtml)}; washingtonpost.com, 7/6/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/archive/A29909-2001Jul6.html>}; Los Angeles Times, 7/7/2001 (p.B07).
- **Kaan, Fred**, Dutch hymn writer, d. 10/4/2009 at 80; b. 7/27/1929 in Haarlem. Times Online, 10/15/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6876821.ece>}.
- **Kabalevsky, Dmitry**, Russian composer, d. at 82. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/18/1987. **Dmitri Kabalewski**, d. 2/14/1987. Musik und Gesellschaft, v. 37 no. 3, Mar. 1987. **Dimitrij Borisovic Kabalevskij**, d. 2/16/1987; b. 12/30/1904. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 21 no. 2, Apr.-June 1987. **Dmitri Borisovich Kabalevsky**, d. 2/18/1987. MLA Notes, v. 44 no. 4, June 1988.
- **Kabibble, Ish (Merwyn Bogue)**, d. 6/5/1994 at 86. New York Times, 6/8/1994.
- **Käch [Kach, Kaech], Hugo**, director and conductor, d. 12/31/2003 at 77. Orchester, v. 52 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Kacinskas, Jeronimas**, composer, conductor, violist, pianist, and music professor, d. 9/15/2005 in Boston, MA at 98; b. in Vidukle, Lithuania. Boston.com, 9/19/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/19/jeronimas\\_kacinskas\\_98\\_teacher\\_at\\_berklee\\_lithuanian\\_composer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/19/jeronimas_kacinskas_98_teacher_at_berklee_lithuanian_composer/)}.
- **Kaegi, Hans Ulrich**, d. 8/30/1993 at 65. Orchester, v. 41 no. 11, 1993.
- **Kästner [Kastner, Kaestner], Hannes**, d. 7/15/1993 at 63; b. 1929. Musik und Kirche, v. 63 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1993.
- **Kästner [Kastner, Kaestner], Oswald**, German violinist, d. 12/16/1999 at 74. Orchester, v. 48 no. 4, 2000.
- **Kagan, Gerald**, cellist and bow maker, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Kagan, Oleg**, d. at 43. Gramophone, v. 68 no. 808, Sept. 1990. d. 7/15/1990 at 44. Musik und Gesellschaft, v. 40 no. 10, Oct. 1990. b. 11/21/1946. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 25 no. 2, April-June 1991. **Oleg Kagaan**, MLA Notes, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.
- **Kagel, Mauricio Raúl**, avant-garde composer, d. 9/18/2008 in Cologne, Germany at 76; b. 12/24/1931 in Buenos Aires, Argentina. washingtonpost.com, 9/20/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/19/AR2008091903900.html>}; Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009; Zeitschrift für Neue Musik, v. 120, February 2009; Musicology Australia, v. 31, 2009.
- **Kahan, José [Jose]**, d. 8/7/1986. Heterofonía, v. 19 no. 3, Jul.-Sept. 1986.

- **Kahle, Fred**, violinist, trombonist, music educator, d. 2/12/2001 at 80. Minneapolis Star Tribune online (startribune.com), 2/15/2001 {<http://www2.startribune.com/stOnLine/cgi-bin/article?thisStory=83565283>}.
- **Kahn, Alfie**, d. 2/16/1996 at 81; b. 2/18/1914. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 5, May 1996.
- **Kahn, Bernard (Bernie)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Kahn, Edward A.**, folklorist and folk music collector, d. 3/24/2002 in Pinole, CA; b. 7/5/1938. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.
- **Kahn, John**, d. 1996 at 48. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1996.  
d. 5/30/1996. Relix, v. 23 no. 4, Aug. 1996.  
b. 1948. Bass Player, v. 7 no. 9, Sept. 1996.
- **Kahn, Marvin**, jazz clarinetist, d. 12/12/2004 in Southfield, MI at 87. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Kahn, Thomas J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Kainz, Charles R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Kaiser, Robert J.**, d. 3/17/1992 at 66; b. 8/11/1925. American Organist, v. 26 no. 10, Oct. 1992.
- **Kajkowski, Kenneth**, American organist and organbuilder, d. 4/19/1998 at 43 near White Sulfur Springs, MT. Diapason, v. 89 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Kakhidze, Jansug**, Soviet-born conductor and composer, d. 5/8/2002 at 65. Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.
- **Kakuska, Thomas**, violist, d. 7/4/2005; b. 8/25/1940. gramophone.co.uk, 8/1/2005 {<http://www.gramophone.co.uk/newsMainTemplate.asp?storyID=2401&newssectionID=1>}; Gramophone, v. 83, no. 997, 2005; Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.  
d. at 65. Strad, v. 116, no. 1385.  
Viennese violist; d. at 64. Orchester, v. 53 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Kalafian, Haig**, clarinetist, d. 5/8/2006 in Newark, NJ at 88. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Kalbacher, Gene**, American music critic-publisher, d. 5/25/1999 at 47 in Rockaway Township, NJ. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.  
**Eugene Kalbacher**. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Kalkanis, Nick James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Kalled, Emil J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Kallin, Sture "Stubben"**, Swedish drummer, d. 10/2/1998 at 68 in Malmoe. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Kallir, Lilian**, classical pianist, wife of pianist Claude Frank, mother of violinist Pamela Frank, d. 10/25/2004 in Manhattan at 73; b. 5/6/1931 in Prague. New York Times online, 10/27/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/10/27/arts/music/27kallir.html>}; Boston.com, 10/29/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/10/29/lilian\\_kallir\\_73\\_pianist\\_noted\\_for\\_fluid\\_playing\\_of\\_mozart/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/10/29/lilian_kallir_73_pianist_noted_for_fluid_playing_of_mozart/)}.
- **Kallmann, Helmut**, Canadian music librarian and historian, d. 2/12/2012 in Ottawa, Ontario at 89; b. 8/7/1922 in Berlin, Germany. Globe and Mail online, 3/24/2012

{<http://m.theglobeandmail.com/news/national/spirited-from-nazi-germany-he-truly-became-canadas-doctor-of-music/article2349765/>}.

- **Kamakahi, Dennis David Kahekilimamaoikalanikeha**, Hawaiian songwriter, guitarist, and composer, d. 4/28/2014 in Honolulu, HI at 61; b. 3/3/1953 in Honolulu, HI. New York Times online, 5/1/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/05/01/arts/music/dennis-kamakahi-hawaiian-renaissance-songwriter-dies-at-61.html>}.
- **Kamarer, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.  
**John P. Kamarer**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Kambert, Isabel**, d. 1996; b. 1892. *Opera Quarterly*, v. 13 no. 3, Spring 1997.  
d. 2/7/1996 at 103. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 2/9/1996.
- **Kamen, Michael**, composer and arranger, d. 11/18/2003 in London at 55; b. 1948 in New York. AOL.com, 11/19/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200311190255000218324](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200311190255000218324)}; Boston.com, 11/19/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/19/michael\\_kamen\\_at\\_55\\_composer\\_and\\_arranger\\_of\\_films/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/19/michael_kamen_at_55_composer_and_arranger_of_films/)}; New York Times online, 11/20/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/11/20/arts/20KAME.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 938/939, 12/25/2003 / 1/8/2004.  
b. 4/15/1948. latimes.com, 11/19/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kamen19nov19,1,4465831.story>}.
- **Kames, Bob**, organist, composer, and electric organ vendor, d. 4/9/2008; b. 1925. Bob Kames Foundation online, 4/9/2008 {<http://www.bobkamesfoundation.org/>}.
- **Kamhi, Victoria [Mrs. Joaquin Rodrigo]**, d. 1997. *Classical Guitar*, v. 16 no. 1, Sept. 1997.
- **Kamieniecki, Ignatius**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Kaminski, Edmund**, d. 1993. *Ruch Muzyczny*, 7/11/1993.
- **Kaminski, Isabelle B.**, pianist, d. 8/9/2007 in Trenton, NJ at 96; b. in Trenton, NJ. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 58 no. 1, Summer 2008.
- **Kaminsky, Max**, d. 9/6/1994 at 85; b. 9/7/1908. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 47 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Kampel, Clarisse B.**, American arts patron, d. 7/7/1998 in New York City. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Kampen, Christopher van**. see **van Kampen, Christopher**.
- **Kampf, Elizabeth Tallman**, d. 5/29/1981 at 96; b. 2/7/1885. *Organ Handbook*, 1995.
- **Kane, Art**, d. 2/21/1995 at 69. *Down Beat*, v. 62 no. 6, June 1995.
- **Kane, Arthur**, punk bassist, d. 7/13/2004 in Los Angeles at 55; b. in New York. latimes.com, 7/16/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings16jul16,1,1422641.story>}; New York Times online, 7/16/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/07/16/obituaries/16kaneobi.html>}.  
**Arthur "Killer" Kane**. *Rolling Stone*, no. 955, 8/19/2004.
- **Kane, Buddy**. see **Verechia, Benjamin P.**



- **Kane, Ray**, Hawaiian slack-key guitarist, d. 2/27/2008 in Honolulu, HI at 82; b. **Raymond Kaleoalohapoinaolehelemanu Kane** 10/2/1925 on Kauai. New York Times On the Web, 3/5/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/05/arts/music/05kane.html>}.
- **Kanin, Garson**, American playwright and operetta librettist, d. 3/13/1999 at 86 in New York City; b. 11/24/1912. Opera News, v. 64 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Kann, Stan**, organist and television personality, d. 9/29/2008 in St. Louis, MO at 83. STLtoday.com, 9/30/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/DA9908DAD29472B5862574D3007B91FA?OpenDocument>}; Associated Press online, 9/30/2008 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MokknAD93HD8E81>}; Opus, v. 26 no. 4, November 2008.
- **Kant, Harold (Hal) Sanford**, lawyer for the Grateful Dead, d. 10/19/2008 at 77; b. 7/29/1931 in Queens, NY. Billboard, 11/8/2008.
- **Kant, Luis**, percussionist, d. 4/10/2006 at about 90. Cadence, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Kanter, Ben**, American reeds player, d. 5/11/1999 at 91 in Chatsworth, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Kantor, Israel**, Cuban musician, d. 7/1/2006 in Miami, FL at 56; b. **Wilfredo Israel Sardinias** 10/16/1949 in Alturas de Canasi, Cuba. Sun-Sentinel.com, 7/2/2006 {<http://www.sun-sentinel.com/news/local/southflorida/sfl-0702kantor,1,7105875.story>}.
- **Kao, Elver G. (Lindy)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Kapitzka, Gerhard**, German symphony musician, d. at 76 in Munich(?). Orchester, v. 47 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Kaplan, Blanche**, recorder player, d. 2004 in Teaneck, NJ. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.
- **Kaplan, Bruce**, d. 12/15/1992 at 47; b. 1945. Rolling Stone, no. 649, 2/4/1993.
- **Kaplan, George W.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Kaplan, Leo**, d. 3/23/1995 at 89. ASCAP Playback, v. 2 no. 2, March-April 1995.
- **Kaplan, Susan**, d. 8/20/1995 at 44. American Recorder, v. 36 no. 5, Nov. 1995.
- **Kapoor, Mahender**, Hindi singer, d. 9/27/2008. Central Chronicle online, 10/2/2008 {<http://www.centralchronicle.com/20081002/0210303.htm>}.
- **Kapp, Richard Paul**, conductor, d. 6/4/2006 in Danbury, CT at 69; b. 10/9/1936 in Chicago, IL. New York Times On the Web, 6/6/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/06/arts/music/06kapp.html>}; PlaybillArts online, 6/6/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/4694.html>}; American Record Guide, v. 69 no. 4, September/October 2006. also composer. David Samuel Barr, 6/7/2006 on alt.obituaries.
- **Kaproff, Armand**, cellist, d. 2/6/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 85; b. in Brooklyn. latimes.com, 2/11/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings11.3feb11,1,3166695.story>}.

- **Kaproff, Nathan**, violinist, orchestra personnel manager, and Hollywood music contractor, d. 8/6/2008 at 86. Los Angeles Times online, 8/6/2008 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=114966241>}.
- **Kapuscinski, Richard**, d. 5/17/1991; b. 1921. American String Teacher, v. 41 no. 3, Summer 1991.
- **Karaca, Cem**, Turkish rock musician, d. 2/8/2004 in Istanbul, Turkey at 58; b. 1945 in Istanbul. AOL.com, 2/16/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004021606490001435057](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004021606490001435057)}; latimes.com, 1/17/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings17.2feb17,1,7818554.story>}.
- **Karajan, Herbert von**, Austrian conductor, d. 7/16/1989 at 81; b. 4/5/1908. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/17/1989.  
d. 6/16/1989. Opernwelt, v. 30 no. 8, Aug. 1989.  
b. 4/4/1908. Gramophone, v67 no. 796, Sept. 1989.  
d. near Salzburg. Musical Times, v. 130 no. 1760, Oct. 1989.
- **Karas, Joza**, Czech violinist and teacher, collector/editor of music composed in Nazi concentration camps, d. 12/5/2008 in Bloomfield, CT at 82; b. **Josef M. Karas** 5/3/1926 in Warsaw. New York Times online, 12/6/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/07/arts/music/07karas.html>}.  
d. 11/28/2008; b. **Josef Marie Karas**. washingtonpost.com, 12/9/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/12/08/AR2008120803655.html>}.
- **Karbusicky, Vladimir**, musicologist, d. 5/23/2002. Musikforschung, v. 55 no. 3, July-Sept.2002.
- **Karcasheff, Pete V.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Kareda, Urjo**, Canadian music critic, writer, and radio personality, d. 12/26/2001 in Toronto; b. 2/9/1944 in Tallinn, Estonia. Opera News, v. 66 no. 11, May 2002.
- **Karetnikov, Nikolai**, d. 1994 at 64; b. 1930. Gramophone, v. 72 no. 859, Dec. 1994.  
**Karetnikow**, Orchester, v. 43 no. 2, 1995.
- **Karinkanta, Arne**, Argentinian luthier, d. at 80. Strad, v. 115, no. 1375, November 2004.
- **Karlin, Fred**, film and television composer, also arranger, trumpeter, and author, d. 3/26/2004 in Culver City, CA at 67; b. **Frederick James Karlin** in Chicago. latimes.com, 5/4/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-karlin4may04,1,5029415.story>}; New York Times online, 5/10/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/10/movies/10KARL.html>}.
- **Karlin, Mark**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Karlin, Robert E.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Karlsruud, Edmond**, bass-baritone, d. 6/6/1997 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 62 no. 7, 12/20/1997.
- **Karn, Mick**, rock bassist, d. 1/4/2011 in Chelsea, London; b. 7/24/1958. Mick Karn website, 1/4/2011 {<http://www.mickkarn.net/>}.  
d. at 52; b. **Adonis Michaelides** in Nicosia, Cyprus. guardian.co.uk, 1/5/2011 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/jan/05/japan-mick-karn-dies-cancer>}.  
multi-instrumentalist and songwriter; b. **Adonis Michaelides** 7/24/1958. Independent online, 1/8/2011 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mick-karn-innovative-bassplayer-with-the-esoteric-earlyeighties-band-japan-2179198.html>}.

- **Karnau, Kay**, pianist, organist, teacher, accompanist, and adjudicator, d. 1/9/2009. Piano Guild Notes, v. 59/no. 1, Summer 2009.
- **Karolyi, Julian von**, d. at 79. Orchester, v. 41 no. 6, 1993.
- **Karp, Barbara**, opera artistic director, pianist, stage and television director, screenwriter, and actress, d. 5/26/2002 in Glendale, CA; b. 3/23/1949 in Pittsburgh, PA. Opera News, v. 67 no. 4, October 2002.
- **Karp, Natalia**, pianist, d. 7/9/2007 at 96; b. **Natalia Weissman** 2/27/1911 in Krakow, Poland. Telegraph.co.uk, 7/11/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/07/11/db1102.xml>}; Times Online, 7/14/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2072592.ece>}. a.k.a. **Natalia Karpf**; d. in England. Guardian Unlimited, 7/11/2007 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,2123366,00.html>}.
- **Karp, Philip J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Karpe, Sven**, Swedish violinist and teacher, d. at 91. Strad, v. 111 no. 1318, Feb. 2000.
- **Karr, Lester B.**, d. 1/4/1996 at 72. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 1/7/1996.
- **Karras, Jim**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Karsch, Robert Frederick**, d. 11/13/1992 at 83. American Organist, v. 27 no. 3, March 1993.
- **Karssemeyer, Hans**, pianist, d. 2/22/1999 at 59 in Brisbane, Australia. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Karst, Betty**, American dancing school owner and teacher, d. 11/16/1999 at 79 in Jefferson City, MO; b. 12/29/1919. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/17/1999.
- **Karush, Larry**, pianist, d. 2014? Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.
- **Kasem, Casey**, d.j., voice actor, and social activist, d. 6/15/2014 in Washington state at 82; b. **Kemal Amin Kasem** 1932 in Detroit, MI. CNN.com, 6/15/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/06/15/showbiz/casey-kasem-obit/index.html>}; STLtoday, 6/15/2014 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/casey-kasem-dies-king-of-the-top-countdown/article\\_4772ad4b-bb79-59bf-b9ff-0989b616cdf1.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/casey-kasem-dies-king-of-the-top-countdown/article_4772ad4b-bb79-59bf-b9ff-0989b616cdf1.html)}. d. in Gig Harbor, WA; b. **Kemal Amen Kasem** 4/27/1932. New York Times online, 6/15/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/06/16/business/media/casey-kasem-wholesome-voice-of-pop-radio-dies-at-82.html>}; Boston Globe online, 6/15/2014 {<http://www.bostonglobe.com/2014/06/15/casey-kasem-has-died-according-reports/owknhmmNSdLIJcgME0PX0N/story.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 6/15/2014 {<http://touch.latimes.com/#section/-1/article/p2p-80478486/>}; NPR online, 6/15/2014 {<http://www.npr.org/2014/06/15/322299189/casey-kasem-a-signature-voice-of-american-radio-dies-at-82>}.
- **Kaskas, Anna**, American contralto, d. at 91 in Wellsboro, PA; b. 1907. New York Times, 4/27 1998.
- **Kaspik, Edward**, jazz percussionist, d. 12/8/2001 in Boston, MA at 55. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Kassack, Edmond J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.

- **Kast, Paul**, d. 6/8/2001 in Frankenberg/Eder. Musikforschung, v. 54 no. 3, Jul.-Sept. 2001. musicologist, d. at 74. Orchester, v. 49 no. 9, 9/2001.
- **Kastle, Leonard Gregory**, composer, conductor, (stage) director, and filmmaker, d. 5/18/2011 in Westerlo, NY at 82; b. 2/11/1929 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 5/21/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/22/arts/leonard-kastle-a-composer-who-directed-the-honeymoon-killers-dies-at-82.html>}.
- **Kastner, Macario Santiago**, d. 5/12/1992; b. 1908. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 21 no. 3, Oct. 1992. d. at 83. Orchester, v. 40 no. 11, 1992. b. 10/15/1908. Early Music, v. 20 no. 4, Nov. 1992.
- **Kaszynski, Hubert B.**, d. 11/18/1992; b. 1914. Piano Guild Notes, v. 42 no. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1993.
- **Kates, Arthur L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Kates, Stephen**, cellist and teacher, d. 1/18/2003 in Baltimore, MD at 59; b. in New York City. New York Times online, 1/22/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/22/obituaries/22KATE.html>}. b. 5/7/1943. latimes.com, 1/27/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kates27jan27,0,1070522.story>}; Strad, v. 114 no. 1356, April 2003.
- **Katich, Elmer**, d. International Musician, v. 95 no. 9, Mar. 1997.
- **Katilius, Raimundas**, Lithuanian violinist and pedagogue, d. at 53 in Bad Kissingen, Germany. Orchester, v. 48, no. 6, 2000.
- **Katims, Milton**, conductor and violist, d. 2/27/2006 in Shoreline, WA at 96; b. in Brooklyn. New York Times On the Web, 3/2/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/02/arts/music/02katims.html>}; latimes.com, 3/3/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-katims3mar03,1,7126566.story>}; Boston.com, 3/4/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/04/milton\\_katims\\_96\\_transformed\\_sattle\\_symphony\\_orchestra/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/04/milton_katims_96_transformed_sattle_symphony_orchestra/)}; Strad, v. 117, no. 1392, April 2006. b. 1909. Symphony, v. 57 no. 3, May-June 2006.
- **Katz, Ben**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 5, Nov. 1997.
- **Katz, Dick**, jazz pianist, record producer, educator, and writer, d. 11/10/2009 in Manhattan at 85; b. **Richard Aaron Katz** 3/13/1924 in Baltimore, MD. New York Times online, 11/12/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/13/arts/music/13katz.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
- **Katz, Fred**, jazz cellist, d. 9/7/2013 in Santa Monica, CA at 94; b. 2/25/1919 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 9/12/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/09/13/arts/music/fred-katz-who-married-cello-to-jazz-dies-at-94.html>}. also pianist, composer, and educator. Los Angeles Times online, 9/14/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-fred-katz-20130915,0,6159128.story>}; Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 1, Winter 2014.
- **Kauffman, Eleonora**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Kauffmann, Harald**, d. 7/9/1970 at 42. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 48 no. 12, Dec. 1993.

- **Kaufman, Al**, American organist, d. 12/2/1997. Louis Leciejewski {loul@LUCENT.COM} on EORG-L, 12/3/1997.
- **Kaufman, George**, rock bassist, d. 3/15/2009 in Valhalla, NY at 58; b. in New York, NY. Newsday.com, 3/13/2009 {<http://www.newsday.com/news/local/ny-likauf1312542514mar13,0,6284420.story>}.
- **Kaufman, Louis**, d. 2/9/1994; b. 1905. Strad, v. 105 no. 1248, April 1994. d. at 88. Orchester, v. 42 no. 5, 1994.
- **Kaufman, Preston**, d. 7/12/1998. Texx Woodworth {texx@crl.com} on PIPORG-L, 7/13/1998. **Preston Kaufmann**, theatre organ encyclopedist, d. at 40. Harvey Smoller {harv8@eamil.msn.com} on PIPORG-L, 7/13/1998.
- **Kaujeua, Jackson Muningandu**, Namibian singer, guitarist, and activist, d. 5/27/2010 in Katutura township, Windhoek; b. 7/3/1953 in !Huns. New Era online, 5/31/2010 {<http://www.newera.com.na/article.php?articleid=11203>}.
- **Kausland, Grethe**, Norwegian singer and actress, d. 11/16/2007. esctoday.com, 11/16/2007 {<http://www.esctoday.com/news/read/9634>}.
- **Kavalhuna, Michael**, American baritone, d. 2/13/2003 in New York City; b. in Plymouth, MI. detnews.com, 2/19/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0302/20/e02-88977.htm>}.
- **Kawaguchi, George**, jazz drummer, d. 11/1/2003 in Tokyo, Japan. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Kay, Connie [Conrad Kirnon]**, d. 11/30/1994 at 67. Down Beat, v. 62 no. 2, Feb. 1995. **Conrad Henry Kirnon**, d. 11/28/1994; b. 4/27/1927. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 2, Feb. 1995.
- **Kay, Dave**, d. 3/28/1996 at 56; b. 1/5/1940. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 7, July 1996.
- **Kay, Herman Kohne [Kay, Buddy]**, d. 1/15/1993 at 83. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/19/1993.
- **Kay, Irving**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Kay, Kathy**, jazz vocalist, d. ca. 3/9/2005 in Largs, Scotland at 86. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Kay, Norman**, British music critic, writer, and composer, d. 5/12/2001; b. 1/5/1929. Musical Times, Summer 2001.
- **Kay, Ulysses**, d. 5/20/1995 at 78. American Organist, v. 29 no. 8, Aug. 1995. d. 5/27/1995; b. 1/17/1917. Opera, v. 46 no. 8, Aug. 1995. b. 1/7/1917. CBMR Digest, v. 8 no. 2, Fall 1995.
- **Kaye, Ben**, Canadian songwriter, publisher, and manager, d. 2/3/2007 in Montreal, Quebec at 68. SOCAN online, 2/7/2007 {[http://www.socan.ca/jsp/en/news\\_events/news/BenKayeObit.jsp](http://www.socan.ca/jsp/en/news_events/news/BenKayeObit.jsp)}.
- **Kaye, Buddy**, songwriter and lyricist, d. 11/21/2002 in Rancho Mirage, CA at 84; b. **Jules Leonard Kaye** in New York City. latimes.com, 11/24/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kaye24nov24,0,5617778.story>}. b. 1918. New York Times Online, 11/23/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/11/23/obituaries/23KAY.html>}.

- **Kaye, Cab**, English jazz vocalist and pianist, d. 3/13/2000 at 78 in Amsterdam, Holland; b. **Augustus Kwamleh Quay**, 9/3/1921. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 53 no. 6, June 2000.  
**Cab Kaye**, vocalist, drummer, guitarist, d. 3/13/2000. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Kaye, Carol**, British popular singer and actor, d. 8/20/2006; b. **Carol Lindsey** 4/12/1930 in Oldham, Lancashire. *Guardian Unlimited*, 9/23/2006  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1879167,00.html>}.
- **Kaye, Johnnie**, big-band bandleader, d. 2/12/2010 in Peru, IL at 84; b. **Johnnie Kopczynski** 1925 in Peru, IL. *chicagotribune.com*, 2/16/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/ct-met-0217-kaye-obit-20100216,0,6900732.story>}.
- **Kaye, Mary**, Hawaiian guitarist and singer, d. 2/17/2007 in Las Vegas, NV at 83; b. **Mary Kaaihue**. *Las Vegas Sun* online, 2/17/2007  
{<http://www.lasvegassun.com/sunbin/stories/nevada/2007/feb/17/021710613.html>}; *Yahoo!News*, 2/19/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070220/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_3](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070220/ap_on_re_us/deaths_3)}.  
also pianist. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Kaye, Milton**, pianist and arranger, d. 8/14/2006 in Manhattan at 97; b. **Milton Jay Katz** 6/22/1909 in Brooklyn. *New York Times On the Web*, 8/17/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/17/obituaries/17kaye.html>}; *Boston.com*, 8/18/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/18/milton\\_kaye\\_97\\_from\\_foxhole\\_to\\_concert\\_hall\\_a\\_musical\\_force/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/18/milton_kaye_97_from_foxhole_to_concert_hall_a_musical_force/)}; *latimes.com*, 8/18/2006  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-kaye18aug18,1,667177.story>};  
*washingtonpost.com*, 8/19/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/18/AR2006081801154.html>}; *Strad*, v. 117, no. 1398, October 2006.
- **Kaye, Norman**, Australian actor, organist, composer, and music teacher, d. 5/29/2007 in Sydney at 80. *theage.com.au*, 5/31/2007 {<http://www.theage.com.au/news/entertainment/modest-quietly-intense-actor-dies/2007/05/30/1180205330874.html>}.
- **Kaye, Robin**, British flamenco guitarist and teacher, d. 12/22/2007 in Hull at 67. *Classical Guitar*, v. 26 no. 7, March 2008.
- **Kaye, Stubby**, American vaudevillian, comic actor and singer, d. 12/14/1997 at 79 in Rancho Mirage, CA. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/16/1997.  
b. 11/11/1918. *Times [of London]*, 12/20/1997.
- **Kayne, Danny W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Kayser, Karl**, d. 1/1995 at 81. *Orchester*, v. 43 no. 4, 1995.
- **Kaza, Eugene John**, violinist and teacher, d. at 84; b. 5/22/1924 in Cleveland, OH. *Strad*, v. 119, no. 1421, September 2008.
- **Kazantzidis, Stelios**, Greek popular singer, d. 9/14/2001 in Athens at 69. *latimes.com*, 9/16/2001  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000074597sep16.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Kazdin, Andrew**, classical record producer, d. 11/28/2011 in Manhattan at 77; b. 10/10/1934 in the Bronx. *New York Times* online, 11/30/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/01/arts/music/andrew-kazdin-classical-record-producer-dies-at-77.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.

- **Kazenin, Vladislav Igorevich**, Russian composer, d. 2/17/2014 at 77; b. 5/21/1937 in Kirov. Muzykal'naia Akademiia, 2014 (1).
- **Kazmirski, Andrew F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Keal, Minna**, British composer, d. 11/14/1999 at 90. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 923, Jan. 2000. d. in Buckinghamshire; b. 3/22/1909. Musical Times, v. 141 no. 1870, Spring 2000.
- **Kean, Edward George**, television writer and songwriter, d. 8/13/2010 near West Bloomfield, MI at 85; b. 10/28/1924 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 8/24/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/25/arts/25kean.html>}.
- **Kean, Patricia (June)**, American organist and teacher, d. 11/1998 in Springfield, MO; b. 6/22/1933. Diapason, v. 90 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Keane, Bob**, record producer, d. 11/28/2009 in Hollywood, CA at 87; b. **Robert Verril Kuhn** 1/5/1922 in Manhattan Beach, CA. New York Times online, 12/2/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/02/arts/music/02keane.html>}.  
b. **Robert Verrill Kuhn**. Independent online, 1/28/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/bob-keane-record-producer-who-kickstarted-the-careers-of-sam-cooke-frank-zappa-and-barry-white-1880948.html>}.
- **Keane, Ellsworth McGranahan "Shake"**, trumpeter, d. 11/10/1997 at 70 in Norway. Cadence, v. 24 no. 1, Jan. 1998.  
British West Indian-English trumpeter, d. 11/11/1997 in Oslo, Norway; b. 5/30/1927. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Keane, Helen**, d. 4/22/1996 at 73. Down Beat, v. 68 no. 7, July 1996.
- **Keane, Shake**. see **Keane, Ellsworth McGranahan "Shake"**.
- **Kearney, John C. "Jack"**, baseball stadium and church organist, d. 2/11/2005 in Chicago, IL at 74; b. in Chicago. chicagotribune.com, 2/14/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0502140159feb14,1,5264616.story>}.
- **Kearns, Cecil**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Kearse, Benny**, founder of Left Bank Jazz Society, d. 6/29/1999 at 67 in Baltimore, MD. Cadence, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Keats, Brian "Damage"**, rock drummer, d. 1/12/2010 at 46; b. in Brooklyn, NY. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 1/14/2010 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=133423>}; Spinner, 1/15/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/01/15/former-misfits-drummer-brian-keats-dies-at-46/>}.
- **Keawe, Genoa**, a.k.a. **Aunty Genoa**, Hawaiian singer, d. 2/25/2008 in Honolulu, HI at 89. Pacific Business News online, 2/25/2008 {<http://www.bizjournals.com/pacific/stories/2008/02/25/daily5.html>}.
- **Kebede, Ashenafi**, Ethiopian composer, conductor, ethnomusicologist, musicologist, music educator, novelist and poet, d. 5/8/1998 at 70; b. 1938. SEM Newsletter, v. 32 no. 4, Sept. 1998.
- **Kecskemethy, Stephen**, violinist, d. 2013. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.

- **Kee, Cornelis “Cor”**, Dutch organist and composer, d. 1997 at 96. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *Mens en Melodie*, 3/1997.
- **Kee, Gene**, American pianist, d. 5/9/1999 at 76 in Detroit, MI. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Keegan, Richard J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Keegstra-De Boer, Jean Connie**, d. 11/18/1982 at 60; b. 11/10/1922. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Keel, Howard**, actor and singer, d. 11/7/2004 in Palm Desert, CA at 85; b. **Harold Clifford Leek** in Gillespie, IL. AOL.com, 11/8/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004110808210001128129](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004110808210001128129)}; CNN.com, 11/7/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Movies/11/07/keel.obit.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 11/8/2004 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_KEEL](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_KEEL)}; chicagotribune.com, 11/8/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0411080111nov08,1,2638606.story>}; latimes.com, 11/8/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-keel8nov08,1,1253598.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 11/8/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A33088-2004Nov7.html>}.  
b. 4/13/1919. *New York Times* online, 11/8/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/reuters/arts/entertainment-people-keel.html>}.
- **Keeler**, d. 1993; b. 1952. *Keyboard*, v. 19 no. 12, Dec. 1993.
- **Keeler, Don E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Keeler, Ethel Hilda (Ruby)**, d. 2/28/1993 at 83; b. 8/25/1909. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/1/1993.
- **Keeler, Herbert James**, computer systems analyst and organist, d. 9/6/2006 in Greensboro, NC at 67; b. 1/31/1939 in St. Paul, MN. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Keenan, Johnny**, banjo player, d. 3/27/2000 at 53; b. in Dublin. *Sing Out!*, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.
- **Keenan, Trish**, British pop singer, d. 1/14/2011 in London? at 42. STLtoday.com, 1/14/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=trish-keenan&pid=147797823>}; *New York Times* online, 1/14/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/15/arts/music/15keenan.html>}; NME, 1/14/2011 {<http://www.nme.com/news/various-artists/54570>}.
- **Keene, Christopher**, d. 10/8/1995; b. 1946. *OPERA America Newslines*, v. 5 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1995. d. at 48. *Opernwelt*, v. 36 no. 11, Nov. 1995.  
d. 10/7/1995. *Symphony*, v. 47 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1996.
- **Keene, Helen**, d. 4/22/1996 at 73. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 461, July- Aug. 1996.
- **Keene, John**, American hornist and teacher, d. 5/4/1997 at 52. *IHS Newsletter*, v. 27 no. 4, Aug. 1997.
- **Keene, John S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Keeney, Kenneth N.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Kegan, Larry**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 9/11/2001; b. 1942. *Maximum Ink*, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Kegel, Herbert**, d. 11/20/1990 at 70. *Orchester*, v. 39 no. 2, 1991.  
b. 7/29/1920, *Orchester*, v. 39 no. 4, 1991.



- **Kegerreis, Richard I.**, choral conductor and teacher, d. 6/12/2002; b. 4/21/1928. Choral Journal, v. 43 no. 1, August 2002.
- **Kehl, Roy**, organist, pianist, choirmaster, arranger, Steinway archivist, and music historian, d. 2/12/2011 in Chicago, IL? at 75; b. 1935 in St. Louis, MO. Chicago Sun-Times online, 3/7/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/4174899-418/roy-kehl-accomplished-organist-and-music-historian-dies.html>}.
- **Kehner, Clarence**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 5 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1998.
- **Keil, Marguerite**, d. 8/26/1996 at 89. American Organist, v. 30 no. 12, Dec. 1996.
- **Keiper, Roger**, d. 12/25/1994. Opera News, v. 59 no. 17, June 1995.
- **Keiser, Alvin W.**, d. 4/19/1993 at 85. American Organist, v. 28 no. 4, April 1994.
- **Keith, Ben**, steel guitarist, d. 7/27/2010 in Northern California at 73; b. 1937. Los Angeles Times online, 7/28/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ben-keith-20100728,0,355287.story>}; jam!showbiz, 7/27/2010 {<http://jam.canoe.ca/Music/2010/07/27/14845926-wenn-story.html>}.  
d. 7/26/2010; b. **Bennett Keith Schaeufele** 3/6/1937 in Fort Riley, KS. guardian.co.uk, 7/28/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jul/28/ben-keith-obituary>}; New York Times online, 7/31/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/31/arts/music/31keith.html>}.
- **Keith, Edmond D.**, d. 1992; b. 1909. Hymn, v. 44 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Keith, George**, jazz saxophonist, d. 1/8/2006 in Denver, CO at 72. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Keith, Jonathan H.**, d. 9/30/1990 at 25. American Organist, v. 25 no. 2, Feb. 1991.
- **Kellam, Ruth Finesinger**, folk singer, banjoist, and guitarist, d. 3/4/2004 at 68. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Keller, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Keller, Homer Todd**, d. 5/12/1996 at 81; b. 2/15/1915. Diapason, v. 87 no. 9, Sept. 1996.
- **Keller, Jack**, songwriter and producer, d. 4/1/2005 in Nashville, TN at 68. CNN.com, 4/4/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/TV/04/04/obit.keller.ap/index.html>}; Boston.com, 4/4/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/04/jack\\_keller\\_wrote\\_tv\\_theme\\_song\\_s\\_68/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/04/jack_keller_wrote_tv_theme_song_s_68/)}.
- **Keller, Kathleen G.**, organist and choir director, d. 4/10/2002 in Portland, OR at 53; b. in Portland. American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Keller, Leonard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Kelley, Alton**, rock album cover and poster artist, d. 6/1/2008 in Petaluma, CA at 67; b. 6/17/1940 in Maine. Earth Times online, 6/2/2008 {<http://www.earthtimes.org/articles/show/alton-kelley,414826.shtml>}; Marin Independent Journal online, 6/3/2008 {[http://www.marinij.com/marinnews/ci\\_9467793](http://www.marinij.com/marinnews/ci_9467793)}; STLtoday.com, 6/3/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_KELLEY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_KELLEY?SITE=MOSTP)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1055, 6/26/2008.  
b. in Houlton, ME. Los Angeles Times online, 6/4/2008 {[Musicians Necrology  
\[Alphabetical Listings\]\(#\) / \[Annual Cumulations\]\(#\)](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-</a></li>
</ul>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

me-kelley4-2008jun04,0,3718426.story}; New York Times online, 6/4/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/04/arts/design/04kelley.html>}.

- **Kelley, Arthur Lee “Guitar”**, blues guitarist, d. 9/17/2001; b. 1918. Maximum Ink, 10/2001  
{<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Kelley, Bartram**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Kelley, Jeane H.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Kelley, Kevin**, folk-rock drummer and songwriter, d. 4/6/2002 at 59. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Kelley, Norman**, tenor, d. 9/4/2006 in Rockland, MA at 95; b. 8/27/1911 in Eddington, ME. New York Times On the Web, 9/11/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/11/arts/music/11kelley.html>}; Opera News, v. 71 no. 5, November 2006; Opera, v. 58 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Kelliher, Lawrence G. “Larry”**, organist and choir director, d. 6/2/2009 in Madison, WI. American Organist, v. 43 no. 9, September 2009.
- **Kellis, Jonathan W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Kellner, Herbert Anton**, mathematician and tuning theorist, d. 4/21/2003 in Darmstadt, Germany; b. 12/25/1938 in Prague. Diapason, v. 94 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Kellon, Edward L.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Kells, Iris**, British soprano, d. 8/10/2016 at 93; b. 1/31/1923 in Pachmari, India. Opera, v. 67 no. 12, December 2016.
- **Kellum, Murry**, d. 9/30/1990 at 47. Billboard Music and Video Yearbook, 1990.
- **Kelly, Alexander**, d. at 67. Guardian, 12/23/1996.  
d. 10/23/1996; b. 6/30/1929. Obituary Page {<http://catless.ncl.ac.uk/Obituary>}, 2/4/1997.
- **Kelly, Austin J., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Kelly, Bob**, British blues and boogie-woogie pianist and singer, d. 1/14/1999 at 68. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 6, June 1999.  
d. 1/19/1999 in Leicester, England. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Kelly, Carol Teti**, American organist and pedagogue, d. 2/29/2000. Tracker, v. 43 no. 4, 1999.  
d. at 57 in Indiana, PA. American Organist, v. 34 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Kelly, Chris**, rapper, d. 5/1/2013 in Atlanta, GA at 34; b. **James Christopher Kelly** 8/11/1978. New York Times online, 5/2/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/05/03/arts/music/chris-kelly-of-the-duo-kris-kross-dies-at-34.html>}.
- **Kelly, Dan/Daniel**, Irish-American folk-pop musician, d. 8/5/2002 in Berlin at 72. AOL.com, 8/8/2002  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0208081314020017](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0208081314020017)}.  
d. 8/5/2002 at 71. latimes.com, 8/9/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings08.2aug09.story>}.
- **Kelly, Edwin**, jazz pianist, church musician, and teacher, d. 2/4/2005 in the San Francisco Bay Area at 69; b. in Wharton, TX. SFGate.com, 2/8/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/chronicle/archive/2005/02/08/BAGKEB7KS61.DTL>}.  
**Ed Kelly**, d. in Oakland, CA. Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.

- **Kelly, Gene**, d. 2/2/1996 at 83; b. **Eugene Curran Kelly**, 8/23/1912. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1996.
- **Kelly, George**, American tenor saxophonist and pianist, d. 5/24/1998 at 82 in New York; b. 7/31/1915. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 8, Aug. 1998.  
**George E. Kelly**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Kelly, Joe**, rock and blues guitarist and bassist, d. 9/2013 in Winfield, IL at 67. Chicago Sun-Times online, 11/14/2013 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/23730228-418/guitarist-with-shadows-of-knight-played-on-gloria-dead-at-67.html>}.
- **Kelly, Martin J.**, popularizer of Irish stepdancing, d. 3/25/2012 in St. Louis, MO at 84; b. in Carrigaholt, County Clare, Ireland. STLtoday.com, 3/29/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/martin-kelly-dies-helped-popularize-irish-stepdancing-here/article\\_7a089047-2077-5ad2-aaf2-095824d1804d.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/martin-kelly-dies-helped-popularize-irish-stepdancing-here/article_7a089047-2077-5ad2-aaf2-095824d1804d.html)}.
- **Kelly, Red (Thomas)**, jazz bassist, d. 6/9/2004 in Tacoma, WA at 76; b. in Shelby, MT. New York Times online, 6/12/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/12/arts/12KELL.html>}.  
d. 6/8/2004. Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.  
**Thomas Raymond "Red" Kelly**; b. 8/29/1927. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Kelly, Ted**, trombonist, d. 11/6/2000 at 79. Cadence, February 2001.
- **Kelly, Timothy**, American rock guitarist, d. 2/5/1998 at 34 in Arizona. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/8/1998.
- **Kelone, Earl V.**, organist and choir director, d. 5/10/2002 in Little Rock, AR at 82; b. 11/18/1919 in Little Rock. American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002; Diapason, v. 93 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Kelsay, Henry Murlin**, organist, d. 8/23/2005 in Springfield, MO at 82; b. 2/17/1923 in Versailles, MO. Diapason, v. 96 no. 11, November 2005; American Organist, v. 39 no. 12, December 2005.
- **Kelsey, David**, American theatre organist, d. 6/1998. Chris Nichols {[CNNichols@Backdoor.com](mailto:CNNichols@Backdoor.com)} on PIPORG-L, 6/15/1998.
- **Kelsey, Howard**, American organist and music professor, d. 9/18/2001. Washington University Music Department, 9/19/2001; Opus, v. 21 no. 3, November 2004.  
d. 9/18/2001 at 90. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/25/2001.  
b. 1911 in Brighton, IL. Diapason, v. 92 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Kelton, "Mean" Gene**, blues and rock guitarist, singer, songwriter, and bandleader, also actor and author, d. 12/28/2010 in Crosby, TX. abc13.com, 12/29/2010 {<http://abclocal.go.com/ktrk/story?section=news/local&id=7869083>}.  
d. at 57; b. **Sidney Eugene Kelton** 4/10/1953 in Mississippi. Chron.com, 12/30/2010 {<http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/metropolitan/7358430.html>}.
- **Kember, Gordon**, British conductor, chorus master, and pianist, d. 6/21/2002 in Heidelberg at 69; b. 2/26/1933 in London. Opera, v. 53 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Kemp, Cordell**, banjoist, d. 7/15/2005 at 96. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Kemp, Ian**, British musicologist, d. 2011. Berlioz Society Bulletin, no 187, December 2011.  
d. 9/16/2011 in Lewes at 80; b. 6/26/1931 in Edinburgh. Opera, v. 63 no. 3, March 2012.

- **Kemp, John**, d. 2/11/1997. Anthony Celentano {Sarabande@worldnet.att.net} on MLA-L, 2/14/1997.  
b. **John Stanley Couch Kemp**, 7/13/1916. Hymn, v. 48 no. 3, July 1997.  
American choral director and teacher, d. at 81 in Perkasio, PA. American Organist, v. 31 no. 5, May 1997.
- **Kemp, Naomi**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Kempff, Wilhelm**, d. 5/1991; b. 1895. American Record Guide, v. 54 no. 4, July-Aug. 1991.  
d. 5/23/1991 at 95; b. 11/25/1895. Clavier, v. 30 no. 6, July-Aug. 1991.  
d. at 96. IMZ Bulletin, 6, 1991.
- **Kendall, Catherine Wolff**, American violist, environmentalist, author, potter, painter and inventor, d. 12/5/1998 at 77 in Silver Spring, MD. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/8/1998.
- **Kendall, Jim (James Mikel)**, Usenet Beatles enthusiast, founder of rec.music.beatles, d. 8/10/2007 in Livermore, CA at 53; b. in Spokane, WA. "abby then" on alt.obituaries, 8/15/2007; SpokesmanReview.com, 8/14/2007 {<http://www.spokesmanreview.com/class/notices/?ID=458105>}.
- **Kendall, John D.**, music educator who brought the Suzuki method to the United States, d. 1/6/2011 in Ann Arbor, MI at 93. STLtoday.com, 1/13/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_45c82735-c183-59cd-b494-42757a0361e7.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_45c82735-c183-59cd-b494-42757a0361e7.html)}; St. Louis Beacon, 1/14/2011 {<http://www.stlbeacon.org/issues-politics/region/obits/107345-obituary-for-john-kendall>}; AnnArbor.com, 1/27/2011 {<http://www.annarbor.com/news/john-kendall-longtime-advocate-of-suzuki-music-teaching-system-dead-at-93/>}.  
**John Dryden Kendall**; b. 8/30/1917 in Kearney, NE. New York Times online, 1/23/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/24/arts/music/24kendall.html>}.
- **Kendall, Royce**, American country musician, d. 5/22/1998 at 61 in Iowa. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/24/1998.
- **Kendricks, Eddie**, d. 10/5/1992 at 52. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/7/1992.  
b. 1939. Rolling Stone, no. 644, 11/26/1992.  
d. 10/6/1992. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Kenley, John**, theatrical producer, d. 10/23/2009 in Cleveland, OH at 103; b. **John Kremchek** 2/20/1906 near Denver, CO. Ohio.com, 10/30/2009 {<http://www.ohio.com/news/67471302.html>}.
- **Kennan, Kent W.**, music professor, composer, and author, d. 11/1/2003 in Austin, TX at 90; b. 1913 in Milwaukee. Release from UT-Austin's Music School dated 11/3/2003, forwarded to MLA-L by David Hunter on the same day.
- **Kennedy, Charlie**, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 4/3/2009 in Ventura, CA at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.  
b. **Charles Sumner Kennedy** 7/2/1927 in Staten Island, NY. Jazz Journal International, v. 62 no. 5, July 2009.
- **Kennedy, Erica**, music writer and novelist, d. ca. 6/14/2012 in Miami Beach, FL at 42; b. **Erica Kennedy Johnson** 3/24/1970. New York Times online, 6/18/2012

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/19/books/erica-kennedy-music-writer-and-novelist-dies-at-42.html>}.

- **Kennedy, Frankie**, d. 9/19/1994 at 38; b. 1955. *Sing Out!*, v. 39 no. 4, Feb.-April 1995.
- **Kennedy, Gerald Hamilton**, d. 2/17/1980 at 72; b. 8/30/1907. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Kennedy, James P.**, d. 9/9/1995 at 84. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 9/15/1995.
- **Kennedy, Jesse W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Kennedy, Joe Jr.**, classical and jazz violinist and teacher, d. 4/17/2004 in Richmond, VA at 80. *New York Times* online, 5/9/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/09/nyregion/09KENN.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004; *Strad*, v. 114, no. 1371, July 2004.
- **Kennedy, Laura**, punk bassist, d. 11/14/2011; b. in Cleveland, OH. *Gimme Noise* blog, 11/15/2011 {[http://blogs.citypages.com/gimmenoise/2011/11/rip\\_laura\\_kennedy\\_bush\\_tetras.php](http://blogs.citypages.com/gimmenoise/2011/11/rip_laura_kennedy_bush_tetras.php)}.
- **Kennedy, Peter Douglas**, British musical folklorist, d. 6/10/2006 at 83; b. 11/18/1922. *Guardian Unlimited*, 6/19/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1800799,00.html>}; *Sing Out!* v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Kennedy, Raymond H.**, d. 6/6/1996 at 88. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/9/1996.
- **Kenner, Sonny**, jazz guitarist/vocalist, d. 1/23/2001 at 67. *Cadence*, March 2001.
- **Kenner-Jackson, Doris**, American singer with the Shirelles, d. 2/4/2000 at 58 in Sacramento, CA. *Rolling Stone*, no. 836, 3/16/2000.
- **Kennerly, Robert Allan**, science teacher and organ lover, d. 3/7/2004 in Worcester, MA; b. 6/10/1926 in Boston. *Tracker*, v. 48 no. 2, Spring 2004.
- **Kennett, Arthur H., Jr.**, d. 9/26/1993 at 73. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/27/1993.
- **Kenney, Marjorie Gallagher**, d. 10/16/1988. *Triangle of Mu Phi Epsilon*, v. 83 no. 1, 1989.
- **Kenney, Mart**, jazz reeds player and bandleader, d. 2/8/2006 in Mission, BC, Canada at 95. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Kenny, Herbert Cornelius**, d. 7/11/1992 at 77. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 7/15/1992.
- **Kenny, Nick**, d. 12/1/1975 at 80. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/2/1975.
- **Kenrick, Jerry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Kent, Aurelia Naomi Canady**, music teacher, organist, and choir director, d. 7/31/2009 in Orangeburg, SC at 86. *American Organist*, v. 43 no 12, December 2009.
- **Kent, Earle L.**, d. *CAS Journal*, ser. 2, v. 2 no. 6, Nov. 1994. d. 1/12/1994 at 93; b. 5/22/1910. *Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society*, v. 23 no. 1, Feb. 1994.
- **Kent, Erwin**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Kent, Walter**, d. 3/1/1994 at 82. *San Jose Mercury News*, 3/7/1994.
- **Kent, William, III**, d. *ARSC Newsletter*, no. 69-70, Fall 1994- Winter 1995.

- **Kent, Willie**, jazz guitarist and bassist, d. in Englewood, IL at 70. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006. a.k.a. “**Sugar Bear**”, also singer, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 3/2/2006. *Sing Out!*, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
- **Kentish, John William**, British lyric tenor, d. 10/26/2006 at 96; b. 1/21/1910 in Blackheath. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 11/16/2006 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/11/16/db1602.xml>}. d. in Wells, Somerset. *Opera*, v. 58 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Kenyatta, Robin**, jazz saxophonist and composer, d. 10/26/2004 in Lausanne, Switzerland at 62; b. **Robert Prince Haynes** 3/6/1942 in Moncks Corner, SC. *New York Times* online, 11/15/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/15/arts/music/15kenyatta.html>}; *latimes.com*, 11/16/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings16.1nov16,1,6504476.story>}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Kenyon, Neal**, actor, dancer, singer, teacher, director, and choreographer, d. 12/19/2008 in Sarasota, FL at 79; b. 12/6/1929 in Hammond, IN. *HeraldTribune.com*, 12/24/2008 {<http://www.heraldtribune.com/article/20081224/ARTICLE/812240340/2055/NEWS>}.
- **Kepner, Charles Fred**, Air Force Band arranger, pianist, composer, and bandleader, d. 10/23/2003 in Leonardtown, MD at 82; b. in Waynesboro, PA. *washingtonpost.com*, 10/28/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A26957-2003Oct27.html>}.
- **Keppel, Chester W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Kerckhove, Jon Robert**, composer, singer, and instrumentalist, d. 11/11/2002 in St. Louis at 39; b. 12/9/1962 in La Crosse, WI. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/13/2002.
- **Kerensky, Oleg**, d. 7/9/1993 at 63. *New York Times*, 7/10/1993.
- **Kerman, Joseph**, musicologist and critic, d. 3/17/2014 in Berkeley, CA at 89; b. **Joseph Wilfred Zukerman** 4/3/1924 in London. *New York Times* online, 3/25/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/03/25/arts/music/joseph-kerman-colorful-critic-of-musicology-dies-at-89.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.
- **Kerner, Kenny**, producer, manager, journalist, and educator, d. 5/27/2014 in Northridge, CA at 66; b. **Kenneth Alan Kerner** 7/27/1947 in New York, NY. *Broadway World.com*, 5/31/2014 {<http://www.broadwayworld.com/los-angeles/article/Early-KISS-Producer-Kenny-Kerner-Dies-at-66-20140531>}.
- **Kerner, Leighton**, music critic, d. 4/29/2006 in Manhattan at 79; b. 1/11/1927 in Somerville, MA. *Opera News Online*, 5/2/2006 {<http://www.metoperafamily.org/operanews/news/pressrelease.aspx?id=1170>}; *Playbill Arts* online, 5/3/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/4477.html>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 5/4/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/04/arts/music/04kerner.html>}; *Opera News*, v. 71 no. 1, July 2006.
- **Kerns, Robert**, American baritone, d. at 56. *Gramophone*, v. 66 no. 792, May 1989. d. 2/1989. *Opera*, v. 40 no. 4, Apr. 1989. d. 2/15/1989; b. 1933. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 23 no. 1-2, Jan-June 1989.

- **Kerper, Mitch**, jazz pianist and vibes player, d. ca. 1/8/2006 at ca. 62. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Kerr, Clyde Jr.**, trumpeter, composer, and teacher, d. 8/6/2010 in New Orleans, LA at 67; b. in Treme, LA. WWLTV.COM, 8/8/2010 {<http://www.wwltv.com/news/local/Legendary-music-teacher-trumpeter-Clyde-Kerr-Jr-dies-at-67-100231364.html>}; offBeat online, 8/9/2010 {<http://www.offbeat.com/2010/08/09/teacher-musician-clyde-kerr-jr-dies/>}; WWOZ 90.7 FM online, 8/9/2010? {<http://www.woz.org/new+orleans+community/memorial+clyde+kerr>}.
- **Kerr, Kenneth**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Kerr, Walter**, d. at 83. Orchester, v. 44 no. 12, 1996.
- **Kerrigan, Tom**, d. 5/29/1994. Opera News, v. 49 no. 3, Sept. 1994.
- **Kersey, William**, d. 9/30/1993 at 84. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 2, Feb. 1994.
- **Kershaw, Alvin**, American record producer, d. 11/29/2001 in Louisville, KY at 82. Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Kert, Larry**, d. 6/5/1991. J. Michael Foster {James.Foster@mvs.udel.edu}, 1/13/1998. American singer and actor, d. 6/5/1991 at 60 in New York, NY. San Francisco chronicle, 6/7/1991 via Newspaper Abstracts, 1/15/1998.
- **Kertesz, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Kessel, Barney**, jazz guitarist and bandleader, d. 5/6/2004 in San Diego, CA at 80; b. in Muskogee, OK. washingtonpost.com, 5/10/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A13333-2004May9.html>}; Chicago Tribune online edition, 5/9/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0405090021may09,1,2179847.story>}; Boston.com, 5/9/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/09/barney\\_kessel\\_80\\_innovative\\_jazz\\_guitarist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/09/barney_kessel_80_innovative_jazz_guitarist/)}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004; Rolling Stone, no. 950, 6/10/2004. b. 10/17/1923. Independent.co.uk, 5/10/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=519645>}; New York Times online, 5/8/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/08/arts/music/08KES.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 6, June 2004; Classical Guitar, v. 22 no. 11, July 2004.
- **Kessler, Dietrich**, luthier, d. 12/12/2006 at 77; b. 7/21/1929 in Switzerland. Times Online, 1/8/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1290427.ece>}; VdGSA News, v. 44 no. 1, March 2007. b. in Zurich. Strad, v. 118, no. 1402, February 2007.
- **Kessler, Erik**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Kessler, Lamar C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Kessler, Minuetta**, pianist, teacher, and composer, d. 11/30/2002 in Belmont, MA at 88; b. in Gomel, Russia. Boston Globe Online, 12/1/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/335/obituaries/Minuetta\\_Kessler\\_pianist\\_and\\_teacher+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/335/obituaries/Minuetta_Kessler_pianist_and_teacher+.shtml)}. b. 9/5/1914. IAWM Journal, v. 9 no. 1, 2003.

- **Kessler, Susan**, d. at 45. Gramophone, v. 69 no. 828, May 1992. d. 3/11/1992; b. 2/13/1947. Opera, v. 43 no. 5, May 1992.
- **Kestenbaum, Myra**, American violist and composer, d. 11/2001 at 69. Strad, v. 113 no. 1341, January 2002.
- **Kettlewell, Shawn**, heavy metal drummer, d. 10/24/2006 in San Bernadino, CA at 30. PE.com, 10/25/2006 {[http://www.pe.com/localnews/inland/stories/PE\\_News\\_Local\\_H\\_battery26.3564238.html](http://www.pe.com/localnews/inland/stories/PE_News_Local_H_battery26.3564238.html)}.
- **Ketty, Rina**, d. at 85. Orchester, v. 45 no. 2, 1997. d. 12/23/1996; b. 1911. Obituary Page {<http://catless.ncl.ac.uk/Obituary>}, 2/4/1997.
- **Keuris, Tristan**, Dutch composer, d. 12/15/1996 at 50 in Amsterdam; b. 10/3/1946. Key Notes, v. 31 no. 1, Mar. 1997.
- **Key, Dan**, Canadian musician, pilot, and radio station technician, d. 7/9/2008 at 92. CKUA Radio Network, 7/10/2008 {[http://www.ckua.com/programs/progAnnou.cfm?P\\_ID=34628&IDs=34628](http://www.ckua.com/programs/progAnnou.cfm?P_ID=34628&IDs=34628)}.
- **Key, Dana**, Christian rock guitarist, keyboardist, and producer, d. 6/6/2010 at 56; b. in Tennessee. AllVoices, 6/7/2010 {<http://www.allvoices.com/contributed-news/6015975-dana-key-the-famous-rock-star-and-a-music-producer-passes-away-at-56>}. d. in Collierville, TN; b. in Memphis, TN. Commercial Appeal online, 6/7/2010 {<http://www.commercialappeal.com/news/2010/jun/07/christian-rock-pioneer-and-church-pastor-dana-key-/>}.
- **Keys, Jimmy**, d. 7/1995. New York Times, 7/27/1995.
- **Keys, Bobby**, rock saxophonist, d. 12/2/2014? at 70; b. in Slaton, TX. Rolling Stone online, 12/2/2014 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/rolling-stones-saxophonist-bobby-keys-dead-at-70-20141202>}. b. **Robert Henry Keys** 12/18/1943 in Hurlwood (near Lubbock), TX. New York Times online, 12/2/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/12/03/arts/music/bobby-keys-saxophonist-for-rolling-stones-dies-at-70-.html>}.
- **Keys, Ivor**, d. at 76. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 869, Oct. 1995. d. 1995; b. 1919. Classic Tracks, v. 2 no. 1, Feb. 1996. d. 7/7/1995. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from Choir & Organ, Oct.-Nov. 1995.
- **Keys, Robert**, d. 8/28/1999 at 85 in Dorset. Opera, v. 50 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Khaling, Dibya**, Indian lyricist and composer, d. 6/25/2006 in Siliguri, West Bengal at 56. Himalayan Times, 6/26/2006.
- **Khalilov, Valery**, Russian director of the Red Army choir, d. 12/25/2016 in the Black Sea. Globe and Mail online, 12/25/2016 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/news/world/a-look-at-the-alexandrov-ensemble-whose-members-died-in-russian-plane-crash/article33428862/>}.
- **Khan, Ali Akbar**, Bengali sarod master and film composer, d. 6/18/2009 in San Anselmo, CA at 87; b. in Shibpur, Bengal (Bangladesh). New York Times online, 6/19/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/20/arts/music/22khan.html>}; Southern California Public Radio online, 6/25/2009 {<http://www.scpr.org/news/2009/06/23/memory-indian-musical-genius-opinion/>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.



- b. 4/14/1922. *washingtonpost.com*, 6/19/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/06/19/AR2009061902628.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1084, 8/6/2009.
- b. in Shivpur, Bengal. *Los Angeles Times* online, 6/20/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ali-akbar-khan20-2009jun20,0,4785353.story>}.
- d. at 88; b. 1922. *World Music Central*, 6/20/2009 {[http://worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/Sarod\\_Maestro\\_Ali\\_Akbar\\_Khan\\_Dies\\_at\\_88](http://worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/Sarod_Maestro_Ali_Akbar_Khan_Dies_at_88)}.
- d. in San Rafael, CA. *Hyphen Magazine* online, 6/22/2009 {<http://www.hyphenmagazine.com/blog/2009/06/maestro-ali-akbar-khan-1922-20.html>}.
- d. 6/19/2009 in San Francisco, CA. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Khan, Bismillah**, Indian shehnai player, d. 8/21/2006 in Varanasi at 90; b. 3/21/1916 in Bihar. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 8/22/2006 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/08/22/db2204.xml>}; *latimes.com*, 8/24/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings24.2aug24,1,802821.story>}.
  - d. at 91. *New York Times On the Web*, 8/22/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/22/obituaries/22khan.html>}.
  - **Khan, Nusrat Fateh Ali**, Pakistani vocalist of Sufi music, d. 8/16/1997 at 49. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/17/1997.
  - d. at 48; b. 10/13/1948. *Rolling Stone*, no. 770, 10/2/1997.
  - Qawwali vocalist, d. in London. *Beat*, v. 14 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
  - **Khan, Sultan**, Indian sarangi player and vocalist, d. 11/27/2011 in Mumbai at 71; b. in Jodhpur. *New York Times* online, 12/5/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/06/arts/music/sultan-khan-indian-classical-musician-and-sarangi-player-dies-at-71.html>}.
  - **Khan, Vilayat**, Indian sitar player, d. 3/13/2004 in Mumbai at 76; b. 1928 in Gouripur (now in Bangladesh). *New York Times* online, 3/15/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/15/arts/music/15KHAN.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.
  - d. in Bombay. *latimes.com*, 3/16/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-khan16mar16,1,4696872.story>}.
  - also vocalist, d. 3/14/2004. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
  - **Khanna, Rajesh**, Indian Bollywood star (who didn't actually sing), d. 7/18/2012 in Mumbai at 69; b. **Jatin Khanna** 12/29/1942 in Amritsar, Punjab. *New York Times* online, 7/18/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/19/movies/rajesh-khanna-bollywood-leading-man-dies-at-69.html>}.
  - **Khanyile, Jabu**, South African jazz singer, songwriter, and drummer, d. 11/12/2006 in Soweto; b. 2/28/1957 in Soweto. *Independent Online Edition*, 11/16/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1987593.ece>}.
  - **Khaury, Herbert**. see **Tiny Tim**.
  - **Khil, Eduard**, a.k.a. "Mr. Trololo", King of Soviet pop, d. 6/4/2012 in St. Petersburg, Russia at 77. *Public Radio International* online, 6/5/2012 {<http://www.pri.org/stories/science/technology/internet-sensation-mr-trololo-dies-in-russia-age-77-10141.html>}.

b. 9/4/1934 in Smolensk. New York Times online, 6/5/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/06/world/europe/eduard-khil-unlikely-youtube-sensation-dies-at-77.html>}.

- **Kholopov, Yuri Nikolaevich**, Russian music theorist, d. 4/24/2003 at 70. Severine Neff and Kevin Bartig on AMS-L, 4/29/2003.
- **Khrennikov, Tikhon Nikolayevich**, Russian composer and pianist, d. 8/14/2007 in Moscow at 94; b. 6/10/1913 in Yelets. New York Times On the Web, 8/15/2007  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/15/arts/music/15khrennikov.html>}; STLtoday.com, 8/15/2007  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_KHRENNIKOV?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_KHRENNIKOV?SITE=MOSTP)}; Economist.com, 8/30/2007 {[http://www.economist.com/obituary/displaystory.cfm?story\\_id=9721710](http://www.economist.com/obituary/displaystory.cfm?story_id=9721710)}; Opera News, v. 72 no. 5, November 2007; Opera, v. 59 no. 1, January 2008.  
**Tichon Chrennikow**. Orchester, v. 55 no. 11, November 2007.
- **Khumalo, Moses**, South African jazz saxophonist and pianist, d. 9/6/2006 at 26; b. 1/30/1979 in Soweto. www.iol.co.za, 9/6/2006  
{[http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?art\\_id=vn20060906083101213C966451](http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?art_id=vn20060906083101213C966451)}.  
d. 9/4/2006 in Honeydew at 27. Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Kibbee, Gordon**, theatre organist, d. 7/16/2003 in Encino, CA at 89. latimes.com, 7/21/2003  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings21.1jul21,1,6880320.story>}.
- **Kid Sheik [George Cola]**, d. 11/7/1996 at 88; b. 9/15/1908. New Orleans music, v. 6 no. 4, Dec. 1996.
- **Kidd, Michael**, choreographer, d. 12/23/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 92; b. **Milton Greenwald** in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 12/25/2007  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/25/arts/dance/25kidd.html>}.
- **Kidd, Philip**, d. 3/6/1997. Paul Hahn {Paul-Hahn@library.wustl.edu} from Julia Harlow {juliath@awod.com} on HPSCHD-L, 3/10/1997.  
**G. Philip Kidd**, b. 1916. Southeastern Historical Keyboard Society Newsletter, v. 17 no. 2, June 1997.
- **Kielson, Lee**, choral conductor and teacher, d. 5/4/2009; b. 1926. Choral Journal, v. 50 no. 1, August 2009.
- **Kieltyka, Witold “Vitek”**, Polish extreme metal drummer, d. 11/1 or 2/2007 in Novozybkov, Russia at 23. Ultimate Metal Forum, 11/2/2007 {<http://www.ultimatemetal.com/forum/nevermore/345592-decapitated-drummer-witold-vitek-kieltyka-dead-23-a.html>}.
- **Kienholz, Marian E.**, music librarian, d. 7/17/2006 in Bethlehem, PA at 79; b. 10/10/1926 in Grand Forks, ND. StarTribune.com, 9/7/2006  
{<http://www.legacy.com/StarTribune/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=19145295>}.
- **Kier, Kerry R.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Kieser, Alfred F., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Kiessling, Heinz**, jazz arranger and composer, d. 12/27/2003 in Gauting, Germany at 77. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Kiester, Elwood J. “Woody”**, music professor and choral director, d. 5/10/2003 at 83. Choral Journal, v. 44 no. 1, August 2003.

- **Kievman, Louis**, d. 12/1990 at 80; b. 1910. American string teacher, v. 41 no. 2, Spring 1991. d. 12/4/1990. Strad, v. 102 no. 1210, Feb. 1991.
- **Kikuhara, Hatsuko**, Japanese living national treasure, master of traditional Japanese music on koto and shamisen, d. 9/12/2001 in Tokyo at 102; b. **Hatsu Nunohara** 1/17/1899 in Osaka. latimes.com, 9/16/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000074598sep16.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Kilar, Wojciech**, Polish film composer and pianist, d. 12/29/2013 in Katowice at 81; b. 7/17/1932 in Lviv, then part of Poland and now in Ukraine. Los Angeles Times online, 12/29/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-wojciech-kilar-20131230,0,2354729.story>}; New York Times online, 1/10/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/01/11/arts/music/wojciech-kilar-81-polish-composer-for-film-dies.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.
- **Kilenyi, Edward**, American pianist, d. 1/6/2000 at 89 in Tallahassee, FL. Dale L. Hudson {[dlhud@yahoo.com](mailto:dlhud@yahoo.com)} from Tallahassee Democrat, 1/7/2000.
- **Kiley, Richard**, American singing actor, d. 3/5/1999 at 76 near Warwick, NY. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/6/1999. d. in Middletown, NY. New York Times, 3/6/1999.
- **Kilgore, Helen M.**, d. 3/8/1991 at 80. American Organist, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1991.
- **Kilgore, Merle**, country singer and songwriter, d. 2/6/2005 in Nashville, TN at 70. CNN.com, 2/7/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/07/leisure.kilgore.reut/index.html>}. also businessman/manager, radio host, and actor, d. in Mexico; b. **Wyatt Merle Kilgore** in Chickasha, OK. Boston.com, 2/8/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/08/merle\\_kilgore\\_70\\_singer\\_co\\_wrote\\_ring\\_of\\_fire/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/08/merle_kilgore_70_singer_co_wrote_ring_of_fire/)}; latimes.com, 2/8/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-kilgore8feb08,1,3371466.story>}. b. 8/9/1934. New York Times online, 2/8/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/08/arts/music/08kilgore.html>}. d. in Tijuana, Mexico. Rolling Stone, no. 969, 3/10/2005.
- **Kilgore, Theola**, R&B singer, d. 5/15/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 79; b. in Oakland, CA. latimes.com, 5/20/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings20.2may20,1,2177871.story>}.
- **Kilinski, Eugene**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Killa Keise**, rapper, d. 11/10/2011 in San Francisco, CA at 28; b. **Markeise Henry**. All Shook Down blog, 11/11/2011 {[http://blogs.sfweekly.com/shookdown/2011/11/bay\\_area\\_rapper\\_killa\\_keise\\_wa.php](http://blogs.sfweekly.com/shookdown/2011/11/bay_area_rapper_killa_keise_wa.php)}.
- **Killam, Rosemary N.**, music theorist, d. 5/3/2007 at 67; b. 5/13/1939 in Poplar Bluff, MO. Journal of the International Alliance for Women in Music, v. 13 no. 2, 2007.
- **Killeen, Sean**, folk music scholar and writer, d. 2/8/2003 in Nashville at 61. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Killen, Buddy**, country music publisher, songwriter and record producer, d. 11/1/2006 in Nashville, TN at 73; b. **W.D. Killen** in Florence, AL. Examiner.com, 11/1/2006 {[http://www.examiner.com/a-373479~Producer\\_Who\\_Launched\\_Dolly\\_Partons\\_Dies.html](http://www.examiner.com/a-373479~Producer_Who_Launched_Dolly_Partons_Dies.html)}; Tennessean.com, 11/1/2006

{<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061101/OBITS/61101003/1438/ENTERTAINMENT50>}; [latimes.com, 11/2/2006 {http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-killen2nov02,1,7257645.story}](http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-killen2nov02,1,7257645.story); City Paper Online, 11/2/2006 {[http://www.nashvillecitypaper.com/index.cfm?screen=news&news\\_id=53052](http://www.nashvillecitypaper.com/index.cfm?screen=news&news_id=53052)}.

- **Killen, Louisa Jo**, English folk singer, d. 8/9/2013 in Gateshead at 79; b. **Louis Joseph Killen** 1/20/1934 in Gateshead. New York Times online, 8/25/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/08/26/arts/music/louisa-jo-killen-folk-singer-with-a-booming-tenor-dies-at-79.html>}.
- **Killenberger, William A.**, American organbuilder, d. 4/8/1999 at 40 in Summit, NY. American Organist, v. 33 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Kilvington, Christopher (Chris)**, English guitarist, teacher, composer, publisher and festival and school director-manager, d. 7/25/1999 at 55 in Cambridge; b. 6/18/1944. Classical Guitar, v. 18 no. 1, Sept. 1999.
- **Kim, Earl**, American composer and music educator, d. 11/19/1998 at 78; b. 1/6/1920. Mark DeVoto {[mdevoto@emerald.tufts.edu](mailto:mdevoto@emerald.tufts.edu)} on AMS-L, 11/30/1998. d. in Cambridge, MA. New York Times, 11/26/1998.
- **Kimball, Jeanette**, jazz pianist, d. 3/29/2001 at 94 in Charleston, SC. Cadence, May 2001. b. 12/18/1906 in Pass Christian, MS. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Kimball, Narvin**, jazz vocalist and banjoist, d. 3/17/2006 in Charleston, SC at 97. [chicagotribune.com, 3/19/2006 {http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0603190250mar19,1,3949318.story}](http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0603190250mar19,1,3949318.story); Boston.com, 3/19/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/19/narvin\\_kimball\\_banjo\\_player\\_for\\_new\\_orleans\\_band/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/19/narvin_kimball_banjo_player_for_new_orleans_band/)}; New York Times On the Web, 3/21/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/21/arts/music/21kimball.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 998, 4/20/2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006; Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006; Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Kimball, Ward**, jazz trombonist, d. 7/8/2002 in Arcadia, CA at 88. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Kimble, James William “Jimmy”**, rock drummer, d. at 54; b. 9/10/1952 in Detroit, MI. [latimes.com, 4/11/2007 {http://www.latimes.com/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=87172377}](http://www.latimes.com).
- **Kimbrough, David (Junior)**, American blues musician, d. 1/17/1998 at 67 in Holly Springs, MS. New York Times, 1/21/1998; Rolling Stone, no. 781, 3/5/1998. b. 7/28/1930. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.
- **Kime, Duane E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Kimler, Adrienne E.**, pianist and teacher, d. 7/27/2007 at 57. American Liszt Society Newsletter, v. 24 no. 1, Winter/Spring 2008.
- **Kimman, Robert F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Kincaide, Deane**, d. 8/14/1992 at 81. Jazz Journal International, v. 45 no. 11, Nov. 1992.
- **Kincer, Harvey**, American drummer and band leader, d. 3/19/1999 at 75 in St. Louis County, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/27/1999.

- **Kind, Silvia**, Swiss-American harpsichordist and teacher, d. 5/30/2002 in Port Angeles, WA at 94; b. 8/15/1907 in Chur, Switzerland. seattletimes.com, 6/2/2002 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134466333\\_kindobit02m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134466333_kindobit02m.html)}; Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.  
d. in New York City. American Organist, v. 36 no. 9, September 2002.
- **King, Albert**, d. 12/21/92 at 69; b. 4/25/1923. St. Louis Post- Dispatch, 12/23/1992.  
**Albert Nelson**, d. 12/20/1992. Jazz Magazine, no. 425, April 1993.
- **King, Alf**, English-Canadian minister of music, d. 1/10/1996; b. 1911. American Organist, v. 32 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **King, Alec Hyatt**, d. 3/10/1995. Don Krummel on MLA-L, 3/12/1995.  
d. at 83. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 865, June 1995.  
British music librarian, bibliographer and musicologist, b. 1911. Brio, v. 32 no. 2, Aut./Win. 1995.  
b. 1912. Classic Tracks, v. 2 no. 1, Feb. 1996.
- **King, Anthony**, d. 4/18/1992 at 40. American Organist, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 1992.
- **King, Betty Jackson**, d. 6/1/1994 at 66; b. 2/17/1928. CBMR Digest, v. 7 no. 2, Fall 1994.
- **King, Bob**, club owner, d. 7/14/2008 in Jonesboro, AR at 83; b. 11/11/1924 in Battle Axe, AR. Jackson's Funeral Homes, 7/15/2008 {[http://www.jacksonsfh.com/pages/show\\_obituary.php?uid=188](http://www.jacksonsfh.com/pages/show_obituary.php?uid=188)};  
Batesville Daily Guard, 7/16/2008 {<http://www.guardonline.com/?q=node/46470>}; Morning News online, 7/17/2008 {<http://www.nwaonline.net/articles/2008/07/17/news/071808arobitking.txt>}.
- **King, Claude**, country singer-songwriter, d. 3/7/2013 in Shreveport, LA at 90; b. 2/1923.  
STLtoday.com, 3/7/2013 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/deaths-elsewhere/article\\_5522e0e5-0fac-5279-b041-282b88b5110b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/deaths-elsewhere/article_5522e0e5-0fac-5279-b041-282b88b5110b.html)}.  
b. 2/5/1923 in Keithville, LA. Los Angeles Times online, 3/8/2013  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20130308,0,3695361.story>}.
- **King, Darrell V.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **King, Donald Wilkinson**, American organist, choir director and accompanist, d. 12/8/1996 at 67 in Roland Park, MD. Diapason, v. 88 no. 2, Feb. 1997.
- **King, Earl**, R&B songwriter and guitarist, d. 4/17/2003 in New Orleans at 69; b. **Earl Silas Johnson IV**.  
Chicago Tribune online, 4/20/2003 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0304200313apr20,1,1054172.story>}; seattletimes.com, 4/20/2003  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134679254\\_kingobit20.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134679254_kingobit20.html)}; Boston Globe online, 4/20/2003  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/110/obituaries/Earl\\_King\\_at\\_69\\_was\\_famed\\_R\\_B\\_songwriter\\_guitarist+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/110/obituaries/Earl_King_at_69_was_famed_R_B_songwriter_guitarist+.shtml)}; washingtonpost.com, 4/20/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A58528-2003Apr19.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 923, 5/29/2003; Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003; Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.  
b. 1934 in New Orleans. New York Times online, 4/21/2003  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/21/obituaries/21KING.html>}.
- **King, Francis**, d. 4/25/1997 at 72. Cadence, v. 23 no. 6, June 1997.

- **King, Frank (Pee Wee)**, Country music band member and composer of “Tennessee Waltz,” d. 3/7/2000 at 86 in Louisville, KY; b. **Julius Frank Anthony Kuczynski**. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/8/2000.
- **King, Glennon**, d. International Musician, v. 95 no. 12, June 1997.
- **King, Hal**. see **Huegerich, Oliver**.
- **King, Harold F.A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **King, Hazel-Thomas Baker**, organist, pianist, and choral director, d. 4/8/2009 in Charlottesville, VA at 71; b. 8/5/1937 in Charleston, SC. American Organist, v. 43 no. 7, July 2009.
- **King, Helen Carroll**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **King, Herb**, jazz drummer, d. 11/6/2007 in Newbedford, MA [sic] at 64. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **King, Irene**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **King, J. Robert**, d. 6/12/1994 at 74; b. 2/6/1920. Newsletter of the Moravian Music Foundation, v. 9 no. 2, Summer 1994.
- **King, James**, heldentenor and professor of voice, d. 11/20/2005. Email release from Indiana University Music School 11/21/2005, forwarded by David Kenneth Smith 11/22/2005.  
d. in Naples, FL at 80; b. in Dodge City, KS. STLtoday.com, 11/22/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_KING?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_KING?SITE=MOSTP)}; AOL.com, 11/23/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20051122225509990003>}; New York Times On the Web, 11/24/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/11/24/arts/music/24KING.html>}; Boston.com, 11/24/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/24/james\\_king\\_operatic\\_tenor\\_renowned\\_for\\_wagner\\_role/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/24/james_king_operatic_tenor_renowned_for_wagner_role/)}; Orchester, v. 54 no. 1, January 2006; Musical Times, v. 147, no 1894, Spring 2006.  
b. 5/22/1925. Gramophone, v. 83, no. 1001, January 2006; Opera News, v. 70 no. 8, February 2006; Opera, v. 57 no. 2, February 2006.
- **King, James B.**, former director of the Marine Band, d. 10/17/2006 in Florida at 89. High Springs Herald online, 10/30/2006 {<http://www.highspringsherald.com/articles/2006/10/30/news/news04.txt>}.
- **King, John Robert**, classical ukelele virtuoso, also guitarist and guitar teacher, d. 4/3/2009 in St. Petersburg, FL at 55; b. 10/13/1953 in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 4/27/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/27/arts/music/27king.html>}; Soundboard, v. 35 no. 3, 2009.
- **King, Lester “Wizard”**, jazz guitarist, d. 1/10/2006 in Kansas City, KS at 52. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **King, “Little” Jimmy**, jazz vocalist and guitarist, d. 7/21/2002 in Memphis, TN at 35. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.  
b. **Manuel Gales** in 1965. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **King, Luise**. see **Rey, Luise King**.
- **King, Marilyn**, jazz singer, d. at 8/7/2013 in Laguna Niguel, CA at 82; b. 5/11/1931 in Glendale, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 8/8/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-marilyn-king-20130809,0,2004135.story>}.

also composer, lyricist, arranger, and actress. Hollywood Reporter online, 8/8/2013  
{<http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/news/marylyn-king-last-of-singing-sisters-602702>}.

- **King, Nora Lee**, d. 11/28/1995. Jazz Magazine, no. 459, May 1996.
- **King, Pete (Peter Stephen George)**, British jazz club owner and saxophonist, d. 12/20/2009 at 80; b. 8/23/1929 in Bow, east London. Telegraph.co.uk, 12/21/2009  
{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/6860255/Pete-King.html>}.  
d. in London. Independent online, 12/23/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/pete-king-the-power-behind-the-throne-at-ronnie-scotts-jazz-club-1848141.html>}.
- **King, Reg (Reginald)**, British soul singer and songwriter, d. 10/8/2010 at 65; b. 2/5/1945 in Paddington, west London. guardian.co.uk, 11/7/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/nov/07/reg-king-obituary>}.
- **King, Robert Davis**, American music publisher, teacher and patron of the arts, d. 1999 at 85; b. 1914. Instrumentalist, v. 54 no. 8, Mar. 2000.
- **King, Rosa**, jazz saxophonist/vocalist, d. 12/12/2000 at 62; b. 3/14/1938 in Macon, GA. Down Beat, March 2001.
- **King, Saunders Samuel**, guitarist/vocalist, d. 8/31/2000 at 91 in Oakland, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
- **King, Thea**, British clarinetist, d. 6/26/2007 in London; b. 12/26/1925 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire. Independent Online Edition, 6/29/2007  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2720052.ece>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.
- **King, Tom**, American guitarist, music store owner and instrument repairman, d. Summer 1993. Gordon Banks {<http://www.pitt.edu/~gebanks/pers/Tom.html>}.
- **King, Willie**, blues singer and guitarist, d. 3/8/2009 in Pickens County, AL at 65. New York Times online, 3/10/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/11/arts/music/11king.html>}; Press-Telegram online, 3/11/2009 {[http://www.presstelegram.com/ci\\_11892139](http://www.presstelegram.com/ci_11892139)}.  
d. in Montgomery, AL. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **King Burch, Yvonne**, jazz/swing singer, d. 12/13/2009 in Santa Barbara, CA at 89. Hollywood Reporter online, 12/15/2009  
{[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/news/e3i19e664b8acc8921387e81b343b9ecd42](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i19e664b8acc8921387e81b343b9ecd42)}; New York Times online, 12/18/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/18/arts/music/18burch.html>}.  
b. 1/20/1920 in Ephraim, UT. Los Angeles Times online, 12/17/2009  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-yvonne-king17-2009dec17,0,708333.story>}.
- **Kingsford, Charles**, d. 1996. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1996.
- **Kingsley, Carol I. Schoolfield**, American organist-choir director, music educator and piano teacher, d. 6/9/1999 at 64 in Indianapolis, IN. American Organist, v. 33 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Kingsley, Joyce Ann**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.

- **Kinison, Ralph W.**, American organist and choir director, d. 4/12/1997 at 81 in Seattle, WA. *American Organist*, v. 31 no. 8, Aug. 1997.
- **Kinkaid, Frank**, d. 3/3/1994 at 71; b. 10/5/1922. *Opera News*, v. 59 no. 1, July 1994.
- **Kinkle, Roger**, American music writer, d. 4/8/2000 in Evansville, IN. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 5, May 2000.
- **Kinney, Adelaide**, d. 8/16/1991 at 76. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1991.
- **Kinney, Frank A.**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 9/25/1996 at 85 in Columbia, PA. Kurt Kehler {[kmkehler@compuserve.com](mailto:kmkehler@compuserve.com)} from Newsletter of the York, PA AGO Chapter, Nov. 1996 on PIPORG-L, 3/25/1998.
- **Kinsey, Lester “Big Daddy”**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 4/3/2001 in Gary, IN at 74. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 6, June 2001.
- **Kinsman, Everett S.**, organist, d. 1/14/2009 in Bethesda, MD at 86. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Kinsman, Warren D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Kinyon, John**, American composer and arranger, d. 2/26/2002 in Lake City, FL; b. 1918 in Elmira, NY. *Instrumentalist*, v. 56 no. 12, July 2002.
- **Kipnis, Igor**, American historical keyboardist, d. 1/23/2002 in Connecticut at 71. *Andante* online, 1/24/2002 {<http://www.andante.com/magazine/article.cfm?id=15778>}.  
b. 9/27/1930. *latimes.com*, 1/26/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000006500jan26.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; *Gramophone*, v. 79 no. 952, April 2002.  
b. in Berlin. *Boston Globe* online, 1/26/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/026/obituaries/Igor\\_Kipnis\\_67+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/026/obituaries/Igor_Kipnis_67+.shtml)}.  
son of Wagnerian bass Alexander Kipnis, educator, writer, critic, d. 1/24/2002 in Redding, CT. *GMN.com*, 1/29/2002 {<http://www.gmn.com/news/default.asp?ms=2&id=2941>}.  
musical director, harpsichordist, pianist, and critic, d. 1/23/2002 in West Redding, CT. *Consort*, v. 58, Summer 2002.  
grandson (through his mother) of pianist/composer/pedagogue Henriot Lévy. *Early Music*, v. 30 no. 1, February 2002.  
d. 1/23/2002 in Redding, CT. *American Musical Instrument Society Newsletter*, v. 31 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Kipp, Albert J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Kirby, Frank E.**, musicologist, d. 3/24/2007 at 78; b. in New York City. Lake Forest College website, 3/29/2007 {[http://www.lakeforest.edu/admissions/news/news\\_story.asp?iNewsID=569](http://www.lakeforest.edu/admissions/news/news_story.asp?iNewsID=569)}.  
**Frank E. Kirby II**, d. in Skokie, IL. *chicagotribune.com*, 4/2/2007 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/local/chicago/chi-0704010384apr02,1,1934963.story>}.
- **Kirby, Fred**, d. 4/22/1996. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
- **Kirby, John W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Kirby, Kathy**, British popular singer, d. 5/19/2011 in London at 72; b. in Ilford, Essex. *Belfast Telegraph* online, 5/20/2011 {<http://www.belfasttelegraph.co.uk/entertainment/music/news/sixties-singer-kathy-kirby-dies-16002512.html>}.



- **Kirby, Robert Bruce**, British orchestrator and arranger, d. 10/3/2009 at 61; b. 4/16/1948 in Hertfordshire. guardian.co.uk, 10/7/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/oct/07/robert-kirby-obituary>}.
- **Kirchin, Basil**, jazz drummer, d. 6/19/2005 at 77. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005. d. 6/18/2005; b. 8/8/1927 in Blackpool, Lancashire, England. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Kirchin, Ivor**, d. 1/22/1997 at 92; b. 1/1/1905. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Kirchner, Leon**, composer, d. 9/17/2009; b. 1919. NewMusicBox, 9/17/2009 {<http://www.newmusicbox.org/article.nmbx?id=6128>}. b. 1/24/1919. Leonard Lehrman on MLA-L, 9/17/2009. also pianist, conductor, and teacher, d. in Manhattan; b. in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 9/17/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/18/arts/music/18kirchner.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 11, November 2009.
- **Kirk, Andy**, d. 12/11/1992 at 94. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 3, March 1993. b. 5/28/1898. Jazz Magazine, no. 425, April 1993.
- **Kirk, Colleen J.**, choral director and educator, d. 3/5/2004 near Champaign, IL; b. in Champaign, IL. Choral Journal, v. 44 no. 9, April 2004.
- **Kirk, Lisa**, d. 11/11/1990 at 64. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/14/1990.
- **Kirk, Theron**, American composer, choral director and music educator, d. 10/1/1999 at 80 in San Antonio, TX; b. 9/28/1919. San Antonio Express-News, 10/1/1999.
- **Kirkendale, Ursula**, German musicologist, d. 1/16/2013 in Munich; b. 9/6/1932 in Dortmund. Händel-Jahrbuch, 2013.
- **Kirkland, Eddie**, blues guitarist, d. 2/27/2011 in Tampa, FL at 88; b. in Jamaica. Spinner, 2/28/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/02/28/eddie-kirkland-dead/>}; STLtoday.com, 2/28/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_3b7f85c7-ae81-570a-b593-de0400746431.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_3b7f85c7-ae81-570a-b593-de0400746431.html)}. also singer, songwriter, and harmonica player; b. 8/16/1923 in Dothan, AL or Kingston, Jamaica. New York Times online, 3/6/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/07/arts/music/07kirkland.html>}.
- **Kirkland, Kenny**, American jazz pianist, d. ca. 11/13/1998 in Springfield Gardens, NY. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/15/1998. d. ca. 11/1/1998 at 43 in Queens, NY. Cadence, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999. b. 9/28/1955. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 1, Jan. 1999. d. ca. 11/12/1998. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 2, Feb. 1999. American composer. Keyboard, v. 25 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Kirkman, Julia**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Kirkop, Oreste**, Maltese tenor, d. 5/10/1998 at 74 in Malta; b. 7/26/1923. Opera, v. 49 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Kirkpatrick, John**, d. 11/1991. Sonneck Society Bulletin, v. 18 no. 3, Fall 1992. d. 11/8/1991; b. 1905. Clavier, v. 31 no. 1, Jan. 1991. d. 11/11/1991. MLA Notes, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992. d. at 86. American Organist, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 1992.

- **Kirkwood, Pat**, British actress and singer, d. 12/25/2007 in Ilkley at 86; b. 2/24/1921 in Scotland. STLtoday.com, 12/26/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_KIRKWOOD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_KIRKWOOD?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times On the Web, 12/29/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/29/theater/19kirkwood.html>}.
- **Kirsch, Leroy O.**, trumpeter and high school band director, d. 9/3/2006 in Belleville, IL at 78; b. in Collinsville, IL. STLtoday.com, 9/8/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/2E4E205247214701862571E3000D43BF?OpenDocument>}.
- **Kirschner, Herman S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Kirshbaum, Bernard**, American piano teacher, adjudicator and writer, d. 1/18/1999. Piano Guild Notes, v. 48 no. 5, Mar.-Apr. 1999.
- **Kirshner, Don**, music publisher and producer, songwriter, musical director for The Monkees, d. 1/17/2011 in Florida at 76; b. 1934 in New York, NY. Spinner, 1/18/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/01/18/don-kirshner-dies/>}; Wall Street Journal online, 1/19/2011 {<http://online.wsj.com/article/SB10001424052748704678004576090351970940340.html>}. d. in Boca Raton, FL. Variety online, 1/18/2011 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118030420>}; AolNews, 1/18/2011 {<http://www.aolnews.com/2011/01/18/don-kirshner-legendary-brill-building-music-publisher-dies-at/>}. d. at 77. Hollywood Reporter online, 1/18/2011 {<http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/news/legendary-music-publisher-don-kirshner-72816>}. d. at 76; b. 4/17/1934 in The Bronx. New York Times online, 1/18/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/19/arts/music/19kirshner.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/19/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-don-kirshner-20110119,0,6670988.story>}; STLtoday.com, 1/19/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_0d98ac9e-6aa7-598d-bc8b-ffbee36ec55c.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_0d98ac9e-6aa7-598d-bc8b-ffbee36ec55c.html)}.
- **Kirst, Alex**, rock drummer and composer. d. 1/13/2011 in Cathedral City, CA at 47; b. in Canada. mydesert.com, 1/15/2011 {<http://www.mydesert.com/article/20110115/NEWS0804/101150322/Iggy-Pop-s-former-drummer-killed>}.
- **Kirstein, Lincoln**, d. 1/5/1996. Opera News, v. 60 no. 17, June 1996.
- **Kirsten, Dorothy**, d. 1992 at 75. Opernwelt, v. 34 no. 1, Jan. 1993. d. 11/92 at 82; b. 1910. Opera News, v. 57 no. 10, Jan. 30, 1993. d. 11/18/1992. American Record Guide, v. 56 no. 2, March-April 1993. b. 7/7/1910. Opera, v. 44 no. 2, Feb. 1993.
- **Kirth, Wyatt**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Kish, Erik**, rockabilly guitarist, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 9/29/2011 in Chicago, IL at 51. Chicago Sun-Times online, 10/2/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/7969400-418/erik-kish-local-rockabilly-artist-dies.html>}.
- **Kishkis, Alfred** d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Kishman, Faith E. (Moes)**, singer, d. 2/2012 in Cleveland, OH at 88. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Summer 2012.

- **Kiss, Nora**, d. at 85. *Orchester*, v. 42 no. 3, 1994.
- **Kissel, Howard**, critic, d. 2012. *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
- **Kistner, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Kitchener, Lord [Aldwyn Roberts]**, Trinidadian/Tobagonian calypso singer/songwriter and composer, d. 2/11/2000 at 77. *Beat*, v. 19 no. 2, 2000.  
d. in Trinidad. *CBMR Digest*, v. 13 no. 1, Spring 2000.
- **Kitchin, Margaret**, British pianist, d. 6/16/2008 at 94; b. **Margaret Elisabeth Rothen** 3/23/1914 in Montreux, Switzerland. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 6/22/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2177166/Obituary-Margaret-Kitchin.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008.  
d. in London. *Independent online*, 7/1/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/margaret-kitchin-concert-pianist-and-champion-of-modern-british-composers-857677.html>}.
- **Kitching, Alan**, English Handelian, director and translator d. 9/9/1997 at 90 in Abingdon, UK; b. 12/26/1906. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
- **Kite, Christopher**, d. 8/1/1994 at 46. *Gramophone*, v. 72 no. 857, Oct. 1994.  
b. 1948. *Classic Tracks*, v. 1 no. 2, March 1995.  
d. 6/15/1994. *Early Music News*, July 1994.
- **Kitko, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Kitt, Eartha**, singer, dancer, and actress, d. 12/25/2008 in Connecticut at 81; b. 1/17/1927 in North, SC. *ABC News online*, 12/25/2008 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=6528459>}; *Variety online*, 12/25/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117997762.html>}; *msnbc.com*, 12/26/2008 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/28386832/>}.  
d. in New York. *CNN.com*, 12/25/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/12/25/eartha.kitt.obit/index.html>}.  
**Eartha Mae Kitt**, d. in Connecticut; b. **Eartha Mae Keith**. *HVPress.net*, 12/25/2008 {<http://www.hvpress.net/news/125/ARTICLE/6066/2008-12-25.html>}; *New York Times online*, 12/26/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/26/arts/26kitt.html>}; *Independent online*, 12/27/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/eartha-kitt-singer-and-actress-with-a-difficult-reputation-who-was-described-as-the-most-exciting-woman-on-earth-1212439.html>}.  
d. 12/24/2009. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Kitto, Dr. Armand W., Jr.**, musicologist, professor, schoolteacher, music minister, and choirmaster, d. 3/19/2003 in Guadalajara, Mexico at 73. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/31/2003.
- **Kittoe, Robert M.**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Kittrell, Ed (Doc)**, jazz cornetist, d. 12/12/2002 in Michigan at 77. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Kjellmark, Eric William Jr.**, opera administrator, d. 11/4/2013 in Fort Lauderdale, TX at 85. *Opera America*, Winter 2013.
- **Klaassen, Reinhard**, record executive, d. 8/17/2003; b. 1/28/1927. *Gramophone*, v. 81 no. 972, November 2003.

- **Klages, Hillen B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Klaiber, Joachim**, opera director, d. 2003? in Kiel at 95. *Orchester*, v. 52 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Klammer, Edward W.**, d. 12/1994. *American Organist*, v. 29 no. 4, April 1995.
- **Klase, Irving E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Klatzko, Bernard**, American music producer, d. at 73 in Glen Cove, NY. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Klebe, Giselher**, German composer, d. 10/5/2009 in Detmold; b. 1925 in Mannheim. *Neue Zeitschrift für Musik*, v. 170 no. 6, November/December 2009.
- **Klee, Harry G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Klee, Joe**, jazz writer and guitarist, d. 4/29/2005 in New York at 78. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Kleefoot, Michael**, German brass player, sound engineer and recording editor, d. 11/27/1997 at 45. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 3, 1998.
- **Kleeman, Janice E.**, ethnomusicologist, d. 4/15/2005; b. 1949. *SEM Newsletter*, v. 39 no. 4, September 2005.
- **Kleeman, Joe (Joseph Celsus)**, bassist, d. 5/15/2012 in Clayton, MO at 82; b. in Auburn, IN. *STLtoday.com*, 5/20/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/joe-kleeman-dies-symphony-musician-started-blind-auditions-that-led/article\\_d6c9b6ae-ae6-57c4-88ea-05500df9db5e.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/joe-kleeman-dies-symphony-musician-started-blind-auditions-that-led/article_d6c9b6ae-ae6-57c4-88ea-05500df9db5e.html)}.
- **Kleiber, Carlos**, Austrian conductor, d. 7/13/2004 at 74. *New York Times online*, 7/20/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/07/20/nyregion/20kleiber.html>}.  
b. 7/3/1930 in Berlin. *washingtonpost.com*, 7/20/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A63106-2004Jul19.html>}; *Boston.com*, 7/20/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/07/20/carlos\\_kleiber\\_conductor\\_pursued\\_perfectionism\\_74/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/07/20/carlos_kleiber_conductor_pursued_perfectionism_74/)}; *latimes.com*, 7/20/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-kleiber20jul20,1,2186033.story>}; *Independent.co.uk*, 7/21/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=542962>}; *Gramophone*, v. 82, no. 984, October 2004; *Orchester*, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004.  
d. in Ljubljana. *Opera*, v. 55 no. 9, September 2004.  
d. in Konjšica, Slovenia. *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 4, October 2004.
- **Kleiber, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Kleiber, Eleonore**, German opera costume designer, d. 9/22/1997 at 72 [71] in Berlin; b. 11/17/1925. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Klein, Allen**, record publisher, d. 7/4/2009 in New York at 77; b. in New Jersey. *msnbc.com*, 7/4/2009 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/31739113/ns/entertainment-music/>}.  
d. in Manhattan; b. in Newark, NJ. *New York Times online*, 7/4/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/05/arts/music/05klein.html>}.  
b. 12/18/1931. *Los Angeles Times online*, 7/5/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-allen-klein5-2009jul05,0,4342817.story>}; *Independent online*, 7/6/2009

{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/allen-klein-notorious-business-manager-for-the-beatles-and-the-rolling-stones-1732780.html>}; Times Online, 7/6/2009  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6643671.ece>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1084, 8/6/2009.

- **Klein, David E.**, magazine publisher, d. 2014? Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.
- **Klein, Estelle**, Canadian folk musician, d. 6/17/2004 in Belleville, Ontario at 74; b. 1930. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Klein, Leslie**, actress and singer, d. 7/31/2006 in Suffern, NY at 45; b. in Rye, NY. Lower Hudson Online, 8/3/2006  
{<http://www.thejournalnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060803/NEWS02/608030324/1018/NEWS02>}.
- **Klein, Lothar Karl**, composer, d. 1/3/2004 in Toronto at 71; b. 1932 in Hanover, Germany. Personal email from Lisa Emberson, 1/19/2004, based on a story at [theglobeandmail.com](http://theglobeandmail.com); Canadian Music Centre website, 1/7/2004  
{[http://www.musiccentre.ca/apps/index.cfm?fuseaction=news.FA\\_dsp\\_details&newsid=176](http://www.musiccentre.ca/apps/index.cfm?fuseaction=news.FA_dsp_details&newsid=176)}.
- **Klein, Manny (Emmanuel)**, d. 5 31/ 1994 at 86, b. 2/4/1908. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 12, Dec. 1994.
- **Klein, Mary Elizabeth**, supporter of the arts/music, d. 8/2002 at 91. CIM Notes, Oct./Dec. 2002.
- **Klein, Meyer**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Klein, Mildred**, American piano and organ teacher and adjudicator, d. 10/18/1998 in Lubbock, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 48 no. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1999.
- **Klein, Oscar**, jazz trumpeter, d. 12/12/2006 in Germany at 76; b. 1/5/1930 in Graz, Austria. STLtoday.com, 12/13/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_KLEIN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_KLEIN?SITE=MOSTP)}; International Herald Tribune online, 12/13/2006  
{[http://www.ihl.com/articles/ap/2006/12/13/arts/EU\\_A-E\\_MUS\\_Austria\\_Obit\\_Klein.php](http://www.ihl.com/articles/ap/2006/12/13/arts/EU_A-E_MUS_Austria_Obit_Klein.php)}.  
d. 12/13/2006 in Baden-Wurtemberg, Germany. Washington Jewish Week Online Edition, 12/27/2006  
{<http://www.washingtonjewishweek.com/main.asp?SectionID=4&SubSectionID=17&ArticleID=6460&TM=55831.9>}.  
d. 12/12/2006 in Pluderhausen, Germany. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Klein, Peter**, d. 10/1992 at 85; b. 1/25/1907. Opera, v. 44 no. 1, Jan. 1993.  
d. 10/20/1992. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 3, July-Sept. 1993.
- **Klein, Rudolf**, Austrian musicologist, d. 2007; b. 1920. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 62 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Klein, Vernon E., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Kleinhammer, Edward**, trombonist, d. 11/30/2013 in Hayward, WI at 94; b. in Chicago, IL. Chicago Sun-Times online, 12/2/2013 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/24131619-418/edward-kleinhammer-world-renowned-cso-bass-trombonist-dies-at-94.html>}.
- **Kleinheisterkamp, Hans**, German violinist, d. 3/2006 in Stuttgart at 76. Orchester, v. 54 no. 5, May 2006.

- **Kleinow, “Sneaky” Pete**, pedal steel guitarist, animator, special effects artist, and director of commercials, d. 1/6/2007 in Petaluma, CA at 72. SFGate.com, 1/8/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/news/archive/2007/01/08/entertainment/e192422S22.DTL>}; AOL.com, 1/9/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/flying-burrito-brother-sneaky-pete-dies/20070109065209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/flying-burrito-brother-sneaky-pete-dies/20070109065209990001)}; philly.com, 1/10/2007 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/16422814.htm>}; washingtonpost.com, 1/13/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/01/12/AR2007011202175.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1019, 2/8/2007. **Peter E. Kleinow**; b. 1934 in South Bend, IN. Independent Online Edition, 1/10/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2140236.ece>}. b. 8/20/1934. latimes.com, 1/10/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kleinow10jan10,0,4871706.story>}; Boston.com, 1/12/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/01/12/pete\\_kleinow\\_virtuoso\\_of\\_steel\\_guitar/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/01/12/pete_kleinow_virtuoso_of_steel_guitar/)}.
- **Klemm, Eberhardt**, d. at 61. Orchester, v. 39 no. 9, 1991. d. 6/7/1991. Osterreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 46 no. 9, Sept. 1991. b. 1929. Motiv, 4-5, Oct. 1991. d. 7/7/1991. News About Mahler Research, no. 26, Oct. 1991.
- **Klemow, Sidney**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Klemperer, Werner**, actor, singer, and narrator of musical melodramas, son of conductor Otto Klemperer, d. 12/6/2000 at 80. CNN.com, 12/7/2000 {<http://www.cnn.com/2000/SHOWBIZ/TV/12/07/obit.klemperer.ap/index.html>}. d. 12/6/2000; b. 3/20/1920. Opera News, March 2001.
- **Klenfner, Michael**, music executive, d. 7/14/2009 in New York, NY at 62. Associated Press via Google News, 7/16/2009 {<http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MoknAD99FE0300>}; STLtoday.com, 7/15/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_MICHAEL\\_KLENFNER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_MICHAEL_KLENFNER?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Klepec, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Klerk, Albert de**, Dutch organist, composer and teacher, d. 12/1-2/1998 at 81; b. 10/4/1917. Dick Sanderman {[sanderman@kwik-net.nl](mailto:sanderman@kwik-net.nl)} on PIPORG-L, 12/3/1998. d. 12/3/1998 in Haarlem. American Organist, v. 33 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Klett, Shirley**, writer, d. 1/5/2007 in Maryland at 78. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Kleven, Erik**, bassist, tuba player, and music teacher, d. 7/15/2006 near Rancho Murieta, CA at 56; b. 10/6/1949 in San Francisco, CA. sacbee.com, 7/18/2006 {<http://www.sacbee.com/content/news/obituaries/story/14279136p-15087869c.html>}.
- **Kleyle, Paul**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Kliass, Alexander “Sacha”**, d. 4/27/1996. Mississippi Rag, v. 23 no. 11, Sept. 1996.

- **Klien, Walter**, d. 2/1991 at 63; b. 11/27/1928. *Osterreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 46 no. 3-4, March-April 1991.  
d. 2/9/1991. *Musical America*, v. 111 no. 4, July 1991.  
d. at 62. *Orchester*, v. 39 no. 5, May 1991.
- **Klimkevich, Roman O.**, d. 8/21/1993 at 73. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 43 no. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1994.
- **Kline, Dom Francis**, organist and monk, d. 8/27/2006 in Moncks Corner, SC at 57; b. **Joseph Paul Kline III** 1948 in Philadelphia, PA. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 11, November 2006; *Diapason*, v. 97 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Kline, Joe (Joseph Leo)**, pianist and piano teacher, d. 8/12/2011 in St. Louis, MO at 81; b. in Newcastle Township, PA. *STLtoday.com* 8/19/2011  
{[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_f68e77b5-13b6-5853-847b-cf5d70310330.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_f68e77b5-13b6-5853-847b-cf5d70310330.html)}.
- **Kline, Morrie**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Kline, Robert Joseph**, d. 9/5/1996 at 87. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/7/1996.
- **Kling, Alan**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Kling, Franklin**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Kling, John R., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Klingman, Mark "Moogy"**, rock keyboardist and songwriter, d. 11/15/2011 at 61. *Spinner*, 11/16/2011  
{<http://www.spinner.com/2011/11/16/mark-moogy-klingman-utopia-keyboardist-dies/>}.  
d. in Manhattan; b. 9/7/1950 in New York, NY or Great Neck, NY. *New York Times* online, 11/21/2011  
{[http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/22/arts/music/moogy-klingman-songwriter-and-original-member-of-utopia-dies-at-61.html?\\_r=2&ref=obituaries](http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/22/arts/music/moogy-klingman-songwriter-and-original-member-of-utopia-dies-at-61.html?_r=2&ref=obituaries)}.
- **Klippstatter, Kurt**, Austrian-American conductor and opera director, d. 1/4/2000. *OPERA American Newslines*, v. 9 no. 5, Feb. 2000.  
d. in Indianapolis, IN. *Opera News*, v. 64 no. 11, May 2000.
- **Klipsch, Paul W.**, inventor, scientist, audio pioneer, d. early 5/2002 at 98. *Sound & Vision*, v. 67 no. 6, July/Aug. 2002.
- **Klobu&ccaron;ar, Berislav**, Croatian conductor, d. 6/13/2014 in Vienna at 89; b. 8/28/1924 in Zagreb. *Opera*, v. 65 no. 10, October 2014.
- **Klopfenstein, Michele**, d. 1997(?). *Sing Out!*, v. 42 no. 1, May-July 1997.
- **Klos, Pierre Frederic**, jazz promoter/producer, d. 10/1/2004 in Metz, France at 60. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Klotman, Robert**, music professor, composer, arranger, and violinist, d. 2012. *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
- **Klotz, Florence**, Broadway costume designer, d. 11/1/2006 in Manhattan at 86; b. 10/28/1920 in Brooklyn. *New York Times On the Web*, 11/3/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/03/obituaries/03klotz.html>}.

- **Klug, Thomas A.**, organist, d. 1/8/2009 in Minneapolis, MN at 61. Tracker, v. 53 no. 2, Spring 2009; American Organist, v. 43 no. 5, May 2009.
- **Kluger, Irv**, jazz drummer, d. 2/28/2006 in Las Vegas, NV at 84. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.  
b. **Irving Kluger** 7/9/1921 in Brooklyn, NY. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Klute, Dolores**, d. 11/13/1975 at 76. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/14/1975.
- **KMG**, hip-hop MC, d. 7/7/2012; b. **Kevin Michael Gulley**. HipHop DX, 7/7/2012 {<http://www.hiphopdx.com/index/news/id.20345/title.kmg-of-above-the-law-passes-away>}.
- **Knapp, Alfred W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Knapp, J. Merrill**, d. 3/7/1993; b. 1914. Newsletter of the American Handel Society, v. 8 no. 1, April 1993.  
d. at 78. New York Times, 3/10/1993.  
**John Merrill Knapp**, AMS Newsletter, v. 24 no. 1, Feb. 1994.
- **Knapp, Sally A.**, d. 11/1/1994 at 68. New York Times, 11/4/1994.
- **Knardahl, Eva**, Norwegian pianist, d. 9/3/2006 in Oslo at 79. Aftenposten.no, 9/4/2006 {<http://www.aftenposten.no/english/local/article1444978.ece>}.
- **Knauder, Horst**, d. 11/19/1991 at 52; b. 8/13/1939. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 47 no. 1, Jan. 1992.
- **Knauss, Robert J.**, d. 11/25/1990 at 78. American Organist, v. 25 no. 4, April 1991.
- **Knechtel, Larry**, Grammy-winning multigenre keyboardist and arranger, d. 8/20/2009 in Yakima, WA at 69; b. in Bell, CA. Yakima Herald-Republic Online, 8/21/2009 {<http://www.yakima-herald.com/stories/2009/08/21/08-22-09-knechtel>}; STLtoday.com, 8/23/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_KNECHTEL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_KNECHTEL?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
also bassist and harmonica player; b. 8/4/1940. Los Angeles Times online, 8/24/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-larry-knechtel24-2009aug24,0,3190712.story>}; New York Times online, 8/25/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/25/arts/music/25knechtel.html>}; The Boot, 8/25/2009 {<http://www.theboot.com/2009/08/25/acclaimed-session-musician-larry-knechtel-dies-at-69/>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.  
also guitarist. Mr. Music blog, 9/11/2009 {<http://www.jsonline.com/entertainment/musicandnightlife/59066452.html>}.
- **Kneebone, Jeffrey B.**, baritone, d. 8/1/2006 in Lansdowne, PA at 47. philly.com, 8/7/2006 {[http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/local/states/new\\_jersey/15214430.htm](http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/local/states/new_jersey/15214430.htm)}.  
b. 5/23/1959 in Easton, PA. Opera News, v. 71 no. 5, November 2006.
- **Knef (Neff), Hildegard**, German actress and singer, d. 2/1/2002 in Berlin at 76; b. in Ulm, Germany. washingtonpost.com, 2/3/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A14577-2002Feb2.html>}; detnews.com, 2/2/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0202/05/obituaries-406086.htm>}; latimes.com, 2/2/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000008262feb02.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.  
b. 12/28/1925. Boston Globe Online, 2/2/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/033/obituaries/Hildegard\\_Knef\\_76+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/033/obituaries/Hildegard_Knef_76+.shtml)}; AOL.com, 2/4/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=0202042137010357](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=0202042137010357)}.



- **Kneip, Gustav**, d. 10/24/1992 at 86. Orchester, v. 41 no. 1, 1993.
- **Knepler, Georg**, musicologist, d. 2002? in Berlin at 96; b. in Vienna. Orchester, v. 51 no. 3, March 2003. d. 1/14/2003 at 96; b. 12/21/1906. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 58 no. 199, January/June 2003.
- **Knepper, Jimmy (James Minter)**, jazz trombonist, d. 6/14/2003 in Triadelphia, WV at 75; b. 11/22/1927 in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times online, 6/16/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/16/obituaries/16KNEP.html>}; latimes.com, 6/17/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-knepper17jun17,1,3885218.story>}. d. in Triadelphia [sic]. Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003. d. 6/15/2003 in Triadelphia [sic], WV. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Knepper, Mary Therese**, horn player, d. 2012; b. 1948. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.
- **Kniaz, Abe**, hornist and teacher, d. 2007; b. 1923 in Milwaukee, WI. Horn Call, v. 38 no. 1, October 2007.
- **Knight, Anthony F.**, d. 3/25/1991 at 40. International Musician, v. 90 no. 1, July 1991. b. 1950. American String Teacher, v. 41 no. 3, Summer 1991.
- **Knight, Baker**, songwriter, d. 10/12/2005 in Birmingham, AL at 72; b. **Thomas Baker Knight Jr.**. New York Times On the Web, 10/18/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/10/18/arts/music/18knight.html>}.
- **Knight, Evelyn**, torch singer, d. 9/28/2007 in San Jose, CA at 89; b. 12/31/1917 in Reedville, VA. washingtonpost.com, 10/28/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/10/27/AR2007102701264.html>}; MercuryNews.com, 10/29/2007 {[http://www.mercurynews.com/obituaries/ci\\_7310514](http://www.mercurynews.com/obituaries/ci_7310514)}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Knight, Felix**, American tenor, d. 6/18/1998 at 89 in New York City; b. 11/1/1908. Opera News, v. 63 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Knight, George Licht**, d. 1995; b. 1925. Hymn, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997. Hymnologist, minister, editor and historian, d. 10/6/1995. Hymn, v.50 no. 4, Oct. 1999.e
- **Knight, Gordon**, American luthier, d. 12/2/1998. American Lutherie, no. 60, Winter 1999.
- **Knight, Joe**, American pianist, d. ca. 4/24/1999 at 74 in New York City. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999. **Joseph (Joe) Knight**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Knight, Lakshmi**, Indian classical dancer, descended from a long line of musicians and dancers, d. 12/23/2001 in Chennai, India at 58; b. 10/30/1943 in Madras. New York Times online, 3/27/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/27/obituaries/27LAKS.html>}.
- **Knight, Lonnie**, bluegrass festival founder/organizer, d. 7/23/2006 in Ocala, FL at 79; b. in Bartow, FL. OCALA.com, 7/27/2006 {<http://www.ocala.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060727/NEWS/207270379/1001/NEWS01>}.
- **Knight, Marie**, gospel singer, d. 8/30/2009 in New York, NY; b. 6/1/1925. CHC in Brief (blog), 8/31/2009 {<http://crosssharpchronicles.wordpress.com/2009/08/31/rip-gospel-legend-marie-knight-611925-8302009/>}; All About Jazz, 8/31/2009 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=41922>}; STLtoday.com, 8/31/2009

{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_KNIGHT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_KNIGHT?SITE=MOSTP)}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.

d. in Harlem. Associated Press via Yahoo!News, 9/1/2009

{[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090901/ap\\_en\\_mu/us\\_obit\\_knight\\_3](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090901/ap_en_mu/us_obit_knight_3)}.

b. in Sanford, FL. Los Angeles Times online, 9/2/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-marie-knight2-2009sep02,0,3399953.story>}.

d. at 89; b. **Marie Roach** 1920. New York Times online, 9/2/2009

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/03/arts/music/03knight.html>}.

- **Knight, William R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Kniss, Dick (Richard Lawrence)**, rock bassist, d. 1/25/2012 in Kingston, NY at 74; b. 4/24/1937 in Portland, OR. New York Times online, 1/28/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/28/arts/music/dick-kniss-bassist-for-peter-paul-and-mary-is-dead-at-74.html>}.  
also songwriter, d. in Saugerties, NY. Washington Post online, 1/28/2012  
{[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/obituaries-of-note-j-joseph-garrahay-robert-hegyes-dick-kniss/2012/01/27/gIQAAiTPYQ\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/obituaries-of-note-j-joseph-garrahay-robert-hegyes-dick-kniss/2012/01/27/gIQAAiTPYQ_story.html)}.
- **Knittel, Kristin “Kay” M.**, musicologist, teacher, and violinist, d. 8/6/2012 in Philadelphia, PA at 46; b. 10/11/1965 in Norwich, NY. Albany Democrat-Herald online, 8/18/2012  
{[http://democratherald.com/news/local/obituaries/kristin-kay-m-knittel/article\\_f69a0464-e8f3-11e1-bea3-001a4bcf887a.html](http://democratherald.com/news/local/obituaries/kristin-kay-m-knittel/article_f69a0464-e8f3-11e1-bea3-001a4bcf887a.html)}.
- **Knoche, Bethel D.**, American organist, d. 4/27/2003 in Independence, MO at 83; b. in Arcadia, KS. American Organist, v. 37 no. 11, November 2003.  
b. 1919. Diapason, v. 94 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Knoll, August E.**, organist, minister of music, conductor, and music teacher, d. 2/7/2008 in Wheatland, IA at 65; b. 11/11/1942 in Des Moines, IA. American Organist, v. 42 no. 5, May 2008.
- **Knops, Reynold W.**, American jazz trumpeter, d. 6/17/2001 in Bloomingdale, NJ at 88. Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Knowles, Legh**, d. 8/15/1997 at 78. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/19/1997.  
d. 8/29/1997. Cadence, v. 23 no. 10, Oct. 1997.  
American trumpeter and winery executive, d. in Napa, CA. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 8/19/1997.
- **Knowles, Michael Vern**, d. 3/13/1991 at 36; b. 12/4/1954. American Organist, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1991.
- **Knox, Buddy**, American rockabilly musician, d. 2/14/1999 at 65 in Bremerton, WA. Rolling Stone, no. 810, 4/15/1999.
- **Knox, Thomas Powell**, U.S. Marine Band composer and arranger, d. 5/11/2004 in Columbia, SC at 66; b. in Danville, IL. washingtonpost.com, 5/22/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A46785-2004May21.html>}.
- **Knuckles, Frankie**, d.j. and producer, d. 3/31/2014 at 59; b. **Francis Nicholls** 1/18/1955 in the Bronx. Rolling Stone online, 4/1/2014 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/frankie-knuckles-godfather-of-house-music-dead-at-59-20140401>}; CNN.com, 4/3/2014

- {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/04/03/showbiz/frankie-knuckles-obit/index.html>}.  
 d. in Chicago, IL. The Record blog, 4/1/2014  
 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/therecord/2014/04/01/297866839/dance-music-legend-frankie-knuckles-dies-at-59>}. New York Times online, 4/2/2014  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/04/02/arts/music/frankie-knuckles-59-pioneer-house-dj-dies.html>}.
- **Knudsen, Karl Emil**, music producer, d. 9/5/2003. Cadence, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003. also publisher and concert promoter; d. in Copenhagen at 74; b. 6/16/1929. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 12, December 2003.
  - **Knudsen, Keith**, rock drummer, d. 2/8/2005 in San Francisco at 56. AOL.com, 2/9/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005020907530001478711](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005020907530001478711)}; CNN.com, 2/9/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/09/knudson.obit.ap/index.html>}; New York Times online, 2/10/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/10/arts/music/10knudsen.html>}. b. in LeMars, IA. SFGate.com, 2/10/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/chronicle/archive/2005/02/10/BAGG0B8G771.DTL>}. d. in Kentfield, CA. Rolling Stone, no. 969, 3/10/2005.
  - **Knudsen, Robert “Buzz”**, sound mixer for movie soundtracks, d. 1/21/2006 in Columbia, SC at 80; b. in Los Angeles, CA. latimes.com, 2/8/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-knudson8feb08,0,5145372.story>}.
  - **Knutson, Richard J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
  - **Kobal, Stanley F.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
  - **Kobart, Ruth**, American mezzo, d. 12/14/2002 in San Francisco, CA; b. 4/24/1924 in Des Moines, IA. Opera News, v. 67 no. 9, March 2003.
  - **Kobayashi, Yoshitake**, Japanese musicologist, d. Bach Notes, no. 18, Spring 2013. d. 1/26/2013 in Tokyo at 70; b. 1942 in Muroran, Hokkaido. Bach Notes, no. 19, Fall 2013.
  - **Kober, John Hjalmar**, American organist, choir director, d. 8/29/1997 at 96 in Garden City, NY. American Organist, v. 31 no. 12, Dec. 1997.
  - **Koberg, Wilhelm**, d. 9/10/1993 at 89. Orchester, v. 41 no. 12, 1993.
  - **Kobold, Elmer H.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
  - **Kobom, Joseph**, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.
  - **Kocbus, Edmund**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no.8, Feb. 1998.
  - **Koch, Frederick**, composer, d. 9/27/2005; b. 4/4/1928. Jeffrey Quick on MLA-L, 9/30/2005.
  - **Koch, Harold**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.  
**Harold J. Koch**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  - **Koch, Lothar**, German oboist, d. 3/16/2003; b. 7/1/1935. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 968, July 2003. d. in Salzburg at 67. Orchester, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003.
  - **Koch, Olaf**, conductor, d. 8/22/2001; b. 1932 in Sondershausen. Orchester, v. 49 no. 11, November 2001.
  - **Koch, Robert E.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.

- **Koch, Ulrich**, d. 6/7/1996 at 75. *Strad*, v. 107 no. 1279, Nov. 1996.
- **Kochan, Günter**, German composer, d. at 78. *Opernwelt*, v. 50 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Kochevitsky, George**, d. 8/10/1993 at 90. *New York Times*, 8/13/1993.
- **Kochno, Boris**, d. 12/9/1990 at 86; b. 1/3/1904. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 25 no. 2, April-June 1991.
- **Kocian, Louis**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Kocsis, Zoltan**, pianist and conductor, d. 11/6/2016 in Budapest at 64. *Boston Globe* online, 11/9/2016 {<http://www.bostonglobe.com/metro/obituaries/2016/11/08/zoltan-kocsis-acclaimed-pianist-conductor/nxjcuEVfmANvdmFH3A5cLO/story.html>}.
- **Kodner, Mildred S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Kod'ousek, Josef**, d. 5/20/1995 at 71. *Strad*, v. 106 no. 1268, Dec. 1995.
- **Koegler, Horst**, German author and critic, d. 5/11/2012 in Stuttgart at 85; b. 3/22/1927 in Neuruppin (Brandenburg). *Opera*, v. 67 no. 7, July 2012; *Kurt Weill Newsletter*, v. 30 no. 2, Fall 2012.
- **Koehler, Johannes Ernst**, d. 9/12/1990 at 80. *Musik und Gesellschaft*, v. 40 no. 11, Nov. 1990.
- **Koehler, Thomas E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Koelling, Dorothy**, American music teacher, d. 5/4/2000 at 85. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 5/8/2000.
- **Koenig, Adolf**, Swiss Violin maker, d. 5/14/2000 at 91. *The Strad*, Sept. 2000.
- **König [Koenig, Konig], Franz**, d. 2/18/1993 at 80. *Orchester*, v. 41 no. 5, 1993.
- **Koenig, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Koerner, Judith**, d. 5/20/1994 at 62. *American Organist*, v. 28 no. 10, Oct. 1994.
- **Köth [Koeth, Koth], Erika**, West German soprano, d. at 61. *Gramophone*, v. 66 no. 792, May 1989. d. 2/21/1989; b. 9/15/1927. *Opera*, v. 40 no. 4, Apr. 1989. d. 2/20/1989. *Opernwelt*, v. 30 no. 4, Apr. 1989. d. at 63. *Musik und Gesellschaft*, v. 39 no. 4, Apr. 1989.
- **Koff, Ethel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Koff, Robert**, violinist, founding member of the Juilliard String Quartet, teacher, d. 2/22/2005 in Lexington, MA at 86; b. 2/12/1919 in Los Angeles. *New York Times* online, 2/25/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/25/arts/music/25koff.html>}; *Boston.com*, 2/27/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/27/robert\\_koff\\_violinist\\_professor\\_cofounded\\_juilliard\\_quartet\\_at\\_86/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/27/robert_koff_violinist_professor_cofounded_juilliard_quartet_at_86/)}; *latimes.com*, 2/26/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings26.1feb26,1,6050289.story>}; *Strad*, v. 116, no. 1380, April 2005.
- **Koffman, Moe (Morris)**, Canadian jazz flutist and saxophonist, d. 3/28/2001 at 72; b. 1928 in Toronto. *CNN.com*, 3/29/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/WORLD/americas/03/29/koffman.obit.reut/index.html>}. d. 3/28/2001. *latimes.com*, 4/1/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010401/t000027996.html>}. d. 3/28/2001 in Orangeville, Ontario. *Cadence*, May 2001.

- **Kofsky, Frank**, American music writer, d. 11/20/1997 at ca. 62 in California. Cadence, v. 24 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Koggenhop, Bill**, multigenre bassist, d. 6/13/2008 in Commerce Township, MI at 55; ; b. in Pontiac, MI. Freep.com, 6/21/2008 {<http://www.freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080621/NEWS08/806210333/1010/NEWS08>}. d. in Huron, MI. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Kohler, Grace Richardson**, American organist, d. 7/30/1995 at 91. American Organist, v. 30 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
- **Kohler, John**, d. 12/14/1996 at 65. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Kohler, Sylvester E.**, d. 11/21/1991 at 84. Diapason, v. 83 no. 2, Feb. 1992.
- **Kohler, Roland L.**, timpanist, d. 2/24/2006 in the Bronx at 71; b. 1/20/1935. New York Times On the Web, 3/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/03/arts/music/03kohloff.html>}.
- **Kohloff, Roland L.**, timpanist, d. 2/24/2006 in the Bronx at 71; b. 1/20/1935. New York Times On the Web, 3/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/03/arts/music/03kohloff.html>}. b. in Port Chester, NY. SFGate.com, 3/5/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/03/05/BAGFOHIRO21.DTL>}.
- **Kohno, Masaru**, Japanese luthier, d. 1998 at 72; b. 1926. Classical Guitar, v. 17 no. 6, Feb. 1999. d. 12/19/1998. Soundboard, v. 25 no. 3, Winter 1999. d. 12/13/1998; b. 8/26/1926. Fronimo, v. 27 no. 106, Apr. 1999.
- **Kohout, Hank**, jazz pianist, d. 8/14/2006 in Parma, OH at 82. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Kohout, Norman King**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Kohs, Ellis**, d. 5/17/2000 at 84. American Record Guide, Sept/Oct 2000.
- **Kojian, Varujan**, d. 3/4/1993 at 57. Symphony, v.44 no. 3, May- June 1993.
- **Koke, Marianne**, d. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 1, May-July 1996.
- **Kokkonen, Joonas**, d. at 74. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 11, Nov. 1996. d. 10/1/1996; b. 11/13/1921. Opera, v. 47 no. 12, Dec. 1996. Finnish composer, d. 10/2/1996 in Järvenpää. Opera News, v. 61 no. 14, 4/5/1997.
- **Kolacki, Leo**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Kolback, Kashmere**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Koldofsky, Gwendolyn Williams**, Canadian-American vocal accompanist and teacher, d. 11/12/1998 at 92 in Santa Barbara; b. 11/1/1906. Opera News, v. 63 no. 8, Feb. 1999. d. 1990; b. 1908. Piano & Keyboard, no. 197, Mar.-Apr. 1999.
- **Koller, Hans**, Austrian tenor saxophonist, composer, and bandleader, d. 12/22/2003 in Vienna at 82. latimes.com, 12/24/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24.2dec24,1,6311221.story>}; Boston.com, 12/24/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/24/hans\\_koller\\_saxophonist\\_influenced\\_jazz\\_in\\_europe/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/24/hans_koller_saxophonist_influenced_jazz_in_europe/)}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Kolneder, Walter**, d. 1/30/1994 at 83. Orchester, v. 42 no. 4, 1994.

- **Kolobov, Yevgeny**, Russian opera director and conductor, d. 6/15/2003 in Moscow at 57. latimes.com, 6/17/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings17.2jun17,1,3336788.story>}; Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.  
b. in Leningrad (St. Petersburg). New York Times online, 6/17/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/17/obituaries/17KOLO.html>}.  
b. 1946. Opera News, v. 68 no. 3, September 2003; Gramophone, v. 81 no. 970, September 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Kolstein, Samuel (Sam)**, American luthier and bow maker, d. 5/23/1999 at 83; b. 1915. Strad, v. 110 no. 1312, Aug. 1999.
- **Komesaruk, Michael**, violinist, d. 10/5/2004 in Annapolis, MD at 86; b. in Philadelphia. washingtonpost.com, 10/8/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A16521-2004Oct7.html>}.
- **Komives, Janos**, French composer and conductor, d. 1/28/2005 in Hedouville, Val-d'Oise at 72; b. 12/11/1932 in Budapest, Hungary. Musica et Memoria, 2005 {<http://www.musimem.com/obi-0105-0605.htm>}.
- **Komlos, Maxine**, violin teacher, pioneer of the Suzuki method, d. 2005?; b. 1939 in New Zealand. Strad, v. 116, no. 1377, January 2005.
- **Komlóssy, Erzsébet**, Hungarian mezzo, d. 4/22/2014 in Budapest at 80; b. 7/9/1933 in Salgótarján. Opera, v. 65 no. 7, July 2014.
- **Komoroff, Sam**, d. 6/28/1997 at 92. Cadence, v. 23 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Konhäuser, Ruth**, German professor of harp, d. 10/4/2007 at 76; b. in Kuschten Kreis Meseritz. Orchester, v. 55 no. 12, December 2007.
- **Konikow, Zalman "Tiny"**, former president of the Chamber Music Society of Detroit, d. 2005? Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.
- **Konomos, Angela K.**, American piano and voice teacher, organist and choir director, d. 2/20/1999 at 88 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/11/1999.
- **Konove, Lucille**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Konrad, Tod**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Konte, Mamadou**, Senegalese music producer, d. 6/20/2007 in Dakar at 65. France 24 online, 6/21/2007 {<http://www.france24.com/france24Public/en/administration/afp-news.html?id=070621183046.erat0go2&cat=culture>}.
- **Konya, Sandor**, Hungarian-born tenor, d. 5/20/2002 in Ibiza at 78; b. 9/23/1923 in Sarkad, Hungary. AOL.com, 6/6/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0206061124580176](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0206061124580176)}; latimes.com, 6/7/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000039985jun07.story>}; Opera, v. 53 no. 9, September 2002.  
**Sándor Kónya**. Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002; Opera News, v. 67 no. 4, October 2002; Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1880, Autumn 2002.

- **Kooiman, Ewald**, organist, teacher, and author, d. 1/25/2009 in Egypt at 70; b. 6/14/1938 in Holland. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 5, May 2009.
- **Koontz, Samuel Henry**, d. 9/22/1992 at 34. b. 7/7/1958. *Diapason*, v. 83 no. 11, Nov. 1992.
- **Kopecky, Paul**, rock drummer, d. 6/22/2009 in Racine, WI at 37; b. in Racine, WI. *The Journal Times.com*, 6/23/2009  
{[http://www.journaltimes.com/articles/2009/06/23/local\\_news/doc4a416eebbfc4f307406121.txt](http://www.journaltimes.com/articles/2009/06/23/local_news/doc4a416eebbfc4f307406121.txt)}.
- **Kopleff, Florence**, contralto and voice teacher, d. 7/24/2012 in Atlanta, GA at 88; b. 5/2/1924 in New York, NY. *ArtsATL*, 7/25/2012 {<http://www.artsatl.com/2012/07/obituary-florence-kopleff-88-leaves-lasting-legacy-music-teaching/>}.
- **Kopp, Leslie Hansen**, music and dance librarian, d. 5/27/2006 in New York City; b. 8/2/1952 in Newport News, VA. *George Boziwick on MLA-L*, 5/30/2006.  
music and dance archivist, d. in Manhattan. *New York Times On the Web*, 6/10/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/10/arts/10kopp.html>}.
- **Koppel, Herman D.**, Danish composer and pianist, d. 7/14/1998 in Copenhagen; b. 1908. Martin Anderson {[toccatapress@email.msn.com](mailto:toccatapress@email.msn.com)}, 9/22/1998.  
**Herman David Koppel**, d. at 89; b. 10/1/1908. *Musical Times*, v. 139, no. 1865, Winter 1998.
- **Koppel, Thomas**, rock pianist, d. 2/25/2006 in Puerto Rico at 61. *Rolling Stone*, no. 996, 3/23/2006; *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Korb, Arthur**, songwriter, d. 4/16/2003 in San Juan; b. in Boston. *Boston Globe Online*, 4/29/2003  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/119/obituaries/Arthur\\_Korb\\_Harvard\\_grad\\_composed\\_pop\\_tunes+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/119/obituaries/Arthur_Korb_Harvard_grad_composed_pop_tunes+.shtml)}.
- **Korda, Marion Amelia**, music librarian, violinist, and violist, d. 2/27/2012 in Brunswick, ME at 90; b. 6/14/1922 in Portland, ME. *Portland Press Herald online*, 12/30/2012  
{<http://obituaries.pressherald.com/obituaries/mainetoday-pressherald/obituary.aspx?n=marion-amelia-korda&pid=162025160>}.
- **Korda, Murray L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Korman, John M.**, American violinist, d. 11/3/1998 at 59. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/4/1998.  
Former concert master of the St. Louis Symphony Orchestra and violin teacher, d. in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/5/1998.  
Canadian-American, b. 11/13/1938. *Saint Louis Symphony Sound*, Nov.-Dec. 1998.
- **Korn, Michael**, d. 8/29/1991 at 44. *American Organist*, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 1992.  
b. 3/6/1947. *Voice of Chorus America*, v. 15 no. 2, Winter 1991/92.
- **Korn, Peter Jona**, German composer and music educator, d. 1/14/1998 at 76 in Munich. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 4, 1998.
- **Kornblum, Bernard**, Polish-American, violinist, music wholesaler and distributor, and music festival founder, d. 4/9/2000 at 99 in Clayton, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/11/2000.
- **Korndorf, Nikolai**, Russian composer and conductor, d. 6/3/2001; b. 1/23/1947. *Gramophone*, v. 79 no. 945, October 2001.

- **Koromzay, Denes**, violist and chamber music coach, d. 7/15/2001 in Louisville, Colorado at 88; b. 5/18/1913 in Arad (now in Romania). *Strad*, v. 112 no. 1338, October 2001.
- **Korte, Steven J.**, organist, d. 1/1/2007 in Canton, OH at 49; b. in Dayton, OH. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Korthe, Jim**, rap-metal singer and drummer, d. 1/13/2010 in San Pedro, CA at 39. [dailybreeze.com](http://www.dailybreeze.com), 1/18/2010 {[http://www.dailybreeze.com/news/ci\\_14217511](http://www.dailybreeze.com/news/ci_14217511)}.
- **Kortz, Margaret (Peg) S.**, d. 2/6/1996; b. 1915. *Moravian Music Journal*, v. 41 no. 1, Spring 1996.
- **Kosaka, Tatsuo (Tat)**, Japanese drumstick manufacturer, d. 9/25/2008 in Kobe at 80. [PAS.org](http://www.pas.org), 2008 {<http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm>}.
- **Kosatka, Tommy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Koshan, Robert**, music teacher and jazz pianist, d. 6/26/2006 in Winter Park, FL at 76; b. 5/28/1930 in Sharon, PA. [post-gazette.com](http://www.post-gazette.com), 7/1/2006 {<http://www.postgazette.com/pg/06182/702598-122.stm>}; *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Kosler, Zden k [Zdenek]**, d. 1995; b. 1928. *Classic Tracks*, v. 2 no. 1, Feb. 1996. d. at 67. *Orchester*, v. 43 no. 9, 1995. d. 7/2/1995. *Gramophone*, v. 73 no. 868, Sept. 1995.
- **Koslowski, Ivan**, d. at 93. *Orchester*, v. 42 no. 3, 1994.
- **Kossow, Ernest J.**, American organist, d. 2/8/1995 at 81. *American Organist*, v. 30 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
- **Kostal, Irwin**, d. 11/23/1994 at 83; b. 1911. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 2 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1995.
- **Kosteck, Gregory**, d. 12/27/1991 at 54. *American Organist*, v. 26 no. 4, April 1991.
- **Kostecký, Lubomir**, violinist, d. 11/2003 in Prague. *Strad*, v. 115, no. 1366, February 2004.
- **Koster, Ré [Re]**, Dutch singer and teacher, d. 1996? at 96. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *Mens en Melodie*, 1/1997.
- **Koston, Jared Preston**, rock drummer, d. 6/1/2010 in Madison, OH at 40. [Cleveland.com](http://www.cleveland.com), 6/3/2010 {[http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2010/06/jared\\_koston\\_drummed\\_for\\_venom.html](http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2010/06/jared_koston_drummed_for_venom.html)}.
- **Kostrzewa, Tony**, British record label and shop owner, d. 5/1/2008 in Leeds; b. **Julian Anthony Kostrzewa** 10/18/1949 in Bradford, Yorkshire. *Independent online*, 5/9/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/tony-kostrzewa-founder-of-red-rhino-records-824290.html>}.
- **Kotschin, Wladimir**, d. at 49. *Orchester*, v. 41 no. 1, 1993.
- **Kott, Phil**, American gambist, d. 1/26/1997 in Germany. *VdGSA News*, v. 34 no. 1, Mar. 1997.
- **Kotulak, Anthony**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Koutzen, George**, cellist and conductor, d. 2009. *Chamber Music*, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.
- **Kouyate, Fode**, d. 10/1996. *Beat*, v. 16 no. 1, 1997.
- **Kouyioumtzis, Stavros**, songwriter, d. 3/12/2005 in Thessaloniki, Greece at 73. *New York Times online*, 3/15/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/15/arts/music/15kouyioumtzis.html>}.



- **Kovács, Antal “Gojma”**, Gypsy bandleader, singer, and spoon player, d. 7/6/2005. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Kovács, Dénes**, violinist, d. in Budapest at 74. *Orchester*, v. 53 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Kovacs, John W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Koval, Nestor**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Koval, Sylvie**, d. 5/27/1992. *American String Teacher*, v. 42 no. 3, Summer 1992.
- **Kovalewich, Paul**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Kovátz, Barna**, guitarist, d. 11/23/2005 in Salzburg; b. 8/24/1920 in Budapest. *Classical Guitar Magazine*, v. 24 no. 6, February 2006.
- **Koven, Jack**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Kovins, Michael**, president of Korg USA, d. 5/2/2006. *Keyboard*, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Kowald, Peter**, German jazz bassist, d. 9/21/2002 in Williamsburg, Brooklyn at 58. *New York Times* online, 9/24/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/09/24/obituaries/24KOWA.html>}.  
d. in New York City. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002; *Jazz Magazine*, no. 531, November 2002; *Orchester*, v. 50 no 12, Dec. 2002.
- **Kowatsch, Wolfgang**, jazz pianist, d. ca. 3/27/2005 in Germany at 78. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Kozlik, Theodore**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Kozloski, Christine**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Kozlovsky, Ivan**, d. 12/21/1993 at 92. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/24/1993.  
d. at 93. b. 3/24/1900. *Opernwelt*, v. 35 no. 3, March 1994.  
b. 3/11/1900. *Opera*, v. 45 no. 3, March 1994.
- **Krachmalnick, Jacob**, violinist, d. 2004. *Boston.com*, 4/12/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/12/samuel\\_krachmalnick\\_79\\_broadway\\_conductor\\_ucla\\_director/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/12/samuel_krachmalnick_79_broadway_conductor_ucla_director/)}.
- **Krachmalnick, Samuel**, Broadway, symphonic, and opera conductor, d. 4/1/2005 in Burbank, CA at 79; b. in St. Louis. *Boston.com*, 4/12/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/12/samuel\\_krachmalnick\\_79\\_broadway\\_conductor\\_ucla\\_director/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/12/samuel_krachmalnick_79_broadway_conductor_ucla_director/)}.
- **Kraeger, Ruby (nee Rosenfelt)**, American piano teacher, d. 6/27/1999 at 95. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/13/1999.
- **Kraehenbuehl, David**, d. 1/3/1997 at 73. *New York Times*, 1/19/1997.  
American composer, pianist, theorist, founding journal editor and music educator, b. 9/15/1923. *Journal of Music Theory*, v. 41 no. 2, Fall 1997.
- **Krainik, Ardis**, American opera administrator, d. 1/25/1997 at 67 in Chicago, IL. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/2/1997.  
b. 1929. *Opera News*, v. 61 no. 11, 2/22/1997.  
d. 1/18/1997. *OPERA America Newslines*, v. 6 no. 5, Feb. 1997.

- b. 1930. Instrumentalist, v. 51 no. 9, Apr. 1997.  
 b. 3/8/1929. Opera, v. 48 no. 4, Apr. 1997.  
**Ardis Krainis**. American Record Guide, v. 60 no. 3, May-June 1997.  
 American mezzo-soprano. Opera Quarterly, v. 14 no. 1, Autumn 1997.
- **Krainis, Bernard**, American recorder player, d. 8/18/2000 at 75. American Record Guide, v. 63 no. 6, November-December 2000.  
**Bernard Krainis**, d. 8/18/2000 in Great Barrington, MA. American Recorder, November 2000.
  - **Krake, Dayle Higgs**, American pianist and teacher and choir director, d. 6/23/1998. Piano Guild Notes, v. 48 no. 2, Sept.-Oct. 1998.
  - **Krakower, Sid**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
  - **Kral, Roy**, jazz pianist, vocalist, and arranger, d. 8/2/2002 in Montclair, NJ at 80; b. 10/10/1921 in Cicero, IL. New York Times online, 8/5/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/08/05/obituaries/05KRAL.html>}; boston.com, 8/5/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailynews/217/nation/MONTCLAIR\\_N\\_J\\_AP\\_Roy\\_Kral\\_of\\_J:.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailynews/217/nation/MONTCLAIR_N_J_AP_Roy_Kral_of_J:.shtml)}; latimes.com, 8/6/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kral6aug06.story>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002; Down Beat, v. 69 no. 20, October 2002; Orchester, v. 50 no. 10, October 2002. b. in Chicago. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 10, October 2002.
  - **Kramer, Aaron**, d. 1997(?). Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 1, May-July 1997.
  - **Kramer, Alex J.**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 5 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1998.  
 songwriter, d. 2/10/1998 at 94. Rolling Stone, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
  - **Kramer, Jonathan**, composer and theorist, d. 6/3/2004 in Manhattan at 61; b. in Hartford. New York Times online, 6/11/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/11/arts/music/11KRAM.html>}.
  - **Kramer, Justin A.**, organ builder and designer, d. 11/20/2000. Diapason, February 2001.  
 d. 11/20/2000 in Los Angeles at 76. American Organist, March 2001.
  - **Kramer, Koos**, Dutch organist-choirmaster, d. 7/31/1999 at 61; b. 1938. ORGELkrant 2000, no. 1.
  - **Kramer, Leon**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
  - **Kramer, Maurice Mark**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
  - **Kramer, Philip**, heavy metal musician, d. 1999? near Malibu, CA. Rolling Stone, no. 930, 9/4/2003.
  - **Krantz, Steven C.**, d. 11/25/1995. AMS Newsletter, v. 26 no. 2, Aug. 1996.
  - **Krapf, Gerhard**, Canadian composer, organist, and teacher, d. 7/2/2008 in Edmonton, Alberta at 83; b. 12/12/1924. American Organist, v. 42 no. 10, October 2008.
  - **Krasemann, Erven O.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
  - **Krasner, Adrienne Galimir**, d. 2/28/1997 at 84. American Record Guide, v. 60 no. 3, May-June 1997.
  - **Krasner, Louis**, Ukrainian-American violinist and teacher, d. 5/4/1995 at 91. American Record Guide, v. 58 no. 4, July-Aug. 1995.  
 b. 1903. Chamber Music, v. 12 no. 4, July-Aug. 1995.
  - **Krasnow, Bob**, record publisher, d. 12/11/2016 in Wellington, FL at 82; b. **Robert Alan Krasnow** 7/20/1934 in Rochester, NY. New York Times online, 12/13/2016

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/12/13/arts/music/bob-krasnow-revitalizer-of-elektra-records-dies-at-82.html>}.

- **Krasovskaya, Vera**, Russian dancer and ballet historian, d. 8/15/1999 at 83 in St. Petersburg. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/22/1999.
- **Kratochwil, Heinz**, d.; b. 2/23/1933. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 50 no. 6, 1995.
- **Kraus, Alfredo**, Spanish tenor, d. 9/11/1999 at 71; b. 9/24/1927. Theresa Muir {[thmuir@juno.com](mailto:thmuir@juno.com)}, 9/12/1999.  
Voice teacher, d. in Madrid. New York Times, 9/11/1999.  
Lyric tenor, d. 9/10/1999. OPERA America Newline, v. 9 no. 2, Oct. 1999.
- **Kraus, Lili**, d. 11/6/1986 at 83. Musical America, v. 17 no. 2, May 1987.
- **Kraus, Philip C.**, percussionist, d. 1/13/2012 in Houston, TX at 93; b. in New York, NY. New York Times online, 1/15/2012 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/nytimes/obituary.aspx?n=philip-c-kraus&pid=155481737>}.
- **Kraus, Richard “Texas Dick”**, author and square dance caller, d. 3/28/2002 in Lower Gwynedd Township, PA at 78; b. 10/21/1923 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 4/19/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/04/19/obituaries/19KRAU.html>}.
- **Krause, Carter D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Krause, Elizabeth “Betty”**, music librarian, d. 7/15/2008 in St. Louis, MO; b. **Elizabeth Ringger** in Memphis, TN?. STLtoday.com, 7/17/2008 {<http://www.legacy.com/STLTODAY/DeathNotices.asp?Page=Lifestory&PersonId=113553026>}.
- **Krause, Ernst**, d. 1997 at 86. Opernwelt, v. 38 no. 10, Oct. 1997.  
German music critic and writer on opera, d. 8/8/1997 at 86 in Görzsdorf near Berlin, b. 5/28/1911. Richard Strauss-Blätter, N.F., no. 39, June 1998.
- **Krause, George**, d. Catgut Acoustical Society Journal, ser. 2 v. 2 no. 4, Nov. 1993.
- **Krause, Tom**, Finnish bass-baritone, d. 12/5/2013 in Hamburg, Germany at 79; b. 7/5/1934 in Helsinki. Opera, v. 65 no. 2, February 2014.
- **Krauss, Egon**, d. 3/13/1985 at 79. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 40 no. 4, April 1985.  
b. 7/31/1905. Organo, v. 26, 1989-90.
- **Krauss, Marvin**, manager of Broadway shows, d. 10/22/2002 in Manhattan at 74; b. in the Bronx. New York Times online, 10/28/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/28/obituaries/28KRAU.html>}.
- **Krauss, Sam**, d. 5/8/1992. International Trumpet Guild Journal, 2/1993.
- **Kraut, Oscar E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Kravat, Jerry**, nightclub and concert booker, bandleader, and producer, d. 3/31/2008 in Manhattan at 72; b. in the Bronx. New York Times On the Web, 4/2/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/02/arts/02kravat.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 4, July/August 2008.
- **Kravchenko, Angelica**. see **Cravcenco (Kravchenko), Angelica**.
- **Kravetz, Nicholas**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.

- **Krawitz, Doc**, jazz clarinetist, d. 5/12/2007 in West Brandywine, PA at 91. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Krawl, Grace E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Kreamer, George M.**, organist and teacher, d. 6/10/2006 in Lake Charles, LA at 93. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 11, November 2006; *Diapason*, v. 97 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Krebsbach, Leslie A., Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Kreiss, Donald P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Kreiss, Frederick E., IV**, a.k.a. **Stinky Sonobuoni**, rock singer, d. 5/31/2006 in Edison, NJ at 47; b. in South Amboy, NJ. Gosselin Funeral Home online, 6/2006.
- **Kreizberg, Yakov**, conductor, d. 3/15/2011 in Monte Carlo at 51; b. in Russia. Deceptive Cadence blog, 3/16/2011 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/deceptivecadence/2011/03/16/134592101/conductor-yakov-kreizberg-dead-at-51>}.  
b. 1959 in Leningrad (now St. Petersburg). *New York Times* online, 4/11/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/12/arts/music/yakov-kreizberg-orchestral-conductor-dies-at-51.html>}.  
b. 10/24/1959. *Opera*, v. 62. no. 5, May 2011.
- **Krel, Matthew**, Australian conductor and artistic director, d. at 64; b. 1945 in Krasnoyarsk, Siberia. [smh.com.au](http://www.smh.com.au), 5/30/2009 {<http://www.smh.com.au/national/obituaries/russian-maestro-gave-young-musicians-a-start-20090529-bq68.html>}.
- **Krell, John C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Krenek, Ernst**, d. 12/22/1991 at 91. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/25/1991.  
d. 12/23/1991. *Opera*, v. 43 no. 3, March 1992.  
d. at 92. *Musica*, v. 46 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1992.  
b. 8/23/1900. *Opernwelt*, v. 33 no. 2, March 1992.
- **Kreppel, Walter**, bass, d. 2003. *Musical Times*, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003.
- **Kresh, Paul**, American author, critic, record producer and broadcaster, d. 1/12/1997 at 77 in New York City. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 1/16/1997.
- **Kreston, Judy**, cabaret singer, d. 12/23/2009 in New York, NY at 76; b. in Chicago, IL. [Playbill.com](http://www.playbill.com), 12/23/2009 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/135510-Judy-Kreston-Cabaret-Singer-Dedicated-to-American-Songbook-Dies>}.  
also cabaret owner, d. in Manhattan; b. **Rachel Judith Cottle** 11/22/1933. *New York Times* online, 12/31/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/31/arts/music/31kreston.html>}.
- **Kretzschmar, Florence**, d. 12/25/1992 at 83. *MLA Newsletter*, no. 96, March-April 1994.
- **Kriegel, Volker**, jazz guitarist, d. 6/15/2003 in Spain at 59. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003; *Orchester*, v. 51 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Kriegsman, Alan Mortimer "Mike"**, music and dance critic, d. 8/31/2012 in Washington, DC at 84; b. 2/28/1929 in Brooklyn, NY. *New York Times* online, 9/2/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/03/arts/dance/alan-m-kriegsman-dance-critic-dies-at-84.html>}.

- **Kristal, Hilly**, club owner and punk promoter, d. 8/28/2007 in New York, NY at 75. AOL.com, 8/29/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/story/ar/\\_a/cbgb-founder-hilly-kristal-dies/20070829112209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/story/ar/_a/cbgb-founder-hilly-kristal-dies/20070829112209990001)}; CNN.com, 8/29/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/29/obit.hillykristal.ap/index.html>}.  
b. **Hillel Kristal** 1931 in New York City. New York Sun online, 8/30/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/61613>}.  
also singer; b. 9/23/1931 in Hightstown, NJ. Independent Online Edition, 8/31/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2914356.ece>}.  
d. in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 8/30/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/30/arts/music/30kristal.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1035, 9/20/2007.
- **Kristie, Neal**, d. 10/3/1992 at 36. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Krofchick, John E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Krohn, Harold P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Kromelow, Theodore**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Krone, John**, composer, orchestrator, vocal coach, and theater historian, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Kroó, György [Kroo, Gyorgy]**, Hungarian musicologist, critic and media educator, d. 1997 at 71; b. 1926. Hungarian Music Quarterly, v. 9 no. 1-2, 1998.
- **Kross, Siegfried**, musicologist, d. 7/6/2004. American Brahms Society Newsletter, v. 23 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Kroth, Kenneth M.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 2/5/2005 in Albany, NY at 70; b. 1/7/1935 on Staten Island, NY. American Organist, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Krueger, Grant W.**, xylophonist, trombonist, organist, pianist, conductor, musical director, bandleader, and church choir director, d. 9/14/2008 at 83. JSONline, 9/17/2008 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=796222>}.
- **Krueger, Richard L.**, recording engineer and record publisher, d. 7/8/2006 in Sunnyvale, CA at 63. Diapason, v. 97 no. 10, October 2006.  
b. 1/6/1943. American Organist, v. 40 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Kruger, Harry**, conductor and music professor, d. 10/8/2009 at 80. Ledger-Enquirer.com, 10/10/2009 {<http://www.ledger-enquirer.com/164/story/869025.html>}.
- **Krupa, Edwin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Kruse, Elmer**, d. 1/14/1993. Squares 'n' Circles, v. 45 no. 3, Mar. 1993.
- **Kubelik, Rafael**, d. 8/11/1996 at 82; b. 1914. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/12/1996.  
d. 8/4/1996. Fwd by Maimone Patricia {yp6867@sunams.usma.army.mil} from Mark Wallendjack {wallendm@wasc.egginc.com} on mcml {CLASSICAL@home.dc.LSOFT.COM}, 8/12/1996.  
**Jeronym Rafael Kubelik**, b. 6/29/1914. Instrumentalist, v. 51 no. 3, Oct. 1996.  
b. 9/26/1914. Sonances {<http://www.sonances.qc.ca>}, Nov. 1996.  
d. in Lucern, Switzerland. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 31 no. 1-4, Jan.-Dec. 1997.
- **Kubey, Erika Kutzing**, d. 4/1/1991 at 72. MLA Notes, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.

- **Kubiczek, Walter**, German composer, arranger, and orchestra leader, d. 2009 in Berlin at 77; b. 1931. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 3, March 2009.  
**Walter Kubitzek**, d. 3/24/2009 at 90. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 5, May 2009.
- **Kucera, Ernie**, polka bandleader, d. 7/9/2007 in Homestead Lake, NE at 87. columbustelegram.com, 7/11/2007 {<http://www.columbustelegram.com/articles/2007/07/11/news/news4kucera.txt>}.
- **Kucharski, Joseph (Joe Cook)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.  
**Joseph F. (Joe Cook) Kurcharski**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Kuchel, William L.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Kuchta, Gladys**, American soprano and teacher, d. 10/7/1998 in Hamburg, Germany. Opernwelt, v. 39 no. 11, Nov. 1998.  
d. at 83; b. 6/16/1915. Opera, v. 49 no. 12, Dec. 1998.  
d. at 75; b. 6/16/1923. Opera News, v. 63 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Kuchwara, Michael**, theater critic, d. 5/22/2010 in Manhattan at 63; b. in Scranton, PA. STLtoday.com, 5/23/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_KUCHWARA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_KUCHWARA?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Kuckertz, Josef**, d. 3/25/1996. Musikforschung, v. 49 no. 2, April-June 1996.  
d. at 65; b. 11/24/1930. Musikforschung, v. 49 no. 3, July-Sept. 1996.
- **Kudriavtzev, Valery**, viola professor, d. at 64. Strad, v. 114 no. 1362, October 2003.
- **Kuebler, Renee**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Kuechmann, Alton "Tony" M.**, American church music director, d. 8/14/1996 at 91 in Lake Zurich, IL. American Organist, v. 31 no. 3, Mar. 1997.
- **Kühn [Kuehn, Kuhn], Karl Theodor**, d. 3/31/1997. Musik und Kirche, v. 67 no. 3, May-June 1997.
- **Kuen, Paul**, German tenor, d. at 87 in Allgau. Opernwelt, v. 38 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Küppers[Kuppers, Kueppers]-Weismann, Ursel**, d. 1996 at 86. Orchester, v. 44 no. 7-8, 1996.
- **Kühr, Walter**, accordion player and evangelist, also bandleader, d. 1/2/2015 in Manhattan at 59;  
b. **Walter Werner Kühr** 10/10/1955 in Hanau (near Frankfurt), Germany. New York Times online, 1/8/2015 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2015/01/09/nyregion/walter-khr-accordion-evangelist-dies-at-59.html>}.
- **Kueris, Tristan**, composer, d. Musical Times, v. 138 no. 1848, Feb. 1998.
- **Kuettner, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Kugler, Joseph J.**, d. 12/11/1993 at 56. American Organist, v. 28 no. 3, March 1994.
- **Kugler, William J.**, d. 4/14/1994 at 94; b. 9/12/1899. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 23 no. 2, June 1994.
- **Kuhn, Max**, d. 2/1994 at 98. Orchester, v. 42 no. 5, 1994.
- **Kuhse, Hanne-Lore**, German soprano, d. 12/10/1999 at 74 in Berlin. Orchester, v. 48 no. 3, 2000.  
d. 12/11/1999 at 75; b. 3/28/1924. Opera, v. 51 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Kukuck, Felicitas**, composer, d. 6/4/2001 at 86. Orchester, 7-8/2001.
- **Kulka, Janos**, Hungarian conductor, d. 10/18/2001 in Stuttgart at 71. Orchester, v. 50 no. 1, 2002.

- **Kulwicki, Rick**, rock guitarist, d. 2/15/2011 at 49. Reverb blog, 2/16/2011 {<http://www.heyreverb.com/2011/02/16/news-fluid-guitarist-rick-kulwicki-is-dead-at-49/>}.
- **Kun, Joseph**, Slovakian-Canadian luthier and violin teacher, d. 4/8/1996 at 65 in Ottawa; b. 1930. Strad, v. 107 no. 1274, June 1996.  
b. 4/13/1930. Strad, v. 107 no. 1275, July 1996.
- **Kunad, Rainer**, d.; b. 1936. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 9, Sept. 1995.  
d. 7/17/1995 at 58. b. 10/24/1936. Musica, v. 49 no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1995.
- **Kunsman, Roman**, jazz reeds, flute, and violin player, d. 11/4/2002 in Israel at 61. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Kunst, Jos**, d. 1/18/1996 at 60. Key Notes, v. 30 no. 1, March 1996.  
b. 1936. Muziek & Wetenschap, v. 5 no. 1-2, 1995.
- **Kunstadt, Len**, d. 4/23/1996 at 70. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1996.
- **Kuntschke, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Kunz, Erich**, Austrian baritone, d. 9/8/1995 at 86; b. 5/20/1909. Opera, v. 46 no. 11, Nov. 1995.
- **Kunz, Robert**, d. 8/25/1997 at 60. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 11, Nov. 1997.
- **Kunze, Stefan**, d. 8/3/1992 at 59; b. 1933. Orchester, 40 no. 11, 1992.  
b. 2/10/1933. Musikforschung, v. 46 no. 1, Jan.-March 1993.
- **Kunzel, Erich**, conductor, d. 9/1/2009 in Swan's Island, ME at 74. Associated Press via Yahoo!News, 9/1/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090901/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/us\\_obit\\_kunzel\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090901/ap_on_re_us/us_obit_kunzel_1)}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 11, November 2009.  
b. in New York, NY. STLtoday.com, 9/2/2009  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_KUNZEL\\_GMUS-?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_KUNZEL_GMUS-?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 3/21/1935 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 9/2/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/02/arts/music/02kunzel.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 9/3/2009  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings3-2009sep03,0,5709862.story>}.
- **Kupferberg, Herbert**, editor and music critic, d. 2/22/2001; b. 1918 in New York. Opera News, May 2001.
- **Kupferberg, Tuli**, poet and rock singer, d. 7/12/2010 in Manhattan at 86; b. **Naphtali Kupferberg** 9/28/1923 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 7/12/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/13/arts/music/13kupferberg.html>}.  
also political cartoonist and author. Los Angeles Times online, 7/13/2010  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tuli-kupferberg-20100713,0,2767548.story>}.  
also songwriter and television personality. Metromix St. Louis, 7/13/2010  
{<http://stlouis.metromix.com/music/article/60s-anti-war-rocker/2065465/content>}.
- **Kupferman, Meyer**, American composer, d. 11/26/2003? near Rhinebeck, NY at 77; b. 7/3/1926 in New York. New York Times online, 12/3/2003  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/03/arts/music/03KUPF.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.  
d. 11/26/2003. Independent.co.uk, 1/1/2004  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=477222>}; Opera News, v. 68 no. 8,

February 2004.

also clarinetist. Cadence, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004.

- **Kupka, Anton**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Kupkovits, George A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Kupski, Harry**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Kuras, Thomas M.**, American organist-choirmaster, harpsichordist and composer, d. 7/26/1997 at 46 in Birmingham, MI. American Organist, v. 31 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Kurasch, William**, American violinist and teacher, d. 6/21/1997; b. 1911. Strad, v. 108 no. 1289, Sept. 1997.
- **Kurfurst, Gary**, rock manager, promoter, publisher, producer, and executive, d. 1/13/2009 in Nassau, the Bahamas at 61. New York Times online, 1/16/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/16/arts/16kurfurst.html>}; Variety online, 1/26/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117999070.html>}.
- **Kurmangaliyev, Erik**, Russian countertenor, d. 11/13/2007 in Moscow at 47; b. **Erik Salim-Meruet** in Kazakhstan. Variety online, 11/16/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117976171.html>}.
- **Kurosawa, Mika**, Japanese contemporary choreographer and dancer, d. 12/1/2016 in Yokohama at 59; b. 4/28/1957 in Yokohama. New York Times online, 12/9/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/12/09/arts/dance/mika-kurosawa-dead-choreographer.html>}.
- **Kurtz, Albert**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.  
**Albert B. Kurtz**. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Kurtz, Edmund**, cellist and music editor, d. at 95; b. in St. Petersburg. Strad, v. 115, no. 1375, November 2004.
- **Kurtz, Efrem**, d. at 94. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 868, Sept. 1995.  
d. 6/27/1995. American Record Guide, v. 58 no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1995.  
b. 1900. Classic Tracks, v. 2 no. 1, Feb. 1996.
- **Kurtz, Gene**, rock, R&B, jazz, and country bassist, d. 10/23/2011 in Austin, TX at 69; b. ca. 10/16/1942 in San Antonio, TX. Rocks Off blog, 10/24/2011 {[http://blogs.houstonpress.com/rocks/2011/10/gene\\_kurtz\\_treat\\_her\\_right\\_co-.php](http://blogs.houstonpress.com/rocks/2011/10/gene_kurtz_treat_her_right_co-.php)}.
- **Kurylewicz, Andrzej**, jazz pianist, trumpeter, and composer, d. 4/13/2007 in Warsaw, Poland at 74. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Kuryokhin, Sergey**, d. 7/9/1996 at 42. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
- **Kushner, Herman**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Kushnir, Max**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Kusman, Bruce J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Kuti, Fela Anikulapo**. see **Anikulapo-Kuti, Fela**.
- **Kutschera, Frank W.**, d. 3/18/1993; b. 1916. Diapason, v. 84 no. 6, June 1993.
- **Kutz, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.



- **Kuykendall, John Franklin “Frank” Jr.**, tenor, choir director, composer, teacher, d. 5/12/2006 in Abington, PN at 82. philly.com, 5/20/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14624644.htm>}.
- **Kuzell, Christopher F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Kuzma, John**, rock guitarist, d. 7/1/2011 in Yardley, PA at 60; b. in Philadelphia, PA. phillyBurbs.com, 7/7/2011 {[http://www.phillyburbs.com/blogs/news\\_columnists/andy\\_vineberg/blog/john-kuzma/article\\_667205d1-1a6f-56f2-8109-475094e8b5df.html](http://www.phillyburbs.com/blogs/news_columnists/andy_vineberg/blog/john-kuzma/article_667205d1-1a6f-56f2-8109-475094e8b5df.html)}.
- **Kuznik, Joel H.**, pastor, professor, and organist, d. 4/3/2009 in New York, NY at 72; b. 6/29/1936 in Waukegan, IL. American Organist, v. 43 no. 7, July 2009.
- **Kvandal, Johan**, Norwegian composer, organist and music critic, d. 2/1999 at 79. Gramophone, v. 77 no. 920, Nov. 1999.
- **Kwami, Robert**, South African music teacher and pedagogue, d. 3/15/2004 in Pretoria, South Africa. Psychology of Music, v. 32 no. 3, July 2004.
- **Kymlicka, Milan**, classical, film, and television composer, d. 10/9/2008; b. 1936. globeandmail.com, 10/11/2008 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/Deaths.20081011.93172424/BDAStory/BDA/deaths>}.
- **Kyser, Georgia Carroll**, model, actress, and singer, d. 1/14/2011 in Chapel Hill, NC at 91; b. near Dallas, TX. NewsObserver.com, 1/16/2011 {<http://www.newsobserver.com/2011/01/16/923897/georgia-carroll-kyser.html>}.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / L

- **La Fave, Donald**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **La Fosse, Leopold**, violinist and teacher, d. at 75; b. in Springfield, MA. *Strad*, v. 114 no 1360, August 2003.
- **La Monica, Lou**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **La Padura, John M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **La Placa, Leonard L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **La Rue, Danny**, British female impersonator, impressionist, comic actor, and singer, d. 5/31/2009 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at 81; b. **Daniel Patrick Carroll** 1927 in Cork. *New York Times* online, 6/3/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/03/arts/03larue.html>}.
- **La Rue, Hélène Thérèse**, British musician, musicologist, and museum curator, d. 7/13/2007 in Oxford; b. 12/4/1951 in Croydon, Surrey. *Independent Online Edition*, 8/3/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2831073.ece>}; *Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society*, v. 26 no. 2, Summer 2007; *Galpin Society Journal*, v. 61, April 2008.
- **La Scola, Vincenzo**, Italian tenor, d. 4/15/2011 in Turkey at 53; b. 1958 in Palermo, Sicily. *New York Times* online, 4/22/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/23/arts/music/vincenzo-la-scola-an-italian-tenor-dies-at-53.html>}. d. in Mersin, Turkey; b. 1/25/1958. *Opera*, v. 62 no. 7, July 2011.
- **La Serie, Rolando**, Cuban-American singer, d. 11/22/1998 at 75 in Coral Gables, FL. *New York Times*, 11/19/1998.
- **La Torra, Jo Ann**, d. 10/24/1990 at 57. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 3, March 1991.
- **La Wand, Norman**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.

- **Laberer, Helmut**, Monacan percussionist, d. 1/4/1999 at 63 in Rome, Italy; b. 2/16/1935. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 32 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1999.
- **Labia, Gianna Perea**, d. 6/9/1994 at 86; b. 5/19/1908. *Opera*, v. 45 no. 8, Aug. 1994.
- **Labig, Jim**, d. 4/22/1995; b. 1944. *Sing Out!*, v. 40 no. 3, Nov. 1995-Jan. 1996.
- **Labinsky, Alexander Numa**. see **Gehrman, Shura**.
- **Labò [Labo], Flaviano**, d. 2/13/1991 at 64; b. 2/1/1927. *Opera*, v. 42 no. 6, June 1991.  
**Labó**. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 26 no. 2, April-June 1992.
- **LaBoube, Russell**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **LaBrecque, Rebecca**, d. 1/28/1996 at 45. *American Record Guide*, v. 59 no. 3, May-June 1996.
- **LaBruce, Evelyn**, mezzo, voice teacher, d. 9/15/2006 in Georgetown, SC at 69.  
TheState.com, 9/17/2006  
{<http://www.thestate.com/mld/thestate/news/local/15543876.htm>};  
Georgetown Times online, 9/17/2006  
{<http://www.zwire.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=17207922>}.
- **LaCaze, Joey**, heavy metal drummer, d. 8/26/2013? at 42.  
Pitchfork, 8/26/2013  
{<http://pitchfork.com/news/52036-rip-joe-lacaze-of-eyehategod/>}.
- **Lacen, Anthony (Tuba Fats)**, tuba player, d. 1/11/2004 in New Orleans, LA at 60. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **LaCentra, Peg**, d. 6/1/1996 at 86. *New York Times*, 9/8/1996.
- **Lacey, David J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Lacey, Lowell Vincent**, d. 10/9/1994 at 49. *American Organist*, v. 29 no. 1, Jan. 1995.
- **Lachonas, Christopher**, tenor, d. 3/4/2007 in Goodyear, AZ; b. 2/13/1926 in Chicago, IL.  
*Opera News*, v. 71 no. 12, June 2007.
- **LaClair, Paul A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **LaCoste, Tina**. see **Robinson, Leontine Laverne**.

- **Lacy, Steve**, jazz soprano saxophonist, d. 6/4/2004 in Boston at 69; b. **Steven Lackritz**. Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 6/6/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0406060329jun06,1,7619347.story>}; New York Times online, 6/5/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/05/arts/music/05LACY.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.  
b. in New York City. latimes.com, 6/8/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-lacy8jun08,1,2672188.story>}.  
d. 6/3/2004. startribune.com, 6/8/2004 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/484/4817148.html>}.  
b. **Steven Norman Lackritz** 1934. Down Beat, v. 71 no. 8, August 2004.  
d. 6/5/2004; b. **Steven Morman [sic] Lacknitz** 7/23/1934. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Lad, John F.**, violist, d. 1/23/2007 in New York City; b. 9/24/1945.  
New York Times On the Web, 1/28/2007 {<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=9802E1D71F3AF93BA15752C0A9619C8B63>}.
- **Ladd (Hladilek), Norm**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **LaDelle, Jack**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **LaFata, Joseph**, drummer, d. 8/8/2003 in Grosse Pointe Park, MI at 38. detnews.com, 8/12/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0308/13/c02-242619.htm>}.
- **Lafitte, Guy**, French saxophonist, reported d. ca. 7/7/1998 at 71 in France. Cadence, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.  
d. 6/10/1998. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 9, Sept. 1998.  
French tenor saxophonist. Jazz Magazine, no. 484, Sept. 1998.
- **LaForcada, Desiderio**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.  
**Desidero O. LaForcada**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Lagasse, Benny**, d. 5/2/2000 at 88 in San Diego, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Lago, Mário**, Brazilian songwriter, actor, writer, and political activist, d. 5/??/2002 at 90. JB Online, 5/31/2002 {<http://jbonline.terra.com.br/jb/papel/cidade/2002/05/30/jorcid20020530009.html>}.  
**Mario Lago**, samba composer and poet, d. 5/30/2002 in Rio de Janeiro. latimes.com, 6/2/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000038851jun02.story>}.

- **Lagoia, Alexandre**, Italian-Greek-Egyptian-French classical guitarist and teacher, d. 8/24/1999 at 70 in Paris; b. 1929. Guitar Review, no. 117, Summer 1999.  
b. 6/21/1929. Fronimo, v. 28 no. 109, Jan. 2000.
- **Lagzdins, Aldis**, d. 6/3/1995 at 43. American Organist, v. 29 no. 12, Dec. 1995.
- **Lahaise, Richard C.**, organbuilder, d. 1/3/2010 at 68. Tracker, v. 54 no. 3, Summer 2010.
- **LaHood, Herbert J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Lahr, George A.**, American letter carrier and organist, d. 11/1/1998 at 76 in York, PA. American Organist, v. 33 no. 2, Feb. 1999.
- **Laine, Bob**, American pianist, d. 12/30/1997 at 87 in Palm Springs, CA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.  
**Lars 'Bob' (Robert E.) Laine**, Swedish-American pianist, b. 2/2/1910. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 4, Apr. 1998.
- **Laine, Frankie**, popular singer, d. 2/6/2007 in San Diego, CA at 93; b. **Frank LoVecchio** 3/30/1913 in Chicago, IL.  
STLtoday.com, 2/7/2007  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_LAINE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_LAINE?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. **Francesco Paolo LoVecchio**.  
latimes.com, 2/6/2007  
{<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-ex-laine6feb07,0,5808785.story>};  
New York Times On the Web, 2/7/2007  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/07/arts/music/07laine.html>};  
Guardian Unlimited, 2/8/2007  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2007948,00.html>};  
Independent Online Edition, 2/8/2007  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2248751.ece>};  
Telegraph.co.uk, 2/8/2007  
{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/02/08/db0801.xml>}.  
b. **Frank Paul Lo Vecchio**.  
Times Online, 2/8/2007  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1350519.ece>}.  
d. in Los Angeles.  
Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Laine, Mikko**, Finnish rock guitarist, d. 10/2/2011 in Holland at 30.  
Noisecreep, 10/3/2011  
{<http://www.noisecreep.com/2011/10/03/sole-remedys-mikko-laine-killed-in-truck-accident/>}.

- **Laine, Robert E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **LaJoie, Leo**, d. at 68. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 3, Mar. 1997.
- **Lake, Frederick A.**, organ voicer and tuner, d. 6/28/2002 in San Francisco, CA at 72. *Diapason*, v. 93 no. 9, September 2002; *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 11, Nov. 2002.
- **Lake, Greg**, English rock singer, songwriter, producer, guitarist, and bassist, d. 12/7/2016 at 69; b. 11/10/1947. Prog website, 12/8/2016 {<http://teamrock.com/news/2016-12-08/emerson-lake-palmers-greg-lake-dies-aged-69>}; *Guardian online*, 12/8/2016 {<https://www.theguardian.com/music/2016/dec/08/greg-lake-dies-prog-rock-king-crimson-emerson-palmer>}.  
d. 12/8/2016; b. in Dorset. *Mirror Online*, 12/8/2016 {<http://www.mirror.co.uk/tv/tv-news/greg-lake-dead-aged-69-9416870>}.  
d. 12/7/2016 in London; b. **Gregory Stewart Lake** in Poole, Dorset. *New York Times online*, 12/8/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/12/08/arts/music/greg-lake-dies.html>}.
- **Lakin, Debra Lynne**, American singer, organist, pianist and public relation director, d. 9/30/1998 at 43 in Kirkwood, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/1/1998.
- **Laksar, Vaclav**, d. 1994? *Double Reed*, Fall 1994.
- **Lala, Joe**, percussionist, d. 3/18/2014 in Tampa, FL at 66; b. **Joseph Anthony Lala** 11/3/1947. *Tampa Bay Times online*, 3/19/2014 {<http://www.tampabay.com/news/obituaries/legendary-tampa-percussionist-joe-lala-dies-at-66/2171028>}.
- **Lalandi, Lina**, Greek harpsichordist and music promoter, d. 6/8/2012 in London at 91; b. 7/13/1920 in Athens. *Opera*, v. 63 no. 9, September 2012.
- **Lalen, Anthony a.k.a. "Tuba Fats"**, jazz tuba player, d. 1/1/2004 in New Orleans, LA. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Lamb, Charlie**, country music publisher, promoter, and journalist, d. 3/7/2012 in Nashville, TN at 90. *NewsChannel5.com*, 3/8/2012 {<http://www.newschannel5.com/story/17111110/country-music-insider-charlie-lamb-passes-away-at-90>}.
- **Lamb, David**, folk singer, d. 4/5/2014 in Providence, RI at 35. *The Record blog*, 4/7/2014 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/therecord/2014/04/07/300239734/david-lamb-of-folk-duo-brown-bird-dies-at-35>}.
- **Lambert, John**, d. *Musical Times*, v. 136 no. 1829, July 1995.
- **Lambert, Wally**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.

- **Lambrakis, Christos**, Greek philanthropist and media proprietor, d. 12/21/2009 at 75.  
Opera, v. 61 no. 4, April 2010.
- **Lambros, Georges**, see **Guetary, Georges**,
- **Lamendola, James**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **LaMere, Clifford A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Lamond, Don**, jazz drummer, d. 12/22/2003 in Orlando, FL at 83.  
Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.  
d. 12/23/2003. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Lamont, Augie**, American guitarist, d. 1/28/1999 at 77 in Westin, MA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Lamonte, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Lamothe, Willie**, d. 10/19/1992 at 72. Journal of Country Music, v. 15 no. 2, [c1993].
- **LaMott, Nancy**, d. 12/13/1995 at 43. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 12/16/1995.
- **Lampell, Millard**, American folk singer and lyricist, playwright and novelist, d. 10/3/1997 at 78; b. 1919. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 3, Winter 1997.
- **Lampkin, Chuck**, jazz drummer and broadcast journalist, d. 2/15/2003. Maynard Institute website, 2/24/2003  
{[http://www.maynardije.org/columns/dickprince/030224\\_prince/](http://www.maynardije.org/columns/dickprince/030224_prince/)}.  
d. 2/10/2003 at 78. Associated Press, forwarded to alt.obituaries 2/27/2003 by Bill Schenley {straycat@erie.net}.
- **Lampley, Cal**, jazz producer, pianist, and drummer, d. 7/6/2006 at 82.  
Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Lancaster, Byard**, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 8/23/2012 in Wyndmoor, PA at 70; b. 8/6/1942 in Philadelphia, PA.  
New York Times online, 9/1/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/02/arts/music/byard-lancaster-jazz-alto-saxophonist-dies-at-70.html>}.
- **Lancaster, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Lancaster, Elmer**, American organist-choirmaster and clergyman, d. 9/6/1998 at 80. American Organist, v. 33 no. 4, Apr. 1999.

- **Lance, Albert**, tenor, d. 5/15/2013 in Colomars, France at 87; b. **Lancelot Albert Ingram** 7/12/1925 in Adelaide, Australia. Opera, v. 64 no. 8, August 2013.
- **Lance, Major**, d. 9/3/1994 at 55. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Lanchbery, John**, ballet conductor and arranger, d. 2/26/2003 in Melbourne, Australia at 79; b. in London. New York Times online, 2/28/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/28/obituaries/28LANC.html>}. **John Arthur Lanchbery**, b. 1923. latimes.com, 3/4/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-lanchbery4mar04,1,6467619.story>}; Boston Globe Online, 3/5/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/064/obituaries/John\\_Lanchbery\\_79\\_conductor\\_ballet\\_musical\\_director+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/064/obituaries/John_Lanchbery_79_conductor_ballet_musical_director+.shtml)}. also composer, d. 2/27/2003; b. 5/15/1923. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 967, June 2003.
- **Land, Harold**, American tenor saxophonist, d. 7/27/2001 in Los Angeles at 73; b. in Houston. Down Beat, v. 68 no. 10, Oct. 2001. **Harold de Vance Land**, tenor saxophonist, composer, and bandleader, d. 7/27/2001 in Los Angeles; b. 2/18/1928 in Houston, TX. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 9, Sept. 2001. d. 7/27/2001 at 72. Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Land, Herman**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 5, Nov. 1997.
- **Land, Lois Rhea**, teacher, composer, and author, d. 12/9/2004 at 88; b. in Milton, KS. Diapason, v. 96 no. 2, February 2005. d. 12/2/2004 in Dallas, TX. American Organist, v. 39 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Land, Louis N.**, d. 11/19/1996 at 83. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/21/1996.
- **Landau, Irene Gabriel**, ballet dancer, d. 2/19/2007 in Brushton, NY at 70. New York Times On the Web, 2/21/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/21/arts/music/21landau.html>}.
- **Landau, Siegfried**, conductor, d. 2/19/2007 in Brushton, NY at 85; b. 9/4/1921 in Berlin. New York Times On the Web, 2/21/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/21/arts/music/21landau.html>}.
- **Landen, Lucie**, d. 8/25/1990. MLA Notes, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.
- **Landerman, Paul**, jazz trombonist and producer, d. 9/19/2008 in West Hartford, CT at 92. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.



- **Landers, Jimmy**, guitarist and bandleader, d. 3/31/2003 in Cleveland, OH at 66. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Landers, Octavia M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Landers, Wesley Bernard**, d. 2/23/1993. *Down Beat*, v. 60 no. 7, July 1993.
- **Landes, Gloria**, d. 8/4/1995 at 69. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 8/6/1995.
- **Landes, Joe M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Landesman, Frances Dietsch**, lyricist and singer, d. 7/23/2011 in Islington, North London, England at 83. *St. Louis Beacon*, 7/23/2011  
{<http://www.stlbeacon.org/issues-politics/region/obits/111855-frances-dietsch-landesman-obit>};  
*TheaterMania.com*, 7/24/2011  
{[http://www.theatermania.com/new-york/news/07-2011/lyricist-fran-landesman-has-died\\_39183.html](http://www.theatermania.com/new-york/news/07-2011/lyricist-fran-landesman-has-died_39183.html)}.  
also poet, b. **Frances Dietch** 10/21/1927 in Manhattan. *New York Times online*, 8/1/2011  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/01/arts/music/fran-landesman-lyricist-with-a-bittersweet-edge-dies-at-83.html>}.
- **Landesmann, Hans**, German manager, d. 9/18/2013 in Salzburg at 81; b. 3/1/1932 in Wien (Vienna). *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 68 no. 5, 2013.
- **Landon, Grelun**, country musician, d. 2/2/2003. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 23 no. 3.
- **Landon, H.C. (Howard Chandler) Robbins**, musicologist, d. 11/20/2009 at 83; b. 3/6/1926 in Boston, MA. *guardian.co.uk*, 11/24/2009  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/nov/24/hc-robbins-landon-obituary>};  
*Telegraph.co.uk*, 11/24/2009  
{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/6646024/HC-Robbins-Landon.html>};  
*Times Online*, 11/25/2009  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6930238.ece>};  
*Chamber Music*, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.  
d. in Rabastens, France. *STLtoday.com*, 11/25/2009  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_BRITAIN\\_OBIT\\_ROBBINS\\_LANDON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_BRITAIN_OBIT_ROBBINS_LANDON?SITE=MOSTP)};  
*New York Times online*, 11/26/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/26/arts/music/26landon.html>}.

- **Landowski, Marcel**, French cultural director, d. Opernwelt, v. 41 no. 2, Feb. 2000.  
Composer and conductor, d. at 84. Orchester, v. 48 no. 3, 2000.
- **Landram, Henry Clay**, d. 6/17/1994 at 86. San Jose Mercury News, 6/19/1994.
- **Landwehr, Frederick**, American theatre organist and booking agent, d. 6/14/1998 at 97 in Schaumburg, IL; b. 3/24/1901. Diapason, v. 89 no. 11, Nov. 1998.  
**Frederick Q. Landwehr**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Landy, Eugene, Dr.**, Brian Wilson's therapist, manager, and credited co-songwriter, d. 3/22/2006 in Honolulu, HI at 71. Rolling Stone, no. 998, 4/20/2006.
- **Lane, Burton**, American musical comedy composer, d. 1/5/1997 at 84; b. **Burton Levy**, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/7/1997.  
b. 2/2/1912. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 5, Winter 1997.  
d. 1/3/1997. Obituary Page  
{<http://catless.ncl.ac.uk/Obituary/music.html>}, 2/4/1997.  
d. in New York City. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 1/7/1997 & 1/10/1997.
- **Lane, Charles E.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Lane, David**, British popular singer, d. 7/4/2010 in Hattersley, Hyde, Cheshire at 71; b. **David Burgess** 11/29/1938.  
The Stage online, 7/12/2010  
{<http://www.thestage.co.uk/features/obituaries/feature.php/28884/david-lane>}.
- **Lane, Dorothy**, d. 3/30/1994 at 84. Diapason, v. 86 no. 3, March 1995.
- **Lane, James A.** see **Rogers, Jimmy**.
- **Lane, Jani**, heavy metal singer and songwriter, d. 8/9/2011 in Woodland Hills, CA at 47.  
TMZ.com, 8/11/2011  
{<http://www.tMZ.com/2011/08/11/warrant-singer-jani-lane-dead-dies-died-hotel-ventura-los-angeles-cherry-pie/>}.  
also guitarist, pianist, and drummer; b. **John Kennedy Oswald** 2/1/1964 in Akron, OH.  
New York Times online, 8/12/2011  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/13/arts/music/jani-lane-warrants-lead-singer-dies-at-47.html>};  
STLtoday.com, 8/12/2011  
{[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_155d7351-a96a-57c9-9617-08f1cb81a7ad.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_155d7351-a96a-57c9-9617-08f1cb81a7ad.html)};

nzherald.co.nz, 8/12/2011

{[http://www.nzherald.co.nz/entertainment/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=1501119&objectid=10744768](http://www.nzherald.co.nz/entertainment/news/article.cfm?c_id=1501119&objectid=10744768)};

MTV.com, 8/12/2011

{<http://www.mtv.com/news/articles/1668933/jani-lane-dead.jhtml>};

Los Angeles Times online, 8/13/2011

{<http://articles.latimes.com/2011/aug/13/local/la-me-jani-lane-20110813>}.

- **Lane, Joe “Bebop”**, Australian jazz vocalist, d. 4/13/2007 in Sydney at 80.  
JazzTimes.com, 4/21/2007  
{[http://jazztimes.com/columns\\_and\\_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11086](http://jazztimes.com/columns_and_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11086)}.  
also drummer.  
Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Lane, Ken**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 5, Winter 1997.
- **Lane, Priscilla**, d. 4/4/1995 at 76. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 4/6/1995.
- **Lane, Ronnie**, d. 1997 at 51. Spin, v. 14 no. 1, Jan. 1998.  
English rock guitarist, d. 6/4/1997 in Colorado. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 6/6/1997.  
**Ronnie “Plonk” Lane**, British rock-pop bassist, b. 4/1/1946.  
Guinness Encyclopedia of Popular Music, 1995.
- **Lane, William R., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Lang, Bernard**, d. at 72. Billboard, v. 108 no. 31, 8/3/1996.
- **Lang, Harvey M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Lang, Hermann**, German music manager and producer, d. at 57 in Cologne, Germany. Orchester, v. 45 no. 11, 1997.
- **Lang, Irving A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Lang, Norman**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Lang, Paul Henry**, d. 9/21/1991 at 90; b. 8/28/1901. Opera News, v. 56 no. 5, Nov. 1991.
- **Lang, Pearl**, dancer, choreographer, and teacher, d. 2/24/2009 in Manhattan at 87; b. **Pearl Lack** 5/29/1921 in Chicago, IL.  
New York Times online, 2/26/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/27/arts/dance/27lang.html>}.
- **Lang, Scot**, Canadian guitarist, composer, arranger, painter, and poet, d. 4/29/2007 in Montreal, Quebec; b. 9/2/1952 in Montreal, Quebec.  
Montreal Gazette online, 5/6/2007  
{<http://www.canada.com/montrealgazette/news/insight/story.html?id=bc61325f-c957-4b2d-a83e->

Musicians Necrology

[Alphabetical Listings](#) / [Annual Cumulations](#)

0509ede676e3}.

also pianist.

globeandmail.com, 6/14/2007

{<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20070614.OBLANG14/TPStory/>}.

- **Langbein, Brenton**, d. 6/6/1993 at 65; b. 1/21/1928. Opera, v. 44 no. 9, Sept. 1993.
- **Langdon, Michael**, d. at 70. Gramophone, v. 69 no. 817, June 1991.  
d. 3/12/1991; b. 11/12/1920. Opera News, v. 56 no. 1, July 1991.
- **Lange, Elizabeth Whiley**, organist and teacher, d. 8/21/2004 in Columbus, OH at 92; b. 8/11/1911 in Lancaster, OH. American Organist, v. 38 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Lange, Francisco Curt**, d. 5/3/1997; b. 1903. Xoan M. Carreira {xoanmc@LIX.INTERCOM.ES} on MLA-L, 5/4/1997.  
German-Uruguayan musicologist, d. at 94 in Montevideo, Uruguay. CBMR Digest, v. 10 no. 2, Fall 1997.  
b. 12/12/1903. Revista de Musica Latinoamericana/Latin American Music Review, v. 18 no. 2, Fall-Winter 1997.  
b. 12/10/1903. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 52 no. 189, Jan.-June 1998.  
**Franz Kurt Lange**. Baker's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians, Eighth Edition, 1992.
- **Lange, Shawn**, jazz guitarist, d. 2003. Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Lange, Wolf-Eckhard**, d. 1996 at 43. Opernwelt, v.37 no. 9, Sept. 1996.
- **Langford, Audrey**, d. 8/5/1994 at 82; b. 6/28/1912. Opera, v. 45 no. 10, Oct. 1994.
- **Langford, Frances**, d. 1997. ASCAP Playback, v. 4 no. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1997.
- **Langford, Frances**, singer and actress, d. 7/11/2005 in Jensen Beach, FL at 92; b. 4/1913 in Lakeland, FL.  
AOL.com, 7/11/2005  
{<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/movies/article.adp?id=20050711124009990008>};  
CNN.com, 7/11/2005  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/11/obit.langford.ap/index.html>};  
seattletimes.com, 7/12/2005  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2002374292\\_langfordobit12.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2002374292_langfordobit12.html)};  
chicagotribune.com, 7/12/2005  
{<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0507120197jul12,1,274711.story>};  
philly.com, 7/12/2005

{<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12109740.htm>};  
 SFGate.com, 7/12/2005  
 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/07/12/BAGUDDMK1S1.DTL>}.  
 b. 4/6/1913.  
 New York Times On the Web, 7/12/2005  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/12/arts/music/12langford.html>}.  
**Julia Frances Langford**; b. 4/4/1913 in Citrus County, FL.  
 washingtonpost.com, 7/11/2005  
 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/11/AR2005071101624.html>}.  
 d. at 91; b. 4/1914.  
 detnews.com, 7/11/2005  
 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0507/14/01-243776.htm>}.

- **Langford, Rosa Ella Dobbs**, d. 5/18/1997 at 80. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/23/1997.
- **Langlais, Jean [Langlais, Jean-Marie-Hyacinthe]**, d. 5/8/1991 at 84; b. 2/15/1907. Diapason, v. 82 no. 7, July 1991.  
**Jean-Francois-Marie-Hyacinthe Langlais**. American Organist, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1991.
- **Langley, Robin Patrick**, British musicologist and music editor, d. 1/26/2004 at 61; b. 2/17/1942. American Organist, v. 38 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Langridge, Philip**, British tenor, d. 3/5/2010; b. 12/16/1939 in Kent.  
 WhatsOnStage.com, 3/6/2010  
 {<http://www.whatsonstage.com/news/theatre/opera/E8831267903225/Philip+Langridge+CBE,+1939-2010.html>}.  
**Philip Gordon Langridge**, d. at 70; b. in Hawkhurst, England.  
 New York Times online, 3/8/2010  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/08/arts/music/08langridge.html>};  
 Independent online, 3/10/2010  
 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/philip-langridge-versatile-tenor-celebrated-for-his-dramatic-ability-1918874.html>};  
 Opera, v. 61 no. 5, May 2010.  
 b. in Guildford.  
 Opera News, v. 74 no. 11, May 2010.
- **Langstaff, John**, baritone, educator, and author, d. 12/13/2005 in Switzerland at 84; b. 12/24/1920 in Brooklyn Heights, NY.  
 Boston.com, 12/14/2005  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/12/14/john\\_langstaff\\_84\\_author\\_singer\\_founded\\_christmas\\_revels/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/12/14/john_langstaff_84_author_singer_founded_christmas_revels/)};  
 Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.  
 d. in Basel, Switzerland; b. in Brooklyn, NY.

New York Times On the Web, 12/15/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/15/arts/15lang.html>}.

- **Lanier, Allen**, rock guitarist, keyboardist, and songwriter, d. 8/14/2013 at 67.  
Rolling Stone online, 8/15/2013  
{<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/blue-oyster-cult-co-founder-allen-lanier-dead-at-67-20130815>};  
USATODAY.com, 8/16/2013  
{<http://www.usatoday.com/story/life/music/2013/08/16/allen-lanier-co-founder-of-blue-oyster-cult-dies-at-67/2664465/>}.
- **Lanigan, John**, d. 8/1/1996. Opera, v. 47 no. 9, Sept. 1996.  
d. at 75; b. 1/7/1921. Opera, v. 47 no. 10, Oct. 1996.
- **Lanin, (Nathaniel) Lester**, big-band bandleader, d. 10/27/2004 in Manhattan at 97; b. 8/26/1907 in Philadelphia. New York Times online, 10/29/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/10/29/obituaries/29lanin.html>};  
seattletimes.com, 11/1/2004  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002078396\\_laninobit01.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002078396_laninobit01.html)};  
philly.com, 10/31/2004  
{<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10061278.htm>};  
washingtonpost.com, 10/31/2004  
{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A12832-2004Oct30.html>};  
Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 10/30/2004  
{<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0410300149oct30,1,7951610.story>};  
latimes.com, 10/30/2004  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-lanin30oct30,1,7734729.story>}.  
also pianist and drummer, d. at 93. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Lanning, Ralph Bertrand**, American cellist and music educator, d. 6/13/1998 at 82 in Springfield, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/12/1999.
- **Lannom, Allen**, choral conductor, d. 3/20/2006 in Lexington, MA at 88; b. 6/30/1917 in Johnson City, IL.  
Boston.com, 3/22/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/22/allen\\_lannom\\_88\\_propelled\\_his\\_singers\\_to\\_lofty\\_realms/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/22/allen_lannom_88_propelled_his_singers_to_lofty_realms/)};  
Choral Journal, v. 46 no. 11, May 2006.
- **Lanphere, Don**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/9/2003 in Seattle, WA at 75; b. in Wenatchee, WA. New York Times online, 10/20/2003  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/20/arts/music/20LANP.html>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.  
d. in Redmond, WA; b. **Donald Gale Lanphere** 6/26/1928. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 1, January 2004.

- **Lansing, Richard H.**, d. 7/21/1992. *American Organist*, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 1992.
- **Lansky, Bernard Joseph**, clothier to many R&B musicians, d. 11/15/2012 in Memphis, TN at 85; b. 3/10/1927 in Memphis, TN. *New York Times* online, 11/17/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/17/arts/music/bernard-lansky-clothier-to-music-royalty-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Lanson, Snooky**, d. 7/2/1990 at 76. *Los Angeles Times*, 7/4/1990.  
**Roy Landman**. *Billboard Music and Video Yearbook*, 1990.
- **Lantz, Harry**, d. Summer 1996; b. 1920. *American String Teacher*, v. 46 no. 4, Fall 1996.
- **Lanza, John**, Canadian rock/jazz bass, d. 7/30/2006 in Montreal, Quebec at 75; b. 10/28/1931 in Montreal. *canada.com*, 9/11/2006 {<http://www.canada.com/nationalpost/story.html?id=7a18f764-9bfb-4054-8419-08bc3dc9c724>}.
- **Lanzendorf, Bill T.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Lanzky-Otto, Wilhelm**, d. 4/1991 at 82; b. 1909. *Horn Call*, v. 22 no. 1, Oct. 1991.  
d. 1990. Sven-Erik Sieurin {<http://hem2.passagen.se/lanzky>}, 1/23/1999.
- **Lapham, G. Frank**, music educator and AGO member, d. 3/11/2002 at 89; b. in Cherry Creek, NY. *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Lapidos, Daniel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Lapine, Edmond**, d. 12/2/2016 in Oakland, CA at 34. *Yahoo!News*, 12/8/2016 {<https://www.yahoo.com/news/artists-musicians-teachers-among-the-young-victims-of-oakland-warehouse-fire-that-killed-at-least-36-214701301.html>}.
- **LaPorta, John Daniel**, jazz (and other) composer, teacher, and clarinetist, d. 5/12/2004 in Sarasota, FL at 84; b. in Philadelphia. *Boston.com*, 5/15/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/15/john\\_daniel\\_laporta\\_at\\_84\\_note\\_d\\_jazz\\_composer\\_teacher/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/15/john_daniel_laporta_at_84_note_d_jazz_composer_teacher/)};  
*Cadence*, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.  
b. 4/13/1920. *New York Times* online, 5/15/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/15/arts/music/15LAPO.html>}.  
b. 4/1/1920 in Philadelphia, PA. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 7, July 2004.

- **Laporte, Mary E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **LaPrise, Larry**, d. 1996. *Sing Out!*, v. 41 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1996. d. 4/4/1996 at 83. *New York Times*, 4/11/1996.
- **Laredo, Ruth**, pianist, d. 5/25/2005 in New York City at 67; b. **Ruth Meckler** 11/20/1937 in Detroit. *New York Times On the Web*, 5/27/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/27/arts/music/27laredo.html>}; AOL.com, 5/27/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005052714120001186495](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005052714120001186495)}; detnews.com, 5/28/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0505/31/D02-196046.htm>}; philly.com, 5/28/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11759127.htm>}; washingtonpost.com, 5/28/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/05/27/AR2005052701445.html>}; *Clavier*, v. 44 no. 6, July/August 2005.
- **Larin, Sergej**, international tenor, d. 1/13/2008 at 51; b. 3/9/1956 in Daugavpils, Latvia. guardian.co.uk, 1/6/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2008/feb/06/russia.classicalmusic>}. **Sergej Larin**, Russian tenor, d. in Bratislava. *Opernwelt*, v. 49 no. 3, March 2008. **Sergey Larin**; b. in Daugarpils, Latvia. *Opera*, v. 59 no. 3, March 2008. **Sergej Larin**; b. in Odzene, Latvia. *Opera News*, v. 71 no. 10, April 2008.
- **Larkin, Chuck**, bluegrass storyteller, folk singer, humorist, and speaker, d. 4/18/2003; b. 1931. *Sing Out!* v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Larkin, Milt**, d. 8/31/1996 at 85. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 2, Feb. 1997.
- **Larkin, Sister Miriam John**, music teacher and organist, d. 1/11/2003; b. in Los Angeles. *Sacred Music*, v. 130 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Larkin, (Edna) Moscelyne**, a.k.a. **Moussia Larkina**, ballerina and teacher, d. 4/25/2012 in Tulsa, OK at 87; b. 1/14/1925 in Miami, OK. *New York Times online*, 4/29/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/30/arts/dance/moscelyne-larkin-a-founder-of-tulsa-ballet-dies-at-87.html>}.
- **Larkin, (Scatman John)**, vocalist, d. 12/3/1999 at 57 in Los Angeles, CA. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.



- **Larkins, Ellis Lane**, jazz pianist, d. 9/29/2002 in Baltimore, MD at 79; b. 5/15/1923 in Baltimore. New York Times online, 10/3/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/03/obituaries/03LARK.html>}; latimes.com, 10/3/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-larkins3oct03,0,3512696.story>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002; Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 12, Dec. 2002.
- **Larman, Howard**, folk radio host and producer of festivals and fairs, d. 4/21/2007 in West Hills, CA at 73; b. 1933 in Chicago, IL. latimes.com, 4/26/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-larman26apr26,1,3972606.story>}.
- **LaRoche, Ken**, composer and improviser on flute, piano, saxophone, and “a vast collection of world instruments”, d. 1/9/2006 in Hadley, MA at 53; b. 6/14/1952 in Peterborough, NH. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **LaRowe, Margaret**, American organist, d. 12/16/1996 at 64 in Peoria, IL. American Organist, v. 31 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Larro, Francis**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Larsen, Alice (Dolly)**, choral conductor and music professor, d. 2/2/2004 in Dell Rapids, SD at 74. startribune.com, 3/19/2004 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4674981.html>}.
- **Larsen, Andrew G.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Larsen, Harvey O.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Larsen, Niels Bjorn**, ballet dancer, mime, teacher, director, and choreographer, d. 3/13/2003 in Copenhagen at 89; b. in Copenhagen. New York Times online, 3/21/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/21/obituaries/21LARS.html>}.
- **Larsen, Richard Theodore**, swing trumpeter, band and orchestra conductor, teacher, d. 1/28/2005 in Grass Valley, CA at 79; b. in San Francisco. SFGate.com, 2/6/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/chronicle/archive/2005/02/06/BAGEJB6QFH1.DTL>}.
- **Larson, Anna B.**, composer, lyricist, and playwright, d. 3/14/2007 in Takoma Park, MD at 66; b. in Knoxville, TN. washingtonpost.com, 3/24/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/03/23/AR2007032301716.html>}.
- **Larson, Arthur**, d. 3/1993; b. 1910. VdGSA News, v.31 no. 1, March 1994.

- **Larson, Joe, Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Larson, John**, rock trumpeter, d. 9/21/2011 in Warsaw, IN at 61; b. in Cicero, IL.  
Chicago Sun-Times online, 9/23/2011  
{<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/7812943-418/john-larson-61-ides-of-march-trumpet-player.html>}.
- **Larson, Jonathan**, d. 1/25/1996. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 3 no. 2, March-April 1996.  
d. at 35. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/8/1996.
- **Larson, Nicolette**, American recording artist, d. 12/16/1997 at 45. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/18/1997.  
Songwriter, d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. 1952. *Rolling Stone*, no. 779, 2/5/1998.  
**Nicolette L. Larson**. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **LaRue, Jan**, musicologist, d. 2004; b. 1918. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 35 no. 1, February 2005.
- **LaRue, Lash**, d. 5/21/1996. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
- **Lascelles, George Henry Hubert**, Earl of Harewood, British writer and editor on opera, and arts administrator, d. 7/11/2011 at 88; b. 2/7/1923 in London.  
[guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 7/11/2011  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/jul/11/the-earl-of-harewood>};  
*Opera*, v. 62 no. 9, September 2011.  
d. at Harewood House, near Leeds.  
*New York Times* online, 7/26/2011  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/27/arts/music/george-lascelles-earl-and-opera-writer-dies-at-88.html>}.
- **Lascelles, Gerald David**, The Hon., British writer on jazz, d. 3/6/1998 at 73 in France; b. 8/21/1924. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 5, May 1998.  
d. at 74. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Lascheid, Vince**, organist for the Pittsburgh Pirates and Penguins, d. 3/19/2009 at 85.  
*MLB.com*, 3/20/2009  
{[http://mlb.mlb.com/news/article.jsp?ymd=20090320&content\\_id=4037022](http://mlb.mlb.com/news/article.jsp?ymd=20090320&content_id=4037022)}.
- **Lasha, Prince**, jazz saxophonist and flutist, d. 12/12/2008 in Oakland, CA at 79.  
*Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.

- **Lassowsky, Jaropolk**, violin and viola player and teacher, conductor, and music professor, d. 10/22/2006. Clarion University Music Department, 10/26/2006 {<http://jupiter.clarion.edu/~jwardlaw/website/news/lassowsky.htm>}. d. at 65. Strad, v. 118, no. 1401, January 2007.
- **László [Laszlo], Magda**, Hungarian soprano, d. 8/2/2002 at Nepi (Viterbo) at around 90; b. 6/14/1912? in Marosvásárhely. Opera, v. 53 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Lata, Stanley J.**, American band leader, clerk and machinist, d. 7/19/1998 at 73 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/21/1998.
- **Lateef, Yusef**, jazz multi-instrumentalist, composer, and educator, d. 12/23/2013 in Shutesbury, MA at 93; b. **William Emanuel Huddleston** 10/9/1920 in Chattanooga, TN. New York Times online, 12/24/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/12/25/arts/music/yusef-lateef-innovative-jazz-saxophonist-and-flutist-dies-at-93.html>}; Detroit Free Press online, 12/24/2013 {<http://www.freep.com/article/20131223/NEWS08/312230128/>}; Down beat, v. 81 no. 3, March 2014; Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014. b. 4/9/1920. Los Angeles Times online, 12/24/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-yusef-lateef-20131225,0,7549278.story>}.
- **Lateiner, Jacob**, pianist and music professor, d. 12/12/2010 in Manhattan at 82; b. 1928 in Havana, Cuba. New York Times online, 12/14/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/14/arts/music/14lateiner.html>}.
- **Latham, Juliana Beatrice Hawkins**, pianist and teacher, d. 9/14/2008 at 75; b. in Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 9/22/2008 {[http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20080922\\_Juliana\\_B\\_H\\_Latham\\_\\_pianist\\_\\_artist.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20080922_Juliana_B_H_Latham__pianist__artist.html)}.
- **Latham, Keith**, British baritone, d. 1/26/2001 in Birmingham, England; b. 1/27/1954 in Burnley, England. Opera News, May 2001; Opera, June 2001.
- **Latvala, Dick**, American archivist of The Grateful Dead, d. 8/6/1999 at 56. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/10/1999. d. in Petaluma, CA. Rolling Stone, no. 822, 9/30/1999.
- **Laucus, Edwin**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.

- **Laudati, Geri (Geraldine)**, music librarian, d. 8/6/2006 in New Jersey.  
Mailing from Sandra L. Guthrie, forwarded to MLA-L 8/8/2006 by Laura Gayle Green.
- **Laue, Annamary Dickey**, American soprano and teacher, d. 6/1/1999 at 87 in Tampa, FL; b. 4/11/1911. Opera News, v. 64 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Laufkotter, Karl**, d. 12/14/1992 at 93. New York Times, 1/30/1993.
- **Laufman, Alan Miller**, executive director of the Organ Clearing House and past holder of various offices in the Organ Historical Society, d. 11/30/2000 in Harrisville, NH, at 65. American Organist, v. 35 no. 2, February 2001.  
d. 11/30/2000. Diapason, February 2001.  
d. 11/30/2000. Tracker, v. 44 no. 2, 2000.
- **Launay, Denise**, d. 3/1993. Orgue, no. 226, April-June 1993.  
d. 3/13/1993. Orgue, no. 227, July-Sept. 1993.  
b. 1906. Revue de Musicologie, v. 79 no. 2, 1993.  
d. at 86. MLA Notes, v. 51 no. 4, June 1995.
- **Laupp, Tim**, American band instrument dealer and technician, d. 4/6/1999 at 47 in Franklin, TN. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/7/1999.
- **Laurence, Paula**, Broadway actress and singer, d. 10/29/2005 in New York City at 89; b. 1916.  
Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 24 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Laurenti, Maria**, Italian soprano, d. 5/18/2004 in Rome at 100; b. 2/28/1904 in Rome. Opera, v. 56 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Laurents, Arthur**, playwright, screenwriter, stage director, and librettist, d. 5/5/2011 in Manhattan at 93; b. 7/14/1917.  
New York Times online, 5/5/2011  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/06/arts/arthur-laurents-playwright-and-director-dies-at-93.html>}.  
b. in Brooklyn, NY.  
STLtoday.com, 5/6/2011  
{<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=arthur-laurents&pid=150828763>};  
Chicago Sun-Times online, 5/6/2011  
{<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/5213675-418/arthur-laurents-93-wrote-west-side-story.html>}.
- **Lauria, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Laurie, Cy**, jazz clarinetist, d. 4/18/2002 in Stapelford Abbots, Essex, England at 75. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.  
b. 4/20/1926. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 6, June 2002.

- **Lauriente, Marilyn**, d. 10/13/1991 at 57. *MLA Notes*, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.
- **Laury, Booker T.**, d. 1995. *Keyboard*, v. 22 no. 2, Feb. 1996.
- **Lauten, Elodie**, composer, d. 6/3/2014 in Manhattan at 63; b. **Genevieve Schecroun** 10/20/1950 in Paris. *New York Times* online, 6/10/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/06/11/arts/music/elodie-lauten-who-wove-opera-from-allen-ginsbergs-poetry-dies-at-63.html>}.
- **Lavalle, Armando**, d. 2/12/1994; b. 1924. *Heterofonía*, no. 111-112, July 1994-June 1995.
- **Lavalle, Paul**, d. 6/24/1997; b. 1908. *Instrumentalist*, v. 52 no. 2, Sept. 1997.
- **Lavallee, Roland**, jazz trumpeter, d. 6/1/2004 in Quebec, Canada at 82. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
- **LaVelle, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Lavelle, Thomas F.**, jazz drummer, d. 11/12/2002 in Green Tree, PA at 77. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **LaVey, Anton [Tony Levy]**, d. 11/1997 at 67. Dave Schutt {[schutt@netcom.com](mailto:schutt@netcom.com)} on PIPORG-L, 11/7/1997.
- **Lavie, Arik**, Israeli singer and actor, d. 6/29/2004 in Tel Aviv at 77; b. in Germany. *Boston.com*, 7/1/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/07/01/arik\\_lavie\\_at\\_77\\_israeli\\_singer\\_actor/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/07/01/arik_lavie_at_77_israeli_singer_actor/)}.
- **Lavietes, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Lavoe, Hector**, d. 6/29/1993 at 46. *New York Times*, 7/2/1993.
- **Law, Richard William Evan**, British banker and writer on opera, d. 6/18/2007 at 81; b. 5/17/1926. *Times Online*, 6/20/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1957519.ece>}. d. 6/17/2007 in London; b. in London. *Opera*, v. 58 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Lawes, Henry (Junjo)**, Jamaican producer and originator of Jamaican dancehall music, d. 6/13/1999 at 52 in London. *Beat*, v. 18 no. 4, 1999
- **Lawrence, Arnie**, jazz saxophonist and teacher, d. 4/22/2005 in Jerusalem at 66. *New York Times* online, 4/29/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/29/arts/music/29lawrence.html>}.

d. 4/21/2005 at 67.

Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.

d. 4/22/2005; b. 1938.

Downbeat, v. 72 no. 9, September 2005.

- **Lawrence, Jack**, lyricist and songwriter, d. 3/15/2009 in Danbury, CT at 96; b. **Jack Lawrence Schwartz** 4/7/1912 in Brooklyn, NY.  
New York Times online, 3/18/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/18/arts/music/18lawrence.html>};  
Los Angeles Times online, 3/18/2009  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jack-lawrence18-2009mar18,0,4740551.story>}.
- b. **Jacob Schwartz**.  
STLtoday.com, 3/18/2009  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_LAWRENCE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_LAWRENCE?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
also Broadway producer.  
NewsTimes.com, 3/18/2009 {[http://www.newstimes.com/ci\\_11931828](http://www.newstimes.com/ci_11931828)}.
- b. **Jacob Louis Schwartz**.  
washingtonpost.com, 3/18/2009  
{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/03/17/AR2009031703363.html>}.
- **Lawrence, James**, British rock guitarist, d. 1/15/2004 near Bath, England at 26. CNN.com, 1/15/2004  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/15/guitarist.hanged/index.html>}.
- **Lawrence, Jerome**, writer of plays and musicals, d. 2/29/2004 in Malibu, CA at 88; b. in Cleveland. Boston.com, 3/2/2004  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/02/jerome\\_lawrence\\_at\\_88\\_co\\_wrote\\_name/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/02/jerome_lawrence_at_88_co_wrote_name/)};  
New York Daily News online, 3/2/2004  
{[http://www.nydailynews.com/news/wn\\_report/story/169651p-148168c.html](http://www.nydailynews.com/news/wn_report/story/169651p-148168c.html)};  
startribune.com, 3/2/2004  
{<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4639350.html>}.
- **Lawrence, John T. Jr.**, opera administrator, d. 1/10/2008 in Indian Hill, OH; b. 12/10/1928 in New York, NY.  
Opera News, v. 73 no. 1, July 2008.
- **Lawrence, Joy E.**, organist and public school teacher, d. 1/27/2007 at 81.  
American Organist, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007.
- **Lawrence, Laurie Jean**, rock bassist and singer, d. 9/2/2006 in Reno, NV at 42.  
Reno Gazette-Journal, 9/4/2006.
- **Lawrence, Morris**, d. 1/1/1994 at 53. Jazz Magazine, no. 435, March 1994.

- **Lawrence, Sidney Jason**, d. 6/15/1993; b. 1909. Clavier, v. 32 no. 7, Sept. 1993.
- **Lawrence, Stephanie**, British stage actress and singer, d. 11/4/2000 at 50. CNN.com {<http://www.cnn.com/2000/SHOWBIZ/Arts/11/06/lawrence.ap/>}.
- **Lawrence, Syd**, Welsh jazz and big band cornet player, d. 5/5/1998 at 74; b. 6/26/1923. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Lawrence, Vera Brodsky**, d. 9/1996 at 87. Raoul Camus {[rfcqb@cunyvm.cuny.edu](mailto:rfcqb@cunyvm.cuny.edu)} on amslist, 9/23/1996. d. 9/18/1996. American Organist, v. 30 no. 12, Dec. 1996.
- **Lawrenson, John**, d. 7/5/1993 at 61; b. 3/5/1932. Opera, v. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1993.
- **Lawry, Eleanor**, d. 6/20/1992. AMS Newsletter, v. 23 no. 2, Aug. 1993.
- **Laws, William F.**, d. 11/20/1998 at 84; b. 8/20/1914. American Organist, v. 33 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Lawson, Hugh**, d. 3/1997 at 62. Cadence, v. 23 no. 5, May 1997. American jazz pianist, d. 3/11/1997 at 61 in White Plains, NY. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 3/17/1997.
- **Lawson, James Raymond**, carillonneur, d. 10/14/2003 in Cody, WY at 84; b. 5/25/1919 in Cody. New York Times online, 10/19/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/19/nyregion/19LAWS.html>}; seattletimes.com, 10/19/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2001769606\\_lawsonobit19.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2001769606_lawsonobit19.html)}; American Organist, v. 38 no. 1, January 2004; Diapason, v. 95 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Lawson, Nina**, wigmaster for the Metropolitan Opera, d. 9/9/2008 in Ayr, Scotland at 82. New York Times online, 9/16/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/17/arts/music/17lawson.html>}. d. in Prestwick, Scotland; b. 7/27/1926 in Forth, Lanarkshire, Scotland. Opera News, v. 73 no. 5, November 2008.
- **Lawson, Ricky**, rock drummer, d. 12/23/2013 in Long Beach, CA at 59; b. in Detroit, MI. Los Angeles Times online, 12/24/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-et-ms-drummer-ricky-lawson-founding-member-of-yellowjackets-dead-at-59-20131224,0,6141471.story>}; Detroit Free Press online, 12/24/2013 {<http://www.freep.com/article/20131224/ENT04/312240088/ricky-lawson-dies-monday-night>}.

- **Lawson, Walter**, hornist, horn maker and technician, d. 2007; b. 1923.  
Horn Call, v. 38 no. 1, October 2007.
- **Lawson, Yank**, d. 2/18/1995 at 83; b. 5/3/1911. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 4, April 1995.  
d. at 84. Jazz Magazine, no. 447, April 1995.  
d. at 93. Gramophone, v. 72 no. 864, May 1995.  
b. 1902. Classic Tracks, v. 2 no. 1, Feb. 1996.
- **Lawton, Jay M.**, American big band trumpeter and interior decorator, d. 10/26/1998 at 71 in Creve Coeur, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/30/1998.
- **Lawton, Paul “Lolly”**, folk percussionist, songwriter, guitarist, and singer, d. 7/15/2005 at 41.  
Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Lay, Colin**, Canadian sound engineer, producer, guitarist, and composer, d. 1/18/2012? in Edmonton, Alberta at 59.  
CKUA Network, 1/20/2012  
{<http://www.ckua.com/01/20/12/Alberta-Scene-Loses-a-Great-Talent/landing.html?blockID=581852&feedID=7590>}.
- **Laye, Evelyn**, d. at 95. Gramophone, v. [73] no. [876], May 1996.  
d. 2/17/1996. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 2/19/1996.
- **Layton, Billy Jim**, American composer, d. 10/30/2004 in Cambridge, MA at 79; b. 11/14/1924 in Corsicana, TX. New York Times online, 10/30/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/10/30/arts/30layton.html>}.
- **Layton, Joe**, d. New York Times, 5/9/1994.
- **Layton, Skip**, trombonist, d. 4/20/1997 at ca. 75. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Layton, Teddy**, jazz clarinetist, saxophonist, and pianist, d. 10/19/2002 in Gosport, Hampshire, England at 74. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.  
b. 4/4/1928. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Lazarus, Irma**, d. 8/26/1993; b. 1912. Symphony, v. 44 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1993.
- **LaZizza, Camillo**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Le Huray, Peter**, d. 10/7/1992 at 62; b. 6/18/1930. Tracker, v. 37 no. 1, 1993.
- **Le Roux, Maurice**, d. at 69. Orchester, v. 41 no. 1, 1993.



- **Le Roux, Raymond, Dom**, d. 8/4/1992 at 90 [sic]; b. 1903.  
Études Grégoriennes, v. 24, 1992.
- **Lea, Barbara**, cabaret singer, d. 12/26/2011 in Raleigh, NC at 82;  
b. **Barbara Ann LeCocq** 4/10/1929 in Detroit, MI.  
New York Times online, 1/1/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/02/arts/music/barbara-lea-interpretor-of-american-popular-songs-dies.html>}.
- **Lea, Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Leach, Dorothy B.**, American violinist and orchestra founder, d.  
3/4/1999 at 88 in Kirkwood, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/6/1999.
- **Leach, Joanna**, early-music pianist, d. 4/2011; b. 1937.  
Consort, v. 68, Summer 2012.  
d. 4/8/2011.  
Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 15 no.2, Spring 2011.
- **Leach, Ruthie**, performer on viola da gamba and various other  
early instruments, d. 10/12/2003 in Maine. VdGSA News, v. 41 no. 1,  
March 2004.
- **Leadbitter, Mike**, d. 11/16/1974. Neil Slaven in Blues Records,  
1943-1970; a selective discography. Record Information Services, 1987.
- **Leahy, Anne**, musicologist, organist, and teacher, d. 2007; b.  
1961.  
Bach Notes, no. 8, Fall 2007.
- **Leake, Donald L.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr.  
1998.
- **Leal, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Leandro**, vocalist, d. at 36. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Lear, Evelyn**, soprano, d. 7/1/2012 in Sandy Spring, MD at 86; b.  
**Evelyn Shulman** 1/8/1926 in Brooklyn, NY.  
Washington Post online, 7/1/2012  
{[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/evelyn-lear-premier-american-soprano-of-contemporary-opera-dies-at-86/2012/07/01/gJQAAtyyGW\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/evelyn-lear-premier-american-soprano-of-contemporary-opera-dies-at-86/2012/07/01/gJQAAtyyGW_story.html)};  
New York Times online, 7/4/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/05/arts/music/evelyn-lear-versatile-soprano-dies-at-86.html>};  
Opera, v. 63 no. 9, September 2012.
- **Leary, S.P.**, American drummer, d. 1/26/1998 at 67 in Chicago.  
Cadence, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Leat, Allan**, jazz guitarist/saxophonist/vocalist, d. 11/14/2001  
at 84. Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.

- **Leathers, Bill**, jazz drummer, d. 4/3/2003 at around 59. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Leavy, Calvin**, blues singer, d. 6/6/2010 in Pine Bluff, AR at 70. WXVT15 online, 6/7/2010 {<http://www.wxvt.com/Global/story.asp?S=12607301>}. also guitarist, b. 1940 in Stuttgart, AR. baxterbulletin.com, 6/8/2010 {<http://www.baxterbulletin.com/article/20100608/NEWS01/6080331/1002>}.
- **Lebah, Made**, d. 11/1996. SEM Newsletter, v. 31 no. 2, Mar. 1997.  
**I Made Lebah**, Balinese gamelan master, teacher, arranger and composer, d. 11/18/1996; b. 1903?-1912?. Ethnomusicology, v. 41 no. 2, Spr.-Sum. 1997.
- **Lebenbom, Elaine Carol**, American composer, d. 11/17/2002 in Bloomfield Hills, MI at 79; b. in Detroit?. detnews.com, 11/18/2002 {<http://www.detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0211/18/c02-13318.htm>}.
- **Leber, Alex**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Lechner, Roman**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **L'Ecuyer, John J. "Jack"**, organist, pianist, choir director, and piano teacher, d. 5/9/2007 in Merrimack, NH at 70. American Organist, v. 41 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Lederer, Peter**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Lederman, Minna**. see **Daniel, Minna Lederman**.
- **Lederman, Perry**, d. 5/15/1995; b. 1942. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1995.
- **Ledford, Homer**, bluegrass bandleader and luthier, d. 12/11/2006 in Winchester, MY at 79; b. in Tennessee. Guardian Unlimited, 12/13/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/uslatest/story/0,-6277522,00.html>}.
- **Ledford, Mark**, jazz vocalist, trumpeter, and guitarist, d. 10/31/2004 in California at 44. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004. also drummer, d. 11/1/2004. Downbeat, v. 72 no. 2, February 2005.
- **LeDoux, Chris**, country singer and songwriter, d. 3/9/2005 in Cheyenne, WY at 56. CNN.com, 3/10/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/10/obit.ledoux.ap/index.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 3/10/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A22172-2005Mar9.html>}. b. in Biloxi, MS. latimes.com, 3/10/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ledoux10mar10,1,4033546.story>}.

- **Ledsham, Ian**, British music librarian, keyboardist, and choral director, d. 9/5/2005; b. 1943 in Lancashire.  
Fontes Artis Musicae, v. 53 no. 4, October-December 2006.
- **Lee, Alvin**, British blues-rock guitarist, d. 3/6/2013 in Spain at 68; b. 12/19/1944 in Nottingham.  
New York Times online, 3/6/2013  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/03/07/arts/music/alvin-lee-guitarist-of-ten-years-after-dies-at-68.html>}.
- **Lee, Arthur**, rock singer and guitarist, d. 8/3/2006 in Memphis, TN at 61; b. in Memphis.  
AOL.com, 8/4/2006  
{[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/influential-rocker-arthur-lee-dies-in-20060804071609990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/influential-rocker-arthur-lee-dies-in-20060804071609990001)};  
BBC NEWS online, 8/4/2006  
{<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/5245310.stm>};  
New York Times On the Web, 8/5/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/05/arts/05lee.html>};  
chicagotribune.com, 8/5/2006  
{<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0608050251aug05,1,3687167.story>};  
washingtonpost.com, 8/5/2006  
{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/04/AR2006080401546.html>};  
MySA.com, 8/12/2006  
{<http://www.mysanantonio.com/entertainment/stories/MYSA081306.4P.lee.tribute.8890d6.html>}.  
**b. Arthur Porter Taylor.**  
latimes.com, 8/5/2006  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-lee5aug05,1,7428885.story>};  
SFGate.com, 8/6/2006  
{<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/08/06/BAG7FKC7H91.DTL>};  
Boston.com, 8/6/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/06/arthur\\_lee\\_at\\_61\\_leader\\_of\\_the\\_60s\\_rock\\_band\\_love/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/06/arthur_lee_at_61_leader_of_the_60s_rock_band_love/)};  
seattletimes.com, 8/6/2006  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2003178705\\_leeobit06.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2003178705_leeobit06.html)}.  
b. 3/7/1945.  
Rolling Stone, no. 2007, 8/24/2006;  
Popular Music and Society, v. 30 no. 5, December 2007.
- **Lee, Bernard St. Clair**, disco singer, d. 3/8/2011 in Lake Elsinore, CA at 66; b. 1944 in San Francisco, CA.  
Afterword blog, 3/9/2011  
{<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/afterword/2011/03/bernard-st-clair-lee-who-sang-rock-the-boat-with-hues-corporation-dies-at-66.html>}.
- **Lee, Bonnie**, blues singer, d. 9/7/2006 in Chicago, IL at 75; b. 6/11/1931 in Bunkie, LA.

suntimes.com, 9/13/2006

{<http://chicagosuntimes.com/output/obituaries/cst-nws-xlee13.html>}.

- **Lee, Byron**, Jamaican reggae/ska/rocksteady bandleader and producer, d. 11/4/2008 at 73.  
contactmusic.com, 11/8/2008  
{[http://www.contactmusic.com/news.nsf/article/byron%20lee%20dead%20at%2073\\_1086029](http://www.contactmusic.com/news.nsf/article/byron%20lee%20dead%20at%2073_1086029)}.
- **Lee, Carlson**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Lee, Charles**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Lee, Clayton Edward**, d. 10/12/1994 at 72. *American Organist*, v. 29 no. 2, Feb. 1995.
- **Lee, Consuela Edmonia**, jazz pianist and music professor, d. 12/26/2009 in Atlanta, GA at 83; b. 11/1/1926 in Tallahassee, FL.  
New York Times online, 1/12/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/12/arts/music/12lee.html>}.
- **Lee, Davie**, country d.j., d. 9/7/2014 in Festus, MO at 80; b. **David Lee White** in Texas.  
STLtoday.com, 9/9/2014  
{[http://www.stltoday.com/lifestyles/columns/joe-holleman/former-country-jock-davie-lee-dies/article\\_ab17b59e-0d45-5b15-aa78-b5a167c215db.html](http://www.stltoday.com/lifestyles/columns/joe-holleman/former-country-jock-davie-lee-dies/article_ab17b59e-0d45-5b15-aa78-b5a167c215db.html)}.
- **Lee, Francine E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Lee, Francis (Bud)**, American guitarist, d. 5/5/1999 at 89 in Hawaii.  
*Cadence*, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Lee, Fred, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Lee, Harold (Harry)**, American teacher and singer, d. 4/15/1999 at 44 in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/22/1999.
- **Lee, Harriet**, organist, d. *Opus*, v. 21 no. 3, November 2004.
- **Lee, Hsien-Ming**. see **Tcherepnin, Ming**.
- **Lee, Jens Earl**, d. 9/6/1992; b. 1908. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 42 no. 5, March-April 1993.
- **Lee, Jon**, Welsh rock drummer, d. 1/7/2002 in Miami, FL at 33.  
CNN.com, 1/9/2002  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/09/feeder.death/index.html>}.
- **Lee, Lovely**, d. 5/27/1997 at 87. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 11, Nov. 1997.

- **Lee, Michael**, British rock drummer, d. 11/24/2008 at 39. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 11/25/2008 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=109610>}. also songwriter, d. in Darlington; b. **Michael Gary Pearson** 11/19/1969 in Newcastle upon Tyne. Independent online, 1/6/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/michael-lee-drummer-with-page-and-plant-1228170.html>}.
- **Lee, Peggy**, American singer, composer, and actress, d. 1/22/2002 at 81; b. **Norma Delores Egstrom** 5/26/1920 in Jamestown, ND. Guardian Unlimited, 1/22/2002 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,3604,637504,00.html>}. d. 1/22/2002 in Bel Air, Los Angeles. BBC News online, 1/22/2002 {[http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/english/entertainment/music/newsid\\_1774000/1774877.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/english/entertainment/music/newsid_1774000/1774877.stm)}. d. 1/21/2002; b. **Norma Egstrom**. America Online, 1/22/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=1&cat=0100&id=0201220951570090](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=1&cat=0100&id=0201220951570090)}; cbsnews.com, 1/22/2002 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/now/story/0,1597,325100-412,00.shtml>}; MSNBC online, 1/22/2002 {<http://www.msnbc.com/news/692004.asp>}; detnews.com, 1/23/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0201/23/obituaries-396936.htm>}; Rolling Stone, no. 890, 2/28/2002; Cadence, v. 28 no. 3, March 2002. d. 1/21/2002; b. **Norma Deloris Egstrom**. CNN.com, 1/22/2002 {<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/22/peggy.lee.obit/>}. d. 1/21/2002; b. **Norma Deloris Egstrom** 5/27/1920. New York Times online, 1/22/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/01/22/obituaries/22CND-LEE.html?ex=1012453200&en=61776c8e78d4b88b&ei=5040&partner=MOREOVER>}; washingtonpost.com, 1/23/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A22305-2002Jan22.html>}; International Herald Tribune Online, 1/23/2002 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/45658.html>}. d. 1/21/2002; b. **Norma Dolores Egstrom**. latimes.com, 1/23/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000005867jan23.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}. b. **Norma Engstrom**. Guardian Unlimited, 1/23/2002 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/international/story/0,3604,637751,00.html>}.
- **Lee, Ralph Edwin**, band and music teacher, banjo player, d. 11/16/2002. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/18/2002.
- **Lee, Ronnie**, d. at 63. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 841, June 1993.
- **Lee, Sylvia Olden**, pianist and vocal coach, d. 4/10/2004 in Germantown, PA at 86. CBMR Digest, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004; NOA Notes, v. 27 no. 2, March/April 2004.

- **Lee, T. Charles**, d. 8/17/1994 at 79. *American Organist*, v. 28 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Lee, Tony**, jazz pianist, d. 3/9/2004 in London; b. 7/25/1934 in London. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 6, June 2004; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Lee, Victoria Chen**, Chinese opera singer, d. 10/5/2006 in Chevy Chase, MD at 87; b. in Shanghai. *washingtonpost.com*, 10/14/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/10/13/AR2006101301872.html>}.
- **Leech, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Leeliner, Roman**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Lees, Benjamin**, composer, d. 5/31/2010 in Glen Cove, NY at 86; b. 1/8/1924 in Harbin, Manchuria. *Sequenza 21*, 6/1/2010 {<http://www.sequenza21.com/2010/06/benjamin-lees-86/>}; *Los Angeles Times online*, 6/11/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-benjamin-lees-20100611,0,523238.story>}.  
b. **Benjamin George Lisniansky**. *New York Times online*, 6/3/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/04/arts/music/04lees.html>}.
- **Lees, Gene**, jazz biographer, critic, and lyricist, d. 4/22/2010 in Ojai, CA at 82; b. **Frederick Eugene John Lees** 2/8/1928 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. *washingtonpost.com*, 4/24/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/04/23/AR2010042304839.html>}.  
also composer. *Los Angeles Times online*, 4/24/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gene-lees-20100424,0,2780110.story>}.  
**Eugene Frederick John Lees**. *New York Times online*, 4/26/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/27/arts/27lees.html>}.  
also singer. *Independent online*, 7/22/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/gene-lees-singer-and-songwriter-who-was-also-an-unforgiving-music-critic-2032074.html>}.
- **Leet, Albert**, a.k.a. **Buddy Lee**, banjo player, d. 8/8/2009 in Chicago, IL at 91. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Leeuw, Ton de**, d. 5/31/1996; b. 1926. *Key Notes*, v. 30 no. 2, June 1996.

- d. at 69. *Sonances* {<http://www.sonances.qc.ca>}, Nov. 1996.  
 b. 11/16/1926. *Key Notes*, v. 30 no. 3, Sept. 1996.
- **LeFave, Earle**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
  - **LeFave, Earle B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Lefebvre, Mike**, jazz drummer and teacher, d. 9/26/2006 in Houston, TX at 60; b. 1945 in Orange, CA.  
[chron.com](http://www.chron.com), 9/26/2006  
 {<http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/ent/4216330.html>};  
*Cadence*, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
  - **Lefel, Edith**, Antillean zouk singer, d. 1/2003 in Dreux, France at 39; b. 1964. *The Beat*, v. 22 no. 2, 2003.
  - **Leff, Henry**, salesman and harmonica player, d. 1/14/2009 in Atlanta, GA at 98; b. in Atlanta, GA.  
[ajc.com](http://www.ajc.com), 1/22/2009  
 {<http://www.ajc.com/services/content/printedition/2009/01/22/leff0122.html>}.
  - **Leff, Jack**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Leff, Sydney**, sheet music illustrator, d. 12/10/2005 in Ossining, NY at 104; b. 11/18/1901 in Brooklyn, NY.  
[washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 12/15/2005  
 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/12/14/AR2005121402280.html>};  
[Boston.com](http://www.boston.com), 12/18/2005  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/12/18/sydney\\_leff\\_104\\_illustrated\\_sheet\\_music\\_of\\_20s\\_30s/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/12/18/sydney_leff_104_illustrated_sheet_music_of_20s_30s/)}.
  - **Lefler, Beatrice J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
  - **Lefler, Thurley**, American organist and choir director, teacher of organ and piano, d. 5/6/2001 in St. Joseph, MO at 88. *American Organist*, v. 35 no. 9, September 2001.
  - **Lefort, Bernard**, French baritone, teacher and administrator, d. 1/19/1999 at 76 in Paris. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 3, Mar. 1999.  
**Bernard Léfort**, b. 7/22/1922. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 33 no. 4, Dec. 1999.
  - **Lega, Henry T.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
  - **Legány, Dezső**, musicologist, d. 2007?  
*American Liszt Society Newsletter*, v. 23 no. 1, Winter/Spring 2007.  
 d. 2006 at 90.  
*Journal of the American Liszt Society*, v. 57, 2006.

- **Legay, Henri**, d. 9/16/1992. Opera, v. 44 no. 1, Jan. 1993.  
b. **Henry Guay**, in 1920. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 3, July-Sept. 1993.
- **Leggat, Susan**, supporter of the arts, founder of the Lowell Folk Festival, d. 11/22/2003; b. 11/22/1947 in Lowell. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Leggio, Carmen**, jazz saxophonist, d. 4/17/2009 in Tarrytown, NY at 81.  
Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **LeGon, Jeni**, singer and tap dancer, d. 12/7/2012 in Vancouver, BC at 96; b. **Jennie Ligon** 8/14/1916 in Chicago, IL.  
New York Times online, 12/16/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/17/arts/dance/jeni-legon-singer-and-solo-tap-dancer-dies-at-96.html>}.
- **Leguerey, Jacques**, composer, d. 10/9/1997. Gary Arvin {[garvin@indiana.edu](mailto:garvin@indiana.edu)}, 12/6/1997.  
d. 9/10/1997 at 90 in Paris; b. 11/19/1906. Mary Dibbern {[mdibbern@free.fr](mailto:mdibbern@free.fr)}, 12/8/1997.
- **Lehman, Ernest**, screenwriter who adapted several Broadway musicals for the screen, d. 7/2/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 89; b. 12/8/1915 in New York.  
CNN.com, 7/6/2005  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Movies/07/06/film.lehman.reut/index.html>};  
latimes.com, 7/6/2005  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-lehman6jul06,1,1162787.story>};  
Boston.com, 7/7/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/07/ernest\\_lehman\\_89\\_acclaimed\\_screenwriter/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/07/ernest_lehman_89_acclaimed_screenwriter/)};  
philly.com, 7/7/2005  
{<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/nation/12070341.htm>};  
seattletimes.com, 7/7/2005  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2002363454\\_lehmanobit07.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2002363454_lehmanobit07.html)}.  
**Ernest Paul Lehman**; b. in Manhattan.  
New York Times On the Web, 7/6/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/06/movies/06LEHMAN.html>};  
washingtonpost.com, 7/7/2005  
{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/06/AR2005070602125.html>}.  
b. on Long Island, NY.  
AOL.com, 7/6/2005  
{<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/movies/article.adp?id=20050706015609990027>}.
- **Lehman, Robert Alonzo**, d. 8/5/1996 at 84; b. 10/13/1911.  
Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 25 no. 3, Oct.



1996.

d. at 85. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997.

- **Lehmann, Berthold**, d. 1/1996 at 88. *Orchester*, v. 44 no. 4, 1996.
- **Lehmann, Frederick**, patron and lover of the arts, d. 2/21/2001 at 81. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/26/2001.
- **Lehmeyer, John**, opera director/designer, d. 5/26/2003 at 63. *Opera America Newslines*, v. 13 no. 1, September 2003.
- **Lehner, Eugene**, American violinist, d. 9/13/1997 at 91 in Newton, MA. *American Record Guide*, v. 60 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1997.  
b. 1906. *Chamber Music*, v. 15 no. 1, Feb. 1998.  
Hungarian-American violist and teacher, b. **Eugene Lener**. *Strad*, v. 109 no. 1294, Feb. 1998.
- **Lehnerer, Paul Francis**, American organist and music director, d. 6/2/2002 in Altamonte Springs, FL at 50; b. in Calumet City, IL. *Diapason*, v. 93 no. 8, August 2002; *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Lehning, Madeleine**, Dutch vocal teacher, d. 10/9/1995 at 84 in Amsterdam. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *Mens & Melodie*, 11-12/1995.
- **Lehrer, Murray**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Leiber, Jerry**, rock songwriter (of Leiber & Stoller fame), d. 8/22/2011 at 78.  
*Rolling Stone* online, 8/22/2011  
{<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/source-songwriter-jerry-leiber-dies-at-78-20110822>}.  
d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. 4/25/1933 in Baltimore, MD.  
*New York Times* online, 8/22/2011  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/23/arts/music/jerry-leiber-rock-n-roll-lyricist-dies-at-78.html>};  
*JTA*, 8/23/2011  
{<http://www.jta.org/news/article/2011/08/23/3089084/the-eulogizer-pioneering-rock-songwriter-jerry-leiber>};  
*STLtoday.com*, 8/24/2011  
{[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_b7221800-71e0-56f3-9a54-354d502a7455.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_b7221800-71e0-56f3-9a54-354d502a7455.html)}.  
b. **Jerome Leiber**.  
*Los Angeles Times* online, 8/23/2011  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jerry-leiber-20110823,0,6666381.story>}.  
also record producer.  
*CNN.com*, 8/24/2011  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2011/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/23/obit.jerry.leiber/index.html>}.

- **Leibowitz, Charles**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Leichter, Sam**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Leidland, Hilde**, German soprano, d. at 52. *Opernwelt*, v. 48 no. 11, November 2007.
- **Leigh, Adele**, English soprano, d. 5/23/2004 in London at 75; b. 6/15/1928 in London. *Opera*, v. 55 no. 8, August 2004.  
**Adèle Leigh**, d. in Vienna. *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 3, September 2004.
- **Leigh, Mitch**, Broadway composer, d. 3/16/2014 in Manhattan at 86;  
b. **Irwin Michnick** 1/30/1928 in Brooklyn.  
*New York Times* online, 3/16/2013  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/03/17/theater/mitch-leigh-man-of-la-mancha-composer-dies-at-86.html>};  
FOX 411, 3/17/2014  
{<http://www.foxnews.com/entertainment/2014/03/17/man-la-mancha-composer-mitch-leigh-dies/>}.
- **Leight, Donald**, big band trumpeter, d. 1/3/2004 in Manhattan at 80; b. 2/7/1923 in the Bronx. *New York Times* online, 1/18/2004  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/18/nyregion/18LEIG.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Leighton, Kenneth**, d. at 59. *Gramophone*, v. 66 no. 785, Oct. 1988.  
d. 8/24/1988 at 58. *Diapason*, v. 79 no. 11, Nov. 1988.  
b. 10/2/1929. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Leija, Dolores Las Heras**, Spanish-American piano teacher and music and piano store owner, d. 10/23/1998. *Piano Guild Noters*, v. 48 no. 5, Mar.-Apr. 1999.
- **Leija, Raoul**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Leimer, Harold A.**, teacher, administrator, and choir director, d. 2/17/2006 in Creve Coeur, MO at 93; b. in Sheboygan, WI.  
*STLtoday.com*, 2/20/2006  
{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/79EEE2DBF4E8D5278625711B00194CE0?OpenDocument>}.
- **Leinsdorf, Erich**, d. 9/11/1993 at 81; b. 2/4/1912. *New York Times*, 9/12/1993.  
d. 9/12/1993. *Opera News*, v. 58 no. 6, Dec. 11, 1993.  
b. **Erich Landauer**, 2/4/1912. *Opera*, v. 44 no. 12, Dec. 1993.
- **Leitner, Ferdinand**, d. 6/3/1996 at 84; b. 1912. *Opernwelt*, v. 37 no. 8, Aug. 1996.

- **Leka, Paul Theodore**, songwriter and producer, d. 10/12/2011 in Sharon, CT at 68; b. 2/20/1943 in Bridgeport, CT. New York Times online, 10/23/2011 {<https://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/23/arts/music/paul-leka-a-songwriter-of-na-na-hey-hey-dies-at-68.html>}; Spinner, 10/24/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/10/24/paul-leka-dies/>}.
- **Lekberg, Sven**, American composer, d. 1/1984 at 83. High Fidelity/Musical America, v. 34 no. 12, Dec. 1984. d. 1/11/84. Eastman Notes, v. 18 no. 1, Aug. 1985. b. 8/7/1899. Guy Frost {[gfrust@VALDOSTA.EDU](mailto:gfrust@VALDOSTA.EDU)} on MLA-L from SS Death Index, 10/8/1998.
- **Leland, Owen Patton**, d. 11/30/1992 at 60. American Organist, v. 27 no. 3, March 1993.
- **Lele, Granmoun**, maloya singer, d. 11/15/2004; b. **Julien Phileas** on Reunion Island. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Leloir, Jean-Pierre**, French jazz photographer, d. 12/20/2010 in Paris at 79. JazzWax blog, 12/26/2010 {<http://www.jazzwax.com/2010/12/sunday-wax-bits-2.html>}.
- **Lema, Laurencia Contreras**, Chilean piano professor, d. 7/22/1997 in Concepción, Chile; b. 7/13/1907. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 51 no. 188, July-Dec. 1997.
- **LeMaire, Jack**, actor, jazz guitarist, and standup comedian, d. 10/18/2010 in North Hollywood, CA at 99. Variety online, 11/15/2010 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118027532>}.
- **Leman, John**, choral director and music professor, d. 9/21/2007 in Cincinnati, OH at 67; b. 5/1/1940 in Peoria, IL. Choral Journal, v. 48 no. 5, November 2007.
- **Lemare, Iris**, d. 1997; b. 1902. Organ, v. 76 no. 301, Summer 1997.
- **Lemcke, Emma Florence**, d. 12/22/1996 at 100. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/27/1996.
- **Lemnitz, Tiana**, d. 2/10/1994 at 96. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 851, April 1994. d. 1/26/1994; b. 10/26/1897. Opera, v. 45 no. 4, April 1994. d. 2/5/1994. Orchester, v. v. 42 no. 4, 1994. b. 1898. Classic Tracks, v. 1 no. 2, March 1995.
- **Lemons, Dale**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.

- **Lemonds, William W.**, d. 1/27/1994 at 70; b. 4/3/1923. Choral Journal, v. 34 no. 10, May 1994.
- **Lencioni, Virgil**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Lendrim, Frank Torbet**, music professor, choral conductor, and organist, d. 7/19/2003 in Rockport, ME. American Organist, v. 37 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Lendvai, Erno**, d. 1/1993 at 68. Hungarian Music Quarterly, v. 4 no. 1, 1993.
- **Lenhoff, Ron**, recording engineer, d. 11/26/2006 in Independence, KY at 75.  
WCPO.com, 11/28/2006  
{[http://wcpo.com/news/2006/local/11/28/james\\_brown.html](http://wcpo.com/news/2006/local/11/28/james_brown.html)}.
- **Lenio, John**, d. International Musician, v.96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Lenker, Clarence**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Lenkiewicz, Henry J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Lenneberg, Hans**, d. 9/7/1994. amslist, 9/10/1994.  
b. 1924. MLA Notes, v. 51 no. 3, March 1995.
- **Lennon, Cynthia**, ex-wife of John Lennon, mother of Julian Lennon, d. 4/1/2015 in Mallorca, Spain at 75.  
Billboard online, 4/1/2015  
{<http://www.billboard.com/articles/news/6517153/cynthia-lennon-dead>}.
- **LeNoire, Rosetta**, actress, artistic director, producer of musicals, d. 3/17/2002 in Teaneck, NJ at 90; b. in Hell's Kitchen (in New York City). AOL.com, 4/2/2002  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=0204020149551740](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=0204020149551740)}.
- **Lentine, Joe**, musician, band teacher, and music store owner, d. 4/9/2007 in Akron, OH at 85; b. 5/31/1921 in South Fork, PA.  
MontereyHerald.com, 4/12/2007  
{<http://www.montereyherald.com/mld/ohio/news/17065801.htm>}.
- **Leon, Martin H.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Leon, Ruben**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Leonard, Ada (Bernstein)**, American bandleader, d. 11/29/1997 at 82 in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 2, Feb. 1998.  
**Leonard-Bernstein, Ada**. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.

- **Leonard, Chuck**, D.J., d. 8/13/2004 in Manhattan at 67. New York Times online, 8/14/2004  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/14/arts/14leonard.html>}.
- **Leonard, Everett W.**, organist, d. 6/9/2007 in Katy, TX at 96; b. 3/4/1911 in Franklin, NH.  
American Organist, v. 42 no. 1, January 2008.
- **Leonard, Herman**, jazz photographer, d. 8/14/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 87; b. in Allentown, PA.  
NOLA.com, 8/16/2010  
{[http://www.nola.com/entertainment/index.ssf/2010/08/herman\\_leonard\\_photographer\\_of.html](http://www.nola.com/entertainment/index.ssf/2010/08/herman_leonard_photographer_of.html)}.  
b. 1923.  
Los Angeles Times online, 8/16/2010  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-herman-leonard-20100816,0,7645918.story>}.  
b. 3/6/1923.  
New York Times online, 8/17/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/18/arts/music/18leonard.html>};  
Washington Post online, 8/19/2010  
{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/08/18/AR2010081805855.html>}.
- **Leonard, Nelson Jordan**, chemist and bass baritone, d. 10/9/2006 in Pasadena, CA at 90; b. in Newark, NJ.  
Boston.com, 10/13/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/13/nelson\\_leonard\\_90\\_acclaimed\\_chemist\\_noted\\_baritone/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/13/nelson_leonard_90_acclaimed_chemist_noted_baritone/)}.  
**Nelson John Leonard**; b. 9/1/1916.  
Independent Online Edition, 12/1/2006  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2029244.ece>}.
- **Leonard, Queenie**, British cabaret singer and actress, d. 1/17/2002 in West Los Angeles at 96; b. **Pearl Walker** in Manchester, England. latimes.com, 1/29/2002  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000007223jan29.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Leonhard, Monika**, German pianist, d. at 55. Orchester, v. 46 no. 1, 1998.
- **Leonhardt, Gustav**, Dutch harpsichordist, organist, conductor, and early music pioneer, d. 1/16/2012 in Amsterdam at 83; b. 5/30/1928.  
New York Times online, 1/17/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/18/arts/music/gustav-leonhardt-harpsichordist-dies-at-83.html>};  
Gramophone online, 1/17/2012?  
{<http://www.gramophone.co.uk/classical-music-news/harpsichordist-and-conductor-gustav-leonhardt-has-died>};  
Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.
- **Leopold, Reginald**, violinist and broadcaster, d. 2003? at 95.  
Strad, v. 114 no 1358, June 2003.

- **Leow, Kathryn Karch**, d. 8/2/1993 at 68. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 11, Nov. 1993.
- **LePage, Donald (Lou)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Lepak, Alexander**, percussionist, teacher, composer, and author, d. 3/25/2009 in Windsor, CT at 88; b. in Hartford, CT.  
Courant.com, 3/26/2009  
{<http://www.legacy.com/HartfordCourant/DeathNotices.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=125479069>};  
UNOTES Daily, 3/27/2009  
{<http://www.hartford.edu/daily/Articles.asp?MainID=5685&Category=1>}.
- **Lepeshinskaya, Olga**, Soviet ballerina, d. 12/20/2008 in Moscow at 92; b. 9/15/1916 in Kiev.  
New York Times online, 12/22/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/22/arts/dance/22lepesinskaya.html>}.
- **Lepinski, Jerald**, choral director and teacher, d. 2009?  
*Chamber Music*, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
- **Lepnurm, Hugo**, Estonian organist and composer, d. 2/15/1999; b. 10/31/1914 in Tsitre. Estonian Music Information Centre, 8/21/2001  
{<http://www.emic.kul.ee/InglE/composers/Lepnurm,%20Hugo.htm>}.
- **Lepp, Darroll**, d. 3/18/1993 at 32. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 8, August 1993.
- **Lerchey, David**, rock/doo-wop singer, d. 1/29/2005 in Hallandale, FL at 67. New York Times online, 2/1/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/01/arts/music/01lerchey.html>};  
Boston.com, 2/5/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/05/david\\_lerchey\\_67\\_del\\_vikings\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/05/david_lerchey_67_del_vikings_singer/)}.
- **Lerman, Leo**, d. 8/22/1994. *Opera News*, v. 59 no. 7, Dec. 24, 1994.
- **Lerner, Ellen**, musicologist, d. 4/27/2003. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 33 no. 2, August 2003.  
**Ellen D. Lerner**; b. 1950. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 34 no. 1, February 2004.
- **Lerner, Mimi**, mezzo, d. 3/29/2007 in Oakland, PA at 61; b. **Mimi Lipczer** 1945 in Sambor, Poland.  
post-gazette.com, 3/30/2007  
{<http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/07089/773797-122.stm>}.  
b. 1946.  
Playbill Arts online, 4/2/2007  
{<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/6253.html>}.  
b. **Emilia Lipczer** 1946.

New York Times On the Web, 4/14/2007  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/14/obituaries/14lerner.html>}.  
b. 5/20/1945.

Opera News, v. 71 no. 12, June 2007.  
d. in Pittsburgh, PA at 61; b. **Emilia Lipczer**.

Opera, v. 58 no. 7, July 2007.

- **Lerner, Sammy**, d. 12/13/1989 at 86. Variety, v. 337 no. 12, 12/27/1989.
- **LeRoy, Chester J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **LeRoy, G. Palmer**, opera administrator, d. 6/17/2009 in Nantucket, MA; b. 7/15/1929 in New York, NY.  
Opera News, v. 74 no. 3, September 2009.
- **LeSage, Bill**, jazz piano & vibes player, d. around 10/30/2001 in England at about 80. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.  
d. 10/31/2001 at 74. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Lesberg, Jack**, jazz and classical bassist, d. 9/17/2005 in Englewood, NJ at 85; b. in Boston.  
New York Times On the Web, 10/5/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/10/05/arts/music/05lesberg.html>};  
International Herald Tribune online, 10/5/2005  
{<http://www.iht.com/articles/2005/10/05/news/obits.php>};  
Boston.com, 10/8/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/10/08/jack\\_lesberg\\_85\\_boston\\_jazz\\_bassist\\_orchestra\\_member/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/10/08/jack_lesberg_85_boston_jazz_bassist_orchestra_member/)};  
Strad, v. 116, no. 1388, December 2005.  
b. 2/14/1920.  
Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 12, December 2005.
- **Leshner, Charlotte**, mother and executor of Joey Ramone, d. 1/27/2007 in New York.  
Rolling Stone, no. 1020, 2/22/2007.
- **Leskaya, Anna [Anna Leskaya Asch]**, d. 5/9/1983 at 87; b. 6/19/1895. New York Times, 5/18/1983.
- **Lesky, Albert**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Leslie, Bill**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2003. Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Leslie, Donald James**, inventor and manufacturer of the Leslie speaker, d. 9/2/2004 in Altadena, CA at 93; b. in Danville, IL.  
latimes.com, 9/7/2004  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-leslie7sep07,1,7847467.story>}.  
d. in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times online, 9/12/2004

- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/12/nyregion/12leslie.html>}.  
d. in Pasadena, CA. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 12, December 2004.  
**David James Leslie**. *Diapason*, v. 95 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Leslie, Len**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
  - **Leslie, Meyer J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Leslie, Seymour “Cy”**, music publisher and movie executive, d. 1/6/2008 in Roslyn, NY at 85.  
*Variety* online, 1/8/2008  
{<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117978668.html>}.
  - **Lessac, Arthur**, vocal coach, d. 4/7/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 101; b. 9/9/1909 in Haifa, Palestine (now Israel).  
*New York Times* online, 4/17/2011  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/18/arts/arthur-lessac-holistic-vocal-coach-dies-at-101.html>};  
*Chamber Music*, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.
  - **Lessem, Alan**, d. 10/6/1991. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 22 no. 8, Aug. 1992.
  - **Lessner, George**, Hungarian-American composer, d. 5/12/1997 at 92 in New Rochelle, NY. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 5/25/1997.
  - **Lester, Edwin**, d. 12/13/1990 at 95. *MLA Notes*, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.
  - **Lester, John J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
  - **Lester, Opal “Bobo” A. (nee Lu Meart)**, American gospel singer, promoter and music teacher, d. 4/27/1999 at 92 in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/30/1999.
  - **Lester, Rick**, administrator, d. 6/20/2013 at 61.  
*Opera America*, Fall 2013.
  - **Lesur, Daniel Jean Yves**, French composer and organist, d. 7/2/2002 in Paris at 93. *Orchester*, v. 50 no. 12, Dec. 2002.  
**Daniel-Lesur**, also administrator, b. 11/19/1908 in Paris.  
*Musical Times*, v. 143 no. 1881, Winter 2002.
  - **Lesure, François**, French music librarian, musicologist, and writer, d. 6/21/2001 in Paris at 78. David Hamilton on AMS-L {[ams-l@virginia.edu](mailto:ams-l@virginia.edu)}.  
d. 6/21/2001; b. 5/23/1923. *Gramophone*, September 2001; *Early Music*, v. 30 no. 1, February 2002.
  - **LeTang, Henry Christian**, tap dancer, teacher, and choreographer, d. 4/26/2007 in Las Vegas, NV at 91; b. 6/19/1915 in Harlem.



New York Times On the Web, 5/3/2007

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/03/obituaries/03LeTang.html>}.

- **Lethco, Amanda Vick Robbins**, American piano pedagogue, d. 2/20/2000 at 78 in Concord, NH. Piano Guild Notes, v. 49 no. 6, May-June 2000.
- **Letov, Yegor**, Russian punk singer, “father of Russian punk music”, 2/19/2008 in Omsk.  
Canadian Press, 2/20/2008  
{[http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5gXjTtlF5\\_OZ4Dpv5Pp\\_g7XVFC0Sg](http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5gXjTtlF5_OZ4Dpv5Pp_g7XVFC0Sg)}.  
**Igor “Yegor” Fyodorovich Letov**, also songwriter, d. at 43; b. 9/10/1964 in Omsk.  
guardian.co.uk, 4/23/2008  
{<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2275494,00.html>}.
- **Leuchtmann, Horst**, d. 4/10/2007.  
Musikforschung, v. 60 no. 2, April-June 2007.
- **Léveillé, Claude (Joseph Gérard Adolphe Claude)**, Canadian singer, actor, and songwriter, d. 6/9/2011 in Montreal, Quebec at 78; b. 10/16/1932 in Montreal, Quebec.  
montrealgazette.com, 6/9/2011  
{<http://www.montrealgazette.com/health/Tributes+pour+Quebec+singer+actor+Claude+L%C3%A9veillé%3%A9e/4918942/story.html>}.
- **Leven, Jackie**, Scottish singer-songwriter, d. 11/14/2011 at 61.  
Spinner, 11/15/2011  
{<http://www.spinner.com/2011/11/15/jackie-leven-dead/>}.  
also guitarist; b. 1950 in Kirkcaldy.  
The Arts Desk, 11/15/2011  
{<http://www.theartsdesk.com/new-music/jackie-leven-1950-2011>}.
- **Levenson, Emanuel**, American opera company founder and director and music educator, d. 6/9/1998 at 81 in Ann Arbor, MI. New York Times, 6/28/1998.  
**Emanuel G. Levenson**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Leventhal, Harold**, folk music promoter, d. 10/4/2005 in Manhattan at 86; b. 5/24/1919 in Ellenville, NY.  
New York Times On the Web, 10/6/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/10/06/arts/music/06leventhal.html>};  
Rolling Stone, no. 986, 11/3/2005.  
d. 10/11/2005.  
Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Leverett, Adelyn Peck**, American musicologist, d. 4/30/1997 at 41.  
AMS Newsletter, v. 27 no. 2, Aug. 1997.

- **Leverit, Gerald**, R&B singer, d. 11/10/2006 in Cleveland, OH at 40.  
New York Times On the Web, 11/11/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/11/obituaries/11leverit.html>};  
STLtoday.com, 11/11/2006  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_GERALD\\_LEVERT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_GERALD_LEVERT?SITE=MOSTP)};  
philly.com, 11/11/2006  
{<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/local/states/pennsylvania/15985067.htm>}.  
d. in Newbury, OH; b. 7/13/1966 in Philadelphia, PA.  
washingtonpost.com, 11/11/2006  
{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/10/AR2006111001802.html>}.
- **Leverit, Sean**, R&B singer, d. 3/30/2008 in Cleveland, OH at 39.  
AOL.com, 3/31/2008  
{[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/randb-singer-sean-levert-dies/20080331103409990002](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/randb-singer-sean-levert-dies/20080331103409990002)};  
CNN.com, 3/31/2008  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/03/31/levert.obit.ap/index.html>};  
STLtoday.com, 4/1/2008  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_SEAN\\_LEVERT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SEAN_LEVERT?SITE=MOSTP)};  
chicagotribune.com, 4/1/2008 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-obit-levert-apapr01,0,2384968.story>}.
- **Levey, Milton**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Levey, Stan**, bebop drummer, d. 4/19/2005 in Van Nuys, CA at 79;  
b. 4/5/1926 in Philadelphia, PA.  
New York Times On the Web, 5/15/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/15/arts/music/15levey.html>};  
Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005;  
Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Levi, Vito**, musicologist and composer, d. 11/2002. Rassegna Musicale Curci, v. 51 no. 2, May 2003.
- **Levi-Tanai, Sara**, choreographer, d. 10/3/2005 in Ramat Gan, Israel at 94; b. 1911 in Jerusalem.  
New York Times On the Web, 10/6/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/10/06/arts/dance/06tanai.html>}.
- **Levien, Julia**, dancer, choreographer, and Isadora Duncan expert, d. 9/2/2006 on Roosevelt Island in New York City at 94.  
New York Times On the Web, 9/9/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/09/obituaries/09levien.html>}.
- **Levin, Drake**, rock guitarist, d. 7/4/2009 in San Francisco, CA at 62; b. **Drake Maxwell Levin** 8/17/1946 in Chicago, IL.

New York Times online, 7/10/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/10/arts/music/10levin.html>}.

- **Levin, Erma E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Levin, Floyd**, jazz historian, record producer, and lyricist, d. 1/29/2007 in Studio City, CA at 83.  
dailynews.com, 2/1/2007 {[http://www.dailynews.com/news/ci\\_5130721](http://www.dailynews.com/news/ci_5130721)}.  
d. around 2/1/2007.  
Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.  
d. at 84.  
Popular Music and Society, v. 30 no. 2, May 2007.  
d. 1/29/2007; b. 9/24/1922 in Minneapolis, MN.  
Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Levin, Sylvan**, d. 8/10/1996 at 93. New York Times, 8/16/1996.
- **Levine, Bobby**, d. 9/7/1997 at 74. Cadence, v. 23 no. 11, Nov. 1997.
- **Levine, David**, d. at 45. Orchester, v. 41 no. 9, 1993.
- **Levine, David “Crow”**, d. 11/19/1993 at 46. Sing Out!, v. 38 no. 4, Feb.-April 1994.
- **Levine, Evelyn Danzig**. see **Danzig, Evelyn**.
- **Levine, Gaye**, jazz cellist and club manager, d. 5/25/2007 on Sanibel, FL at 53.  
news-press.com, 5/26/2007  
{<http://www.news-press.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070526/NEWS01/705260423/1075>};  
Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Levine, George**, a.k.a. **George Lorrie**, educator, activist, artist, songwriter, and performer, d. 12/29/2009 at 86; b. 1923.  
New York Times online, 1/10/2010  
{<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/nytimes/obituary.aspx?page=lifestory&pid=138357552>}.
- **Levine, Irwin**, d. 1/21/1997 at 58. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/23/1997.  
American songwriter, d. 1/22/1997 in Livingston, NY. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 1/27/1997.
- **Levine, Jesse**, violist, music director, and music professor, d. 2008.  
Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009.
- **Levine, Joseph**, d. 3/23/1994 at 83. New York Times, 3/26/1994.
- **Levine, Julius**, bassist, teacher, chamber music coach, and composer, d. 4/4/2003 in Manhattan at 81; b. 1921 in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 4/6/2003

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/06/obituaries/06LEVI.html>}.  
d. 3/28/2003; b. 12/23/1921. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 968, July 2003.

- **Levine, Larry**, recording engineer, d. 5/8/2008 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 5/8/1928 in Los Angeles, CA.  
Independent online, 5/13/2008  
{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/larry-levine-gold-star-recording-engineer-who-played-a-crucial-role-in-the-building-of-phil-spectors-wall-of-sound-827025.html>};  
Rolling Stone, no 1068/1069, 12/25/2008-1/8/2009.  
d. in Encino, CA.  
STLtoday.com, 5/14/2008  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_LEVINE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_LEVINE?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. in New York. Times Online, 5/17/2008  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3949229.ece>}.
- **Levine, Leonard R. (Len)**, publisher and publicist, d. 2009.  
Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.
- **Levine, Mary**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Levine, Maurice**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.  
American founder and artistic director of the Lyrics and Lyricists series at the 92d Street Y, d. 9/8/1997 at 79 in New York City. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 9/11/1997.
- **Levine, Robert L.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Levine, Rose**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Levine, Rubin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Levin-Lawrence, Ludwig**, d. 4/13/1991. Mitteilungen der Hans Pfitzner-Gesellschaft, n.F., v. 53, 1993.
- **Levinsky, Walt**, saxophonist, d. 12/14/1999 at 70 in Sarasota, FL.  
Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.  
American swing and jazz composer. Orchester, v. 48 no. 3, 2000.
- **Levinson, Peter J.**, music publicist and author, d. 10/21/2008 in Malibu, CA at 74.  
The Hollywood Reporter online, 10/22/2008  
{[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/features/people/e3if56bd732dfb00f6ff471290752524924](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/features/people/e3if56bd732dfb00f6ff471290752524924)};  
Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009;  
Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.  
b. 7/1/1934 in Atlantic City, NJ.  
Los Angeles Times online, 10/23/2008  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-levinson23-2008oct23,0,3316057.story>};

washingtonpost.com, 10/26/2008  
{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/10/25/AR2008102502132.html>};  
New York Times online, 11/15/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/16/arts/music/16levinson.html>}.

- **Levite, Myron**, d. 5/11/1996 at 80. Strad, v. 107 no. 1275, July 1996.
- **Levitt, Abraham**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Levitt, Al**, d. 11/28/1994 at 62; b. 11/11/1932. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 4, April 1995.
- **Levitt, Leon**, jazz dealer, d. 2/10/2005 in Burbank, CA at 64. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Levitt, Rod**, jazz trombonist and arranger, d. 5/8/2007 in Wardsboro, VT at 77. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.  
also composer, d. at 78 [sic]; b. 9/16/1929 in Portland, OR. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Levreault, Hector**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Levy, Burton**. see **Lane, Burton**.
- **Levy, Edward**, composer and music professor, d. 4/2/2002 in Manhattan at 72; b. 1929 in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 4/6/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/04/06/obituaries/06LEVY.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Levy, Hank**, American jazz saxophonist and arranger, d. 9/18/2001 in Baltimore, MD at 73. Cadence, v. 27 no. 11, November 2001.  
b. **Henry J. Levy** 1928. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Levy, Jacques**, theater director, d. 9/30/2004 in Manhattan at 69; b. in New York. New York Times online, 10/4/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/10/04/theater/04levy.html>}.  
also playwright and lyricist; d. at 67. Rolling Stone, no. 960, 10/28/2004.
- **Levy, Janet**, American musicologist, d. 3/15/2004. Bob Judd on AMS-L, 3/17/2004.  
**Janet M. Levy**, d. 3/15 or 16/2004; b. 1938. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 2, August 2004.
- **Levy, John**, jazz manager, d. 1/20/2012 at 99; b. 4/11/1912. Lushlife (John Levy website), 1/20/2012? {<http://www.lushlife.com/>}; eurweb.com, 1/21/2012

{<http://www.eurweb.com/2012/01/we-remember-john-levy-manager-to-nancy-wilson-and-other-jazz-notables-dies-at-99/>}.

also bassist and pianist, d. in Altadena, CA; b. in New Orleans, LA.

Los Angeles Times online, 1/24/2012

{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-john-levy-20120124,0,4269072.story>};

Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.

- **Levy, Lou**, d. 10/31/1995 at 84. ASCAP Playback, v. 2 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1995.
- **Levy, Lou**, jazz pianist, d. in North Hollywood at 72. Cadence, March 2001.  
d. 1/23/2001 in Dana Point, CA; b. 3/5/1928 in Chicago, IL. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 4, April 2001.  
d. at 72. Orchester, April 2001.
- **Levy, Marvin David**, composer, d. 2/9/2015 at 82; b. 8/2/1932 in Passaic, NJ.  
New York Times online, 2/15/2015  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2015/02/15/arts/music/marvin-david-levy-opera-composer-who-became-a-felon-is-dead-at-82.html>}.
- **Lewin, David**, American music theorist, d. 5/5/2003; b. 1933.  
Vivian Ramalingam on AMS-L, 5/19/2003.  
**David B. Lewin**, b. in New York City. Boston Globe, 5/7/2003.  
also composer. Newsletter of the American Brahms Society, v. 21 no. 2, Autumn 2003.
- **Lewin, Frank**, composer, editor, arranger, and teacher, d. 1/18/2008 in Princeton, NJ; b. 3/27/1925 in Breslau, Germany.  
Frank Lewin website, 1/2008 {<http://www.franklewin.net/bio.html>};  
New York Times online, 1/20/2008  
{<http://www.legacy.com/NYTimes/DeathNotices.asp?Page=Lifestory&PersonId=101569573>};  
www.TownTopics.com, 1/23/2008  
{<http://www.towntopics.com/jan2308/obits.php#obit2>}.
- **Lewin, Josef**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Lewin, Robert (Bob)**, English string collector, dealer and writer, d. 3/25/1998 at 92. Strad, v. 109 no. 1297, May 1998.
- **Lewington, Bill**, English saxophonist and clarinetist, d. 5/7/1998; b. 1922. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Lewinski, Wolf-Eberhard von**, music critic, d. 5/23/2003 at 74; b. in Berlin. Orchester, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Lewis, Alfred**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Lewis, Arthur James**, d. 6/20/1990 at 74, d. 6/29/1915. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.

- **Lewis, Cappy**, d. 11/21/1992 at 75. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 8, Aug. 1993.
- **Lewis, Cecil A.**, d. 1/1997 at 98.; b. 1898. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 887, Apr. 1997.
- **Lewis, Chares R. (Doc)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Lewis, Dave**, American jazz organist, d. 3/12/1998 at ca. 65 in Seattle, WA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Lewis, Derek**, British music librarian, d. 3/6/1998 at 67. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 903, July 1998.
- **Lewis, Ed (Tiger)**, American trumpeter, d. 2/3/1999 at 74. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Lewis, Edward H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Lewis, Elma**, patron of the arts, d. 1/1/2004 in Roxbury, Boston, MA at 82; b. in Boston. latimes.com, 1/27/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings27.4jan27,0,4192218.story>}.
- **Lewis, George**, d. 12/31/1968 at 68; b. **George Lewis Francis Zeno**, 7/13/1900. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/12/1969.
- **Lewis, George L.**, vendor of guitar strings, cords, and other accessories, d. 5/22/2009 in Madison, TN at 87. top40-charts.com, 5/27/2009 {<http://top40-charts.com/news/Music-Industry/George-L.-Lewis-Passes/48781.html>}.
- **Lewis, Harold**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Lewis, Henry**, d. 1/26/1996 at 63. OPERA America Newswline, v. 5 no. 6, March 1996. b. 10/16/1932. Opera, v. 47 no. 4, April 1996.
- **Lewis, Herbie**, jazz bassist and educator, d. 5/17/2007 in Minneapolis, MN at 66; b. 2/17/1941. Jazz Police, 5/22/2007 {<http://www.jazzpolice.com/content/view/7002/79/>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Lewis, J. Reilly**, organist and conductor, d. 6/9/2016; b. 9/15/1944. Bach Notes, no. 25, Fall 2016.
- **Lewis, John**, jazz pianist, composer, and arranger, d. 3/29/2001 at 80. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/1/2001. d. 3/29/2001. seattletimes.com, 4/1/2001 {<http://c.moreover.com/click/here.pl?e17182871&e=6461>}. d. 3/29/2001. New York Daily News Online, 4/1/2001

- {[http://www.nydailynews.com/2001-04-01/News\\_and\\_Views/City\\_Beat/a-105604.asp](http://www.nydailynews.com/2001-04-01/News_and_Views/City_Beat/a-105604.asp)}.  
d. 3/29/2001 in Manhattan; b. La Grange, IL. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com),  
4/1/2001  
{<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A22032-2001Apr1.html>}.  
d. 3/29/2001. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 3/31/2001  
{<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010331/t000027609.html>}.  
d. 3/29/2001 in New York. Cadence, May 2001.  
d. 2001; b. 1920. KFSR Fresno website,  
{[http://www.csufresno.edu/kfsr/Jazzhome.html#john\\_lewis](http://www.csufresno.edu/kfsr/Jazzhome.html#john_lewis)}.  
d. 3/29/2001; b. 5/3/1920. Down Beat, June 2001.
- **Lewis, Joseph D.**, d. 1991. International Musician, v. 96 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
  - **Lewis, Joseph N.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Lewis, Juno (Julian Bertrand)**, American drummer, composer, and instrument maker, d. 4/9/2002 in Inglewood, CA at 70; b. in New Orleans. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 4/22/2002  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000028687apr22.story>}.  
vocalist, d. 4/9/2002. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
  - **Lewis, Lester A. (Les)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
  - **Bryan, Marcia Lewis**, actress and singer, d. 12/21/2010 in Nashville, TN at 72; b. Melrose, MA.  
[Playbill.com](http://www.playbill.com), 12/21/2010  
{<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/146035-Marcia-Lewis-Belting-Star-of-Grease-and-Chicago-Dies-at-72>}.  
**Marcia Lewis**; b. 8/18/1938.  
[Broadway.com](http://www.broadway.com), 12/21/2010  
{<http://www.broadway.com/shows/chicago/buzz/154718/two-time-tony-award-nominee-marcia-lewis-dies-at-72>}.  
**Marcia Bernice Lewis**.  
New York Times online, 12/22/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/22/arts/22lewis.html>}.
  - **Lewis, Marion**, music store owner, also singer, pianist, and piano teacher, d. 10/2/2009 in Rockville, MD at 90; b. **Marysia Kon** in Plock, Poland.  
[washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 10/27/2009  
{[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/10/26/AR2009102603186\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/10/26/AR2009102603186_2.html)}.
  - **Lewis, Mary**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.



- **Lewis, Mel**, d. 2/2/1990 at 60; b. **Melvin Sokoloff** on 5/10/1929. *Down Beat*, v. 57 no. 4, April 1990.  
d. 2/3/1990. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 43 no. 3, March 1990.
- **Lewis, Oswald S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Lewis, Pauline “Mom”**, mainstay (though not a musician) of the Lewis Family bluegrass gospel group, d. 2/8/2003 at 92. *Sing Out!* v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Lewis, Raymond L., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Lewis, Richard**, d. at 76. *Gramophone*, v. 68 no. 812, Jan. 1991.  
d. 11/13/1990; b. 5/10/1914. *Opera News*, v. 55 no. 10, 2/2/1991.
- **Lewis, Robert**. see **Gabriel, Guitar**.
- **Lewis, Roy “Pop”**, gospel and bluegrass band leader, d. 3/23/2004. *Sing Out!*, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004; *Journal of Country Music*, v. 23 no. 3.
- **Lewis, Shari**, American musical ventriloquist, singer-songwriter, conductor, actress and writer, d. 8/2/1998 at 65 in Los Angeles. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/4/1998.  
b. **Shari Hurwitz**. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/6/1998.
- **Lewis, Sol**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Lewis, Susan Bivins**, American school teacher and musical comedy singer, d. 1/17/1999 at 78 in Richmond Heights, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/20/1999.
- **Lewis, Victor Joseph**, British jazz bandleader, guitarist, agent, impresario, d. 2/9/2009 in London; b. 7/29/1919 in London.  
Independent online, 2/25/2009  
{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/victor-lewis-bandleader-guitarist-and-agent-1631299.html>};  
*guardian.co.uk*, 4/15/2009  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/apr/15/obituary-vic-lewis>};  
*Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.  
d. in Hendon, London; b. in Brent, London.  
*Jazz Journal*, v. 62 no. 4, June 2009.
- **Lewis, Wallace**, bluegrass gospel singer, guitarist, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 5/16/2007; b. 7/6/1928.  
*NBC Augusta*, 5/18/2007  
{<http://www.nbcaugusta.com/news/local/7565392.html>}.
- **Lewis, Webster**, pianist, arranger, conductor, and clarinetist, d. 11/20/2002 in Barryville, NY at 59. *Boston Globe Online*, 11/27/2002

{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/331/obituaries/Webster\\_Lewis\\_at\\_59\\_pianist\\_was\\_champion\\_of\\_black\\_music+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/331/obituaries/Webster_Lewis_at_59_pianist_was_champion_of_black_music+.shtml)}.

**Webster Samuel Lewis**, arranger and vocalist, d. in Berryville, NY. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.

- **Lewis, William “Sabby”**, d. 7/9/1994 at 79. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 11, Nov. 1994.  
**William Sebastian Lewis**, New York Times, 7/14/1994.
- **Lewy, Henry**, sound engineer and music producer, d. 4/8/2006 in Prescott, AZ at 79; b. in Magdeburg, Germany.  
latimes.com, 4/19/2006  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-lewy19apr19,0,4357684.story>}.
- **Ley, Eggy [Derek]**, d. 12/20/1995 at 67; b. 11/4/1928. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 2, Feb. 1996.
- **Leyasmeyer, Teo (Teofils)**, blues pianist, d. 5/16/2006 in Boston, MA at 59; b. in Germany.  
BostonHerald.com, 5/17/2006  
{<http://theedge.bostonherald.com/musicNews/view.bg?articleid=139608>}.  
b. in Kempton, Germany.  
Boston.com, 5/21/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/21/teo\\_leyasmeyer\\_59\\_pianist\\_invi\\_gorated\\_local\\_blues\\_scene/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/21/teo_leyasmeyer_59_pianist_invi_gorated_local_blues_scene/)}.  
b. 1947.  
thephoenix.com, 5/25/2006  
{[http://www.thephoenix.com/article\\_ektid13276.aspx](http://www.thephoenix.com/article_ektid13276.aspx)}.
- **Leyva [Leiva], Pio**, Cuban singer and composer, d. 3/23/2006 at 88; b. **Wilfredo Leyva Pascual**.  
Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
- **Lhasa**, folk singer-songwriter, d. 1/1/2010 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada at 37; b. **Lhasa de Sela** 9/27/1972 in Big Indian, NY.  
Montreal Gazette online, 1/3/2010  
{<http://communities.canada.com/montrealgazette/blogs/wordsandmusic/archive/2010/01/03/montreal-singer-lhasa-de-sela-dies-of-cancer-at-37.aspx>};  
Spinner, 1/4/2010  
{<http://www.spinner.com/2010/01/04/montreal-singer-lhasa-dies-cancer/>};  
New York Times online, 1/7/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/08/arts/music/08lhasa.html>}.
- **Libby, Dennis**, d. 7/4/1990 at 50; b. 1940. AMS Newsletter, v. 21 no. 1, Feb. 1991.
- **Libby, Patrick**, d. 11/29/1993 at 51. Opera, v. 45 no. 2, Feb. 1994.
- **Liben, Ned**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.

- **Liberatore, Marianne**, founder of Music for Youth, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Lieberman, Viktor**, Russian-Dutch violinist, d. 7/17/1999 at 68 in Amsterdam. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/20/1999.
- **Libero, Sal**, jazz reeds, d. 7/17/2004 in New Haven, CT at about 80. Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Liberovici, Sergio**, d. 11/16/1991 at 60; b. 12/10/1930. Opera, v. 43 no. 3, March 1992.
- **Liberto, Don**, actor, singer, and dancer, d. 8/8/2010 in New York, NY at 92. Variety online, 11/7/2010 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118027059>}.
- **Libove, Charles**, violinist, d.; b. 1926. Strad, v. 119, no. 1419, July 2008.
- **Liburd, George**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Licata, J.C. (Curley)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Lichtenwanger, Bill**, music librarian, d. 12/16/2000; b. 2/28/1915. Don Krummel on MLA-L, 12/19/2000.
- **Licitra, Salvatore**, Sicilian tenor, d. 9/5/2011 in Catania at 43; b. in Switzerland. STLToday.com, 9/5/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_1ac0438b-d4c4-5b35-a0c3-3de569b578ad.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_1ac0438b-d4c4-5b35-a0c3-3de569b578ad.html)}; Huffington Post, 9/5/2011 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/09/05/salvatore-licitra-dead\\_n\\_949481.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/09/05/salvatore-licitra-dead_n_949481.html)}; BBC News online, 9/5/2011 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-14798588>}; Los Angeles Times online, 9/6/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-salvatore-licitra-20110906,0,514060.story>}. b. 8/10/1968 in Bern, Switzerland. New York Times online, 9/5/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/06/arts/music/salvatore-licitra-tenor-at-the-met-dies-at-43-after-crash.html>}; Opera, v. 62 no 11, November 2011.
- **Liderman, Jorge**, composer and music professor, d. 2/3/2008 in El Cerrito, CA at 50; b. in Buenos Aires. kpix tv online, 1/4/2008 {<http://cbs5.com/local/berkeley.professor.Bart.2.645444.html>}.

- **Lieben, Joachim**, Austrian musicologist, d. 8/5/2008 in Vienna; b. 11/9/1930 in Vienna.  
Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 63 no. 10, October 2008.
- **Lieberman, Frederic**, ethnomusicologist and journal editor, d. 5/2013 at 73.  
Ethnomusicology, v. 57 no. 3, Fall 2013.
- **Liebermann, Rolf**, Swiss composer and administrator, d. 1/2/1999 at 88; b. 9/14/1910. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 912, Mar. 1999.  
d. in Zurich. Opera News, v. 63 no. 9, Mar 1999.  
d. in Paris. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 54 no. 3, 1999.
- **Lieberson, Peter**, composer, widower of Lorraine Hunt Lieberson, d. 4/23/2011 in Tel Aviv at 64; b. 10/25/1946 in New York, NY.  
New York Times online, 4/23/2011  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/24/arts/music/peter-lieberson-64-composer-inspired-by-buddhism-dies.html>};  
STLtoday.com, 4/26/2011  
{[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_6f9c0518-9f78-5582-8a6c-539283539699.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_6f9c0518-9f78-5582-8a6c-539283539699.html)};  
Los Angeles Times online, 4/28/2011  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-peter-lieberson-20110428,0,548522.story>};  
Chamber Music, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.
- **Liebl, Karl**, German tenor, d. 1/19/2007 in Wiesbaden at 91; b. 6/16/1915 in Schiltberg, Kreis Aichach (Upper Bavaria).  
Opera, v. 48 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Liebowitz, Eric Lewis**, d. 8/5/2008 in Encino, CA at 35.  
Los Angeles Times, 8/7/2008  
{<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/homicidereport/2008/08/encino-man-kill.html>}.
- **Liedtke, Hans Jürgen [Juergen, Jurgen]**, German opera producer, d. at 61. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Liedtke, Tanja**, Australian dancer and choreographer, d. 8/17/2007 in Sydney at 29; b. in Stuttgart, Germany.  
New York Times On the Web, 8/22/2007  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/22/arts/dance/22liedtke.html>}.
- **Lief, Arthur**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Liegner, Judith**, agent, d. 2014.  
Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.
- **Liewehr, Fred**, d. 1993 at 84. Orchester, v. 41 no. 11, 1993.
- **Lifschey, Mark**, oboist, d. 11/2000. Peter Hirsch on MLA-L, 11/16/2000.

- **Ligabue, Ilva**, Italian soprano, d. 8/19/1998 at 66 in Palermo; b. 5/23/1932. Opera News, v. 63 no. 4, Oct. 1998.  
d. 8/22/1998. Opera, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Ligeti, Gyorgy**, composer, d. 6/12/2006 in Vienna, Austria at 83; b. 1923 in Transylvania, Romania.  
STLtoday.com, 6/12/2006  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_LIGETI?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_LIGETI?SITE=MOSTP)};  
BBC NEWS online, 6/12/2006  
{<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/292812.stm>};  
Examiner.com, 6/12/2006  
{[http://www.examiner.com/a-133274~\\_Space\\_Odyssey\\_\\_Composer\\_Ligeti\\_Dies.html](http://www.examiner.com/a-133274~_Space_Odyssey__Composer_Ligeti_Dies.html)};  
chicagotribune.com, 6/13/2006  
{<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0606130251jun13,1,5849867.story>};  
seattletimes.com, 6/13/2006  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2003057234\\_ligetiobit13.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2003057234_ligetiobit13.html)};  
washingtonpost.com, 6/13/2006  
{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/06/12/AR2006061201590.html>};  
American Record Guide, v. 69 no. 4, September/October 2006;  
Guitar Review, no. 133, Winter 2007.  
**Gyorgy Sandor Ligeti**; b. 5/28/1923.  
New York Times On the Web, 6/13/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/13/arts/music/13ligeti.html>}.  
**György Sándor Ligeti**; b. in Dicsöszentmárton, Romania.  
Independent Online Edition, 6/13/2006  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article878443.ece>};  
SFGate.com, 6/13/2006  
{<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/13/BAGJSJD1TB1.DTL>};  
Boston.com, 6/13/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/13/gyorgy\\_ligeti\\_influential\\_composer\\_of\\_wry\\_startling\\_pieces/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/13/gyorgy_ligeti_influential_composer_of_wry_startling_pieces/)};  
Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1008, August 2006;  
Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 61 no. 7, July 2006;  
Opera News, v. 71 no. 3, September 2006.  
**Györgi Ligeti**.  
Keyboard, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006;  
Symphony, v. 57 no. 5, September/October 2006.  
b. in Didsöszentmárton.  
Opera, v. 57 no. 9, September 2006.  
b. in Budapest.  
Musical Times, v. 157, no. 1896, Autumn 2006.
- **Light, Melvin J.**, d. 7/8/1992 at 68; b. 10/13/1923. Diapason, v. 83 no. 12, Dec. 1992.

- **Lightfoot, Terry**, British jazz bandleader and clarinetist, d. 3/17/2013? at 77; b. in Potters Bar.  
BBC News online, 3/17/2013  
{<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-21821325>}.
- **Lighty, Chris**, hip-hop manager, d. 8/30/2012 in the Bronx, NY at 44; b. in the Bronx.  
New York Times online, 8/30/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/31/arts/music/chris-lighty-manager-of-hip-hop-stars-dies-at-44.html>}.
- **Ligon, James**, gospel singer, d. 9/27/2004 in Detroit, MI at 65.  
detnews.com, 10/7/2004  
{<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0410/11/c02-296407.htm>}.
- **Ligon, Joe**, gospel singer, d. 12/11/2016 at 80; b. **Willie Joe Ligon** 1936 in Troy, AL. New York Times online, 12/14/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/12/14/arts/music/joe-ligon-gospel-singer-mighty-clouds-of-joy-dead.html>}.
- **Likova, Eva**, Czech-American actress, ballerina, and opera singer, d. 3/15/2004 in Southfield, MI at 84; b. in the Czech Republic.  
detnews.com, 3/23/2004  
{<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0403/23/c02-100006.htm>}.  
**Eva Liková**, soprano, d. in Detroit, MI at 84; b. 12/21/1919 in Dvůr Králové. Opera, v. 55 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Lil Ced**, rapper, d. 2/20/2013 in East Cleveland, OH at 24; b. **Cedric Morgan** in East Cleveland, OH.  
Cleveland.com, 2/22/2013  
{[http://www.cleveland.com/metro/index.ssf/2013/02/rap\\_artist\\_slain\\_outside\\_his\\_h.html](http://www.cleveland.com/metro/index.ssf/2013/02/rap_artist_slain_outside_his_h.html)}.
- **Lil' Wally the Polka King**, drummer and singer, d. 8/17/2006 in Miami Beach, FL at 76; b. **Walter E. Jagiello** in Chicago.  
suntimes.com, 8/22/2006  
{[http://www.findarticles.com/p/articles/mi\\_qn4155/is\\_20060822/ai\\_n16689197](http://www.findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_qn4155/is_20060822/ai_n16689197)};  
New York Times On the Web, 8/24/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/24/obituaries/24jagiello.html>}.
- **Lilburn, Douglas**, New Zealand composer, d. 6/6/2001; b. 11/2/1915. Gramophone, September 2001.
- **Liles, Brent**, punk bassist, d. 1/18/2007 in Placentia, CA at 43; b. in Fullerton, CA.  
AOL.com, 1/24/2007  
{[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/\\_a/ex-social-distortion-bassist-dies/20070124154009990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/_a/ex-social-distortion-bassist-dies/20070124154009990001)};  
CNN.com, 1/24/2007  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/24/obit.liles.ap/index.html>}.

- **Lilliehoorn, Alvert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Lillo, Marie**, actress and singer, d. 2/1/2011 at 81; b. in New Jersey.  
Variety online, 2/6/2011  
{<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118031614>}.
- **Lilly, Charles Jr.**, country bassist and singer, d. 5/22/2006 in Alabama at 44.  
AOL.com, 5/22/2006  
{[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/grand-ole-opry-legend-billy-walker-dies/20060522070209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/grand-ole-opry-legend-billy-walker-dies/20060522070209990001)};  
Boston.com, 5/22/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/billy\\_walker\\_77\\_grand\\_ole\\_opry\\_star/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/billy_walker_77_grand_ole_opry_star/)};  
latimes.com, 5/22/2006  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings22.2may22,1,1851403.story>};  
New York Times On the Web, 5/28/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/28/nyregion/28walker.html>}.
- **Lilly, Elmer B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Lilly, Everett**, bluegrass singer and mandolin player, d. 5/8/2012 in Clear Creek, WV at 87.  
MetroNews online, 5/9/2012  
{<http://www.wvmetronews.com/news.cfm?func=displayfullstory&storyid=52600>}.  
also played fiddle, guitar, and banjo; b. **Charles Everett Lilly**  
7/1/1924 in Clear Creek, WV.  
New York Times online, 5/13/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/14/arts/music/everett-lilly-bluegrass-musician-dies-at-87.html>}.
- **Lilly, Michael Burt “Bea”**, bluegrass singer, d. 9/18/2005 at 83.  
*Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Lima, Nato**, Brazilian guitarist and arranger, d. 22/15/2009 in New York, NY; b. 1918.  
*Classical Guitarist*, v. 28 no. 5, January 2010.
- **Limarelli, Gastone**, Italian tenor, d. 6/30/1998 at 71 in Treviso; b. 3/29/1927. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Limbak, Wayan**, Balinese dancer, co-creator of Kecak, d. 9/12/2003 in Gianyar, Bali at 106. *New York Times* online, 9/14/2003  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/14/obituaries/14LIMB.html>}.
- **Limonick, Natalie**, pianist, accompanist, and vocal coach, d. 12/1/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 87; b. in New York.

latimes.com, 12/4/2007

{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-limonick4dec04,1,6541218.story>}.

- **Linale, Charles-André**, violinist, d. 2003 in Wuppertal, Germany. Strad, v. 115, no. 1365, January 2004.
- **Lincer, William**, American violist, d. 7/31/1997 at 90 in New York City. Strad, v. 108 no. 1290, Oct. 1997.
- **Lincoln, Abbey**, jazz singer and songwriter, actress, and social activist, d. 8/14/2010 in Manhattan at 80; b. **Anna Marie Wooldridge** 8/6/1930 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 8/14/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/15/arts/music/15lincoln.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 8/15/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-abbey-lincoln-20100815,0,6496227.story>}; CNN.com, 8/15/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/14/abbey.lincoln.dead/index.html>}.
- **Lincoln, Abram “Abe”**, American jazz trombonist, d. 6/8/2000 at 93; b. 3/29/1907. Jazz Journal, v. 53 no. 8, Aug. 2000. **Abe Lincoln**, d. 6/8/2000 at 93. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Lindberg, Timothy J.**, opera conductor, chorus master, coach, professor, and pianist, d. 3/3/2003; b. 9/17/1955. Classical Singer, v. 16 no. 5, May 2003; Opera America Newslines, v. 12 no. 9, June 2003.
- **Linde, Dennis**, songwriter, d. 12/22/2006 at 63. tennessean.com, 12/22/2006 {<http://www.dicksonherald.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061222/ENTERTAINMENT01/61222036>}. d. in Nashville, TN; b. 3/18/1943 in Abilene, TX. Independent Online Edition, 12/27/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2105970.ece>}; New York Times On the Web, 1/1/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/01/01/arts/01linde.html>}.
- **Lindemann, Klaus**, d. 5/1993. IMZ Bulletin, 7-8, July-Aug. 1993.
- **Linder, Waldemar**, d. 10/21/1990 at 82; b. 1908. Horn Call, v. 21 no. 2, April 1991.
- **Lindgren, Ben**, jazz bassist, d. 3/29/2002 at 55. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Lindgren, Robert**, ballet dancer, d. 5/10/2013 in Winston-Salem, NC at 89; b. 12/9/1923 in Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. New York Times online, 5/14/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/05/15/arts/dance/robert-lindgren-89-ballet-dancer-and-college-dean-is-dead.html>}.



- **Lindholm, Bengt**, Swedish violin maker, d. 10/18/1996 at 79. *Strad*, v. 108 no. 1282, Feb. 1997.
- **Lindner, Max**, German tympanist, d. 2/10/1998 at 76 in Hamburg. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 5, 1998.
- **Lindquist, Gunnar**, jazz saxophonist, flutist, and record producer, d. 2/18/2003 in Stockholm, Sweden at 66. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Lindquist, Lucile W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Lindquist, Norman C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Lindroos, Peter**, Finnish tenor, d. 11/17/2003 near Tjörnarp, Sweden at 59; b. 2/26/1944 in Pohja, Finland. *Opera*, v. 55 no. 2, February 2004; *Opernwelt*, v. 45 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Lindroth, Lloyd**, d. 6/9/1994 at 63. *New York Times*, 6/11/1994.
- **Lindsay, Glenn S.**, American music festival director and construction executive, d. 12/4/1998 at 43 in Granite City, IL. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/6/1998.
- **Lindsay, Ken (Kenneth James)**, British jazz promoter and enthusiast, d. 5/13/2001 in Luton; b. 12/18/1923 in Barnet, North London. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 54 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Lindsay, Reg**, Australian country star, d. 8/5/2008 in Newcastle, New South Wales at 79. *ABC.net.au*, 8/6/2008  
{<http://www.abc.net.au/news/stories/2008/08/05/2325168.htm>}.
- **Lindsey, Mort**, orchestra leader, arranger, composer, and musical director, d. 5/4/2012 in Malibu, CA at 89; b. in Newark, NJ. *Bernamea Lifestyle & Celebrities*, 5/8/2012  
{<http://celebrities.bernama.com/index.php?ct=newsdetail&lg=en&id=664408>}.  
b. **Morton Lippman** 3/21/1923.  
*New York Times online*, 5/9/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/10/arts/music/mort-lindsey-musical-director-dies-at-89.html>};  
*Los Angeles Times online*, 5/10/2012  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mort-lindsey-20120510,0,2065079.story>}.
- **Lindsey, Tom**, jazz trumpeter, d. 10/28/2002 in Akron, OH at 86. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Lineback, Harold R.**, d. at 82. *Orchester*, v. 43 no. 2, 1995. d. 11/16/1994. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/18/1994.
- **Lineberger, Don Gray**, bluegrass musician, d. 12/5/2010 in Valdosta, GA at 71; b. 1/25/1939 in Tennessee.

Tributes.com, 12/7/2010  
{<http://www.tributes.com/show/Don-Lineberger-89980632>}.

- **Ling, Stuart J.**, band director, music professor, composer, and arranger, d. 3/24/2008 at 90; b. 1918.  
Instrumentalist, v. 62 no. 10, May 2008.
- **Ling Tung**, violinist and conductor, d. 2011.  
Chamber Music, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.
- **Lingg, Ann M.**, d. 5/9/1995 at 87. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 5/11/1995.
- **Lingwood, Tom**, British-Dutch opera designer and producer, d. 12/8/2001 in Haarlem at 74; b. 9/15/1927 in Guildford. Opera, v. 53 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Linkels, Ad**, folklorist and world music collector, d. 4/24/2002 at 52; b. 1950. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.
- **Linkletter, Jack**, television host, son of Art Linkletter, d. 12/18/2007 in Cloverdale, CA at 70; b. **Arthur Jack Linkletter** 11/20/1937 in San Francisco, CA.  
New York Times On the Web, 12/21/2007  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/21/arts/television/21linkletter.html>}.
- **Linkous, Mark**, rock singer, songwriter, and multi-instrumentalist, d. 3/6/2010 in his 40s.  
Rolling Stone online, 3/6/2010  
{<http://www.rollingstone.com/rockdaily/index.php/2010/03/06/sparklehorses-mark-linkous-takes-own-life/>}.  
d. at 47.  
Pop & Hiss blog, 3/7/2010  
{[http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/music\\_blog/2010/03/mark-linkous-aka-sparklehorse-takes-own-life.html](http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/music_blog/2010/03/mark-linkous-aka-sparklehorse-takes-own-life.html)};  
STLtoday.com, 3/8/2010  
{<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=mark-linkous&pid=140496532>}.  
also producer, d. in Knoxville, TN; b. **Frederick Mark Linkous** 1962 in Arlington, VA.  
New York Times online, 3/8/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/08/arts/music/08linkous.html>};  
Los Angeles Times online, 3/8/2010  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mark-linkous9-2010mar09,0,3779393.story>};  
Rolling Stone, no 1101, 4/1/2010.
- **Linn, Ray**, d. at 76; b. 1920. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 1, Jan. 1997.  
d. at 70. Cadence, v. 23 no. 3, Mar. 1997.

- **Linn, Robert**, d. 1999; b. 1925. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 1, Feb. 2000.
- **Linnertz, Raymond C.**, American electrical engineer, sales manager, executive and board member of a musical instrument museum, d. 4/17/2000 at 76 in North Syracuse, NY. Philip A. Edwards {paedwards@juno.com} on PIPORG-L, 2/18/2000.
- **Lino, John Gabriel**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Linscott, Dean**, folk dancer, d. 3/24/2004. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Lionnet, Jean**, French musicologist, d. 10/1998 at 63; b. 1935. Early Music, v. 27 no. 1, Feb. 1999.  
b. 5/1/1935. Revue de Musicologie, v. 84 no. 2, 1998.  
d. 10/12/1998 at Versailles. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 32 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1999.
- **Lipman, Daniel**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Lipman, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Lipman, Samuel**, d. 12/17/1994. Opera News, v. 59 no. 17, June 1995.  
d. at 60. New York Times, 12/18/1994.
- **Lippel, Arthur**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Lipphardt, Walther**, d. 1/17/1981 at 74; b. 10/14/1906. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Lippi, Roy**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no.7, Jan. 1998.
- **Lippie, Ralph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Lippman, Horst**, d. 1997? Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 2, Fall 1997.  
**Horst Lippmann**, impresario and record producer, d. 5/18/1997 in Germany. CBMR Digest, v. 10 no. 2, Fall 1997.
- **Lippman, Sidney**, composer and songwriter, d. 3/11/2003 in North Bergen, NJ at 89; b. in Minneapolis, MN. New York Times online, 3/14/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/14/obituaries/14LIPP.html>}.
- **Lipsitz, Kenneth S.**, d. 8/7/1993 at 46. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/15/1993.
- **Lipsius, Marilyn**, d. 12/27/1996. Rolling Stone, no. 754, 2/20/1997.
- **Lipson, Eugene**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.

- **Lipson, Paul**, d. 1/3/1996 at 82. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 1/5/1996.
- **Lipson-Gruzen, Berenice**, American concert pianist, d. 9/3/1998 at 73 in Bad Wiessee, Germany. New York Times, 9/17/1998.
- **Lipton, Martha**, mezzo, d. 11/28/2006 in Bloomington, IN at 93; b. 1913 in New York City. Playbill Arts online, 12/11/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/5716.html>}. b. 4/6/1913. Opera, v. 48 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Lishner, Leon**, American bass-baritone, d. 11/21/1995. Opera News, v. 60 no. 15, 4/13/1996. d. at 82. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 11/23/1995.
- **Lisi, Vincent**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Lisitsian, Pavel**, Armenian baritone, d. 7/7/2004 in Moscow; b. 11/6/1911 in Vladikavkaz, Russia. Opera News, v. 69 no. 3, September 2004. **Pavel Gerasim Lisitsian**, d. 7/6/2004 at 93; b. 10/24/1911. Opera, v. 55 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Lisk, Robert D.**, recorder player, d. 10/2004 in Elmhurst, IL at 88. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.
- **Lisowski, Joseph**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Lissauer, Robert**, composer, theatrical producer, and musical encyclopedist, d. 10/14/2004 in New York City at 87; b. 5/1/1917 in New York City. latimes.com, 10/18/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-lissauer18oct18,1,1357104.story>}.
- **Lissenberg, Theo**, Dutch bluegrass singer, d. 3/6/2003. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Lister, Big Bill**, country musician, d. 12/1/2009 in San Antonio, TX at 86; b. in Texas. cmt.com, 12/2/2009 {<http://www.cmt.com/news/news-in-brief/1627456/big-bill-lister-who-rediscovered-theres-a-tear-in-my-beer-dies-at-86.jhtml>}. **W.E. "Big Bill" Lister**; b. 1/5/1923 in Kenedy, TX. mySA, 12/3/2009 {<http://www.mysanantonio.com/obituaries/78478337.html>}.

- **Liston, Melba**, American jazz trombonist and arranger, d. 4/30/1999 at 73. *New York Times*, 4/30/1999.  
d. 4/23/1999 in Los Angeles, CA. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.  
b. **Melba Doretta Liston**, 1/13/1926. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 6, June 1999.  
d. in Inglewood, CA. *Down Beat*, v. 66 no. 8, Aug. 1999.  
Composer. *CBMR Digest*, v. 12 no. 2, Fall 1999.
- **Lit, Evelyn M.**, jazz vocalist, d. 10/19/2001 in Baltimore, MD at 78. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Litaize, Gaston**, d. 8/5/1991 at 82. *Diapason*, v. 82 no. 10, Oct. 1991.  
d. at 81. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1991.  
b. 8/11/1909. *Orgue*, no. 219, July-Sept. 1991.  
**Gaston-Gilbert Litaize**. *MLA Notes*, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.  
b. 1910. *Études Grégoriennes*, v. 24, 1992.
- **Litkei, Ervin**, d. *Chamber Music*, v. 17 no. 3, June 2000.
- **Litman, Leonard**, jazz producer and promoter, d. 7/30/2002 in Pittsburg, PA [sic] at 88. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Litten, Jack Dane**, American organist, harpsichordist, pianist, tenor, composer and teacher, d. 11/27/1999 at 68 in Montclair, NJ. *American Organist*, v. 34 no. 3, Mar. 2000/
- **Littig, Heinrich**, German oboist and English hornist, d. 7/1/1998 at 101. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 9, 1998.
- **Little, Daniel G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Little, Donald**, Chilean musician, conductor and music professor, d. 1997; b. 1914. *Revista Musical Chilena*, v. 51 no. 188, July-Dec. 1997.
- **Little, Edwin**, d. 2/28/1996 at 55. *American Organist*, v. 30 no. 9, Sept. 1996.
- **Little, Frank (Francis Easterly)**, tenor, administrator, and educator, d. 2/22/2006 in Skokie, IL at 69; b. 3/22/1936 in Greeneville, TN.  
*New York Times On the Web*, 3/6/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/06/obituaries/06little.html>}.
- **Little, Jimmy**, Australian aboriginal country singer and actor, d. 4/2/2012 in Dubbo, NSW at 75; b. **James Oswald Little** 3/1/1937 at the Cummeragunja Mission, NSW.  
*Australian Geographic online*, 4/3/2012  
{<http://www.australiangeographic.com.au/journal/vale-jimmy-little-legendary-aboriginal-musician-dies.htm>}.

- **Little, Ralph “Big Boi”**, music promoter, d. 10/5/2010 in St. Louis, MO at 60.  
STLtoday.com, 10/8/2010  
{[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_44e137c0-b82a-56a6-9b2f-d4491017cd93.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_44e137c0-b82a-56a6-9b2f-d4491017cd93.html)}.
- **Little, Reeve**, d. 2/25/1994. b. 1944. Musician, no. 187, May 1994.
- **Little, Vera**, contralto, d. 10/26/2012 in Berlin, Germany at 83; b. 12/10/1928 in Memphis, TN.  
Opera, v. 64, no. 2, February 2013.
- **Little Benny**, funk trumpeter, d. 5/30/2010 in Washington, DC at 46; b. **Anthony Harley** 9/26/1963 in Washington, DC.  
Washington Post online, 5/31/2010  
{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/30/AR2010053003566.html>}.
- **Little Milton**, see [Campbell, “Little” Milton](#)
- **Littlefield, Jacques Mequet**, military historian and organist, d. 1/7/2009 in Portola Valley, CA at 59; b. 1949 in San Francisco, CA.  
American Organist, v. 43 no. 5, May 2009.
- **Littlejohn, Alan**, d. 11/12/1995 at 67; b. 1/4/1928. Jazz  
Journal International, v. 49 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
- **Littlejohn, Johnny** [b. **John Funchess**], d. 2/2/1994 at 62.  
St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/5/1994.  
d. 2/1/1994. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 6, June 1994.
- **Littlewood, Joan**, impresaria, d. 9/20/2002. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Litz, Alphonse E., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Litzsinger, Harold A.**, American music merchant and teacher, d. 3/7/2000. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/11/2000.
- **Livecche, George**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.  
**George V. Livecche**. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Lively, John R.**, American organist, choir director, and music professor, d. 8/20/2001 at 80; b. in Charleroi, Pennsylvania. Diapason, v. 92 no. 11, November 2001.  
d. 8/20/2001 in Pittsburgh, Pa. American Organist, v. 35 no. 11, November 2001.

- **Livengood, James, Jr.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 3/16/2004 in Dallas, TX at 57; b. 12/27/1946 in Kansas City, MO. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Livesay, Richard Eugene**, American organist, d. 2/24/2003 in Virginia at 87; b. in Tulsa, OK. *Diapason*, v. 94 no. 6, June 2003. d. in Alexandria, VA. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Livingston, Alan**, music executive, creator of Bozo the Clown, d. 3/13/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 91; b. in McDonald, PA. *Variety* online, 3/13/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118001212.html>}.  
**Alan W. Livingston**, d. in Beverly Hills, CA; b. 10/15/1917. *Los Angeles Times* online, 3/14/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-alan-livingston14-2009mar14,0,6920542.story>}; *STLtoday.com*, 3/14/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=alan-livingston&pid=125089171>}.  
**Alan Wendell Livingston**. *New York Times* online, 3/16/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/17/arts/music/17livingston.html>}; *guardian.co.uk*, 3/20/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/business/2009/mar/20/alan-livingston-obituary>}.
- **Livingston, Jay**, Oscar-winning Hollywood film composer and songwriter, d. 10/17/2001 at 86. *E! News Daily*, 10/17/2001. d. 10/17/2001 in Los Angeles; b. 1915 in McDonald (suburb of Pittsburgh). *Boston Globe Online*, 10/19/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/292/obituaries/Jay\\_Livingston\\_86\\_cowrote\\_Silver\\_Bells\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/292/obituaries/Jay_Livingston_86_cowrote_Silver_Bells_+.shtml)}; *latimes.com*, 10/18/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000083040oct18.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Livingstone, Ernest F.**, American musicologist, d. 11/14/1997. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 28 no. 2, Aug. 1998. b. 1915. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 29 no. 1, Feb. 1999.
- **Llewellyn, Barry**, Jamaican reggae and rocksteady artist, d. 11/23/2011 in Kingston at 64. *Pollstar*, 11/26/2011 {<http://www.pollstar.com/blogs/news/archive/2011/11/26/789161.aspx>}. d. in St. Andrew at 63; b. **Barrington Llewellyn** 12/24/1947 in Kingston. *New York Times* online, 11/29/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/30/arts/music/barry-llewellyn-a-founder-of-the-heptones-dies-at-63.html>}.
- **Llona, Alfonso Letelier**, d. 1994; b. 1912. *Revista Musical Chilena*, v. 48 no. 182, July-Dec. 1994.

- **Lloveras, Juan**, Spanish tenor, d. 7/15/1998 at 64. Orchester, v. 64 no. 10, 1998.
- **Lloyd, David**, tenor, d. 2/8/2013 in the Bronx at 92; b. **David Lloyd Jenkins** 2/29/1920 in Minneapolis, MN.  
New York Times online, 2/12/2013  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/02/13/arts/music/david-lloyd-who-sang-with-new-york-city-opera-dies-at-92.html>};  
Opera America, Spring 2013;  
Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.  
also administrator.  
Opera, v. 64 no. 6, June 2013.
- **Lloyd, Frederic**, d. 7/22/1995 at 77; b. 7/1/1918. Opera, v. 46 no. 10, Oct. 1995.
- **Lloyd, Geoff**, Canadian rock bassist, d. 1/30/2010 in Vancouver?, British Columbia.  
CHARTattack, 2/2/2010  
{<http://www.chartattack.com/news/79062/former-matthew-good-band-bassist-dies>}.
- **Lloyd, George**, British composer, d. 7/3/1998 at 85 in London; b. 1913. New York Times, 7/10/1998.  
b. 6/28/1913. Opera News, v. 63 no. 3, Sept. 1998.  
Guest symphony conductor. American Record Guide, v. 61 no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1998.
- **Lloyd, Jah**, Jamaican musician, dj and singer, d. in Kingston; b. **Pat Francis** in 1947. Beat, v. 18 no. 4, 1999.
- **Lloyd, Larry**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Lobre, Alfred**, jazz guitarist, d. 4/28/2002 in New Orleans, LA at 87. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Lock, Gladys**, American organist, d. 1997; b. 1902. Larry Chace {[RLC@cornell.edu](mailto:RLC@cornell.edu)} on PIPORG-L, 12/31/1997.
- **Lock, James**, British sound engineer, d. at 71.  
Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Locke, Eddie**, jazz drummer, d. 9/7/2009 at 79.  
Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Locke, John Tilden**, keyboard player and songwriter, d. 8/4/2006 in Ojai, CA; b. 9/25/1943 in Los Angeles, CA.  
Independent Online Edition, 8/15/2006  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1219285.ece>}.
- **Locke, Josef**, Irish tenor, d. 10/16/1999 at 82 in Clane, County Kildare; b. **Joseph McLaughlin**, 3/23/1917. New York Times, 10/16/1999.



- d. 10/14/1999. Gramophone, v. 77 no. 922, Dec. 1999.  
d. 10/15/1999. Opera News, v. 64 no. 7, Jan. 2000.
- **Lockhart, Elizabeth**, British violinist, d. 12/30/1999 in London; b. 1921. Strad, v. 111 no. 1320, Apr. 2000.
  - **Lockheart, Jerome**, guitarist, d. 9/20/1997 in Detroit, MI. Cadence, v. 23 no. 12, Dec. 1997.
  - **Lockheart, Robert**, film, television, and musical theatre composer and pianist, d. 1/23/2012 at 52; b. 3/26/1959. Guardian online, 1/27/2012 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2012/jan/27/robert-lockhart>}.
  - **Lockheart, Shawn**, American vocalist, d. 9/20/1997 in Detroit, MI. Cadence, v. 23 no. 12, Dec. 1997.
  - **Locklin, Hank**, country singer, Grand Ole Opry member, d. 3/8/2009 at 91. Opry.com, 3/8/2009 {<http://www.opry.com/OpryNews/PressRelease.aspx?id=7577>}.  
d. in Brewton, AL; b. **Lawrence Hankins Locklin** 2/15/1918 in McLellan, FL. New York Times online, 3/9/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/10/arts/music/10locklin.html>}; STLtoday.com, 3/9/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HANK\\_LOCKLIN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HANK_LOCKLIN?SITE=MOSTP)}; Times online, 3/11/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5882877.ece>}; guardian.co.uk, 4/14/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/apr/14/hank-locklin-obituary-country-music>}.
  - **Lockwood, Elizabeth Brady**, d. 1/18/1990; b. 1904. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
  - **Lockwood, Howard Duke**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
  - **Lockwood, Howard E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
  - **Lockwood, Robert Jr.**, blues guitarist and singer, d. 11/21/2006 in Cleveland, OH at 91; b. in Turkey Scratch, AR. cleveland.com, 11/22/2006 {<http://www.cleveland.com/newsflash/cleveland/index.ssf?/base/news-28/116417454645050.xml>}; MiddletownJournal.com, 11/21/2006 {[http://www.middletownjournal.com/n/content/gen/ap/OH\\_Obit\\_Lockwood.html](http://www.middletownjournal.com/n/content/gen/ap/OH_Obit_Lockwood.html)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1016/1017, 12/28/2006 / 1/11/2007; Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.  
b. 3/27/1915.

washingtonpost.com, 11/23/2006

{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/22/AR2006112201783.html>};

Boston.com, 11/23/2006

{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/11/23/robert\\_lockwood\\_jr\\_91\\_guitarist\\_was\\_unflashy\\_elder\\_statesman\\_of\\_the\\_blues/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/11/23/robert_lockwood_jr_91_guitarist_was_unflashy_elder_statesman_of_the_blues/)};

chicagotribune.com, 11/23/2006

{<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0611230152nov23,1,4801295.story>};

New York Times On the Web, 11/25/2006

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/25/arts/music/25lockwood.html>};

Independent Online Edition, 11/30/2006

{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2026775.ece>}.

**Robert Jr. Lockwood**; b. near Marvell, AR.

Guardian Unlimited, 11/30/2006

{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1960078,00.html>}.

- **Loden, Matthew J.**, d. 10/16/1993 at 37. *American Organist*, v. 28 no. 2, Feb. 1994.
- **Loder, Phillip B.**, jazz pianist, singer, bandleader, producer, composer, and arranger, d. 6/16/2009 in Chesterfield, MO at 48. STLtoday.com, 6/20/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/850199D95BC4F768862575DB000A116C?OpenDocument>}.
- **Lodge, Francesca Braggiotti**, Italian-American dancer, dancing teacher and arts patron, d. 2/25/1998 at 95 in Marbella, Spain; b. 1902. *New York Times*, 3/8/1998.
- **LoDuca, Vincent G.**, accordianist, d. 12/31/2006 in Milwaukee, WI at 60. JSOnline.com, 1/3/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/JSOnline/DeathNotices.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=20518417>}.
- **Loebel, Ingrid**, music librarian, d. 10/2/2004 in Cleveland, OH; b. 1947 in Berlin, Germany. *Cleveland Institute of Music Notes*, January-March 2005.
- **Loebel, Kurt**, violinist and teacher, d. 2009? *Chamber Music*, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
- **Loehrer, Erwin**, d. 8/10/1991 at 85, d. 2/27/1906. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 26 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1992.
- **Loeserman, Arthur**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Loest, Roland**, American piano technician and restorer, and former museum curator, d. 10/26/1995 at 46. b. 6/1/1949. *Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society*, v. 25 no. 1, Feb. 1996.

- **Loeung, Bun**, Cambodian traditional musician, d. 5/24/2007 in St. Paul, MN at 78; b. in Cambodia. StarTribune.com, 5/30/2007 {<http://www.startribune.com/466/story/1216140.html>}.
- **Loew, Henry L.**, American bassist, d. 3/10/1996 at 74 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/12/1996.
- **Loew, Kathryn Karch**, d. 8/2/1993 at 68; b. 2/12/1925. Diapason, v. 84 no. 10, Oct. 1993.
- **Loewenguth, Roger**, d. 9/26/1993 at 77. Orchester, v. 42 no. 1, 1994.
- **Loewenstein, Rupert zu**, Bavarian aristocrat and money manager to the Rolling Stones, d. 5/20/2014 in London at 80; b. **Rupert Louis Ferdinand Frederick Constantine Lofredo Leopold Herbert Maximilian Hubert John Henry du Loewenstein** 8/24/1933 on Majorca, Spain. New York Times online, 5/22/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/05/23/arts/music/prince-rupert-zu-loewenstein-rolling-stones-money-manager-dies-at-80.html>}.
- **Lofstrom, Mary**, jazz vocalist, d. 10/20/2003 in Seattle, WA at 38; b. in Minneapolis, MN. seattletimes.com, 10/29/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2001777480\\_obit29m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2001777480_obit29m.html)}.
- **Loftus, Patrick A.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Logan, Bertie H., Jr.**, American drummer, d. 4/29/2000 at 75 in Wilkinsburg, PA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Logan, Chuck**, jazz drummer, d. 10/5/2006 in Vancouver, BC at 81. Cadence, v. 32 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Logan, Horace Lee**, country dj, first to say “Elvis has left the building”, d. 10/13/2002 in Victoria, TX at 86. AOL.com, 10/13/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021013190427191810](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021013190427191810)}; latimes.com, 10/16/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-logan16oct16,0,873916.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 909, 11/14/2002; CNN.com, 10/14/2002 {<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/14/ep.obit.logan.ap/index.html>}. also producer. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Logan, Wendell Morris**, composer, saxophonist, and trumpeter, d. 6/15/2010 in Cleveland, OH at 69; b. 11/24/1940 in Thomson, GA. New York Times online, 6/22/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/23/arts/music/23logan.html>}.

- **Logothetis, Anesthis**, d. 1/6/1994 at 72; b. 10/27/1921.  
Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 49 no. 2, [Feb.] 1994.  
**Anestis**. Orchester, v. 42 no. 3, 1994.
- **Lohmann, Heinz**, German organist, d. 3/11/2001 in Berlin at 66.  
American Organist, v. 35 no. 6, June 2001.  
also a composer, teacher, author, and editor. Diapason, v. 93 no. 2,  
February 2002.
- **Lokot, Anna Kaskas**, American operatic contralto and teacher, d.  
3/19/1998 in Wellsboro, PA; b. 1907. Opera News, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.
- **Lolmaugh, Lowell E.**, d. Organ Handbook 1995.
- **Lolya, Andrew J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July  
1999.
- **Lomakin, Nicholas P.**, American jazz tenor saxophonist and  
clarinetist, d. 9/28/2001 in Pittsburgh, PA at 84. Cadence, v. 27 no.  
11, November 2001.
- **Lomax, Alan**, folk music preserver & popularizer, d. 7/19/2002 at  
87. seattletimes.com, 7/21/2002  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/134497438\\_lomaxobit21.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/134497438_lomaxobit21.html)}; Chamber  
Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002; Rolling Stone, no.  
912/913, 12/26/2002 / 1/9/2003.  
musicologist and folklorist, d. 7/19/2002 in Safety Harbor, FL.  
latimes.com, 7/20/2002  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-lomax20jul20.story>};  
Boston Globe Online, 7/20/2002  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/201/obituaries/Alan\\_Lomax\\_87\\_traced\\_roots\\_music+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/201/obituaries/Alan_Lomax_87_traced_roots_music+.shtml)};  
Down Beat, v. 69 no. 12, December 2002.  
musicologist, author, disc jockey, singer, photographer, talent scout,  
filmmaker, concert and recording producer, and television host, d.  
7/19/2002 in Sarasota, FL; b. 1915 in Austin, TX. New York Times  
online, 7/20/2002  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/07/20/obituaries/20LOMA.html>}; Cadence, v.  
28 no. 9, September 2002; SEM Newsletter, v. 37 no. 3, May 2003.  
b. 1/31/1915. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.  
b. 1/15/1915. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 22, Nov. 2002.
- **Lomax, Jackie**, British rock singer and guitarist, d. 9/15/2013 in  
Wirral at 69; b. **John Richard Lomax** 5/10/1944 in Wallasey.  
New York Times online, 9/19/2013  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/09/19/arts/music/jackie-lomax-69-british-rock-singer-who-recorded-with-beatles-members-dies.html>};  
Los Angeles Times online, 9/16/2013  
{<http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-jackie-lomax-20130917,0,2128180.story>}.

- **Lomboard, John D.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Lomba, James H.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Lombardo, James**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Lombardo, Lebert J.**, d. 6/23/1993 at 88. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/23/1993.  
d. 6/16/1993. New York Times, 6/22/1993.
- **Lombardo, Victor**, d. 1/22/1994 at 82. New York Times, 1/25/1994.
- **Londin, Larrie**, d. 8/24/1992 at 48. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, [8/1992].  
American pop, country and jazz drummer, b. 1943. Percussive Notes, v. 36 no. 1, Feb. 1998.
- **London, Julie**, American singer and actress, d. 10/18/2000 in Los Angeles at 74;  
b. **Julie Peck** 9/26/1926. {<http://www.nytimes.com>}, 10/19/2000.  
d. 10/18/2000 in Encino, CA. Jazz Journal International, Dec. 2000.  
d. 10/18/2000. Rolling Stone, 12/28/2000.  
d. 10/18/2000. Down Beat, March 2001.
- **Long, Corin Walter**, British bassist and teacher, d. 3/29/2007 at 40; b. 9/12/1966 in King's Lynn.  
Times Online, 5/22/2007  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1820954.ece>};  
Strad, v. 118, no. 1406, June 2007.
- **Long, Huey**, jazz/bebop/R&B guitarist, banjo player, songwriter, and arranger, d. 6/10/2009 in Houston, TX at 105; b. in Sealy, TX.  
KHOU.com, 6/11/2009  
{[http://www.khou.com/news/local/stories/khou090611\\_tnt\\_huey-long-obit.6dc282d9.html](http://www.khou.com/news/local/stories/khou090611_tnt_huey-long-obit.6dc282d9.html)}.  
also bandleader.  
Hays Daily News Online, 6/12/2009  
{<http://www.hdnews.net/apnationstory/a1251-BC-Deaths-1stLd-Writethru-06-12-0949>}.  
also singer and ukulele player.  
New York Times online, 6/13/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/13/arts/music/13long.html>}.  
b. 4/25/1904.  
Independent online, 6/17/2009  
{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/huey-long-singer-and-guitarist-who-found-fame-with-the-ink-spots-1706870.html>}.

- d. 6/13/2009 [sic].  
Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Long, James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Long, Mary LaRue**, co-editor of GFA Soundboard, d. 2/1/2005; b. 1945.  
GFA Soundboard, v. 30 no. 4, 2004-2005.
  - **Long, Russ**, jazz pianist, d. 12/31/2006 at 67.  
Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.  
d. in Kansas City, MO.  
Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
  - **Long, Stephen E.**, d. 6/22/1996 at 50. {Gary.Turner@unmed.edu}  
from Worcester (MA) Telegram & Gazette, 6/26/1996.  
b. 8/11/1945. Diapason, v. 87 no. 9, Sept. 1996.
  - **Longhurst, Jane**, British violinist, d. at 31. Strad, v. 114 no. 1359, July 2003.
  - **Longley, Ty**, heavy metal guitarist, d. 2/23/2003 in West Warwick, RI at 31. Boston Globe Online, 2/25/2003  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/056/metro/Ty\\_Longley+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/056/metro/Ty_Longley+.shtml)}.
  - **Longo, Vincent (Pee Wee)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
  - **Longo, Vincent J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Longstreet, Stephen**, artist, screenwriter, and author, whose works depicted the world of jazz, d. 2/20/2002 in Los Angeles at 94; b. 1907 in New York City. latimes.com, 2/22/2002  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000013559feb22.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>};  
Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
  - **Longuet-Higgins, Christopher**, music psychologist, d. 3/2004 at 81. Psychology of Music, v. 32 no. 4, October 2004.
  - **Longworth, Mike**, bluegrass musician and luthier, d. 1/22/2003; b. 1938 in Tennessee. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
  - **Longyear, Rey**, d. 2/20/1995. Lew Bowling on MLA-L, 2/21/1995.  
**Rey M. Longyear**, d. at 64. AMS Newsletter, v. 26 no. 2, Aug. 1996.
  - **Lookofsky, Harry**, American violinist, d. 6/8/1998 at 85 in York, PA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
  - **Lopes, Lisa "Left Eye"**, American R&B singer, rapper, songwriter, d. 4/25/2002 in Honduras at 30; b. 5/1971 in Philadelphia. AOL.com, 4/26/2002  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0204261321210317](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0204261321210317)};

New York Times online, 4/26/2002  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/04/26/obituaries/24WIRE-LOPE.html>};  
 washingtonpost.com, 4/27/2002  
 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A57932-2002Apr27.html>};  
 Detroit News online, 4/26/2002  
 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0204/29/obituaries-475994.htm>};  
 latimes.com, 4/27/2002  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000029898apr27.story>}; Spin,  
 v. 18 no. 7, July 2002; Rolling Stone, no. 912/913, 12/26/2002 /  
 1/9/2003.

- **Lopez, Dick**, jazz drummer, d. ca. 1/3/2003 at about 60. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Lopez, Francis**, d. 1/5/1995 at 78. Orchester, v. 43 no. 3, 1995.
- **Lopez, Isidro**, pioneering Tejano musician, d. 8/16/2004 in Corpus Christi, TX at 75. New York Times online, 8/23/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/23/arts/music/23lopez.html>}. a.k.a. “**El Indio**”, saxophonist and singer. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **López, Israel “Cachao”**: see Cachao.
- **Lopez, Lillian**, singer, d. 9/4/2012 at 76. Vintage Vinyl News, 9/6/2012 {<http://www.vintagevinylnews.com/2012/09/lillian-lopez-lead-singer-of-odyssey.html>}.
- **Lopez, Orlando “Cachaito”**, Cuban jazz bassist, d. 2/9/2009 in Havana at 76; b. ca. 2/3/1933 in Havana. StarTribune.com, 2/10/2009 {<http://www.startribune.com/world/39342797.html>}; STLtoday.com, 2/10/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/C/CB\\_CUBA\\_OBIT\\_CACHAITO\\_LOPEZ?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/C/CB_CUBA_OBIT_CACHAITO_LOPEZ?SITE=MOSTP)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1073, 3/5/2009.  
**Orlando Cachaito López.**  
 New York Times online, 2/11/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/11/arts/music/11lopez.html>}; Independent online, 2/11/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/orlando-cachaito-lopez-bass-player-who-achieved-belated-fame-with-the-buena-vista-social-club-1606280.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009.  
**Cachaito Lopez.**  
 Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Lopez, Ramon**, d. 5/29/2000 at 66. Jazz Journal, v. 53 no. 8, Aug. 2000.

**Ramon Lopez**, percussionist, d. 5/29/200 at 66 in Tampa, FL. Cadence, v. 36 no. 9, Sept. 2000.

- **Lopez, Richard “Scar”**, doo-wop singer, d. 7/30/2010 in Garden Grove, CA at 65; b. 5/18/1945 in Los Angeles, CA.  
Los Angeles Times online, 8/19/2010  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-richard-lopez-20100819,0,7133208.story>};  
Spinner, 8/19/2010  
{<http://www.spinner.com/2010/08/19/richard-scar-lopez-cannibal-and-the-headhunters-dead/>}.
- **Lopresti, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Lorango, Thomas**, d. 12/30/1992 at 33. Piano & Keyboard, no. 161, March-April 1993.
- **Lord, Bobby**, country musician and television host, d. 2/16/2008 in Stuart, FL at 74.  
MiamiHerald.com, 2/17/2008  
{<http://www.miamiherald.com/775/story/422787.html>}.
- **Lord, Jon**, British rock and classical keyboardist and composer, d. 7/16/2012 in London at 71; b. in Leicester.  
STLtoday.com, 7/16/2012  
{[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/deep-purple-s-jon-lord-dies-at-age/article\\_f4dda87b-7561-5634-8c95-39e94f906ff3.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/deep-purple-s-jon-lord-dies-at-age/article_f4dda87b-7561-5634-8c95-39e94f906ff3.html)};  
Chicago Sun-Times online, 7/16/2012  
{<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/13818756-418/jon-lord-71-keyboardist-for-deep-purple-co-wrote-smoke-on-the-water.html>};  
Classic Rock online, 7/16/2012  
{<http://www.classicrockmagazine.com/news/jon-lord-1941-2012/>}.  
b. 6/9/1941.  
New York Times online, 7/16/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/17/arts/music/jon-lord-keyboardist-with-deep-purple-dies-at-71.html>};  
Guardian online, 7/16/2012  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2012/jul/16/jon-lord>};  
CNN.com, 7/17/2012  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2012/07/16/showbiz/jon-lord-obit/index.html>};  
Schott Aktuell : the journal, September/October 2012.
- **Lord, Tom**, discographer “not to be confused with the Tom Lord of The Jazz Discography fame”, d. 1/30/2001 in Sacramento, CA. Cadence, May 2001.
- **Lord Pretender**, Trinidadan calypso singer, d. 1/22/2002 in Port-of-Spain, Trinidad; b. **Aldric Farrell**. Washington Post Online, 1/26/2002



{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A40795-2002Jan25.html>}.  
d. at 84. CBMR Digest, v. 15 no. 1, Spring 2002.

- **Lord Sutch.** see **Sutch, Lord.**
- **Lorengar, Pilar**, d. 6/3/1996 at 68. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 879, Aug. 1996.  
d. 6/2/1996; b. 1/16/1928. Opera News, v. 61 no. 2, Aug. 1996.  
**Pilar Lorenza García**, d. in Berlin. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 31 no. 1-4, Jan.-Dec. 1997.
- **Lorentz, Rob**, d. 7/7/1996 at 30. Bluegrass Unlimited, v. 31 no. 3, Sept. 1996.
- **Lorenz, Ellen Jane.** see **Porter, Ellen Jane Lorenz.**
- **Lorenz, Mike**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 7/3/2001 in Atlanta, GA at 49. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Lorillard, Elaine**, jazz festival founder, d. 11/26/2007 in Newport, RI at 93; b. **Elaine Guthrie** 10/11/1914 in Tremont, ME. New York Times On the Web, 11/28/2007  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/28/arts/music/28lorillard.html>}.
- **Loring, Richard**, movie songwriter, d. 8/28/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 86.  
latimes.com, 9/8/2005  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings8sep08,1,4517822.story>}.
- **Loriod, Jeanne**, French ondes martenot player and teacher, sister of Messiaen's widow, Yvonne, d. 8/2/2001; b. 7/13/1928. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 945, October 2001.  
d. 8/3/2001 in Jean-les-Pins, France at 73. American Organist, v. 35 no. 11, November 2001; Orchester, October 2001.
- **Loriod, Yvonne**, French pianist, widow of Olivier Messiaen, sister of Jeanne Loriod, d. 5/17/2010 in Saint-Denis at 86; b. 1/20/1924 in Houilles.  
New York Times online, 5/18/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/19/arts/music/19loriod.html>}.  
also ondes martenot player.  
Telegraph.co.uk, 5/18/2010  
{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7737827/Yvonne-Loriod.html>}.
- **Lösch, Günter** [**Losch, Gunter; Loesch, Guenter**], German cellist, d. 10/14/1996 at 60. Orchester, v. 44 no. 12, 1996.
- **Losse, Julia Butt**, d. 1/25/1993 at 98. American Organist, v. 27 no. 5, May 1993.

- **Lott, Sinclair**, d. 4/14/1995 at 82; b. 8/7/1912. IHS Newsletter, v. 25 no. 3, May 1995.
- **Lottermoser, Werner**, d. 1997. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 3 no. 4, Nov. 1997.
- **Lough, Ernest**, English treble singer, d. 2/22/2000 at 88 in London. American Organist, v. 34 no. 5, May 2000. English treble, later baritone; b. 11/17/1911. Gramophone, v. 77 no. 927, May 2000. d. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 4, Aug. 2000.
- **Louis, Sid**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Louisiana Red**, blues slide guitarist and songwriter, d. 2/25/2012 in Germany at 79; b. **Iverson Minter** 3/23/1932 in Bessemer, AL. New York Times online, 2/28/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-louisiana-red-20120228,0,7910427.story>}.
- **Lourie, Charlie**, jazz reed player and publisher, co-founder of Mosaic Records, d. 12/31/2000; b. 1940 in Boston.
- **Louther, William**, American-English modern dancer, director, choreographer and company founder, d. 5/7/1998 at 56 in London. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/17/1998.
- **Louvin, Charlie**, country singer and guitarist, d. 1/26/2011 in Wartrace, TN at 83; b. **Charlie Elzer Loudermilk** 7/7/1927 in Section, AL. New York Times online, 1/26/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/27/arts/music/27louvin.html>}.  
b. **Charles Loudermilk** in Henager, AL. STLtoday.com, 1/26/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_ff0106b4-bcdb-5248-90fd-f78c1a242396.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_ff0106b4-bcdb-5248-90fd-f78c1a242396.html)}.  
d. 1/25/2011; b. **Charles Elzer Loudermilk**. Nashville.com, 1/26/2011 {<http://www.nashville.com/music/2011/01/charlie-louvin-1927-2011/>};  
Click Track blog, 1/26/2011 {[http://blog.washingtonpost.com/clicktrack/2011/01/rip\\_country\\_great\\_charlie\\_louv.html](http://blog.washingtonpost.com/clicktrack/2011/01/rip_country_great_charlie_louv.html)}.
- **Lovasz, Paul**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Love, Andrew Maurice**, tenor saxophonist, d. 4/12/2012 in Memphis, TN at 70; b. 11/21/1941 in Memphis, TN. New York Times online, 4/14/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/14/arts/music/andrew-love-saxophonist-with-the-memphis-horns-dies-at-70.html>}.
- **Love, Clayton**, blues/R&B pianist and singer, d. 2/28/2010 in St. Louis, MO at 82; b. 1927 in Mattson, MS. Blender blog, 3/1/2010

{<http://interact.stltoday.com/blogzone/the-blender/the-blender/2010/03/st-louis-blues-artist-clayton-love-dies-played-with-ike-turner/>};  
STLtoday.com, 3/2/2010  
{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/7C068AF8B14776B4862576DA000BD511?OpenDocument>}.

- **Love, Clifford A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Love, George**, British luthier, d. 1999; b. 1913. *Classical Guitar*, v. 18 no. 1, Sept. 1999.
- **Love, Kermit Ernest Hollingshead**, costume designer for ballet, film, theater, and muppets, d. 6/21/2008 in Poughkeepsie, NY at 91; b. 8/7/1916 in Spring Lake, NJ.  
*New York Times* online, 6/24/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/24/arts/24love.html>}.
- **Love, Preston**, jazz saxophonist (tenor and alto) and flautist, d. 2/12/2004 in Omaha, NE at 82. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.  
d. 2/21/2004; b. in Omaha 4/21/1921. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Love, Robert K. (Bob)**, American organist, pianist, choirmaster, and minister of music, d. 9/21/2002 at 79. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Lovelace, Austin C.**, composer and organist, d. 4/25/2010 in Denver, CO at 91; b. 3/26/1919 in Rutherfordton, NC.  
*denverpost.com*, 4/29/2010  
{[http://www.denverpost.com/obituaries/ci\\_14979933](http://www.denverpost.com/obituaries/ci_14979933)}.
- **Lovelace, Jimmy (James Ross)**, jazz drummer, d. 10/29/2004 in Manhattan at 64; b. 2/6/1940 in Kansas City, MO. *New York Times* online, 11/22/2004  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/22/arts/music/21lovelace.html>}.  
d. 10/28/2004 at ca. 68. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.  
d. at 64. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005 (correction).
- **Loveland, Kenneth**, English opera critic and editor, d. 1/25/1998 at 82 in Cwmbran, Gwent, UK. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 4, Apr. 1998.
- **Lovelock, William**, Australian composer, d. 6/26/1986; b. 1899.  
*APRA Journal*, v. 5 no. 1, 1987.
- **Low, Bruce**, Dutch pop singer, d. 3/4/1990 at 76. *Orchester*, v. 38 no. 5, 1990.
- **Low, Daniel Aukai**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.

- **Low, James, Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Lowden, Robert W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Lowe, Bernie**, d. 9/1/1993 at 75. *San Jose Mercury News*, 9/5/1993.
- **Lowe, Bert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Lowe, Frank**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 9/19/2003 in Manhattan at 60. *New York Times* online, 9/23/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/23/arts/23LOWE.html>}; *boston.com*, 9/24/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/09/24/frank\\_lowe\\_at\\_60\\_jazz\\_saxophonist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/09/24/frank_lowe_at_60_jazz_saxophonist/)}; *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Lowe, Golda**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Lowe, Jack Warren**, d. 6/2/1996 at 79. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *New York Times*, 6/10/1996.
- **Lowe, James, Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Lowe, Jim**, d.j. and singer, d. 12/12/2016 in East Hampton, NY at 93; b. **James Elsworth Lowe** 5/7/1923 in Springfield, MO. *New York Times* online, 12/14/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/12/14/obituaries/jim-lowe-radio-dj-and-singer-dies-at-93.html>}.
- **Lowe, Marion**, English soprano, d. 2/14/2006 in Wexham, Buckinghamshire at 84; b. **Molly Wilkinson** 9/12/1921 in Manchester. *Opera*, v. 57 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Lowen, (David) Eric**, singer-songwriter, d. 3/23/2012 at 60; b. 10/23/1951. *The Music's Over* blog, 3/23/2012 {<http://themusicsover.com/2012/03/23/eric-lowen/>}. d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. in Utica, NY. *New York Times* online, 3/28/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/28/arts/music/eric-lowen-musician-dies-at-60.html>}.
- **Lowens, Irving**, d. 11/14/1983 at 67. *New York Times*, 11/16/1983. b. 8/19/1916. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Lowens, Margery Morgan**, musicologist, d. 9/16/2014 in Scranton, PA at 83; b. in Scranton, PA. *Scranton Times*, 9/18/2014 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/thetimes-tribune/obituary.aspx?pid=172497690>}.

- **Lowery, Bill**, music publisher, d. 6/8/2004 in Atlanta, GA at 79.  
New York Times online, 6/13/2004  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/13/obituaries/13LOWE.html>}.
- **Lowery, Robert “Boysie”**, d. 9/2/1996 at 82. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
- **Lowry, Douglas**, composer, conductor, author, poet, performer, and educator, d. 2013.  
Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 1, Winter 2014.
- **Lowry, W. McNeil**, d. 6/6/1993 at 80; b. 2/17/1913. Opera News, v. 58 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Lowther, Aetna Johnson**, church pianist and chorister, d. 6/10/2007 in Buffalo, NY at 92; b. 1/6/1915 in Gurdon, AR.  
Buffalo News online, 6/15/2007  
{<http://www.buffalonews.com/obituaries/story/99317.html>}.
- **Loy, Tommy**, jazz trumpeter, d. 10/17/2002 in Plano, TX at 72.  
Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Loyde, Lobby**, Australian rock guitarist, d. 4/21/2007 in Melbourne, Victoria at 65; b. **John Baslington Lyde** 1941 in Longreach, Queensland.  
Herald Sun online, 4/22/2007  
{<http://www.news.com.au/heraldsun/story/0,21985,21600151-5006024,00.html>};  
ABC Online, 4/23/2007  
{<http://www.abc.net.au/pm/content/2007/s1904624.htm>}.
- **Loyla, Andrew J.**, American flutist, d. 4/17/1999 at 69 in White Plains, NY; b. 1930. New York Times, 4/29/1999.
- **Luandrew, Albert**. see **Slim, Sunnyland**.
- **Lubat, Alban**, d. 3/6/1994. Jazz Magazine, 438, June 1994.
- **Lubetzky, Seymour**, d. 4/5/2003 in Los Angeles, CA at 104; b. 5/18/1898. Geraldine E. Ostrove on MLA-L, 4/7/2003.
- **Lubinsky, Alexander**. see **Gehrman, Shura**.
- **Lubow, Raymond**, inventor of Morley pedals and other sound-processing devices, d. 6/18/2002 in Los Angeles at 82.  
latimes.com, 7/3/2002  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-lubow3jul03.story>}.
- **Luby, Richard**, music professor and violinist, d. 1/29/2013.  
dailytarheel.com, 1/29/2013  
{<http://www.dailytarheel.com/article/2013/01/music-professorpviolinist-dies>}.
- **Luca, Sergiu**, violinist, d. 12/6/2010 in Houston, TX at 67; b. 4/5/1943 in Bucharest, Romania.

New York Times online, 12/9/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/09/arts/music/09luca.html>}.

- **Lucas, Bob**, American pianist, d. 7/4/1999 at 60 in Sebastopol, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Lucas, Donald J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Lucas, John C.V.**, jazz trumpeter and historian, d. 3/17/2001 at 84 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 3/15/1917 in Minneapolis, MN. latimes.com, 4/2/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010402/t000028204.html>}.  
**Johnny Lucas**, d. 3/16/2001 in Southern California at 83. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Lucas, Robert**, blues/rock singer, guitarist, harmonica player, and songwriter, d. 11/23/2008 in Long Beach, CA at 46. MercuryNews.com, 11/23/2008 {[http://www.mercurynews.com/breakingnews/ci\\_11059694](http://www.mercurynews.com/breakingnews/ci_11059694)}; Yahoo!News, 11/24/2008 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081125/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_3](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081125/ap_on_re_us/deaths_3)}; New York Times online, 11/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/25/arts/music/25lucas.html>}.
- **Lucas, Wilmer F.**, American music writer, producer and disc jockey, d. 4/6/2000 at 72 on Martha's Vinyard, MA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Luchetti, Veriano**, Italian tenor, d. 4/23/2012 in Rome at 73; b. 3/12/1939 in Viterbo, Tuscany. Opera, v. 64, no. 3, March 2013.
- **Lucie, Lawrence**, jazz guitarist, d. 8/14/2009 in Manhattan at 101; b. 12/18/1907 in Emporia, VA. New York Times online, 8/17/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/18/arts/music/18lucie.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009. d. at 102. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Lucien, Jon**, jazz vocalist, d. 8/18/2007 at 65; b. on Tortola in the British Virgin Islands. STLtoday.com, 8/21/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_LUCIEN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_LUCIEN?SITE=MOSTP)}. d. in Orlando, FL; b. **Lucien Harrigan**. New York Times On the Web, 8/22/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/22/arts/music/22lucien.html>}. also songwriter; b. 1/8/1942. Guardian Unlimited, 10/4/2007

{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2182870,00.html>}.  
also pianist and guitarist.  
Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

- **Luciotti, Amedeo**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Lucius, Curtis R.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Lucker, Mitch**, heavy metal singer, d. 11/1/2012 in Huntington Beach, CA at 28.  
New York Times online, 11/1/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/reuters/2012/11/01/arts/01reuters-usa-music-lucker.html>};  
Los Angeles Times online, 11/2/2012  
{<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/lanow/2012/11/suicide-silence-vigils-mitch-lucker.html>}.
- **Lucky, Warren**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 7/11/2005 in Uniondale, NY at 85.  
Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Ludden, Bennet R.**, music librarian, d. 4/16/2012 in Washington, DC at 97.  
New York Times online, 4/25/2012  
{<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/nytimes/obituary.aspx?pid=157228954>};  
Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Ludecke, Albert**, organist, choirmaster, composer, and music professor, d. 8/29/2003 in Langhorne, PA at 82; b. in Trenton, NJ.  
American Organist, v. 37 no. 12, Dec. 2003.
- **Ludgin, Chester**, American baritone, d. 8/9/2003 in New York, NY; b. 5/20/1925 in Brooklyn, NY. Opera News, v. 68 no. 5, November 2003.
- **Ludlow, Benjamin H., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Ludman, Jean**, d. 4/11/1995 at 90; b. 4/30/1904. Journal of Singing, v. 52 no. 1, Sept.-Oct. 1995.
- **Ludwig, Gene**, jazz organist, d. 7/14/2010 in Monroeville, PA at 72; b. 9/4/1937 in Twin Rocks, PA.  
Pittsburgh Post-Gazette online, 7/16/2010  
{<http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/10197/1073085-122.stm>}.
- **Ludwig, Herb**, folk-rock singer and songwriter, d. 10/3/2005 at 58.  
Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Ludwig, John McKay**, d. 6/15/1995 at 59; b. 8/14/1935. OPERA America Newslines, v. 4 no. 10, July-Aug. 1995.
- **Ludwig, William Frederick II**, drum (and other percussion) manufacturer, d. 3/22/2008 at 91; b. 9/13/1916 in Evanston, IL.

Musicians Necrology

[Alphabetical Listings](#) / [Annual Cumulations](#)

Telegraph.co.uk, 4/22/2008

{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2008/04/22/db2203.xml>}.

d. in Chicago, IL.

Independent online, 6/28/2008

{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/william-f-ludwig-ii-populariser-of-ludwig-drums-856108.html>}.

**William F. Ludwig, Jr.**

Instrumentalist, v. 62 no. 10, May 2008.

- **Luening, Otto**, American composer, conductor and teacher, d. 9/2/1996 at 96. Eero Richmond {eerrorich@ix.netcom.com} on MLA-L, 9/3/1996.  
Flutist, d. 9/3/1996 at 96. American Record Guide, v. 59 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1996.  
b. 1900. Chamber Music, v. 13 no. 6, Dec. 1996.  
b. 6/15/1900. Opera News, v. 61 no. 7, 12/28/1996.
- **Luescher, Fredi**, jazz pianist, d. 5/30/2006 in Uerzlikon near Zurich, Switzerland.  
Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Lüttwitz [Luttwitz, Luettwitz], Heinrich von**, d. at 83.  
Orchester, v. 43 no. 1, 1995.
- **Lützen [Luetzen, Lutzen], Ludolf**, d. 4/24/1994 at 55; b. 4/23/1939. Musica, v. 48 no. 3, May-June 1994.  
b. 4/26/1939. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 28 no. 2, April-June 1994.
- **Luff, William**, d. 11/1993. Strad, v. 105 no. 1245, Jan. 1994.  
d. 11/30/1993 at 89; b. 9/7/1904. Strad, v. 105 no. 1250, June 1994.
- **Lufkin, Lee**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Luft, Sid**, movie producer and onetime husband of Judy Garland, d. 9/15/2005 in Santa Monica, CA at 89.  
AOL.com, 9/16/2005  
{<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/movies/article.adp?id=20050916130609990001>};  
New York Times On the Web, 9/17/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/17/arts/17luft.html>}.
- **Lühmann [Luhmann] [Luehmann], Hugo**, d. 1/17/1992 at 92.  
Mitteilungen der Hans Pfitzner-Gesellschaft, n.F., v. 53, 1993.
- **Luke, Ray E.**, composer, conductor, educator, and instrumentalist, d. 9/15/2010 at 82; b. 5/30/1928 in Fort Worth, TX.  
The Oklahoman online, 9/16/2010  
{<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/oklahoman/obituary.aspx?n=ray-luke&pid=145402288>}.
- **Lull, Geroge T.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.



- **Lull, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Lumbrazo, Andrew J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Lumby, Alf**, English record retailer and collector, d. at 80 in Clapham. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Lumpp, Virginia Smith**, d. 12/24/1993 at 84. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/26/1993.
- **Lumzy-Wiggins, Chequita**, gospel singer, d. 10/24/2009 in New Brunswick, NJ at 50.  
myCentralJersey.com, 11/2/2009  
{<http://www.mycentraljersey.com/article/20091102/NEWS/911020360/-1/newsfront/Member-of-Lumzy-Sisters-gospel-group-remembered-in-song>}.
- **Lundberg, Mark**, tenor, d. 8/15/2008 in Ronkonkoma, Long Island, NY at 50; b. in Denver, CO.  
Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.  
d. in Stony Brook, NY; b. 3/25/1958.  
Opera News, v. 73 no. 5, November 2008.
- **Lundberg, Robert**, American luthier, d. 3/3/2001; b. 6/25/1948.  
Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 36 no. 1, Feb. 2001.
- **Lunde, Alvin**, American conductor, minister of music, organist, harpsichordist and teacher, d. 11/23/1998 at 61 in Washington, DC.  
American Organist, v. 33 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Lundh, Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Lundh, Robert E.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Lundquist, Christie**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Lundstrem, Oleg Leonidovich**, Russian big-band leader, d. 10/2005 at 89; b. 4/2/1916 in Chita, Russia.  
theworld.org, 10/27/2005  
{<http://www.theworld.org/globalhits/2005/10/27.shtml>}.  
d. 10/13/2005 in Moscow.  
Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Lundy, Ron**, rock d.j., d. 3/15/2010 in Oxford, MS at 75; b. **Fred Ronald Lundy** 6/25/1934 in Memphis, TN.  
New York Times online, 3/16/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/17/nyregion/17lundy.html>}.
- **Luneau, Jessica**, American organist, d. 2/27/2001 in Pine Bluff, AR at 65. American Organist, July 2001.

- **Lunsford, Alfred E.**, organist and organbuilder, d. 7/22/2003 in Knoxville, TN at 85. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 10, October 2003. b. 7/13/1918. *Diapason*, v. 94 no. 10, October 2003; *Tracker*, v. 47 no. 4, October 2003.
- **Lunt, Reginald F.**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 3/31/2002 in Lancaster, PA at 85; b. 1/31/1917. *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Luo Pinchao**, Chinese singer of Cantonese Opera, d. 7/15/2010 in Guanzhou at 98; b. 6/1912. *STLtoday.com*, 7/17/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_fd063e38-1a68-57b6-88fd-619f202333a1.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_fd063e38-1a68-57b6-88fd-619f202333a1.html)}.
- **Luper, Albert T.**, d. 9/18/1992 at 78; b. 1/10/1914. *Sonneck Society Bulletin*, v. 19 no. 1, Spring 1993.
- **Luper, Ray**, d. ????. *AMS Newsletter*, V. 30 no. 2, Aug. 2000.
- **Lurie, Mitchell**, clarinetist, d. 11/24/2008 in West Los Angeles, CA at 86; b. 3/9/1922 in Brooklyn. *Los Angeles Times online*, 11/30/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-lurie30-2008nov30,0,263373.story>}.
- **Lurie, Samuel**, American dance and music publicity agent, d. 9/11/1997 at 88 in Los Angeles. *New York Times*, 9/22/1997.
- **Lurtsema, Robert J.**, classical music radio host and producer, d. 6/12/2000 at 68. Alice Abraham {[alice\\_abraham@wgbh.org](mailto:alice_abraham@wgbh.org)}, on *MLA-L* 6/14/2000.  
**Robert J. Lurtsema**, d. 6/12/2000; b. 11/14/1931 in Cambridge, MA. *Opera News*, v. 65 no. 3, Sept. 2000.  
**Robert J. Lurtsema**, radio host, d. 6/12/2000. *American Recorder*, v. XLI no. 4, Sept. 2000.
- **Lusher, Don**, British jazz trombonist, d. 7/5/2006; b. 1923 in Peterborough. *bbc.co.uk*, 7/5/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/entertainment/5151280.stm>}.  
**Don (Gordon Douglas) Lusher**, also bandleader, d. in Cheam, Surrey; b. 11/6/1923. *Independent Online Edition*, 7/7/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1164544.ece>}; *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 59 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Lusk, Eddie “Professor”**, d. ca. 8/26/1992 at 43. *Down Beat*, v. 60 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Luskin, Leo S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.

- **Lust, Lilly**, d. 6/30/1992 at 103. Orchester, v. 40 no. 9, 1992.
- **Lustig, Ludwig**, d. 7/30/1994. Opera News, v. 59 no. 4, Oct. 1994.  
d. at 94. New York Times, 8/5/1994.
- **Lutcher, Joe**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/29/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 87.  
Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Lutcher, Nellie**, jazz vocalist and pianist, d. 6/8/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 94; b. in Lake Charles, LA.  
AmericanPress.com, 6/9/2007  
{[http://www.americanpress.com/index.php?option=com\\_content&task=view&id=1212&Itemid=105](http://www.americanpress.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=1212&Itemid=105)};  
Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.  
b. 10/15/1915.  
Independent Online Edition, 6/11/2007  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2643064.ece>}.  
b. 10/12/1912.  
Guardian Unlimited, 6/14/2007  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2102320,00.html>}.  
b. 10/15/1912.  
New York Times On the Web, 6/15/2007  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/15/arts/15lutcher.html>}.
- **Luten, C.J.**, American music critic and record reviewer, d. 9/27/1999 in Florida; b. 1925. American Record Review, v. 62 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1999.  
d. at 74 in Sarasota, FL; b. 1/30/1925. Opera News, v. 64 no. 7. Jan. 2000.
- **Luter, Claude**, French jazz trumpeter, clarinetist, and saxophonist, d. 10/6/2006 near Paris at 83; b. 7/23/1923 in Paris.  
AFP on Yahoo!News, 10/8/2006 {<http://p125.news.scd.yahoo.com/i/2333>};  
AOL.com, 10/10/2006  
{[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/french-jazz-musician-claude-luter-dies/20061010184909990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/french-jazz-musician-claude-luter-dies/20061010184909990001)};  
STLtoday.com, 10/10/2006  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/F/FRANCE\\_OBIT\\_LUTER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/F/FRANCE_OBIT_LUTER?SITE=MOSTP)};  
Boston.com, 10/11/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/11/claude\\_luter\\_83\\_french\\_jazz\\_player/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/11/claude_luter_83_french_jazz_player/)}.  
also bandleader, d. in Paris.  
New York Times On the Web, 10/10/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/10/arts/music/10luter.html>};  
latimes.com, 10/12/2006  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings12.4oct12,1,2113546.story>};  
Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 12, December 2006.

- d. in Poissy.  
Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Luthardt, Claudia**, d. 10/2/2001 at 42. Orchester, v. 49 no. 12, 2001.
  - **Lutoslawski, Witold**, d. 2/7/1994 at 81; b. 1/25/1913. New York Times, 2/9/1994.  
**Lutoslawski**, d. 2/9/1994. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 851, April 1994.
  - **Lutz, Queva Jayne**, jazz club owner, d. 2/22/2007 in New York City; b. in Harlingen, TX.  
New York Times, 2/25/2007.
  - **Lutzeberger, Cesare**, Italian composer and guitarist, d. 8/2008; b. 1918.  
Fronimo, v. 37, no. 145, June 2009.
  - **Lux, Lillian**, actress and singer of the Yiddish stage, d. 6/11/2005 in Manhattan at 86; b. **Lillian Sylvia Lukashofsky** 6/20/1918 in Brooklyn.  
New York Times On the Web, 6/15/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/15/theater/15lux.html>}.  
d. 6/12/2005.  
latimes.com, 6/17/2005  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings17.1jun17,1,7289696.story>}.
  - **Luzian, Tomás [Tomas]**, d. 10/24/1996 at 52. Orchester, v. 45 no. 1, 1997.
  - **Luzzati, Emanuele**, Italian opera designer and animator, d. 1/26/2007 in Genoa at 85; b. in Genoa.  
AOL.com, 1/27/2007  
{[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/movies/articles/\\_a/oscar-nominated-director-luzzati-dies/20070127140109990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/movies/articles/_a/oscar-nominated-director-luzzati-dies/20070127140109990001)}.
  - **Lyall, Dorothy H.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 11/19/2005 in Park Ridge, IL at 85; b. 5/24/1920 in Buffalo, NY.  
Diapason, v. 97 no. 1, January 2006.
  - **Lyle, Dwight M., Jr.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
  - **Lyle, Malcolm**, jazz saxophonist, d. 1/16/2009 in Dayton, OH.  
Dayton Daily News online, 2/9/2009  
{<http://www.daytondailynews.com/n/content/oh/story/news/local/2009/02/09/ddn020909pineybrownobit.html>}.  
d. at 87.  
Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

- **Lyles, Bertha Caroline**, jazz vocalist, d. 1/18/2002 in Baltimore, MD at 86. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Lyman, Arthur**, jazz vibraphonist, d. 2/24/2002 in Honolulu, HI at 76. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Lyman, Lewis**, doo wop singer and bandleader, brother of Frankie Lymon, d. 7/9/2013; b. in Harlem.  
harlem world, 7/10/2013  
{<http://harlemworldmag.com/2013/07/10/lewis-lymon-passes-video/>}.
- **Lympany, Moura**, British pianist, d. 3/28/2005 in Menton, France at 88; b. **Mary Gertrude Johnstone** 8/18/1916 in Saltash, Cornwall, England.  
New York Times On the Web, 4/6/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/06/arts/music/06lympny.html>};  
Gramophone, v. 83, no. 993, June 2005;  
Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005;  
Clavier, v. 44 no. 6, July/August 2005.
- **Lynch, Christopher**, d. 4/15/1994. Opera News, v. 49 no. 3, Sept. 1994.  
d. at 73. New York Times, 4/22/1994.
- **Lynch, Corwin J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Lynch, Michel Melthon "Olicha"**, d. 6/4/1994 at 25. New York Times, 6/18/1994.
- **Lynch, W. Arnold**, d. 3/17/1995 at 90. American Organist, v. 29 no. 8, Aug. 1995.
- **Lynn, Bert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Lynn, Charles**, jazz trumpeter and trombonist, d. in Pittsburgh, PA at 65.  
Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Lynn, H. Leroy**, d. 6/16/1991 at 81. American Organist, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1991.
- **Lynn, Judy**, country singer, d. 5/26/2010 in Jeffersonville, IN at 74; b. **Judy Lynn Kelly** in Boise, ID.
- **Lynn, O. V. "Mooney"**, d. 8/22/1996 at 69. Rolling Stone, no. 745, 10/17/1996.  
d. 8/15/1996. Washington Post, 8/24/1996.
- **Lynn, Richard H. (Ric)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.

- **Lynne, Carole**, a.k.a. **Lady Delfont**, British actress and singer, d. 1/17/2008 at 89; b. **Helen Violet Carolyn Heyman** 9/16/1918 in Rochester, Kent.  
Times Online, 1/22/2008  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3226640.ece>}.
- **Lynne, Frances**, jazz vocalist, d. 12/14/2008 in San Francisco, CA at 82.  
Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Lynne, Gloria**, jazz singer, d. 10/15/2013 in Newark, NJ at 83; b. **Gloria Mai Wilson** 11/23/1929 in Harlem, NY.  
Washington Post online, 10/18/2013  
{[http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/jazz-chanteuse-gloria-lynne-dies-at-83/2013/10/18/223c08c4-3808-11e3-ae46-e4248e75c8ea\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/jazz-chanteuse-gloria-lynne-dies-at-83/2013/10/18/223c08c4-3808-11e3-ae46-e4248e75c8ea_story.html)};  
CNN.com, 10/18/2013  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2013/10/16/us/obituary-gloria-lynne/index.html>}.  
d. 10/8/2013.  
Los Angeles Times online, 10/21/2013  
{<http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-gloria-lynne-20131022,0,3944800.story>}.
- **Lyon, Annabelle**, ballerina, d. 11/4/2011 in Mansfield, MA at 95;  
b. 1/8/1916 in New York, NY.  
New York Times online, 11/10/2011  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/11/arts/dance/annabelle-lyon-dancer-with-balanchine-dies-at-95.html>}.
- **Lyon, Margaret E.**, musicologist, d. 4/7/2004 in Berkeley, CA at 90; b. 1914 in New York City.  
SFGate.com, 4/22/2004  
{<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/chronicle/archive/2004/04/22/BAG93691091.DTL>}.
- **Lyon, Raymond H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Lyons, Donald**, d. 2/11/1996; b. 1925. Instrumentalist, v. 51 no. 2, Sept. 1996.
- **Lyons, James "Jimmy"**, d. 4/10/1994 at 78. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 8, Aug. 1994.
- **Lyons, Jamie**, rock singer, d. 9/25/2006 in Little River, SC at 57; b. in Galion, OH.  
Columbus Dispatch online, 9/27/2006  
{<http://www.columbusdispatch.com/news-story.php?story=dispatch/2006/09/27/lyons.html>}.
- **Lyons, Jeremy Zachariah Mario**, composer, saxophonist, keyboardist, and music teacher, d. 4/30/2003 in Seattle, WA; b. **James Ackerman** 12/29/1948 in California. seattletimes.com, 5/9/2003  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134703378\\_lyonsobit09m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134703378_lyonsobit09m.html)}.

- **Lyons, Jerry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Lysaght, Roberta Savler**, d. 10/24/1992 at 81; b. 8/26/1911.  
*Piano & Keyboard*, no. 161, March-April 1993.
- **Lytle, John Dillard**, d. 12/15/1995 at 63. *Down Beat*, v. 63 no. 3, March 1996.
- **Lytle, Marshall Edward**, rock bassist, d. 5/25/2013 in New Port Richey, FL at 79; b. 9/1/1933 in Old Fort, NC.  
*New York Times* online, 5/28/2013  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/05/29/arts/music/marshall-lytle-bassist-with-bill-haley-dies-at-79.html>}.
- **Lyttelton, Humphrey**, British jazz trumpeter, bandleader, and composer, also writer, cartoonist, humorist, and radio host, d. 4/25/2008 at 86; b. 5/23/1921 in Eton, Berkshire.  
*Humphrey Lyttelton website*, 4/25/2008  
{<http://www.humphrelyttelton.com/>};  
*BBC NEWS* online, 4/26/2008  
{<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/7367385.stm>}.  
**Humphrey Richard Adeane Lyttelton**, also clarinetist and calligrapher, d. in Barnet, Hertfordshire.  
*Independent* online, 4/25/2008  
{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/humphrey-lyttelton-obituary-815832.html>}.  
d. 4/26/2008 [sic] in London.  
*Jazz Journal International*, v. 61 no. 6, June 2008.  
d. 4/25/2008 in London.  
*Cadence*, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Lyubimov, Yuri**, Russian actor and stage director, d. 10/5/2014 in Moscow at 97; b. 9/1917 in Yaroslavl.  
*Opera*, v. 65 no. 12, December 2014.
- **Lywen, Werner**, violinist and music professor, d. 2002? in Los Angeles at 93; b. in Berlin. *Strad*, v. 114 no. 1353, January 2003.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / M

- **Ma Si-hon**, violinist and teacher, d. 2009. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.
- **Maag, Peter**, Swiss conductor, d. 4/16/2001 in Verona at 82. Globe and Mail, 4/18/2001. d. 4/16/2001 at 81; b. in St. Gall, Switzerland. chicagotribune.com, 4/22/2001 {<http://chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/article/0,2669,SAV-0104220203,FF.html>}; American Record Guide, v. 64 no. 4, July/August 2001. d. 4/16/2001. latimes.com, 4/25/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010425/t000035038.html>}; Musical Times, Summer 2001. d. at 81 in Verona. Orchester, 6/2001. d. 4/16/2001 in Verona at 81; b. 5/10/1919 in St. Gall. Opera, v. 52 no. 10, October 2001.
- **Maas, Chris**, Dutch musicologist, d. 4/4/1998; b. 1922. Tijdschrift van de Koninklijke Vereniging voor Nederlandse Muziekgeschiedenis, v. 48 no. 2, 1998.
- **Maas, Walter**, d. 12/1/1992 at 83; b. 7/18/1909. Gaudeamus Information, Jan. 1992.
- **Maazel, Lorin Varencove**, conductor, d. 7/13/2014 in Castleton, VA at 84; b. 3/6/1930 in Neuilly-sur-Seine, Paris, France. New York Times online, 7/13/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/14/arts/music/lorin-maazel-brilliant-intense-and-enigmatic-conductor-dies-at-84.html>}. d. in Castleton Farms, VA. Washington Post online, 7/13/2014 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/news/style/wp/2014/07/13/lorin-maazel-1930-2014/>}.
- **Mabe, Lyle**, washtub bass player, d. 2/27/2010 in Branson, MO at 71. News-Leader.com, 2/27/2010 {<http://www.news-leader.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=2010100227005>}; STLtoday.com, 2/28/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/M/MO\\_OBIT\\_MABE\\_MOOL-?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/M/MO_OBIT_MABE_MOOL-?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Mac Collins, Lil'**. see **Collins, Lil' Mac**.
- **Mac Low, Jackson**, poet, composer, and performance artist, d. 12/8/2004 in Manhattan at 82; b. 9/12/1922 in Chicago. New York Times online, 12/10/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/10/books/10low.html>}.
- **MacArthur, Margaret**, specialist in Vermont folk music, d. 5/23/2006 in Marlboro, VT at 78. Reformer.com, 5/25/2006 {[http://www.reformer.com/headlines/ci\\_3862485](http://www.reformer.com/headlines/ci_3862485)}. b. 1928 in Chicago, IL. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Macauda, Philip J.**, multi-instrumentalist, d. 1/20/2006 in Cambridge, MA at 95. Boston.com, 1/24/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/24/philip\\_macauda\\_used\\_tapes\\_to\\_become\\_one\\_man\\_orchestra/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/24/philip_macauda_used_tapes_to_become_one_man_orchestra/)}.
- **Macaulay, Joseph Corder**, d. 1982; b. 1900. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Macaulay, Margaret Anne Oliphant**, Scottish instrument collector and scholar, d. 11/5/1998. Galpin Society Journal, v. 52, 1999.
- **Macbay, Chaunley A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999. **Chauncey A. MacBay**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Maccaferri, Mario**, d. 4/17/1993 at 92; b. 5/20/1900. Classical Guitar, v. 11 no. 10, June 1993. d. 4/16/1993 at 91? American Lutherie, no. 35, Fall 1993.
- **Maccaro, Henry A.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.



- **Macchi, Egisto**, d. 8/4/1992 at 64; b. 8/4/1928. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 27 no. 2, April-June 1993.  
d. 8/8/1992 in Montpellier, France. *Nuova Rivista Musicali Italiana*, v. 33 no. 4, Dec. 1999.
- **Macchiaverna, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **MacColl, Kirsty**, British singer/songwriter, d. 12/19/2000 at 41. CNN.com, 12/19/2000 {<http://www.cnn.com/2000/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/19/obit.maccoll.reut/index.html>}.
- **MacCombie, Bruce**, composer and educator, d. 2012. *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **MacCorkindale, Simon**, British actor and singer, d. 10/14/2010 in London at 58; b. 2/12/1952 in Ely, England. *New York Times* online, 10/15/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/16/arts/television/16maccorkindale.html>}.
- **MacDonald, Angus**, Scottish bagpiper, d. 6/25/1999 at 60 in Edinburgh; b. 10/20/1938. *New York Times*, 7/11/1999.
- **Macdonald, Brian Ronald**, Canadian choreographer and ballet director, d. 11/29/2014 in Stratford, Ontario at 86; b. 5/14/1928 in Montreal, Quebec. *New York Times* online, 12/3/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/12/04/arts/dance/brian-macdonald-canadian-choreographer-dies-at-86.html>}.
- **Macdonald, Charles**, British organist and accompanist, d. 2001?; b. in Bingley. *Organ*, v. 80 no. 318; Nov.2001-Jan.2002.
- **MacDonald, Euphemia (May Moxon)**, d. 11/26/1996 at 91; b. 20/9/1905. *Obituary Page* {<http://catles.ncl.ac.uk/Obituary>}, 2/4/1997.
- **Macdonald, Florence Rosemary Jones**, magazine editor and music teacher, d. 10/21/2008 in Vienna, VA at 89; b. in Wilmington, DE. *washingtonpost.com*, 11/16/2008 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/11/15/AR2008111502325\\_5.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/11/15/AR2008111502325_5.html)}.
- **Macdonald, Malcolm**, d. 3/26/1993 at 76; b. 10/26/1916. *Gramophone*, v. 17 no. 841, June 1993.
- **MacDonald, Ralph Anthony**, pop percussionist and composer, d. 12/18/2011 in Stamford, CT at 67; b. 3/15/1944 in Harlem. *New York Times* online, 12/20/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/21/arts/music/ralph-macdonald-pop-percussionist-dies-at-67.html>}.
- **Macdougall, Archie**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Maceda, José M.**, Filipino ethnomusicologist, educator, pianist, and composer, d. 5/5/2004. *SEM Newsletter*, v. 39 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Macero, Teo**, record producer, composer, and saxophonist, d. 2/19/2008 in Riverhead, NY at 82; b. **Attilio Joseph Macero** in Glen Falls, NY. *New York Times On the Web*, 2/22/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/22/arts/music/22macero.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.  
b. 10/30/1925. *washingtonpost.com*, 3/2/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/03/01/AR2008030101701.html>}.
- **MacEwen, Alyce Drake**, American-Canadian music director, organist and piano teacher, d. 11/17/1999 at 84 in Halifax, NS. *American Organist*, v. 34 no. 5, May 2000.
- **MacFarland, Joseph F.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 12/29/2008 in Westport, CT at 86; b. in Norwalk, CT. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.
- **MacGeachy, Kirk**, Celtic singer, d. 8/20/2006 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada at 56; b. 4/18/1950 in Anstruther, Fife, Scotland. *Herald* online, 8/25/2006 {<http://www.theherald.co.uk/features/68716-print.shtml>}.

- **MacGibbon, Margot**, Australian-British violinist and critic, d. 9/4/1998 at 92 in London; b. 3/13/1906. *Strad*, v. 109 no. 1304, Dec. 1998.
- **Machlis, Joseph**, Latvian-American music writer and opera translator, d. 10/17/1998 at 92; b. 1906. *New York Times*, 10/19/1998.  
b. 8/11/1906. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 7, Jan. 1999.  
d. in New York City. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Machold, Heinz Joachim**, d. 1/14/1995 at 73. *Strad*, v. 106 no. 1259, March 1995.
- **Maciet, Adrien**, d. *Orgue*, no. 237, Jan.-March 1996.  
French organ builder, d. 9/13/1995 in Jouars-Ponchartrain (Yvelines); b. 1930. *Orgue*, no. 238, Apr.-June 1996.
- **Mack, Forrest Campbell**, librarian and organist, d. 5/24/2006 in Worcester, MA at 64; b. 1/18/1942 in Newburyport, MA. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 8, August 2006; *Diapason*, v. 97 no. 9, September 2006; *Tracker*, v. 50 no. 3/4, Summer/Fall 2006.
- **Mack, George B., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Mack, John**, oboist and teacher, d. 7/23/2006 in Cleveland, OH at 78; b. 1927 in Somerville, NJ. *Playbill Arts* online, 7/25/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/4947.html>}; *Cleveland.com*, 7/25/2006 {<http://www.cleveland.com/search/index.ssf?/base/entertainment/115381635992530.xml?earos&coll=2>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 7/26/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/26/arts/music/26mack.html>}; *latimes.com*, 7/29/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings29.5jul29,1,2369903.story>}.  
**John Wilfred Mack**; b. 10/30/1927. *washingtonpost.com*, 7/26/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/07/25/AR2006072501497.html>}; *Boston.com*, 7/27/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/27/john\\_mack\\_was\\_considered\\_d\\_ean\\_of\\_oboists\\_in\\_us\\_at\\_78/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/27/john_mack_was_considered_d_ean_of_oboists_in_us_at_78/)}.
- **Mackay, Donald**, artist, illustrator of the Metropolitan Opera House, d. 12/17/2005 in Frederick, MD; b. 1914 in Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Opera News*, v. 70 no. 10, April 2006.
- **Mackay, Myra**, British orchestra librarian, d. 9/25/2008 at 60; b. 6/29/1948 in Kilsyth, North Lanarshire. *Herald* online, 10/2/2008 {[http://www.theherald.co.uk/features/obituaries/display.var.2455785.0.myra\\_mackay.php](http://www.theherald.co.uk/features/obituaries/display.var.2455785.0.myra_mackay.php)}.
- **Mackenzie, Billy**, d. 1/22/1997 at 39. *Rolling Stone*, no. 757, 4/3/1997.
- **MacKenzie, Gisele**, Canadian-American singer and actress, d. 9/5/2003 in Burbank, CA at 76; b. 1/20/1927 in Winnipeg, Manitoba. *latimes.com*, 9/6/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mackenzie6sep06,1,4824629.story>}; *detnews.com*, 9/6/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0309/09/obituaries-263802.htm>}.
- **Mackenzie, Henry**, jazz reeds player, d. 9/2/2007 in Surrey, England at 84. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **MacKenzie, Joan**, British folk (Gaelic) singer, d. 5/13/2007 in Edinburgh; b. **Seonag NicCoinnich** 9/2/1929 in Stornoway, Western Isles. *Independent Online Edition*, 6/5/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2614575.ece>}.
- **Mackerras, Sir Charles**, Australian conductor, d. 7/14/2010 in London, England at 84. *Sidney Morning Herald* online, 7/15/2010 {<http://news.smh.com.au/breaking-news-national/conductor-sir-charles-mackerras-dies-20100715-10c2w.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 7/15/2010

- {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=charles-mackerras&pid=144090590>};  
Opera, v. 61 no. 9, September 2010.
- b. in New York (state), USA. BBC News online, 7/15/2010  
{<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment+arts-10646000>}.
- b. **Alan Charles MacLaurin Mackerras** 11/17/1925 in Schenectady, NY. New York Times online, 7/15/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/16/arts/music/16mackerras.html>}.
- b. 11/19/1925. Washington Post online, 7/16/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/07/15/AR2010071506207.html>}.
- **Mackey, Donald**, d. 2/9/1993 at 72. American Organist, v. 27 no. 6, June 1993.
  - **Mackey, Keith**, American tenor and actor, d. 9/12/1997 at 78 in Mentor-on-the-Lake, OH. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 9/22/1997.
  - **Mackie, Virginia French**, organist, harpischordist, pianist, and teacher, d. 6/20/2005 in Santa Fe, NM; b. 8/15/1900 in Lancaster, MO. Diapason, v. 96 no. 8, August 2005.
  - **Mackintosh, Iain Campbell**, Scottish folk singer, multi-instrumentalist, and songwriter, d. 8/28/2006 in Glasgow; b. 7/20/1932 in Glasgow. Independent Online Edition, 9/4/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1359834.ece>}.
  - **Mackintosh, Ken**, jazz saxophonist and bandleader, d. 11/22/2005 in Mitcham, Surrey, England at 86. Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- Kenneth Victor Mackintosh**, d. in London; b. 8/4/1919 in Liversedge, near Cleckheaton, Yorkshire. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 3, March 2006.
- **MacLean, Blair Joseph**, Canadian singer, guitarist, songwriter, comedian, visual artist, and teacher, d. 10/29/2008 in Winnipeg, Manitoba; b. 12/2/1942 in Glace Bay, Nova Scotia. [globeandmail.com](http://www.globeandmail.com), 11/20/2008  
{<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20081120.OBMACLEAN20/TPStory//>}.
  - **MacLean, Kenny**, Canadian rock bassist, singer, and songwriter, d. ca. 11/23/2008 in Toronto, Ontario. [nationalpost.com](http://www.nationalpost.com), 11/25/2008 {<http://www.nationalpost.com/story.html?id=989394>}.
  - **MacLean, Ross Nelson "Larry"**, Canadian organist and choir director, d. 4/15/2006 in Halifax, Nova Scotia; b. 5/9/1934 in Tilley, Victoria Co., New Brunswick. American Organist, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006.
  - **MacLellan, Donal**, fiddler, d. 6/11/2003 at 85. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
  - **MacMaster, Daniel Stewart**, d. 3/17/2008 at 39; b. 7/11/1968. Suncity Records online, 3/18/2008 {<http://www.suncityrecords.com/main.php>}.
  - **MacMichael, Kevin**, rock guitarist, d. 12/31/2002 in Halifax, Nova Scotia. ABCNEWS.com, 1/7/2003 {[http://abcnews.go.com/wire/Entertainment/ap20030107\\_1170.html](http://abcnews.go.com/wire/Entertainment/ap20030107_1170.html)}.
  - **MacMillan, Kenneth**, Sir, d. 10/29/1992 at 62. Orchester, v. 41 no. 1, 1993.  
b. 12/11/1929. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 3, July-Sept. 1993.
  - **Macnaghten, Anne**, British violinist, d. at 92. Strad, v. 112 no. 1331, March 2001.
  - **MacNeil, Cornell**, baritone, d. 7/15/2011 in Charlottesville, VA at 88; b. 9/24/1922 in Minneapolis, MN. New York Times online, 7/17/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/18/arts/music/cornell-macneil-operatic-baritone-dies-at-88.html>}.
- d. 7/16/2011. Opera, v. 62 no. 10, October 2011.
- **MacNutt, Walter**, d. 8/10/1996; b. 1910. Toronto Centre, RCCO Web page, 1996.  
Canadian organist-choirmaster and composer, d. in Toronto. American Organist, v. 31 no. 1, Jan. 1997.

- **Maconchy, Elizabeth**, Dame, d. 11/11/1994 at 87. Gramophone, v. 72 no. 861, Feb. 1995. b. 3/19/1907. Opera, v. 46 no. 2, Feb. 1995.
- **MacPherson, Fraser**, d. 9/28/1993 at 65; b. 5/10/1928. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 1, Jan. 1994.
- **MacPherson, George**, theater producer, d. 6/3/2009 in Orangeburg, SC at 78; b. in Elrama, PA. New York Times online, 6/6/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/07/nyregion/07macpherson.html>}.
- **Macri, Frank C.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **MacRae, Sheila**, actress and singer, d. 3/6/2014 in Englewood, NJ at 92; b. **Sheila Meredith Stephens** 9/24/1921 in London. New York Times online, 3/8/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/03/09/arts/television/sheila-macrae-wife-in-60s-honeymooners-sketches-dies-at-92.html>}.
- **MacWatters, Virginia**, coloratura soprano, d. 11/5/2005 in Bloomington, IN; b. 6/19/1912 in Philadelphia, PA. Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006.
- **Madden, David H.**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 6/17/2006 in San Francisco, CA at 82; b. in Elkhart, IN. SFGate.com, 6/17/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/17/BAGPAJFSDR1.DTL>}.
- **Maddin, Jimmie**, impresario and saxophonist, d. 9/1/2006 in Boulder City, NV at 78. Variety.com, 9/11/2006 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117949891.html>}.
- **Maddock, Owen**, British jazz trombonist, pianist, bass clarinetist, and sousaphonist, also cartoonist and designer of racing cars and hovercraft, d. 7/23/2000. Jazz Journal International, January 2001.
- **Maddox, Bill**, rock drummer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 12/27/2010 in Austin, TX; b. in Abilene, TX. kvue.com, 12/28/2010 {<http://www.kvue.com/news/local/Austin-drummer-dies-in-112530209.html>}.
- **Maddox, Fred**, d. 10/29/1992. Journal of Country Music, v. 15 no. 2, [c1993].
- **Maddox, Irene**, d. 5/2/1995 at 60. Instrumentalist, v. 49 no. 11, June 1995.
- **Maddox, Rose**, American singer, d. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998. Country singer, d. 4/15/1998 in Medford, OR; b. 1926. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 2, Fall 1998. d. 4/15/1998 at 72 in Ashland, OR. Rolling Stone, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **Madison, Clarence**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Madna, Rob**, jazz pianist, d. 4/5/2003 in the Netherlands at 72. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Madonna, Wanda**, Italian mezzo-soprano, d. 3/19/1998 at 79 in Milan; b. 4/15/1918. Opera, v. 49 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Madriguera, Sabine**, guitarist and professor, d. 2/22/2012 in Texas; b. in Berlin, Germany. Soundboard, v. 38 no. 2, 2012.
- **Maegaard, Jan**, German musicologist, d. 11/27/2012 in Frederiksberg. Musikforschung, v. 66 no. 3, 2013.
- **Märzendorfer, Ernst**, Austrian conductor, d. in Vienna at 88. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 11, November 2009. d. 9/16/2009; b. 1921 in Oberndorf bei Salzburg. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 64 no. 10, 2009.
- **Maes, Herman John**, Canadian organist, organ, piano and theory teacher, music businessman and farmer, d. 5/10/1999 at 83 in Ayton, ON. American Organist, v. 33 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Maesch, LaVahn "Blondie"**, d. 5/5/1994 at 89. American Organist, v. 28 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Maestri, Teobaldo**, d. 1/6/1991 at 67; b. 7/6/1923. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 26 no. 2, April-June 1992.

- **Maestrini, Carlo**, d. 3/11/1994 at 73; b. 5/4/1920. *Opera*, v. 45 no. 6, June 1994.
- **Maestro, Johnny**, rock/doo-wop singer, d. 3/24/2010 in Florida at 70; b. **John Mastrangelo**. Associated Press via Google News, 3/25/2010 {[http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5jvSekUDkfh\\_cgRnHulOWS-dREUqAD9ELMEVO0](http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5jvSekUDkfh_cgRnHulOWS-dREUqAD9ELMEVO0)}; *STLtoday.com*, 3/25/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_JOHNNY\\_MAESTRO\\_GMUS-?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_JOHNNY_MAESTRO_GMUS-?SITE=MOSTP)}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/25/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-johnny-maestro26-2010mar26,0,6060517.story>}.  
d. in Cape Coral, FL. *NYDailyNews.com*, 3/25/2010 {[http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/music/2010/03/25/2010-03-25\\_johnny\\_maestro\\_crests\\_and\\_brooklyn\\_bridge\\_singer\\_dies\\_at\\_age\\_70\\_of\\_cancer.html](http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/music/2010/03/25/2010-03-25_johnny_maestro_crests_and_brooklyn_bridge_singer_dies_at_age_70_of_cancer.html)}.
- b. **John Peter Mastrangelo** 5/7/1939 in Manhattan. *New York Times* online, 3/26/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/26/arts/music/26maestro.html>}.
- **Mæz, Nash I.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Magaba, Mack**, country musician, d. 8/15/2003. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 23 no. 3.
- **Magaloff, Nikita**, d. 12/26/1992 at 80. *Clavier*, v. 32 no. 3, March 1993.  
b. 1912. *American Liszt Society, Inc. Newsletter*, v. 10 no. 1, April 1993.  
b. 1/26 (2/8)/1912. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 27 no. 3, July-Sept. 1993.
- **Magalona, Francis**, a.k.a. **FrancisM**, Filipino rapper, songwriter, producer, and v.j., d. 3/6/2009 in Manila at 44. *MYsinchew.com*, 3/6/2009 {<http://www.mysinchew.com/node/21985>}.
- **Magee, Rusty (Benjamin Rush)**, theater composer, lyricist, actor, and cabaret performer, d. 2/23/2003 in Manhattan at 47; b. in Washington. *New York Times* online, 2/23/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/23/obituaries/23MAGE.html>}.
- **Magek, Evod**, jazz pianist, d. 10/3/2005. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Magellan, Bill**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Magg, Fritz**, d. 7/20/1997 at 83; b. 4/18/1914. *Instrumentalist*, v. 52 no. 2, Sept. 1997.  
Austrian-American cellist and teacher. *Strad*, v. 108 no. 1289, Sept 1997.
- **Maghostut, Malachi Favors**, jazz bassist, d. 1/30/2004 in Chicago; b. 8/27/1927 in Lexington, MS. *Downbeat*, v. 71 no. 4, April 2004; *CBMR Digest*, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Magic Slim**, blues singer and guitarist, d. 2/20/2013 in Philadelphia, PA at 75; b. **Morris Holt** in Torrence, MS. *Ground Zero*, 2/21/2013 {[http://journalstar.com/entertainment/music/magic-slim-holt-lincoln-bluesman-dies-at/article\\_22ee1a0f-69a4-558c-9b7c-48048cfce142.html](http://journalstar.com/entertainment/music/magic-slim-holt-lincoln-bluesman-dies-at/article_22ee1a0f-69a4-558c-9b7c-48048cfce142.html)}.  
d. 2/21/2013; b. 8/7/1937. *New York Times* online, 2/22/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/02/23/arts/music/magic-slim-blazing-chicago-bluesman-dies-at-75.html>}; *Chicago Sun-Times* online, 2/22/2013 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/18389829-418/helped-shape-sound-of-chicago-electric-blues.html>}.
- **Magid, Lee**, music producer, d. 3/31/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 80; b. in Manhattan. *Variety.com*, 4/23/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117963655.html>}.
- **Magiera, Kathy A.**, opera administrator, d. 12/14/2002 in Seattle at 54; b. in Omaha. *latimes.com*, 12/19/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings19.2dec19,0,2227247.story>}.  
b. 11/8/1948. *Opera News*, v. 67 no. 9, March 2003; *Strad*, v. 114 no. 1355, March 2003.
- **Magill, Aileen**, pianist, d. 1/10/2004 in Dearborn, MI at 86; b. 1917. *detnews.com*, 1/18/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0401/20/d03-38473.htm>}.

- **Magill, Craig**, Canadian jazz supporter, d. 12/31/2009 in New York, NY at 69; b. 1941. jazz elements blog, 1/10/2010 {<http://www.jazzelements.com/2010/01/10/edmonton-jazz-supporter-craig-magill-dies/>}.
- **Magne, Frank**, d. 3/16/1994; b. 1962. SEM Newsletter, v. 28 no. 4, Sept. 1994.
- **Magnolia Shorty**, bounce rapper, d. 12/20/2010 in New Orleans, LA at 28; b. **Renatta Lowe**. nola.com, 12/21/2010 {[http://www.nola.com/crime/index.ssf/2010/12/rapper\\_magnolia\\_shorty\\_mourned.html](http://www.nola.com/crime/index.ssf/2010/12/rapper_magnolia_shorty_mourned.html)}.
- **Magnoni, Jolanda**, Italian soprano, d. 7/28/2001 in Rome at 88; b. in Alatri, Frosinone. Opera, v. 52 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Magomayev, Muslim**, opera and pop baritone, d. 10/25/2008 in Moscow at 66; b. in Azerbaijan. STLtoday.com, 10/25/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_RUSSIA\\_OBIT\\_MAGOMAYEV\\_GCLB-?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_RUSSIA_OBIT_MAGOMAYEV_GCLB-?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
also actor and composer, b. **Muslim Mahammad oglu Magomayev** 8/17/1942 in Baku, Azerbaijan. washingtonpost.com, 10/29/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/10/28/AR2008102803343.html>}.
- **Magruder, John**, composer, arranger, music teacher, and saxman, d. 4/11/2003 in Panorama City, CA at 77; b. 11/19/1925 in Greenwich, CT. latimes.com, 4/26/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-magruder26apr26,1,6083567.story>}.
- **Maguire, Hugh**, British violinist and teacher, d. 6/14/2013 at 86; b. 8/2/1926 in Dublin. Guardian online, 7/7/2013 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2013/jul/07/hugh-maguire>}.
- **Maher, Jack**, jazz drummer, d. 9/15/2002 in Mahwah, NJ at 72. Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Maher, Jack**, publisher of *Down Beat*, d. 2/14/2003 in Chicago, IL at 78. latimes.com, 2/17/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-maher17feb17,1,5470612.story>}.  
d. in (Chicago suburb) Downers Grove, IL. New York Times online, 2/18/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/18/obituaries/18MAHE.html>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003. d. at 79; b. 1923. Down Beat, v. 70 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Maher, James**, historian of popular song, d. 7/18/2007 in Manhattan at 90; b. 1/23/1917 in Cleveland, OH. New York Sun online, 7/26/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/59205>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Maher, Liam**, British rock singer and songwriter, d. 10/20/2009 in London; b. 7/17/1968 in London. Independent online, 12/14/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/liam-maher-lead-singer-with-the-1990s-baggy-band-flowered-up-1840072.html>}.
- **Maheu, Jack**, jazz clarinetist, d. 8/27/2013 in Ithaca, NY at 83; b. in Troy, NY. WAER online, 8/29/2013 {<http://waer.org/post/salt-city-five-co-founder-jack-maheu-dead-83>}.
- **Mahigian, Leo**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Mahler, Felix**, d. 2/1991. Internationale Gustav Mahler Gesellschaft. Annual Report 1990 [May 1991]
- **Mahoney, Owen J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Mahrenhold, Christhard**, d. 3/15/1980 at 79; b. 8/11/1900. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Maia, Tim**, American cellist, d. 3/15/1998 at 55. Cadence, v. 24 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Maiberger, Leo J.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.

- **Maier, Elizabeth C.**, organist, d. 7/5/2005 in Scott, PA at 84. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Maier, Harvey Edwin**, d. 12/10/1991 at 80; b. 1911. *Choral Journal*, v. 32 no. 8, March 1992.
- **Maier, John E. (Jack)**, music teacher and trumpeter, d. 1/20/2003 in St. Louis, MO at 83. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/26/2003.
- **Mailman, Martin S.**, d. 4/18/2000 at 67; b. 6/30/1932. *The Instrumentalist*, v. 55 no. 4, November 2000.
- **Main, C. Richard**, American organist as well as science, mathematics and organ teacher, d. 12/11/1998 at 82 in Chambersburg, PA. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Mainer, Wade E.**, pioneering bluegrass banjo player, d. 9/12/2011 in Flint, MI at 104; b. 4/21/1907 near Weaverville, NC. *Washington Post* online, 9/13/2011 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/wade-mainer-banjo-pioneer-dies-at-104/2011/09/13/gIQA5sU0PK\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/wade-mainer-banjo-pioneer-dies-at-104/2011/09/13/gIQA5sU0PK_story.html)}.  
**Wade Eckhart Mainer**, also singer. *New York Times* online, 9/15/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/15/arts/music/wade-mainer-a-pioneer-of-bluegrass-banjo-dies-at-104.html>}.
- **Mairants, Ivor**, Polish-British guitarist, teacher, composer and retailer, d. 2/20/1998 at 89 in London; b. 7/18/1908. *Classical Guitar*, v. 16 no. 8, Apr. 1998.
- **Mairants, Lily**, wife and business partner of Ivor Mairants, d. 6/16/2009 at 99?; b. 1909?. *Classical Guitar*, v. 27 no. 12, August 2009.
- **Maisel, John W., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Maisel, Ralph Robert "Bob"**, d. 2/22/1997 at 71; b. 1/23/1926. Insert to Saint Louis Symphony Orchestra program, 2/28-3/2/1997.
- **Maize, Bob**, jazz bassist, d. 11/20/2004 in Burbank, CA at 59. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Majeske, Daniel**, d. 11/1993 at 61; b. 1932. *Strad*, v. 105 no. 1246, Feb. 1994.  
**Daniel H. Majeske**, d. 11/28/1993. *Symphony*, v. 45 no. 2, March-April 1994.
- **Majewski, Hans-Martin**, d. 1/1/1997 at 85. *Orchester*, v. 45 no. 3, 1997.
- **Majewski, Henryk**, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/17/2005 at about 69. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Majkowski, George**, guitar- and harpsichord maker, d. 8/5/2002; b. 1929 in Poland. *American Lutherie*, no 72, Winter 2002.
- **Major, Margaret**, British violist and chamber musician, d. 4/1999; b. 1932. *Strad*, v. 110 no. 1311, July 1999.
- **Makay, Sid**, d. 5/6/1997 at ca. 70. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 8, Aug. 1997.
- **Makeba, Miriam**, South African singer, d. 11/9/2008 in Italy at 76; b. 3/4/1932 in Johannesburg. *New York Times* online, 11/10/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/11/world/africa/11makeba.html?ei=5070&emc=eta1>}.  
d. 11/10/2008 in Castel Volturno, Italy. *STLtoday.com*, 11/10/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_OBIT\\_MAKEBA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_OBIT_MAKEBA?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Yahoo!News*, 11/10/2008 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081110/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_6](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081110/ap_on_re_us/deaths_6)}; *VOANews.com*, 11/11/2008 {<http://voanews.com/english/Africa/2008-11-11-voa5.cfm>}.  
d. 11/10/2008 near Naples, Italy. *Los Angeles Times* online, 11/11/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-makeba11-2008nov11,0,3388402.story>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1067, 12/11/2008.  
d. 11/10/2008 in Caserta, Italy. *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.

- **Makem, Tommy**, Irish folk singer and songwriter, d. 8/1/2007 in Dover, NH at 74; b. in Ireland. STLtoday.com, 8/2/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MAKEM?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MAKEM?SITE=MOSTP)}; recordonline.com, 8/4/2007 {<http://www.recordonline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070804/NEWS/708040326/-1/NEWS>}. b. 11/4/1932 in Keady, County Armagh, Northern Ireland. New York Times On the Web, 8/3/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/03/arts/03makem.html>}; Times Online, 8/3/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2189558.ece>}; Guardian Unlimited, 8/3/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2140618,00.html>}. **Thomas James Makem**. Independent Online Edition, 8/4/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2833836.ece>}.
- **Makinen [Mäkinen], Ari**, d. 1993. Classical Guitar, v. 12 no. 3, Nov. 1993.
- **Makombe, Ngoni**, Zimbabwean mbira player and composer, d. 2003? Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Makovicka, Jiri**, trumpeter, d. 7/1/1998 at 61. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Makris, Andreas**, composer and violinist, d. 2/3/2005 in Silver Spring, MD at 74; b. in Salonika, Greece. washingtonpost.com, 2/11/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A15768-2005Feb10.html>}; Strad, v. 116, no. 1380, April 2005. b. 1930. Instrumentalist, v. 59 no. 9, April 2005.
- **Málaga [Malaga], Carlos Sánchez [Sanchez]**, d. 7/17/1995 at 91; b. 1904. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 49 no. 184, July-Dec. 1995.
- **Malagrida, Luisa**, Italian soprano, d. 8/4/2008 in Rome at 87; b. 11/5/1920 in Loreo (Rovigo). Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.
- **Malanga, Oscar Bruno**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Malaniuk, Ira**, mezzo, d. at 91; b. 1923 in Ukraine. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Malayev, Ilyas**, Uzbek folk musician and poet, d. 5/2/2008 in Flushing, NY at 72; b. in Mary, Uzbekistan. New York Times online, 5/7/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/07/arts/music/07malayev.html>}.
- **Malcolm, George**, d. 10/10/1997 at 80. Paul Hahn {[Paul-Hahn@library.wustl.edu](mailto:Paul-Hahn@library.wustl.edu)} from Douglas Amrine {[kilinchy@dircon.co.uk](mailto:kilinchy@dircon.co.uk)} on HPSCHD-L, 10/16/1997. **George John Malcolm**, b. 2/28/1917. Paul Hahn {[Paul-Hahn@library.wustl.edu](mailto:Paul-Hahn@library.wustl.edu)} from Joseph Spencer {[wildboar@musicaloffering.com](mailto:wildboar@musicaloffering.com)} on HPSCHD-L, 10/16/1997 from Times (of London), 10/15/1997. English pianist, harpsichordist, conductor, choral director. Gramophone, v. 75 no. 896, Dec. 1997.
- **Malen, Phil**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Malfatti, Lorenzo**, baritone and teacher, d. 11/23/2007 in Pittsburgh, PA at 84; b. 9/11/1923 in Pittsburgh, PA. post-gazette NOW, 11/25/2007 {<http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/07329/836597-85.stm>}; Cincinnati.Com, 11/28/2007 {<http://news.enquirer.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/AB/20071128/NEWS0104/711280398/>}.
- **Malik, Raphe**, a.k.a. **Laurence Mazel**, jazz trumpeter, d. ca. 3/8/2006 in Massachusetts at 59. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Malin, Lewis "Lew"**, jazz drummer, bandleader, and entrepreneur, d. 8/13/2008; b. 12/21/1937. Los Angeles Times online, 8/19/2008 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=115936780>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.



- **Mallandaine, Jean**, English singing coach, d. 11/13/2007 in Great Missenden, Buckinghamshire at 73; b. 8/23/1934 in Worthing, Sussex. *Opera*, v. 59 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Malloch, William**, d. 1/1996 at 68; b. 1927. Marsha Berman on *MLA-L*, 1/18/1996. d. 1/9/1996. *International Gustav Mahler Society Annual Report 1995* [June 1996].
- **Mallory, Lee**, guitarist and songwriter, d. 3/21/2005 in San Francisco, CA at 60; b. **William G. Lee Mallory** in Berkeley. *latimes.com*, 3/4/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings4apr04,1,5286873.story>}.
- **Mallory, Vernon**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Malloy, George**, accompanist, d. 3/16/2008 in Ogden, UT; b. 6/23/1920 in Los Angeles, CA. *Opera News*, v. 73 no. 1, July 2008.
- **Mally, Trude**, Austrian folk singer, d. 6/4/2009 in Vienna; b. **Gertrud Barbara Mally** 1/21/1928 in Neukettenhof, near Vienna. *Independent online*, 7/14/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/trude-mally-singer-who-championed-viennas-workingclass-music-1744988.html>}.
- **Malmquist, Edwin**, d. 3/12/1994 at 91. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *Orgelforum*, Feb. 1995.
- **Malone, Juanita L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Malone, Kasper "Stranger"**, clarinetist, flutist, bassist, and guitarist, d. 5/30/2005 at 95. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.  
**Kass Malone**, d. in Rome, GA at 96. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Malone, Mary**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Maloney, Davis**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Malvin, Arthur**, composer and lyricist, d. 6/16/2006 in Century City, CA at 83. *SFGate.com*, 6/26/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2006/06/26/state/n023019D10.DTL>}. also singer; b. 7/7/1922 in New York City. *latimes.com*, 6/26/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-malvin26jun26,1,2790822.story>}.
- **Mamala, Horace**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Mamlock, Theodor (Theodore) W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Mamlock, Ursula**, composer, d. 5/6/2016 in Berlin at 93; b. 1923 in Berlin. *IAWM Journal*, v. 22 no. 2, 2016.
- **Manacchini, Giuseppe**, d. 11/10/1990 at 88; b. 1902. *Opera*, v. 42 no. 3, March 1991.
- **Manardo, Robert**, pop/R&B singer, d. 3/6/2004 in Warren, MI at 67. *detnews.com*, 3/9/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0403/09/b02-85935.htm>}.
- **Manchester, David**, d. 1992. *Double Reed*, Win. 1993.
- **Manchey, Margaretta**, organist, 6/2/2007 in Fayetteville, PA at 95. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Mancinelli, Augusto**, jazz guitarist, d. 7/20/2008 in Italy at 54. *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Mancini, Antoinetta**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Mancini, Henry**, d. 6/14/1994 at 70; b. 4/16/1924. *Down Beat*, v. 61 no. 9, Sept. 1994. d. 6/15/1994. *Gramophone*, v. 72 no.858, Nov. 1994.
- **Mancini, Mike**, jazz flutist and reeds player, d. 1/1/2009 in Niceville, FL at 82. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Mancini, Thomas E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.

- **Mancuso, David**, “dance party host” (d.j.), d. 11/14/2016 in Manhattan at 72; b. **David Paul Mancuso** 10/20/1944 in Utica, NY. New York Times online, 11/18/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/19/nyregion/david-mancuso-dead-the-loft.html>}.
- **Manczyk, Fritz**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Manda, Helen**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 5, Nov. 1997.
- **Mandel, Harry**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Mander, Noel Percy**, organ builder, d. 9/18/2005 in Suffolk, England at 93; b. 5/12/1912 near Wrotham, Kent, England. New York Times On the Web, 9/24/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/24/obituaries/24mander.html>}.  
b. 5/19/1912 in Crouch, near Wrotham. Diapason, v. 96 no. 11, November 2005; Organ, v. 83, no. 334, November 2005-January 2006; American Organist, v. 40 no. 1, January 2006; Tracker, v. 50 no. 1, Winter 2006.
- **Mandikian, Arda**, Armenian-Greek soprano, d. 11/8/2009 in Athens at 85; b. 9/1/1924 in Smyrna (now Izmir). Opera, v. 61 no. 1, January 2010.
- **Manen [Manén], Lucie**, d. 2/2/1991 at 65; b. 12/21/1925. Opera News, v. 56 no. 1, July 1991.
- **Maneri, Joe (Joseph)**, jazz performer, composer, and educator, microtonalist, d. 8/24/2009 at 82. All About Jazz, 8/25/2009 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=41573>}.  
reeds player. Baltimore City Paper : Noise (blog), 8/25/2009 {<http://www.citypaper.com/digest.asp?id=18562>}.  
d. in Boston, MA; b. **Joseph Gabriel Esther Maneri** in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 8/31/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/30/arts/music/30maneri.html>}.  
saxophonist, d. in Framingham, MA. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.  
b. 2/9/1927. guardian.co.uk, 10/27/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/oct/27/joe-maneri-obituary>}.
- **Manes, Frieda**, piano teacher, d. 7/30/2006 in Western New York; b. 1939 in Australia. Piano Guild Notes, v. 57 no. 1, Summer 2007.
- **Mangelsdorff, Albert**, German jazz trombonist, d. 7/25/2005 in Frankfurt at 76. latimes.com, 7/31/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mangelsdorff31jul31,0,2888540.story>};  
Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005; Orchester, v. 53 no. 10, October 2005.  
b. 9/5/1928 in Frankfurt. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Mangin, Noel**, d. 3/4/1995 at 63; b. 12/31/1931. Opera, v. 46 no. 1, June 1995.  
b. 1932. Opera Quarterly, v. 12 no. 4, Summer 1996.
- **Mangione, Frank “Papa”**, music promoter, father of Chuck and Gap, d. 8/24/2001 in Rochester, NY at 91. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Maniantes, Manuel P.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.  
**Manuel (Manny) Maniates**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Manicki, Walter**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Manik, Liberty**, d. 9/16/1993 at 69. World of Music, v. 35 no. 3, 1993.
- **Manion, Todd**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Mankiss, Bill**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Mankwane, Marks**, South African mbaqanga guitarist, d. 10/17/1998 at 59; b. 1939. Beat, v. 17 no. 6, 1998.  
Bandleader, composer and producer. CBMR Digest, v. 12 no. 2, Fall 1999.

- **Manley, Otis Franklin**, d. 5/7/1992. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 15 no. 2, [c1993].
- **Mann, Alfred**, choral conductor, musicologist, and educator, d. 9/20/2006 at 89. *William Weinert on CHORALIST*, 9/23/2006.  
also recorder player and bassist, d. 9/21/2006 in Fort Wayne, IN; b. 1917 in Hamburg, Germany. *New York Times On the Web*, 9/27/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/27/obituaries/27mann.html>}; *Early Music America*, v. 12 no. 4, Winter 2006; *Choral Journal*, v. 47 no. 8, February 2007.  
d. 9/21/2006; b. 4/28/1917. *17th-Century Music*, v. 16 no. 1, Fall 2006; *BACH*, v. 37 no. 2, 2006; *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 12, December 2006; *AMS Newsletter*, v. 37 no. 1, February 2007.
- **Mann, David**, American composer and pianist, d. 3/1/2002 in Manhattan at 85; b. in Philadelphia. *New York Times online*, 3/19/2002  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/19/obituaries/19MUNN.html>}.
- **Mann, Henry Ray**, organist, choir director, and organbuilder, d. 6/30/2007 in Grennville, MI at 72; b. 9/19/1934 in Richmond, VA. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007.
- **Mann, Herbie**, jazz flutist, d. 7/1/2003 in Santa Fe, NM at 73; b. **Herbert Solomon** 1930 in Brooklyn. *AOL.com*, 7/2/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=030702132518171180](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=030702132518171180)}; *seattletimes.com*, 7/3/2003  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/135155023\\_hmannobit03.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/135155023_hmannobit03.html)}; *Boston Globe Online*, 7/3/2003  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/184/obituaries/Herbie\\_Mann\\_jazz\\_flutist\\_with\\_flair\\_influence+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/184/obituaries/Herbie_Mann_jazz_flutist_with_flair_influence+.shtml)}; *detnews.com*, 7/3/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0307/03/obituaries-208294.htm>}.  
b. **Herbert Jay Solomon**. *latimes.com*, 7/3/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mann3jul03,1,6214499.story>}.  
d. in Pecos, NM; b. 4/16/1930. *New York Times online*, 7/3/2003  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/03/obituaries/03MANN.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 56 no. 9, September 2003.  
d. in Pacos, NM. *washingtonpost.com*, 7/3/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A1832-2003Jul2.html>}.
- **Mann, Inge**, formerly Hon. Secretary of the Berlioz Society, d. 1/17/2005 in London. *Berlioz Society Bulletin*, no. 170, Summer 2005.
- **Mann, Johnny**, choral director and television host, d. 6/18/2014 in Anderson, SC at 85; b. **John Russell Mann** 8/30/1928 in Baltimore, MD. *Los Angeles Times online*, 6/20/2014  
{<http://touch.latimes.com/#section/-1/article/p2p-80576525/>}; *New York Times online*, 6/24/2014  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/06/25/arts/music/johnny-mann-leader-of-easy-listening-singers-dies-at-85.html>}.  
also arranger. *WYFF4.com*, 6/24/2014 {<http://www.wyff4.com/news/conductor-composer-johnny-mann-dies-in-anderson/26566626>}.
- **Mann, Kal**, American lyricist, producer, and comedy writer, d. at 84. *latimes.com*, 12/3/2001  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000096265dec03.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Mann, Keith**, Canadian music educator, d. 5/2001; b. 1939. *Instrumentalist*, August 2001.
- **Mann, Mary Jane**, organist, pianist, music professor, d. 4/17/2004; b. 1941 in Gainesville, TX. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 54 no. 2, Fall 2004.

- **Mann, William**, English music critic and writer, d. at 65. Gramophone, v. 67 no. 797, Oct. 1989. d. 9/5/1989. Orchester, v. 37 no. 11, Nov. 1989. b. 1924. Gramophone, v. 67 no. 798 [799], Dec. 1989. b. 2/14/1924. Opera News, v. 54 no. 9, 1/20/1990.
- **Mannarino, Gabriel**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Mannelli, Gabriel**, Argentinian rock bassist, d. 1/12/2008 in Buenos Aires at 37. Variety online, 1/15/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117979118.html>}.
- **Manney, Madeleine (Rossi)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Manning, Felix**, Austrian-English violinist, teacher, luthier and instrument dealer, d. 7/20/1998 in Bedford, England. Strad, v. 109 no. 1302, Oct. 1998.
- **Manning, Irene (a.k.a. Hope Manning)**, actress and singer, d. 5/28/2004 in San Carlos, CA at 91; b. **Inez Harvuot** in Cincinnati, OH. Boston.com, 6/6/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/06/irene\\_manning\\_91\\_star\\_of\\_1940s\\_musicals/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/06/irene_manning_91_star_of_1940s_musicals/)}; Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 6/5/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0406050182jun05,1,5849870.story>}; latimes.com, 6/5/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-manning5jun05,1,6582751.story>}.
- b. **Inez Harvout**. New York Times online, 6/10/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/10/arts/10MANN.html>}.
- **Manning, Irv**, jazz bassist, d. 10/8/2006 in Houston, TX at 88; b. **Irving Manheim** in Baltimore, MD. Houston Chronicle, 10/22/2006.
- **Mannino, Franco**, Italian composer and conductor, d. 2/1/2005 in Rome at 80; b. 4/25/1924 in Palermo. Opera, v. 56 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Manno, Anthony F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Manole, Madalina**, Romanian folk and popular singer, d. 7/14/2010? in Bucharest at 43; b. the same date in 1967. STLtoday.com, 7/14/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=madalina-manole&pid=144078812>}.
- **Manoogian, Vartan**, violinist, professor, and festival organizer, d. 7/12/2007 in Spain at 71; b. 1936 in Baghdad. Capital Times, 7/13/2007 {<http://www.madison.com/tct/news/201218>}; Strad, v. 118, no. 1409, September 2007.
- **Manoukian, Haig**, oudist, d. 2014. Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.
- **Manski, Inge**, German-American soprano, d. 12/5/2001 in Chicago, IL; b. 12/18/1923 in Berlin. Opera News, v. 66 no. 9, March 2002.
- **Manson, Eddy**, d. 1996. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1996. d. 7/12/1996 at 77. MLA Notes, v. 053 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 7/22/1996.
- **Mansouri, Lotfi (Lotfollah)**, opera director and manager, d. 8/30/2013 in San Francisco, CA at 84; b. 6/15/1929 in Tehran, Iran. New York Times online, 9/1/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/09/02/arts/music/lotfi-mansouri-opera-director-who-pioneered-use-of-supertitles-dies-at-84.html>}; Opera America, Fall 2013.
- **Mansuino, Guido Mario**, d. 8/3/1996. Washington Post, 8/7/1996.
- **Manthey, Axel**, d. 1995 at 49. Opernwelt, v. 36 no. 12, Dec. 1995.
- **Mantooth, Frank**, Grammy-nominated jazz pianist and composer, d. 1/30/2004 in Garden City, KS at 56. latimes.com, 2/2/2004 {[Musicians Necrology  
\[Alphabetical Listings\]\(#\) / \[Annual Cumulations\]\(#\)](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-</a></li>
</ul>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

passings2.3feb02,1,49674.story}.

also arranger. Cadence, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.

- **Manucci, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Manuel, Michael**, English-American opera stage manager, d. 4/6/1999 at 70 in Flemington, NJ; b. 9/9/1928. Opera News, v. 64 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Manuel, Richard A.**, supporter of the arts, d. 1/2014 at 97. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Spring 2014.
- **Manuguerra, Matteo**, Tunisian-Sicilian-Argentinian operatic baritone, d. 7/30/1998 at 73. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 906, Oct. 1998. d. 7/23/1998 in Montpellier, France; b. 10/5/1924. Opera News, v. 63 no. 4, Oct. 1998. Tunisian-French baritone. Opera, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Manwaring, Trevor**, jazz producer, d. 2/13/2004 in London, England at 49. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Manz, Paul Otto**, organist and composer, d. 10/28/2009 in St. Paul, MN at 90; b. 5/10/1919 in Cleveland, OH. MorningStar Music Publishers website, 10/29/2009 {<http://www.morningstarmusic.com/index.html>} and {<http://www.morningstarmusic.com/pdfs/Manz%20Memoriam.pdf>}; Choral Journal, v. 50 no. 7, February 2010.
- **Manz, Ruth Marie Alma Mueller**, wife of composer Paul Manz, lyricist, d. 7/15/2008 in St. Paul, MN at 88; b. 8/14/1919 in Drumhuller, Alberta, Canada. American Organist, v. 42 no. 10, October 2008.
- **Manzarek, Ray**, rock keyboardist and songwriter, d. 5/20/2013 in Rosenheim, Germany at 74; b. **Raymond Daniel Manzarek Jr.** 2/12/1939 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 5/20/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/05/21/arts/music/ray-manzarek-74-rock-keyboardist-and-a-founder-of-the-doors-is-dead.html>}.
- **Manzo, Sosio**, tenor, d. 2/22/1997 in Coeur d'Alene, WA. Opera News, v. 62 no. 1, July 1997.
- **Mara, Thalia**, d. Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.
- **Marabuto, John**, jazz pianist, arranger, and composer, d. 12/6/2004 in El Cerrito, CA at 79; b. in Oakland, CA. SFGate.com, 12/18/2004 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/chronicle/archive/2004/12/18/BAGPFADV941.DTL>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Maraire, Dumisani**, Zimbabwean musician, d. 11/25/1999 in Zimbabwe. Laurel Sercombe {[julius@U.WASHINGTON.EDU](mailto:julius@U.WASHINGTON.EDU)}, 3/15/2000. Shona musician, composer, ethnomusicologist and teacher, d. at 56 in Zimbabwe. CBMR Digest, v. 13 no. 1, Spring 2000.
- **Marantz, Saul B.**, d. 1/1997 at 85; b. 1911. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 887, Apr. 1997. d. 1/16/1997. Stereo Review, v. 62 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Marazas, Pete**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Marbé, Myriam**, Romanian composer, d. at 66 in Bucharest. Orchester, v. 46 no. 3, 1998.
- **Marble, Doris Havens**, d. 4/10/1995 at 89. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 4/15/1995.
- **Marcellus, Robert**, d. 3/31/1996; b. 1928. Instrumentalist, v. 50 no. 10, May 1996. d. at 67. Cleveland Institute of Music notes, May/Summer 1996.
- **Marcenaro, Marion**, d. 1993; b. 1941. Muziek & Wetenschap, v. 3, 1993.

- **March, Lori**, actress and singer, d. 3/19/2013 in Redding, CT at 90; b. **Lori von Eltz** 3/6/1923 in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times online, 3/26/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/03/27/arts/television/lori-march-secret-storm-actress-dies-at-90.html>}.
- **Marchello, Peppi**, rock singer and songwriter, d. 7/10/2013 at 68. Newsday online, 7/11/2013 {<http://www.newsday.com/entertainment/celebrities/peppi-marchello-dies-good-rats-singer-was-68-1.5667623>}.
- **Marchetti, Ben**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Marciano, Rosario**(sic), Venezuelan-Austrian pianist, d. 4/9/1998 in Caracas; b. 1944. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 53 no. 10, 1998.
- **Marconi, Peter P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Marcovitch, Jim**, British klezmer musician and bandleader, d. 10/21/2008 at 34; b. in London. guardian.co.uk, 10/22/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2008/oct/22/3>}.
- **Marcucci, Bob (Robert Phillip)**, rock lyricist, record publisher, and manager, d. 3/9/2011 in Ontario, CA at 81; b. 2/28/1930 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 3/17/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/18/arts/music/bob-marcucci-a-rock-music-idol-maker-dies-at-81.html>}.
- **Marcus, Ada**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Marcus, Adele**, d. 5/3/1995 at 89. American Record Guide, v. 58 no. 4, July-Aug. 1995. b. 2/22/1906. Clavier, v. 34 no. 6, July-August 1995.
- **Marcus, Henry**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Marcus, Marie**, jazz pianist, d. 10/10/2003 in Hyannis, MA at 89. Boston.com, 10/13/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/13/marie\\_marcus\\_89\\_a\\_virtuoso\\_at\\_jazz\\_piano\\_led\\_cape\\_band/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/13/marie_marcus_89_a_virtuoso_at_jazz_piano_led_cape_band/)}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Marcus, Shirley**, d. 5/26/1992. VdGSA News, v. 29 no. 2, June 1992. b. 1923. VdGSA News, v. 29 no. 3, Sept. 1992.
- **Marcus, Steve**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 9/25/2005 in New Hope, PA at 66; b. in the Bronx, NY. philly.com, 9/29/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12767419.htm>}; latimes.com, 9/29/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings29.1sep29,1,6832153.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 9/30/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/30/arts/music/30marcus.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Stephen David Marcus**; b. 9/18/1939. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 12, December 2005.
- **Marcuse, Sibyl**, d. 3/5/2003 in Berkeley, CA. American Musical Instrument Society Newsletter, v. 32 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Mardin, Arif**, record producer, d. 6/25/2006 in New York City at 74; b. 1932 in Turkey. CNN.com, 6/26/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/26/obit.arif.mardin.ap/index.html>}. also arranger; b. 3/15/1932 in Istanbul, Turkey. AOL.com, 6/26/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/legendary-producer-arif-mardin-dies-at/20060626145709990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/legendary-producer-arif-mardin-dies-at/20060626145709990001)}; latimes.com, 6/27/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-mardin27jun27,1,3778453.story>}; chicagotribune.com, 6/27/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0606270203jun27,1,78105.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 6/27/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/06/26/AR2006062601445.html>};

Independent Online Edition, 6/27/2006

{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1099064.ece>}.

d. ca. 6/24/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.

also conductor. Rolling Stone, no. 1006, 8/10/2006.

- **Marek, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Marek, George R.**, d. 1/7/1987 at 84. Musical America, v. 107 no. 2, May 1987.
- **Marelli, Thomas D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Mares, Rolf**, German opera director, d. 2002? at 71. Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.
- **Marez Oyens, Tera de**. see **Oyens, Tera de Marez**.
- **Margola, Franco**, d. 3/10/1992 at 83; b. 10/30/1908. Opera, v. 43 no. 10, Oct. 1992.  
d. 3/9/1992. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 26 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1992.
- **Margolis, Samuel**, d. 3/20/1996 at 72. Down Beat, v. 68 no. 7, July 1996.
- **Marianelli, Louis**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Mariano, Charlie**, jazz-rock alto saxophonist and bandleader, d. 6/16/2009 in Cologne, Germany at 85; b. in Boston, MA. Los Angeles Times online, 6/18/2009  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings18-2009jun18,0,3250531.story>}.  
b. 11/12/1923. Times Online, 6/26/2009  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6578599.ece>}; Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 170 no. 4, July-August 2009.  
reeds player. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Marie, Teena**, soul/R&B singer and songwriter, d. 12/26/2010 in Pasadena, CA at 54. New York Times online, 12/26/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2010/12/26/arts/AP-US-Obit-Teena-Marie.html>}; Afterword blog, 12/26/2010  
{<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/afterword/2010/12/singer-teena-marie-dies-at-54.html>}.  
also producer; b. **Mary Christine Brockert** 3/5/1956 in Santa Monica, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 12/26/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-teena-marie-20101227,0,2805459.story>}; CNN.com, 12/27/2010  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/26/teena.marie.dead/index.html>}.  
b. **Marie Christine Brockert**. Boombox, 12/26/2010  
{<http://www.theboombox.com/2010/12/26/teena-marie-dead/>}.
- **Marie-Jeanne**, ballerina, d. 12/28/2007 in Austin, TX at 87; b. **Marie-Jeanne Pelus** in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 1/3/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/03/arts/03marie-jeanne.html>}.
- **Marier, Theodore**, American organist, d. 2/24/2001 in Cambridge, MA at 88; b. 10/17/1912. American Organist, v. 35 no. 6, June 2001.
- **Marinuzzi, Gino**, d. 11/6/1996 at 76; b. 4/7/1920. Opera, v. 48 no. 2, Feb. 1997.  
American-Italian composer and conductor, d. 11/8/1996 in Rome. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1998.
- **Marion, Alain**, French concert and recording artist and professor, d. 8/16/1998 in Seoul, Korea; b. 1938. Flute Talk, v. 18 no. 1, Sept. 1998.
- **Mariotti, Arno**, d. 2/1993 at 81. Double Reed, Spr. 1993.
- **Mariotti, Harry**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.

- **Mark, Louisa Lynthia**, British rock singer, d. 10/17/2009 in Gambia at 49; b. 1/11/1960 in Ladbrooke Grove, west London. guardian.co.uk, 11/4/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/nov/04/louisa-mark-obituary>}.
- **Markan, Maria**, d. 5/16/1995 at 89; b. 6/25/1905. Opera, v. 46 no. 8, Aug. 1995.
- **Markey, George**, American organist and director of music, d. 3/28/1999 at 73 in Maplewood, NJ. American Organist, v. 33 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Markham, John G.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Markle, Sytan Meyer**, editor, d. 1/19/2009 in Silver Springs [sic], MD at 80. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Markley, Richard Lee**, tenor, d. 2/26/2005 in Chicago, IL; b. 10/3/1959 in Los Angeles, CA. Opera News, v. 69 no. 11, May 2005.
- **Markley, Robert L.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Markova, Alicia**, British ballerina, d. 12/2/2004 in Bath, England at 94; b. **Lillian Alicia Marks** 12/1/1910 in London. New York Times online, 12/3/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/03/arts/dance/03markova.html>}; Opera News, v. 69 no. 9, March 2005.
- **Markowitz, Jerome**, d. 1991; b. 1918. Keyboard, v. 17 no. 5, May 1991. d. 2/13/1991 at 73. Diapason, v. 82 no. 5, May 1991.
- **Markowitz, Richard Allen**, d. 12/6/1994 at 68. ASCAP Playback, v. 2 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1995.
- **Markowitz, Ruth Solomon**, viol player, d. 2/25/2008; b. 1940. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 45 no. 1, June 2008.
- **Marks, Alan**, d. 7/12/1995 at 46; b. 1949. Piano & Keyboard, no. 177, Dec. 1995. **Alan D. Marks**, MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 7/20/1995.
- **Marks, Gerald**, d. 1/27/1997 at 96. ASCAP in the News, Jan. 1997. b. 10/13/1900. ASCAP Playback, v. 4 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1997. American pop songwriter, d. in New York City. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 1/29/1997.
- **Marks-Pleva, Anni**, German ballerina, d. at 85. Orchester, v. 46 no. 1, 1998.
- **Markus, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Markush, Martha Churchill**, multi-instrumentalist, singer, choral conductor, and librarian, d. 11/1/2006 in Ellicott City, MD; b. 11/2/1930 in Hanover, NH. washingtonpost.com, 11/27/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/26/AR2006112600985.html>}.
- **Marley, Bob [Robert Nesta Marley]**, d. 5/11/1981 at 36; b. 2/6/1945. Rolling Stone, no. 676, 2/24/1994.
- **Marling, Curtis E.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Marlow, John**, d. 8/31/1992 ; b. 1932. Classical Guitar, v. 11 no. 5, Jan. 1993. b. 1939. Soundboard, v. 19 no. 4, Spring 1993.
- **Marlow, Richard Kenneth**, British choral conductor, teacher, keyboardist, editor, and composer, d. 6/16/2013 at 73; b. 7/26/1939 in Banstead, Surrey. Guardian online, 7/2/2013 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2013/jul/02/richard-marlow>}.
- **Marly, Anna**, singer, songwriter, “troubadour of the Resistance” in WWII France, d. 2/15/2006 in Palmer, AK at 88; b. **Anna Betoulinsky** 10/30/1917 in St. Petersburg, Russia. New York Times On the Web, 3/13/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/13/international/europe/13marly.html>};



International Herald Tribune online, 3/14/2006

{<http://www.iht.com/articles/2006/03/13/news/obits.php>}; Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.

- **Marmarosa, Michael “Dodo”**, jazz pianist, d. 9/24/2002 in Pittsburgh at 76; b. in Pittsburgh. latimes.com, 9/28/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings28.4sep28,0,4581972.story>}.  
d. 9/17/2002; b. 12/12/1925. New York Times online, 9/27/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/09/27/obituaries/27MARM.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.  
d. 9/17/2002 in Lincoln-Leminton, PA. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 22, Nov. 2002.
- **Marmol, Clarence**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Marnay, Eddy**, Algerian-born French songwriter, d. 1/3/2003 in Paris at 82; b. in Algiers. New York Times online, 1/6/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/06/arts/06MARN.html>}.
- **Marocco, Frank L.**, jazz and studio accordionist, bandleader, and composer, d. 3/3/2012 in the San Fernando Valley, CA at 81; b. 1/2/1931 in Joliet, IL. Los Angeles Times online, 3/6/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-frank-marocco-20120306,0,4520946.story>}.
- **Marold, Lewis A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Marr, Hank**, jazz organist, d. 3/16/2004 in Columbus, OH at 77. Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Marra, Gary**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Marre, Albert**, Broadway director, d. 9/4/2012 in Manhattan at 87; b. **Albert Eliot Moshinsky** 9/20/1924 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 9/10/2012 {<http://theater.nytimes.com/2012/09/11/theater/albert-marre-director-of-man-of-la-mancha-dies-at-87.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 9/18/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-albert-marre-20120918,0,3595383.story>}.
- **Marrié, William**, classical dancer, d. 11/16/2002 in New York City at 33; b. in Montreal. New York Times online, 11/18/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/11/18/obituaries/18MARR.html>}.
- **Marriner, Neville**, British conductor, d. 10/2/2016 in London at 92; b. 4/15/1924 in Lincoln. Opera, v. 67 no. 12, December 2016.
- **Marrocco, W. Thomas**, American musicologist and violinist, d. 1/1/1999 at 89 in Eugene, OR; b. 1909. Sonneck Society for American Music Bulletin, v. 25 no. 1, Spr. 1999.
- **Marrs, Ernie**, American songwriter, d. 3/13/1998 at 67 [?]; b. 1932. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Mars, Jacques**, French bass, d. 4/29/2003; b. 3/25/1926 in Paris. Opera News, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003.
- **Marsala, Adele Girard**, d. 9/7/1993; b. 1913. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 1, Jan. 1994.
- **Marsalis, Ellis L., Sr.**, jazz patriarch (father of Ellis Jr. and grandfather to Wynton, Branford, Delfeayo, and Jason Marsalis), d. 9/19/2004 in New Orleans at 96; b. in Summit, MS. seattletimes.com, 9/23/2004 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2002043459\\_marsalisobit23.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2002043459_marsalisobit23.html)}; detnews.com, 9/22/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0409/23/obituaries-281719.htm>}; CNN.com, 9/23/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/23/obit.marsalis.reut/index.html>}; New York Times online, 9/24/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/24/arts/music/24marsalis.html>}.
- **Marsden, Fred**, British rock drummer, d. 12/9/2006 in Southport, England at 66. AOL.com, 12/14/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/merseybeat-drummer-fred-marsden-dies/20061214140809990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/merseybeat-drummer-fred-marsden-dies/20061214140809990001)}; STLtoday.com, 12/14/2006

- {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MARSDEN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MARSDEN?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times On the Web, 12/15/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/15/obituaries/15marsden.html>}.
- **Marsh, Calvin Wertz**, lyric baritone, d. 6/18/2012 in Dallas, TX at 91; b. 2/11/1921 in Renovo, PA. New York Times online, 7/10/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/11/arts/music/calvin-marsh-baritone-and-met-stalwart-dies-at-91.html>}.
  - **Marsh, Joy Anne Moore**, organist, music and piano teacher, d. 7/9/2005 in Plano, TX at 69; b. 7/19/1935 in Dallas. Diapason, v. 96 no. 9, September 2005.
  - **Marsh, Robert C.**, classical music critic and author, d. 5/12/2002 in New Glarus, WI; b. 1924 in Columbus, OH. Opera News, v. 67 no. 2, August 2002.
  - **Marsh, Robert E.**, horn player, d. 3/2/2011 in Marietta, GA; b. 1929. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 3, May 2011.
  - **Marsh, Tina**, vocalist and composer, d. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009. also producer, d. 6/16/2009 in Austin, TX at 55. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
  - **Marshall, Coy**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
  - **Marshall, Donald L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
  - **Marshall, Eddie**, jazz and R&B drummer, bandleader, and teacher, d. 9/7/2011 in San Francisco, CA at 73; b. in Springfield, MA. A+E Interactive (blog), 9/9/2011 {<http://blogs.mercurynews.com/aei/2011/09/09/eddie-marshall-local-jazz-giant-dies-at-73/>}. also composer. Chamber Music Magazine, v. 28 no. 6, November/December 2011.
  - **Marshall, Jerry**, d.j., d. 10/13/2010 in Delray Beach, FL at 91; b. **Jerome Saul Jaffe** 4/15/1919 in Far Rockaway, NY. New York Times online, 10/15/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/15/arts/music/15marshall.html>}.
  - **Marshall, Jim**, photographer of rock and jazz musicians, d. 3/23/2010 in New York, NY at 74; b. 2/3/1936 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 3/24/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/25/arts/music/25marshall.html>}; SFGate, 3/25/2010 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2010/03/24/MNV91CKPA9.DTL>}. d. 3/24/2010. Los Angeles Times online, 3/25/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/local/la-me-jim-marshall26-2010mar26,0,4602539.story>}.  
b. **James Joseph Marshall**. washingtonpost.com, 3/26/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/03/25/AR2010032503674.html>}.
  - **Marshall, Jim**, amplifier manufacturer, d. 4/5/2012 at 88; b. 1923. Metal Hammer, 4/5/2012 {<http://www.metalhammer.co.uk/news/jim-marshall-founder-of-marshall-amps-passes-away-aged-88/>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.  
d. in England; b. 7/29/1923 in London. Los Angeles Times online, 4/6/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/custom/scimedemail/la-me-jim-marshall-20120406,0,1105011.story>}.
  - **Marshall, John**, British opera administrator, d. 12/29/2011 in Tunbridge Wells at 49; b. in Bromley. Opera, v. 63 no. 4, April 2012.
  - **Marshall, John H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
  - **Marshall, Lois**, Canadian lyric soprano, d. 2/20/1997 at 73; b. 1/29/1925. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 888, May 1997.  
d. 2/19/1997 at 72 in Toronto, Canada. American Record Guide, v. 60 no. 3, May-June 1997.

- b. 1924. Opera, v. 48 no. 6, June 1997.
- b. 1/29/1924. Opera News, v. 62 no. 1, July 1997.
- **Marshall, Philip**, British organist, teacher, organbuilder, and composer, d. 7/16/2005; b. 1921 in Brighthouse. Diapason, v. 96 no. 11, November 2005.
  - **Marshall, Ray**, banjoist, d. 8/27/2001 in Fairfax, VA at 90. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
  - **Marshall, Robert Lory**, music teacher and band director, d. 4/28/2009 in Oconomowoc, WI at 81; b. 1928 in Martins Ferry, OH. chicagotribune.com, 5/1/2009 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/chi-hed-marshall-01-may01,0,4318399.story>}.
  - **Marshall, Steven C.**, a.k.a. **Stephen St. Croix**, sound engineer, film soundtrack restorer, inventor, and rock guitarist, d. 5/6/2006 in Woodbine, MD at 58. New York Times On the Web, 5/20/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/20/arts/20marshall.html>}.
  - **Marshall, Wendell Lewis**, American jazz bassist, d. 2/6/2002 in St. Louis at 81; b. in St. Louis. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/10/2002; Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002; Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 4, April 2002.
  - **Marshall, William**, actor and singer, d. 6/11/2003 in Los Angeles at 78; b. in Gary, IN. CNN.com, 6/17/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Movies/06/17/deaths.marshall.ap/index.html>}.
  - **Marson, John**, British harpist, composer, and author, d. 2/4/2007; b. 9/19/1932. Guardian Unlimited, 5/31/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/05/31/db3103.xml>}.
  - **Marst [Marot], Eva Gabriele**, d. 8/1/1992. Acta Mozartiana, v. 39 no. 2, Dec. 1992.
  - **Martell, Paul**, Canadian lutenist, guitarist, musicologist, and professor, d. 8/7/2009 in Halifax, Nova Scotia at 50. Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 44 no. 3, Fall 2009.
  - **Martello, (José) Mario**, luthier and jazz bassist, d. 10/2/2006 in San Francisco, CA; b. 4/3/1924 in northern Italy. American Lutherie, no. 89, Spring 2007.
  - **Martens, Jack William, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
  - **Martens, James Mason**, d. 2/7/1991 at 57; b. 3/27/1933. American Organist, v. 25 no. 7, July 1991.
  - **Martens, John G.**, organist, choir director, music teacher, instrument repairer and restorer, d. 12/26/2005 in Town and Country, MO at 75; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 12/30/2005 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/6EA2035BF20D792B862570E7000E841E?OpenDocument>}.
  - **Marth, Tommy**, rock saxophonist, d. 4/23/2012 in Las Vegas, NV at 33. TMZ.com, 4/26/2012 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2012/04/26/the-killers-saxophone-tommy-marth-dead-suicide/>}; Vancouver Sun online, 4/26/2012 {<http://www.vancouverSun.com/entertainment/Killers+player+Tommy+Marth+dead+from+suicide+reports/6523499/story.html>}.
  - **Marti, Peter**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
  - **Martin, (Lewis) Al**, jazz tubaist and bassist, d. 8/12/2005 in Livonia, MI at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
  - **Martin, Allen**, violinist, violist, and teacher, d. 2013. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Winter 2014.
  - **Martin, Arch**, jazz trombonist, d. 3/1/2009 in San Diego, CA at 77. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
  - **Martin, Bobby**, jazz pianist, d. 8/28/2001 in Detroit, MI at 61. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.

- **Martin, Bonnie (McDougall)**, American-English music educator, singer and choral director, d. 8/28/1999 at 55 in York. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/10/1999.
- **Martin, Charles F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.  
**Charles (Buddy) Martin**, American keyboardist, d. 3/26/1999 at 80 in Pennsylvania. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Martin, Dean**, 12/25/1995 at 78. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 12/26/1995 and 12/28/1995.
- **Martin, Dewey**, rock drummer, d. 1/31/2009 at 68; b. **Walter Milton Dwayne Midkiff**. Rolling Stone online, 2/5/2009 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/rockdaily/index.php/2009/02/05/buffalo-springfield-drummer-dewey-martin-passes-away-at-68/>}; PR-inside.com, 2/5/2009 {<http://www.pr-inside.com/buffalo-springfield-star-martin-dead-r1046238.htm>}.  
b. in Canada. Spinner.com, 2/5/2009 {<http://www.spinner.com/2009/02/05/buffalo-springfield-drummer-dewey-martin-dies-at-68/>}.  
d. in Van Nuys, CA; b. 9/30/1940 in Chesterville, Canada. Los Angeles Times online, 2/6/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dewey-martin6-2009feb06,0,7781666.story>}.  
also singer. STLtoday.com, 2/7/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_DEWEY\\_MARTIN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_DEWEY_MARTIN?SITE=MOSTP)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1073, 3/5/2009.  
b. **Walter Milton Dewayne Midkiff** in Chesterville, Ontario. Independent online, 2/7/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/dewey-martin-drummer-with-buffalo-springfield-1570730.html>}; New York Times online, 2/7/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/07/arts/music/07martin.html>}.
- **Martin, Don S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Martin, Eleanor**, d. 10/14/1994 at 70; b. 1924. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 1, May-June 1995.
- **Martin, Emory**, one-armed banjo player, d. 4/17/2006 in Mount Vernon at 89; b. 1916 in Bon Aqua, TN. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Martin, Ernest H.**, d. 5/7/1995 at 75. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 5/9/1995.
- **Martin, Finn**, Swedish saxophonist, d. 9/2/2011 in Germany at 49. MailOnline.com, 9/8/2011 {<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2034582/Musician-plunges-death-attempting-slide-building-playing-saxophone.html>}.
- **Martin, Frédérik [Frederik]**, d. 8/4/1993 at 40. Strad, v. 104 no. 1242, Oct. 1993.
- **Martin, Grady**, American country guitarist, d. 12/3/2001 in Lewisburg, Tenn. at 72. AOL.com, 12/5/2001 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=0112051955200398](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=0112051955200398)}.
- **Martin, Gwen**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Martin, Hugh**, composer-songwriter, d. 3/11/2011 in Encinitas, CA at 96; b. in Birmingham, AL. STLtoday.com, 3/11/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_c19ff128-4c51-11e0-8a16-00127992bc8b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_c19ff128-4c51-11e0-8a16-00127992bc8b.html)}.  
**Hugh Martin Jr.**, composer, lyricist, and arranger; b. 8/11/1914. Los Angeles Times online, 3/13/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hugh-martin-20110313,0,5876473.story>}.  
also pianist. Washington Post online, 3/14/2011 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2011/03/12/AR2011031205420.html>}; New York Times online, 3/14/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/15/arts/music/hugh-martin-composer-of-judy-garland-hits->

- dies-at-96.html}; PopEater.com, 3/14/2011 {<http://www.popeater.com/2011/03/14/hugh-martin-dead/>}.
- **Martin, Janis**, rockabilly singer, “The Female Elvis”, d. 9/3/2007 in Durham, NC at 67. New York Times On the Web, 9/5/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/09/05/arts/music/05martin.html>}. **Janis Darlene Martin**, d. in Danville, VA; b. 3/27/1940 in Sutherlin, VA. Independent Online Edition, 9/6/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2934311.ece>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1036, 10/4/2007.
  - **Martin, Janis Lenere**, mezzo, d. 12/14/2014 in San Antonio, TX at 75; b. 8/16/1939 in Sacramento, CA. New York Times online, 12/27/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/12/28/arts/music/janis-martin-opera-star-who-stretched-her-range-dies-at-75.html>}.
  - **Martin, Jimmy**, bluegrass singer and guitarist, d. 5/14/2005 in Nashville, TN at 77. chicagotribune.com, 5/15/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chic-0505150337may15,1,5456652.story>}; Boston.com, 5/16/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/05/16/jimmy\\_martin\\_77\\_singer\\_was\\_a\\_pioneer\\_of\\_bluegrass/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/05/16/jimmy_martin_77_singer_was_a_pioneer_of_bluegrass/)}; CNN.com, 5/16/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/05/16/showbuzz/index.html>}. b. near Sneedville, TN. latimes.com, 5/16/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-martin16may16,1,3118498.story>}. b. 8/10/1927 in Sneedville, TN. New York Times On the Web, 5/17/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/17/arts/music/17martin.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
  - **Martin, (John) Spider**, jazz saxophonist, d. ca. 4/21/2000 in Buffalo, NY at 68. Cadence, v. 26 no. 8, August 2000.
  - **Martin, Katharin Dewey**, American chorister and founder of the Ars Nova Chorale, d. 12/18/1997 at 80 in Syracuse, NY. American Organist, v. 32 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
  - **Martin, Lecil**. see **BoxCar Willie**.
  - **Martin, Lois Jean Floyd**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 3/21/2001 in Decatur, IL at 82. American Organist, July 2001.
  - **Martin, Madeleine Sue Henderson Seid**, American church music director, d. 8/9/1998 in St. Paul, MN. Diapason, v. 90, no. 3, Mar. 1999.
  - **Martin, Mary Alice**, d. 12/1/1993. American Organist, v. 29 no. 2, Feb. 1995.
  - **Martin, Mary**, d. 11/3/1990 at 76. New York Times, 11/5/1990.
  - **Martin, Ruth**, writer, wife of conductor Thomas Martin, d. 12/11/2000; b. 4/1914. Opera News, March 2001.
  - **Martin, Rudolph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
  - **Martin, Tony**, popular singer, d. 7/27/2012 in West Los Angeles, CA at 98; b. **Alvin Morris** 12/25/1913 in San Francisco, CA. New York Times online, 7/30/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/31/arts/music/tony-martin-debonair-pop-baritone-dies-at-98.html>}; Yahoo!News, 7/30/2012 {<http://news.yahoo.com/romantic-crooner-tony-martin-dies-98-172647928.html>}.
  - **Martin, Victor P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
  - **Martin, Walter**, American dulcimer builder and founder of Sunhearth Folk Instruments, d. 8/1/1999. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
  - **Martin, Wayne**, jazz trombonist and organist, d. 5/27/2007 at 77. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.

- **Martinez, Jonathan**, Mexican musician, d. 1/17/2011 in Guadalajara at 35. NYDailyNews.com, 1/18/2011 {[http://www.nydailynews.com/news/world/2011/01/18/2011-01-18\\_musicians\\_killed\\_in\\_mexico\\_after\\_refusing\\_to\\_play\\_more\\_songs\\_for\\_audience.html](http://www.nydailynews.com/news/world/2011/01/18/2011-01-18_musicians_killed_in_mexico_after_refusing_to_play_more_songs_for_audience.html)}.
- **Martinez, Refugio “Kookie”**, Tex-Mex drummer, d. 3/31/2006 at 69. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
- **Martini, Juan Emilio**, Argentine conductor, d. 10/3/1996 in Buenos Aires. Opera News, v. 61 no. 14, 4/5/1997.
- **Martini, Mia**, d. 5/4/1995 at 48. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 5/15/1995.
- **Martino, Al**, popular singer, d. 10/13/2009 in Springfield, PA at 82; b. **Alfred Cini** in South Philadelphia, PA. timesleader.com, 10/13/2009 {<http://www.timesleader.com/news/ap?articleID=2991912>}; Associated Press via Google News, 10/13/2009 {[http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5iwRupO3RlpNHGJ7jHkv\\_J\\_\\_I9KvgD9BAKOHG0](http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5iwRupO3RlpNHGJ7jHkv_J__I9KvgD9BAKOHG0)}; STLtoday.com, 10/14/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_AL\\_MARTINO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_AL_MARTINO?SITE=MOSTP)}; Backstage With Bruce Klauber (blog), 10/16/2009 {<http://www.naplesnews.com/blogs/backstage-bruce-klauber/2009/oct/16/martino/>}.
- b. 10/7/1927. New York Times online, 10/14/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/15/arts/music/15martino.html>}.
- b. **Jasper Cini**. washingtonpost.com, 10/17/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/10/16/AR2009101601158.html>}.
- **Martino, Donald**, American composer, d. 12/8/2005 in the Caribbean at 74; b. 5/16/1931 in Plainfield, NJ. New York Times On the Web, 12/12/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/12/arts/12martino.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 12/19/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0512190026dec19,1,6182123.story>}.
- **Martino, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Martinsek, Dave**, accordionist, pianist, and bassist, d. 10/24/2009 in Union Grove, WI at 74. JSOnline, 11/1/2009 {<http://www.jsonline.com/news/obituaries/68394682.html>}.
- **Martirano, Salvatore Giovanni**, American composer and teacher, d. 11/17/1995; b. 1927. Computer Music Journal, v. 20 no. 1, Spring 1996.
- d. at 68; b. 1/12/1927. Perspectives of New Music, v. 34 no. 1, Winter 1996.
- **Martland, Steve**, composer, d. 5/7/2013; b. 10/10/1954. Schott Aktuell, September/October 2013.
- **Martohartono, Gesang**, Indonesian singer and songwriter, d. 5/20/2010 in Solo, Central Java at 92. San Francisco Chronicle online, 5/20/2010 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2010/05/20/international/i075209D67.DTL>}.
- **Martorano, Frank A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Martyn, John**, British singer-songwriter-guitarist, d. 1/29/2009 at 60; b. **David McGeachy** 9/11/1948 at New Malden, Surrey. Telegraph.co.uk, 1/29/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/4389429/John-Martyn.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009.
- Scottish; d. in Kilkenny, Ireland; b. **Iain David McGeachy**. New York Times online, 1/29/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/30/arts/music/30martyn.html>}; Independent online, 1/30/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/john-martyn-pioneering-singersongwriter-who->

blended-folk-with-jazz-and-played-with-eric-clapton-and-dave-gilmour-1520361.html}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

- **Martz, Alice**, American pianist and voice coach, d. 7/12/2001 in Chicago; b. in Ohio. Diapason, v. 92 no. 9, Sept. 2001.
- **Martz, Frank L.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Martz, Jennifer**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Maruca, Satino**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Marvin, Allen Lee**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Marvin, Jack L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Marvuglio, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.  
**Joseph Marvoglio**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Marx, Frank**, d. 8/20/1994. Instrumentalist, v. 49 no. 4, Nov. 1994.  
d. at 90; b. 1904. American Organist, v. 28 no. 12, Dec. 1994.
- **Marx, Henry**, d. 6/22/1994 at 82; b. 11/3/1911. Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 12 no. 2, Fall 1994.
- **Marx, Jeff**, saxophonist, d. 2014? Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.
- **Marzan, Manuel**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Marzieh**, Iranian singer and activist, d. 10/13/2010 in Paris at 86; b. **Ashraf os-Sadat Mortezaei** 1924 in Tehran. New York Times online, 10/16/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/17/world/middleeast/17marzieh.html>}.
- **Marzollo, Dick**, d. 8/6/1991 at 90; b. 10/3/1900. Opera News, v. 56 no. 5, Nov. 1991.
- **Masarek, Jane P.**, organist, choir director, teacher of piano and voice, d. 7/9/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at 83; b. in Collingswood, NJ. philly.com, 7/28/2006  
{<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/15140254.htm>}.
- **Maschat, Erik**, d. 7/25/1995 at 86; b. 10/6/1908. Richard Strauss-Blätter. Neue Folge, no. 34, Dec. 1995.
- **Masciadri, Milton Romay**, Uruguayan-Brazilian bassist and teacher, d. at 79. Strad, v. 120, no. 1433, September 2009.
- **Masetti, Glauco**, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 5/27/2001 in Milan, Italy at 79. Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Masiello, Alberta**, d. 12/25/1990 at 75; b. 11/20/1915. Opera News, v. 55 no. 12, 3/2/1991.  
**Masiello, Alberto**, MLA Notes, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.
- **Masini, Gianfranco**, d. 6/18/1993 at 55. Orchester, v. 41 no. 9, 1993.  
d. 6/17/1993; b. 11/26/1937. Opera, v. 44 no. 12, Dec. 1993.
- **Masland, Tom W.**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/27/2005 in New York City, NY at 55. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Maslennikova, Irina**, Russian lyric-coloratura soprano, d. 2/9/2013 in Moscow at 94; b. 6/3/1918 in Kiev. Opera, v. 64 no. 6, June 2013.
- **Masnick, George**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Mason, David**, classical trumpeter who played solo on “Penny Lane”, d. at 85. Brass Musician, 5/1/2011? {<http://brassmusician.com/david-mason-a-trumpet-icon-has-died/>}; 93.3 WMMR online, 5/5/2011 {<http://www.wmmr.com/music/news/Story.aspx?ID=1412976>}.  
d. 4/29/2011. Los Angeles Times online, 5/7/2011 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2011/may/07/local/la-me-david-mason-20110507>}.

- **Mason, Fairfax B.**, actress and singer, d. 6/11/2007 in Plainfield, NJ at 78; b. in Springfield, MA. NJ.com, 6/13/2007 {<http://obits.nj.com/StarLedger/DeathNotices.asp?Page=Lifestory&PersonId=89031141>}.
- **Mason, Francis**, dance writer, editor, critic, and promoter, d. 9/24/2009 in Rye, NY at 88; b. 9/9/1921 in Jacksonville, FL. New York Times online, 9/26/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/27/arts/dance/27mason.html>}.
- **Mason, George L.**, American square dance caller and Federal employee, d. 1/26/2000. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/6/2000.
- **Mason, Neale B.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Mason, Timothy**, British cellist, d. 4/4/1997 at 48; b. 4/29/1948. Gramophone, v. 75 no. 890, July 1997.
- **Mason, Vito E.**, choral conductor and educator, d. 2007; b. 1913. Choral Journal, v. 49 no. 12, June/July 2009.
- **Mass, Lillian**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Massaro, Carl L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Masselos, William**, d. 10/23/1992 at 72. American Record Guide, v. 56 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1993. b. 1920. Piano & Keyboard, no. 160, Jan.-Feb. 1993. b. 8/11/1920. International Piano Archives at Maryland Newsletter, no. 5, Fall 1993.
- **Massimino, Joe**, American media bandleader and pianist, d. 5/24/2000 at 64 in Tustin, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/5/2000.  
**Joe Massimino**, pianist, d. 5/24/2000 at 64 in Tustin, CA from stomach cancer. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Massoudieh, Mohammad Taghi**, Iranian scholar and teacher of Persian music, d. 1/31/1999; b. 1927. S.E.M. Newsletter, v. 33 no. 3, May 1999.
- **Mast, Eunice**, d. 1/19/1994; b. 1933. Sing Out!, v. 39 no. 1, May-July 1994.
- **Masters, Freddie**. see **Motzer, Fred**.
- **Masters, Joanne**, music and language arts educator, piano and voice teacher, d. 2013; b. 1926 in Latrobe, PA. Piano Guild Notes, v. 63 no. 4, Spring 2014.
- **Masters, Johnny Eugene**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Masterson, Vincent V. (Vic)**, American bagpipe player, band founder and teacher, d. 4/13/2000 at 70. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/15/2000.
- **Masucci, Jerry**, American owner of Fania Records, d. 12/21/1997 at 62 in Buenos Aires. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 12/24/1997.
- **Mata, Eduardo**, d. 1/4/1995 at 52. OPERA America Newslines, v. 4 no. 5, Feb. 1995. b. 1943. International Musician, v. 93 no. 8, Feb. 1995. b. 1942. Classic Tracks, v. 1 no. 2, March 1995.
- **Matalatta, Andi Meriem**, Indonesian popular singer, d. 6/4/2010 in Amsterdam, Netherlands at 53; b. 8/31/1957 in Makassar, South Sulawesi Province. Antara News, 6/5/2010 {<http://www.antaraneews.com/en/news/1275732416/singer-andi-meriem-matalatta-dies-in-netherlands>}. a.k.a. **Meri**. Jakarta Post online, 6/5/2010 {<http://www.thejakartapost.com/news/2010/06/05/famous-singer-andi-meriem-matalatta-dies.html>}.
- **Matano, Anthony**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.



- **Matassa, Cosimo Vincent**, recording engineer/studio owner, d. 9/11/2014 in New Orleans, LA at 88; b. 8/13/1926 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 9/12/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/09/14/arts/music/cosimo-matassa-whose-studio-birtherd-a-rock-n-roll-sound-dies-at-88.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 9/13/2014 {<http://touch.latimes.com/#section/672/article/p2p-81355920/>}.
- **Matchner, Richard P.**, d. 7/25/2000 at 67. American Organist, vol. 34 no. 11, November 2000.
- **Mateer, Scott**, rock d.j., producer, and songwriter, d. 12/17/2006 in Flowood, MS at 46. Clarionledger.com, 12/17/2006 {<http://www.clarionledger.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061217/NEWS/61217016>}.
- **Matera, Barbara**, British-American opera costumer, d. 9/13/2001 in New York City; b. 7/16/1929 in Kent, England. Opera News, v. 66 no. 6, Dec. 2001.
- **Matheis, John F.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Matheson, John**, New Zealand conductor, d. 3/6/2009 in Brisbane, Australia at 80; b. **Henry John Parke Matheson** 5/14/1928 in Seacliff, Otago. Opera, v. 60 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Matheson, William H.**, d. 9/10/1997 at 68. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/14/1997.
- **Matheson-Bruce, Graeme**, d. 2/12/1994 at 48; b. 7/19/1945. Opera, v. 45 no. 4, April 1994.
- **Mathews, Emmett M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Mathews, Mat**, accordionist, d. 2/12/2009 in Rotterdam, Netherlands at 84. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Mathews, Max Vernon**, computer programmer and pioneer of computer music, d. 4/21/2011 in San Francisco, CA at 84; b. 11/13/1926 in Columbus, NE. New York Times online, 4/23/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/24/arts/music/max-mathews-father-of-computer-music-dies-at-84.html>}; MercuryNews.com, 4/23/2011 {[http://www.mercurynews.com/obituaries/ci\\_17916071](http://www.mercurynews.com/obituaries/ci_17916071)}.
- **Mathews, Ronnie**, jazz pianist, bandleader, and composer, d. 6/28/2008; b. 12/2/1935. ronniemathews.com, 6/29/2008 {<http://www.jazzpianists.com/RonnieMathews/>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008. d. in Brooklyn at 72; b. in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 7/2/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/02/arts/music/02mathews.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Mathias, William**, d. 7/29/1992 at 57; b. 1934. Clavier, v.31 no. 8, Oct. 1992. b. 11/1/1934. Opera, v. 43 no. 10, Oct. 1992. **William James Mathias**, Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 2, April-June 1993.
- **Mathieson, Bruce E.**, organist, d. 7/19/2007 in Morgantown, WV at 50; b. 6/1/1957 in Holyoke, MA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007.
- **Mathieu, Phil (Philip Joseph)**, multigenre guitarist/multi-instrumentalist and composer, d. 2/10/2012 in Silver Spring, MD at 50; b. 11/30/1961 in Rockville, MD. Washington Post online, 3/10/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/local-life-phil-mathieu-versatile-dc-area-guitarist/2012/03/04/gIQAp6az3R\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/local-life-phil-mathieu-versatile-dc-area-guitarist/2012/03/04/gIQAp6az3R_story.html)}.
- **Mathis, Country Johnny**, country singer and songwriter, d. 9/27/2011 at 80; b. 9/28/1930 in Maude, TX. Country Johnny Mathis website, 9/28/2011 {<http://www.countryjohnnymathis.com/biography.html>}.
- **Mathis, Eleanor Louise**, d. 1/18/1992 at 82. American Organist, v. 26 no. 6, June 1992.
- **Mathosa, Lebo**, South African R&B and kwaito singer, d. 10/23/2006 east of Johannesburg at 29. Mail & Guardian Online, 10/23/2006

{[http://www.mg.co.za/articlepage.aspx?area=/breaking\\_news/breaking\\_news\\_\\_national/&articleid=287424](http://www.mg.co.za/articlepage.aspx?area=/breaking_news/breaking_news__national/&articleid=287424)}; New York Times On the Web, 10/25/2006

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/25/obituaries/25mathosa.html>}.

also songwriter and actress, d. in Germiston; b. 1977 in Daveyton. Independent Online Edition, 10/26/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1930103.ece>}.

- **Matina, Peter**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Matj, Josef**, d. 3/28/1992 at 70. Orchester, v. 40 no. 7-8, 1992.
- **Matlock, Joseph**, a.k.a. **Joey Casio**, punk and electronic musician, d. 12/2/2016 in Oakland, CA at 36. Yahoo!News, 12/8/2016 {<https://www.yahoo.com/news/artists-musicians-teachers-among-the-young-victims-of-oakland-warehouse-fire-that-killed-at-least-36-214701301.html>}.
- **Matsumoto, Hidehiko (Sleepy)**, Japanese tenor saxophonist and music school founder, d. 2/29/2000 at 73 in Tama. Down Beat, v. 67 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Matsumura, Teizo**, Japanese classical composer and poet, d. 8/6/2007 at 78; b. 1/15/1929 in Kyoto. Times Online, 9/4/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2381094.ece>}.
- **Matteo**, dancer, choreographer, and teacher specializing in Spanish dance, d. 3/24/2011 in Englewood, NJ at 92; b. **Matteo Marcellus Vittucci** 2/5/1919 in Utica, NY. New York Times online, 3/28/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/29/arts/dance/matteo-master-of-spanish-dance-dies-at-92.html>}.
- **Matters, Arnold**, d. 9/21/1990 at 87; b. 4/11/1903. Opera, v. 41 no. 11, Nov. 1990.
- **Mattes, Willy**, Austrian composer and conductor, d. 2002 in Salzburg at 86. Orchester, v. 50 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Matteson, Donald Milton [Don]**, d. 3/12/1995 at 84; b. 9/19/1910. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 7, July 1995.
- **Matteson, Rich**, d. 6/24/1993 at 64. Instrumentalist, v. 48 no. 1, Aug. 1993.
- **Matthews, Arthur F., Jr.**, American music and fine arts educator, d. 12/4/1999. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/6/1999.
- **Matthews, Benjamin**, bass-baritone, d. 2/14/2006 in Manhattan at 72; b. 6/20/1933 in Mobile, AL. New York Times On the Web, 3/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/03/arts/music/03matthews.html>}; Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006.  
also administrator. Opera, v. 57 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Matthews, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Matthews, Denis**, English pianist and musicologist, d. at 69. Musical Times, v. 130 no. 1753, Mar. 1989.
- **Matthews, Inez**, American soprano, d. 3/28/2004 in the Bronx; b. 8/23/1917 in Ossining, NY. NOA Notes, v. 27 no. 2, March/April 2004.
- **Matthews, Kenneth W.**, organist and music director, d. 1/19/2007 in San Francisco, CA at 54; b. in Atlanta, GA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Matthews, Mark Wyman**, d. 4/9/1995 at 37. American Organist, v. 29 no. 9, Sept. 1995.
- **Matthews, Onzy**, American pianist, d. 11/18/1997 at 67 in Dallas, TX. Cadence, v. 24 no. 1, Jan. 1998.  
American arranger, d. 11/15/1997. Cadence, v. 24 no. 2, Feb. 1998.  
**Onzy D. Matthews**. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.

- **Matthews, Thomas**, American organist-choirmaster, d. 4/10/1999 in Tulsa, OK. Lee Ridgway {ridgway@mit.edu} on PIPORG-L, 4/12/1999.  
d. at 84. American Organist, v. 33 no. 7, July 1999.  
b. 4/1/1915. Diapason, v. 90 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Matthews, Tony**. see **Cerniglia, Anthony**.
- **Matthews, Vince**, songwriter, d. 11/22/2003 at 63. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Mattingly, Bob**, d. American Lutherie, no. 31, Fall 1992.
- **Mattox, Matt**, jazz dancer, choreographer, and teacher, d. 2/18/2013 in France at 91; b. **Harold Mattox** 1921 in Tulsa, OK. New York Times online, 2/24/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/02/25/arts/dance/matt-mattox-dancer-in-seven-brides-dies-at-91.html>}.
- **Matusewitch, Sergei**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Matz, Peter**, Emmy- and Grammy-winning musical director, composer, arranger, orchestrator and conductor for Broadway, Hollywood and television, d. 8/9/2002 in Los Angeles at 73; b. in Pittsburgh. latimes.com, 8/11/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-matz11aug11.story>}; St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/14/2002.  
also pianist. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Maugeri, Rudy**, doo-wop singer, d. 5/7/2004 in Las Vegas at 73. New York Times online, 5/12/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/12/national/12maugeri.html>}.
- **Mauldin, Gregory**, jazz drummer, teacher, and music producer, d. 6/6/2010 in Rosewell, GA at 59; b. in Buford, GA. AJC online, 6/8/2010 {<http://www.ajc.com/news/gregory-greg-mauldin-59-544332.html>}.
- **Mauriat, Paul**, French conductor, songwriter, and arranger, d. 11/3/2006 in Perpignan at 81; b. in Marseille. Toqueville Connection, 11/4/2006 {<http://www.ttc.org/200611041146.ka4bkvo25858.htm>}; New York Times On the Web, 11/7/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/07/obituaries/07mauriat.html>}; philly.com, 11/9/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/15965225.htm>}; latimes.com, 11/9/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings9.1nov09,1,4567107.story>}.
- **Mauro, John W.**, dance band clarinetist and saxophonist, d. 6/20/2007 in Upper Darby, PA at 96. philly.com, 6/23/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070623\\_John\\_W\\_Mauro\\_Musician\\_dispatcher\\_\\_96.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070623_John_W_Mauro_Musician_dispatcher__96.html)}.
- **Maw, Nicholas**, British composer and teacher, d. 5/19/2009 in Washington, DC; b. **John Nicholas Maw** 11/5/1935 in Grantham. New York Times online, 5/19/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/20/arts/music/20maw.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 5/19/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/5351376/Nicholas-Maw.html>}; Times Online, 5/20/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6321616.ece>}; washingtonpost.com, 5/20/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/05/19/AR2009051903481.html>}; Independent online, 5/23/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/nicholas-maw-composer-whose-modernism-was-underpinned-by-his-lyricism-and-romantic-leanings-1689792.html>}; Opera News, v. 74 no. 2, August 2009; Opera, v. 60 no. 8, August 2009; Musical Times, v. 150, no. 1908, Autumn 2009; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.

- **Maxedon, Dean**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Maximova, Ekaterina Sergeyevna**, Russian ballerina, d. 4/28/2009 at 70; b. 2/1/1939 in Moscow. *guardian.co.uk*, 4/29/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/stage/2009/apr/29/ekaterina-maximova-obituary-russian-ballerina>}; *Opera News*, v. 74 no. 1, July 2009.
- **Maxin, Arnold**, d. 1997. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 4 no. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1997.
- **Maxwell, James Kendrick (Jimmy)**, big band trumpeter, d. 7/20/2002 in Great Neck, NY at 85; b. 1/9/1917 in Stockton, CA. *New York Times* online, 7/25/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/07/25/obituaries/25MAXW.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 55 no. 10, October 2002; *Chamber Music*, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002; *Orchester*, v. 50 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Maxwell, Robert**, harpist and composer, d. 2/7/2012 at 90; b. **Max Rosen** in New York, NY. *Allegro* online, v. 113 no. 2, February 2013 {<http://www.local802afm.org/2013/02/requiem-137/>}.
- **May, Billy**, big-band trumpeter, arranger, and conductor, d. 1/22/2004 in San Juan Capistrano, CA at 87; b. **Edward William May Jr.** in Pittsburgh. *washingtonpost.com*, 1/26/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A47708-2004Jan25.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 942, 2/19/2004; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.  
**Edward William May**, also composer; b. 11/10/1916. *Independent.co.uk*, 1/26/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=484716>}.  
**Edward William May Jr.**; b. 11/10/1916. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 3, March 2004.
- **May, Brian**, d. 1995. *Sing Out!*, v. 48 no. 3, Nov. 1995-Jan. 1996.
- **May, Brian**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **May, Charlie**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/23/2008 in Port Angeles, WA at 79. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **May, David**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 2/25/2006 at 50. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
- **May, Earl**, jazz bassist, d. 1/4/2008; b. 1927 in New York. *JazzTimes.com*, 1/8/2008 {[http://jazztimes.com/columns\\_and\\_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11327](http://jazztimes.com/columns_and_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11327)}.  
d. at 80; b. 9/17/1927 in New York, NY. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 61 no. 3, March 2008; *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Maya, Mario**, Spanish flamenco dancer and choreographer, d. 9/27/2008 in Seville at 71; b. in Cordoba. *New York Times* online, 10/3/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/04/arts/dance/04maya.html>}.
- **Maycock, Robert**, British critic, d. 1/25/2012 in High Halden, near Ashford, Kent; b. 2/21/1948 in London. *Independent online*, 2/9/2012 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/robert-maycock-classical-music-critic-for-the-independent-6671390.html>}.
- **Maye, Lee**, doo-wop singer and professional baseball player, d. 7/17/2002 in Riverside, CA at 67. *Boston Globe Online*, 8/1/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/213/obituaries/Lee\\_Maye\\_singer\\_and\\_ballplayer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/213/obituaries/Lee_Maye_singer_and_ballplayer+.shtml)}.  
b. in Tuscaloosa, AL. *washingtonpost.com*, 8/3/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A38355-2002Aug2.html>}; *latimes.com*, 8/2/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings2.1aug02.story>}.
- **Maye, Robert Burton**, organ voicer and tuner, d. 8/31/2002 in Fairlawn, OH at 78; b. 7/3/1924 in Westbrook, ME. *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 12, December 2002; *Tracker*, v. 47 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Mayer, Robert**, d. 3/9/1994. *Instrumentalist*, v. 48 no. 10, May 1994.

- **Mayer, Tony**, French music critic and diplomat, d. 10/31/1997 at 95 in Ménerbes [Menerbes] (Provence), France; b. 10/31/1902. Opera, v. 49 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
- **Mayerhofer, Elfie**, d. at 75. Orchester, v. 41 no. 4, 1993.  
d. 12/25/1992 at 72; b. 3/15/1920. Opera, v. 44 no. 8, Aug. 1993.
- **Mayes, Samuel H.**, d. 8/24/1990 at 73; b. 1917. American String Teacher, v. 40 no. 4, Autumn 1990.
- **Mayfield, Curtis**, American composer, songwriter and civil rights activist, d. 12/26/1999 at 57 in Roswell, GA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/27/1999.  
b. 6/3/1942. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 3, Mar. 2000.  
d. in Atlanta. Orchester, v. 48 no. 4, 2000.
- **Mayfield, Tina**, blues promoter and producer, widow of Percy Mayfield, d. 12/14/2006 in Palmdale, CA at 77; b. **Earnestine Jermamy** 10/17/1929 in Stamps, AR. latimes.com, 12/22/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mayfield22dec22,1,4025525.story>}.
- **Mayhew, John**, British rock drummer, d. 3/26/2009 in Glasgow; b. 3/27/1947 in Ipswich. Independent online, 4/20/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/john-mayhew-drummer-who-played-with-the-fledgling-genesis-on-trespass-1671354.html>}.
- **Maynard, Connie**, Canadian jazz pianist, d. 2/21/1998 at 65 in Toronto, ON. Cadence, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Maynard, Donald I. (Don)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Maynard, Paul**, American harpsichordist, teacher and accompanist, d. 6/1998? Paul Hahn {Paul-Hahn@library.wustl.edu} from Hendrik Broekman {broekman@pop.ma.ultranet.com} on HPSCHD-L, 6/21/1998.  
Organist and conductor. New York Times, 6/14/1998.
- **Maynor, Dorothy**, d. 2/19/1996 at 85. American Record Guide, v. 59 no. 3, May-June 1996.  
b. 9/10/1910. Opera News, v. 60 no. 17, June 1996.
- **Mayo, Bob**, blues and rock keyboardist and guitarist, d. 2/23/2004 at 52. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Mayo, Ralph**, d. 9/20/1992. Journal of Country Music, v. 15 no. 2, [c1993].
- **Mayo, Virginia**, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 1/17/2005 near Los Angeles at 84; b. in St. Louis. CNN.com, 1/17/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Movies/01/17/virginia.mayo.obit.reut/>}.  
d. in Thousand Oaks, CA; b. **Virginia Clara Jones** 11/30/1920. latimes.com, 1/17/2005 {[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-011705mayo\\_lat,1,580742.story](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-011705mayo_lat,1,580742.story)}; STLtoday.com, 1/17/2005 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/story/55B4FC888437957E86256F8D00146A6E>}; New York Times online, 1/18/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/18/movies/18mayo.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 1/19/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A19574-2005Jan18.html>}; Guardian Unlimited online, 1/19/2005 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,3604,1393243,00.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 1/19/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=602248>}.
- **Mayora, Flame Joseph**, d.j. and breakdancer, creator of “Hip House” style, d. 7/1/2011 in Chicago, IL at 38; b. **Flame Mayora** in Chicago, IL. Chicago Sun Times online, 7/5/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/6358785-418/chicago-dj-created-hip-house-beat.html>}.
- **Mays, James L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Maytan, Steve**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.

- **Mayuzumi, Toshiro**, d. 4/10/1997 at 68. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from E. Michael Richards {76400.1435@CompuServe.COM} on AMSlist, 4/13/1997.  
b. 2/20/1929. Musical Quarterly, v. 80 no. 4, Winter 1996.  
Japanese composer, d. in Kawasaki. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 4/11/1997.
- **Mayweather, Earring George**, d. 2/12/1995 at 67; b. 9/27/1927. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 1, May-July 1995.  
**Mayweather, George “Earring”**. Down Beat, v. 62 no. 9, Sept. 1995.
- **Maze, Glen L.**, American music director and music professor, d. 2002 at 74; b. 1928. Choral Journal, v. 43 no. 2, September 2002.
- **Mazur, Sam**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Mazzatosta, Egidio**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Mazzini, Guido**, d. 4/23/1996 at 74; b. 8/16/1921. Opera, v. 47 no. 7, July 1996.
- **Mazzola, Anthony R. “Tony”**, musician, d. 1/3/1998. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/4/1997.
- **Mazzola, John William**, former president of Lincoln Center, d. 7/24/2014 in Manhattan at 86; b. 1/20/1928 in Bayonne, NJ. New York Times online, 7/29/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/30/arts/music/john-w-mazzola-former-president-of-lincoln-center-dies-at-86.html>}.
- **Mazzucco, Luca**, musicologist, d. 6/20/2003. AMS Newsletter, v. 33 no. 2, August 2003.
- **MC Breed**, rapper, d. 11/22/2008 in Ypsilanti, MI at 37; b. **Eric Breed** in Flint, MI. Yahoo!News, 11/24/2008 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081125/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_3](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081125/ap_on_re_us/deaths_3)}; STLtoday.com, 11/24/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MC\\_BREED?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MC_BREED?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **McAdams, Elwood B. “Mac”**, big band trombonist, d. 6/13/2006 in Austin, TX at 76. Philly.com, 6/24/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14890571.htm>}.
- **McAfee, Wes**, jazz pianist, d. 11/8/2003 at 55. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.
- **McAlister, Robert K.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **McAllester, David**, ethnomusicologist, d. 4/30/2006 in Pittsfield, MA at 89; b. 1916. Phong Nguyen on SEM-L 5/1/2006; forwarded to MLA-L with additional comments by Alec McLane 5/1/2006; Boston.com, 6/11/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/11/david\\_mcallester\\_shaped\\_ethnomusicology\\_with\\_interests\\_in\\_native\\_american\\_studies/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/11/david_mcallester_shaped_ethnomusicology_with_interests_in_native_american_studies/)}.  
**David Park McAllester**; b. 8/16/1916. SEM Newsletter, v. 40 no. 4, September 2006.
- **McAllister, Jill**, musicologist, d. 2/20/2003. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 1, February 2004.
- **McAllister, Vincent**, metal guitarist, d. at 51. lambgoat.com, 6/1/2006 {<http://www.lambgoat.com/news/view.aspx?id=6851>}.
- **McAlpine, William**, Scottish tenor, d. 2/2/2004 in London at 81; b. 12/3/1922 in Stenhousemuir, Scotland. Opera, v. 55 no. 4, April 2004.
- **McAree, Clifford**, organist and choirmaster, d. 2000; b. 1915. The American Organist, Sept. 2000.
- **McBay, Bobby**, American bassist, d. 8/9/1998 at 60 in Texarkana, TX. Cadence, v. 24 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **McBeth, Norman**, d. 6/27/1992 at 38. American Organist, v. 26 no. 10, Oct. 1992.
- **McBeth, Thomas Joseph**, d. 11/17/1990 at 57; b. 7/20/1933. Diapason, v. 82 no. 3, March 1991.
- **McBeth, W. Francis**, composer, conductor, and music professor, d. 1/6/2012 at 78. Ouachita Baptist University website, 1/7/2012 {<http://media.obu.edu/2012/01/francis-mcbeth-world-renowned->

composer-and-longtime-ouachita-professor-dies-at-78/}.

b. 3/1933 in Lubbock, TX. Southern Music Company website, 1/6/2012  
{<http://www.smcpublications.com/mcbeth.htm>}.

- **McBride, Larry**, d. Sing Out!, v. 38 no. 3, Nov. 1993-Jan. 1994.
- **McBride, Robert Guyn**, composer and music professor, d. 7/1/2007; b. 2/20/1911 in Tucson, AZ. Cue Sheet (blog), 7/16/2007 {<http://blogs.azpm.org/b/cue-sheet/2007/7/16/robert-mcbride/>}.
- **McCallum, James**, d. 1/18/1993. Opera News, v. 57 no. 12, 2/27/1993.  
**James R. McCallum**. American Organist, v. 27 no. 5, May 1993.  
d. at 48. New York Times, 1/19/1993.
- **McCamley, James**, American organ builder, d. 6/10/1998 at 64. Tracker, v. 42 no. 2, 1998.
- **McCarthy, Laverne K.**, organist and piano teacher, d. 2/17/2005 in Columbus, OH at 75; b. 8/25/1920 in Sheboygan, WI. American Organist, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005.
- **McCarthy, Margaret W., Sr., C.S.J.**, d. 12/6/1995. Sonneck Society Bulletin, v. 22 no. 1, Spring 1996.  
**Margaret William McCarthy**, AMS Newsletter, v. 27 no. 2, Aug. 1997.
- **McCarthy, Richard (Mouldy Dick)**, American jazz bass player, d. 8/9/1999 in Bridgeport, CT; b. 1939. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 11, Nov. 1999.  
d. at 60. Cadence, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **McCarthy, William F.**, organist and music director, d. 7/26/2004 in New York City at 68; b. 7/20/1936 in Massachusetts. American Organist, v. 38 no. 11, November 2004.
- **McCartney, Linda Louise Eastman**, Lady, American-British photographer and rock keyboardist, singer and songwriter, d. 4/17/1998 at 56 in Santa Barbara, CA; b. 9/24/1941. New York Times, 4/20/1998.  
d. near Tucson, AZ. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/24/1998.
- **McCarty, Randall J.**, d. 2/10/1989 at 37. Tracker, v. 32 no. 3, 1989.
- **McCauley, Barry**, American tenor, d. 10/10/2001 in Oradell, NJ; b. 6/25/1950 in Altoona, PA. Opera News, February 2002.
- **McCauley, Rodney B.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **McChesney, Ernest**, d. 7/25/1991 at 79; b. 7/22/1912. Opera News, v. 56 no. 4, Oct. 1991.
- **McClain, Washington**, oboist and teacher, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **McClary, Earl R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **McClay, George E.**, American organist and church music director, d. 12/25/1995 at 92. Diapason, v. 87 no. 5, May 1996.
- **McCleary, Tracy**, jazz saxophonist and trumpeter, d. 12/24/2003 in Baltimore, MD at 89. Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **McClintock, Walter C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **McClure, Bobby**, American rhythm and blues singer, d. 11/13/1992 at 50 in Los Angeles, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/19/1992.
- **McClure, John Taylor**, producer and engineer, d. 6/17/2014 in Belmont, VT at 84; b. 6/28/1929 in Rahway, NJ. New York Times online, 6/24/2014  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/06/25/arts/music/john-mcclure-dies-at-84-produced-classic-records.html>}.
- **McClure, Theron**, bassist, viol player, author, and educator, d. 11/5/2010; b. 1/2/1912. VdGSA News, v. 47 no. 4, December 2010.
- **McComas, Guy**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.

- **McConathy, Osbourne**, hornist, d. 12/29/2005 in Boston, MA at 97; b. in Chelsea, MA. Boston.com, 1/1/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/01/osbourne\\_mcconathy\\_played\\_french\\_horn\\_in\\_the\\_boston\\_symphony\\_orchestra\\_at\\_97/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/01/osbourne_mcconathy_played_french_horn_in_the_boston_symphony_orchestra_at_97/)}.  
b. 5/17/1908. Horn Call, v. 37 no. 1, October 2006.
- **McConnell, Frank A.**, organist, choirmaster, composer, and professor, d. 1/10/2005 in Pennsylvania at 91; b. 1913 in New Milford, PA. American Organist, v. 39 no. 4, April 2005.
- **McConnell, James Edward, Jr.**, American organist and organ builder, d. 9/22/1997 at 55 in Roanoke, VA. American Organist, v. 32 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
- **McConnell, Mark “Bam Bam”**, rock drummer, d. 5/24/2012. Noisecreep, 5/24/2012  
{<http://www.noisecreep.com/2012/05/24/mark-bam-bam-mcconnell-dead-dies/>}.
- **McConnell, Rob**, Canadian jazz trombonist, arranger, composer, and bandleader, d. 5/2/2010 in Toronto, Ontario at 75. Vancouver Sun online, 5/3/2010  
{<http://www.vancouversun.com/entertainment/Canadian+jazz+giant+McConnell+dead/2980629/story.html>}.  
d. 5/1/2010; b. **Robert Murray Gordon McConnell** 2/14/1935 in London, Ontario. New York Times online, 5/12/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/13/arts/music/13mccconnell.html>}; Globe and Mail online, 6/9/2010  
{<http://v1.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20100609.OBMCCONNELLATL//TPStory/Obituaries>}.
- **McConville, F. Brian**, d. 12/14/1991 at 36. American Organist, v. 26 no. 6, June 1992.
- **McCook, Ruth Ermina Davenport**, American pianist, organist and teacher, d. 7/31/1997 at 70 in Pembroke Pines, FL. American Organist, v. 31 no. 11, Nov. 1997.
- **McCook, Tommy**, Cuban-American saxophonist, d. 5/5/1998 at 72 in Atlanta, GA. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 9, Sept. 1998.  
skatalites saxophonist, d. at 71. Rolling Stone, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **McCord, Lillian Mecherle**, d. 11/4/1994 at 88. American Organist, v. 29 no. 5, May 1995.  
b. 12/28/1905. Diapason, v. 88 no. 5, May 1995.
- **McCord, Manford**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **McCorkle, George**, rock guitarist and songwriter, d. 6/29/2007 in Lebanon, TN at 60. TENNESSEAN.com, 6/30/2007  
{<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070630/ENTERTAINMENT01/706300345>}; philly.com, 7/2/2007  
{[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070702\\_George\\_McCorkle\\_\\_Rock\\_musician\\_\\_60.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070702_George_McCorkle__Rock_musician__60.html)}.  
d. in Nashville, TN; b. 1947 in Chester, SC. Independent Online Edition, 7/5/2007  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2737097.ece>}.
- **McCorkle, Susannah**, jazz and cabaret singer and prose writer, d. 5/19/2001 in New York City at 55. washingtonpost.com, 5/20/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/archive/A50453-2001May19.html>}; seattletimes.com, 5/20/2001  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134297412\\_mccorkleobit20.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134297412_mccorkleobit20.html)}; latimes.com, 5/20/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010520/t000042346.html>}; New York Times online, 5/24/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/05/24/arts/24SING.html>}; Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.  
b. 1/1/1949 in Berkeley, CA. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 7, July 2001.



- **McCormack, Brendan**, British classical guitarist, d. 2009; b. 1944 in Liverpool. *Classical Guitar*, v. 27 no. 9, May 2009.
- **McCormick, Henry E. (Hank)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **McCormick, Lawrence**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **McCoy, Roy**, jazz trumpeter, d. 1/29/2001 in Baltimore, MD at 80. *Cadence*, March 2001.
- **McCoy, Seth**, American tenor and voice professor, d. 1/22/1997 in Pittsford, NY. *Opera News*, v. 61 no. 17, June 1997.  
b. 1928. *Opera Quarterly*, v. 14 no. 1, Autumn 1997.  
d. at 68 in Rochester, NY. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 1/26/1997.
- **McCracken, Charles P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **McCracken, Hugh Carmine**, studio guitarist, d. 3/29/2013 in Manhattan at 70; b. 3/31/1942 in Glen Ridge, NJ. *New York Times* online, 4/3/2013  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/04/arts/music/hugh-mccracken-a-studio-musician-in-high-demand-dies-at-70.html>}.
- **McCracklin, Jimmy**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 12/20/2012 in San Pablo, CA at 91; b. **James David Walker** 8/13/1921 in Helena, AR. *New York Times* online, 12/22/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/23/arts/music/jimmy-mccracklin-rb-singer-and-songwriter-dies-at-91.html>}.
- **McCrae, Kevin**, cellist, composer, and arranger, d. in East Lothian, Scotland at 43. *Strad*, v. 116, no 1383, June 2005.
- **McCray, Jack Arthur**, jazz columnist, d. 2011. *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.
- **McCray, Malvin**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 3/9/2002 in Highland Park, MI at 71. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
- **McCready, Mindy**, country singer, d. 2/17/2013 in Heber Springs, AR at 37; b. 1975 in Fort Myers, FL. *Daily News America*, 2/17/2013 {<http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/music-arts/mindy-mccready-reportedly-commits-suicide-article-1.1266650>}.  
b. 11/30/1975. *MyFOX8.com*, 2/17/2013 {<http://myfox8.com/2013/02/17/mindy-mccready-dead-of-apparent-suicide-according-to-report/>}.  
b. **Malinda Gayle McCready**. *New York Times* online, 2/18/2013  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/02/19/arts/music/mindy-mccready-country-singer-dies-at-37.html>}.
- **McCreary, Lew**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.  
American trombonist, d. 1/20/1999 at 71 in Encino, CA. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
- **McCreath, Bob**, d. 12/1995. *IHS Newsletter*, v. 26 no. 3, May 1996.
- **McCredie, Eric**, British singer and guitarist, d. 10/6/2007 in Glasgow; b. 7/17/1945 in Glasgow. *Independent Online Edition*, 10/18/2007  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3070547.ece>}.
- **McCroby, Ron**, jazz “puccalist” (whistler), also reeds, d. around 8/10/2002 in Aurora, OH. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **McCue, William (Bill)**, Scottish bass-baritone, d. 9/10/1999 at 65 in Airdrie; b. 8/17/1934. *Opera*, v. 51 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **McCuen, Brad**, record producer, d. 6/9/2002 in Knoxville, TN at 81. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **McCulley, Janis**, pianist and teacher, d. 1/14/2011. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 61 no. 1, Summer 2011.

- **McCulloh, Judy**, ethnomusicologist and editor, d. 7/13/2014 in Urbana, IL; b. 1935. Society for Ethnomusicology website, 7/14/2014 {<http://www.ethnomusicology.org/news/181825/Judy-McCulloh-1935-2014.htm>}; Folklife Today blog, 7/14/2014 {<http://blogs.loc.gov/folklife/2014/07/judith-mcculloh-1935-2014/>}.
- **Judith Marie McCulloh**; b. 8/16/1935 in Spring Valley, IL. Renner-Wikoff Chapel and Crematory website, 8/5/2014 {[http://www.renner-wikoffchapel.com/fh/print.cfm?type=obituary&o\\_id=2622706&fh\\_id=10562](http://www.renner-wikoffchapel.com/fh/print.cfm?type=obituary&o_id=2622706&fh_id=10562)}.
- **McCullough, Dorothy**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **McCullough, Robert E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **McCullough (Dyer), Ruth**, American jazz vocalist, d. 6/15/2001 in San Diego, CA at 80. Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.
- **McCune, Harry, Jr.**, d. 4/11/1996 at 65; b. 1931. Mix, v. 20 no. 8, Aug. 1996.
- **McCurdy, Ed**, singer and songwriter in folk, gospel, and various other genres, d. 3/23/2000 in Halifax, Nova Scotia at 81; b. 1/11/1919 in Willow Hill, PA. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.
- **McDaniel, Mel**, country singer, d. 3/31/2011 at 68; b. in Checotah, OK. GAC News & Notes, 3/31/2011 {<http://blog.gactv.com/blog/2011/03/31/grand-ole-opry-member-mel-mcdaniel-dies/>}.
- **McDaniel, Bill**, d. 11/30/1996. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
- **McDaniel, Ernie**, jazz bassist, d. 11/7/2005 in Tarzana, CA at 68. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **McDaniel, Floyd**, d. 7/22/1995 at 80. Down Beat, v. 62 no. 11, Nov. 1995.
- **Floyd Edward "Pops" McDaniel**, b. 7/21/1915. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 3, Nov. 1995-Jan. 1996.
- **McDaniel, Mel**,
- **McDaniels, Eugene Booker**, soul and blues singer and songwriter, also producer, d. 7/29/2011 in Kittery Point, ME at 76; b. 2/12/1935 in Kansas City, KS. New York Times online, 8/1/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/02/arts/music/eugene-mcdaniels-singer-songwriter-of-soul-and-blues-hits-dies-at-76.html>}.
- **Gene McDaniels**. Los Angeles Times online, 8/2/2011 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2011/aug/02/local/la-me-gene-mcdaniels-20110802>}; STLtoday.com, 8/4/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_5f4e2300-d947-5f89-a66d-57a64e6ea1e7.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_5f4e2300-d947-5f89-a66d-57a64e6ea1e7.html)}.
- **McDonald, Alton**, record production manager, friend of Tupac Shakur and witness to his death, d. 4/3/2002 in Lynwood, CA at 37. CBSNEWS.com, 4/5/2002 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2002/04/05/entertainment/main505446.shtml>}.
- **McDonald, Charles**, hornist, d. 5/21/2012; b. 1939 in Arizona. Horn Call, v. 44 no. 3, May 2014.
- **McDonald, Daniel**, actor and singer, d. 2/15/2007 in New York City at 46; b. in Scranton, PA. STLtoday.com, 2/20/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MCDONALD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MCDONALD?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **McDonald, Elwood Elijah (Big Mac)**, American musician, d. 6/30/2000 at 73. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/3/2000.
- **McDonald, John J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **McDonald, Kent**, organist, pianist, teacher, choir director, d. 5/18/2004 in Phoenix, AZ; b. 7/25/1925 in Phoenix. Diapason, v. 95 no. 12, December 2004.
- **McDougal, Parker**, d. 7/18/1994 at 69. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **McDowell, June**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.

- **McDowell, Michael A.**, organist, pianist, music professor, choir director, d. 2/14/2005 in Atlanta, GA at 95; b. in Greenville, FL. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 7, July 2005.
- **McDuff, Jack**, d. 1/24/2001 in Minneapolis, MN at 74. *Cadence*, March 2001.  
jazz organist and pianist, d. 1/23/2001. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 55 no. 4, April 2002.
- **McElheran, Brock**, choral conductor and composer, d. 2008; b. 1918. *Choral Journal*, v. 49 no. 6, December 2008.
- **McElrath, Hugh T.**, musicologist, d. 5/8/2008. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.
- **McEwan, John Charles**, English-Canadian organist, d. 6/19/1997 at 90 in St. Catherines, ON. *American Organist*, v. 31 no. 11, Nov. 1997.
- **McEwen, Douglas R.**, choral and orchestral conductor and educator, d. 6/15/2003 in Tempe, AZ at 73. *Choral Journal*, v. 44 no. 1, August 2003.
- **McEwen, Terrence A.**, Canadian-American opera director and record company executive, d. 9/14/1998 at 69 in Honolulu; b. 4/13/1929. *New York Times*, 9/23/1998.  
**Terry McEwen**. *Gramophone*, v. 76 no. 909, Dec. 1998.
- **McFadden, Gene**, R&B songwriter and singer, d. 1/27/2006 in Mount Airy, PA at 56. *philly.com*, 1/29/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/13736522.htm>}.  
d. in Philadelphia, PA. *Boston.com*, 1/29/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/29/gene\\_mcfadden\\_singer\\_songwriter/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/29/gene_mcfadden_singer_songwriter/)}; *AOL.com*, 1/5/2006  
{<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060205174609990013>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 994, 2/23/2006.
- **McFadin, Sam “Flash”**, rock singer, d. 8/31/2001; b. 1952. *Maximum Ink*, 10/2001  
{<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **McFarlin, Joe**, jazz DJ, d. 2/14/2004 in Minnetonka, MN at 78. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **McFerran, Harold James**, d. 10/28/1995. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 459, May 1996.
- **McFerrin, Robert K. Sr.**, baritone, father of Bobby McFerrin, d. 11/24/2006 in Creve Coeur, MO at 85; b. in Marianna, AR. *STLtoday.com*, 11/27/2006  
{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/F35FD920968137FD8625723300164A82?OpenDocument>}; *KansasCity.com*, 11/27/2006  
{<http://www.kansascity.com/mld/kansascity/news/local/16108070.htm>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 11/28/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/28/obituaries/28mcferrin.html>}.  
**Robert Keith McFerrin Sr.**; b. 3/19/1921. *washingtonpost.com*, 11/29/2006  
{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/28/AR2006112801534.html>}; *SFGate.com*, 11/30/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/11/30/BAGC2MMCS11.DTL>}; *Opera News*, v. 71 no. 8, February 2007; *Opera*, v. 48 no. 4, April 2007.
- **McGann, Andy**, Irish fiddler, d. 7/13/2004; b. 10/5/1928 in the Bronx. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **McGann, John “Jack”**, d. *Sing Out!*, v. 38 no. 1, May-July 1993.

**McGarrigle, Kate**, Canadian folk singer and songwriter, d. 1/18/2010 in Montreal, Quebec at 63; b. 2/6/1946 in Montreal, Quebec. *CBCnews online*, 1/19/2010  
{<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2010/01/19/mcgarrigle-kate-obit.html>}; *Spinner.com*, 1/19/2010  
{<http://www.spinner.com/2010/01/19/kate-mcgarrigle-dead/>}; *Telegraph.co.uk*, 1/19/2010  
{<http://blogs.telegraph.co.uk/culture/neilmccormick/100006239/kate-mcgarrigle-death-of-a-matriarch/>};

Los Angeles Times online, 1/20/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kate-mcgarrigle20-2010jan20,0,2618111.story>}; New York Times online, 1/20/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/20/arts/music/20mcgarrigle.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 1/21/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/01/20/AR2010012002044.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1098, 2/18/2010.

b. in Saint-Sauveur-des-Monts, Quebec. Times Online, 1/20/2010 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6993782.ece>}.

- 
- **McGeary, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.  
**Joseph (Reggie) McGeary**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **McGee, Alma Taliaferro**, d. 1/1993 at 99. Piano Guild Notes, v. 43 no. 1, July-Aug. 1993.
- **McGee, Charles**, jazz trumpeter, d. 9/7/2002 in New York City at 59. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.
- **McGee, Dennis**, d. 10/3/1989 at 96. Times-Picayune, 10/5/1989.
- **McGeever, Mike**, radio editor, journalist, occasional DJ, d. 2/19/2009 in Pottsville, PA at 48. Billboard, v. 121 no. 13, 4/4/2009.
- **McGeoch, John**, rock guitarist, d. 3/4/2004 in London at 48. Rolling Stone, no. 946, 4/15/2004.
- **McGeorge, Miner**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **McGhee, Brownie**, d. 2/16/1996 at 80; b. 1915. Rolling Stone, no. 731, 4/4/1996.  
**Walter Brown "Brownie" McGhee**. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 5, May 1996.  
d. 2/18/1996; b. 11/30/1915. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 4, April 1996.
- **McGillivray, Katherine**, violist, violinist, player of various early bowed stringed instruments, and teacher, d. on or before 8/18/2006 at 36. Guardian Unlimited, 8/18/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/otherlives/story/0,,1852605,00.html>}; Strad, v. 117, no. 1399, November 2006.
- **McGinnis, Grace**, d. 9/14/1996. Don James {DAJAMES@aol.com} on PIPORG-L, 9/18/1996.
- **McGinnis, Hugh**, d. 5/17/1993; b. 1927. Clavier, v. 32 no. 7, Sept. 1993.
- **McGinnis, James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **McGinty, Doris Evans**, NOA member, d. 4/5/2005. NOA Notes, v. 28 no. 3, May/June 2005.  
also CBMR Editorial Advisory Committee member, musicologist, and administrator; d. at 79. CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **McGlinn, John**, conductor and orchestrator of opera and musical theatre, musical theatre archivist, d. 2/14/2009. BroadwayWorld.com, 2/14/2009 {[http://broadwayworld.com/article/John\\_McGlinn\\_Conductor\\_Musical\\_Archivist\\_Passes\\_Away\\_20010101](http://broadwayworld.com/article/John_McGlinn_Conductor_Musical_Archivist_Passes_Away_20010101)}.  
d. at 55; b. **John Alexander McGlinn 3rd** in Bryn Mawr, PA. New York Times online, 2/19/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/19/arts/music/19mcglinn.html>}.  
b. 9/18/1953. Times Online, 3/7/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5860237.ece>}.  
d. in New York, NY. Independent online, 3/30/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/john-mcglinn-conductor-dedicated-to-restoring-original-scores-and-orchestrations-to-vintage-musicals-1657168.html>}; Opera News, v. 73 no. 12, June 2009.

- **McGlohon, Loonis Reeves**, American pianist, accompanist, songwriter, d. 1/26/2002 in Charlotte, NC. [washingtonpost.com, 1/30/2002](http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A58622-2002Jan29.html) {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A58622-2002Jan29.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 3, March 2002. d. 1/26/2002 at 80; b. in Ayden, NC. [latimes.com, 2/20/2002](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000013096feb20.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries) {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000013096feb20.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **McGovern, Dennis**, writer on music, also actor, d. 1/10/2003 in New York, NY; b. 1/9/1944 in Germyn, PA. *Opera News*, v. 67 no. 10, April 2003.
- **McGovern, Jim**, journalist, bandleader, trumpeter, d. 6/27/2002 in Roseville, MN at 78; b. in St. Paul. [startribune.com, 6/30/2002](http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/3026936.html) {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/3026936.html>}.
- **McGrade, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **McGrannahan, A.G., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **McGrath, Bob**, ragtime enthusiast and collector, d. 10/2001; b. 1937. *Sedalia Rag*, Spring/Summer 2002.
- **McGregor, Chris**, d. 5/26/1990 at 53; b. 12/24/1936. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 43 no. 7, July 1990. d. 5/27/1990; b. 1937. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 25 no. 2, April-June 1991.
- **McGregor, Ruth**, d. 2/18/1991 at 82. *Chamber Music*, v. 8 no. 2, Summer 1991.
- **McGrew, Michael James**, organist, harpsichordist, music director, and music librarian, d. 8/15/2009 in Denver, CO at 60. *American Organist*, v. 43 no 12, December 2009.
- **McGriff, Jimmy**, jazz and blues organist, d. 5/24/2008 in New Jersey at 72; b. 4/3/1936 in Philadelphia, PA. *Los Angeles Times* online, 5/27/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mcgriff27-2008may27,0,4374935.story>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008. d. in Voorhees, NJ. *New York Times* online, 5/28/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/28/arts/music/28mcgriff.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.  
b. **James Harrell McGriff**. [washingtonpost.com, 5/28/2008](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/05/27/AR2008052703078.html) {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/05/27/AR2008052703078.html>}.
- **McGuff, John**, jazz trombonist, d. 7/11/2005 in Scotland at 73. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **McGuire, Dorothy**, popular singer, d. 9/7/2012 in Paradise Valley, AZ at 84. *Huffington Post*, 9/9/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/09/09/dorothy-mcguire-sisters-dead-dies-84\\_n\\_1869250.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/09/09/dorothy-mcguire-sisters-dead-dies-84_n_1869250.html)}.  
b. 2/13/1928 in Middletown, OH. *New York Times* online, 9/9/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/10/arts/music/dorothy-mcguire-of-the-singing-sister-act-dies-at-84.html>}.
- **McGuire, Robert V.**, organist, pianist, choirmaster, organbuilder, and piano technician, d. 11/12/2007 in Haines City, FL at 79; b. in Chicago, IL. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 4, April 2008.
- **McHale, Josiah A. "Jay", Jr.**, saxophonist, d. 10/18/2002 at 44. *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **McHarg, Jim**, jazz bassist, d. 9/29/2003 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at 76. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.
- **McHargue, Rosy**, American reeds player and vocalist, d. at 97 in Los Angeles, CA. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.  
**James Eugene (Rosy) McHargue**, d. 6/1999; b. 4/1902. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **McIlrath, Charles H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.

- **McIntyre, Bruce**, d. Cleveland Institute of Music Newsletter, May/Summer 1992.
- **McIntyre, David**, organist, d. Opus, v. 21 no. 3, November 2004.
- **McIntyre, Hugh**, jazz bassist, d. 12/6/2004 in London, Ontario, Canada at 68. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.
- **McIntyre, Kalaparusha Maurice**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 11/9/2013 in the Bronx at 77; b. **Maurice Benford McIntyre** 3/24/1936 in Clarksville, AR. New York Times online, 11/14/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/11/15/arts/music/kalaparusha-maurice-mcintyre-tenor-saxophonist-dies-at-77.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 1, Winter 2014.
- **McIntyre, Makanda K.**, jazz saxophonist (and other reeds), leader in the free jazz movement, d. 6/13/2001 in New York City at 69; b. **Kenneth Arthur McIntyre**, in Boston. latimes.com, 6/18/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010618/t000050728.html>}.  
**Makanda Ken McIntyre**, multi-instrumentalist, composer, and educator, d. 6/13/2001 in Manhattan at 69; b. in Jamaica. Down Beat, v. 68 no. 10, Oct. 2001.  
**Ken McIntyre**, jazz reeds player, d. 6/13/2001 at 69. Cadence, August 2001.
- **McIntyre, Phillip B.**, d. 3/21/1991 at 40. American Organist, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1991.
- **McKamie, Dorothy Hunt**, piano teacher and church organist, d. 11/9/2005 in Memphis, TN; b. 6/20/1930 in Gregory, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 55 no. 4, Spring 2006.
- **McKay, Isaac**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **McKay, Tony [Exuma the Obeahman]**, d. 1/22/1997 at 50(?). Beat, v. 16 no. 2, 1997.
- **McKee, George W.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **McKee, Richard**, bass-baritone, stage director, and artistic director, d. 4/14/2013 at 71. Opera America, Summer 2013.
- **McKellar, Kenneth**, Scottish-American tenor, d. 4/8/2010 in Lake Tahoe, CA? at 82; b. in Paisley, Scotland. Herald Scotland online, 4/9/2010 {<http://www.heraldscotland.com/news/home-news/mckellar-had-the-purest-voice-1.1019675>}.  
d. 4/9/2010; b. 6/23/1927 in Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland. guardian.co.uk, 4/12/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/12/kenneth-mckellar-obituary>}.
- **McKelvy, James, Jr.**, choral conductor, d. 3/21/2003 in Santa Clara, CA; b. 10/31/1917 in Detroit, MI. Choral Journal, v. 44 no. 2, September 2003.
- **McKenna, Barney**, Irish folk banjo player, d. 4/5/2012 in Howth at 72. IRISHTIMES.com, 4/5/2012 {<http://www.irishtimes.com/newspaper/breaking/2012/0405/breaking35.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.  
d. in Dublin; b. **Bernard Noel McKenna** 12/16/1939 in Dublin. New York Times online, 4/11/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/11/arts/music/barney-mckenna-banjo-player-in-the-dubliners-dies-at-72.html>}.
- **McKenna, Daniel**, rock guitarist, d. 4/26/2006 in McAllen, TX at 54. AOL.com, 4/27/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/toby-beau-guitarist-dead-of-apparent/20060427150509990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/toby-beau-guitarist-dead-of-apparent/20060427150509990001)}; STLtoday.com, 4/27/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_DANIEL\\_MCKENNA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_DANIEL_MCKENNA?SITE=MOSTP)}; philly.com, 4/28/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14451256.htm>}.
- **McKenna, Dave**, jazz pianist, d. 10/18/2008 in State College, PA at 78; b. 5/30/1930 in Woonsocket, RI. New York Times online, 10/20/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/20/arts/music/20mckenna.html>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.

**David J. McKenna**, Independent online, 10/24/2008

{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/dave-mckenna-jazz-pianist-lauded-as-both-solo-artist-and-accompanist-who-played-with-charlie-parker-and-tony-bennett-971412.html>}.

- **McKenny, Patti**, playwright, librettist, and lyricist, d. 6/28/2008 in Chicago, IL at 57; b 1951 in Dayton, OH. Playbill online, 7/1/2008 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/119140.html>}.
- **McKenzie, Ed**, disc jockey, d. 2/5/2001 in Flint, MI at 90. Detroit News Online, 2/6/2001 {<http://c.moreover.com/click/here.pl?e15083759&e=6461>}.
- **McKibbon, Al**, jazz bassist, d. 7/29/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 86; b. in Chicago. Boston.com, 7/31/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/31/al\\_mckibbon\\_jazz\\_bassist\\_86/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/31/al_mckibbon_jazz_bassist_86/)}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005; Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.  
**Alfred Benjamin McKibbon**; b. 1/1/1919. washingtonpost.com, 8/3/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/08/03/AR2005080302219.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 8/6/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/06/arts/music/06mckibbon.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 9, September 2005.  
d. 8/5/2005. Downbeat, v. 72 no. 11, November 2005.
- **McKinley, Andrew**, d. 1/11/1996. Opera News, v. 61 no. 1, July 1996.  
d. at 92. New York Times, 1/13/1996.
- **McKinley, Frank**, choral conductor and music professor, d. 2008; b. 1915. Choral Journal, v. 49 no. 8, February 2009.
- **McKinley, Raymond Frederick [Ray]**, d. 5/7/1995 at 84; b. 6/18/1910. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 7, July 1995.  
d. 5/10/1995. Sheet Music Exchange, v. 11 no. 4, July 1995.  
d. at 85. Jazz Magazine, no. 453, Nov. 1995.
- **McKinness, Ervin**, rapper, d. 9/2/2012 in Ontario, CA at 21. Huffington Post, 9/13/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/09/13/ervin-mckinness-driving-drunk-tweet-yolo-dies-car-crash-dui-\\_n\\_1880348.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/09/13/ervin-mckinness-driving-drunk-tweet-yolo-dies-car-crash-dui-_n_1880348.html)}.
- **McKinney, Harold**, American jazz pianist, d. 6/20/2001 in Detroit, MI at 72. Cadence, August 2001.
- **McKinney, James C.**, American bass, choral conductor, music educator and voice pedagogue, d. 4/12/1998; b. 1921. Journal of Singing, v. 54 no. 5, May-June 1998.  
d. at 77; b. 1/11/1921. Choral Journal, v. 39 no. 1, Aug. 1998.
- **McKinney, Ray**, jazz bassist, d. 8/3/2004 in Detroit, MI at 73. Cadence, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.
- **McKinnon, James**, American musicologist, d. 2/23/1999. Maureen Buja {[mebuja@stagebill.com](mailto:mebuja@stagebill.com)}, 2/23/1999.  
d. at 66; b. 4/7/1932. Bradley Short {[Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu](mailto:Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu)}, 2/24/1999.  
**James W. McKinnon**, d. 4/24/1999 in Chapel Hill, NC. AMS Newsletter, v. 29 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **McKinstry, George**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **McKinstry, Jay J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **McKiver, Lawrence**, folk singer, d. 3/25/2013 on St. Simons Island, GA at 97; b. 4/1915 in Bolden, McIntosh County, GA. New York Times online, 4/1/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/02/arts/music/lawrence-mckiver-singer-for-mcintosh-county-shouters-dies-at-97.html>}.

- **McKnight, Anne**, soprano, d. 8/29/2012 in Lugano, Switzerland at 88; b. 7/24/1924 in Aurora, IL. Opera, v. 63 no. 12, December 2012.
- **McLachlan, Albert L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **McLagan, Ian**, rock keyboardist and bandleader, d. 12/3/2014 at 69; b. 1945 in Hounslow, Middlesex, England. CNN.com, 12/3/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/12/03/showbiz/music/faces-ian-mclagan-dies/index.html>}.  
**Ian Patrick McLagan**, d. in Austin, TX; b. in London. New York Times online, 12/3/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/12/04/arts/music/ian-mclagan-musician-with-the-faces-dies-at-69.html>}.
- **McLagan, Kim**, British model, ex-wife of Keith Moon, wife of Ian McLagan, d. 8/2/2006 near Austin, TX at 57; b. in Bournemouth, England. AOL.com, 8/3/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/famed-rock-star-wife-killed-in-texas/20060803071409990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/famed-rock-star-wife-killed-in-texas/20060803071409990001)}.
- **McLain, Daniel (Country Dick Montana)**, d. 11/8/1995 at 40. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 11/16/1995.
- **McLain, James L.**, organist and music professor, d. 9/5/2004 in Bethesda, MD at 98; b. 1906 in Baltimore. American Organist, v. 38 no. 12, December 2004.
- **McLane, Elberta**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **McLaren, Malcolm**, British manager/impresario and musician, d. 4/8/2010 in Switzerland at 64; b. in London. NPR News online, 4/8/2010 {<http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=125737374>}; Rolling Stone online, 4/8/2010 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/rockdaily/index.php/2010/04/08/malcolm-mclaren-former-sex-pistols-manager-and-punk-renaissance-man-dead-at-64/>}; The Marquee Blog, 4/8/2010 {<http://marquee.blogs.cnn.com/2010/04/08/sex-pistols-manager-malcolm-mclaren-dies-at-64/>}; Independent online, 4/9/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/people/news/malcolm-mclaren-dies-aged-64-1939621.html>}.  
also fashion designer; b. **Malcolm Robert Andrew McLaren** 1/22/1946. New York Times online, 4/8/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/09/arts/music/09mclaren.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 4/9/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-malcolm-mclaren9-2010apr09,0,363497.story>}; Times Online, 4/9/2010 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article7092479.ece>}.  
also songwriter; b. in Stoke Newington, London. Independent online, 4/10/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/malcolm-mclaren-agent-provocateur-of-british-punk-and-svengali-of-the-sex-pistols-1940765.html>}.
- **McLaughlin, Hugh J., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **McLean, Jackie**, jazz alto saxophonist, composer, and educator, d. 3/31/2006 in Hartford, CT at 74; b. 1931 in New York City. Boston.com, 4/2/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/02/jackie\\_mclean\\_world\\_renowned\\_jazz\\_saxophonist\\_educator\\_74/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/02/jackie_mclean_world_renowned_jazz_saxophonist_educator_74/)}; seattletimes.com, 4/2/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/musicnightlife/2002905290\\_mcleanobit02.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/musicnightlife/2002905290_mcleanobit02.html)}; chicagotribune.com, 4/3/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0604030186apr03,1,2769668.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1016/1017, 12/28/2006 / 1/11/2007.  
b. **John Lenwood McLean** 5/17/1931. washingtonpost.com, 4/2/2006 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/04/01/AR2006040101333\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/04/01/AR2006040101333_2.html)}.



- b. in Harlem. *New York Times On the Web*, 4/3/2006  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/04/03/arts/music/03mclean.html>}.
- d. in New York City. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 59 no. 5, May 2006. d. at 73. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
- **McLellan, Joseph Duncan**, music critic, d. 12/26/2005 in Hyattsville, MD at 76; b. in Quincy, MA. *washingtonpost.com*, 12/28/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/12/27/AR2005122701127.html>}; *Boston.com*, 12/29/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/12/29/joseph\\_mclellan\\_76\\_venerable\\_music\\_critic/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/12/29/joseph_mclellan_76_venerable_music_critic/)}.
  - **McLennan, Gladys**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
  - **McLennan, Grant**, rock singer, d. 5/6/2006 in Brisbane, Australia at 48; b. in Rockhampton, Australia. *latimes.com*, 5/9/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-mclennan9may09,1,922517.story>}; *Boston.com*, 5/9/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/09/grant\\_mclennan\\_48\\_singer\\_and\\_founder\\_of\\_go\\_betweens/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/09/grant_mclennan_48_singer_and_founder_of_go_betweens/)}.  
 also songwriter. *New York Times On the Web*, 5/9/2006  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/09/arts/music/09mclennan.html>}; *CNN.com*, 5/22/2006  
 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/05/22/music.mclennan/index.html>}.
  - **McLeod, Alexander N.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  - **McLeod, Norman S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
  - **McLevy, John**, jazz trumpeter, d. 11/27/2002; b. 1/2/1927 in Dundee, England. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 56 no. 6, June 2003; *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.
  - **McLin, James C.**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
  - **McLintock, Ellis**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.  
 Canadian trumpet player, d. 9/25/1997 at 75 in Stratford, ON; b. 1921. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
  - **McLucas, Anne Dhu**, d. 9/8/2012; b. 7/26/1941. *Journal of Film Music*, v. 5 no. 1/2, 2012.
  - **McMahon, John**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
  - **McManamon, Tom**, Irish banjoist, d. 12/15/2006. *pogues.com*, 12/16/2006  
 {<http://www.pogues.com/forum/viewtopic.php?p=79905>}.
  - **McManis, Charles Wilson**, organbuilder, d. 12/3/2004 in South Burlington, VT; b. 3/17/1913 in Kansas City, KS. *Diapason*, v. 96 no. 2, February 2005; *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 3, March 2005; *Tracker*, v. 49 no. 2, Spring 2005.
  - **McMichael, Alice K.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
  - **McMichael, Edward**, tubaist and busker, d. 11/3/2008 in Seattle, WA at 53. *Voice of San Diego*, 11/4/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/T/TUBA\\_MAN?SITE=VOICESD](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/T/TUBA_MAN?SITE=VOICESD)}.  
**Edward Scott McMichael**. *New York Times online*, 11/13/2008  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/14/us/14tubaman.html>}.
  - **McMillan, Aaron**, Australian concert pianist and composer, d. 5/14/2007 in Sydney at 30. *brisbanetimes.com.au*, 5/14/2007 {<http://www.brisbanetimes.com.au/news/music/talented-pianists-life-claimed-by-cancer/2007/05/14/1178995072817.html>}.
  - **McMillan, Ben Scott**, rock singer, d. 1/28/2008 in Seattle, WA at 46. *seattlepi.com*, 1/29/2008  
 {<http://blog.seattlepi.nwsourc.com/thebigblog/archives/130542.asp>}.

- **McMillan, Terry Lee**, country harmonica player and percussionist, d. 2/2/2007 in Pigeon Forge, TN at 53; b. 10/12/1953 in Lexington, NC. CMT.com, 2/4/2007 {[http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1551563/02042007/brooks\\_garth.jhtml](http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1551563/02042007/brooks_garth.jhtml)}.
- **McMurry, Lillian**, American blues producer, d. 3/18/1999 at 77 in Jackson, MS. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
- **McNair, Barbara**, actress and singer, d. 2/4/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 72. AOL.com, 2/5/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/\\_a/actress-singer-barbara-mcnair-dies/20070205143709990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/_a/actress-singer-barbara-mcnair-dies/20070205143709990001)}; EXAMINER.com, 2/5/2007 {[http://www.examiner.com/a-548112~Barbara\\_McNair\\_\\_singer\\_who\\_found\\_success\\_in\\_Hollywood\\_\\_dies.html](http://www.examiner.com/a-548112~Barbara_McNair__singer_who_found_success_in_Hollywood__dies.html)}.  
b. **Barbara Joan McNair** 3/4/1934. New York Times On the Web, 2/6/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/06/arts/television/06mcnair.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 2/7/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2245098.ece>}.
- **McNairn, William C.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **McNamara, Adrian**, musical theater performer and food broker, d. 4/17/2005 in Burlingame, CA at 73; b. in Oakland, CA. SFGate.com, 4/30/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/04/30/BAGKNCI23A1.DTL>}.
- **McNaspy, Clement J.**, d. 2/3/1995 at 79. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 2/8/1995.
- **McNee, Hart**, jazz bass flutist and baritone saxophonist, d. 7/14/2009 in New Orleans, LA at 66; b. in Chicago, IL? Times-Picayune online, 7/14/2009 {[http://www.nola.com/news/index.ssf/2009/07/hart\\_mcnee\\_new\\_orleans\\_flutist.html](http://www.nola.com/news/index.ssf/2009/07/hart_mcnee_new_orleans_flutist.html)}.
- **McNees, Mildred Millet**, piano and dance teacher and songwriter, d. 12/17/2006 in Orem, UT at 81. JS Online, 12/21/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/D/DEATHS?SITE=WIMIL&SECTION=US&TEMPLATE=D\\_EFAULT](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/D/DEATHS?SITE=WIMIL&SECTION=US&TEMPLATE=D_EFAULT)}.
- **McNeill, Mary Ogreta**, d. 4/21/1993 at 90. MLA Newsletter, no. 94, Sept.-Oct. 1993.
- **McNett, Bob**, d. 6/21/1995 at 69. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 6/28/1995.
- **McPartland, Jimmy**, d. 3/13/1991 at 83; b. 3/15/1907. Down beat, v. 58 no. 5, May 1991.  
**James Dougald McPartland**. Jazz Journal International, v. 44 no. 5, May 1991.
- **McPartland, Marian**, jazz pianist and radio host, d. 8/20/2013 in Port Washington, NY at 95;  
b. **Margaret Marian Turner** 3/20/1918 in Windsor, England. New York Times online, 8/21/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/08/22/arts/music/marian-mcpartland-jazz-pianist-and-npr-radio-staple-dies-at-95.html>}; The Record blog, 8/21/2013 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/therecord/2013/08/21/161653933/marian-mcpartland-piano-jazz-host-has-died>}.  
b. in Slough, Berkshire, England. Down beat, v. 80 no. 11, November 2013.  
also composer. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.  
d. 8/22/2013 [sic]. Journal of the IAWM, v. 19 no. 2, 2013.
- **McPhail, Jimmy**, American blues singer, d. 3/16/1998 at 70 in Virginia. Cadence, v. 24 no. 5, May 1998.
- **McPhail, Natalie Fowler**, jazz singer, d. 1/15/2007 in Farmington Hills, MI at 81; b. **Natalie Fowler** in Cambridge, MA. freep.com, 1/20/2007

- {<http://freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070120/NEWS08/701200365/1010/NEWS08>}.  
d. 1/22/2007 [sic]. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **McPherson, William D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
  - **McQuater, Tommy (Thomas Mossie Sr)**, British jazz trumpeter, d. 1/20/2008 at 93; b. 9/4/1914 in Maybole, Ayrshire. Guardian Unlimited, 1/26/2008  
{<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2247321,00.html>}.  
d. in London. Independent online, 4/8/2008  
{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/tommy-mcquater-illustrious-jazz-trumpeter-805777.html>}.
  - **Tommy McQuarter**. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
  - **McRae, Carmen**, d. 11/10/1994 at 74. Rolling Stone, no. 698-699, Dec. 29, 1994-Jan. 12, 1995.  
d. at 72. Down Beat, v. 62 no. 2, Feb. 1995.  
b. 4/8/1922. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 4, April 1995.
  - **McRae, Teddy**, American arranger and saxophonist, d. 3/4/1999 at 91 in New York City. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
  - **McRae, William D., Jr.**, d. 9/29/1992; b. 1912. American Organist, v. 27 no. 4, April 1993.
  - **McRary, B.L.**, organbuilder, d. 3/5/2005 in Oklahoma City, OK at 82. American Organist, v. 39 no. 8, August 2005.
  - **McReynolds, Jim (James Monroe)**, bluegrass musician, d. 12/31/2002 in Gallatin, TN at 75; b. 2/13/1927 in Carfax, VA. New York Times online, 1/3/2003  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/03/obituaries/03MCRE.html>}.
  - **McRitchie, Greig**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
  - **McShann, Jay**, a.k.a. “**Hootie**”, jazz pianist and bandleader, d. 12/7/2006 in Kansas City at 90;  
b. **James Columbus McShann** 1/12/1916 in Muskogee, OK. Telegraph.co.uk, 12/9/2006  
{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/12/09/db0902.xml>}.  
d. in Kansas City, MO. washingtonpost.com, 12/9/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/12/09/AR2006120900820.html>}. also composer. Boston.com, 12/9/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/12/09/jay\\_mcshann\\_legendary\\_jazz\\_pianist\\_bandleader/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/12/09/jay_mcshann_legendary_jazz_pianist_bandleader/)}.  
also singer. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 2, February 2007; Down Beat, v. 74 no. 3, March 2007.  
d. 12/5/2006. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
  - **McTavish, Myron A.**, Canadian-American organist-choirmaster, and piano and organ teacher, d. 3/1998 at 87 in Salinas CA. American Organist, v. 32 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
  - **McVea, Jack**, jazz saxophonist, d. 12/27/2000 in Los Angeles at 86. Cadence, March 2001.  
d. 12/27/2000; b. 11/5/1914 in Los Angeles. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 4, April 2001.
  - **Mead, George B.**, d. 9/2/1996 at 94. American Organist, v. 30 no. 12, Dec. 1996.
  - **Mead, Kenneth**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
  - **Meader, Albert**, jazz reeds player, d. 6/24/2000 in Tamworth, NSW at 68. Cadence, v. 26 no. 8, August 2000.
  - **Meader, Vaughn**, bluegrass/country musician and political satirist, d. 10/29/2004 in Auburn, ME at 68; b. in Maine. CNN.com, 10/29/2004  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/29/obit.meader.ap/index.html>}.

- **Meadows, Louise Spencer Avent**, American piano teacher, d. 11/22/1999 at 101 in Rocky Mount, NC. Piano Guild Notes, v. 49 no. 5, Mar.-Apr. 2000.
- **Meale, Richard**, Australian composer, d. 11/23/2009 in Sydney at 77. Opera, v. 61 no. 4, April 2010.
- **Mealy, Norman C.**, d. 3/12/1987 at 63. American Organist, v. 21 no. 7, July 1987.  
b. 1923. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Means, Claude Orlando**, American organist-choirmaster, d. 5/11/1999 at 86 in Greenwich, CT. American Organist, v. 33 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Meardon, William L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Measham, David**, conductor, d. 2005? at 67. Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005.
- **Mecca, Victor**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Medici, Pietro**, d. 7/31/1992 at 78; b. 6/17/1914. Opera, v. 44 no. 3, March 1993.
- **Medina, Linda Joyce**, American pianist, d. 12/9/2001 in Novi, MI at 70. detnews.com, 12/14/2001 {<http://detnews.com/2001/obituaries/0112/17/d02-366836.htm>}.
- **Medio, Ígor**, Spanish (Asturian) performer of Celtic folk music (guitar, mandolin, bouzouki, bass pedals, and vocals), d. 6/24/2006 in Zuya (northern Spain); b. in Gijón, Asturias, Spain. World Music Central, 6/24/2006 {<http://www.worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/20060624180515384>}.
- **Medley, Philip**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Medora, Eddy**, pop guitarist, saxophonist, singer, and songwriter, d. 10/27/2006 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 11/1945 in Los Angeles, CA. Independent Online Edition, 11/16/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1987599.ece>}.
- **Medress, Hank**, pop singer and producer, d. 6/18/2007 in New York at 68. latimes.com, 6/21/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings21.2jun21,1,3358735.story>}.  
d. in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 6/22/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/22/arts/music/22medress.html>}; STLtoday.com, 6/23/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MEDRESS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MEDRESS?SITE=MOSTP)}; Boston.com, 6/23/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/23/hank\\_medress\\_68\\_member\\_of\\_the\\_tokens/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/23/hank_medress_68_member_of_the_tokens/)}; AOL.com, 6/24/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/lion-sleeps-tonight-singer-medress-dies/20070623152509990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/lion-sleeps-tonight-singer-medress-dies/20070623152509990001)}; philly.com, 6/24/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070624\\_Hank\\_Medress\\_\\_\\_Doo-wop\\_singer\\_\\_68.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070624_Hank_Medress___Doo-wop_singer__68.html)}.  
d. 6/19/2007; b. 11/19/1938 in Brooklyn, NY. Independent Online Edition, 6/23/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2697833.ece>}.
- **Meek, Billy (William George)**, Scottish comedian, singer, player of banjo, ukulele, soprano saxophone, and miniature concertina, d. 6/11/2010 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at 86; b. 9/5/1923 in Edinburgh. Globe and Mail online, 6/28/2010 {<http://v1.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20100628.OBMEEKATL//TPStory/Obituaries>}; Scotsman.com, 7/6/2010 {<http://news.scotsman.com/obituaries/Obituary-Billy-Meek.6401812.jp>}.
- **Meek, Harold L.**, American hornist, teacher and writer, d. 7/4/1998 at 83; b. 9/27/1914. Horn Call, v. 29 no. 1, Nov. 1998.
- **Meeker, Jess**, American composer, accompanist and music director, d. 7/2/1997 at 85 in Toledo, OH. New York Times, 7/5/1997.
- **Meeks, Abraham**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Meeks, David**, American bassist, d. 2/2/1998 at 45 in Los Angeles. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.

- **Meeropol, Abel [a.k.a. Louis Allan]**, d. 10/29/1986 at 83. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/1/1986. d. 10/30/1986. AMC Newsletter, v. 29 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1987. **Lewis Allan**, Broadside, no. 177, Nov. 1986.
- **Meggs, Brown**, American record company executive and novelist, d. 10/8/1997 at 66 in San Francisco. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 10/16/1997.
- **Meghor, Camillo**, d. at 59. Orchester, v. 41 no. 3, 1993.
- **Mehta, Mehli**, conductor, founder of the Bombay Symphony, father of Zubin and Zarin Mehta, d. 10/19/2002 in Santa Monica, CA at 94; b. 1908 in Bombay. Boston Globe Online, 10/21/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/294/obituaries/Mehli\\_Mehta\\_94\\_symphony\\_founder+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/294/obituaries/Mehli_Mehta_94_symphony_founder+.shtml)} ; New York Times online, 10/22/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/22/obituaries/22MEHT.html>}.
- b. 9/25/1908. latimes.com, 10/20/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mehta20oct20,0,4548521.story>}; Gramophone, v. 80 no. 961, December 2002. also violinist. Orchester, v. 50 no 12, Dec. 2002.
- **Meide, Bob**, rock drummer, d. 6/20/2010 in Minneapolis, MN at 59. Our Voices blog, 6/21/2010 {<http://www.startribune.com/entertainment/blogs/96842139.html>}.
- **Meier, Bernhard**, d. 10/30/1993 at 70. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 49 no. 1, [Jan.] 1994. d. at 69. MLA Notes, v. 51 no. 4, June 1995.
- **Meier, Eberhard**, d. 11/3/1992 at 63. Orchester, v. 41 no. 2, 1993.
- **Meier, Edith L. Wagner**, organist, teacher, and music minister, d. 2/6/2008 in Davenport, IA at 86; b. **Edith Lucille Wagner** 5/31/1921. American Organist, v. 42 no. 5, May 2008.
- **Meier, Marcel**, d. 8/5/1992; b. 1950. Orchester, v. 40 no. 10, 1992.
- **Meili, Erio**, Brazilian bluegrass enthusiast, d. 4/21/2011. Music from Foggy Hollow, 4/29/2011 {<http://atalkingdog.com/index.cfm?pid=111111>}.
- **Meinardi, Charles**, British violinist and quartet player, d. at 81. Strad, v. 112 no. 1337, September 2001.
- **Meine, Evelyn**, orchestra administrator, d. 2/24/2011 in Milwaukee, WI at 84. Chicago Tribune, 3/30/2011 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/music/ct-live-0331-classical-hoiby-2-20110330,0,5903790.column>}.
- **Meinhardt, Denman E.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Meinhardt, Karl F.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Meis, Douglas**, pop musician, d. 7/14/2005 in Chicago at 29. Boston.com, 7/27/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/27/john\\_r\\_glick\\_35\\_songwriter\\_guitarist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/27/john_r_glick_35_songwriter_guitarist/)}.
- **Meisner, Verne**, polka bandleader and accordionist, d. 6/10/2005 in Milwaukee, WI at 66; b. in Milwaukee. Boston.com, 6/15/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/15/verne\\_meisner\\_66\\_polka\\_band\\_leader/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/15/verne_meisner_66_polka_band_leader/)}; washingtonpost.com, 6/15/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/06/14/AR2005061401650.html>}; seattletimes.com, 6/15/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002336443\\_polkaobit15.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002336443_polkaobit15.html)}; latimes.com, 6/17/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings17.2jun17,1,7682913.story>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Meissner, Carl F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Meissner, Joe**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.

- **Melby, James Sherwood**, American organist, choir director, and composer, d. 11/2/2000 in Milwaukee, WI at 53. *American Organist*, v. 35 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Melcher, Terry**, record producer and songwriter, d. 11/19/2004 in Beverly Hills, CA at 62. AOL.com, 11/21/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004112108540001330414](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004112108540001330414)}; *chicagotribune.com*, 11/21/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0411210393nov21,1,4801296.story>}; *Sing Out!* v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005. also composer; b. in New York City. *Boston.com*, 11/22/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/22/terry\\_melcher\\_helped\\_create\\_surf\\_music\\_sound/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/22/terry_melcher_helped_create_surf_music_sound/)}. also instrumentalist, singer, and publisher; b. 2/8/1942. *Independent Online Edition*, 11/22/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=585364>}; *latimes.com*, 11/21/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-melcher21nov21,1,5331773.story>}; *New York Times online*, 11/22/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/22/arts/music/22melcher.html>}; *Popular Music and Society*, v. 30 no. 2, May 2007.
- **Melchiorre, Ennio**, Italian band composer, teacher and music critic, d. 2/19/1999 at 75 in Rome; b. 2/23/1923. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 33 no. 4, Dec. 1999.
- **Meldrum, Michelle**, rock guitarist, d. 5/21/2008 in Burbank, CA at 39; b. 9/28/1968 in Detroit, MI. *BLABBERMOUTH.NET*, 5/22/2008 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=97469>}.
- **Meldrum, Thomas W., Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Meldrum, Verity**, British actress, singer, and lyricist, d. 8/2009 at 58; b. in Kingston-upon-Thames. *guardian.co.uk*, 8/17/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/stage/2009/aug/17/verity-meldrum-obituary>}.
- **Melendy, Earle R.**, violinist, d. at 84. *Strad*, v. 119, no. 1417, May 2008.
- **Melia, Hazel M.**, organist, music minister, and piano teacher, d. 3/19/2007 in Summerville, SC; b. in Dorchester, SC. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Melis, José**, “Tonight” show bandleader, d. 4/7/2005 in Sun City, AZ at 85; b. **José Melis Guiu** in Havana. *New York Times online*, 4/18/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/18/arts/music/18melis.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Mell, Albert**, violinist and musicologist, d. 2007 at 89. *Strad*, v. 118, no. 1409, September 2007.
- **Melle, David “Dak”**, jazz reeds player, d. 8/11/2008 in Catawba Island, OH at 66. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Melle, Gil**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/28/2004 in Malibu, CA at 73. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Mellers, Wilfrid Howard**, British musicologist, critic, and composer, d. 5/16/2008 in Scrayingham, North Yorkshire; b. 4/26/1914 in Leamington Spa, Warwickshire. *Independent online*, 5/19/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/professor-wilfrid-mellers-musicologist-and-composer-830601.html>}; *The Australian online*, 5/22/2008 {<http://www.theaustralian.news.com.au/story/0,25197,23736997-16947,00.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 25 no. 4, July/August 2008; *Opera News*, v. 73 no. 2, August 2008. d. 5/17/2008. *guardian.co.uk*, 5/19/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2280886,00.html>}.

- **Mellett, Coleman**, jazz guitarist, d. 2/12/2009 in Clarence Center, NY. New York Times online, 2/13/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/14/nyregion/14passengers.html>}; My Way News, 2/13/2009 {<http://apnews.myway.com//article/20090213/D96AT1I80.html>}.  
d. at 33. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Mellinghausen, Parker**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Mello, Breno**, Brazilian actor, guitarist, and soccer player, d. 7/14/2008 in Porto Alegre at 76; b. 1931 in Porto Alegre. New York Times online, 9/5/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/06/movies/06mello.html>}.
- **Mellor, Wilf**, d. 1990. Crescendo (Toronto Musicians' Association Journal), v. 33 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1990.
- **Melly, George**, British jazz singer, critic, and author, d. 7/5/2007 in London at 80; b. 1926 in Liverpool. bbc.co.uk, 7/5/2007 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/6272552.stm>}; STLtoday.com, 7/5/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MELLY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MELLY?SITE=MOSTP)}; Boston.com, 7/6/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/06/george\\_melly\\_80\\_jazz\\_singer\\_critic/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/06/george_melly_80_jazz_singer_critic/)}.  
b. **Alan George Heywood Melly** 8/17/1926. New York Times On the Web, 7/6/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/07/06/arts/music/06melly.html>}; Times Online, 7/5/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2031293.ece>}; Independent Online Edition, 7/6/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2739726.ece>}.  
d. 7/4/2007. Cadence, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Melmer, Stanley A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Melnick, Jacqueline "Jackie"**, administrator, d. Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006.
- **Meltzer, Alan**, record publisher, d. 10/29/2011 at 67. Billboard online, 10/31/2011 {<http://www.billboard.biz/bbbiz/industry/record-labels/alan-meltzer-founder-of-wind-up-records-1005457962.story>}; Rolling Stone online, 11/1/2011 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/wind-up-records-founder-dead-at-67-20111101>}.
- **Meltzer, Benjamin**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Meltzer, Joan A.**, a.k.a. **Jenny Fields**, d.j. and lyricist, d. 7/14/2010 in Philadelphia, PA at 72; b. in Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 8/1/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/philly/obituary.aspx?n=joan-a-meltzer-meltzer&pid=144381691>}.
- **Melville, Alan G.**, British conductor and chorus-master, d. 3/1/1998 at 86 in Bath; b. 6/29/1911. Opera, v. 49 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Melville, Patricia**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Melvin, Harold**, d. 3/24/1997 at 57. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/26/1997.  
b. 1939. Rolling Stone, no. 760, 5/15/1997.  
American rhythm-and-blues singer. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 3/26/1997 & 3/27/1997.
- **Melvoin, Jonathan**, d. 7/12/1996 at 34. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/13/1996.
- **Melvoin, Mike**, studio pianist, composer, and arranger, d. 2/22/2012 in Burbank, CA at 74; b. 5/10/1937 in Oshkosh, WI. Los Angeles Times online, 2/24/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mike-melvoin-20120224,0,2738819.story>}.
- **Menard, James F.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.

- **Menard, Pierre**, d. 8/3/1994 at 53. *Instrumentalist*, v. 49 no. 3, Oct. 1994.
- **Mendelson, Lillian**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Mendelson, Stanley “Hap”**, jazz pianist, d. 10/4/2002 in New Orleans, LA at 79. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Mendenhall, Patricia “Patty”**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 5/13/2002 in Hyannis, MA. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Mendes, Jim**, jazz d.j., d. 7/28/2006 in East Providence, RI at 80. *projo.com*, 8/1/2006 {[http://www.projo.com/lifebeat/content/projo\\_20060801\\_mendes.17764c1.html](http://www.projo.com/lifebeat/content/projo_20060801_mendes.17764c1.html)}; *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Mendez, Jorge**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Mendl, Hugh**, British record producer, d. 7/7/2008 at 88; b. 8/6/1919 in London. *Times Online*, 7/12/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4317752.ece>}.
- **Mendoza, Amalia**, Mexican mariachi singer, d. 6/11/2001 at 78. *latimes.com*, 6/13/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010613/t000049247.html>}.
- **Mendoza, Lydia**, pioneering Tejano singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 12/20/2007 in San Antonio, TX at 91; b. 5/12/1916 in Houston, TX. *latimes.com*, 12/30/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mendoza30dec30,1,3409235.story>}.
- **Menees, Charles “Charlie” M.**, d. 1/7/1993 at 76; b. 11/8/1916. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/9/1993.
- **Ménétrier [Menetrier], Jean-Alexandre**, d. 11/22/1994 at 43. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *Lettre du Musicien*, Sept. 1995.
- **Mengelberg, Stefan Bauer**. see **Bauer-Mengelberg, Stefan**.
- **Menges, Edward H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Menne, Dorothy C.**, American organist-choir director, d. 6/20/1997 at 83 in Sarasota, FL. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 4, Apr. 1998.
- **Menotti, Carlo Lifavi**, d. 8/27/1993 at 84. *New York Times*, 8/31/1993.
- **Menotti, Gian Carlo**, Italian composer, d. 2/1/2007 in Monaco at 95; b. 7/1911. *Yahoo!News*, 2/1/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070201/ap\\_en\\_mu/obit\\_menotti](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070201/ap_en_mu/obit_menotti)}; *AOL.com*, 2/1/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/composer-gian-carlo-menotti-dies-at-95/20070201151109990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/composer-gian-carlo-menotti-dies-at-95/20070201151109990001)}; *STLtoday.com*, 2/1/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MENOTTI?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MENOTTI?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Choral Journal*, v. 47 no. 9, March 2007.  
also conductor, pianist, and librettist, d. at 97 [sic]; b. 7/7/1911 in Cadegliano. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 2/2/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/02/02/db0201.xml>}; *Times Online*, 2/3/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1318674.ece>}; *Opera News*, v. 71 no. 10, April 2007.  
d. in Monte Carlo, Monaco. *Independent Online Edition*, 2/3/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2211596.ece>}.  
also director and administrator. *Opera*, v. 48 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Menotti, Tatiana**, soprano, d. 10/3/2001 in Barcelona; b. 6/24/1909 in Boston, MA. *Opera News*, February 2002.  
Italian soprano, daughter of Delfono and Delfina Menotti, d. 10/2/2001. *Opera*, v. 53 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Mensah, Emmanuel Tetteh [E.T.]**, d. 1996 at 78. *Sing Out!*, v. 41 no. 3, Nov. 1996-Jan. 1997.



- **Mensch, Homer**, bassist, d. around 12/11/2005 in New York City, NY at 91. Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006; Strad, v. 117, no. 1390, February 2006.
- **Menuhin, Diana Gould**, former ballerina and widow of Yehudi Menuhin, d. 1/25/2003 in London at 90; b. in London. New York Times online, 1/30/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/30/obituaries/30MENU.html>}; Strad, v. 114 no. 1356, April 2003.
- **Menuhin, Yaltah**, pianist, sister of Yehudi Menuhin, d. 6/9/2001; b. 10/7/1921. Gramophone, September 2001; American Record Guide, v. 64 no. 5, Sept./Oct. 2001. d. at 79. Orchester, 7-8/2001; Strad, v. 112 no. 1337, September 2001.
- **Menuhin, Yehudi**, Sir, American-British violinist and educator, d. 3/12/1999. Rosie Cox {[rosie.cox@bbc.co.uk](mailto:rosie.cox@bbc.co.uk)} on Musicology-List, 3/12/1999. d. in Berlin, Germany. KFUE (NBC Radio), 3/12/1999.  
**Lord Menuhin of Stoke d'Abernon**, conductor, d. at 82; b. 4/22/1916. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/13/1999.
- **Menz, John**, jazz musician, d. 9/16/2001; b. in Oakland, CA. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Menzel, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Menzel, Ursula**, instrument maker and restorer, d. 11/10/2006 in Germany at 66. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 35 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Mercadal, Juan**, Cuban-American guitarist and pedagogue, d. at 72 in Florida. Soundboard, v. 25 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Mercado, Ralph**, music talent manager, publisher, club owner, d. 3/10/2009 in Hackensack, NJ at 57; b. in Brooklyn, NY. Yahoo!News, 3/10/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090311/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090311/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}; Press-Telegram online, 3/11/2009 {[http://www.presstelegram.com/ci\\_11892139](http://www.presstelegram.com/ci_11892139)}.  
**Ralph Mercado Jr.**, d. at 67; b. 9/29/1941. New York Times online, 3/11/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/12/arts/music/12mercado.html>}.
- **Mercer, Bob**, music executive, d. 5/5/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 65; b. in Preston, England. New York Times online, 5/10/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/11/arts/music/11mercer.html>}; Billboard online, 5/6/2010 {[http://www.billboard.biz/bbbiz/content\\_display/industry/e3i0b2233969ec82f2c87745dea58519495](http://www.billboard.biz/bbbiz/content_display/industry/e3i0b2233969ec82f2c87745dea58519495)}; STLtoday.com, 5/12/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_BOB\\_MERCER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_BOB_MERCER?SITE=MOSTP)}. b. 10/17/1944. Los Angeles Times online, 5/12/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bob-mercer-20100512-11,0,4210363.story>}.
- **Mercer, Mae**, blues singer and actress, d. 10/29/2008 in Northridge, CA at 76; b. **Mary Ruth Mercer** 6/12/1932 in Battleboro, NC. Los Angeles Times online, 11/13/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/local/valley/la-me-mercer13-2008nov13,0,3010175.story>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Mercer, Marian Ethel**, actress and singer, d. 4/27/2011 in Newbury Park, CA at 75; b. 11/26/1935 in Akron, OH. New York Times online, 5/4/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/05/theater/marian-mercer-actress-with-zany-streak-dies-at-75.html>}.
- **Mercer, Ruby**, American-Canadian opera and musical theatre singer, reviewer, radio personality and opera journal founder-editor, d. 1/26/1999 at 92 in Toronto; b. 7/26/1906. Opera News, v. 63 no. 11,

May 1999.

**Mercer-Por, Ruby**, Canadian children's opera chorus founder and founder-editor of *\_Opera Canada\_ magazine*. *OPERA America Newline*, v. 8 no. 6, Mar. 1999.

- **Mercer, William**, Jazz D.J., d. 8/1/2000 at 73. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 10, Oct. 2000.
- **Merckling, George H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Mercuriala, Angelo**, Italian tenor, d. 12/17/1999 at 90 in Milan; b. 10/17/1909. *Opera*, v. 51 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Mercurio, Alfred J.**, American tenor, d. 9/16/1999 in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/18/1999.
- **Mercury, Freddie**, born **Frederick Bulsara**, d. 11/24/1991 at 45. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/25/1991. b. 9/5/1946. *Rolling Stone*, no. 621, 1/9/1992.
- **Meredith, Burgess**, musical collaborator and performer, d. 9/9/1997 at 89 in Malibu, CA. *Kurt Weill Newsletter*, v. 15 no. 2, Fall 1997.
- **Meredith, Jack**, d. 11/20/1995; b. 1933. *IHS Newsletter*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 1996.
- **Meredith, Morley**, Canadian-American baritone, d. 2/3/2000 at 77 in Palm Beach, FL; b. 2/8/1922. *Opera News*, v. 64 no. 11, May 2000. d. 1/27/2000. *American Record Guide*, v. 63 no. 3, May-June 2000.
- **Merendino, Rosario**, Italian organist and pedagogue, d. 11/26/1997 at 66 in Rome; b. 2/25/1931. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 33 no. 4, Dec. 1999.
- **Merian, Leon**, jazz trumpeter, d. 8/15/2007 in Bradenton, FL at 83. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Merkel, Emma (nee Krauss)**, American pianist and teacher, d. 1/10/1999 at 91 in Houston, TX; b. 1907. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/13/1999.
- **Merker, Kathryn Ethel**, horn player, d. 2012; b. 1923. *Horn Call*, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.
- **Merkling, Frank**, opera critic and magazine editor, d. 3/4/2006 in Hartford, CT; b. 1/20/1924 in Washington, DC. *Opera News*, v. 70 no. 11, May 2006.
- **Merle, Maurice**, jazz saxophonist, d. 4/2/2003 in Lyon, France at 57. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Merola, Mario**, Neapolitan singer, actor, and voiceover artist, d. 11/13/2006 near Naples at 72; b. 1934 in Naples. *STLtoday.com*, 11/13/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MEROLA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MEROLA?SITE=MOSTP)}; *News1130 All News Radio online*, 11/13/2006 {<http://www.news1130.com/news/business/article.jsp?content=b111331A>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 11/13/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/13/AR2006111300356.html>}.
- **Merrall, Dorothy (Youngston)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Merrell, Ann**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Merrick, David**, American producer of Broadway musicals and plays, d. 4/25/2000 at 88 in London, England. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/27/2000.
- **Merrick, Frederick J.**, d. 4/7/1992 at 46. *Diapason*, v. 83 no. 7, July 1992.
- **Merrill, Bob**, American composer of musicals and lyricist of pop songs, d. 2/17/1998 at 77 in Los Angeles, CA. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/20/1998.
- **Merrill, Howard B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.

- **Merrill, Nathaniel**, opera director, d. 9/9/2008 in Denver, CO; b. 2/8/1927 in Newton, MA. Opera News, v. 73 no. 5, November 2008; Opera America, Winter 2008.  
b. 2/8/1928. Opera, v. 60 no. 1, January 2009.
- **Merrill, Mrs. Nathaniel**. see **Sherman, Louise**.
- **Merrill, Robert**, American baritone, d. 10/23/2004 in New York City at 87 or 85. CNN.com, 10/26/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/26/obit.merrill.ap/index.html>}; AOL.com, 10/26/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004102601390001963160](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004102601390001963160)}; NOA Notes, v. 28 no. 3, May/June 2005.  
d. at 87; b. **Moishe Miller** 6/4/1917 in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 10/26/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/10/26/arts/music/26merrill.html>}; Guardian Unlimited online, 10/27/2004 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/usa/story/0,12271,1336774,00.html>}; Independent.co.uk, 10/27/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=576360>}; Gramophone, v. 82, no 987, December 2004; Opera, v. 56 no. 1, January 2005.  
d. in New Rochelle, NY. Boston.com, 10/26/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/10/26/robert\\_merrill\\_87\\_his\\_famed\\_baritone\\_echoed\\_through\\_the\\_met\\_yankee\\_stadium/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/10/26/robert_merrill_87_his_famed_baritone_echoed_through_the_met_yankee_stadium/)}; washingtonpost.com, 10/27/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A767-2004Oct26.html>}; Opera News, v. 69 no. 7, January 2005.  
b. **Moishe Millstein**. Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 10/26/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0410260253oct26,1,2048775.story>}.
- **Merrill, William Pierson**, d. 1954; b. 1867. Hymn, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
- **Merriman, Nan**, mezzo, d. 7/22/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 92; b. 4/28/1920 in Pittsburgh, PA. Opera, v. 63 no. 11, November 2012.
- **Merritt, A. Tillman**, American musicologist, d. at 96. Joe Boonin {[jboonin@nypl.org](mailto:jboonin@nypl.org)} from New York Times, 10/29/1998.  
**Arthur Tillman Merritt**, d. 10/25/1998 in Bedford, MA; b. 1902. New York Times, 10/29/1998.
- **Merritt, Steve**, d. 1/26/1993 at 48. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/30/1993.
- **Mershon, Norman Eugene**, rock singer, d. 11/7/2007 in West Orange, NJ; b. 4/29/1950. New York Times On the Web, 11/25/2007 {<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=9504EEDB173AF936A15752C1A9619C8B63>}.
- **Mertin, Josef**, Austrian organist and pedagogue, d. 1998; b. 3/21/1904. Österreichisches Musikzeitschrift, v. 53 no. 5, 1998.  
d. 2/1998. Acta Sagittariana, 1999-2000.
- **Mertz, Annelise**, dancer, choreographer, and teacher, d. 4/28/2011 in Clayton, MO at 93; b. 1918 in Berlin. STLtoday.com, 5/1/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/metro/article\\_92cc81f0-736a-11e0-8243-0019bb30f31a.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/metro/article_92cc81f0-736a-11e0-8243-0019bb30f31a.html)}.
- **Merz, Josef**, German cellist, d. at 86 in Munich. Orchester, v. 46 no. 2, 1998.
- **Mesker, Polly**, d. Opera Theatre of Saint Louis, 18th season, 1993.
- **Messenger, Ruth Ellis**, d. 1964; b. 1884. Hymn, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
- **Messiaen, Olivier**, d. 4/27/1992 at 83; b. 12/10/1908. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/29/1992. New York Times, 4/29/1992.  
d. 4/28/1992 at 83: Diapason, v. 83 no. 6, June 1992.  
d. 4/27-28/1992. Musik und Kirche, v. 62 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1992.

- Olivier-Eugène-Prosper-Charles Messiaen**, Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 2, April-June 1993.
- **Messineo, David J.**, organist and music minister, d. 6/11/2004 in Twin Lakes, Shohola, PA at 45; b. 8/14/1958 in Hackensack, NJ. American Organist, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004; Diapason, v. 95 no. 9, September 2004.
  - **Messy Mya**, bounce rapper and comedian, d. 11/14/2010 in New Orleans, LA at 22; b. **Anthony M. Barre**. nola.com, 11/16/2010 {[http://www.nola.com/crime/index.ssf/2010/11/7th\\_ward\\_murder\\_victim\\_identif.html](http://www.nola.com/crime/index.ssf/2010/11/7th_ward_murder_victim_identif.html)}.
  - **Metcalf, Willie, Jr.**, jazz pianist, educator, and actor, d. 12/9/2004 in New Orleans, LA at 74; b. in Detroit, MI. nola.com, 12/11/2004 {<http://www.nola.com/obituaries/t-p/index.ssf?/base/obits-24/1102750082191670.xml>}.
  - **Metcalf, William**, American baritone, d. 6/5/1997 at 68 in New York, NY; b. 1/12/1929. Opera News, v. 62 no. 3, Sept. 1997.
  - **Meth, David**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
  - **Metternich, Josef**, baritone, d. 2/21/2005 in Munich, Germany at 89. Opera America Newline, v. 14 no. 7, April 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005.  
b. 6/2/1915 in Hermühlheim, Germany. Opera News, v. 69 no. 11, May 2005.  
d. in Feldafing, Germany. Opera, v. 56 no. 5, May 2005.
  - **Metz, Edward J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Metz, R. Clifford**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
  - **Metzger, Heinz-Klaus**, German publicist, d. 2009 in Berlin at 77. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 12, December 2009.
  - **Metzger, Manfred**, German preacher and musician, d. 10/19/1996 at 85 in Stuttgart. Musik und Kirche, v. 67 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1997.
  - **Meunier, Raoul**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
  - **Meurer, Henry E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
  - **Meuschel, Stefan**, opera and dance administrator and magazine publisher, d. 4/8/2009 in Munich at 75. Orchester, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.
  - **Mewhort, Charles Alan "Chazz"**, jazz drummer, d. 12/27/2005 in Salinas, CA at 63. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
  - **Mews, Douglas**, d. 8/3/1993 at 74; b. 9/22/1918. Diapason, v. 85 no. 2, Feb. 1994.  
**Erik Douglas Kelson Mews**, d. at 75. American Organist, v. 28 no. 4, April 1994.
  - **Meyer, Arvid**, jazz trumpeter, d. 8/28/2007 in Denmark at 80. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
  - **Meyer, Carl**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.  
**Carl Meyer, Jr.**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
  - **Meyer, Charles H.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
  - **Meyer, Ernst Hermann**, d. at 82. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 149 no. 11, Nov. 1988.  
d. 10/8/1988; b. 12/8/1905. Musik und Gesellschaft, v. 38 no. 11, Nov. 1988.
  - **Meyer, Gladys**, c. 6/30/1992 at 100. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/3/1992.
  - **Meyer, Harry A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
  - **Meyer, Henry**, violinist and teacher, d. 12/18/2006 in Cincinnati, OH; b. 1923 in Dresden, Germany. Personal email from Naomi Lewin at WGUC, 12/19/2006.  
d. at 83. Cincinnati.Com, 12/19/2006

{<http://news.enquirer.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061219/LIFE03/612190342/-1/back01>}; Washington Jewish Week Online Edition, 12/27/2006  
{<http://washingtonjewishweek.com/main.asp?Search=1&ArticleID=6458&SectionID=4&SubSectionID=17&S=1>}; Strad, v. 118, no. 1402, February 2007.

- **Meyer, Joy Naoma**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Meyer, Karin**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Meyer, Leonard B.**, musicologist, pioneer in music cognition, d. 12/31/2007 in Manhattan at 89; b. in New York City. New York Times On the Web, 1/2/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/02/arts/02meyer.html>}.  
d. 12/30/2007. Music Perception, v. 25 no. 3, February 2008.  
d. 12/30/2008; b. 1918. AMS Newsletter, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.
- **Meyer, Liz**, bluegrass songwriter and singer, d. 8/26/2011. Cybergrass, 8/30/2011  
{<http://www.cybergrass.com/taxonomy/term/455>}.
- **Meyer, Lucilda, Sr.**, FSPA, American organist and music educator, d. 4/30/1997 at 94 in La Crosse, WI; b. 9/30/1902. Diapason, v. 89 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Meyer, Pauline**, d. 12/29/1994 at 63. American Organist, v. 29 no. 4, April 1995.
- **Meyer, Raymond F. 'Peg'**, d. 12/2/1995 at 92; b. 9/29/1903. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 3, March 1996.
- **Meyer, Sheldon**, musicologist and editor, d. 10/9/2006. Suzanne Ryan at Oxford University Press, forwarded to AMS-L 10/11/2006 by Bob Judd; AMS Newsletter, v. 37 no. 1, February 2007.
- **Meyer, Wilhelm**, d. 12/14/1996 at 90. Orchester, v. 45 no. 2, 1997.
- **Meyerowitz, Jan**, German(Polish)-French-American composer and teacher, d. 12/15/1998 at 85 in Colmar, France; b. 1913. New York Times, 12/26/1998.  
**Jan (Hans-Hermann) Meyerowitz**, b. 4/23/1913. Nuova Rivista Musicali Italiani, v. 32 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1999.
- **Meyerowitz, Sonny**, owner of a jazz venue, d. 1/9/2000 at 71 in Oceanside, NY. Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Meyers, Bob**, jazz pianist, d. 1/10/2009 in Long Island, NY at 76. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Meyers, Herbert A., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Meyers, Raymond J.**, American newspaper distributor and former symphony violinist, d. 1/14/1999 at 84 in Olivette, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/16/1999.
- **Meyers, Ruby Lee Grubbs**, lounge singer, d. 3/7/2006 in Bethesda, MD at 83; b. in Walkertown, NC. washingtonpost.com, 4/6/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/04/05/AR2006040502534.html>}; azcentral.com, 4/7/2006 {<http://www.azcentral.com/arizonarepublic/local/articles/0407death0407.html>}; SFGate.com, 4/8/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/04/08/BAGGII62TI1.DTL>}; Boston.com, 4/9/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/09/ruby\\_lee\\_meyers\\_nightclub\\_singer\\_83/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/09/ruby_lee_meyers_nightclub_singer_83/)}.
- **Meyers, Shep**, jazz pianist, d. 7/18/2009 in San Diego, CA at 72. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Meylan, Jean**, d. 1/5/1994 at 78. Orchester, v. 42 no. 3, 1994.
- **Meyn, Lucile**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.

- **Mezzacappa, Carol**, dancer and choreographer, d. 10/12/2004 in Brooklyn at 47; b. in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 11/15/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/15/arts/dance/15mezzacappa.html>}.
- **Mgrdichian, George**, oud virtuoso, d. 4/30/2006 in the Bronx at 71. New York Times On the Web, 5/4/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/04/arts/music/04mgrdichian.html>}. d. at ca. 72. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Mhlongo, Busi**, South African singer, d. 6/15/2010 in Durban at 62. Billboard.biz, 6/16/2010 {[http://www.billboard.biz/bbbiz/content\\_display/industry/e3i90084bf05b70386f787373d03874351c](http://www.billboard.biz/bbbiz/content_display/industry/e3i90084bf05b70386f787373d03874351c)}.  
also dancer and composer; b. 1947. BuaNews Online, 6/16/2010 {<http://www.buanews.gov.za/news/10/10061613151001>}.
- **Mialy, Louis-Victor**, writer on jazz, d. 1/17/2003 at 72. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Miceli, Grace**, d. 11/14/1995. Opera News, v. 60 no. 15, 4/13/1996.
- **Michael, George**, British pop singer and songwriter, d. 12/25/2016 in Goring, Oxfordshire, England at 53; b. **Georgios Kyriacos Panayiotou** 6/25/1963 in East Finchley, London. New York Times online, 12/25/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/12/25/arts/music/george-michael-dead.html>}; CNN.com, 12/26/2016 <http://edition.cnn.com/2016/12/25/entertainment/george-michael-obituary/index.html>}
- **Michael, Hermann**, conductor, d. 9/1/2005 in Uffing, Germany at 68; b. 1937 in Schwäbisch Gmünd, Bavaria, Germany. New York Times On the Web, 9/14/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/14/arts/music/14michael.html>}; Opera News, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005; American Record Guide, v. 69 no. 1, January/February 2006.
- **Michael, Marguerite Carr**, American pianist and music teacher, d. 7/2/2000 near La Jolla, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/13/2000.
- **Michael, Marion**, German actress and singer, d. 10/2007 in Gartz, Brandenburg at 66; b. **Marion Ilonka Michaela Delonge** 1940 in Königsberg/Kaliningrad. Variety online, 11/6/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117975504.html>}.
- **Michaels, Jost**, clarinetist, pianist, and conductor, d. 6/21/2004 at 82. Orchester, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Michaels, Sidney Ramon**, playwright, librettist, and lyricist, d. 4/22/2011 in Westport, CT at 83; b. 8/17/1927 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 4/27/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/28/theater/sidney-michaels-playwright-dead-at-83.html>}.
- **Michaels, Timothy**, tenor and voice teacher, d. 12/10/2003 at 52. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Michalski, Eugene (Gene)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Michel, Rudolf**, German conductor, d. 3/23/1990 at 83. Musica, v. 44 no. 3, May-June 1990. **Rudolf Michl** d. in Kleinblittersdorf. Orchester, v. 38 no. 5, 1990.
- **Michel, Solange**, French mezzo, d. 12/15/2010 in Bourge at 98; b. 11/27/1912 in Paris. Opera, v. 62 no. 10, October 2011.
- **Michelangelo, Arturo Benedetti**, d. 6/12/1995 at 75; b. 1920. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 867, Aug. 1995. b. 1/5/1920. American Liszt Society, Inc. Newsletter, v. 12 no. 2, Aug. 1995. Italian pianist, d. at Lugano. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.
- **Michelot, Pierre**, jazz bassist, d. 7/3/2005 in Paris at 77; b. 1928 in the Paris suburb of Saint-Denis. New York Times On the Web, 7/6/2005

- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/06/arts/music/06michelot.html>} Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
- b. 3/3/1928. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Michelsen, Ingbert**, d. 5/1991 at 73; b. 10/25/1917. Horn Call, v. 22 no. 2, April 1992.
  - **Michelson, Thelma Olava**, American organist, d. 3/3/1998 at 96 in Park Ridge, IL; b. 1901. American Organist, v. 32 no. 7, July 1998.
  - **Michetti, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
  - **Michie, Chris**, guitarist, composer, and producer, d. 3/27/2003 in Fairfax, CA at 55; b. in Ithaca, NY. Boston Globe Online, 4/3/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/093/obituaries/Chris\\_Michie\\_55\\_guitarist\\_composer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/093/obituaries/Chris_Michie_55_guitarist_composer+.shtml)}.
  - **Michniuk, Galina V.**, d. 7/25/1996; b. 1908. Piano Guild Notes, v. 46 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1996.
  - **Middlebrooks, Wilfred Roland “Walkin’ Willie”**, jazz bassist, d. 3/13/2008; b. 7/17/1933. guardian.co.uk, 5/12/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2279406,00.html>}.
  - **Middlebrooks, Wilfred Roland “Walkin’ Willie”**, jazz bassist, d. 3/13/2008; b. 7/17/1933. d. in Pasadena, CA at 74. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
  - **Middleton, Middy**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. ca. 7/1/2004 in Philadelphia, PA at about 69. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.
  - **Middleton, Rex**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. ca. 10/4/2004 in Vancouver, WA at 78. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
  - **Mieir, Audrey**, d. 11/7/1996 at 80. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 11/8/1996.
  - **Miele, John “Sparkle”**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/13/2004 in Ft. Myers, FL at 74. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
  - **Mier, Carlos**, pianist and music professor, d. 1/29/2003 at 47; b. 1955. Piano Guild Notes, v. 53 no. 1, Summer 2003.
  - **Mieszala, Jim**, polka drummer and exterminator, d. 11/2011 in West Bend, WI at 59; b. in Bucktown, Chicago, IL. Chicago Sun-Times online, 12/17/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/9495147-418/expert-on-polka-and-pest-control-loved-the-music-and-his-bug-business.html>}.
  - **Mietelska-Ciepierska, Agnieszka**, Polish music librarian, d. 1/14/2008; b. 10/20/1939. Fontes Artis Musicae, v. 55 no. 4, October/December 2008.
  - **Migliori, Jay**, American saxophonist, d. 9/2/2001 in Mission Viejo at 70; b. in Erie, PA. latimes.com, 9/7/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000072402sep07.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
  - **Migliori, Jay**, American saxophonist, d. 9/2/2001 in Mission Viejo at 70; b. in Erie, PA. latimes.com, 9/7/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000072402sep07.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
  - **Mignone, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Mihály [Mihaly], András [Andras]**, d. 9/19/1993 at 76. Hungarian Music Quarterly, v. 5 no. 1, 1994.
  - **Mikell, Harold Craig “Mike”**, club owner, d. 11/18/2005 in Kingston, NY at 80; b. in Quincy, FL. New York Times On the Web, 11/21/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/11/21/nyregion/21mike.html>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
  - **Mikell, Hinson L., Jr.**, d. 6/28/1992 at 50. American Organist, v. 26 no. 12, Dec. 1992.
  - **Mikhalkov, Sergei V.**, Russian poet, writer, and lyricist, d. 8/27/2009 in Moscow at 96; b. 3/13/1913. New York Times online, 8/27/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/28/world/europe/28mikhalkov.html>}; STLtoday.com, 8/27/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_RUSSIA\\_OBIT\\_MIKHALKOV?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_RUSSIA_OBIT_MIKHALKOV?SITE=MOSTP)}.

- **Mikhashoff, Yvar**, d. 10/11/1993 at 52; b. 3/8/1941. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 847, Dec. 1993. d. 10/12/1993. American Record Guide, v. 57 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1994.
- **Mikkelsen, Johannes**, German conductor and choirmaster, d. 3/30/2009 in Hannover; b. 1942 in Jütland. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 5, May 2009. d. at 67. Orchester, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Mikuls, Richard**, jazz guitarist, d. in Hemet, CA at 56. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Mila, Massimo**, d. at 88. NZ; Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 150 no. 2, Feb. 1989. d. 12/26/1988; b. 8/14/1910. Opera News, v. 53 no. 15, 4/15/1989. b. 8/15/1910. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 22 no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1988.
- **Milak, John J. (Jack)**, American music educator, d. 11/27/1999. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/29/1999. d. at 53. John Porbeck, phone call, 11/29/1999.
- **Milana, Pietro**, d. 11/5/1991 at 83; b. 1908. Opera, v. 43 no. 3, March 1992.
- **Milano, Freddie**, doo-wop tenor, d. 1/1/2012 on Long Island, NY at 72; b. 8/26/1939 in the Bronx, NY. New York Times online, 1/3/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/04/arts/music/fred-milano-of-dion-and-the-belmonts-dies-at-72.html>}. **Fred Milano**. Chicago Sun Times, 1/3/2012 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/9797816-418/fred-milano-singer-with-dion-and-the-belmonts.html>}.
- **Miles, Buddy**, multigenre drummer, singer, bandleader, and producer, d. 2/26/2008 in Austin, TX at 60; b. in Omaha, NE. Variety online, 2/27/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117981528.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1048, 3/20/2008; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008. also guitarist, b. **George Miles Jr.** 1947. Omaha.com, 2/28/2008 {[http://www.omaha.com/index.php?u\\_page=2620&u\\_sid=10269723](http://www.omaha.com/index.php?u_page=2620&u_sid=10269723)}. d. 2/27/2008 at 62 [sic]; b. 9/5/1947. Times Online, 2/28/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3454590.ece>}. b. **George Allen Miles Jr.** New York Times On the Web, 2/29/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/29/arts/music/29miles.html>}.
- **Miles, Dennis**, rock guitarist, a.k.a **D-Roc**, d. 8/17/2004 in California at 45. CNN.com, 8/26/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/26/music.body.count.reut/index.html>}.
- **Miles, Eleanor B.**, d. 8/17/1991 at 68. American Organist, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1991.
- **Miles, Gary Lewis**, d. 4/19/1996 at 48. American Organist, v. 30 no. 8, Aug. 1996.
- **Milhaud, Madeleine**, widow of Darius Milhaud, musician, actress, director, and producer, d. 1/2008. CIM Notes, Summer 2008.
- **Milia, Peter**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Milici, Anthony**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Milinaro, Amedeo**, d. 3/4/1997 at 86. Cadence, v. 23 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Milkina, Nina**, British pianist, d. 11/29/2006 in London; b. 1/27/1919 in Moscow. Guardian Unlimited, 12/5/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1963888,00.html>}.
- **Millar, Jack**, English discographer and authority on Billie Holiday, d. 7/31/1999 at 71 in Dover, Kent. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Miller, Ann/Anne**, actress, dancer, and singer, d. 1/22/2004 in Los Angeles, CA at 81; b. **Johnnie Lucille Collier** in Chireno, TX. CNN.com, 1/22/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Movies/01/22/obit.miller.ap/index.html>}; AOL.com,



- 1/23/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004012307500001425153](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004012307500001425153)};  
 washingtonpost.com, 1/22/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A39390-2004Jan22.html>}; detnews.com, 1/22/2004  
 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0401/23/obituaries-43207.htm>}.
- **Miller, Bill**, pianist and accompanist to Frank Sinatra Sr. and Jr., d. 7/11/2006 in Montreal at 91. Army Archerd's blog, 7/12/2006 {[http://www.armyarcherd.com/2006/07/sinatra\\_family\\_.html](http://www.armyarcherd.com/2006/07/sinatra_family_.html)}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006; Rolling Stone, no. 1006, 8/10/2006. b. in Brooklyn, NY. latimes.com, 7/16/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-miller16jul16,1,1283488.story>}; Boston.com, 7/16/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/16/bill\\_miller\\_91\\_was\\_pianist\\_musical\\_adviser\\_to\\_sinatra/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/16/bill_miller_91_was_pianist_musical_adviser_to_sinatra/)}; seattletimes.com, 7/16/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2003130288\\_millerobit16.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2003130288_millerobit16.html)}; STLtoday.com, 7/17/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MILLER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MILLER?SITE=MOSTP)}. b. 2/3/1915. washingtonpost.com, 7/16/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/07/15/AR2006071500851.html>}.
  - **Miller, Billy**, rock archivist, collector, and publisher, d. 11/13/2016 in Brooklyn, NY at 62; b. **William Henry Miller Jr.** 1/1/1954 in Jamaica, Queens, NY. New York Times online, 11/14/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/15/arts/music/billy-miller-curator-and-historian-of-fringe-music-dies-at-62.html>}.
  - **Miller, Bing**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
  - **Miller, Brent F.**, choral conductor, music teacher, and organist, d. 1/4/2010; b. 1940. Choral Journal, v. 50 no. 8, March 2010.
  - **Miller, Buzz**, American dancer, d. 2/23/1999 at 75 in New York City; b. **Vernal Miller**, 1923. New York Times, 3/4/1999.
  - **Miller, Catherine Ritchey**, American organist and teacher, d. 1/10/1998 at 93 in Cary, NC. Diapason, v. 89 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
  - **Miller, Clement A.**, musicologist, d. 1/15/2005 at 89; b. 1915. Bonnie Blackburn, forwarded to AMS-L 2/26/2005 by James Parsons; AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 2, August 2005.
  - **Miller, Clyde E.**, American bandsman and songster, d. 2/8/1999. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/9/1999.
  - **Miller, Craig**, d. 6/7/1994 at 43. OPERA America Newslines, v. 4 no. 1, Sept. 1994.
  - **Miller, Donald Charles**, American organist, choirmaster, conductor, instrumentalist, and music professor, d. 3/12/2003 in Lake City, FL at 71. American Organist, v. 37 no. 7, July 2003.
  - **Miller, Dorothy F.**, d. 4/25/1992 at 68. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/27/1992.
  - **Miller, Earl L.** d. 6/24/1989 at 43. Diapason, v. 80 no. 8, Aug. 1989. d. at 42. b. 6/18/1947. Tracker, v. 33 no. 2, 1989.
  - **Miller, Evelyn P.**, organist, d. 6/14/2002 in Benton, AR at 88; b. 1/6/1914 in The Bronx, NY. Diapason, v. 94 no. 9, September 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 10, October 2003.
  - **Miller, Forrest W., Sr.**, American musician, d. 6/21/1999. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/24/1999.
  - **Miller, George W.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
  - **Miller, Harold James, Jr.**, d. 10/23/1991 at 68; b. 12/29/1922. His widow via Kathleen Higgins, St. Louis Symphony Music School librarian, 9/27/1996
  - **Miller, Horace G.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.

- **Miller, J.D.**, d. 3/1996 at 73. New York Times, 3/25/1996.  
d. 3/23/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.  
d. 3/23/1996. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 3/24/1996.
- **Miller, Jim**, Fr., American cleric and theatre organist, d. 2/6/1999 near Grand Blanc, MI. Scott Foppiano {ScottFop@aol.com}, 2/6/1999.
- **Miller, Jimmy**, d. 10/22/1994 at 52. Rolling Stone, no. 696, 12/1/1994.  
b. 1942. Rolling Stone, no. 697, 12/15/1994.
- **Miller, John Biringer Jr.**, organ lover, d. 3/5/2004 in Kansas City, MO at 71; b. 1932. American Organist, v. 38 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Miller, Kenneth T.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Miller, Leo C.**, American pianist and teacher, d. 12/29/1973 at 88; b. 10/1/1885. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/30/1973.
- **Miller, M. Louise**, organist and music director, d. 8/14/2008 in Wallingford, CT at 94; b. 3/16/1914 in Bridgeport, CT. American Organist, v. 42 no. 12, December 2008.
- **Miller, Maurice**, jazz drummer and vocalist, d. 10/10/2005 in Burbank, CA at 73. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Miller, Mitch**, conductor, producer, arranger, and television personality, d. 7/31/2010 in New York, NY at 99; b. 1911 in Rochester, NY. comcast.net, 8/2/2010  
{<http://www.comcast.net/articles/music/20100802/US.Obit.Miller/>}.  
also oboist, d. in Manhattan; b. **Mitchell William Miller** 7/4/1911. New York Times online, 8/2/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/03/arts/music/03miller.html>}; Washington Post online, 8/3/2010  
{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/08/02/AR2010080202954.html>}.  
also English horn player. Los Angeles Times online, 8/2/2010  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mitch-miller-20100803,0,5868486,full.story>}.
- **Miller, Mulgrew**, jazz pianist, d. 5/29/2013 in Allentown, PA at 57; b. 8/13/1955 in Greenwood, MS. New York Times online, 5/29/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/05/30/arts/music/mulgrew-miller-jazz-pianist-dies-at-57.html>}; Downbeat, v. 80 no. 8, August 2013.
- **Miller, Nolan**, hornist, d. 4/7/2013 in Philadelphia, PA at 73; b. in Hamburg, PA. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 2, May 2013.
- **Miller, Patrick**, avant-garde rock musician, d. 12/14/2003 in Los Angeles at 51; b. in Glendale, CA. New York Times online, 1/8/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/08/arts/08MILL.html>}.
- **Miller, Paul**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Miller, Peter**, jazz clarinetist and saxophonist, d. 4/18/2007 in Berlin, Germany at 60. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Miller, Philip Lieson**, American music librarian, d. 11/23/1996. William Shank {wshank@email.gc.cuny.edu} on MLA-L, 11/24/1996.  
d. at 90. William Shank {wshank@email.gc.cuny.edu} on MLA-L, 12/1/1996.  
b. 1906. William Shank {wshank@email.gc.cuny.edu} on MLA-L, 2/10/1997.
- **Miller, Raymond**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Miller, Richard**, tenor, teacher, pedagogue, and author, d. 5/5/2009; b. 1926. Toreadorssong's Vocal Technique Blog, 5/6/2009 {<http://tsvocaltech.blogspot.com/2009/05/rest-in-peace-richard-miller.html>}; National Association of Teachers of Singing website, 5/7/2009 {<http://nats.org/>}; UAB Opera blog, 5/7/2009 {<http://uabopera.blogspot.com/2009/05/sad-passing-of-vocal-pedagogy-legend.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.

- d. in Oberlin, OH; b. 4/9/1926 in Canton, OH. CantonRep.com, 5/12/2009  
{<http://www.legacy.com/cantonrep/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=127206018>}; Opera News, v. 74 no. 2, August 2009.
- **Miller, Roger**, d. 10/25/1992 at 56. Rolling Stone, no. 645-646, 12/10-24/1992.
  - **Miller, Ron**, songwriter, d. 7/23/2007 in Santa Monica, CA at 74; b. in Chicago, IL. STLtoday.com, 7/24/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MILLER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MILLER?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 1933. Times Online, 8/13/2007  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2245969.ece>}.
  - **Miller, Ronald Lee**, jazz drummer, d. 10/31/2005 in Luray, VA at 70. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
  - **Miller, Russel E.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Miller, Sally Dow**, pianist and teacher, d. 3/6/2007 in Royal Oak, MI at 76; b. in Detroit, MI. detnews.com, 3/14/2007  
{<http://www.detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070314/OBITUARIES/703140403/1263>}.
  - **Miller, Skip**, record publisher and manager, d. 9/4/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 62; b. **Alvin Miller** 1946 in New York, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 9/11/2009  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-skip-miller12-2009sep12,0,6166231.story>}.
  - **Miller, Steve**, British pianist, d. 12/9/1998 at 55. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
  - **Miller, Tom**, jazz, rock, blues, country, etc. bassist, d. 6/16/2006 in Portland, OR at 54; b. in Portland. OregonLive.com, 8/6/2006  
{<http://www.oregonlive.com/news/oregonian/index.ssf?/base/news/11546547435210.xml&coll=7>};  
Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
  - **Miller, Wilfred R. "Tiny"**, d. 6/10/1994 at 51. American Organist, v. 28 no. 9, Sept. 1994.
  - **Miller, Willard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
  - **Miller, William F.**, drummer and magazine editor, d. 12/12/2008; b. 6/21/1961 in Elmhurst, IL. PAS.org, 12/22/2008 {<http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm>}.
  - **Miller, William Lawrence (Larry), Jr.**, d. 3/14/1996 at 53. American Organist, v. 30 no. 9, Sept. 1996.
  - **Milligan, Carman H.**, Canadian organist-choirmaster and teacher of organ, piano and voice, d. 8/14/1999 at 90 in Ottawa, ON. American Organist, v. 33 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
  - **Milligan, Mary C.**, organist and music director, d. 8/14/2005; b. 1952. American Organist, v. 40 no. 2, February 2006.
  - **Milliken, Ruth**, organist, choir director, music director, and teacher of organ, piano, voice, and choirs, d. 10/19/2008 in Wilton, CT at 86; b. 10/25/1921 in Gower, MO. American Organist, v. 43 no. 2, February 2009.
  - **Millin, Bill**, Scottish bagpiper who piped during the D-Day assault on Normandy, d. 8/18/2010 in Devon, England at 88; b. 7/14/1922 in Glasgow. New York Times online, 8/19/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/20/world/europe/20millin.html>}.  
d. 8/17/2010; b. in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. Washington Post online, 8/21/2010  
{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/08/20/AR2010082005465.html>}.
  - **Mills, Bittles**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
  - **Mills, Derek M.**, American opera reviewer, d. 3/7/1998 in Anchorage, AK. Opera News, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.
  - **Mills, Donald**, American brothers' quartet singer, d. 11/13/1999 at 84 in Los Angeles, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/15/1999.

- **Mills, Estelle**, d. 1997. ASCAP Playback, v. 4 no. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1997.
- **Mills, Fred**, Canadian trumpeter and educator, d. 9/7/2009. Personal email (forwarded) from Joshua Hauser, 9/8/2009.  
also arranger, d. near Atlanta, GA at 70; b. in Guelph, Ontario. KBS Radio online, 9/8/2009 {<http://www.kbsradio.ca/news/55/989036>}.  
d. at 74. stltoday.com, 9/9/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=fred-mills&pid=132543153>}.  
d. in Atlanta, GA at 70. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Mills, Fred W.**, d. 8/15/1997 at 84; b. 1913. Theresa Mills {YamahaT@AOL.COM} on EORG-L, 8/17/1997.
- **Mills, Gloria**, symphony fundraiser, d. 7/22/2010 in St. Louis, MO at 78. STLtoday.com, 7/24/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_8c6b44f8-6647-59ea-9c98-c0e1c8b96bdb.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_8c6b44f8-6647-59ea-9c98-c0e1c8b96bdb.html)}.
- **Mills, Kyle**, hornist, d. 5/12/2007 near Marion, MT at 31; b. 1976. Horn Call, v. 38 no. 1, October 2007.
- **Mills, Louis R. Jr.**, recording engineer, d. 9/16/2011 in Towson, MD at 76; b. in Houston, TX. Baltimore Sun online, 9/22/2011 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bs-md-ob-louis-mills-20110922,0,5195903,full.story>}.
- **Mills, Thomas P.**, organist, choir director, teacher, conductor, and composer, d. 11/15/2007 in Port St. Lucie, FL. American Organist, v. 42 no. 9, September 2008.
- **Milner, Anthony**, British composer, d. 10/22/2002 in Spain; b. 5/13/1925 in Bristol. Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1881, Winter 2002.
- **Milner, Margot Leigh née Trafford**, d. 1995 at 84; b. 1911. Early Music, v. 23 no. 4, Nov. 1995.
- **Milner, Martin**, violinist, d. 6/21/2000; b. 2/17/1928. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 913, September 2000.
- **Milstein, Nathan**, d. 12/21/1992 at 88. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/22/1992.  
b. 12/31/1903. Strad, v. 104 no. 1234, Feb. 1993.  
d. at 87. Gramophone, v. 70 no. 838, March 1993.  
b. 12/18(31)/1904. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 2, April-June 1993.
- **Milton, Al**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Mimaroglu, Ilhan**, composer and producer, d. 7/17/2012 in Manhattan at 86; b. 3/11/1926 in Istanbul, Turkey. New York Times online, 7/18/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/19/arts/music/ilhan-mimaroglu-composer-and-producer-is-dead-at-86.html>}.
- **Mims, Thomas**, tenor saxophonist, d. around 8/21/2000 in Chicago at 83. Cadence, February 2001.
- **Mince, Johnny [Muenzenberger]**, d. 12/23/1994 at 82; b. 7/8/1912. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 1995.
- **Mine, Junko**, jazz singer, d. 6/17/2004 in Tokyo, Japan at 58. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Miner, Bill**, jazz discographer, d. 10/18/2001 in NYC, NY at 68. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Miner, John W.**, American jazz researcher, d. 5/24/1997 at 77; b. 8/27/1919. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 11, Nov. 1997.  
American conductor and administrator, d. 11/25/1997 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 62 no. 11, 2/14/1998.

- **Minger, Jimmy**, jazz pianist, d. ca. 12/24/2008 at ca. 60. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Minger, Pete**, American trumpeter and flugelhorn player, d. 4/13/2000 at 57 in Florida. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Minghella, Anthony**, British movie and opera director, d. 3/18/2008 at 65 in London. AOL.com, 3/18/2008 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/movies/movie-news-story/ar/\\_a/oscar-winning-director-minghella-dies/20080318091709990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/movies/movie-news-story/ar/_a/oscar-winning-director-minghella-dies/20080318091709990001)}.  
b. 1/6/1954. Opera News Online, v. 72 no. 11, May 2008 {<http://www.metoperafamily.org/operanews/issue/article.aspx?id=4895&issueID=301>}; Opera, v. 59 no. 5, May 2008.
- **Mingione, Andrew**, jazz guitarist/bandleader, d. 1/27/2001 in Somerville, NJ at 87. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Minkoff, Sylvie**, music publisher, d. 12/9/2010 in Geneva, Switzerland at 77. Personal email from Steven and Olga Immel, forwarded to MLA-L by Jane Gottlieb on 2/1/2011; Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 15 no.2, Spring 2011.
- **Minner, D.C.**, blues musician, d. 5/6/2008 in Rentiesville, OK at 73; b. 1935 in Rentiesville, OK. washingtonpost.com, 5/9/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/05/09/AR2008050902880.html>}.  
guitarist, d. 5/8/2008. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Minnie Pearl**, d. 3/4/1996 at 83. Rolling Stone, no. 750-751, 12/26/1996-1/9/1997.  
**Sarah Ophelia Colley Cannon**, Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
- **Minnieweather, David**, luthier and bassist, d. 2009; b. 1964. American Lutherie, no. 100, Winter 2009.
- **Minor, Charlie**, d. 3/19/1995. Rolling Stone, no. 707, 5/4/1995.
- **Minott, Sugar**, Jamaican reggae singer and producer, d. 7/10/2010 in Kingston at 54; b. 5/1956 in Kingston. Associated Press via Yahoo!News, 7/11/2010 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100711/ap\\_on\\_re\\_la\\_am\\_ca/cb\\_jamaica\\_obit\\_sugar\\_minott](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100711/ap_on_re_la_am_ca/cb_jamaica_obit_sugar_minott)}.  
b. **Lincoln Barrington Minott** 5/25/1956. guardian.co.uk, 7/12/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jul/12/sugar-minott-obituary>}; Washington Post online, 7/13/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/07/12/AR2010071205069.html>}; New York Times online, 7/13/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/14/arts/music/14minott.html>}.
- **Mintz, Ouida**, pianist, friend of Leonard Bernstein, d. 8/25/2006 in Manhasset, NY; b. **Pauline Louise Blatt** 11/11/1917 in Brookline, MA. Newsday.com, 8/28/2006.
- **Minucci, Ulpio**, pianist, composer, and music director, d. 3/9/2007 in Brentwood, CA at 89; b. 6/29/1917 in Italy. latimes.com, 3/14/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=86789965>}.
- **Minzhilkiev, Bulat**, Kirghiz-Russian bass, d. 8/16/1997 at 57 in St. Petersburg; b. 4/23/1940. Opera, v. 49 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Miolla, Don**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/19/2006 in Lilburn, GA at 73. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Mireille**, d. at 90. Orchester, v. 45 no. 2, 1997.  
**Mireille Hartuch**. Guardian, 12/31/1996.  
d. 12/29/1996; b. 1906. Obituary Page {<http://catless.ncl.ac.uk/Obituary>}, 2/4/1997.

- **Mirgani, Hashim**, Sudanese singer, d. 6/7/2006 in Doha, Qatar. Peninsula On-line, 6/8/2006 {[http://www.thepeninsulaqatar.com/Display\\_news.asp?section=local\\_news&month=june2006&file=local\\_news2006060871032.xml](http://www.thepeninsulaqatar.com/Display_news.asp?section=local_news&month=june2006&file=local_news2006060871032.xml)}.
- **Miroglio, Francis**, French composer, d. 2005? in Paris at 80. Orchester, v. 53 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Mirra, Mary A.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Mirrey, Rodger**, British collector of early keyboard instruments, d. 4/8/2007. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 26 no. 2, Summer 2007.  
**James Rodger Mirrey**; b. 11/30/1919. Galpin Society Journal, v. 61, April 2008.
- **Mirvish, Ed**, theatrical producer, d. 7/11/2007 in Toronto, Ontario at 92; b. 7/24/1914 in Colonial Beach, VA. Big Cartoon Database, 7/11/2007 {<http://forum.bcdb.com/gforum.cgi?post=78636>}.
- **Misciano, Alvinio**, Italian tenor, d. 1/20/1997 at 81 in Milan; b. 8/29/1915. Opera, v. 48 no. 4, Apr. 1997.  
d. 1/10/1997. Opera News, v.62 no. 1, July 1997.
- **Mishkin, Henry G.**, d. 5/30/1994. AMS Newsletter, v. 25 no. 2, Aug. 1995.
- **Misiani, Daniel Owino**, guitarist, singer, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 5/17/2006 in Kisumu, Kenya; b. 1940 in Tanzania. Beat, v. 25 no. 3, 2006.
- **Miskovitch, Milorad**, French ballet dancer, d. 6/21/2013 in Nice at 85; b. 3/26/1928 in Valjevo, Serbia, then part of Yugoslavia. New York Times online, 6/27/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/06/27/arts/dance/milorad-miskovitch-85-luminary-in-french-ballet-is-dead.html>}.
- **Misraki, Paul**, Turkish-French film composer, d. 10/1998 at 90 in Paris; b. 1908. Boston Sunday Globe, 11/1/1998.
- **Mississippi Slim**, blues singer, d. 4/14/2010 in Greenville, MS at 66. STLtoday.com, 4/15/2010 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/1BA1C58DE4B12E0A86257706000BBB1B?OpenDocument>}.
- **Mistak, Alvin F.**, music critic, teacher, and orchestra director, d. 2/26/2007. Instrumentalist, v. 61 no. 9, April 2007.
- **Mistretta, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Mitchell, Billy**, jazz saxophonist, d. 4/18/2001 in Rockville Centre, NY at 75. Cadence, v. 27 no. 6, June 2001.  
b. **William Melvin Mitchell** 3/11/1926 in Kansas City, MO. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Mitchell, Billy**, R&B singer, d. 11/5/2002 in Washington, DC at 71; b. **William Joseph Mitchell** in Washington. latimes.com, 11/8/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mitchell8nov08,0,3478249.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 11/7/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A20561-2002Nov6.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.  
doo-wop singer, b. **William Joseph Mitchell Jr.** 1931. New York Times Online, 11/14/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/11/14/obituaries/14MITC.html>}.
- **Mitchell, Bob**, silent-movie and ballpark organist, choir director, and music director, d. 7/4/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 96; b. 1912 in Sierra Madre, CA. The Signal online, 7/6/2009 {<http://www.the-signal.com/news/article/15274/>}.  
b. **Robert Bostwick Mitchell** 10/12/1912 in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 7/8/2009

- {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bob-mitchell9-2009jul09,0,1836294.story>}; Tidings Online, 7/17/2009 {<http://www.the-tidings.com/2009/071709/mitchell.htm>}.
- **Mitchell, David Ira**, Broadway set designer, d. 10/3/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 79; b. 5/12/1932 in Honesdale, PA. New York Times online, 10/4/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/05/theater/david-mitchell-broadway-set-designer-dies-at-79.html>}.
  - **Mitchell, Dwiki**, jazz pianist, d. 4/7/2013 in Jacksonville, FL at 83; b. **Ivory Mitchell, Jr.** 2/14/1930 in Dunedin, FL. New York Times online, 4/18/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/19/arts/music/dwiki-mitchell-pianist-with-missionary-zeal-dies-at-83.html>}.
  - **Mitchell, Gordon “Whitey”**, jazz bassist and comedy writer, d. 1/16/2009 in Palm Desert, CA at 76. mydesert.com, 1/19/2009 {<http://www.mydesert.com/article/20090119/LIFESTYLES01/90119027/0/LIFESTYLES01>}.
  - **Mitchell, Grover**, jazz trombonist and bandleader, d. 8/6/2003 in Manhattan at 73; b. in Whatley, AL. New York Times online, 8/8/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/08/obituaries/08MITC.html>}; latimes.com, 8/9/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mitchell9aug09,1,5055695.story>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.  
**Grover Curry Mitchell**, b. 3/17/1930. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 10, October 2003.
  - **Mitchell, Guy**, American crooner, d. 7/1/1999 at 72 in Las Vegas, NV. Rolling Stone, no. 819, 8/19/1999.
  - **Mitchell, J.R.**, jazz drummer, d. 1/23/2004 in New York City, NY at 66. Cadence, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
  - **Mitchell, James G.**, American organist-choirmaster, d. at 71 in Blacksburg, VA. American Organist, v. 34 no. 7, July 2000.
  - **Mitchell, Jeanne (Jeanne Mitchell Biancolli)**, d. 6/6/1994 at 70. New York Times, 6/9/1994.
  - **Mitchell, Joseph D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
  - **Mitchell, Malcolm**, British guitarist, d. 3/9/1998 at ca. 80 in England. Cadence, v. 24 no. 5, May 1998.
  - **Mitchell, Mitch**, jazz and rock drummer, d. 11/12/2008 in Portland, OR at 62; b. in Britain. ABC News online, 11/12/2008 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=6241388>}; KATU.com, 11/12/2008 {<http://www.katu.com/news/local/34352004.html>}.  
d. at 61; b. in England. msnbc.com, 11/12/2008 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/27685408/>}; Calgary Herald online, 11/13/2008 {<http://www.canada.com/calgaryherald/news/entertainment/story.html?id=1d55498b-bbd9-4a7e-b6de-8a4310729728>}; San Diego Union-Tribune online, 11/13/2008 {[http://www.signonsandiego.com/uniontrib/20081113/news\\_1m13mitch.html](http://www.signonsandiego.com/uniontrib/20081113/news_1m13mitch.html)}.
  - **John “Mitch” Mitchell**, d. at 61; b. 7/9/1947. Bloomberg.com, 11/12/2008 {[http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601103&sid=a2crD\\_i6TPqA](http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601103&sid=a2crD_i6TPqA)}.  
d. at 62; b. **John Mitchell** in London. New York Times online, 11/12/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/13/arts/music/13mitch.html>}.  
d. at 61. washingtonpost.com, 11/14/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/11/13/AR2008111304060.html>}.  
b. in Ealing, Middlesex, England. Independent Online, 11/14/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mitch-mitchell-drummer-and-last-surviving->

member-of-the-jimi-hendrix-experience-1017828.html}.

d. at 61; b. in London. Rolling Stone, no. 1067, 12/11/2008.

- **Mitchell, Peter W.**, d. 12/30/1995; b. 1942. Stereo Review, v. 61 no. 4, April 1996.
- **Mitchell, R. Franklin**, American organist, choral director, teacher and organbuilder, d. 3/31/1998 at 81; b. 3/30/1917. Diapason, v. 89 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Mitchell, Red**, d. 11/8/1992 at 65; b. **Keith Moore Mitchell** on 9/27/1992. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Mitchell, Robert Bostwick “Bob”**, theater and church organist, choir director, and music director, d. 7/4/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 96; b. 1912 in Sierra Madre, CA. American Organist, v. 43 no. 10, October 2009.
- **Mitchell, Sweetie**. see **Walker, Jewel**.
- **Mitchell, Taylor**, Canadian folk singer, d. 10/28/2009 in Halifax, Nova Scotia at 19.; b. in the Georgian Bay area in Ontario. CNN.com, 10/29/2009 {<http://www.cnn.com/2009/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/29/canada.singer.killed/index.html>}.
- **Mitchell, Whitey**, jazz bassist, d. 1/17/2009 in Palm Springs, CA at 76. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Mitchell, Willie**, R&B producer, arranger, and songwriter, d. 1/5/2010 at 81. CNN.com, 1/5/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/05/obit.mitchell/index.html>}. also recording artist himself; b. 3/23/1928 in Ashland, MS. WREG.COM, 1/5/2010 {<http://www.wreg.com/news/wreg-willie-mitchell,0,7509000.story>}. also label head and trumpeter, d. in Memphis, TN. in Ashland, MS. STLtoday.com, 1/6/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_MITCHELL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_MITCHELL?SITE=MOSTP)} also bandleader. Los Angeles Times online, 1/6/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-willie-mitchell6-2010jan06,0,5597176.story>}; New York Times online, 1/6/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/06/arts/music/06mitchell.html>}.
- **Mitchum, Robert**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 4 no. 3, Summer 1997. American movie star and country music singer, d. 6/30/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Mitringer, Albert**, d. 4/30/1994. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 49 no. 7-8, [July-Aug.] 1994.
- **Mixon, Donald L.**, organist, choirmaster, and piano teacher, d. 12/30/2006 in Mount Pleasant, SC at 57; b. 10/23/1949. American Organist, v. 42 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Mixon, John**, d. 12/30/1996 at 70. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Mixter, Keith E.**, musicologist, multi-instrumentalist, d. 10/23/2009 in Columbus, OH at 87. dispatch.com, 10/25/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/dispatch/obituary.aspx?n=keith-e-mixer&pid=134923445>}.
- **Miyazawa, Akira**, saxophonist, d. 7/6/2000 at 72 in Mitaka, Tokyo. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Mize, Bob**, dulcimer maker, d. 6/11/2003; b. 1920. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Mizell, Alphonso “Fonce”**, Motown producer, d. 7/11/2011 at 68. West Coast Sound blog, 7/11/2011 {[http://blogs.laweekly.com/westcoastsound/2011/07/rip\\_alphonso\\_fonce\\_mizell.php](http://blogs.laweekly.com/westcoastsound/2011/07/rip_alphonso_fonce_mizell.php)}.
- **Mizerit, Klaro**, Canadian conductor, d. 1/3/2007 in Halifax, Nova Scotia at 92; b. 8/12/1914 in Monfalcone, Italy. CBC.CA, 1/4/2007 {<http://www.cbc.ca/canada/nova-scotia/story/2007/01/04/klaro-mizerit.html>}.
- **Mizuhara, Mariko**, d. 1/12/1992 at 32. American Organist, v. 26 no. 7, July 1992.



- **Mizzy, Vic**, songwriter, film and television composer, d. 10/17/2009 in Bel Air, CA at 93. MiamiHerald.com, 10/19/2009 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/news/breaking-news/story/1290481.html>}.  
b. in Brooklyn, NY. Variety online, 10/19/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118010124.html>}; STLtoday.com, 10/20/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_MIZZY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_MIZZY?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 1/9/1916. Los Angeles Times online, 10/20/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-vic-mizzy20-2009oct20,0,1713293.story>}.
- **Mlotek, Chana**, collector of Yiddish music, d. 11/4/2013 in the Bronx at 91; b. **Eleanor Chana Gordon** 4/9/1922 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 11/4/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/11/05/arts/music/a-yiddishe-momme-of-music-chana-mlotek-dies-at-91.html>}.
- **Mobbs, Mary**, early keyboard instrument collector and soundboard/lid decorator, d. 2/4/2012. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 16 no. 2, Spring 2012.  
**Mary Jeanette Mobbs**, née **Randall**; b. 9/3/1925 in Birmingham, England. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 17 no. 1.
- **Mobley, Mary Ann**, actress, singer, dancer, Miss America pageant winner, d. 12/9/2014 in Beverly Hills, CA at 77; b. 2/17/1937 in Brandon, MI. New York Times online, 12/10/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/12/10/arts/mary-ann-mobley-a-midcentury-miss-america-and-an-actress-dies-at-75.html>}.
- **Mocarski, Henry**. see **Henry, Ray**.
- **Mochwart, Gerald**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Mock, Frances**, pianist, organist, and choir director, d. 2/20/2004 in Plainview, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 1, Summer 2004.
- **Mock, Franklin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Mockwart, Gerald**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Modesti, Giuseppe**, Italian baritone, d. 9/2/1999 in Cremona; b. 1914. Opera, v. 50 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Modlin, Jules**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Modugno, Domenico**, d. 8/6/1994 at 66. New York Times, 8/8/1994.
- **Moe, Tau**, Hawaiian steel guitarist, d. 6/24/2004 in Laie, HI at 95. Boston.com, 7/2/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/07/02/tau\\_moe\\_hawaiian\\_steel\\_guitarist\\_at\\_95/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/07/02/tau_moe_hawaiian_steel_guitarist_at_95/)}.  
b. in American Samoa. latimes.com, 7/5/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings5.3jul05,1,1211040.story>}.  
d. 6/25/2004. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **Moebs, David**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Möckel, Gottfried**, German publisher, d. 2009 in Bad Soden im Taunus at 82. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 3, March 2009.
- **Mödl [Moedl], Martha**, German (mezzo-)soprano, d. 12/??/2001 in Stuttgart at 89; b. 3/22/1912 in Nuremberg. The Australian, 12/18/2001 {[http://www.theaustralian.news.com.au/common/story\\_page/0,5744,3455443%255E1702,00.html](http://www.theaustralian.news.com.au/common/story_page/0,5744,3455443%255E1702,00.html)}.  
d. 12/17/2001. AOL.com, 12/21/2001 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0112210735091686](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0112210735091686)}; Opernwelt, v.

43 no. 2, February 2002.

d. 12/16/2001. Opera, v. 53 no. 2, February 2002; Opera News, v. 66 no. 9, March 2002; Gramophone, v. 79 no. 951, March 2002.

- **Möhler [Moehler] [Mohler], Robert**, d. 10/26/1990 at 65; b. 2/8/1925. Opera, v. 42 no. 3, March 1991.
- **Möller-Siepermann, Käthe**, German soprano, d. 2009 in Bosau at 88; b. 1920 in Lübeck. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 5, May 2009.
- **Moen, Paul**, jazz saxophonist and arranger, d. 10/10/2003 in Bremerton, WA at 51. Boston.com, 10/17/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/17/paul\\_moen\\_at\\_51\\_sax\\_player\\_arranger/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/17/paul_moen_at_51_sax_player_arranger/)}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Mönkemeyer (Monkemeyer, Moenkemeyer), Helmut**, d. 6/30/1992. Musikforschung, v. 45 no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1992.
- **Moennig, Elise R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Moennig, William Harry**, American violin maker and dealer, d. in Philadelphia at 73; b. in Philadelphia. Strad, v. 115, no. 1369, May 2004.
- **Moery, Howard O.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Moffett, Charles**, d. 2/14/1997 at 67. Cadence, v. 23 no. 4, Apr. 1997. b. 9/11/1929. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 7, July 1997.
- **Moffett, Marian Scott**, gambist and recorder player, d. 9/26/2004. VdGSA News, v. 41 no. 4, December 2004.
- **Moffit, Thomas M.**, accordionist, bandleader, and radio host, d. 5/11/2010 in Philadelphia, PA at 79; b. in Ireland. philly.com, 5/14/2010 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20100514\\_Thomas\\_Moffit\\_\\_accordionist.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20100514_Thomas_Moffit__accordionist.html)}.
- **Moffit, William C.**, marching band director and arranger, d. 3/5/2008 at 82; b. 1925. Instrumentalist, v. 62 no. 10, May 2008.
- **Moffo, Anna**, soprano, d. 3/9/2006 in New York City at 73; b. 6/27/1932 in Wayne, PA. New York Times On the Web, 3/11/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/11/arts/music/11moffo.html>}; SFGate.com, 3/12/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/03/12/BAG73HMSEH1.DTL>}; chicagotribune.com, 3/12/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0603120247mar12,1,1196798.story>}; Boston.com, 3/12/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/12/anna\\_moffo\\_famed\\_soprano\\_had\\_relatively\\_brief\\_career/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/12/anna_moffo_famed_soprano_had_relatively_brief_career/)}; Opera News, v. 70 no. 11, May 2006; Orchester, v. 54 no. 5, May 2006. d. 3/10/2006. washingtonpost.com, 3/12/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/03/11/AR2006031101259.html>}; Guardian Unlimited, 3/14/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/usa/story/0,,1730442,00.html>}; Gramophone, v. 83, no. 1005, May 2006; Opera, v. 57 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Mogielsky, William A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Mohamed, Twahir**, Kenyan saxophonist, bandleader, and arranger, d. 1/29/2004 in Nairobi at 53; b. in Zanzibar. Beat, v. 23 no. 4, 2004.
- **Mohr, Richard**, record producer and producer of the Met's intermission programs, d. 11/23/2002 in West Milford, NJ at 83. New York Times online, 1/9/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/09/obituaries/09MOHR.html>}; latimes.com, 1/11/2003

- {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mohr11jan11,0,3061852.story>}.  
b. 6/13/1919 in Springfield, OH. Opera News, v. 67 no. 10, April 2003.
- **Moiseiwitsch, Tanya**, opera designer, d. 2/18/2003 in London; b. 12/3/1914 in London. Opera News, v. 67 no. 12, June 2003.  
d. 2/19/2003. Opera, v. 54 no. 6, June 2003.
  - **Moiseyev, Igor**, Russian choreographer, d. 11/2/2007 in Moscow at 101; b. 1/21/1906 in Kiev. STLtoday.com, 11/2/2007  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MOISEYEV?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MOISEYEV?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
**Igor Aleksandrovich Moiseyev**. New York Times On the Web, 11/3/2007  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/03/arts/dance/03moiseyev.html>}.
  - **Moldoctt (sic), Helen**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
  - **Molina, Jason**, d. 3/16/2013 at 39. Pitchfork, 3/18/2013 {<http://pitchfork.com/news/50000-rip-jason-molina/>}.  
**Jason Andrew Molina**, alt-rock singer, guitarist, songwriter, and bandleader, d. in Indianapolis, IN; b. 12/30/1973 in Oberlin, OH. New York Times online, 3/26/2013  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/03/27/arts/music/jason-molina-leader-of-magnolia-electric-band-dies-at-39.html>}.
  - **Molinari-Pradelli, Francesco**, d. 8/7/1996 at 85; b. 7/4/1911. Opera, v. 47 no. 11, Nov. 1996.  
Italian opera conductor, d. at Castenaso, Bologna. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.
  - **Moll, David**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
  - **Moll, Mariquita**, soprano, d. 8/25/2000 at 79. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/30/2000.
  - **Mompou, Federico**, d. 6/30/1987 at 94. Musical Times, v. 127 no. 1735, Sept. 1987.
  - **Monaco, Rina del**, d. 7/12/1991 at 73; b. 9/19/1917. Opera News, v. 56 no. 3, Sept. 1991.  
born **Rina Fedora Filippini**, alias **Fedora Solveni**. Opera, v. 42 no. 10, Oct. 1991.
  - **Monari, Buck [Herman Joseph Monari, Jr.]**, d. 1/18/1997 at 68. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
  - **Moncada, Eduardo Hernández**, d. 12/31/1995 at 96; b. 1899. Heterofonía, no. 113, July-Dec. 1995.
  - **Moncrief, Elmo**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
  - **Moncrieff, Margaret**, a.k.a. **Helen McClelland**, British cellist and author, d. 11/12/2008 at 87;  
b. **Helen Margaret Moncrieff** 2/6/1921 in Edinburgh. Times online, 12/6/2008  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5295050.ece>}.
  - **Mondello, Toots**, d. 11/15/1992 at 81. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 6, June 1993.
  - **Monelle, Raymond**, British music critic, conductor, and jazz pianist, d. 3/12/2010 in Edinburgh at 72; b. 8/19/1937 in Bristol. Opera, v. 61 no. 5, May 2010.
  - **Moneta Caglio, Ernesto Teodoro**, Italian priest and Ambrosian chant scholar, d. 12/5/1995 at 88 in Barasso Comerio (Varese). Rivista Italiana di Musica Sacra, 1995/2.
  - **Monette, Lewis Gayle**, organbuilder, d. 7/19/2000. Tracker, v. 44 no. 2, 2000.
  - **Money, David Arthur Wigram**, British accompanist and music critic, d. 7/17/2009 at 97; b. 1/4/1912 in Chelsea. Telegraph.co.uk, 9/1/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/6122711/David-Money.html>}.
  - **Money Ray**. see **Hoskins, Eric**.
  - **Monfort, France**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Mongala, Mwamba (Dechaud)**, Congolese jazz guitarist-singer, d. 9/4-5/1999 at 64 in Kinshasa;  
b. **Charles Mwamba**, 1934 or 1935. Beat, v. 19 no. 1, 2000.

- **Monica, Albert G.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Monje, Manuel Soto**, Spanish flamenco singer, d. in Spain at 74. Orchester, v. 49 no. 9, 9/2001.
- **Monk, Christopher**, British historic wind instrument maker and player, d. 7/17/1991 at 69; b. 12/1921. Dolmetsch Foundation Bulletin, no. 62, Oct. 1991.
- **Monk, Nellie**, “creative influence” (widow of Thelonious Monk), d. 6/25/2002 in New York City at 80. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Monk, Robert S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Monohan, Thomas (Tom)**, d. 1994. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 43 no. 3, May-June 1994.
- **Monroe, Bill**, d. 9/9/1996 at 84. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/10/1996.  
b. 9/13/1911. Paul F. Wells {pwwells@frank.mtsu.edu} on Sonneck list, 9/10/1996.  
**William Smith Monroe**. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/12/1996.
- **Monroe, Margaret “Rusty”**, jazz club owner, d. ca. 10/11/2008 in Punta Gorda, FL at 89. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Monsborough, “Lazy Ade” (Adrian Herbert)**, Australian jazz trumpeter, trombonist, saxophonist, winds player, pianist, and bandleader, d. 7/19/2006 in Melbourne, Victoria; b. 2/17/1917 in Melbourne. Independent Online Edition, 8/24/2006  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1221283.ece>}.  
d. 7/13/2006 in Nathalia, Victoria. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.  
d. 7/13/2006; b. in Echuca. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Montana, Allison “Tootie”**, d. 6/28/2005 in New Orleans at 82. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Montana, Patsy**, d. 5/3/1996 at 87; b. **Ruby Blevins**, 1908. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1996.  
d. at 81. New York Times, 5/7/1996.
- **Montana Slim**. see **Carter, Wilf**.
- **Montañez, Polo**, Cuban folk singer, d. 11/26/2002 in Havana at 47. New York Times online, 11/28/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/11/28/obituaries/28MONT.html>}.
- **Montano, Theresa**, Trinidadan minstrel singer, d. 11/10/2001 in Maraval, Trinidad at 84. CBMR Digest, v. 15 no. 1, Spring 2002.
- **Montarsolo, Paolo**, Italian bass, d. 8/31/2006 in Rome; b. 3/16/1925 in Portici. Opera News, v. 71 no. 5, November 2006.
- **Monte, Frank “PeeWee”**, d. 7/3/1992 at 85. Down Beat, v. 59 no. 11, Nov. 1992.
- **Monteiro, Stan**, jazz reeds player, d. 5/4/2001 in Woodland Hill, CA at 73. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Montes, Fernando**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Montgomery, Buddy**, jazz pianist and vibes player, d. 5/14/2009 at 79; b. 1/30/1930 in Indianapolis, IN. WFIU Public Radio, 5/15/2009 {<http://wfiu.org/nightlights/buddy-montgomer-rip/>}.  
also bandleader, d. in Palmdale, CA; b. **Charles Montgomery**. New York Times online, 5/21/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/22/arts/music/22montgomery.html>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.  
**Charles “Buddy” Montgomery**. Los Angeles Times online, 5/24/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-buddy-montgomery25-2009may25,0,7402325.story>}.  
also educator. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.

- **Montgomery, C. Robert**, American organist-choirmaster, civil engineer, and mathematics and business educator, d. 3/8/1999 at 88 in Natick, MA. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Montgomery, Charles L. "Smoky"**, record shop owner, d. 9/16/2006 in Fort Wayne, IN at 84; b. in Cleveland, TN. *Fort Wayne News-Sentinel*, 9/19/2006.
- **Montgomery, Dorius Jerry**, American blues musician, d. 5/11/1998 at 44 in St. Louis. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 5/17/1998.
- **Montgomery, George D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Montgomery, Harold Edward**, d. 8/23/1994 at 52. *San Jose Mercury News*, 8/26/1994.
- **Montgomery, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Montgomery, Marion**, jazz vocalist, d. 7/22/2002 in London at 67. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.  
d. in Bray, Berkshire; b. **Maude Runnels** 11/17/1934 in Natchez, MI. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 55 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Montgomery, Paul**, jazz pianist, d. 12/24/2002 in Raleigh, NC at 78. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Montgomery, Robert Michael**, ragtime pianist, historian, and piano roll collector, d. 6/22/2011 in Detroit, MI at 77; b. 3/9/1934 in Chicago, IL. Manns-Ferguson Funeral Home website, 6/24/2011 {[http://www.mannsfuneralhome.com/fh/obituaries/obituary.cfm?o\\_id=1192645&fh\\_id=13366](http://www.mannsfuneralhome.com/fh/obituaries/obituary.cfm?o_id=1192645&fh_id=13366)}.
- **Monti, Nicola**, d. 3/1/1993 at 72; b. 11/21/1920. *Opera*, v. 44 no. 7, July 1993.
- **Montoliu, Tete**, d. 8/24/1997 at 64. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 10, Oct. 1997.  
**Vicente "Tete" Montoliu**, Spanish jazz pianist, d. in Barcelona; b. 1933. *Down Beat*, v. 64 no. 11, Nov. 1997.  
**Vicente Montoliu i Massana**, b. 2/28/1933. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 50 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Montoya, Carlos**, d. 3/3/1993 at 89; b. 12/13/1903. *New York Times*, 3/5/1993.
- **Montresor, Beni**, Italian designer for opera, d. 10/11/2001 in Verona at 75; b. 3/31/1926 in Bussolongo, near Verona. *Opera*, v. 53 no. 1, January 2002.  
b. 3/11/1926. *Opera News*, February 2002.
- **Montrose, J. R.**, d. 9/26/1993 at 66. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 432, Dec. 1993.
- **Montrose, Jack**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 2/7/2006 in Las Vegas, NV at 77. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.  
b. 12/30/1928 in Detroit, MI. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 59 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Montrose, Ronnie (Ronald Douglas)**, rock guitarist, d. 3/3/2012 in Brisbane, CA at 64; b. 11/29/1947 in San Francisco, CA. *New York Times* online, 3/5/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/06/arts/music/ronnie-montrose-hard-rock-guitarist-dies-at-64.html>}; BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 3/3/2012 {<http://legacy.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=170627>}.
- **Montsalvatge, Xavier**, Spanish composer and music critic, d. 5/7/2002 in Barcelona at 90; b. 3/11/1912 in Gerona, Spain. *New York Times* online, 5/17/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/05/17/obituaries/17MONT.html>}; *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002; *Gramophone*, v. 80 no. 956, August 2002; *Opera News*, v. 67 no. 2, August 2002; *Opera*, v. 53 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Moody, Emma**, gospel singer, d. 12/5/2002 in Detroit at 86; b. in Spartanburg, SC. *detnews.com*, 12/11/2002 {<http://www.detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0212/11/e02-32789.htm>}.

- **Moody, James**, jazz saxophonist, flutist, composer, and bandleader, d. 12/9/2010 in San Diego, CA at 85; b. 3/26/1925 in Savannah, GA. Sign On San Diego, 12/9/2010 {<http://www.signonsandiego.com/news/2010/dec/09/jazz-giant-passes-james-moody-1925-2010/>}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/10/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-james-moody-20101210,0,5483254.story>}; New York Times online, 12/10/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/11/arts/music/11moody.html>}; Washington Post online, 12/10/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/12/10/AR2010121005887.html>}; Chicago Tribune online, 12/10/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/la-me-james-moody-20101210,0,6273155.story>}; Straits Times online, 12/11/2010 {[http://www.straitstimes.com/BreakingNews/Lifestyle/Story/STIStory\\_612735.html](http://www.straitstimes.com/BreakingNews/Lifestyle/Story/STIStory_612735.html)}; STLtoday.com, 12/11/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_f332a29b-61e8-51e8-b860-157d226188c7.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_f332a29b-61e8-51e8-b860-157d226188c7.html)}; Associated Content from Yahoo!, 12/12/2010 {[http://www.associatedcontent.com/article/6108914/legenday\\_jazz\\_saxophonist\\_james\\_moody.html](http://www.associatedcontent.com/article/6108914/legenday_jazz_saxophonist_james_moody.html)}.  
d. 12/10/2010. Post Mortem blog, 12/10/2010 {<http://voices.washingtonpost.com/postmortem/2010/12/jazz-great-james-moody-dies-at.html>}; Spinner, 12/10/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/12/10/james-moody-saxophonist-dead/>}.
- **Moody, John**, d. 4/15/1993 at 87; b. 4/6/1906. Opera, v. 44 no. 9, Sept. 1993.
- **Moody, Nell**, English soprano, translator and teacher, d. 10/13/1999 at 90 in London; b. 8/25/1909. Opera, v. 50 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Moog, Robert**, inventor of the Moog synthesizer, d. 8/21/2005 in Asheville, NC at 71; b. 1934 in New York City. CNN.com, 8/22/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/TECH/08/22/moog.obit.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 8/22/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MOOG?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MOOG?SITE=MOSTP)}; Spin, v. 21 no. 10, October 2005; Downbeat, v. 72 no. 11, November 2005; Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.  
b. 5/23/1934. New York Times On the Web, 8/23/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/23/arts/music/23moog.html>}.
- **Mook, Anet**, Dutch rock singer, d. 6/2011. Spinner, 6/20/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/06/20/anet-mook-cay-bus-crash/>}.
- **Mook, David**, d. 1996. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 3, Summer 1996.
- **Mookas, Helen**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Moon, William C.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Moonan, Robert E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.  
American organist-choirmaster, pianist and arranger, d. 8/30/1998 at 82 in Sacramento, CA. American Organist, v. 33 no. 2, Feb. 1999.
- **Moondog**. see **Hardin, Louis T.**
- **Mooney, Grover**, jazz drummer, d. 10/24/2007 in the Boston, MA area at 60. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Mooney, Joan B.**, organist, music director, and choral conductor, d. 2/12/2006 in Lighthouse Point, FL at 64. American Organist, v. 40 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Mooney, Ralph**, country steel guitarist, d. 3/20/2011 in Arlington, TX at 82; b. in Duncan, OK. Tune In Music City blog, 3/21/2011 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2011/03/21/steel-guitar-innovator-ralph-mooney-dies-at-82/>}.

- d. in Kennedale, TX; b. 9/16/1928. Los Angeles Times online, 3/22/2011  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ralph-mooney-20110322,0,3909277.story>}.
- Ralph Eugene Mooney.** New York Times online, 3/26/2011  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/27/arts/music/ralph-mooney-master-of-the-steel-guitar-dies-at-82.html>}.
- **Moore, Anita**, jazz singer, d. 4/28/2001 at 51. latimes.com, 5/22/2001  
{<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010522/t000042935.html>}.
  - d. 4/29/2001 in Houston, TX. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
  - **Moore, Bill**, VdGSA member, journalist, d. 2002 in Ashville, NC? at 79?. VdGSA News, v. 39 no. 4, December 2002.
  - **Moore, Buster**, d. 1/13/1996. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
  - **Moore, Carl W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
  - **Moore, Constance**, actress and singer, d. 9/16/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 84; b. in Sioux City, IA. New York Times On the Web, 9/26/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/26/movies/26moore.html>}.
  - **Moore, Danny**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/14/2005 in New York City at 64. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
  - **Moore, Derek**, jazz clarinetist, d. 7/15/2008 in England at 77. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Moore, Donna Ruth**, d. 1992; b. 1936. Piano Guild Notes, v. 42 no. 5, March-April 1993.
  - **Moore, Dudley**, British comedian, actor, jazz pianist, and composer, d. 3/27/2002 in Plainview, NJ at 66; b. in Dagenham, east of London. AOL.com, 3/27/2002  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0203271527002358](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0203271527002358)};  
ABCNEWS.com, 3/28/2002  
{<http://abcnews.go.com/sections/entertainment/DailyNews/moore020327.html>}; CBSNEWS.com, 3/27/2002 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2002/03/27/entertainment/main504782.shtml>};  
detnews.com, 3/27/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0203/28/-450922.htm>}.
  - b. 1935. CNN.com, 3/27/2002  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Movies/03/27/death.dudley/index.html>}.
  - b. 4/19/1935. New York Times online, 3/27/2002  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/27/obituaries/27CND-MOORE.html>}.
  - d. in Plainfield, NJ. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
  - **Moore, Elmer B.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
  - **Moore, Eugene**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
  - **Moore, Frank Ledlie**, American composer, filmmaker and author, d. 9/26/1999 at 75 in Chester, CT. New York Times, 9/30/1999.
  - b. 1924. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 1, Feb. 2000.
  - **Moore, Freddie**, d. at 92. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
  - **Moore, "Gatemouth" (Arnold Dwight)**, blues singer and songwriter, d. 5/19/2004 in Yazoo City, MS at 90. Boston.com, 5/21/2004  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/21/gatemouth\\_moore\\_90\\_blues\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/21/gatemouth_moore_90_blues_singer/)}; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004. **Arnold Gatemouth Moore.** Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.

- **Moore, Gerald**, d. at 87. Gramophone, v. 64 no. 767, April 1987.  
d. 3/13/1987. Clavier, v. 26 no. 5, May-June 1987.  
b. 7/30/1899. Musical Times, v. 128 no. 1731, May 1987.
- **Moore, Gerry**, d. 2/1993 at 88; b. 10/8/1904. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 4, April 1993.
- **Moore, Heuby**, d. 1997. Missouri School Music, v. 51 no. 4, Summer 1997.
- **Moore, Rev. James**, d. 6/7/2000 at 44. Rolling Stone, no. 846, 8/3/2000.
- **Moore, John H.**, d. 3/23/1995 at 88; b. 10/19/1906. Piano Guild Notes, v. 45 no. 2, Sept.-Oct. 1995.
- **Moore, Johnny**, American-British rhythm and blues tenor, d. 12/30/1998 at 64 in London. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/2/1999.
- **Moore, Johnny**, Jamaican ska/reggae trumpeter, d. 8/16/2008 in Kingston at 70. Associated Press online, 8/16/2008  
{<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MokknAD92JOUEG0>}; New York Times online, 8/20/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/20/arts/music/20moore1.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.  
**Johnny Arlington "Dizzy" Moore**, also composer and arranger; b. 10/5/1938 in Kingston. Independent online, 8/26/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/johnny-moore-cofounder-of-the-skatalites-908526.html>}.
- **Moore, Kenny**, d. 1997. Keyboard, v. 23 no. 7, July 1997.
- **Moore, Kermit Diton**, cellist, conductor, and composer, d. 11/2/2013 in Manhattan at 84; b. 3/11/1929 in Akron, OH. New York Times online, 11/11/2013  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/11/12/arts/music/kermit-moore-musician-interested-in-the-black-experience-is-dead-at-84.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 1, Winter 2014; Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Spring 2014.
- **Moore, Lee**, American singer and DJ, d. 8/17/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Moore, LeRoi**, jazz/rock saxophonist, d. 8/19/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 46. CNN.com, 8/19/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/19/davematthews.band.death/index.html>}; TMZ.com, 8/19/2008 {<http://www.tnz.com/2008/08/19/dave-matthews-band-member-dead/>}; WDIV ClickOnDetroit.com, 8/19/2008  
{<http://www.clickondetroit.com/entertainment/17238563/detail.html>}; Variety online, 8/19/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117990819.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.  
also composer. Rolling Stone, no. 1061, 9/18/2008.
- **Moore, Marilyn**, d. 3/1992 at 60; b. 6/16/1931. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 6, June 1993.
- **Moore, Mary Olga (Troshkin)**, singer and model, d. 4/9/2005 in Concord, MA at 54; b. in New York. Boston.com, 4/9/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/09/mary\\_olga\\_moore\\_model\\_sang\\_in\\_happy\\_hooker\\_54/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/09/mary_olga_moore_model_sang_in_happy_hooker_54/)}.
- **Moore, Maynard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Moore, Patty**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Moore, Pee Wee**, jazz baritone saxophonist, d. 4/13/2009 in Raleigh, NC at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Moore, Ron**, British jazz and classical guitarist, composer, and teacher, d. 2009; b. 1923 in Huddersfield, West Yorkshire. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 28 no 6, February 2010.



- **Moore, Rudy Ray**, singer, storyteller, proto-rap artist, d. 10/19/2008 in Akron, OH at 81; b. **Rudolph Frank Moore** 3/17/1927 in Fort Smith, AR. New York Times online, 10/22/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/22/movies/22moore.html>}.
- **Moore, Russell R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Moore, Sarah Annie**, American music educator, d. 3/4/1998. Piano Guild Notes, v. 48 no. 1, July-Aug. 1998.
- **Moore, Terry**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Moore, Thomas C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Moorer, Gilbert Jr.**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 8/31/2008 in Milwaukee, WI at 67; b. in Birmingham, AL. JSOnline, 8/31/2008 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=789474>}.
- **Moorhead, Scott**. see **Buckley, Jeff**.
- **Moorman, Dennis**, jazz pianist, d. 12/15/2002 in New York City, NY at around 61. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Morales, Angelica**, widow of **Emil von Sauer**, d. 4/1996 at 85. Piano & Keyboard, no. 186, May-June 1997.  
**Angelica Morales von Sauer**, d. 4/17/1996; b. 1911. American Liszt Society, Inc. Newsletter, v. 14 no. 1, June 1997.
- **Morales, Honorato**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Morales, Linda Greer**, American piano professor, d. 3/1997 in Oklahoma City, OK. Piano Guild Notes, v. 47 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1997.
- **Morales, Rocky**, tenor saxophonist, d. 8/2/2006 in San Antonio, TX. MySA.com, 8/2/2006 {<http://www.mysanantonio.com/news/metro/stories/MYSA080306.rocky.morales.EN.3d7f3bd.html>}.
- **Moran, John J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Moran, William Rodes**, record collector, ARSC founding member, d. 1/22/2004 in La Cañada, CA; b. 7/29/1919 in Los Angeles, CA. ARSC Newsletter, no. 105, Summer 2004.
- **Moraro, Rodolfo**, d. 8/18/1994 at 85; b. 12/22/1908. Opera, v. 46 no. 2, Feb. 1995.
- **Moravec, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Morawetz, Oskar**, Canadian composer, d. 6/13/2007 in Toronto, Ontario. globeandmail.com, 6/15/2007 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/Deaths.20070615.93105092/BDAStory/BDA/>}. also professor, d. at 90; b. 1/1917 in Czechoslovakia. TheStar.com, 6/15/2007 {<http://www.thestar.com/entertainment/article/225623>}; cbc.ca, 6/16/2007 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2007/06/16/oskar-morawetz-obit.html>}.
- **Mordenti, Dick "Rico"**, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/1/2003 in Reno, NV. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Morehead, Frank B.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Morehead, Howard**, jazz photographer, d. "around" 7/23/2003 "on the West Coast" at 79. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Morel, René Alfred**, luthier, d. 11/16/2011 in Wayne, NJ at 79; b. 3/11/1932 in Mattaincourt, France. New York Times online, 11/19/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/20/nyregion/rene-a-morel-master-restorer-of-rare-violins-dies-at-79.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.

- **Moreland, O.R. (Orren R.)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.  
**Or Moreland**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Morell, Barry**, American tenor, d. 12/4/2003 in East Sandwich, MA at 75; b. in Manhasset, NY. AOL.com, 12/8/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200312081700000137404](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200312081700000137404)}; American Record Guide, v. 67 no. 2, March/April 2004.  
b. 3/30/1927 in New York City. Opera News, v. 68 no. 8, February 2004.
- **Morelli, Giuseppe**, Italian conductor, d. 7/16/1998 at 90 in Rome; b. 8/2/1907. Opera, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Morello, Joe**, jazz drummer, d. 3/12/2011 in Irvington, NJ at 82; b. **Joseph A. Morello** 7/17/1928 in Springfield, MA. New York Times online, 3/13/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/14/arts/music/joe-morello-drummer-with-dave-brubeck-quartet-dies-at-82.html>}.  
d. in Elizabeth, NJ. Los Angeles Times online, 3/14/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-joe-morello-20110314,0,3123963.story>}.
- **Moreno, Perri (Mrs. Buddy Moreno) (Perri Mitchell) [Audrey Perry]**, American big band singer, d. 1/22/1998 at 73. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/25/1998.
- **Morente, Enrique**, Spanish cantaor (flamenco singer), d. 12/13/2010 in Madrid at 67; b. **Enrique Morente Coteló** 12/25/1942 in Granada, Andalusia. New York Times online, 12/15/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/16/arts/music/16morente.html>}.
- **Moret, Norbert**, Swiss composer, d. 11/17/1998 at 76 in Fribourg. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 160 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1999.
- **Moretti, Joe**, British rock guitarist, d. 2/9/2012 in Johannesburg, South Africa at 73; b. 5/10/1938. Herald Scotland online, 2/17/2012 {[http://www.heraldscotland.com/mobile/comment/obituaries/joe-moretti.16775354?\\_=05dd287873cb0a418344e43e4ceec003edd1a143](http://www.heraldscotland.com/mobile/comment/obituaries/joe-moretti.16775354?_=05dd287873cb0a418344e43e4ceec003edd1a143)}.
- **Morgan, Art**, d. 2/18/1994; b. 1934. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 4, April 1994.
- **Morgan, Catharine**, d. 6/21/1992. American Organist, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 1992.
- **Morgan, Eleanor**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Morgan, Denis [Stanley Morner]**, d. 1994; b. 1909. Opera Quarterly, v. 10 no. 3, 1994.
- **Morgan, Eleanor**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Morgan, Frank**, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 12/14/2007 in Minneapolis, MN at 73; b. in Minneapolis, MN. JSOnline, 12/15/2007 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=697198>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.  
b. 12/23/1933. Independent Online Edition, 12/17/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3258043.ece>}; New York Times On the Web, 12/19/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/19/arts/19morgan.html>}; Guardian Unlimited, 12/21/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2007/dec/21/usa.jazz>}; latimes.com, 12/23/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-morgan23dec23,1,5676522.story>}; Times Online, 12/24/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3090562.ece>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 12/26/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/12/22/db2303.xml>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 3, March 2008.
- **Morgan, Frederick G.**, Australian recorder maker, d. 4/1999 at 59; b. 4/8/1940. Consort, v. 55, Summer 1999.

- **Morgan, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Morgan, James P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Morgan, John J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Morgan, John T.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Morgan, Josephine**, Mother, R.S.C.J., d. 7/3/1992 at 88; b. 4/23/1904. *Sacred Music*, v. 119 no. 3, Fall 1992.
- **Morgan, Lester W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Morgan, Mac**, bass-baritone and professor of voice, d. 6/12/2007 in Carrollton, GA at 89; b. 6/25/1917 in Texarkana, TX. *New York Times On the Web*, 6/20/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/20/obituaries/20morgan.html>}.
- **Morgan, Mary Elizabeth Dacus**, American theory and piano teacher, d. 5/25/1999 at 64 in Fort Worth, TX. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 49 no. 2, Sept.-Oct. 1999.
- **Morgan, Paula Margaret**, music librarian, d. 1/22/2014 in Princeton, NJ; b. 8/11/1935 in Modesto, CA. *The Times, Trenton online*, 1/28/2014 {<http://obits.nj.com/obituaries/trenton/obituary.aspx?n=paula-margaret-morgan&pid=169370891>}.
- **Morgan, Thomas Newbold**, d. 10/1995. *Chamber Music*, v. 13 no. 1, Feb. 1996. d. 10/20/1995 at 67. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 10/29/1995.
- **Morgens, Helen McFarland**, American singer and teacher, d. 11/13/1999 at 93 in Kansas City, MO; b. 7/28/1906. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/18/1999.
- **Mori, Rachele Maragliano**, d. 1/30/1992 at 97; b. 6/15/1894. *Opera*, v. 43 no. 10, Oct. 1992. d. 1/31/1992. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 27 no. 2, April-June 1993.
- **Morie, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Morikawa, Shuzo**, jazz trumpeter, d. 4/10/2006 in Tokyo, Japan at 75. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Morin, Clément [Clement]**, père, Canadian choral director and expert on Gregorian chant, d. 11/13/1997 at 90. *A.M.I.S.*, v. 13 no. 32-33, Apr.-Aug. 1997.
- **Morini, Erica**, d. 11/1/1995 at 91. *American Record Guide*, v. 59 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1996. Austrian-American violinist and teacher, d. at 90; b. 1905. *Strad*, v. 107 no. 1269, Jan. 1996. b. 1/5/1904. *Strad*, v. 107 no. 1271, March 1996.
- **Morita, Akio**, Japanese co-founder of Sony Corp., d. 10/3/1999 at 78 in Tokyo. *Rolling Stone*, no. 826, 11/25/1999.
- **Moritz, Frederick**, d. 7/13/1993 at 96. *Double Reed*, Win.1993.
- **Morizot, René (Rene)**, French luthier and bow maker, d. 6/8/2001 in Mirecourt, France at 84. *Strad*, v. 112 no. 1337, September 2001.
- **Morley, Angela**, British film and TV composer, arranger, and conductor, d. 1/14/2009 in Scottsdale, AZ at 84; b. **Walter Stott** in Leeds, Yorkshire. *Variety online*, 1/18/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117998739.html>}.  
b. **Wally Stott**. *The Stage*, 1/19/2009 {<http://www.thestage.co.uk/news/newsstory.php/23172/composer-angela-morley-dies>}.  
b. 3/10/1924. *Times Online*, 1/20/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5548476.ece>}; [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 1/23/2009 {<http://www.ajc.com/services/content/printedition/2009/01/22/leff0122.html>}; [Telegraph.co.uk](http://www.telegraph.co.uk), 1/25/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/4339863/Angela-Morley.html>}.

also saxophonist, d. 1/14/2009 in Scottsdale, AZ at 84. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

- **Morningstar, John F.**, organist, d. 6/23/2005 at 67; b. 9/15/1937 in Lancaster, PA. *Tracker*, v. 51 no. 1, Winter 2007.
- **Moross, Jerome**, d. 7/25/1993 at 69; b. 8/1/1913. *Gramophone*, v. 71 no. 845, Oct. 1993.
- **Morrell, Tom**, country, swing, and jazz steel guitarist, d. 1/29/2007 in East Dallas, TX at 68; b. 1938 in Dallas, TX. *DallasNews.com*, 1/31/2007 {[http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/ent/stories/DN-obitmorrell\\_0131gl.ART.State.Edition2.297024c.html](http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/ent/stories/DN-obitmorrell_0131gl.ART.State.Edition2.297024c.html)}.  
d. in Little Elm, TX. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Morrill, Charles W., III**, American insurance executive, organist and choirmaster, d. 2/23/1998 at 64 in New London, CT. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Morrill, Lois**, American organist and piano accompanist, d. 1/26/2000 at 92 in New London, CT. *American organist*, v. 34 no. 5, May 2000.
- **Morris, Adolphus “Dolph”**, jazz bassist, d. 12/17/2005 in Pasadena, CA at 90. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Morris, Billy M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Morris, Butch**, conductor of large-ensemble improvisations or “conductions”, and jazz cornetist, d. 1/29/2013 in Brooklyn, NY at 65; b. **Lawrence Douglas Morris** 2/10/1947 in Long Beach, CA. *New York Times online*, 1/29/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/01/30/arts/music/butch-morris-dies-at-65-creator-of-conduction.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Morris, Charles M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Morris, Connie**, jazz singer and pianist, d. 2/19/2006 in St. Louis, MO at 72. *STLtoday.com*, 3/8/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/music/story/FEBF961D499FA7D48625712A0082F9BC?OpenDocument>}.
- **Morris, Edward James (Dinky)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.  
*American saxophonist*, d. 3/22/1998 at ca. 61 in Le Mars, IA. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Morris, Edwin H. “Buddy”**, d. 4/1/1996 at 89. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 3 no. 2, March-April 1996.
- **Morris, Gareth Charles Walter**, British flautist and teacher, d. 2/14/2007 at 86; b. 5/13/1920 at Clevedon, Somerset. *Times Online*, 2/27/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1443622.ece>}; *Guardian Unlimited*, 2/28/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2022771,00.html>}.
- **Morris, H. Glynn**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Morris, James Corbett**. see **Driftwood, Jimmy**.
- **Morris, Jesse**, punk guitarist, singer, songwriter, bandleader, and busker, d. 11/6/2011 in San Francisco, CA at 28; b. ca. 11/5/1983. *All Shook Down blog*, 11/11/2011 {[http://blogs.sfweekly.com/shookdown/2011/11/rip\\_jesse\\_morris\\_punk\\_rock\\_joh.php](http://blogs.sfweekly.com/shookdown/2011/11/rip_jesse_morris_punk_rock_joh.php)}.
- **Morris, Jim**, American luthier, d. 2/13/1998. *American Lutherie*, no. 60, Winter 1999.
- **Morris, Keith**, folk musician and composer, d. 6/5/2005. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Morris, Ken**, d. 11/5/1993 at 84. *Down Beat*, v. 61 no. 2, Feb. 1994.
- **Morris, Leo “Sonny”**, English jazz trumpeter, d. sometime before the funeral on 2/22/2001, at 72; b. 11/16/1928 in Hillingdon, Middlesex. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 54 no. 5, May 2001.  
d. 2/2001. *Cadence*, June 2001.

- **Morris, Paul**, violinist, also conductor, pianist, and arranger, d. 8/22/2002; b. in America. Orchester, v. 50 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Morris, Ralph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Morris, Wilber**, jazz bassist, d. 8/8/2002 in New York City at 64. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Morris, Wyn**, Welsh conductor, d. 2/23/2010 at 81; b. 2/14/1929 in Trellech, Monmouthshire. Telegraph.co.uk, 2/26/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7326856/Wyn-Morris.html>}.  
d. in London. Independent online, 3/30/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/wyn-morris-conductor-whose-gifts-were-undermined-by-his-relations-with-musicians-and-administrators-1930697.html>}.
- **Morrison, Beaver (Beverley Jean)**, New Zealander jazz singer and actress, d. 5/23/2010 at 59. TVNZ online, 5/23/2010 {<http://tvnz.co.nz/entertainment-news/tributes-jazz-singer-beaver-3564556>}.  
d. in Ponsonby; b. in Wellington. nzherald.co.nz, 5/24/2010 {[http://www.nzherald.co.nz/entertainment/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=1501119&objectid=10647096](http://www.nzherald.co.nz/entertainment/news/article.cfm?c_id=1501119&objectid=10647096)}.
- **Morrison, Bruce**, American folk music enthusiast (“guitarist, singer-songwriter, performer, instrument repairman”), d. 4/11/2001 at 53. Sing Out!, v. 45 no. 4, Winter 2002.
- **Morrison, Bryan Anthony**, British pop manager and publisher, d. 9/27/2008 in Holyport, Berkshire; b. 8/14/1942 in London. Independent online, 10/21/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/bryan-morrison-music-publisher-and-manager-who-worked-with-the-pretty-things-pink-floyd-wham-and-paul-weller-967709.html>}.
- **Morrison, Harold**, d. 12/21/1993 at 62. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/24/1993.
- **Morrison, Sir Howard**, New Zealand singer, d. 9/24/2009 in Rotorua at 74; b. 1935 in Rotorua. nzherald.co.nz, 9/24/2009 {[http://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=1&objectid=10599294](http://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c_id=1&objectid=10599294)}; stuff.co.nz, 9/24/2009 {<http://www.stuff.co.nz/national/2897979/Sir-Howard-Morrison-dies>}.
- **Morrison, Jim**, d. 7/3/1971 at 26; b. 12/8/1944. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/8/1994.
- **Morrison, Sterling**, d. 8/30/1995 at 53; b. 8/29/1942. Rolling Stone, no. 719, 10/19/1995.
- **Morrison, Thurman Lee**, professor of piano and music history, d. 3/12/2008; b. 1917 in Coleman, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 58 no. 1, Summer 2008.
- **Morrissey, Bill**, singer/songwriter, d. 7/23/2011 in Georgia; b. 11/25/1951 in Hartford, CT. NHPR online, 7/24/2011 {<http://www.nhpr.org/letters-heaven-bill-morrissey>}.
- **Morrissey, Dick**, saxophonist, d. 11/8/2000 at 60. Cadence, February 2001.  
b. **Richard Edwin Morrissey** 5/9/1940. Jazz Journal International, January 2001.
- **Morrissey, Pat**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/22/2001 in Kansas City, MO at 48. Cadence, April 2001.
- **Morrow, Buddy**, jazz trombonist and bandleader, d. 9/27/2010 in Maitland, FL at 91; b. **Muni Zudekoff** 2/8/1919 in New Haven, CT. New York Times online, 10/2/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/03/nyregion/03morrow.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 10/4/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-buddy-morrow-20101004,0,5739697.story>}.
- **Morrow, Glenn**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Morrow, Joe A.**, American organist-choirmaster, d. 1/3/1999 at 69 in Memphis, TN. American Organist, v. 33 no. 4, Apr. 1999.

- **Morrow, Michael**, d. at 64. Gramophone, v. 72 no. 854, July 1994.  
d. 1994. b. 1930. Classic Tracks, v. 1 no. 2, March 1995.  
d. 4/20/1994 at 65. Historic Brass Society Newsletter, Summer 1994.  
b. 1929. Early Music, v. 22 no. 3, Aug. 1994.
- **Morse, Dorothy Hurley**, piano teacher, organist, and choir director, d. 2/19/2005 in Elizabeth City, NC at 91; b. 1/31/1914 in Tyner, NC. Diapason, v. 96 no. 4, April 2005; American Organist, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Morse, Ella Mae**, American vocalist, d. 10/16/1999 at 75 in Bullhead City, AZ. Cadence, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Morse, Peter**, d. 1/3/1993 at 57. ARSC Newsletter, no. 62, Winter 1993.
- **Mortari, Virgilio**, d. 9/5/1993 at 90; b. 12/6/1902. Opera, v. 44 no. 12, Dec. 1993.
- **Mortensen, Ralph**, d. 1986; b. 1894. Hymn, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
- **Mortier, Gerard**, festival director, d. 2014. Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.  
d. 3/8/2014 in Brussels, Belgium at 70; b. in Ghent, Belgium. Opera America, Spring 2014.
- **Mortimer, Harry**, d. at 89. Gramophone, v. 69 no. 826, March 1992.
- **Mortland, David J. "Slats"**, guitarist and banjo player, d. 1/7/2001 in St. Louis at 81. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/12/2001.
- **Morton, Gerald Woods**, d. 12/15/1992 at 39. American Organist, v. 27 no. 3, March 1993.
- **Morton, Shadow**, songwriter and producer, d. 2/14/2013 in Laguna Beach, CA at 71; b. **George Francis Morton** 8/3/1941 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 2/15/2013  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/02/16/arts/music/shadow-morton-songwriter-and-producer-dies-at-71.html>}.
- **Morucci, Filippo**, d. 12/27/1992 at 84; b. 1/30/1908. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 3, July-Sept. 1993.
- **Mosbaugh, Francis P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Mosca, Sal**, jazz pianist and teacher, d. 7/28/2007 in White Plains, NY at 80. New York Times On the Web, 8/6/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/06/arts/05mosca.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007; Down Beat, v. 74 no. 10, October 2007.  
**Salvatore Joseph Mosca**, b. 4/27/1927 in Mount Vernon, NY. Guardian Unlimited, 8/9/2007  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2144442,00.html>}.  
d. in Mount Vernon, NY. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Mosch, Ernst**, German jazz trombonist, d. at 73. Orchester, v. 47 no. 7-8, 1999.
- **Moseley, Carlos DuPré**, orchestra administrator, d. 10/1/2012 in Spartanburg, SC at 98; b. 9/21/1914 in Laurens, SC. New York Times online, 10/1/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/02/arts/music/carlos-moseley-former-president-and-chairman-of-new-york-philharmonic-dies-at-98.html>}.
- **Mosely, John de Sola**, d. 10/7/1995 at 62. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 871, Dec. 1995.  
d. at 63. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 872, Jan. 1996.
- **Moser, Albert**, Austrian musicologist and administrator, d. 12/11/2001; b. 7/16/1920. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 57 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Moser, John**, American bassist, d. 3/30/1998 at 70 in Kentfield, CA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Moses, Gilbert**, d. 4/14/1995. Opera News, v. 60 no. 1, July 1995.
- **Moses, Julian Morton**, discographer, d. 1997. ARSC Newsletter, no. 81, Fall 1997.
- **Mosher, John**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.

- **Mosher, Richard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.  
**Richard C. Mosher**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Moskey, Matthew F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Mosko, Stephen L. "Lucky"**, composer, conductor, champion of new music, d. 12/6/2005 in Green Valley, CA at 58; b. 12/7/1947 in Denver. *latimes.com*, 12/12/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-mosco12dec12,1,4191173.story>}.  
d. 12/5/2005. Email from David Rosenboom, Dean of CalArts, to all CalArts alumni 12/7/2005, forwarded to the livingroom.org list by Miriam Kolar 12/12/2005, then forwarded to MLA-L by Peter Mueller 12/13/2005.
- **Moskovitz, Irving**, d. 4/12/1996 at 83. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *New York Times*, 4/21/1996.
- **Moskus, Frank V.**, American pianist, guitarist, drummer and bar owner and artist, d. 12/3/1998 at 78 in Baton Rouge, LA. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/6/1998.
- **Moss, Bill**, gospel singer, d. 6/25/2007 in the Detroit, MI area at 76; b. 1931 in Selma, AL. *Yahoo!TV*, 6/29/2007 {[http://tv.yahoo.com/contributor/104001/news/urn:newsml:cp.org:20070629:TV-20040019\\_\\_ER:1](http://tv.yahoo.com/contributor/104001/news/urn:newsml:cp.org:20070629:TV-20040019__ER:1)}; *philly.com*, 7/1/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070701\\_Bill\\_Moss\\_\\_Gospel\\_singer\\_\\_76.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070701_Bill_Moss__Gospel_singer__76.html)}.
- **Moss, Danny**, British jazz saxophonist, d. 5/28/2008 in Perth, Western Australia at 80; b. **Dennis Moss** 8/16/1927 in Redhill, Surrey. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 6/1/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2062628/Obituary-Danny-Moss.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.  
d. 5/29/2008. *Independent online*, 6/9/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/danny-moss-worldclass-tenor-saxophonist-842812.html>}.  
d. 5/30/2008. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 61 no. 7, July 2008.
- **Moss, Helen Kardon**, operatic soprano and club/Broadway singer, d. 12/26/2012 in Philadelphia, PA at 81; b. 12/26/1931. *Philly.com*, 12/31/2012 {[http://articles.philly.com/2012-12-31/news/36065228\\_1\\_love-song-broadway-baby-benefit-concert](http://articles.philly.com/2012-12-31/news/36065228_1_love-song-broadway-baby-benefit-concert)}.
- **Moss, Jeffrey**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Moss, Lloyd**, radio host, voiceover artist, actor, author, cartoonist, trombonist, and model, d. 8/3/2013 in Croton-on-Hudson, NY at 86. *WQXR Blog*, 8/5/2013 {<http://www.wqxr.org/#!/story/310746-lloyd-moss-wqxr-host-more-50-years-dies-86/>}.
- **Moss, Reginald**, d. 1993. *Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal)*, v. 40 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1993.
- **Mossman, Stuart**, American guitar maker, d. 3/2/1999 at 56. *New York Times*, 3/5/1999.  
Guitarist, b. 5/13/1942. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
- **Mosso, Carlo**, French-Italian composition teacher and administrator, d. 7/12/1995 at 63 at Alexandria; b. 11/4/1931. *Organo*, v. 31, 1997.
- **Mosso, Leila Mae**, d. 1/2/1993 at 89. *American Organist*, v. 27, no. 5, May 1993.
- **Most, Abe**, swing clarinetist, d. 10/10/2002 in Los Angeles at 82; b. in New York City. *Boston Globe Online*, 10/21/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/294/obituaries/Abe\\_Most\\_at\\_82\\_was\\_clarinet\\_player+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/294/obituaries/Abe_Most_at_82_was_clarinet_player+.shtml)} ; *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.  
b. 1920. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 56 no. 1, January 2003.

- **Most, Mickie**, producer and impresario, d. 5/30/2003 in London at 64; b. **Michael Peter Hayes** in Aldershot, England. New York Times online, 6/5/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/05/obituaries/05MOST.html>}.
- **Most, Sam**, jazz flutist, saxophonist, and clarinetist, d. 6/13/2013 in Woodland Hills, CA at 82; b. 12/16/1930 in Atlantic City, NJ. New York Times online, 6/22/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/06/23/arts/sam-most-who-helped-bring-the-flute-into-the-jazz-mainstream-dies-at-82.html>}.
- **Mosteller, Richard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Mote, Steve**, folk musician and teacher, d. 7/18/2002 in St. Louis, MO at 54. *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Motian, (Stephen) Paul**, jazz drummer, bandleader, and composer, d. 11/22/2011 in Manhattan at 80; b. 3/25/1931 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 11/22/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/23/arts/music/paul-motian-jazz-drummer-is-dead-at-80.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 11/22/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/influential-jazz-drummer-paul-motian-dies-in-nyc/article\\_abde5f3c-37ef-5054-bd6a-94f47a368703.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/influential-jazz-drummer-paul-motian-dies-in-nyc/article_abde5f3c-37ef-5054-bd6a-94f47a368703.html)}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 11/24/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-paul-motian-20111124,0,4626692.story>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.
- **Motley, Frank, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Motley, Phillips C.**, Canadian organist, teacher, and choral director, d. 7/22/2003 in Quebec, Canada at 92. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Motta, Glustavo A.**, d. 2/6/1993. *Opera News*, v. 58 no. 1, July 1993.
- **Mottingdorfer, Robert**, d. 9/8/1995. *VdGSA News*, v. 32 no. 4, Dec. 1995.
- **Mottl, Mary Margaret Arnold**, piano and harpsichord soloist, chamber musician, accompanist, and teacher, d. 2/7/2003 in St. Louis, MO at 59; b. 1943 in Plainfield, IN. *STLtoday.com*, 2/9/2003 {<http://postdispatch.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/News%20Obituaries/FA665A21D36B938E86256CC800596D06>}.
- **Mottola, Tony**, guitarist, music director, and composer, d. 8/9/2004 in Denville, NJ at 86. *Boston.com*, 8/11/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/11/tony\\_mottola\\_guitarist\\_at\\_86/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/11/tony_mottola_guitarist_at_86/)}; *latimes.com*, 8/13/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printition/california/la-me-passings13.2aug13,1,7492090.story>}; *New York Times* online, 8/12/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/12/arts/12mottola.html>}.  
d. 8/10/2004. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Motzer, Fred (Freddie Masters)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Moulin, Harry J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Mouloudji, Marcel**, d. at 71. *Orchestrer*, v. 42 no. 7-8, 1994.  
d. 6/14/1994. *New York Times*, 6/16/1994.
- **Moulson, John**, d. 1/1994 at 66. *Orchestrer*, v. 42 no. 4, 1994.
- **Moulson, Robert Lewis**, American tenor, d. 8/15/2003; b. 11/26/1932 in Roswell, GA. *Opera News*, v. 68 no. 5, November 2003.
- **Moulton, Bill**, jazz bassist, d. 12/10/2007 in Buffalo, NY at 81. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Mounka, Pamela**, d. *Sing Out!*, v. 41 no. 1, May-July 1996.  
d. 1/14/1996 at 51. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *San Jose Mercury News*, 1/18/1996.



- **Mounsey, Yvonne**, dancer, d. 9/29/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 93; b. **Yvonne Louise Leibbrandt** 9/1919 outside Pretoria, South Africa. New York Times online, 10/2/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/03/arts/dance/yvonne-mounsey-city-ballet-dancer-and-a-teacher-dies-at-93.html>}.
- **Mount, Dave (David George)**, British rock drummer, d. 12/2/2006; b. 3/3/1947 in Carshalton, Surrey. Independent Online Edition, 12/18/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2083882.ece>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 1/6/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/01/06/db0603.xml>}.
- **Moura, Dan**, heavy metal bassist, d. 7/23/2006 at 41. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 7/24/2006 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=55553>}.
- **Moura, Paulo**, Brazilian jazz, folk, and classical clarinetist, d. 7/12/2010 in Rio de Janeiro at 77. STLtoday.com, 7/13/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_ae3d15cb-32ff-5578-9e6f-6717d7c6ea36.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_ae3d15cb-32ff-5578-9e6f-6717d7c6ea36.html)}. also saxophonist, composer, arranger, and orchestrator; b. 7/15/1932 “in the interior of the state of São Paulo”. New York Times online, 7/18/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/19/arts/music/19moura.html>}.
- **Mourad, Leila**, d. 11/21/1995 at 77. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 11/23/1995.
- **Moustaki, Georges**, French singer and songwriter, d. 5/23/2013 in Nice at 79; b. **Giuseppe Mustacchi** 5/3/1934 in Alexandria, Egypt. New York Times online, 5/25/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/05/25/arts/music/georges-moustaki-french-singer-and-songwriter-dies-at-79.html>}.
- **Mouton, Aaron Oscar “Kufaru” Jr.**, percussionist, dancer, and instructor, d. 6/2006 in New Orleans, LA at 56; b. in New Orleans. NOLA.com, 6/26/2006 {<http://www.nola.com/news/t-p/frontpage/index.ssf?/base/news-15/1151302096103220.xml&coll=1>}. d. ca. 6/14/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Mowers, Larry**, d. 3/18/1997. John B. Howard {[howard@RISM.HARVARD.EDU](mailto:howard@RISM.HARVARD.EDU)} on MLA-L, 3/20/1997.
- **Mowrey, Dent**, American composer, d. 8/1960(?). Jim Carmin {[jimc@nethost.multnomah.lib.or.us](mailto:jimc@nethost.multnomah.lib.or.us)} on MLA-L, 8/14/1998.
- **Moyer, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Moyer, Stanley Hughes**, big band trumpeter, singer, and bandleader, d. 6/22/2006 in Holland, OH at 91; b. 1914 in Findlay, OH. toledoblade.com, 6/25/2006 {<http://toledoblade.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060625/NEWS13/60625008>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Moyer, William C.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Moylan, Jeffrey R.**, organist, singer, organbuilder, and photographer, d. 12/25/2004 in Mountain Meadows, Banner Elk, NC at 43. American Organist, v. 39 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Moyle, Will**, d. 1/14/1996 at 78. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 5, May 1996.
- **Moyse, Blanche**, violinist, conductor, and educator, d. 2/10/2011 in Brattleboro, VT at 101; b. **Violette Blanche Honegger** 9/23/1909 in Geneva, Switzerland. Washington Post online, 2/12/2011 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2011/02/12/AR2011021203553.html>}; New York Times online, 2/15/2011

- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/15/arts/music/15moyse.html>}.  
d. 2/15/2011 [sic]. Bach Notes, no. 15, Fall 2011.
- **Moyse, Louis**, flutist, pianist, festival organizer, composer, conductor, and teacher, d. 7/30/2007 in Barre, VT at 94; b. 1912 in the Netherlands. Rutland Herald Online, 7/31/2007 {<http://www.rutlandherald.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070731/NEWS03/707310351>}; New York Times On the Web, 8/9/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/09/arts/09moyse.html>}.  
b. 8/14/1912 in Scheveningen, the Netherlands. Telegraph.co.uk, 9/4/2007 {[www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/09/04/db0402.xml](http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/09/04/db0402.xml)}; American Organist, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007.
  - **Mr. Magic**, pioneering rap d.j., 10/2/2009 in Brooklyn, NY at 53; b. **John Rivas** 3/15/1956 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 10/2/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/03/arts/music/03magic.html>}.
  - **Mracek, Jaroslav**, American musicologist, d. 4/27/1999. AMS Newsletter, v. 29 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
  - **Mseleku, Bheki**, jazz pianist, saxophonist, and guitarist, d. 9/9/2008 in London, England at 63. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
  - **Mthethwa, Bongani**, d. 6/1992. South African Journal of Musicology, 1992.
  - **Muchenberg, Bohdan**, d. 7/29/1993. Ruch Muzyczny, 9/19/1993.
  - **Muczynski, Robert**, American composer, d. 5/25/2010 in Tucson, AZ; b. 1929. PostClassic blog, 5/26/2010 {[http://www.artsjournal.com/postclassic/2010/05/names\\_that\\_once\\_loomed\\_large.html](http://www.artsjournal.com/postclassic/2010/05/names_that_once_loomed_large.html)}.  
d. at 81; b. in Chicago, IL. Chicago Sun-Times online, 5/28/2010 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/2328214,CST-NWS-xmucz28.article>}.
  - **Mudd, Harry**, sound engineer, producer, and publisher, d. 10/5/2004; b. 9/27/1918. Gramophone, v. 82, no 987, December 2004.
  - **Mudgette, Carl**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Mudruk, Henry (Don Henry)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
  - **Müller [Muller, Mueller], Hans-Christian**, d. 6/23/1993. Musikforschung, v. 47 no. 1, Jan.-March 1994.
  - **Mueller, Harold**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.  
**Harold A. Mueller**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
  - **Mueller, Karl**, rock bassist, d. 6/17/2005 in Minneapolis, MN at 41. CNN.com, 6/21/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/21/music.soulasylum.reut/index.html>};  
Boston.com, 6/19/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/19/karl\\_mueller\\_41\\_bassist\\_for\\_rock\\_band\\_soul\\_asylum/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/19/karl_mueller_41_bassist_for_rock_band_soul_asylum/)}; Rolling Stone, no. 979, 7/28/2005.
  - **Mueller, Teddy**, rock drummer, d. 6/29/2012?. Bobby Barth (bandmate) on Facebook 6/29/2012.
  - **Mueller, Werner**, German trombonist, d. 12/28/1998 at 78 in Germany. Cadence, v. 25 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
  - **Mueller, Werner**, German Gottfried Silberman scholar and museum founder, d. 4/27/1999 at 75 in Frauenstein. American Organist, v. 33 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
  - **Müller [Muller, Mueller]-Adolphi, Heiner**, German radio music director, d. at 52. Orchester, v. 46 no. 7-8, 1998.
  - **Müller [Muller, Mueller]-Landau, Julius**, d. 3/11/1992 at 85. Mitteilungen der Hans Pfitzner-Gesellschaft, n.F., v. 53, 1993.

- **Müller-Zürich [Muller-Zurich, Mueller-Zuerich], Paul**, d. 7/21/1993 at 96. *Orchestrer*, v. 41 no. 10, 1993.
- **Müllich [Mullich, Muellich], Hermann**, d. 4/16/1996. *Musikforschung*, v. 49 no. 3, July-Sept. 1996.
- **Muench, Richard F.**, d. 12/30/1992. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 4, April 1993.
- **Münch [Muench], Roland**, German organist and music director, d. 9/27/2001 in Berlin, Germany; b. 2/10/1936 in Leipzig. *Diapason*, v. 92 no. 12, December 2001; *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Münchinger [Muenchinger, Munchinger], Karl Wilhelm**, German conductor as well as orchestra and festival founder, d. 3/13/1990. *Musica*, v. 44 no. 3, May-June 1990.
- **Muhammad, Ameen**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/28/2003 at 48. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Muhammad, Idris**, multigenre drummer, d. 7/29/2014 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 74; b. **Leo Morris** 11/13/1939 in New Orleans, LA. *New York Times* online, 8/8/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/08/09/arts/music/idris-muhammad-drummer-whose-beat-still-echoes-dies-at-74.html>}.
- **Mui, Anita**, Hong Kong pop singer, d. 12/30/2003 in Hong Kong at 40; b. in Hong Kong. *latimes.com*, 1/1/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mui1jan01,1,5581006.story>}; *Boston.com*, 12/31/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/31/anita\\_mui\\_hong\\_kong\\_singer\\_and\\_pop\\_diva\\_beloved\\_by\\_fans/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/31/anita_mui_hong_kong_singer_and_pop_diva_beloved_by_fans/)}; *New York Times* online, 1/6/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/06/arts/music/05MUI.html>}.
- **Muldrow, Ronald**, jazz guitarist, d. 1/31/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 57; b. 2/2/1949 in Chicago, IL. *latimes.com*, 2/11/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/print/edition/california/la-me-muldrow11feb11,1,992596.story>}; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Mulgan, Diana**, British classical artists' agent and manager, d. 12/18/1998 at 50 in London; b. 4/6/1948. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Mull, J. Bazzell, Rev.**, southern gospel music radio personality and promoter, d. 9/5/2006 in Knoxville, TN at 91; b. in Burke County, NC. *Pittsburgh Tribune-Review* online, 9/6/2006 {[http://www.pittsburghlive.com/x/pittsburghtrib/s\\_469269.html](http://www.pittsburghlive.com/x/pittsburghtrib/s_469269.html)}.
- **Mullen, Brendan Charles**, punk club owner, d. 10/12/2009 in Ventura, CA at 60; b. 10/9/1949 in Paisley, Scotland. *Los Angeles Times* online, 10/13/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-brendan-mullen13-2009oct13,0,4056471.story>}; *New York Times* online, 10/13/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/14/arts/music/14mullen.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1091, 11/12/2009.
- **Muller, Albert Carl**, luthier, d. 1/27/2007 on California Highway 50 at 87; b. in San Francisco, CA. *sacbee.com*, 1/28/2007 {<http://www.sacbee.com/300/story/114693.html>}; *Strad*, v. 118, no. 1404, April 2007.
- **Mulligan, Gerry**, d. 1/20/1996 at 68; b. 4/6/1927. *Down Beat*, v. 63 no. 3, March 1996. d. 1/19/1996. *Orchestrer*, v. 44 no. 3, 1996.
- **Mulligan, Mick (Peter Sidney)**, British jazz trumpeter, bandleader, and grocer, d. 12/20/2006 in Chichester, West Sussex; b. 1/24/1928 in Harrow, Middlesex. *Independent Online Edition*, 12/22/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2094638.ece>}; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 60 no. 2, February 2007; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.

- **Mullin, John T. (Jack)**, American electrical engineer of magnetic audio and video tape recording, d. 6/24/1999 at 85 in Camarillo, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/2/1999.
- **Mullins, Rich**, d. 9/19/1997 at 42. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/21/1997. American Christian Music star and recording artist, b. 1955. ASCAP Playback, v. 5 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1998.
- **Mulroney, John (Jack) P.**, opera administrator, d. 9/24/2004. Opera America Newslines, v. 14 no. 2, October 2004. d. in Abingdon, PA; b. 10/4/1935 in Philadelphia, PA. Opera News, v. 69 no. 7, January 2005.
- **Mulvad, Johannes**, Danish musician, d. 8/13/1997 at 85; b. 4/10/1912. Dansk Årbog for Musikforskning, v. 25, 1997.
- **Mumford, Don**, jazz drummer, d. 7/6/2007 in Des Moines, IA at 53. Cadence, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Mummert, Clyde L.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Mund, Georg**, d. 1995 at 84. Opernwelt, v. 36 no. 11, Nov. 1995.
- **Munday, Myron Carl**, d. 11/1995. CBMR Digest, v. 9 no. 2, Fall 1996.
- **Mundi, Peter**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Munguía, Carlos**, Basque tenor, d. 2/20/2012 in San Sebastián (Donostia) at 90; b. 11/4/1921. Opera, v. 67 no. 7, July 2012.
- **Muni, Scott**, disc jockey, d. 9/28/2004 in New York City at 74; b. in Wichita, KS. AOL.com, 9/30/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004093000310002654490](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004093000310002654490)}; New York Times online, 9/30/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/30/arts/30muni.html>}. b. **Donald Allen Muñoz**. Rolling Stone, no. 960, 10/28/2004.
- **Munn, Katrina J.**, American organist, choir director and organ and piano teacher, d. 9/1997 in Bradford, VT. Piano Guild Notes, v. 47 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1997.
- **Munnely, Tom**, Irish collector of folk songs, d. 8/30/2007; b. 5/25/1944 in Rathmines in Dublin. Guardian Unlimited, 9/6/2007 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/theatre/obituary/0,,2163069,00.html>}.
- **Munro, Donald**, New Zealand baritone and administrator, d. 1/18/2012 in Wilhunga, South Australia, at 99; b. 1/10/1913 in Mosgiel. Opera, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.
- **Munro, Waldo**, Canadian jazz pianist, d. 5/20/2006 in Halifax, Nova Scotia at 76; b. in Westville, Pictou County, Nova Scotia. ChronicleHerald.ca, 5/22/2006 {<http://www.herald.ns.ca/Search/505115.html>}; cbc.ca, 5/22/2006 {<http://www.cbc.ca/story/arts/national/2006/05/22/waldo-munro.html>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Munsel, Patrice**, soprano, d. 8/4/2016 in Schroon Lake, NY at 91; b. 5/14/1925 in Spokane, WA. Opera, v. 67 no. 12, December 2016.
- **Munson, Granville**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 10/23/2000 in Richmond, VA, at 80. American Organist, v. 35 no. 2, February 2001.
- **Muranyi, Joe**, jazz clarinetist, d. 4/20/2012 at 84; b. 1/14/1926 [sic]. Wonderful World of Louis Armstrong (blog), 4/21/2012 {<http://dippermouth.blogspot.com/2012/04/in-loving-memory-of-joe-muranyi.html>}. d. in Manhattan; b. **Joseph Paul Muranyi** 1/14/1928 in Martins Ferry, OH. New York Times online, 4/28/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/28/arts/music/joe-muranyi-clarinetist-with-louis-armstrong-dies-at-84.html>}.

- **Muratalla, G. Eric**, Broadway company manager, d. 9/24/2006 in Chicago, IL at 35; b. 7/20/1971 in Bellflower, CA. latimes.com, 9/29/2006 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=19399547>}.
- **Murch, Frank G.**, d. 1/8/1996 at 85. Detroit News, 1/17/1996.
- **Murhammer**. see **Vondenhoff, Eleonore**.
- **Murk, Lyndon Keith**, pastor and organist, d. 10/3/2004 in Tacoma, WA at 78; b. in Amor, MN. American Organist, v. 39 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Murolo, Roberto**, Neapolitan singer and guitarist, d. 3/13/2003 in Naples at 91; b. in Naples. AOL.com, 3/14/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=03031413225357070](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=03031413225357070)}.
- **Murphey, Maggie**, Irish folk singer, d. 6/2/2006; b. 1924 in Tempo, Co Fermanagh, Northern Ireland. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Murphree, June**. see **Herrington, Olga**.
- **Murphy, Alpen "Al" Gardner**, actor and singer, d. 4/24/2007 in Washington, DC at 76; b. in Bronxville, NY. washingtonpost.com, 4/27/2007 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/04/27/AR2007042702208\\_3.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/04/27/AR2007042702208_3.html)}.
- **Murphy, Bob**, Christian singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 6/1/2006 in San Diego, CA at 51; b. **Robert Anthony Murphy Jr.** 2/23/1955 in San Diego. SignOnSanDiego.com, 6/13/2006 {<http://www.signonsandiego.com/news/obituaries/20060613-9999-1m13murphy.html>}.
- **Murphy, Brittany**, actress and singer, d. 12/20/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 32; b. in Atlanta, GA. EW.com, 12/20/2009 {<http://news-briefs.ew.com/2009/12/20/brittany-murphy-dies-of-cardiac-arrest-report/>}; CNN.com, 12/21/2009 {<http://www.cnn.com/2009/SHOWBIZ/12/21/brittany.murphy/index.html>}; stltoday.com, 12/21/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_BRITTANY\\_MURPHY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_BRITTANY_MURPHY?SITE=MOSTP)}; chicagotribune.com, 12/21/2009 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/sns-ap-us-obit-brittany-murphy,0,6493196.story>}.  
b. 11/10/1977. New York Times online, 12/21/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/21/movies/21murphy.html>}.
- **Murphy, Joseph Lord**, d. 10/6/1996 at 78. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/8/1996.
- **Murphy, Leo**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Murphy, Lyle**, Hollywood composer and arranger, d. 8/5/2005 in Hollywood, CA at 96; b. in Berlin. New York Times On the Web, 8/16/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/16/arts/music/16murphy.html>}.  
**Lyle "Spud" Murphy**, also jazz reeds player. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.  
b. **Miko Stephanovic** 8/19/1908. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Murphy, Robert**, American organist and music director, d. 9/22/2001 in Traverse City, Michigan; b. 4/30/1936 in Benton Harbor, Michigan. Diapason, v. 92 no. 12, December 2001.  
**Robert Henderson Murphy**. American Organist, v. 35 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Murray, Albert**, jazz critic and novelist, d. 8/18/2013 in Harlem at 97. Down beat, v. 80 no. 11, November 2013.  
**Albert L. Murray**, also poet. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.
- **Murray, Bain**, d. 1/16/1993 at 66. American Record Guide, v. 56 no. 3, May-June 1993.
- **Murray, Billy K.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.

- **Murray, Charlotte Wallace**, d. 3/13/1982; b. 1885. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Murray, Constance Wright**, American piano teacher, d. 9/27/1997 at 50 in West Chester, PA. Piano Guild Notes, v. 47 no. 5, Mar.-Apr. 1998.
- **Murray, Dee**, d. 1/15/1992; b. 1946. Rolling Stone, no. 625, 3/5/1992. d. at 45. Rolling Stone, no. 645-646, 12/10-24/1992.
- **Murray, Don**, d. 3/1996 at 51. Modern Drummer, v. 20 no. 8, Aug. 1996.  
**Don Ray Murray**, d. 3/22/1996 at 50. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 4/4/1996.
- **Murray, Gloria Caruso**, only child of Enrico Caruso and Dorothy Park Benjamin, d. 12/4/1999 at 79 in Jacksonville, FL; b. 12/18/1919. Opera News, v. 64 no. 9, Mar. 2000.
- **Murray, Henry**, jazz producer and publisher, d. 2/8/2005 in New York, NY at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Murray, Hugh L.**, Canadian-American organist-choirmaster, d. 10/29/1997 at 72 in Toledo, OH. American Organist, v. 32 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Murray, Ruby**, d. 12/17/1996 at 61; b. 3/29/1935. Obituary Page {<http://catless.ncl.ac.uk/Obituary>}, 2/4/1997.
- **Murray, Thomas Wilson**, hornist, d. 4/29/2007 in Colorado Springs, CO; b. 7/24/1925 in Omaha, NE. Horn Call, v. 38 no. 1, October 2007.
- **Murray, William**, writer and editor, opera lover, d. 3/9/2005; b. 4/8/1926 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 69 no. 12, June 2005.
- **Murvin, Junior**, Jamaican reggae singer, d. 12/2/2013 in Port Antonio at 64; b. **Murvin Smith Junior**. Independent online, 12/2/2013 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/arts-entertainment/music/news/reggae-singer-junior-murvin-dies-aged-64-8978615.html>}.
- **Musca, Anthony L.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Musgrove, James William**, rock singer, d. 9/9/2010 in Clinton, MD at 62; b. in Washington, DC. Washington Post online, 9/21/2010 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/09/20/AR2010092006001\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/09/20/AR2010092006001_2.html)}.
- **Musial, Martha**, d. 1995 at 87. Opernwelt, v. 36 no. 12, Dec. 1995.
- **Musin, Ilya**, Russian conductor and teacher, d. 6/6/1999 at 95 in St. Petersburg. New York Times, 6/14/1999.
- **Muslimgauze**. see **Jones, Bryn**.
- **Musselman, Edward P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Musser, Clair O.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Musser, Tharon Myrene**, Broadway lighting designer, d. 4/19/2009 in Newtown, CT at 84; b. 1/8/1925 in Roanoke, VA. stltoday.com, 4/20/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_THARON\\_MUSSER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_THARON_MUSSER?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 4/21/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/21/theater/21musser.html>}.
- **Mussolini, Romano**, jazz pianist, d. 2/3/2006 in Rome, Italy at 78. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Musumeci, Dora**, jazz pianist, d. 10/12/2004 in Cicily, Italy at 70. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Muszynski, Francis V. (Frank Mason)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Muzik [Muzik], Frantisek**, Czech musicologist and hymnologist, d. 6/30/1998 at 76 in Prague. Hudební Veda, v. 35 no. 4, 1998.

- **Mydland, Brent**, d. 7/26/1990 at 37; b. 10/21/1952. Rolling Stone, no. 586, 9/6/1990. d. at 38. Variety, v. 340 no. 4, 8/1/1990. b. 1953. Keyboard, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Myers, Alan**, new wave drummer, d. 6/26/2013?. Billboard online, 6/26/2013 {<http://www.billboard.com/articles/news/1568156/alan-myers-devo-drummer-dies>}. d. 6/24/2013 in Los Angeles, CA at 58. Los Angeles Times online, 6/26/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20130627,0,4481797.story>}.
- **Myers, Charles**, English organist-choirmaster, organ consultant, writer and editor of Musical Opinion, d. 2/27/1998; b. 1923. Diapason, v. 89 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Myers, Coleman**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Myers, Corliss**, American viola da gambist, d. 10/28/1998 at 85 in Carmel, CA; b. 1/20/1913. VdGSA News, v. 36 no. 1, Mar. 1999.
- **Myers, Eugene P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Myers, Gordon**, baritone, composer, actor, writer, poet, and conductor, d. 2006; b. **James Gordon Myers** 1919 in Waverly, IA. Bulletin of the Society for American Music, v. 33 no. 1, Winter 2007.
- **Myers, James E.**, musician, record promoter, songwriter, music publisher, d. 5/9/2001 in Florida at 81; b. in Philadelphia. latimes.com, 5/12/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010512/t000039967.html>}.
- **Myers, Kurtz**, music librarian, d. 2/17/2004 in Jamaica Plain, MA at 91; b. 2/16/1913. CBMR Digest, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Myers, Louis**, d. 9/4/1994. Jazz Magazine, no. 446, March 1995.
- **Myers, Sam**, blues harmonica player, drummer, and vocalist, d. 7/17/2006 in Dallas, TX at 70; b. in Laurel, MS. Clarionledger.com, 7/18/2006 {<http://www.clarionledger.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060718/FEAT05/607180329&SearchID=73251057759530>}; New York Times On the Web, 7/21/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/21/arts/21myers.html>}; latimes.com, 7/25/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings25jul25,1,206099.story>}. b. 1936. DallasNews.com, 7/18/2006 {[http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/ent/columnists/tchristensen/stories/DN-myersobit\\_0718gl.State.Edition1.ade8b6.html](http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/ent/columnists/tchristensen/stories/DN-myersobit_0718gl.State.Edition1.ade8b6.html)}; Boston.com, 7/20/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/20/sam\\_myers\\_70\\_blues\\_singer\\_harmonica\\_player\\_was\\_blind\\_most\\_of\\_his\\_life/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/20/sam_myers_70_blues_singer_harmonica_player_was_blind_most_of_his_life/)}.
- **Myers, Stanley**, d. at 63. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 848, Jan. 1994. d. 11/1993; b. 1930. Classical Guitar, v. 12 no. 5, Jan. 1994; Orgue, no. 233, Jan.-March 1995.
- **Myerscough-Jones, David**, British stage designer, d. 4/21/2010 in Saint-Omer, France at 75; b. 9/15/1934 in Southport. Opera, v. 61 no. 8, August 2010.
- **Myrick, Elwin L.**, organist, pianist, choir director, and music teacher, d. 2/28/2003 in Hillsboro, OR at 88; b. 4/18/1914. Diapason, v. 94 no. 5, May 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Myrow, Fredric E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / N

- **Nabozny, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Nachama, Estrongo**, Greek-German Jewish cantor and tenor, d. 1/13/2000 at 81 in Berlin. *New York Times*, 1/17/2000.
- **Nack, John O.**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Naco**, d. 6/30/1996 at 35; b. **Giuseppe Bonaccorso**. *Down Beat*, v. 63 no. 11, Nov. 1996.
- **Nader, Richard**, rock d.j. and impresario, d. 12/1/2009 in Stony Brook, NY at 69; b. **Richard Abi-Nader** 10/30/1940 in Masontown, PA. *New York Times* online, 12/9/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/09/arts/music/09nader.html>}.
- **Nadien, David**, violinist and concertmaster, d. 5/28/2014 in Manhattan at 88; b. 3/12/1926 in Brooklyn. *New York Times* online, 6/8/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/06/09/arts/music/david-nadien-philharmonic-concertmaster-is-dead-at-88.html>}.
- **Nadine, Countess of Shrewsbury and Waterford**, a.k.a. **Nadine Talbot**, British soprano, d. 2/19/2003 in Leighton Buzzard, England at 90. *New York Times* online, 3/10/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/10/obituaries/10NADI.html>}.
- **Nadler, Richard**, a.k.a. **Siegfried Carver**, rock/jazz violinist, writer, editor, TV personality, and political activist, d. 5/30/2009 in Kansas City, MO at 60. *stltoday.com*, 6/5/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/A9A52099BFB01F0F862575CC0001E4FD?OpenDocument>}.
- **Nagel, Fredric (Freddy)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Nagel-Heyer, Hans**, jazz record producer, d. 3/29/2007 in Germany at 65. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 5, May 2007. b. 1941. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 60 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Nagle, Henry H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Nagle, Sigrid**, d. *Historical Performance*, v. 7 no. 1, Spring 1994. d. 11/24/1993. *EMA Bulletin*, Dec. 1993.
- **Nagrin, Daniel**, modern choreographer, dancer, teacher, and writer, d. 12/29/2008 in Tempe, AZ at 91; b. in New York, NY. *New York Times* online, 1/2/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/03/arts/dance/03nagrin.html>}.
- **Nagrin, Lee**, performance artist, d. 6/7/2007 in Manhattan at 78. *New York Times On the Web*, 6/12/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/12/arts/12nagrin.html>}.
- **Nagy, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Nagy, Robert**, tenor, d. 11/7/2008; b. 3/3/1929 in Lorain, OH. *Opera News*, v. 74 no. 2, August 2009.
- **Nahumck, Nadia Chilkovsky**, dancer, choreographer, teacher, and pedagogue, d. 4/23/2006 in Blue Bell, PA; b. 1908 in Kiev, Russia. *SEM Newsletter*, v. 40 no. 4, September 2006.
- **Najarian, Karnig R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.



- **Nakano, Lane**, Japanese-American singer and actor, d. 4/28/2005 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 80; b. in Los Angeles, CA. latimes.com, 5/10/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-nakano10may10,1,3193205.story>}.
- **Nakulak, George K.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Nalle, Billy**, theatre organist, composer, and arranger, d. 6/7/2005 in Fort Myers, FL; b. 4/24/1921 in Fort Myers. Diapason, v. 96 no. 8, August 2005; American Organist, v. 39 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Namaro, James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Nancarrow, Conlon**, d. 8/1997 at 84. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Fred E. Maus {fem2x@faraday.clas.virginia.edu} from "Silence," a John Cage discussion list, 8/12/1997.  
b. 10/27/1912. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 158 no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1997.  
d. 8/10/1997. Cadence, v. 23 no. 10, Oct. 1997.  
American-Mexican composer, d. 8/9/1997 in Mexico City. Orchester, v. 45 no. 10, 1997.
- **Nanes, Richard**, composer and pianist, d. 10/8/2009. Star-Ledger online, 10/11/2009 {<http://obits.nj.com/obituaries/starledger/obituary.aspx?n=richard-nanes&pid=134255282>}.
- **Nankovitch, Milo**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Nanney, Herbert**, d. 5/20/1996 at 77; b. 8/1/1918. James Welch {jwelch@netcom.com} on PIPORG-L, 5/25/1996.
- **Na'ope, George Lanakilakeikiahiali'i**, hula master, d. 10/26/2009 in Hilo, HI at 81; b. 2/25/1928 in Kalihi, Honolulu, HI. New York Times online, 11/5/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/05/arts/05naope.html>}.
- **Napier, Bill**, jazz clarinetist, d. 4/30/2003 in Haywood, CA at 76. Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Napier, Marita**, South African soprano, d. 4/10/2004 in Cape Town at 65; b. **Marita Jacobs** 2/16/1939 in Johannesburg. Opera, v. 55 no. 6, June 2004; Opera News, v. 69 no. 1, July 2004.
- **Napoli, Jacopo**, d. 10/20/1994 at 83; b. 8/25/1911. Opera, v. 46 no. 2, Feb. 1995.  
Italian composer and educator, d. at Ascea Marina, Salerno. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.
- **Nardin, Paul**, d. 9/11/1994; b. 1920. Orgue, no. 235, July- Sept. 1995.
- **Narumi, Makiko**, Japanese(-American?) mezzo, d. 4/30/2002; b. 1/14/1969 in Amori-Shi, Japan. Opera News, v. 67 no. 1, July 2002.
- **Nash, Alan**, jazz trumpeter, d. 12/13/2006 in Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia at 84. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Nash, Jim**, d. 1995. Keyboard, v. 22 no. 2, Feb. 1996.
- **Nash, Joe**, archivist of black dance, d. 4/13/2005 in Manhattan at 85. New York Times online, 4/19/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/19/arts/dance/19nash.html>}.
- **Nash, John Heddle**, d. 9/29/1994 at 66; b. 3/30/1928. Opera, v. 45 no. 11, Nov. 1994.  
d. 3/30/1994 at 68. Gramophone, v. 72 no. 861, Feb. 1995.  
b. 1927. Classic Tracks, v. 2 no. 1, Feb. 1996.
- **Nash, Kenneth L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.

- **Nash, Paul**, jazz composer and guitarist, d. 1/27/2005 in the Bronx at 56. New York Times online, 1/28/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/28/arts/music/28nash.html>}.  
d. 1/20/2005. Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Nastasi, Anthony**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Nate Dogg**, R&B/hip-hop singer, d. 3/15/2011 in Long Beach, CA at 41; b. **Nathaniel D. Hale** in Long Beach, CA. Press-Telegram online, 3/16/2011 {[http://www.presstelegram.com/news/ci\\_17622472](http://www.presstelegram.com/news/ci_17622472)}; Huffington Post, 3/16/2011 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/03/16/nate-dogg-dead\\_n\\_836364.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/03/16/nate-dogg-dead_n_836364.html)}; People online, 3/16/2011 {<http://www.people.com/people/article/0,,20474046,00.html>}; TMZ, 3/15/2011 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2011/03/15/nate-dogg-dead-dies-hip-hop-rapper-singer-long-beach/>}; STLtoday.com, 3/17/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_0452c970-7b3d-528e-b9cb-eff79a81e10d.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_0452c970-7b3d-528e-b9cb-eff79a81e10d.html)}.  
b. **Nathaniel Dwayne Hale**. guardian.co.uk, 3/16/2011 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/mar/16/us-rapper-nate-dogg-dies>}.  
b. 1969. The Mix blog, 3/16/2011 {<http://blog.rhapsody.com/2011/03/ripdogg.html>}.  
creator of G-funk, d. near Long Beach, CA; b. 8/19/1969. Washington Post online, 3/16/2011 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/nathaniel-d-hale-soulful-singer-of-gangsta-rap-known-as-nate-dogg-dies-at-41/2011/03/16/ABZLmVh\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/nathaniel-d-hale-soulful-singer-of-gangsta-rap-known-as-nate-dogg-dies-at-41/2011/03/16/ABZLmVh_story.html)}.  
d. in Laguna Niguel, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 3/17/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-nate-dogg-20110317,0,7695313.story>}; New York Times online, 3/17/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/17/arts/music/nate-dogg-hip-hop-collaborator-dies-at-41.html>}.
- **Nath, Pandit Pran**, d. 6/13/1996 at 77. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 6/17/1996.
- **Nault, Fernand**, Canadian ballet choreographer, dancer, teacher, and artistic director, d. 12/26/2006 in Montreal, Quebec at 85; b. **Fernand Noël Boissonneault** 12/27/1920 in Montreal. New York Times On the Web, 12/30/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/30/arts/dance/30nault.html>}.
- **Naumburg, Edward S., Jr.**  
d. 6/28/1995 at 92. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 7/4/1995.
- **Naushad (Ali)**, Indian film composer, d. 5/5/2006 in Mumbai at 87; b. 1919 in Lucknow. DailyIndia.com, 5/5/2006 {[http://www.dailyindia.com/show/23321.php/Naushad\\_-\\_the\\_man\\_who\\_composed\\_immortality\(OBITUARY\)](http://www.dailyindia.com/show/23321.php/Naushad_-_the_man_who_composed_immortality(OBITUARY))}.
- **Navarro, Garcia**, Spanish conductor, d. 2001 in Madrid at 60. Orchester, v. 49 no. 12, 2001.  
**Luis García Navarro**, d. 10/10/2001 in Madrid; b. 4/30/1940 in Chiva, Spain. Opera News, February 2002.
- **Nayder, Jim**, radio host, d. 6/27/2013 in Chicago, IL at 59; b. **James Joseph Nayder** 6/22/1954 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 7/3/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/07/04/arts/music/jim-nayder-specialist-in-annoying-music-dies-at-59.html>}.
- **Naylor, Kenneth Nicholson**, d. 6/16/1991 at 60. Hymn, v. 43 no. 1, Jan. 1992.  
b. 1931. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.

- **Naylor, Wesley**, composer, d. 8/25/2002 in Brooklyn at 44; b. in Hattiesburg, MS. New York Times online, 8/13/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/09/13/obituaries/13NAYL.html>}; Boston Globe Online, 9/15/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/258/obituaries/Wesley\\_Naylor\\_44+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/258/obituaries/Wesley_Naylor_44+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 9/14/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passing14.2sep14.story>}.
- **Nayyar, Omkar Prasad “OP”**, Hindi film composer and music director, d. 1/28/2007 at 81; b. 1/16/1926 in Punjab. Guardian Unlimited, 2/20/2007 {[http://film.guardian.co.uk/News\\_Story/Guardian/0,,2017130,00.html](http://film.guardian.co.uk/News_Story/Guardian/0,,2017130,00.html)}.
- **Neal, Abbie**, fiddler and country musician, d. 2/15/2004 at 85. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Neal, Gaston**, American jazz poet, d. 10/21/1999 at 65 in Washington, DC. Cadence, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Neal, Jack Sr.**, rock/country/jazz bassist, d. 9/22/2011 in Virginia Beach, VA at 80; b. in St. Brides, VA. PilotOnline.com, 9/23/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/pilotonline/obituary.aspx?n=jack-neal&pid=153766192>}.
- **Neal, Jackie**, jazz vocalist, d. 3/10/2005 in Baton Rouge, LA at around 30. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Neal, June Lulaine Bergeron**, church organist, d. 6/21/2003 in Alexandria, LA at 70. American Organist, v. 37 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Neale, Haydain**, Canadian R&B singer and songwriter, d. 11/22/2009 in Toronto, Ontario at 39; b. in Hamilton, Ontario. cbc.ca, 11/23/2009 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/story/2009/11/23/jacksoul-singer-obit023.html>}.
- **Nealon, Frank H.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Neaman, Yfrah**, violinist and teacher, d. 1/4/2003; b. 2/13/1923 in Sidon (now Saïda), Lebanon. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 964, March 2003.  
d. in London at 79. Strad, v. 114 no. 1355, March 2003.
- **Near, H. Wells**, American minister of music, d. 7/26/1998 at 70 in West Liberty, OH. American Organist, v. 32 no. 10, Oct. 1998.  
**H. Wells (Gerry) Near**. American Organist, v. 32 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Neate, Kenneth**, Australian tenor, d. 6/27/1997 at 82 in Munich, Germany; b. 7/28/1914. Opera, 48 no. 9, Sept. 1997.
- **Nechoda, Walter A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Nederlander, Gladys**, a.k.a. **Gladys Rackmil**, theater and television producer, d. 7/21/2008 in New York, NY at 83; b. **Gladys Lenore Blum** 11/14/1925 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 7/22/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/22/theater/22nederlander.html>}.
- **Nee, Thomas**, conductor, music director, and professor of music, d. 7/7/2008 in Encinitas, CA at 87; b. 10/25/1920 in Evanston, IL. SignOnSanDiego.com, 7/10/2008 {[http://www.signonsandiego.com/uniontrib/20080710/news\\_1m10nee.html](http://www.signonsandiego.com/uniontrib/20080710/news_1m10nee.html)}.  
d. in Carlsbad, CA. Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.
- **Needham, Theresa**, d. 10/16/1992 at 80. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 1, Jan. 1993.

- **Neef, Elizabeth “Liz” Ann**, soprano, d. 2/28/2080 in Jackson, MI at 81; b. **Elizabeth Ann Houck** 1/21/1927 in Detroit, MI. detroitnewspapers.com, 3/2/2008 {<http://www.detroitnewspapers.com/deathnotices/print.cfm?id=176091>}.
- **Neeld, Dick**, writer on jazz, d. 11/9/2002 in Martha’s Vineyard, MA at about 80. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Neeley (Gerle), Marilyn**, pianist, teacher, and administrator, d. 5/30/2007 in Silver Spring, MD at 69; b. in Los Angeles, CA. baltimoresun.com, 6/2/2007 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.gerle02jun02,1,19800.story>}; Boston.com, 6/3/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/03/at\\_69\\_marilyn\\_neeley\\_gerle\\_piano\\_professor/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/03/at_69_marilyn_neeley_gerle_piano_professor/)}; washingtonpost.com, 6/4/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/06/03/AR2007060301306.html>}; American Liszt Society Newsletter, v. 24 no. 1, Winter/Spring 2008.
- **Neely, Sam**, country singer and songwriter, d. 7/19/2006 in Corpus Christi, TX at 58. Caller.com, 7/20/2006 {[http://www.caller.com/ccct/local\\_news/article/0,1641,CCCT\\_811\\_4857547,00.html](http://www.caller.com/ccct/local_news/article/0,1641,CCCT_811_4857547,00.html)}.
- **Neff, Marten I.**, d. 12/22/1990. American Organist, v. 25 no. 6, June 1991.
- **Neff, Robert C.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Negri, Gino**, d. 7/19/1991 at 72; b. 5/25/1919. Opera, v. 42 no. 12, Dec. 1991.
- **Negri-Briks, Vittorio**, Italian conductor, record producer and musicologist, d. 4/9/1998 at 74. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 903, July 1998.
- **Nehemias, Vivian (Jean Douglas)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Neidhardt, Elke**, German-Australian actress and director, d. 11/25/2013 in Sydney at 72; b. 7/1941 in Ludwigsburg. Opera, v. 65 no. 2, February 2014.
- **Neidlinger, Gustav**, d. 12/26/1991 at 81; b. 3/21/1910. Opernwelt, v. 33 no. 2, Feb. 1992. d. at 79. Gramophone. v. 69 no. 826, March 1992. d. at 90. Orchester, v. 40 no. 3, 1992.
- **Neidlinger, Robert J. “Bob”**, American music educator, d. 1/1/1997 at 64. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/3/1997.
- **Neil, Fred**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 7/7/2001 in Summerland Key, FL at 64; b. 1/1/1937 in St. Petersburg, FL. latimes.com, 7/10/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000056709jul10.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; CNN.com, 7/11/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/11/deaths.neil.ap/index.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 45 no. 3, Fall 2001.
- **Neill, Michael**, d. 2/25/1993 at 37; b. 4/24/1955. Opera, v. 44 no. 7, July 1993.
- **Neith, David E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Nelhybel, Vaclav**, d. 3/22/1996 at 76. Donnie Artley from Scranton, Pa. (Reuter) {[dartley@tenet.edu](mailto:dartley@tenet.edu)}, 3/24/1996 on the CLASSICAL mailing list via amslist. b. 1919. Instrumentalist, v. 50 no. 10, May 1996.

- **Nelli, Herva**, d. 5/31/1994 at 85; b. 1909. Opera, v. 45 no. 8, Aug. 1994. b. 1/9/1909. Opera News, v. 59 no. 3, Sept. 1994.
- **Nelligan, Donald F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Nelson, Albert**. see **King, Albert**.
- **Nelson, Arthur**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Nelson, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Nelson, Edward Allen**, organist and dentist, d. 8/28/2009 in Wapato, WA at 78. American Organist, v. 43 no 12, December 2009.
- **Nelson, Glenn L.**, d. 2/12/1995 at 67. American Organist, v. 29 no. 6, June 1995.
- **Nelson, Ian**, rock saxophonist and clarinetist, d. 4/23/2006; b. 1956. The Dead Rock Stars Club, 2006 {<http://thedeadrockstarsclub.com/2006.html>}.
- **Nelson, Jimmy**, jazz vocalist, d. 7/29/2007 in Houston, TX at 88. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Nelson, John**, jazz pianist, father of Prince, d. 8/25/2001 in Minneapolis at 85. latimes.com, 8/30/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000070277aug30.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}. d. 8/25/2001 in Chanhassen, MN. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Nelson, Ken (Kenneth)**, talent scout and record producer, d. 1/6/2008 in Somis, CA; b. 1/19/1911 Caledonia, MN. Independent Online Edition, 1/10/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ken-nelson-shaper-of-postwar-country-music-769267.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1045, 2/7/2008.
- **Nelson, Leon**, jazz trumpeter, d. 11/3/2006 in Oklahoma City, OK at 81. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Nelson, Marv**, trumpeter and music professor, d. 4/23/2006 in San Francisco, CA at 76; b. **Marvin DeVern Nelson** near Polk, NE. SFGate.com, 4/26/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/04/26/BAG4CIFA4U1.DTL>}.
- **Nelson, Paul**, rock and folk critic, d. 7/5/2006 in Manhattan at 69; b. 1936 in Warren, MN. [rollingstone.com](http://www.rollingstone.com), 7/6/2006 {[http://www.rollingstone.com/news/story/10764481/paul\\_nelson\\_19362006](http://www.rollingstone.com/news/story/10764481/paul_nelson_19362006)}; New York Times On the Web, 7/10/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/10/arts/music/10nelson.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1006, 8/10/2006. d. 7/4/2006. latimes.com, 7/14/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-nelson14jul14,1,6460838.story>}; Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006. d. 7/4/2006; b. 1/21/1936. Times Online, 8/18/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2317647.html>}.
- **Nelson, Portia**, songwriter, singer, and actress, d. 3/6/2001 at 80 in New York City; b. **Betty Mae Nelson** in Brigham City, UT. latimes.com, 3/11/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010311/t000021508.html>}.
- **Nelson, Robert W.**, d. 6/10/1995 at 67. American Organist, v. 29 no. 10, Oct. 1995.

- **Nelsova, Zara**, cellist, d. 10/10/2002 in Manhattan at 84; b. 12/24/1917 in Winnipeg, Canada. New York Times online, 10/18/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/18/obituaries/18NELS.html>}; Strad, v. 114 no. 1353, January 2003.  
b. 12/23/1918. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 961, December 2002.
- **Nelsson, Woldemar**, conductor, d. 11/9/2006 in Munich, Germany; b. 4/4/1938 in Kiev, Ukraine, Soviet Union. Internet Movie Database, 11/2006 {<http://imdb.com/name/nm0969802/>}.  
d. 11/8/2006. www.Cultura.marche.it, 12/2006  
{<http://www.cultura.marche.it/CMDirector.aspx?id=5183>}; FORM-OFM online, 12/2006  
{[http://www.filarmonicamarchigiana.com/addio\\_nelsson.htm](http://www.filarmonicamarchigiana.com/addio_nelsson.htm)}.  
d. 11/7/2006. Orchester, v. 55 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Nemeer, Paul**, Northern Irish bass-baritone, d. 5/20/2001 in East Grinstead at 59; b. **Paul Johnston** in Belfast. Opera, v. 52 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Nemeth, Carl**, opera director, d. 12/2002. Opernwelt, v. 44 no 2, February 2003.
- **Nemo, Michael**, d. 11/13/1993 at 49. Diapason, v. 85 no. 2, Feb. 1994.
- **Nepveux, Maisie Shyler Rhame**, d. 12/1991 at 92; b. 5/17/1899. American Organist, v. 26 no. 6, June 1992.
- **Neri, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Nerina, Nadia**, Royal Ballet ballerina, d. 10/6/2008 at Beaulieu-sur-Mer, France at 80; b. **Nadine Judd** 10/21/1927 in Bloemfontein, South Africa. New York Times online, 10/10/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/11/arts/dance/11nerina.html>}.
- **Nero, Jed**, jazz saxophonist, d. ca. 3/1/2003 in Florida at about 60. Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Nesbitt, Thomas**, d. 1994. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 43 no. 3, May-June 1994.
- **Nesci, Anthony F.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Nesser, John (Jack) G.**, d. 12/31/1992 at 59. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/3/1993.
- **Nesteriv, Alexander**, jazz guitarist, d. 7/6/2005 in Kiev, Ukraine. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Netchvolodoff, Vadime Platon**, d. 2/13/1972 at 87. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/15/1972.
- **Nettleford, Rex**, Jamaican scholar, dancer, and choreographer, d. 2/2/2010 in Washington, DC at 76; b. 2/1933 in Trelawny parish. STLtoday.com, 2/3/2010  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/C/CB\\_JAMAICA\\_OBIT\\_NETTLEFORD\\_GENT-?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/C/CB_JAMAICA_OBIT_NETTLEFORD_GENT-?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 2/3/1933 in Falmouth, Trelawny. New York Times online, 2/17/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/02/18/arts/dance/18nettleford.html>}.
- **Neufville, Sigrid de**, d. 1/15/1996. VdGSA News, v. 33 no. 1, Mar. 1996.
- **Neugebauer, Hans**, d. 7/30/1994 at 77. Orchester, v. 42 no. 10, 1994.
- **Neuhaus, Margaret (Peggy) Barkla Newcomb**, d. 6/16/1998 in Wilmette, IL; b. 9/16/1934. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 27 no. 2, June 1998.

- **Neuhaus, Max Henry**, avant-garde percussionist, composer, and creator of “sound installations”, d. 2/3/2009 in Maratea, Italy at 69; b. 8/9/1939 in Beaumont, TX. New York Times online, 2/9/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/09/arts/music/09neuhaus.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009.
- **Neuhaus, Rudolf**, German opera conductor, d. 3/1990 at 76. Musica, v. 44 no. 3, May-June 1990. d. 3/7/1990. Orchester, v. 38 no. 5, 1990.
- **Neuman, Ronnie**, jazz pianist, d. 9/2/2003 in Edina, MN at 70. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Neumann, Alfred John “Al”**, organist, choir director, conductor, music director, and composer, d. 10/13/2008 at 79; b. 12/15/1928 in Brooklyn, NY. American Organist, v. 43 no. 1, January 2009.
- **Neumann, Frederick**, d. 3/21/1994 at 86; b. 1907. AMS Newsletter, v. 24 no. 2, Aug. 1994. d. 3/20/1994. Historical Performance, v. 7 no. 1, Spring 1994.
- **Neumann, Konrad**, d. 9/21/1995. Musikforschung, v. 49 no. 1, Jan.-March 1996.
- **Neumann, Vaclav**, d. 9/2/1995. Billboard, 9/16/1995 per Joe Boonin on MLA-L, 9/18/1995. **Václav Neumann**, d. at 74. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 870, Nov. 1995. b. 1920. Opernwelt, v. 36 no. 10, Oct. 1995. Czech conductor, b. 9/29/1920. Opera News, v. 60 no. 11, 2/17/1996.
- **Neumeister, Werner**, German orchestral photographer, d. at 71. Orchester, v. 46 no. 2, 1998.
- **Neustadt, Herbert M.(H.?)**, American musician, engineer, physicist and inventor, d. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 3 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Nevaquaya, Doc Tate**, d. 3/5/1996 at 67. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 3/6/1996.
- **Neves, José Maria**, Brazilian musicologist, teacher, and conductor, d. 11/27/2002; b. 8/20/1943. Revista de Música Latinoamericana, v. 24 no. 1, Spring/Summer 2003; Revista Musical Chilena, v. 58 no. 199, January/June 2003.
- **Nevill, Barry St-John**, British music writer, d. 6/6/1999 at 57 near Brighton; b. 12/3/1941. Organ, v.78 no. 309, Aug. 1999.
- **Nevins, Anne**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Nevins, Morty**, d. 7/20/1990 at 73. Los Angeles Times, 7/25/1990.
- **New, Steve**, a.k.a. **Stella Nova**, punk guitarist and singer, also arranger and producer, d. 5/24/2010 at 50; b. ca. 5/14/1960. urdead2me blog, 5/24/2010 {<http://urdead2me.wordpress.com/2010/05/24/rip-steve-new/>}.
- **Neway, Patricia**, operatic and Broadway soprano, d. 1/24/2012 in Corinth, VT at 92; b. 1919 in Brooklyn, NY. Theatre Aficionado at large (blog), 1/27/2012? {<http://www.theatreafictionado.com/2012/01/patricia-neway-1919-2012.html>}. **Patricia Mary Neway**, d. in East Corinth, VT; b. 9/30/1919. New York Times online, 2/1/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/01/arts/music/patricia-neway-operatic-soprano-who-won-a-tony-dies-at-92.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012; Opera, v. 63 no. 4, April 2012.
- **Newborn, Earlean Dunwoody**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.

- **Newborn, Phineas**, American jazz pianist, d. 1989; b. 1931. Keyboard, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Newbury, Mickey**, country songwriter and singer, d. 9/29/2002 in Springfield, OR at 62. latimes.com, 10/1/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-newbury1oct01,0,2389402.story>}; Boston Globe Online, 10/1/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/274/obituaries/M\\_Newbury\\_prolific\\_writer\\_of\\_country\\_songs+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/274/obituaries/M_Newbury_prolific_writer_of_country_songs+.shtml)}; New York Times online, 10/5/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/05/obituaries/05NEWB.html>}.  
b. 1940. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Newcom, George**, radio personality and drummer, d. 7/1/2010 in Red Bluff, CA at 63. Record Searchlight online, 7/2/2010 {<http://www.redding.com/news/2010/jul/02/ex-radio-man-dies-after-meth-arrest/>}.
- **Newell, Richard**, a.k.a. **King Biscuit Boy**, harmonica player, d. 2002? in Hamilton, Ontario at 58. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Newley, Anthony**, British-American pop singer, actor, playwright, composer and lyricist, d. 4/14/1999 at 67 in Florida. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/15/1999.  
d. at Jensen Beach, FL; b. 9/24/1931. New York Times, 4/16/1999.
- **Newlin, Ava Louise**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Newlin, Dika**, composer, punk rocker, musicologist, d. 7/22/2006 in Richmond, VA at 82. TimesDispatch.com, 7/23/2006 {[http://www.timesdispatch.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=RTD/MGArticle/RTD\\_BasicArticle&cid=1149189323521](http://www.timesdispatch.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=RTD/MGArticle/RTD_BasicArticle&cid=1149189323521)}; AMS Newsletter, v. 37 no. 1, February 2007.  
b. 1923 in Portland, OR. latimes.com, 7/27/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings27.2jul27,1,10600.story>}.  
b. 11/22/1923. New York Times On the Web, 7/28/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/28/arts/music/28newlin.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 7/29/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0607290037jul29,1,3813665.story>}; Times Online, 8/18/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2317648.html>}.
- **Newman, Archie**, d. at 63. Gramophone, v. 72 no. 854, July 1994.
- **Newman, Arthur**, American baritone, d. 8/6/2000 in Scottsdale, AZ; b. 7/4/1908 in St. Louis, MO. Opera News, November 2000.
- **Newman, Danny**, opera publicist, d. 12/1/2007 in Chicago, IL at 88; b. in Chicago, IL. suntimes.com, 12/3/2007 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/677615,CST-NWS-xnewm03web.article>}.  
d. in Lincolnwood, IL; b. 1919. New York Times On the Web, 12/11/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/11/arts/11newman.html>}; Opera, v. 59 no. 2, February 2008.  
d. in Lincolnwood, IL; b. 1/24/1919. Opera News, v. 72 no. 9, March 2008.
- **Newman, David "Fathead"**, jazz saxophonist, d. 1/20/2009 at 75; b. 2/24/1933 in Corsicana, TX. All About Jazz, 1/21/2009 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=28759>}.  
also played R&B. Dallas Observer, 1/21/2009 {[http://blogs.dallasobserver.com/dc9/2009/01/david\\_fathead\\_newman\\_has\\_died.php](http://blogs.dallasobserver.com/dc9/2009/01/david_fathead_newman_has_died.php)}.  
also flutist; d. in Kingston, NY. globeandmail.com, 1/21/2009 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/RTGAM.20090121.wobitnewman0122/BNStory/Ente>



ertainment/home}; New York Times online, 1/22/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/23/arts/music/23newman.html>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

also orchestrator. Los Angeles Times online, 1/23/2009

{<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/music/la-me-newman23-2009jan23,0,5742016.story>}.

b. in Dallas, TX. Variety online, 1/22/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117998935.html>}.

- **Newman, Jimmy C.**, country singer and songwriter, d. 6/21/2014 in Nashville, TN at 86; b. **Jimmy Yves Newman** in High Point, LA. Los Angeles Times online, 6/23/2014 {<http://touch.latimes.com/#section/-1/article/p2p-80593145/>}.
- **Newman, Joe**, d. 7/4/1992. Jazz Journal International, v. 45 no. 8, Aug. 1992.  
d. at 69. Down Beat, v. 59 no. 10, Oct. 1992.  
d. at 70. Jazz Magazine, no. 418, Sept. 1992.  
b. 9/1922. Jazz Journal International, v. 45 no. 9, Sept. 1992.
- **Newman, Milburn**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Newman, William (Bill)**, American musicologist, d. 4/28/2000 in Chapel Hill, NC. William Meredith {[meredith@email.sjsu.edu](mailto:meredith@email.sjsu.edu)}, 4/28/2000.  
**William S. Newman**, pianist and teacher, d. at 88; b. 4/6/1912. Martin Anderson {[Toccatapress@email.msn.com](mailto:Toccatapress@email.msn.com)} on AMS-L, 6/19/2000.  
**William Newman**, d. 4/27/2000. AMS Newsletter, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.
- **Newman-Endicott, Donald**, OSB, American organist, music director piano and organ consultant, d. 3/24/1997 at 63 in Chicago. Diapason, v. 88 no. 7, July 1997.  
Teacher. American Organist, v. 31 no. 8, Aug. 1997.
- **Newmark, John**, d. 11/1991 at 85. Opera Canada, Spring-Fall 1992.
- **Newmark-DiGiulio, Joan**, film, opera, and stage actress, d. 9/28/2006 in Los Angeles at 78. Los Angeles Times, 10/10/2006.
- **Newnam, Ann**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Newsom, Tommy**, a.k.a. “**Mr. Excitement**”, former backup Tonight Show bandleader and saxophonist, d. 4/28/2007 in Portsmouth, VA at 78; b. 1929 in Portsmouth, VA. CNN.com, 5/1/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/TV/04/30/obit.newsom.ap/index.html>}.  
also composer and arranger; b. **Thomas Penn Newsom** 2/25/1929. washingtonpost.com, 5/1/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/04/30/AR2007043000547.html>};  
latimes.com, 5/1/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-newsom1may01,1,5360393.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 5/1/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/01/arts/01newsom.html>}; SFGate.com, 5/1/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/05/01/BAGGQPIGUB1.DTL>}; Guardian Unlimited, 6/27/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2112171,00.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 7, July 2007.  
d. in Norfolk, VA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Newstone, Harry**, conductor, d. 4/16/2006; b. 6/21/1921 in Canada. Times Online, 7/1/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2251232.html>}.

- **Ngo, Trinh Thi**, a.k.a. **Hanoi Hannah**, North Vietnamese d.j. and propagandist, d. 9/30/2016 in Ho Chi Minh City at 87; b. in Hanoi. Washington Post online, 10/6/2016 {[https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/trinh-thi-ngo-north-vietnamese-propagandist-known-as-hanoi-hannah-dies/2016/10/06/c928a80e-8b48-11e6-bff0-d53f592f176e\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/trinh-thi-ngo-north-vietnamese-propagandist-known-as-hanoi-hannah-dies/2016/10/06/c928a80e-8b48-11e6-bff0-d53f592f176e_story.html)}.
- **Nicar, Howard**, d. 1997. Sinfonian, v. 45 no. 1, Spring-Summer 1997.  
**L. Howard Nicar, Jr.**, d. 3/13/1997. Instrumentalist, v. 51 no. 12, July 1997.
- **Nicastro, Michelle**, actress and singer, d. 11/5/2010? at 50. BroadwayWorld.com, 11/5/2010 {[http://broadwayworld.com/article/Michelle\\_Nicastro\\_Passes\\_Away\\_at\\_50\\_20101105](http://broadwayworld.com/article/Michelle_Nicastro_Passes_Away_at_50_20101105)}.
- **Nicewonger, Harriet**, d. 12/6/1994. MLA Newsletter, no. 100, March-April 1995.
- **Nicholas, Allen B.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Nicholas, "Big" Nick**, American saxophonist, d. 10/29/1997 at 75. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/18/1997.  
**George Walker Nicholas**, d. in New York, NY; b. 8/2/1922. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
- **Nicholas, Fayard**, tap dancer, d. 1/24/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 91; b. 1914. STLtoday.com, 1/25/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_FAYARD\\_NICHOLAS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_FAYARD_NICHOLAS?SITE=MOSTP)}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Nicholas, George W.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Nicholas, Harold**, jazz dancer, d. 7/3/2000 in NYC, NY at 79. Cadence, v. 26 no. 8, August 2000.
- **Nicholas, Louis Thurston**, tenor, voice teacher, choir director, former president of NATS, d. 12/28/2005 in Germantown, TN at 95; b. 10/2/1920. Journal of Singing, v. 62 no. 4, March/April 2006.
- **Nicholas, Steven**, jazz guitarist, d. 4/21/2005 in Miami, FL at 59. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Nicholl, Gladys E. (Gee)**, arts benefactor, onetime ballerina, actress, and model, d. 1/6/2009 in Santa Barbara, CA at 86; b. in England. Variety online, 1/16/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117998689.html>}.
- **Nichols, Barbara**, d. 10/26/1993 at 66. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/9/1993.
- **Nichols, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Nichols, Robert**, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Nichols, Roger**, sound engineer, d. 4/9/2011 in Burbank, CA at 66. Los Angeles Times online, 4/13/2011 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2011/apr/13/local/la-me-roger-nichols-20110413>}.  
**Roger Scott Nichols**; b. 9/22/1944 in Oakland, CA. New York Times online, 4/17/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/18/arts/music/roger-nichols-artist-among-sound-engineers-dies-at-66.html>}.
- **Nichols, Roy**, American country guitarist, d. 7/3/2001 in Bakersfield, CA at 68; b. in Chandler, AZ. latimes.com, 7/4/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010704/t000055164.html>}.
- **Nicholson, Lloyd**, Canadian musical theatre director, d. 10/14/2009 in Ottawa at 57; b. in Alberta. cbcnews.ca, 10/15/2009 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/theatre/story/2009/10/15/obit-nicholson-lloyd.html>}.
- **Nichtern, Claire**, d. 3/26/1994 at 73. New York Times, 3/27/1994.

- **Nicklaus, Vernon D.**, music educator, d. 3/25/2003 in Seattle, WA at 68; b. 4/6/1934 in Elgin, ND. seattletimes.com, 3/30/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134665123\\_nicklausobit30m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134665123_nicklausobit30m.html)}.
- **Nicodemus**, d. 8/26/1996 at 39; b. **Cecil Wellington**, 6/27/1957. Beat, v. 16 no. 1, 1997.
- **Nicola, Noel**, pioneering Cuban trova singer, d. 8/7/2005 in Havana, Cuba at 58; b. 10/7/1946 in Havana. STLtoday.com, 8/8/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_NICOLA](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_NICOLA)}.
- **Nicolai, Elena** born **Elena Stoianka Nikolova**, d. 10/24/1993 at 88; b. 1/24/1905. Opera, v. 45 no. 1, Jan. 1994.
- **Nicoletti, Mauro**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Nicolosi, Robert Joseph**, d. 10/12/1982 at 38. AMS Newsletter, v. 13 no. 1, Feb. 1983.
- **Nicosia, Nicholas George**, d. 2-3/1997 at 48. Morton Belcher III {[flcg1018@fugens.fju.edu.tw](mailto:flcg1018@fugens.fju.edu.tw)} on PIPORG-L, 3/6/1997.
- **Nicotera, Victor**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Nicotti, Mauro**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Nieland, Herman**, d. 9/12/1993. Mens & Melodie, 10/1993.
- **Nielsen, Inga**, Danish soprano, d. 2/10/2008 at 61; b. 6/2/1946 in Holbæk, near Copenhagen. guardian.co.uk, 2/13/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2256019,00.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 2/14/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2008/02/14/db1402.xml>}; Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 4, April 2008; Orchester, v. 56 no. 4, April 2008. d. 2/11/2008 in Copenhagen. Opera News Online, v. 72 no. 11, May 2008 {<http://www.metoperafamily.org/operanews/issue/article.aspx?id=4900&issueID=301>}. d. 2/10/2008 in Gentofte, Copenhagen. Opera, v. 59 no. 4, April 2008.
- **Nielsen, Sherrill "Shaun"**, gospel singer, d. 12/10/2010 in Cullman, AL? at 68. STLtoday.com, 12/13/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_0d68dd55-8f26-5cec-bc7c-1b2a1724543a.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_0d68dd55-8f26-5cec-bc7c-1b2a1724543a.html)}.
- **Nieman, Alfred**, d. Musical Times, v. 138 no. 1850, Apr. 1997.
- **Niemann, Mary Paul**, Sr., American music educator, d. 1/23/1998 at 93 in Fenton, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/25/1998.
- **Nienstedt, Gerd**, d. 8/14/1993 at 61. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 47 no. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1993.
- **Nienstedt, Stanley Grover**, American musical actor, d. 8/24/1997 at 71. Sinfonian, v. 46 no. 1, Spr.-Sum. 1998.
- **Nies-Berger, Edouard**, Euro-American organist, protege of Albert Schweitzer, d. 1/17/2002 in Richmond, VA at 98; b. in Strasbourg, Alsace. dailypress.com, 1/20/2002 {<http://www.dailypress.com/news/local/virginia/dp-va-obit-nies-berger0120jan20.story?coll=dp-headlines-virginia>}; legacy.com, 1/24/2002 {<http://www.legacy.com/LegacySubPage1.asp?Page=APStory&Id=2668>}.

- **Niessen, Charly**, German composer, librettist and musician, d. at 67 in Prien am Chiemsee. Orchester, v. 38 no. 5, 1990.
- **Nieto, Carlos**, Argentinian folk singer, drummer, and songwriter, d. 1/31/2008 in Buenos Aires at 63; b. in Salta province. philly.com, 2/2/2008 {[http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20080202\\_Carlos\\_Nieto\\_\\_\\_Argentine\\_folk\\_singer\\_\\_63.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20080202_Carlos_Nieto___Argentine_folk_singer__63.html) }.
- **Niewood, Gerry**, jazz saxophonist and wind player, d. 2/12/2009 in Clarence Center, NY. New York Times online, 2/13/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/14/nyregion/14passengers.html>}. d. at 64. My Way News, 2/13/2009 {<http://apnews.myway.com//article/20090213/D96AT1I80.html>}. also flutist. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Nigogosian, Vahakn**, Turkish-American luthier, d. 9/20/1997 at 87 in Bayside, NY; b. 1910. Strad, v. 108 no. 1291, Nov. 1997.
- **Nijinsky, Kyra**, Austrian-American dancer and daughter of Vaslav Nijinsky, d. 9/1/1998 at 84 in San Rafael, CA. New York Times, 11/14/1998.
- **Niklaus Wilson, Peter**, jazz bassist and writer, d. 10/26/2003 at 46. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Nikolaeva, Tatiana**, d. 11/22/1993 at 69. American Record Guide, v. 57 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1993. d. 11/13/1993. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 848, Jan. 1994. b. 1924. Clavier, v. 33 no. 1, Jan. 1994. **Tatjana Nikolayewa**. Orchester, v. 42 no. 3, 1994. **Tat'yana Nikolayeva**. New York Times, 11/24/1993. **Tat'jana Petrovna Nikolaeva**, d. 11/20/1993; b. 5/4/1924. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 28 no. 2, April-June 1994.
- **Nikolaidi, Elena**, contralto, d. 11/14/2002 in Santa FE, NM; b. 6/29/1906 in Izmir, Turkey. Opera News, v. 67 no 8, February 2003.
- **Nikolais, Alwin**, d. at 82. Orchester, v. 41 no. 7-8, 1993. d. 5/8/1993. New York Times, 5/10/1993.
- **Niks, Mikhail**, d. 4/24/1996. Clavier, v. 35 no. 10, Dec. 1996.
- **Niland, Austin**, d. 1/1997. Stephen Bicknell {oneskull@dircon.co.uk} on PIPORG-L, 1/30/1997. English organ historian, d. 1/20/1997 at 74 in Brighton. American Organist, v. 31no. 8, Aug. 1997.
- **Niles, Charles Olin**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Niles, Chuck**, jazz DJ and reeds player, d. 3/15/2004 at 76. Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Niles, John Jacob**, d. 3/1/1980 at 87; b. 4/28/1892. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Nillen, Lita**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Nilson, Niels Andreas**, organist and choirmaster. d. 3/22/2000 at 85 in Galveston, Texas. The American Organist, v. 34 no. 8, August 2000.
- **Nilsson, Bengt**, Swedish luthier and conductor, d. at 82. Strad, v. 120, no. 1427, March 2009.

- **Nilsson, Birgit**, Swedish soprano, d. in Vastra Karup at 87; b. in Vastra Karup. International Herald Tribune online, 1/11/2006 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/2006/01/11/news/obits.php>}; Musical Times, v. 147, no 1894, Spring 2006.  
d. 12/25/2005. ap.org, 1/11/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_NILSSON?SITE=AP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_NILSSON?SITE=AP)}; STLtoday.com, 1/11/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_NILSSON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_NILSSON?SITE=MOSTP)}; CNN.com, 1/12/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/12/obit.nilsson.ap/index.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 1/12/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0601120156jan12,1,5395693.story>}; seattletimes.com, 1/12/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002734765\\_nilssonobit12.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002734765_nilssonobit12.html)}; washingtonpost.com, 1/12/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/01/11/AR2006011102269.html>}.  
b. 1918. New York Times On the Web, 1/12/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/12/arts/music/12nilsson.html>}.  
b. **Marta Birgit Svennsson**. latimes.com, 1/12/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-nilsson12jan12,0,4860373,full.story>}.  
d. 2006; b. in West Karup. Gramophone, v. 83, no. 1003, March 2006.
- **Nilsson, Harry [Harry Edward Nelson III]**, d. 1/15/1994 at 52. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/16/1994. b. 1941. Musician, no. 185, March 1994.
- **Nimerov, Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Nimitz, Jack**, jazz baritone saxophonist, d. 6/10/2009 in Studio City, CA at 79; b. 1930 in Washington, DC. Los Angeles Times online, 6/15/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jack-nimitz16-2009jun16,0,3226318.story>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.  
b. **Jack Jerome Nimitz** 1/11/1930. Jazz Journal International, v. 62 no. 5, July 2009.
- **Nin-Culmell, Joaquín**, Spanish composer, d. 1/14/2004; b. 1908 in Berlin. Classical Guitar, v. 22 no. 8, April 2004.
- **Nisenon, Eric**, writer on jazz, d. 8/15/2003 in Malden, MA at 57. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Nishiura, Mana “China”**, rock drummer, d. 11/4/2005 in Delaware. Rolling Stone, no. 988, 12/1/2005.
- **Niss, Ute**, German voice teacher and soprano, d. in Lübeck at 69. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Nisse, Danielle Salvignol**- see **Salvignol-Nisse, Danielle**.
- **Nissel, Siegmund**, British chamber violinist, d. 5/21/2008 at 86; b. 1/3/1922 in Munich. guardian.co.uk, 5/23/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2281776,00.html>}; Strad, v. 119, no. 1419, July 2008; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 4, July/August 2008.  
a.k.a. “**Sigi**” **Nissel**, d. in London. washingtonpost.com, 5/23/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/05/22/AR2008052203971.html>}; New York Times online, 5/24/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/24/arts/music/24nissel.html>}.  
**Siegmund Walter “Sigi” Nissel**. Independent online, 5/26/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/siegmund-nissel-amadeus-quartet-second-violin-834467.html>}.
- **Nissen, Ude**, d. 12/4/1993 at 71. Orchester, v. 42 no. 2, 1994.

- **Nitchie, Hub**, d. 10/23/1992 at 60. Sing Out!, v. 37 no. 4, Feb.- April 1993.
- **Nitro, Johnny**, blues guitarist, d. 2/19/2011 in San Francisco, CA at 59; b. **John Newton**. SFGate, 2/21/2011 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2011/02/20/BAN81HR1FE.DTL>}.
- **Nitzsche, Bernard A. "Jack"**, d. 8/25/2000. Rolling Stone, no. 851, 10/12/2000.  
**Bernard Alfred "Jack" Nitzsche**, arranger, producer, and songwriter, d. 8/25/2000; b. 8/22/1937. Rolling Stone, 12/28/2000.
- **Nix, Frederic J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Nixon, Charlie**, American bluegrass dobroist, d. 1/19/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Nkabinde, Simon (Mahlathini)**, South African vocalist and songwriter, d. 7/27/1999; b. 1938. Beat, v. 18 no. 5-6, 1999.  
d. 7/29/1999 at 62; b. 1937. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
- **Nkosi, Jabu**, South African keyboardist, d. at 46 in South Africa. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Nkosi, West**, South African saxophonist, songwriter and producer, d. 10/8/1998 at 58 in Johannesburg. New York Times, 10/13/1998.  
b. 1940. Beat, v. 17 no. 6, 1998.  
Bandleader. CBMR Digest, v. 12 no. 2, Fall 1999.
- **Noad, Frederick**, guitarist, lutenist, teacher, and writer, d. 2001; b. 1929 in Blankenberg, Belgium. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 20 no. 6, Feb. 2002.
- **Noble, David William**, music critic, d. 1/31/2007 in Chicago, IL at 66; b. 1940. Daily Herald online, 2/7/2007 {<http://www.dailyherald.com/news/dupagestory.asp?id=278098>}.
- **Noble, John**, British baritone, d. 3/21/2008 in London at 77; b. 1/2/1931 in Southampton. Opera, v. 59 no. 7, July 2008.
- **Noble, Morag**, d. 9/21/1993 at 61. Opera, v. 44 no. 12, Dec. 1993.
- **Nobles, Edward Lamond**, organist, pianist, choir director, and music educator, d. 1/2/2008 in Meridian, MS at 72; b. 11/17/1935 in Meridian, MS. American Organist, v. 42 no. 4, April 2008.
- **Nobs, Claude**, Swiss founder and general manager of the Montreux Jazz Festival, d. 1/10/2013 in or near Caux-sur-Montreux at 76; b. in Montreux. Billboard online, 1/10/2013 {<http://www.billboard.com/articles/news/1484312/montreux-jazz-festival-founder-claude-nobs-dies>}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/11/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20130111,0,2974457.story>}; Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.  
d. in Lausanne; b. 2/8/1936. New York Times online, 1/11/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/01/12/arts/music/claude-nobs-founder-of-montreux-jazz-festival-dies-at-76.html>}.
- **Noddell, Harold**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Nodelman, Adam**, jazz bassist, d. 8/25/2008 in Woodstock, NY at 43. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.

- **Noehren, Robert**, American organist, teacher, scholar, and organbuilder, d. 8/4/2002 in San Diego, CA at 91; b. 12/16/1910 in Buffalo, NY. Diapason, v. 93 no. 9, September 2002; American Organist, v. 36 no. 11, Nov. 2002; Tracker, v. 47 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Noel, Ryan**, rock guitarist and bassist, d. 6/11/2004 in New York City. Rolling Stone, no. 954, 8/5/2004.
- **Noelte, Rudolf**, German opera director, d. 11/8/2002 in Garmisch-Partenkirchen; b. 3/20/1921 in Berlin. Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Nofz, William E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Noga, Helen**, jazz club owner, d. 4/8/2002 in Los Angeles, CA at 88. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Noga, Thaddeus (Ted)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Nolan, Bernie**, British popular singer, d. 7/4/2013 in London at 52; b. **Bernadette Nolan**. USA Today online, 7/4/2013 {<http://www.usatoday.com/story/life/music/2013/07/04/sister-group-singer-bernie-nolan-dies-at-52/2489545/>}. also actress; b. 10/17/1960. BBC News online, 7/4/2013 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-23180456>}.
- **Nolan, Daniel, Jr.**, d. 3/17/1994 at 59. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 6, June 1994.
- **Nolan, Jerry**, d. 1/14/1992 at 45; b. 1946. Rolling Stone, no. 625, 3/5/1992.
- **Nolan, Richard Francis "Dick"**, Canadian country singer and songwriter, d. 12/13/2005 at 66; b. in Newfoundland. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Nolan, Sidney**, d. 11/27/1992 at 75; b. 4/22/1917. Opera, v. 44 no. 3, March 1993.
- **Noll, Ronald W.**, opera conductor and music supervisor, d. 1/15/2008 in Teaneck, NJ; b. 11/11/1929 in West Reading, PA. Opera News Online, v. 72 no. 11, May 2008 {<http://www.metoperafamily.org/operanews/issue/article.aspx?id=4900&issueID=301>}.
- **Nolte, Ewald V.**, d. 3/31/1991 at 81; b. 9/21/1909. Moravian Music Journal, v. 36 no. 1, Spr. 1991.
- **Nomkonwana, Bonakele**, jazz trumpeter, d. 1/10/2009 in New Brighton, South Africa at 80. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Nonay, Louis**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Noni, Alda**, Italian soprano, d. 5/17/2011 in Larnaca, Cyprus at 95; b. 4/30/1916 in Trieste. Opera, v. 62 no. 12, December 2011.
- **Nonnenmacher, Gerda**, d. 10/18/1996 at 93. Orchester, v. 45 no. 1, 1997.
- **Nono, Luigi**, d. 5/9/1990 at 66; b. 1/29/1924. Neues Deutschland, Berlin, 5/10/1990. d. 5/8/1990. Orchester, v. 38 no. 6, June 1990. d. 5/11/1990. Boosey & Hawkes Newsletter, v. 20 no. 1, Jan. 1991.
- **Noonan, Robert F.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Nor, Genghis**, jazz trumpeter, d. 4/24/2000 at 54. Cadence, March 2001.
- **Nordblad, Dorothy Hildegard**, organist, d. 9/9/2005 in Arlington Heights, IL at 93; b. 1911 in Chicago. Diapason, v. 96 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Nordgren, Eugene**, d. 5/27/1991 at 90; b. 7/4/1900. American Organist, v. 26 no. 5, May 1992.

- **Nordgren, Pehr Henrik**, Finnish composer, d. at 64; b. 1944. *Opernwelt*, v. 49 no. 11, November 2008.
- **Nordheim, Arne**, Norwegian composer, writer, and music critic, d. 6/5/2010 at 78. *Foreigner online*, 6/6/2010 {<http://theforeigner.no/pages/news/arne-nordheim-dies/>}.  
b. 6/20/1931. *guardian.co.uk*, 6/28/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jun/28/arne-nordheim-obituary>}.
- **Nordman, Chester L.**, d. 5/17/1973 at 78. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 5/20/1973.
- **Nordstrand, Ray**, president of WFMT radio, d. 2005? *Chamber Music*, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.  
d. 8/27/2005 in Chicago, IL at 72; b. 1932 in Evanston, IL. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Nordström [Nordstrom, Nordstroem], Bengt “Frippe”**, jazzman, d. 10/23/2000 in Stockholm at 64. *Down Beat*, March 2001.
- **Nordwall, Ove**, Swedish music writer, d. 8/20/1998 in Stockholm. *Neue Zeitschrift für Musik*, v. 159 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1998.
- **Nori, Al**, jazz trumpeter, d. ca. 12/10/2008 in Indianapolis, IN at ca. 77. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Norkus, Art**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Norkus, Arthur**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Norlen, Burt Raymond**, d. 7/30/1994 at 83. *American Organist*, v. 28 no. 12, Dec. 1994.
- **Norling, Richard**, jazz bassist, d. 2/9/2001 at 77. *Minneapolis Star Tribune online* ([startribune.com](http://startribune.com)), 2/13/2001 {<http://www2.startribune.com/stOnLine/cgi-bin/article?thisStory=83565283>}.
- **Norman, Cheryl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Norman, Fred**, d. 2/19/1993 at 82. *New York Times*, 2/25/1993.
- **Norman, Gene**, jazz producer, d. 5/10/2007 at 89. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.  
not producer, but dance instructor. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Norman, Herbert**, British organbuilder, d. 2001 at 97; b. 1903. *Organ*, v. 80 no. 317, Aug./Oct. 2001.
- **Norman, Jimmy**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 11/8/2011 in Manhattan at 74; b. **James Norman Scott** 8/12/1937 in Nashville, TN. *New York Times online*, 11/25/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/26/arts/music/jimmy-norman-singer-who-worked-with-marley-and-hendrix-dies-at-74.html>}.
- **Norman, Larry**, “father of Christian rock”, d. 2/24/2008 at 61; b. 4/8/1947. *Times Online*, 3/7/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3506298.ece>}.
- **Norman, Mary Lynn**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Norman, Milt**, d. 11/8/1996 at 70+. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 1, Jan. 1997.
- **Norman, Theodore**, d. 1997. *Classical Guitar*, v. 16 no. 1, Sept. 1997.
- **Normann, Robert**, Norwegian guitarist, d. 5/20/1998 at 81. *Down Beat*, v. 65 no. 11, Nov. 1998.  
**Robert Norman**. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Norregaard, Svend-Eric**, jazz drummer, d. 12/23/2002 at about 60. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.



- **Norris, Chris**, vocalist, d. ca. 7/1998 at 45. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 2, Feb. 1999.
- **Norris, Dale**, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/28/2005 in Tucson, AZ at 68. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Norris, Jim**, American luthier, d. 3/15/2000 in LaFarge, WI. *Classical Guitar*, v. 18 no. 9, May 2000.
- **Norris, John**, jazz trumpeter, d. 6/21/2002 in Honolulu, HI at 85. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Norris, Walter**, jazz pianist, d. 10/28/2011; b. 12/27/1931. B. Goren on organissimo Jazz Discussion Forum, 10/29/2011 {<http://www.organissimo.org/forum/index.php?/topic/66923-walter-norris-rip/>}.
- **North, Alex**, d. 9/8/1991 at 81. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/10/1991.  
d. at 80. *Gramophone*, v. 69 no.822, Nov. 1991.  
b. 1910. *Orchester*, 12/1991.
- **North, Sheree**, actress and dancer in musicals, d. 11/4/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 72. AOL.com, 11/7/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/entertainment/article.adp?id=20051107140809990002>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 11/8/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/11/08/arts/television/08north.html>}; CNN.com, 11/8/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/TV/11/08/obit.north.ap/index.html>}.
- **Northern, Robert**, a.k.a. **Brother Ahh**, jazz French hornist, d. at “around 65”. *Cadence*, May 2001.
- **Norup, Bent**, Danish baritone, d. at 70. *Opernwelt*, v. 48 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Norvo, Red**, American jazz mallet (marimba, xylophone, vibraphone) virtuoso, d. 4/6/1999 at 91 in Santa Monica, CA. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/8/1999.  
b. **Kenneth Norville**, 3/31/1909. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 5, May 1999.  
American band leader. *Orchester*, v. 47 no. 6, 1999.
- **Norwood, Patricia P.**, music professor, d. 1/22/2008 in Fairfax, VA; b. in Brooklyn, NY. *Bulletin of the Society for American Music*, v. 34 no. 2, Spring 2008; *AMS Newsletter*, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.
- **Nosek, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Noseworthy, Dan**, jazz guitarist, d. around 6/5/2002 in Quebec, Canada at 38. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Noske, Frits Rudolf**, d. 9/15/1993 at 72; b. 1920. *Tijdschrift van de Vereniging voor Nederlandse Muziekgeschiedenis*, v. 44 no. 1, 1994.  
b. 12/13/1920. *Acta Musicologica*, v. 65 no. 2, July-Dec. 1993.
- **Noske, Willem Henri**, Dutch violist, d. 12/13/1995 at 77; b. 5/28/1918. *Tijdschrift van de Vereniging voor Nederlandse Muziekgeschiedenis*, v. 46 no. 1, 1996.
- **Noss, Luther**, d. 1995. *MLA-L*, 4/26/1995.  
d. 2/17/1995 at 87. *American Organist*, v. 29 no. 5, May 1995.  
**Luther M. Noss**, d. 2/9/1995. *New York Times*, 2/17/1995.
- **Notaro, Stephen (Stephen Gans)**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Noto, Lore**, musical theatre producer, d. 7/8/2002 in New York at 79. *washingtonpost.com*, 7/11/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A52746-2002Jul10.html>}.
- **Notorious B.I.G.**.. see **Smalls, Biggie**.

- **Nougaro, Claude**, French jazz singer, d. 3/4/2004 at 74; b. 9/9/1929 in Toulouse, France. rfimusic.com (Radio France Internationale), 3/4?5?/2004 {[http://www.rfimusic.com/siteEn/biographie/biographie\\_6050.asp](http://www.rfimusic.com/siteEn/biographie/biographie_6050.asp)}. also songwriter, d. in Paris. New York Times online, 3/22/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/22/arts/music/22NOUG.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Nouri, Mohammed**, Iranian folk singer and songwriter, d. 8/1/2010?; b. 1929 in Tehran. Press TV online, 8/1/2010 {<http://www.presstv.ir/detail.aspx?id=136987>}.
- **Nourse, Everett**, American theater organist, d. 1/31/2000 at 88 in Vacaville, CA; b. 6/8/1911. San Francisco Chronicle, 2/3/2000.
- **Novack, Saul**, American musicologist, d. 3/4/1998. AMS Newsletter, v. 28 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Novotna, Jarmila**, d. 2/9/1994 at 86. New York Times, 2/10/1994. **Novotná**, [Baroness **Daubek**]; b. 1907. Opera News, v. 58 no. 14, 4/2/1994. b. 9/23/1907. Opera, v. 45 no. 4, April 1994. d. at 87. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 852, May 1994.
- **Nowac, Robert James**, a.k.a. **Robert J. Christopher**, musician, pilot, actor, writer, and producer, d. 6/19/2009 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 10/18/1941 in Cleveland, OH. Los Angeles Times online, 6/26/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/latimes/obituary.aspx?page=lifestory&pid=128921473>}.
- **Nowak, Leopold**, d. 5/27/1991 at 86; b. 8/17/1904. Orchester, v. 39 no. 7-8, 1991. d. at 87. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 46 no. 7-8, July-Aug. 1991.
- **Nowak, Lionel**, d. 12/4/1995. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, March-April 1996.
- **Nowakowski, Marian**, Polish bass, d. 4/4/2000 at 87 in London; b. 8/3/1912. Opera, v. 51 no. 6, June 2000. **Marian Nowakowski**, bass singer, d. 4/4/2000; b. 8/3/1912. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 930, August 2000.
- **Nowell, Brad**, d. 5/25/1996 at 28. Rolling Stone, no. 738-739, 7/11-25/1996. b. 1968. Music Paper, v. 34 no. 2, Sept. 1996.
- **Nozati, Annick**, vocalist, d. 7/7/2000 at "near 50" in France. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Nozero, Larry**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/18/2005 in Southfield, MI at 61. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Nuechterlein, Herbert**, music professor, choral conductor, music critic, and organist, d. 5/22/2008 in Fort Wayne, IN at 89; b. in Bay City (Frankenlust), MI. American Organist, v. 42 no. 9, September 2008.
- **Nugent, George**, American musicologist, d. Vivian Ramalingam {vivian@me.umn.edu} on AMS-L from Patricia Ann Myers {MYERS\_P@HWS.EDU}, 10/27/1998. d. 10/6/1998 in Syracuse, NY; b. 1932. AMS Newsletter, v. 29 no. 1, Feb. 1999. d. 10/4/1998. AMS Newsletter, v. 29 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Núñez, Franklin Thon**, choral conductor, d. 2002; b. 1937. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 56, no. 198, July-December 2002.
- **Nureyev [Nurejew], Rudolf**, d. 1/6/1993 at 54; b. 3/17/1938. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/7/1993. **Nureev, Rudolf Hametovi**\_. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 3, July-Sept. 1993.
- **Nuss, Jack D.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.

- **Nussbaum, Irving**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Nye, Carrie**, actress and singer, d. 7/14/2006 in Manhattan at 69; b. **Carolyn Nye McGeoy** 10/14/1936 in Greenwood, MS. *latimes.com*, 7/18/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-nye18jul18,0,4771550.story>}.
- **Nye, Eleanor**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Nygaard, Jens**, American conductor, d. 9/24/2001 in New York City at 69; b. in Arkansas. *latimes.com*, 9/30/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000078298sep30.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Nygaard, Margaret**, d. *Sing Out!*, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.
- **Nyro, Laura**, American singer/songwriter, d. 4/8/1997 at 49. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/10/1997.  
b. 10/18/1947. *Rolling Stone*, no. 761, 5/29/1997.  
d. at 48. *Keyboard*, v. 23 no. 7, July 1997.  
d. in Danbury, CT. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 4/10/1997.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / O

- **O.D.B.**, a.k.a. **Ol' Dirty Bastard**, rapper, d. 11/13/2004 in Manhattan at 35; b. **Russell Jones** 11/15/1968. AOL.com, 11/15/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004111508370001817195](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004111508370001817195)}; International Herald Tribune Online, 11/14/2004 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/2004/11/14/news/obits.html>}; CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.  
a.k.a. **Dirt McGirt** and **Big Baby Jesus**. Boston.com, 11/15/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/15/russell\\_jones\\_at\\_35\\_rapper\\_known\\_as\\_odb\\_with\\_wu\\_tang/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/15/russell_jones_at_35_rapper_known_as_odb_with_wu_tang/)}; philly.com, 11/14/2004 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10178472.htm>}, chicagotribune.com, 11/14/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0411140237nov14,1,4408081.story>}.  
**Russell T. Jones**; b. in Fort Greene, Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 11/14/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/14/arts/music/14ODB.html>}; Spin, v. 21 no. 1, January 2005.
- **O'Banion, John**, singer and actor, d. 2/14/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 59; b. in Kokomo, IN. Variety.com, 2/26/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117960168.html?categoryId=25&cs=1>}.
- **O'Brien, Annella**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **O'Brien, H. Alfred**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **O'Brien, Joe**, radio DJ, d. 7/24/2005 in Lenox, MA at 90; b. in Yonkers, NY. New York Times On the Web, 7/27/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/27/arts/27obrien.html>}.
- **O'Brien, Pat**, heavy metal guitarist, d. 5/29/2009 in Maryland at 24. Noisecreep, 6/1/2009 {<http://www.noisecreep.com/2009/06/01/cobra-clutch-guitarist-24-dies-in-sleep/>}.
- **O'Brien, Peter**, jazz pianist, d. 10/31/2003 at about 55. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.  
b. 1939. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 3, March 2004.  
d. at 64. Cadence, v. 30. no. 4, April 2004.
- **O'Brien, Virginia**, singer and actress, d. 1/16/2001 in Los Angeles at 81; b. 4/18/1919 in Los Angeles. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/18/2001.
- **O'Connell, Helen**, d. 9/9/1993 at 73. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/10/1993.  
b. 5/23/1920. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 11, Nov. 1993.
- **O'Conner, Joseph**, organist, choir director, and radio producer, d. 10/28/2006. Opus, v. 23 no. 3, November 2006.
- **O'Connor, Adam**, d. 4/17/1996. Lenore Coral on MLA-L, 4/18/1996.
- **O'Connor, Cavan**, d. 1/11/1997 at 97. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 887, Apr. 1997.  
b. 7/1/1899. Obituary Page {<http://catless.ncl.ac.uk/Obituary/music.html>}, 2/4/1997.
- **O'Connor, Donald David Dixon Ronald**, dancer, singer, and actor, d. 9/27/2003 in Woodland Hills, CA at 78; b. 8/28/1925 in Chicago. New York Times online, 9/28/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/28/obituaries/28OCON.html>}; latimes.com, 9/28/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-oconnor28sep28234419,1,1004980.story>};

washingtonpost.com, 9/28/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A11192-2003Sep27.html>}.

- **O'Connor, Frank J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **O'Connor, John A. [O'Connor, Rick]**, d. 1/10/1993 at 65. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/11/1993.
- **O'Connor, Neil**, English music psychologist, scientist and medical director, d. ca. 10/1/1997 at 80. *Psychology of Music*, v. 26 no. 1, 1998.
- **O'Connor, Norman J., Rev.**, the "Jazz Priest" (pianist, d.j., columnist, and general promoter of jazz), d. 6/29/2003 in Wayne, NJ at 81; b. in Detroit. *Boston Globe Online*, 7/16/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/197/obituaries/Rev\\_Norman\\_O\\_Connor\\_81\\_helped\\_shake\\_attitudes\\_on\\_jazz+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/197/obituaries/Rev_Norman_O_Connor_81_helped_shake_attitudes_on_jazz+.shtml)}; *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.
- **O'Connor, Patrick**, British writer and editor, d. 2/16/2010; b. 9/8/1949 in London. *Opera News*, v. 74 no. 11, May 2010.  
also critic, broadcaster, and collector, d. in London. *Opera*, v. 61 no. 5, May 2010.
- **O'Connor, Richard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **O'Day, Anita**, jazz vocalist, d. 11/23/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 87; b. in Chicago, IL. *globeandmail.com*, 11/23/2006 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/RTGAM.20061123.woday1123/BNStory/Entertainment/home>}; *AOL.com*, 11/23/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/renowned-jazz-singer-anita-oday-dies/20061123175309990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/renowned-jazz-singer-anita-oday-dies/20061123175309990001)}; *STLtoday.com*, 11/24/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ODAY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ODAY?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.  
b. **Anita Belle Colton** 10/18/1919. "Anita" on *jazzreview.com*'s message boards, 11/23/2006 {[http://www.jazzreview.com/forum/dcboard.php?az=show\\_topic&forum=120&topic\\_id=305&mesg\\_id=305](http://www.jazzreview.com/forum/dcboard.php?az=show_topic&forum=120&topic_id=305&mesg_id=305)}; *New York Times On the Web*, 11/24/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/24/arts/music/24oday.html>}; *SFGate.com*, 11/24/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/11/24/MNG0KMJ54G1.DTL>}; *latimes.com*, 11/24/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-oday24nov24,1,1094873,full.story>}; *chicagotribune.com*, 11/24/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0611240097nov24,1,799008.story>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 11/24/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/23/AR2006112300705.html>}; *seattletimes.com*, 11/24/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2003445273\\_odayobit24.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2003445273_odayobit24.html)}.  
b. in Kansas City, MO. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 60 no. 1, January 2007.  
d. 10/23/2006 [sic]. *Guardian Unlimited*, 11/27/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1957644,00.html>}.  
d. 11/23/2006 in West Hollywood, CA; b. 10/19/1919. *Down Beat*, v. 74 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Ó Domhnaill, Micheál**, Irish folk musician, d. in 7/7/2006 at 53; b. 1952 in Kells, County Meath. *Sing Out!* v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **O'Donnell, Eugene**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.

- **O'Donnell, Mark**, writer, Broadway librettist, d. 8/6/2012 in Manhattan at 58; b. 7/19/1954 in Cleveland, OH. New York Times online, 8/7/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/08/theater/mark-odonnell-hairspray-writer-dies-at-58.html>}.
- **O'Farrill, Chico**, Afro-Cuban jazz pioneer, composer, arranger, orchestra leader, and trumpeter, d. 6/27/2001 at 79; b. 1921 in Havana. CNN.com, 6/29/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/29/ofarrill.obit/index.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 6/29/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A61454-2001Jun28.html>}. d. 6/27/2001 in New York City. latimes.com, 6/30/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010630/t000054128.html>}; Cadence, August 2001. b. **Arturo O'Farrill** 10/28/1921. Boston Globe Online, 6/30/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/181/obituaries/Arturo\\_O\\_Farrill\\_Cuban\\_jazz\\_pioneer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/181/obituaries/Arturo_O_Farrill_Cuban_jazz_pioneer+.shtml)}. **Arturo "Chico" O'Farrill**, d. 6/27/2001 in Manhattan at 79; b. 10/28/1921 in Havana. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 8, August 2001.
- **O'Flaherty, Thomas Columba, Fr.**, priest, AGO member, d. 3/19/2005 in Pensacola, FL at 82; b. 1/21/1923 in Cork, Ireland. American Organist, v. 39 no. 6, June 2005.
- **O'Grady, James P.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **O'Hara, Betty**, brass player/vocalist, d. 4/18/2000 at 74 in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **O'Hearn, Robert**, opera designer, d. 5/26/2016 in Bloomington, IN at 95; b. 7/19/1921 in Elkhart, IN. Opera, v. 67 no. 11, November 2016.
- **O'Horgan, Tom**, Broadway director, composer, singer, actor, and musician, d. 1/11/2009 in Venice, FL at 84; b. 5/3/1924 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 1/13/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/13/arts/13ohorgan.html>}. b. 5/3/1926. Independent online, 3/4/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/tom-ohorgan-awardwinning-visionary-director-who-brought-hair-to-broadway-1636870.html>}.
- **O'Lochlain, Dara**, d. 12/20/1992 at 53; b. 5/1939. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 4, April 1993.
- **O'Neal, Edgar**, gospel singer, d. 1/16/2008 in St. Louis, MO at 70. STLTtoday.com, 1/18/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/744625D12F708897862573D40018591E?OpenDocument>}.
- **O'Neal, Everett W.**, American organist, d. 12/15/1996 at 58 in Birmingham, AL. American Organist, v. 31 no. 7, July 1997.
- **O'Neal, James**, American tenor, d. 8/1998 in Berlin. Opernwelt, v. 39 no. 11, Nov. 1998. d. 8/12/1998 at 49. Orchester, v. 46 no. 11, 1998.
- **O'Neill, Brian**, jazz trombonist, d. 12/15/2005 at 50. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **O'Neill, Dolores (Dodie)**, jazz vocalist, d. 12/12/2006 in Wingdale, NY at 92. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **O'Neill, Michael Scott**, rock guitarist and songwriter, newspaper editor, d. 7/17/2006 in Tampa, FL at 41; b. 1965 in Saint Clair, MI. St. Petersburg Times Online, 7/19/2006 {[http://www.sptimes.com/2006/07/19/Tampabay/Local\\_musician\\_jumps\\_.shtml](http://www.sptimes.com/2006/07/19/Tampabay/Local_musician_jumps_.shtml)}.

- **O'Reill, Bernard J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **O'Reilly, Dermot**, Canadian folk singer, guitarist, and mandolinist, d. 2/17/2007 in St. John's, Newfoundland in his mid-60s; b. in Ireland. *CTV.ca*, 2/17/2007 {[http://www.ctv.ca/servlet/ArticleNews/story/CTVNews/20070217/oreilly\\_obit\\_070217/20070217](http://www.ctv.ca/servlet/ArticleNews/story/CTVNews/20070217/oreilly_obit_070217/20070217)}.
- **O'Reilly, F. Warren**, American music critic, d. 3/28/2001 in Miami at 79. *American Record Guide*, v. 64 no. 4, July/August 2001.
- **O'Shea, Tessie**, d. 4/21/1995 at 82. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 4/22/1995.
- **Oatridge, Mel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Obelnicki, Frank J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Oberle, Grover J.**, American organist-choirmaster, d. 3/8/1997 at 83 in Norfolk, VA. *American Organist*, v. 31 no. 8, Aug. 1997.
- **Oberleitner, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Oberlin, Russell**, countertenor, d. 11/25/2016 in Manhattan at 88; b. 10/11/1928 in Akron, OH. *New York Times* online, 11/29/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/29/arts/music/russell-oberlin-renowned-countertenor-is-dead-at-88.html>}.
- **Oberstein, Maurice**, Americo-British recording industry executive, d. 8/13/2001; b. 9/29/1928. *Gramophone*, v. 79 no. 947, 2001.
- **Obinna, Christogonus Ezebuio**. see **Dr. Sir Warrior**.
- **Obraztsova, Elena Vasilyevna**, Russian mezzo, d. 1/12/2015 in Germany at 75; b. 7/7/1919 in Leningrad. *New York Times* online, 1/17/2015 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2015/01/18/arts/elena-obraztsova-jewel-of-the-bolshoi-opera-is-dead-at-75.html>}.
- **Ocasio, Roberto**, jazz bandleader, composer, and multi-instrumentalist, d. 1/31/2004; b. 1/9/1955. *latinjazzproject.com*, 2/2004.  
**Roberto Ocasion**, d. in Cleveland, OH. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Ochoa, Manuel**, conductor, musical director, and founder of the Miami Symphony, d. 7/15/2006 at 80; b. in Holguín, Cuba. *MiamiHerald.com*, 7/16/2006 {<http://www.miami.com/mld/miamiherald/living/15053032.htm>}.
- **Ocustode, Anthony M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Odell, Harry Edward**, American organ builder, d. 9/7/1998 at 79 in Bronx, NY. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 2, Feb. 1999.
- **Odetta**, protest singer, d. 12/2/2008 in Manhattan at 77; b. **Odetta Holmes** 12/31/1930 in Birmingham, AL. *New York Times* online 12/3/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/03/arts/music/03odetta.html>}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 12/3/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-odetta3-2008dec03,0,380651.story>}; *TIME* online, 12/3/2008 {<http://www.time.com/time/arts/article/0,8599,1863667,00.html>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 12/4/2008 {[Musicians Necrology  
\[Alphabetical Listings\]\(#\) / \[Annual Cumulations\]\(#\)](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-</a></li>
</ul>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

dyn/content/article/2008/12/03/AR2008120301887.html}; Rolling Stone, no 1068/1069, 12/25/2008-1/8/2009; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.

- **Odietus, Matthew**, punk guitarist, d. 6/28/2008 in Virginia Beach, VA; b. in Virginia Beach, VA. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 6/30/2008 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.Net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=99980>}.
- **Odnoposoff, Adolfo**, d. 3/1992 at 75. American String Teacher, v. 42 no. 3, Summer 1992.
- **Odum, Bernard**, soul bassist, d. 8/17/2004 in Mobile, AL at 72. Rolling Stone, no. 958, 9/30/2004. **Bertrand Odom**. Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Oelsner, Martin**, German-Canadian organist, d. 1/2/2000 at 77 in Ottawa, ON. American Organist, v. 34 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Oesch, Hans**, d. 5/7/1992 at 65; b. 9/10/1926. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 153, 7-8, July-Aug. 1992.
- **Ogasapian, John**, music history professor and organist, d. 7/2005. Claudia Bissett on MLA-L, 7/19/2005.  
d. 7/11/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 64. Diapason, v. 96 no. 10, October 2005; AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 1, February 2006.  
b. 10/1/1940 in Worcester, MA. American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.  
**John Ken Ogasapian**. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 34 no. 3, Fall 2005; Tracker, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Ogdon, John**, English pianist, d. at 52; b. 1937. Gramophone, v. 67 no. 796, Sept. 1989.  
d. 8/1/1989. Clavier, v. 28 no. 8, Oct. 1989.
- **Ogilvie, Brian**, jazz reeds, d. 8/14/2004 in Inverness, Scotland at 50. Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Oglesby, Carl**, '60s antiwar activist and folk musician, d. 9/13/2011 in Montclair, NJ at 76. New York Times online, 9/14/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/14/us/carl-oglesby-antiwar-leader-in-1960s-dies-at-76.html>}.
- **Ogrin, Joseph**, American music theory teacher, d. 1/2000. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, May/Summer 2000.
- **Oguchi, Daihachi**, Japanese taiko drum master, d. 6/27/2008 in Nagano prefecture? at 84. FOXNews.com, 6/26/2008 {<http://www.foxnews.com/wires/2008Jun26/0,4670,JapanObitOguchi,00.html>}; STLtoday.com, 6/27/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/J/JAPAN\\_OBIT\\_OGUCHI?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/J/JAPAN_OBIT_OGUCHI?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 6/28/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/28/arts/music/28oguchi.html>}.
- **Ohana, Maurice**, d. 11/13/1992 at 78; b. 1914. Orchester, v. 41 no. 2, 1993.  
b. 6/21/1914. Opera, v. 44 no. 3, March 1993.  
b. 6/12/1914. Fronimo, v. 21 no. 83, April 1993.
- **Ohanesian, David**, Romanian baritone, d. 10/1/2007 at 80. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 11, November 2007.  
b. 1/6/1927 in Bucharest. Opera, v. 59 no. 1, January 2008.
- **Ohashi, Toshinari**, viol player, d. 10/3/2003 at 71. VdGSA News, v. 40 no. 4, December 2003.



- **Ohga, Norio**, Japanese baritone, technology company executive, and conductor, d. 4/23/2011 in Toyko at 81. STLToday.com, 4/23/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/article\\_644d2130-6e07-11e0-a78c-001a4bcf6878.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/article_644d2130-6e07-11e0-a78c-001a4bcf6878.html)}.  
b. 1/29/1930 in Numazu. Los Angeles Times online, 4/24/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-me-norio-ohga-20110424,0,6759517.story>}.
- **Ohl, John F.**, d. 8/9/1993 at 85. MLA Notes, v. 50 no. 4, June 1994.
- **Ohlson, Florence S.**, d. 4/6/1995 at 79. American Organist, v. 29 no. 9, Sept. 1995.
- **Ohno, Kazuo**, Japanese Butoh dancer, d. 6/1/2010 in Tokyo at 103; b. on Hokkaido. STLToday.com, 6/2/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/A/AS\\_JAPAN\\_OBIT\\_OHNO\\_GENT-?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/A/AS_JAPAN_OBIT_OHNO_GENT-?SITE=MOSTP)}; BBCNews online, 6/3/2010 {[http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment\\_and\\_arts/10229537.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment_and_arts/10229537.stm)}.
- **Oida, Toshio**, jazz vocalist, d. 9/2/2003 in Tokyo, Japan at 78. Cadence, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Okabe, Sue**, Japanese-American vocalist and music teacher, d. 11/28/2002 in Gardena, CA at 74; b. in Seattle. latimes.com, 12/8/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-okabe8dec08,0,6989438.story>}.
- **Okosun, Sonny**, Nigerian singer, bandleader, songwriter, producer, and preacher, d. 5/24/2008 in Washington, DC at 61; b. 1/1/1947 in Enugu. Independent online, 6/24/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/sonny-okosun-leading-figure-in-nigerian-music-852863.html>}.  
a.k.a. **Sonny Okosuns**; b. in Benin City. New York Times online, 6/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/25/arts/music/25okosuns.html>}.
- **Okudzhava, Bulat Shalvovich**, Russian poet and songwriter, d. 6/2/1997 in Paris, France. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
- **Okun, Milt**, pop producer, arranger, conductor, and pianist, d. 11/15/2016 in Beverly Hills, CA at 92; b. **Milton Theodore Okun** 12/23/1923 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 11/20/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/21/arts/music/milt-okun-dead-cherry-lane-publishing.html>}; Boston Globe online, 11/23/2016 {<http://www.bostonglobe.com/metro/obituaries/2016/11/22/milt-okun-who-turned-john-denver-into-pop-star-dies/pOZzdEWt0ju0WiExca27LI/story.html>}.
- **Olatunji, Babatunde**, Nigerian drummer, bandleader, and teacher, d. 4/6/2003 in Salinas, CA at 76; b. in Ajido, Nigeria. New York Times online, 4/9/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/09/obituaries/09OLAT.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 4/10/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A1519-2003Apr9.html>}; CNN.com, 4/13/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/13/obit.olatunji.reut/index.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 922, 5/15/2003; Down Beat, v. 70 no. 6, June 2003.  
d. at 75. latimes.com, 4/10/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-olatunji10apr10,1,110590.story>}.  
also singer; b. 1927. Independent.co.uk, 4/11/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=396056>}.  
**Michael Babatunde Olatunji**. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003; Beat, v. 22 no. 3, 2003. d. in Big Sur, CA. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.

- **Oldham, Arthur**, British choirmaster and composer, d. 5/4/2003 in Paris at 76. New York Times online, 5/26/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/26/obituaries/26OLDH.html>}.  
b. 9/6/1926 in London. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 969, August 2003; Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Oldham, Doug**, gospel singer, d. 7/21/2010 in Charlottesville, VA at 79. News and Advance online, 7/21/2010 {<http://www2.newsadvance.com/news/2010/jul/21/gospel-singer-close-ties-lu-dies-ar-323472/>}; WSLs 10 online, 7/21/2010 {[http://www2.wsls.com/sls/news/local/lynchburg/article/gospel\\_singer\\_with\\_close\\_ties\\_to\\_liberty\\_uni\\_v.\\_dies/112654/](http://www2.wsls.com/sls/news/local/lynchburg/article/gospel_singer_with_close_ties_to_liberty_uni_v._dies/112654/)}.
- **Oldham, Kevin**, d. 3/13/1993 at 32. Piano & Keyboard, no. 162, May-June 1993.  
d. 3/12/1993. American Record Guide, v. 56 no. 4, July-Aug. 1993.  
d. 3/11/1993. New York Times, 3/12/1993.
- **Olefsky, Paul**, cellist and educator, d. 6/1/2013 in Austin, TX at 87; b. 1/4/1926 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 6/6/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/06/07/arts/music/paul-olefsky-a-cellist-and-educator-dies-at-87.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.
- **Olheim, Helen**, d. 6/26/1992 at 88; b. 6/29/1903. Opera News, v. 57 no. 5, Nov. 1992.
- **Olive, Marjorie**, American church musician, d. 3/18/1998 at 79 in Belleville, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/24/1998.
- **Olivencia, Tommy (Angel Tomas Olivencia Pagan)**, Puerto Rican salsa trumpeter and bandleader, d. 9/22/2006 in San Juan at 64. New Anatolian online, 9/24/2006 {<http://www.thenewanatolian.com/ap-269057.html>}.
- **Oliver, Blanche R.**, d. 2/3/1996. Piano Guild Notes, v. 45 no. 6, May-June 1996.
- **Oliver, Dennis**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Oliver, Eugene F., Jr.**, American clarinetist, d. 4/19/2000 at 70 in Ocean City, MD. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Oliver, Frank G.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Oliver, Jimmy (James Henry)**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 2/4/2005 in Philadelphia, PA at 80; b. in Columbia, SC. Philly.com, 2/11/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10870581.htm>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Oliver, Michael**, music critic, writer, and broadcaster, d. 12/1/2002 in London; b. 7/20/1937 in Hammersmith, West London. Gramophone, v. 80 n. 963, February 2003.
- **Oliver, Roger**, d. 11/2/1993. Brio, v. 31 no. 1, Spr.-Sum. 1994.
- **Oliver, Stephen**, d. at 42. Gramophone, v. 70 no. 829, June 1992.  
d. 4/29/1992. Opera, v. 43 no. 7, July 1992.  
b. 3/10/1950. Opera News, v. 57 no. 5, Nov. 1992.
- **Oliver, Timothy J.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 1/5/2009 in Frankfort, KY at 71; b. 5/23/1937 in Cincinnati, OH. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.

- **Olivero, Magda**, Italian soprano, d. 9/8/2014 in Milan at 104; b. **Maria Maddalena Olivero** 3/25/1910 in Saluzzo. New York Times online, 9/8/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/09/09/arts/music/magda-olivero-frenzy-inspiring-soprano-dies-at-104.html>}; Opera, v. 65 no. 11, November 2014.
- **Oliveros, Pauline**, composer, d. 11/24/2016 in Kingston, NY at 84; b. 5/30/1932 in Houston, TX. New York Times online, 11/27/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/27/arts/music/pauline-oliveros-composer-who-championed-deep-listening-dies-at-84.html>}.
- **Olmsted, Betty**, American music cataloger, d. 11/19/2001 in Bowling Green, Kentucky at 82. Karen Little on MLA-L, 12/3/2001.
- **Olnick, Harvey Joel**, Canadian musicologist, d. 10/30/2003 in Toronto at 86; b. 1917. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 1, February 2004.
- **Olson, Edna**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Olson, Gordon**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Olson, Ivan Ronald**, organist, choirmaster, professor, and administrator, d. 6/16/2009 in Sacramento, CA at 81, b. 1928 in Soldier, IA. American Organist, v. 43 no. 10, October 2009.
- **Olson, Lawrence G.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Olson, Virginia**, d. 10/6/1994. Opera News, v. 59 no. 11, Feb. 18, 1995.
- **Olude, Abraham Taiwo Olajide**, d. 1986; b. 7/16/1908. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Olvis, William**, American tenor, d. 11/27/1998 at 70 in Forest Falls, CA; b. 2/12/1928. Opera News, v. 63 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Oman, Julia Trevelyan**, opera designer, d. 10/10/2003 in Herefordshire, U.K.; b. 7/11/1930 in London. Opera News, v. 68 no. 7, January 2004; Opera, v. 55 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Ondar, Kongar-ol**, Tuvan throat singer, d. 7/25/2013 in Kyzyl at 51; b. 1962 in Iyme. New York Times online, 8/3/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/08/04/arts/music/kongar-ol-ondar-a-bewitching-master-of-remarkable-sounds-dies-at-51.html>}.
- **Ongala, Remmy**, Tanzanian singer, songwriter, guitarist, and bandleader, d. 12/13/2010 in Dar Es Salaam at 63; b. **Ramadhani Mtoro Ongala** 1947 in Kindu, Belgian Congo (later Zaire, now the Democratic Republic of the Congo). New York Times online, 1/16/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/17/arts/music/17ongala.html>}.
- **Oord, Gerry**, Dutch record publisher, d. 4/9/2010 at 96; b. 1913. Billboard.biz, 4/16/2010 {[http://www.billboard.biz/bbbiz/search/article\\_display.jsp?vnu\\_content\\_id=1004083784](http://www.billboard.biz/bbbiz/search/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1004083784)}.
- **Oostveen, Klaas van**, d. 7/18/1992 at 80. South African Journal of Musicology, 1992.
- **Operman, Max**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Oppelt, Lois E.**, d. 1/28/1991 at 43. American Organist, v. 25 no. 5, May 1991.
- **Oppenheim, David**, dean of N.Y.U. School of Arts, record producer, and clarinetist, d. 11/14/2007 in New York City at 85; b. 4/13/1922 in Detroit, MI. New York Times On the Web, 12/3/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/03/arts/03oppenheim.html>}.

- **Oppenheimer, Emily**, harpist, d. 3/3/2014 in Norwalk, CT at 92. Westport Daily Voice online, 3/5/2014 {<http://westport.dailyvoice.com/obituaries/emily-oppenheimer-92-norwalk-harpist-norwalk-symphony/>}.
- **Opperman, Kalmen**, clarinetist and author, d. 6/18/2010; b. 1919 in Manhattan. Kalmen Opperman website, 6/18/2010 {<http://www.kalmenopperman.com/biography/>}. also teacher, b. 12/8/1919. New York Times online, 6/27/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/28/arts/music/28opperman.html>}.
- **Opthof, Cornelius**, Canadian baritone, d. 1/16/2008 in Toronto, Ontario at 78; b. 2/10/1930 in Rotterdam, Netherlands. globeandmail.com, 1/23/2009 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20090123.OBOPTHOF23/TPStory/>}.
- **Oquendo, Manny**, Latin jazz bandleader, timbale player, and percussionist, d. 3/25/2009 in the Bronx, NY at 78; b. 1931 in Williamsburg, NY. New York Times online, 4/12/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/13/arts/music/13oquendo.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 4, July/August 2009; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Oram, Daphne**, pioneering electronic musician, d. 1/5/2003; b. 1925. Sophie Fuller on AMS-L, 1/14/2003; IAWM Journal, v. 9 no. 1, 2003.
- **Oramas, Faustino**, Cuban popular singer, d. 3/27/2007 at 95; b. 6/4/1911 in eastern Cuba. STLtoday.com, 3/27/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ORAMAS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ORAMAS?SITE=MOSTP)}; latimes.com, 3/29/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings29.3mar29,1,6503259.story>}; Boston.com, 3/31/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/31/faustino\\_oramas\\_95\\_sang\\_in\\_buenavista\\_social\\_club/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/31/faustino_oramas_95_sang_in_buenavista_social_club/)}. also songwriter; b. date uncertain, possibly 1911. Yahoo!News, 3/27/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20070327/people\\_nm/cuba\\_musician\\_dc\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20070327/people_nm/cuba_musician_dc_1)}. also guitarist, d. in Holguin at 95; b. in Holguin. Rolling Stone, no. 1024, 4/19/2007.
- **Oransay, Gultekin**, d. 11/20/1989. Ethnomusicology Research Digest, v. 1 no. 1, 12/20/1989.
- **Orbach, Jerry**, actor and singer, d. 12/28/2004 in New York at 69; b. 1935 in the Bronx. AOL.com, 12/29/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004122915410002960356](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004122915410002960356)}; Independent Online Edition, 12/31/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=596935>}; Philly.com, 12/30/2004 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/magazine/daily/10525762.htm>}. **Jerome Bernard Orbach**; d. in Manhattan; b. 10/20/1935. CNN.com, 12/29/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/TV/12/29/obit.orbach/index.html>}; New York Times online, 12/29/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/29/arts/29cnd-orba.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 12/30/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0412300315dec30,1,1201373.story>}. b. 10/20/1935. SFGate.com, 12/30/2004 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/chronicle/archive/2004/12/30/MNG3CAILU41.DTL>}; latimes.com, 12/30/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-orbach30dec30,1,3722062.story>}; Boston.com, 12/30/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/12/30/jerry\\_orbach\\_69\\_starred\\_on\\_broadway\\_then\\_law\\_order/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/12/30/jerry_orbach_69_starred_on_broadway_then_law_order/)}.

- **Orbison, Barbara**, record publisher, widow of Roy Orbison, d. 12/6/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 60. STLTtoday.com, 12/7/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/barbara-orbison-widow-of-roy-orbison-dies-in-la/article\\_e8f19b09-d253-5a77-bf7b-1448f6aa29d2.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/barbara-orbison-widow-of-roy-orbison-dies-in-la/article_e8f19b09-d253-5a77-bf7b-1448f6aa29d2.html)}.
- **Orda, Alfred**, Polish baritone, d. 2/24/2004 in London at 88; b. 7/9/1915 in Lodz. Opera, v. 55 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Ordassy, Carlotta**, soprano, d. 10/11/2006 in Cortland, NY; b. 5/2/1921 in Budapest. Opera News, v. 71 no. 7, January 2007.
- **Ordower, Sid**, television host (gospel show "Jubilee Showcase"), d. 1/4/2002 in Chicago at 82. CBMR Digest, v. 15 no. 1, Spring 2002.
- **Orefice, Luigi Eduardo dell'**, Italian conductor, teacher, accompanist and singing coach, d. 3/18/1998 at 88 in New York City; b. 5/25/1909. Opera News, v. 62 no. 17, May 1998.
- **Oreilly, Bernard J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Orff, Getrud**, music therapist, d. at 85. Das Orchester, no. 7-8, 2000.
- **Organ, Ada L.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Orland, Henry**, German-American composer, conductor, educator, broadcaster and critic, d. 4/7/1999 at 80 in Town and Country, MO; b. **Heinz Leopold Jakob**. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/11/1999.
- **Orleck, Joseph P.**, d. 2/1997. New York Times, 2/6/1997.
- **Orlikowsky, Wazlaw**, d. 6/25/1995 at 73. Orchester, v. 43 no. 9, 1995.
- **Orlowski, Henry**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Ormai, Gábor [Gabor]**, d. 7/9/1995; b. 1950. Strad, v. 106 no. 1265, Sept. 1995.  
d. at 40. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 869, Oct. 1995.  
b. 1965. Classic Tracks, v. 2 no. 1, Feb. 1996.
- **Ormandy, Martin**, d. 6/1996 at 95. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Theresa Muir {tmuir@email.gc.cuny.edu} on AMSLIST, 6/8/1996.  
d. 6/4/1996; b. 1901. Strad, v. 107 no. 1277, Sept. 1996.
- **Ornadel, Cyril**, British conductor and composer, d. 6/22/2011 in Israel; b. 12/2/1924 in London. Independent online, 6/23/2011 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/cyril-ornadel-conductor-and-composer-best-known-for-sunday-night-at-the-london-palladium-2301301.html>}.
- **Ornstein, Doris**, d. 8/30/1992; b. 1930. Cleveland Institute of Music Newsletter, Dec. 1992-Feb. 1993.
- **Ornstein, Leo**, Russian-American composer and pianist, d. 2/24/2002 in Green Bay, WI at 108 or 109; b. 12/1892 or 12/1893 in Russia. Music & Vision, 2/25/2002 {<http://www.mvdaily.com/news/?a>}; New York Times online, 3/5/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/05/obituaries/05ORNS.html>}; Orchester, v. 50 no. 5, May 2002; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 4, August 2002.  
d. at 109; b. 1892. latimes.com, 3/7/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000017001mar07.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 163 no. 3, May-June 2002.  
b. 12/2/1892 or 1893 in Kremenchug. Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.
- **Orozco, Rafael**, d. 4/25/1996 at 50. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 878, July 1996.

- **Orr, Benjamin**, American rock bassist, d. 10/3/2000 of pancreatic cancer; b. **Benjamin Orzechowski** 9/8/1947. {<http://www.rockforever.com>}. **Benjamin Orr**, d. at 53 of pancreatic cancer in Atlanta. Time, v.156 no. 16, 10/16/2000. **Benjamin Orr**, bassist for the Cars and Cleveland rock legend, d. 10/3/2000 at 53 in Atlanta, GA; b. **Benjamin Orzechowski**. Rolling Stone, issue 854, 11/23/2000.
- **Orr, Buxton Daebnitz**, British composer, d. 12/27/1997 at 73; b. 4/18/1924. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Martin Toc {MartinToc@aol.com} on amslist from The Independent [London, England] (12/31/1997), 1/9/1998.
- **Orr, Delores**, American gospel singer, choir director and pianist, d. 8/15/1998 at 56 in Moline Acres, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/21/1998.
- **Orr, James Edwin**, d. 4/22/1987 at 75; b. 1/15/1912. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Orr, Marion C.**, d. 5/5/1994 at 99. American Organist, v. 29 no. 2, Feb. 1995.
- **Orr, Richard T.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Orr, Robin**, Scottish composer, d. 4/9/2006 in Cambridge at 96; b. 6/2/1909 in Brechin. Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1008, August 2006.
- **Orszaczky, Jackie**, jazz bassist and bandleader, d. 2/4/2008 in Sydney, Australia at 59. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Ortega, Sergio**, Chilean composer, d. 2003 in Paris at 65. Orchester, v. 51 no. 11, November 2003. d. 9/24/2003; b. 1938. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 58, no. 201, January-June 2004.
- **Ortenberg, Edgar**, d. 5/16/1996 at 95. Strad, v. 107 no. 1275, July 1996. d. at 96. Orchester, v. 44 no. 7-8, 1996.
- **Ortet, Jean F.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Ortholt, Danny**, guitarist, d. 5/17/2000 at 54 in Honolulu. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
- **Ortner, Roman**, d. 10/3/1990 at 53. b. 7/20/1937. Oesterreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 45 no. 12, Dec. 1990.
- **Ortolani, Riziero**, Italian film composer, d. 1/23/2014 near Rome at 87; b. 3/25/1926 in Pesaro. New York Times online, 1/29/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/01/30/arts/music/riz-ortolani-film-score-composer-dies-at-87.html>}.
- **Ortolano, Joe**, d. 6/19/1996 at 85. Down beat, v. 63 no. 11, Nov. 1996. d. 6/20/1996. Mississippi Rag, v. 23 no. 10, Aug. 1996.
- **Osadebe, Stephen Osita**, Nigerian highlife bandleader and songwriter, d. 5/11/2007 in Waterbury, CT; b. in Nigeria. latimes.com, 5/19/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-osadebe19may19,1,5511002.story>}; Boston.com, 5/20/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/20/chief\\_stephen\\_osita\\_osadebe\\_71\\_titan\\_of\\_highlife\\_music/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/20/chief_stephen_osita_osadebe_71_titan_of_highlife_music/)}. b. 3/17/1936 in Atani, Nigeria. Independent Online Edition, 5/22/2007 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/eceRedirect?articleId=2567956&pubId=55>}.

- **Osborn, Thomas**, music professor and conductor, d. 7/30/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 72; b. in New York City. latimes.com, 8/10/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings10.2aug10,1,5722612.story>}.
- **Osborne, Alfred**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Osborne, Gregory**, d. 1/8/1994 at 39. Orchester, v. 42 no. 4, 1994.
- **Osborne, Homer**, d. 1982; b. 1891. Percussive Notes, v. 24 no. 1, Oct. 1985.
- **Osborne, Mike**, British jazz alto saxophonist, clarinetist, and pianist, d. 9/19/2007 in Hereford; b. **Michael Evans Osborne** 9/28/1941 in Hereford. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 11, November 2007; Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Osborne, Tony**, British composer, arranger, trumpeter, and pianist, d. 3/1/2009 in Sydney, Australia; b. **Edward Benjamin Osborne** 6/29/1922 near Cambridge. Independent online, 3/3/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/tony-osborne-composer-and-arranger-who-worked-with-shirley-bassey-judy-garland-and-eartha-kitt-1635926.html>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Osborne, Verna**, soprano and voice teacher, d. 4/7/2006 in Novato, CA at 102; b. 5/12/1903 in Brooklyn, NY. SFGate.com, 4/30/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/04/30/BAGCQII7OK1.DTL>}.
- **Osiecki, Thomas**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Osmond, George**, father of Donny and Marie Osmond and the Osmond Brothers, d. 11/6/2007 in Provo, UT at 90. STLtoday.com, 11/6/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_OSMOND?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_OSMOND?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times On the Web, 11/7/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/07/arts/07osmond.html>}. b. 1917. Rolling Stone, no. 1040, 11/29/2007.
- **Osmond, Olive**, mother of Donny and Marie Osmond and the Osmond Brothers, d. 5/9/2004 in Provo, UT at 79. Rolling Stone, no. 950, 6/10/2004. b. 1925 in Samaria, ID. The Advertiser online, 5/10/2004 {[http://www.theadvertiser.news.com.au/common/story\\_page/0%2C5936%2C9519465%255E1702%2C00.html](http://www.theadvertiser.news.com.au/common/story_page/0%2C5936%2C9519465%255E1702%2C00.html)}.
- **Osmond-Smith, David**, British musicologist, d. 5/30/2007 in Rodmell, East Sussex; b. 12/27/1946 in Worthing, West Sussex. Independent Online Edition, 6/13/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2650969.ece>}. d. 5/31/2007 at 60. Guardian Unlimited, 6/22/2007 {<http://education.guardian.co.uk/obituary/story/0,,2108655,00.html>}.
- **Osmun, Robert G.** American organist, d. 7/6/1997 at 76 in Cuyahoga Falls, OH. American Organist, v. 31 no. 11, Nov. 1997.
- **Osnes, John**, jazz pianist, d. 11/24/2008 in Hollywood, CA at 55. Los Angeles Times online, 11/27/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/local/la-me-jassy27-2008nov27,0,940420.story>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.

- **Ossewaarde, Jack**, organist, choirmaster, and composer, d. 12/30/2004 in Stamford, CT at 86; b. 11/18/1918 in Kalamazoo, MI. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 4, April 2005.  
b. b. 11/15/1918. *Diapason*, v. 96 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Ostergaard, Henrik**, rock singer, d. 1/27/2013 in Erie, PA at 47. *GoErie.com*, 1/27/2013 {<http://www.goerie.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20110127/NEWS02/301279857>}.
- **Osterling, Eric Alfred**, composer, d. 7/26/2005 in Plant City, FL at 79; b. in West Hartford, CT. *Instrumentalist*, v. 60 no. 3, October 2005.
- **Österreicher [Oesterreicher, Osterreicher], Karl**, d. at 71. *Orchester*, v. 43 no. 5, 1995.  
Austrian conductor, d. 3/11/1995; b. 1923. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 50 no. 6, 1995.
- **Ostling, Acton E.**, d. 9/1/1993 at 87. *Instrumentalist*, v. 48 no. 5, Dec. 1993.
- **Ostrander, Arthur G.**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Ostrander, Pieter**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 2/10/2005 in Hillsdale, NY at 61. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Ostrovsky, Fredy**, Bulgarian violinist, d. at 84. *Strad*, v. 117, no. 1394, June 2006.
- **Ostrow, Lucille**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Ostwald, Peter F., M.D.**, d. 5/25/1996; b. 1928. *Medical Problems of Performing Artists*, v. 11 no. 3, Sept. 1996.  
d. at 68. *New York Times*, 5/30/1996.
- **Otey, Wendel**, d. 5/30/1992. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 23 no. 2, Aug. 1993.
- **Otis, Clyde**, songwriter and record producer, d. 1/8/2008 in Englewood, NJ at 83; b. in Prentice, MS. *Reuters.com*, 1/10/2008 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/idUS171846+10-Jan-2008+BW20080110>}; *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.  
b. 1924. *Times Online*, 1/15/2008  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3186484.ece>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 1/18/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/18/arts/music/18otis.html>}.
- **Otis, Johnny**, bandleader, songwriter, impresario, d.j., talent scout, pianist, drummer, vibes player, singer, “godfather of R&B”, d. 1/17/2012 in Altadena, CA at 90; b. **John Alexander Veliotis** 12/28/1921 in Vallejo, CA. *New York Times online*, 1/19/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/20/arts/music/johnny-otis-musician-dies-at-90.html>}; *Los Angeles Times online*, 1/19/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-johnny-otis-20120119,0,2183487.story>}; *The State*, 1/18/2012  
{<http://www.thestate.com/2012/01/18/2119468/johnny-otis-rb-singer-who-wrote.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.
- **Ott, Paul**, d. 10/28/1991 at 88; b. 8/28/1903. *Diapason*, v. 83 no. 2, Feb. 1992.
- **Ottaviano, Charles**, jazz nightclub owner, d. 11/17/2008 in Northridge, CA at 66; b. 1/3/1942 in Batavia, NY. *Los Angeles Times online*, 11/22/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings22-2008nov22,0,366942.story>}; *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Ottmers, Kathleen**, organist and chorister, d. 1/1990 at 41. *Opus*, v. 21 no. 3, November 2004.



- **Otto, Frederick M.**, American pastor, music publisher and church music educator, d. 10/4/1999 at 93 in Springfield, OH. *American Organist*, v. 34 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Ottobriano, Carl**, jazz violinist, d. 5/10/2002 in Portland, OR at 82. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Ottolini, Luigi**, Italian tenor, d. 3/16/2002 in Suardi, Italy, at 76; b. 8/23/1925 in Milan. *Opera*, v. 53 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Ottoson, Bryan**, rock guitarist, d. 4/19/2005 in North Charleston, SC. CNN.com, 4/21/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/21/people.ottoson.reut/index.html>}. d. at 27. *Rolling Stone*, no. 974, 5/19/2005.
- **Ottum, Harriet Evelyn**, organist and pianist, d. 9/9/2005 in Portland, OR; b. in Pierpont, SD. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 12, December 2005.
- **Oudean, Harry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Oulès, Joseph**, French organist, d. 2/17/2005 in Limousin, Haute-Vienne at 95; b. 2/2/1910 in Saint-Pierre-de-Trivisy, Tarn. *Musica et Memoria*, 2005 {<http://www.musimem.com/obi-0105-0605.htm>}.
- **Outlaw, Ernie**, jazz bassist, d. 7/16/2003 at 75. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Ouvrard, Jean-Pierre**, d. 1992. *Analyse Musicale*, 29, Nov. 1992. d. 11/13/1992 at 44; b. 1948. *Revue de Musicologie*, v. 79 no. 1, 1993. b. 1949; d. 1993. *Basler Jahrbuch für Historische Musikpraxis*, v. 16, 1992.
- **Ouzer, Louis**, photographer of musicians, d. 2/14/2002; b. 1913 in Rochester. *Instrumentalist*, v. 56 no. 9, April 2002.
- **Overath, Johannes, Monsignor**, d. 5/24/2002; b. 4/15/1913. *Sacred Music*, v. 129 no. 2, Summer 2002.
- **Overberg, Donald**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Overholt, John J.**, American Mennonite minister, publisher, musician, and hymnal compiler, d. 1/17/2000 at 81 in Sarasota, FL. *Hymn*, v. 51 no. 2, Apr. 2000.
- **Overmann, Leandra**, mezzo, d. 4/20/2012 in Stuttgart, Germany at 55; b. in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. *Opera*, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.
- **Overton, Nancy**, pop singer (of The Chordettes), d. 4/5/2009 in Blairstown, NJ at 83. nj.com, 4/8/2009 {[http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2009/04/nancy\\_Overton\\_lollipop\\_signer.html](http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2009/04/nancy_Overton_lollipop_signer.html)}. b. **Anne Swain** 2/6/1926 in Port Washington, NY. *New York Times* online, 4/10/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/11/arts/music/11Overton.html>}.
- **Owen, Blanton**, American folklorist, musician and photographer, d. 6/6/1998 in eastern Washington; b. 1946. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 2, Fall 1998.
- **Owen, Carl M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Owen, Lolajean**, jazz pianist, d. 8/13/2004 in Mashpee, MA at 82. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Owen, Robert G.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 2/2/2005 in Bronxville, NY at 87; b. 1918 in Texas. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Owen, Spike**, folk bassist, d. 2/17/2005 at 85. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.

- **Owens, Bonnie**, country singer, d. 4/24/2006 in Bakersfield, CA at 76; b. **Bonnie Campbell**. STLtoday.com, 4/25/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_OWENS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_OWENS?SITE=MOSTP)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1000, 5/18/2006-6/1/2006. also songwriter; b. in Blanchard, OK. latimes.com, 4/26/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-owens26apr26,1,4587713.story>}.
- **Owens, Buck**, country singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 3/25/2006 in Bakersfield, CA at 76; b. **Alvis Edgar Owens Jr.** 1929 outside Sherman, TX. washingtonpost.com, 3/25/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/03/25/AR2006032500491.html>}; STLtoday.com, 3/26/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_OWENS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_OWENS?SITE=MOSTP)}; CNN.com, 3/27/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/TV/03/25/obit.owens.ap/index.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 3/26/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0603260006mar26,1,1655553.story>}; seattletimes.com, 3/26/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002890145\\_buckobit26.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002890145_buckobit26.html)}; Boston.com, 3/26/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/26/buck\\_owens\\_country\\_star\\_cohost\\_of\\_hee\\_haw\\_at\\_76/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/26/buck_owens_country_star_cohost_of_hee_haw_at_76/)}; Rolling Stone, no. 998, 4/20/2006; Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006; Popular Music and Society, v. 29 no 4, October 2006; Journal of Country Music, v. 25 no. 1. b. **Alvis E. Owens** 8/12/1929 in Sherman, TX. New York Times On the Web, 3/26/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/26/arts/music/26owens.html>}; SFGate.com, 3/26/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/03/26/BAGRLHUDL51.DTL>}.
- **Owens, Calvin**, blues and jazz trumpeter, bandleader, and composer, d. 2/21/2008 in Houston, TX at 78; b. 4/23/1929 in Houston, TX. chron.com, 2/21/2008 {<http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/ent/5556752.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Owens, Dolores A.**, d. 5/31/1993 at 71. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/2/1993.
- **Owens, H. Dale**, d. 7/6/1996 at 39. American Organist, v. 30 no. 10, Oct. 1996.
- **Owens, Isaiah “Ikey”**, rock keyboardist, d. 10/13/2014 in Mexico at 38. Rolling Stone online, 10/14/2014 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/ikey-owens-keyboardist-for-mars-volta-and-jack-white-dead-at-38-20141014>}; CNN.com, 10/15/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/10/14/showbiz/isaiah-ikey-owens-death-mars-volta-jack-white/index.html>}.
- **Owens, Jack Gordon**, d. 2/9/1997 at 92. Cadence, v. 23. no. 4, Apr. 1997. d. 2/10/1997; b. 11/17/1904(?). Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 1, May-July 1997.
- **Owens, Jay**, jazz vocalist and guitarist, d. 11/26/2005 in Orlando, FL at 58. Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Owens, Samuel Batt**, American organist-choirmaster, organ designer, composer and professor, d. 4/30/1998 at 70 in Louisville, KY. American Organist, v. 32 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Owens, Tary**, blues producer, songwriter, performer, and record publisher, d. 9/21/2003 at 60. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004.
- **Owsley, Will**, country/pop singer, songwriter, guitarist, and engineer, d. 4/30/2010. TuneInMusicCity blog, 5/1/2010 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2010/05/01/musician-will-owsley-dies/>}.

- **Oxenburg, Alan Sven**, d. 7/3/1992 at 64; b. 7/10/1927. Opera News, v. 57 no. 5, Nov. 1992. d. 7/2/1992. Opera, v. 43 no. 12, Dec. 1992.
- **Oxley, Harrison “Fred”**, British organist and choirmaster, d. 4/6/2009 at 76; b. **Thomas Frederick Harrison Oxley** 4/3/1933. Times Online, 4/29/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6187433.ece>}.
- **Oxtot, Dick**, banjo player, d. 12/17/2001 in California at about 77. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Oyens, Tera de Marez**, Dutch pianist, conductor, writer, composer and teacher, d. 1996; b. 1932. Gaudeamus Information, Jan. 1997. d. at 64. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Mens en Melodie, no. 10, 1996.
- **Ozanich, Lois**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Ozga, Czeslawa**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / P

- **Pablo, Augusto**, Jamaican reggae musician and producer, d. 5/18/1999 at 46 in Kingston; b. **Horace Swaby**, 1953. *New York Times*, 5/20/1999.
- **Pabor, Charles W.**, d. 4/16/1995 at 83. *American Organist*, v. 29 no. 7, July 1995.
- **Paccagnini, Angelo**, Italian composer, d. 7/2/1999 at 68 in Milan; b. 10/17/1930. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Pace, Bartell**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Pace, Pat**, jazz keyboardist, d. 1/6/2006 in Akron, OH at 75. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Pacheco, John**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Pacht, Newton**, classical bassist, band musician, and law professor, d. 11/10/2006 in Washington, DC at 82; b. in Brooklyn, NY. *washingtonpost.com*, 11/19/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/18/AR2006111800933.html>}.
- **Paciocco, Anthony**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Packard, Jarmila Daubek**, opera administrator, d. 6/21/2003 in Manhattan; b. 9/25/1932 in Prague. *Opera News*, v. 68 no. 3, September 2003.
- **Packer, Glenn**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Packer, Janet**, violinist, d. 6/20/2014 at 64. *Boston Musical Intelligencer*, 6/25/2014 {<http://www.classical-scene.com/2014/06/25/packer-dies/>}.
- **Packer, Ruth**, soprano, d. at 94. *Musical Times*, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.
- **Packowski, Joseph J.**, polka accordionist, d. 11/7/2005 in Danvers, MA at 78; b. in Boston. *Boston.com*, 11/10/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/10/joseph\\_packowski\\_played\\_accordion\\_in\\_polka\\_bands/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/10/joseph_packowski_played_accordion_in_polka_bands/)}.
- **Paella, Natalo A.**, American trumpeter, d. 1/25/2001 at 73. *Boston Globe*, 1/28/2001.
- **Paepcke, Elizabeth Nitze**, d. 6/18/1994 at 91. *Darius Milhaud Society Newsletter*, v. 10 no. 1-3, Spr.-Fall 1994.
- **Pagani, Lou**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Pagano, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Page, Anita**, actress in silents and movie musicals, d. 9/6/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 98; b. **Anita Evelyn Pomares** 8/4/1910 in Queens, NY. *washingtonpost.com*, 9/8/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/07/AR2008090700619.html>}.
- **Page, Buck**, cowboy singer, d. 8/21/2006 at 84. *Rockabilly Hall of Fame*, 8/22/2006 {<http://www.rockabillyhall.com/TIDBITS.html>}.  
also multi-instrumentalist, d. in Burbank, CA; b. 6/18/1922 in Pittsburgh, PA. *latimes.com*, 9/2/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-page2sep02,1,3093180.story>}.

- **Page, Eddie Brown, III**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Page, Eugene E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.  
**Gene Page**, American arranger, producer and songwriter, d. 1998? *Playback*, v. 5 no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1998.
- **Page, Nathan**, jazz guitarist, d. 3/8/2003 at 65. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Page, Patti**, pop and country singer, d. 1/1/2013 in Encinitas, CA at 85; b. 11/8/1927 in Claremore, OK. *STLtoday.com*, 1/2/2013 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/tennessee-waltz-singer-patti-page-dies-at/article\\_b94d2fdd-06ff-5213-9f70-535fc256d822.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/tennessee-waltz-singer-patti-page-dies-at/article_b94d2fdd-06ff-5213-9f70-535fc256d822.html)}.  
b. **Clara Ann Fowler**. *New York Times online*, 1/2/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/01/03/arts/music/patti-page-singer-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Page, Ruth**, d. 4/7/1991 at 91. 3/22/1900. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 26 no. 2, April-June 1992.
- **Pagliari, Renato**, Italian-British pop and classical singer, d. 7/29/2009 in Tamworth, Staffordshire; b. 6/28/1940 in Rome. *Independent online*, 8/26/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/renato-pagliari-singer-who-had-a-no-1-record-across-europe-alongside-rene-1777160.html>}.
- **Pagliuca, Charles R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.  
**Charles R. (Buddy Page) Pagliuca**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Pahlen, Kurt**, conductor and author, d. 7/24/2003 in Lenk, Switzerland at 96; b. in Vienna, Austria. *AOL.com*, 7/25/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200307251443000124139](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200307251443000124139)}.  
also composer. *Neue Zeitschrift für Musik*, v. 164 no. 5, September/October 2003; *Orchester*, v. 51 no. 10, October 2003.  
b. 5/26/1907. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 58 no. 10, 2003.
- **Paich, Marty [Martin Louis Paich]**, d. 8/12/1995 at 70; b. 1/23/1925. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 1995.
- **Paik, Nam June**, video artist and composer, d. 1/29/2006 in Miami, FL at 74; b. in Korea. *STLtoday*, 1/30/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_PAIK?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_PAIK?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 1932 in Seoul, Korea. *New York Times On the Web*, 1/31/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/31/arts/design/31paik.html>}.
- **Painter, Mildred I. Riddle**, d. 10/2/1997. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/5/1997
- **Painter, Roger Alan**. see **Williams, Rozz**.
- **Paisley, Bob**, bluegrass singer and guitarist, d. 11/29/2004 in Landenberg, PA at 73; b. in North Carolina. *philly.com*, 12/2/2004 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10316427.htm>}.  
b. **James Robert Paisley** 3/14/1931 in western North Carolina. *Sing Out!* v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Paiste, Toomas**, percussion instrument manufacturer, d. 8/9/2002 in Spain; b. 1939 in Tallinn, Estonia. *Instrumentalist*, v. 57 no. 3, October 2002.
- **Pakledinaz, Martin**, costume designer for Broadway, opera, and ballet, d. 7/8/2012 in New York, NY at 58. *STLtoday.com*, 7/10/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/deaths-elsewhere/article\\_61d1f8a5-d95f-5241-a302-424778305858.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/deaths-elsewhere/article_61d1f8a5-d95f-5241-a302-424778305858.html)}.  
b. 9/1/1953 in Sterling Heights, MI. *Opera*, v. 63 no. 12, December 2012.
- **Pakosta, Henry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.

- **Palacio, Andy**, Belizean singer and guitarist, d. 1/19/2008 in Belize City at 47; b. **Andy Vivien Palacio** 12/2/1960 in Barranco. Los Angeles Times online, 1/22/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-palacio22jan22,1,7874879.story>}.
- **Palankay, Klara**, Hungarian mezzo, d. 1/24/2007 in Budapest at 85. Yahoo!News, 1/24/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070124/ap\\_en\\_mu/obit\\_palankay\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070124/ap_en_mu/obit_palankay_1)}.  
**Klára Palánkay**, d. at 82. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Palenicek, Josef**, d. at 76. Orchester, 39/6, June 1991.  
d. 3/7/1991. Music News From Prague, 7-8, 1991.  
b. 7/19/1914. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 26 no. 2, April-June 1992.  
**Páleníček**, MLA Notes, v. 49 no. 4, June 1993.
- **Palermino, Joe**, jazz bassist, d. 9/19/2004 in North Reading, MA at 89. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Palestro, Mario**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Palfi, Stevenson J.**, jazz documentarian, d. 12/14/2005 in New Orleans, LA at 53. New York Times On the Web, 12/29/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/29/arts/29palfi.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Paliev, Dobri**, d. 9/1997 at 69. Percussion News, Nov. 1997.
- **Palisca, Claude V.**, American musicologist, d. 1/11/2001 at 79. MLA-L, 1/15/2001; Musical Times, v. 142 no. 1874, Spring 2001.  
b. 11/24/1921 in Fiume (now Rijeka in Croatia). Early Music, v. 29 no. 2, May 2001.
- **Paliuca, Charles R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Palk, Bobby**, d. 6/26/1992 at 66. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 4, April 1993.
- **Palladino, Carlo**, d. 10/31/1995. Fronimo, v. 24 no.94, Jan. 1996.
- **Pallavicini, Vito**, Italian songwriter, d. 8/16/2007 in Vigevano at 83. ANSA.it, 8/16/2007 {[http://www.ansa.it/site/notizie/awnplus/musica/news/2007-08-16\\_116128909.html](http://www.ansa.it/site/notizie/awnplus/musica/news/2007-08-16_116128909.html)}.
- **Pallotta, Rico F.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Palm, Siegfried**, German cellist, d. at 78; b. 1927. Strad, v. 116, no. 1384, August 2005.  
d. 6/6/2005 in Frechen-Buschbell, Germany; b. 4/25/1927 in Wuppertal, Germany. Opera News, v. 70 no. 3, September 2005.  
also opera administrator; b. in Barmen. Opera, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Palmer, Betty M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Palmer, Bruce**, rock bassist, d. 10/1/2004 in Belleville, Ontario at 58; b. 9/9/1946 in Toronto (or Nova Scotia). New York Times online, 10/16/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/10/16/arts/16palmer.html>}; Boston.com, 10/17/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/10/17/bruce\\_palmer\\_58\\_played\\_guitar\\_for\\_buffalo\\_springfield/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/10/17/bruce_palmer_58_played_guitar_for_buffalo_springfield/)}; Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Palmer, Christopher**, d. 1/1995; b. 1944. Classic Tracks, v. 1 no. 2, March 1995.  
d. 1/22/1995 at 48. Gramophone, v. 72 no. 863, April 1995.

- **Palmer, Earl**, R&B drummer, d. 9/19/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 84. Reuters online, 9/19/2008 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/mediaNews/idUSN1942415620080920>}; BBC NEWS online, 9/20/2008 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/7627400.stm>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.  
b. 1924 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 9/22/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/22/arts/music/22palmer.html>}.  
d. at 83. Rolling Stone, no. 1063, 10/16/2008.
- **Palmer, Florence Mary (“Peggy”) Spencer**, d. 3/29/1987 at 86; b. 7/27/1900. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Palmer, LaVerta Mae**, d. 6/29/1992 at 76. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/2/1992.
- **Palmer, R.H. Charles**, Canadian organist-choirmaster, d. 3/30/1997 at 80 in Victoria, BC. American Organist, v. 30 no. 7, July 1997.
- **Palmer, Robert**, American writer and woodwind player,  
d. 11/20/1997 at 52 in Valhalla, NY. Cadence, v. 24 no. 1, Jan. 1998.  
Music critic, historian, producer and teacher. New York Times, 11/21/1997.  
b. 1945. Spin, v. 14 no. 2, Feb. 1998. d. 10/20/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Palmer, Robert**, British rock singer, d. 9/26/2003 in Paris at 54. New York Times online, 9/26/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-Palmer.html>}; STLtoday.com, 9/26/2003 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/Entertainment/Music/3BB86BD0B19565CA86256DAD004949F1?OpenDocument>}; AOL.com, 9/26/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200309260847000195419](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200309260847000195419)}; Yahoo! News, 9/26/2003 {[http://story.news.yahoo.com/news?tmpl=story2&u=/ap/20030926/ap\\_en\\_ot/obit\\_palmer&e=1](http://story.news.yahoo.com/news?tmpl=story2&u=/ap/20030926/ap_en_ot/obit_palmer&e=1)}; boston.com, 9/27/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/09/27/robert\\_palmer\\_54\\_british\\_rocker\\_had\\_string\\_of\\_80s\\_hits/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/09/27/robert_palmer_54_british_rocker_had_string_of_80s_hits/)}.  
b. 1949 in Batley, Yorkshire. CNN.com, 9/26/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/26/britain.palmer/index.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 934, 10/30/2003.  
b. 1/19/1949. latimes.com, 9/27/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-palmer27sep27,1,5562664.story>}.  
b. **Robert Allen Palmer**. detnews.com, 9/27/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0309/28/obituaries-282428.htm>}.
- **Palmer, Scott**, reggae bassist, d. 6/7/2006. johnbrownsbody.com, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.johnbrownsbody.com/>}.  
d. at 38. cmj.com, 6/7/2006 {[http://www.cmj.com/articles/display\\_article.php?id=14047241](http://www.cmj.com/articles/display_article.php?id=14047241)}.
- **Palmer, Singleton**, d. 3/8/1993 at 80; b. 11/13/1912. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/10/1993.
- **Palmer, Thomas M.**, d. 6/11/1994. Opera News, v. 59 no. 4, Oct. 1994.  
b. 1935. Opera Quarterly, v. 10 no. 3, 1994.  
d. at 59. New York Times, 6/22/1994.
- **Palmer, Willard Aldrich, Jr.**, d. 4/1996; b. 1/31/1917. Clavier, v. 35 no. 10, Dec. 1996.

- **Palmer, William A., Jr.**, d. 4/30/1996. Accordion Music: Classical {<http://www.th.rug.no/~nijhof/composed.html>}
- **Palmeri [Palmieri], Remo**, jazz guitarist, d. 2/2/2002 at 79. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Palmieri, Guy D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Palsgrove, James, III**, American church music director, d. 6/23/1998 in New York City. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Palucca, Gret**, d. at 91. *IMZ Bulletin: Music in the Media*, no. 5, 1993.
- **Palz, Harcourt M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Pambrun, Marcella**, d. 7/17/1996 at 68. *American Organist*, v. 30 no. 11, Nov. 1996.
- **Pamela, Lucia**, eccentric/delusional composer and musician, d. 7/28/2002 in Los Angeles at 98; b. in St. Louis. *New York Times* online, 8/18/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/08/18/obituaries/18PAME.html>}. d. 7/25/2002. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/24/2002.
- **Pamplin, Terry (Terence)**, instrument maker, piano tuner, and performer on various stringed instruments, d. 2004 at 62; b. 1941. *Classical Guitar*, v. 22 no. 10, June 2004. **Terence M. Pamplin**. *Galpin Society Newsletter*, no. 9, May 2004.
- **Panasevich, Leo**, violinist, d. 5/5/2007 in Needham, MA at 85; b. in Brooklyn, NY. *Boston.com*, 5/20/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/20/leo\\_panasevich\\_was\\_violinist\\_with\\_bso\\_for\\_46\\_years\\_at\\_85/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/20/leo_panasevich_was_violinist_with_bso_for_46_years_at_85/)}.
- **Panasiti, James A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Pandit, Korla**, Indian-American organist-pianist and star of early TV and radio, d. 10/1/1998 at 76. Jim Lokken {[jllokken@pacbell.net](mailto:jllokken@pacbell.net)} on PIPORG-L, 10/5/1998 from *San Francisco Examiner*, 10/5/1998. d. in Santa Rosa, CA. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Panigrahi, Sanjukta**, Indian classical dancer, d. 6/24/1997 at 65 in Bhubaneshwar, India. *New York Times*, 7/6/1997.
- **Pankratz, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Panni, Adriana**, d. *Rassegna Musicale Curci*, v. 48 no. 2, May 1995.
- **Panozzo, John**, d. 7/16/1996 at 47. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 7/17/1996. b. 1948. *Rolling Stone*, no. 742, 9/5/1996.
- **Pantscheff, Ljubomir**, Bulgarian bass, d. 8/30/2003 in Vienna at 89; b. 1913 in Sofia, Bulgaria. *Boston Globe Online*, 8/31/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/243/obituaries/L\\_Pantscheff\\_89\\_was\\_opera\\_singer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/243/obituaries/L_Pantscheff_89_was_opera_singer+.shtml)}.
- **Panufnik, Andrzej**, Sir, d. 10/27/1991 at 77; b. 9/24/1914. *New York Times*, 10/29/1991.
- **Panzica, Jerry L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.



- **Paone, Nicola**, Italian-American singer and restaurateur, d. 12/25/2003 in Albuquerque at 88; b. 1915 in Barnesboro, PA. New York Times online, 1/4/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/04/nyregion/04PAON.html>}.
- **Papaioannou, Ioannis G.**, Greek musicologist, pianist and architect, d. 2/3/2000. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 55 no. 4, 2000.  
**Yannis G. Papaioannou**, city planner, d. at 85 in Athens.
- **Papakhian, Ralph**, music librarian, d. 1/14/2010 in Bloomington, IN. Ralph Papakhian (actually his family) on FaceBook, 1/14/2010; Ruthann McTyre on MLA-L, 1/14/2010.  
**Arsen (Ralph) Papakhian**, b. 12/28/1948 in Detroit, MI. HeraldTimesOnline.com, 1/15/2010 {<http://www.heraldtimesonline.com/stories/2010/01/15/obit.qp-0066611.sto>}.
- **Papalia, Andrew**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.  
**Paplia**. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Papetti, Fausto**, Italian saxophonist, d. 6/15/1999 at 76 in Ospedaletti. Jazz Magazine, no. 498, Nov. 1999.
- **Papich, Stephen**, choreographer, producer, director, and biographer of Josephine Baker, d. 12/16/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 80. New York Times On the Web, 1/22/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/22/arts/dance/22papich.html>}.
- **Paponaud, Marcel**, d. 1988; b. 1893. Orgue, no. 207, July-Sept. 1988.
- **Paradiso, Beverly**, d. 8/4/1972 at 40. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/7/1972.
- **Paranov, Moshe**, d. 10/7/1994 at 98. New York Times, 10/10/1994.
- **Parcells, Elizabeth**, American coloratura soprano, d. 12/29/2005 in Grosse Pointe Farms, MI at 54; b. 12/28/1951 in Detroit, MI. Boston.com, 1/8/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/08/elizabeth\\_parcells\\_54\\_soprano\\_had\\_international\\_opera\\_career/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/08/elizabeth_parcells_54_soprano_had_international_opera_career/)}; Opera News, v. 70 no. 10, April 2006.
- **Parcells, Maria Teresa**, pianist, violist, and piano teacher, d. 2/20/2008 in Baltimore, MD at 88; b. in Chicago, IL. washingtonpost.com, 3/2/2008 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/03/01/AR2008030101637\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/03/01/AR2008030101637_2.html)}.
- **Paredes, Américo**, Mexican-American folklorist and teacher of poetry, folklore and music, d. 5/5/1999 at 83 in Austin, TX; b. 9/3/1915. Latin American Music Review, v. 20 no. 2, Fall-Winter 1999.
- **Paredes, Carlos**, Portuguese guitarist, d. 7/23/2004 in Lisbon, Portugal at 79; b. in Coimbra, Portugal. AOL.com, 7/23/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004072313170001851761](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004072313170001851761)}; latimes.com, 7/25/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings25.1jul25,1,4931604.story>}; Boston.com, 7/24/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/07/24/carlos\\_paredes\\_79\\_virtuoso\\_guitarist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/07/24/carlos_paredes_79_virtuoso_guitarist/)}.  
b. 2/16/1925. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 23 no. 1, September 2004.
- **Paredes, Robert**, d. 2005; b. 1948. Open Space Magazine, no. 7, 2005.
- **Parfitt, Rick**, British rock guitarist, d. 12/24/2016 in Marbella, Spain at 68. CNN.com, 12/24/2016 {<http://edition.cnn.com/2016/12/24/europe/rick-parfitt-status-quo-obit/index.html>}.

- **Parghel, Anca**, jazz vocalist, d. 12/5/2008 in Bucharest, Romania at 51. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Parham, Charles Valdez “Truck”**, American jazz bassist, d. 6/5/2002 in Chicago at 91. washingtonpost.com, 6/12/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A34980-2002Jun11.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002; Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Paris, Jackie**, jazz singer, d. 6/17/2004 in Manhattan at 79; b. **Carlo Jackie Paris** in Nutley, NJ. Boston.com, 6/20/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/20/jackie\\_paris\\_79\\_jazz\\_vocalist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/20/jackie_paris_79_jazz_vocalist/)}; latimes.com, 6/20/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printition/california/la-me-passings20.1jun20,1,2375692.story>}; Down Beat, v. 71 no. 12, December 2004. b. 9/20/1924. New York Times online, 6/19/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/19/nyregion/19paris.html>}. also guitarist, d. at 76. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004; Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Parish, Mitchell**, d. 3/31/1993 at 92. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/2/1993. b. 1900. Instrumentalist, v. 47 no. 10, May 1993. b. 7/10/1900. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 6, June 1993. d. at 93. New York Times, 4/2/1993.
- **Parisi, James A.**, d. 6/21/1992 at 36. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/4/1992.
- **Park, Arthur L., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Park, Ray**, bluegrass and country fiddler, d. 5/15/2002 at 70. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Park Yong-Ha**, South Korean actor and singer, d. 6/30/2010? at 33. BBC News online, 6/30/2010 {[http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/world/asia\\_pacific/10459061.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/world/asia_pacific/10459061.stm)}.
- **Parker, Billy**, d. 5/7/1996 at 57. Cadence, v. 23 no. 1, Jan. 1997.
- **Parker, Brad**, disco drummer, d. 9/23/2012 in Uba, Brazil at 59. Daily News America, 9/26/2012 {<http://www.nydailynews.com/news/world/disco-drummer-brad-parker-suffers-fatal-heart-attack-stage-concert-brazil-article-1.1168528>}.
- **Parker, Carl**, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Parker, Chan [Mrs. Charlie Parker]**, d. 9/9/1999 at ca. 75. Cadence, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999. d. at 74 in Etampes, France. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Parker, Doris [3rd Mrs. Charlie Parker]**, American concert and festival organizer, d. 1/17/2000 at 77 in New York City. Down Beat, v. 67 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Parker, Eleanor**, singer and actress, d. 12/9/2013 in Palm Springs, CA at 91; b. 6/26/1922 in Cedarville, OH. Los Angeles Times online, 12/9/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-eleanor-parker-20131210,0,454195.story>}.  
**Eleanor Jean Parker**. Washington Post online, 12/9/2013 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/eleanor-parker-oscar-nominated-actress-and-baroness-in-sound-of-music-dies-at-91/2013/12/09/e4a3fc34-c5db-11df-94e1-c5afa35a9e59\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/eleanor-parker-oscar-nominated-actress-and-baroness-in-sound-of-music-dies-at-91/2013/12/09/e4a3fc34-c5db-11df-94e1-c5afa35a9e59_story.html)}.

- **Parker, Errol**, American percussionist-drummer, d. 6/30/1998 at 72 in New York City. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.  
d. at 73. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 9, 1998.
- **Parker, Frank**, jazz drummer, d. 1/23/2001 at 81. *Cadence*, March 2001.
- **Parker, Frank, Jr.**, d. 3/4/1995 at 67; b. 11/13/1927. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 44 no. 6, May-June 1995.
- **Parker, Glenn**, d. 2/15/1996 at 40. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 *New York Times*, 2/25/1996.
- **Parker, Graydon**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Parker, Johnny**, jazz singer and songwriter, d. 5/30/2004 in New York City, NY at 82. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Parker, Johnny**, jazz trumpeter, d. 3/21/2006 in New York City, NY at 78. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Parker, Johnny (John Robert)**, British jazz and blues pianist and bandleader, d. 6/11/2010 at 80; b. 11/6/1929 in Beckenham, Kent. [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 6/21/2010  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jun/21/johnny-parker-obituary>}.  
d. 6/4/2010 in London. *Independent online*, 7/2/2010  
{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/johnny-parker-versatile-pianist-who-helped-the-humphrey-lyttelton-band-move-away-from-their-staid-new-orleans-sound-2016356.html>}.
- **Parker, Ralph**, d. 8/5/1993. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 11, Nov. 1993.
- **Parker, Ray**, jazz pianist and clarinetist, d. 2/14/2002 in Pensacola, FL at 77. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Parker, Roy**, d. 1993. *Classical Guitar*, v. 12 no. 3, Nov. 1993.
- **Parker, Roy L.**, jazz drummer, d. 1/25/2005 in Stockholm, Sweden at 76. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Parker, Shirley**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Parker, Thomas Andrew "Col. Tom"**, Elvis Presley's Dutch-American manager, d. 1/21/1997 at 87. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/22/1997.  
b. **Andreas van Kuijk**, 1909(?). *Journal of Country Music*, v. 19 no. 1, 1997.
- **Parker, Will**, d. 3/19/1993 at 49. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/30/1993.  
**William Parker**, *Gramophone* v. 71 no. 841, June 1993.  
d. 3/29/1993; b. 8/5/1943. *Opera News*, v. 58 no. 1, July 1993.
- **Parker, William F., Rev.**, organist and minister, d. 4/16/2005 in Philadelphia, PA; b. in Philadelphia. *Diapason*, v. 96 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Parkin, David**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 3, Sept. 1997.
- **Parkinson, Georgina**, ballerina and ballet mistress, d. 12/18/2009 in Manhattan at 71; b. 8/20/1938 in Brighton, England. *New York Times online*, 12/18/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/19/arts/dance/19parkinson.html>}.
- **Parkinson, R.B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.

- **Parkinson, Scott Edward**, classical trombonist, d. 7/13/2004 in Buffalo, NY at 27. *washingtonpost.com*, 8/15/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A1514-2004Aug14.html>}.
- **Parks, George N.**, music professor and band director, d. 9/16/2010 in Cuyahoga Falls, OH at 57; b. in Buffalo, NY. University of Massachusetts Amherst Office of News & Media Relations website, 9/17/2010 {<http://www.umass.edu/newsoffice/newsreleases/articles/111065.php>}; *Ohio.com*, 9/17/2010 {<http://www.ohio.com/news/103183359.html>}; *BostonHerald.com*, 9/18/2010 {[http://news.bostonherald.com/news/regional/view/20100918beloved\\_umass\\_maestro\\_dies\\_of\\_heart\\_attack\\_at\\_57/](http://news.bostonherald.com/news/regional/view/20100918beloved_umass_maestro_dies_of_heart_attack_at_57/)}.
- **Parks, Gordon**, jazz pianist, writer, and photographer, d. 3/7/2006 in New York at 93. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Parly, Ticho**, d. 6/21/1993 at 64; b. 7/16/1928. *Opera News*, v. 58 no. 6, Dec. 11, 1993.
- **Parmenter, Ross**, Canadian-American music writer and editor, d. 10/22/1999 at 87 in New York City; b. 5/30/1912. *Opera News*, v. 64 no. 7, Jan. 2000. b. 1911. *Chamber Music*, v. 17 no. 1, Feb. 2000.
- **Parnell, Jack**, British jazz drummer, bandleader, and composer, d. 8/8/2010 in Southwold at 87; b. 1923. *BradentonHerald.com*, 8/9/2010 {<http://www.bradenton.com/2010/08/09/2492562/muppet-show-bandleader-jack-parnell.html>}. also vocalist, b. **John Russell Parnell** 8/6/1923 in Paddington, London. *guardian.co.uk*, 8/9/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/aug/09/jack-parnell-obituary>}; *Telegraph.co.uk*, 8/9/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7935669/Jack-Parnell.html>}; *Independent online*, 8/11/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jack-parnell-drummer-and-bandleader-who-became-a-giant-of-light-entertainment-2048868.html>}.
- **Parr, Gladys**, d. 11/4/1988 at 96; b. 1/3/1892. *Opera*, v. 40 no. 1, Jan. 1989.
- **Parr, Terry**, British costume designer, d. 5/18/2007 in Cardiff at 60; b. 6/29/1946 in London. *Opera*, v. 58 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Parrish, Wayne F.**, d. 7/1991 at 41. *Double Reed*, Fall 1991.
- **Parrott, Donald W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Parry, David**, d. 6/13/1995 at 52; b. 6/1942. *Sing Out!*, v. 40 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1995.
- **Parry, Gordon**, recording engineer, d. 2/25/2003. *Gramophone*, v. 80 no. 966, May 2003.
- **Parsa, Nasrat**, Afghan singer, d. 5/8/2005 at 38; b. in Afghanistan. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Parsadanjan, Boris**, d. 1997 at 72. *Neue Zeitschrift für Musik*, v. 158 no. 4, July-Aug. 1997.
- **Parsch, Peter**, German baritone, d. 2009. *Opernwelt*, v. 50 no. 8, August 2009.
- **Parshall, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Parsley, William O. "Bill"**, composer and pianist, d. 5/28/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 49; b. in Concord, CA. *Variety.com*, 6/9/2006 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117944971>}.
- **Parson, George A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Parson, Priscilla**, gambist and cellist, d. 10/4/2004; b. 1922 in Evanston, IL. *VdGSA News*, v. 42 no. 3, September 2005.

- **Parsons, Geoffrey**, d. 1/1995; b. 1929. *Classic Tracks*, v. 1 no. 2, March 1995. d. 1/26/1995 at 65. *Gramophone*, v. 72 no. 863, April 1995.
- **Parsons, Gerald E.**, d. 1995. *Sing Out!*, v. 40 no. 3, Nov. 1995- Jan. 1996.
- **Parsons, John**, American viola da gamba player, cellist and teacher, d. 4/13/1998 in Lakewood, CO. *VdGSA News*, v. 35 no. 2, June 1998.
- **Parsons, Nida Belle Berry “Tommie”**, jazz pianist, d. 8/25/2001 in Arlington, VA at 88. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Partridge, Rob**, British music publicist, d. at 60; b. **Robert John Partridge** 6/2/1948. *Billboard.biz*, 11/26/2008 {[http://billboard.biz/bbbiz/content\\_display/industry/e3i9417c5a4a703467decc5a3800facd9de](http://billboard.biz/bbbiz/content_display/industry/e3i9417c5a4a703467decc5a3800facd9de)}.
- **Pascucci, Vito**, wind and brass instrument manufacturer, d. 8/18/2003 at 80; b. 1922 in Kenosha, WI. *Instrumentalist*, v. 58 no. 3, October 2003.
- **Pasimeni, Sandra**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Paskalis, Kostas**, Greek baritone, d. 2/9/2007 at 77; b. 1929. *Playbill Arts online*, 2/15/2007 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/6030.html>}.  
d. in Athens; b. 9/1/1929 in Levadia. *Opera News*, v. 71 no. 11, May 2007; *Independent Online Edition*, 6/1/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2600467.ece>}.  
b. in Livadia. *Opera*, v. 58 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Paskow, Bruce Jay**, d. 1/5/1994 at 36; b. 1957. *Sing Out!*, v. 39, no. 1, May-July 1994.
- **Pasquarelli, Angelo**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Pasquier, Etienne**, French cellist, d. at 92 in Neuilly near Paris. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 3, 1998.
- **Pass, Joe [Joseph Anthony Jacobi Passalaqua]**, d. 5/23/1994 at 65; b. 1/13/1929. *Classical Guitar*, v. 12 no. 11, July 1994.  
[**Joseph Anthony Jacobi Passalagna**] *Down Beat*, v. 61 no. 8, Aug. 1994.  
d. 6/1994. *Soundboard*, v. 21 no. 2, Fall 1994.
- **Pass, Walter**, d. 3/7/2001. *Musikforschung*, v. 54 no. 3, Jul.-Sept. 2001.
- **Pastel, Lou**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Pasteur, Ralph Good “Uncle Ralph”**, d. 6/20/1996. *CBMR Digest*, v. 9 no. 2, Fall 1996.
- **Pastuszek, Frank J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Pasztor, George A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Patane, Vittorio**, d. 3/7/1992 at 58. *Opera*, v. 43 no. 10, Oct. 1992.  
**Patané**, d. at 59. *Orchester*, v. 40/6, 1992.  
**Patanè**, d. 3/7/1992 at 58. *Opera*, v. 43 no. 10, Oct. 1992.  
b. 4/18/1933. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 27 no. 2, April-June 1993.
- **Patch, Lin D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Patelson, Joseph**, d. 4/3/1992 at 80; b. 11/23/1911. *Opera News*, v. 57 no. 5, Nov. 1992.
- **Paterson, Alan**, hornist, d. 4/27/2007; b. 1949. *Horn Call*, v. 38 no. 1, October 2007.

- **Paterson, Bobby**, Scottish rock bassist, d. 7/23/2006 in Glasgow at 49; b. in Glasgow. PR-inside.com, 7/26/2006 {<http://www.pr-inside.com/musician-bobby-paterson-dies-r12850.htm>}.  
**Robert Armstrong Paterson**, also songwriter and hotelier; b. 6/15/1956. Independent Online Edition, 7/28/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1201277.ece>}.
- **Paterson, Donald Robert Munroe**, American organist and teacher, d. 5/7/1993 at 59; b. 12/11/1933. Tracker, v. 37 no. 2, 1993.
- **Patinkin, Sheldon Arthur**, playwright, director, teacher, singer, and pianist, cousin on Mandy Patinkin, d. 9/21/2014 in Chicago, IL at 79; b. 8/27/1935 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 9/29/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/09/28/arts/sheldon-patinkin-force-in-chicago-theater-dies-at-79.html>}.
- **Paton, Sandy**, folk musician and record publisher, d. 7/26/2009. Caterwauled blog, 7/27/2009 {<http://caterwauled.blogspot.com/2009/07/sandy-paton-rip.html>}.  
d. at 80; b. in Florida. AcousticMusicScene.com, 7/30/2009 {<http://www.acousticmusicscene.com/2009/07/30/sandy-paton-folksinger-and-founder-of-folk-legacy-1928-2009/>}.  
d. in Sharon, CT; b. **Charles Alexander Paton** 1/22/1929. Independent online, 10/17/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/sandy-paton-traditional-singer-who-helped-lead-the-sixties-folk-revival-in-britain-and-the-united-states-1804388.html>}.
- **Patrício, Francisco Carlos** see **Dunga**.
- **Patrick, Julian**, baritone, d. 5/8/2009 in Santa Fe, NM at 81; b. 1927 in Meridian, MS. Opera, v. 60 no. 10, October 2009.
- **Patten, Edward**, Motown singer, d. 2/25/2005 in Detroit at 66; b. in Atlanta. CNN.com, 2/25/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/25/obit.patten.ap/index.html>}; latimes.com, 2/26/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings26.2feb26,1,6443506.story>}; detnews.com, 2/25/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0502/28/obits-100618.htm>}; Rolling Stone, no. 970, 3/24/2005.
- **Patterson, Frank**, d. 6/10/2000 in New York City. Opera News, v. 65 no. 3, Sept. 2000.
- **Patterson, Freeman Thomas**, d. 1/4/1995 at 78. American Lutherie, no. 41, Spr. 1995.
- **Patterson, Lamont**, d. 4/8/1997 at 81 in Las Vegas, NV. Cadence, v. 24 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Patterson, Robert**, American baritone, d. 10/31/1995 in Glendale?, NY. Opera News, v. 60 no. 15, 4/13/1996.
- **Patterson, Russell**, conductor and artistic director, d. 10/1/2013 in Cape Cod at 85; b. in Mississippi. Opera America, Winter 2013.
- **Patton, Christopher W.**, composer, d. 4/25/2006 in Washington, DC at 57; b. in New York. washingtonpost.com, 5/3/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/05/02/AR2006050201712.html>}.
- **Patton, Dale**, producer, d. 5/23/2001 in Baltimore, MD at 51. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.

- **Patton, Daniel Sr.**, country guitarist and singer, d. 5/21/2006 in Alabama at 40. AOL.com, 5/22/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/grand-ole-opry-legend-billy-walker-dies/20060522070209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/grand-ole-opry-legend-billy-walker-dies/20060522070209990001)}; Boston.com, 5/22/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/billy\\_walker\\_77\\_grand\\_ole\\_opry\\_star/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/billy_walker_77_grand_ole_opry_star/)}; latimes.com, 5/22/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings22.2may22,1,1851403.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 5/28/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/28/nyregion/28walker.html>}.
- **Patton, Harriet Gilpatric**, d. 7/17/1996. Opera News, v. 61 no. 4, Oct. 1996.
- **Patton, John**, soul-jazz organ player, d. 3/19/2002 in Montclair, NJ at 66; b. in Kansas City, MO. New York Times online, 3/25/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/25/obituaries/25PATT.html>}; Boston Globe Online, 3/27/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/086/obituaries/John\\_Patton\\_66\\_blues\\_jazz\\_organist+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/086/obituaries/John_Patton_66_blues_jazz_organist+.shtml)}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.  
**Big John Patton**. Rolling Stone, no. 912/913, 12/26/2002 / 1/9/2003.
- **Patton, John**, lyric tenor and authority on Negro spirituals, d. 4/21/2005 in Richmond, CA at 75. CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Patton, Stan**, Canadian big band clarinetist, tenor saxophonist, and bandleader, d. 10/20/2006 in Richmond Hill, Ontario; b. 1915 in St. Boniface, Manitoba. TheStar.com, 12/1/2006 {[http://emailreg.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?GXHC\\_gx\\_session\\_id\\_=235bdea9243eac6d&pagename=thestar/Layout/Article\\_Type1&c=Article&cid=1162939814819&call\\_pageid=970599119419](http://emailreg.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?GXHC_gx_session_id_=235bdea9243eac6d&pagename=thestar/Layout/Article_Type1&c=Article&cid=1162939814819&call_pageid=970599119419)}.
- **Patton, Thomas G.**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 1/30/1998 at 92 in Camden, NJ. American Organist, v. 32 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Paturca, Cristian**, Romanian composer, d. 1/18/2011 in Bucharest? at 46. New York Times online, 1/18/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/19/world/europe/19paturca.html>}; STLtoday.com, 1/18/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/world/article\\_70375e0a-229a-5974-abbe-ab685de24c89.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/world/article_70375e0a-229a-5974-abbe-ab685de24c89.html)}.
- **Paudras, Francis**, French music writer, d. 11/26/1997 at 62 in Antigny, France. Cadence, v. 24 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
- **Paul, Erhart**, d. 1/15/1996 at 86. Musik und Kirche, v. 66 no. 3, 1996.
- **Paul, Jimmy**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Paul, John**, American pianist and teacher, d. 9/9/1998 at 74. Sinfonian, v. 46 no. 2, Fall-Winter 1998. d. in Huntsville, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 48 no. 5, Mar.-Apr. 1999.
- **Paul, Les**, pioneering electric guitarist, d. 8/13/2009 at 94; b. **Lester William Paulfuss** 8/1915. National Public Radio online, 8/13/2009 {<http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=111845182>}; BBC NEWS online, 8/13/2009 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/8200385.stm>}; Classical Guitar, v. 28 no. 2, October 2009; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.  
b. **Lester William Polsfuss** 6/9/1915 in Waukesha, WI. New York Times online, 8/13/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/14/arts/music/14paul.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 8/14/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/culture/music/music-news/6025973/Music-world-pay-tribute-to-Les->

Paul-father-of-the-electric-guitar.html}.

d. 8/12/2009 in White Plains, NY. Rolling Stone online, 8/13/2009

{[http://www.rollingstone.com/news/story/29648217/les\\_paul\\_19152009](http://www.rollingstone.com/news/story/29648217/les_paul_19152009)}. d. 8/13/2009; b. **Lester William Polfuss**. NME.COM, 8/13/2009 {<http://www.nme.com/news/various-artists/46677>}; JSONline, 8/14/2009 {<http://www.jsonline.com/news/waukesha/53141582.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 8/14/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-les-paul14-2009aug14,0,6971065.story>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.

- **Paul, Stephen Neal**, nightclub owner, d. 10/21/2012 in Queens, NY at 71; b. 4/28/1941 in the Bronx, NY. New York Times online, 10/23/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/24/nyregion/steve-paul-owner-of-the-former-scene-nightclub-dies-at-71.html>}.
- **Paul, Tibor Josef**, radio host, d. 12/10/2007 in San Diego, CA at 81; b. 9/14/1926 in Hungary. latimes.com, 12/20/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-paul20dec20,1,7449370.story>}.
- **Pauldelek, Stanely(sic) J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Paulich, Steve J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Paulin, Ernest “Doc”**, jazz trumpeter, d. 11/20/2007 in New Orleans, LA at 100; b. in Wallace, LA. nola.com, 11/20/2007 {[http://blog.nola.com/times-picayune/2007/11/jazz\\_pioneer\\_doc\\_paulin\\_100\\_di.html](http://blog.nola.com/times-picayune/2007/11/jazz_pioneer_doc_paulin_100_di.html)}. d. in Marrero, LA. WDSU.COM, 11/21/2007 {<http://www.wdsu.com/news/14658132/detail.html>}; 24.com, 11/22/2007 {<http://www.24.com/news/?p=enta&i=762084>}. also vocalist, d. in Marrero, LA. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Paulin, James, Jr.**, d. 7/21/1995 at 58 (sic); b. 7/20/1947 (sic). PIPORG-L, 7/22/1995. **James (Skip) Paulin, Jr.**, d. at 58. in Hempstead, NY. American Organist, v. 30 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
- **Paulino, Allen**, punk bassist, d. 2/7/2006 in Falmouth, MA at 50. Boston.com, 2/17/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/17/allen\\_paulino\\_bassist\\_and\\_mentor\\_50/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/17/allen_paulino_bassist_and_mentor_50/)}. **Allen “Alpo” Paulino**. Rolling Stone, no. 996, 3/23/2006.
- **Paulsen, Gordon W.**, lawyer, organist, and music director, d. 12/20/2008 in Gwynedd, PA at 91; b. 9/14/1917 in Yonkers, NY. American Organist, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.
- **Paulus, Jon**, d. 3/26/1980 at 32. Billboard Online {<http://www.billboard-online.com/thisday/thisday.asp>}, 3/26/1997.
- **Paulus, Stephen Harrison**, composer, d. 10/19/2014 in Arden Hills, MN at 65; b. 8/24/1949 in Summit, NJ. New York Times online, 10/21/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/10/22/arts/music/stephen-paulus-classical-composer-rich-in-lyricism-dies-at-65.html>}.
- **Paunova, Mariana**, contralto and pianist, d. 7/27/2002 in Port Jefferson, NY; b. 6/13/1949 in Kapinovo, Bulgaria. Opera News, v. 67 no 8, February 2003.
- **Pava, Alyssa**, American baroque cellist and violist da gamba, d. 10/27/1999 at 37 in New Mexico. Early Music America Bulletin, no. 4, 1999.
- **Pavarotti, Luciano**, Italian tenor, d. 9/6/2007 in Modena at 71; b. 10/12/1935 in Modena. AOL.com, 9/6/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/story/ar/\\_a/opera-superstar-luciano-pavarotti](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/story/ar/_a/opera-superstar-luciano-pavarotti)}-

Musicians Necrology

[Alphabetical Listings](#) / [Annual Cumulations](#)



dies/20070905142309990001}; TMZ.com, 9/6/2007 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2007/09/06/legendary-tenor-pavarotti-dead-at-71/>}; Symphony, v. 58 no. 6, November/December 2007; Rolling Stone, no. 1036, 10/4/2007; Opera, v. 58 no. 10, October 2007; Opera News, v. 72 no. 5, November 2007; Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 11, November 2007; Orchester, v. 55 no. 11, November 2007.

d. near Modena. New York Times On the Web, 9/6/2007

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/09/06/arts/music/06pavarotti.html>}.

- **Pavek, Janet**, soprano, d. 1/6/2009 in New Port Richey, FL at 72; b. in Bronxville, NY. Variety online, 1/16/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117998688.html>}.  
b. 8/12/1936. Opera News, v. 73 no. 10, April 2009.
- **Pavia, Felix**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Pavlik, Frank**, American polka musician, d. 12/28/2001 in Rochester Hills, MI at 81. detnews.com, 12/31/2001 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0201/09/c02-379070.htm>}.
- **Pawson, Dan**, jazz trumpeter, d. ca. 12/1/2002 in Birmingham, England at 66. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Paycheck, Johnny**, country singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 2/18/2003 in Nashville, TN at 64;  
b. **Donald Eugene Lytle** 5/31/1938 in Greenfield, OH. AOL.com, 2/19/2003  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=030219170108182856](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=030219170108182856)}; CNN.com, 2/19/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/19/obit.paycheck.ap/index.html>}; Boston Globe Online, 2/20/2003  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/051/obituaries/Johnny\\_PayCheck\\_wrote\\_working\\_class\\_anthem+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/051/obituaries/Johnny_PayCheck_wrote_working_class_anthem+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 2/20/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-paycheck20feb20,1,4650928.story>}; Independent.co.uk, 2/21/2003  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=380107>}; detnews.com, 2/20/2003  
{<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0302/21/a02-90087.htm>}; washingtonpost.com, 2/20/2003  
{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A32810-2003Feb19.html>}.  
d. 2/19/2003. Rolling Stone, no. 919, 4/3/2003.
- **Payne, Cecil McKenzie**, jazz baritone saxophonist, flautist, and bandleader, d. 11/27/2007 in Camden, NJ at 84; b. 12/14/1922 in New York, NY. Independent Online Edition, 11/30/2007  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3209849.ece>}; Times Online, 12/24/2007  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3090558.ece>}.  
b. in Brooklyn. Guardian Unlimited, 11/30/2007  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2219447,00.html>}.  
d. in Stratford, NJ. New York Times On the Web, 12/4/2007  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/04/arts/music/04payne.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 12/11/2007  
{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/12/10/AR2007121001830.html>}.  
b. 12/22/1922. Telegraph.co.uk, 12/1/2007  
{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml;jsessionid=KBAG1KN13BD5PQFIQMFSFF4AVCBQ0IV0?xml=/news/2007/12/01/db0102.xml>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 1, January 2008.  
d. in Brooklyn. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Payne, Charles J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.

- **Payne, Harriet P.**, American composer, conductor, violinist, violist and music educator, d. 7/21/1997 at 85 in Orange, CA. Los Angeles Times, 7/24/1997.
- **Payne, Joseph**, harpsichordist, church and concert organist, and choirmaster, d. 1/14/2008 in Mount Vernon, ME at 70; b. on the border of China and Mongolia. Boston.com, 2/8/2008 {[http://www.boston.com/bostonglobe/obituaries/articles/2008/02/08/joseph\\_payne\\_70\\_hailed\\_as\\_musical\\_missionary\\_for\\_work\\_on\\_harpsichord\\_organ/](http://www.boston.com/bostonglobe/obituaries/articles/2008/02/08/joseph_payne_70_hailed_as_musical_missionary_for_work_on_harpsichord_organ/)}; Early Music America, v. 14 no. 1, Spring 2008; Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 12 no. 2, Spring 2008; American Organist, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.
- **Payne, Michael**, d. 11/9/1993. American Organist, v. 28 no. 4, April 1994.  
**Michael C. Payne**, d. 11/6/1993 at 49. American Organist, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1994.
- **Payne, Roma S.**, American organist and church music director, d. 3/27/1997 at 66 in Deansboro, NY. American Organist, v. 31 no. 8, Aug. 1997.
- **Paynter, John Philip**, d. 2/4/1996; b. 1928. Instrumentalist, v. 50 no. 8, March 1996.  
d. at 67. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 2/11/1996.
- **Payton, Asie**, American vocalist and guitarist, d. 5/19/1999 at 60 in Rolly Ride, MS. Cadence, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Payton, Denis**, British rock saxophonist, guitarist, harmonica player, and backup singer, d. 12/17/2006 at 63. AOL.com, 12/18/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/denis-payton-of-the-dave-clark-five-dies/20061218090909990002](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/denis-payton-of-the-dave-clark-five-dies/20061218090909990002)}; New York Times On the Web, 12/20/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/20/obituaries/20payton.html>}.
- **Payton, Lawrence**, American Motown singer, d. 6/20/1997 at 59. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/21/1997.  
d. in Southfield, MI. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 6/21/1997.
- **Payvar, Faramarz**, Iranian santur virtuoso, d. 12/9/2009 in Tehran at 77; b. 1932 in Tehran. Telegraph.co.uk, 1/20/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7038131/Faramarz-Payvar.html>}.
- **Pazdro, Ania**, d. 6/8/2007 in Paris; b. **Ania Mendychowska** 9/1/1950 in Varsovie. Avant Scène Opéra, no. 240, 2007.
- **Peaceman, Matthew**, scholar, historian, researcher, teacher, oboist, conductor, and composer, d. 9/3/2008; b. in Germany. Music & Vision, 9/4/2008 {<http://www.mvdaily.com/articles/2008/09/peaceman.htm>}.
- **Peacock, Grace E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Peacock, Lesley**, d. 12/3/1994 at 35. Down Beat, v. 62 no. 4, April 1995.
- **Peacock, Lois**, gambist and recorder player, d. 8/2004. VdGSA News, v. 41 no. 4, December 2004.
- **Peagler, Curtis**, d. 12/19/1992 at 58; b. 9/17/1934. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 4, April 1993.  
d. at 55. Jazz Magazine, no. 425, April 1993.
- **Peake, Charles A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Peaper, Herbert W.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Pearce, Stewart**, opera administrator, d. 7/17/2016 in New York, NY at 65; b. 6/1/1951 in Brooklyn, NY. Opera, v. 67 no. 11, November 2016.

- **Pearl, Minnie.** see **Minnie Pearl.**
- **Pearlman, Richard,** opera director and trainer, d. 4/8/2006 in Chicago, IL at 68; b. 1938 in Norwalk, CT. New York Times On the Web, 4/13/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/04/13/arts/music/13pearlman.html>}; American Record Guide, v. 69 no. 4, July/August 2006.  
d. 4/10/2006; b. 7/17/1937. Opera News, v. 71 no. 1, July 2006.  
d. 4/8/2006; b. 1937. Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 24 no. 1, Spring 2006.  
d. 4/8/2006. Opera, v. 57 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Pearlman, Robert,** d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Pearsall, Donald H.,** d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.  
**Donald L. Pearsall.** d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Pearse, Sir John Melville,** British guitar string manufacturer, also guitarist, record producer, author, TV personality, etc., d. 10/31/2008 in Germany; b. 1939. Breezy Ridge Instruments webpage, 10/31/2008 {<http://www.jpstrings.com/>}.  
d. at 69; b. **John Melville-Pearse** 9/12/1939 in Hook, near Goole. Telegraph.co.uk, 11/13/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/3448662/John-Pearse.html>}; Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 27 no. 4, December 2008.  
d. 10/30/2008 in Besigheim, Germany. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Pearson, Donald Melvin,** music professor, organist, and harpsichordist, d. 2/11/2004 in Shell Point, Fort Myers, FL at 86; b. 3/29/1917 in Chicago, IL. American Organist, v. 39 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Pearson, George,** d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Pearson, Harry Hall Jr.,** audiophile, journalist, and magazine publisher, d. 11/4/2014 in Sea Cliff, NY at 77; b. 1/5/1937 in North Wilkesboro, NC. New York Times online, 11/12/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/11/13/business/harry-pearson-founder-of-absolute-sound-dies-at-77.html>}.
- **Pearson, Paul,** jazz club owner, d. 10/20/2001 at 76. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Pearson, William,** d. b. 1934. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 8, Aug. 1995.  
d. 6/18/1995 at 61. Orchester, v. 43 no. 9, 1995.
- **Peavey, Melia,** American music industry executive, d. 3/1998 at 43. Keyboard, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Peaston, David,** R&B/gospel singer, d. 2/1/2012 in St. Louis, MO at 54; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 2/2/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/kevin-johnson/st-louis-r-b-singer-david-peaston-dies/article\\_2a6830ba-4dd9-11e1-be0d-001a4bcf6878.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/kevin-johnson/st-louis-r-b-singer-david-peaston-dies/article_2a6830ba-4dd9-11e1-be0d-001a4bcf6878.html)}.
- **Peaston, Martha Bass,** American gospel singer, d. 9/21/1998 at 77 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/24/1998.
- **Pecherer, Max,** d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Peck, Fletcher.** see **Greenberg, Adrian.**
- **Peck, Keith,** American bow maker, d. 11/5/1998 at 45. Strad, v. 110 no. 1305, Jan. 1999.

- **Peck, Russell James**, composer, d. ca. 3/1/2009 in Greensboro, NC; b. 1945 in Detroit, MI. MYFOX8.COM, 3/8/2009 {<http://www.myfox8.com/wghp-peck-confirmed-dead-090308,0,6411953.story>}; Greensboro Telegram, 3/15/2009 {<http://www.greensboro3.com/uvalidate.asp?sourceid=&smenu=1&twindow=&mad=&sdetail=1587&wpage=1&skkeyword=&sidate=&ccat=&ccatm=&restate=&restatus=&reoption=&retype=&repmin=&repmax=&rebed=&rebath=&subname=&pform=&sc=2762&hn=greensboro3&he=.com>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009.
- **Peck, Thomas**, d. 6/7/1994. Symphony Sound, Sum. 1994. d. at 56; b. 10/10/1937. Choral Journal, v. 35 no. 2, Sept. 1994. d. 6/8/1994. New York Times, 6/10/1994.
- **Pečman, Rudolf**, Czech musicologist, d. 12/16/2008; b. 4/1/1931. Hudbení Věda, v. 46 no. 1-2, 2009.
- **Pecoraro, Margaret**, American organist and piano teacher, d. 11/24/2002 at 71; b. **Margareta Anna Deegen** in Mainz, Germany. American Organist, v. 37 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Pedersen, Niels Henning Orsted**, jazz bassist, d. 4/19/2005 in Copenhagen, Denmark at 58. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005. **Niels-Henning Ørsted Pedersen**, d. in Ishøj, near Copenhagen; b. 5/27/1946 in Østed, near Roskilde, Denmark. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 6, June 2005; Strad, v. 116, no 1383, June 2005; Downbeat, v. 72 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Pederson, Monte**, American bass-baritone, d. 11/6/2001 at 43; b. 8/21/1958. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 949, January 2002; Orchester, v. 50 no. 1, 2002. d. 11/6/2001 in Kreuth, Germany; b. 8/21/1958 in Sunnyside, WA. Opera News, February 2002.
- **Pederson, P. Tommy**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998. American trombonist, d. 1/16/1998 at 77. Cadence, v. 24 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Pedi, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Pedro, Gnonnas**, African traditional singer, d. 8/12/2004 in Cotonou, Benin at 61; b. **Gnonna Sousou Pierre Kwasi** 1/10/1943. Beat, v. 23 no. 5, 2004.
- **Peducci, Sauro**, jazz record producer, d. 3/18/2006 at about 55. Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Peebles, Harry A. [Hap]**, d. 1/8/1993 at 80. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/10/1993.
- **Peek, Dan**, rock singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 7/24/2011. Dan Peek Official Website, 7/25/2011 {<http://www.danpeek.com/>}; American Spectator blog, 7/25/2011 {<http://spectator.org/blog/2011/07/25/dan-peek-rip#>}. b. 11/1/1950. VenturaHighway.com, 7/25/2011 {<http://venturahighway.com/index.php>}. b. in Panama City, FL. Billboard.com, 7/26/2011 {<http://www.billboard.com/news/dan-peek-co-founder-of-america-dead-at-60-1005293252.story>}. d. 7/23/2011 [sic] in Farmington, MO. UPI.com, 7/26/2011 {[http://www.upi.com/Entertainment\\_News/Music/2011/07/26/Americas-Dan-Peek-dead-at-60/UPI-16561311727502/](http://www.upi.com/Entertainment_News/Music/2011/07/26/Americas-Dan-Peek-dead-at-60/UPI-16561311727502/)}. d. 7/24/2011 in Farmington, MI [sic]. EW.com, 7/26/2011 {<http://music-mix.ew.com/2011/07/26/america-co-founder-dan-peek-dies/>}. **Daniel Milton Peek**, also played bass, keyboards, and harmonica, d. 7/24/2011 in Farmington, MO. New York Times online, 7/26/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/27/arts/music/dan-peek-of-the-rock-band-america-dies-at->

- 60.html}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 7/26/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/6723095-418/dan-peek-60-founding-member-of-band-america.html>}; STLtoday.com, 7/27/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_7f0bc978-56cf-5d4e-9be9-9dce7cb32e3c.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_7f0bc978-56cf-5d4e-9be9-9dce7cb32e3c.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/27/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dan-peek-20110727,0,1714260.story>}; Independent online, 7/28/2011 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/dan-peek-singer-and-songwriter-who-cofounded-america-the-1970s-softrock-trio-who-started-life-in-britain-2327035.html>}.
- **Peek, Richard M.**, organist, choirmaster, and music minister, d. 11/28/2005 in Charlotte, NC at 78; b. 5/17/1927 in Mason, MI. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 2, February 2006; *Diapason*, v. 97 no. 2, February 2006.
  - **Peel, John**, British DJ, d. 10/25/2004 at 65 in Cuzco, Peru. MSNBC, 10/26/2004 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/6336138/>}.
    - b. **John Ravenscroft** 1939 near Liverpool. Boston.com, 10/27/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/10/27/john\\_peel\\_65\\_disc\\_jockey\\_launched\\_dozens\\_of\\_bands/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/10/27/john_peel_65_disc_jockey_launched_dozens_of_bands/)}; CNN.com, 10/26/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/26/john.peel.dead.reut/index.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 962, 11/25/2004.
    - b. **John Robert Parker Ravenscroft** 8/1939 in Heswall near Liverpool. [thisislondon.com/Evening Standard](http://www.thisislondon.com/EveningStandard), 10/26/2004 {<http://www.thisislondon.com/news/articles/14289984>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 10/27/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/10/27/arts/music/27peel.html>}; *Popular Music and Society*, v. 28 no. 3, July 2005.
    - b. 8/30/1939 in Heswall, Cheshire. Independent.co.uk, 10/27/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=576362>}; *Guardian Unlimited* online, 10/27/2004 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,3604,1336703,00.html>}; *Spin*, v. 21 no. 1, January 2005.
  - **Peebles, Bill**, jazz drummer, d. ca. 3/15/2004 in Florida at about 80. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
  - **Peer, Beverly**, d. 1/16/1997 at 84; b. 10/7/1912. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 50 no. 3, Mar. 1997. American bass player, d. in New York City. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 1/27/1997.
  - **Peerce, Alice**, d. 7/19/1994. *Opera News*, v. 59 no. 4, Oct. 1994.
  - **Peerce, Lonard "Lonnie"**, d. 5/31/1996 at 72; b. 1923. *Bluegrass Unlimited*, v. 31 no. 2, Aug. 1996.
  - **Peeters, Flor**, Belgian organist, composer and teacher, d. 7/4/1986 at 83 in Antwerp; b. 7/4/1903. *Diapason*, v. 77 no. 11, Nov. 1986.
  - **Peeters, Guido**, Belgian lawyer and promoter of the organ and his father, Flor Peeters, d. 1/25/1999 at 70 in Belgium. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
  - **Pege, Aladar**, Hungarian jazz and classical bassist and bandleader, d. 9/23/2006 in Hungary at 67 [sic]; b. 10/8/1939 in Budapest. Boston.com, 9/25/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/25/aladar\\_pege\\_at\\_67\\_expanded\\_horizons\\_of\\_upright\\_bass\\_in\\_jazz/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/25/aladar_pege_at_67_expanded_horizons_of_upright_bass_in_jazz/)}; *latimes.com*, 9/27/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings27.2sep27,1,6045718.story>}; *Guardian Unlimited*, 10/12/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1920067,00.html>}.

d. 9/24/2006 in Budapest. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.  
**Aladár Pege**. Strad, v. 117, no. 1400, December 2006.

- **Pegg, Dorothy**, arts benefactor and civil rights pioneer, d. 4/2010 at 104; b. in Washington, DC. CIM Notes, Summer 2010.
- **Pehta, Victoria**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Peinert, Hans**, d. 3/12/1993 at 102. Orchester, v. 41 no. 6, 1993.
- **Peirce, John**, a.k.a. **John Pierce**, jazz saxophonist, d. 4/17/2009 in Carson City, NV at 82. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Pekar, Harvey**, comic book writer, jazz collector and critic, d. 7/12/2010 in Cleveland Heights, OH at 70. WEWS 5 online, 7/12/2010  
{[http://www.newsnet5.com/dpp/news/local\\_news/cleveland\\_metro/comic-book-writer-harvey-pekar%2C-70%2C-dies](http://www.newsnet5.com/dpp/news/local_news/cleveland_metro/comic-book-writer-harvey-pekar%2C-70%2C-dies)}.  
**Harvey Lawrence Pekar**; b. 10/8/1939 in Cleveland, OH. New York Times online, 7/12/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/13/arts/design/13pekar.html>}.
- **Peklewsky, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.  
**John J. Peklewsky**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Pelc, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Pelizzoni, Rinaldo**, Italian baritone, then tenor, d. 12/7/1998 at 78 in Sissa (Parma); b. 4/24/1920. Opera, v. 50 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Pell, Carroll J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Pell, William**, American tenor, d. 7/26/2003 in Nashville, TN; b. 8/16/1947 in Denver, CO. Opera News, v. 68 no. 6, December 2003.
- **Pellegrini, Norman**, radio host and program director, d. 7/2/2009; b. 7/18/1929 in Chicago, IL. Opera News, v. 74 no. 3, September 2009.
- **Pellegrini, Rina**, Italian soprano, d. 2/15/2002 in Trieste at 83; b. 1918 in Trieste. Opera, v. 53 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Pellegrino, Frederick**, d. International Musician v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Peloquin, Alexander**, American composer, organist and director of music ministries, d. 2/17/1997 at 78. American Organist, v. 31 no. 7, July 1997.  
**C. Alexander (Alec) Peloquin**, d. 2/27/1997; b. 6/16/1918. Sacred Music, v. 124 no. 2, Summer 1997.
- **Pelosi, Art**, d. 1/24/1993 at 67. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 7, July 1993.
- **Pelton, David**, d. 10/1/1994. Strad, v. 105 no. 1256, Dec. 1994.
- **Pelton, Marion Herfort**, American organist, d. 3/1/2001 at 97; b. 11/1/1903 in Reedsburg, WI. Diapason, v. 92 no. 6, June 2001.  
d. 3/1/2001 in Manhattan, KS. American Organist, July 2001.
- **Peluso, Bernard** d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.

- **Peluso, Tony**, session guitarist, producer, and engineer, d. 6/5/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 60. Hollywood Reporter online, 6/10/2010 {[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/news/e3i2b61a0dd47969d0f60f6beef2ad97deb](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i2b61a0dd47969d0f60f6beef2ad97deb)}. multi-instrumentalist; b. 3/28/1950. Independent online, 8/2/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/tony-peluso-guitarist-whose-solos-on-the-carpenters-goodbye-to-love-ushered-in-the-powerballad-era-2041048.html>}.
- **Pelzer, Jacques**, d. at 70. Orchester, v. 42 no. 11, 1994.
- **Pena, Paul**, blues guitarist, songwriter, and vocalist (including Tuvan throat-singing technique), d. 10/1/2005 at 55; b. in Hyannis, MA. Boston.com, 10/5/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/10/05/paul\\_pena\\_55\\_blues\\_guitarist\\_mastered\\_tuvan\\_throat\\_singing/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/10/05/paul_pena_55_blues_guitarist_mastered_tuvan_throat_singing/)}; SFGate.com, 10/4/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/10/04/BAGVVPF28KH1.DTL>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006. d. in San Francisco. Rolling Stone, no. 986, 11/3/2005; Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Peña, Zayda**, Mexican singer, d. 12/1/2007 in Matamoros at 28. Chron.com, 12/4/2007 {<http://www.chron.com/dispatch/story.mpl/front/5348991.html>}. **Zayda Peña**. SFGate.com, 12/4/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2007/12/03/entertainment/e210919S65.DTL>}.
- **Peña Hen [Pena Hen], Jorge**, Chilean orchestra conductor, teacher and impresario, d. 10/16/1973 at 45; b. 1928. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 52 no. 190, Jul.-Dec. 1998.
- **Pendergrass, Teddy**, R&B singer, d. 1/13/2010 in Philadelphia, PA at 59; b. 1950 in Philadelphia, PA. Air America online, 1/13/2010 {<http://airamerica.com/breakingnews/21623/>}; CNN.com, 1/14/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/14/teddy.pendergrass.obit/index.html>}; PopEater.com, 1/14/2010 {<http://www.popeater.com/2010/01/14/teddy-pendergrass-dead/>}; STLtoday.com, 1/14/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_PENDERGRASS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_PENDERGRASS?SITE=MOSTP)}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/14/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-teddy-pendergrass14-2010jan14,0,646334.story>}. d. in Bryn Mawr, PA; b. 3/26/1950. philly.com, 1/14/2010 {<http://www.philly.com/philly/news/homepage/81426682.html?cmpid=15585797>}. b. in South Carolina. MTV News online, 1/14/2010 {[http://www.mtv.com/news/articles/1629669/20100114/pendergrass\\_teddy.jhtml](http://www.mtv.com/news/articles/1629669/20100114/pendergrass_teddy.jhtml)}. b. **Theodore DeReese Pendergrass Jr.** in Kingstree, SC. New York Times online, 1/14/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/15/arts/music/15pendergrass.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 1/15/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/01/13/AR2010011305417.html>}.
- **Pendleton, Danny (Daniel Mark)**, rock steel guitarist and bandleader, d. 2/23/2007 in Annapolis, MD at 69; 8/9/1937 in Pittsburgh, PA. Annapolis Capital online, 2/26/2007 {[http://www.hometownannapolis.com/cgi-bin/read/2007/02\\_26-39/FOR](http://www.hometownannapolis.com/cgi-bin/read/2007/02_26-39/FOR)}.
- **Pendleton, Richard H.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.

- **Pendleton, Scott Everett**, American music educator, d. 1998. Sinfonian, v. 46 no. 2, Fall-Winter 1998. d. 8/27/1998 at 30 in Mesa, AZ; b. 1967. Arizona Republic, 8/28/1998
- **Pennario, Leonard**, pianist, d. 6/27/2008 in La Jolla, CA at 83; b. 7/9/1924 in Buffalo, NY. New York Times online, 6/28/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/28/arts/music/28pennario.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008. also composer; d. 6/28/2008. Independent online, 8/15/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/leonard-pennario-sensational-classical-pianist-897504.html>}.
- **Pennells, Andrew (Andy)**, British organ builder, d. 10/27/1999 at 37 in Bury St. Edmunds; b. 1962. Stephen Bicknell {[Bicknell@oneskull.dircon.co.uk](mailto:Bicknell@oneskull.dircon.co.uk)} on PIPORG-L, 10/27/1999; Organ, v. 79 no. 311, Feb.-Apr. 2000. d. 10/26/1999; b. 1/6/1962. Diapason, v. 91 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Pennington, Carl**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Pennington, Carl**, d. 1/25/2004 at 27. NOA Notes, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2004.
- **Pennington, Michele**, folk (and filk) musician, d. 3/12/2007. Harold Groot on rec.music.filk, 3/13/2007.
- **Pennisi, Francesco**, composer, d. in Rome at 66. Orchester, Dec. 2000. Italian composer, d. 10/9/2000 in Rome at 66; b. 2/11/1934 in Acireale near Catania. Opera, May 2001.
- **Penno, Gino**, Italian tenor, d. 2/8/1998 at 77 in Milan; b. 1920. Opera, v. 49 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Penny, Hank**, d. 4/17/1992 at 73. Journal of Country Music, v. 15 no. 2, [c1993].
- **Pennyfeather, Maureen C.**, American organist-music director, d. 1997. American Organist, v. 31 no. 12, Dec. 1997.
- **Pentland, Barbara**, Canadian composer and teacher, d. 2/6/2000; b. 1912. Lisa Philpott {[philpott@lib.uwo.ca](mailto:philpott@lib.uwo.ca)}, 3/1/2000.
- **Pentz, John J.**, American club musician, d. 6/22/2000. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/24/2000.
- **Pepe, Michael A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Pepin, Clermont**, Canadian composer, d. 9/2/2006 in Montreal, Quebec at 80; b. in St-Georges-de-Beauce, Quebec. Ottawa Citizen online, 9/5/2006 {<http://www.canada.com/ottawacitizen/news/story.html?id=faefc60e-78b0-4b98-893b-190635ff37a1>}. **Clermont Pépin**, also pianist and teacher; b. 1926. Playbill Arts online, 9/5/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/5162.html>}.
- **Pépin [Pepin], Marcel**, d. 5/6/1993. Orgue, no. 226, April-June 1993.
- **Pepper, Buddy**, d. 2/7/1993 at 70. New York Times, 2/13/1993.
- **Peppiatt, Frank**, co-creator of "Hee Haw", d. 11/7/2012 in Ponte Vedra Beach, FL at 85; b. in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. New York Times online, 11/12/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/13/arts/television/frank-peppiatt-a-creator-of-hee-haw-dies-at-85.html>}.



- **Peragallo, John Stephen Jr.**, organ builder and restorer, d. 9/12/2008 in Wayne, NJ at 76; b. 2/11/1932 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 9/22/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/22/arts/music/22peragallo.html>}; American Organist, v. 42 no. 12, December 2008.
- **Peragallo, Mario**, d. 11/23/1996 at 86. Opera, v. 48 no. 3, Mar. 1997. Italian composer and conductor, d. at Rome; b. 3/25/1910. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.
- **Peraza, Armando**, bongo drummer, d. 4/14/2014 in San Francisco, CA at 89; b. 5/30/1924? in Havana, Cuba. Los Angeles Times online, 4/15/2014 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-armando-peraza-20140416,0,6422574.story>}.
- **Perciful, Jack**, jazz pianist and organist, d. 3/13/2008 in Olympia, WA at 82. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Percival, Allen**, d. at 67. Gramophone, v. 70 no. 835, Dec. 1992.
- **Perdue, Kelly**, mandolinist, fiddler, guitarist, banjoist, and other instruments, d. 12/15/2005 at 45. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Pérez, Irván**, décimas singer, d. 1/8/2008 in New Orleans, LA at 85; b. on Delacroix Island, LA. washingtonpost.com, 1/17/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/01/16/AR2008011603882.html>}.
- **Perez, Selena Quintanilla**. see **Selena**.
- **Perez Grillo, Graciela**, Cuban singer of Afro-Cuban jazz, d. 4/8/2010? in New York, NY at 94; b. in Havana. STLToday.com, 4/8/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_PEREZ\\_GRILLO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_PEREZ_GRILLO?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
**Graciela Pérez-Gutierrez**, a.k.a. **Graciela**, d. 4/7/2010 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 4/9/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/09/arts/music/09graciela.html>}.
- **Pergamenschikow, Boris**, cellist, d. 2004? at 55; b. 1948 in Leningrad. Strad, v. 114, no. 1371, July 2004.
- **Perissi, Richard**, hornist, d. 11/8/2007; b. 1921. Horn Call, v. 38 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Perito, Joseph, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Perito, Nick**, composer and arranger, d. 8/3/2005 in Los Angeles at 81; b. in Denver. Boston.com, 8/14/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/14/nick\\_perito\\_81\\_composer\\_worked\\_with\\_perry\\_como/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/14/nick_perito_81_composer_worked_with_perry_como/)}.  
d. in Woodland Hills, CA. latimes.com, 8/15/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-perito15aug15,0,2341076.story>}.
- **Perkins, Bill**, jazz saxophonist, d. 8/9/2003 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 79. Boston Globe Online, 8/13/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/225/obituaries/Bill\\_Perkins\\_79\\_top\\_jazz\\_saxophonist+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/225/obituaries/Bill_Perkins_79_top_jazz_saxophonist+.shtml)}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.  
b. in San Francisco. latimes.com, 8/12/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-perkins12aug12,1,805007.story>}.  
b. 7/22/1924. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 10, October 2003.

- **Perkins, Carl**, American rockabilly guitarist and songwriter, d. 1/19/1998 at 65 in Jackson, TN; b. 4/9/1932. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/20/1998; Rolling Stone, no. 781, 3/5/1998.
- **Perkins, Chris**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Perkins, Earle James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Perkins, John MacIvor**, composer, pianist, and professor, d. 11/12/2010 in St. Louis, MO at 75; b. 8/2/1935 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Beacon, 11/16/2010 {<http://stlbeacon.org/issues-politics/region/obits/106324-composer-john-macivor-perkins>}.
- **Perkins, Lester**, teacher and big-band trumpeter, d. 11/17/2004 in Philadelphia, PA at 86; b. in Chicago. philly.com, 11/23/2004 {<http://www.philly.com/mlid/inquirer/news/obituaries/10249872.htm>}.
- **Perkins, Norval E.**, jazz critic and elections officer, d. 7/21/2006 in Washington, DC at 84; b. in Chicago. washingtonpost.com, 8/20/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/19/AR2006081900836.html>}.
- **Perkins, Percell**, gospel singer, d. 1/31/2003 at 85. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Perkins, Pinetop**, bluesman, d. 3/21/2011 in Austin, TX at 97. KXAN.com, 3/21/2011 {<http://www.kxan.com/dpp/entertainment/music/bluesman-pinetop-perkins-dies>}. guitarist and pianist; b. **Joe Willie Perkins** 7/7/1913 in Belzoni, MS. CNN.com, 3/22/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/22/pinetop.perkins.obit/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 3/22/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_c0c6cff5-c9c2-56ec-9adf-a899aa1993c5.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_c0c6cff5-c9c2-56ec-9adf-a899aa1993c5.html)}. boogie-woogie pianist. New York Times online, 3/21/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/22/arts/music/pinetop-perkins-delta-boogie-woogie-master-dies-at-97.html>}; SFGate.com, 3/23/2011 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2011/03/23/BAVRIIGERV.DTL>}. b. near Pelzoni, MS. Los Angeles Times online, 3/22/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/lame-pinetop-perkins-20110322,0,3151575.story>}.
- **Perkins, Tommy**, country drummer, d. 6/7/2003 in Oklahoma City, OK at 69. Boston Globe Online, 6/12/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/163/obituaries/Tommy\\_Perkins\\_69\\_country\\_drummer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/163/obituaries/Tommy_Perkins_69_country_drummer+.shtml)}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Perkins, Walter**, jazz drummer, d. 2/14/2004 in New York City at 72. Boston.com, 3/2/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/02/walter\\_perkins\\_72\\_jazz\\_drummer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/02/walter_perkins_72_jazz_drummer/)}. d. 2/17/2004. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Perkins, Wordie**, jazz pianist, d. 11/24/2006 in Memphis, TN at 69. Cadence, v. 33 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Perkinson, Coleridge Taylor**, jazz pianist and composer, d. ca. 3/9/2004 at 72. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004. **Coleridge-Taylor Perkinson**, d. 3/9/2004 in Chicago, IL; b. 1932 in New York. CBMR Digest, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Perle, George**, composer, theorist, author, and teacher, d. 1/23/2009 in Manhattan at 93; b. 5/6/1915 in Bayonne, NJ. New York Times online, 1/24/2009

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/24/arts/music/24perle.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/31/2009  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-george-perle31-2009jan31,0,2963006.story>}.  
also journalist. *Opernwelt*, v. 50 no. 3, March 2009.

- **Perlemuter, Vlado**, concert pianist, d. 9/4/2002 in Paris at 98; b. 1904 in Kaunas, now in Lithuania. AOL.com, 9/6/2002  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=02090610244012479](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=02090610244012479)}; latimes.com, 9/7/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-vlado7sep07.story>}; *American Record Guide*, v. 65 no.6, November/December 2002; *Orchester*, v. 50 no. 11, November 2002.  
b. 5/26/1904 in Kowno, Poland, now Kaunas, Lithuania. *Gramophone*, v. 80 no. 960, November 2002.
- **Perlitz, Matthew**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Perlman, George**, violinist, composer, d. 6/18/2000 at 103. *The Strad*, Sept. 2000.
- **Perpessa, Charilaos**, d. 10/19/1995 at 88. *Orchester*, v. 44 no. 1, 1996.
- **Perreault, Michael**, organbuilder, d. 2/21/2003 in Turtle Lake, WI; b. 1/4/1947 in Turtle Lake. *Diapason*, v. 94 no. 7, July 2003; *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Perren, Freddie**, composer, arranger, and record producer, d. 12/16/2004 at 61. Boston.com, 12/22/2004  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/12/22/freddie\\_perren\\_61\\_composer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/12/22/freddie_perren_61_composer/)}; AOL.com, 12/22/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004122215300001353894](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004122215300001353894)}; CNN.com, 12/23/2004  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/22/obit.perren.ap/index.html>}.
- **Perrey, Jean-Jacques**, electronic music pioneer, d. 11/4/2016 in Lausanne, Switzerland at 87; b. **Jean Leroy** 1/20/1929 in northern France. New York Times online, 11/6/2016  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/07/arts/music/jean-jacques-perrey-electronic-music-pioneer-dies-at-87.html>}.
- **Perrin, Ellen**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Perrin, Forrest**, pianist and orchestra leader, d. 5/27/2005 in New York, NY at 88; b. in Elberton, GA. New York Times On the Web, 6/2/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/02/arts/music/02PERRIN.html>}.
- **Perrin, Harvey**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Perrin, Mimi**, French jazz singer and pianist, d. 11/16/2010 in Paris at 84; b. **Jeannine Perrin** 2/2/1926. Washington Post online, 11/18/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/11/18/AR2010111805655.html>}.
- **Perrin, Norman**, jazz reeds player, d. ca. 12/28/2008 in Pensacola, FL at 85. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Perry, Audrey**. see **Moreno, Perri**.
- **Perry, Bill**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 7/17/2007 in Sugarloaf, NY at 49. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.

- **Perry, Charlie**, American drummer, d. 7/14/1998 at 74 in New York City. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.  
d. in Middle Island, NY. *Down Beat*, v. 65 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Perry, Evelyn “Daisy”**, string band bassist, d. 2/10/2002 at 82. *Sing out!* v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.
- **Perry, Frances**, jazz saxophonist, d. 3/27/2002 in Alexandria, VA at 76. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Perry, Hibbard A.**, d. 7/17/1993 at 87. *Soundboard*, v. 20 no. 3, Winter 1994.
- **Perry, Mal**, British pop singer, d. 4/16/2010 in Liverpool; b. **Malcolm Levy** 12/15/1939 in Liverpool. Independent online, 4/21/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mal-perry-schoolfriend-of-john-lennon-who-enjoyed-a-brief-stint-in-the-limelight-as-a-pop-singer-1949389.html>}.
- **Perry, Marjorie**. see **Marjorie A. West-Perry**.
- **Perry, Michael Arnold**, d. 12/9/1996 at 54. *Hymn*, v. 48 no. 2, Apr. 1997.
- **Perry, Ruth Margaret Caroline**, d. 12/29/1992 at 60. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 4, April 1993.
- **Perry, Ted**, music publisher, d. 2/9/2003 in London at 71; b. 5/1931. *New York Times* online, 2/11/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/11/obituaries/11PERR.html>}; *latimes.com*, 2/12/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-perry12feb12,1,4080580.story>}; *Organ*, v. 82 no 324, May-July 2003.  
b. 5/15/1931. *Gramophone*, v. 80 no. 965, April 2003.  
b. in Derby, England. *Opera News*, v. 67 no. 12, June 2003.
- **Perry, Thomas D.**, American former manager and executive director of the Boston Symphony Orchestra, d. 8/24/1997 at 83 in West Stockbridge, MA. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 8/31/1997.
- **Perry, Van**, d. 4/26/1997 at 80. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 6, June 1997.
- **Perry, Wanda**, d. 6/25/1996 at 49. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 46 no. 2, Sept.-Oct. 1996.
- **Perry, Zenobia Powell**, composer, pianist, and educator, d. 1/17/2004 in Xenia, OH at 95. *CBMR Digest*, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Persiani, Andre**, jazz pianist, d. 1/3/2004 in France at 76. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Persichetti, Vincent**, d. 8/14/1987 at 72; b. 6/6/1915. *New York Times*, 8/15/1987.  
d. 8/15/1987. *Musical America*, v. 108 no. 2, May 1988.
- **Persson, Gene**, Broadway and film producer, d. 6/6/2008 in New York, NY at 74; b. in Los Angeles, CA. *Variety* online, 6/20/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117987838.html>}.  
d. in Manhattan; b. **Eugene Clair Persson** 1/12/1934 in Long Beach, CA. *New York Times* online, 6/21/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/21/movies/21persson.html>}.
- **Pert, Morris David Brough**, Scottish jazz-fusion composer, percussionist, and pianist, d. 4/27/2010 in Sutherland; b. 9/9/1947 in Arbroath. Independent online, 7/24/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/morris-pert-composer-percussionist-and-member-of-brand-x-2034140.html>}.

- **Perucci, Carlo**, Italian baritone and artistic director, d. 7/14/1998 at 77 in Verona; b. 5/5/1921. Opera, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Peruggini, Rocco**, Italian guitarist, d. 3/16/2007 in Piacenza at 44; b. 7/3/1962 in Foggia. Fronimo, no. 35, no. 138, April 2007.
- **Peruzzi, Vincent R.**, radio D.J., d. 8/13/2004 in Boston, MA at 51; b. in Quincy, MA. Boston.com, 8/15/2004  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/15/vincent\\_peruzzi\\_kept\\_discos\\_flames\\_lit/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/15/vincent_peruzzi_kept_discos_flames_lit/)}.
- **Peter, Dennis L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Peters, Alton E.**, American opera executive and lawyer, d. 5/30/1999 at 64 in New York City; b. 3/21/1935. Opera News, v. 64 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Peters, Brock**, actor and singer, d. 8/23/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 78. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.  
b. **George Fisher** 7/2/1927 in New York City. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Peters, Dave**, d. 8/16/1997. Brett Pratt {[bpratt1@IX.NETCOM.COM](mailto:bpratt1@IX.NETCOM.COM)} on EORG-L, 8/17/1997.
- **Peters, Fred R., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Peters, H. Wilfrid de Burgh**, d. 8/10/1992. Organ, v. 71 no. 282, Autumn 1992.
- **Peters, Johanna**, British mezzo, d. 5/26/2000 in London at 68; b. 1/3/1932 in Glasgow. Opera, v. 51 no. 8, Aug. 2000.
- **Peters, John E.**, stage manager and former singer, d. 8/8/2006 in Saint Louis, MO at 87; b. in Saint Louis. Saint Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/16/2006; STLtoday.com, 8/16/2006  
{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/31336ACD9B1E3839862571CC00142A17?OpenDocument>}.
- **Peters, John Hamlin**, American opera costume director, d. 1/10/1999. OPERA American Newslines, v. 8 no. 5, Feb. 1999.
- **Peters, Steven**, bassist, d. 9/2005 in Kansas City, MO. Strad, v. 116, no. 1387, November 2005.
- **Peters, Velma**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Petersen, Linda**, music author, editor, and educator, d. 3/8/2007 at 51. Instrumentalist, v. 61 no. 11, June 2007.
- **Peterson, Bobby**, jazz pianist, d. 7/8/2002 in St. Louis Park, MN at 52. startribune.com, 7/10/2002  
{<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/3048829.html>}.
- **Peterson, Clyde A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Peterson, Colleen**, d. 10/9/1996 at 45; b. 1950. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 3, Nov. 1996-Jan. 1997.
- **Peterson, Dickie (Richard Allan)**, rock singer and bassist, d. 10/12/2009 in Erkelenz, Germany at 63; b. 9/12/1946. New York Times online, 10/13/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/14/arts/music/14peterson.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1091, 11/12/2009.

- b. in Grand Forks, ND. Los Angeles Times online, 10/16/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dickie-peterson17-2009oct17,0,5352275.story>}.
- **Peterson, Edward A.**, American editor of the Reed Organ Society Bulletin, d. 9/21/1998. Jon C. Habermaas {opus1100@ameritech.net} on PIPORG-L, 9/22/1998.  
**Edward Allen Peterson, Jr.**, American organist and pianist, d. at 55 in Lebanon, IN(?); b. 1/23/1943. Richard Schneider {arpncorn@davesworld.net} from \_The [Lebanon (IN?)] Reporter\_, 9/22/1998 on PIPORG-L, 9/23/1998.  
d. in Lebanon, IN. American Organist, v. 32 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
  - **Peterson, Eric Larss**, violist, violinist, and composer, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
  - **Peterson, Gracie**, pianist, teacher, and songwriter, d. 5/28/2006 in Monmouth, IL at 104; b. **Grace E. Gawthrop** 1902 in Iowa. Hawk Eye Newspaper online, 5/31/2006 {[http://www.thehawkeye.com/daily/stories/ln7\\_0531.html](http://www.thehawkeye.com/daily/stories/ln7_0531.html)}.
  - **Peterson, Harold**, d. 12/17/1993 at 93. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 3, March 1994.
  - **Peterson, Jeanne Arland**, pianist, d. 2013. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.
  - **Peterson, Jeffrey M.**, organbuilder, d. 1/18/2009 in Erie, PA at 48; b. 6/9/1960 in Erie, PA. American Organist, v. 43 no. 6, June 2009.
  - **Peterson, John**, rock drummer, d. 11/11/2007 at 65. Entertainment Insiders, 12/2007 {<http://www.einsiders.com/features/columns/nov07obituaries.php>}.
  - **Peterson, John W.**, composer of hymns, d. 9/20/2006 in Scottsdale, AZ at 84; b. 11/1/1921 in Lindsborg, KS. MercuryNews.com, 9/29/2006 {<http://www.mercurynews.com/mld/mercurynews/entertainment/gossip/15640101.htm>}; CBCTS's Warriors' Librarian, 9/28/2006 {<http://warriorlibrarian.blogspot.com/search?q=john+peterson>}.
  - **Peterson, Johnny J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Peterson, Katherine**, jazz vocalist, d. 4/14/2002 in Madison, Heights, MI at 84. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
  - **Peterson, Melva**, music librarian, d. 6/2005 at 79; b. 10/1925. Ruth Henderson on MLA-L, 6/29/2005.
  - **Peterson, Michael Deedes**, British organist, choirmaster, and writer, d. 4/5/2005. Organ, v. 85, no. 337, August/October 2006.
  - **Peterson, Oscar**, Canadian jazz pianist, d. 12/23/2007 in Mississauga, Ontario at 82. New York Times On the Web, 12/24/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-OscarPeterson.html>}.  
b. in Montreal. washingtonpost.com, 12/25/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/12/24/AR2007122401993.html>}.  
b. 1925. Rolling Stone, no. 1044, 1/24/2008; Keyboard, v. 34 no. 3, March 2008.  
**Oscar Emmanuel Peterson**. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 2, February 2008.  
also composer. Downbeat, v. 75 no. 3, March 2008.  
d. in Mississauqa [sic]. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
  - **Peterson, Ray**, pop-country singer, d. 1/25/2005 in Smyrna, TN at 69; b. 1935 in Denton, TX. latimes.com, 1/28/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-peterson28jan28,1,3454253.story>}; Boston.com, 1/29/2005

{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/01/29/ray\\_peterson\\_balladeer\\_of\\_teenage\\_tragedy/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/01/29/ray_peterson_balladeer_of_teenage_tragedy/)}.

b. 4/23/1939. Independent Online Edition, 1/28/2005

{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=605268>}.

d. at 65. New York Times online, 1/29/2005

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/29/arts/music/29peterson.html>}.

- **Peterson, Raymond**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Peterson, Richard A. "Pete"**, scholar of country music, d. at 77. Pith in the Wind blog, 2/8/2010  
{[http://blogs.nashvillescene.com/pitw/2010/02/pete\\_peterson\\_has\\_died.php](http://blogs.nashvillescene.com/pitw/2010/02/pete_peterson_has_died.php)}.
- **Peterson, Richard H. (Dick)**, manufacturer of electronic organs and organ-related electronic technology, d. 1/29/2009 in Palos Park, IL at 83; b. 2/26/1925 in Chicago, IL. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Petrassi, Goffredo**, Italian composer, d. 3/2/2003 in Rome at 98; b. 1904 near Rome. NJ.com, 3/3/2003  
{[http://www.nj.com/newsflash/international/index.ssf?/cgi-free/getstory\\_ssf.cgi?a0558\\_BC\\_Obit-Petrassi](http://www.nj.com/newsflash/international/index.ssf?/cgi-free/getstory_ssf.cgi?a0558_BC_Obit-Petrassi)}; Boston Globe Online, 3/7/2003  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/066/obituaries/Goffredo\\_Petrassi\\_98+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/066/obituaries/Goffredo_Petrassi_98+.shtml)}; Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 21 no. 9, May 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003; Tempo, v. 57 no. 225, July 2003.  
b. 7/16/1904 in Zagarolo, near Rome. New York Times online, 3/5/2003  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/05/obituaries/05PETR.html>}; Gramophone, v. 80 no. 966, May 2003; Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Petric, Faith**, folk singer and guitarist, d. 10/24/2013 in San Francisco, CA at 98; b. in Idaho. Sing Out! online, 10/25/2013 {<http://singout.org/2013/10/25/faith-petric-passes-98/>}.
- **Petrocchi, Vittorio**, d. 2/20/1990 at 75; b. 1914. Opera, v. 41 no. 5, May 1990.  
**Bittorio Petrocchi**, MLA Notes, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.
- **Petrov, Ivan**, Russian bass, d. 12/27/2003 in Moscow; b. 2/23/1920 in Irkutsk. Opera News, v. 68 no. 10, April 2004.
- **Petrov, Nicolai**, Russian pianist, d. 8/3/2011 in Moscow at 68; b. 1943. STLToday.com, 8/3/2011  
{[http://www.stltoday.com/news/world/article\\_8854f2ed-957a-5f21-8b50-71944343ea83.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/world/article_8854f2ed-957a-5f21-8b50-71944343ea83.html)}.  
**Nikolai Arnoldovich Petrov**, b. 4/14/1943. New York Times online, 8/6/2011  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/07/arts/music/nikolai-petrov-virtuoso-pianist-dies-at-68.html>}.
- **Petruccianni, Michel**, French jazz pianist, d. at 36 in New York; b. 12/28/1962. Yahoo Daily News  
{[http://dailynews.yahoo.com/tx/19990106/ts/petruccianni\\_1.html](http://dailynews.yahoo.com/tx/19990106/ts/petruccianni_1.html)}, 1/7/1999.  
d. 1/6/1999. New York Times, 1/7/1999.  
Organist. Cadence, v. 25 no. 2, Feb. 1999.  
b. 1963. Keyboard, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Petina, Irra**, Russian mezzo soprano, d. 1/20/2000 in Austin, TX; b. 1907. Opera News, v. 64 no. 10, Apr. 2000.
- **Petit, Roland**, choreographer, d. 7/10/2011 in Geneva, Switzerland at 87; b. 1/13/1924 in Villemomble (near Paris), France. New York Times online, 7/10/2011  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/11/arts/dance/roland-petit-choreographer-is-dead-at-87.html>};

STLtoday.com, 7/11/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=roland-petit&pid=152498014>}.

- **Petschull, Johannes**, d. 1/9/2001 at 99. Orchester, April 2001.
- **Pettinger, Peter**, British piano accompanist and chamber musician, d. 8/23/1998 in Peterborough. *Strad*, v. 109 no. 1304, Dec. 1998.  
d. at 70; b. 12/22/1927. *Musical Times*, v. 139 no. 1865, Jan. 1999.
- **Petty, David**, British jazz reedman, d. 3/31/2002; b. 5/22/1938. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 55 no. 6, June 2002.  
saxophonist, d. 3/31/2002 in Chelmsford, England at 64. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Pepperett, Dave (Lonesome)**, American singer and co-founder of Foghat, d. 2/7/2000 at 56 in Orlando, FL. *Rolling Stone*, no. 836, 3/16/2000.
- **Pevitt, Stuart “Pev”**, British rock singer and harmonica player, d. at 56; b. in Sale, Cheshire. [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 1/22/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2009/jan/22/obituary-stuart-pevitt>}.
- **Pevney, Joseph**, television director, onetime singer, Broadway actor and director, d. 5/18/2008 in Palm Desert, CA at 96; b. 1911 in New York. *STLtoday.com*, 5/30/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_PEVNEY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_PEVNEY?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Pevsner, Samuel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Peysner, Joan**, music writer and biographer, d. 4/24/2011 in Manhattan at 80; b. **Joan Goldstein** 6/12/1930 in Manhattan. *New York Times* online, 4/25/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/25/arts/music/joan-peysner-bernstein-and-gershwin-biographer-dies-at-80.html>}.
- **Pezzotta, Mario**, jazz trombonist, d. 2/9/2004 in Milan, Italy at 83. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Pfaelzer, Alice**, educator, d. 2005? *Chamber Music*, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.
- **Pfaff, Donald H.**, d. 9/26/1993 at 82. *Tracker*, v. 37 no. 4, 1993.
- **Pfaff, Kristen**, d. 6/15-16/1994 at 27; b. 1967. *Rolling Stone*, no. 688, 8/11/1994.
- **Pfaff, Warren**, jingle writer, d. 3/10/2004 at 74. *Boston.com*, 3/13/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/13/warren\\_pfaff\\_at\\_74\\_wrote\\_famed\\_jingle\\_for\\_mcdonalds/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/13/warren_pfaff_at_74_wrote_famed_jingle_for_mcdonalds/)}.
- **Pfautsch, Lloyd**, conductor, educator, and composer, d. 10/3/2003. [acdaonline.org](http://acdaonline.org).  
d. in Dallas, TX at 82; b. 1921 in Washington, MO. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 1, January 2004; *Diapason*, v. 95 no. 3, March 2004.  
b. 9/14/1921. *Choral Journal*, v. 44 no. 5, Dec. 2003.
- **Pfeiffer, Christel**, d. 7/20/1993 at 78. *Musik und Kirche*, v. 63 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1993.
- **Pfeiffer, Jack**, d. 2/8/1996 at 75. *Gramophone*, v. 73 no. 875, April 1996.  
**John F. Pfeiffer**. *Gramophone*, v. [73] no. [876], May 1996.
- **Pfeiffer-Petschull, Christel**, d. 7/20/1993 at 78. *Musik und Kirche*, v. 63 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1993.
- **Pflueger, Clarence “Raye”**, d. 10/21/1996 at 69. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/24/1996.



- **Pflüger [Pflueger, Pfluger], Hans Georg**, German composer, d. 3/1999 at 54 in Bietigheim. Orchester, v. 47 no. 5, 1999.
- **Phelps, Dorothy M.**, organist, d. 2/1/2006 in Sigourney, IA at 93; b. 2/2/1912 in Pryor, OK. American Organist, v. 40 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Phelps, James**, gospel and R&B singer, d. 10/26/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 78; b. in Shreveport, LA. STLtoday.com, 10/26/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/illinois/article\\_acecf676-56e4-596d-8231-fb973141cb57.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/illinois/article_acecf676-56e4-596d-8231-fb973141cb57.html)}; Afterword blog, 10/27/2010 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/afterword/2010/10/gospel-singer-james-phelps-dies-at-78.html>}.
- **Phelps, Lawrence**, American organbuilder, d. 2/22/1999. Ken W. List {[terpodion@earthlink.net](mailto:terpodion@earthlink.net)} on PIPORG-L, 2/23/1999.  
**Lawrence I. Phelps**, husband of concert organist Gillian Weir, d. at 75 in Boston, MA; b. 5/10/1923. Diapason, v. 90 no. 4, April 1999.  
**Lawrence Irving Phelps**. Tracker, v. 42 no. 4, 1998.
- **Phelps, Mary Henson**, d. 8/15/1990. American Organist, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1991.
- **Philbert, George**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Philipp, Fritz von**, d. 2/18/1993 at 80; b. 6/22/1912. Acta Mozartiana, v. 40 no. 1, March 1993.
- **Philippot, Michel**, French composer and teacher, d. 1996 at 71. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 9, Sept. 1996. d. 7/28/1996 in Vincennes near Paris. Orchester, v. 44 no. 10, 1996.
- **Philips, John B.**, d. 10/9/1993 at 60. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/10/1993.
- **Phillips, Albert C.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Phillips, Arnold**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Phillips, Arte**, choreographer, d. 11/12/2008 in Philadelphia, PA at 49; b. in Jackson, Heights, NY. Variety online, 11/21/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117996299.html>}.
- **Phillips, Bill**, country singer and guitarist, d. 8/23/2010 at 72; b. in Canton, NC. TuneInMusicCity blog, 8/24/2010 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2010/08/24/country-singer-bill-phillips-dies-at-74/>}.
- **Phillips, Brewer**, American guitarist, d. 8/30/1999 at 68 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.  
b. 11/16/1924. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
- **Phillips, Charles W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Phillips, Flip**, jazz saxophonist, d. 8/17/2001 in Ft. Lauderdale, FL at 86. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.  
tenor saxophonist, b. **Joseph Edward Filippelli** in 1915 in Brooklyn. Down Beat, v. 68 no. 12, Dec. 2001.
- **Phillips, Frank W.**, d. 1997. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 3 no. 4, Nov. 1997.
- **Phillips, Gordon [Charles Gordon Phillips]**, d. 10/1991; b. 10/13/1908. Organ, v. 71 no. 282, Autumn 1992.
- **Phillips, H. Ross**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.

- **Phillips, Harvey**, tuba virtuoso and professor, d. 10/20/2010 near Bloomington, IN at 80; b. 12/2/1929 in Aurora, MO. HeraldTimesOnline.com, 10/20/2010 {<http://www.heraldtimesonline.com/stories/2010/10/20/news.605535.sto>}; NPR online, 10/21/2010 {<http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=130732198>}; Indiana Daily Student online, 10/21/2010 {<http://www.idsnews.com/news/story.aspx?id=77861>}. also orchestra contractor. New York Times online, 10/24/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/24/arts/music/24phillips.html>}.  
**Harvey Gene Phillips**. Washington Post online, 10/24/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/10/24/AR2010102400003.html>}.
- **Phillips, Helen L.**, soprano, d. 7/27/2005 in New York City at 86; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 8/8/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_PHILLIPS](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_PHILLIPS)}; Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.  
lyric-dramatic soprano; d. in the Washington Heights neighborhood of Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 8/12/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/12/arts/music/12phillips.html>}.  
b. 1919. Opera News, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005.
- **Phillips, James Al**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Phillips, John**, rock singer, songwriter, guitarist, founding member of the seminal sixties rock band “The Mamas and the Papas”, ex-husband of actress Michelle Phillips, father of actress Mackenzie Phillips and singer Chynna Phillips, d. 3/18/2001 at 65 in Los Angeles; b. **John Edmund Andrew Phillips** 8/30/1935 in Parris Island, SC. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/19/2001.  
d. 3/19/2001. news.com.au, 3/20/2001 {[http://www.theadvertiser.com.au/common/story\\_page/0,4511,1816421%255E912,00.html](http://www.theadvertiser.com.au/common/story_page/0,4511,1816421%255E912,00.html)}.  
d. 3/18/2001. Washington Post online, 3/19/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A23884-2001Mar18.html>}.  
d. 3/18/2001. latimes.com, 3/19/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010319/t000023986.html>}.
- **Phillips, Murray**, d. 1/16/1993 at 83. New York Times, 1/19/1993.
- **Phillips, Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Phillips, Rohahe Iain**, Canadian chaplain, early-music multi-instrumentalist, instrument builder and repairer, and choral conductor, d. 7/18/2003 [sic, probably 2006] in Ottawa; b. 5/31/1954 in Kahnawake, Quebec. Toronto Globe and Mail, 8/10/2006.
- **Phillips, Ronald**, clarinetist, d. 8/1/2004 in Arizona at 98; b. in Lac du Flambeau, WI. seattletimes.com, 8/7/2004 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001999175\\_phillipsobit07.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001999175_phillipsobit07.html)}.
- **Phillips, Sam**, record publisher and producer, d. 7/30/2003 in Memphis, TN at 80; b. 1/5/1923. seattletimes.com, 7/31/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2001334004\\_phillipsobit31.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2001334004_phillipsobit31.html)}; detnews.com, 7/31/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0308/01/obituaries-232731.htm>}; Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 8/3/2003 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0308030263aug03,1,5838304.story>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003; Sing Out! v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004; Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 3.  
b. **Samuel Cornelius Phillips** in Florence, AL. Boston Globe Online, 7/31/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/212/obituaries/Sam\\_Phillips\\_80\\_founding\\_father\\_of\\_rock\\_revol](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/212/obituaries/Sam_Phillips_80_founding_father_of_rock_revol)}

ution+.shtml}; latimes.com, 7/31/2003 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-phillips31jul31001418,1,3376929.story}; New York Times online, 7/31/2003 {http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/31/obituaries/31PHIL.html}; CNN.com, 7/31/2003 {http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/30/obit.phillips.ap/index.html}; voanews.com, 7/31/2003 {http://www.voanews.com/article.cfm?objectID=0FF95568-4920-4038-AAB4A89F8DB46064}; washingtonpost.com, 8/1/2003 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A11036-2003Jul31.html}; Independent.co.uk, 8/1/2003 {http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=429523}; Rolling Stone, no. 930, 9/4/2003.

- **Phillips, Utah**, folksinger, storyteller, and railroad tramp, d. 5/23/2008 in Nevada City, CA at 73; b. **Bruce Duncan Phillips** 5/15/1935 in Cleveland, OH. Indybay, 5/24/2008 {http://www.indybay.org/newsitems/2008/05/24/18502010.php}; globeandmail.com, 6/16/2008 {http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20080616.OBPHILLIPS16/TPStory/}.  
**U. Utah Phillips**, also songwriter. New York Times online, 5/27/2008 {http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/27/arts/music/27phillips.html}; washingtonpost.com, 5/30/2008 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/05/29/AR2008052902087.html}.  
**Bruce "Utah" Phillips**. Los Angeles Times online, 5/28/2008 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-phillips29-2008may29,0,6073174.story}.
- **Phillips, William**, American bassist, d. 8/10/1998 at 70 in Toms Rivers, NJ. Cadence, v. 24 no. 10, Oct. 1998.  
**William B. Phillips**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Phillips, Woolf**, jazz trombonist and bandleader, d. 7/11/2003 in Reseda, CA at 84. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.  
also composer and arranger; b. 1/9/1919 in London. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Phillips-Matz, Mary Jane**, biographer of Verdi and Puccini, d. 1/19/2013 in Manhattan at 86; b. **Mary Jane Phillips** 1/30/1926 in Lebanon, OH. New York Times online, 1/26/2013 {http://www.nytimes.com/2013/01/27/arts/music/mary-jane-phillips-matz-biographer-of-verdi-and-puccini-dies-at-86.html}.  
d. at 85. Opera, v. 64 no. 5, May 2013.
- **Philpott, Larry LaFayette**, horn player and teacher, d. 10/1/2011 in Indianapolis, IN; b. 4/5/1937 in Alma, AR. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.
- **Philps, Sid**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Phinazee, Lloyd**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Phipps, John "Jack"**, British arts manager, d. 8/5/2010 in Alderton, Suffolk at 84; b. 12/24/1925 in Northern Rhodesia (now Zambia). Opera, v. 62 no. 3, March 2011.
- **Phyfe, Eddie**, d. 7/29/1992 at 62. Down Beat, v. 59 no. 11, Nov. 1992.
- **Piana, Sebastian**, d. at 91. Orchester, v. 42 no. 10, 1994.
- **Piazza, Marguerite**, operatic soprano with crossover appeal, d. 8/2/2012 in Memphis, TN at 86; b. **Marguerite Claire Luft** 5/6/1926 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 8/6/2012

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/07/arts/music/marguerite-piazza-popular-singer-of-opera-dies-at-86.html>}.

- **Piazzolla, Astor**, d. 7/5/1992; b. 1921. Classical Guitar, v. 10 no. 12, Aug. 1992.  
d. at 71. IMZ bulletin, 7-8, Jul.-Aug. 1992.  
d. 7/6/1992. Down Beat, v. 59 no. 10, Oct. 1992.  
d. 7/4/1992. Orchester, v. 40 no. 9, 1992.  
b. 3/11/1921. Rassegna Musicale Curci, v. 45 no. 3, Sept. 1992.
- **Piccialli, Aldo**, Italian computer music researcher and physics professor, d. 3/1995. Computer Music Journal, v. 20 no. 2, Summer 1996.
- **Piccioni, Piero**, jazz pianist and arranger, d. 7/23/2004 in Rome, Italy at 83. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Pichler, Martin**, d. at 37. Orchester, v. 40 no. 10, 1992.
- **Picht-Axenfeld, Edith**, German harpsichordist and pianist, d. in Freiburg at 87. Orchester, 6/2001.
- **Pickell, Jack Wesley**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Picken, Laurence Ernest Rowland**, British biologist, musicologist (ethno- and non), keyboardist, and composer, d. 3/16/2007 in Cambridge; b. 7/16/1909 in Nottingham. Independent Online Edition, 3/31/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2408017.ece>}; Ethnomusicology Forum, v. 17 no. 2, November 2008.
- **Picker, Martin**, musicologist, d. 2/24/2005; b. 1929. AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 2, August 2005.
- **Pickett, Bobby "Boris"**, pop singer and songwriter, d. 4/25/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 69. AOL.com, 4/26/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/monster-mash-singer-pickett-dies-at-69/20070426152509990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/monster-mash-singer-pickett-dies-at-69/20070426152509990001)}; Courier News Online, 4/26/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070426/FRONT01/70426019>}; CNN.com, 4/26/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/26/obit.pickett.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 4/26/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_PICKETT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_PICKETT?SITE=MOSTP)}; Yahoo!News, 4/26/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070427/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_10](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070427/ap_on_re_us/deaths_10)}; New York Times On the Web, 4/27/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/27/arts/music/27pickett.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1027, 5/31/2007.  
b. **Robert George Pickett** 2/11/1938 in Somerville, MA. latimes.com, 4/27/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-pickett27apr27,1,5305219.story>}.
- **Pickett, Wilson**, soul singer, d. 1/19/2006 in Reston, VA at 64. AOL.com, 1/19/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060119172109990013>}; CNN.com, 1/19/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/19/pickett.obit.ap/index.html>}; philly.com, 1/20/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/13668300.htm>}.  
b. 1941 in Prattville, AL. chicagotribune.com, 1/20/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0601200291jan20,1,5199083.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 993, 2/9/2006.  
b. 3/18/1941. latimes.com, 1/20/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-pickett20jan20,1,3098940.story>}; SFGate.com, 1/20/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/01/20/BAGDSGQ9TE1.DTL>}.  
d. 1/19/2005 [sic]; b. in Alabama. Popular Music and Society, v. 29 no. 3, July 2006.

- **Pickow, George**, photographer known for album covers, also filmmaker, d. 12/10/2010 in Roslyn, NY at 88; b. 2/11/1922 in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times online, 12/18/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/19/arts/design/19pickow.html>}.
- **Picone, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Pidgeon, Charles L.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Pielecki, Joseph J.**, American singer, voice teacher and lay minister, d. 11/10/1998 at 72 in Hudson, NH. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/13/1998.
- **Piepe, Judith**, social worker and songwriter, d. 6/19/2003 in Levin, New Zealand; b. **Judith Maria Sternberg** 2/22/1920. Independent, 7/2/2003.
- **Pierce, Glenn R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Pierce, Jeffrey Lee**, d. 3/31/1996 at 37; b. 6/27/1958. Rolling Stone, no. 734, 5/16/1996.
- **Pierce, Judith**, soprano, d. 2003. Musical Times, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003.
- **Pierce, Nathaniel**, d. 6/10/1992 at 67. Jazz Magazine, no. 418, Sept. 1992.  
**Nat Pierce**, d. at 66. Jazz Journal International, v. 45 no. 11, Nov. 1992.
- **Pierce, W. Robert (Bob) (Mr. Piano)**, d. 4/1995; b. 7/1913. Pierce Piano Atlas, 10th ed., 1997.
- **Pierce, Webb**, d. 2/24/1991. Journal of Country Music, v. 14 no. 2, 1992.  
d. at 65. MLA Notes, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.  
d. at 69. Variety, v. 342 no. 8, 3/4/1991.
- **Pierno, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Pierront, Noëlie [Noelie]**, d. 9/26/1988 at 89. Orgue, no. 207, July-Sept. 1988.  
b. 9/23/1899. Orgue, no. 225, Jan.-March 1993.
- **Pietrobone, James**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Piggott, Patrick**, British composer and producer, d. 5/9/1990 at 74; b. 6/15/1915. Musical Times, v. 131 no. 1772 Oct. 1990.
- **Pigotti, Benjamin**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Piguet, Jean-Claude**, Swiss philosopher and musicologist, d. 7/1/2000 at 76. Das Orchester, no. 7-8, 2000.
- **Piguet, Michel**, Baroque oboist and recorder player, d. 11/2004; b. 1932 in Geneva, Switzerland. Early Music, v. 33 no. 2, May 2005.
- **Pihaly, Louis J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Pike, Don**, jazz trumpeter and arranger, d. 10/31/2002 in Pinehurst, NC at 88. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Pike, Marion Hewlett**, American portraitist including an opera singer, d. 2/4/1998 in Los Angeles. Opera News, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.
- **Pilarczyk, Helga**, German soprano, d. 9/15/2011 in Hamburg at 86; b. 3/12/1925 near Braunschweig. Opera, v. 63 no. 2, February 2012.

- **Pilatus, Rob**, American-German pop music figure, model and dancer, d. 4/2/1998 at 32 in Frankfurt. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/6/1998.  
d. 4/3/1998. Rolling Stone, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **Pilgrim, Papa**, reggae enthusiast, d. 10/5/2003 in Aberdeen, Scotland; b. in Pittsburgh, PA. Beat, v. 22 no. 6, 2003.
- **Piliso, Edmund Ntemi**, African jazz saxophonist and bandleader, d. at 75; b. 12/9/1925. Beat, v. 20 no. 2, 2001.
- **Pilkington, Art**, Canadian jazz researcher, d. 11/25/1997 in Don Mills, Ontario. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 4, Apr. 1998.
- **Pillars, Hayes W.**, d. 8/11/1992 at 86. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/15/1992.
- **Pilling, Charles W.**, organist, choral director and artists' publicist, d. 8/12/1998 at 40 in New York City. New York Times, 8/30/1998.
- **Pillsbury, Donaldson**, former board chairman, Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center, d. 2008. Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008.
- **Pimentel, Douglas D.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Pimlott, Steven**, British theater director, d. 2/14/2007 near Colchester at 52. STLtoday.com, 2/15/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_PIMLOTT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_PIMLOTT?SITE=MOSTP)}; d. at 53; b. 4/18/1953 in Stockport. New York Times On the Web, 2/18/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/18/theater/18pimlott.html>}.  
d. in Colchester at 53. Opera, v. 48 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Pimp C**, rapper, d. 12/4/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 33; b. **Chad Butler** in Texas. AOL.com, 12/4/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/rapper-pimp-c-found-dead-in-hotel/20071204155209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/rapper-pimp-c-found-dead-in-hotel/20071204155209990001)}; Billboard.com, 12/4/2007 {[http://www.billboard.com/bbcom/news/article\\_display.jsp?vnu\\_content\\_id=1003680929](http://www.billboard.com/bbcom/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003680929)}; UPI.com, 12/4/2007 {[http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/Entertainment/2007/12/04/rapper\\_pimp\\_c\\_dead\\_at\\_33/7786/](http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/Entertainment/2007/12/04/rapper_pimp_c_dead_at_33/7786/)}; houstonist, 12/4/2007 {[http://houstonist.com/2007/12/04/pimp\\_c\\_found\\_de.php](http://houstonist.com/2007/12/04/pimp_c_found_de.php)}; STLtoday.com, 12/5/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_PIMP\\_C?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_PIMP_C?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 12/29/1973 in Port Arthur, TX. Independent.co.uk, 12/11/2007 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/pimp-c-rapper-with-ugk-764314.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1042/1043, 12/27/2007 / 1/10/2008.  
d. in West Hollywood, CA. New York Times On the Web, 12/5/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/05/arts/music/05pimpc.html>}.
- **Pinardi, Dave**, jazz trumpeter and pianist, d. 9/13/2004 in Massachusetts at 72. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Pinchot, Sarah (Sally)**, d. 1993. VdGSA News, v. 30 no. 1, March 1993.
- **Pinciroli, Roberto**, Italian guitarist, d. 4/22/2008; b. 5/26/1957. Fronimo, v. 37, no. 145, June 2009.
- **Pinckney, Maria Muribus**, harpist, d. 4/11/2006 in University City, MO at 70; b. in San Francisco, CA. STLtoday.com, 4/15/2006

{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/B52B256D1F7920D086257151000C5343?OpenDocument>}.

- **Pine, Bob**, singer, choir director, vocal coach, “piano man”, d. 7/23/2002 in St. Paul, MN at 60. [startribune.com](http://www.startribune.com), 7/26/2002 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/3119690.html>}.
- **Pineda, Juan**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998; d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Pines, Feral**, d. 12/2/2016 in Oakland, CA at 29. Yahoo!News, 12/8/2016 {<https://www.yahoo.com/news/artists-musicians-teachers-among-the-young-victims-of-oakland-warehouse-fire-that-killed-at-least-36-214701301.html>}.
- **Pinkerton, Lloyd M.**, promoter of church music, d. 12/3/2002 in Fort Wayne, IN at 81. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Pinkerton, Peter**, American music educator and band director, d. 10/14/1997 at 76. *Sinfonian*, v. 46 no. 1, Spr.-Sum. 1998.
- **Pinkham, Daniel**, composer, d. 12/18/2006 in Boston, MA. Personal email from Mark Scharff, 12/18/2006.  
also conductor, organist, harpsichordist, and teacher. Personal email from Lee Ridgeway, forwarded through many hands 12/19-21/2006.  
d. in Natick, MA at 83; b. in Lynn, MA. *New York Times On the Web*, 12/21/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/21/obituaries/21pinkham.html>}; *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 3, March 2007.  
b. 1923. *Playbill Arts online*, 12/19/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/5760.html>}.  
d. in Cambridge, MA. *Tracker*, v. 51 no. 1, Winter 2007.  
d. in Natick, MA; b. 6/5/1923. *Choral Journal*, V. 47 no. 8, February 2007.
- **Pinkney, Bill**, pop singer, d. 7/4/2007 in Daytona Beach, FL at 81; b. 8/15/1925 in Dalzell, SC. *WLTX.COM*, 7/4/2007 {<http://www.wltx.com/sports/story.aspx?storyid=51244>}; *globeandmail.com*, 7/5/2007 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/RTGAM.20070705.wobitpinkney0705/BNStory/Entertainment/home>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 7/6/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/07/06/arts/music/06pinkney.html>}; *Boston.com*, 7/6/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/06/bill\\_pinkney\\_81\\_original\\_bass\\_in\\_50s\\_group\\_the\\_drifters/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/06/bill_pinkney_81_original_bass_in_50s_group_the_drifters/)}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1032, 8/9/2007.
- **Pinkney, Fayette**, soul singer, d. 6/27/2009 in Lansdale, PA at 61. *New York Times online*, 7/1/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/01/arts/music/01pinkney.html>}.
- **Pinkos, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Pino, Andy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Pinson, Bob**, country musician, d. 9/4/2003. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 23 no. 3.
- **Pinson, Malcolm**, jazz drummer, d. 3/8/2002 at 60. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Pintado, Jesse**, heavy metal guitarist, d. 8/26 or 27/2006 in Holland. *BLABBERMOUTH.NET*, 8/28/2006

{<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=57290> }.

- **Pinte, Michel**, French organist, d. 10/21/2008 in Malaga, Spain at 72; b. 7/21/1936 in Etrepagny, Eure, Normandy. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 5, May 2009.
- **Pinto, Fred**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Pinto, Miguel Franz**, vocal coach, accompanist, and teacher, d. 9/30/2006 in Cedar Falls, IA; b. 8/25/1940 in Sagua La Grande, Cuba. *Opera News*, v. 71 no. 8, February 2007.
- **Piper, John**, d. 6/28/1992 at 88. *Opera*, v. 44 no. 1, Jan. 1993.  
b. 1904. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 27 no. 3, July-Sept. 1993.
- **Piper, Myfanwy**, d. 1/18/1997 at 85. *Gramophone*, v. 74 no. 887, Apr. 1997.  
English art critic and librettist, d. in Oxfordshire; b. **Mary Myfanwy Evans**, 3/28/1911. *Opera*, v. 48 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Pippie, Frank N.**, d. 1992; b. 1925. *SousaFun*, July-Sept. 1992.
- **Pirchner, Werner**, jazz vibraphonist, d. 8/10/2001 at 61. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Pirro, Bill**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Pirrotta, Nino**, Italian musicologist and librarian, d. 1/22/1998. John H. Roberts {[jroberts@LIBRARY.BERKELEY.EDU](mailto:jroberts@LIBRARY.BERKELEY.EDU)} on *MLA-L*, 1/22/1998.  
**Antonino Pirrotta**, b. 6/13/1908. *Baker's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians*, 8th ed., 1992.  
d. 1/15/1998 at 89 in Palermo, Italy. *New York Times*, 2/3/1998.  
d. 1/23/1998. *Rivista Italiana di Musicologia*, v. 33 no. 1, 1998.
- **Pisk, Paul Amadeus**, d. 1/12/1990 at 96; b. 5/16/1893. *Journal of the Arnold Schoenberg Institute*, v. 12 no. 2, Nov. 1989.
- **Pistola, Luigi**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Pistoni, Mario**, d. 8/23/1992 at 59; b. 1/11/1933. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 27 no. 2, April-June 1993.
- **Pistorius, François [Francois]**, South African luthier, d. 6/23/2002; b. 11/10 1969 in Pretoria, South Africa. *American Lutherie*, no. 73, Spring 2003.
- **Pitchford, Lonnie**, American bluesman, d. 11/8/1998 at 43 in Lexington, MS. *New York Times*, 11/23/1998.  
Diddley bow player, d. in Clarksdale, MS. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/24/1998.  
Pianist. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Pitfield, Thomas**, d. 1999; b. 1903. *Chamber Music*, v. 17 no. 1, Feb. 2000.  
British composer, teacher, artist and craftsman, d. 11/1999. *Music & Vision*, 11/1999.
- **Pitney, Gene**, rock singer and songwriter, d. 4/5/2006 in Cardiff, Wales at 65; b. 2/17/1941 in Hartford, CT. *CNN.com*, 4/5/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/05/obit.pitney/index.html>}; *detnews.com*, 4/6/2006  
{<http://www.detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060406/ENT01/604060407/1033>};  
*chicagotribune.com*, 4/6/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi->



0604060009apr06,1,1917700.story}; Boston.com, 4/6/2006  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/06/gene\\_pitney\\_65\\_his\\_tunes\\_compile\\_a\\_60s\\_hit\\_playlist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/06/gene_pitney_65_his_tunes_compile_a_60s_hit_playlist/)}; philly.com, 4/6/2006  
 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14273473.htm>}; washingtonpost.com, 4/7/2006  
 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/04/06/AR2006040602185.html>}; BBC News online, 4/5/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/4879230.stm>}; Rolling Stone, no. 999, 5/4/2006.

b. **Gene Francis Allan Pitney**. latimes.com, 4/6/2006  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-pitney6apr06,1,3709517.story>}.

- **Pitt, Alan**, bass-baritone, d. 1/16/2007 in Bonduel, WI; b. **Allen Albert Pitt Jr.**, 6/9/1928 in Milwaukee, WI. JSOnline, 1/17/2007 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=554113>}.
- **Pitt, Mack**, American saxophonist, d. 3/4/2002 in Southfield, MI at 81. detnews.com, 3/8/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0203/08/c02-435495.htm>}.
- **Pittaluga, Michele**, d. 6/19/1995 at 77; b. 1/1918. Classical Guitar, v. 14 no. 3, Nov. 1995.
- **Pitterson, Egbert George 'Pete'**, d. at 73. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 4, April 1995.
- **Pittis, Florian**, Romanian actor and folk musician, d. 8/5/2007 in Bucharest at 63. STLtoday.com, 8/6/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_PITTIS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_PITTIS?SITE=MOSTP)}; Yahoo!News, 8/7/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070807/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070807/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}; Boston.com, 8/7/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/08/07/florian\\_pittis\\_romanian\\_radio\\_host/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/08/07/florian_pittis_romanian_radio_host/)}.
- **Pittman, Doc**, jazz guitarist, vocalist, and drummer, d. 4/28/2003 at around 90. Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Pitts, Terry**, jazz trombonist, d. 4/1/2003 in Canada; b. 6/25/1935 in London. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 6, June 2003; Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Piwkowska, Leonia**, d. 5/18/1994 at 75. Ruch Muzyczny, 7/24/1994.
- **Pizzi, Nilla**, Italian singer, d. 3/12/2011 in Milan at 91; b. **Adionilla Pizzi** 4/16/1919 in Sant'Agata Bolognese. STLtoday.com, 3/12/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_a919542e-18f6-543b-bba3-8796c4a7c280.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_a919542e-18f6-543b-bba3-8796c4a7c280.html)}.
- **Plaisted, Victoria H.**, American pianist and producer, d. 4/26/1999 at 84 in Eugene, OR. Cadence, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Plamenac, Dragan**, d. 3/15/1983 at 88. MLA Notes, v. 40 no. 4, June 1984.  
 b. 2/8/1895. Johannes Ockeghem. Masses and Mass Sections, I, fasc. I, 1994.
- **Plamenig, Matthew**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Plank, Al**, jazz pianist, d. 4/8/2003 in San Francisco, CA at 70. Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Planzer, Mani (Emmanuel)**, Swiss composer/leader, d. 12/12/1997 at 58 in Lucerne, Switzerland. Cadence, v. 24 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
- **Plass, Thyra Nichols**, organist and choirmaster, d. 10/27/2003 in Bryan, TX at 89; b. 4/8/1914 in Green Valley, IL. Diapason, v. 95 no. 1, January 2004; American Organist, v. 38 no. 2, February 2004.

- **Platania, Emanuel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Plate, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.  
**Plate, Edward (Eddie Bell)**. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Plath, Wolfgang**, Latvian-German musicologist, d. 3/19/1995 at 64 in Augsburg; b. 12/27/1930. *Musica*, v. 49 no. 3, May-June 1995.  
d. 3/18/1995. *Musikforschung*, v. 48 no. 2, April-June 1995.
- **Platt, Jack**, American drummer and band leader, d. 5/26 1998 at 47. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Platt, Marc**, a.k.a. **Marc Platoff**, dancer on stage and screen, d. 3/29/2014 in San Rafael, CA at 100;  
b. **Marcel Emile Gaston Leplat** 12/2/1913 in Pasadena, CA. *New York Times* online, 4/2/2014  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/04/02/arts/dance/marc-platt-100-stage-and-screen-dancer-dies.html>}.
- **Platt, Norman**, English baritone, translator, producer and administrator, d. 1/4/2004 in Kent at 83; b.  
8/29/1920 in Bury, Lancashire. *Opera*, v. 55 no. 3, March 2004.  
d. in Ashford, Kent; b. 8/29/1920 in Bury, Lancashire. *Opera News*, v. 68 no. 10, April 2004.
- **Platt, Peter**, British-Australian musicologist, composer, and conductor, d. 2000?, b. 7/6/1924 in  
Sheffield. *Musicology Australia*, v. 23, 2000.
- **Playten, Alice**, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 6/25/2011 in Manhattan at 63; b. **Alice Plotkin** 8/28/1947  
in Brooklyn, NY. *New York Times* online, 6/26/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/27/arts/alice-playten-actress-of-small-frame-big-voice-dies-at-63.html>}.
- **Pleasants, Henry**, American-English music critic, author and translator, d. 1/4/2000 at 89 in London; b.  
1910. *New York Times*, 1/12/2000.  
b. 5/12/1910. *Opera News*, v. 64 no. 10, Apr. 2000.
- **Pleeth, William**, OBE, British cellist and teacher, d. 4/6/1999 at 83; b. 1/1916. *Strad*, v. 110 no. 1310,  
June 1999.
- **Pleis, Jack K.**, d. 12/5/1990 at 73; b. 1917. *International Musician*, v. 89 no. 8, Feb. 1991.  
d. 12/6/1990. *Billboard Music and Video Yearbook*, 1990.
- **Plettner, Isa McIlwraith**, American music educator, organist and choirmaster, d. 12/5/1997 at 88 in  
Chattanooga, TN. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Pleyer, Eberhard**, trombonist, d. 3/24/2004 in Saarbrücken, Germany at 74. *Orchester*, v. 52 no. 5, May  
2004.
- **Plocek, Václav**, Czech musicologist, d. 12/4/2006; b. 8/28/1923. *Hudební veda*, v. 63 no. 2, 2006.
- **Plocher, Leonard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Plotkin, Benjamin**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Plummer, Ruth**, American organist, d. 3/6/2002 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 12/22/1922 in Santa Ana, CA.  
*Diapason*, v. 93 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Plumridge, Joseph**, British classical violinist and bassist, d. at 89; b. in Tooting, south London.  
[guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 3/30/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/the-guardian/2009/mar/30/joseph-plumridge-obituary>}.

- **Pobbé [Pobbe], Marcella**, Italian soprano, d. 6/17/2003 in Milan; b. 7/13/1921 in Montegalda di Vicenza, Italy. Opera News, v. 68 no. 3, September 2003; Opernwelt, v. 44 no. 8, August 2003. d. 6/18/2003. Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003. d. at 76. Orchester, v. 51 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Poch, Wolfgang**, d. 1996. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 5, May 1996.
- **Pocknell, Pauline**, musicologist, d. 8/11/2006. American Liszt Society Newsletter, v. 23 no. 1, Winter/Spring 2007; Journal of the American Liszt Society, v. 57, 2006.
- **Pockriss, Lee Julian**, composer and songwriter, d. 11/14/2011 in Bridgewater, CT at 87; b. 1/20/1924 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 11/16/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/17/arts/music/lee-pockriss-composer-and-songwriter-is-dead-at-87.html>}; Associated Press online, 11/18/2011 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_POCKRISS](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_POCKRISS)}; Los Angeles Times online, 11/20/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-lee-pockriss-20111119,0,6741123.story>}.
- **Podis, Eunice**, pianist, d. 4/2008 at 86. CIM Notes, Summer 2008.
- **Podvalova, Marie**, d. 5/16/1992 at 82. Opera, v. 43 no. 8, Aug. 1992.
- **Poe, Bobby**, rockabilly performer, bandleader, songwriter, manager, and theater owner, d. 1/22/2011 in Vinita, OK at 77; b. in Vinita, OK. Spinner, 1/26/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/01/26/bobby-poe-kats-dies/>}.
- **Poe, Edgar A.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Poe, John Robert**, composer, arranger, and piano teacher, d. 2/18/2004 at 77; b. 1926. Clavier, v. 43 no. 5, June 2004.
- **Poehler, Philip**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Poellein, John A.**, American music professor and choral director, d. 9/6/2001 in St. Petersburg, FL at 67. American Organist, v. 35 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Pogue, Samuel**, d. 3/20/1994. AMS Newsletter, v. 24 no. 2, Aug. 1994. b. 1919. AMS Newsletter, v. 25 no. 1, Feb. 1995.
- **Pohl, David Lawrence**, former clarinet section leader and assistant concertmaster of the U.S. Army Band, d. 4/17/2004 in Arlington County, MD at 51; b. in Lee Center, NY. washingtonpost.com, 5/14/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A25815-2004May13.html>}.
- **Pohren, Donn**, American flamencologist, d. 11/5/2007 in Las Rozas, Madrid, Spain. World Music Central, 11/7/2007 {[http://www.worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/Flamenco\\_writer\\_donn\\_pohren\\_dies\\_madrid](http://www.worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/Flamenco_writer_donn_pohren_dies_madrid)}. b. in Minneapolis, MN. Personal email from Arthur J. Ness, 11/12/2007; Classical Guitar, v. 26 no. 5, January 2008.
- **Poindexter, Lewis**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Point, Michael**, jazz correspondent, d. 10/7/2013 in Houston at 63. Down beat, v. 80 no. 12, December 2013.

- **Pointer, June**, pop singer, d. 4/11/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 52. CNN.com, 4/12/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/12/obit.junepointer.ap/index.html>}; AOL.com, 4/12/2006 {<http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles?id=20060412135309990001>}; New York Times On the Web, 4/12/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/04/13/arts/music/13POINTER.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 4/13/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chic-0604130206apr13,1,475903.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 4/13/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/04/12/AR2006041202191.html>}; Boston.com, 4/13/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/13/june\\_pointer\\_52\\_youngest\\_of\\_pointer\\_sisters/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/13/june_pointer_52_youngest_of_pointer_sisters/)}; Rolling Stone, no. 999, 5/4/2006.  
b. in Oakland, CA. latimes.com, 4/13/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-pointer13apr13,1,6807949.story>}.  
d. in Santa Monica, CA. SFGate.com, 4/13/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/04/13/BAG99I8FQA1.DTL>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Pointer, Noel**, d. 12/19/1994 at 40. Down Beat, v. 62 no. 4, April 1995.  
d. at 39. New York Times, 12/24/1994.
- **Poirier, Lucien**, d. 6/7/1997. AMS Newsletter, v. 27 no. 2, Aug. 1997.
- **Pokipala, David, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
**David Pokipal, Sr.**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Pokitko, Mike**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Pokorny, Eberhard**, German radio dance orchestra director, d. at 76 in Saarbrücken. Orchester, v. 47 no. 11, 1999.
- **Pokrovsky, Boris Alexandrovich**, Russian opera director and producer, d. 6/5/2009 in Moscow; b. 1/23/1912 in Moscow. Independent online, 7/1/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/boris-pokrovsky-opera-director-whose-career-at-the-bolshoi-crossed-five-decades-1726062.html>}.
- **Pokrovsky, Dmitry**, d. 1996 at 52. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 3, Nov. 1996-Jan. 1997.  
d. 6/29/1996 at 52. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 New York Times, 7/3/1996.
- **Pola, Arrigo**, Italian tenor, d. 11/3/1999 at 80 in Modena; b. 7/5/1919. Opera, v. 52 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Pola, Stella B.**, piano teacher, d. 6/3/2013 in Palm Coast, FL at 97; b. 12/9/1915 in Port Chester, NY. Piano Guild notes v. 63 no. 2, Fall 2013.
- **Polansky, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Poledouris, Basil**, film composer, d. at 61; b. 8/21/2006 in Kansas City. Film Score Monthly message board, 11/9/2006 {<http://www.filmscoremonthly.com/board/posts.asp?threadID=37961&forumID=1>}.
- **Polera, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Poleschuk, Alexander**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.  
**Alexander S. Poleschuk**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.

- **Polette, James Russell “Russ”**, popular singer and bassist, d. 10/10/2010 in Sunset Hills, MO at 92. STLtoday.com, 10/14/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_3cb0fec4-3937-514e-a9d5-6f021ced8c75.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_3cb0fec4-3937-514e-a9d5-6f021ced8c75.html)}.
- **Polgar, Laszlo**, Hungarian bass, d. 9/19/2010 in Zurich, Switzerland at 63; b. 1/1/1947 in Somogyszénpál. STLtoday.com, 9/19/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_7662fc68-d0f1-59c2-a446-066ce043623d.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_7662fc68-d0f1-59c2-a446-066ce043623d.html)}; New York Times online, 9/20/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/09/21/arts/music/21polgar.html>}. **László Polgár**; b. in Somogyszénpál. Opera, v. 61 no. 12, December 2010.
- **Polgar, Tibor**, d. 1993. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 40 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1993.
- **Poliakov, Eugen**, d. 10/25/1996 at 53. Orchester, v. 45 no. 1, 1997.
- **Polin, Claire**, American composer and flutist, d. 12/6/1995 at 69 in Merion, PA. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from International Alliance for Women in Music Journal, 2/1996.
- **Polishuk, Irene**, d. 4/23/1992; b. 11/1/1915. Piano Guild Notes, v. 42 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1992.
- **Polk, Mary Margaret**. see **Cavender, Maggie**.
- **Pollak, Anna**, English mezzo-soprano, d. 11/28/1996 at 84; b. 5/1/1912. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 885, Feb. 1997.  
d. in Hove. Opera, v. 48 no. 2, Feb. 1997.
- **Pollar, Mary Ann**, American concert promoter, d. 9/11/1999 at 72 in Oakland, CA; b. 1927. Rolling Stone, no. 825, 11/11/1999.  
d. at 73. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
- **Pollei, Paul**, pianist and music professor, d. 7/9/2013; b. 1936. American Liszt Society, Inc. newsletter, v. 29 no. 1, 2013.
- **Pollock, Mary Josephine Moorer**, organist, choir director, and piano teacher, d. 3/12/2008 in Charleston, SC at 94; b. 6/27/1913 in Charleston, SC. American Organist, v. 42 no. 8, August 2008.
- **Pollon, Michael**, d. 1/9/1996 at 82. New York Times, 1/12/1996.
- **Polopolus, Michael George**, sound engineer, guitar maker, and event producer, d. 7/8/2006 in Mandeville, LA at 49; b. 3/14/1957 in Woodland, CA. Times-Picayune online, 7/12/2006 {<http://www.legacy.com/Nola/LegacySubPage2.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=18436984>}.
- **Pomare, Eleo**, dancer and choreographer, d. 8/8/2008 in Manhattan at 70; b. 10/20/1937 in Santa Marta, Colombia. New York Times online, 8/13/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/14/arts/dance/14pomare.html>}.
- **Pomerantz, Sandy**, folk singer, storyteller, DJ, librarian, and teacher, d. 2005? Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Pomerleau, Cécile [Cecile] B.**, d. 2/8/1997; b. 1909. Piano Guild Notes, v. 46 no. 6, May-June 1997.
- **Pomeroy, Herb**, jazz trumpeter, d. 8/11/2007 in Gloucester, MA at 77; b. **Irving Herbert Pomeroy III** in Gloucester, MA. Boston.com, 8/14/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/local/massachusetts/articles/2007/08/14/jazz\\_trumpeter\\_herb\\_pomero](http://www.boston.com/news/local/massachusetts/articles/2007/08/14/jazz_trumpeter_herb_pomero)}

y\_dies\_after\_battle\_with\_cancer/}.

d. at 76; b. 4/15/1930. Telegraph.co.uk, 9/1/2007

{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/08/31/db3104.xml>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 10, October 2007; Down Beat, v. 74 no. 11, November 2007.

also bandleader, d. on Rust Island, MA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

- **Pomita, Joyoji**, jazz trombonist, d. 4/17/2008 in San Francisco, CA at 57. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Pomponio-Zárate, Graciela**, Argentinian guitarist, d. 2/2007 at 80 or 81. Classical Guitar, v. 26 no. 5, January 2008.
- **Pomposello, Tom**, American guitarist and producer, d. at 49 in Kingston, NY. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.  
**Thomas A. (Tom) Pomposello**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Poncar, Ervin M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Ponce de Leon, Griselda**, d. 2002 in Rome; b. 1934 in Buenos Aires. Fronimo, v. 30 no. 120, Oct. 2002.
- **Poncia, Gerald**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Pone [Poné], Gundaris**, d. 3/15/1994 at 61. New York Times, 3/18/1994.
- **Ponteri, Daniel**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Pontrelli, Nick**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Pool, Joseph “Joe” Wilson**, American organist and repairer, d. 10/15/1996 at 58. Diapason, v. 87 no. 12, Dec. 1996.  
**Joseph “Joe” Wilson Pool III**. American Organist, v. 31 no. 2, Feb. 1997.
- **Poole, Frank**, American organist, d. 7/24/2001 in Hackensack, N.J. at 80. American Organist, v. 35 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Poole, John**, American drummer, d. 4/11/1999 at 73 in Las Vegas, NV. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Poole, Kenny**, jazz guitarist, d. 5/27/2006 in Cincinnati, OH at 59; b. in Cincinnati. Cincinnati.com, 5/31/2006 {<http://news.cincypost.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060531/NEWS02/605310375/-1/all>}.
- **Poole, Kenny**, jazz guitarist, d. 5/30/2006 in England at 63. Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Poole, Rod**, jazz guitarist, d. 5/13/2007 in Hollywood, CA at 45. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Pooler, Frank Mairich**, choral director, d. 1/19/2013 in Los Alamitos, CA at 86; b. 3/29/1926 in Onalaska, WI. Los Angeles Times online, 1/25/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-frank-pooler-20130126,0,2275471.story>}.
- **Pope, Gordon**, d. 1995. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from Double Reed, Winter 1995.
- **Pope, Roger**, British rock drummer, d. 9/17/2013 in England at 66; b. in Whitestable. Ultimate Classic Rock, 9/19/2013 {<http://ultimateclassicrock.com/roger-pope-dies/>}.

- **Popescu, Bob**, jazz club owner, d. 1/5/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 77. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Poplawski, Chester**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Poplawski, Janusz**, classical and rock guitarist, composer, arranger, and publisher, d. late 2004; b. 1938. *Classical Guitar Magazine*, v. 23 no. 7, March 2005.
- **Pople, Anthony**, British music theorist, d. 10/10/2003 in Nottingham. Email from Robert Adlington, forwarded to AMS-L by Geoffrey Chew 10/15/2003; *Music Analysis*, v. 22 no. 3, October 2003.  
**Anthony John Leonard Pople**, also teacher, recording producer, and composer, b. 1/18/1955 in Croydon, Surrey. *Independent.co.uk*, 10/16/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=453766>}; *Musical Times*, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003.
- **Popp, André**, French composer, d. 5/10/2014 in Puteaux at 90; b. 2/19/1924 in Fontenay-le-Comte. *New York Times* online, 5/23/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/05/24/arts/music/andre-popp-french-composer-of-love-is-blue-dies-at-90.html>}.
- **Popp, Lucia**, d. 11/16/1993 at 54. *American Record Guide*, v. 57 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1993.  
d. 11/15/1993. *Gramophone*, v. 71 no. 848, Jan. 1994.  
b. 11/12/1939. *Opera News*, v. 58 no. 9, 1/22/1994.  
d. 11/6/1993. *Orchestrer*, v. 42 no. 1, 1994.
- **Popper, Felix**, conductor, d. 12/24/2000; b. 1908. *Opera News*, March 2001.
- **Popper, Karl Raimund**, d. 9/17/1994 at 92; b. 7/28/1902. *Hudební Věda*, v. 31 no. 4, 1994.
- **Popplewell, Jack**, d. 11/16/1996 at 87. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 *New York Times*, 11/28/1996.
- **Popso, Joseph, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Popwell, Albert**, American dancer and actor, d. 4/9/1999 at 72. *New York Times*, 4/26/1999.
- **Por, Ruby Mercer**. see **Mercer-Por, Ruby**.
- **Porcaro, Jeff**, d. 8/5/1992 at 38; b. 1954. *Rolling Stone*, no. 639, 9/17/1992.  
**Jeffrey Thomas Porcaro**. *Musician*, no. 168, Oct. 1992.
- **Porcino, Al**, jazz trumpeter, d. 12/31/2013 in Munich, Germany at 88; b. **Angelo Paul Porcino** 5/14/1925 in Brooklyn, NY. *New York Times* online, 1/8/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/01/09/arts/music/al-porcino-king-of-the-high-notes-on-jazz-trumpet-dies-at-88.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.
- **Porges, Irwin**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Porrello, Joseph**, d. 6/22/1992 at 56. *American Organist*, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 1992.
- **Porsch, Herman W., Jr.**, d. 9/21/1991 at 61. *American Organist*, v. 26 no. 3, March 1992.
- **Portenga, Ann Rogalla**, organist, hornist, teacher, and music director, d. 11/18/2005 in Muskegon, MI at 51; b. 6/26/1954 in Muskegon, MI. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 11, November 2006; *Diapason*, v. 97 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Porter, Art**, d. 11/23/1996 at 35. *Down Beat*, v. 64 no. 2, Feb. 1997.  
**Art Porter, Jr.**. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *New York Times*, 12/1/1996.

- **Porter, Bill**, recording engineer and professor, d. 7/7/2010 at 79. Webster University website, 7/8/2010 {<http://www.webster.edu/news/releases/billporter10118.shtml>}.
- **Porter, Ellen Jane Lorenz**, d. 12/31/1996 at 89. Hymn, v. 48 no. 2, Apr. 1997.  
b. 1907. Hymn, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.  
American composer, teacher, editor and partner in Lorenz Publishing Co., d. in Dayton, OH. Diapason, v. 88 no. 7, July 1997.
- **Porter, Forrest A.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Porter, Jake**, d. 4/1/1993 at 76; b. 8/3/1916. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 9, Sept. 1993.
- **Porter, Robert**, American trumpeter, d. ca. 12/15/1999 at ca. 75 in California. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Porter, Robert (Pops)**, American jazz and blues pianist and singer, d. 3/31/1999 at 75 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/4/1999.
- **Porter, Roy**, American jazz drummer, d. 1/25/1998 at 74 in Los Angeles; b. 7/30/1923. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Porter, Roy Lee**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Porter, Susan**, d. 10/3/1993; b. 1941. Sonneck Society Bulletin, v. 19 no. 3, Fall 1993.
- **Porto, Vince J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Portwood, James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Poschen, Dorothy E.**, organist, d. 10/14/2005 in Wichita, KS at 85. American Organist, v. 40 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Posselt, Ruth**, violinist and teacher, d. at 95. Strad, v. 118, no. 1405, May 2007.
- **Post, Lawrence T., Jr.**, d. 11/22/1992 at 67. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/25/1992.
- **Posta, Frantisek**, d. 7/18/1991 at 71. Orchester, v. 39 no. 10, 1991.  
d. 8/18/1991; b. 1919. Strad v. 103 no. 1224, April 1992.
- **Posthuma, Klaas A.**, British record producer, d. 5/27/2001; b. 8/30/1935. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 945, October 2001.
- **Postolka, Milan**, CSc., d. 12/20/1993. AMS Newsletter, v. 24 no. 2, Aug. 1994.  
d. 12/13/1993 at 61. Hudebni Veda, Feb. 1994.  
d. 12/14/1993. Musikforschung, v. 47 no. 2, April-June 1994.  
**Milan Potolka**, b. 1932. AMS Newsletter, v. 25 no. 2, Aug. 1995.
- **Poston, Elizabeth**, d. 3/18/1987 at 81. Musical Times, v. 128 no. 1731, May 1987.  
b. 10/24/1905. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Pôté [Pote], Maurice**, French organist, d. 3/15/1996 at 87; b. 3/13/1909. Orgue, no. 239, July-Sept. 1996.
- **Potier, Harold**, American trumpeter, d. 12/5/1998 at 87 in Parks, LA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Poto, Attilio**, clarinetist, conductor, and teacher, d. 7/24/2003 in Boston, MA at 88; b. in Boston. Boston Globe Online, 7/31/2003



{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/212/obituaries/Attilio\\_Poto\\_88\\_musician\\_who\\_taught\\_at\\_conservatory+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/212/obituaries/Attilio_Poto_88_musician_who_taught_at_conservatory+.shtml)}.

- **Potteiger, Elizabeth**, American cellist, viola da gamba player and teacher, d. 3/4/1998 at 77 in Oxford, OH. VdGSA News, v. 35 no. 2, June 1998.
- **Potter, Ann**, d. 8/1993. English Dance & Song, v. 55 no. 4, Winter 1993.
- **Potter, Dale**, d. 3/14/1996. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997. d. at 66. Strings, 9-10/1996 from MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997.
- **Potter, David**, bassist and teacher, d. 5/22/2007 in Denver, CO at 75; b. 1/7/1932 in Malden, MA. denverpost.com, 6/2/2007 {[http://www.denverpost.com/obituaries/ci\\_6048235](http://www.denverpost.com/obituaries/ci_6048235)}.
- **Potter, Doreen**, d. 6/24/1980; b. 1925. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Potter, Graham**, d. 8/1993. English Dance & Song, v. 55 no. 4,
- **Potter, Louis Jr.**, cellist, teacher, and author, d. 1/26/2009. Tim Janof on Internet Cello Society Forums, 1/28/2009 {<http://cellofun.yuku.com/topic/6731/t/Louis-Potter-Jr-.html>}.
- **Potts, Bill (William Orie)**, jazz pianist, composer, and arranger, d. 2/16/2005 in Plantation, FL at 76; b. 4/3/1928 in Arlington, VA. washingtonpost.com, 2/23/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A45653-2005Feb22.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 4, April 2005. also educator. New York Times online, 3/13/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/13/arts/music/13potts.html>}. d. 2/15/2005 in Ft. Lauderdale, FL. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Potts, Joe**, British novelist and singer-songwriter, d. 1/30/2012? at 70; b. in Newcastle upon Tyne. Guardian online, 1/30/2012 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/books/2012/jan/31/joe-potts>}.
- **Potts, Matthew E. "Max"**, d. 9/25/1996 at 42. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/28/1996.
- **Potvin, Gilles**, Canadian opera producer, critic, scholar and essayist d. 9/4/2000 at 77. Toronto Globe and Mail, 9/8/2000.
- **Poulain, Jean-Paul**, cabaret singer, d. 4/24/2007 in Augusta, ME at 62. BostonHerald.com, 4/25/2007 {<http://news.bostonherald.com/national/northeast/view.bg?articleid=196707>}.
- **Poulsen, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Poulsen, Montell**, jazz bassist, d. 5/10/2007 in Baltimore, MD at ca. 83. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Poulton, Diana**, d. 1995; b. 1903. Classical Guitar, v. 14 no. 6, Feb. 1996. English lutenist, d. 12/15/1995 at 92; b. 4/18/1903. Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 31 no. 1, Feb. 1996. d. at 91. Soundboard, v. 22 no. 4, Spring 1996.
- **Poulton, Robert**, tenor, d. 10/30/2012. Glyndebourne website, 10/31/2012 {<http://glyndebourne.com/news-article/robert-poulton>}.
- **Pounds, Raymond**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Pousseur, Henri**, Belgian composer, d. 3/6/2009 at 79; b. 6/23/1929. lesoir.be, 3/6/2009 {<http://www.lesoir.be/culture/musiques/le-compositeur-henri-pousseur-2009-03-06-694312.shtml>}.

- **Powell, Baden**, guitarist, d. 9/26/2000 at 63 in Brazil. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.  
**Baden Powell**, Brazilian composer and guitarist, “Father of the Bossa Nova”, d. at 63. Orchester, Dec. 2000.  
**Roberto Baden Powell de Aquino**, d. 9/26/2000; b. 1937. Classical Guitar, Nov. 2000.
- **Powell, Benny**, jazz trombonist, d. 6/26/2010 in Manhattan at 80; b. **Benjamin Gordon Powell Jr.** 3/1/1930 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 7/3/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/04/arts/music/04powell.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/10/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-benny-powell-20100710,0,5613214.story>}.
- **Powell, Billy**, rock keyboardist, d. 1/28/2009 in Orange Park, FL at 56. STLtoday.com, 1/28/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_POWELL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_POWELL?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 1/29/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/29/arts/music/29powell.html>}.  
b. 1952 in Corpus Christi, TX. Los Angeles Times online, 1/29/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-billy-powell29-2009jan29,0,5762694.story>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 1/30/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/culture/music/4397721/Lynyrd-Skynyrd-keyboard-player-Billy-Powell-dies-aged-56.html>}.  
**William Norris Powell**, also songwriter; b. 6/3/1952. Independent online, 2/2/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/billy-powell-keyboard-player-with-lynyrd-skynyrd-1523087.html>}.
- **Powell, Colin (Cozy)**, British rock drummer, d. 4/7/1998 at 50 in Bristol, England. New York Times, 4/15/1998.  
d. 4/5/1998. Rolling Stone, no. 787, 5/28/98.
- **Powell, Eugene**, American guitarist, d. 11/4/1998 at 89 in Mississippi. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Powell, Jocelyn**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Powell, Mel**, American composer, d. 4/24/1998. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from John Rothgeb {rothgeb@binghamton.edu} on smt-list, 4/27/1998.  
Atonal composer and jazz pianist, d. at 75 in Sherman Oaks, CA; b. 2/12/1923. New York Times, 4/27/1998.  
d. in Valencia, CA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.  
Swing band arranger. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 7, July 1998.  
d. in Los Angeles; b. **Melvin Epstein**. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Powell, Seldon**, d. 1/25/1997 at 68. Cadence, v. 23 no. 3, Mar. 1997.  
b. 11/15/1928. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 8, Aug. 1997.
- **Powell, Specs**, jazz drummer, d. 9/15/2007 in San Marcos, CA at 85; b. **Gordon Powell** 6/5/1922 in New York City. New York Times On the Web, 9/21/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/09/21/arts/21powell.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 11, November 2007; Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Powell, Travis R.**, organist, pianist, music instructor, and choral director, d. 1/19/2009 in Carey, OH at 36; b. 5/23/1972. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Powell, Victor**, organist and pianist, d. 5/1/2005 in Sneden’s Landing, NY at 98; b. 12/5/1906 in Austin, TX. American Organist, v. 39 no. 8, August 2005.

- **Powers, Ellen**, viol player and promoter, d. 3/13/2011; b. 10/4/1918. VdGSA News, v. 48 no. 2, June 2011.
- **Powers, Frank**, jazz clarinetist and saxophonist, d. 4/25/2002 in Cincinnati [sic], OH at 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.  
jazz reeds player, d. in Cincinnati, OH. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Powers, George E.**, American organist and composer, d. 3/22/2002 in New York City at 85; b. in Kokomo, IN. American Organist, v. 36 no. 10, Oct. 2002.
- **Powers, Harry**, musicologist, d. 3/15/2007 in California. Personal email from "Scott", forwarded to AMS-L 3/19/2007 by Bob Kosovsky.
- **Poyner, James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Poznanovic, Dan, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Pradelli, Francesco Molinari**. see **Molinari-Pradelli, Francesco**.
- **Prandelli, Giacinto**, Italian tenor, d. 6/14/2010 in Milan at 96; b. in Lumezzane. Opera, v. 62 no. 3, March 2011.
- **Pratcher, Bernice Turner**, fife-and-drum drummer, daughter of Otha Turner, d. 2/27/2003. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Pratt, Bobby**, d. 1/7/1994 at 67. Jazz Magazine, no. 435, March 1994.  
b. 5/23/1926. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 6, June 1994.
- **Pratt, Peter**, d. at 71. Gramophone, v. 72 no. 864, May 1995.  
d. 1995; b. 1924. Classic Tracks, v. 2 no. 1, Feb. 1996.
- **Pratz, Albert**, d. 1995. Crescendo (Toronto Musicians' Association Journal), v. 45 no. 4, July-Aug. 1995.
- **Prausnitz, Frederik William**, conductor, author, teacher, d. 11/12/2004 in Lewes, DE at 84; b. 8/26/1920 in Cologne, Germany. washingtonpost.com, 11/18/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A58853-2004Nov17.html>}; latimes.co, 11/19/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings19.4nov19,1,1453612.story>}; New York Times online, 11/22/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/22/arts/music/22prausnitz.html>}; Gramophone, v. 82, no. 989, February 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.
- **Pravlik, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Prawy, Marcel**, music critic, d. 2/23/2003 in Vienna at 91. Orchester, v. 51 no. 4, April 2003.  
b. 12/29/1911 in Vienna. Opera News, v. 67 no. 12, June 2003.  
b. **Marcel Horace Frydman, Ritter von Prawy**. Opera, v. 54 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Preece, Isobel Woods**, d. 1/23/1997 at 41; b. 1956. Early Music, v. 25 no. 2, May 1997.
- **Preininger, John**, jazz drummer, d. 9/27/2002 in Austria at 55. Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Preiser, Otto**, d. 6/9/1996 at 76. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 879, Aug. 1996.
- **Premru, Raymond E.**, English-American trombonist, teacher, conductor and composer, d. 5/8/1998 at 63. Instrumentalist, v. 52 no. 12, July 1998.

- **Prerauer, Maria**, Australian soprano turned critic and editor, d. 5/30/2006 in St. Leonards, New South Wales at 84. NEWS.com.au, 5/31/2006 {<http://www.theaustralian.news.com.au/story/0,20867,19313642-7582,00.html>}.  
b. **Marea Wolkowsky** 5/2/1922 in Sydney. Opera, v. 57 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Prescott, Edward M.**, d. 10/7/1990 at 87. American Organist, v. 25 no. 2, Feb. 1991.
- **Presley, Reg**, British rock singer, d. 2/4/2013 in Andover, England at 71; b. **Reginald Maurice Ball** 6/12/1941 in Andover, England. New York Times online, 2/5/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/02/06/arts/music/reg-presley-lead-singer-of-troggs-dies-at-71.html>}.
- **Presnell, Harve**, singer and actor on stage and screen, d. 6/30/2009 in Santa Monica, CA at 75;  
b. **George Harvey Presnell** in Modesto, CA. New York Times online, 7/2/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/02/theater/02presnell.html>}.  
b. 9/14/1933. Los Angeles Times online, 7/2/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/arts/la-me-harve-presnell2-2009jul02,0,916577.story>}.  
baritone. Opera News, v. 74 no. 3, September 2009.
- **Pressing, Jeff**, music and psychology professor, composer, d. 4/28/2002. University of Melbourne Staff News Online, 5/3/2002 {<http://www.unimelb.edu.au/news/staffnews/2002/020503.html>}.  
b. 11/30/1946. Personal email from Julie Schnepel, 4/18/2003.
- **Pressl, Hermann Markus**, d. 8/12/1994 at 55. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 49 no. 10, 1994.
- **Prestigiacomo, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Preston, Billy**, rock singer, songwriter, keyboardist, “Fifth Beatle”, d. 6/6/2006 in Scottsdale, AZ at 59;  
b. **William Everett Preston** 9/9/1946 in Houston, TX. AOL.com, 6/6/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/singer-songwriter-billy-preston-dead-at/20060606134009990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/singer-songwriter-billy-preston-dead-at/20060606134009990001)}; CNN.com, 6/6/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/06/obit.preston.ap/index.html>}; FOXNews.com, 6/6/2006 {<http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,198353,00.html>}; MSNBC.com, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/13168091>}; Independent Online Edition, 6/7/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article652376.ece>}; SFGate.com, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/07/BAGOSJ9L4Q1.DTL>}; New York Times On the Web, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/07/arts/07preston.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0606070295jun07,1,3289376.story>}; Boston.com, 6/7/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/07/billy\\_preston\\_at\\_59\\_grammy\\_winning\\_keyboardist\\_played\\_with\\_stones\\_beatles/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/07/billy_preston_at_59_grammy_winning_keyboardist_played_with_stones_beatles/)}; latimes.com, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-preston7jun07,1,6437915.story>}; iht.com, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/2006/06/07/news/web.0607preston.php>}; seattletimes.com, 6/7/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/musicnightlife/2003043661\\_prestonobit07.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/musicnightlife/2003043661_prestonobit07.html)}; STLtoday.com, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/317EF228C7FAA46486257186004C740C?OpenDocument>}; New York Sun online, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/33984>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006; Rolling Stone, no. 1003, 6/29/2006; Keyboard, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.

- **Preston, Eddie**, jazz trumpeter, d. 6/22/2009 in Palm Coast, FL at 84. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Preston, Frances Williams**, president of BMI, d. 6/13/2012 in Nashville, TN at 83; b. in Nashville, TN. *STLtoday.com*, 6/13/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/former-music-royalties-executive-dies-in-nashville/article\\_826d0061-c2e1-567f-b1c7-0a0ed142a897.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/former-music-royalties-executive-dies-in-nashville/article_826d0061-c2e1-567f-b1c7-0a0ed142a897.html)}; *Music | The Tennessean* (blog), 6/13/2012 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2012/06/13/frances-preston-dies-at-83/>}.  
b. 8/27/1928. *New York Times* online, 6/20/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/21/arts/music/frances-w-preston-defender-of-songwriters-copyright-dies-at-83.html>}.
- **Preston, Johnny**, popular singer, d. 3/4/2011 in Beaumont, TX at 71; b. **Johnny Preston Courville** 1939. *New York Times* online, 3/5/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/06/arts/music/06preston.html>}.  
b. in Port Arthur, TX. *Spinner*, 3/7/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/03/07/johnny-preston-dies/>}.  
b. 8/18/1939. *Los Angeles Times* online, 3/9/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20110308,0,3039999.story>}.
- **Prestwich, Steve**, Australian rock drummer, d. 1/16/2011 in Sydney at 56; b. in England. *Australian Broadcasting Corporation News* online, 1/17/2011 {<http://www.abc.net.au/news/stories/2011/01/17/3114644.htm>}.  
b. in Liverpool, England. *Spinner*, 1/17/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/01/17/steve-prestwich-dies-cold-chisel/>}.
- **Preti, Sabino**, Cremonese luthier, d. at 46. *Strad*, v. 117, no. 1398, October 2006.
- **Prettyman, Lloyd**, bassist, hornist, and banjoist, d. 6/19/2006 in Baltimore, MD at 98. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Preusser, Rudolph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Preves, Alice**, violist and teacher, d. at 65. *Strad*, v. 118, no. 1402, February 2007.
- **Preves, Milton**, long-time principal viola of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, d. at age 90. *The Strad*, v. 111 no. 1342, August 2000.
- **Previn, Dory**, singer-songwriter, d. 2/14/2012 in Southfield, MA at 86; b. **Dorothy Veronica Langan** 10/22/1925 in Woodbridge, NJ or Rahway, NJ. *New York Times* online, 2/14/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/15/arts/music/dory-previn-songwriter-is-dead-at-86.html>}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 2/16/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dory-previn-20120216,0,2450227.story>}.  
**Dory Previn Shannon**. *Washington Post* online, 2/14/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/award-winning-lyricist-dory-previn-shannon-who-wrote-valley-of-the-dolls-score-dies/2012/02/14/gIQAPBFzDR\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/award-winning-lyricist-dory-previn-shannon-who-wrote-valley-of-the-dolls-score-dies/2012/02/14/gIQAPBFzDR_story.html)}.
- **Prevost, James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Prey, Hermann**, German lyric baritone, d. 7/22/1998 at 69 in Munich; b. 7/11/1929. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 3, Sept. 1998.  
d. 7/23/1998. *Gramophone*, v. 76 no. 906, Oct. 1998.

- **Price, Chilton Searcy**, songwriter, d. 1/14/2010 in Louisville, KY at 96. *courier-journal.com*, 1/15/2010 {<http://www.courier-journal.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=20101150357>}.
- **Price, George**, horn player, d. 6/9/2012 in Northridge, CA at 85; b. 2/3/1927 in Oak Par, IL [sic]. *Horn Call*, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.
- **Price, Jimmy**, jazz brass and piano player, songwriter, arranger, and bandleader, d. 2/15/2006 in Vacaville, CA at 75; b. 2/19/1930 in Maine. *SFGate.com*, 2/17/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/02/17/BAGOVHAF701.DTL>}.
- **Price, John Elwood**, d. 5/9/1995 at 59; b. 6/21/1935. *CBMR Digest*, v. 8 no. 2, Fall 1995.
- **Price, John J.**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Price, Dame Margaret**, British soprano, d. 1/28/2011 in Wales at 69. *Washington Post* online, 1/29/2011 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2011/01/29/AR2011012901742.html>}.  
**Dame Margaret Berenice Price**; b. 4/13/1941 in Blackwood, south Wales. *Telegraph* online, 1/30/2011 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/8291584/Dame-Margaret-Price.html>}; *New York Times* online, 2/1/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/01/arts/music/01price.html>}.
- **Price, Pat**, jazz keyboardist, d. 1/6/2006 in Akron, OH at 75. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Price, Ray**, country singer, d. 12/16/2013 in Mount Pleasant, TX at 87; b. **Noble Ray Price**, 1/12/1926 near Perryville, TX. *New York Times* online, 12/16/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/12/17/arts/music/ray-price-country-singer-dies-at-87.html>}; *KETK* online, 12/16/2013 {<http://www.ketknbc.com/news/beloved-country-singer-marine-veteran-ray-price-di>}.  
b. **Ray Noble Price**. *Los Angeles Times* online, 12/16/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-ray-price-20131217,0,7006495.story>}.
- **Price, Rick**, trumpeter, d. 1/2/1999 at 68 in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Price, Rod**, blues guitarist, d. 3/22/2005 in Wilton, NH at 57; b. in London. *CNN.com*, 3/24/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/24/deaths.ap/index.html>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 3/25/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A64619-2005Mar24.html>}.
- **Price, Topper**, bluesman, d. 5/16/2007 in Birmingham, AL at 54; b. in Mobile, AL. *AllAboutJazz.com*, 5/20/2007 {[http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news\\_print.php?id=13891](http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news_print.php?id=13891)}.  
**Terry O'Neil "Topper" Price**, blues-rock singer and harmonica player; b. in Plateau, AL. *Birmingham News* online, 5/18/2007 {<http://www.al.com/entertainment/birminghamnews/index.ssf?/base/entertainment/117947670541900.xml&coll=2>}.  
**Terry (Topper) Price**. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Price, Walter**, writer on music, d. 8/24/2000; b. 9/8/1931. *Opera News*, January 2001.
- **Price, Walter H.**, d. 8/25/1987 at 77; b. 2/14/1910. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Pride, Glenn Edward**, organist and music director, d. 2/26/2008 on St. Simons Island, GA at 57; b. in Nashville, TN. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 6, June 2008.

- **Prideaux, George**, d. 11/6/1995 at 75. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 11/22/1995.
- **Priest, Daniel, II**, American jazz cornettist, d. 10/24/2001 in Port Republic, MD at 78. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Priestman, Brian**, British conductor, d. 4/18/2014 in Broze, France at 87; b. 2/10/1927 in Birmingham. *Opera*, v. 65 no. 7, July 2014.
- **Priggen, Henry George**, d. 1994. *Crescendo* (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 43 no. 3, May-June 1994.
- **Primavera, Joseph**, violist and conductor, d. at 80. *Strad*, v. 117, no. 1400, December 2006.
- **Primeau, Bernie**, Canadian jazz drummer, d. 10/9/2006 in Montreal at 67; b. **Bernard Joseph Roland Primeau** 1/5/1939 in Montreal. *Montreal Gazette*, 10/11/2006 {<http://www.canada.com/victoriatimescolonist/news/obituaries/story.html?id=c3fe4f1a-6302-4497-a448-5b058a31f052>}; *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Primich, Gary**, jazz harmonica player, d. 9/23/2007 in Austin, TX at 49. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Primrose, Hiroko S.**, violinist and teacher, d. 11/6/1998 in Honolulu at 60; b. in Japan. *Honolulu Advertiser or Star-Bulletin*, 1998 {<http://w2.byuh.edu/library/obituaries/1998/P.htm>}.
- **Primus, Pearl**, d. 10/29/1994. *Current Biography*, v. 56 no. 1, Jan. 1995.
- **Prina, Giampiero**, jazz drummer, d. 8/12/2002 in Milan, Italy at 45. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Prince, Robert**, film and television composer, arranger, and producer, d. 3/4/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 78; b. in New York. *Variety.com*, 3/6/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117960646.html>}.
- **Pring, Bobby**, jazz trombonist, d. 7/8/2009 in Florida at ca. 84. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Prinzi, Paul**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Priollet, Frantz**, d. 6/5/1995 at 58. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 450, July-Aug. 1995.
- **Prior, Evelyn McCann**, American pianist, organist and teacher, d. 12/1996 at 88 in Rochester, NY. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 47 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1997.
- **Prior, Ted**, Elvis impersonator, d. 5/15/2011 at 68. *STLtoday.com*, 5/15/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_34f3c14f-d190-50dc-985e-37b7ebbcbb4f.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_34f3c14f-d190-50dc-985e-37b7ebbcbb4f.html)}.
- **Prisby, Stephen (Steve)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Pritchard, John**, Sir, d. 12/5/1989 at 68; b. 2/5/1921. *Opera News*, v. 54 no. 9, 1/20/1990. CBE, British conductor, d. in San Francisco. *Musical Times*, v. 131 no. 1765, Mar. 1990.
- **Pritchard, John J. (Jack)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Pritkin, Sidney**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Pritts, Roy**, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/20/2007 in Aurora, CO at 70. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.

- **Privat, Georges Jo**, d. 4/3/1996; b. 1919. Jazz Magazine, no. 460, June 1996.
- **Privin, Bernie**, American trumpeter, d. ca. 10/9/1999 at 80 in Westchester, NY. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.  
d. 10/9/1999; b. 2/12/1919. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Procasky, Charles “Pro”**, American music educator, choral conductor, pianist and singer, d. 1/16/1998 at 75 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/18/1998.
- **Procida, Anthony**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Procopio, Luke**, American trumpeter, d. 6/1/1998 at 75 in Elizabeth, NJ. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.  
b. 3/4/1925. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 10, Oct. 1998.  
d. at 73 in New York State. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Procter, Michael**, countertenor, teacher, musicologist, editor, and publisher, d. 5/3/2012 at 61. Michael Procter website, 5/4/2012? {<http://www.michael-procter.com/intro.html>}.
- **Proctor, Charles**, OBE, British conductor, d. 11/26/1996 at 91. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 886, Mar. 1997. Organist. Musical Times, v. 138 no. 1848, Feb. 1998.
- **Proctor, Kathlyn M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Proeski, Tose**, Macedonian pop star, d. 10/16/2007 in Nova Gradiska, Croatia at 26. BBC NEWS online, 10/16/2007 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/europe/7046808.stm>}.
- **Professor X**, hip-hop artist and activist, d. 3/17/2006 in Brooklyn at 49; b. **Lumumba Carson**. New York Times On the Web, 3/22/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/22/arts/music/22carson.html>}; latimes.com, 3/24/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-carson24mar24,1,3778445.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 998, 4/20/2006.
- **Proffitt, Frank, Jr.**, folk singer, banjoist, dulcimerist, and folklorist, d. 8/7/2005 in Todd, NC at 58; b. 1946. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Prokofiev, Lina**, widow of Sergei Prokofiev, d. 1/3/1989 at 91. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/6/1989. **Carolina Prokofiev**. NZ, Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 150 no. 2, Feb. 1989.  
d. 1/5/1989. Opera News, v. 53 no. 15, 4/15/1989.  
**Lina Prokofieff**. Musical Times, v.130 no. 1752, Feb. 1989.
- **Prokofiev, Oleg**, son of Sergei Prokofiev, d. 8/20/1998 at 69. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Charlotte Cross {ChCross@aol.com} on mlist@ucdavis.edu, 8/27/1998. Painter, sculptor and authority on his father’s music, d. on Isle of Guernsey, UK. New York Times, 8/30/1998.
- **Prokovsky, André**, dancer and choreographer, d. 8/15/2009 near Beausoleil, France at 70; b. 1/13/1939 in Paris, France. New York Times online, 8/20/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/21/arts/dance/21prokovsky.html>}.
- **Prol, Julio**, Spanish-American classical guitar teacher, d. 6/4/1999 in New York City. Guitar Review, no. 117, Summer 1999.



- **Proof**, rapper, d. 4/11/2006 in Detroit, MI at 32; b. **Deshaun Holton**. New York Times On the Web, 4/12/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/04/12/arts/music/12proo.html>}.  
b. **DeShaun Holton**. Rolling Stone, no. 1016/1017, 12/28/2006 / 1/11/2007.
- **Prosen, Sidney**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 4 no. 3, Summer 1997.
- **Protero, Dodi**, soprano, d. 4/22/2007 in New York, NY; b. 3/13/1931 in Toronto. Opera News, v. 72 no. 1, July 2007.
- **Protti, Aldo**, d. 8/10/1995 at 75; b. 7/19/1920. Opera, v. 46 no. 11, Nov. 1995.  
Italian baritone, d. at Cremona. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.
- **Proulx, Norman Lionel**, French organist, choirmaster and teacher, d. 12/29/1995 at 73. American Organist, v. 30 no. 8, Aug. 1996.
- **Proulx, Richard**, choral conductor, composer, and arranger, d. 2/18/2010 in Chicago, IL at 72; b. 1937 in St. Paul, MN. [chicagotribune.com](http://www.chicagotribune.com), 2/23/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/ct-met-0224-proulx-obit-20100223,0,5092234.story>}.
- **Provine, Dorothy Michelle**, actress and singer, d. 4/25/2010 in Bremerton, WA at 75; b. 1/20/1935 in Deadwood, SD. New York Times online, 4/29/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/30/arts/30provine.html>}.
- **Prowse, Juliet**, d. 9/14/1996 at 59. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/15/1996.
- **Pruchova, Vlasta**, Czech jazz singer, mother of composer Jan Hammer, d. at 79; b. in Ruzomberok, Slovakia. Radio Prague online, 6/17/2006 {<http://www.radio.cz/en/news/80201>}.  
d. ca. 6/15/2006 in the Czech Republic. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Pruden, Edward Hughes**, d. 4/4/1987 at 83; b. 8/30/1903. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Pruett, James Worrell (Jim)**, music librarian, d. 2/26/2014 in Chapell Hill, NC at 81; b. 1932 in Mt. Airy, NC. The News & Observer online, 3/2/2014 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/newsobserver/obituary.aspx?n=james-pruett&pid=169907276>}.
- **Pruitt, Keith Douglas**, composer and actor, d. 11/12/2008 in New York, NY at 47. Variety online, 11/21/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117996345.html>}.
- **Pruzin, Robert Stephen**, hornist and teacher, d. 2013; b. 1947 in Brooklyn, NY. Horn Call, v. 44 no. 2, February 2014.
- **Pryer, John**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Prymus, Fiermon**, Kansas City jazz bandleader, drummer, and singer, d. 10/26/2000 at 84. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/31/00.  
d. 10/26/2000 in Kansas City. Cadence, February 2001.
- **Pryor, Howard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Pryor, Snooky**, blues harmonica player, d. 10/18/2006 at 85; b. **James Edward Pryor** 9/15/1921 in Lambert, MS. Guardian Unlimited, 11/10/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1944241,00.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Prysock, Arthur**, d. 6/21/1997 at 68. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/26/1997.

- **Pscherer, Kurt**, Bohemian-German opera impresario and administrator, d. at 84. *Opernwelt*, v. 41 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Ptacek, Joe**, death-metal singer, d. 1/20/2010 at 37. *Brave Words & Bloody Knuckles* online, 1/21/2010 {<http://www.bravewords.com/news/130757>}; *NoiseCreep*, 1/22/2010 {<http://www.noisecreep.com/2010/01/22/former-broken-hope-frontman-takes-own-life/>}.
- **Ptacek, Rainer**, d. 11/14/1997 at 46. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/15/1997.  
**Rainer Ptáček**, guitarist, d. 11/12/1997 in Tucson, AZ. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Pudney, Earle**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Puecher, Virginio**, d. 12/30/1990 at 63; b. 12/16/1927. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 26 no. 2, April-June 1992.
- **Puente, Tito**, American bandleader, d. 6/1/2000 at 77 in New York City; b. **Ernesto Antonio Puente, Jr.**, 4/20/1923. Tom Moore {[stmoore@PRINCETON.EDU](mailto:stmoore@PRINCETON.EDU)} on *MLA-L*, 6/1/2000.  
Percussionist, d. 5/31/2000; b. **Ernest Anthony Puente, Jr.** *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/5/2000.  
**Ernesto Antonio Puente, Jr.**, d. 6/1/2000 at 77 in New York. *Jazz Journal*, v. 53 no. 8, Aug. 2000.  
**Tito Puente**, bandleader and percussionist, d. at 77. *Rolling Stone*, no. 844/845, July 6-20, 2000.  
**Tito Puente**, d. 5/31/2000. *The Beat*, v. 19 no. 4, 2000.  
**Ernesto Antonio Puente Jr.**, d. 5/31/2000 at 77; b. 4/20/1923 in Harlem. *Down Beat*, v. 67 no. 8, August 2000.  
**Tito Puente**, d. 5/31/2000 age reported as 77, 80, and 82 in NYC during a heart operation. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.  
b. **Ernesto Anthony Puente Jr.** 4/20/1923; d. 7/31/2000. *Rolling Stone*, 12/28/2000.
- **Puerling, Gene**, jazz arranger, composer, and bandleader, d. 3/26/2008 at 78. *AllAboutJazz.com*, 5/7/2008 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/article.php?id=29327>}.  
also vocalist, d. 3/25/2008 in San Anselmo, CA. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Pütz [Puetz, Putz], Eduard**, German composer, d. 1/18/2000 at 88 in Bad Münstereifel. *Orchester*, v. 48 no. 4, 2000.  
b. 2/13/1911. *Neue Zeitschrift fuer Musik Journal*, no. 3, May-June 2000.
- **Puffer, Merle E. "Ted"**, music professor, founder of the Nevada Opera, d. 10/22/2003 at 75. *latimes.com*, 10/25/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings25.4oct25,1,1305165.story>}.
- **Puffett, Derrick**, d. 1996. *Musical Times*, v. 128 no. 1847, Jan. 1997.  
British musicologist, d. 11/1996. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *Music Analysis*, 3/1997.
- **Pugh, Virginia Wynette**. see **Wynette, Tammy**.
- **Pugh, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Pugliese, Michael**, American composer, conductor and percussionist, d. 11/3/1997 at 41 in New York, NY. *New York Times*, 11/8/1997.  
**Michael G. Pugliese**. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Pugliese, Osvaldo**, d. 1995 at 89. *Orchester*, v. 43 no. 10, 1995.  
d. 7/25/1995. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 7/27/1995.

- **Puig-Roget, Henriette**, d. 11?-12?/1992; b. 1/9/1910. *Orgue*, no. 225, Jan.-March 1993.
- **Pukara, Karl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Pukl, Oldr\_ich [Pukl, Oldrich]**, d. 1995. *Hudební Veda*, v. 32 no. 3, 1995.
- **Pukwana, Dudu**, d. 7/30/1990. *Down Beat*, v. 57 no. 10, Oct. 1990.  
**Mtutuzeli (“Dudu”) Pukwana**, d. 6/29/90. *Black Perspective in Music*, v. 18 no. 1-2, 1990.  
d. at 51; b. 7/18/1938. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 43 no. 10, Oct. 1990.
- **Pulido, Espernza**, d. 1/19/1991 at 90; b. 9/29/1900. *Heterofonía*, v. 22 no. 104-105, Jan.-Dec. 1991.
- **Pullen, Don**, d. 4/29/1995 at 53; b. 12/25/1941. *Down Beat*, v. 62 no. 7, July 1995.  
d. 4/22/1995. *Keyboard*, v. 21 no. 8, Aug. 1995.
- **Pullen, Olive Dungan**, American composer, d. 3/1997; b. 1904. *Clavier*, v. 36 no. 7, Sept. 1997.
- **Puls, Stanley P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Puma, Joe**, guitarist, d. 5/31/2000 at 72 in Bronx, NY from cancer. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.  
**Joe Puma**, New York Guitarist, d. 5/31/2000 at 72. *Down Beat*, October 2000.
- **Pundmann, Elmer**, American instrumental music teacher and bandmaster, d. 4/17/1999 at 80 in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/19/1999.
- **Purbrook, Colin**, British jazz pianist, d. 2/5/1999 at 62 in Hampstead, UK; b. 2/26/1936. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Purcell, Randy**, jazz trombonist, d. 5/16/2009 in Pittsburgh, PA at 63. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Purcell, Ron (Ronald Charles)**, guitarist, musicologist, teacher, and editor, d. 9/7/2011 in Sherman Oaks, CA; b. 10/5/1932. *Soundboard*, v. 37 no. 4, 2011.
- **Purnell, Walter V.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Purrinton, Edward Cobb**, opera administrator, d. 4/14/2012 at 82. *Opera America*, Summer 2012.
- **Pursley, Wilbur**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Purslow, Frank**, British folk music singer, instrumentalist, songwriter, teacher, author, and editor, d. at 81. *Witney Gazette* online, 5/17/2007  
{[http://www.witneygazette.co.uk/display.var.1406089.0.folk\\_music\\_man\\_dies\\_81.php](http://www.witneygazette.co.uk/display.var.1406089.0.folk_music_man_dies_81.php)}.
- **Purvis, Richard**, American organist-choirmaster and composer, d. 12/24/1994; b. 1913. *PIPORG-L*, 12/29/1994.  
d. 12/25/1994 at 81. *Tracker*, v. 38 no. 4, 1994.  
b. 8/25/1913. *Diapason*, v. 86 no. 4, April 1995.  
b. 8/25/1917. *Arnold, \_Organ Literature\_, 3rd ed.*, 1995.
- **Putnam, Seth**, extreme metal singer, bassist, and songwriter, d. 6/11/2011 at 43; b. 5/15/1968 in Boston, MA. *BLABBERMOUTH.NET*, 6/11/2011  
{<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=159315>}.

- **Puyana, Rafael**, Colombian harpsichordist, d. 3/1/2013 in Paris, France at 81; b. **Rafael Antonio Lázaro Puyana Michelsen** 10/14/1931 in Bogotá. New York Times online, 3/15/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/03/16/arts/music/rafael-puyana-harpsichordist-dies-at-81.html>}.
- **Pyle, Pip (Philip)**, rock drummer and songwriter, d. 8/28/2006 in Paris; b. 4/4/1950 in Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire, England. Independent Online Edition, 8/31/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1222794.ece>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Pyne, Michael John “Mick”**, d. 5/24/1995 at 54; b. 9/2/1940. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 8, Aug. 1995.
- **Pyne, Norman Christopher [Chris]**, d. 4/12/1995 at 56; b. 2/14/1939. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 7, July 1995.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / Q

- **Quadri, Argeo**, Italian conductor, d. 4/14/2004 in Milan; b. 3/23/1911 in Como, Italy. Opera News, v. 69 no. 1, July 2004.  
**Arego Quadri**, b. 2/23/1911. Opera, v. 55 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Quaglieri, Al**, jazz trumpeter and pianist, d. 4/29/2007 at 80. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Quaife, Pete**, British rock bassist, d. 6/24/2010? at 66. Rolling Stone online, 6/24/2010 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/17386/121429>}. **Pete (Peter Alexander Greenlaw) Quaife**, d. 6/23/2010 in Herlev, Denmark at 66. Marquee Blog, 6/25/2010 {<http://marquee.blogs.cnn.com/2010/06/25/kinks-bassist-pete-quaife-dead-at-66/>}; BBC News online, 6/25/2010 {[http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment\\_and\\_arts/10415297.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment_and_arts/10415297.stm)}; Spinner online, 6/25/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/06/25/kinks-pete-quaife-dies/>}.  
b. 12/31/1943. New York Times online, 6/25/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/26/arts/music/26quaife.html>}.  
d. 6/24/2010; b. in Tavistock, Devon. Telegraph.co.uk, 6/25/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7854791/Pete-Quaife.html>}.
- **Quaranta, Felice**, d. 4/24/1992 at 81; b. 5/14/1910. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 2, April-June 1993.
- **Quarrington, Paul**, Canadian writer and musician, d. 1/21/2010 at 56; b. in Toronto, Ontario. Spinner, 1/21/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/01/21/canadian-musician-author-paul-quarrington-dead-at-56/>}.  
guitarist and songwriter, d. in Toronto, Ontario. CBC News online, 1/21/2010 {<http://www.cbc.ca/canada/toronto/story/2010/01/21/paul-quarrington-obit.html>}.  
d. in Toronto, Ontario. exclaim.ca, 1/21/2010 {<http://www.exclaim.ca/articles/generalarticlesynopsfullart.aspx?csid1=115&csid2=844&fid1=43817>}.  
also multi-instrumentalist and singer. Globe and Mail online, 1/21/2010 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/books/writer-paul-quarrington-dies-of-cancer/article1438818/>}.
- **Quarterman, William Ruddell, Jr.**, organist, d. 5/7/2005 in Charleston, SC at 76; b. 5/3/1929 in Savannah, GA. American Organist, v. 39 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Quay, Nellilewis Winger**, secretary and singer, d. 5/30/2009 in Montgomery Village, MD at 95; b. in Chicago, IL. washingtonpost.com, 6/16/2009 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/06/15/AR2009061502951\\_5.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/06/15/AR2009061502951_5.html)}.
- **Quaye, Augustus Kwamleh**. see **Kaye, Cab**.
- **Quayle, Leo**, South African conductor, d. 5/19/2005 in Durban at 86; b. 12/11/1918 in Pretoria. Opera, v. 56 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Queen, Mary Jane**, folk banjoist and singer, d. 6/29/2007 in Sylva, NC at 93; b. in Jackson County, NC. CITIZEN-TIMES.com, 7/6/2007 {<http://www.citizen-times.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=200770705135>}.

- **Queen, Morris Chester**, American organist and choral conductor, d. 8/3/2003; b. 9/30/1921. Diapason, v. 94 no. 11, November 2003.  
d. in Randallstown, MD at 81. American Organist, v. 37 no. 12, Dec. 2003.
- **Queener, Charlie**, d. ca. 7/1997 at 74. Cadence, v. 23 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Queenie**, performing elephant who water-skied and played harmonica, d. 5/30/2011 in Valdosta, GA at 59; b. 1952. Valdosta Daily Times online, 6/1/2011  
{<http://valdostadailytimes.com/local/x564435758/Wild-Adventures-Queenie-the-elephant-dies>}.
- **Quennet, Arnold**, German conductor, d. at 93. Orchester, v. 47 no. 1, 1999.
- **Querol Gavaldá, Miguel**, musicologist, d. 8/26/2002 in Vinaroz at 90; b. 4/22/1912 in Ulldecona, Tarragona. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 58 no. 199, January/June 2003.
- **Quesenberry, Jake**, bluegrass musician, d. 7/3/2007 in Palo Alto, CA at 77; b. in Pikeville, KY. GilroyDispatch.com, 7/7/2007 {<http://www.gilroydispatch.com/news/contentview.asp?c=219074>}.
- **Questel, Mae**, voice of Betty Boop, d. 1/4/1998 at 89. Rolling Stone, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **Quezergue, Wardell**, arranger and bandleader, d. 9/6/2011 at 81. wwltv.com, 9/6/2011  
{<http://www.wwltv.com/news/Wardell-Quezergue-dies-129300628.html>}.  
**Wardell Quezergue Sr.**, R&B producer, composer, arranger, bandleader, and educator, d. in Metairie, LA. NOLA.com, 9/6/2011  
{[http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/09/wardell\\_quezergue\\_legendary\\_ne.html](http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/09/wardell_quezergue_legendary_ne.html)};  
STLtoday.com, 9/8/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_d2bef623-3ed4-5d02-b57b-4faeb1d6bbd8.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_d2bef623-3ed4-5d02-b57b-4faeb1d6bbd8.html)}.  
**Wardell Joseph Quezergue**, b. 3/12/1930 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 9/7/2011  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/08/arts/music/wardell-quezergue-hitmaker-of-new-orleans-rb-dies-at-81.html>}.
- **Quigley, Jack**, composer, conductor, arranger, and pianist, d. 12/14/2008 in Burbank, CA at 79; b. in Taunton, MA. Variety online, 12/30/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117997836.html>};  
Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Quigley, Thomas Joseph**, former president of the National Symphony Orchestra Association, d. 7/1/2007 in Potomac, MD at 83; b. in Mount Carmel, PA. washingtonpost.com, 7/5/2007  
{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/04/AR2007070401582.html>}.
- **Quilico, Louis**, Canadian opera singer, “Mr. Rigoletto”, d. 7/15/2000 in Toronto; b. 1/14/1925 in Montreal. Opera News, October 2000.  
**Louis Quilico**, d. 7/15/2000 at 75. American Record Guide, Sept/Oct 2000.  
**Louis Quilico**, Canadian baritone, d. 7/15/2000 at 75 in Montreal; b. 1/14/1925 in Montreal. Opera, November 2000.
- **Quilley, Denis**, actor and singer, d. 10/5/2003 in London at 75. New York Times online, 10/7/2003  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/07/obituaries/07QUIL.html>}.
- **Quillian, Thelma Bennack**, d. 2/14/1994 at 96; b. 12/15/1897. Piano Guild Notes, v. 44 no. 2, Sept.-Oct. 1994.
- **Quince, Rory**, jazz drummer, d. 2005? near Passaic, NJ at 21. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.

- **Quine, Robert**, punk guitarist, d. 5/31/2004? in Manhattan at 61; b. in Akron, OH. New York Times online, 6/8/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/08/arts/music/08QUIN.html>}; CNN.com, 6/8/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/08/music.quine.reut/index.html>}. b. 12/30/1942. Rolling Stone, no. 952/953, 7/8-22/2004; Spin, v. 20 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Quinn, Arthur P.**, jazz pianist and music teacher, d. 7/30/2006 in Park Ridge, IL at 80; b. 10/31/1925. suntimes.com, 8/5/2006 {<http://www.chicagoredstreak.com/output/obituaries/cst-nws-xquinn05%20.html>}.
- **Quinn, Chris “The Mighty”**, rock d.j., d. 9/27/2008 in Cleveland?, OH at 59; b. **Christopher J. Quinn** in Youngstown, OH. cleveland.com, 9/29/2008 {[http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2008/09/christopher\\_j\\_quinn.html](http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2008/09/christopher_j_quinn.html)}.
- **Quinn, Helen**, self-appointed organizer of the standing-room lines at the Met, d. 8/2/2000 in New York City; b. 4/15/1924 in New Jersey. Opera News, November 2000.
- **Quinto, Pancho**, Cuban percussionist, d. 2/11/2005; b. **Francisco Mora**. Beat, v. 24 no. 2, 2005.
- **Qureshi, Alla Rakha**, d. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 3, June 2000.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / R

- **Ra, Sun [Herman “Sonny” Blount]**, d. 5/30/1993 at 79. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/31/1993.  
“Sunny”. b. 1914. Rolling Stone, no. 660-661, July 8-22, 1993.  
b. 5/22/1914. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 8, Aug. 1993.  
**Le Sonyr Ra**, d. 5/29/1993. Jazz Magazine, no. 428, July-Aug. 1993.
- **Raasch, Horst**, trombonist, d. 6/8/2000. Orchester, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 2000.
- **Raasted, Jørgen [Jorgen, Joergen]**, Danish musicologist, d. 5/5/1995 at 68 in Copenhagen. Dansk Årbog [Aarvog] for Musikforskning, v. 23, 1995.
- **Rabbitt, Eddie**, American country-pop singer and songwriter, d. 5/8/1998 at 56 in Nashville, TN. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/9/1998.  
**Edward T. Rabbitt**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
d. 5/7/1998. Rolling Stone, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **Rabello, Raphael**, d. at 32. Classical Guitar, v. 14 no. 1, Sept. 1995.  
d. 4/27/1995. Guitar Review, no. 102, Summer 1995.
- **Raben, Peer**, German film composer, d. 1/21/2007 in Munich at 66; b. 1940 in Bavaria. Der Tagesspiegel Online, 1/23/2007 {<http://www.tagesspiegel.de/kultur/archiv/23.01.2007/3036777.asp>}. also composed for theater; b. **Wilhelm Rabenbauer** 6/2/1940 in Bavaria. Guardian Unlimited, 3/15/2007 {<http://film.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/0,,2034061,00.html>}.
- **Rabenalt, Arthur Maria**, d. 2/26/1993 at 87. Orchester, v. 41 no. 7-8, 1993.
- **Rabes, Lennart**, Swedish pianist, musician, writer, editor and administrator, d. 3/4/1998 in Stockholm. Journal of the American Liszt Society, v. 42, July-Dec. 1997.
- **Rabold, Fred**, d. 12/26/1993 at 70. Jazz Magazine, no. 435, March 1994.
- **Rabson, Ann**, blues pianist, singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 1/30/2013 in Fredericksburg, VA at 67; b. 4/12/1945 in New York. Alligator Records website, 1/30/2013 {<http://www.alligator.com/news/index.cfm/nid/562/t/Blues-Pianist%2FSinger%2FSongwriter-Ann-Rabson%2C-1945—2013/>}.
- **Rachell, Yank**, d. 4/9/1997 at 87. Rolling Stone, no. 762, 6/12/1997.  
b. 1910. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 2, Fall 1997.  
American blues mandolinist, d. in Indianapolis, IN. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 4/20/1997.
- **Race, Steve (Stephen Russell)**, British jazz pianist, conductor, and composer, radio and television personality, d. 6/22/2009; b. 4/1/1921 in Lincoln. Independent online, 6/24/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/steve-race-musician-and-broadcaster-best-known-for-his-association-with-the-programme-my-music-1715941.html>}.
- **Rachlin, Ezra**, d. 1/21/1995 at 79. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 1/23/1995.



- **Rachou, Carol, Jr.**, folk recording engineer and publisher, d. 1/28/2004 at 71. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Racine, Carl A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Rademacher, Joseph W.**, American organist-choirmaster and teacher, d. 2/2/2000 at 56 in Milltown, NJ. American Organist, v. 34 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Rader, Nathan**, American musician, d. 3/8/1998 at 92 in University City, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/9/1998.
- **Radford, Arthur**, d. 11/21/1993 at 79. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 849, Feb. 1994.
- **Radford, Jeffrey Paul**, American choral director, d. 8/12/2002 in Blue Island, IL at 48; b. in Chicago. Diapason, v. 93 no. 11, Nov. 2002.
- **Radford, Winifred**, d. 4/15/1993 at 91; b. 10/2/1901. Opera, v. 44 no. 6, June 1993.
- **Raducanu, Johnny**, Romanian jazz pianist, d. 9/19/2011 in Bucharest at 79. STLtoday.com, 9/19/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=johnny-raducanu&pid=153728331>}.
- **Radulescu, Alex**, guitarist, d. 5/2/1999 at 56. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Radulescu, Horatiu**, Romanian-French composer, d. 9/25/2008 in Paris; b. 1/7/1942 in Romania. Rue89, 9/26/2008 {<http://www.rue89.com/droles-de-gammes/2008/09/26/horatiu-radulescu-le-plus-inoui-des-compositeurs-est-mort>}; Times Online, 10/5/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4886771.ece>}; Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 12, December 2008.
- **Radunsky, Jack**, d. 8/15/1995 at 85. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, March-April 1996.
- **Rae, Jackie**, Canadian singer, songwriter, bandleader, and television personality, d. 10/5/2006 in Toronto at 84; b. in Winnipeg. CBC.ca Arts, 10/13/2006 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/story/2006/10/13/jackie-rae-obit.html>}.
- **Raeburn, Christopher**, British record producer, d. 2/18/2009 at 80; b. 7/31/1928. guardian.co.uk, 2/25/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/feb/25/christopher-raeburn-obituary>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009.  
d. in Ivinghoe, Buckinghamshire. Opera, v. 60 no. 5, May 2009.  
b. in London. Opera News, v. 73 no. 12, June 2009.
- **Raedler, Dorothy**, d. 12/11/1993. Opera News, v. 58 no. 14, 4/2/1994.  
d. at 76. New York Times, 12/18/1993.
- **Raff, Hans**, d. 8/20/1995 at 92. Mitteilungen der Hans Pfitzner- Gesellschaft, n.F., v. 56, 1996
- **Raffe, Marvin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Rafferty, Gerry**, Scottish rock singer and songwriter, d. 1/4/2011 at 63. STLtoday.com, 1/4/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/article\\_58d3bb48-1858-11e0-a9d9-0017a4a78c22.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/article_58d3bb48-1858-11e0-a9d9-0017a4a78c22.html)}.  
b. 1947 in Paisley. Spinner, 1/4/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/01/04/gerry-rafferty-baker-street-stealers-wheel-dies>}.  
b. 4/16/1947. guardian.co.uk, 1/4/2011 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/jan/04/gerry-rafferty-obituary>}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/5/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gerry>}

rafferty-20110105,0,3625253.story}.

d. in Dorset, England. New York Times online, 1/4/2011

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/05/arts/music/05rafferty.html>}.

- **Raffloer, Daniel W.**, actor, singer, and songwriter, d. 6/15/2006 at 55. Newsday.com, 6/19/2006 {<http://www.legacy.com/Newsday/DeathNotices.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=18186011>}.
- **Ragab, Salah**, jazz drummer, d. ca. 7/3/2008 in Cairo, Egypt at 72. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Ragan, E. Bronson**, d. 3/29/1971 at 56. Diapason, v. 87 no. 4, April 1996.
- **Ragovoy, Jerry**, songwriter and producer, d. 7/13/2011 at 80. American Songwriter online, 7/15/2011 {<http://www.americansongwriter.com/2011/07/soul-songsmith-jerry-ragovoy-dies-at-80/>}.  
d. in Manhattan; b. **Jordan Ragovoy** 9/4/1930 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 7/16/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/16/arts/music/jerry-ragovoy-songwriter-and-producer-is-dead-at-80.html>}; STLtoday.com, 7/18/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_bba26072-c73b-5751-a5bb-65b8861980e4.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_bba26072-c73b-5751-a5bb-65b8861980e4.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/19/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jerry-ragovoy-20110719,0,6258279.story>}.
- **Rahbani, Mansour**, Lebanese composer and lyricist, husband of Nuhad Haddad a.k.a. Fairouz, d. 1/13/2009 in Beirut at 83; b. in Antelias. Associated Press via Google News, 1/14/2009 {<http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MoknAD95MLNIO0>}.  
**Mansour Al Rahbani**, also producer, instrumentalist, and poet; b. 1925. Independent online, 2/3/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mansour-rahbani-musician-and-poet-who-spearheaded-the-lebanese-cultural-renaissance-1543662.html>}.  
b. 3/17/1925. guardian.co.uk, 4/17/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/apr/17/obituary-mansour-rahbani>}.
- **Raida, Roc**, hip-hop d.j., d. 9/19/2009 at 37; b. in Harlem, NY. NPR online, 11/3/2009 {<http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=120030709>}.
- **Raider, Nat**, Canadian bandleader, arranger, and trumpeter, d. 7/24/2010 in Montreal, Quebec at 80; b. 8/3/1929 in Montreal, Quebec. Globe and Mail online, 8/6/2010 {<http://v1.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20100806.OBNATRAIDERATL//TPStory/Obituaries>}.
- **Raileanu, Eufrosina**, d. 1999; b. 1960. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 1, Feb. 2000.
- **Railton, Ruth, Dame**, NYO founder, d. Musical Times, Summer 2001.
- **Raimondi, Gianni**, Italian tenor, d. 10/19/2008 in Pianoro, near Bologna at 85; b. 1923. AFP via Google News, 10/25/2008 {<http://afp.google.com/article/ALeqM5iAoaqAliWFanxYgT6al-6bTOWOGVw>}.  
b. in Bologna. STLtoday.com, 10/26/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_ITALY\\_OBIT\\_RAIMONDI?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_ITALY_OBIT_RAIMONDI?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 4/13/1923. Independent online, 10/27/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/gianni-raimondi-tenor-who-sang-with-maria-callas-during-a-long-career-at-la-scala-974434.html>}; Opera News, v. 73 no. 7, January 2009.  
b. 4/17/1923. Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.

- **Rainear, Thelma Mount**, organist and music director, d. 7/8/2005 in Tinton Falls, NJ at 91. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Rainer, Hans**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Rainer, Michael**, German-American artists' manager, d. 12/12/1998 at 83 in Lausanne, Switzerland; b. 3/20/1915. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Raines, Walter**, d. at 54. *Orchester*, v.42 no. 12, 1994.
- **Rainge, Parmaley "Carl"**, doo-wop singer, d. 3/6/2011 in Columbia, TN at 74. *Chicago Sun-Times* online, 3/11/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/4249521-418/gary-native-was-a-member-of-famed-doo-wop-group.html>}.
- **Rainone, Albert H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Rainwater, Jody**, bluegrass bassist, singer, and radio personality, d. 12/24/2011 in Richmond, VA at 92; b. **Charles Edward Johnson**. *Richmond Times-Dispatch*, 12/28/2011 {<http://www2.timesdispatch.com/lifestyles/2011/dec/28/tdmet01-jody-rainwater-bluegrass-pioneer-radio-per-ar-1571605/>}.
- **Rainwater, Marvin Karlton**, classical pianist turned country singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 9/17/2013 in Minneapolis, MN at 88; 7/2/1925 in Wichita, KS. *New York Times* online, 9/21/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/09/22/arts/music/marvin-rainwater-88-twangy-country-singer-dies.html>}; *VVN Music*, 9/18/2013 {<http://www.vintagevinylnews.com/2013/09/passings-marvin-rainwater-1925-2013.html>}.
- **Raisbeck, Rosina**, Australian mezzo, d. 12/23/2006 in Sydney, New South Wales; b. **Phyllis Rosina Raisbeck** 7/28/1916 in Ballarat, Victoria. *Independent Online Edition*, 2/11/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2175032.ece>}; *Opera*, v. 58 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Raitano, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Raitch, Anna L.**, organist and teacher, d. 5/6/2003 in Findlay, OH at 94; b. 7/25/1908 in Mansfield, OH. *Diapason*, v. 94 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Raitt, James**, d. 4/25/1994 at 41. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/29/1994.
- **Raitt, John**, Broadway singer and actor, father of Bonnie Raitt, d. 2/20/2005 in Pacific Palisades, CA at 88; b. in Santa Ana, CA. *latimes.com*, 2/21/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-raitt21feb21,0,5783379.story>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 2/21/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A40703-2005Feb20.html>}; *philly.com*, 2/21/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10953706.htm>}.  
**John Emmett Raitt**; b. 1/10/1917. *Boston.com*, 2/21/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/21/john\\_raitt\\_88\\_broadway\\_star\\_of\\_oklahoma\\_carousel/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/21/john_raitt_88_broadway_star_of_oklahoma_carousel/)}; *New York Times* online, 2/21/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/21/theater/21raitt.html>}; *CNN.com*, 2/20/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/20/obit.john.raitt.ap/index.html>}.  
b. 1/19/1917. *Independent Online Edition*, 2/24/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=614113>}.
- **Raksin, David**, film composer, d. 8/9/2004 in Van Nuys, CA at 92. *baltimoresun.com*, 8/10/2004 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.raksin10aug10,1,4292311.story>}.

- b. 8/4/1912 in Philadelphia. *latimes.com*, 8/10/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-raksin10aug10,1,4695938.story>}; New York Times online, 8/11/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/11/arts/11raksin.html>}.  
also arranger and teacher. *washingtonpost.com*, 8/11/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A55306-2004Aug10.html>}.  
also conductor. *Independent.co.uk*, 8/11/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=550092>}.
- **Raleigh, Ben**, American songwriter, d. 2/26/1997 at 76 in Hollywood, CA. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 4 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1997.
  - **Ralston, Wendell E.**, professor of piano, d. 8/16/2007. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 58 no. 1, Summer 2008.
  - **Ramachandran, Padmini**, Indian actress and dancer, d. 9/25/2006 in Chennai at 74; b. 6/12/1932 in Poojappura, Kerala. *New York Times On the Web*, 10/2/2006 {<http://travel2.nytimes.com/2006/10/02/arts/02ramachandran.html>}.
  - **Ramaker, Miriam**, singer, voice teacher, founder of Indianapolis Opera, d. 10/5/2008 at 87. *Opera America*, Winter 2008.
  - **Ramalama, Doo**, d. 1997 at 67-68; b. **McHenry Henry**. *Musician*, no. 223, June 1997.
  - **Rambo, Joyce “Dottie”**, gospel singer and songwriter, d. 5/11/2008 near Mount Vernon, MO at 74. *STLtoday.com*, 5/11/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_RAMBO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_RAMBO?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Yahoo!News*, 5/12/2008 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080512/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080512/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}.  
b. **Joyce Reba Luttrell** in Anton, KY. *New York Times online*, 5/14/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/14/arts/music/14rambo.html>}.  
also guitarist. *Independent online*, 5/14/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/dottie-rambo-charismatic-gospel-singer-827659.html>}.
  - **Ramirez, Ariel**, Argentinian composer, d. 2/18/2010 in Buenos Aires at 88; b. 9/4/1921 in Santa Fe province. *washingtonpost.com*, 2/21/2010 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/02/20/AR2010022003418\\_pf.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/02/20/AR2010022003418_pf.html)}.
  - **Ramirez, Jose, III**, Argentine-Spanish master luthier, d. 3/2/1995; b. 1922. *Classical Guitar*, v. 13 no. 8, April 1995.
  - **Ramirez, Jose, IV**, head of the lutherie of Jose Ramirez, d. 6/5/2000; b. 5/21/1953. *Classical Guitar*, v. 18 no. 12, August 2000.
  - **Ramirez, Rodger “Ram”**, d. 1/11/1994 at 80. *Down Beat*, v. 61 no. 4, April 1994.  
**Roger “Ram” Ramirez**. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 437, May 1994.  
b. 9/15/1913. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 47 no. 6, June 1994.
  - **Ramm, Andrea von**. see **von Ramm, Andrea**.
  - **Rammellzee**, graffiti artist, rapper, and performance artist, d. 6/27/2010 in Far Rockaway, Queens, NY at 49. *New York Times online*, 7/1/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/02/arts/02rammellzee.html>}.
  - **Ramón y Rivera [Ramon y Rivera], Luis Felipe**, d. 10/21/1993; b. 1913. *Revista Musical Chilena*, v. 48 no. 181, Jan.-June 1994.

- **Ramone, Dee Dee**, founding member, bassist, and songwriter for the Ramones, d. 6/5/2002 in Hollywood at 50; b. **Douglas Glenn Colvin**. AOL.com, 6/6/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0206061544100539](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0206061544100539)}. b. in Fort Lee, VA. New York Times online, 6/7/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/06/07/obituaries/07RAMO.html>}. d. at 50. latimes.com, 6/7/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000039990jun07.story>}; Boston Globe Online, 6/7/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/158/obituaries/Dee\\_De\\_Ramone\\_49\\_bassist\\_in\\_trailblazing\\_punk\\_rock\\_band+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/158/obituaries/Dee_De_Ramone_49_bassist_in_trailblazing_punk_rock_band+.shtml)}; washingtonpost.com, 6/7/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A9297-2002Jun6.html>}. d. at 49; b. 9/18/1952. Rolling Stone, no. 901, 7/25/2002.
- **Ramone, Joey**, seminal punk rocker, founding member and lead singer of the Ramones, d. 4/15/2001 at 49; b. **Jeffrey Hyman** 5/19/1951 in Forest Hills, NY. latimes.com, 4/16/2001 {<http://c.moreover.com/click/here.pl?e17679593&e=6461>}; Boston Globe online, 4/16/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/106/obituaries/Joey\\_Ramone\\_49+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/106/obituaries/Joey_Ramone_49+.shtml)}; Washington Post online, 4/16/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/archive/A22361-2001Apr16.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 869, 5/24/2001.
- **Ramone, Johnny**, seminal punk guitarist, d. 9/15/2004 in Los Angeles at 55; b. **John Cummings**. AOL.com, 9/16/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004091604250001526598](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004091604250001526598)}; startribune.com, 9/16/2004 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4983894.html>}; New York Times online, 9/16/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/16/arts/music/16WIRE-RAMO.html>}; CNN.com, 9/16/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/16/obit.ramone.ap/index.html>}; Spin, v. 20 no. 11, November 2004. b. on Long Island. latimes.com, 9/16/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-ramone16sep16,1,7972755.story>}; Boston.com, 9/17/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/yourlife/health/diseases/articles/2004/09/17/johnny\\_ramone\\_55\\_paved\\_the\\_path\\_for\\_punk\\_guitarists/](http://www.boston.com/yourlife/health/diseases/articles/2004/09/17/johnny_ramone_55_paved_the_path_for_punk_guitarists/)}. also songwriter; b. 10/8/1948. washingtonpost.com, 9/17/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A27587-2004Sep16.html>}; Guardian Unlimited online, 9/17/2004 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/usa/story/0,12271,1306670,00.html>}; Independent.co.uk, 9/17/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=562597>}; Rolling Stone, no. 959, 10/14/2004.
- **Ramone, Phil**, record producer and engineer, d. 3/30/2013 in Manhattan at 79; b. 1/5/1934 in South Africa. New York Times online, 3/30/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/03/31/arts/music/phil-ramone-record-producer-and-winner-of-14-grammys-dies-at-79.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/30/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-phil-ramone-20130331,0,2206451.story>}; Australian online, 4/1/2013 {<http://www.theaustralian.com.au/arts/friend-and-mentor-to-showbiz-greats-born-to-make-music/story-e6frg8n6-1226609907864>}.
- **Ramone, Tommy**, a.k.a. **Tom Erdelyi**, punk drummer, producer, and songwriter, d. 7/11/2014 at 65; b. **Erdelyi Tamas** 1/29/1949 in Budapest, Hungary. CNN.com, 7/12/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/07/12/showbiz/tommy-ramone-dead/index.html>}. d. in Ridgewood, Queens, NY. New York Times online, 7/12/2014

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/13/nyregion/tommy-ramone-65-dies-gave-punk-rock-its-pulse.html>}; Washington Post online, 7/12/2014  
 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/tommy-ramone-the-ramones-original-drummer-and-driving-influence-dies-at-62/2014/07/12/1c430c8c-0a04-11e4-8a6a-19355c7e870a\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/tommy-ramone-the-ramones-original-drummer-and-driving-influence-dies-at-62/2014/07/12/1c430c8c-0a04-11e4-8a6a-19355c7e870a_story.html)}.

- **Ramono, Gene**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Ramos, Hilario “Larry”**, folk multi-instrumentalist, d. 4/30/2014 at 72; b. 1942. *VVN Music*, 5/2014 {<http://www.vintagevinylnews.com/2014/05/passing-larry-ramos-of-association-1942.html>}.
- **Ramos, Manuel López**, Argentinean guitarist, d. 2006 at 77; b. 1929. *Classical Guitar Magazine*, v. 24 no. 12, August 2006.
- **Rampal, Jean-Pierre**, French flutist, conductor and teacher, d. 5/20/2000 at 78 in Paris; b. 1/7/1922. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 5/21/2000.  
**Jean-Pierre Rampal**, b. 1/7/1922. *CNN.com*, 5/20/2000.  
**Jean-Pierre Rampal**, French flautist, d. 5/20/2000 in Paris; b. 1/7/1922 in Marseilles. *The Musical Times*, Summer 2000.  
**Jean-Pierre Rampal**, flautist and teacher, d. 5/20/2000; b. 1/7/1922. *Gramophone*, v. 78 no. 930, August 2000.  
**Jean-Pierre Rampal**, d. at 78 in Paris, France from heart failure. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.  
**Jean-Pierre Rampal**, d. 5/20/2000 at 78. *Music in Concert*, July/Aug 2000.  
**Jean-Pierre Rampal**, d. *Chamber Music*, v. 17 no. 4, August 2000.
- **Ramseth, James G. (Jim)**. d. 9/30/1990 at 30. *Tracker*, v. 34 no. 4, 1990.  
 d. at 31. *Diapason*, v. 82 no. 1, Jan. 1991.
- **Ramsey, Buck**, American cowboy poet and musician, d. 1/3/1998 at 59 in Texas. *Sing Out!*, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.
- **Ramsey, David**, organist, music director, conductor, and professor, d. 1/17/2008 in Memphis, TN at 68. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 6, June 2008.
- **Ramsey, Frederic**, d. 3/18/1995 at 80. *Down Beat*, v. 62 no. 6, June 1995.
- **Ramsey, Gordon**, d. 11/5/1993 at 63. *New York Times*, 11/10/1993.
- **Ramsey, Gordon Clark**, English professor and organist, d. 6/21/2007 in Hartford, CT at 66; b. 5/28/1941. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Ranck, Jean Elizabeth**, organist, pianist, teacher of voice, piano, and organ, and music professor, d. 12/9/2005 in Green, Bay, WI at 80; b. 6/22/1925 in Appleton, WI. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Rand, Kelly**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Rand, W. Judson “Bill”**, d. 1995 at 81. *American Organist*, v. 29 no. 8, Aug. 1995.
- **Randafison, Sylvestre**, Madagascan valiha player and maker, d. 7/12/2003 at 75. *Sing Out!* v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Randall, Bud**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.

- **Randall, Charles Andrew**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Randall, Don**, marketer of Fender guitars, d. 12/23/2008 in Santa Ana, CA at 91; b. 10/30/1917 in Kendrick, ID. STLtoday.com, 1/11/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_RANDALL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_RANDALL?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Randall, Freddy**, British trumpeter and bandleader, d. 5/18/1999 at 78 in Teignmouth, Devon; b. 5/6/1921. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Randall, Tony**, actor, occasional singer, opera fan, d. 5/17/2004 at 84. Medical Problems of Performing Artists, v. 19 no. 3, September 2004.
- **Randazzo, Teddy**, songwriter, d. 11/21/2003 in Orlando, FL at 68; b. **Alessandro Carmelo Randazzo** in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 11/26/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/11/26/arts/26RAND.html>}.
- **Randell, Lynne**, pop singer, d. 6/8/2007 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; b. 1950 in Liverpool, England. Independent Online Edition, 6/12/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2646295.ece>}.
- **Randle, Doug**, Canadian arranger, d. 8/30/2013 at 85. Robert Catt on alt.obituaries, 9/5/2013 {<https://groups.google.com/forum/#!topic/alt.obituaries/ZJaqUIHdbZU>}.
- **Randle, Eddie, Sr.**, American jazz musician and band leader, d. 5/9/1997 at 89. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/11/1997. d. at ca. 75. Cadence, v. 23 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Randle, James Gilbert**, American jazz musician and architect, d. 11/20/1999 at 62 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/26/1999.
- **Randolph, Boots**, jazz saxophonist, d. 7/3/2007 in Nashville, TN at 80; b. 1927 in Paducah, KY. TENNESSEAN.com, 7/3/2007 {<http://www.fairviewobserver.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070703/ENTERTAINMENT01/70703041>}.
- b. **Homer Louis Randolph**. STLtoday.com, 7/4/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_RANDOLPH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_RANDOLPH?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times On the Web, 7/4/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/07/04/arts/music/04randolph.html>}; Boston.com, 7/4/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/04/boots\\_randolph\\_saxophonist\\_was\\_top\\_sessions\\_player\\_at\\_80/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/04/boots_randolph_saxophonist_was_top_sessions_player_at_80/)}; Philly.com, 7/5/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070705\\_Boots\\_Randolph\\_\\_\\_Nashville\\_musician\\_\\_80.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070705_Boots_Randolph___Nashville_musician__80.html)}.
- b. **Homer Louis Randolph III** 6/3/1927. washingtonpost.com, 7/4/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/03/AR2007070301650.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 7/5/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2737100.ece>}; Times Online, 7/7/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2039442.ece>}.
- d. 7/2/2007. Cadence, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.

- **Randolph, David**, choral conductor, d. 5/12/2010 in Manhattan at 95; b. **David Rosenberg** 12/21/1914 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 5/14/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/15/arts/music/15randolph.html>}.
- **Randolph, Herman**, clarinetist and teacher, d. 8/5/2007 in Houston, TX at 76. Chron.com, 8/9/2007 {<http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/metropolitan/5042654.html>}.
- **Randolph, Irving**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Randolph, Robert**, Broadway set and costume designer, d. 3/2/2003 in Palm Srpings, CA at 76; b. in Centerville, IA. New York Times online, 4/28/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/28/obituaries/28RAND.html>}.
- **Randolph, Zilner**, d. 1/28/1994 at 95. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 4, April 1994.
- **Rands, David G.**, American chemistry educator and violinist, d. 6/29/1999 at 72. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/4/1999.
- **Ranelli, Sam**, American drummer, d. 12/30/1999 at 79 in Birmingham, AL. Cadence, v. 26 no. 5, May 2000.
- **Raney, Jimmy**, d. 5/10/1995 at 67; b. 8/20/1927. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 7, July 1995.
- **Rank, George**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Rankin, Alfred M.**, d. 1/23/1994; b. 1913. Symphony, v. 45 no. 3, May-June 1994.
- **Rankin, Betty “Big Mama”**, American jazz collection curator and radio host, d. 2/24/1998 at 79. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/8/1998.  
d. in New Orleans. Cadence, v. 24 no. 4, Apr. 1998.
- **Rankin, Kenny**, jazz/pop/folk singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 6/7/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 69; b. 2/10/1940 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 6/9/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/09/arts/music/09rankin.html>}; [chicagotribune.com, 6/9/2009 {http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/nationworld/chi-rankin\\_obitjun09,0,3859001.story}](http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/nationworld/chi-rankin_obitjun09,0,3859001.story); Los Angeles Times online, 6/9/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kenny-rankin9-2009jun09,0,5347669.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1082/1083, 7/9-23/2009; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Rankin, Nell**, mezzo, d. 1/13/2005 in New York City at 81; b. in Montgomery, AL. [washingtonpost.com, 1/19/2005 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A19576-2005Jan18.html}](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A19576-2005Jan18.html); [latimes.com, 1/19/2005 {http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings19.2jan19,1,2113545.story}](http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings19.2jan19,1,2113545.story).  
b. 1/3/1926. Independent Online Edition, 1/19/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=602243>}.  
b. 1/3/1924. New York Times online, 1/19/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/19/arts/music/19rankin.html>}; Opera, v. 56 no. 4, April 2005; Opera News, v. 69 no. 10, April 2005.  
d. at 78. Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.
- **Ranucci, Anthony J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.



- **Rapaport, Rosemary**, British violinist and teacher, founder of the Purcell School, d. 6/2001 at 83. *Strad*, v. 112 no. 1337, September 2001.
- **Rapp, Fred**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Rasanen, Matt**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Rascher, Sigurd M.**, classical saxophonist, d. 2/25/2001 at 93. *latimes.com*, 3/27/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010327/t000026478.html>}.  
d. 2/25/2001; b. 1907. *Instrumentalist*, April 2001.  
d. 2/25/2001 at 94 in Shushan, NY. *Cadence*, May 2001.  
d. at 93. *Orchester*, 6/2001.
- **Rascoe, Moses**, d. 3/6/1994 at 76; b. 1918. *Sing Out!*, v. 39 no. 1, May-July 1994.
- **Raskin, Eugene**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 6/7/2004 in Manhattan at 94; b. 1909 in the Bronx. *New York Times* online, 6/12/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/12/arts/12RASK.html>}; *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Rasmussen, Mary**, musicologist, d. 1/26/2008. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.
- **Raspagni, Carlo**, Italian lute maker, d. 8/30/1999; b. 10/14/1925. *Fronimo*, v. 28 no. 109, Jan. 2000.
- **Rast, Hans-Georg**, German oboist, d. 5/17/1997 at 86. *Orchester*, v. 45 no. 7-8, 1997.
- **Rathburn, Eldon**, Canadian film composer, d. 8/30/2008 in Ottawa, Ontario at 92; b. 4/21/1916 in Queenstown, New Brunswick. *ottowacitizen.com*, 9/3/2008  
{<http://www.canada.com/ottowacitizen/news/city/story.html?id=bc8cdb27-057f-46dd-bcda-fd5211b4072f>}.
- **Rathebe, Dolly**, jazz vocalist, d. 9/16/2004 in GaRankuwa, South Africa at 76. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.  
d. at 74. *CBMR Digest*, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Rather, Jack**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 1/1/2009 in San Juan Capistrano, CA at 65. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Ratjen, Hans-Georg**, d. 8/21/1994 at 85. *Orchester*, v. 42 no. 12, 1994.
- **Ratliff, Neil**, d. 9/17/1994. *Philip Vandermeer* on *MLA-L*, 9/19/1994.  
d. at 58. *New York Times*, 9/23/1994.  
b. 1936. *International Piano Archives* at *Maryland Newsletter*, Suppl., Fall 1994.
- **Ratner, Anne**, d. 6/10/1995 at 90. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 6/16/1995.
- **Ratner, Leonard G.**, musicologist and composer, d. 9/2/2011 at 95; b. 7/30/1916 in Minneapolis, MN. *Beethoven Journal*, v. 27 no. 1, Summer 2012.
- **Rauland, Cynthia**, organist, d. 6/17/2009 in Walworth, WI at 72; b. 2/10/1937. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 11, November 2009.
- **Raulston, Anna Lou**, American organist and pianist, d. 7/2/1997 at 83 in Knoxville, TN. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
- **Rauscher, Donald J.**, d. 3/1997. *New York Times*, 3/6/1997.

- **Rautawaara, Aulikki**, d. 12/29/1990 at 84; b. 5/2/1906. Opera, v. 42 no. 7, July 1991. d. 1/1991 at 76. Motiv, no. 1, Jan. 1991.
- **Rauter, Ruth Hulse Nelson**, d. 10/3/1992 at 88. St. Louis Post- Dispatch, 10/4/1992.
- **Raven, Paul Vincent**, British rock guitarist, d. 10/20/2007 in France at 46; b. 1/16/1961 in Wolverhampton. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 10/21/2007 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=83199>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 10/22/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/10/22/db2203.xml>}. bassist; d. in Geneva, Switzerland. Rolling Stone, no. 1039, 11/15/2007.
- **Raven, Seymour S.**, d. 1/12/1994 at 75. New York Times, 1/14/1994.
- **Ravenscroft, Thurl**, voice actor (voice of “Tony the Tiger”) and singer, d. 5/22/2005 in Fullerton, CA at 91. CNN.com, 5/24/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/TV/05/24/ravenscroft.ap/index.html>}.
- **Raver, Leonard**, d. 1/29/1992 at 65; b. 1927. Clavier, v. 31 no. 3, March 1992. d. 1/31/1992. Tracker, v. 36 no. 1, 1992.
- **Rawls, Lou**, singer in several popular genres, d. 1/6/2006 in Los Angeles at 72; b. 1935 [sic] in Chicago, IL. AOL.com, 1/6/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060106111109990008>}. b. 12/1/1933. CNN.com, 1/7/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/06/obit.rawls/index.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 1/7/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-Rawls.html>}; International Herald Tribune online, 1/6/2006 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/2006/01/06/news/obits.php>}; Boston.com, 1/7/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/07/lou\\_rawls\\_crossed\\_genres\\_with\\_his\\_velvet\\_vocals\\_at\\_72/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/07/lou_rawls_crossed_genres_with_his_velvet_vocals_at_72/)}; washingtonpost.com, 1/7/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/01/06/AR2006010601794.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 992, 1/26/2006. d. 12/31/2005. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Rawski, Conrad H.**, musicologist, d. 10/25/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.
- **Ray, Carlina**, jazz instrumentalist and vocalist, d. 7/18/2013 in Manhattan at 88; b. 4/21/1925 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 7/27/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/07/28/arts/music/carline-ray-an-enduring-pioneer-woman-of-jazz-dies-at-88.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.
- **Ray, Dave**, folk-blues singer and guitarist, d. 11/28/2002 in Minneapolis, MN at 59. latimes.com, 12/1/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ray1dec01,0,7873530.story>}. **Dave “Snaker” Ray**. Boston Globe Online, 11/30/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/334/obituaries/Dave\\_Snaker\\_Ray\\_59+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/334/obituaries/Dave_Snaker_Ray_59+.shtml)}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Ray, Gene Anthony**, actor, dancer, and singer, d. 11/14/2003 in Manhattan at 41; b. 5/24/1962 in Harlem. New York Times online, 11/19/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/11/19/arts/television/19RAY.html>}.

- **Ray, Johnnie**, d. 1990 at 63. *Rolling Stone*, no. 593-594, 12/13- 27/1990. **John Alvin Ray**, d. 2/24/1990; b. 1927. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 24 no. 2, April-June 1990. **Johnny Ray**, *Billboard Music and Video Yearbook*, 1990.
- **Ray, Lyman Wade**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Ray, Mark**, pianist and professor, d. 6/21/2006 in Nevada at 44. [bbc.co.uk](http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/england/manchester/5109548.stm), 6/23/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/england/manchester/5109548.stm>}.  
d. at the South Yuba River Highway 49 Crossing, California; b. 3/17/1962 in Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire. *Independent Online Edition*, 7/8/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1166542.ece>}.
- **Ray, Mary Dominic**, Sr., d. 1/25/1994. *Sonneck Society Bulletin*, v. 20 no. 1, Spring 1994. d. 1/26/1994 at 80. *American Music Research Center Journal*, 1994.
- **Ray, Mary Ruth**, violist, d. 1/29/2013 in Brookline, MA at 56; b. in Knoxville, TN. *Boston Globe online*, 2/1/2013 {<http://www.bostonglobe.com/metro/2013/02/01/mary-ruth-ray-founder-lydian-string-quartet-and-longtime-member-brandeis-faculty/0HcOMdRRH49ZVZWshT9IOM/story.html>}.
- **Ray, Robin**, British broadcaster and co-writer of musicals, d. at 63. *Gramophone*, v. 76 no. 911, Feb. 1999.
- **Ray, Ruth**, American violinist and teacher, d. 5/1999 at 101. *Strad*, v. 110 no. 1314, Oct. 1999.
- **Ray, Wade**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Raye, Martha**, d. 10/19/1994 at 78. *New York Times*, 10/20/1994.
- **Rayfield, Robert**, American concert organist, choirmaster and teacher, d. 10/18/1999 at 79; b. 4/15/1920. J. Michael Barone {[MBarone@mpr.org](mailto:MBarone@mpr.org)} on *PIPORG-L*, 4/18/1999. d. in Bloomington IN. *Diapason*, v. 90 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Raymond, Douglas**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Razskazoff, John Reinfeld**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Read, Gardner**, composer, d. 2005? at 92. *Musical Times*, v. 147, no 1894, Spring 2006.
- **Read, M. Loring**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Reader, David**, cellist, d. 5/12/2008 in Augusta, GA at 26. *Strad*, v. 119, no. 1419, July 2008.
- **Ready Teddy**, bluesman and d.j., d. 9/19/2013? in New Orleans, LA; b. **Terence McQuiston**. *OffBeat Magazine online*, 9/19/2013 {<http://www.offbeat.com/2013/09/19/rip-ready-teddy-terence-mcquiston-nola-bluesman-wwoz-vet/>}.
- **Reagon, Cordell Hull**, d. 11/1996; b. 1943. *Sing Out!*, v. 41 no. 4, Feb.-Apr. 1997. d. 11/12/1996 at 53. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *New York Times*, 11/19/1996.
- **Reaney, Gilbert**, British musicologist, d. 3/22/2008 in Reading; b. 1/11/1924 in Sheffield. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008; *Musica Disciplina*, v. 53, 2003-2008.
- **Reatard, Jay**, punk singer and guitarist, d. 1/12/2010 in Memphis, TN at 29; b. **Jay Lindsey**. *Spinner*, 1/13/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/01/13/jay-reatard-death/>}.  
b. **Jimmy Lee Lindsey Jr.** *The Commercial Appeal online*, 1/13/2010 {<http://www.commercialappeal.com/news/2010/jan/13/memphis-musician-jay-reatard-found-dead->

midtown-ho/}; Pitchfork, 1/13/2010 {<http://pitchfork.com/news/37575-rip-jay-reatard/>}.  
also songwriter; b. in Lilbourn, MO. New York Times online, 1/14/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/15/arts/music/15reatard.html>}.

- **Reaves, Lowry Donald**, d. 2/5/1994 at 82. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/11/1994.
- **Reay, Howard**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Rebich, Edgar**, d. 10/17/1990 at 42. American Organist, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1991.
- **Reboli, Katherine Bannon**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Reboul Salzé (Reboul Salze), Nicolas**, d. 1992; b. 1960. Orgue, no. 224, Oct.-Dec. 1992.
- **Rebroff, Ivan**, German singer, d. 2/28/2008 in Frankfurt at 76; b. **Hans-Rolf Rippert** 1931 in Berlin. Google News, 2/28/2008 {<http://afp.google.com/article/ALeqM5idqBSbFSamREpUxaUAIfrduqEw3g>}; Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 4, April 2008.  
d. 2/27/2008. Orchester, v. 56 no. 4, April 2008.
- **Rech, Géza [Geza]**, d. 5/26/1992 at 81; b. 6/25/1910. Acta Mozartiana, v.39 no. 2, Dec. 1992.
- **Reckow, Fritz**, German musicologist, d. 8/30/1998 at 58 in Erlangen; b. 3/29/1940. Martin Anderson {[toccatapress@eamil.msn.com](mailto:toccatapress@eamil.msn.com)} on AMS-L, 10/2/1998; Musikforschung, v. 51 no. 4, 1998.  
d. in Nürnberg. Musikforschung, v. 52 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1999.
- **Reckzeh, Alvena**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Record, Eugene**, pop singer and composer (founder of The Chi-Lites), d. 7/22/2005 at 64. New York Times On the Web, 7/23/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/23/arts/music/23record.html>}; CNN.com, 7/25/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/25/obit.record.ap/index.html>}.  
d. 7/29/2005 [sic] in Chicago; b. 1940. Rolling Stone, no. 981, 8/25/2005.
- **Rector, Rex Alan**, d. 6/22/1996 at 36. American Organist, v. 30 no. 9, Sept. 1996.
- **Redd, William David**, American organist and organ designer, d. 2/23/2001 at 61. Tracker, v. 44 no 4, 2000.
- **Redding, Noel**, rock bassist, d. 5/11/2003; b. 12/25/1945. CNN.com, 5/13/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/05/13/redding.dedad.reut/index.html>}.  
d. 5/12/2003 in Clonakilty, Ireland at 57; b. in Folkestone, England. Boston Globe Online, 5/14/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/134/obituaries/Noel\\_Redding\\_played\\_bass\\_for\\_Hendrix+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/134/obituaries/Noel_Redding_played_bass_for_Hendrix+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 5/14/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-redding14may14,1,6323817.story>}.  
**David Noel Redding**, bassist, guitarist, singer and songwriter, d. 5/11/2003 in Ardfield, County Cork, Ireland. Independent.co.uk, 5/14/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=406046>}.  
d. 5/11/2003 in County Cork; b. in Kent. Rolling Stone, no. 924, 6/12/2003.
- **Redfern, David Reginald**, British photographer, d. 10/22/2014 in Uzès, France at 78; b. 6/7/1936 in Ashbourne, Derbyshire. New York Times online, 11/6/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/11/07/arts/design/david-redfern-british-photographer-of-jazz-and-pop-dies-at-78.html>}.

- **Redford, Brian**, American flatpicking festival director, d. 11/12/1997. *Sing Out!*, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.
- **Redman, Dewey**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 9/2/2006 at 75; b. 1931. *Jazz Police*, 9/3/2006 {<http://www.jazzpolice.com/content/view/6299/2/>}.  
also bandleader, d. in Brooklyn; b. **Walter Redman** in Fort Worth, TX. *New York Times On the Web*, 9/4/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/04/arts/music/04redman.html>}; *SFGate.com*, 9/7/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/09/07/BAGF5L0KI11.DTL>}; *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.  
**Walter Dewey Redman**; b. 5/17/1931. *washingtonpost.com*, 9/6/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/05/AR2006090501401.html>}; *latimes.com*, 9/9/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-redman9sep09,1,4177448.story>}; *Guardian Unlimited*, 10/3/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1886009,00.html>}; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 59 no. 12, December 2006.  
d. 9/1/2006. *Downbeat*, v. 73 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Redmond, Erma**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Redmond, Mike**, d. at 59. *Goldmine*, v. 22 no. 20:422, 9/27/1996.
- **Redondo, Carlos**, Spanish (Asturian) performer of Celtic folk music (guitar, bass, vocals), d. 6/24/2006 in Zuya (northern Spain); b. in Gijón, Asturias, Spain. *World Music Central*, 6/24/2006 {<http://www.worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/20060624180515384>}.
- **Redpath, Jean**, Scottish folk singer, d. 8/21/2014 in Arizona at 77; b. 4/28/1937 in Edinburgh. *New York Times online*, 8/22/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/08/24/arts/music/jean-redpath-prolific-scottish-folk-singer-dies-at-77.html>}.
- **Redzepova, Esma**, Macedonian singer of Romany music, d. 12/11/2016 in Skopje at 73; b. 8/8/1943 in Skopje. *New York Times online*, 12/12/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/12/12/arts/music/esma-redzepova-who-sang-to-generations-of-her-roma-heritage-dies-at-73.html>}.
- **Reed, A.C.**, blues saxophonist, d. 2/25/2004 in Chicago at 77. *Rolling Stone*, no. 945, 4/1/2004; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.  
also vocalist and bandleader. *Sing Out!*, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Reed, Alfred**, composer, d. 9/17/2005 in Miami, FL; b. 1921. Personal email from Clark McAlister, friend and former student, 9/18/2005 forwarded to MLA-L by Carl Simpson 9/18/2005.  
b. 1/25/1921 in New York City. *Instrumentalist*, v. 60 no. 4, November 2005.
- **Reed, Earnest L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Reed, Herb**, pop/rock singer, d. 6/4/2012 in Boston, MA at 83; b. in Kansas City, MO. *STLtoday.com*, 6/5/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/platters-founder-herb-reed-dies-at/article\\_6eb8abea-0c65-529c-a87d-a6a2b769bbaa.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/platters-founder-herb-reed-dies-at/article_6eb8abea-0c65-529c-a87d-a6a2b769bbaa.html)}.  
b. 8/7/1928. *New York Times online*, 6/5/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/06/arts/music/herb-reed-an-original-platter-dies-at-83.html>}.
- **Reed, Ida**, music librarian, d. 10/9/2005. *Library Journal*, 11/15/2005; *AMS Newsletter*, v. 36 no. 1, February 2006.

- **Reed, Jerry**, country singer, guitarist, songwriter, and actor, d. 9/1/2008 in Nashville, TN at 71; b. in Atlanta, GA. CNN.com, 9/2/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/02/obit.reed.ap/index.html>}; Pollstar online, 9/2/2008 {<http://www.pollstar.com/news/viewnews.pl?NewsID=11138>}; baltimoresun.com, 9/3/2008 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/entertainment/news/bal-lifestyle-reed0902,0,5060423.story>}. d. 8/31/2008 in Brentwood, TN; b. **Jerry Reed Hubbard** 3/20/1937. tennessean.com, 9/2/2008 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080902/TUNEIN/80902039>}; National Ledger online, 9/2/2008 {[http://www.nationalledger.com/artman/publish/article\\_272622471.shtml](http://www.nationalledger.com/artman/publish/article_272622471.shtml)}; Great American Country online, 9/2/2008 {[http://www.gactv.com/gac/nw\\_headlines/article/0,3034,GAC\\_26063\\_5935738\\_,00.html](http://www.gactv.com/gac/nw_headlines/article/0,3034,GAC_26063_5935738_,00.html)}; Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 27 no. 4, December 2008.
- **Reed, John**, British comic actor and singer, d. 2/13/2010 at 94; b. 2/13/1916. NEWS.scotsman.com, 2/15/2010 {<http://news.scotsman.com/uk/Comic-singer-of-Gilbert-and-Gilbert-6071311.jp>}. d. in Halifax; b. near Bishop Auckland. New York Times online, 2/27/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/02/28/theater/28reed.html>}. **John Lamb Reed**; b. in Close House, near Bishop Auckland. Independent online, 3/1/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/john-reed-comic-lead-of-the-doyly-carte-1913700.html>}; Opera News, v. 74 no. 11, May 2010.
- **Reed, Leonard**, tap dancer, d. 4/5/2004 in Covina, CA at 97; b. 1/7/1907 in Lightning Creed, OK. New York Times online, 4/10/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/10/arts/10REED.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Reed, Lou**, rock singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 10/27/2013 in Amagansett, NY at 71; b. **Lewis Allan Reed** 3/2/1942 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 10/27/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/10/28/arts/music/lou-reed-dies-at-71.html>}; Rolling Stone online, 10/27/2013 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/lou-reed-velvet-underground-leader-and-rock-pioneer-dead-at-71-20131027>}. d. in Southampton, NY. Boston Globe online, 10/27/2013 {<http://www.bostonglobe.com/arts/2013/10/27/lou-reed-iconic-punk-poet-dead/8XhPBdaug09QEXs3FqHiaP/story.html>}; Rolling Stone online, 10/27/2013 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/lou-reed-velvet-underground-leader-and-rock-pioneer-dead-at-71-20131027>}; Los Angeles Times online, 10/27/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-lou-reed-20131028,0,347074.story>}; East Hampton Star, 10/31/2013 {<http://easthamptonstar.com/Obituaries/20131031/Lou-Reed>}.
- **Reed, Lucy**, American vocalist, d. 7/1/1998 at 77 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998. b. 1921. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Reed, Luther D.**, d. 1972; b. 1873. Hymn, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
- **Reed, Natina**, R&B musician and actress, d. 10/26/2012 in Atlanta, GA at 32; b. 10/28/1979. Hollywood Reporter, 10/27/2012 {<http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/news/blaques-natina-reed-dies-at-383680>}. also songwriter. BBC News online, 10/28/2012 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-20114830>}.
- **Reed, Norman**, luthier and teacher, d. 5/4/2008 at 54. Classical Guitar, v. 26 no. 12, August 2008.

- **Reed, Ola Belle**, country singer and songwriter, d. 8/16/2002; b. 1916. *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Reed, Ray**, jazz saxophonist, d. 4/30/2008 in Northridge, CA at 65. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Reed, Robert**, a.k.a. **Syke Dyke**, go-go keyboardist, d. 4/13/2008 in Arlington, VA at 60; b. in Newport News, VA. *New York Times On the Web*, 4/19/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/19/arts/music/19reed.html>}.
- **Reed, Robert R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Reed, Stanley**, American saxophonist, d. 9/15/1998 at 101 in Washington, DC. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Reed, Susan**, cabaret and folk singer, d. 4/25/2010 in Greenport, NY at 84. Associated Press via Yahoo!News, 4/30/2010 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100430/ap\\_en\\_ce/us\\_obit\\_susan\\_reed](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100430/ap_en_ce/us_obit_susan_reed)}. **Susan Catherine Reed**, also harpist, lutenist, and zither player; b. 1/11/1926 in Columbia, SC. *New York Times online*, 5/1/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/02/arts/music/02reed.html>}; *Los Angeles Times online*, 5/1/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-0501-susan-reed-20100501,0,7004189.story>}; *Independent online*, 7/9/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/susan-reed-singer-who-inadvertently-helped-spark-britainrsquos-folk-revival-2022113.html>}.
- **Reed, Ted**, d. 12/20/1996 at 88. *Percussive News*, May 1997.
- **Reeder, Tom "Cat"**, country d.j., d. 6/30/2012 in Virginia at 77; b. in Abbeville, AL. *WAMU 88.5 online*, 6/30/2012 {[http://wamu.org/news/12/06/26/tom\\_cat\\_reeder\\_passes\\_at\\_age\\_of](http://wamu.org/news/12/06/26/tom_cat_reeder_passes_at_age_of)}.
- **Reedus, Tony**, jazz drummer, d. 11/16/2008 in Queens, NY at 49. *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Rees, Bryn Austin**, d. 8/4/1983 at 71; b. 9/21/1911. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Rees, Jakob**, d.; b. 1924. *Orchester*, v. 43 no. 4, 1995.
- **Reese, F. Gordon**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Reese, Joe (Joseph M.)**, artist manager and publicist, d. 8/4/2000; b. 1/1/1938. *Opera News*, January 2001.
- **Reese, John**, American jazz promoter, d. 11/7/1999 at 69 in Jackson, MI. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Reese, Laurence**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Reese, Thomas**, jazz pianist, d. 2/10/2005 in Ft. Worth, TX at 67. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Reese, Virginia Denyer**, American organist and teacher, d. 10/19/1995. *American Organist*, v. 30 no. 5, May 1996.
- **Reese, William H.** choral conductor and music professor, d. 3/22/2006 in West Hartford, CT at 95; b. in New York City. *philly.com*, 4/3/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14248822.htm>}.

**William Heartt Reese**; b. in New York State. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 8, August 2006; *Diapason*, v. 97 no. 9, September 2006.

- **Reeve, Dana**, actress and singer, d. 3/6/2006 in Manhattan at 44. AOL.com, 3/7/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/entertainment/article.adp?id=20060307082709990001>}; CNN.com, 3/8/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/03/07/reeve.obit/index.html>}.
- **Reeve, Scott**, d. 12/15/1990 at 38; b. 2/20/1952. *Opera News*, v. 55 no. 12, 3/2/1991.
- **Reeves, Allan**, jazz trumpeter, d. 12/16/2005 in Irving, TX at 91. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Reeves, Del**, country singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 1/1/2007 in Centerville, TN at 74; b. **Franklin Delano Reeves** 7/14/1932 in Sparta, NC. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 1/2/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/01/02/AR2007010201022.html>}; ShowBuzz.com, 1/2/2007 {[http://www.showbuzz.cbsnews.com/stories/2007/01/02/music\\_country/main2324048.shtml](http://www.showbuzz.cbsnews.com/stories/2007/01/02/music_country/main2324048.shtml)}; TENNESSEAN.com, 1/3/2007 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=2007701030428>}; Boston.com, 1/7/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/01/07/del\\_reeves\\_74\\_opry\\_star\\_known\\_for\\_hit\\_songs\\_offbeat\\_humor/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/01/07/del_reeves_74_opry_star_known_for_hit_songs_offbeat_humor/)}. d. at 73; b. 7/14/1933. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 1/3/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-reeves3jan03,0,6911559.story>}.
- **Regan, Joan**, British singer and television host, d. 9/13/2013? in London at 85; b. 1928 in Romford in Essex. BBC News online, 9/13/2013 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-24089522>}.
- **Regan, Phil**, d. 2/11/1996 at 89. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *New York Times*, 2/14/1996.
- **Reger, George Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Reger, Wayne M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Reggiani, Hilde**, d. 3/1996 at 83; b. 11/26/1912. *Opera*, v. 47 no. 7, July 1996. d. 3/10/1996. *Opera News*, v. 61 no. 7, 12/28/1996.
- **Regier, Myrtle**, American organist and teacher, d. 4/16/1997 at 81 in Lincoln, NE. *American Organist*, v. 31 no. 7, July 1997. b. 1916. *Westfield*, v. 10 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
- **Regney, Noel**, American songwriter, d. 11/23/2002 in Brewster, NY at 80; b. in Strasbourg, France. *New York Times* online, 12/1/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/01/obituaries/01REGN.html>}. d. in Danbury, CT; b. **Noel Schlinger** 1920. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 11/30/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-regney30nov30,0,3133238.story>}.
- **Reichardt, Uwe**, jazz discographer, d. 3/1/2005 in Hamburg, Germany at 66. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Reichel, Bernard**, d. 12/11/1992 at 91. *Orchester*, v. 41 no. 3, 1993.
- **Reichelt, Elisabeth**, soprano, d. at 91. *Orchester*, 7-8/2001.
- **Reichenbach, Bill Sr.**, jazz drummer, d. 5/16/2008 in Hollywood, CA. *People vs. Dr. Chilledair*, 5/17/2008 {<http://people-vs-drchilledair.blogspot.com/2008/05/another-sad-musical-passing.html>}. **William Frank Reichenbach Sr.**, d. at 84; b. in Washington, DC. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 6/15/2008



{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/06/14/AR2008061401727.html>};  
Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.

- **Reichenbach, François [Francois]**, d. 2/1993. IMZ Bulletin: Music in the Media, no. 4, 1993.
- **Reichwein, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Reid, Arthur C.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Reid, Carey M.**, d. 10/27/1992. AMS Newsletter, v. 23 no. 2, Aug. 1993.
- **Reid, Cornelius L.**, pioneer of vocal pedagogy, d. 2/3/2008 in New York, NY; b. 2/7/1911 in Jersey City, NJ. Opera News Online, v. 72 no. 11, May 2008  
{<http://www.metoperafamily.org/operanews/issue/article.aspx?id=4900&issueID=301>}.
- **Reid, David**, Welsh folk and jazz bassist, guitarist, pianist, composer, arranger, poet, and novelist. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Reid, David W.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Reid, Irene**, jazz singer, bandleader, and actress, d. 1/5/2008 in the Bronx at 77; b. 9/23/1930 in Savannah, GA. New York Times On the Web, 1/12/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/12/arts/12reid.html>}.  
d. 1/4/2008 in Newark, NJ. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 3, March 2008.  
d. 1/4/2008 in New York, NY. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Reid, Meston**, d. 10/31/1993 at 47. Opera, v. 45 no. 3, March 1994.
- **Reid, Roy Samuel**. see **I Roy**.
- **Reid, Steve**, jazz drummer, d. 4/12/2010 at 66; b. in The Bronx. All About Jazz, 4/14/2010  
{<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=53832>}.  
d. 4/13/2010; b. 1/29/1944. guardian.co.uk, 5/31/2010  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/31/steve-reid-obituary>}.
- **Reid, Tam**, Scottish balladeer, d. 1/29/2003 at 73. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Reid, William N.**, d. 5/10/1994 at 75; b. 1919. PIPORG-L, 5/10/1994.  
d. at 76. American Organist, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1994.
- **Reid, William Watkins**, d. 2/18/1983 at 92. Hymn, [v. 34 no. 2, April] 1983.  
b. 10/15/1890. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Reif, Jean Frances**, teacher of piano, voice, and theory, d. 1/3/2004 in Virginia. Piano Guild Notes, v. 53 no. 4, Spring 2004.
- **Reilly, Charles Nelson**, actor, director, comedian, television personality, and singer, d. 5/25/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 76; b. in the Bronx. New York Times On the Web, 5/28/2007  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/28/theater/28reilly.html>}; AOL.com, 5/28/2007  
{[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/tv/articles/\\_a/comic-actor-charles-nelson-reilly-dies/20070528074609990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/tv/articles/_a/comic-actor-charles-nelson-reilly-dies/20070528074609990001)}; CNN.com, 5/29/2007  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/TV/05/28/reilly.obit.ap/index.html>}.  
b. 1/13/1931. Opera News, v. 72 no. 2, August 2007.

- **Reilly, Edward R.**, musicologist, d. 2/28 or 29/2004. James L. Zychowicz on AMS-L, 3/2/2004. d. 2/28/2004 in Poughkeepsie, NY; b. 1929 in Newport News, VA. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 2, August 2004; Traverso, v. 16 no. 4, October 2004. d. 2/28/2004. News About Mahler Research, no. 50, Summer 2004.
- **Reilly, Tommy**, harmonica player, d. 9/25/2000; b. 8/21/1919. Personal email from Martin Anderson. **Tommy Reilly**, d. 9/25/2000. Gramophone, Dec. 2000.
- **Reimer, Bennett**, music professor, d. 11/18/2013 at 81. Evanston Patch online, 11/19/2013 {<http://evanston.patch.com/groups/obituaries/p/obituary-northwestern-music-professor-bennett-reimer-81>}.
- **Reimer, Christopher**, Canadian rock guitarist, d. 2/21/2012 at 26. Billboard online, 2/22/2012 {<http://www.billboard.com/news/christopher-reimer-women-guitarist-dead-1006249952.story#/news/christopher-reimer-women-guitarist-dead-1006249952.story>}.
- **Reims, Georgette**, National Opera Association member, d. early summer 2006. NOA Notes, v. 29 no. 4, July/August 2006.
- **Reinau, Poul**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 1/12/2005 in Gentofte, Denmark at 81. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Reinauer, Thomas V.**, d. International Musician v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Reindorf, Mark**, d. Strad, v. 104 no. 1239, July 1993. d. 4/8/1993 at 49. Violin Society of America Journal, 1994/2.
- **Reiner, Charles**, Canadian pianist and professor, d. 8/19/2006 in Montreal at 82. Montreal Gazette online, 8/21/2006 {<http://www.canada.com/montrealgazette/news/story.html?id=9843037d-3547-4303-b3c4-db0900903f70>}.
- **Reiner, Estelle**, singer, artist, actress, mother of Rob Reiner and wife of Carl Reiner, d. 10/25/2008 at 94. Los Angeles Times online, 10/29/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-reiner29-2008oct29,0,1727038.story>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009. d. in Beverly Hills, CA. CNN.com, 10/30/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Movies/10/30/obit.reiner.ap/index.html>}. b. **Estelle Lebo** 6/5/1914 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 10/29/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/30/movies/30reiner.html>}.
- **Reiner, Esther G.**, organist, d. 2000; b. **Esther G. Andersson** in 1912. The American Organist, September 2000.
- **Reines, Arthur**, American organist, d. 9/9/2003 in Sarasota, FL at 82. American Organist, v. 38 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Reinhardt, Babik**, French-gypsy jazz guitarist, son of Django Reinhardt, d. 11/11/2001 in Nice at 57. Down Beat, v. 69 no. 2, February 2002. d. in Cannes. Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Reinhardt, Bill**, jazz clarinetist, d. 1/23/2001 in San Diego, CA at about 80. Cadence, March 2001. clarinetist, bandleader, and jazz club owner, d. 1/23/2001 in San Diego at 92; b. 9/21/1908 in Chicago. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 4, April 2001.

- **Reinhardt, Ruth Raney**, d. 3/9/1993 at 93. St. Louis Post- Dispatch, 3/10/1993.
- **Reinhardt, Ruth Sato**, d. 12/9/1992. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 3, March 1993.
- **Reinicke, Erhard**, d. 2/1995 at 61. Orchester, v. 43 no. 4, 1995.
- **Reining, Maria**, d. at 87. Gramophone, v. 68 no. 816, May 1991.  
d. 3/11/1991; b. 8/7/1903. Opernwelt, v. 32 no. 5, May 1991.
- **Reininger, Johnny**, American clarinetist, d. 9/14/1999 at 91 in New Orleans, LA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Reinoso, Maria Teresa**, Chilean soprano, d. in Berlin. Opernwelt, v. 44 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Reis, Maja-Maria**, d. 7/26/2000 at 71. Orchester, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 2000.
- **Reisenman, Robert**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Reisner, Adrienne Moran**, American Organist, choir director and teacher, d. 12/23/1995 at 81. American Organist, v. 30 no. 6, June 1996.
- **Reiss, Henry**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Reiss, Scott**, recorder player (also hammered dulcimer, penny whistle, and hand drums), d. 12/14/2005 in Arlington, VA at 54. washingtonpost.com, 12/17/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/12/16/AR2005121601904.html>}; Early Music America, v. 12 no. 1, Spring 2006.  
also clarinetist. Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 2, April 2006.  
also sordounist (Renaissance bassoon). Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.  
b. 1951 in Coopersburg, PA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 6, June 2006.  
d. 12/17/2006. American Record Guide, v. 69 no. 4, July/August 2006.
- **Reiss, Stephen**, English music administrator, d. 10/6/1999 at 81 in Ipswich. Opera, v. 51 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Reiss, Thelma**, d. 9/17/1991 at 85; b. 7/2/1906. Strad, v. 103 no. 1223, March 1992.
- **Reiter, Edmund**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.  
**Edmund P. Reiter**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Reitz, Rosetta**, feminist jazz historian and publisher, d. 11/1/2008 in Manhattan at 84; b. **Rosetta Goldman** 9/28/1924 in Utica, NY. New York Times online, 11/14/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/15/arts/music/15reitz.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 11/24/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24-2008nov24,0,1939810.story>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Reitz, Walter K.**, d. 1/11/1993 at 70; b. 1/13/1922. American Organist, v. 27 no. 5, May 1993.
- **Reizen, Mark**, d. 11/25/1992 at 97; b. 6/21/1895. Opera, v. 44 no. 3, March 1993.
- **Relf, Bobby**, soul singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 11/21/2007 in Bakersfield, CA; b. **Robert Nelson Relf** 1/10/1937 in Los Angeles, CA. Independent Online Edition, 2/12/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/bobby-relf-half-of-the-soul-duo-bob-earl-781056.html>}.
- **Remmler, Jürgen [Jurgen, Juergen]**, d. at 64. Opernwelt, v. 37 [36] no. 5, May 1995.

- **Remsen, Lester E.**, trumpeter and teacher, d. 1/31/2007 in Los Angeles at 88; b. 6/7/1918 in Akron, NY. latimes.com, 2/4/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=86336701>}.
- **Renaldo, Maire**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Renan, Emile**, American bass-baritone, d. 12/8/2001 in Englewood, NJ at 88; b. in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 1/7/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/01/07/obituaries/07RENA.html>}. b. 6/28/1913. Opera News, v. 66 no. 11, May 2002.
- **Renaud, Henri**, jazz pianist and composer, d. 10/16/2002 in France at 77. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.  
d. 10/17/2002 in Paris; b. 4/20/1925 at Villedieu-sur-Indre. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 12, Dec. 2002.
- **Renet, Françoise [Francoise]**, d. 1995; b. 1924. Orgue, no. 237, Jan.-March 1996.  
d. 3/23/1995 at 70. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from Lettres du Musicien, 5:1/1995.
- **Renft, Klaus**, East German rock musician and bandleader, d. 10/9/2006 in Löhma; b. **Klaus Jentsch** 6/30/1942 in Jena. Independent Online Edition, 10/13/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1867795.ece>}.
- **Renna, George**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Renne, Wayne**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Rennert, Wolfgang**, German conductor, d. 3/24/2012 in Berlin at 89; b. 4/1/1922 in Cologne. Opera, v. 67 no. 7, July 2012.
- **Rennison, Michael**, d. 4/8/1992 at 43; Opera, v. 43 no. 6, June 1992.
- **Reno, Jack**, country singer and radio host, d. 11/1/2008 in Florence, KY at 72; b. in Bloomfield, IA. nky.com, 11/4/2008 {<http://nky.cincinnati.com/article/AB/20081104/NEWS0104/811040363/-1/obits>}; WZTV online, 11/11/2008 {[http://www.wztv.com/template/inews\\_wire/wires.regional.ky/3516b31e-www.fox17.com.shtml](http://www.wztv.com/template/inews_wire/wires.regional.ky/3516b31e-www.fox17.com.shtml)}.
- **Rensch, Richard**, d. 3/1997 at 74. John Panning {[panning@compuserve.com](mailto:panning@compuserve.com)} on PIPORG-L, 3/22/1997.  
d. 3/10/1997 at 74. Musik und Kirche, v. 67 no. 3, May-June 1997.
- **Renwick, Wilke Richard Jr.**, hornist and composer, d. 5/23/2014 in Florence, OR at 92; b. 12/17/1921 in Stockton, CA. Horn Call, v. 45 no. 1, October 2014.
- **Renz, William**, d. International Musician v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Renza, Anthony J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Renzi, Emilio**, d. 10/3/1990 at 81. Opera, v. 42 no. 1, Jan. 1991.
- **Reome, Robert E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Reppen, Dennis Warren**, American organist and carillonneur, d. 9/29/1995 at 47. American Organist, v. 30 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
- **Rescigno, Nicola**, conductor, co-founder of two opera companies, d. 8/4/2008 in Viterbo, Italy at 92; b. in New York, NY. washingtonpost.com, 8/7/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp->

dyn/content/article/2008/08/06/AR2008080603966.html}; Opera America, Fall 2008.

b. 5/8/1916. Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.

b. 5/28/1916. Opera News, v. 73 no. 4, October 2008.

- **Reshen, Neil Charles**, manager of country stars, d. 12/6/2014 in the Bronx at 75; b. 3/3/1939 in Queens, NY. New York Times online, 12/14/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/12/15/arts/music/neil-reshen-manager-for-country-stars-dies-at-75.html>}.
- **Resnik, Regina**, soprano turned mezzo, d. 8/8/2013 in Manhattan at 90; b. 8/30/1922 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 8/9/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/08/10/arts/music/regina-resnik-metropolitan-opera-star-dies-at-90.html>}; Opera, v. 64 no. 10, October 2013; Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013; Opera America, Fall 2013.
- **Respighi, Elsa**. see **Sangiaco, Elsa Olivieri**.
- **Ressler, Martin E.**, d. 10/10/1987 at 65; b. 6/16/1922. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Rester, Peter**, d. 10/18/1995 at 93. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Mens & Melodie, 11-12/1995.
- **Restout, Denise**, harpsichordist, d. 3/17/2004 in Hartford, CT at 88; b. 11/24/1915 in Paris. Clavier, v. 43 no. 5, June 2004.  
**Denise Therese Restout**, d. 3/9/2004. American Organist, v. 38 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Restum, Willie**, jazz saxophonist, d. in Los Angeles, CA at 76. Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Retchford, Cameron**, Australian cellist, d. at 38. Strad, v. 114 no. 1356, April 2003.  
d. 1/10/2003; b. 10/3/1964. Personal email from Marnie Sebire, co-worker, 7/22/2003.  
b. in Queensland. smh.com.au, 2/6/2003  
{<http://www.smh.com.au/articles/2003/02/05/1044318670536.html>}.
- **Reuling, Karl F.**, d. 5/14/1991 at 60; b. 2/15/1931. Opera News, v. 56 no. 3, Sept. 1991.
- **Reuter, Bob**, rock musician and bandleader, also radio host, d. 8/3/2013 in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 8/4/2013 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/st-louis-musician-falls-to-death-in-elevator-accident/article\\_8df80b8b-be16-5827-a710-029197a4a9ff.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/st-louis-musician-falls-to-death-in-elevator-accident/article_8df80b8b-be16-5827-a710-029197a4a9ff.html)}.
- **Reuter, Rolf**, German music director and conductor, d. in Berlin at 81. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 11, November 2007.  
d. 9/11/2007 at 80. Orchester, v. 55 no. 11, November 2007.  
d. at 80; b. 10/7/1926 in Leipzig. Opera, v. 59 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Reuter, Shirley H.**, organist, pianist, chorister, bell choir ringer, d. 6/9/2004 in Toms River, NJ at 77. American Organist, v. 38 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Revah, Nesim**, classical music lover and record store owner, d. 8/21/2009 in Washington, DC at 82; b. in Istanbul, Turkey. washingtonpost.com, 9/6/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/09/05/AR2009090502460.html>}.
- **Revelli, William D.**, d. 7/16/1994 at 92. Instrumentalist, v. 49 no. 2, Sept. 1994.
- **Revere, Paul**, rock singer, organist, and bandleader, d. 10/4/2014 in Idaho at 76; b. **Paul Revere Dick** in Nebraska. CNN.com, 10/5/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/10/05/showbiz/paul-revere-obit/index.html>}; Spectacle blog, 10/5/2014 {<http://spectator.org/blog/60568/paul-revere-rip-updated>}.

- b. 1/7/1938. Paul Revere and the Raiders website, 10/4?/2014 {<http://www.paulrevereandtheraiders.com/>}.
- **Reveyron, Joseph**, French organist, d. 1/7/2005 at 87; b. 9/2/1917 in Lyon. *Musica et Memoria*, 2005 {<http://www.musimem.com/obi-0105-0605.htm>}.
  - **Revitt, Paul J.**, d. 5/26/1990. *Sonneck Society Bulletin*, v. 16 no. 2, Summer 1990. d. at 67. b. 6/27/1922. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 21 no. 1, Feb. 1991.
  - **Rex, Peter**, Australian trombonist, d. 2/28/1999 in his mid 60's in Brisbane. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.
  - **Rexite, Seymour**, singer and actor, d. 10/14/2002 in Greenwich Village, NY at 91; b. **Seymour Rechtzeit** 1920 in Poland. *New York Times* online, 10/16/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/16/obituaries/16REXI.html>}; *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
  - **Rey, Alvino**, swing bandleader and steel guitarist, d. 2/24/2004 in Salt Lake City at 95; b. **Alvin McBurney** 7/1/1908 in Oakland, CA. *New York Times* online, 2/27/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/02/27/arts/music/27REY.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004. d. in Draper, UT. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 4, April 2004.
  - **Rey, Luise King**, d. 8/3/1997 at 83. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/8/1997. d. 8/4/1997. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 10, Oct. 1997. American big-band singer and one of the King Sisters, d. in Sandy, UT. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 8/10/1997.
  - **Rey de la Torre, José [Jose]**, d. 7/21/1994 at 76.; b. 1917. *Soundboard*, v. 21 no. 2, Fall 1994.
  - **Reyna, Cornelio**, Mexican composer and singer, d. 1/22/1997 at 56 in Mexico City. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *San Jose Mercury News*, 1/24/1997.
  - **Reynolds, Anna**, British mezzo, d. 2/24/2014 in Peesten, Upper Franconia, Germany at 83; b. 6/5/1930 in Canterbury. *Opera*, v. 65 no.5, May 2014.
  - **Reynolds, Debbie**, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 12/28/2016 in Los Angeles, CA at 84; b. **Mary Frances Reynolds** 4/1/1932 in El Paso, TX. *New York Times* online, 12/28/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/12/28/movies/debbie-reynolds-dead.html>}.
  - **Reynolds, Gerald C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
  - **Reynolds, Gordon**, d. *Musical Times*, v. 136 no. 1829, July 1995. d. 5/18/1995 at 73. *Gramophone*, v. 73 no. 867, Aug. 1995. b. 6/30/1921. *Organ*, v. 74 no. 293, Summer 1995. b. 1922. *Classic Tracks*, v. 2 no. 1, Feb. 1996.
  - **Reynolds, Howard L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
  - **Reynolds, Jody**, rockabilly singer and songwriter, d. 11/7/2008 in Palm Desert, CA at 75; b. **Ralph Joseph Reynolds** 12/3/1932 in Denver, CO. *Los Angeles Times* online, 11/14/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-reynolds14-2008nov14,0,3704687.story>}; *CNN.com*, 11/18/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/18/obit.reynolds.ap/index.html>}; *Spinner.com*, 11/18/2008 {<http://www.spinner.com/2008/11/18/death-rock-pioneer-jody-reynolds-dies/>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1067, 12/11/2008.

- **Reynolds, Leon**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Reynolds, Nick**, folk singer and guitarist, founding member of the Kingston Trio, d. 10/1/2008 in San Diego, CA at 75; b. **Nicholas Wells Reynolds** in San Diego, CA. *New York Times* online, 10/2/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/music/03reynolds.html>}.  
b. 7/27/1933. *washingtonpost.com*, 10/3/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/10/02/AR2008100203728.html>}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 10/3/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-reynolds3-2008oct03,0,6426162.story>}.
- **Reynolds, Paul Russell, Jr.**, d. 6/16/1993 at 63. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/19/1993.
- **Reynolds, William H.**, d. 3/3/1995. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 27 no. 2, Aug. 1997.
- **Reynolds Lowery, Pam**, pop singer-songwriter, also keyboardist, guitarist, and arranger, d. 5/22/2010 in Atlanta, GA at 53. *ajc.com*, 5/28/2010 {<http://www.ajc.com/news/pam-reynolds-lowery-noted-537512.html>}.
- **Rhoads, Marlyn**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Rhodes, Harold**, inventor of the electric piano, d. 12/17/2000 in Los Angeles, at 89. *Cadence*, February 2001.
- **Rhodes, Jane**, French mezzo, d. 5/7/2011 in Paris at 82; b. 3/13/1929 in Paris. *Opera*, v. 62 no. 10, October 2011.
- **Rhodes, Jim**, jazz trumpeter, d. 12/10/2005 in Raleigh, NC at 81. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Rhodes, Julian**, British performing and recording artist who played all keyboard instruments, d. 3/15/2001 at 36; b. 1964. *Organ*, May/July 2001.
- **Rhodes, Rick**, jazz pianist, d. 11/2/2005 in Oak Park, CA at 54. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Rhodes, Willard**, d. 5/15/1992; b. 1901. *Asian Music*, v. 24 no. 1, Fall-Winter 1992/93.  
b. 1901. *Yearbook for Traditional Music*, v. 24, 1992.  
d. at 91; b. 5/12/1901. *Ethnomusicology*, v. 37 no. 2, Spring-Summer 1993.
- **Rhone, Trevor**, Jamaican playwright, director, and actor, writer of the pioneering reggae film *The Harder They Come*, d. 9/15/2009 in Kingston at 69; b. in Jamaica. *New York Times* online, 9/21/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/21/movies/21rhone.html>}.
- **Rhym, Shelley**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Riaff, Michael**, d. 4/6/1992 at 87. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/8/1992.
- **Ribetti, Elda**, Italian soprano, d. 5/29/2003 in Florence at 83; b. 5/2/1920 in Florence. *Opera*, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Ricardo, Don**, American big band leader and antique car enthusiast, d. 8/15/2001 in Pasadena at 92. *latimes.com*, 8/27/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000069368aug27.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}
- **Ricca, Paul**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Ricci, Anna**, mezzo-soprano, d. in Barcelona at 70. *Orchester*, April 2001.

- **Ricci, Ruggiero**, violinist, d. 8/5/2012 in Palm Springs, CA at 94; 7/24/1918 in San Francisco, CA. New York Times online, 8/9/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/10/arts/music/ruggiero-ricci-virtuoso-violinist-dies-at-94.html>}.
- **Riccio, Mancello**, jazz clarinetist, d. 7/2002 in Rome, Italy at 75. Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Rice, Clark**, organbuilder, d. 12/3/2004 in Wichita, KS at 50; b. in Lakin, KS. Tracker, v. 49 no. 2, Spring 2005.  
**Clark Hunt Rice**; b. 5/29/1954. American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Rice, Grace Panvini**, American coloratura soprano, d. 2/12/1999 at 91 in Lighthouse Point, FL; b. 4/7/1907. Opera News, v. 64 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Rice, Kenneth T.**, d. 1995. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 2 no. 8, Nov. 1995.
- **Rice, Larry**, bluegrass mandolinist and songwriter, d. 5/13/2006 in Inverness at 57; b. 4/24/1949 in Danville, KY. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Rice, Matthew**, high school band director, d. 7/5/2012 in St. Louis, MO at 37. STLtoday.com, 7/5/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/education/fox-high-school-band-director-dead-at-age/article\\_c513f91c-c6df-11e1-a5d5-0019bb30f31a.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/education/fox-high-school-band-director-dead-at-age/article_c513f91c-c6df-11e1-a5d5-0019bb30f31a.html)}.
- **Rice, Sylvester W.**, folk bassist, d. 10/21/2003 at 73. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Rich, Alan**, critic and author, d. 4/23/2010 in West Los Angeles, CA at 85; b. 6/17/1924 in Boston, MA. Los Angeles Times online, 4/26/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-0426-alan-rich-20100426,0,2118933.story>}; New York Times online, 4/26/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/26/arts/26rich.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 6/6/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/musicblog/2010/jun/06/alan-rich-obituary>}.
- **Rich, Charlie**, d. 7/25/1995 at 62; b. 1932. Rolling Stone, no. 716, 9/7/1995.
- **Rich, Gladys**, American music educator and composer, d. 10/18/1972 at 80 in Salt Lake City, UT. Clarion Call, 12/1/1972.
- **Rich, Jesse**, rock singer, guitarist, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 12/8/2010 at 32. Heard Mentality blog, 12/9/2010 {[http://blogs.ocweekly.com/heardmentality/2010/12/rip\\_singerguitarist\\_jesse\\_rich.php](http://blogs.ocweekly.com/heardmentality/2010/12/rip_singerguitarist_jesse_rich.php)}.
- **Rich, Margaret Ann**, country songwriter, widow of Charlie Rich, d. 7/22/2010 near Memphis, TN at 76. ABC News online, 7/23/2010 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=11239963>}.
- **Rich, Martin**, conductor and pianist, d. 10/23/2000; b. 10/8/1905. Opera News, January 2001.  
d. 10/23/2000 in Manhattan at 95; b. 10/8/1905 in Breslau, Germany. Opera, May 2001.
- **Richard, Lawrence**, British bass, d. 3/1999 at 56 in London; b. 1942. Opera, v. 50 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Richard, Michael**, rock guitarist and blind photographer, d. 8/28/2006 in Burbank, CA at 58; b. in Brooklyn. latimes.com, 9/17/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-richard17sep17,1,5593913.story>}.
- **Richards, Arthur S.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Richards, Bill**, d. 1995. Crescendo (Toronto Musicians' Association Journal), v. 45 no. 3, May-June 1995.



- **Richards, Billie Mae**, Canadian voice actress, singer, and dancer, d. 9/10/2010 in Burlington, Ontario at 88; b. 1921 in Toronto, Ontario. STLToday.com, 9/14/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/article\\_fec19e32-bfa0-11df-866a-00127992bc8b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/article_fec19e32-bfa0-11df-866a-00127992bc8b.html)}.
- **Richards, Carol**, popular singer, d. 3/16/2007 in Vero Beach, FL at 84; b. **Carol June Vosburgh** 6/6/1922 in Harvard, IL. latimes.com, 3/23/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-richards23mar23,1,2317015.story>}; Boston.com, 3/24/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/24/carol\\_richards\\_84\\_recorded\\_silver\\_bells\\_with\\_bing\\_crosby/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/24/carol_richards_84_recorded_silver_bells_with_bing_crosby/)}.
- **Richards, Charles 'Red'**, American jazz pianist, d. 3/12/1998 at 85; b. 10/17/1912. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 5, May 1998. d. 3/15/1998 in Scarsdale, NY. Cadence, v. 24 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Richards, Deke**, Motown songwriter and producer, d. 3/24/2013 in Bellingham, WA at 68; b. **Dennis Lussier** in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 3/26/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/music/posts/la-et-ms-motown-records-deke-richards-dies-20130326,0,1536634.story>}. b. 4/8/1944. Los Angeles Times online, 3/26/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20130327,0,3891970.story>}; New York Times online, 3/27/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/03/28/arts/music/deke-richards-motown-songwriter-dies-at-68.html>}.
- **Richards, Doris**, mother of Keith Richards, d. 4/21/2007 in Britain at 91. AOL.com, 4/24/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/rolling-stone-keith-richards-mother-dies/20070424070009990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/rolling-stone-keith-richards-mother-dies/20070424070009990001)}.
- **Richards, Hollen E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Richards, James M.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Richards, Jess**, d. 11/6/1994 at 51. New York Times, 11/12/1994.
- **Richards, Ken**, Broadway and film actor, d. 1/8/2009; b. 8/26/1928. "Milla" on All That Chat, 1/8/2009 {<http://www.talkinbroadway.com/allthatchat/d.php?id=1671838>}.
- **Richards, Lloyd (Steve)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999. **Lloyd Ste Richards**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Richards, Lou "Boulder"**, rock guitarist, d. 9/13/2006 at 35. MTV News online, 9/15/2006 {<http://www.mtv.com/news/articles/1540981/09152006/hatebreed.jhtml>}.
- **Richards, Nellie**, American organist, d. 1/13/1998 at 112 in Keene, NH. American Organist, v. 32 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Richards, Patti**, American vocalist, d. 12/1998 at 67 in Lansing, MI. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999
- **Richards, Robert V.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Richards, Ron**, British record producer, d. 4/30/2009 in Watford, b. **Ronald Richard Pratley** 1/22/1929 in London. Independent online, 6/11/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ron->

richards-record-producer-who-worked-with-the-beatles-the-hollies-gerry-and-the-pacemakers-and-ella-fitzgerald-1702080.html}.

- **Richardson, Ann (Rockhouse Annie)**, American nightclub singer, d. 7/20/2000 at 88 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/21/2000.
- **Richardson, Clive**, British composer, d. at 89. Gramophone, v.76 no. 911, Feb. 1999.
- **Richardson, Darrell E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Richardson, Don**, jazz tenor saxophonist, arranger, and bandleader, d. 3/6/2008 in Wellington, New Zealand at 80. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Richardson, Doug**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. around 1/25/2007 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Richardson, Frank**, d. 8/1/1992. American Organist, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 1992.
- **Richardson, Harriette Slack**, organist, choirmaster, music director, teacher, and composer, d. 8/8/2007 in Springfield, VT at 86; b. 7/3/1920 in Springfield, VT. American Organist, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Richardson, Jack**, Canadian record producer, d. 5/13/2011 at 81. Vancouver Sun online, 5/15/2011 {<http://www.vancouversun.com/entertainment/Legendary+producer+Jack+Richardson+dead/4786964/story.html>}.
- **Richardson, Jerome**, multireedist and jazz musician, d. 6/23/2000 at 79 in Englewood, NJ; b. 11/15/1920 in Sealy, TX. Down Beat, October 2000. d. 6/22/2000. Cadence, v. 26 no. 8, August 2000.
- **Richardson, Natasha Jane**, actress on stage and screen, occasional singer, d. 3/18/2009 in Manhattan at 45; b. 5/11/1963 in London. New York Times online, 3/18/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/19/theater/19richardson.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 3/19/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/03/18/AR2009031803237.html>}.
- **Richardson, Norma-Jean**, jazz guitarist, d. 4/30/2005 in Fontana, CA at about 65. Cadence, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Richardson, Paul**, Phillie Phanatic organist and organ teacher, d. 10/2/2006 in Wilmington, DE. delawareonline, 10/3/2006 {<http://www.delawareonline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061003/SPORTS01/61003012>}. b. in Wilmington, DE. philly.com, 10/4/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/local/states/pennsylvania/15673464.htm>}.
- **Richardson, Richard H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Richardson, Rodney**, jazz bassist, d. 10/29/2005 at 88. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Richardson, Ron**, d. 4/5/1995 at 43. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 4/6/1995.
- **Richardson, Soko**, blues drummer, d. 1/29/2004 at 65. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Richardson, W. L. [Preacher]**, d. 8/17/1993 at 80. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/21/1993.
- **Richardson, William**, jazz drummer, d. 6/3/2008 in Dallas, TX at 63. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.

- **Richett, Joseph J.**, jazz drummer, d. 5/14/2003 in Plum, PA at 66. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Richey, Elaine**, American violinist and teacher, d. 8/31/1997 at 65 in Mexico. *American String Teacher*, v. 48 no. 1, Winter 1998.
- **Richey, George**, country producer and songwriter, manager and widower of Tammy Wynette, d. 7/31/2010 in Nashville, TN. WSMV-TV online, 8/16/2010 {<http://www.wsmv.com/entertainment/24651182/detail.html>}.
- **Richko, Louis R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Richmond, Fritz**, folk musician, d. 11/20/2005 in Portland, OR at 66; b. in Newton, MA. *Boston.com*, 11/23/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/23/fritz\\_richmond\\_folk\\_musician\\_played\\_jug\\_and\\_washtub\\_bass/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/23/fritz_richmond_folk_musician_played_jug_and_washtub_bass/)}; *New York Times On the Web*, 11/24/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/11/24/arts/music/24richmond.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.  
b. **John B. Richmond, Jr.** 1939. *Sing Out!*, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Richmond, Howie (Howard Spencer)**, music publisher, d. 5/20/2012 in Rancho Mirage, CA at 94; b. 1/18/1918 in Queens, NY. *New York Times* online, 5/28/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/29/arts/music/howie-richmond-music-publisher-dies-at-94.html>}.
- **Richmond, Robin**, British theatre organist, d. 7/26/1998 at 85. John Leeming {[john@leemingj.demon.co.uk](mailto:john@leemingj.demon.co.uk)} on PIPORG-L, 7/28/1998.  
b. 1912. *Organ*, v. 77 no. 306, Nov. 1998.
- **Richner, Thomas**, organist, pianist, educator, and composer, d. 7/11/2008 in Worcester, MA at 96; b. 11/4/1911 in Point Marion, PA. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 10, October 2008.
- **Richter, Ernst Theo**, director, impresario, and singer, d. 8/22/2002 at 53. *Orchester*, v. 50 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Richter, Karol L.**, d. 7/8/1993 at 28. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 7/18/1993.
- **Richter, Lukas**, d. 9/24/2000. *Musikforschung*, v. 53 no. 4, Oct./Dec. 2000.
- **Richter, Svyatoslav [Sviatoslav]**, Russian pianist, d. 8/1/1997 at 82 in Moscow. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/2/1997.  
b. 1915. *Clavier*, v. 36 no. 7, Sept. 1997.  
**Svjatoslaw Richter**. *Neue Zeitschrift für Musik*, v. 158 no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1997.  
b. 3/7/1915. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 52 no. 9, 1997.  
**Sviatoslav Teofilovic Richter**. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 31 no. 1-4, Jan.-Dec. 1997.  
**Sviatoslav Richter**, d. 8/1/1997 at 82. *Clavier*, July/Aug 2000.
- **Rickenbacker, Karl Anton**, conductor, d. 2014. *Chamber Music*, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.
- **Ricker, Bruce Thomas**, jazz documentary filmmaker, d. 5/13/2011 in Cambridge, MA at 68; b. 10/10/1942 on Staten Island, NY. *New York Times* online, 5/18/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/19/arts/music/bruce-ricker-filmmaker-with-affinity-for-jazz-dies-at-68.html>}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 5/24/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bruce-ricker-20110524,0,3464303.story>}.

- **Rickleman, Boris**, French-born cellist, d. 11/12/1996 at 84. *Strad*, v. 108 no. 1284, Apr. 1997.
- **Rickman, Jolie Christine**, musician and social activist, d. 1/19/2005 at 34. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Ricks, Jerry**, blues guitarist, d. 12/10/2007 in Croatia at 67; b. in Philadelphia, PA. *STLtoday.com*, 12/10/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_RICKS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_RICKS?SITE=MOSTP)}. d. 12/18/2007. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Ricks, Paul**, operatic supernumerary or “spear-carrier”, d. 10/8/2005 in San Francisco, CA at 74; b. in Chicago. *SFGate.com*, 11/9/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/11/09/BAG92FL52N1.DTL>}.
- **Ricotta, Joseph P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Ridderbusch, Karl**, German bass, d. 6/21/1997 at 65 in Wels, Austria. b. 5/19/1932. *Opera*, v. 48 no. 8, Aug. 1997. d. at 67. *Opernwelt*, v. 38 no. 8, Aug. 1997. b. 5/29/1932. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 31 no. 1-4, Jan.-Dec. 1997.
- **Riddick, Billy**, d. 8/1993; b. 10/7/1923. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 46 no. 11, Nov. 1993.
- **Riddick, Clyde**, founding member of the Golden Gate Quartet, d. 10/9/1999 at 86 in Cologne, Germany; b. 1913. *Orchester*, v. 48 no. 1, 2000.
- **Riddle, Frederick**, d. 2/5/1995 at 82; b. 4/20/1912. *Strad*, v. 106 no. 1261, May 1995. d. 3/27/1995. *Gramophone*, v.73 no. 865, June 1995.
- **Riddle, Frederick**, d. 3/27/1995 at 82. *Gramophone*, v. 73 no. 865, June 1995.
- **Rideout, Patricia**, Canadian soprano, d. 9/8/2006 at 75; b. 3/16/1931 in Saint John, New Brunswick. *globeandmail.com*, 9/14/2006 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20060914.OBRIDEOUT14/TPStory/?query=obituaries>}.
- **Rider, David William**, American organist-choirmaster, d. 10/17/1998 at 44 in Alexandria, VA. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Ridgden, Russell**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Ridgeway, Esther**, jazz & soul singer, d. 2/22/2003 in Detroit at 43; b. in Detroit. *detnews.com*, 2/27/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0302/27/d02-95425.htm>}.
- **Ridgeway, Gracie**, pop, gospel, R&B, singer (of the Ridgeway Sisters), d. 4/19/2006 in Detroit, MI at 48; b. in Detroit. *Detroit Free Press*, 4/27/2006.
- **Ridgeway, Sybil (Larson)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Ridgley, Tommy**, American pianist, singer and songwriter, d. 8/11/1999 at 73 in New Orleans, LA; b. 10/30/1925. *Sing Out!*, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
- **Ridley, Greg**, rock bassist, d. 11/19/2003 in Spain at 56. *Rolling Stone*, no. 940, 1/22/2004.
- **Ridley, Harrison**, jazz programmer and historian, d. 2/19/2009 in Philadelphia, PA at 70. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

- **Ridout, Alan**, d. 3/19/1996 at 61. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 877, June 1996.  
d. in Normandy (France(?)). Choir & Organ, v. 4 no. 4, July-Aug. 1996.
- **Ridout, Maggie**, luthier, guitarist, and dancer, d. 10/16/2003; b. 2/15/1936. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 22 no. 5, January 2004.
- **Riecker, Charles J.**, opera administrator, pianist, and voice teacher, d. 8/9/2006; b. 7/21/1934 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 71 no. 5, November 2006.
- **Riedel, Deborah**, Australian soprano, d. 1/8/2009 in Sydney; b. 7/31/1958 in Sydney. Independent online, 3/21/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/deborah-riedel-versatile-lyrical-soprano-admired-in-europe-and-the-united-states-1650632.html>}; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 3, March 2009; Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Riediger, Walter**, American violist, d. 11/24/1998 at 78; b. 11/22/1911. St. Louis Symphony program insert, 12/4-6/1998.
- **Riedo, Paul**, d. 4/22/1994. PIPORG-L, 4/22/1994.  
d. at 40. American Organist, v. 28 no. 7, July 1994.
- **Riefler, Doug**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 3/4/2005 in Jacksonville, FL at 40. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Riera, Rodrigo**, Venezuelan composer, d. 7-8/1999. Soundboard, v. 26 no. 2, Fall 1999.
- **Ries, Evelyn A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Riesco Grez, Carlos**, Chilean composer, d. 2007; b. 1925. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 61, no. 208, July/December 2007.
- **Rieser, Hans**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Rieti, Vittorio**, d. 2/19/1994 at 96; b. 1/28/1898. New York Times, 2/21/1994.  
d. 2/21/1994. Darius Milhaud Society Newsletter, v. 10 no. 1-3, Spr.-Fall 1994.
- **Rifkind, Ely C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Rift, Zoogz**, singer, songwriter, and professional wrestler, d. 3/22/2011. Dangerous Minds, 3/23/2011 {[http://www.dangerousminds.net/comments/zoogz\\_rift\\_r.i.p](http://www.dangerousminds.net/comments/zoogz_rift_r.i.p)}.
- **Rigden, Reg (R.A.)**, d. Jazz Journal International, v. 45 no. 11, Nov. 1992.
- **Riggs, Joe G.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Rigler, Lloyd E.**, industrialist and arts philanthropist, d. 12/7/2003 in Los Angeles at 88; b. in Lehr, ND. New York Times online, 12/13/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/13/arts/design/13RIGL.html>}.  
d. 12/13/2003. Opera News, v. 69 no. 9, March 2004.
- **Rilen, Ian**, Australian rock bassist, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 10/30/2006 at 58. theage.com.au, 10/30/2006 {<http://www.theage.com.au/news/music/rose-tattoo-legend-dies/2006/10/30/1162056916550.html>}.
- **Riley, Adolphus Snooks**, jazz trombonist, d. 5/3/2002 in Washington, DC at 77. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Riley, Billy Lee**, rockabilly singer, songwriter, and studio musician, d. 8/2/2009 in Jonesboro, AR at 75; b. in Pochontas, AR. New York Times online, 8/4/2009

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/04/arts/music/04riley.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 8/4/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-billy-lee-riley4-2009aug04,0,6424973.story>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.

b. 1933. Rolling Stone, no. 1086, 9/3/2009.

- **Riley, Dennis**, American composer, d. 5/6/1999 at 55 in New York City. New York Times, 5/10/1999.
- **Riley, Doug**, a.k.a. **Doctor Music**, Canadian composer, arranger, and pianist, d. 8/27/2007 in Calgary, Alberta at 62; b. 4/24/1945 in Toronto, Ontario. cbc.ca, 8/28/2007 {<http://www.cbc.ca/news/story/2007/08/28/doug-riley-obit.html>}. jazz organist/keyboardist. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Riley, Herman**, jazz saxophonist, d. 4/14/2007 in Culver City, CA at 73; b. 8/31/1933 in New Orleans, LA. latimes.com, 4/25/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-riley25apr25,1,6820529.story>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.  
b. in Algiers, New Orleans, LA. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Riley, Maurice**, American violist and teacher, d. 6/1997 at 85. Strad, v. 108 no. 1289, Sept. 1997. d. 6/27/1997; b. 11/24/1911. American String Teacher, v. 47 no. 4, Fall 1997. Musicologist. Sinfonian, v. 46 no. 1, Spr.-Sum. 1998.
- **Riley, Winston Delano**, Jamaican producer and singer, d. 1/19/2012 in Kingston at 68; b. 5/14/1943 in Denham Town, West Kingston. New York Times online, 1/26/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/27/arts/music/winston-riley-jamaican-music-producer-is-dead-at-68.html>}.
- **Rilhac, François [Francois]**, d. 9/3/1992 at 32; b. 1960. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 2, Feb. 1993.
- **Rill, Michael**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Rimitti, Cheikha**, Algerian raï pioneer, d. 5/15/2006 in Paris at 83; b. **Saadia Bediaf** in the 1920s. PRI's The World online, 5/16/2006 {<http://theworld.org/globalhits/index.shtml>}.  
b. 1923 "in the village of Tessala near Sidi Bel-Abbés in Western Algeria". New York Times On the Web, 5/28/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/28/nyregion/28rimitti.html>}.  
b. 5/8/1923. latimes.co, 6/4/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-rimitti4jun04,1,7228933.story>}; Boston.com, 6/5/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/05/cheika\\_rimitti\\_83\\_singer\\_broke\\_barriers\\_taboos\\_as\\_the\\_mother\\_of\\_rai\\_in\\_algeria/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/05/cheika_rimitti_83_singer_broke_barriers_taboos_as_the_mother_of_rai_in_algeria/)}.  
b. in Sidi Bel Abbes. Beat, v. 25 no. 3, 2006.  
**Cheikha Remitti**; b. in Relizane, near Oran. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Rimmer, Clay**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Rimon, Meir**, d. 10/5/1991; b. 1946. Horn Call, v. 22 no. 1, Oct. 1991.
- **Rinaldi, Maurizio**, d. 5/2/1995 at 58; b. 4/14/1937. Opera, v. 46 no. 8, Aug. 1995.
- **Rinaldi, Sandro**, d. 9/18/1990 at 48; b. 5/5/1942. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 25 no. 2, April-June 1991.
- **Rinchiuso, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.

- **Rines, Robert H.**, lawyer, composer, inventor, and physicist, d. 11/1/2009 in Boston, MA at 87; b. in Boston, MA. STLtoday.com, 11/2/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_RINES?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_RINES?SITE=MOSTP)}; Associated Press via Google News, 11/3/2009 {<http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MokknAD9BO1FP82>}.  
**Robert Harvey Rines**; b. 8/30/1922. New York Times online, 11/7/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/08/us/08rines.html>}.
- **Ring, Virginia N.**, organist and music director, d. 4/25/2002 in Longmeadow, MA at 77; b. in Springfield, MA. American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Ringer, Alexander L.**, American musicologist, d. 5/3/2002 in Lansing, MI at 81. Bruno Nettl on AMS-L, 5/8/2002; Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002; AMS Newsletter, v. 32 no. 2, August 2002; Musikforschung, v. 55 no. 3, July-Sept.2002.
- **Ringo, James H.**, d. 11/17/1990 at 64; b. 3/4/1926. Opera News, v. 55 no. 12, 3/2/1991.  
**Henry James Ringo**. MLA Notes, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.
- **Ringwald, Roy**, d. 7/11/1995 at 84; b. 8/10/1910. Choral Journal, v. 36 no. 3, Oct. 1995.  
d. at 85. American Organist, v. 29 no. 12, Dec. 1995.
- **Rinke, Gene**, American organ technician and reed voicer, d. 8/1/1997. Diapason, v. 88 no. 12, Dec. 1997.
- **Rintoul, Richard**, conductor, violist, conductor, and music director, d. 2012? Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.
- **Rinzler, Ralph**, d. 7/2/1994 at 59; b. 1934. Sing Out!, v. 39 no. 3, Nov. 1994-Jan. 1995.  
d. 7/1/1994. San Jose Mercury News, 7/9/1994.  
**Ralph C. Rinzler**, New York Times, 7/8/1994.
- **Rio, Rosa**, theater organist, d. 5/13/2010 in Sun City Center, FL at 107; b. **Elizabeth** (last name unknown) 6/2/1902. New York Times online, 5/14/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/15/arts/music/15rio.html>}.  
also composer and teacher of piano, organ, and voice; b. **Elizabeth Raub**. Washington Post online, 5/16/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/15/AR2010051503454.html>}.
- **Rion, Johnny**, d. 12/31/1996 at 80. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/4/1997.
- **Rios, Christopher (Big Pun)**, American rapper, d. 2/7/2000 at 28 in White Plains, NY. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/9/2000.  
Puerto Rican-American, **Big Punisher**, b. 1971. Rolling Stone, no. 836, 3/16/2000.
- **Ripley, Ames A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Rippey, Tom**, jazz producer, d. 3/11/2008 in Washington at 77. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Rippon, Michael**, British bass-baritone, d. 5/2004 in Hong Kong at 65; b. 12/10/1938 in Coventry. Opera, v. 55 no. 11, November 2004.

- **Rischner, (Sister) Evelyn Marie**, music and voice teacher, d. 8/11/2004 at 64; b. 9/23/1939 in Harper, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 4, Spring 2005.
- **Rispoli, Federico**, Italian opera administrator, d. 1/4/1997 at 59 in Catania. Opera, v. 48 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Ritchie, David William**, American organist, d. 9/18/1995 at 43. American Organist, v. 30 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
- **Riti, Albert**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Ritscher, Malachi**, jazz enthusiast, instrument collector, and peace activist, d. early November 2006 in Chicago at 52. chicagotribune.com, 11/29/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/local/chi-0611290054nov29,1,3030497.story>}. also sound engineer, d. 11/3/2006 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 32 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Ritter, Jane Allen**, American concert pianist and teacher, d. 8/21/1998 at 70 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/23/1998. b. 1928. Piano & keyboard, no. 195, Nov.-Dec. 1998.
- **Ritter, Phyllida**, British opera administrator, d. 12/25/2008 in London at 49; b. 5/22/1959. Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Rittich, Eugene**, Canadian hornist and teacher, d. 6/18/2006 in Toronto; b. 8/15/1928 in Calgary. Horn Call, v. 37 no. 1, October 2006.
- **Rittmann, Trude**, pianist, composer, and arranger, d. 2/22/2005 in Lexington, MA at 96; b. in Mannheim, Germany. Boston.com, 3/6/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/06/trude\\_rittmann\\_arranged\\_music\\_for\\_broadway\\_96/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/06/trude_rittmann_arranged_music_for_broadway_96/)}; New York Times online, 3/10/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/10/theater/10RITTMANN.html>}. **Trude Rittman**. latimes.com, 3/12/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings12.3mar12,1,147459.story>}.
- **Ritts, Mary**, television puppeteer, singer, and pianist, d. 5/14/2006 in Pasadena, CA at 95; b. **Mary Donnelly** 6/16/1910 in Philadelphia, PA. latimes.com, 5/25/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ritts25may25,0,1837468.story>}.
- **Riva, William**, American opera, theater and television scenic designer, d. 7/3/1999 at 79 in Bern. New York Times, 7/13/1999.
- **Riva, Zita Fumagalli**, d. 10/4/1994 at 100; b. 11/20/1893. Opera, v. 46 no. 2, Feb. 1995.
- **Rivera, Jenni**, Mexican-American banda singer and actress, d. 12/9/2012 near Monterrey, Mexico at 43; b. in Long Beach, CA. Variety online, 12/9/2012 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118063346/>}. b. **Jenny Dolores Rivera Saavedra**. New York Times online, 12/10/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/11/arts/music/jenni-rivera-43-mexican-american-singer-and-tv-star-is-dead.html>}.
- **Rivera, Mario**, jazz reeds, d. 8/10/2007 in New York, NY at 68. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Rivers, Jerry**, d. 10/4/1996. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.



- **Rivers, Larry**, jazz saxophonist, d. 8/4/2002 in Long Island, NY at 78. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Rivers, Sam**, jazz saxophonist, composer, bandleader, flutist, clarinetist, harmonica player, and pianist, d. 12/26/2011 at 88; b. in Enid, OK. Jazzblog, 12/27/2011 {<http://blogs.ottawacitizen.com/2011/12/27/r-i-p-sam-rivers/>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.  
d. in Orlando, FL; b. **Samuel Carthorne Rivers** 9/25/1923 in El Reno, OK. New York Times online, 12/27/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/28/arts/music/sam-rivers-jazz-musician-dies-at-88.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/27/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/os-sam-rivers-dead-122711-20111227,0,3643396.story>}.
- **Rizo, Marco**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Rizzo, Joseph S.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Aug. 1998.
- **Rizzuto, Peter**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Roach, Max (Maxwell)**, pioneering jazz drummer and composer, d. 8/16/2007 in Manhattan at 83; b. 1/10/1924 in New Land, NC. New York Times On the Web, 8/16/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/16/arts/music/16cnd-roach.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007; Rolling Stone, no. 1034, 9/6/2007.  
d. 8/15/2007. CNN.com, 8/16/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/16/obit.roach.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 8/17/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ROACH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ROACH?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
**Maxwell Lemuel Roach**, d. 8/16/2007. New York Sun online, 8/17/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/60744>}.  
also bandleader, d. 8/16/2007; b. in Newland, NC. Times Online, 8/18/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2279973.ece>}; Down Beat, v. 74 no. 11, November 2007.  
d. 8/16/2007; b. in New Land, NC. Independent Online Edition, 8/18/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2874094.ece>}.  
d. 8/15/2007; b. in New York. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Roach, Rodney William**, bluegrass banjo player, d. 2/23/2005 in Plymouth, MA at 63. Boston.com, 3/1/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/01/rodney\\_roach\\_gentle\\_giant\\_became\\_champion\\_banjo\\_player/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/01/rodney_roach_gentle_giant_became_champion_banjo_player/)}.
- **Roadhouse, Johnny**, British saxophonist and musical instrument shop owner, d. 4/11/2009 at 88; b. 1/13/1921 in Sheffield. Telegraph.co.uk, 4/19/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/5183686/Johnny-Roadhouse.html>}; Times online, 4/24/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6156432.ece>}.
- **Roan, Leonard Eugene (“Gene”), Jr.**, professor of organ and harpsichord, d. in Princeton, NJ at 75; b. in Albany, GA. Tracker, v. 51 no. 1, Winter 2007.  
d. 9/21/2006. American Organist, v. 40 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Roar, Leif**, Danish baritone, d. 3/26/2003 at 65; b. 8/31/1937 in Copenhagen. Opera, v. 54 no. 8, August 2003.

- **Robb, John Donald**, d. 1/6/1989 at 96. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/20/1989. b. 6/12/1892. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Robbin, Wes, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Robbins, Carol**, d. 12/12/1996. Rolling Stone, no. 754, 2/20/1997. American music therapist and educator, d. at 54 in New York City. American Organist, v. 31 no. 3, Mar. 1997.
- **Robbins, Clive Edward**, special-education teacher and music therapy pioneer, d. 12/7/2011 in Jersey City, NJ at 84; b. 7/23/1927 in Birmingham, England. New York Times online, 12/12/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/13/nyregion/clive-robbins-developer-of-influential-method-of-music-therapy-dies-at-84.html>}.
- **Robbins, Dave**, jazz trombonist, d. 9/25/2005 in Gibsons, BC at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Robbins, Evelyn Wall**, organist, choirmaster, and teacher of organ, piano, and voice, d. 2/5/2007 in Atlanta, GA; b. in Lake City, SC. American Organist, v. 41 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Robbins, Gil (Gilbert Lee)**, folk singer, guitarist, and songwriter, also actor, father of actor Tim Robbins, d. 4/5/2011 in Esteban Cantú Mexico at 80; b. 4/3/1931 in Spokane, WA. New York Times online, 4/9/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/10/arts/music/10robbins.html>}; STLtoday.com, 4/9/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_493c9644-5987-55c4-be27-993aa7d4aa37.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_493c9644-5987-55c4-be27-993aa7d4aa37.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 4/11/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gil-robbins-20110410,0,5623517.story>}.
- **Robbins, Jerome**, American choreographer and director, d. 7/29/1998 at 79 in New York City. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/30/1998.
- **Robbins, Kent**, American songwriter, d. 12/27/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Robbins, Louis B.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Robbins, Mary**, musician, wife of Gil Robbins and mother of actor Tim Robbins, d. 4/17/2011 in Esteban Cantu, Mexico at 78. 660 News online, 4/19/2011 {<http://www.660news.com/entertainment/article/214866-musician-mary-robbins-mother-of-actor-tim-robbins-dies-just-12-days-after-her-husband>}; New York Times online, 4/19/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2011/04/19/arts/AP-US-Obit-Mary-Robbins.html>}.
- **Robbins, Myron P.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Robbins, Wes, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Robe, Robert Wendell**, organist, pianist, and teacher, d. 1/24/2009 in Tampa, FL at 79; b. 7/8/1929 in Zanesville, OH. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Roberson, J. Bryce**, d. 7/6/1993. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 12, Dec. 1993.
- **Robert, Walter**, Austrian-American pianist and teacher, d. at 91. Clavier, v. 39 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Robertazzi, Albert V.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Roberts, Aldwyn**. see **Kitchener, Lord**.
- **Roberts, Art**, jazz pianist, d. 3/21/2003 in Montreal, Quebec at 72. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.

- **Roberts, Arthur**, physicist, pianist, composer, and computer musician, d. 4/22/2004 in Honolulu, HI; b. 7/6/1912 in New York City. *Computer Music Journal*, v. 29 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Roberts, Barbara (Gilroy)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Roberts, Cy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Roberts, Earle**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.  
**Earle H. Roberts**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Roberts, Frank K.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Roberts, Gil**, banjoist and clarinetist, d. 10/6/2002 in Hadley, MA at 106. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Roberts, Howard A.**, television and Broadway composer, conductor, arranger, musical director, record producer, singer, and actor, d. 3/10/2011 in Chatsworth, CA at 86; b. in Burlington, NJ. *Variety* online, 3/14/2011 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118033871>}.
- **Roberts, Jeff**, a.k.a. **Big Jeff**, record store owner, publisher, and music festival organizer, d. 1/11/2010 in Myrtle Beach, SC at 55. *The SunNews.com*, 1/11/2010 {[http://www.thesunnews.com/news/breaking\\_news/story/1255876.html](http://www.thesunnews.com/news/breaking_news/story/1255876.html)}.
- **Roberts, Jimmy G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Roberts, Joan**, Broadway soprano, d. 8/13/2012 in Stamford, CT at 95; b. 7/15/1917 in New York, NY. *Playbill.com*, 8/14/2012 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/169081-Joan-Roberts-the-Soprano-Who-Gave-Voice-to-Laurey-in-Oklahoma-Dead-at-95>}.  
b. **Josephine Rose Seagrist**. *New York Times* online, 8/15/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/16/theater/joan-roberts-heroine-of-original-oklahoma-dies-at-95.html>}.
- **Roberts, John**, American luthier and teacher, d. 7/17/1999. *American Lutherie*, no. 60, Winter 1999.
- **Roberts, John David**, British guitarist, vihuelist, teacher, writer and poet, d. 1995; b. 1919. *Classical Guitar*, v. 17 no. 1, Sept. 1998.
- **Roberts, John Storm**, scholar of world music and record producer, d. 11/29/2009 in Kingston, NY at 73; b. **John Anthony Storm Roberts** 2/24/1936 in London. *New York Times* online, 12/10/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/10/arts/music/10roberts.html>}.
- **Roberts, Leon**, American church music director, composer, arranger, pianist, liturgist, and recording artist, d. 1/22/1999. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Roberts, Louise**, American director of modern dance center, d. 1/17/1997 at 85. *New York Times*, 1/27/1997.
- **Roberts, Myron J.**, organist, composer, and music professor, d. 5/15/2004 in Camden, ME at 92; b. 1/30/1912 in San Diego, CA. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 8, August 2004; *Diapason*, v. 95 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Roberts, Richard H.**, American businessman, choir director, organist and pianist, d. 1/19/2000 at 92 in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/22/2000.

- **Roberts, Ruth**, songwriter, d. 6/30/2011 in Rye Brook, NY at 84; b. **Ruth Mulwitz** 8/31/1926 in Port Chester, NY. New York Times online, 7/4/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/05/arts/music/ruth-roberts-meet-the-mets-songwriter-dies-at-84.html>}.
- **Roberts, Sarah**, d. 11/29/1992; b. 1900. Classical Guitar, v. 11 no. 6, Feb. 1993.
- **Roberts, Thad**, d. 1/7/1987 at 64; b. 6/26/1922. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Robertson, Helen**, American viola da gamba player, d. 11/23/1999. VdGSA News, v. 37 no. 1, Mar. 2000.
- **Robertson, James**, d. 5/18/1991 at 78; b. 6/17/1912. Opera, v. 42 no. 7, July 1991.
- **Robertson, Walt**, d. 9/23/1994; b. 1928. Sing Out!, v. 39 no. 4, Feb.-April 1995.
- **Robi, Alys**, Canadian nightclub singer, d. 5/28/2011 in Montreal, Quebec at 88. Vancouver Sun online, 5/28/2011 {<http://www.vancouver.sun.com/health/Quebec+singer+Alys+Robi+dead/4857774/story.html>}.
- **Robichaux, Coco**, bluesman, d. 11/25/2011 in New Orleans, LA at 64; b. in California. nola.com, 11/25/2011 {[http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/11/coco\\_robicheaux\\_rushed\\_from\\_ap.html](http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/11/coco_robicheaux_rushed_from_ap.html)}.
- **Robin, Natalie**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998. d. 3/30/1998 at about 90. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Robinson, Albert F.**, American organist, conductor, and composer, d. 9/28/2001 in Peekskill, NY at 90. American Organist, v. 36 no. 1, January 2002. b. 10/18/1910 in Peekskill, NY. Tracker, v. 46 no. 1, 2002.
- **Robinson, Bernhard Wheeler**, British founder of Music Camp, d. 7/7/1997 at 93. Strad, v. 108 no. 1290, Oct. 1997. b. 6/6/1904. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 3 no. 4, Nov. 1997.
- **Robinson, Billy**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 8/11/2005 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada at 66. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Robinson, Bobby**, record publisher and store owner, d. at 93. Boombox, 1/10/2011 {<http://www.theboombox.com/2011/01/10/enjoy-records-bobby-robinson-dead/>}. also producer/impresario, d. 1/7/2011 in Manhattan; b. **Morgan Clyde Robinson** 4/16/1917 in Union, SC. New York Times online, 1/12/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/12/arts/music/12robinson.html>}.
- **Robinson, Cleophus Rev.**, American gospel singer, radio and television artist, and Baptist minister, d. 7/2/1998 at 66 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/8/1998.
- **Robinson, Curtis**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Robinson, Darren**, d. 12/10/1995 at 28. Rolling Stone, no. 726, 1/25/1996.
- **Robinson, Dean**, American carillonneur, d. 1/31/2004 in Rochester, MN at 78; b. 7/16/1925 in Mazeppa, MN. Diapason, v. 95 no. 4, April 2004. **Dean William Robinson**. American Organist, v. 38 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Robinson, Donald W.**, American music educator, organist and choirmaster, d. 3/16/1998 at 88 in Cooperstown, NY. American Organist, v. 32 no. 6, June 1998.

- **Robinson, Earl**, d. 7/20/1991 at 81. Down Beat, v. 58 no. 11, Nov. 1991.
- **Robinson, Edna Mae**, jazz dancer, d. 5/2/2002 in New York City at 86. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Robinson, Fenton**, American guitarist and cellist, d. 11/25/1997 at 62. Cadence, v. 24 no. 1, Jan. 1998. Blues guitarist, singer and composer, d. in Rockford, IL. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 11/27/1997.  
b. 1935. Goldmine, v. 24 no. 2, 1/16/1998.
- **Robinson, Frederick C.**, social worker and tenor, d. 4/25/2007 in St. Louis, MO at 61. STLtoday.com, 4/29/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/stltoday/DeathNotices.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=87669183>}.
- **Robinson, Gail**, soprano and teacher, 10/19/2008 in Lexington, KY at 62; b. 8/7/1946 in Jackson, TN. New York Times online, 10/21/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/21/arts/music/21robinson.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009; Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 12, December 2008; Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.  
b. in Meridian, MS. Opera News, v. 73 no. 7, January 2009.  
also professor of voice. Opera America, Winter 2008.
- **Robinson, George**, d. 11/27/1995 at 85. PIPORG-L, 11/28/1995.
- **Robinson, Gertrude Rivers**, d. 3/12/1995 at 67; b. 6/30/1927. CBMR Digest, v. 8 no. 2, Fall 1995.
- **Robinson, Gilbert "Uncle Gil"**, d. 3/16/1994 at 31. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 6, June 1994.
- **Robinson, Harry R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Robinson, Jimmie**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 7/6/2002 in Chicago, IL at 71. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.  
**Jimmie "Lonely Traveler" Lee Robinson**; b. 1931 in Chicago. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Robinson, John W.**, American organist and retired Army officer and visual training specialist, d. 11/17/1998 at 78 in Bennington, VT; b. 11/4/1920. Paul Opel {[popel@sover.net](mailto:popel@sover.net)} on PIPORG-L, 12/6/1998.
- **Robinson, Judith E. (Malcolm)**, organist and piano teacher, d. 10/18/2005 in Hudson, NH at 54; b. in Haverhill, MA. Boston.com, 10/23/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/10/23/judith\\_robinson\\_organist\\_piano\\_teacher/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/10/23/judith_robinson_organist_piano_teacher/)}.
- **Robinson, Kenneth**, Sir, d. 2/16/1996 at 84. Opera, v. 47 no. 5, May 1996.
- **Robinson, Kim**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Robinson, LaVaughn**, tap dance virtuoso and teacher, d. 1/22/2008 in Philadelphia, PA at 80; b. 2/9/1927 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times On the Web, 2/6/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/06/arts/dance/06robinson.html>}.
- **Robinson, Leontine Laverne (Tina LaCoste)**, d. 12/8/1992 at 69. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/15/1992.
- **Robinson, Mabel**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 1/28/2005 at about 90. Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005. d. 1/27/2005 in Boston, MA. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Robinson, Michael Kevin**, blues/R&B guitarist, d. 5/2/2007 in Gary, IN at 50. post-trib.com, 5/11/2007 {<http://www.post-trib.com/news/381260,robinsonobit.article>}.

- **Robinson, Paul S.**, organist and music professor, d. 2/15/2007 in Winston-Salem, NC at 99; b. 3/8/1907 in New Wilmington, PA. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Robinson, Richard L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Robinson, Roland (Robbie)**, d. 6/7/1993. *American Lutherie*, no. 35, Fall 1993.
- **Robinson, Rudy**, blues/pop/jazz keyboardist, arranger, and producer, d. 2/18/2002 in Detroit at 61. *detnews.com*, 2/21/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0202/24/d02-422941.htm>}; *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Robinson, Spike**, American-British jazz saxophonist, d. 10/29/2001 in Writtle, central Essex, England at 71. *New York Times* online, 11/5/2001.  
b. **Harry Berthold Robinson** in Kenosha, Wis. *latimes.com*, 11/6/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000088842nov06.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.  
d. 10/28/2001. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.  
d. 10/29/2001; b. 1930. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 54 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Robinson, Sylvia**, pioneering blues/hip-hop singer, songwriter, producer, and publisher, “mother of hip-hop”, d. 9/29/2011 in Seacaucus [sic], NJ at 76; b. **Sylvia Vanterpool**. *STLtoday.com*, 9/29/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_9e404d7c-e5e9-53bc-a91c-73f202397036.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_9e404d7c-e5e9-53bc-a91c-73f202397036.html)}; *CNN.com*, 9/29/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/09/29/showbiz/sylvia-robinson-obit/index.html>}.  
d. in Secaucus, NJ at 75. *S2Smagazine.com*, 9/29/2011 {<http://www.s2smagazine.com/stories/2011/09/sylvia-robinson-mother-hip-hop-dead>}; *Rolling Stone* online, 9/29/2011 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/rap-pioneer-sylvia-robinson-dead-at-75-20110929>}.  
d. in Secaucus, NJ at 76. *Los Angeles Times* online, 9/30/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-0930-sylvia-robinson-20110930,0,5571728.story>}.  
d. in Edison, NJ at 75; b. **Sylvia Vanderpool** 1936 in New York, NY. *New York Times* online, 9/30/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/30/arts/music/sylvia-robinson-pioneering-producer-of-hip-hop-dies-at-75.html>}.
- **Robinson, Vicky Sue**, pop-gospel singer, d. 4/27/2000; b. 5/3/1954. *Rolling Stone*, 12/28/2000.
- **Robinson, “Weepin” Willie**, blues singer, d. 12/30/2007 in Boston, MA at 81; b. in Atlanta, GA. *Google News*, 12/31/2007 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5gBxZ00bNAESMTHOQ6dRB-z8ldK1wD8TSFND01>}.  
d. 12/23/2007 in Boston, MA at 81. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Robinson, Wes (Wesley K.)**, jazz/punk promoter, d. 12/27/2006 in the San Francisco Bay area at 80; b. in Port Arthur, TX. *Berkley Daily Planet* online, 1/9/2007 {<http://www.berkeleydailyplanet.com/article.cfm?archiveDate=01-09-07&storyID=26069>}.  
d. in Oakland, CA. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Robinson-Edgar, Muriel Peterson**, organist and music minister, d. 3/2/2006 in Newport, RI at 86; b. 3/12/1919 in Boston, MA. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Robotham, Barbara**, English mezzo and teacher, d. 7/1/2013 in Lytham St. Annes at 77; b. 1/15/1936. *Opera*, v. 64 no. 10, October 2013.

- **Roby, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Robyn, William** [**Rubin, William**, Cantor], d. 4/12/1996 at 101; b. 1894. *ARSC Newsletter*, no. 76, Summer 1996.
- **Rocchi, Manlio**, Italian tenor and voice teacher, d. 8/29/2008 in Olevano Romano (near Rome) at 75; b. 11/29/1932 in Olevano Romano. *Opera*, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.
- **Roccisano, Joe**, saxophonist, d. 11/9/1997 at 58. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 1, Jan. 1998. American composer/arranger/saxophonist. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Rocco, Paulie**, rock guitarist, d. 3/2009. Rochester City Newspaper online, 3/24/2009 {<http://rochestercitynewspaper.com/music/blog/2009/03/OBIT-Paulie-Rocco/>}.
- **Rochberg, George**, American composer, d. 5/29/2005 in Bryn Mawr, PA at 86; b. in Paterson, NJ. *Boston.com*, 5/31/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/05/31/george\\_rochberg\\_composers\\_works\\_infused\\_with\\_centuries\\_of\\_influences/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/05/31/george_rochberg_composers_works_infused_with_centuries_of_influences/)}; *philly.com*, 5/31/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/11775690.htm>}; *latimes.com*, 6/1/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-rochberg1jun01,1,6999987.story>}; *chicagotribune.com*, 6/3/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chicago0506030285jun03,1,7029519.story>}; *Boston.com*, 6/2/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/02/george\\_rochberg\\_composer\\_opposed\\_12\\_tone\\_modernism/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/02/george_rochberg_composer_opposed_12_tone_modernism/)}. b. 7/5/1918. *New York Times On the Web*, 6/1/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/01/arts/music/01rochberg.html>}; *Gramophone*, v. 83, no. 995, August 2005; *Opera News*, v. 70 no. 3, September 2005.
- **Roche, Betty**, American jazz and pop singer, d. 2/16/1999 at 81 in Pleasantville, NJ. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/3/1999.
- **Roche, Jerome**, d. 6/2/1994 at 52; b. 1942. *Early Music*, v. 22 no. 4, Nov. 1994.
- **Rochetti, Marv**, orchestra leader and trumpeter, d. 5/19/2007 in Petaluma, CA at 81; b. 1925 in Michigan. *Santa Rosa Press Democrat*, 5/26/2007 {<http://www1.pressdemocrat.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070526/NEWS/705260323/1052/OBITTS>}.
- **Rocío** [**Rocio**] **Sanz Quiroz, Carmen**, d. 4/13/1993 at 59; b. 2/27/1934. *Heterofonía*, no. 108, Jan.-June 1993.
- **Rockey, Lee**, jazz drummer and violinist, d. 12/15/2002 in Portland, OR at 76. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Rockmore, Clara**, American theremin player, d. 5/10/1998 at 88 in New York City. *American Record Guide*, v. 61 no. 4, July-Aug. 1998. d. at 87. *Spin*, v. 14 no. 8, Aug. 1998. Lithuanian-American virtuoso musician; b. **Clara Reisenberg**, 3/9/1911. *Computer Music Journal*, v. 22 no. 4, Winter 1998.
- **Rockola, David**, d. 1/26/1993. *Down Beat*, v. 60 no. 6, June 1993.
- **Rockwell, Ruby B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.

- **Rockwell, William Walker**, d. 1958; b. 1874. Hymn, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
- **Rodahaver, Horace**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Rodan, Mendi**, Israeli conductor and music professor, d. 5/8/2009 in Jerusalem at 80; b. in Romania. israel.jpost.com, 5/9/2009 {<http://www.jpost.com/servlet/Satellite?cid=1241773212669&pagename=JPost/JPArticle/ShowFull>}.
- **Roderick, Stan**, d. 3/26/1994; b. 1919. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 8, Aug. 1994.
- **Rodgers, Dick (Richard L.)**, folklorist and folk musician, d. 5/6/2008 in Laurel, MD at 70; b. in Youngstown, OH. washingtonpost.com, 6/2/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/06/01/AR2008060102242.html>}.
- **Rodgers, John**, American organist, d. 2/19/2002 in New York at 84; b. in Texas. Diapason, v. 93 no. 7, July 2002; American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Rodgers, Mary**, author and composer, daughter of Richard Rodgers, d. 6/26/2014 in Manhattan at 83; b. 1/11/1931 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 6/27/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/06/28/nyregion/mary-rodgers-author-and-composer-and-daughter-of-richard-rodgers-dies-at-83.html>}.  
**Mary Rodgers Guettel**, also screenwriter. Broadway World.com, 6/26/2014 {<http://www.broadwayworld.com/article/Broadway-Composer-Mary-Rodgers-Guettel-Passes-Away-at-83-20140626>}; Broadway.com, 6/26/2014 {<http://www.broadway.com/buzz/176540/composer-mary-rodgers-guettel-pillar-of-the-broadway-community-dies-at-83/>}; Los Angeles Times online, 6/27/2014 {<http://touch.latimes.com/#section/-1/article/p2p-80661327/>}.
- **Rodgers, Oliver**, violin acoustician, d. 2007 in Kennett Square, PN at 91. Strad, v. 118, no. 1411, November 2007.
- **Rodgers, Royal E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Rodine, Arthur**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Rodland, John R.**, d. 10/17/1989 at 49. Diapason, v. 80 no. 12, Dec. 1989. b. 1/9/1940. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Rodney, Red**, d. 5/27/1994 at 66. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 8, Aug. 1994.  
**Robert Chudnick** b. 9/27/1927. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 8, Aug. 1994.
- **Rodrigo, Joaquin**, Spanish composer, d. 7/6/1999 at 97 in Madrid; b. 1901. Richard Brundage {rb@schirmer.com}, 7/6/1999; Instrumentalist, v. 54 no. 1, Aug. 1999. b. 11/22/1901. Opera News, v. 64 no. 3, Sept. 1999. d. 7/7/1999. Fronimo, v. 27 no. 108, Oct. 1999.
- **Rodrigues, Amália [Amalia]**, Portuguese fado singer, d. 10/6/1999 at 79 in Lisbon; b. 1920. New York Times, 10/7/1999.
- **Rodriguez, Augie**, mambo dancer, d. 7/18/2014 in Deerfield Beach, FL at 86; b. **Augustin Rodriguez** 5/13/1928 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 7/26/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/27/nyregion/augie-rodriquez-86-half-of-a-mambo-team-dies.html>}.



- **Rodriguez, José Antonio “Macco”**, Cuban son singer, d. 11/6/2005 at 52. *Sing Out!*, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Rodríguez, Manuel**, Spanish luthier, d. 12/25/2008 in Madrid; b. 1926 in Madrid. *Classical Guitar*, v. 27 no. 6, February 2009.
- **Rodriguez, Maria**. see **Butler, Jean Marie**.
- **Rodriguez, Nicholas “Rod”**, d. 7/11/1995. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 459, May 1996.
- **Rodriguez, Rafaela Maria**, d. *Chamber Music*, v. 17 no. 4, Aug. 2000.
- **Roeder, Carl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Roeseler, Albrecht**, d. 8/6/1994 at 64. *Orchester*, v. 42 no. 10, 1994.
- **Roff, Joseph Fr.**, d. 7/10/1993. *American Organist*, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1994.
- **Roffi, Mario**, Italian theater scholar and musicologist, d. 3/15/1995 at 82; b. 10/15/1912. *Rivista Italiana di Musicologia*, v. 30 no. 2, 1995.
- **Rogan, Steve**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Roger, Aldus**, American Cajun accordionist, d. 4/4/1999 at 83; b. 1916. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
- **Rogers, Allen**, pianist, d. 5/23/2003 in Westwood, MA at 77; b. in Topeka, KS. *Boston Globe Online*, 5/29/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/149/obituaries/Allen\\_Rogers\\_pianist\\_probed\\_literature\\_of\\_song+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/149/obituaries/Allen_Rogers_pianist_probed_literature_of_song+.shtml)}.
- **Rogers, Anita T. “Chiquita”**, pianist, music teacher, and arts supporter, d. 3/23/2008 in Sun City Center, FL at 95. *STLtoday.com*, 3/30/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/2E78AA9240714C328625741C000A26D9?OpenDocument>}.
- **Rogers, Bobby**, Motown singer, d. 3/3/2013 in Southfield, MI at 73; b. **Robert Edward Rogers** 2/19/1940 in Detroit, MI. *New York Times online*, 3/4/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/03/05/arts/music/bobby-rogers-dies-at-73-sang-in-smokey-robinsons-miracles.html>}.
- **Rogers, Bonnie**, viol player, also recorder, crumhorn, and rackets, d. 5/18/2008 in Needham, MA at 64; b. 1943. *Viola da Gamba Society of America News*, v. 45 no. 1, June 2008.
- **Rogers, Charles (Buddy)**, American band leader and film actor, d. 4/21/1999 at 94. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Rogers, David**, Broadway playwright and lyricist, d. 6/5/2013 at 85; b. 12/15/1927 in New York, NY. *New York Times online*, 6/29/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/06/30/arts/david-rogers-stage-adapter-of-offbeat-material-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Rogers, Fred McFeely (“Mister Rogers”)**, television personality and jazz pianist and songwriter, d. 2/27/2003 in Pittsburgh, PA at 74; b. 1928 in Latrobe, PA. *CNN.com*, 2/27/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/TV/02/27/rogers.obit/index.html>}.
- **Rogers, Ginger**, d. 4/25/1995 at 83. *Rolling Stone*, no. 724-725, 12/28/1995-1/11/1996.

- **Rogers, Helen D.**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Rogers, James “Jimmy”**, rock singer and bandleader, d. 12/4/2010 in Libertyville, IL at 63; b. **James Lawson Rogers** 1947 in Highland Park, IL. *Chicago Tribune* online, 12/7/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/features/obituaries/ct-met-rogers-obit-1208-20101207,0,218391.story>}.
- **Rogers, James S.**, organist and choir director, d. 3/24/2005 in Agawam, MA at 44; b. in Valley Center, KS. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Rogers, Jimmy**, American blues guitarist, d. 12/19/1997 in Chicago, IL; b. **James A. Lane**. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/24/1997.  
d. at 73; b. 1924. *Rolling Stone*, no. 779, 2/5/1998.  
b. 6/3/1924. *Sing Out!*, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.
- **Rogers, Jimmy**. see **Scileny, James (Jimmy Rogers)**.
- **Rogers, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Rogers, John R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Rogers, Kenneth G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Rogers, Kenny Narada**, tenor saxophonist, d. 10/31/1998 at ca. 45 in the Caribbean. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Rogers, Lloyd M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Rogers, Mary R.**, d. 11/9/1994. *MLA Newsletter*, no. 100, March- April 1995.
- **Rogers, Milton “Shorty”**, d. 11/7/1994 at 70. *Rolling Stone*, no. 698-699, Dec. 29, 1994-Jan. 12, 1995.  
**Milton Michael Rajonsky**, b. 4/14/1924. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 48 no. 1, Jan. 1995.
- **Rogers, Raymond**. see **Tah, Freaky**.
- **Rogers, Robin**, blues singer, d. 12/16/2010 in Gastonia, NC at 55. *Gaston Gazette* online, 12/17/2010 {<http://www.gastongazette.com/news/robin-53554-rogers-singer.html>}.
- **Rogers, Ronald (Buddy)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
**Ronald W. Rogers**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Rogers, Roy**, American singing cowboy, movie and television star, d. 7/6/1998 at 86 in Apple Valley, CA; b. **Leonard Slye (Sly)**, 11/5/1911. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 7/7/1998.
- **Roggero, Margaret**, mezzo, d. 11/10/2011 in Deerfield Beach, FL at 93; b. 8/4/1918 in Manhattan. *Opera*, v. 63 no. 3, March 2012.
- **Rogner, James**, d. 8/1995. *Voice of Chorus America*, v. 19 no. 2, Winter 1995/96.
- **Rohde, Albert**, clarinetist, d. at 79. *Orchester*, May 2001.
- **Rohde, Volker**, conductor, d. 10/22/2000 at 61. *Orchester*, Dec. 2000.
- **Rohner, Elizabeth J.**, d. 7/12/1997; b. 1913. *Instrumentalist*, v. 52 no. 1, Aug. 1997.
- **Rohwer, Jens**, d. at 79. *Orchester*, v. 42 no. 9, 1994.

- **Roider, Karl A.**, d. 9/21/1995 at 84. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 9/24/1995.
- **Rojas, Nico**, Cuban jazz guitarist and songwriter, d. 11/22/2008 in Havana; b. **José Antonio Rojas Beoto** 8/3/1921 in Havana. Independent online, 12/3/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/nico-rojas-guitarist-and-composer-whomixed-cuban-rhythms-with-jazz-1048762.html>}.
- **Rojo, Raymond (Ray)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Roland, Duane**, rocker, d. at 53. *antiMUSIC News*, 6/21/2006 {<http://www.antimusic.com/news/06/june/2107.shtml>}.
- **Rolfe Johnson, Anthony**, British lyric tenor, d. 7/21/2010 in London at 69; b. 11/5/1940 in Tackley, Oxfordshire. *New York Times* online, 7/27/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/27/arts/music/27rolfe-johnson.html>}.  
b. 11/3/1940. Independent online, 7/29/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/anthony-rolfe-johnson-british-tenor-who-excelled-in-the-works-of-britten-mozart-and-monteverdi-2037772.html>}.
- **Rolle, Alex**, jazz percussionist, d. 6/24/2005 in Forno Canavese, Italy at 40. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Rollin, Marty**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Rollin, Monique**, French musicologist, d. 7/12/2002; b. 2/20/1927 in Paris. *Revue de Musicologie*, v. 88 no. 2, 2002.
- **Rollins, John Patrick**, American organist-choir director, d. 12/6/1997 in Palm Springs, CA. Jim Lokken {[jllokken@aol.com](mailto:jllokken@aol.com)} on PIPORG-L, 12/7/1997.  
**Jon Rollins**, tenor; b. 1954. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Rollins, Lucille**, jazz manager and producer (for husband Sonny), d. 11/27/2004 in Germantown, NY at 76. *New York Times* online, 12/19/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/19/arts/music/19rollins.html>}.  
also played cowbell, d. "around 11/26/2004". *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Roloff, Elisabeth**, German organist and teacher, d. 12/14/2008 in Bielefeld at 71; b. 1937 in Bielefeld. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.
- **Roloff, Helmut**, German pianist and teacher, d. 9/29/2001 at 88. *Orchester*, v. 49 no. 12, 2001.
- **Romain, Edwin**, d. 5/20/1995 at 44; b. 6/4/1950. *CBMR Digest*, v. 8 no. 2, Fall 1995.
- **Romaine, Anne**, d. 10/25/1995 at 52; b. 11/1/1942. *Sing Out!*, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.
- **Roman, Stella**, d. 2/12/1992 at 87. *American Organist*, v. 26 no. 5, May 1992.  
b. 3/24/1904. *Opera*, v. 43 no. 4, April 1992.  
b. **Florica Vierica Alma Stela Blasu** 3/25/1904. *Opera News*, v. 57 no. 1, July 1992.
- **Romano, Joe**, jazz saxophonist, d. 11/26/2008 in Rochester, NY at 76. *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Romano, Louis R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.

- **Romatowski, Gregg**, d. 5/23/1992 at 37. *American Organist*, v. 26 no. 10, Oct. 1992.
- **Romay, Lina**, singer and actress, d. 12/17/2010 in Pasadena, CA at 91. *New York Times* online, 12/24/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2010/12/24/arts/AP-US-Obit-Lina-Romay.html>}; *Santa Cruz Sentinel*, 12/24/2010 {[http://www.santacruzsentinel.com/localnews/ci\\_16938445](http://www.santacruzsentinel.com/localnews/ci_16938445)}.  
b. **Maria Elena Romay** 1/16/1919 in New York, NY. *Los Angeles Times* online, 12/28/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-lina-romay-20101228,0,3242363.story>}.
- **Rome, Harold**, d. 10/26/1993 at 85. *New York Times*, 10/27/1993.  
**Harold J. Rome**. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 1 no. 1, March-April 1994.
- **Romeo, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Romeo, Tony**, d. 6/23/1995 at 56. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 6/26/1995.
- **Romero, Aldemaro**, jazz pianist, d. 9/15/2007 in Caracas, Venezuela at 79. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Romero, Arturo**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Romero, Celedonio**, guitarist, d. 5/8/1996 at 83. *Classical Guitar*, v. 14 no. 11, July 1996.  
d. at San Diego, CA; b. 3/2/1913. *Fronimo*, v. 24 no. 96, July-Sept. 1996.
- **Romero, Cesar**, d. 1/1/1994 at 86; b. 2/15/1907. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/3/1994.
- **Romero, Charlie**, jazz clarinetist, d. ca. 11/22/2007 in Escondido, CA at 80. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Romero, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Romero, Raoul**, reeds player, d. at ca. 60 in Mexico. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.  
**Raul Romero**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.  
**Raul Romero, Sr.** *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Rommett, Zena**, ballet dancer and teacher, d. 11/10/2010 in Manhattan at 90; b. **Angelina Buttignol** 5/19/1920 in Orsago, Italy. *New York Times* online, 11/17/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/18/arts/dance/18rommett.html>}.
- **Romoff, Woody**, American singing actor, d. 1/20/1998 in New York City. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.
- **Rona, Viktor**, d. at 57. *Orchester*, v. 42 no. 4, 1994.
- **Ronayne, John**, Irish violinist, d. at 77. *Strad*, v. 120, no. 1433, September 2009.
- **Ronell, Ann**, d. 12/25/1993 at 85. *Down Beat*, v. 61 no. 3, March 1994.
- **Ronk, Harold**, "Singing Ringmaster", d. 8/2/2006 in Canton, IL at 85; b. 1/31/1921 in Canton. *Canton Daily Ledger* online, 8/3/2006 {[http://www.cantondailyledger.com/articles/2006/08/03/breaking\\_news/news01.txt](http://www.cantondailyledger.com/articles/2006/08/03/breaking_news/news01.txt)}.  
**Harold Wilson Ronk**, d. in Canton, OH; b. in Peoria, IL. *New York Times On the Web*, 8/5/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/05/arts/05ronk.html>}; *latimes.com*, 8/9/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings9.2aug09,1,7244946.story>}.
- **Ronsheim, John Richard**, d. 11/2/1997 at 70. *Anna Seaberg* {[aseaberg@halcyon.com](mailto:aseaberg@halcyon.com)}, 11/13/1997.

- **Ronson, Mick**, d. 4/29/1993 at 46. Rolling Stone, no. 658, 6/10/1993.  
d. 4/30/1993. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 8, Aug. 1993.
- **Rooney, Anne Nuccio**, singer, actress, and dancer, d. 8/16/2006 in Toluca Lake, CA. Los Angeles Times, 8/23/2006.
- **Rooney, Mickey**, actor, singer, and dancer, d. 4/6/2014 in Los Angeles, CA at 93; b. **Joseph Yule Jr.** 9/23/1920 in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 4/7/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/04/07/arts/mickey-rooney-master-of-putting-on-a-show-dies-at-93.html>}.
- **Rooney-Evans, Adele**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Roosevelt, J. Willard**, composer and professor, d. 2008. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009.
- **Ros, Edmundo**, Latin American bandleader, d. 10/21/2011 in Spain at 100; b. December 1910 in Trinidad. BBC News online, 10/22/2011 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-15414606>}.
- **Ros, Lazaro**, Afro-Cuban traditional musician, d. 2/8/2005 at 80. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Rosada, Luciano**, Italian conductor, d. 11/26/1998 at 75 in Milan; b. 2/19/1923. Opera, v. 50 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Rosas Pffingsthorn, Fernando**, Chilean conductor, d. 2007; b. 1931. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 61, no. 208, July/December 2007.
- **Roscher, Wolfgang**, d. 2/19/2002. Musikforschung, v. 55 no. 2, 2002.
- **Rose, Al**, d. 12/15/1993 at 77. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 4, April 1994.
- **Rose, Barbara**, American jazz impresaria, d. 10/24/1998 at 63 in Town and Country, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/27/1998.
- **Rose, Bernard**, d. 1996. Musical Times, v. 128 no. 1847, Jan. 1997.  
British organist-choirmaster, d. at 80. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 885, Feb. 1997.  
d. 11/21/1996. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 12/1/1996.
- **Rose, Boris**, music producer, d. 12/31/2000 in New York City. Cadence, February 2001.
- **Rose, David**, d. at 80. Gramophone, v. 68 no. 809, Oct. 1990.  
d. 8/1990. Orchester, v. 38 no. 11, Nov. 1990.  
b. 1910. ASCAP in Action, Spring 1991.  
d. 8/23/1990. Los Angeles Times, 8/25/1990.
- **Rose, Forrest**, bluegrass bassist, d. 3/20/2005 at 48; b. 1956. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Rose, Jack**, guitarist, d. 12/5/2009 at 38. Pitchfork, 12/5/2009 {<http://pitchfork.com/news/37302-rip-jack-rose/>}; New York Times online, 12/9/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/09/arts/music/09rose.html>}.  
b. 2/16/2971 in Fredericksburg, VA. guardian.co.uk, 1/24/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jan/24/jack-rose-obituary>}.

- **Rose, Lewis “Lew”**, singer in opera and musical theater, and cantor, d. 6/10/2010 in College Park, MD at 93; b. in Roanoke, VA. Washington Post online, 6/30/2010 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/06/30/AR2010063005116\\_5.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/06/30/AR2010063005116_5.html)}.
- **Rose, Norman**, cantor, d. 7/26/2007 in Southfield, MI at 86; b. in Rochester, NY. Freep.com, 7/29/2007 {<http://freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070729/NEWS08/707290630/1010/NEWS08>}.
- **Rose, Sydney**, British producer and impresario, d. 4/30/2007 at 68. Variety.com, 5/8/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117964512.html>}.
- **Rose, Tim**, British folk-rocker, d. 9/24/2002 in London at 62. AOL.com, 9/29/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=020929081702122087](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=020929081702122087)}; Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Rose, Tony**, British folk singer, d. 6/6/2002. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Rose, Wally**, d. 1/12/1997 at 83. Cadence, v. 23 no. 3, Mar. 1997.  
b. 10/2/1913. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 3, Mar. 1997.  
American jazz pianist, d. in Walnut Creek, CA. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 1/16/1997.
- **Roselle, Ralph A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Roselli, Jimmy**, popular singer, d. 6/30/2011 in Florida at 85. NJ.com, 7/1/2011 {[http://www.nj.com/hudson/index.ssf/2011/07/morning\\_rush\\_giattino\\_to\\_be\\_sw.html](http://www.nj.com/hudson/index.ssf/2011/07/morning_rush_giattino_to_be_sw.html)}.  
d. in Clearwater, FL; b. **Michael John Roselli** 12/26/1925 in West New York, NJ. New York Times online, 7/10/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/10/arts/music/jimmy-roselli-italian-american-singer-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Roseman, Helen F.**, American organist and music teacher, d. 9/27/1999 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/29/1999.
- **Roseman, Ronald**, d. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 3, June 2000.  
American oboist and teacher, d. 2/10/2000 at 66 in New York City. American Record Guide, v. 63 no. 3, May-June 2000/
- **Rosen, Albert**, Austro-Czech conductor, d. 5/23/1997 at 73 in Dublin, Ireland; b. 2/14/1924. Opera, v. 48 no. 8, Aug. 1997.
- **Rosen, Amy**, choreographer, d. 2/29/2003 in Manhattan at 47; b. in Baltimore. New York Times online, 3/2/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/02/obituaries/02ROSE.html>}.
- **Rosen, Arnie**, d. 5/31/1996. Mix, v. 20 no. 8, Aug. 1996.
- **Rosen, Benjamin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Rosen, Charles Welles**, pianist, scholar, author, d. 12/9/2012 in Manhattan at 85; b. 5/5/1927 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 12/10/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/11/arts/music/charles-rosen-pianist-polymath-and-author-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Rosen, Gary**, family-friendly singer, songwriter, and guitarist, author of “Teddy Bear’s Picnic”, d. 4/14/2007 in Brattleboro, VT; b. in New Haven, CT. Boston.com, 5/19/2007

{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/19/gary\\_rosen\\_musician\\_who\\_created\\_childrens\\_classic\\_teddy\\_bears\\_picnic/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/19/gary_rosen_musician_who_created_childrens_classic_teddy_bears_picnic/)}.

- **Rosen, Jayne Walton**, popular singer, d. 1/24/2010 in San Antonio, TX at 92. Chicago Sun-Times online, 1/17/2010 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/1996678,CST-NWS-xrosen18.article>}.
- **Rosen, Myor**, harpist, d. 2009. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.
- **Rosen, Nancy S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Rosen, Ray**, conductor and violin dealer, brother of violinist Aaron Rosand, d. in New York at 72. Strad, v. 114, no. 1363, November 2003.
- **Rosen, Sumner**, gambist? d. 2005? VdGSA News, v. 42 no. 3, September 2005.
- **Rosenbaum, Samuel**, American cantor, poet and composer, d. 3/23/1997 at 77 in Rochester, NY. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 4/1/1997.
- **Rosenberg, Alan (Ross)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Rosenberg, Wolf**, d. 2/1996 at 81. Orchester, v. 44 no. 4, 1996.
- **Rosenblad, Arthur**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Rosenblatt, Louis**, oboist/English hornist, teacher, and critic, d. 8/24/2009 in Philadelphia, PA at 81; b. in South Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 8/26/2009 {[http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20090826\\_Louis\\_Rosenblatt\\_\\_81\\_\\_Phila\\_\\_Orchestra\\_musician.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20090826_Louis_Rosenblatt__81__Phila__Orchestra_musician.html)}.
- **Rosenbloom, Yair**, d. at 52. New York Times, 8/28/1996. d. 8/27/1996. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 8/29/1996.
- **Rosenfeld, Gerhard**, German composer, d. 3/5/2003 at 72; b. 1931 in Königsberg. Opernwelt, v. 44 no. 5, May 2003. d. in Bergholz-Rehbrücke. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 164 no. 3, May/June 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Rosenfeld, Len**, American agent and manager of folk and jazz performers, d. 2/10/1998 at 77; b. 1921. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Rosenfeld, Seymour**, trumpeter, d. 3/8/2005 in Philadelphia, PA at 8. philly.com, 3/13/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11120318.htm>}.
- **Rosenfelder, William L.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Rosenfield, Maurice**, Broadway producer, d. 10/30/2005 in Lake Forest, IL at 91; b. 7/8/1914 in Chicago, IL. New York Times On the Web, 11/8/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/11/08/arts/08rosenfield.html>}.
- **Rosengarden, Bobby (Robert Marshall)**, jazz drummer and bandleader, d. 2/27/2007 in Sarasota, FL at 82; b. 4/23/1924 in Elgin, IL. New York Times On the Web, 3/2/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/02/obituaries/02rosengarden.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Rosenker, Michael**, Russian violinist, d. 12/16/1996 in Carmel, CA. Opera News, v. 62 no. 1, July 1997.

- **Rosenkrans, Charles**, conductor, d. 9/8/2009 in Houston, TX at 75; b. 8/4/1934 in San Francisco, CA. Opera, v. 60 no. 12, December 2009.
- **Rosenman, Leonard**, Oscar-winning film composer, d. 3/4/2008 in Woodland Hills, CA at 83; b. in Brooklyn, NY. Variety online, 3/4/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117981821.html>}; STLtoday.com, 3/5/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ROSENMAN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ROSENMAN?SITE=MOSTP)}. b. 9/7/1924. New York Times On the Web, 3/6/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/06/arts/06rosenman.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/5/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-rosenman5mar05,1,6663123.story>}.
- **Rosenmerkel, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Rosenstock, Milton**, d. 4/24/1992 at 74. St. Louis Post- Dispatch, 4/29/1992.
- **Rosenthal, Albi**, music scholar and bookseller, d. 8/3/2004 in Oxford; b. 10/5/1914 in Munich. Independent Online Edition, 8/10/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=549813>}; Beethoven Journal, v. 19 no. 1, Summer 2004.
- **Rosenthal, Manuel**, French conductor and composer, d. 6/5/2003; b. 6/18/1904 in Paris. Boston Globe Online, 6/14/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/165/obituaries/Manuel\\_Rosenthal\\_was\\_98\\_conductor\\_student\\_of\\_Ravel+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/165/obituaries/Manuel_Rosenthal_was_98_conductor_student_of_Ravel+.shtml)}; Gramophone, v. 81 no. 970, September 2003; Opera News, v. 68 no. 3, September 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 9, September 2003. **Maurice Rosenthal**. New York Times online, 6/12/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/12/obituaries/12ROSE.html>}; latimes.com, 6/13/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-rosenthal13jun13,1,7013762.story>};
- **Rosenthal, Waldemar**, d. 7/11/1994 at 90. Orchester, v. 42 no. 10, 1994.
- **Rosenzweig, Aaron B.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Rosin, Otto Silvester**, d. 3/12/1993 at 90. Orchester, v. 41 no. 7-8, 1993.
- **Rosmini, Dick**, d. 9/9-10/1995; b. 1936. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.
- **Rosner, John A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Ross, Arnold**, d. 6/5/2000; b. 1/29/1921. Jazz Journal, v. 53 no. 8, Aug. 2000. **Ross, Arnold**, pianist, d. 6/5/2000 at 79. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Ross, Bertram**, dancer, choreographer, and singer, d. 4/20/2003 in Manhattan at 82; b. in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 4/24/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/24/obituaries/24ROSS.html>}.
- **Ross, Bonnie**, English-American Big Band leader, theatre, movie and radio music director and music educator, d. 7/27/1998 at 94 in Chesterfield, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/31/1998.
- **Ross, Buddy**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Ross, David**, Canadian actor, director, musician, dramaturge, and artistic director, d. 3/29/2009 in Kamloops, BC at 64; b. 2/10/1945 in England. globeandmail.com, 3/31/2009 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20090331.OBROSS31//TPStory/Obituaries>}.



- **Ross, George**, American piano teacher and adjudicator, d. Piano Guild Notes, v. 48 no. 5, Mar.-Apr. 1999.
- **Ross, Glynn**, founding general director of Seattle Opera, d. 7/21/2005 in Tucson, AZ at 90; b. in Omaha. New York Times On the Web, 7/26/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/26/arts/26ross.html>}.  
b. 12/15/1915. Opera News, v. 70 no. 4, October 2005.  
b. 1914. Strad, v. 116, no. 1386, October 2005; Opernwelt, v. 46 no. 9/10, September/October 2005.  
b. 12/15/1914. Opera, v. 56 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Ross, Herbert**, choreographer and director of movies and musical theatre, d. 10/9/2001 in New York City at 74; b. 5/13/1927 in Brooklyn. cbsnews.com, 10/10/2001 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/now/story/0,1597,314194-412,00.shtml>}.
- **Ross, Howard Eddins**, organist, choirmaster, music director, and music teacher, d. 9/12/2005 in Dallas, TX; b. 7/29/1937 in Longview, TX. American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Ross, John Andrew**, composer, conductor, director, keyboardist, singer, and educator, d. 6/12/2006 in Boston, MA at 65; b. in Boston. Boston.com, 6/17/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/17/john\\_andrew\\_ross\\_65\\_made\\_music\\_of\\_black\\_nativity\\_soar\\_for\\_36\\_years/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/17/john_andrew_ross_65_made_music_of_black_nativity_soar_for_36_years/)}.
- **Ross, Johnny**, jazz guitarist and pianist, d. 2/9/2006 in Merrillville, IN at 63. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Ross, Malcolm**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Ross, Matt (Matthew)**, British jazz keyboardist, d. 4/30/2009; b. 12/21/1924. Jazz Journal, v. 62 no. 4, June 2009.
- **Ross, Rich Allen**, d. 1/10/1993 at 40. American Organist, v. 27 no. 4, April 1993.  
**Rick A. Ross**. New York Times, 1/13/1993.
- **Ross, Sidney**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Ross, Stan (Stanley Herbert)**, producer and engineer, d. 3/11/2011 in Burbank, CA at 82; b. 12/15/1928 in New York, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 3/16/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-stan-ross-20110316,0,4063278.story>}.
- **Ross, Walter**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Ross, Winston**, American actor and singer, d. 11/26/1996 at 84 near Montrose, PA. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 1/10/1997.
- **Ross-Neill, Dixie**, vocal coach, d. 5/28/2007 in Montreal, Quebec at 67; b. 5/28/1940 in Lincolnton, NC. globeandmail.com, 6/9/2007 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20070609.OBNEILL09/TPStory/>}.
- **Rossborough, Patricia**, d. 10/9/1992; b. 1900. Keyboard, v. 19 no. 3, March 1993.
- **Rossell, Ernest W. (Deac)**, organist, pianist, violinist, singer, and choir director, d. 1/18/2005 in Troy, NY at 93; b. 3/29/1911 in Leon, NY. American Organist, v. 39 no. 4, April 2005.

- **Rosselli, John**, author, d. Musical Times, v. 142 no. 1874, Spring 2001. writer, historian, and musicologist, d. 1/16/2001 in Cambridge at 73; b. 6/8/1927. Opera, May 2001.
- **Rossi, Mario**, d. 6/29/1992 at 90; b. 3/29/1902. Opera, v. 43 no. 10, Oct. 1992.
- **Rossi, Steve**, popular singer and comedian, d. 6/22/2014 in Las Vegas, NV at 82; b. **Joseph Charles Michael Tafarella** 5/25/1932 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 6/23/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/06/24/arts/steve-rossi-straight-man-of-comedy-duo-allen-and-rossi-dies-at-82.html>}.
- **Rossi-Lemeni, Nicola**, d. 3/12/1991 at 70; b. 11/6/1920. Opera News, v. 56 no. 1, July 1991. b. 11/7/1920. Opera, v. 42 no. 6, June 1991.
- **Rossy, Mercedes**, d. 11/23/1995 at 34. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 11/27/1995.
- **Rostal, Max**, d. 8/6/1991 at 85; b. 8/7/1905. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 152 no. 9, Sept. 1991.
- **Rostropovich, Mstislav Leopoldovich**, Russian cellist and conductor, d. 4/27/2007 in Moscow at 80; b. 3/27/1927 in Baku, Azerbaijan. STLtoday.com, 4/27/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ROSTROPOVICH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ROSTROPOVICH?SITE=MOSTP)}; Yahoo!News, 4/27/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070427/ap\\_en\\_mu/obit\\_rostropovich\\_11](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070427/ap_en_mu/obit_rostropovich_11)}; washingtonpost.com, 4/27/2007 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/04/27/AR2007042700480\\_pf.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/04/27/AR2007042700480_pf.html)}; latimes.com, 4/28/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-rostropovich28apr28,1,2381576,full.story>}; Economist.com, 5/10/2007 {[http://economist.com/obituary/displaystory.cfm?story\\_id=E1\\_JTQNTTV&CFID=4820567&CFTOKEN=34222334](http://economist.com/obituary/displaystory.cfm?story_id=E1_JTQNTTV&CFID=4820567&CFTOKEN=34222334)}; Opera News, v. 72 no. 1, July 2007; Symphony, v. 58 no. 4, July/August 2007; Opera, v. 58 no. 7, July 2007. also composer. VOANews.com, 4/27/2007 {<http://www.voanews.com/english/Entertainment/2007-04-27-voa17.cfm>}. also pianist. Guardian Unlimited, 4/28/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2067560,00.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 4/28/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/28/arts/28rostropovich.html>}; SFGate.com, 4/28/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/04/28/MNGF2PHDCM1.DTL>}; Strad, v. 118, no. 1406, June 2007. **Mstislav Leopoldovich Rostropovich**. Telegraph.co.uk, 4/27/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/04/27/nros127.xml>}.
- **Rosza, Suzanne**, violinist and teacher, d. 11/2005 at 82; b. in Budapest. Strad, v. 117, no. 1389, January 2006.
- **Rotermund, Melvin E.**, music minister, organist, and composer, d. 10/18/2002 in Aurora, IL. Diapason, v. 94 no. 1, January 2003. d. in North Aurora, IL. American Organist, v. 37 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Roth, Friede F.**, musicians' agent, d. 12/12/2003 in Manhattan at 89; b. 1914 near Kiev, Ukraine. New York Times online, 12/15/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/15/arts/music/15FRIE.html>}.
- **Roth, Henry**, American violinist and writer, d. 1/1/1999. Strad, v. 110 no. 1307, March 1999.

- **Roth, James A.**, d. 1994? at 41. *American Organist*, v. 29 no. 2, Feb. 1995.
- **Roth, Jerome**, oboist, d. 10/12/2005 in Ridgefield, CT at 87; b. 6/15/1918 in Manhattan. *New York Times On the Web*, 10/14/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/10/14/arts/music/14roth.html>}.
- **Roth, Nancy Joyce**, American flutist and teacher, d. 8/25/1998 at 52; b. 7/30/1946. *Traverso*, v. 11 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Roth, Truly J.**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Roth, Warren**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Rothchild, Paul**, d. 3/30/1995 at 59. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 4/3/1995.
- **Rothenberger, Anneliese**, German soprano, d. 5/24/2010 in Switzerland at 83 or 85. *BBC News online*, 5/26/2010 {[http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment\\_and\\_arts/10161907.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment_and_arts/10161907.stm)}.  
d. in Münsterlingen, Switzerland at 85; b. 6/19/1924 in Mannheim. *Opera News online*, 5/26/2010 {[http://www.operanews.com/Opera\\_News\\_Magazine/2010/5/News/Soprano\\_Anneliese\\_Rothenberger\\_Dies\\_at\\_85.html](http://www.operanews.com/Opera_News_Magazine/2010/5/News/Soprano_Anneliese_Rothenberger_Dies_at_85.html)}; *Opera*, v. 61 no. 8, August 2010.  
d. near Lake Constance, Switzerland; b. 6/19/1926 or 1924. *New York Times online*, 5/27/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/28/arts/music/28rothenberger.html>}.
- **Rothmüller [Rothmueller, Rothmuller], Marko**, d. at 84. *Gramophone*, v. 70 no. 839, April 1993.  
d. 1/20/1993; b. 12/31/1908. *Opera*, v. 44 no. 4, April 1993.
- **Rothwell, Evelyn**, a.k.a. **Lady Barbirolli**, British oboist, widow of Sir John Barbirolli, d. 1/25/2008 at 97;  
b. 1/24/1911 in Wallingford-on-Thames, Berkshire. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 1/28/2008  
{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2008/01/26/db2601.xml>}.
- **Rotolo, Suze**, muse and girlfriend to Bob Dylan, d. 2/24/2011 in Manhattan at 67. *ArtsBeat blog*, 2/28/2011 {<http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2011/02/28/suze-rotolo-muse-and-girlfriend-to-bob-dylan-dies-at-67/>}.
- **Rotondo, Ralph T.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Rotz, John**, d. 12/28/1993 at 51. *American Organist*, v. 28 no. 4, April 1994.
- **Roundtree, Roderick**, d. 5/25/1992 at 36. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 5/26/1992.
- **Rountree, George Jr.**, musical director for the Four Tops, also arranger, composer, and keyboard player, d. 10/30/2011 in Las Vegas, NV at 61; b. 5/13/1950 in Detroit, MI. *Las Vegas Sun online*, 11/1/2011 {<http://www.lasvegassun.com/news/2011/nov/01/four-tops-icon-dies-61/>}; *Chicago Sun-Times online*, 11/2/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/8579575-418/four-tops-musical-leader-george-rountree-dies-at-61.html>}.
- **Rouse, Bruce**, folk presenter/promoter, d. 2/26/2005 at 62. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Rouse, Pete**, British jazz club manager, d. 8/27/2002 at 68. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 55 no. 22, Nov. 2002.
- **Roussakis, Nicolas**, d. 10/23/1994 at 60. *American Record Guide*, v. 58 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1995.
- **Roussin, Didier**, d. 7/4/1996 at 47. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 463, Oct. 1996.

- **Routley, Erik**, d. 10/8/1982 at 64. *American Organist*, v. 17 no. 1, Jan. 1983.  
b. 11/31/1917. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Rouvalis, George M.**, bassist and singer, d. 6/10/2006 in Sun City, AZ at 84; b. in Manchester, NH.  
*washingtonpost.com*, 7/4/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/07/03/AR2006070301115.html>}.
- **Roux, Michel**, French opera baritone, d. 2/4/1998 at 73 in Paris, France. *New York Times*, 2/9/1998.  
b. 9/1/1934. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.  
b. 9/1/1924. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Rovere, Anna Maria**, Italian soprano, d. 6/15/1998 at 68 in Milan; b. 1930. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Rovere, Gilbert**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 3/10/2007 in France at 67. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Rowe, Earl A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Rowe, Evelyn W.**, d. 4/20/1997. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 47 no. 1, July-Aug. 1997.
- **Rowe, Natalie Hall**, d. 3/4/1994. *Opera News*, v. 59 no. 1, July 1994.  
d. at 89. *New York Times* 3/11/1994.
- **Rowe, Sam**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Rowe, Tom**, folk singer, bassist, clarinetist, and recording engineer, d. 1/17/2004 in Portland, ME at 53.  
*Boston.com*, 2/1/2004  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/02/01/tom\\_rowe\\_musician\\_and\\_folk\\_singer\\_at\\_53/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/02/01/tom_rowe_musician_and_folk_singer_at_53/)}.  
b. 1950 in Maine. *Sing Out!*, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Rowell, Margaret**, d. 4/24/1995; b. 1903. *Chamber Music*, v. 12 no. 4, July-Aug. 1995.  
**Margaret Avery Rowell**, d. 4/21/1995 at 94. *American String Teacher*, v. 45 no. 3, Summer 1995.
- **Rowell, Sally**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Rowen, Ruth Halle**, musicologist, d. 1/5/2007. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.
- **Rowland, Christopher**, British violinist, quartet leader, and teacher, d. 6/6/2007 at 60; b. 12/21/1946 in Barnet, north London. *Guardian Unlimited*, 6/13/2007  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2101397,00.html>}; *Strad*, v. 118, no. 1408, August 2007.  
**Christopher Selwyn Rowland**, d. in Manchester; b. in Barnet, Herfordshire. *Independent Online Edition*, 6/22/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2692377.ece>}.
- **Rowland, Mildred Easton**, d. 10/30/1989. *Tracker*, v. 34 no. 2, 1990.
- **Rowland, Robert S.**, American organ builder, d. 2/4/1995 at 96. *American Organist*, v. 29 no. 5, May 1995.  
b. 1898. *Tracker*, v. 39 no. 1, 1995.
- **Rowles, Jimmy**, d. 5/28/1996 at 77; b. 8/29/1918. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 49 no. 7, July 1996.
- **Rowles, Stacy**, jazz trumpeter, fluegelhorn player, and singer, d. 10/27/2009 in Burbank, CA at 54. *New York Times online*, 11/6/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/07/arts/music/07rowles.html>};  
*Chamber Music*, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.

- b. 9/11/1955. Los Angeles Times online, 11/8/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-stacy-rowles8-2009nov08,0,217485.story>}.
- **Roy, Gene Burdick**, music theory professor, d. 12/2013. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Spring 2014.
  - **Roy, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
  - **Roy, Juthika**, Indian bhajan singer, d. 2/6/2014 in Kolkata at 93; b. 4/20/1920 in Amta, Howrah, Bengal. Daily News & Analysis India, 2/6/2014 {<http://www.dnaindia.com/entertainment/report-legendary-bhajan-singer-juthika-roy-no-more-1959881>}.
  - **Roy, Klaus George**, radio host and composer, d. 5/28/2010 in Cleveland, OH at 86; b. 1924 in Vienna, Austria. Cleveland.com, 5/31/2010 {[http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2010/05/klaus\\_george\\_roy\\_was\\_a\\_comment.html](http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2010/05/klaus_george_roy_was_a_comment.html)}.
  - **Roy, Marie Ducote**, d. 11/1/1994 at 91; b. 1902. American Organist, v. 29 no. 2, Feb. 1995. b. 11/7/1902. Sacred Music, v. 122 no. 3, Fall 1995.
  - **Roy, William**, pianist, songwriter, singer, musical director, and actor, d. 9/2/2003 in West Palm Beach, FL at 75; b. in Detroit. New York Times online, 9/6/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/06/obituaries/06ROY.html>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.
  - **Royal, Marshall**, d. 5/8/1995 at 82; b. 12/5/1912. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 7, July 1995.
  - **Royer, Gail**, d. 6/17/1993. Instrumentalist, v. 48 no. 1, Aug. 1993.
  - **Roylance, Brian**, publisher of rock music history books, d. 9/27/2005 in Guildford, England at 60; b. 4/4/1945 in Newcastle-Emlin, Wales. New York Times On the Web, 9/30/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/30/arts/music/30roylance.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 986, 11/3/2005.
  - **Royle, Mrs. Julian**. see **Harwood, Elizabeth**.
  - **Royster, Sandra**, American musician, teacher, storyteller, poet and promoter of Black music and dance, d. 12/11/1999 at 57 in Salvador Bahia, Brazil. CBMR Digest, v. 13 no. 1, Spring 2000.
  - **Roza, Lita**, British singer, d. 8/14/2008 in London; b. **Lilian Patricia Roza** 3/14/1926 in Liverpool. Independent online, 8/15/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/lita-roza-sultry-interpreter-of-romantic-ballads-nevertheless-best-known-for-how-much-is-that-doggie-in-the-window-897505.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
  - **Rozhdestvenskaya, Natalya**, Russian soprano, d. 9/1/1997 at 97 in Moscow; b. 5/7/1900. Opera, v. 48 no. 12, Dec. 1997.
  - **Rózsa, Miklós [Rozsa, Miklos]**, d. 1995; b. 1907. Classic Tracks, v. 2 no. 1, Feb. 1996. d. 7/27/1995 at 88. American Organist, v. 29 no. 10, Oct. 1995. **Rósza, Miklós [Rosza, Miklos]**, d. 7/27/1995 at 88; b. 1907. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 869, Oct. 1995.
  - **Rrurrumbu Burarrawanga, George**, indigenous Australian rock'n'roll frontman, d. 6/10/2007 on Elcho Island, Northern Territory at 50; b. on Elcho Island. Daily Telegraph online, 6/11/2007 {<http://www.news.com.au/dailytelegraph/story/0,22049,21882975-5005941,00.html>}. d. in Galiwinku; b. 1957 in Galiwinku. Independent Online Edition, 6/18/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2669893.ece>}; Times Online, 6/30/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2007456.ece>}.

- **Ruacan, Nühket**, Turkish jazz singer, d. 5/7/2007 in Istanbul at 56. Today's Zaman online, 5/8/2007 {<http://www.todayzaman.com/tz-web/detaylar.do?load=detay&link=110590>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Ruane, Billy**, rock booker and enthusiast, d. 10/26/2010 in Boston, MA at 52. boston.com, 10/29/2010 {[http://www.boston.com/ae/music/articles/2010/10/29/remembering\\_billy\\_ruane/](http://www.boston.com/ae/music/articles/2010/10/29/remembering_billy_ruane/)}.
- **Rubbra, Edmund**, English composer d. 2/14/1986 at 84; b. 5/23/1901. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Rubenstein, Evelyn**, American piano teacher, d. 2/7/2001 in Sunset Hills, MO at 90; b. in St. Louis. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/9/2001.
- **Rubes, Jan**, Czech actor and opera singer, d. 6/29/2009 in Toronto, Ontario at 89. Los Angeles Times online, 7/4/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings4-2009jul04,0,6955051.story>}.
- **Rubin, Alan**, session trumpeter, d. 6/8/2011 in New York, NY at 68; b. 2/11/1943 in New York, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 6/11/2011 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2011/jun/11/local/la-me-alan-rubin-20110611>}.
- **Rubin, David W.**, pianist and Steinway executive, d. 5/6/2003 in Manhattan at 83; b. 11/18/1919 in Elizabeth, NJ. New York Times online, 5/10/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/10/obituaries/10RUBI.html>}.
- **Rubin, Jules**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Rubin, Marcel**, Austrian composer, d. 5/12/1995. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 50 no. 6, 1995. d. at 89; b. 7/7/1905. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 50 no. 7, 1995.
- **Rubin, Steve**, d. 5/12/1994 at 31. Down Beat, Sept. 1994.
- **Rubinstein, Leslie**, music writer, d. 9/22/2007 in Gelnview, IL; b. 6/21/1939 in Pueblo, CO. Opera News, v. 72 no. 8, February 2008.
- **Rubinstein, Natasha**, cellist and teacher, d. 1/2/2010 in Olivette, MO at 59; b. **Ruth Saunders Braitberg** 10/13/1950 in Boston, MA. STLtoday.com, 1/6/2010 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/35F23E46DEA3E625862576A300085D16?OpenDocument>}.
- **Rubner, Florence Anna**, d. 12/8/1990 at 90; b. 8/2/1900. American Organist, v. 25 no. 4, April 1991. d. 12/8/80. MLA Notes, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.
- **Rubstein, Ariel**, d. 7/19/1993 at 41. New York Times, 7/22/1993.
- **Rubstein, Ariel**, d. 6/22/1997 in Portland, OR. Opera News, v. 62 no. 3, Sept. 1997. Russian-American pianist, composer, opera company founder and impresario, d. 6/15/1997 at 97. IPAM Newsletter, no. 7, Winter 1998.
- **Ruby, Beatrice**, a.k.a. **Bea Abbott**, jazz singer, d. 3/20/2007 in Chicago, IL at 82; b. 1925. chicagotribune.com, 3/26/2007 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0703260018mar26,1,3818245.story>}.

- **Ruby, Glenn**, gambist and lutenist, d. 2004?. VdGSA News, v. 41 no. 2, June 2004.  
**Glenn A. Ruby**, also cellist, keyboardist, and recorder player, d. 5/16/2004 in Fall Church, VA at 65. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.
- **Rucker, Helmut**, German solo flutist, d. 8/9/1999 at 70 in Plauen. Orchester, v. 47 no. 11, 1999.
- **Rudas, Tibor**, impresario, d. 9/8/2014 in Santa Monica, CA at 94; b. 2/20/1920 in Budapest, Hungary. New York Times online, 9/16/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/09/17/arts/music/tibor-rudas-classical-music-impresario-dies-at-94.html>}.
- **Ruddy, William H. Jr.**, jazz guitarist, d. 3/14/2008 in Milwaukee, WI at 86. JS Online, 3/18/2008 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=729801>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Rudel, Julius**, opera impresario, conductor, and director, d. 6/26/2014 in New York, NY at 93; b. 3/6/1921 in Vienna, Austria. New York Times online, 6/26/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/06/27/arts/music/julius-rudel-longtime-city-opera-impresario-dies-at-93.html>}; Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 32 no. 2, Fall 2014.
- **Rudge, Olga**, d. 1996 at 101. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Mens & Melodie, 5/1996. b. 1895. Informazioni e Studi Vivaldiani, v. 18, 1997.
- **Rudiakov, Michael**, cellist, d. 11/17/2000 in New York City at 66. American Record Guide, March/April 2001.
- **Rudisill, Ernest W. (Ernie Rudy)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Rudnick, Joseph B.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Rudolph, Max**, German-American conductor, opera administrator and teacher, d. 3/1/1995 at 92. Opera America Newslines, v. 4 no. 7, April 1995.  
**Max Rudolf**, d. 2/28/1995. American Record Guide, v. 58 no. 3, May-June 1995. b. 6/15/1902. Opera News, v. 59 no. 17, June 1995.
- **Rudyk, Bud**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Rudzena, Alex**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Rue, Ethelene M.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Ruehrdanz-Gustin, Rebecca**, d. 7/14/1993 at 39. Diapason, v. 84 no. 10, Oct. 1993.
- **Ruelas, George**, Latin percussionist, d. 8/17/2004 in Dearborn, MI at 45; b. 8/17/1959 in Detroit, MI. detnews.com, 8/26/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0408/26/b02-254757.htm>}.
- **Ruffatti, Antonio**, Italian organbuilder, d. 5/6/2001 in Padova, Italy at 89. American Organist, July 2001. b. 1/24/1912. Diapason, v. 92 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Ruffin, David**, d. 6/1/1991 at 50. b. 1/18/1941. Rolling Stone, no. 608-609, 7/11-25/1991.
- **Ruffin, Jimmy**, Motown singer, d. 11/17/2014 in Las Vegas, NV at 78; b. in Mississippi. CNN.com, 11/20/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/11/19/showbiz/music/singer-jimmy-ruffin-obit/index.html>}.  
**Jimmy Lee Ruffin**; b. 5/7/1936 in Collinsville, MS. New York Times online, 11/19/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/11/20/arts/jimmy-ruffin-singer-of-a-memorable-motown-hit-dies-at->

78.html}; STLtoday.com, 11/26/2014

{<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=jimmy-ruffin&pid=173225915>}.

- **Rugolo, Pete**, composer and arranger for TV, film, and jazz bands, d. 10/16/2011 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 95; b. 1915 in Sicily. Variety online, 10/17/2011 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118044603>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.  
also record producer; b. **Pietro Rugolo** 12/25/1915 in San Piero Patti, Sicily. Washington Post online, 10/17/2011 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/pete-rugolo-composer-and-arranger-for-stan-kenton-band-and-hollywood-is-dead/2011/06/21/gIQAFhREsL\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/pete-rugolo-composer-and-arranger-for-stan-kenton-band-and-hollywood-is-dead/2011/06/21/gIQAFhREsL_story.html)}.  
also bandleader. Los Angeles Times online, 10/18/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-pete-rugolo-20111018,0,5211929.story>}; New York Times online, 10/19/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/19/arts/music/pete-rugolo-arranger-and-composer-is-dead-at-95.html>}.
- **Ruhl, Jack R.**, organist, pianist, and teacher, d. 9/7/2007 in Fort Wayne, IN at 82; b. 8/23/1925 in Fort Wayne, IN. American Organist, v. 41 no. 12, December 2007.
- **Ruhnke, Martin**, musicologist, d. 9/25/2004; b. 6/14/1921. Musikforschung, v. 58 no. 1, January-March 2005.
- **Ruiz, Frankie**, Puerto Rican salsa musician, d. 8/9/1998. Latin American Rhythm & Sound Magazine, 8/17-8/30/1998; Playback, v. 5 no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1998.
- **Ruiz, Hilton**, jazz pianist, composer, and bandleader, d. 6/6/2006 in New Orleans, LA at 54; b. 5/29/1952. AOL.com, 6/6/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/jazzman-hilton-ruiz-dies-at-54/20060606150509990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/jazzman-hilton-ruiz-dies-at-54/20060606150509990001)}; philly.com, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mlid/inquirer/news/local/states/pennsylvania/14756466.htm>}; Boston.com, 6/9/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/09/hilton\\_ruiz\\_54\\_jazz\\_artist\\_excellent\\_in\\_various\\_genres/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/09/hilton_ruiz_54_jazz_artist_excellent_in_various_genres/)}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.  
b. in New York City. washingtonpost.com, 6/8/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/06/07/AR2006060702153.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/07/arts/music/07ruiz.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 6/8/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article707653.ece>}; Guardian Unlimited, 6/10/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1794498,00.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Ruiz, Juan Amenábar**. see **Amenábar Ruiz, Juan**.
- **Ruiz, Maclovia**, dancer, d. 12/31/2005 in San Francisco, CA at 95; b. 1920 in Guadalajara, Mexico. New York Times On the Web, 1/29/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/29/arts/dance/29ruiz.html>}.
- **Ruiz, Rudy**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Ruiz-Pipó [Ruiz-Pipo], Antonio**, Spanish composer, pianist and teacher, d. 1997; b. 1934. Classical Guitar, v. 16 no. 5, Jan. 1998.
- **Rumbauskas, William T.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Rumbolo, Salvatore**, d. 2/5/1997 at 90. Cadence, v. 23 no. 4, Apr. 1997.



- **Rumburg, R. Duane**, American organist and choir director, d. 6/28/1995 at 54. *American Organist*, v. 30 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
- **Rumpel, Elizabeth**, music and piano teacher, church musician, d. 2/5/2009 in Charleston, SC at 90; b. 6/1/1918 in Charleston, SC. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 7, July 2009.
- **Rumsey, Judith Haynes**, d. 4/9/1993; b. 1931. *Sing Out!*, v. 38 no. 2, Aug.-Sept. 1993.
- **Rundquist, Fred**, jazz guitarist, d. 2/5/2009 in Chicago, IL at 91. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Runnel, Ernestine**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.  
**Ernestine W. Runnel**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Runnels, Ben**, a.k.a. **Charlie Prowler**, singer and electronic musician, d. 12/2/2016 in Oakland, CA at 32. *Yahoo!News*, 12/8/2016 {<https://www.yahoo.com/news/artists-musicians-teachers-among-the-young-victims-of-oakland-warehouse-fire-that-killed-at-least-36-214701301.html>}.
- **Rusch, Jerry**, jazz trumpeter, d. 5/5/2003 in Las Vegas, NV at 59. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Rushent, Martin**, English record producer, d. 6/4/2011 in Berkshire at 62; b. 7/11/1948 in Enfield, London. *New York Times online*, 6/12/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/13/arts/music/martin-rushent-record-producer-dead-at-62.html>}.
- **Russ, Al**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Russ, Eddie**, d. 11/19/1996 at 62. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 1, Jan. 1997.
- **Russakoff, Mark L.**, organist, harpsichordist, choir director, music minister, and composer, d. 4/12/2009 in Homewood, IL at 58; b. 9/16/1950 in Birmingham, AL. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 7, July 2009.
- **Russell, Andy**, d. 4/16/1992 at 72. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*,
- **Russell, Anna**, musical comedian, d. 10/18/2006 in Bateman's Bay, New South Wales, Australia at 94; b. **Claudia Anna Russell-Brown** 12/27/1911 in London, Ontario, Canada. *New York Times On the Web*, 10/20/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/20/obituaries/20russell.html>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 10/21/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/10/20/AR2006102001598.html>}; *American Record Guide*, v. 70 no. 1, January/February 2007.  
b. **Anna Claudia Russell-Brown** in London, England. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 10/21/2006 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/10/21/db2101.xml>}; *latimes.com*, 10/21/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings21.1oct21,1,1064967.story>}; *Gramophone*, v. 84, no. 1013, December 2006; *Opera News*, v. 71 no. 7, January 2007.  
d. 10/19/2006; b. in London, England. *Boston.com*, 10/20/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/20/anna\\_russell\\_94\\_operatic\\_wit\\_wa\\_s\\_revered\\_by\\_music\\_lovers/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/20/anna_russell_94_operatic_wit_wa_s_revered_by_music_lovers/)}.
- **Russell, Bill**, d. 8/9/1992 at 87. *Down Beat*, v. 59 no. 11, Nov. 1992.  
**Russell William Wagner**. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 45 no. 10, Oct. 1992.
- **Russell, Dean**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.

- **Russell, Dean B.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Russell, Eleanor**, d. 11/18/1993 at 62. Inter-American Music Review, Spring-Summer 1994.
- **Russell, George**, jazz composer, educator, and theorist, d. 7/27/2009 in Boston, MA at 86; b. 1923 in Cincinnati, OH. New York Times online, 7/28/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2009/07/28/arts/AP-US-Obit-George-Russell.html>}; Variety online, 7/28/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118006568.html>}; STLtoday.com, 7/28/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_GEORGE\\_RUSSELL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_GEORGE_RUSSELL?SITE=MOSTP)}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.  
**George Allen Russell**, b. 6/23/1923. guardian.co.uk, 7/28/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/jul/28/george-russell-obituary>}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/29/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-george-russell29-2009jul29,0,3116009.story>}; New York Times online, 7/29/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/30/arts/music/30russell.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 7/29/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/07/28/AR2009072802913.html>}.
- **Russell, George H.**, jazz guitarist, d. 7/19/2008 in Laguna Beach, CA at 89. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Russell, Hal**, d. 9/5/1992 at 66. Down Beat, v. 59 no. 11, Nov. 1992.
- **Russell, Harvey R.**, d. 7/18/1994 at 82. American Organist, v. 28 no. 10, Oct. 1994.
- **Russell, James R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Russell, Jane**, actress and singer, d. 2/28/2011 in Santa Maria, CA at 89; b. **Ernestine Jane Geraldine Russell** 6/21/1921 in Bemidji, MN. New York Times online, 2/28/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/01/movies/01russell.html>}; AOL News, 2/28/2011 {<http://www.aolnews.com/2011/02/28/jane-russell-dead-at-89-a-tribute-videos/>}; PopEater.com, 2/28/2011 {<http://www.popeater.com/2011/02/28/jane-russell-dead-89/>}; CNN.com, 3/1/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/SHOWBIZ/Movies/02/28/russell.obit/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 3/1/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/article\\_4014e120-f47b-5fa2-a0ba-f9c6871c088b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/article_4014e120-f47b-5fa2-a0ba-f9c6871c088b.html)}.
- **Russell, Johnny**, Grand Ole Opry star, singer, songwriter, comedian, d. 7/3/2001 in Nashville at 61. CNN.com, 7/4/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/04/us.obit.russell.ap/index.html>}.
- **Russell, Ken**, English filmmaker and writer whose films often had musical subjects, d. 11/27/2011 in Lymington at 84; b. **Henry Kenneth Alfred Russell** 7/3/1927 in Southampton. New York Times online, 11/28/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/29/arts/ken-russell-controversial-director-dies-at-84.html>}; STLtoday.com, 11/28/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/british-film-director-ken-russell-dies-at/article\\_809cb93b-5c43-5cf8-928a-96437b54c435.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/british-film-director-ken-russell-dies-at/article_809cb93b-5c43-5cf8-928a-96437b54c435.html)}.
- **Russell, Leon**, singer, pianist, guitarist, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 11/13/2016 in Nashville, TN at 74; b. **Claude Russell Bridges** 4/2/1942 in Lawton, OK. New York Times online, 11/13/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/14/arts/music/leon-russell-hit-maker-and-musicians-musician-dies-at-74.html>};

Boston Globe online, 11/13/2016 {<http://www.bostonglobe.com/arts/music/2016/11/13/rocker-leon-russel-dies-nashville/R3SmtYWMZrAZFXITTL0HeL/story.html>}.

- **Russell, Mary Landon**, organist and professor of piano, d. 11/20/2008 in Montoursville, PA at 95; b. 7/8/1913 in Williamsport, PA. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Russell, Nipsey**, comedian, actor, dancer, singer, d. 10/2/2005 in Manhattan at 80; b. 10/13/1924 in Atlanta. *New York Times On the Web*, 10/4/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/10/04/arts/04russell.html>}; AOL.com, 10/4/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/tv/article.adp?id=20051003234109990006>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 986, 11/3/2005.
- **Russell, Robert**. see **Wise, Chubby**.
- **Russell, Ross**, American founder of Dial Records and biographer, d. 1/31/2000 at 90 in Palm Springs, NV; b. 3/9/1909. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 53 no. 3, Mar. 2000. d. in Palm Springs, CA. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Russell, "Sweet Joe"**, a cappella tenor, d. 5/5/2012 in Brooklyn, NY at 72; b. **Joseph Jessie Russell** 9/25/1939 in Henderson, NC. *Los Angeles Times* online, 5/13/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-joe-russell-20120513,0,4294427.story>}.
- **Russell, Teresa**, radio music librarian, talent coordinator, and producer, d. 9/12/2002 in Laguna Beach, CA at 81; b. in Manchuria. *latimes.com*, 10/7/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings7.2oct07,0,1658156.story>}.
- **Russell, Thomas W.**, opera administrator, d. 12/20/2003 in Essex, CT; b. 7/19/1916 in Hartford, CT. *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 9, March 2004.
- **Russell, Wilbert "Al"**, R&B/jazz pianist, composer, and singer, d. 12/24/2011 in Wynnewood, PA at 90; b. 10/18/1921 in Columbia, SC. *philly.com*, 12/29/2011 {[http://articles.philly.com/2011-12-29/news/30569100\\_1\\_piano-player-r-b-and-jazz-tenor](http://articles.philly.com/2011-12-29/news/30569100_1_piano-player-r-b-and-jazz-tenor)}.
- **Russell, Wilbur Franklin**, American organist, professor of sacred music, choral arranger and director, and hymnologist, d. 11/20/1997 at 77 in San Anselmo, CA. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 2, Feb. 1998. d. 11/13/1997. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Russell, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Russin [Rusin], Jack Morris**, d. 9/29/1993 at 84; b. 2/27/1909. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 48 no. 1, Jan. 1995.
- **Russo, Aaron**, music manager and film producer, d. 8/24/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 64; b. 1943 in Brooklyn, NY. *STLtoday.com*, 8/25/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_RUSSO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_RUSSO?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Russo, Irwin**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Russo, James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Russo, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Russo, Mary Ann**, jazz vocalist, d. 9/22/2008 in Perrysburg, OH at 75. *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.

- **Russo, Michael (Mickey Ross)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Russo, Mike**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Russo, William**, composer, arranger, trombonist, bandleader, and music professor, d. 1/11/2003 in Chicago, IL at 74; b. in Chicago. *New York Times* online, 1/14/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/14/obituaries/14RUSS.html>}; *Boston Globe Online*, 1/15/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/015/obituaries/William\\_Russo\\_jazz\\_composer\\_arranger+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/015/obituaries/William_Russo_jazz_composer_arranger+.shtml)}; *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003; *Orchester*, v. 51 no. 3, March 2003; *CBMR Digest*, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.  
b. 1928. *Instrumentalist*, v. 57 no. 8, March 2003; *Down Beat*, v. 70 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Rust, Brian Arthur Lovell**, British pioneering discographer, d. 1/5/2011 in Swanage at 88; b. 3/19/1922 in London. *New York Times* online, 1/25/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/25/arts/music/25rust.html>}.
- **Rusterholtz, Emerson**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Rutan, Harold D., Jr.**, d. 3/2/1996 at 68. *IHS Newsletter*, v. 26 no. 3, May 1996.
- **Ruther, Wyatt (Bull)**, American bassist, d. 10/31/1999 at 75 in San Pablo, CA. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1999.  
d. 11/2/1999 at 76. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Rutherford, Jann**, pianist and composer, d. 3/9/2003 in Hamilton, New Zealand at 39. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Rutherford, Maude Russell “The Slim Princess”**, singer and dancer in the early days of black theater, d. 3/8/2001 at 104. *latimes.com*, 4/1/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010401/t000027995.html>}.
- **Rutherford, Paul**, British jazz trombonist, d. 8/5/2007 at 67; b. 2/29/1940 in Greenwich. *Guardian Unlimited*, 8/10/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2145685,00.html>}.  
d. 8/6/2007 in London; b. in London. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 60 no. 10, October 2007.  
d. 8/5/2007. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Rutherford, Zoe E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Rutledge, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Rutsey, John**, Canadian rock drummer, d. 5/11/2008 at 55. *Rush is a Band*, 5/13/2008 {<http://www.rushisaband.com/display.php?id=1482>}; *AOL.com*, 5/14/2008 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/john-rutsey-rushs-first-drummer-dies/20080514121909990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/john-rutsey-rushs-first-drummer-dies/20080514121909990001)}.
- **Ruuth, Marianne**, jazz writer, d. 6/2/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 76. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Ryan, John H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Ryan, Margaret Kahn**, d. 1/26/1995 at 94; b. 7/4/1901. *Opera News*, v. 59 no. 17, June 1995.
- **Ryan, Mark**, British playwright and punk guitarist, d. 1/31/2011 in Cardiff; b. 3/2/1959 in Tottenham, London. *Independent online*, 3/1/2011 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mark-ryan-guitarist-with-adam-and-the-ants-who-became-a-successful-playwright-2228429.html>}.

- **Ryan, Mel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Ryan, Peggy (Margaret O'Rene)**, dancer and actor, d. 11/6/2004 in Las Vegas, NV at 80; b. 8/28/1924 in Long Beach, CA. *New York Times* online, 11/15/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/15/movies/15ryan.html>}.
- **Ryan, Rodger W.**, jazz drummer, d. 1/21/2005 in Pittsburgh, PA at 68. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Ryan, Tim**, Canadian theatre director, d. 11/5/2009 in Edmonton, Alberta at 62; b. in the United States. *edmontonjournal.com*, 11/7/2009 {<http://www.edmontonjournal.com/health/Theatre+department+loses+founding+father/2193011/story.html>}.
- **Rybar, Peter**, violinist, d. 10/4/2002 in Caslano, Switzerland; b. 1913. Personal email from Andrew Benson (friend/correspondent), 10/13/2002. Swiss-Czech violinist, d. 10/2002 at 89. *Strad*, v. 113 no. 1352, December 2002. b. 8/29/1913 in Vienna. *Gramophone*, v. 80 no. 961, December 2002.
- **Rycroft, David Kenneth**, d. 8/8/1997 at 72 in London; b. 12/7/1924. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 26 no. 3, Oct. 1997. South African-British linguist, anthropologist, musicologist, composer and editor. *Galpin Society Journal*, v. 51, 1998.
- **Ryden, Ernest Edwin, Sr.**, d. 1/1/1981 at 94; b. 9/12/1886. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Ryder, Ernest B.**, d. 1996 at 82. *Tracker*, v. 40 no. 3, 1996.
- **Ryder, Kenneth**, British organist and teacher, d. 5/29/2006; b. 1940. *Organ*, v. 85, no. 337, August/October 2006.
- **Ryder, Mark**, American dancer, choreographer, and teacher, d. 7/13/2006 in Columbia, MD at 85; b. **Sasha Liebich** in Chicago, IL. *New York Times On the Web*, 7/21/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/21/arts/21ryder.html>}.
- **Rymann, Ruedi**, Swiss yodeler, sportsman, and farmer, d. 9/10/2008 in Giswil; b. 1/31/1933 in Sarnen. *Independent online*, 10/6/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ruedi-rymann-yodelling-star-and-cultural-icon-who-sang-switzerlands-greatest-hit-952497.html>}; *New York Times online*, 10/7/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/07/arts/music/07rymann.html>}.
- **Rysanek, Leonie**, d. 3/7/1998. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Roger Evans {rogerev@earthlink.net} on AMS List, 3/7/1998. Austrian soprano, d. at 71; b. 11/14/1926. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 15, 4/11/1998. b. 11/12/1926. *Gramophone*, v. 75 no. 901, May 1998. d. in Vienna. *American Record Guide*, v. 61 no. 3, May-Jun. 1998. d. 3/8/1998. *Richard Strauss-Blätter*, n.F., no. 39, June 1998.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / S

- **Saal, Hubert**, d. 5/4/1996 at 72. New York Times, 5/6/1996.
- **Saam, Frank E.**, violinist, d. 11/10/2006 in Lake Luzerne, NY at 79; b. in Quebec. Philly.com, 11/16/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/local/states/pennsylvania/16022633.htm>}; Strad, v. 118, no. 1401, January 2007.
- **Saba, Wadad**, Palestinian-American music professor and opera administrator, d. 2/20/2002 in Seattle, WA; b. 1933 in Jerusalem. National Opera Association Notes, v. 25 no. 2, March/April 2002.
- **Sabah**, Lebanese singer and actress, d. 11/26/2014 in Beirut at 87; b. **Jeanette Feghali** 1927. CNN.com, 11/26/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/11/26/world/meast/obit-sabah/index.html>}. b. 11/9/1927 “in a village outside Beirut”. New York Times online, 11/28/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/11/29/arts/music/sabah-lebanese-singer-and-actress-dies-at-87.html>}.
- **Sabater, Jimmy**, boogaloo singer and timbales player, d. 2/8/2012 in the Bronx, NY at 75; b. **Jaime Sabater Gonzalez** 4/11/1936 in Spanish Harlem, Manhattan, NY. New York Times online, 2/19/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/19/arts/music/jimmy-sabater-master-of-boogaloo-dies-at-75.html>}.
- **Sabatine, William**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Sabel, Barbara Monday**, d. 7/13/1996. Opera News, v. 61 no. 7, 12/7/1996.
- **Sabin, E. Franklin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Sabin, Evelyn**, American dancer and student of Martha Graham, d. 10/17/1998 at 90 in New York City. New York Times, 10/29/1998.
- **Sabinsky, Raymond**, d. 1/9/1994 at 80. New York Times, 1/20/1994.
- **Sablon, Jean**, d. 2/24/1994 at 87. New York Times, 2/26/1994.
- **Sabor, Norman**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Sabri, Ghulam Farid**, d. 4/5/1994. New York Times, 5/24/1994.
- **Sacchi, Franca**, Italian soprano/mezzo, d. 10/5/2011 in Genoa at 89; b. in Genoa. Opera, v. 63 no. 1, January 2012.
- **Sacher, Gustav**, d. 11/26/1993 at 95; b. 1898. Opera, v. 45 no. 3, March 1994.
- **Sacher, Paul**, Swiss conductor and music and arts patron, d. 5/26/1999 at 93; b. 4/28/1906. New York Times, 5/27/1999. d. in Basel. Opera News, v. 64 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Sacino, Daniel**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Sack, Carl R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Sack, Winston W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Saddler, Donald Edward**, dancer and choreographer, d. 11/1/2014 in Englewood, NJ at 96; b. 1/24/1918 in Van Nuys, CA. New York Times online, 11/4/2014

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/11/05/arts/dance/donald-saddler-dancer-and-choreographer-on-broadway-dies-at-96-.html>}.

- **Sadi, Fats**, jazz vibes player, d. 2/20/2009 in Belgium at 81. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Sadie, Stanley**, musicologist, d. 3/21/2005 in Cossington, Somerset, England. Michael Ochs on *MLA-L*, 3/21/2005.  
d. at 74; b. 10/30/1930 in London. *New York Times* online, 3/23/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/23/arts/music/23sadie.html>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 3/24/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A61791-2005Mar23.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005; *Gramophone*, v. 83, no. 993, June 2005; *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 6, June 2005; *Early Music America*, v. 11 no. 2, Summer 2005; *AMS Newsletter*, v. 35 no. 2, August 2005.  
also critic. *Strad*, v. 116, no. 1381, May 2005; *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 12, June 2005; *Musical Times*, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005; *Opera*, v. 56 no. 6, June 2005.  
also editor and teacher. *Newsletter of the American Handel Society*, v. 20 no. 1, April 2005.  
also CBMR International Advisory Board member; d. 3/20/2005. *CBMR Digest*, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Sadin, Eugene J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Sadler, Malcolm**, d. 11/1993. *Strad*, v. 105 no. 1245, Jan. 1994.
- **Sádlo, Miloš [Milos]**, cellist, d. 2003. *Musical Times*, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003.  
b. 1912. *Strad*, v. 115, no. 1365, January 2004.
- **Sadowski, Kevin J.**, organist and choir director, d. 9/20/2003 in Erie, PA at 48; b. 1/18/1955 in Meadville, PA. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Saeverud, Harald**, d. 3/27/1992 at 94. *Nordic Sounds*, no. 1, 1992.  
b. 1897. *Fanfare*, v. 21 no. 1, Sept.-Oct. 1997.
- **Saffiotti, Paola Amman**, pianist and administrator, d. 9/5/2008 in Bethesda, MD at 83; b. in Milan, Italy. *washingtonpost.com*, 9/7/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/06/AR2008090602808.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009.
- **Saffo, Sharon H. (Sharon Hope)**, d. 9/13/1992 at 47. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/16/1992.
- **Safeer, Shirley**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **el-Safi, Wadih**, Lebanese singer, d. 9/11/2013 in Beirut at 91; b. **Wadih Francis** 11/1/1921 in Niha. *New York Times* online, 10/14/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/10/15/arts/music/wadih-el-safi-91-a-favorite-singer-in-the-arab-world.html>}.
- **Safranski, Irene H.**, vocalist, d. 7/24/2000 at 86 in Newport, RI. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Sagi-Vela, Luis**, Spanish tenor-baritone, d. 2/17/2013 in Madrid at 99; b. 2/17/1914 in Madrid. *Opera*, v. 64 no. 6, June 2013.
- **Sahm, Doug [Douglas]**, American rock guitarist, writer and bandleader, d. 11/28/1999 in Taos, NM; b. 11/6/1941. *Rolling Stone*, no. 832, 1/20/2000.  
d. 11/18/1999 at 58. *Sing Out!*, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.

- **Said, Edward W.**, literary scholar and sometime musicologist, d. 9/24 or 25/2003 in New York City at 67; b. 1935 in Jerusalem. Yahoo! News, 9/26/2003 {[http://story.news.yahoo.com/news?tmpl=story&u=/ap/20030926/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_18](http://story.news.yahoo.com/news?tmpl=story&u=/ap/20030926/ap_on_re_us/deaths_18)}; Musical Times, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003.
- **Saidenberg, Daniel**, American cellist and conductor d. 5/18/1997 at 90 in New York, NY. American Record Guide, v. 60 no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1997. Canadian-born. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 5/22/1997 & 5/23/1997.
- **Sailer, Friederike**, d. at 74. Orchester, v. 42 no. 9, 1994.
- **Sain, Oliver**, blues saxman and songwriter, also keyboardist, bandleader, producer, and arranger, d. 10/28/2003 in St. Louis, MO; b. in Dundee, MS. STltoday.com, 10/29/2003 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/Entertainment/Music/0C797BB5A65168E086256DCD00738455?OpenDocument>}. b. 1932. Independent.co.uk, 11/1/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=459345>}. d. at 71. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Sainati, Edward**, American writer for The Strad, d. 12/7/1996 at 73. Strad, v. 108 no. 1283, Mar. 1997.
- **Saintsbury, George Lewis, Rev.**, British actor, musical director, teacher, and priest, d. 6/4/2006 in London; b. 2/28/1911 in Edinburgh. Independent Online Edition, 6/20/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1090909.ece>}.
- **Sakai, Izumi**, Japanese pop singer, d. 5/26/2007 in Tokyo at 40. Mainichi Daily News online, 5/28/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/spartanburg/obituaries.asp?Page=Lifestory&PersonID=88286414>}.
- **Saks, Eli**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Saks, Toby**, cellist and administrator, d. 2013. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.
- **Sala, Oskar**, German composer and physicist, inventor of the trautionium, d. at the end of 2/2002. National Public Radio's *All Things Considered*, 3/1/2002 {<http://search.npr.org/cf/cmn/cmnpd01fm.cfm?PrgDate=3%2F1%2F2002&PrgID=2>}. d. 2/20/2002 at 91. Orchester, v. 50 no. 5, May 2002; Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 163 no. 3, May-June 2002.
- **Salaman, Esther**, British mezzo and teacher, d. 8/30/2005 in Highgate, London at 91; b. 3/21/1914 in Barley, Royston (Hertfordshire). Opera, v. 57 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Salamunovich, Paul**, music director, d. 2014. Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.
- **Salathiel, Lyndon S.**, d. 12/17/1994 at 86. American Organist, v. 29 no. 5, May 1995.
- **Salb, Walter**, big band drummer, bandleader, and teacher, d. 8/10/2006 in Washington, DC at 79; b. **Thomas Walter Salb Jr.** in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 8/27/2006 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/26/AR2006082600725\\_5.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/26/AR2006082600725_5.html)}.
- **Salbert, Dieter**, German composer, d. 7/6/2006 at 73; b. in Berlin. Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Salchow, William**, bow maker, d. 2014. Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.



- **Saldari, Luciano**, d. 12/20/1996 at 63; b. 12/9/1933. Opera, v. 48 no. 4, Apr. 1997. Italian tenor, d. 12/19/1996 in Genoa, Italy. Opera News, v. 62 no. 6, 12/6/1997.
- **Salemi, Pete**, jazz trombonist, d. 2002? in Coventry, RI at 100. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Salemme, Pellegrino (Bill)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Salen, "Tuff" Jeff**, punk guitarist and bandleader, d. 1/26/2008 at 55. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 1/30/2008 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=89628> }.
- **Sales, Grover**, jazz critic, d. 2/14/2004 in Tiburon, CA at 84. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Salgo, Sandor**, conductor, d. 1/20/2007 in Stanford, CA at 97; b. 1909 in Budapest, Hungary. marinij.com, 1/24/2007 {[http://www.marinij.com/marin/ci\\_5074083](http://www.marinij.com/marin/ci_5074083)}.
- **Salim, Yusuf**, jazz pianist, d. 7/31/2008 in Durham, NC at 79. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Salin, Bernie C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Salisbury, Barbara**, British rock publicist, d. 11/28?/2007 in Lowestoft at ca. 57 or 58; b. in Taunton, Somerset. Guardian Unlimited, 11/29/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/otherlives/story/0,,2218718,00.html>}.
- **Sallier, Robert Wade**, composer, accompanist, and music director, d. 11/9/2005 in St. Louis, MO at 62; b. in Orange, TX. STLtoday.com, 11/11/2005 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/C6B2FA4A87F19881862570B600197CEF?OpenDocument>}.
- **Salmen, Walter**, German musicologist, d. 2/2/2013 in Leiden; b. 9/20/1926 in Paderborn. Musikforschung, v. 66 no. 3, 2013.
- **Salmon, Ron**, d. 7/20/1997 at 66; b. 8/1930. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 9, Sept. 1997.
- **Salomon, Margaret**, violist and teacher, d. 1/15/2011 in St. Louis, MO at 81; b. in Allentown, PA. STLtoday.com, 1/19/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_f4526196-77e3-5b91-bcb4-291e4bae7b16.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_f4526196-77e3-5b91-bcb4-291e4bae7b16.html)}.
- **Salomon-Lindberg, Paula**, German oratorio and concert singer, d. 4/17/2000 at 102. Opernwelt, v. 41 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Salpeter, Max**, British violinist and orchestra leader, d. 1/1/2010 at 101; b. 4/16/1908 in Whitechapel. Telegraph.co.uk, 2/9/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7198718/Max-Salpeter.html>}.
- **Salter, Hans**, d. at 98. Orchester, v. 42 no. 10, 1994.  
**Hans J. Salter**, d. 7/23/1994. New York Times, 7/28/1994.
- **Salter, Lionel**, British record reviewer, d. at 85. Classical Guitar, v. 18 no. 8, Apr. 2000.  
**Lionel Salter**, d. 3/1/2000 in London; b. 9/8/1914 in London. The Musical Times, Summer 2000.
- **Salter, Richard**, British baritone, d. 2/1/2009 in Karlsruhe, Germany at 65; b. 11/12/1943 in Hindhead, Surrey. Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.

- **Salvador, Henri**, French popular singer, d. 2/13/2008 in Paris at 90; b. 7/18/1917 in French Guiana. STLtoday.com, 2/13/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_SALVADOR?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SALVADOR?SITE=MOSTP)}; BBC NEWS online, 2/13/2008 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/7243477.stm>}. also songwriter, dancer, pantomime artist, and television personality; b. **Henri Gabriel Salvador** in Cayenne, French Guiana. washingtonpost.com, 2/14/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/02/13/AR2008021303199.html>}. also guitarist. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Salvador, Mario**, organist/director of music at the St. Louis New Cathedral for more than 50 years, d. 7/29/1999 in St. Louis, MO, at 82. American Organist, v. 35 no. 2, February 2001.
- **Salvador, Sal**, American guitarist, d. 9/22/1999 at 73 in Stamford, CT. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Salvadori, Antonio**, Italian baritone, d. 11/21/2006 at Pianiga (Venice) at 57; b. 7/13/1949 in Mirano, near Venice. Opera, v. 48 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Salvatore, Anthony**, American recording engineer, d. 11/18/1998 at 77 in Hackensack, NJ. New York Times, 11/29/1998.
- **Salvetta, Alide Maria**, d. 3/19/1991 at 49; b. 3/22/1941. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 26 no. 2, April-June 1992.
- **Salvignol-Nisse, Danielle**, French organist, teacher and composer, d. 6/26/1996 at 52; b. 1/29/1944. Orgue, no. 240, Oct.-Dec. 1996.
- **Salzedo, Leonard**, British composer, d. 5/6/2000 at 78; b. 9/24/1921. Music & Vision, 5/2000. **Leonard Lopes Salzedo**, composer, d. 5/6/2000 in Bedfordshire; b. 9/24/1921 in London. The Musical Times, Summer 2000.
- **Salzman, Pnina**, Israeli pianist and teacher, d. 12/16/2006 in Tel Aviv at 84; b. in Tel Aviv. HAARETZ.com, 12/17/2006 {<http://www.haaretz.com/hasen/pages/ShArt.jhtml?itemNo=801973>}.
- **Salzwedel, Altus**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Samaritani, Pierluigi**, d. 1/5/1994 at 51; b. 9/29/1942. Opera, v. 45 no. 3, March 1994. **Pier Luigi Samaritani**. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 28 no. 2, April-June 1994.
- **Sambach, Clyde J. "Cj"**, organist, choir director, chorister, organ consultant, and accountant, d. 2/27/2009 in Brick, NJ at 60; b. in New Hyde Park, NY. American Organist, v. 43 no. 5, May 2009.
- **Samohyl, Franz**, Austrian violin pedagogue, d. 6/14/1999; b. 1911. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 54 no. 7-8, 1999.
- **Sample, Joe**, jazz/funk keyboardist, d. 9/12/2014 in Houston, TX at 75. Los Angeles Times online, 9/13/2014 {<http://touch.latimes.com/#section/641/article/p2p-81359455/>}. b. **Joseph Leslie Sample** 2/1/1939 in Houston, TX. New York Times online, 9/14/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/09/15/arts/music/joe-sample-crusaders-pianist-dies-at-75.html>}.
- **Sampson, Caleb**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Sampson, Peggie**, Canadian gambist, cellist, and teacher, d. 2004; b. 1912. VdGSA News, v. 41 no. 2, June 2004.

- **Sampson, Tommy**, jazz bandleader, vocalist, and cornetist, d. 10/21/2008 in Scotland at 90. *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Sams, Eric**, musicologist and Shakespeare scholar, d. 9/13/2004; b. 5/3/1926 in Walthamstow, London. *Gramophone*, v. 82, no. 986, November 2004; *Musical Times*, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.
- **Samuel, Gerhard**, conductor and composer, d. 3/25/2008 in Seattle, WA at 83; b. in Bonn, Germany. *seattletimes.com*, 3/27/2008 {<http://archives.seattletimes.nwsourc.com/cgi-bin/texis/cgi/web/vortex/display?slug=samuelobit27&date=20080327>}.
- **Samuel, Harold**, American music librarian and musicologist, d. 4/20/1999 in Hamden, CT. Lenore Coral {[lfc1@cornell.edu](mailto:lfc1@cornell.edu)} on *MLA-L*, 4/21/1999. d. at 75; b. 4/12/1924. *New York Times*, 4/24/1999. **Harold E. Samuel**. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 29 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Samuel, Keith**, jazz trombonist, d. 1/30/2006 in England at 66. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Samwell, Ian**, British rock guitarist and songwriter, d. 3/13/2003 in Sacramento, CA at 66; b. in Britain. *latimes.com*, 3/16/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-samwell16mar16,1,346259.story>}.
- **Sanburn, Margaret**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Sanchez, Adan**, balladeer, d. 3/27/2004 in Sinaloa, Mexico at 19. *AOL.com*, 3/28/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004032819460001097127](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004032819460001097127)}.
- **Sanchez, Armando**, d. 1997. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Sanchez, Bobby**, d. 10/1/1993 at 70. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 435, March 1994.
- **Sand, Barbara**, writer on music, d. 12/22/2003 in New York at 73. *American Record Guide*, v. 67 no. 2, March/April 2004; *Chamber Music*, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004. **Barbara L. Sand**, also teacher, bow restorer, and concert organiser; b. 1930 in South Africa. *Strad*, v. 115, no. 1367, March 2004.
- **Sandall, Robert Paul**, British rock critic, author, record company administrator, and television presenter, d. 7/20/2010 at 58; b. 6/9/1952 at Pinner, London. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 7/21/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7903300/Robert-Sandall.html>}.
- **Sandbach, Neale**, jazz recording engineer/producer, d. 5/2004 in Sydney at around 40. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Sandbothe, Gerald E.**, d. 1995; b. 1919. *Missouri School Music*, v. 50 no. 3, Spring 1996.
- **Sandeen, Darrell**, actor and singer, d. 1/26/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 78; b. in Chicago, IL. *Variety online*, 2/10/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117999943.html>}.
- **Sander, Alexander**, Austrian conductor, d. 8/7/1999 at 59 in Munich, Germany; b. 1940. *Opera*, v. 51 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Sanderling, Kurt**, German conductor, d. in Berlin at 98; b. 9/19/1912 in East Prussia. *n-tv online*, 9/18/2011 {<http://www.n-tv.de/panorama/Kurt-Sanderling-ist-tot-article4330961.html>}. d. 9/17/2011. *Slipped Disc blog*, 9/18/2011 {<http://www.artsjournal.com/slippeddisc/2011/09/breaking->

great-conductor-dies.html}.

b. in Arys, East Prussia (now Orzysz, Poland). Los Angeles Times online, 9/19/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kurt-sanderling-20110919,0,4340423.story>}; New York Times online, 9/20/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/20/arts/music/kurt-sanderling-eastern-bloc-conductor-dies-at-98.html>}; Opera, v. 63 no. 2, February 2012.

- **Sanders, George**, d. 6/16/1994 at 85. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 9, Sept. 1994.
- **Sanders, Hugh**, American music educator and conductor, d. 8/30/2001; b. 3/10/1935. Choral Journal, v. 42 no. 4, November 2001.
- **Sanders, J.R. "Jelly"**, d. 8/30/1996. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
- **Sanders, John Derek**, British organist, choral and orchestral conductor, composer, and professor of music, d. 12/23/2003; b. 11/26/1933 in Wanstead. Organ, v. 81, no. 327, February-April 2004.
- **Sanders, Marcella Ann**, American organist and pianist, d. 12/15/1997 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/16/1997.
- **Sanders, Neill J.**, d. 4/19/1992 at 68; b. 11/24/1923. International Horn Society Newsletter, v. 22 no. 4, June 1992.
- **Sanders, Samuel**, American pianist-accompanist, d. 7/9/1999 at 62 in New York City; b. 6/27/1937. Opera News, v. 64 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Sanders, Stu**, jazz trombonist, d. 3/23/2002 in Livonia, MI at 82. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Sanderson, George J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Sanderson, Nick (Nicholas Robert)**, British punk rock singer, d. 6/8/2008 in London; b. 4/22/1961 in Sheffield, South Yorkshire. Independent Online, 6/18/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/nick-sanderson-singer-with-art-rockers-earl-brutus-849176.html>}.
- **Sandford, Gordon Thomas**, gambist, musicologist, and early music specialist, d. 3/3/2004 at 74; b. 10/21/1929 in Upland California. VdGSA News, v. 41 no. 2, June 2004.
- **Sandifur, Donald**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Sandman, Mark**, American rock band singer, d. 7/3/1999 at 47 near Rome, Italy. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/5/1999.  
American rock band leader, guitarist and slide bass player, d. in Palestrina, Italy. New York Times, 7/6/1999.  
d. at 46. Spin, v. 15 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Sandole, Dennis**, jazz guitarist, d. 9/30/2000 at 87 in Philadelphia, PA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.  
d. 10/7/2000. Down Beat, v. 68 no. 1, Jan. 2001.
- **Sandor, Gyorgy**, pianist and teacher, d. 12/9/2005 in Manhattan at 93; b. in Budapest. New York Times On the Web, 12/14/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/14/arts/music/14sandor.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 12/15/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/12/14/AR2005121402269.html>}.

**György Sándor**; b. 9/21/1912. Gramophone, v. 83, no. 1002, February 2006; Musical Times, v. 147, no. 1894, Spring 2006.

- **Sandro**, Argentine singer, guitarist, and actor, the “Argentine Elvis”, d. 1/4/2010 in Mendoza at 64; b. **Roberto Sanchez** 1945 in Buenos Aires. New York Times online, 1/4/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2010/01/04/arts/AP-LT-Argentina-Obit-Sandro.html>}; STLtoday.com, 1/5/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/L/LT\\_ARGENTINA\\_OBIT\\_SANDRO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/L/LT_ARGENTINA_OBIT_SANDRO?SITE=MOSTP)}; Hollywood Reporter online, 1/5/2010 {[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/news/e3i856fd022b069b3fe2df51e3d09e5a21f](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i856fd022b069b3fe2df51e3d09e5a21f) }.
- **Sands, Carl B.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Sangiaco, Elsa Olivieri**, d. at 102. Bradley Short from Italian newspapers {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu}, 4/1/1996.  
**Elsa Respighi**, d. at 101. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 878, July 1996.  
d. 3/17/1996 at 101; b. 3/24/1894. Opera, v. 24 no. 7, July 1996.
- **Sankey, Stuart**, bassist, d. 5/1/2000. The Strad, July 2000.
- **Sanjust, Filippo**, d. 11/1992 at 67; b. 9/9/1925. Opera, v. 44 no. 7, July 1993.  
d. 11/29/1992. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 3, July-Sept. 1993.
- **Sannella, Ted**, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.
- **Sano, Kemoko**, African choreographer and director, d. 5/25/2006 in Conakry, Republic of Guinea in his mid-70s, b. in a village near Macenta, Guinea. New York Times On the Web, 6/10/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/10/arts/10sano.html>}.
- **Sansom, Gillian**, d. Strad, v. 104 no. 1243, Nov. 1993.
- **Sansone, Diego**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Sansone, Julia**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Sansone, Vito**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Santamaria, Mongo**, Cuban jazz percussionist, d. 2/1/2003 in Miami at 85; b. **Ramon Santamaria** in Havana, Cuba. New York Times online, 2/3/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/03/obituaries/03SANT.html>}; CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.  
also bandleader, b. 4/7/1922. Independent.co.uk, 2/4/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=375379>}; Orchester, v. 51 no. 4, April 2003.  
d. in the Miami area at 80. latimes.com, 2/4/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mongo4feb04,0,7176867.story>}; Boston Globe Online, 2/5/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/036/obituaries/Mongo\\_Santamaria\\_fused\\_Latin\\_jazz\\_music+.sh](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/036/obituaries/Mongo_Santamaria_fused_Latin_jazz_music+.sh) tml }.  
d. 2/2/2003. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Santana, Jose**, American violinist, singer and songwriter, d. 11/1/1997 at 84 in Danville, CA. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 11/7/1997.

- **Santiago, Al**, d. 12/9/1996 at 64. New York Times, 12/16/1996.
- **Santillo, Robert**, American minister of music and organist, d. 5/24/1995 at 41. American Organist, v. 30 no. 4, April 1996.
- **Santo, Nick**, popular singer, d. 12/30/2010 at 69; b. **Nick Santamaria**. VVN Music, 1/2/2011 {<http://www.vintagevinylnews.com/2011/01/nick-santo-nick-santamaria-of-vocal.html>}.
- **Santórsola [Santorsola], Guido**, d. 9/25/1994 at 90; b. 1904. Soundboard, v. 21 no. 3, Winter 1995. b. 11/18/1904. Classical Guitar, v. 13 no. 7, March 1995.
- **Santos, Juma**, jazz percussionist, d. 9/10/2007 in Chicago, IL at about 65. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Santos, Moacir**, Brazilian jazz composer and multi-instrumentalist, arranger, and teacher, d. 8/6/2006 in Pasadena, CA at 80. Variety.com, 8/8/2006 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117948152>}; latimes.com, 8/12/2006; Boston.com, 8/13/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/13/moacir\\_santos\\_80\\_brazilian\\_composer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/13/moacir_santos_80_brazilian_composer/)}; Pittsburgh Tribune-Review, 8/16/2006 {[http://www.pittsburghlive.com/x/pittsburghtrib/s\\_466271.html](http://www.pittsburghlive.com/x/pittsburghtrib/s_466271.html)}. b. in Flores do Pajeú. New York Times On the Web, 8/14/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/14/arts/music/13santos.html>}. d. 8/8/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Saponaro, Giacomo**, d. 9/23/1992 at 86; b. 6/3/1906. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 2, April-June 1993.
- **Sapp, Allen**, American composer, music professor and administrator, d. Jonathan D. Kramer {[jdk4@columbia.edu](mailto:jdk4@columbia.edu)}, 1/6/1999. **Allen D. Sapp**, d. 1/4/1999 at 76 in Cincinnati, OH. American Organist, v. 33 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Sappington, Ralph**, jazz trumpeter, d. 5/12/2007 at 55. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Saprony, John G.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Saraceni, Adelaide**, d. 5/25/1995 at 99; b. 11/25/1895. Opera, v. 46 no. 8, Aug. 1995.
- **Sarbu, Ion**, philosophy professor, amateur violinist, and music historian, d. 10/15/2008 in London; b. **Margaret Campbell Ion Sarbu** 6/30/2008 in Candesti-Deal, Romania. Independent online, 11/17/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ion-sarbu-philosopher-and-music-scholar-1021789.html>}.
- **Sardina, Mike**, rock singer and guitarist, d. 7/27/2006 in Milwaukee, WI at 55. JSOnline, 7/27/2006 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=477392>}.
- **Sardos, James**, American artist manager, d. 11/17/1997 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 62 no. 11, 2/14/1998. d. at 65. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 12/6/1997.
- **Sares, Art**, jazz trombonist, d. 10/24/2005 in Delray Beach, FL at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Sargent, Catheryn**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Sargent, Stefanie Ann**, d. 6/1992 at 24. Rolling Stone, no. 645- 646, 12/10-24/1992.

- **Sarinieri, Nicholas J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Sarjeant, Hazel (King)**, English folk singer, d. 8/12/2003; b. 1948. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Sarjeant, William (Bill) Anthony Swithin**, folk music collector, broadcaster, and performer, d. 7/8/2002 at 65. *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Sarkis, George C.**, brass and wind instrument repairman, d. 2/19/2005 in Bryn Mawr, PA at 97; b. in North Philadelphia. *philly.com*, 2/26/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10995789.htm>}.
- **Sarli, Jeff (Jeffrey John)**, blues and roots rock bassist, d. 8/29/2006 in Nashville, TN at 48; b. in White Plains, NY. *washingtonpost.com*, 9/2/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/01/AR2006090101638.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Sarnoff, Dorothy**, image consultant, actress and singer in opera and on Broadway, d. 12/20/2008 in Manhattan at 94; b. in Brooklyn, NY. *New York Times online*, 12/27/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/28/nyregion/28sarnoff.html>}. b. 5/25/1914. *Opera News*, v. 73 no. 10, April 2009.
- **Sarnoff, Robert**, American former chairman of RCA, d. 2/22/1997 at 78; b. 7/2/1918. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 1, July 1997.
- **Sarria, José Julio**, activist and singer, d. 8/19/2013 in Los Ranchos de Albuquerque, NM at 90; b. 12/12/1922 in San Francisco, CA. *New York Times online*, 8/23/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/08/24/us/jose-sarria-gay-advocate-and-performer-dies-at-90.html>}.
- **Sartori, Claudio**, d. 3/11/1994. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 24 no. 2, Aug. 1994. d. at 80; b. 4/1/1913. *Opera*, v. 45 no. 10, Oct. 1994. d. 3/12/1994. *Fontes Artis Musicae*, v. 41 no. 3, July-Sept. 1994. Italian musicologist, d. in Milan. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.
- **Sash, Dorothy L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Sass, Ilse**, d. 11/18/1992 at 84; b. 8/26/1908. *International Musician*, v. 91 no. 8, Feb. 1993.
- **Sass, Merten L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Sasse, Karl-Ernst**, German conductor and composer, d. 11/12/2006 in Postdam-Babelsberg at 83. *Orchester*, v. 55 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Sasso, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Sasson, Jean-Pierre**, French guitarist, d. 5/26/1999 in Paris. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 494-495, July-Aug. 1999.
- **Satagaj, Walter**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Satanowski, Robert**, conductor, d. 1997 at 79. *Orchester*, v. 45 no. 10, 1997.
- **Satariano, Joseph**, d. 4//1992 at 96. *Opera*, v. 43 no. 8, Aug. 1992.
- **Sats, Natalya**, d. 12/18/1993. *Opera News*, v. 58 no. 14, 4/2/1994. d. at 90. *New York Times*, 12/22/1993.
- **Satterfield, John**, jazz pianist, d. 9/16/2004 in Chapel Hill, NC at 82. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.

- **Satterfield, Louis**, jazz bassist and guitarist, d. 9/27/2004 at 67. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Satz, Simon**, jazz guitarist, d. 11/29/2005 in Florida at 50. Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Saudek, Robert**, d. 3/1997. New York Times, 3/18/1997.
- **Sauer, Angelica Morales**. see **Morales, Angelica**.
- **Sauer, Richard E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Saul, William Edmund**, American organist and choir director, d. 12/17/1995 at 70. American Organist, v. 30 no. 5, May 1996.
- **Saumenig, Jennings**, d. 12/20/1995; b. 1918. Percussion News, May 1996.
- **Saunders, Dennis**, d. 10/17/1990 at 45; b. 2/2/1945. Choral Journal, v. 31 no. 8, March 1991.
- **Saunders, James**, d. 8/24/1996. Orchester, v. 44 no. 11, 1996.
- **Saunders, Melvin L.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Saunders, Merl**, rock keyboardist, d. 10/24/2008 in San Francisco, CA at 74; b. in San Francisco, CA. SFGate, 10/25/2008 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2008/10/24/BAGK13NQGB.DTL>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1066, 11/27/2008; Keyboard, v. 35 no. 1, January 2009; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009. b. in San Mateo, CA. STLtoday.com, 10/26/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MERL\\_SAUNDERS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MERL_SAUNDERS?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 10/29/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/30/arts/music/30saunders.html>}.
- **Saunders, Russell**, d. 12/6/1992. American Organist, v. 27 no. 1, Jan. 1993. d. at 71. Diapason, v. 84 no. 2, Feb. 1993. b. 10/24/1921. Diapason, v. 84 no. 3, March 1993.
- **Saunders, Wilfred**, British luthier, d. at 76. Strad, v. 115, no. 1374, October 2004.
- **Saussy, Tupper**, song and jingle writer, bandleader, and pianist, d. 3/16/2007 in Nashville, TN at 70. NashvillePost.com, 3/19/2007 {[http://www.nashvillepost.com/news/2007/3/19/a\\_belle\\_meade\\_renegade\\_a\\_nashville\\_original](http://www.nashvillepost.com/news/2007/3/19/a_belle_meade_renegade_a_nashville_original)}. b. **Frederick Tupper Saussy III**. latimes.com, 3/28/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings28.2mar28,1,4014096.story>}.
- **Sauter, Ronald**, American organ builder and french horn player, d. 4/17/1998 at 67. Diapason, v. 89 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Savada, Morton J.**, 78RPM record vendor, d. 2/11/2008 in Harrison, NY at 85; b. 1/7/1923 in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 2/20/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/20/nyregion/20savada.html>}.
- **Savage, Dudley**, British organist, radio host, composer, and arranger, d. 11/25/2008 at 88; b. **William Dudley Savage** 3/20/1920 at Gulval, near Penzance. Telegraph.co.uk, 11/29/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/3534820/Dudley-Savage.html>}.
- **Savarese, Ugo**, Italian baritone, d. 11/1997 at 85 in Genoa; b. 12/2/1912. Opera, v. 50 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Savary, Jérôme**, opera director, d. 3/4/2013 in Levallois-Perret, France at 70; b. 6/27/1942 in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Opera, v. 64 no. 8, August 2013.



- **Savas, James**, music professor, d. 6/2/2004 at 81. Boston.com, 6/7/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/07/james\\_savas\\_was\\_music\\_professor\\_at\\_81/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/07/james_savas_was_music_professor_at_81/)}.
- **Savastano, Antonio**, d. 12/18/1992 at 43. Opera, v. 43 no. 6, June 1992.
- **Saverino, Angelo**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Savini, Savino**, d. 7/21/1995 at 91; b. 2/29/1904. Opera, v. 46 no. 10, Oct. 1995.
- **Savio, Giuseppe**, Italian tenor, d. 1/20/2004 in Bolzano, Italy at 83; b. 1/19/1921 at Molina di Malo (Vicenza). Opera, v. 55 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Savitt, Bernice**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Savitt, Pincus (Pinky)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Savler, Roberta**, d. 10/24/1992 at 81. Clavier, v. 32 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Savoca, Carmen**, American opera company founder, producer, stage director, singer-actor and teacher, d. 7/30/1998 at 73; b. 9/27/1924. OPERA America Newslite, v. 8 no. 1, Sept. 1998. d. at 72 in Johnson City, NY; b. 9/27/1925. Opera News, v. 63 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Savoie, Garry**, d. 11/26/1991. Tracker, v. 36 no. 2, 1992. d. at 45. American Organist, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 1992.
- **Savolainen, Jarmo**, jazz pianist, d. 6/11/2009 in Finland at 48. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Sawada, Shungo**, jazz guitarist, d. 8/28/2006 at 76. Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Sawada, Taiji**, Japanese heavy metal bassist, d. 7/17/2011 in Saipan at 45. STLTtoday.com, 7/18/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_d2e713f4-4bc7-57fe-bf75-308cb67ce044.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_d2e713f4-4bc7-57fe-bf75-308cb67ce044.html)}.
- **Sawallisch, Wolfgang**, German conductor, d. 2/22/2013 in Grassau at 89; b. 8/26/1923 in Munich. New York Times online, 2/24/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/02/25/arts/music/wolfgang-sawallisch-german-conductor-dies-at-89.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Sawtelle, Charles**, American bluegrass singer, guitarist, record producer and concert sound company owner, d. 1999; b. 1946. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
- **Saxby, Joseph**, d. 6/23/1997 at 87; b. 1910. American Recorder, v. 38 no. 4, Sept. 1997.
- **Saxon, Sky**, rock bassist and singer, d. 6/25/2009 in Austin, TX at 71; b. **Richard Marsh** in Salt Lake City, UT. Variety online, 6/25/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118005396.html>}. **Sky Sunlight Saxon**, also songwriter; b. **Richard Elvern Marsh** 8/20/1937?. New York Times online, 6/26/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/27/arts/music/27saxon.html>}; Independent online, 7/13/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/sky-saxon-singer-and-bassist-with-seminal-sixties-garage-band-the-seeds-1743548.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1084, 8/6/2009. b. 8/20/1946. guardian.co.uk, 6/29/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/jun/29/sky-saxon-obituary>}.
- **Saxton, S. Earl**, American horn player and writer, d. 8/8/1994. IHS Newsletter, v. 25 no. 1, Nov. 1994.
- **Sayad, Homer Elisha**, American music philanthropist, d. 12/2/1992 at 77; b. 8/15/1915. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/3/1992.

- **Sayão, Bidù [Sayao, Bidu]**, Brazilian operatic soprano, d. 3/12/1999 at 96; b. **Balduina de Oliveira Sayão [Sayao]**, 5/11/1902. Opera News, v. 63 no. 12, June 1999.  
d. in Lincolnville, ME. Opera, v. 50 no. 5, May 1999.  
d. in Rockport, ME. New York Times, 3/13/1999.  
d. in Lincolnville, ME. Opernwelt, v. 40 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Saygun, Ahmet Adnan**, d. 1/6/1991 at 83. Turkish Music Quarterly, v. 4 no. 1, Winter 1991.  
b. 9/7/1907. Orchester, 39/5, May 1991.  
b. 1909, Turkish Music Quarterly, v. 4 no. 2, Spring 1991.
- **Scaccia, Mike**, rock guitarist, d. 12/22/2012 in Fort Worth, TX at 47; b. 7/14/1965 in Babylon, NY. Rolling Stone online, 12/23/2012 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/ministry-guitarist-mike-scaccia-dies-after-onstage-collapse-20121223>}.
- **Scaffidi, Ralph (Ralph Fay)**, d. 11/7/1996 at 82. Cadence, v. 23 no. 1, Jan. 1997.
- **Scaggiari, James**, trumpeter, d. 1997 at 54 in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 23 no. 12, Dec. 1997.
- **Scaglione, Jean Robinson**, American organist, d. 7/11/2003 at 85; b. in North Carolina. American Organist, v. 37 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Scaife, Ronny**, country songwriter, singer, and guitarist, d. 11/3/2010 in Nashville, TN at 63. The Boot, 11/5/2010 {<http://www.theboot.com/2010/11/05/ronny-scaife-died/>}.
- **Scales, Mary Blanche**, d. 6/23/1994. MLA-L, 7/5/1994.
- **Scalise, Tony**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Scarcella, Jerome**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Scardino, Dorothy Denny**, jazz pianist, d. 3/9/2004 in New York City at 82; b. in Jefferson, NY. New York Times online, 3/28/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/28/nyregion/28SCAR.html>}.  
**Denny Scardino**. Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Scarpova, Anna**. see **Youskevitch, Anna Scarpova**.
- **Schaal, Elaine**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Schaap, Walter**, jazz scholar, d. 5/28/2005 in New York, NY at 87. New York Times On the Web, 6/5/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/05/nyregion/05schaap.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Schaefer, Hal**, jazz pianist, composer, and arranger, also vocal coach for Marilyn Monroe, d. 12/8/2012 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 87; b. **Harold Herman Schaefer** 7/22/1925 in Queens, NY. New York Times online, 12/12/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/13/arts/music/hal-schaefer-jazz-pianist-and-marilyn-monroes-vocal-coach-dies.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/16/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hal-schaefer-20121216,0,7353905.story>}.
- **Schaefer, Will H.**, composer, arranger, and conductor, d. 6/30/2007 in Palm Springs, CA at 78; b. in Kenosha, WI. chippewa.com, 7/4/2007 {<http://www.chippewa.com/articles/2007/07/04/ap-state-wi/d8q65ko00.txt>}.  
d. in Cathedral City, CA. STLtoday.com, 7/5/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_SCHAEFER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SCHAEFER?SITE=MOSTP)}.

d. in Palm Desert, CA; b. 11/23/1928. thedesertsun.com, 7/7/2007  
{<http://www.legacy.com/thedesertsun/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=90282156>}.

- **Schaeffer, Pierre**, d. 1995 at 84. Opernwelt, v. 36 no. 10, Oct. 1995.  
d. 8/19/1995 at 85. Orchester, v. 43 no. 10, 1995.  
French composer, writer, acoustician and teacher; b. 8/14/1910. Computer Music Journal, v. 20 no. 2, Summer 1996.
- **Schaenen, Lee**, d. 6/17/1993 at 67; b. 8/10/1925. Opera News, v. 58 no. 6, Dec. 11, 1993.
- **Schaetzler, Fritz**, d. 2/3/1994 at 95; b. 5/13/1898. Opera, v. 45 no. 5, May 1994.
- **Schafer, Hollace Ann**, d. 4/26/1995. AMS Newsletter, v. 25 no. 2, Aug. 1995.
- **Schafer, Joseph E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Schaffer, Mark A.**, d. 5/13/1993 at 38. American Organist, v. 27 no. 9, Sept. 1993.
- **Schaffer, Ruth Henrietta Hutzler**, pianist, d. 3/27/2004 in North Baltimore, MD at 96; b. in Baltimore. baltimoresun.com, 3/29/2004 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.hutzler29mar29,0,5799694.story>}.
- **Schaffner, John Thomas**, jazz trumpeter, d. 1/13/2008 in Gulfport, MS at 78. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Schaffrath, Helmut**, d. 3/19/1994. MLA Notes, v. 51 no. 4, June 1995.
- **Schallawitz, Rowena Pierce**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Schallehn, Hilger**, German choral music editor, d. 1/1/2000. Neue Zeitschrift fuer Musik Journal no. 3, May-June 2000.
- **Schaller, Alma L.**, d. 4/3/1993 at 88. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/5/1993.
- **Schaller, Max**, d. 3/2/1994 at 80 (?). Orchester, v. 42 no. 5, 1994.
- **Schantz, Bruce V.**, organbuilder, d. 1/5/2007 in Orrville, OH at 93; b. 10/17/1913 in Orrville, OH. American Organist, v. 41 no. 3, March 2007; Tracker, v. 51 no. 2, Spring 2007.
- **Schantz, Mark P.**, organbuilder, d. 6/13/2009 in Walton Hills, OH at 58. American Organist, v. 43 no. 9, September 2009.
- **Schantz, Paul**, American organ builder, d. 4/13/1997 at 86. Diapason, v. 88 no. 6, June 1997.  
d. in Orrville, OH. American Organist, v. 31 no. 7, July 1997.
- **Schanufer, David**, dulcimer player, d. 8/23/2006 in Nashville, TN at 53; b. in Hearne, TX. Tennessean.com, 8/23/2006.
- **Schanzer, Wolfgang**, conductor, d. 2/20/2006 in Tequesta, FL; b. 11/8/1924 in Dortmund, Germany. Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006.
- **Scharer, Jonathan**, producer, d. 9/7/2004 in Greenwich, CT at 56; b. in Manhattan. New York Times online, 9/11/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/11/arts/11scharer.html>}.
- **Scharf, Walter**, composer and arranger, d. 2/24/2003 in Los Angeles at 92; b. in New York. AOL.com, 2/28/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=0302280256518509](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=0302280256518509)}; New York Times online, 3/1/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/01/obituaries/01SCHA.html>}; Boston

Globe Online, 3/1/2003

{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/060/obituaries/Walter\\_Scharf\\_composer\\_with\\_10\\_Oscar\\_nominations+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/060/obituaries/Walter_Scharf_composer_with_10_Oscar_nominations+.shtml)}.

- **Schat, Peter**, Dutch composer, d. 2/3/2003 in Amsterdam; b. 6/5/1935 in Utrecht, The Netherlands. Independent.co.uk, 2/21/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=380106>}.
- **Schatzkamer, William**, pianist, conductor, music professor, d. 9/12/2012 in Olivette, MO at 96; b. 1916 in New York, NY. Washington University in St. Louis Newsroom, 9/17/2012 {<http://news.wustl.edu/news/Pages/24242.aspx>}.
- **Schau, William M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Schaum, Louis P.**, American office manager and organist-choirmaster, d. 2/12/1999 at 95 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/19/1999.
- **Schawlow, Arthur L.**, Australian-American physicist, clarinettist and jazz writer, d. 5/1999 at 77. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Schebetta, Neil**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Schech, Marianne**, German soprano, d. 7/1999 at 86; b. 1/18/1914. Opernwelt, v. 40 no. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1999. d. 7/22/1999 at 85. Opera, v. 51 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Scheit, Karl**, d. 11/22/1993 at 85; b. 1909. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 49 no. 1, [Jan.] 1994.
- **Schellenberg, Harold E.**, American pianist, d. 12/22/1999. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/23/1999.
- **Scheller, Fred, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Schelp, Raymond**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Schenck, Andres**, d. 2/19/1992 at 51. American Organist, v. 26 no. 5, May 1992. b. 1940. American Record Guide, v. 55 no. 4, July-Aug. 1992.
- **Schenk, Manfred**, German bass, d. at 69. Orchester, v. 48 no. 3, 2000. d. 12/13/1999; b. 1/23/1930. Opera, v. 51 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Schenkman, Marguerite**, d. Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.
- **Schepelern, Gerhard**, musicologist, d. 2/6/2004; b. 9/15/1915. Danish Yearbook of Musicology, no. 32, 2004.
- **Scherck, Roger Lesser**, d. 10/20/1997 at 62. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/22/1997.
- **Schermerhorn, Kenneth de Witt**, American conductor, d. 4/18/2005 in Nashville at 75; b. in Schenectady, NY. washingtonpost.com, 4/19/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A64480-2005Apr18.html>}; Symphony, v. 56 no. 4, July-August 2005. b. 11/20/1929. New York Times On the Web, 4/19/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/19/arts/music/19schermerhorn.html>}; Gramophone, v. 83, no. 995, August 2005.
- **Schernus, Herbert**, d. 3/15/1994 at 67. Orchester, v. 42 no. 6, 1994.

- **Schiano, Mario**, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 5/10/2008 at 75. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Schicha, Ulrich**, d. 1993; b. 1934. Musik und Kirche, v. 63 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1993.
- **Schick, Robert D.**, American pianist, music educator and ethnomusicologist, d. 1997; b. 1929. SEM Newsletter, v.32 no. 3, May 1998.  
d. 9/22/1997. AMS Newsletter, v. 28 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Schiele, Charles W.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Schieler, Arthur H. "Artie"**, television and radio personality and musician (drums and vibes), d. 3/18/2006 in Chesterfield, MO at 87; b. in St. Louis. STLtoday.com, 3/22/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/0F3DE27B0C3B810986257139000BD617?OpenDocument>}.
- **Schildkraut, Dave**, American saxophonist, d. 1/1/1998 at 72 in New York City. Cadence, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.  
**Davey Schildkraut**. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Schiller, Edith**, American pianist and teacher, d. 11/1/1998 at 87 in San Diego, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/19/1998.
- **Schilling, Eric**, bass-baritone, d. 2005? at 85. Musical Times, v. 147, no 1894, Spring 2006.
- **Schilling, Jean**, folk singer, builder and player of hammered dulcimers, author, d. 2/22/2005 in Cosby, TN; b. 6/17/1928. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Schimpf, William F.**, jazz trumpeter, d. 1/1/2003 in Springfield, VA at 73. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Schinew, Bisser**, Bulgarian opera director, d. at 61. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 6, June 2009.  
d. 3/24/2009. Orchester, v. 57 no. 7-8, July/August 2009.
- **Schiro, Henry**, philanthropist, arts/music supporter, d. 8/25/2008 at 74; b. 1/27/1934 in San Jose, CA. MercuryNews.com, 8/26/2008 {[http://www.mercurynews.com/breakingnews/ci\\_10309158](http://www.mercurynews.com/breakingnews/ci_10309158)}.
- **Schlader, James**, musical theater singer, actor, director, and producer, d. 5/8/2010 in Oakland, CA at 96. Oakland Tribune online, 5/11/2010 {[http://www.insidebayarea.com/obituaries/ci\\_15064799](http://www.insidebayarea.com/obituaries/ci_15064799)}.
- **Schlee, Alfred**, German-Austrian music publisher (Universal Edition), d. 2/16/1999 at 97 in Vienna; b. 11/19/1901. Michael Lorenz {[michaelorenz@gmx.net](mailto:michaelorenz@gmx.net)} on mlist, 3/4/1999.
- **Schlegel, Dorothy H.**, organist, d. 7/26/2009 in Colorado Springs, CO at 94; b. 6/19/1915 in Colorado Springs, CO. American Organist, v. 43 no. 11, November 2009.
- **Schleicher, Harry F.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Schlemer, Walt W.**, American bass player and dance band leader, d. 2/1/1998 at 75 in Alton, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/4/1998.
- **Schlep, Raymond W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Schlesinger, John**, movie director, also directed operas, d. 7/25/2003 in Palm Springs, CA; b. 2/16/1926 in London. Opera News, v. 68 no. 4, October 2003.

- **Schlette, Klaus**, d. 1996 at 68. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 4, April 1996.
- **Schley, Coley**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Schlingensief, Christoph**, German stage director, d. 8/21/2010 at 49; b. 1960 in Oberhausen. Opera, v. 61 no. 12, December 2010.
- **Schlitt, Jude**, organist and singer, mainstay of the Saint Louis Symphony Chorus, d. ca. 2/9/2001. Word of mouth, Mark Scharff, Daniel Pickett, 2/12/2001.  
**J. Jude Schlitt**, organist, choir director, former manager of SLSC, d. 2/10/2001 at 57. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/25/2001.
- **Schlitter, Ernst**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Schlottman, Dorothy**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Schlüter [Schluter, Schlueter], Karl-Heinz**, d. 12/20/1995 at 75. Orchester, v. 44 no. 3, 1996.
- **Schmachtenberg, Emil**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Schmachtenberg, Herman**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Schmallensee, Lloyd**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Schmid, Daniel**, Swiss film and opera director, d. 8/5/2006 at 64; b. in Flims. Variety.com, 8/8/2006 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117948159>}.  
b. 12/26/1941. Telegraph.co.uk, 8/8/2006 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/08/08/db0803.xml>}.  
d. in Flims. Philly.com, 8/9/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/15233055.htm>}.  
b. in Flims-Waldhaus. Guardian Unlimited, 8/15/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1844702,00.html>}.  
d. 8/6/2006; b. in Flims. Opera News, v. 71 no. 5, November 2006.
- **Schmid, Erich**, conductor, d. 12/17/2000 at 93 in Zürich. Orchester, March 2001.
- **Schmid, Patric**, record producer, d. 11/6/2005 in London, England; b. 4/12/1944 in America. Gramophone, v. 83, no. 1001, January 2006.  
b. in Eagle Pass, TX. Opera, v. 57 no. 1, January 2006; Opera News, v. 70 no. 10, April 2006.
- **Schmidt, Albert**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Schmidt, Anthony**, country bassist, cobbler, and owner of a recording studio, d. 7/30/2006 in Port Charlotte, FL at 90; b. in Philadelphia, PA. HeraldTribune.com, 8/5/2006 {<http://heraldtribune.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060805/NEWS/608050422>}.
- **Schmidt, Dietmar N.**, d. 8/2007 at 69. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 11, November 2007.
- **Schmidt, Eberhard**, d. 1/22/1996 at 88. Orchester, v. 44 no. 3, 1996.
- **Schmidt, Emmy-Hildegard**, German musicologist, d. 9/10/1999 in Neuwied. Musikforschung, v. 52 no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1999.
- **Schmidt, Erich**, choral conductor, d. 6/8/2005. Musik und Kirche, v. 75 no. 5, 2005.

- **Schmidt, Estelle [Mrs. R.S.]**, American recorder teacher, d. 1/24/1991 at 95 in Miami, FL; b. 1896. Dolmetsch Foundation Bulletin, no. 62, Oct. 1991.
- **Schmidt, Harold**, d. 8/22/1993 at 83. San Jose Mercury News, 8/28/1993.
- **Schmidt, Harry A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Schmidt, Michal**, artist agency founder, d. 2011. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.
- **Schmidt, Ole**, Danish composer and conductor, d. 3/6/2010; b. 7/14/1928 in Copenhagen. guardian.co.uk, 5/30/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/30/ole-schmidt-obituary>}.
- **Schmidt, Orlando**, American music professor and organist, d. 2/14/2002 in Kansas City, MO at 77; b. 6/6/1924 in Hutchinson, KS. American Organist, v. 36 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Schmidt, Trudelieste**, mezzo, d. 6/24/2004 at 61. Orchester, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004. d. at 62; b. 11/7/1941 in Saarbrücken. Opera, v. 55 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Schmidt, Wayne E., Rev.**, American minister, teacher, organist and carillonneur, d. 6/5/2000 at 63 in Richmond Heights, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/9/2000.
- **Schmidt-Duisburg, Margarete**, d. 11/30/1992. Orchester, v. 41 no. 3, 1993.
- **Schmieder, Wolfgang**, d. 11/8/1990 at 89. Fontes Artis Musicae, v. 40 no. 2, April-June 1993.
- **Schmitt, Elizabeth Ann Towne**, organ historian, d. 6/26/2007; b. 6/20/1939 in Oak Park, IL. Tracker, v. 51 no. 4, Fall 2007.
- **Schmitt, Francis P., Msgr.**, d. 5/2/1994 at 78. Sacred Music, v. 121 no. 2, Sum. 1994. b. 4/14/1916. Sacred Music, v. 122 no. 2, Summer 1995.
- **Schmitt, Frederick**, hornist and teacher, d. 2009; b. 1922. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 1, October 2010.
- **Schmitt, Hubert Maria**, German singer, d. 4/14/2001 at 87. Orchester, 6/2001.
- **Schmitz, Hans-Peter**, d. 3/16/1995. Musica, v. 49 no. 3, May-June 1995. d. at 78. Orchester, v. 43 no. 5, 1995.
- **Schmitz, Maria**, d. 9/25/1992 at 70. American Organist, v. 27 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Schmoeger, Donald Martin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Schmolenberger, Elmer**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Schmolenberger, F. C.**, d. International Musician v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998. **E.C. Schmolenberger**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Schmorl, Wolfgang**, German music director, composer and arranger, d. 6/1998 at 69. Orchester, v. 46 no. 7-8, 1998.
- **Schnabel, John J.**, American music professor and university administrator, d. 4/9/1998 at 83. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/11/1998.
- **Schnabel, Karl Ulrich**, American pianist and teacher, son of Artur Schnabel, d. 8/27/2001 at 92; b. 8/1909. Susan Kagan on AMS-L, 8/30/2001.
- **Schnauffer, David**, dulcimer player and teacher, d. 8/23/2006 in Nashville, TN at 53; b. in Texas. Gallatin News-Examiner, 8/23/2006.

- **Schneid, Sid**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Schneider, Alexander**, d. 2/2/1993 at 84. *Instrumentalist*, v. 47 no. 8, March 1993.  
b. 10/21/1908. *Chamber Music*, v. 10 no. 1, Spring 1993.  
“Sasha”. *Strad*, v. 104 no. 1238, June 1993.  
d. 2/3/1993. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 27 no. 3, July-Sept. 1993.
- **Schneider, Bernard**, trombonist, d. 3/30/2014 in Naples, FL at 87. *STLtoday.com*, 4/4/2014  
{[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/bernard-schneider-former-principal-trombone-of-the-st-louis-symphony/article\\_50c38c80-bf0c-533c-b0fc-b964b78b8e45.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/bernard-schneider-former-principal-trombone-of-the-st-louis-symphony/article_50c38c80-bf0c-533c-b0fc-b964b78b8e45.html)}.
- **Schneider, Everett**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, March 1999.
- **Schneider, J. Paul**, American tracker organ researcher, d. 1/11/2000 at 82 in East Lansing, MI. *Tracker*, v. 43 no. 3, 1999.
- **Schneider, Jürgen [Jurgen, Juergen]**, d. 8/15/1995 at 59. *Orchester*, v. 43 no. 10, 1995.
- **Schneider, Melvin F.**, d. 1/11/1997 at 92. *American String Teacher*, v. 47 no. 2, Spr. 1997.
- **Schneider, Michael**, d. 11/26/1994 at 85; b. 3/4/1909. *Musik und Kirche*, v. 65 no. 2, March-April 1995.  
German organist, d. in Cologne; b. 5/4/1909. *Organo*, v. 31 1997.
- **Schneider, Otto**, d. 4/1/1991 at 79; b. 6/19/1912. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 46 no. 5, May 1991.
- **Schneider, Richard L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Schneider, Richard Lawrence**, American guitar maker, d. 1/31/1997 at 60; b. 3/5/1936. *Classical Guitar*, v. 15 no. 9, May 1997.
- **Schneiderhan, Wolfgang**, violinist and teacher, d. 5/18/2002 in Vienna at 86. *Boston Globe Online*, 5/22/2002  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/142/obituaries/W\\_Schneiderhan\\_renowned\\_violinist+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/142/obituaries/W_Schneiderhan_renowned_violinist+.shtml)};  
*Orchester*, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.  
b. 1915. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 57 no. 6, 2002.  
b. in Vienna. *Strad*, v. 113 no. 1348, August 2002.
- **Schneyer, Helen Bonchek**, folk singer and pianist, d. 7/16/2005 in Barre, VT at 84; b. 1/21/1921 in New York. *washingtonpost.com*, 7/22/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/22/AR2005072201782.html>}; *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Schnider, Doris Pollack**, singer and music teacher, d. 6/19/2004 in Reisterstown, MD at 81. *baltimoresun.com*, 6/22/2004 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.schnider22jun22,0,7731275.story>}.
- **Schnittke, Alfred**, Russian composer, d. 1998. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Martin {MartinToc@aol.com} on *mlist*, 8/3/1998.  
b. 11/24/1934. *Baker's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians*, 8th ed., 1992.  
d. 8/3/1998 at 63 in Hamburg, Germany. *New York Times*, 8/4/1998.
- **Schnitzer, Benjamin R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.



- **Schnitzler, Conrad**, German electronic musician, d. 8/4/2011. *Altered Zones*, 8/6/2011 {<http://alteredzones.com/posts/1756/rip-conrad-schnitzler/>}.
- **Schnute, William, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Schoenbach, Sol**, American bassoonist, d. 2/25/1999. Kim Walker {[kimwalke@indiana.edu](mailto:kimwalke@indiana.edu)}; Rebecca J. Littman {[rlittman@CSD.UWM.EDU](mailto:rlittman@CSD.UWM.EDU)}, 2/26/1999.
- **Schoeneweis, Stephen Pius**, American tenor, businessman and former priest, d. 9/27/1998 at 56 in Richmond Heights, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/30/1998.
- **Schoenfeld, Eleonore**, cellist and music professor, d. 1/1/2007 in La Canada Flintridge, CA at 81; b. in Slovenia. *SFGate.com*, 1/5/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2007/01/05/state/n215240S02.DTL>}.  
**Eleanore Schoenfeld**. *Strad*, v. 118, no. 1403, March 2007.
- **Schoenfeld, Gerald**, Broadway theater owner and producer, d. 11/25/2008 in Manhattan at 84; b. 9/22/1924 in New York, NY. *New York Times online*, 11/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/26/theater/26schoenfeld.html>}; *STLtoday*, 11/26/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_SCHOENFELD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SCHOENFELD?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Opernwelt*, v. 50 no. 1, January 2009.
- **Schönstedt [Schoenstedt], Arno**, German organist and educator, d. 12/3/2002; b. 1913 in Sondershausen/Thüringen, Germany. *Musik und Kirche*, v. 73 no. 2, March/April 2003.
- **Schoenstein, Lawrence L.**, American organbuilder, d. 12/27/2001 in San Rafael, CA at 85. *Diapason*, v. 93 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Schönzeler [Schoenzeler, Schonzeler], Hans-Hubert**, German-British conductor and musicologist, d. 1997 at 71. *Gramophone*, v. 75 no. 891, Aug. 1997.
- **Schoepen, Bobbejaan**, Flemish singer, d. 5/17/2010 in Turnhout, Belgium at 85; b. **Modest Hyppoliet Joanna Schoepen**. *Belgovision.com*, 5/17/2010 {[http://www.belgovision.com/en/index\\_f.php?id=6565](http://www.belgovision.com/en/index_f.php?id=6565)}.  
b. 5/16/1925 in Boom, Antwerp Province, Belgium. *Independent online*, 7/30/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/bobbejaan-schoepen-belgian-musician-who-worked-with-jacques-brel-and-josephine-baker-2039017.html>}.
- **Schoepf, Dorothea A.**, American organist and pianist, d. 2/10/1997 at 102. *American Organist*, v. 31 no. 5, May 1997.
- **Schoepper, Albert F.**, d. 7/29/1997 at 83; b. 1913. *Instrumentalist*, v. 52 no. 4, Nov. 1997. American former leader of the Marine Band. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 8/9/1997.
- **Schofield, Peter**, d. 1995. *Crescendo* (Toronto Musicians' Association Journal), v. 45 no. 4, July-Aug. 1995.
- **Scholl, Timothy J.**, Piano Guild member, d. 2/22/2005; b. in Tomball, TX. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 55 no. 1, Summer 2005.
- **Scholz, Janos**, d. 6/3/1993 at 89. *New York Times*, 6/6/1993.
- **Schon, Matthew**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.

- **Schonberg, Bessie**, d. 5/14/1997 at 90. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/17/1997.
- **Schonberg, Harold C. (Charles)**, music critic, d. 7/26/2003 in Manhattan at 87; b. 11/29/1915 in New York City. New York Times online, 7/27/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/27/obituaries/27SCHO.html>}; latimes.com, 7/28/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings28.2jul28,1,4385366.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 7/28/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A54504-2003Jul27.html>}; Independent.co.uk, 7/30/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=428892>}; Opera News, v. 68 no. 4, October 2003; Gramophone, v. 81 no. 972, November 2003.
- **Schonthal, Ruth**, composer and pianist, d. 7/11/2006 in Scarsdale, NY; b. **Ruth Schönthal** 6/27/1924 in Hamburg, Germany. Independent Online Edition, 7/17/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1181637.ece>}; Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 167 no. 5, September/October 2006; Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006. d. 7/10/2006. New York Times On the Web, 7/19/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/19/arts/music/19schonthal.html>}.
- **Schoonbroodt, Hubert**, d. 2/5/1992 at 50. Musik und Kirche, v. 62 no. 4, July-Aug. 1992.
- **Schopfer, Louis A.**, organist, conductor, and teacher, d. 3/14/2006 in Cherry Hill, NJ. American Organist, v. 40 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Schorr, Helmut**, German lyric tenor, d. at 71. Opernwelt, v. 41 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Schotoff, Joseph A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Schott, Howard M.**, musicologist, early music specialist, d. 6/23/2005 in Boston, MA at 82. Early Music America, v. 11 no. 3, Fall 2005; AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 2, August 2005; Musical Times, v. 147, no 1894, Spring 2006. b. 6/17/1923 in New York City. Early Music, v. 33 no. 4, November 2005; Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 34 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Schou, Johnny**, rock bassist, d. 7/1/2008 in Fort Collins, CO at 22; b. 6/1986. ColoradoDaily.com, 8/12/2008 {<http://www.coloradodaily.com/news/2008/aug/12/bassist-died-of-heroin-od-coroner-heroin-killed/>}; coloradoan.com, 8/14/2008 {<http://www.coloradoan.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080814/NEWS01/808140364>}.
- **Schraegar, Maurice**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Schramm, Ben J.**, d. 3/2x/1976 at 76. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/25/1976.
- **Schramm, Margit**, d. 1996 at 60. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 7, July 1996.
- **Schranz, Bernard A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Schrei, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Schreiber, Joseph William**, organist, choirmaster, and music director, d. 9/20/2007 in Mountain Brook, AL at 77; b. 8/14/1930 in New Albany, IN. American Organist, v. 41 no. 12, December 2007.
- **Schreiber, Paul**, American violinist and conductor, d. 11/3/1998 at 92 in University City, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/5/1998. b. 11/27/1905. Saint Louis Symphony Sound, Nov.-Dec. 1998.

- **Schreibman, Alex (Allan Small)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Schremmer, Robert J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Schreyer, Lowell**, banjo player, d. 11/9/2007 in Mankato, MN at 78. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Schrieber, Emma Jean LeRoy**, piano teacher, d. 4/2/2007; b. 7/20/1918 in Lansing, MI. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 57 no. 1, Summer 2007.
- **Schroedel, Frances Louise (Newsom)**, American operetta singer, d. 8/17/1998 at 91 in Rochester, MN; b. 2/14/1907. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/19/1998.
- **Schroeder, Aaron**, songwriter, producer, publisher, and executive, d. 12/2/2009 in Englewood, NJ at 83; b. in Brooklyn, NY. *Variety* online, 12/3/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118012228.html>}.  
d. 12/1/2009. *STLtoday.com*, 12/3/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_AARON\\_SCHROEDER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_AARON_SCHROEDER?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
d. 12/2/2009; b. 9/7/1926. *Los Angeles Times* online, 12/4/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-aaron-schroeder5-2009dec05,0,5676500.story>}; *New York Times* online, 12/5/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/06/arts/music/06schroeder.html>}.
- **Schröder [Schroeder, Schroder], Heinz**, d. 1993 at 82. *Orchester*, v. 42 no. 1, 1994.
- **Schroeder, Karl-Ernst**, lutenist, d. 2003? *Lute Society of America Quarterly*, v. 38 no. 4/v. 39 no. 1, November 2003/February 2004.
- **Schroeder, Willy**, d. 6/3/1996 at 83. *Orchester*, v. 44 no. 10, 1996.
- **Schröder-Feinen, Ursula**, soprano, d. 2/9/2005 in Hennef, Germany; b. 7/21/1936 in Gelsenkirchen, Germany. *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 11, May 2005.  
d. at 70. *Orchester*, v. 53 no. 4, April 2005.  
d. at 68. *Opera*, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Schroer, Oliver**, Canadian fiddler and composer, d. 7/3/2008 in Toronto, Ontario. *CTV.ca*, 7/4/2008 {[http://toronto.ctv.ca/servlet/an/local/CTVNews/20080704/oliver\\_schroer\\_080704/20080704](http://toronto.ctv.ca/servlet/an/local/CTVNews/20080704/oliver_schroer_080704/20080704)}.
- **Schubart, Mark**, d. *Chamber Music*, v. 17 no. 3, June 2000.
- **Schubert, Günter**, German conductor and professor, d. in Osnabrück at 83. *Orchester*, v. 55 no. 7-8, July-August 2007.
- **Schuch-Ganzel, Elisabeth von**, d. 1/10/1990 at 98. *Musik und Gesellschaft*, v. 40 no. 3, March 1990.  
b. 12/12/1891. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 25 no. 2, April-June 1991.  
**Elisabeth von Schuh**. *MLA Notes*, v. 48 no. 4, June 1992.
- **Schütter, Meinrad**, composer, d. 2005? at 95. *Musical Times*, v. 147, no. 1894, Spring 2006.
- **Schütz [Schutz, Schuetz], Adalbert**, d. 6/15/1993 at 80. *Musik und Kirche*, v. 63 no. 4, July-Aug. 1993.  
d. at 81. *MLA Notes*, v. 51 no. 4, June 1995.
- **Schuhnicht, Arthur**, pianist, d. 3/16/2000 at 86. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Schulé [Schule], Bernard**, d. at 87. *Orchester*, v. 45 no. 1, 1997.
- **Schuler, Manfred**, d. 4/17/2001. *Musikforschung*, v. 54 no. 2, Apr./Jun. 2001.

- **Schuler, Robert C.**, husband of soprano Patrice Munsel and producer of her television show, d. 12/25/2007 in the New York Adirondacks; b. 4/30/1917 in Winona, MN. *Opera News*, v. 72 no. 9, March 2008.
- **Schuller, Johnette Eakin**, music minister and organist, d. 9/21/2007 in Brewster, MA at 66; b. in Bangkok, Thailand. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 1, January 2008.
- **Schuller, Kenneth G.**, d. 2/1979 at 69. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/22/1979. d. 2/21/1979. *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, 2/22/1979.
- **Schuller, Walter**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Schulman, Alan**, d. 2002. *Chamber Music*, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.
- **Schultheiss, Ilse**, d. 8/14/1993. *Musik und Kirche*, v. 64 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1994.
- **Schultz, Carl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Schultze, Norbert**, German composer, d. 10/14/2002 in Bad Toelz [Bad Tölz], Bavaria, at 91; b. 1/26/1911 in Braunschweig [Brunswick], Germany. *latimes.com*, 10/23/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-schultze23oct23,0,4300315.story>}; *New York Times* online, 10/22/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/22/obituaries/22SCHU.html>}; *Orchester*, v. 50 no 12, Dec. 2002.
- **Schulz, Reinhard**, German music publisher, d. at 59. *Opernwelt*, v. 50 no. 9/10, September/October 2009.
- **Schulz, Werner**, oboist, d. 8/2004 at 80; b. 1924. *Orchester*, v. 52 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Schulz, Wolfgang**, d. 9/24/1992 at 51. *Orchester*, v. 41 no. 1, 1993.
- **Schulz-Reichel, Fritz**, German pianist and composer, d. at 77 in Berlin. *Orchester*, v. 38 no. 5, 1990.
- **Schulze, Albert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 95 no. 9, Mar. 1997.
- **Schulze, Samuel Christian**, d. 10/30/1993 at 75; b. 10/4/1918. *Newsletter of the Moravian Music Foundation*, v. 9 no. 1, Winter 1994.
- **Schumacher, Charlotte**, opera administrator, d. 12/14/2000; b. 12/11/1917. *Opera News*, March 2001. *American administrator*, d. 12/15/2000 in Dallas at 83; b. 12/11/1917 in Dallas. *Opera*, July 2001.
- **Schuman, Daniel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Schuman, Marty**, d. 9/15/1994 at 56; b. 1938. *Sing Out!*, v. 39 no. 4, Feb.-April 1995.
- **Schuman, William**, d. 2/15/1992 at 81. *New York Times*, 2/16/1992.  
**William Howard Schuman**. *Sonneck Society Bulletin*, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 1992.  
b. 8/4/1910. *Symphony*, v. 43 no. 2, March-April 1992.  
d. 2/16/1992. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 27 no. 2, April-June 1993.
- **Schuster, John Jacob**, American music educator and band director, d. 5/1/1994. *Sinfonian*, v. 46 no. 1, Spr.-Sum. 1998.
- **Schutmaat, Alvin**, d. 5/1/1987; b. 1921. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Schutz, Buddy**, jazz drummer, d. 2/24/2007 in Newton, NJ at 92. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 5, May 2007.

- **Schwab, Rosa**, Schubert scholar?, d. 8/23/2009 at 88; b. 1921. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 64 no. 10, 2009.
- **Schwabacher, James H.**, singer, music professor, and opera administrator, d. 7/25/2006 at 86 in San Francisco, CA; b. in San Francisco, CA. Playbill Arts online, 7/27/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/4966.html>}.
- **Schwaen, Kurt**, German composer, d. at 98. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 11, November 2007. d. in Berlin; b. 1909 in Kattowitz (Katowice), Poland. Orchester, v. 55 no. 12, December 2007.
- **Schwalm, C. Thomas**, American organist, choir director, and composer, d. 1/9/2003 in Hummelstown, PA at 60; b. 9/19/1942 in Harrisburg, PA. American Organist, v. 37 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Schwandt, Wilber**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.  
**Wilbur Schwandt (Don Swan)**, d. 7/24/1998. Mark Scharff {[Mark-Scharff@library.wustl.edu](mailto:Mark-Scharff@library.wustl.edu)}, 4/3/2000.
- **Schwann, William**, d. 6/1998 at 85 in Burlington, MA. Jean Morrow {[nec\\_jam@flo.org](mailto:nec_jam@flo.org)} on MLA-L, 6/10/1998.  
American organist, musicologist, publisher and founder of the Schwann Catalog. New York Times, 6/18/1998.  
d. 6/7/1998; b. 5/13/1913. Opera News, v. 63 no. 2, Aug. 1998.  
d. in Lincoln, MA. American Organist, v. 32 no. 9, Sept. 1998.  
**William Joseph Schwann**. New York Times, 6/18/1998.
- **Schwartz, David**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Schwartz, Isaac**, Russian film composer, d. 12/27/2009 just outside St. Petersburg at 86; b. 1923 in Ukraine. STLtoday.com, 12/28/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_RUSSIA\\_OBIT\\_SCHWARTZ?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_RUSSIA_OBIT_SCHWARTZ?SITE=MOSTP)}; Winnipeg Free Press online, 12/28/2009 {<http://www.winnipegfreepress.com/entertainment/breakingnews/80197737.html>}; New York Times online, 12/30/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/30/arts/music/30schwartz.html>}.
- **Schwartz, Milton**, American violinist, d. 2/3/2003 in Potomac, MD at 94; b. in Vineland, NJ. washingtonpost.com, 2/5/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A26803-2003Feb4.html>}; Strad, v. 114 no. 1356, April 2003.
- **Schwartz, Norman**, d. 3/22/1995. Down Beat, v. 62 no. 9, Sept. 1995. d. at 67. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 3/25/1995.
- **Schwartz, Tony**, media consultant, art director, advertising executive, urban folklorist, radio host, sound designer, and professor, d. 6/14/2007 in Manhattan at 84; b. **Anthony Schwartz** 8/19/1923 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 6/16 (not 17)/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/17/business/media/16cnd-schwartz.html>}.
- **Schwarz, Gerhard**, d. 10/13/1994; b. 1902. Musik und Kirche, v. 65 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1995.
- **Schwarz, Herbert**, Czech-British guitarmaker, d. 10/5/2002; b. 3/26/1927 in Brambach. Classical Guitar, v. 20 no. 8, April 2002.

- **Schwarz, Josephine**, dancer, dance teacher, and administrator, d. 2/27/2004 in Boulder, CO at 95; b. in Dayton, CO. New York Times online, 3/2/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/02/arts/dance/02SCHW.html>}.
- **Schwarz, K. Robert**, American musicologist, d. 12/6/1999 in New York City. Susan Jackson {[s.jackson@utexas.edu](mailto:s.jackson@utexas.edu)} on AMS-List, 12/8/1999. Music journalist, d. at 42; b. 12/17/1956. Opera News, v. 64 no. 9, Mar. 2000. **K. Robert Schwarz**, d. 12/6/1999. AMS Newsletter, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.
- **Schwarz, Reinhard**, conductor, d. at 68. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Schwarz, Rudolf**, d. 2/2/1994 at 88. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 851, April 1994. b. 1906. Classic Tracks, v. 1 no. 2, March 1995.
- **Schwarz, Werner**, German musicologist, d. 4/25/1998 in Nebel/Amrum. Musikforschung, v. 51 no. 3, July-Sept. 1998.
- **Schwarzkopf, Elisabeth**, German soprano, d. 8/3/2006 in Schruns, Austria at 91; b. in Jarocin, Poland. oe1.ORF.at, 8/3/2006 {<http://oe1.orf.at/highlights/62805.html>}. d. at 90; b. 12/9/1915. AOL.com, 8/3/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/\\_a/famed-soprano-elisabeth-schwarzkopf-dies/20060803134209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/_a/famed-soprano-elisabeth-schwarzkopf-dies/20060803134209990001)}; CNN.com, 8/3/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/03/obit.schwarzkopf.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 8/3/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/music/story/630BDDC3A3034CB4862571BF00646990?OpenDocument>}; Guardian Unlimited, 8/3/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1836739,00.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 8/4/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0608040177aug04,1,5718788.story>}; latimes.com, 8/4/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-schwarzkopf4aug04,1,1534223.story>}; philly.com, 8/4/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/15193427.htm>}; BBC NEWS online, 8/4/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/5243582.stm>}; Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006. **Olga Maria Elisabeth Friederike Schwarzkopf**, d. at 90. New York Times On the Web, 8/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/03/arts/music/03cnd-schwarz.html>}; International Herald Tribune online, 8/3/2006 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/2006/08/03/news/obits.php>}; Boston.com, 8/4/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/04/elisabeth\\_schwarzkopf\\_at\\_90\\_operatic\\_diva\\_and\\_the\\_defining\\_soprano\\_of\\_an\\_era/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/04/elisabeth_schwarzkopf_at_90_operatic_diva_and_the_defining_soprano_of_an_era/)}; washingtonpost.com, 8/4/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/03/AR2006080301675.html>}. **Olga Maria Elisabeth Friederike Schwarzkopf**, d. at 90. SFGate.com, 8/4/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/08/04/BAG3TKB5NF1.DTL>}. d. near Feldkirch at 90. Opera, v. 57 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Schwarzl, Siegfried**, Austrian horn player and promoter, and climatologist, d. 1/23/2000 at 83 in Vienna. Horn Call, v. 30 no. 3, May 2000.
- **Schwei, Barbara**, dance company founder, d. 9/29/2004 in Manhattan at 57; b. in Milwaukee. New York Times online, 10/9/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/10/09/arts/09schwei.html>}.
- **Schwepe, Joachim**, German organist-choirmaster and composer, d. 12/22/1999; b. 1926. Musik und Kirche, v. 70 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 2000.

- **Schwerin, Doris**, composer, poet, playwright, and novelist, d. in New York, NY at 90. New York Times online, 5/23/2013 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/nytimes/obituary.aspx?n=doris-schwerin&pid=164937739>}.
- **Schwertmann, Arno**, German musicologist, d. 8/24/1997 in Kiel. Musikforschung, v. 51 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1998.
- **Sciacchitano, Joseph "Sam"**, cellist, d. 5/22/2009 in Chicago, IL at 96; b. 1913 in Chicago, IL. suntimes.com, 5/28/2009 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/1596048,CST-NWS-XScia28.article>}.
- **Sciaky, Ed**, disc jockey, d. 1/29/2004 in New York at 55; b. in New York. AOL.com, 1/30/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004013010340001756633](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004013010340001756633)}; Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Science, Chico**, Brazilian pop songwriter and bandleader, d. 2/2/1997 at 30 near Recife. New York Times, 2/5/1997.  
d. 2/1/1997; b. 1967. Beat, v. 16 no. 2, 1997.  
**Francisco de Assis França**. Brazilian Music UpToDate {<http://www.brmusic.com/uptodate/>}.  
E
- **Scileny, James (Jimmy Rogers)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Scime, Marie Jane**, d. 4/2/1997 at 83. Cadence, v. 23 no. 7, July 1997.
- **Schimeca, Patricia Dowell**, dramata soprano and voice teacher, d. 9/23/2013 in the Bronx; b. in Garland, TX. Opera America, Winter 2013.
- **Scionti, Isabel Laughlin**, American pianist and teacher, d. 6/26/2002 in Denton, TX; b. 2/16/1912 in Premont, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 52 no. 2, Fall 2002.
- **Sciutti, Graziella**, Italian soprano, d. 4/9/2001 in Geneva at 73; b. 4/16/1927 in Turin. Opera, June 2001.  
b. 4/17/1927. Opera News, v. 66 no. 1, July 2001; Musical Times, Summer 2001.  
d. 4/9/2001. Orchester, 6/2001; American Record Guide, v. 64 no. 4, July/August 2001.
- **Scocozza, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Scoggins, Jerry**, country singer, d. 12/7/2004 at 93. NPR online, 12/9/2004 {<http://www.npr.org/rundowns/rundown.php?prgDate=09-Dec-2004&prgId=2>}; Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.  
d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. in Texas. AOL.com, 12/9/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004120918270002134421](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004120918270002134421)}; CNN.com, 12/10/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/10/obit.scoggins.ap/index.html>}.  
b. in Mount Pleasant, TX. Boston.com, 12/12/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/12/12/jerry\\_scoggins\\_93\\_was\\_country\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/12/12/jerry_scoggins_93_was_country_singer/)}.
- **Scoggins, Mary Marilyn Miller**, American piano teacher, d. 3/27/2001 in Rifle, CO; b. 1939 in Fort Morgan, CO. Piano Guild Notes, May/June 2001.
- **Scott, Allan**, d. 4/13/1995 at 88. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 4/19/1995.

- **Scott, Bill**, d. 9/12/1993 at 64. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 12, Dec. 1993.
- **Scott, Bobby**, d. 11/5/1990 at 53. Down Beat, v. 58 no. 2, Feb. 1991.  
b. 1937. Guitar International, v. 19 no. 7, Feb. 1991.  
**Robert William Scott**, Guitar Review, no. 95, Fall 1993.
- **Scott, Brian**, d. 7/28/1996. Opera News, v. 61 no. 7, 12/28/1996.
- **Scott, Buddy**, d. 2/5/1994 at 59. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 4, April 1994.
- **Scott, Calo**, American tenor saxophonist and cellist, d. 8/9/1998 at 78 in Middlesex, CT. Cadence, v. 24 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Scott, Clifford D.**, d. 4/19/1993 at 64. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 9, Sept. 1993.  
b. 6/21/1928. Jazz Magazine, no. 429, Sept. 1993.
- **Scott, Clive**, British pop keyboardist, singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 5/10/2009 in Ascot, Berkshire; b. 2/24/1945 in Coventry. Independent online, 6/15/2009  
{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/clive-scott-keyboardplayer-singer-and-songwriter-with-the-seventies-pop-group-jigsaw-1705455.html>}.
- **Scott, Dick**, recording executive and manager, d. 8/29/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 73; b. in Macon, GA. Variety.com, 9/5/2006 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117949518.html>}.
- **Scott, Donald**, British actor and singer, d. 5/18/2007 at 87; b. 10/4/1919. Times Online, 6/7/2007  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1899937.ece>}.
- **Scott, Ezra A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Scott, Frankie**, country singer, d. 4/24/2004 at 84. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Scott, Freddie**, R&B singer, d. 6/4/2007; b. 4/24/1933 in Providence, RI. Independent Online Edition, 6/6/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1890074.ece>}.
- **Scott, George L.**, American horn player and teacher of organ and horn, d. 3/15/1998 at 92 in Spokane, WA. American Organist, v. 32 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Scott, George Lewis**, gospel singer, d. 3/9/2005 in Durham, NC at 75; b. in Notasulga, AL. Boston.com, 3/11/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/11/george\\_scott\\_75\\_cofounder\\_of\\_blind\\_boys\\_of\\_alabama/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/11/george_scott_75_cofounder_of_blind_boys_of_alabama/)}; AOL.com, 3/10/2005  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005031018210002896930](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005031018210002896930)}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.  
b. 3/18/1929. latimes.com, 3/11/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-scott11mar11,1,1048755.story>}; New York Times online, 3/12/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/12/arts/music/12scott.html>}.
- **Scott, Gerald W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Scott, Howard Hillison**, co-developer of the LP record, d. 9/22/2012 in Reading, PA at 92; b. 5/31/1920 in Bridgeport, CT. New York Times online, 10/6/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/07/arts/music/howard-h-scott-a-developer-of-the-lp-dies-at-92.html>}.



- **Scott, James**, jazz trumpeter, d. around 11/20/2006 at 51. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Scott, Jane**, rock critic, d. 7/4/2011 in Cleveland, OH at 92; b. 5/3/1919 in Cleveland, OH. Los Angeles Times online, 7/5/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jane-scott-20110705,0,6785907.story>}; STLtoday.com, 7/5/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_942de34f-42af-5741-8323-7bebd88c6e7d.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_942de34f-42af-5741-8323-7bebd88c6e7d.html)}.
- **Jane Marie Scott**, d. in Lakewood, OH. New York Times online, 7/6/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/06/arts/music/jane-scott-veteran-rock-music-reporter-dies-at-92.html>}.
- **Scott, Jimmy**, jazz singer, d. 6/12/2014 in Las Vegas, NV at 88; b. **James Victor Scott** 7/17/1925 in Cleveland, OH. New York Times online, 6/13/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/06/14/arts/music/jimmy-scott-singer-whose-star-rose-late-dies-at-88.html>}; Washington Post online, 6/13/2014 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/jimmy-scott-hard-luck-singer-with-a-haunting-voice-dies-at-88/2014/06/13/270725b6-48c3-11e3-a196-3544a03c2351\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/jimmy-scott-hard-luck-singer-with-a-haunting-voice-dies-at-88/2014/06/13/270725b6-48c3-11e3-a196-3544a03c2351_story.html)}; Jazz Times online, 6/13/2014 {<http://jazztimes.com/articles/132294-singer-jimmy-scott-dies-at-88>}; A Blog Supreme, 6/13/2014 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/ablogsupreme/2014/06/13/321693803/ethereal-jazz-singer-jimmy-scott-dies>}; Los Angeles Times online, 6/14/2014 {<http://touch.latimes.com/#section/-1/article/p2p-80506274/>}.
- **Scott, Kathleen Steele**. see **Steele Scott, Kathleen**.
- **Scott, Kermit**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/2/2002 in Houston, TX at 87. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Scott, Mabel**, singer, d. around 9/1/2000 in Los Angeles, at 85. Cadence, February 2001.
- **Scott, Marianna**, American organist and piano teacher, d. 3/22/2002 in Eau Claire, WI at 67; b. in Waukegan, IL. American Organist, v. 36 no. 10, Oct. 2002.
- **Scott, Maurice**, American trumpeter, d. 5/8/1999 at 86 in Clifton, NJ. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Scott, Nathan**, film and television composer, arranger, and conductor, d. 2/27/2010 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 94; b. 5/11/1915 in Salinas, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 3/4/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-nathan-scott5-2010mar05,0,6536489.story>}.
- **Scott, Raymond**, d. 2/8/1994 at 85. Rolling Stone, no. 678, 3/24/1994.
- **Scott, Robert Balgarnie Young**, d. 11/1/1987 at 88; b. 7/16/1899. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Scott, Ronnie**, d. 12/23/1996 at 69; b. 1927. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 3, Mar. 1997. b. 1/28/1927. Obituary Page {<http://catless.ncl.ac.uk/Obituary>}, 2/4/1997.
- **Scott, Shirley**, jazz organist, d. 3/10/2002 in Philadelphia, PA at 67; b. in Philadelphia. Philadelphia Inquirer, 3/12/2002 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/philly/news/obituaries/2841998.htm>}; latimes.com, 3/14/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000018790mar14.story>}. d. at 66. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002. b. 3/14/1934. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Scott, Tommy Lee**, country singer and songwriter, d. 9/30/2013 in Toccoa, GA at 96; b. 6/24/19 in Eastanollee, GA. New York Times online, 10/14/2013

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/10/15/arts/music/tommy-scott-singer-songwriter-and-pitchman-dies-at-96.html>}.

- **Scott, Tony**, jazz clarinetist, tenor saxophonist, pianist, singer, producer, and bandleader, d. 3/28/2007. “Gordo” on alt.obituaries, 3/29/2007.  
also composer, arranger, conductor, alto and bari saxophonist, and flutist; b. **Anthony Joseph Sciacca** 6/17/1921 in Morristown, NJ. Tony Scott Official Site, {<http://www.tonyscott.it/welcome.htm>}.  
d. in Rome at 85. New York Times On the Web, 3/31/2007  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/31/obituaries/31scott.html>}; STLtoday.com, 3/31/2007  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_SCOTT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SCOTT?SITE=MOSTP)}; Boston.com, 4/1/2007  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/01/tony\\_scott\\_85\\_jazz\\_musician/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/01/tony_scott_85_jazz_musician/)};  
washingtonpost.com, 4/1/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/03/31/AR2007033101119.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 4/2/2007  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2412739.ece>}; Times Online, 4/7/2007  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1623739.ece>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 5, May 2007; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Scott, Warren R.**, d. 2/5/2000 at 75 in North Versailles, PA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.  
d. 2/12/2000. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Scott-Heron, Gil**, singer, songwriter, poet, and author, d. 5/27/2011 in New York, NY at 62; b. 4/1/1949 in Chicago, IL. Los Angeles Times online, 5/29/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gil-scott-heron-20110529,0,6942275.story>}.  
d. in Manhattan. New York Times online, 5/28/2011  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/29/arts/music/gil-scott-heron-voice-of-black-culture-dies-at-62.html>}.
- **Scottline, Angelo**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Scoullar, John**, composer, lyricist, playwright, singer, actor, dancer, and choreographer, d. 3/26/2011? at 62; b. 7/26/1949 in Providence, RI. Broadway World.com, 3/26/2011  
{[http://broadwayworld.com/article/Composer\\_Lyricist\\_Playwright\\_Performer\\_John\\_Scoullar\\_Passes\\_Away\\_at\\_62\\_20110326](http://broadwayworld.com/article/Composer_Lyricist_Playwright_Performer_John_Scoullar_Passes_Away_at_62_20110326)}.
- **Scruggs, Earl Eugene**, seminal bluegrass banjo player and singer, d. 3/28/2012 in Nashville, TN at 88; b. 1/6/1924 in Flint Hill, NC. New York Times online, 3/29/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/29/arts/music/earl-scruggs-bluegrass-banjo-player-dies-at-88.html>}; CharlotteObserver.com, 3/29/2012  
{<http://www.charlotteobserver.com/2012/03/28/3134558/bluegrass-legend-and-cleveland.html>}; NPR online, 3/29/2012 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/therecord/2012/03/29/149575679/bluegrass-legend-earl-scruggs-has-died>}; STLtoday.com, 3/29/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/bluegrass-pioneer-earl-scruggs-dies-at-age/article\\_82cb1608-88af-5b3d-b8e9-4a0c5ec5f7db.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/bluegrass-pioneer-earl-scruggs-dies-at-age/article_82cb1608-88af-5b3d-b8e9-4a0c5ec5f7db.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/29/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-earl-scruggs-20120329,0,3263115.story>}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 3/28/2012  
{<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/11586812-418/bluegrass-legend-earl-scruggs-dies-at-age-88.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.

- **Scruggs, Louise**, manager for her husband Earl, d. 2/2/2006 in Nashville, TN at 78. AOL.com, 2/3/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060203154509990007>}; Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
- **Scruggs, Steve**, d. 9/23/1992. Journal of Country Music, v. 15 no. 2, [c1993].
- **Scudellari, Luciano**, jazz trombonist, d. 9/1/2006 at 73. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Scudero, Ray**, songwriter, singer, and luthier, d. 12/3/2005 at 59; b. in Brooklyn. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Scully, Rock Robert**, manager for the Grateful Dead, d. 12/16/2014 in Monterey, CA at 73; b. 8/1/1941 in Seattle, WA. New York Times online, 12/20/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/12/21/arts/music/rock-scully-grateful-dead-manager-who-put-the-band-on-records-dies-at-73.html>}.
- **Sculthorpe, Peter Joshua**, Australian composer, d. 8/8/2014 in Sydney; b. 4/29/1929 in Launceston, Tasmania. New York Times online, 9/7/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/09/08/arts/international/peter-sculthorpe-composer-steeped-in-australias-sounds-dies-at-85.html>}; Opera, v. 65 no. 11, November 2014.
- **Scurfield, Joe**, folk musician and activist, d. 6/5/2005. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Seals, Charles Perry “Chuck”**, American lyricist, d. 6/30/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Seals, Dan**, a.k.a. **England Dan**, country/folk/pop singer, guitarist, songwriter, and saxophonist, d. 3/25/2009 in Nashville, TN at 61; b. **Danny Wayland Seals** 2/8/1948 in McCamey, TX. New York Times online, 3/26/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/27/arts/music/27seals.html>}; STLtoday.com, 3/26/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_DAN\\_SEALS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_DAN_SEALS?SITE=MOSTP)}; Seals and Seals, 3/26/2009 {<http://www.sealsandseals.com/>}; CMT.com, 3/26/2009 {<http://www.cmt.com/news/country-music/1607787/dan-seals-singer-of-bop-love-on-arrival-dies-at-61.jhtml>}.
- **Dan Wayland Seals**. Los Angeles Times online, 3/27/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dan-seals27-2009mar27,0,41514.story>}.
- **Seals, Frank “Son”**, bluesman, d. 12/20/2004 in Chicago, IL at 62; b. 8/14/1942 in Osceola, AK. New York Times online, 12/22/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/22/arts/music/22seal.html>}; Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.  
b. 8/11/1942. Rolling Stone, no. 966, 1/27/2005.  
“**Frank” Son Seals**, d. in Richton Park, IL. Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Sealy, Milt**, jazz pianist/vocalist, d. 10/26/2000 in New York City at 72. Cadence, March 2001.
- **Seaman, George**, cellist and teacher, d. 3/23/2003 in Boston, MA at 59. Boston Globe Online, 3/29/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/088/obituaries/George\\_Seaman\\_59\\_teacher\\_cellist\\_for\\_Pro\\_Art\\_e\\_Orchestra+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/088/obituaries/George_Seaman_59_teacher_cellist_for_Pro_Art_e_Orchestra+.shtml)}.
- **Seaman, Marie**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.

- **Seaman, Norman Joseph**, impresario, d. 9/2/2009 in Chicago, IL at 86; b. 3/3/1923 in Brooklyn or the Bronx, NY. New York Times online, 9/12/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/13/nyregion/13seaman.html>}.
- **Sear, Walter Edmond**, audio engineer, tuba player, designer, importer and dealer of specialty tubas, film composer, and electronic music enthusiast, d. 4/29/2010 in Manhattan at 80; b. 4/27/1930 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 5/6/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/07/arts/music/07sear.html>}.
- **Searcy, Roy**, pianist, d. around 5/18/2000 at 82. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Sears, Stuart**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Sease, Marvin**, soul/blues singer, d. 2/8/2011 in Vicksburg, MS at 64; b. in South Carolina. Variety online, 2/8/2011 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118031833>}.
- **Seat, Don**, pianist, d. 10/24/1997 at 82 in Tampa, FL. Cadence, v. 24 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Seaton, Jerry L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Sebastian, Rudolph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Sebok, Gyorgy**, Hungarian-American pianist and teacher, d. 11/14/1999 at 77 in Bloomington, IN. American Record Guide, v. 63 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 2000.  
**György Sebök**, b. 1922. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 924, Feb. 2000.  
b. 11/2/1922. Musical Times, v. 141 no. 1870, Spring 2000.
- **Sebon, Karl-Bernhard**, d. at 59. Orchester, v. 42 no. 7-8, 1994.
- **Secon, Morris**, horn player, d. 2010; b. 1923. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 2, February 2011.
- **Seddon, James Edward**, d. 9/19/1983 at 68; b. 8/24/1915. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Sedliar, Victor P.**, d. International Musician v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Sedlon, Vincent**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.  
**Vincent J. Sedlon**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Sedov, Viktor**, Russian violinist, d. 7/17/2013 in Moscow at 65. BBC News online, 7/17/2013 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-23348430>}.
- **Seefehlner, Egon**, Austrian opera director, d. 1997 at 85 in Vienna. Opernwelt, v. 38 no. 11, Nov. 1997.  
d. 9/25/1997. b. 1912. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 52 no. 10-11, 1997.  
**Seehfehlner, Egon**, d. 9/26/1997. Opera News, v. 62 no. 7, 12/20/1997.  
b. 6/3/1912. Richard Strauss-Blätter, n.F., no. 39, June 1998.
- **Seefried, Irmgard**, d. 11/24/1988 at 69. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/25/1988.  
d. 11/27/1988. Opernwelt, v. 39 no. 1, 1989.  
b. 10/9/1919. Opera, v. 40 no. 1, Jan. 1989.  
d. at 70. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 44 no. 1, Jan. 1989.  
d. 11/25/1988. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 23 no. 1-2, Jan.- June 1989.
- **Seeger, Mike**, folk singer and multi-instrumentalist, d. 8/7/2009 in Lexington, VA at 75; b. in New York, NY. STLtoday.com, 8/10/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_MIKE\\_SEEGER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_MIKE_SEEGER?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York

Times online, 8/10/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/10/arts/music/10seeger.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1086, 9/3/2009; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.

- **Seeger, Penny**, d. 2/3/1993 at 49; b. 12/24/1943. Sing Out!, v. 38 no. 1, May-July 1993.
- **Seeger, Pete**, folk/protest singer, guitarist, banjoist, and songwriter, d. 1/27/2014 in Manhattan at 94; b. 5/3/1919 in Patterson, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 1/27/2014 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-pete-seeger-20140128,0,191963.story>}; New York Times online, 1/28/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/01/29/arts/music/a-folk-revivalist-who-used-his-voice-to-bring-out-a-nations.html>}.
- **Seeger, Toshi-Aline Ohta**, organizer, activist, filmmaker, and wife of Pete Seeger, d. 7/9/2013 at 91; b. in Munich, Germany. Sing Out! online, 7/10/2013 {<http://singout.org/2013/07/10/toshi-seeger-passes/>}. d. in Beacon, NY; b. 7/1/1922. New York Times online, 7/11/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/07/12/arts/music/toshi-seeger-wife-of-folk-singing-legend-dies-at-91.html>}.
- **Seeman, William**, trombonist, d. 2/12/2000 at 83. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Seferian, Edward**, American violinist and conductor, d. at 72. Strad, v. 114 no. 1361, September 2003.
- **Segal, Jack**, lyricist/songwriter, d. 2/10/2005 in Tarzana, CA at 86; b. in Minneapolis. latimes.com, 2/14/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-segal14feb14,1,2831984.story>}; Boston.com, 2/18/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/18/jack\\_segal\\_86\\_song\\_lyricist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/18/jack_segal_86_song_lyricist/)}.
- **Segal, Joseph**, d. 12/1991; b. 1924. Strad, v. 103 no. 1225, May 1992.
- **Segal, Marie Hayward**, British soprano, d. 11/2011 in London at 72; b. **Marie Hayward**. Opera, v. 63 no. 4, April 2012.
- **Segal, Martin E.**, arts administrator, d. 8/5/2012 in Manhattan at 96; b. 7/4/1916 in Vitebsk, Russia. New York Times online, 8/5/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/06/arts/martin-segal-leading-new-york-cultural-figure-dies-at-96.html>}.
- **Segal, Peter**, concert guitarist and professor, d. 1/26/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at 56; b. 1949 in Philadelphia. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 24 no. 8, April 2006; Soundboard, v. 31 no. 4.
- **Segrera, Carolina**, Cuban-American operatic soprano and teacher, d. 2/8/1998 at 92 in Riverdale, NY; b. 7/5/1905. Opera News, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.
- **Segundo, Compay**, Cuban singer and guitarist, inventor of the seven-stringed guitar or “armonica”, d. 7/13/2003 in Havana at 95; b. **Máximo Francisco Repilado Muñoz** in Siboney, Cuba. New York Times online, 7/14/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/14/obituaries/15CND-SEGUND.html>}; latimes.com, 7/15/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-segundo15jul15,1,3557532.story>}; Boston Globe Online, 7/15/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/196/obituaries/Compay\\_Segundo\\_95\\_became\\_icon\\_with\\_Buen\\_a\\_Vista\\_Club\\_.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/196/obituaries/Compay_Segundo_95_became_icon_with_Buen_a_Vista_Club_.shtml)}; washingtonpost.com, 7/16/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A62119-2003Jul15.html>}. b. 11/18/1907. seattletimes.com, 7/15/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2001083037\\_segundoobit15.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2001083037_segundoobit15.html)}; Independent.co.uk, 7/15/2003

{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=424547>}; Rolling Stone, no. 929, 8/21/2003; Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.

- **Seha**, Malaysian popular singer, d. 10/11/2006 in Kuala Lumpur at 44; b. **Norsehah Abu Bakar** in Kuantan. Star Online, 10/12/2006 {<http://thestar.com.my/news/story.asp?file=/2006/10/12/nation/15700183>}.
- **Sehgal, Zohra**, Indian actress and dancer, d. 7/10/2014 in New Delhi at 102; b. **Sahibzadi Zohra Begum Mumtaz-ullah Khan** 4/27/1912 in Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh. New York Times online, 7/11/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/12/movies/zohra-sehgal-102-beloved-and-prolific-indian-actress-dies.html>}.
- **Seibert, Donald Charles**, music librarian, d. 12/22/2010 in Syracuse, NY at 81; b. 10/3/1929 in Los Angeles, CA. [syracuse.com](http://syracuse.com), 12/29/2010 {<http://obits.syracuse.com/obituaries/syracuse/obituary.aspx?n=donald-c-seibert&pid=147477008>}.
- **Seibert, Ruth E.**, American organist, d. 2/15/1997 at 76. American Organist, v. 31 no. 7, July 1997.
- **Seiboth, William**, jazz drummer, d. 3/15/2005 in New Brunswick, NJ at 76. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Seifurt, William E.**, minister and organbuilder, d. 12/26/2006 in Campobello, SC at 71. American Organist, v. 41 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Seigal, Bernard "Buddy"**, roots singer and guitarist, d. 4/2/2006 in La Mesa, CA at 48; b. in Syracuse, NY. [latimes.com](http://latimes.com), 4/4/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-seigal4apr04,1,6869008.story>}.
- **Seijo, Rafael**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Seiler, Emil**, German violist, d. 3/1998 at 92. Orchester, v. 46 no. 7-8, 1998.
- **Seitz, Rüdiger**, d. 12/29/1991; b. 1927. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 47 no. 4, April 1992.
- **Sekiguchi, Hideaki**, Japanese rock bassist, d. 3/31/2005 in Tokyo at 38. AOL.com, 4/1/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005040121330002646589](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005040121330002646589)}.
- **Selbst, George**, d. 9/6/1996 at 79. MLA-L, 9/11/1996.
- **Selby, Wesley T. Jr.**, organist, choir director, music minister, composer, and music professor, d. 7/3/2008 at 80. American Organist, v. 43 no. 1, January 2009.
- **Selch, Frederick R.**, collector of antique American musical instruments, d. 8/22/2002 in Manhattan at 72; b. in South Royalton, VT. New York Times online, 8/29/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/08/29/obituaries/29SELC.html>}; American Musical Instrument Society Newsletter, v. 31 no. 3, Fall 2002.  
**Frederick (Eric) R. Selch**, also musicologist. American Musical Instrument Society Newsletter, v. 32 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Selena**, d. 3/31/1995 at 23. Rolling Stone, no. 724-725, 12/28/1995-1/11/1996.  
**Selena Quintanilla Perez**, d. 4/1/1995. Variety, v. 358 no. 10, 4/10/1995.
- **Self, William**, American organist-choirmaster, d. 4/7/1998. Bonnie Beth Derby {[orge@dreamscape.com](mailto:orge@dreamscape.com)} on PIPORG-L, 4/9/1998.

- d. 4/8/1998 in Salisbury, NC. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 7, July 1998.  
 b. 4/1906. *Diapason*, v. 89 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Selihorn, Werner**, jazz producer and writer, d. 5/17/2009 in Berlin, Germany at 79. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
  - **Selko, Marcia Lee**, blues producer, d. 12/17/1999 at 47 in Monkton, MD. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
  - **Sellers, John (Brother)**, American vocalist, d. 3/27/1999 at 74 in New York City. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
  - **Sellheim, Friedrich-Jürgen [Jurgen, Juergen]**, d. 3/16/1995 at 47. *Orchester*, v.43 no. 6, 1995.
  - **Sellick, Phyllis Doreen**, British pianist, d. 5/26/2007 at 95; b. 6/16/1911 at Ilford, Essex.  
*Telegraph.co.uk*, 5/28/2007  
 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/05/28/db2802.xml>}.  
 b. in Newbury Park, Ilford. *Guardian Unlimited*, 5/30/2007  
 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2090806,00.html>}.  
 d. in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey. *Independent Online Edition*, 6/2/2007  
 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2606424.ece>}.
  - **Selner, John Charles**, d. 11/20/1992 at 88; b. 4/18/1904. *Sacred Music*, v. 120 no. 1, Spring 1993.
  - **Selph, Jimmy**, d. 9/27/1996. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
  - **Semark, Philip**, American arts administrator, d. 8/17/1995. *Opera News*, v. 60 no. 11, 2/17/1996.  
 d. at 49. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 8/22/1995.
  - **Semkow, Jerzy**, conductor, d. 12/23/2014 near Lausanne, Switzerland at 86; b. in Poland. *BWW classicalworld.com*, 12/23/2014 {<http://www.broadwayworld.com/bwwclassical/article/Polish-Conductor-Jerzy-Semkow-Dies-at-Age-86-20141223>}; *Slipped Disc website*, 12/23/2014  
 {<http://slippedisc.com/2014/12/sad-news-death-of-an-international-maestro/>}; *Detroit Free Press online*, 12/24/2014 {<http://www.freep.com/story/entertainment/music/2014/12/23/semkow-detroit-obituary/20822987/>}.  
 b. 1928 in Radomsko, Poland. *STLtoday.com*, 12/23/2014  
 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/arts-and-theatre/jerzy-semkow-ninth-music-director-of-the-st-louis-symphony/article\\_280bdd8e-7a09-5bfa-90a3-f5e30df135bf.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/arts-and-theatre/jerzy-semkow-ninth-music-director-of-the-st-louis-symphony/article_280bdd8e-7a09-5bfa-90a3-f5e30df135bf.html)}.
  - **Semmann, Kenneth**, organist and music director, d. 2/5/2005 in Milwaukee, WI at 71; b. 1933.  
*American Organist*, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005.
  - **Semola, Al**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Semyonova, Marina**, Russian ballerina and teacher, d. 6/9/2010 in Moscow at 102; b. 1908 in St. Petersburg. *New York Times online*, 6/9/2010  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/10/arts/dance/10semyonova.html>}.  
 b. ca. 6/4/1908. *STLtoday.com*, 6/9/2010  
 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_OBIT\\_SEMYONOVA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_OBIT_SEMYONOVA?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - **Sendak, Maurice**, author, illustrator, and opera designer, d. 5/9/2012 in Danbury, CT at 83; b. 6/10/1928 in Brooklyn, NY. *Opera*, v. 67 no. 7, July 2012.  
 d. 5/8/2012. *Opera America*, Summer 2012.

- **Sende, Helmut von**, German opera producer, d. 10/7/1999 at 86. *Orchestrer*, v. 48 no. 1, 2000.
- **Sendrey, Albert**, pianist, composer, arranger, and conductor, d. 5/18/2003 in Woodland Hills, CA at 91; b. 12/26/1911 in Chicago, IL. *latimes.com*, 6/1/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-sendrey1jun01,1,2131849.story>}; *Times Online*, 6/12/2003 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-710734,00.html>}.
- **Seneca, Joe**, d. 1996. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 3 no. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1996. d. at 82. *Billboard*, v. 108 no. 35, 8/31/1996.
- **Sengpiel, Jennifer**, oboist, d. 5/12/2007 near Marion, MT at 25. *Horn Call*, v. 38 no. 1, October 2007.
- **Sengstack, Lynn**, music publisher, d. 12/10/2007. Charles Slater on *MLA-L*, 12/10/2007.
- **Senior, Jim Buck**, British horn player, d. 6/1999 at 92. *Horn Call*, v. 30 no. 1, Nov. 1999.
- **Sennett, Murray**, drummer, d. 8/8/2003 in Seattle, WA at 85; b. 3/15/1918 in Toronto. *seattletimes.com*, 9/1/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2001684118\\_sennettobit01m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2001684118_sennettobit01m.html)}.
- **Senofsky, Berl**, American violinist and teacher, d. 6/21/2002 in Baltimore at 77; b. in Philadelphia. *latimes.com*, 6/29/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-senofsky29jun29.story>}; *Strad*, v. 113 no. 1349, September 2002; *Chamber Music*, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.
- **Sentpaul, Frithjof**, d. at 84. *Orchestrer*, v. 41 no. 9, 1993.
- **Septe, Moe**, Polish-American theatrical producer and founder of the Philly Pops orchestra, d. 4/1/1997 at 71 in Philadelphia, PA. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 4/3/1997.
- **Sera, Yuzuru**, jazz pianist, d. 2004? in Tokyo at 71. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Serafini, James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Serf, Monique**. see **Barbara**.
- **Serfas, Rick**, jazz guitarist, d. 7/31/2005 in Herndon, VA at 49. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Sergava, Katharine**, dancer and actress, d. 11/26/2005 in Manhattan at 95 or 96; b. 7/30/1909 or 1910 in Tiflis (now Tblisi) in the Georgian republic. *New York Times On the Web*, 12/6/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/06/arts/06sergava.html>}.
- **Sergeev, Konstantin Mikhailovic [Mikhailovi\_]**, d. 4/1/1992 at 82; b. 3/5/1910. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 27 no. 2, April-June 1993.
- **Sergi, Arturo**, tenor, d. 1/3/2006 in Austin, TX; b. 11/8/1925 in New York, NY. *Opera News*, v. 70 no. 10, April 2006.  
b. **Arthur Kagan** 11/8/1927. *Opera*, v. 57 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Serkin, Rudolf**, d. at 88. *Gramophone*, v. 69 no. 817, June 1991.  
d. 5/1991; b. 1903. *American Record Guide*, v. 54 no. 4, July-Aug. 1991.  
d. 5/8/1991. *Clavier*, v. 30 no. 6, July-Aug. 1991.  
d. 5/9/1991. *Rassegna Musicale Curci*, v. 44 no. 2, May 1991.  
b. 3/28/1903. *Osterreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 46 no. 6, June 1991.
- **Serra, Antonio Francisco**, Spanish classical guitarist and composer, d. 1/6/2002 at 81; b. 4/22/1921. *Classical Guitar*, v. 20 no. 8, April 2002.



- **Serrano, Rosita**, d. 1997 at 82. *Orchester*, v. 45 no. 6, 1997.
- **Serratore, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Serwer, Howard J.**, American musicologist, d. 5/3/2000. Richard Wexler {Richard\_WEXLER@umail.und.edu}, 5/5/2000.  
**Howard Serwer**, d. 5/3/2000. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.  
**Howard Serwer**, d. 2000. *Newsletter of The American Handel Society*, vol. 15 no. 1-2, April/August 2000.
- **Sessely, Renée**, lyric coloratura soprano, d. *Opernwelt*, v. 40 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Setzer, Elmer**, violinist, d. at 86. *Strad*, v. 118, no. 1404, April 2007.
- **Setzer, Marie**, violinist, d. at 86. *Strad*, v. 117, no. 1400, December 2006.
- **Seuffert, George F., Jr.**, d. 5/1995 at 82. *New York Times*, 5/11/1995.
- **Severns, William**, American impresario, d. 12/29/2001 in Los Angeles at 88. *latimes.com*, 1/14/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000003478jan14.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.  
b. in Chicago. *Symphony*, v. 53 no. 2, March – April 2002.
- **Severtsen, Herbert A.**, organist/choirmaster, jazz pianist, and piano technician, d. 10/1/2007 in Spokane, WA at 77; b. 3/4/1930 in New York, NY. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Sexton, Henry**, American organist and composer, d. 6/4/1994 in New York City. Suzanne Flandreau {sflandreau@POPMAIL.COLUM.EDU} on MLA-L, 10/27/1999.
- **Seymour, Phil**, d. 8/17/1993 at 41. *New York Times*, 8/21/1993.
- **Sgatya, Matthew Wonga**, d. 1993 at 61. *South African Journal of Musicology*, 1993.
- **Sgrizzi, Luciano**, d. 9/11/1994 at 84. *Orchester*, v. 42 no. 11, 1994.  
d. at 83. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 29 no. 1, Jan.-March 1995.
- **Shabalala, Ben**, South African singer, d. 6/16/2004 in Durban, South Africa at 46. *Rolling Stone*, no. 954, 8/5/2004; *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Shabalala, Jockey**, South African singer, d. 2/11/2006 in Ladysmith, South Africa at 62. *New York Times On the Web*, 2/15/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/15/arts/15shabalala.html>};  
*Boston.com*, 2/17/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/17/jockey\\_shabalala\\_62\\_a\\_cappella\\_singer\\_with\\_s\\_africas\\_ladysmith\\_black\\_mambazo/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/17/jockey_shabalala_62_a_cappella_singer_with_s_africas_ladysmith_black_mambazo/)}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 995, 3/9/2006.  
**Jockey Shambalala**. *Sing Out!*, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
- **Shackleton, Nicholas (Nick), Sir**, scientist, clarinet collector, and historian, d. 1/24/2006; b. 6/23/1937. *Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society*, v. 35 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Shacklock, Constance**, OBE, English mezzo-soprano and teacher, d. 6/29/1999 at 86. *Gramophone*, v. 77 no. 918, Sept. 1999.  
d. in Twickenham; b. 4/16/1913. *Opera News*, v. 64 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Shader, Aline B.**, composer of children's songs, d. 8/10/2002 in Cambridge, MA at 66; b. **Aline Brown** in Cleveland. *Boston Globe Online*, 8/12/2002

{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/224/obituaries/Aline\\_B\\_Shader\\_66\\_composer\\_of\\_children\\_s\\_songs\\_consultant+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/224/obituaries/Aline_B_Shader_66_composer_of_children_s_songs_consultant+.shtml)}.

- **Shadur, Lawrence**, d. 8/23/1991 at 56; b. 8/19/1935. Opera News, v. 56 no. 5, Nov. 1991.
- **Shadwick, Keith**, jazz saxophonist and author, d. 7/28/2008 in London, England at 57. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Shafer, Ann Dickson**, pianist, composer, singer, dancer, dance teacher, d. 2012. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Fall 2012.
- **Shaffer, Charles**, organist, teacher, and organbuilding enthusiast, d. 5/2/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 78; b. 11/17/1930 in Akron, OH. American Organist, v. 43 no. 8, August 2009.
- **Shaffer, Jeanne E.**, singer, composer, radio host, and professor, d. 4/9/2007 at 81; b. 5/25/1925 in Knoxville, TN. Journal of the International Alliance for Women in Music, v. 13 no. 2, 2007.
- **Shaffer, Kenny**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Shaffer, Nalden Kenneth**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Shaffer, Wave H.**, d. 5/15/1995 at 85. American Organist, v. 29 no. 8, Aug. 1995.
- **Shafman, Arthur Benjamin**, concert and theater producer, also artist manager, d. 7/28/2014 in Palm Springs, CA at 75; b. 4/15/1939 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 7/30/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/31/theater/arthur-shafman-75-importer-of-mummenschanz-troupe-dies.html>}.
- **Shafran, Daniil**, Russian cellist, d. 2/7/1997 at 74. Strad, v. 108 no. 1284, Apr. 1997. d. in Moscow; b. 1/13/1923. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 888, May 1997.
- **Shaheed, Khalil**, jazz trumpeter, drummer, and educator, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Shakur, Tupac Amaru**, d. 9/13/1996 at 25; b. 1971. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/14/1996. b. 6/16/1971. Rolling Stone, no. 746, Oct. 1996.
- **Shamblin, Eldon**, American guitarist, d. 8/4/1998 at 82 in Sapulpa, OK. Cadence, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998. d. 8/5/1998. New York Times, 8/8/1998.
- **Shane, Rita**, dramatic coloratura soprano, d. 10/9/2014 in Manhattan at 78; b. 8/15/1936 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 10/12/2014 {[www.nytimes.com/2014/10/13/arts/music/rita-shane-a-met-soprano-known-for-range-and-intensity-dies-at-78.html](http://www.nytimes.com/2014/10/13/arts/music/rita-shane-a-met-soprano-known-for-range-and-intensity-dies-at-78.html)}; Opera, v. 65 no. 12, December 2014.
- **Shanet, Howard**, conductor, composer, and professor, d. 6/19/2006 in Manhattan at 87; b. 11/9/1918 in Brooklyn. New York Times On the Web, 6/22/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/22/arts/music/22shanet.html>}; AMS Newsletter, v. 37 no. 1, February 2007.  
**Howard S. Shanet**, also author. Bulletin of the Society for American Music, v. 33 no. 2, Spring 2007.
- **Shanewerk, Kenneth**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Shanight, Maxine Vancil**, American art and music educator, d. 10/1999 at 87. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/24/1999.

- **Shank, Bud**, pioneering cool jazz alto saxophonist and flutist, d. 4/2/2009 in Tucson, AZ at 82; b. **Clifford Everett Shank** 5/27/1926 in Dayton, OH. JazzTimes, 4/3/2009 {<http://jazztimes.com/articles/24533-bud-shank-alto-saxophonist-dies-at-82>}; STLtoday.com, 4/5/3009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_SHANK?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SHANK?SITE=MOSTP)}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 4, July/August 2009; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009. also clarinetist, b. **Clifford Everett Shank Jr.**. washingtonpost.com, 4/5/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/04/04/AR2009040402602.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 4/6/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bud-shank6-2009apr06,0,5379847.story>}; Independent online, 7/17/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/bud-shank-saxophonist-and-flautist-who-pioneered-west-coast-jazz-1749707.html>}. also arranger. guardian.co.uk, 4/6/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/apr/06/bud-shank-obituary>}.
- **Shank, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Shank, Ilse**, American recorder consort founder and magazine illustrator, d. 12/18/1998 at 91 in Creve Coeur, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/24/1998.
- **Shankar, Ravi**, Indian sitar virtuoso and ambassador, d. 12/11/2012 in La Jolla, CA at 92. ZeeNews.com, 12/11/2012 {[http://zeenews.india.com/entertainment/music/sitar-maestro-pandit-ravi-shankar-passes-away\\_124303.htm](http://zeenews.india.com/entertainment/music/sitar-maestro-pandit-ravi-shankar-passes-away_124303.htm)}. also played sarod, flute, and tabla; b. **Robindra Shankar Chowdhury** 4/7/1920 in Varanasi. New York Times online, 12/12/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/13/arts/music/ravi-shankar-indian-sitarist-dies-at-92.html>}.
- **Shanker, Chari**, opera production director, d. 8/19/2007. Opera America, Winter 2007.
- **Shanklin, Wayne, Jr.**, d. 1996. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 3, Summer 1996.
- **Shanks, David**, Northern Irish-Canadian organist, choir director and music educator, d. 2/15/1997 at 62 in Windsor, Ont. American Organist, v. 32 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Shanks, Donald**, Australian bass-baritone, d. 4/8/2011 in Melbourne at 70; b. 7/5/1940 in Brisbane. Opera, v. 62 no. 6, June 2011.
- **Shanley, Brian**, jazz clarinetist, d. 5/28/2002 in Lodi, CA at 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Shannon, Del**, d. at 50. International Musician, v. 88 no. 10, April 1990. d. 2/1990. Rolling Stone, no. 593-594, 12/13-27/1990. d. 2/9/1990. Los Angeles Times, 2/10/1990.
- **Shannon, Tommye Birch**, d. 1/31/1994 at 76. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/3/1994.
- **Shapero, Harold Samuel**, composer, d. 5/17/2013 in Cambridge, MA at 93; b. 4/29/1920 in Lynn, MA. New York Times online, 5/21/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/05/22/arts/music/harold-shapero-93-american-neo-classical-composer-dies.html>}.
- **Shapey, Ralph**, American composer, d. 6/13/2002 at 81; b. 3/12/1921 in Philadelphia. University of Chicago press release, 6/13/2002 {<http://www-news.uchicago.edu/releases/02/020613.shapey.shtml>}; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002. d. 6/13/2002 in Chicago. Boston Globe Online, 6/18/2002

{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/169/obituaries/Ralph\\_Shapey\\_81\\_avant\\_garde\\_composer\\_subhead\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/169/obituaries/Ralph_Shapey_81_avant_garde_composer_subhead_+.shtml)}; Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1880, Autumn 2002.

- **Shapiro, Andrew M.**, American keyboardist, d. 8/16/1998 at 50 in Middlesex, CT. Cadence, v. 24 no. 10, Oct. 1998.  
**Andy Shapiro**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Shapiro, Danial**, dancer and choreographer, d. 10/3/2006 in Atlantic City, NJ at 48; b. in Syracuse, NY. New York Times On the Web, 10/9/2006 {<http://travel2.nytimes.com/2006/10/09/arts/dance/09shapiro.html>}.
- **Shapiro, Esther Ringel**, blues singer, d. 1/5/2004 in Deerfield Beach, FL at 84; b. in Brooklyn, NY. washingtonpost.com, 1/8/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A63860-2004Jan7.html>}.
- **Shapiro, Eudice**, violinist and teacher, d. 9/2007 at 93. Guardian Unlimited, 9/28/2007 {[http://commentisfree.guardian.co.uk/sasha\\_abramsky/2007/09/farewell\\_to\\_a\\_friend.html](http://commentisfree.guardian.co.uk/sasha_abramsky/2007/09/farewell_to_a_friend.html)}; Strad, v. 118, no. 1411, November 2007.
- **Shapiro, Harry**, hornist and manager, d. 6/2014 at 100; b. 1914. Horn Call, v. 45 no. 1, October 2014.
- **Shapiro, Harvey**, cellist and teacher, d. 10/25/2007; b. 1911 in New York. Strad, v. 119, no. 1413, January 2008.
- **Shapiro, Wallace**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Sharbutt, Del**, radio announcer and emcee, musician, songwriter, d. 4/26/2002 in New York at 90. latimes.com, 5/1/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000030950may01.story>}.
- **Sharif, Umar U.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Sharp, Anne**, Scottish soprano, d. 8/25/2011 in Edinburgh at 94; b. 10/24/1916 in Motherwell. Opera, v. 63 no. 2, February 2012.
- **Sharp, Gladys S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Sharp, Kevin**, country singer, d. 4/19/2014 in Fair Oaks, CA at 43; b. 1970 in Redding, CA. TheBlaze.com, 4/20/2014 {<http://www.theblaze.com/stories/2014/04/20/chart-topping-country-music-singer-dies-at-43/>}.
- **Sharp, Milton Irwin**, American big band pianist and businessman, d. 9/18/1999 at 84 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/19/1999.
- **Sharbutt, Del**, radio announcer and emcee, musician, songwriter, d. 4/26/2002 in New York at 90. latimes.com, 5/1/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000030950may01.story>}.
- **Sharif, Umar U.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Sharp, Gladys S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Sharp, Kevin**, country singer, d. 4/19/2014 at 43; b. 12/10/1970 in Redding, CA. Billboard online, 4/20/2014 {<http://www.billboard.com/articles/columns/the-615/6062700/country-singer-kevin-sharp-dies-at-43>}.  
d. in Fair Oaks, CA. CNN.com, 4/21/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/04/20/showbiz/kevin-sharp-dead/index.html>}.

- **Sharp, Milton Irwin**, American big band pianist and businessman, d. 9/18/1999 at 84 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/19/1999.
- **Sharpe, Eric**, d. 12/24/1993 at 78; b. 8/24/1915. Hymn, v. 45 no. 3, July 1994.
- **Sharpe, Jack**, d. 11/3/1994 at 64; b. 8/19/1930. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 1, Jan. 1995.
- **Sharrock, Sonny [Warren Harding “Sonny” Sharrock]**, d. 5/25/1994 at 44; b. 8/27/1949. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 8, Aug. 1994.  
d. 5/26/1994 at 53; b. 1940. Rolling Stone, no. 686-687, July 14-28, 1994.  
d. 6/1994 at 53. Orchester, v. 42 no. 9, 1994.
- **Sharron, Marti**, songwriter and producer, d. 3/15/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 56; b. **Martha Vanessa Sharron** in Ohio. latimes.com, 3/25/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings25.2mar25,1,3750738.story>}.
- **Shavers, Dinerral**, jazz drummer and band teacher, d. 12/28/2006 in New Orleans, LA at 25; b. in New Orleans, LA. NOLA.com, 12/29/2006 {<http://www.nola.com/news/t-p/frontpage/index.ssf?/base/news-18/116737610147820.xml&coll=1>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Shaw, Artie**, swing clarinetist, bandleader, and composer, d. 12/30/2004 in Thousand Oaks, CA at 94; b. **Arthur Jacoby Arshawsky** 5/23/1910 in New York City. SFGate.com, 12/31/2004 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/chronicle/archive/2004/12/31/MNGPTAJJJP1.DTL>}; washingtonpost.com, 12/31/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A37911-2004Dec30.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 12/31/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0412310146dec31,1,2643169.story>}; philly.com, 12/31/2004 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10535896.htm>}; detnews.com, 12/31/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0501/11/A07-46724.htm>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 2, February 2005; Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.  
b. **Arthur Jacob Arshawsky** 5/26/1920. Guardian Unlimited online, 1/1/2005 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/usa/story/0,12271,1381846,00.html>}.
- **Shaw, Arvell**, jazz bassist, d. 12/5/2002 in Roosevelt, NY at 79. New York Times online, 12/10/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/10/obituaries/10SHAW.html>}; Down Beat, v. 70 no. 6, June 2003.  
d. in Manhattan. Boston Globe Online, 12/11/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/345/obituaries/Arvell\\_Shaw\\_79\\_Armstrong\\_bassist+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/345/obituaries/Arvell_Shaw_79_Armstrong_bassist+.shtml)}.  
d. 12/6/2002 in New York; b. 9/15/1923 in St. Louis, MO. Independent.co.uk, 12/11/2002 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=360544>}; Strad, v. 114 no. 1355, March 2003.  
**Arvel Shaw**, d. 12/6/2002 in New York City, NY. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.  
d. in Roosevelt, Long Island; b. **Arvell James Shaw**. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Shaw, David**, writer for stage (including musicals), screen, and television, d. 7/27/2007 in Beverly Hills, CA at 90; b. **Samuel David Shamforoff** 8/27/1916 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times On the Web, 8/9/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/09/arts/09shaw.html>}.
- **Shaw, Eric Siegal**, jazz pianist, d. 7/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at ca. 55. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Shaw, George**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.

- **Shaw, Gordon**, physicist, originator of “The Mozart Effect”, d. 4/26/2005 in Laguna Beach, CA at 72; b. in Atlantic City, NJ. Boston.com, 5/2/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/05/02/gordon\\_shaw\\_his\\_work\\_led\\_to\\_mozart\\_effect\\_learning\\_theory/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/05/02/gordon_shaw_his_work_led_to_mozart_effect_learning_theory/)}; washingtonpost.com, 5/2/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/05/01/AR2005050100873.html>}; New York Times online, 5/3/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/03/education/03shaw.html>}.
- **Shaw, Greg**, rock journalist and publisher, d. 10/19/2004 in Los Angeles at 55; b. in San Francisco. New York Times On the Web, 10/27/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/10/27/arts/music/27shaw.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 962, 11/25/2004. b. 1949. Spin, v. 21 no. 1, January 2005; Popular Music and Society, v. 29 no. 2, May 2006.
- **Shaw, Hank**, British bebop trumpeter and bandleader, d. 10/26/2006 in Ramsgate, Kent; b. **Henry Shalofsky** 6/23/1926 in London. Independent Online Edition, 12/1/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2029250.ece>}. d. in London. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007. d. in Margate, Kent. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Shaw, Harold**, artist manager, d. 1/28/2014 in Manhattan at 90; b. **Francis Harold Shaw** 6/11/1923 in Hebron, NY. New York Times online, 1/31/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/02/01/arts/music/harold-shaw-manager-of-major-classical-artists-dies-at-90.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.
- **Shaw, Henry**, orchestral violinist, d. 3/8/2009 in Cincinnati, OH; b. 1918 in Glasgow, Scotland. Cincinnati.Com, 3/11/2009 {<http://news.cincinnati.com/article/20090311/NEWS0104/903110336/1028/ENT>}.
- **Shaw, John**, d. 8/30/1995 at 53. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
- **Shaw, John**, Australian baritone, d. 2/24/2003 in Sydney at 78; b. 10/12/1924 in Newcastle, NSW. Opera, v. 54 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Shaw, Lachie**, d. 10/14/1994. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 1, Jan. 1995.
- **Shaw, Robert Lawson**, American choral and orchestral conductor, d. 1/25/1999 at 82 in New Haven, CT; b. 4/30/1916. William Meredith {[knielsen@students.uiuc.edu](mailto:knielsen@students.uiuc.edu)} on ams-l, 1/25/1999; Choral Journal, v. 39 no. 8, Mar. 1999.
- **Shaw, Stan “Rocky”**, jazz drummer, d. 11/4/2001 in Albany, NY at 74. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Shawe-Taylor, Desmond**, d. 11/1/1995 at 88. Gramophone, v.73 no. 872, Jan. 1996. Irish-British music critic, d. in Dorset, England; b. 1907. Opera, v. 47 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
- **Shayne, Larry**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 5, Winter 1997.
- **Shea, George Beverly**, gospel singer and songwriter, d. 4/16/2013 in Asheville, NC at 104; b. 2/1/1909 in Winchester, Ontario. New York Times online, 4/17/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/18/arts/music/george-beverly-shea-billy-grahams-singer-dies-at-104.html>}.
- **Shea, Thomas Welch, II**, American blues guitarist, d. 6/29/2001 in St. Louis at 45. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/2/2001.

- **Shean, Randal**, Canadian violinist, d. 4/12/1997 at 82. *Strad*, Aug. 1997.
- **Shearer, Aaron**, guitar teacher, d. 4/21/2008; b. 1919. *Classical Guitar*, v. 26 no. 10, June 2008. d. in Winston-Salem, NC at 88; b. outside Anatone, WA. *Classical Guitar*, v. 26 no. 11, July 2008. b. 9/6/1919. *Soundboard*, v. 34 no. 3, 2008.
- **Shearer, Barbara**, pianist and teacher, d. 12/6/2005 in Oakland, CA at 69; b. 1936 in Ottawa, IL. *SFGate.com*, 12/17/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/12/17/BAGMUG9N6M1.DTL>}.
- **Shearer, Moira**, ballerina and actress, d. 1/31/2006 in Oxford, England at 80; b. in Dunfermline, Scotland. *CNN.com*, 2/1/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Movies/02/01/obit.shearer.ap/index.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 2/1/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_SHEARER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SHEARER?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Shearer, Sybil**, modern dance pioneer, d. 11/17/2005 in Evanston, IL at 93; b. in Toronto. *New York Times On the Web*, 11/23/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/11/23/arts/dance/23shearer.html>}.
- **Shearing, George Albert**, jazz pianist and composer, d. 2/14/2011 in Manhattan at 91; b. 8/13/1919 in Battersea, London, England. *New York Times online*, 2/14/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/15/arts/music/15shearing.html>}; *Wall Street Journal online*, 2/14/2011 {<http://online.wsj.com/article/AP2146fd4904204ef889d187f021f0e0dc.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 2/14/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_d2149490-3292-5cf8-93b1-1869121b0b8a.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_d2149490-3292-5cf8-93b1-1869121b0b8a.html)}; *Washington Post online*, 2/14/2011 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2011/02/14/AR2011021406224.html>}; *Los Angeles Times online*, 2/15/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-george-shearing-20110215,0,1741942.story>}.
- **Sheehan, Bobby**, American rock bassist, d. 8/20/1999 at 31 in New Orleans, LA; b. 1968. *Rolling Stone*, no. 822, 9/30/1999.
- **Sheets, Robert A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Sheffer, Isaiah**, supporter of theater and other performing arts, d. 11/9/2012 in Manhattan at 76; b. 12/30/1935 in the Bronx. *New York Times online*, 11/10/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/11/arts/isaiah-sheffer-76-a-founder-of-symphony-space-dies.html>}.
- **Sheik, Kid**. see **Kid Sheik**.
- **Sheldon, Bert**, singer and comedian, d. 4/15/2007 in Miami, FL at 83; b. in The Bronx. *MiamiHerald.com*, 4/19/2007 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/512/story/79037.html>}.
- **Shellenberger, Allen**, rock drummer, d. 8/13/2009 at 39. *MTV online*, 8/14/2009 {<http://www.mtv.com/news/articles/1618779/20090814/lit.jhtml>}.
- **Shelley, Gladys**, songwriter, d. 12/9/2003 in Manhattan at 92. *New York Times online*, 12/22/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/22/arts/music/22SHEL.html>}.
- **Shelley, Patrick**, British teacher and conductor, d. 5/9/2003 at 59. *Opera*, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Shelter, Milton**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Shelton, Anne**, d. 7/31/1994 at 66. *New York Times*, 8/2/1994.
- **Shelton, Peter**, cellist, d. at 54; b. 1954 in Livermore, CA. *Strad*, v. 120, no. 1431, July 2009.

- **Shelton, Robert**, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.  
d. 12/11/1995 at 69. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 12/15/1995.  
b. 1926. Popular Music, v. 15 no. 3, Oct. 1996.
- **Shelvy, Evelyn Chartrand**, d. 9/5/1992 at 87. St. Louis Post- Dispatch, 9/7/1992.
- **Shemer, Naomi**, Israeli songwriter, d. 6/26/2004 in Jerusalem at 74; b. on Kibbutz Kinneret.  
Boston.com, 6/27/2004  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/27/naomi\\_shemer\\_74\\_israeli\\_composer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/27/naomi_shemer_74_israeli_composer/)}.  
also poet. New York Times online, 6/29/2004  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/29/nyregion/29shemer.html>}.
- **Shemwell, Sylvia**, R&B/soul singer, d. 2/13/2010. Classic Pop Icons, 12/26/2010  
{<http://www.classicpopicons.com/myrna-smith-obituary/>}.
- **Shendell, Earl**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Shenk, Calvert Davies**, organist, choral conductor, composer, educator, and scholar of chant, d.  
7/9/2005 in Dearborn Heights, MI at 64; b. 11/21/1940 in Joplin, MO. detnews.com, 7/15/2005  
{<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0507/25/B02-248378.htm>}; Diapason, v. 96 no. 9,  
September 2005; Sacred Music, v. 132 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Shephard, Bob**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Shepherd, Jean**, American jazz monologist, d. 10/16/1999 at 78 in Sanibel Island, FL. Cadence, v. 25 no.  
12, Dec. 1999.
- **Shepherd, John M.**, d. 10/7/1993 at 48. American Organist, v. 28 no. 1, Jan. 1994.
- **Shepherd, Ken**, folk musician, d. 7/20/2005 at 60. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Shepherd, William “Shep”**, jazz trombonist, d. 4/29/2005 in Parma, OH at 83. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8,  
August 2005.
- **Shepp, Jack**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
**John C. Shepp**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Sheppard, Danny**, jazz saxman and flutist, d. 4/3/2005 in Bath, Somerset, England at 64. Jazz Journal  
International, v. 58 no. 5, May 2005; Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Sheppard, Frederick “Shep”**, jazz and R&B multi-instrumentalist (saxes, bass, flute), d. 1/21/2007 in  
Phoenix, AZ at 61; b. in New Orleans, LA. NOLA.com, 1/27/2007 {<http://www.nola.com/obituaries/t-p/index.ssf?/base/obits-33/1169883070214980.xml>}.
- **Sherba, Charles**, violinist and concertmaster, d. 2014. Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.
- **Sheridan, Joe**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Sheridan, Tony**, British guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 2/16/2013 in Hamburg, Germany at 72;  
b. **Anthony Esmond Sheridan McGinnity** 5/21/1940 in Norwich, England. New York Times online,  
2/17/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/02/18/arts/music/tony-sheridan-singer-backup-up-by-the-beatles-dies-at-72.html>}.
- **Sherman, Al**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.



- **Sherman, Bim**, reggae musician, d. 11/2000; b. **Jarrett Tomlinson**, 1952. *Beat*, vol. 20 no. 1, 2001.
- **Sherman, Elizabeth Birkshire Brothers**, American organist, d. 7/21/2002 at 92. *Diapason*, v. 93 no. 10, October 2002.  
d. at 91. *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 11, Nov. 2002.
- **Sherman, Jane**, dancer and writer, d. 3/16/2010 in Englewood, NJ at 101; b. 6/14/1908 in Beloit, WI. *New York Times* online, 3/20/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/20/arts/20sherman.html>}.
- **Sherman, Joseph**, violinist, d. in Pennsylvania? at 62; b. in Russia. *Strad*, v. 119, no. 1422, October 2008.
- **Sherman, Louise [Mrs. Nathaniel Merrill]**, American opera company founder, vocal coach, pianist and conductor, d. 2/11/1998 at 61; b. 1936. *OPERA America Newslines*, v. 7 no. 6, Mar. 1998.  
**Frances Louise Sherman**. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.  
d. in Denver, CO. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.
- **Sherman, Max**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Sherman, Raymond**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Sherman, Robert**, songwriter, d. 3/5/2012 in London at 86; b. 12/19/1925 in New York, NY. *Hollywood Reporter* online, 3/5/2012 {<http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/news/robert-sherman-death-disney-a-small-world-songwriter-297013>}.  
**Robert Bernard Sherman**, d. 3/6/2012; b. in Brooklyn, NY. *New York Times* online, 3/6/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/07/arts/music/robert-b-sherman-songwriter-for-disney-dies-at-86.html>}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 3/7/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-robert-sherman-20120307,0,741658.story>}.
- **Sherman, Thomas B.**, American music critic, d. 9/28/1968 at 77; b. 9/4/1891. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/29/1968.
- **Shermer, Norman D., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Sherrill, Joya**, jazz singer, d. 6/28/2010 in Great Neck, NY at 85; b. 8/20/1924 in Bayonne, NJ. *New York Times* online, 7/8/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/09/arts/music/09sherrill.html>}.
- **Sherring, Ralph**, d. 1993. *Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal)*, v. 40 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1993.
- **Sherry, Claude Eugene "Gene"**, hornist and band director, d. 2013; b. 1920 in Port Arthur, TX. *Horn Call*, v. 44 no. 2, February 2014.
- **Sherry, Donald F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Shetler, Milton J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Shi Pei Pu**, Chinese Beijing opera singer and spy, d. 6/30/2009 in Paris, France at 70. *New York Times* online, 7/1/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/02/world/asia/02shi.html>}.  
also librettist; b. 1938 in Shandong province. *Los Angeles Times* online, 7/6/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-shi-pei-pu6-2009jul06,0,6520406.story>}.
- **Shider, Garry**, funk singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 6/16/2010 at 56; b. in Plainfield, NJ. *NJ.com*, 6/16/2010 {[http://www.nj.com/entertainment/music/index.ssf/2010/06/garry\\_shider\\_of\\_p-funk\\_fame\\_di.html](http://www.nj.com/entertainment/music/index.ssf/2010/06/garry_shider_of_p-funk_fame_di.html)}.

also arranger, d. in Upper Marlboro, MD. STLtoday.com, 6/17/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_SHIDER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_SHIDER?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
 b. 7/24/1953. Los Angeles Times online, 6/18/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-garry-shider-20100618,0,7977107.story>}; New York Times online, 6/20/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/21/arts/music/21shider.html>}.

- **Shields, Doris P.**, American organist and choir director, d. 4/22/2003 at 84. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Shields, Harold**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Shifrin, Thelma**, d. *Strad*, v. 105 no. 1250, June 1994.
- **Shigeo, Kishibe**, musicologist, d. 1/4/2005 at 92; b. 6/6/1912 in Tokyo. *SEM Newsletter*, v. 39 no. 3, May 2005.
- **Shigeta, James S.**, actor and singer, d. 7/28/2014 in Los Angeles, CA at 85; b. 6/17/1929 in Honolulu, HI. *New York Times* online, 7/29/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/30/movies/james-shigeta-85-leading-man-in-flower-drum-song-dies-.html>}.
- **Shikany, Joe**, rock guitarist and bassist, d. 8/25/2008 near Spokane, WA; b. **Joseph Michael Shikany** 1/31/1950 in Spokane, WA. *Seattle Times* online, 8/25/2008 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2008128729\\_shikanyobit21.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2008128729_shikanyobit21.html)}.
- **Shilling, Eric**, English bass-baritone, d. 2/15/2006 in London at 85; b. 10/12/1920 in East London. *Opera*, v. 57 no. 4, April 2006; *Opera News*, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006.
- **Shilt, Robert J.**, bandleader, d. 5/30/2006 in Las Vegas, NV at 89. *PalmBeachPost.com*, 6/30/2006 {<http://www.legacy.com/PalmBeachPost/DeathNotices.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=18292251>}.
- **Shimkin, Arthur**, record producer, d. 12/4/2006 in Manhattan at 84; b. 10/8/1922 in Brooklyn. *New York Times On the Web*, 12/7/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/07/arts/music/07shimkin.html>}.
- **Shimizu, Sachi**, Broadway actor, dancer, and singer, d. 11/1/2010 in Upper Greenwood Lake, West Milford, NJ at 58. *Variety* online, 11/16/2010 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118027584>}.
- **Shimuzu, Jun**, jazz drummer, d. 11/14/2003 at 75. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Shindler, Craig**, bassist, d. 8/21/2000 at 34. *Cadence*, Oct 2000.
- **Shiner, Ray**, woodwinds player, d. 12/3/1999 at 75 in Syracuse, NY. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Shines, Johnny**, d. 4/20/1992 at 76; b. 4/25/1915. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 416, June 1992.
- **Shipley, Mike**, recording engineer and producer, d. 7/26/2013 *Pro Tools Expert Blog*, 7/26/2013 {<http://www.pro-tools-expert.com/home-page/2013/7/26/rip-mike-shipley.html>}.
- **Shipman, Annette Wynne**, d. 6/14/1992 at 78. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/17/1992.
- **Shipps, Don**, blues sideman, bass player, and bandleader, d. 7/23/2004 in Springfield, MO at 51. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **Shirey, Ron**, choral conductor, d. 2009; b. 1933. *Choral Journal*, v. 50 no. 6, January 2010.
- **Shirinskii [Shirinsky], Aleksandr [Alexander]**, d. *Muzykal'naiia Akademiia*, no. 2, 1996.

- **Shirley, Charles**, d. 12/23/1994 at 74. New York Times, 12/26/1994.
- **Shirley, Donald**, pianist and composer, d. 4/6/2013 in Manhattan at 86; b. **Donald Walbridge Shirley** 1/29/1927 in Pensacola, FL. New York Times online, 4/28/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/29/arts/music/donald-shirley-pianist-and-composer-dies-at-86.html>}.
- **Shirley, George A.**, d. 9/17/1994 at 65. Diapason, v. 85 no. 11, Nov. 1994. b. 1929. American Organist, v. 29 no. 8, Aug. 1995.
- **Shirley-Quirk, John**, English bass-baritone, d. 4/7/2014 in Bath at 82; b. 8/28/1931 in Liverpool. New York Times online, 4/20/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/04/21/arts/music/john-shirley-quirk-bass-baritone-is-dead-at-82.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.
- **Shively, Alfred**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Shmueli, Herzl**, German-Israeli musicologist, d. 3/21/2001 in Israel at 81. Orchester, 6/2001.
- **Shneider, Natasha**, rock singer and songwriter, d. 7/1/2008 in New York; b. in Moscow. Reuters online, 7/3/2008 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/entertainmentNews/idUSN0340025620080703>}.
- **Shoester, George**, a.k.a. **Georgie Shaw**, popular singer, d. 9/1/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at 76; b. in Philadelphia. philly.com, 9/6/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/philly/news/obituaries/15447080.htm>}.
- **Shomate, James**, American accompanist and vocal coach, d. 10/13/2001 in Manhattan; b. 11/13/1914 in Bakersfield, CA. Opera News, February 2002.
- **Shore, Dinah**, d. 2/24/1994 at 76; b. **Frances Rose Shore**, 3/1/1917. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/25/1994.
- **Shoremount-Rayburn, Anna E.**, organist and choral conductor, d. 12/16/2003. American Organist, v. 38 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Short, Bobby**, cabaret singer and pianist, d. 3/21/2005 in New York City at 80; b. **Robert Waltrip Short** 9/15/1924 in Danville, IL. Boston.com, 3/22/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/22/bobby\\_short\\_80\\_singer\\_pianist\\_delivered\\_standards\\_with\\_style/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/22/bobby_short_80_singer_pianist_delivered_standards_with_style/)}; washingtonpost.com, 3/22/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A55161-2005Mar21.html>}; seattletimes.com, 3/22/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsouce.com/html/obituaries/2002214907\\_shortobit22.html](http://seattletimes.nwsouce.com/html/obituaries/2002214907_shortobit22.html)}; philly.com, 3/22/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11196524.htm>}; Independent Online Edition, 3/22/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=622433>}; detnews.com, 3/21/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0503/29/obits-123645.htm>}; latimes.com, 3/22/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-short22mar22,1,4522170.story>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005; CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005. d. 3/20/2005. New York Times online, 3/21/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/21/arts/music/21cnd-short.html>}.
- **Short, Charles “Charlie”**, British jazz bass player, d. 4/22/1998 at 77; b. 1/22/1921. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Short, Edward C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.

- **Short, Margaret Duncan**, American pianist and music teacher, d. 7/1/2000 at 87 in Jacksonville, FL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/11/2000.
- **Short, Michael L.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Shorter, Andy**, jazz drummer, d. 6/1/2008 in Montreal, Quebec at 66. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Shorter, D.E.L.**, d. 2/6/1994 at 84. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 852, May 1994.
- **Shortridge, John Dillon**, harpsichord and organ builder, gambist, d. 2/21/2009 near Jemez Pueblo, NM; b. 1/9/1930. VdGSA News, v. 46 no. 2, June 2009.
- **Shouman, Stanely (sic)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Shouse, Catherine Filene**, d. 12/14/1994 at 98. OPERA America Newslines, v. 4 no. 4, Jan. 1995. b. 1896. Symphony, v. 46 no. 2, March-April 1995.
- **Showalter, Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.  
**Showalter, Richard L.** International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Shpiller, Natalya [Natalia Dmitrevna Shpiller]**, Ukrainian-Russian soprano and teacher, d. 7/20/1995 at 85 in Moscow; b. 9/7/1909. Opera, v. 47 no. 2, Feb. 1996.
- **Shraberg, William Leonard**, organist, pianist, and composer, d. 8/29/2005 in Pass Christian, MS at 61; b. 11/19/1943. American Organist, v. 39 no. 12, December 2005.
- **Shreve, Colin**, d. 12/1994 at 86. Gramophone, v. 72 no. 863, April 1995.
- **Shrinivas, Uppalapu**, Indian mandolin virtuoso, d. 9/19/2014 in Chennai at 45; b. 2/28/1969 in Palakol, Andhra Pradesh. New York Times online, 9/30/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/10/01/arts/music/u-shrinivas-indian-mandolin-virtuoso-dies-at-45-.html>}.
- **Shtokolov, Boris**, Russian bass, d. 1/6/2005 in St. Petersburg at 74; b. 3/19/1930 in Kuznetsk, Russia. Opera, v. 56 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Shuffler, George**, bluegrass guitarist, bassist, and vocalist, d. 4/7/2014 at 88; b. 4/15/1925 in Valdese, NC. Cybergrass, 4/8/2014 {<http://www.cybergrass.com/node/3546>}.
- **Shulberg, Richard Stephen**, a.k.a. **Citizen Kafka**, radio personality, musician and music archivist, film projectionist, cafébookshop manager, d. 3/14/2009 in Brooklyn, NY; b. 11/20/1947 in Bronx, NY. Independent online, 3/23/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/richard-shulberg-musician-and-radio-presenter-known-as-citizen-kafka-1651830.html>}.
- **Shull, Willard Jr.**, violinist, d. 8/8/2010 in Erie, PA. ajc.com, 8/14/2010 {<http://www.ajc.com/news/atlanta/willard-shull-jr-longtime-592132.html>}.
- **Shulman, Alan**, composer and cellist, d. 7/10/2002 in Hudson, NY at 86; b. 6/4/1915 in Baltimore, MD. New York Times online, 7/13/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/07/13/obituaries/13SHUL.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002; Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1880, Autumn 2002. d. at 87. Strad, v. 113 no. 1349, September 2002.
- **Shumsky, Oscar**, American violinist, d. 7/24/2000 at 83. American Record Guide, v. 63 no. 6, November-December 2000.

- **Shure, Leonard**, d. 3/7/1995 at 84. American Record Guide, v. 58 no. 3, May-June 1995.  
d. 2/28/1995. American Liszt Society, Inc. Newsletter, v. 12 no. 1, April 1995.  
b. 1910. Piano & Keyboard, no. 175, July-Aug. 1995.
- **Shure, Sidney N.**, d. 10/17/1995 at 93. Keyboard, v. 22 no. 2, Feb. 1995.
- **Shurtleff, Michael**, casting director for stage and screen, d. 1/28/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 86;  
b. **Charles Gordon Shurtleff** 7/3/1920 in Oak Park, IL. New York Times On the Web, 2/12/2007  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/12/arts/12shurtleff.html>}.
- **Siagel, Louis Elliot**, violinist, conductor, composer, and teacher, d. 5/16/2006 in Boston, MA at 82; b. in Quincy, MA. Boston.com, 5/20/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/20/louis\\_elliott\\_siagel\\_82\\_violinist\\_w\\_as\\_a\\_mentor\\_to\\_musicians/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/20/louis_elliott_siagel_82_violinist_w_as_a_mentor_to_musicians/)}.
- **Sibert, John**, steel guitarist, d. 12/21/2013 at 80; b. in Indianapolis, IN. Tennessean Music blog, 12/23/2013 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2013/12/23/steel-guitar-master-john-sibert-dies/>}.
- **Sibley, David**, jazz bassist, d. 9/17/2008 in Columbus, OH at 74. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Sibley, Murray**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Sichel, William R.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Siciliani, Francesco**, d. 12/17/1996 at 85. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/19/1996.  
Italian opera director and composer, d. in Rome; b. 3/3/1911. Opera, v. 48 no. 2, Feb. 1997.  
d. 12/19/1996. Opera News, v. 62 no. 1, July 1997.  
Italian conductor. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1998.
- **Siders, Irving**, American musical theater producer, talent manager and booking agent, d. 10/13/1999 at 81 in New York City. New York Times, 10/16/1999.
- **Sidibe, Coumba**, Malian singer and composer of traditional Wassoulou/Wasulu music, d. 5/9/2009 in the Bronx, NY; b. in Wasulu, Mali. Afropop Worldwide, 5/11/2009  
{<http://www.afropop.org/multi/feature/ID/882>}.
- **Sidner, Kurt**, d. 7/25/1997 at 24. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/26/1997.
- **Sidney, George**, director of movie musicals, d. 5/5/2002 in Las Vegas at 85; b. in Long Island City, NY. Boston Globe Online, 5/6/2002  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/126/obituaries/George\\_Sidney\\_85\\_directed\\_Show\\_Boat\\_Kiss\\_Me\\_Kate\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/126/obituaries/George_Sidney_85_directed_Show_Boat_Kiss_Me_Kate_+.shtml)}; washingtonpost.com, 5/7/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A43078-2002May6.html>}.  
d. at 86. latimes.com, 5/7/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000032416may07.story>}.
- **Siebert, Konrad**, German double bassist and teacher, d. 9/22/1995 at 82. Strad, v. 107 no. 1276, Aug. 1996.
- **Siebert, Mary D.**, organist, pianist, and librarian, d. 8/11/2008 in Peoria, IL at 80; b. 6/30/1928 in Johnstown, PA. American Organist, v. 43 no. 2, February 2009.
- **Siebert, Ned**, American organ company regional manager, d. 2/2000 (?) in San Diego (?), CA. Roy Daniels {[Kalsbadorg@aol.com](mailto:Kalsbadorg@aol.com)}, 2/26/2000.

- **Siebert, Robert F.**, music teacher and organist, d. 12/13/2006 in Beacon, NY at 86; b. 10/5/1920 in New York City. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Siegel, Arthur**, d. 9/13/1994 at 70. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 1 no. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1994.
- **Siegel, Berton “Bert”**, violinist, d. in Sarasota, FL at 80. *Strad*, v. 117, no. 1393, May 2006.
- **Siegel, Robert**, d. 8/31/1996 at 67. *Sing Out!*, v. 41 no. 3, Nov. 1996-Jan. 1997.
- **Siegmeister, Elie**, d. 3/10/1991 at 82. *Symphony*, v. 42 no. 3, May-June 1991.  
b. 1/15/1909. *Opera News*, v. 56 no. 1, July 1991.
- **Siegmund-Schultze, Walther**, d. 3/8/1993. *Newsletter of the American Handel Society*, v. 8 no. 1, April 1993.  
d. 3/6/1993 at 76. *Musica*, v. 47 no. 3, May-June 1993.
- **Siegrist, Nicole**, a.k.a. **Denalda Nicole Renae**, synthpop performer, d. 12/2/2016 in Oakland, CA at 29. *Yahoo!News*, 12/8/2016 {<https://www.yahoo.com/news/artists-musicians-teachers-among-the-young-victims-of-oakland-warehouse-fire-that-killed-at-least-36-214701301.html>}.
- **Sieh, Theodore**, d. 9/21/1996 at 71; b. 4/14/1925. *Opera News*, v. 61 no. 7, 12/28/1996.
- **Siepi, Cesare**, Italian bass, d. 7/5/2010 in Atlanta, GA at 87; b. 2/10/1923 in Milan. *Los Angeles Times* online, 7/6/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cesare-siepi-20100706,0,7859813.story>}; *ABC News* online, 7/6/2010 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=11097570>}; *TODAYshow.com*, 7/6/2010 {<http://today.msnbc.msn.com/id/38108996/ns/today-entertainment/>}; *New York Times* online, 7/6/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/07/arts/music/07siepi.html>}; *Washington Post* online, 7/7/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/07/06/AR2010070605114.html>}; *Opera*, v. 61 no. 9, September 2010.
- **Sievewright, Alan**, British impresario, d. 1/23/2007 in London at 72; b. in Edinburgh. *The Stage* online, 1/25/2007 {<http://www.thestage.co.uk/news/newsstory.php/15719/opera-impresario-alan-sievewright-dies-at-72>}.  
b. 5/12/1934. *Guardian Unlimited*, 3/2/2007 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,2024958,00.html>}.
- **Sievey, Chris**, a.k.a. **Frank Sidebottom**, British comedian and pop musician, d. 6/21/2010 in Hale, Greater Manchester at 54. *guardian.co.uk*, 6/21/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/stage/2010/jun/21/frank-sidebottom-creator-chris-sievey-dies>}.
- **Siewer, Ruth**, alto, d. 7/2002 in Königsfeld at 89. *Opernwelt*, v. 43 no. 9/10, September/October 2002.
- **Sifel, Larry**, luthier, d. 5/8/2006. *Sing Out!* v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Sifler, Paul**, Yugoslavian-American organist and composer, d. 5/20/2001 in Hollywood, CA at 89; b. in Ljubljana, Yugoslavia. *American Organist*, v. 35 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Sifonia, Liberato Firmino**, Swiss-Italian composer, d. 12/25/1996 at 79 in Lanciano; b. 2/6/1917. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.
- **Sigfrid, Berger E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Sigman, Carl**, American composer and lyricist, d. at 91. *Time*, v.156 no. 15, 10/9/2000.

- **Sikand, Pran Krishan**, Bollywood actor, d. 7/12/2013 in Mumbai at 93; b. 2/12/1920 in Delhi. New York Times online, 7/16/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/07/17/movies/pran-sikand-villain-of-the-bollywood-screen-dies-at-93.html>}.
- **Sikora, Ray**, trombonist, composer and arranger, d. at 61. Cadence, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Silber, Irwin**, folk music magazine editor and anthologist, d. 9/8/2010 in Oakland, CA at 84; b. 10/17/1925 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 9/11/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/09/11/arts/music/11silber.html>}; Washington Post online, 9/17/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/09/16/AR2010091606535.html>}. also producer. Los Angeles Times online, 9/12/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-irwin-silber-20100912,0,2462884.story>}.
- **Silber, Sylvia Kahn**, singer and peace activist, d. 10/22/2003 at 84. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Silbermann, Alphons**, German lawyer, sociologist, communications scholar, musician and author, d. 4/3/2000 at 90. Orchester, v. 48 no. 5, 2000.
- **Silberstein, Jascha**, cellist, d. 2008. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009. d. 11/21/2008 in Hot Springs, AR; b. 4/21/1934 in Stettin, Germany. Opera News, v. 73 no. 10, April 2009.
- **Silcox, Charles L.**, d. 4/10/1992 at 44. American Organist, v. 26 no. 8, Aug. 1992.
- **Silfer, Carl A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Silha, George**, jazz record store founder, d. 1/31/2004 in Chicago, IL at 70. Cadence, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Silipigni, Alfredo**, conductor, d. 3/25/2006 in West Orange, NJ at 72; b. in Atlantic City, NJ. STLtoday.com, 3/27/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_SILIPIGNI?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SILIPIGNI?SITE=MOSTP)}; Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006. b. 4/9/1931. Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006. also administrator, d. in Livingston, NJ at 74. Opera, v. 57 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Silk, Garnet**, d. 12/10/1994. Rolling Stone, no. 700, Jan. 26, 1995.
- **Sill, Lester**, d. 10/31/1994 at 76. Rolling Stone, no. 698-699, Dec. 29, 1994-Jan. 12, 1995. b. 1/13/1918. ASCAP Playback, v. 1 no. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1994.
- **Sillars, Evelyn M.**, d. 1/22/1997 at 96. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/31/1997.
- **Sillman, June Marie**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Sills, Beverly**, soprano and opera administrator, d. 7/2/2007 in Manhattan, New York, NY at 78; b. **Belle Silverman** 5/25/1929 in Crown Heights, Brooklyn, NY. New York Times On the Web, 7/2/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/07/02/arts/03cnd-03Sills.html>}; Opera News Online, 7/2/2007 {<http://www.metoperafamily.org/operanews/news/pressrelease.aspx?id=1426>}; washingtonpost.com, 7/3/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/03/AR2007070300002.html>}; Yahoo!News, 7/3/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070703/ap\\_on\\_en\\_mu/obit\\_beverly\\_sills](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070703/ap_on_en_mu/obit_beverly_sills)}; SFGate.com, 7/3/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/07/03/BAG6NQQ0BU1.DTL>}; International Herald Tribune online, 7/3/2007 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/2007/07/03/news/sills.php>};

Independent Online Edition, 7/4/2007

{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2733229.ece>}; *Symphony*, v. 58 no. 5, September/October 2007.

b. **Belle Miriam Silverman**. *STLtoday.com*, 7/3/2007

{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BEVERLY\\_SILLS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BEVERLY_SILLS?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Boston.com*, 7/3/2007

{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/03/beverly\\_sills\\_peoples\\_diva\\_dies/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/03/beverly_sills_peoples_diva_dies/)};

*Guardian Unlimited*, 7/4/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2117668,00.html>};

*Opera America Newslines*, v. 16 no. 10, July/August 2007; *Opera News*, v. 72 no. 3, September 2007;

*Opera*, v. 58 no. 9, September 2007.

- **Silva, Delbert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Silva, Herminia**, d. 6/13/1993 at 80. *New York Times*, 6/16/1993.
- **Silva, Jesús [Jesus]**, d. 6/16/1996 at 82; b. 1914. *Soundboard*, v. 23 no. 3, Winter 1997.
- **Silva, Raymond T.**, saxophonist, d. 6/21/2010 at 64. *mySA*, 6/26/2010 {[http://www.mysanantonio.com/obituaries/silva\\_was\\_part\\_of\\_the\\_west\\_side\\_sound\\_playing\\_with\\_the\\_royal\\_jesters\\_97203409.html](http://www.mysanantonio.com/obituaries/silva_was_part_of_the_west_side_sound_playing_with_the_royal_jesters_97203409.html)}.
- **Silver, Horace**, jazz pianist, composer, and bandleader, d. 6/18/2014 in New Rochelle, NY at 85; b. **Horace Ward Martin Tavares Silver** 9/2/1928 in Norwalk, CT. *New York Times* online, 6/18/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/06/19/arts/music/horace-silver-85-master-of-earthy-jazz-is-dead.html>}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 6/18/2014 {<http://touch.latimes.com/#section/-1/article/p2p-80552254/>}; *The Two-Way* blog, 6/18/2014 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/thetwo-way/2014/06/18/323346744/jazz-pianist-composer-horace-silver-dies-at-85>}; *CNN.com*, 6/19/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/06/19/showbiz/music/obit-horace-silver/index.html>}.
- **Silver, Martin**, music librarian, d. 2/17/2009. Marsha Berman on *MLA-L*, 2/19/2009. b. 6/1933. Barbara Hirsch on *MLA-L*, 2/20/2009.
- **Silver, Ramsay**, d. 1996 at 64. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *Choir & organ*, 11-12/1996.
- **Silver, Steven**, d. 6/12/1995 at 51. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 6/14/1995 and 6/15/1995.
- **Silveri, Paolo**, Italian baritone, d. 7/3/2001 in Rome at 87; b. 12/28/1913 at Ofena (near Aquila). *Opera*, v. 53 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Silverstein, Shel**, American writer, poet, cartoonist, children's book author, lyricist and composer, d. 5/10/1999 in Key West, FL; b. 1932. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
- **Silvester, Victor, Jr.**, British conductor, d. 10/15/1999 at 75. *Gramophone*, v. 77 no. 922, Dec. 1999.
- **Silvi, Gino**, d. 1993. *Crescendo (Orchestre symphonique de Montréal)*, v. 40 no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1993.
- **Silvo, Johnny**, British folk singer and guitarist, d. 12/18/2011 in Stavanger, Norway; b. **John Frederick Woods** 12/2/1936 in Wimbledon. *Independent online*, 1/27/2012 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/johnny-silvo-folk-singer-who-worked-with-sandy-denny-6295423.html>}.



- **Simándy, József** [**Simandy, Jozsef**], Hungarian operatic tenor and educator, d. 3/4/1997 at 81. Hungarian Music Quarterly, v. 9 no. 1-2, 1998.
- **Simenauer, Peter**, clarinetist, d. 2013. Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 1, Winter 2014.
- **Simeone, Harry Moses**, choral conductor and arranger, d. 2/22/2005 in Manhattan at 94; b. in Newark, NJ. New York Times online, 2/25/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/25/arts/music/24simeone.html>}; latimes.com, 3/1/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings1.1mar01,1,2985092.story>}.
- **Simic, Goran**, German bass, d. late 11/2008 at 55; b. in Belgrade. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 1, January 2009. **Goran Simić**, Serbian bass, d. 11/24/2008 in Vienna; b. 10/14/1953. Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Simien, “Rockin” Sidney**, American zydeco recording artist, d. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Simionato, Giulietta**, Italian mezzo, d. 5/5/2010 in Rome at 99; b. 5/12/1910. STLtoday.com, 5/5/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_ITALY\\_OBIT\\_SIMIONATO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_ITALY_OBIT_SIMIONATO?SITE=MOSTP)}. b. in Forli, near Bologna. washingtonpost.com, 5/6/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/05/AR2010050505001.html>}; New York Times online, 5/6/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/07/arts/07simionato.html>}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 5/6/2010 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/2242346,CST-FTR-xsimi06web.article>}.
- **Simmen, Johnny**, jazz producer and writer, d. 9/23/2004 in Zurich, Switzerland at 86. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004. **Hans “Johnny” Simmen**; b. 4/7/1918 in Switzerland. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Simmonds, Ron**, jazz trumpeter and pianist, d. 10/24/2005 in Vania, Spain at 77. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Simmons, Anthony**, violinist, violist, teacher, d. 2/24/2005 in Camden County, NJ at 38. philly.com, 2/26/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10995839.htm>}; Strad, v. 116, no. 1381, May 2005.
- **Simmons, Arvid K.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Simmons, Bill**, swing/country gospel pianist, d. 1/24/2005 at 80. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Simmons, Charlene E. (Betty)**, American piano teacher and a founder of the Organ Historical Society, d. 6/1/1999 at 75. Tracker, v. 43 no. 1, 1999.
- **Simmons, Emmett**, jazz saxophonist, d. 8/31/2005 in Boston, MA at 66; b. in Kinston, NC. Boston.com, 9/3/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/03/emmett\\_simmons\\_played\\_old\\_school\\_saxophone\\_66/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/03/emmett_simmons_played_old_school_saxophone_66/)}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Simmons, Frank J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Simmons, Gene (“Jumpin’ Gene”)**, rockabilly singer and songwriter, d. 8/29/2006 in Tupelo, MS at 69; b. 1937 in Itawamba County, MS. AOL.com, 8/30/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/jumpin-gene-simmons-rockabilly-star-dies/20060830181109990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/jumpin-gene-simmons-rockabilly-star-dies/20060830181109990001)}; latimes.com, 8/31/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-simmons31aug31,1,3614052.story>};

Boston.com, 9/3/2006

{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/03/rockabillys\\_jumpin\\_gene\\_simmons\\_69/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/03/rockabillys_jumpin_gene_simmons_69/)}.

**Morris Eugene “Gene” Simmons**, also guitarist, d. 8/28/2006; b. 7/10/1937 in Tupelo, MS. Guardian Unlimited, 9/6/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1865569,00.html>}.

- **Simmons, Harwood**, d. 11/14/1994 at 92. New York Times, 11/24/1994.
- **Simmons, Jean Merilyn**, actress and singer, d. 1/22/2010 in Santa Monica, CA at 80; b. 1/31/1929 in London, England. Los Angeles Times online, 1/23/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/la-me-jean-simmons23-2010jan23,0,4132322,full.story>}; New York Times online, 1/23/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2010/01/23/movies/AP-US-Obit-Jean-Simmons.html>}. d. at 88. STLtoday.com, 1/24/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_JEAN\\_SIMMONS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_JEAN_SIMMONS?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Simmons, Kenneth F.**, d. 5/23/1988 at 66; b. 12/30/1921. Tracker, v. 32 no. 2, 1988.
- **Simmons, Kermit D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Simms, Ginny**, d. 4/4/1994 at 81. New York Times, 4/6/1994.
- **Simms, Mabel Robinson**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 1/27/2004 in Boston, MA at 90; b. **Mabel L. Brown** in Cape Charles, VA. Boston.com, 2/24/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/24/mabel\\_robinson\\_simms\\_90\\_blues\\_y\\_jazz\\_pianist\\_vocalist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/24/mabel_robinson_simms_90_blues_y_jazz_pianist_vocalist/)}.
- **Simon, Alfred E.**, American historian of theater music, author, and pianist, d. 5/28/1991 in Englewood, NJ at 83. New York Times, 5/30/1991.
- **Simon, Bill**, writer/producer, d. 8/20/2000 at 80. Cadence, Oct 2000.  
**Bill Simon**, jazz critic and songwriter, d. 8/20/2000 at 80 in Sarasota, Fl. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
- **Simon, Eric**, d. 10/6/1994 at 87. New York Times, 10/9/1994.
- **Simon, George T.**, music critic, drummer, and lyricist, uncle of Carly Simon, d. 2/13/2001 at 88; b. 1912. Boston Globe online (boston.com), 2/15/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/046/obituaries/George\\_T\\_Simon\\_noted\\_music\\_critic+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/046/obituaries/George_T_Simon_noted_music_critic+.shtml)}. d. 2/13/2001. latimes.com, 2/16/2001 {<http://c.moreover.com/click/here.pl?e15516154&e=6461>}. d. 2/13/2001 in New York City. Cadence, April 2001.
- **Simon, Hyman**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Simon, Madeleine Marshall**, d. 6/27/1993 at 93. American Record Guide, v. 56 no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1993.
- **Simon, Morris (Mori)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Simon, Richard**, violinist, d. 2/2002. Strad, v. 113 no. 1349, September 2002.
- **Simon, Stephen Anthony**, conductor, d. 1/20/2013 in Manhattan at 75; b. 5/5/1937 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 2/2/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/02/03/arts/music/stephen-simon-75-conductor-who-led-a-handel-revival-dies.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.

- **Simonds, Bruce**, American pianist, composer and pedagogue, d. 6/2/1989; b. 7/5/1895. Brian Hill {BEH@OUP-USA.ORG}, 5/5/2000.
- **Simonds, Richard Abbot**, American saxophonist, d. 11/1/1998 at 81 in Hampton, NH. Cadence, v. 24 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Simone, Don**. see **DeSimone, Dominick**.
- **Simone, Nina**, singer, pianist, and composer, d. 4/21/2003 in France at 70; b. **Eunice Kathleen Waymon** in Tryon, NC. AOL.com, 4/21/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=03042116493693893](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=03042116493693893)}; Boston Globe Online, 4/22/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/112/obituaries/Nina\\_Simone\\_70\\_voice\\_of\\_protest\\_passion+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/112/obituaries/Nina_Simone_70_voice_of_protest_passion+.shtml)}; Rolling Stone, no. 923, 5/29/2003.  
d. 4/20/2003; b. **Eunice Wayman**. BBC News online, 4/21/2003 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/entertainment/music/2965221.stm>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.  
d. 4/21/2003; b. **Eunice Kathleen Waymon** 1933. seattletimes.com, 4/22/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134680594\\_simoneobit22.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134680594_simoneobit22.html)}.  
d. 4/21/2003 “in a suburb about halfway between Marseilles and Aix-en-Provence”; b. **Eunice Kathleen Waymon** 2/21/1933. latimes.com, 4/22/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-simone22apr22,1,1691434.story>}.  
d. 4/21/2003 in Carry-le-Rouet, France, near Marseille; b. **Eunice Waymon**. New York Times online, 4/22/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/22/obituaries/22SIMO.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 4/22/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A7977-2003Apr21.html>}; Independent.co.uk, 4/23/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=399557>}; Down Beat, v. 70 no. 7, July 2003; Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Simoneau, Leopold**, Canadian tenor, d. 8/24/2006 in Victoria, BC at 90; b. 1916 near Quebec City. Yahoo!News, 8/26/2006 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/cpress/20060826/ca\\_pr\\_on\\_en/music\\_obit\\_simoneau](http://news.yahoo.com/s/cpress/20060826/ca_pr_on_en/music_obit_simoneau)}; latimes.com, 8/28/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-simoneau28aug28,1,4245275.story>}; globeandmail.com, 8/29/2006 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20060829.OBBRIEFS29-1/TPStory?query=leopold+simoneau>}; Boston.com, 9/1/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/01/leopold\\_simoneau\\_noted\\_opera\\_tenor/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/01/leopold_simoneau_noted_opera_tenor/)}.  
**Léopold Simoneau**, b. 5/3/1916 in St.-Flavien, near Quebec City. New York Times On the Web, 8/29/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/29/arts/music/29simoneau.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 9/5/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1362691.ece>}; Opera, v. 57 no. 10, October 2006; Opera News, v. 71 no. 5, November 2006.
- **Simons, Janet K.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Simonton, John**, electronic musician, engineer, and designer of electronic musical instruments, d. 11/25/2005; b. 6/24/1943. Keyboard, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Simpkins, Andy**, bassist, d. 6/2/1999 at 67. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999. American bassist, d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. 4/29/1932. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 8, Aug. 1999. **Andrew H. Simpkins**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.

- **Simpson, Adrienne**, New Zealand musicologist, broadcaster, and critic, d. 12/4/2010 in Wellington at 67; b. 11/26/1943 in Wellington. *Opera*, v. 62 no. 3, March 2011.
- **Simpson, Denis**, Canadian actor and singer, d. 10/22/2010 in Toronto, Ontario at 59; b. ca. 11/5/1950. *Straight.com*, 10/22/2010 {<http://www.straight.com/article-354319/vancouver/beloved-canadian-actor-denis-simpson-passes-away>}.
- **Simpson, Derek**, British cellist and teacher, d. 2007 at 79; b. 1928 in Nottinghamshire. *Strad*, v. 118, no. 1410, October 2007.  
d. 6/22/2007 in England. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Simpson, H. Greene**, d. 6/10/1995 at 84; b. 11/11/1910. *Missouri School Music*, v. 50 no. 1, Fall 1995.
- **Simpson, Howard**, jazz trumpeter, d. 4/19/2004 in London, England at 34. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Simpson, Kenneth R.**, d. 6/2/1993 at 87. *Diapason*, v. 84 no. 9, Sept. 1993.
- **Simpson, Paul**, d. 9/23/1993 at 68. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 47 no. 2, Feb. 1994.
- **Simpson, Robert**, British composer, d. 11/21/1997 at 76; b. 3/2/1921. *Gramophone*, v. 75 no. 898, Feb. 1998.
- **Simpson, Wilbur H.**, American bassoonist and teacher, d. 6/17/1997 at 79 in Platte Lake, MI. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *International Double Reed Society Journal*, 7/1997.
- **Sims, Danny Drew**, record publisher, publisher, and promoter, d. 10/3/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 75; b. 11/9/1936 in Hattiesburg, MS. *New York Times* online, 10/30/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/31/arts/music/danny-sims-producer-of-bob-marley-dies-at-75.html>}.
- **Sims, Sandman**, tap dancer, d. 5/20/2003 in New York City, NY at 86. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Sinatra, Frank** (“Ol’ Blue Eyes”) (“**Chairman of the board**”), American singer-actor, d. 5/14/1998 at 82 in Los Angeles; b. **Francis Albert Sinatra**, 1915. *KSDK(NBC-TV)*, 5/15/1998.  
b. 12/12/1915. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 5/16/1998; *Rolling Stone*, no. 789, 6/25/1998.
- **Sinatra, Norman Edward**, jazz flutist, d. 4/3/2002 in Washington, DC at 66. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Sinclair, David**, d. at 62. *Guardian*, 1/17/1997.
- **Sinclair, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Sinclair, Helen A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Sinclair, Monica**, British mezzo, d. 5/7/2002; b. 3/23/1925. *Gramophone*, v. 80 no. 956, August 2002; *Musical Times*, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.  
d. in London; b. in Evercreech, Somerset, England. *Opera News*, v. 67 no. 2, August 2002.  
d. at 77. *Opera*, v. 53 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Singer, Andre**, Serbian-born composer, pianist and teacher, d. 11/1/1996 at 89 in the Bronx, NY. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *New York Times*, 11/11/1996.
- **Singer, George E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.

- **Singh, Ishmeets**, Indian TV singing contest winner, d. 7/29/2008 in Maldives at 20; b. in Ludhiana, Punjab. Reuters India online, 7/30/2008 {<http://in.reuters.com/article/bollywoodNews/idINIndia-34743120080730>}.
- **Singh, Jagjit**, singer, d. 2011. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.
- **Singleton, Doris**, singer, dancer, and actress, d. 6/28/2012? at 92; b. in Brooklyn, NY. Huffington Post, 6/28/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/06/28/doris-singleton-dead-i-love-lucy\\_n\\_1634398.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/06/28/doris-singleton-dead-i-love-lucy_n_1634398.html)}.
- **Singleton, Raynoma Gordy**, Motown singer, producer, arranger, manager, business partner and wife of Berry Gordy, Jr., d. 11/11/2016 in Woodland Hills, CA at 79; b. **Raynoma Mayberry** 3/8/1937 in Detroit, MI. New York Times online, 12/4/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/12/04/arts/music/raynoma-gordy-singleton-motown.html>}.
- **Singleton, Shelby**, record producer and label executive, d. 10/7/2009 in Nashville, TN at 77; b. 12/16/1931 in Waskom, TX. MTV News online, 10/7/2009 {<http://www.mtv.com/news/articles/1623352/20091007/story.jhtml>}; Variety online, 10/7/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118009682.html>}; New York Times online, 10/10/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/11/arts/music/11singleton.html>}.  
**Shelby Sumpter Singleton Jr.**. Los Angeles Times online, 10/9/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-shelby-singleton9-2009oct09,0,4187635.story>}; Independent online, 11/13/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/shelby-singleton-record-producer-who-unearthed-undiscovered-treasures-in-the-vaults-of-the-sun-label-1819725.html>}.
- **Sinimberghi, Gino**, Italian tenor, d. 12/29/1996 at 83 in Rome; b. 8/26/1913. Opera, v. 48 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Sink, Margurite**, d. 1996. International Musician, v. 95 no. 6, Dec. 1996.
- **Sinnhofer, Ingo**, d. 6/6/1995 at 58. Orchester, v. 43 no. 7-8, 1995.
- **Sinopoli, Giuseppe**, Italian conductor and composer, d. 4/20/2001 at 54; b. in Venice. chicagotribune.com, 4/22/2001 {<http://chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/article/0,2669,SAV-0104220217,FF.html>}; washingtonpost.com 4/22/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/archive/A47341-2001Apr21.html>}; Boston Globe Online 4/22/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/112/obituaries/Giuseppe\\_Sinopoli\\_54+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/112/obituaries/Giuseppe_Sinopoli_54+.shtml)}; Orchester, 6/2001.  
d. 4/20/2001; b. 11/2/1946. latimes.com 4/22/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010422/t000034208.html>}.  
d. 4/20/2001 in Berlin; b. 11/2/1946 in Venice. Opera News, v. 66 no. 1, July 2001; Musical Times, Summer 2001; Opera, July 2001; American Record Guide, v. 64 no. 4, July/August 2001.
- **Siomos, John**, rock drummer, d. 1/16/2004 in Brooklyn at 56. Rolling Stone, no. 942, 2/19/2004.
- **Sion, Claudio**, jazz drummer, d. 4/23/2002 in Denver, CO at 58. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Sipos, Laszlo**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.

- **Sippy, G.P. (Gopaldas Parmanand)**, Indian filmmaker and director, d. 12/25/2007 in Mumbai at 93; b. in Hyderabad. New York Times On the Web, 12/27/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/27/arts/27Sippy.html>}.
- **Sipress, H. Arthur**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Sipser, I. (Isidore) Philip**, lawyer active in labor issues for musicians, d. 3/31/2001 in New York City at 82; b. 1918 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 4/5/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/04/05/arts/05SIPS.html>}.
- **Sir Harry**, Jamaican musician, d. in Kingston. Beat, v. 18 no. 4, 1999.
- **Sir Lancelot**, pioneer calypso musician, d. 3/12/2001 at 98 in Anaheim, CA; b. **Lancelot Victor Pinard** in Cumuto, Trinidad. Los Angeles Times online, 3/18/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010318/t000023735.html>}.
- **Siracusa, Ross**, lounge pianist and singer, d. 9/17/2006 in Palm Springs, CA at 63; b. in Auburn, NY. thedesertsun.com, 9/19/2006 {<http://www.thedesertsun.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?Date=20060919&Category=OBITUARIES&ArtNo=609190339>}.
- **Siravo, George**, American arranger, d. 2/28/2000 at 83 in Medford, OR. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Sire, Ernest S.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Sirisombatwattana, Acharn Anon**, d. 11/23/1996. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 2, Feb. 1997.
- **Sirola, Joseph E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Sirone**, jazz bassist, d. 10/21/2009 at 69; b. **Norris Jones** 9/28/1940 in Atlanta, GA. guardian.co.uk, 11/9/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/nov/09/sirone-obituary>}.
- **Sirucek, Jerry**, American oboist and teacher, d. 8/3/1996 at 74 in Bloomington, IN. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Double Reed, 96/2.
- **Sisca, Michael**, American music journal publisher, d. 4/30/1997 in New York City. Opera News, v. 62 no. 3, Sept. 1997.
- **Sissman, Daniel**, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Sittard, Allan E.**, American music educator and church music director, d. 6/1/1996 at 59. American Organist, v. 30 no. 9, Sept. 1996.
- **Sivuca**, Brazilian accordionist, composer, and arranger, d. 12/14/2006 in Paraiba, Brazil at 76; b. **Severino Dias de Oliveira** 5/26/1930 in Itabaiana. Yahoo!TV, 12/15/2006 {[http://tv.yahoo.com/news/article/urn:newsml:cp.org:20061215:tv-36911028\\_\\_ER:1](http://tv.yahoo.com/news/article/urn:newsml:cp.org:20061215:tv-36911028__ER:1)}; latimes.com, 12/17/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings17dec17,1,1951501.story>}; TwinCities.com, 12/17/2006 {<http://www.twincities.com/mld/twincities/news/nation/16257994.htm>}.
- d. in Rio [de Janeiro], Brazil. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.

- **Sizova, Alla Ivanova**, Russian ballerina and teacher, d. 11/23/2014 in St. Petersburg at 75; b. 9/23/1939 in Moscow. New York Times online, 12/8/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/12/09/arts/dance/alla-sizova-star-kirov-ballerina-dies-at-75.html>}.
- **Skalická, Marie**, Czech musicologist, d. 5/20/2008; b. 4/13/1932. Hudební věda, v. 45 no. 3-4, 2008.
- **Skapski, George J.**, d. 8/2/1996. AMS Newsletter, v. 27 no. 2, Aug. 1997.
- **Skatula, Kathryn Ann**, actress, singer, pianist, composer, and voice teacher, d. 7/21/2008 in Valley Village, CA at 54; b. 6/11/1954 in Tacoma, WA. Los Angeles Times online, 8/23/2008 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=116198654>}.
- **Skeat, William Frederick James (Bill)**, English clarinetist and saxophonist, d. 7/4/1999 at 72; b. 7/25/1926. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Skelton, Richard (Red)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Škerjanec, Ciril**, Slovenian cellist and teacher, d. at 74. Strad, v. 120, no. 1431, July 2009.
- **Skernick, Abraham**, d. 12/1996 at 73. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Mar.-Apr. 1997. American violist and teacher, d. 12/12/1996 in Bloomington, IN. MLA notes, v.53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 12/18/1996.
- **Skidmore, Jimmy**, British jazz tenor sax player, d. 4/23/1998 at 82; b. 2/8/1916. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 6, June 1998. d. 5/23/1998 in England. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Skinner, Carroll (Skurzynski)**, jazz pianist, d. 12/16/2002 in Towson, MD at 68. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Skinner, Ruth**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Skoczylas, Mike (Scott)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Skolarus, Stanley (aka Stan Skyler)**, accordion player, d. 5/25/2001 at 73 in Pittsfield Township, MI. Detroit News, 5/28/2001. <http://detnews.com/2001/obituaries/0105/29/a08-229253.htm>
- **Skones, Maurice**, choral director, d. 5/2/2002 in Tucson, AZ; b. 7/24/1926 in Harve, MT. Choral Journal, v. 43 no. 1, August 2002.
- **Skoog, Alfred R.**, American choral director, d. 5/23/1998 at 71; b. 3/5/1927. Choral Journal, v. 39 no. 5, Dec. 1998.
- **Skoog, Vernon**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Skora, Albert E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Skowronek, Martin**, instrument maker and flautist, d. 5/14/2014 in Bremen; b. 12/21/1926 in Berlin. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 19 no. 1, Autumn 2014.
- **Skowronek, Felix**, flutist, music professor, and champion/revivor of the wooden Boehm flute, d. 4/17/2006 in Seattle, WA at 70; b. in Seattle. seattletimes.com, 4/19/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002938973\\_felixobit19.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002938973_felixobit19.html)}.
- **Skroblin, Gislinde**, German ballet dancer, d. at 53. Orchester, v. 46 no. 3, 1998.

- **Skylar, Sunny**, jazz vocalist, d. 2/2/2009 in Las Vegas, NV at 95. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Skyrm, Sally (Sarah Elizabeth)**, music librarian, d. 1/25/2007 in Potsdam, NY at 81; b. 2/21/1925 in Sharon, PA. Ed Komara on *MLA-L*, 2/27/2007.
- **Slack, Adrian**, British opera director and administrator, d. 5/21/2007 in Brighton at 57; b. 8/23/1949. *Opera*, v. 58 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Slack, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Slade, Julian Penkivil**, English popular composer and lyricist, d. 6/17/2006 at 76; b. 5/28/1930. *Guardian Unlimited*, 6/20/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1801400,00.html>}; *Times Online*, 6/20/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2232867,00.html>}.
- **Sladen, Victoria**, English soprano, d. 9/13/1999 at 89 in London; b. **Victoria May Schlageter**, 5/24/1910. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Slater, Beatrice A. L.**, d. 6/24/1992; b. 1901. *American Organist*, v. 26 no. 10, October 1992.
- **Slatkin, Eleanor Aller**, American cellist, d. 10/12/1995 at 78 in Los Angeles. *Gramophone*, v. 73 no. 871, Dec. 1995.  
b. 5/20/1917. *Strad*, v. 107 no. 1270, Feb. 1996.
- **Slattery, Edward J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Slaughter, James**, jazz drummer, d. 12/22/2006 at 75. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Slaughter, Theron C.**, American saxophonist, d. 9/6/1998 at 86 in Los Angeles. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/25/1998.
- **Slavenska, Mia**, ballerina, d. 10/5/2002 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 1914 in Brod-na Savi, Croatia. *Opera News*, v. 67 no 8, February 2003.
- **Slay, Gregory**, rock drummer, d. 1/1/2010 at 40. *Spinner*, 1/2/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/01/02/remy-zero-drummer-gregory-slay-dies/>}.  
**Gregory Scott Slay**. *Mary Colurso's Blog & Column*, 1/4/2010 {[http://blog.al.com/mcolurso/2010/01/post\\_30.html](http://blog.al.com/mcolurso/2010/01/post_30.html)}.
- **Sleeth, Natalie**, d. 3/1992 at 61. *American Organist*, v. 26 no. 7, July 1992.  
d. 3/21/1992; b. 10/29/1930. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Sletten, Dave**, reed player, d. 9/19/2000 at 45. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
- **Slim, Sunnyland**, d. 3/17/1995 at 87; b. **Albert Luandrew**, 1907. *Rolling Stone*, no. 707, 5/4/1995.  
d. at 86. *Keyboard*, v. 21 no. 6, June 1995.  
b. 9/5/1907. *Down Beat*, v. 62 no. 6, June 1995.
- **Slim Dunkin**, rapper, d. 12/16/2011 in Atlanta, GA in his early 20s; b. **Mario Hamilton**. *NYDailyNews.com*, 12/16/2011 {<http://www.nydailynews.com/news/crime/rapper-slim-dunkin-shot-dead-atlanta-music-studio-article-1.992942>}.
- **Slinger, Cees**, Dutch jazz pianist, d. 9/29/2007 in The Hague at 77. *All About Jazz*, 9/30/2007 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=15370>}; *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.



- **Sloan, Irene**, opera critic and magazine editor, d. 5/20/2008 in Woodland Hills, CA; b. 9/19/1942 in Los Angeles, CA. *Opera News*, v. 73 no. 2, August 2008.
- **Sloan, Irving**, American guitar maker and writer, d. 6/21/1998 at 73. *Guitar Review*, no. 113, Sum. 1998.  
**Irving Sloane**. *American Lutherie*, no. 55, Fall 1998.
- **Sloane, Edith Blackadar**, d. 11/4/1992 at 84. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 3, March 1993.
- **Slobodyanik, Alexander**, pianist, d. 8/10/2008 in New Jersey at 65; b. in Ukraine. *New York Times* online, 8/12/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/13/arts/music/13slobodyanik.html>}.
- **Slogteren, Koen van**, Dutch oboist and teacher, d. 12/14/1995 at 73 in Essen, Germany. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *Double Reed*, Spr. 1996; *Mens & Melodie*, 2/1996.
- **Slonaker, Celester Lee (C.L. or "Zellie")**, organist, choirmaster, and music educator, d. 3/25/2003 in Richmond, VA at 59. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Slonimsky, Nicolas**, Russian-American musicologist, lexicographer, conductor, pianist and composer, d. 12/25/1995. Stephen Fry on *MLA-L*, 12/26/1995.  
d. at 101; b. 1894. *Opernwelt*, v. 37 no. 2, Feb. 1996.  
d. 12/27/1996. *American Record Guide*, v. 59 no. 2, March-April 1996.  
b. 4/27/1894. *Opera News*, v. 60 no. 15, 4/13/1996.
- **Slusser, L. Robert**, organist and music minister, d. 5/29/2005 in San Diego at 83; b. 10/13/1921 in Chicago. *Diapason*, v. 96 no. 10, October 2005.  
d. in La Jolla, CA; b. in Detroit, MI. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Sly, Allan Bernard**, d. 1/31/1991 at 82. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 7, July 1991.
- **Slyde, Jimmy**, tap dancer, d. 5/16/2008 in Hanson, MA at 80; b. **James Titus Godbolt** 1927 in Atlanta, GA. *New York Times* online, 5/17/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/17/arts/dance/17slyde.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Slye (Sly), Leonard**. see **Rogers, Roy**.
- **Smakula, Peter H.**, folk musician and music store owner, d. 9/23/2008 in Cleveland, OH at 71; b. in Germany. [cleveland.com](http://www.cleveland.com), 9/30/2008 {[http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2008/09/peter\\_h\\_smakula\\_owner\\_of\\_goose.html](http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2008/09/peter_h_smakula_owner_of_goose.html)}.
- **Smale, Jim**, jazz trombonist, d. 8/5/2007 in Sarasota, FL at about 74. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Small, Allan**. see **Schreibman, Alex**.
- **Small, Arnold**, d. *CAS Journal*, ser. 2 v. 2 no. 3, May 1993.
- **Small, Christopher**, writer and musicologist, d. 2011. *Chamber Music Magazine*, v. 28 no. 6, November/December 2011.
- **Small, Daniel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Small, Howard Don**, organist and choral conductor, d. 7/13/2007 in Minneapolis, MN at 74; b. 12/7/1932 in Selma, AL. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.

- **Small, Howard K.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Small, Michael**, film composer, d. 11/25/2003 in New York City at 64; b. in New York City. *Boston.com*, 12/5/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/05/michael\\_small\\_64\\_composed\\_film\\_scores/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/05/michael_small_64_composed_film_scores/)}.  
b. 5/30/1939. *latimes.com*, 12/5/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-small5dec05,1,2319219.story>}.  
also composed for TV. *New York Times online*, 12/15/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/15/movies/15SMAL.html>}.
- **Smalls, Biggie**. see **Wallace, Christopher**.
- **Smart, Robert**, d. 7/11/1991 at 63. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1991.
- **Smathers, Luke**, American fiddler and trumpeter, d. 7/17/1997 at 83 in Asheville, NC; b. 1914. *Sing Out!*, v. 42 no. 3, Winter 1997.
- **Smeck, Roy**, d. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 1 no. 2, May-June 1994.  
d. 4/5/1994 at 94. *New York Times*, 4/8/1994.
- **Smigel, Laurence**, composer, producer, and director of musicals, d. 7/22/2002 in Marblehead, MA at 81; b. in Harrisburg, PA. *Boston Globe Online*, 7/26/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/207/obituaries/Laurence\\_Smigel\\_81\\_wrote\\_and\\_directed\\_musical\\_shows+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/207/obituaries/Laurence_Smigel_81_wrote_and_directed_musical_shows+.shtml)}.
- **Smillie, Thomson**, opera company administrator, d. 1/18/2014 in Louisville, KY at 71; b. in Glasgow, Scotland. *Opera America*, Spring 2014.
- **Smit, Leo**, American pianist and composer, d. 12/12/1999 at 77; b. 1/12/1921. *Gramophone*, v. 77 no. 926, Apr. 2000.  
Music educator, d. at 78. *American Record Guide*, v. 63 no. 3, May-June 2000.
- **Smith, Alan**, British jazz drummer, d. 12/20/2000. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 54 no. 3, March 2001.
- **Smith, Alice Perkins**, organist and choirmaster, d. in Media, PA at 87; b. in Texas. *philly.com*, 6/9/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14774822.htm>}.  
d. 6/6/2006; b. 1918 in Laredo, TX. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Smith, Arthur**, country guitarist, banjo player, songwriter, and radio host, d. 4/3/2014 in Charlotte, NC at 93; b. 4/1/1921 in Clinton, SC. *Los Angeles Times online*, 4/5/2014 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-passings-20140406,0,7523902.story>}; *New York Times online*, 4/8/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/04/09/arts/music/arthur-smith-dies-at-93-wrote-dueling-banjoes.html>}; *CharlotteObserver.com*, 4/3/2014 {<http://www.charlotteobserver.com/2014/04/03/4815965/charlottes-arthur-smith-who-wrote.html>}.
- **Smith, Audrey A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Smith, "Barkin' Bill"**, blues vocalist, d. 4/24/2000 in Chicago. *Sing Out!*, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.
- **Smith, Barron**, organist and teacher, d. 9/1/2008 in San Carlos, CA at 81; b. 1927 in Florida. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 12, December 2008.

- **Smith, Bennie**, blues guitarist, d. 9/10/2006 in St. Louis, MO at 72; b. 10/1933 in St. Louis. STLtoday.com, 9/11/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/music/story/F75E1DB1A9451BE2862571E6001C6D17?OpenDocument>}; USATODAY.com, 9/12/2006 {[http://www.usatoday.com/life/people/2006-09-12-bennie-smith-obit\\_x.htm](http://www.usatoday.com/life/people/2006-09-12-bennie-smith-obit_x.htm)}; suntimes.com, 9/13/2006 {<http://chicagosuntimes.com/output/obituaries/cst-nws-xsmith13.html>}; Boston.com, 9/14/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/14/bennie\\_smith\\_72\\_guitar\\_legend\\_played\\_with\\_chuck\\_berry/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/14/bennie_smith_72_guitar_legend_played_with_chuck_berry/)}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Smith, Bernard E.**, American organist, d. 3/20/1999 at 77 in Pinellas Park, FL. American Organist, v. 34 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Smith, Bernard L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Smith, Betty**, British jazz saxophonist, vocalist, and bandleader, d. 1/21/2011 in Kirby Muxloe, Leicestershire; b. 7/6/1928 in Sileby, Leicestershire. Independent online, 1/28/2011 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/betty-smith-saxophonist-and-singer-hailed-for-her-improvisational-panache-2196497.html>}.
- **Smith, Bobbie (Robert)**, soul singer, d. 3/16/2013 in Orlando, FL at 76; b. 4/10/1936 in Georgia. Detroit News online, 3/18/2013 {<http://www.detroitnews.com/article/20130318/OBITUARIES/303180410/1361/Bobbie-Smith-member-of-music-group-The-Spinners-dies-in-Florida>}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/18/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/music/posts/la-et-ph-spinners-singer-bobbie-smith-dies-20130318,0,4162671.story>}.  
b. **Robert Steel Smith** in Abbeyville, GA. New York Times online, 3/20/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/03/21/arts/music/bobbie-smith-voice-of-the-spinners-dies-at-76.html>}.
- **Smith, Bobby**, d. 6/24/1992. Journal of Country Music, v. 15 no. 2, [c1993].
- **Smith, Bram**, d. 1993. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 40 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1993.
- **Smith, Buster**, jazz drummer, d. 7/7/2003 in Englewood, NJ at 71. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Smith, Byron**, folk bassist and producer, d. 10/5/2003 at 56. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Smith, Cal**, country singer, d. 10/10/2013 near Branson, MO at 81; b. **Calvin Grant Shofner** 4/7/1932 in Gans, OK. Billboard online, 10/11/2013 {<http://www.billboard.com/articles/columns/the-615/5755310/country-bumpkin-singer-cal-smith-dies-at-81>}.
- **Smith, Carl**, country singer and guitarist, also actor and television host, d. 1/16/2010 in Franklin, TN at 82; b. 1927 in Maynardville, TN. TuneInMusicCity blog, 1/17/2010 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2010/01/17/country-music-hall-of-famer-carl-smith-dies-at-82/>}; WSMV online, 1/17/2010 {<http://www.wsmv.com/news/22259322/detail.html>}; STLtoday.com, 1/18/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_CARL\\_SMITH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_CARL_SMITH?SITE=MOSTP)}; The Boot blog, 1/17/2010 {<http://www.theboot.com/2010/01/17/carl-smith-dead/>}.  
**Carl M. Smith**; b. 3/15/1927. New York Times online, 1/19/2010

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/19/arts/music/19smith.html>}; [washingtonpost.com, 1/23/2010](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/01/22/AR2010012204551.html)  
{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/01/22/AR2010012204551.html>}.

- **Smith, Carleton Sprague**, d. MLA-L, 9/23/1994.  
d. 9/19/1994 at 89. New York Times, 9/21/1994.  
b. 1905. MLA Notes, v. 51 no. 3, March 1995.
- **Smith, Carrie Louise**, jazz and blues singer, d. 5/20/2012 in Englewood, NJ at 86; b. 8/25/1925 in Fort Gaines, GA. New York Times online, 5/26/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/27/arts/music/carrie-smith-singer-in-black-and-blue-dies-at-86.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Smith, Carson**, American bassist, d. 11/2/1997 at 66. Cadence, v. 23 no. 12, Dec. 1997.  
**Carson Raymond Smith**, b. 1/9/1931. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
- **Smith, (Claydes) Charles**, rock guitarist and songwriter, d. 6/20/2006 in Maplewood, NJ at 57; b. 9/6/1948 in Jersey City, NJ. AOL.com, 6/23/2006  
{[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/charles-smith-kool-and-the-gang/20060623173409990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/charles-smith-kool-and-the-gang/20060623173409990001)}; CNN.com, 6/23/2006  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/23/obit.smith.ap/index.html>}; latimes.com, 6/23/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings23.2jun23,0,6289380.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 6/23/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/23/arts/music/23smith.html>}; New York Sun online, 6/23/2006 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/34990>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1004-1005, 7/13-27/2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Smith, Charles**, percussionist, d. 6/29/2008 at 88; b. 6/30/1919 in Newark, NJ. PAS.org, 2008  
{<http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm>}.
- **Smith, Charles Edward Henry**, d. 4 [or] 5/17/1993 at 79; b. 7/18/1913. Classical Guitar, v. 11 no. 11, July 1993.  
d. 5/17/1993. Classical Guitar, v. 11 no. 12, Aug. 1993.
- **Smith, Christine Johnson**, Broadway performer, d. 6/9/2010 in Owensboro, KY at 98; b. in Hopkinsville, KY. STLtoday.com, 6/10/2010  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_CHRISTINE\\_JOHNSON\\_SMITH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_CHRISTINE_JOHNSON_SMITH?SITE=MOSTP)}; Messenger-Inquirer.com, 6/11/2010 {<http://www.messenger-inquirer.com/articles/2010/06/11/obituaries/16967345.txt>}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 6/11/2010  
{<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/2380812,CST-NWS-xsmith11.article>}.  
b. 9/8/1911. New York Times online, 6/11/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/12/arts/12smith.html>}.
- **Smith, Colin**, jazz trumpeter, d. 3/29/2004 in London; b. 11/20/1934 in London. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 6, June 2004.  
d. 3/24/2004 at 69. Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Smith, Craig**, conductor and pianist, d. 11/14/2007 in Boston, MA at 60; b. 1947 in Lewiston, ID. Boston.com, 11/15/2007  
{[http://www.boston.com/bostonglobe/obituaries/articles/2007/11/15/craig\\_smith\\_60\\_with\\_emmanuel\\_he\\_created\\_a\\_nexus\\_of\\_joy\\_and\\_music/](http://www.boston.com/bostonglobe/obituaries/articles/2007/11/15/craig_smith_60_with_emmanuel_he_created_a_nexus_of_joy_and_music/)}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 1, February 2008.  
b. 1/31/1947. latimes.com, 11/22/2007 {[Musicians Necrology  
\[Alphabetical Listings\]\(#\) / \[Annual Cumulations\]\(#\)](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-</a></li></ul></div><div data-bbox=)

smith22nov22,1,3866818.story}; New York Times On the Web, 11/19/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/19/arts/19smith.html>}; Times Online, 12/3/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2987516.ece>}; American Organist, v. 42 no. 2, February 2008; Opera News, v. 72 no. 8, February 2008; Opera, v. 59 no. 3, March 2008; Early Music America, v. 14 no. 1, Spring 2008.

- **Smith, Dallas**, bluegrass bandleader, d. 2/2/2002 at 67. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.
- **Smith, Dan J.**, Rev., d. 1994; b. 1911. Sing Out!, v. 39 no. 4, Feb.-April 1995.
- **Smith, David Rae**, d. 2/14/1996. Opera News, v. 61 no. 1, July 1996.  
American baritone, d. at 65 in New York City. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 2/17/1996.
- **Smith, David**, d. Choir & Organ, v. 2 no. 3, June 1994.
- **Smith, Delos V., Jr.**, d. 9/13/1997 at 93; b. 6/2/1906. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/19/1997.
- **Smith, Diana Barker**, pianist, d. 2007? Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 1, February 2008.
- **Smith, Donald**, Australian tenor, d. 12/1/1998 at 76 in Brisbane; b. 7/27/1920. Opera, v. 50 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Smith, Donald F.**, promoter of cabaret, d. 3/13/2012 in Manhattan at 79; b. 10/7/1932 in New Bedford, MA. New York Times online, 3/13/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/14/arts/music/donald-f-smith-champion-of-cabaret-dies-at-79.html>}.
- **Smith, Elliott**, rock singer and songwriter, d. 10/21/2003 in Los Angeles at 34; b. **Steven Paul Smith** in Nebraska. AOL.com, 10/22/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200310221214000100714](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200310221214000100714)}; CNN.com, 10/22/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/22/obit.elliott.smith.ap/>}; latimes.com, 10/23/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-smith23oct23,1,6636500.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 10/23/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A3508-2003Oct22.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 936, 11/27/2003; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.  
b. 8/6/1969 in Omaha, NE. Independent.co.uk, 10/23/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=456271>}.
- **Smith, Erik**, record producer, d. 5/4/2004; b. 3/25/1931 in Rostock, Germany. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 981, July 2004.
- **Smith, Ernie**, authority on jazz, d. 4/8/2004 in the Bronx at 79. New York Times online, 4/14/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/14/arts/dance/14SMIT.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Smith, Ethel**, d. 5/17/1996 at 85. Charlie Lester {[rockmore@earthlink.net](mailto:rockmore@earthlink.net)} on PIPORG-L, 5/23/1996.  
b. 1910. Dave Schutt {[schutt@netcom.com](mailto:schutt@netcom.com)} on PIPORG-L, 5/23/1996.  
American theatrical and radio organist, d. in Palm Beach, FL. American Organist, v. 30 no. 8, Aug. 1996.
- **Smith, Eugene**, gospel singer, d. 5/9/2009 in Chicago, IL at 88; b. 4/22/1921 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 5/12/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/12/arts/music/12smith.html>}.
- **Smith, Eve**, d. 8/28/1997 at 91. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/14/1997.

- **Smith, Frances**, painter, widow of Paul G. Smith (harpsichordist and founding member and president of VdGSA), d. 3/5/2003; b. 1911. VdGSA News, v. 40 no. 3, September 2003.
- **Smith, Frank**, American pianist and vocalist, d. 11/17/1999 at 67 in Kansas City, MO. Cadence, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Smith, Franklin Stoddart III**, organist, choir director, and composer, d. 10/23/2004 in Somesville, ME; b. 9/1/1921 in Montclair, NJ. American Organist, v. 39 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Smith, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 95 no. 12, June 1997.
- **Smith, Fred “Sonic”**, d. 11/4/1994 at 44. Rolling Stone, no. 697, Dec. 15, 1994.
- **Smith, George L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Smith, George M.**, d. 1993 at 81; b. 1912. Soundboard, v. 20 no. 3, Winter 1994.
- **Smith, George S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Smith, Gerard**, rock bassist, d. 4/20/2011 in New York, NY at 36. STLTtoday.com, 4/20/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_2d16d4e8-5059-53d1-9f42-415fcd523828.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_2d16d4e8-5059-53d1-9f42-415fcd523828.html)}; ArtsBeat blog, 4/20/2011 {<http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2011/04/20/gerard-smith-bassist-for-tv-on-the-radio-dies/>}; CNN.com, 4/20/2011 {<http://marquee.blogs.cnn.com/2011/04/20/tv-on-the-radios-gerard-smith-dies-at-36/>}.
- **Smith, Gerard “Smitty”**, American drummer, service station and bar owner, d. 7/2/1998 at 73 in Bridgeton, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/5/1998.
- **Smith, Glenn P.**, d. 6/16/1997 at 85. Instrumentalist, v. 52 no. 2, Sept. 1997.
- **Smith, Gregory**, d. 1995 at 48. New York Times, 2/4/1995.
- **Smith, Gypsy**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Smith, Hale**, classical composer and jazz pianist and arranger, d. 11/24/2009 in Freeport, Long Island, NY at 84; b. 6/29/1925 in Cleveland, OH. New York Times online, 11/27/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/28/arts/music/28smith.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
- **Smith, Harold A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Smith, Horace**, jazz reeds, d. 1/22/2004 at 76. Cadence, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Smith, Irene Britton**, American composer and teacher, d. 2/15/1999 at 91 in Chicago. CBMR Digest, v. 12 no. 1, Spr. 1999.
- **Smith, Jane Lawrence**, actress and singer, d. 8/5/2005 in Greenwich Village, NY at 90; b. 1915 in Bozeman, MT. New York Times On the Web, 8/22/2005 {[http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/22/arts/design/22smith\\_obit.html](http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/22/arts/design/22smith_obit.html)}.
- **Smith, Jeffrey C.**, American writer and opera critic, d. 12/25/1997 in Boston. Opera News, v. 62 no. 14, 3/28/1998.  
d. at 54. Opera, v. 49 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Smith, Jeffrey L.**, a.k.a. “**The Frugal Gourmet**”, A.G.O. supporter, d. 7/7/2004 in Seattle, WA at 65; b. 1939 in Tacoma. American Organist, v. 38 no. 10, October 2004.

- **Smith, Jerome**, rock guitarist, d. 8/4/2000; b. 6/18/1953. Rolling Stone, 12/28/2000.
- **Smith, Jewel “Sammi”**, country singer, d. 2/12/2005 in Oklahoma City, OK at 61. CNN.com, 2/17/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/17/obit.smith.ap/index.html>}; New York Times online, 2/20/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/20/arts/music/20smith.html>}.  
b. in Orange, CA. latimes.com, 2/18/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings18.2feb18,1,6902260.story>}.
- **Smith, Jimmy (James Oscar)**, jazz organist, d. 2/8/2005 in Scottsdale, AZ at 76; b. in Norristown, PA. philly.com, 2/10/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10860014.htm>}.  
d. at 79. Boston.com, 2/10/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/10/jimmy\\_smith\\_79\\_organist\\_expanded\\_jazzs\\_boundaries/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/10/jimmy_smith_79_organist_expanded_jazzs_boundaries/)}; washingtonpost.com, 2/11/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A15770-2005Feb10.html>}.  
b. 12/8/1928. latimes.com, 2/10/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-smith10feb10,1,6812614.story>}; Guardian Unlimited online, 2/11/2005 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/obituary/0,12723,1410378,00.html>}; SFGate.com, 2/10/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/chronicle/archive/2005/02/10/BAGG0B8J261.DTL>}.  
**James Oscar Smith Jr**; b. 12/8/1925. Independent Online Edition, 2/10/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=609460>}.  
b. 1925. CNN.com, 2/10/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/10/obit.jimmy.smith.ap/index.html>}.  
d. in Phoenix, AZ. Rolling Stone, no. 969, 3/10/2005; CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.  
d. in New York City, NY. Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.  
b. 12/8/1925. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Smith, Johnny**, jazz guitarist and songwriter, d. 6/11/2013 in Colorado Springs, CO at 90; b. **John Henry Smith II** 6/25/1922 in Birmingham, AL. New York Times online, 6/18/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/06/19/arts/music/johnny-smith-guitarist-and-songwriter-dies-at-90.html>}.  
**John Henry Smith**. Guardian online, 6/16/2013 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2013/jun/16/johnny-smith>}; Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.
- **Smith, Johnny “Hammond”**, d. 6/4/1997 at 64. Cadence, v. 23 no. 8, Aug. 1997.
- **Smith, Keith John**, English jazz trumpeter, d. 1/4/2008 in London; b. 3/19/1940 in Isleworth, Middlesex. Independent Online Edition, 2/9/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/keith-smith-hardheaded-trumpeter-780245.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 6, June 2008.
- **Smith, Larry**, jazz d.j., d. ca. 6/25/2011. WBEZ91.5 online, 6/29/2011 {<http://www.wbez.org/episode-segments/2011-06-29/dj-larry-smith-leaves-legacy-wbez-and-throughout-jazz-community-88500>}.  
d. at 91. Spinner, 7/6/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/07/06/larry-smith-chicago-jazz-dj-dies/>}.
- **Smith, Leonard**, conductor and cornettist, d. 7/23/2002 at 86; b. 9/5/1915 in Poughkeepsie, NY. Instrumentalist, v. 57 no. 2, Sept. 2002.

- **Smith, LeRoy Earl Jr. “Roy”**, music teacher, band director, school music program director, d. 10/17/2009 in Bellingham, WA at 83; b. in Detroit, MI. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 10/23/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/10/22/AR2009102204548.html>}.
- **Smith, Lester**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Smith, Lewis W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Smith, Lloyd Arthur**, American jazz woodwind musician and instructor, businessman and community leader, d. 4/8/1999 at 84 in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/11/1999.
- **Smith, Lowell Dennis**, ballet dancer, d. 10/22/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 56; b. 6/5/1951. *New York Times On the Web*, 11/3/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/03/arts/dance/03smith.html>}.
- **Smith, Lowell E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Smith, Louise**, a.k.a. **Donna Brooks**, jazz singer and comedienne, d. 6/16/2009 in Fairfax, VA at 83; b. **Louise Angert** in Philadelphia, PA. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 7/16/2009 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/07/16/AR2009071603909\\_5.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/07/16/AR2009071603909_5.html)}; *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Smith, Lynnette H. (Fraser)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Smith, Marie**, American organist and choir director, d. 10/16/2003 in Atlanta, GA at 99. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Smith, Marvin “Sweet Louie”**, R&B singer, d. 12/15/2007 in the Caribbean at 68. [USATODAY.com](http://www.usatoday.com), 12/17/2007 {[http://www.usatoday.com/life/people/2007-12-17-marvin-smith-obit\\_N.htm](http://www.usatoday.com/life/people/2007-12-17-marvin-smith-obit_N.htm)}.
- **Smith, Merle C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Smith, Michael P.**, jazz photographer, d. 9/26/2008 in New Orleans, LA at 71. *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Smith, Mike**, jazz drummer, d. 1/2/2006 in the Washington, DC area at ca. 60. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Smith, Mike**, British rock singer, keyboardist, and songwriter, d. 2/28/2008 outside London at 64. *MSNBC*, 2/28/2008 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/23395584/>}; *Rolling Stone online*, 2/28/2008 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/rockdaily/index.php/2008/02/28/breaking-dave-clark-five-singer-mike-smith-dies-on-eve-of-rock-hall-induction/>}; *AOL.com*, 2/29/2008 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/dave-clark-five-singer-dies/20080228180109990001?cid=918](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/dave-clark-five-singer-dies/20080228180109990001?cid=918)}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1048, 3/20/2008.  
b. **Michael George Smith** 1943 in Edmonton. *New York Times On the Web*, 2/29/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/29/arts/music/29smith.html>}.  
b. 12/6/1943. *Times Online*, 3/1/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3460642.ece>}.
- **Smith, Myrna**, R&B/soul singer, d. 12/25/2010 at 69. *Classic Pop Icons*, 12/26/2010 {<http://www.classicpopicons.com/myrna-smith-obituary/>}.
- **Smith, Norah**, jazz saxophonist and bassist, d. 5/12/2006 at 81. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.



- **Smith, Norman “Hurricane”**, British sound engineer, record producer, and singer, d. 3/3/2008 at 85. WhatGoesOn.com, 3/4/2008 {<http://www.whatgoeson.com/blog/the-beatles/200803041949/norman-hurricane-smith-passes-away-at-85.html>}.  
d. 3/4/2008 in East Sussex; b. **Norman A. Smith** 2/22/1923. New York Times On the Web, 3/7/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/07/arts/music/07smith.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1049, 4/3/2008. also songwriter; b. in London. Independent Online Edition, 3/7/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/norman-smith-engineer-for-the-beatles-producer-for-pink-floyd-and-briefly-a-pop-star-792727.html>}; Times Online, 3/7/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3506322.ece>}. also drummer and vibes player, d. 3/4/2008. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Smith, Norman E.**, American trumpeter, writer and educator, d. Fall 1998; b. 1921. Instrumentalist, v. 53 no. 7, Feb. 1999.
- **Smith, Ober A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Smith, Ocie Lee “O.C.”**, American jazz singer, d. 11/23/2001 in Ladera Heights, CA at 65; b. in Mansfield, LA. latimes.com, 11/24/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000093690nov24.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.  
d. in Los Angeles. Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Smith, Oliver**, d. 1/23/1994 at 75; b. 2/14/1994. Opera News, v. 58 no. 14, 4/2/1994.
- **Smith, Oswald J.**, d. 1/25/1986; b. 1889. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Smith, Paul Thatcher**, jazz pianist, d. 6/29/2013 in Torrance, CA at 91; b. 4/17/1922 in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 7/3/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/07/04/arts/music/paul-smith-jazz-pianist-is-dead-at-91.html>}.  
also arranger and composer. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.
- **Smith, Philip R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Smith, Robert**. see **Jack, Wolfman**.
- **Smith, Robert E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Smith, Ronald**, British pianist, d. 5/27/2004; b. 1/3/1922 in London. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 983, September 2004.
- **Smith, Ronald R.**, American ethnomusicologist and teacher, d. 6/18/1997. SEM Newsletter, v. 31 no. 4, Sept. 1997.  
**Ronald Richard Smith**, folklorist, d. at 58. CBMR Digest, v. 10 no. 2, Fall 1997.
- **Smith, Ronald Willis**, d. 8/8/1995 at 41. American Organist, v. 29 no. 12, Dec. 1995.
- **Smith, Ryan**, tenor, d. 11/12/2008 in Chicago, IL; b. 12/15/1976 in Los Angeles, CA. Opera News, v. 73 no. 8, February 2009.
- **Smith, Sam “Fletcher”**, jazz pianist, d. 8/11/2003 in Union, NJ at 87. Cadence, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Smith, Skyes J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.

- **Smith, “Smiling” Jack**, singer and radio host, d. 7/3/2006 in Westlake Village, CA at 92; b. 11/16/1913 on Bainbridge Island, WA. latimes.com, 7/10/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-smith10jul10,1,6283755.story>}; SFGate.com, 7/11/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/07/11/BAGO8JSTIE1.DTL>}.
- **Smith, Theodore R. (Big Ted)**, American pianist and organist, d. 10/2/1998 at 86 in Newark, NJ. Cadence, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Smith, Thomas H., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Smith, V. Gay**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Smith, Wally**, d. 8/4/1996 at 68. Cadence, v. 23 no. 1, Jan. 1997. b. 1928. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 12, Dec. 1996.
- **Smith, Ward**, arts executive, d. 8/15/2004 in Hunting Valley, OH at 73; b. in Buffalo, NY. New York Times online, 8/22/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/22/nyregion/22smith.html>}.
- **Smith, William**, d. 3/24/1993 at 68. American Organist, v. 27 no. 7, July 1993.
- **Smith, Willie “Big Eyes”**, blues harmonica player, drummer, and bandleader, d. 9/16/2011 in Chicago, IL; b. 1/19/1936 in Helena, AR. Willie Big Eyes Smith Official Home Page, 9/16/2011 {<http://www.williebigeyessmith.com/>}; Los Angeles Times online, 10/1/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-willie-big-eyes-smith-20111001,0,2288089.story>}.
- **Smith, Willie Mae Ford**, d. 2/2/1994 at 89. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/3/1994.
- **Smith Brindle, Reginald**, British composer, d. 9/9/2003; b. 1917 in Preston, Lancashire. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 22 no. 3, November 2003. also teacher and writer; b. 1/5/1917. Gramophone, v. 81, no. 974, December 2003; Musical Times, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003. b. 12/5/1917. Fronimo, v. 32, no. 125, January 2004.
- **Smith-Stoops, Lou Ann**, organist and choir director, d. 3/25/2007 in Hagerstown, MD at 59; b. 7/21/1947 in Joplin, MO. American Organist, v. 41 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Smitton, Charles**, d. 1/1997 at 71; b. 1925. David Alldred {[david.joyce.allred@zetnet.co.uk](mailto:david.joyce.allred@zetnet.co.uk)} on PIPORG-L, 1/24/1997.
- **Smitty, Big Bad**, bluesman, d. 4/3/2002 at 62; b. **John Henry Smith** in Vicksburg, MS. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Smoith, Russell H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Smoot, Cory**, a.k.a. **Flattus Maximus**, heavy metal guitarist, d. 11/3/2011 in Minnesota. STLtoday.com, 11/3/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/gwar-guitarist-cory-smoot-found-dead-on-tour-bus/article\\_84934e93-9f7e-564c-af34-eac4e9f3b48e.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/gwar-guitarist-cory-smoot-found-dead-on-tour-bus/article_84934e93-9f7e-564c-af34-eac4e9f3b48e.html)}; CBS Minnesota online, 11/4/2011 {<http://minnesota.cbslocal.com/2011/11/04/gwar-guitarist-found-dead-on-tour-bus-after-mpls-concert/>}.
- **Smooth, Tim**, rapper, d. 7/26/2011 at 39; b. **Timothy Smoot**. NOLA.com, 7/26/2011 {[http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/07/rapper\\_tim\\_smooth\\_dies\\_at\\_39.html](http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/07/rapper_tim_smooth_dies_at_39.html)}; Boombbox, 7/27/2011 {<http://www.theboombox.com/2011/07/27/tim-smooth-dies/>}.

- **Smothers, Albert “Little Smokey”**, blues guitarist and vocalist, d. 11/20/2010 in Chicago, IL at 71; b. in Tchula, MS. Chicago Sun-Times online, 11/24/2010 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/2919922,CST-NWS-xsmothers24.article>}.
- **Smothers, Otis “Big Smokey”**, d. 7/22/1993. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 11, Nov. 1993.
- **Smuin, Michael**, dancer, choreographer, and ballet director, d. 4/23/2007 in San Francisco, CA at 68; b. in Missoula, MT. STLtoday.com, 4/24/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_SMUIN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SMUIN?SITE=MOSTP)}. d. 4/24/2007.; b. 10/13/1938. New York Times On the Web, 4/25/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/25/obituaries/25smuin.html>}.
- **Smutz, Dorothy Dring**, d. 1/21/1994 at 90. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/27/1994.
- **Snadowsky, Stanley Errol**, club owner, d. 2/25/2013 in Las Vegas, NV at 70; b. 5/28/1942 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 3/2/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/03/03/nyregion/stanley-snadowsky-founder-of-greenwich-village-nightclub-dies-at-70.html>}.
- **Snapp, Elizabeth**, d. 4/9/1997 at 50. OPERA America Newline, v. 6 no. 8, May 1997. American music publicity agent, d. 4/4/1997 in Glen Cove, Long Island, NY. Opera News, v. 62 no. 1, July 1997.
- **Snapp, Wilbur**, baseball organist (“Three Blind Mice organist”), d. 9/6/2003 in South Pasadena, FL at 83. latimes.com, 9/10/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings10sep10,1,3452933.story>}; New York Times online, 9/10/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/10/obituaries/10SNAP.html>}; Boston Globe Online, 9/10/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/253/obituaries/Wilbur\\_Snapp\\_organist\\_taken\\_out\\_of\\_old\\_ball\\_game+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/253/obituaries/Wilbur_Snapp_organist_taken_out_of_old_ball_game+.shtml)}.
- **Sneed, Sherman Brooks**, singer, manager and producer for Lena Horne, d. 4/19/2001 at 80 in Brooklyn, NY. latimes.com, 4/26/2001, {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010426/t000035215.html>}.
- **Snel, Nico**, violinist and conductor, d. 10/23/2003 in Port Angeles, WA at 69; b. Alkmaar, Holland. seattletimes.com, 10/27/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001775727\\_snelobit27m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001775727_snelobit27m.html)}.
- **Sniderman, Sam “The Record Man”**, Canadian record store chain founder, d. 9/23/2012 at 92. St. Albert Leader online, 9/27/2012 {<http://www.stalbertleader.com/2012/09/27/sam-the-record-man-sniderman-passes-away-at-92/>}.
- **Snow, Eddie**, American pianist, d. 11/21/1998 at 77 in Springfield, IL. Cadence, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Snow, Gary**, rock bassist, d. 11/22/2002 in Minneapolis, MN at 46; b. in Grand Rapids, MN. startribune.com, 11/23/2002 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/3451016.html>}.
- **Snow, Hank (The Singing Ranger)**, Canadian-American Country music singer and songwriter, d. 12/20/1999 at 85 in the area of Nashville, TN. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/21/1999. d. in Nashville, TN; b. **Clarence Eugene Snow**. Rolling Stone, no. 833, 2/3/2000. d. in Madison, TN; b. 5/9/1914. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.
- **Snow, Phoebe**, folk/jazz/blues singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 4/26/2011 in Edison, NJ at 58; b. **Phoebe Ann Laub** 1952 in New York, NY. STLtoday.com, 4/26/2011

{[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_fd9dc0bc-afed-5760-9b99-daf2b1abd27b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_fd9dc0bc-afed-5760-9b99-daf2b1abd27b.html)}.

d. at 60. PopEater.com, 4/26/2011 {<http://www.popeater.com/2011/04/26/phoebe-snow-poetry-man-dead/>}.

b. 7/17/1950. New York Times online, 4/26/2011

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/27/arts/music/phoebe-snow-bluesy-singer-songwriter-dies-at-58.html>}.

- **Snow, Robert J.**, American musicologist, d. 6/9/1998 in Austin, TX. Bradley Short {BradShort@library.wustl.edu} from Alice V. Clark {avc2@psu.edu} on amslist, 6/11/1998.  
b. 1926. AMS Newsletter, v. 29 no. 1, Feb. 1999.
- **Snurpus, George**, d. 12/27/1996 at 90; b. 6/27/1906. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 3, Mar. 1997.
- **Snyder, Eddie (Edward Abraham)**, songwriter/lyricist, d. 3/10/2011; b. 2/22/1919 in New York, NY. Barbara's Obits & Memorials, 3/30/2011 {<http://www.voy.com/221392/61894.html>}; Telegraph online, 3/31/2011 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/8419821/Eddie-Snyder.html>}.
- **Snyder, Gerald**, American pianist, d. 8/1997. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Jan.-Feb. 1998.
- **Snyder, Jeannette E.**, American organist, d. 8/24/1996 at 81 in Utica, NY. American Organist, v. 31 no. 3, Mar. 1997.
- **Snyder, Jim**, jazz trombonist, d. 12/21/2002 in Wheaton, IL at around 80. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Soares, Leslie**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Sobol, Deborah**, pianist and artistic director, d. 2014? Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.
- **Socarras, Juana E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Soderstrom, Elisabeth**, Swedish soprano, d. 11/20/2009 in Stockholm at 82. STlToday.com, 11/20/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_SWEDEN\\_OBIT\\_SODERSTROM?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_SWEDEN_OBIT_SODERSTROM?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
**Elisabeth Söderström**; b. 5/7/1927 in Stockholm. guardian.co.uk, 11/21/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/nov/21/elisabeth-soderstrom-obituary>}; Independent online, 11/24/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/elisabeth-soderstrom-soprano-admired-in-britain-for-her-interpretations-of-richard-strauss-1826471.html>}; Opera News, v. 74 no. 8, February 2010; Opera, v. 61 no. 2, February 2010.  
**Elisabeth Anna Soderstrom**. washingtonpost.com, 11/22/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/11/21/AR2009112102168.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 11/23/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-elisabeth-soderstrom23-2009nov23,0,4403795.story>}.  
**Anna Elisabeth Soderstrom**. New York Times online, 11/24/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/22/arts/music/22soderstrom.html>}.
- **Sohmer, Jack**, jazz reeds player and writer on jazz, d. 12/9/2001 in Miami, FL at 71. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Sojka, Andy**, British dance music pioneer, d. 2/12/2000. Wire, no. 194, Apr. 2000.
- **Sojka, Stanley**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.

- **Sokol, Vilem**, conductor, professor, and violist, d. 8/19/2011 in Seattle, WA at 96; b. in Pennsylvania. Seattle Times online, 8/20/2011 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2015969279\\_sokolobit21m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2015969279_sokolobit21m.html)}.
- **Sokoloff, Melvin**. see **Lewis, Mel**.
- **Sokoloff, Vladimir**, American pianist, accompanist and teacher, d. 10/27/1997 at 84 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times, 11/4/1997; American Record Guide, v. 61 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1998.
- **Solc, Frantisek**, Czech French hornist and teacher, d. 3/11/1996 at 75. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from International Horn Society Newsletter, 11/96.
- **Solloway, Gloria M.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Soloma, Janusz**, Polish heavy metal bassist, d. 5/8/2010 in Myslowice at 48. 3 News online, 5/12/2010 {<http://www.3news.co.nz/Polish-rocker-dies-on-stage-during-concert/tabid/418/articleID/155406/Default.aspx>}.
- **Solomon**. see **Cutner, Solomon**.
- **Solomon, Clifford**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 6/21/2004 at 73; b. 1/17/1931 in Los Angeles. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 12, December 2004.  
**Clifford Soloman**. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Solomon, Howard**, nightclub owner, d. 6/3/2004 at 75. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Solomon, Kenneth Hirsch**, d. 4/12/1994 at 46. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/15/1994.
- **Solomon, Seymour**, record publisher, d. 7/18/2002 in Lenox, MA at 80. latimes.com, 7/23/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-solomon23jul23.story>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002; Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002; Strad, v. 113 no. 1350, October 2002.  
b. 5/23/1922. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 958, October 2002.  
d. in New York. American Record Guide, v. 65 no.6, November/December 2002.
- **Solomonoff, Henry**, d. 3/4/1995 at 87. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 3/11/1995.
- **Solomons, Charles E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.  
**Charles E. Solomons, Sr.**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Solov, Zachary**, ballet dancer and choreographer, d. 11/7/2004 in Manhattan at 81. New York Times online, 11/12/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/12/arts/dance/12solov.html>}.  
also ballet master, d. 11/6/2004; b. 2/15/1923 in Philadelphia, PA. Opera News, v. 69 no. 7, January 2005.
- **Solters, Lee**, Hollywood publicist, d. 5/18/2009 in West Hollywood, CA at 89; b. in New York. stltoday.com, 5/19/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=lee-solters&pid=127428695>}.  
d. 5/16/2009. Billboard, 5/30/2009.
- **Solti, Georg**, Sir, d. 9/5/1997 at 84. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/6/1997.  
b. 10/21/1912. Saint Louis Symphony Orchestra Program insert, 9/11-14/1997.  
Hungarian-born British-American conductor, d. 9/6/1997. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 52 no.

10-11, 1997.

d. in Antibes, France. Opera News, v. 62 no. 4, Oct. 1997.

- **Soluri, Anthony J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Solveni, Fedora.** see **Monaco, Rina del.**
- **Somary, Johannes Felix**, organist, composer, and conductor, d. 2/1/2011 in the Bronx at 75; b. 4/7/1935 in Zurich, Switzerland. New York Times online, 2/8/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/08/arts/music/08somary.html>}.
- **Somers, Harry**, Canadian composer, d. 3/9/1999 at 73 in Rosedale, ON. Toronto Star, 3/11/1999.
- **Sommer, Bert**, d. 7/23/1990 at 42. Billboard Music and Video Yearbook, 1990.
- **Sommer, Raphael**, Israeli cellist, conductor, and teacher, d. 11/13/2001 in Tel Aviv; b. 6/21/1937 in Prague. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 949, January 2002.
- **Sommer, Suki**, music librarian, d. 3/4/2008 in New York, NY; b. 1935. Michael Ochs on MLA-L, 3/4/2008.  
**Susan T. Sommer.** AMS Newsletter, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.  
b. 1/7/1935. Fontes Artis Musicae, v. 55 no. 2, April-June 2008.
- **Sommers, Estelle**, d. 3/21/1994 at 74. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/24/1994.
- **Son, Trinh Cong**, Vietnam-era antiwar singer, d. 4/1/2001 at 62. New York Times online, 4/5/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/04/05/world/05SON.html>}.
- **Sonoda, Kenichi**, jazz trombonist, d. 7/12/2006 in Tokyo, Japan at 76. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Sophos, Anthony**, cellist, d. 2004? at 81. Strad, v. 114, no. 1371, July 2004.
- **Sopkin, George**, cellist, d. 10/28/2008 at 94; b. 4/3/1914. Kneisel Hall website, 10/31/2008 {<http://www.kneisel.org/sopkin.htm>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009.
- **Sorabji, Kaikhosru (Leon Dudley Sorabji)**, d. at 96. Gramophone, v. 66 no. 787, Dec. 1988.  
**Kaikhosru Shapurji Sorabji**, d. 10/15/1988 at 97. Opera, v. 40 no. 1, Jan. 1989.  
b. 8/14/1892. Organ, v. 67 no. 266, Oct. 1988.
- **Soraya**, Latin singer, d. 5/10/2006 in Miami, Florida at 37; b. 1969 in New Jersey. STLtoday.com, 5/10/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_SORAYA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SORAYA?SITE=MOSTP)}; StarTribune.com, 5/10/2006 {<http://www.startribune.com/484/v-print/story/423226.html>}; CNN.com, 5/11/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/05/11/obit.soraya.ap/index.html>}.  
b. in Columbia. AOL.com, 5/11/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/latin-singer-soraya-succumbs-to-cancer/20060511065709990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/latin-singer-soraya-succumbs-to-cancer/20060511065709990001)}.
- **Sorel, Claudette**, French-American pianist and teacher, d. 8/6/1999 at 66 in Hampton Bays, NY. American Record Guide, v. 63 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 2000.
- **Sorensen, Raymond E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Sorensen, Stanley**, past president of the Hammond Organ Company, d. 11/24/2000 at 85. Diapason, February 2001.

- **Soria, Dorle Jarmel**, journalist, publicist, recording-company executive, and fund-raiser, d. 7/7/2002; b. 12/14/1900 in New York City. Opera News, v. 67 no. 4, October 2002; Gramophone, v. 80 no. 958, October 2002; Opera, v. 53 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Sorlien, Barbara J.**, violinist, d. at 70. Strad, v. 114, no. 1363, November 2003.
- **Sorrells, Robert “Bob” D., Sr.**, d. 5/30/1993 at 88. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/3/1993.
- **Sosa, Mercedes**, Argentine folk singer, d. 10/4/2009 in Buenos Aires at 74; b. 7/9/1935 in Tucuman province. STLtoday.com, 10/4/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/L/LT\\_ARGENTINA\\_OBIT\\_MERCEDES\\_SOSA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/L/LT_ARGENTINA_OBIT_MERCEDES_SOSA?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. in San Miguel de Tucuman. CNN.com, 10/4/2009 {<http://www.cnn.com/2009/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/04/obit.mercedes.sosa/index.html>}.  
b. **Haydée Mercedes Sosa** in Tucumán. New York Times online, 10/5/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/05/arts/music/05sosa.html>}.  
a.k.a. “**La Negrita**”. Classical Guitar, v. 28 no. 3, November 2009.
- **Sosnik, Harry**, d. 1996. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 3, Summer 1996.
- **Souci, Les**, musician (guitar, harmonica, piano, voice), political activist, and cabdriver, d. 6/6/2007 in Washington, DC at 56. washingtonpost.com, 7/15/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/14/AR2007071401125.html>}.
- **Souez, Ina**, d. at 89. Gramophone, v. 70 no. 837, Feb. 1993.  
d. 12/7/1992; b. 6/3/1903. Opera News, v. 57 no. 12, 2/27/1993.  
d. 12/9/1992; b. Ina Rains. Opera, v. 44 no. 2, Feb. 1993.
- **Souliotis, Elena**, soprano, d. 12/4/2004; b. 5/25/1943. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 989, February 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.  
d. in Florence; b. 5/28/1943 in Athens. Opera News, v. 69 no. 9, March 2005.
- **Soulja Slim**, rapper, d. 11/26/2003 in New Orleans at 25; b. **James Tapp**. Rolling Stone, no. 940, 1/22/2004.
- **Soule, Robert C.**, American music educator, writer, organist, choir director and former president of Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia and the Sinfonia Foundation, d. 7/11/1998 at 82 at Chester, CT. Sinfonian, v. 46 no. 2, Fall-Winter 1998.
- **Soundtracks, Epic**. see **Godfrey, Kevin Paul**.
- **Souster, Tim**, d. 3/12/1994 at 51. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 852, May 1994.
- **South, Joe**, pop singer-songwriter, d. 9/5/2012 in Flowery Branch, GA at 72; b. **Joseph Alfred Souter** 2/28/1940 in Atlanta, GA. New York Times online, 9/5/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/06/arts/music/joe-south-singer-and-songwriter-dies-at-72.html>}.
- **Southall, Geneva**, educator and pianist, d. 1/2/2004 in Iowa City, IA at 78. CBMR Digest, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Southam, Ann**, Canadian composer, d. 11/25/2010 at 73; b. 1937 in Winnipeg, Manitoba. IAWM Journal, v. 17 no. 1, 2011.

- **Southern, Eileen Jackson**, American musicologist, d. 10/13/2002 at 82. Email announcement from the Center for Black Music Research, 10/16/2002, forwarded to MLA-L by Suzanna Flandreau; AMS Newsletter, v. 33 no. 1, February 2003.  
Harvard University's first tenured black female professor, d. in Port Charlotte, FL; b. 1920 in Minneapolis. latimes.com, 10/20/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-eileen20oct20,0,4785402.story>}; IAWM Journal, v. 9 no. 1, 2003.  
d. 10/15/2002. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Souvairan, Pierre**, Canadian pianist, d. 3/28/2000 at 89 in Switzerland. Leslie Kinton {lkinton@ican.net} on SMT-list, 4/5/2000.
- **Souzay, Gérard**, French baritone, d. 8/17/2004 in Cap d'Antibes, France at 85. New York Times online, 8/19/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/19/arts/music/19souzay.html>}; AOL.com, 8/19/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004081912010001973924](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004081912010001973924)}.  
b. 12/8/1918 in Angers, France. Opera News, v. 69 no. 5, November 2004; Gramophone Awards issue 2004, v. 82, no. 985; Opera, v. 55 no. 11, November 2004.  
b. **Gérard Marcel Tisserand**. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Sovicek, Karl**, violinist, d. at 72. Das Orchester, no. 9, 2000.
- **Soyer, David**, cellist, d. 2/25/2010 in Manhattan at 87; b. 2/24/1923 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 2/26/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/02/27/arts/music/27soyer.html>};  
guardia.co.uk, 5/11/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/11/david-soyer-obituary>}.  
**David Seth Soyer**. washingtonpost.com, 3/6/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/03/05/AR2010030503857.html>}.
- **Soyer, Janet Putnam**, classical and jazz harpist, d. 2011. Chamber Music Magazine, v. 28 no. 6, November/December 2011.
- **Spach, Maurine Parzybok**, d. 1/13/1991 at 86. Diapason, v. 82 no. 3, March 1991.
- **Spadaccini, Mario**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Spalding, Charles Sumner**, American music librarian, organist, composer, and band and choir director, d. 3/8/1997 in Baltimore, MD; b. 1912. A. Ralph Papakhaian {PAPAKHI@IUBVM.UCS.INDIANA.EDU} from LC CATALOGING NEWSLINE, v. 5 no. 4, May 1997 on MLA-L, 5/5/1997.
- **Spang, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Spangler, Bud**, percussionist, composer, broadcaster, and producer, d. 2014? Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.
- **Spangler, Frances Ellen**, American organist, pianist, and teacher, d. 7/22/2002 in La Crosse, WI at 96. American Organist, v. 36 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Spanier, Calder**, American saxophonist, d. 12/4/1997 at 31 in San Francisco-Oakland, CA. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
- **Spanier, Herbie**, d. 12/14/2001 in Toronto, Canada at 72. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Sparrow, Naomi (Simon)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.



- **Sparrowhawk, Stanley G.**, American organist, d. 6/17/2001 in Kansas City, MO at 79. *American Organist*, v. 35 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Speech, Victor A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Spearman, Glenn**, d. 10/8/1998 at 51 in Oakland, CA. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998. d. in Berkeley, CA. *Down Beat*, v. 77 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Spears, Billie Jo**, country singer, d. 12/14/2011 in Vidor, TX at 73. KiiiTV3.com, 12/14/2011 {<http://www.kiiitv.com/story/16324283/country-singer-and-vidor-resident-billie-joe-spears-passes-away>}.  
b. in Beaumont, TX. *STLtoday.com*, 12/14/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/country-singer-billie-jo-spears-dies-at/article\\_0196fd20-02fa-5567-af6f-7d6dc2963da8.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/country-singer-billie-jo-spears-dies-at/article_0196fd20-02fa-5567-af6f-7d6dc2963da8.html)}.  
a.k.a. **Billie Jo Moore**; b. **Billie Jean Spears** 1/14/1938. *New York Times* online, 12/17/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/17/arts/music/billie-jo-spears-country-singer-dies-at-73.html>}.
- **Spears, Dan “Bee”**, country bassist, d. 12/8/2011 in Nashville, TN. *KXAN.com*, 12/9/2011 {<http://www.kxan.com/dpp/news/willie-nelson-bassist-bee-spears-dead>}.  
d. at 62. *Rolling Stone* online, 12/9/2011 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/willie-nelsons-longtime-bassist-dies-unexpectedly-20111209>}.
- **Spears, Mel**, jazz pianist, d. 3/30/2003 in Baltimore, MD at 78. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Special, Pete** R&B guitarist, d. 5/11/2014 in Forest Park, IL at 62; b. **Peter Michael Special** 1952 in Chicago, IL. *Chicago Tribune* online, 6/24/2014 {[http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/local/suburbs/oak\\_park\\_river\\_forest\\_forest\\_park/ct-pete-special-obituary-met-20140624,0,2134895.story](http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/local/suburbs/oak_park_river_forest_forest_park/ct-pete-special-obituary-met-20140624,0,2134895.story)}.
- **Spector, Irwin**, d. 12/9/1995. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 27 no. 2, Aug. 1997.
- **Speed, Constance Pitts**, d. 12/5/1996 at 65. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Speight, John**, jazz pianist, teacher, and promoter, d. 1/21/2007 in Manly, Australia at 71. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Spellman, Benny**, R&B singer. d. 6/3/2011 in Pensacola, FL at 79. *WWLTV.com*, 6/4/2011 {<http://www.wwltv.com/news/RB-legend-Benny-Spellman-dies-123172068.html>}.
- **Spelman, Leslie (Pratt)**, American organist and teacher, d. 5/28/2000 at 97 in La Jolla, CA. Mary Ann Dodd {[madodd@norwich.net](mailto:madodd@norwich.net)} on PIPORG-L, 6/1/2000.  
**Leslie P. Spelman**, organist and teacher, d. 5/2000; b. 3/7/1903. *The American Organist*, v. 34 no. 8, August 2000.  
**Leslie Spelman**, organist and teacher, d. 5/28/2000 at 97, in La Jolla, CA. *The Diapason*, Ninety-first year: No. 8, whole No. 1089, August 2000.
- **Spelman, Marian**, soprano, d. 1/23/2007 in Westwood, OH at 85. *Cincinnati.Com*, 1/24/2007 {<http://news.cincypost.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070124/NEWS01/701240378>}.
- **Spence, Lew**, songwriter, singer, and pianist, d. 1/9/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 87; b. 6/29/1920 in Cedarhurst, NY. *Los Angeles Times* online, 1/20/2008 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2008/01/20/metro/me-spence20>}; *New York Times* On the Web, 1/22/2008

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/22/arts/22spence.html>}.  
also bandleader. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.

- **Spence, Skip**, Canadian-American singer, guitarist and songwriter, d. 4/16/1999 at 52 in Santa Cruz, CA; b. 4/18/1946. Rolling Stone, no. 813, 5/27/1999.
- **Spencer, Billy**, jazz trumpeter, d. 4/20/2003? in Charlotte, NC at 40. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Spencer, C. (Crathman) P.**, Motown tenor, d. 10/20/2004 in Detroit at 65; b. in Detroit. detnews.com, 10/22/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0410/22/d01-312052.htm>}.
- **Spencer, Diana Frances**. see **Diana, Princess of Wales**.
- **Spencer, Merrilyn “Mimi”**, teacher and performer of Middle Eastern dance, singing, music theory, and instruments esp. kanun, d. 2/4/2004. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Spencer, Ray**, d. 11/15/1992 at 75. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Spencer, Robert**, English lutenist, guitarist, singer and teacher, d. 8/8/1997 at 65. Gramophone, v. 75 no. 893, Oct. 1997.  
b. 1932. Soundboard, v. 24 no. 2, Fall 1997.
- **Spencer, Robert “Sunny”**, country singer, multi-instrumentalist, and bandleader, d. 2/5/2005 in Tuscon, AZ at 75; b. in Bowen, KY. latimes.com, 2/12/2005  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-spencer12feb12,1,2050350.story>};  
Guardian Unlimited online, 2/14/2005 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/uslatest/story/0,1282,-4798001,00.html>}; ABCnews.com, 2/13/2005 {<http://abcnews.go.com/US/wireStory?id=496474>};  
Herald.com, 2/13/2005  
{[http://www.miami.com/mld/miamiherald/news/breaking\\_news/10892673.htm?1c](http://www.miami.com/mld/miamiherald/news/breaking_news/10892673.htm?1c)}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Spencer-Churchill, Arabella**, British rock festival founder, granddaughter of Winston Churchill, d. 12/21/2007 in Glastonbury at 58; b. 10/31/1949. New York Times On the Web, 12/22/2007  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/22/obituaries/22churchill.html>}.
- **Spender, Natasha**, British pianist and author, d. 10/21/2010 at 91; b. 4/18/1919. guardian.co.uk, 10/22/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2010/oct/22/natasha-spender-obituary>}.
- **Spener, Helen Bensinger**, American lyric soprano and choral director, d. 1/9/1999 at 90 in Creve Coeur, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/12/1999.
- **Sperling, Jack**, jazz and big-band drummer, d. 2/26/2004 at 81. latimes.com, 3/5/2004  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings5.2mar05,1,5816866.story>}.  
d. 3/5/2004 in Los Angeles. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.  
d. 2/26/2004; b. **John Sperling** 8/17/1922 in Trenton, NJ. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Sperry, Eddie**, rock producer and musician, d. 9/2/2006 in Thailand; b. 2/27/1963. Slashtones.com, 9/7/2006 {<http://www.slashtones.com/slashland/news/news32.html>}.
- **Sperry, Matthew**, jazz bassist, d. 6/5/2003 in Oakland, CA at 34. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Sperzel, Marty**, singer and songwriter, d. 8/7/2011 at 98. News From Me blog, 9/3/2011  
{[http://www.newsfromme.com/archives/2011\\_09\\_03.html#021214](http://www.newsfromme.com/archives/2011_09_03.html#021214)}.

- **Spessivtzeva, Olga**, d. 9/16/1991 at 96. New York Times, 9/18/1991.
- **Spiegel, Eric**, a.k.a. **Eric Shaw**, jazz pianist, d. 7/4/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at 61; b. in Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 7/12/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/philly/news/obituaries/15017030.htm>}. also vocalist, d. 7/7/2006 in East Mount Airy, PA. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Spiegelman, Bob (Robert)**, high school band director, d. 3/20/2011 in St. Louis, MO at 54. STLtoday.com, 3/22/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_425bde28-2a46-51b1-bb37-e3767731ebfe.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_425bde28-2a46-51b1-bb37-e3767731ebfe.html)}; Missouri School Music Magazine, v. 66 no. 1, Fall 2011.
- **Spiegl, Fritz**, musician, writer, and broadcaster, d. 3/23/2003; b. 1/27/1926. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 967, June 2003.
- **Spielman, Fred**, Austrian-American songwriter, 3/21/1997 at 90 in New York City. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 3/31/1997.
- **Spielman, Fritz**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 4 no. 3, Summer 1997.
- **Spierer, Hal**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.  
**Harold Spierer**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Spieß, Lincoln Bunce**, d. 7/5/1997. Brad Short {[Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu](mailto:Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu)} from Eliot B Spiess {[espiess@uic.edu](mailto:espiess@uic.edu)}, 7/14/1997. [d. at 83]; b. 11/14/1913. Dizionario Enciclopedico Univesale della Musica e dei Musicisti, 1988.
- **Spieß, Ludovic**, Romanian tenor, d. 1/29/2006 in Romania at 67; b. 5/13/1938 in Cluj, Transylvania, Romania. Opera, v. 57 no. 4, April 2006. d. 1/28/2006 in Draganesti, Romania. Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006.
- **Spiller, Ljerko**, violinist, d. 2008? in Buenos Aires? at 100; b. 7/21/1908 in Crikvenica, Croatia. Strad, v. 120, no. 1426, February 2009.
- **Spiller, Norman**, d. 7/1/1993 at 59. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 12, Dec. 1993.
- **Spina, Harold**, d. 1997. ASCAP Playback, v. 4 no. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1997.
- **Spinks, Charles**, d. at 77. Gramophone, v. 70 no. 832, Sept. 1992.
- **Spinn, Joe J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Spinney, Bradley**, big-band percussionist, bandleader, composer, and teacher, d. 10/14/2006 in Port Orange, FL at 91; b. in Kittery, ME. Daytona Beach News-Journal, 10/14/2006.
- **Spino, Anthony**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Spisak, Victor**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Spittal, Mark**, American singer-songwriter, d. 3/4/1999. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
- **Spitzer, Helen Grondorf**, d. 5/4/1993 at 64. American Organist, v. 27 no. 11, Nov. 1993.
- **Spitzer, Lillian A.**, d. 4/22/1996 at 87. Piano Guild Notes, v. 46 no. 1, July-Aug. 1996.
- **Spivakovsky, Tossy**, Ukrainian-American concert violinist, d. 7/20/1998 at 91 in Westport, CT; b. 1906. New York Times, 7/27/1998.
- **Spoelstra, Mark**, folk and blues singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 2/25/2007 in Pioneer, CA at 67; b. in Kansas City, MO. Recordnet.com, 2/28/2007

{[http://www.recordnet.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070228/A\\_NEWS/702280325](http://www.recordnet.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070228/A_NEWS/702280325)}.

also teacher, d. in Pioneer, CA; b. 6/30/1940. Independent Online Edition, 3/14/2007

{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2355941.ece>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.

- **Spofforth, Pamela**, British violin teacher, d. 12/2008 at 84; b. in Surrey?. Strad, v. 120, no. 1427, March 2009.
- **Spohr, Arnold Theodore**, Canadian ballet director, d. 4/12/2010 in Winnipeg, Manitoba at 86; b. 12/26/1923 in Rhein, Saskatchewan. New York Times online, 4/20/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/21/arts/dance/21spohr.html>}.
- **Spong, Jon Curtis**, organist, choral conductor, vocal coach, teacher, and composer, d. 11/11/2006 in Iowa City, IA at 72; b. 12/5/1933 in Des Moines, IA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Sporenborg, Erna**, Dutch lyric-coloratura soprano and teacher, d. 3/18/2004 in Vught, The Netherlands; b. 4/11/1926 in Jogjakarta, Java. Opera News, v. 69 no. 1, July 2004.
- **Spotti, Giancarlo**, Italian music book dealer and publisher, d. 12/15/1997; b. 1938. Strad, v. 109 no. 1296, Apr. 1998.
- **Spratt, Edward N. "Jack"**, musician, bandleader, and music publisher, d. 7/12/2007 in Virginia Beach, VA at 91; b. in Springfield, OH. Email from Christine Spratt, forwarded by Clinton F. Nieweg 7/23/2007.
- **Sprecher, Robert J. (Muggsy)**, American jazz musician and band leader, d. 5/17/1999 at 77 in St. Louis County, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/20/1999.
- **Spriet, Presley Wayne**, country music singer, d. 1/1/1998 at 18 in Baker City, OR. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/5/1998.
- **Sprigg, Claude L.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Springer, June Reimer**, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 9/27/2013 in Chico, CA at 85; b. 1928 in Hackensack, NJ. Playbill.com, 10/3/2013 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/182817-June-Reimer-Springer-Actress-and-Singer-Dies-at-85->}.
- **Springfield, Dusty**, British pop singer, d. 3/2/1999 at 59 in Henley-on-Thames. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/4/1999.  
b. **Mary Isabel Catherine Bernadette O'Brien**, 4/16/1939. New York Times, 3/4/1999. OBE. Rolling Stone, no. 810, 4/15/1999.
- **Sproule, Robert C.**, d. 12/29/1990 at 69. American Organist, v. 25 no. 5, May 1991.
- **Sprout, Herbert L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Sproso, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Spruill, Jimmy**, d. 2/3/1996 at 61. Rolling Stone, no. 750-751, 12/26/1996-1/9/1997.
- **Spry, Heather**, d. 7/27/1996. Toronto Centre, RCCO web page, 9/1996.  
Canadian organist, choir director and accompanist, d. in Toronto. American Organist, v. 31 no. 1, Jan. 1997.
- **Spuehler, Jane**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.

- **Squibb, David**, choral director and music teacher, d. 4/21/2010 at 74. This is Croydon Today, 5/3/2010 {<http://www.thisiscroydontoday.co.uk/news/Musical-maestro-loses-courageous-battle-cancer/article-2095184-detail/article.html>}.
- **St. Amand, Gerald J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **St. John, Dick**, American popular singer and songwriter, d. 12/27/2003 in Los Angeles at 63; b. **Richard Gosting** in Santa Monica, CA. latimes.com, 12/30/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dick30dec30,1,1490174.story>}; New York Times online, 1/3/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/03/arts/03STJO.html>}.
- **St. John, Mark**, rock guitarist, d. 4/5/2007 at 51; b. **Mark Norton** 2/7/1956 in Hollywood, CA. KNAC.COM, 4/5/2007 {<http://www.knac.com/article.asp?ArticleID=5460>}; AOL.com, 4/8/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/ex-kiss-guitarist-mark-st-john-dies/20070408090609990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/ex-kiss-guitarist-mark-st-john-dies/20070408090609990001)}; CNN.com, 4/9/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/09/music.kiss.reut/index.html>}.  
d. in Los Angeles; b. **Mark Leslie Norton**. Independent Online Edition, 4/9/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2434978.ece>}.
- **St. Louis, Kris**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **St. Louis, Marie**, American jazz booker, d. 6/11/1999 at 71 in New York City. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.  
American jazz talent executive. New York Times, 6/12/1999.
- **St. Peters, Crispian**, British pop singer, guitarist, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 6/8/2010 at 71; b. **Robin Peter Smith** 4/5/1939. mi2n, 6/9/2010 {[http://www.mi2n.com/press.php3?press\\_nb=130883](http://www.mi2n.com/press.php3?press_nb=130883)}.  
d. in Swanley, Kent; b. in Swanley, Kent. New York Times online, 6/10/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/11/arts/music/11peters.html>}.
- **Stabile, Carmine**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Stabler, Benny**, trumpeter, d. 10/11/2000 at 80 in Phoenix, AZ. Cadence, Jan. 2001.
- **Stacy, Fred**, trumpeter, d. at 70. Cadence, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.  
**Fred J. Stacy**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Stacy, Jess**, d. 1/1/1995 at 90; b. 8/11/1904. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 2, Feb. 1995.
- **Stadelmann, Li**, d. 1/17/1993 at 93. Acta Mozartiana, v. 40 no. 1, March 1993.  
d. at 92. Orchester, v. 41 no. 4, 1993.
- **Stader, Maria**, Hungarian-Swiss soprano, d. 4/27/1999 at 87 in Zurich; b. 1911. New York Times, 5/3/1999.  
d. at 88. American Record Guide, v. 62 no. 4, July-Aug. 1999.  
b. 11/5/1911. Opera News, v. 64 no. 1, July 1999.  
d. 5/1999. Gramophone, v. 77 no. 917, Aug. 1999.  
d. 4/28/1999. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 33 no. 4, Dec. 1999.
- **Stadfeld, Donald J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Stadlen, Peter**, d. 1/20/1996 at 85. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 875, April 1996.  
b. 1910. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 51 no. 2-3, 1996.

- d. 1/21/1996. Orchester, v. 44 no. 3, 1996.  
 b. 7/14/1910 in London. Opera, v. 47 no. 5, May 1996.
- **Stadler, Rolf**, German conductor, d. 8/6/2006 at 77; b. 1929 in Colditz. Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.
  - **Stafford, Jo**, jazz singer, d. 7/16/2008. Personal email from Tim Weston (son) 7/16/2008, forwarded to alt.obituaries 7/17/2008 by Janice; About Last Night blog, 7/17/2008 {[http://www.artsjournal.com/aboutlastnight/2008/07/tt\\_jo\\_stafford\\_rip.html](http://www.artsjournal.com/aboutlastnight/2008/07/tt_jo_stafford_rip.html)}.  
 d. at 90; b. **Jo Elizabeth Stafford** 11/12/1917 in Coalinga, CA. Telegraph.co.uk, 7/18/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2306332/Jo-Stafford.html>}; New York Sun online, 7/18/2008 {<http://www.nysun.com/obituaries/jo-stafford-90-singer-of-swing-standards/82157/>}.  
 d. in Century City, CA. washingtonpost.com, 7/18/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/07/17/AR2008071701955.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/18/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-stafford18-2008jul18,0,5487939.story>}; CNN.com, 7/18/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/18/obit.stafford.ap/index.html>}; New York Times online, 7/19/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/19/arts/music/19stafford.html>}; Independent online, 7/19/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jo-stafford-multimillionselling-hit-singer-who-with-you-belong-to-me-was-the-first-woman-to-top-the-uk-charts-871773.html>}.
  - **Josephine Elizabeth Stafford**, d. 7/13/2008. guardian.co.uk, 7/19/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/jul/19/obituaries.culture>}.  
 a.k.a. **Darlene Edwards**. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
  - **Stagakes, Pete**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
  - **Stahl, David**, conductor, d. 10/24/2010 in Hollywood, SC at 60; b. 11/4/1949 in New York, NY. Opera, v. 62 no. 3, March 2011.
  - **Stahl, George**, jazz bassist, d. 8/23/2005 in Chicago, IL at 79. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
  - **Stahlman, Sylvia**, American soprano, d. 8/19/1998 at 69 in St. Petersburg, FL; b. 3/5/1929. Opera News, v. 63 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
  - **Staley, F. Broadus**, d. 3/19/1993. Diapason, v. 84 no. 8, Aug. 1993.
  - **Staley, Layne**, American rock singer and songwriter, d. on or before 4/19/2002 in Los Angeles at 34; b. in Kirkland, WA. AOL.com, 4/21/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0204210308530212](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0204210308530212)}; latimes.com, 4/21/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000028435apr21.story>}.  
 d. ca. 4/5/2002. International Herald Tribune, 4/23/2002 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/55498.html>}.
  - **Staley, Sandy**, jazz vocalist, d. 9/1/2009 in Pittsburgh, PA at 69. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
  - **Stalford, Ronald P.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 2/23/2002 in Worcester, MA at 60; b. in Endicott, NY. Tracker, v. 46 no. 3, July 2002.
  - **Stalker, Orville Kent**, conductor, clarinetist, and organ enthusiast, d. 6/8/2009 in Lubbock, TX at 64. American Organist, v. 43 no. 9, September 2009.
  - **Stallaert, Alphonse**, Dutch composer, d. 12/15/1995 at 75 in France. Mens & Melodie, 2/1996.

- **Stallings, Ron**, rock/jazz tenor saxophonist and occasional singer, d. 4/13/2009 in Berkeley, CA at 62; b. in Oakland, CA. SFGate, 4/16/2009 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2009/04/16/BAU31736TE.DTL>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Stam, George**, d. 4/1995 at 89. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from Mens & Melodie, June 1995.
- **Stamm, Joan M.**, recorder player, d. 9/11/2004 in Aurora, IL. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.
- **Stamp, Chris**, former manager for The Who, d. 11/24/2012 in New York, NY at 70. Spinner, 11/26/2012 {<http://www.spinner.com/2012/11/26/chris-stamp-dead-who-manager/>}.
- **Stamper, Art**, bluegrass fiddler, d. 1/23/2005 in Louisville, KY at 71; b. in Hindman, KY. latimes.com, 1/26/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings26.3jan26,1,1458182.story>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Stamz, Richard, d.j.**, d. 6/12/2007 in Chicago, IL at 101; b. 4/10/1906 in Memphis, TN. suntimes.com, 6/15/2007 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/429590,CST-NWS-xstamz15a.article>}.
- **Stancel, Al**, American violin maker, d. 11/29/1999 in Indianapolis, IN. Strad, v. 111 no. 1318, Feb. 2000.
- **Stancil, Mary Lee**, American reading specialist, pianist and piano teacher, d. 1/31/2000 at 77 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/2/2000.
- **Standifer, Floyd**, jazz saxophonist, trumpeter, and other instruments, d. 1/22/2007 in Seattle, WA at 78; b. in Wilmington, NC. heraldsun.com, 1/24/2007 {<http://www.heraldsun.com/state/6-812289.cfm>}. also vocalist. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Standing Eagle, Shucata**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Stanfield, Milly B.**, British-American cellist, d. 2001 at 101; b. 1899 in London. Strad, May 2001.
- **Stanley, Janet (Vaughn) K.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Stanley, Joe (Melvin Joseph)**, multigenre tenor saxophonist and singer, d. 1/7/2007 in Glenn Dale, MD at 71; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 1/13/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/01/12/AR2007011202181.html>}.
- **Stanley, Owsley "Bear"**, sound engineer and counterculture icon, d. 3/14/2011 in Australia at 76. STLtoday.com, 3/14/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_7621c93f-557d-5480-9ecd-9a1b09f4b1e3.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_7621c93f-557d-5480-9ecd-9a1b09f4b1e3.html)}.
- **Stanley, Robert B.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Stannard, Joe**, d. 8/1997. Agnes Armstrong {AgnesRoseA@aol.com} on PIPORG-L, 10/27/1997. d. 8/5/1997 at 50. b. 9/15/1946. Agnes Armstrong {AgnesRoseA@aol.com}, 10/30/1997. American organist-choir director and music educator. American Organist, v. 32 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Stanphill, Ira F.**, d. 12/30/1993 at 79; b. 2/14/1914. Hymn, v. 45 no. 2, April 1994.
- **Stanshall, Vivian**, d. 3/5/1995 at 51; b. 3/21/1943. Rolling Stone, no. 706, 4/20/1995.
- **Stanton, Royal**, d. 8/16/1995 at 78; b. 10/23/1916. Choral Journal, v. 36 no. 5, Dec. 1995. d. 8/19/1995. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 9/30/1995.
- **Staples, Calvin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.

- **Staples, Cleotha**, soul and gospel singer, d. 2/21/2013 in Chicago, IL at 78; b. 1934 near Drew, MS. Chicago Tribune online, 2/22/2013 {[http://articles.chicagotribune.com/2013-02-22/entertainment/chi-cleotha-staples-dead-20130222\\_1\\_mavis-staples-roebuck-pops-staples-staple-singers](http://articles.chicagotribune.com/2013-02-22/entertainment/chi-cleotha-staples-dead-20130222_1_mavis-staples-roebuck-pops-staples-staple-singers)}.
- **Staples, Roebuck “Pops”**, gospel/R&B guitarist and songwriter, d. 12/19/2000 at 85; b. 12/28/1915. CNN.com, 12/19/2000 {<http://www.cnn.com/2000/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/19/obit.staples.ap/index.html>}.  
**Roebuck Pops Staples**, vocalist and guitarist, d. 12/19/2000 in Dolton, IL at 84. Cadence, February 2001.  
gospel and soul singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 12/19/2000. Down Beat, March 2001.
- **Starbuck, James J.**, American ballet dancer, d. 8/13/1997 at 85. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/19/1997.
- **Starer, Robert**, American composer, d. 4/22/2001 at 77; b. in Vienna. AP wire service, forwarded to MLA-L by Laura Dankner on 4/25/2001.  
d. 4/22/2001 in Kingston, NY; b. 1/8/1924 in Vienna. Opera News, v. 66 no. 1, July 2001; American Record Guide, v. 64 no. 4, July/August 2001.  
American composer, pianist, and writer, d. 4/22/2001 at 77. Clavier, v. 40 no. 7, September 2001.
- **Stark, Evelyn Brill**, poet, musician, and author, d. 10/7/2006 in Middletown, CT at 93; b. 9/12/1913 in Manhattan. Newsday.com, 10/11/2006 {<http://www.macroworld.net/m/m.w?lp=GetStory&id=221506421>}.
- **Stark, Gertrude (Trudy)**, gambist, d. 3/23/2011 at 84; b. 5/12/1926. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 48 no. 4, December 2011.
- **Stark, John Jr.**, recorder player, d. 1/2004 in Mobile, AL. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.
- **Stark, Phil**, d. 4/14/1992. Opera Canada, Summer 1992.
- **Starker, Janos**, cellist and teacher, d. 4/28/2013 at 88. Indiana Public Media online, 4/28/2013 {<http://indianapublicmedia.org/news/world-renowned-cellist-janos-starker-dies-88-48050/>}. b. 1924 in Budapest. The Two-Way (blog), 4/28/2013 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/thetwo-way/2013/04/28/179666890/janos-starker-a-master-of-the-cello-dies-at-88>}.  
d. in Bloomington, IN; b. 7/5/1924. New York Times online, 4/29/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/30/arts/music/janos-starker-master-cellist-dies-at-88.html>}.
- **Starkey, James D., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.  
**Jim Starkey**, American music store owner and jazz education promoter, d. 9/19/1998 at 73 in Wichita, KS. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Starner, “Banjo Fred”**, economics professor and banjo-playing folk singer and historian, d. 10/25/2009 in West Hills, CA at 72; b. **George Frederick Starner** 8/6/1937 in Toledo, OH. Los Angeles Times online, 11/11/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-fred-starner11-2009nov11,0,6825066.story>}.
- **Starr, Eddie**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 11/21/2003 at 47. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Starr, Edwin**, soul singer, d. 4/2/2003 near Nottingham, England at 61; b. **Charles Hatcher** in Nashville, TN. Boston Globe Online, 4/3/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/093/obituaries/Edwin\\_Starr\\_61\\_singer\\_had\\_hit\\_with\\_anthem\\_War\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/093/obituaries/Edwin_Starr_61_singer_had_hit_with_anthem_War_+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 4/3/2003 {[Musicians Necrology  
\[Alphabetical Listings\]\(#\) / \[Annual Cumulations\]\(#\)](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-</a></li>
</ul>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)



starr3apr03,1,4349650.story}; AOL.com, 4/3/2003  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=03040305032514468](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=03040305032514468)}; New York Times online, 4/3/2003  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/reuters/arts/entertainment-people-starr.html>}.

- **Starr, Kay**, multigenre singer, d. 11/3/2016 in Los Angeles, CA at 94; b. **Katherine Laverne Starks** 7/21/1922 in Dougherty, OK. New York Times online, 11/3/2016  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/04/arts/music/kay-starr-hillbilly-singer-with-crossover-appeal-dies-at-94.html>}.
- **Starr, Mike**, rock bassist and reality show personality, d. 3/8/2011 in Salt Lake City, UT at 44. ABC 4.com, 3/8/2011 {[http://www.abc4.com/content/news/state/story/Former-Alice-in-Chains-Celebrity-Rehab-star-dies/QK3JrtdsEk6Vj1v\\_O0qhaA.csp](http://www.abc4.com/content/news/state/story/Former-Alice-in-Chains-Celebrity-Rehab-star-dies/QK3JrtdsEk6Vj1v_O0qhaA.csp)}; Salt Lake Tribune, 3/8/2011  
{<http://www.sltrib.com/sltrib/home/51389899-76/lake-salt-alice-bassist.html.csp>}; STLtoday.com, 3/8/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_86b640c1-815e-581b-8a2e-548dc80d6cfe.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_86b640c1-815e-581b-8a2e-548dc80d6cfe.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/8/2011  
{<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/afterword/2011/03/mike-starr-former-alice-in-chains-musician-dies-at-44.html>}; CNN.com, 3/9/2011  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2011/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/09/obit.mike.starr/index.html>}; New York Times online, 3/9/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/10/arts/music/mike-starr-former-bassist-for-alice-in-chains-dies-at-44.html>}.
- **Starr, Nathan**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Starrett, H. Delos**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Staszak, Ray**, jazz clarinetist, d. 1/2/2008 in Chicago, IL at 97. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Stata, Bob**, jazz bassist, d. 6/14/2005 in Rochester, NY at 62. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Statiras, Gus**, music producer, d. 4/2/2004 in Milledgeville, GA at 81. Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Statkus, Alphonse**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Staton, Dakota**, jazz and blues singer, d. 4/10/2007 in Manhattan at 76; b. 6/3/1930 in Pittsburgh, PA. New York Times On the Web, 4/13/2007  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/13/obituaries/13staton.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.  
b. in Homewood, PA. post-gazette.com, 4/12/2007 {<http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/07102/777427-100.stm>}; Independent Online Edition, 5/17/2007  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2553909.ece>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Stauffer, James Kenneth**, American symphony and travel manager, d. 4/12/1998 at 76 in Clayton, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/14/1998.
- **Steadman, Evan**, British entrepreneur and impresario, d. 5/30/2008 at 69; b. **Robert Evan Steadman** 8/17/1938 in London. Telegraph.co.uk, 6/5/2008  
{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2076292/Evan-Steadman.html>}.
- **Steane, John**, English music critic and musicologist, d. 3/17/2011 in Coventry at 82; b. 4/12/1928 in Coventry. Opera, v. 62. no. 5, May 2011.

- **Stearns, Frank B.**, music teacher, musical director/conductor, organist, chorister, violist, d. 2/4/2009 in Pittsburgh, PA at 67; b. 6/7/1941 in Brattleboro, VT. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Steber, Eleanor**, d. at 74. *Gramophone*, v. 68 no. 810, Nov. 1990.  
d. 10/3/1990. *NATS Journal*, v. 47 no. 2, Nov.-Dec. 1990.  
d. at 76; b. 7/17/1914. *Opera*, v. 41 no. 12, Dec. 1990.  
b. 1916. *Avant Scène Opéra*, no. 135-136, Nov.-Dec. 1990.
- **Steck, Brenton C., Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Stedman, Jane W.**, musicologist and music journalist, d. 3/8/2003 in Chicago, IL; b. 6/8/1920 in Detroit, MI. *Opera News*, v. 68 no. 10, April 2004.
- **Steed, Graham**, Canadian organist, choir director and teacher, d. 3/6/1999; b. 1913. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 5, May 1999.  
English-Canadian recitalist, d. at 86; b. 3/1/1913. *Choir & Organ*, v. 7 no. 3, Sept.-Oct. 1999.
- **Steed, Nick**, d. 8/22/1996 at 84; b. 1/14/1912. *Sing Out!*, v. 41 no. 4, Feb.-Apr. 1997.
- **Steel, Christopher**, d. at 52. *Gramophone*, v. 69 no. 826, March 1992.
- **Steele, Alison**, d. 9/27/1995 at 58; b. 1937. *Rolling Stone*, no. 721, 11/16/1995.
- **Steele, Charles A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Steele, Jean Woodward**, d. 8/7/1984 at 74; b. 2/22/1910. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Steele, Joan**, jazz vocalist, d. 12/20/2006 at 71. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Steele, Peter**, goth metal singer and bassist, d. 4/14/2010 in New York, NY. *Music Mix*, 4/15/2010 {<http://music-mix.ew.com/2010/04/15/peter-steele-type-o-negative/>}.  
also songwriter; b. **Petrus T. Ratajczyk** 1962. *CBS News online*, 4/15/2010 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2010/04/15/entertainment/main6399206.shtml>}.  
d. at 48. *STLtoday.com*, 4/16/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_STEELE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_STEELE?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Steele Scott, Kathleen**, British-Australian opera administrator, d. 8/17/1998 at 88 in Adelaide. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Steelhammer, Vic**, trombonist, d. 7/17/2006 near Arcata, CA at 49. *dailynews.com*, 7/18/2006 {[http://www.dailynews.com/santaclarita/ci\\_4063402](http://www.dailynews.com/santaclarita/ci_4063402)}.
- **Stefanov, Kiril**, Bulgarian composer/conductor, d. 11/14/2005 at 72. *Sing Out!*, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Steffa, David M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Steffan, Michael**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Steffen, James (Jim)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Steffen, Wolfgang**, d. 12/4/1993 at 70. *Orchester*, v. 42 no. 3, 1994.
- **Stegmeyer, Douglas**, d. 8/24/1995 at 43. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *San Jose Mercury News*, 8/27/1995.
- **Stein, Alex Sleepy**, jazz d.j., d. 7/27/2000 at 81 in California. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.

- **Stein, Franz A.**, German church musician and journal editor, d. 1/13/1999 at 70 in Regensburg; b. 8/15/1928. *Musik und Kirche*, v. 69 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1999.
- **Stein, Hal**, jazz saxophonist, d. 4/27/2008 in Oakland, CA at 79. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Stein, Herman**, film composer, d. 3/15/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 91; b. in Philadelphia, PA. *Variety.com*, 3/22/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117961656.html>}. b. 8/19/1915. *New York Times On the Web*, 3/24/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/24/obituaries/24stein.html>}; *latimes.com*, 3/25/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-stein25mar25,1,7541420.story>}; *Boston.com*, 3/26/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/26/herman\\_stein\\_91\\_wrote\\_music\\_for\\_horror\\_movies/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/26/herman_stein_91_wrote_music_for_horror_movies/)}.
- **Stein, Horst**, German conductor, d. 7/27/2008 at 80; b. 5/2/1928 in Elberfeld. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 8/11/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2541858/Horst-Stein.html>}. d. in *Vandoevres. Orchester*, v. 56 no. 9, September 2008; *Opera*, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.
- **Stein, Joseph**, Tony-winning Broadway librettist, d. 10/24/2010 in New York, NY at 98; b. 5/30/1912 in New York, NY. *Broadway.com*, 10/25/2010 {<http://www.broadway.com/buzz/154045/joseph-stein-tony-winning-fiddler-on-the-roof-librettist-dies-at-age-98/>}; *Washington Post online*, 10/25/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/10/25/AR2010102505945.html>}; *Los Angeles Times online*, 10/27/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-joseph-stein-20101027,0,3052708.story>}. b. in the Bronx. *New York Times online*, 10/25/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/26/theater/26stein.html>}.
- **Stein, Leon**, American musicologist and AMS member, d. 5/9/2002. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 33 no. 1, February 2003.
- **Stein, Leonard**, American pianist, conductor, and musicologist, d. in Los Angeles at 87. *Orchester*, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Stein, Linda**, former manager of the Ramones, d. 10/30/2007 in Manhattan at 62. *ABC News online*, 10/31/2007 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Blotter/story?id=3802915>}. b. 1945. *Guardian Unlimited*, 11/6/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2205805,00.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1040, 11/29/2007.
- **Stein, Philip**, muralist, jazz collector, d.j., and producer, d. 4/27/2009 in Manhattan at 90; b. in Newark, NJ. *New York Times online*, 5/18/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/18/arts/design/18stein.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Steinbauer, Edith**, d. 2/28/1996. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 51 no. 4, 1996.
- **Steinberg, Michael**, music critic, d. 7/26/2009 at 80; b. 10/4/1928 in Breslau, Germany. *Clef Notes blog*, 7/26/2009 {[http://weblogs.baltimoresun.com/entertainment/classicalmusic/2009/07/michael\\_steinberg\\_important\\_musi.html](http://weblogs.baltimoresun.com/entertainment/classicalmusic/2009/07/michael_steinberg_important_musi.html)}; *Culture Monster blog*, 7/26/2009 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/culturemonster/2009/07/michael-steinberg-remembered.html>};

Symphony, v. 60 no. 6, November-December 2009.

d. in Edina, MN. New York Times online, 7/29/2009

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/29/arts/music/29steinberg.html>}.

also historian, author, and educator. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009; Opera News, v. 74 no. 4, October 2009.

- **Steiner, Daniel**, president of the New England Conservatory, d. 6/11/2006 in Boston, MA at 72; b. in Mount Vernon, NY. Boston.com, 6/13/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/13/daniel\\_steiner\\_at\\_72\\_led\\_new\\_england\\_conservatory/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/13/daniel_steiner_at_72_led_new_england_conservatory/)}; New York Times On the Web, 6/19/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/19/arts/music/19steiner.html>}; American Record Guide, v. 69 no. 4, September/October 2006.
- **Steiner, Edith Ann (Edie)**, American pianist and teacher, d. 9/22/1999 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/23/1999.
- **Steiner, Frederick**, film and television composer, d. 6/23/2011 in Ajijic, Jalisco, Mexico at 88; b. 2/24/1923 in New York, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 6/25/2011  
{<http://articles.latimes.com/2011/jun/25/local/la-me-fred-steiner-20110625>}.
- **Steiner, John**, d. 6/3/2000 at 91; b. 7/21/1908. Jazz Journal, v. 53 no. 8, Aug. 2000.  
**John Steiner**, producer/writer, d. 6/3/2000 at 91 in Milwaukee, WI. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.  
**John F. Steiner**. Cadence, v. 26 no. 8, August 2000.
- **Steiner, Karl**, pianist and teacher, d. 6/20/2001 in Belleville/CAN (Canada?); b. 3/12/1912 in Vienna.
- **Steiner, Peter**, German cellist, d. 2003? at 74; b. in Berlin. Strad, v. 114 no 1357, May 2003.
- **Steinhardt, Milton**, d. 6/30/1994. AMS Newsletter, v. 24 no. 2, Aug. 1994.  
d. at 84. MLA Notes, v. 51 no. 4, June 1995.  
b. 1909. AMS Newsletter, v. 25 no. 2, Aug. 1995.
- **Steinhaus, Phillip Lee**, American organist-choirmaster, pipe organ designer-executive and music educator, d. 7/5/1998 at 64. American Organist, v. 32 no. 10, Oct. 1998.  
Carillonneur, d. in Yarmouth, MA; b. 1/1/1934. Diapason, v. 89 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Steinhorst, Robert E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Steinmeier, Werner**, d. at 82. Orchester, v. 41 no. 6, 1993.
- **Steinmeyer, Maudie**, d. 3/12/1994 at 107. San Jose Mercury News, 3/18/1994.
- **Steins, Karl**, German oboist, d. 4/22/2009 in Berlin at 89. Orchester, v. 57 no. 7-8, July/August 2009.
- **Steinway, Henry Ziegler**, piano maker, d. 9/18/2008 in Manhattan at 93; b. 8/23/1915 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 9/19/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/19/arts/music/19steinway.html>}; CBCnews.ca, 9/19/2008  
{<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/story/2008/09/19/steinway-dies.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 11/5/2008  
{<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/3387171/Henry-Z-Steinway.html>}.
- **Steinweiss, Alex**, art director, graphic designer, originator of artistic album covers, d. 7/17/2011 in Sarasota, FL at 94; b. 3/24/1917 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 7/19/2011

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/20/business/media/alex-steinweiss-originator-of-artistic-album-covers-dies-at-94.html>}.

- **Steljes, Cynthia**, Canadian oboist, d. 12/29/2006 in Toronto, Ontario. The Globe and Mail, 1/3/2007.
- **Stempeck, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Stenhjem, Gary Allan**, music teacher, organist, and piano tuner, d. 5/2/2009 in Minot, ND at 66; b. 10/31/1942 in Williston, ND. American Organist, v. 43 no. 8, August 2009.
- **Stenger, Richard**, American organbuilder, d. 10/31/1999 in Northern California. Dave Schutt {schutt@netgate.net} on PIPORG-L, 11/4/1999.
- **Stentz, Jan**, American vocalist, d. 5/18/1998 at 65 in Olympia, WA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Štěpánová [Stepanova], Štěpánka [Stepanka]**, d. 9/19/1992 at 85; b. 1906. Opera, v. 43 no. 12, Dec. 1992.
- **Stephan, Daniel L.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Stephens, Charles**, jazz trombonist, d. 8/30/2005 in New York at around 63. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Stephens, Homer B.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Stephens, William J. (Bill)**, organist, choirmaster, music teacher, and organbuilder, d. 12/19/2008 in Lawrence, KS at 84; b. 6/28/1924 in Jacksonville, TX. American Organist, v. 43 no. 5, May 2009.
- **Stephenson, Louis**, d. 2/3/1994 at 86; b. 6/2/1907. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 7, July 1994.
- **Stephenson, Mary Louise**, d. 10/29/1994 at 73 b. 10/17/1921. Piano Guild Notes, v. 44 no. 5, March-April 1995.
- **Stephenson, Ronnie**, jazz drummer, d. 8/8/2002 in Dundee, Scotland at 65. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Steppe, John Anthony**, organbuilder and bass-baritone, d. 10/14/2005 at 51; b. 2/3/1954 in Jersey City, NJ. Diapason, v. 97 no. 8, August 2006; American Organist, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Steppig, Arthur L. (Artie)**, American musician, band leader and music teacher, d. 7/1/1999 at 69. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/3/1999.
- **Sterling, Philip**, American actor, Broadway musical performer and concert narrator, d. 11/30/1998 at 76 in Woodland Hills, CA. New York Times, 1/7/1999.
- **Stern, Anne Bigelow**, patron of the arts, d. 2009. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.
- **Stern, Daniel**, jazz writer and cellist, d. 1/24/2007 in Houston, TX at 79. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Stern, Isaac**, American virtuoso violinist, d. 9/22/2001 at 81. CBS Sunday Morning, 9/23/2001. d. 9/22/2001 in New York. Boston Globe Online, 9/24/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/267/obituaries/Isaac\\_Stern\\_81\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/267/obituaries/Isaac_Stern_81_+.shtml)}; Orchester, v. 49 no. 11, November 2001.  
b. “in Kreminecz, in what now is Ukraine”. washingtonpost.com, 9/23/2001

{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A11080-2001Sep22.html>}.  
d. 9/22/2001 in Manhattan; b. 7/21/1920 “in Kremenets in what is now Ukraine”. New York Times Online, 9/23/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/09/23/obituaries/23STER.html>}; Gramophone, v. 79 no. 947, 2001.

d. 9/22/2001 at 81; b. 7/21/1920 “in the fledgling Soviet Union”. CNN.com, 9/25/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/US/09/25/obit.stern.ap/index.html>}.

- **Stern, Sol**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Sternberg, Ann**, folk musician and DJ, d. 5/13/2004. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Sterne, Teresa (Tracy)**, guiding spirit of Nonesuch Records, d. 12/10/2000 at 73. Theresa Muir {[theresamuir@juno.com](mailto:theresamuir@juno.com)} on AMS-L, 12/12/2000.  
**Teresa Sterne**, director of Nonesuch Records, d. 12/10/2000; b. 3/29/1927. Opera News, March 2001.
- **Sternfeld, Frederick William**, d. 1/13/1994; b. 1914. AMS Newsletter, v. 24 no. 2, Aug. 1994.  
d. at 79. MLA Notes, v. 51 no. 4, June 1995.
- **Stesch, Hal**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Stetler, David**, American big-band/swing drummer, d. 2/4/2002 in Seattle, WA at 79; b. in Seattle.  
[seattletime.com](http://seattletime.com), 2/10/2002  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134402691\\_stetlerobit10m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134402691_stetlerobit10m.html)}.
- **Stevens, Chuck**, American drummer, d. 3/2/1996 at 64 in Las Vegas, NV. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from San Jose Mercury News, 3/9/1996.
- **Stevens, Denis**, British musicologist and conductor, d. 4/1/2004 in London; b. 3/2/1922 in High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire. Independent.co.uk, 4/5/2004  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=508490>}.  
“scholar, editor, performer, and impresario”, promoter of early music. Early Music, v. 32 no. 4, November 2004.  
also violinist and violist. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 981, July 2004.
- **Stevens, Dennis**, luthier, d. 2009; b. 1944. American Lutherie, no. 99, Fall 2009.
- **Stevens, Eleanor L.**, handbell player, d. 7/12/2007 in Rockport, MA at 78; b. in Tiffin, OH. Boston.com, 7/20/2007  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/20/eleanor\\_l\\_stevens\\_78\\_handbell\\_ringer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/20/eleanor_l_stevens_78_handbell_ringer/)}.
- **Stevens, Garry**, big band trumpeter and singer, d. 12/8/2009 in Benicia, CA at 93. timesunion.com, 12/16/2009 {<http://www.timesunion.com/AspStories/story.asp?storyID=878468>}.
- **Stevens, Ian**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Stevens, John**, d. 9/13/1994 at 54; b. 6/10/1940. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Stevens, Kaye**, singer and actress, d. 12/28/2011 near Orlando, FL at 79. SunSentinel.com, 12/29/2011 {<http://www.sun-sentinel.com/entertainment/fl-obit-kaye-stevens-20111229,0,5859265.column>}.  
b. **Catherine Louise Stephens** in Pittsburgh, PA. STLtoday.com, 12/30/2011  
{[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/singer-actress-kaye-stevens-dies-in-florida/article\\_16197f78-d774-593b-94c4-282dfca08b62.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/singer-actress-kaye-stevens-dies-in-florida/article_16197f78-d774-593b-94c4-282dfca08b62.html)}.

- **Stevens, Melvin “Steve”**, jazz vocalist, d. 8/20/2002 in Washington, DC at 65. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Stevens, Milton Lewis Jr.**, trombonist, d. 7/30/2007 in Denver, CO at 64; b. in Great Barrington, MA. *washingtonpost.com*, 8/3/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/08/02/AR2007080202299.html>}.
- **Stevens, Risë**, mezzo, d. 3/20/2013 in Manhattan at 99; b. **Risë Gus Steenberg** 6/11/1913 in the Bronx. *New York Times* online, 3/21/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/03/22/arts/music/rise-stevens-opera-singer-dies-at-99.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 3/21/2013 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/mezzo-soprano-opera-star-rise-stevens-dies-at/article\\_edcf337e-d298-519f-8504-c6a0ca2a300a.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/mezzo-soprano-opera-star-rise-stevens-dies-at/article_edcf337e-d298-519f-8504-c6a0ca2a300a.html)}; *Opera*, v. 64 no. 6, June 2013; *Cleveland Institute of Music Notes*, Summer 2013; *Opera America*, Summer 2013.
- **Stevens, Roger Lacey**, American theatrical producer, arts fund raiser and arts administrator, d. 2/2/1998 at 87 in Washington, DC. *Symphony*, v. 49 no. 3, May-June 1998.
- **Stevens, Roger S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Stevens, Tyson**, rock singer, d. 10/21/2014 at 29. *PULP Magazine* online, 10/22/2014 {[http://pulpmagazinelive.com/news/2014-10-22\\_scary-kids-scaring-kids-singer-tyson-stevens-found-dead](http://pulpmagazinelive.com/news/2014-10-22_scary-kids-scaring-kids-singer-tyson-stevens-found-dead)}.
- **Stevenson, Robert Murrell**, musicologist, composer, pianist, and magazine editor, d. 2012. *Chamber Music*, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Steward, Herbie**, jazz saxophonist and clarinetist, d. 8/9/2003 in Clearlake, CA; b. 5/7/1926 in Los Angeles, CA. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 61 no. 9, September 2008. d. 8/9/2008 at about 82 [sic]. *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Steward, Karla**, American music-fine arts librarian, violist and string teacher, d. 12/23/1999 at 44 in Cuyahoga Falls, OH. Mary Du Mont {[mdumont@kent.edu](mailto:mdumont@kent.edu)} on *MLA-L*, 1/5/1999.
- **Stewart, Al**, jazz bassist and saxophonist, d. 11/7/2006 in the U.K. at 97. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Stewart, Elaine**, actress and singer, d. 6/27/2011 in Beverly Hills, CA at 81; b. **Elsy Steinberg**. *STLtoday.com*, 6/28/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=elaine-stewart&pid=152271332>}.
- **Stewart, Gary**, country singer and songwriter, d. 12/16/2003 in Fort Pierce, FL at 59; b. in Kentucky. *New York Times* online, 12/20/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/20/arts/music/20STEW.html>}; *Journal of Country Music*, v. 23 no. 3. d. at 58. *Rolling Stone*, no. 940, 1/22/2004.
- **Stewart, Graham**, British jazz trombonist, d. 5/29/1998 at 65 in Sarisbury, Hampshire; b. 2/9/1933. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Stewart, Henry Redd**, country singer and songwriter, d. 8/4/2003 in Louisville, KY at 80; b. **Henry Ellis Stewart** in Ashland City, TN. *Boston Globe Online*, 8/5/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/217/obituaries/Henry\\_R\\_Stewart\\_singer\\_songwriter+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/217/obituaries/Henry_R_Stewart_singer_songwriter+.shtml)}. d. at 82. *New York Times* online, 8/7/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/07/obituaries/07STEW.html>}.

**Redd Stewart**, also fiddler, banjo player, and guitarist, d. 8/2/2003 in St. Matthews, KY; b. 5/1921. latimes.com, 8/6/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-stewart6aug06,1,5010842.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 8/5/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A19372-2003Aug4.html>}; Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 3.

**Henry Ellis "Redd" Stewart**, d. 8/2/2003 in St. Matthews, KY; b. 5/27/1921. Independent.co.uk, 8/6/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=431026>}. d. 8/3/2003. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004.

- **Stewart, Janie (Louise)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Stewart, Jean**, British violist, d. 12/28/2002; b. 1914. Strad, v. 114 no. 1355, March 2003.
- **Stewart, John**, singer and songwriter, d. 1/19/2008 in San Diego, CA at 68. AOL.com, 1/20/2008 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/daydream-believer-songwriter-dies/20080120101809990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/daydream-believer-songwriter-dies/20080120101809990001)}.
- **John Coburn Stewart**; b. 9/5/1939 in San Diego, CA. Independent Online Edition, 1/21/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/john-stewart-maverick-singersongwriter-771412.html>}.
- **Stewart, Mike (Michael Addison)**, blues guitarist and record collector, d. 10/11/2007 at 64; b. 9/18/1943 in North Carolina. Guardian Unlimited, 11/8/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2206964,00.html>}.
- **Stewart, Milton "Mel"**, actor, acting teacher, jazz saxophonist (also played flute and piano), d. 2/24/2002 in Pacifica, CA at 72. latimes.com, 3/17/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000019530mar17.story>}.
- **Stewart, Rosada**, American piano teacher. d. 5/22/1999 at 90 in Marion, IN. Piano Guild Notes, v. 49 no. 2, Sept.-Oct. 1999.
- **Stewart, Rudolph**, American manager of Carnegie Hall, d. 4/18/1999 at 74 in New York. New York Times, 5/3/1999.
- **Stewart, Sean**, Australian rock bassist, d. 3/18/2010 at 29. PR-inside.com, 3/23/2010 {<http://www.pr-inside.com/aussie-rocker-stewart-dies-r1792958.htm>}.
- **Stewart, Shakir**, music publishing executive, d. 11/1/2008 in Marietta, GA at 34; b. in Oakland, CA. ajc.com, 11/2/2008 {[http://www.ajc.com/search/content/metro/atlanta/stories/2008/11/02/stewart\\_1103\\_web.html](http://www.ajc.com/search/content/metro/atlanta/stories/2008/11/02/stewart_1103_web.html)}; CNN.com, 11/3/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/03/defjam.suicide.ap/index.html>}; Billboard, 11/15/2008.
- **Stewart, Thomas**, American baritone, d. 9/24/2006 in Rockville, MD at 78; b. 8/29/1928 in San Saba, TX. New York Times On the Web, 9/26/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/26/arts/music/26stewart.html>}; Opera News, v. 71 no. 6, December 2006. bass-baritone. washingtonpost.com, 9/26/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/25/AR2006092501388.html>}; latimes.com, 9/28/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-stewart28sep28,1,5706630.story>}; Opera, v. 57 no. 12, December 2006.



**Thomas James Stewart**, baritone. SFGate.com, 9/27/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/09/27/BAGT3LDAQC1.DTL>}.

d. 9/29/2006 [sic]. Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1012, November 2006; American Record Guide, v. 70 no. 1, January/February 2007.

- **Stewart-Baxter, Derrick**, d. 11/17/1992 at 81. Jazz Journal International, v. 446 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
- **Steyert, Harry**, jazz clarinetist, d. 4/8/2005 in Eldersburg, MD at 83. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Stich-Randall, Teresa**, soprano, d. 7/17/2007 in Vienna, Austria at 79; b. in New Hartford, CT. [courant.com, 7/21/2007](http://www.courant.com/news/local/hc-ctrandallobit.artjul21,0,426918.story) {<http://www.courant.com/news/local/hc-ctrandallobit.artjul21,0,426918.story>}; [STLtoday.com, 7/24/2007](http://STLtoday.com) {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_STICH\\_RANDALL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_STICH_RANDALL?SITE=MOSTP)}; [washingtonpost.com, 7/25/2007](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/24/AR2007072402210.html) {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/24/AR2007072402210.html>}; Orchester, v. 55 no. 8, September 2007.  
b. 12/24/1927. Opera, v. 58 no. 10, October 2007.  
b. in West Hartford, CT. Opera News, v. 72 no. 5, November 2007.
- **Stickney, Kim (Kimball Philip)**, d. 6/10/1990; b. 1953. Computer Music Journal, v. 14 no. 4, Winter 1990.
- **Stieber, Ingrid**, organist and cantor, d. 2005 in Hamburg; b. 1917 in Flensburg, Germany. Musik und Kirche, v. 75 no. 3, May/June 2005.
- **Stief, Till**, opera producer, d. Opernwelt, v. 44 no 2, February 2003.
- **Stier, James**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Stier, Kenton**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Stifel, Andrew**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Stiff, Wilfred**, d. 1996. British Music Yearbook, 23rd ed., 1997.
- **Stiles, Danny**, American trumpeter, d. ca. 1/1/1998 at 55 in Orlando, FL. Cadence, v. 24 no. 2, Feb. 1998.  
**Danny D. Stiles**. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Stiles, Danny**, radio d.j., d. 3/11/2011 in Manhattan at 87; b. 12/2/1923 in Newark, NJ. New York Times online, 3/12/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/12/arts/music/danny-stiles-radio-host-who-gloried-in-golden-oldies-dies-at-87.html>}.
- **Still, Ray**, oboist, d. 3/12/2014 in Woodstock, VT at 94; b. 3/12/1920 in Elwood, IN. Chicago Tribune online, 3/12/2014 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/columnists/rhein/ct-ray-still-cso-obit-20140313,0,1594698.column>}.
- **Stille, Ann**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Stillman, Michael**, music publisher, d. 4/15/2003 in Somers, NY at 87; b. in Saratov, Russia. [latimes.com, 4/28/2003](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings28.1apr28,1,322125.story) {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings28.1apr28,1,322125.story>}.  
b. **Mischa (Mikhail) Stillman**, 11/1/1915. New York Times online, 4/27/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/27/obituaries/27STIL.html>}.

- **Stiltz, Marion**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Stimson, Ralph C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Stinson, Bob**, d. 2/1995 at 35; b. 1959. *Rolling Stone*, no. 705, 4/6/1995.  
d. 2/18/1995. *Rolling Stone*, no. 724-725, 12/28/1995-1/11/1996.
- **Stinson, Tom**, jazz pianist, d. ca. 3/5/2006 in New York City, NY at 53. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Stirling, Keith**, jazz trumpeter and flugelhornist, d. 7/16/2003 in Sydney, Australia at 65. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Stivanello, Anthony L.**, Italian-American costumer and opera stage director, d. 5/24/1999 at 91 in New York City; b. 10/18/1907. *Opera News*, v. 64 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Stober, Henry H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Stock, Papa Jake**, saxophonist and clarinetist, d. 4/24/1997 at 86. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Stock, Walter Henry**, d. 1993; b. 1905. *Brio*, v. 30 no. 2, Autumn/Winter 1993.
- **Stocker, Frederick Paul**, d. 7/10/1992 at 92; b. 12/19/1899. *Newsletter of The Moravian Music Foundation*, v. 7 no. 2, Summer 1992.
- **Stockfleth, Ron**, folk presenter, d. 11/21/2004. *Sing Out!* v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Stockhausen, Karlheinz**, German composer and conductor, d. 12/5/2007 in Kuerten. [stockhausen.org](http://www.stockhausen.org), 12/7/2007 {[http://www.stockhausen.org/stockhasuen\\_passes.html](http://www.stockhausen.org/stockhasuen_passes.html)}.  
d. at 79; b. 1928 in a village near Cologne. *Guardian Unlimited*, 12/7/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2007/dec/07/germany.classicalmusic>}; *Google News*, 12/10/2007 {<http://ukpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5j2OLVL0rWGZE0bskTr5kVlUqJLag>}; *Strad*, v. 119, no. 1414, February 2008.  
b. 8/22/1928 in Burg Mödrath, near Cologne. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 12/7/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/12/08/db0801.xml>}.  
b. in Modrath, near Cologne. *latimes.com*, 12/8/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-stockhausen8dec08,1,4683325.story>}; *Independent Online Edition*, 12/10/2007 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/karlheinz-stockhausen-composer-acclaimed-as-a-genius-for-his-work-in-electronic-music-764099.html>}.  
d. in Kuerten-Kettenberg. *New York Times On the Web*, 12/8/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/08/arts/music/08stockhausen-1.html>}; *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 3, March 2008.  
d. in Kürten-Kettenberg; b. in Mödrath, near Cologne. *Opera*, v. 59 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Stockton, Ann Mason**, harpist, d. 8/11/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 89; b. 10/30/1916 in Santa Barbara, CA. *latimes.com*, 8/22/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings22.4aug22,1,1915723.story>}.
- **Stoddard, Dale D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Stoddard, Janet Schneider**, American folk music talent agent, d. 1/22/1999 at 58. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 3, Winter 1999.

- **Stodelle, Ernestine**, modern dancer and author, d. 1/5/2008 in Santa Barbara, CA at 95; b. **Ernestine Henoch** in Oakland, CA. New York Times On the Web, 1/9/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/09/arts/09stodelle.html>}.
- **Stöckl [Stockl, Stoeckl], Rudolf**, d. 11/28/1994 at 74. Orchester, v. 43 no. 2, 1995.
- **Stoepel, Ted**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.  
**Ted Stoepfel**. International Musician v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Stofft, William R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Stoia, Eugene**, violinist, d. in California at 88; b. in Romania. Strad, v. 115, no. 1367, April 2004.
- **Stoker, Gordon**, country singer, d. 3/27/2013 in Brentwood, TN at 88; b. in Gleason, TN. STLtoday.com, 3/27/2013 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/gordon-stoker-member-of-jordanaires-dies-at/article\\_f3d23a5a-fd6e-54a2-95ad-d36cfb13dc38.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/gordon-stoker-member-of-jordanaires-dies-at/article_f3d23a5a-fd6e-54a2-95ad-d36cfb13dc38.html)}; Miami Herald online, 3/27/2013 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/2013/03/27/3309778/gordon-stoker-member-of-jordanaires.html>}.  
b. 8/3/1924. Los Angeles Times online, 3/27/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/nationworld/world/middleeast/la-me-gordon-stoker-20130328,0,511654.story>}.
- **Stokes, Dwight**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Stokes, Eric**, American composer and teacher, d. 3/16/1999 in Minneapolis, MN; b. 1930. MadAminA!, 1999.
- **Stokes, Geoffrey**, d. 9/12/1995 at 55. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 9/15/1995.
- **Stokes, Sammy**, British jazz bassist, clarinetist, and teacher of classical guitar, d. 9/26/2008 in Gosport (Hants); b. **Albert George William Henry Stokes** 7/14/1917 in Gosport. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 11, November 2008.
- **Stokowska, Magdalena**, d. 1996. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from Ruch Muzyczny, 9/22/1996.
- **Stoll, Jon**, classical and bluegrass violinist/fiddler and violist, d. 3/28/2007 in West Allis, WI at 68; b. **John Stoll**. JS Online, 4/2/2007 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=585310>}.
- **Stollar, Edward**, d. 1993. Strad, v. 104 no. 1244, Dec. 1993.  
d. 10/14/1993 at 83. b. 5/28/1910. Strad, v. 105 no. 1245, Jan. 1994.
- **Stollberg, Oskar**, d. 5/15/1995. Musikforschung, v. 48 no. 3, July-Sept. 1995.
- **Stoller, Alvin**, d. 10/19/1992 at 67; b. 10/7/1925. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 8, Aug. 1993.
- **Stolz, Donald R.**, American trumpeter and music teacher, d. 7/9/2000 at 70 in Lancaster, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/12/2000.
- **Stomper, Stephan**, d. 1995 at 64. Opernwelt, v. 36 no. 12, Dec. 1995.
- **Stone, Alan**, singer, chorister, vocal coach, founder and artistic director of Chicago Opera Theater, d. 7/9/2008 in Lincoln Park, IL at 79; b. 1929. chicagotribune.com, 7/11/2008 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/reviews/critics/chi-hed-stone-11jul11,0,1669796.story>}; Opera America, Fall 2008.

- b. in Chicago, IL. Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.  
b. 4/28/1929. Opera News, v. 73 no. 4, October 2008.
- **Stone, Blaine A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
  - **Stone, Cliffie**, American music executive, bass player, singer, songwriter, music publisher, record producer, manager and author, d. 1/16/1998 at 80 in Nashville, TN. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/23/1998.  
**Cliff Stone**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
  - **Stone, Dorothy Ann**, avant-garde composer and flute virtuoso, d. 3/7/2008 in Green Valley, CA at 49; b. 6/7/1958 in Kingston, NY. latimes.com, 3/14/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-stone14mar14,1,3276981.story>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008.
  - **Stone, Henry “Butch”**, big-band singer and saxophonist, d. 5/19/2009 in Woodland Hills, CA at 96; b. in New York, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 5/30/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings30-2009may30,0,4696906.story>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
  - **Stone, Jeffrey**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Stone, Jesse**, American music producer, d. 4/1/1999 at 97 in Altamonte Springs, FL. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.  
Arranger, bandleader and songwriter. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 9, Sept. 1999.  
b. 1901. Rolling Stone, no. 812, 5/13/1999.
  - **Stone, Marshall**, church music director, organist, choirmaster, and organ builder, d. 3/17/2007 in Seattle, WA at 76; b. in Seattle. washingtonpost.com, 3/26/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/03/25/AR2007032501208.html>}.  
b. 12/21/1930. American Organist, v. 41 no. 7, July 2007.
  - **Stone, Peter**, Oscar, Emmy, and Tony award-winning writer for stage and screen, d. 4/26/2003 in New York at 73. Yahoo! News, 4/27/2003  
{[http://story.news.yahoo.com/news?tmpl=story&u=/ap/20030427/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_2](http://story.news.yahoo.com/news?tmpl=story&u=/ap/20030427/ap_on_re_us/deaths_2)}; Boston Globe Online, 4/29/2003  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/119/obituaries/Peter\\_Stone\\_73\\_award\\_winning\\_writer\\_for\\_Broadway\\_films+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/119/obituaries/Peter_Stone_73_award_winning_writer_for_Broadway_films+.shtml)}.  
d. in Manhattan; b. 2/27/1930 in Los Angeles. latimes.com, 4/29/2003  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-stone29apr29,1,4534760.story>}.
  - **Stone, Richard**, Emmy-winning film and television composer, d. 3/9/2001 at 47. CNN.com, 3/15/2001  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Movies/03/15/deaths.stone.ap/index.html>}.
  - **Stone, Robert K.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
  - **Stone, Ron**, rock guitarist and singer, d. 12/16/2009 in San Antonio, TX at 57. elpasotimes.com, 12/18/2009 {[http://www.elpasotimes.com/ci\\_14022317](http://www.elpasotimes.com/ci_14022317)}.
  - **Stone, Theodore Charles**, American baritone, d. 10/17/1998. CBMR Digest, v. 12 no. 1, Spr. 1999.
  - **Stoneburner, Glenn**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Stoner, Cyrus Leo**, d. 4/5/1992 at 81. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/9/1992.
  - **Stoos, William**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.

- **Stori, Ralph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Storm, Gale**, actress and singer, d. 6/27/2009 in Danville, CA at 87; b. **Josephine Owaissa Cottle** 4/5/1922 in Bloomington, TX. New York Times online, 6/29/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/29/arts/television/29storm.html>}; stltoday.com, 6/28/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/story/9B5BFFA0B8EDD04D862575E3007F43CD?OpenDocument>}.
- **Story, Carl**, d. 3/31/1995 at 78; b. 5/29/1916. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1995.
- **Story, Vernon**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 4/20/2007 in Rio Vista, CA at 84. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Stout, Carl E.**, organist, choirmaster, organ technician, and teacher, d. 2/7/2006 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 75; b. 11/22/1930 in Scranton, PA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 11, November 2006; Diapason, v. 97 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Stout, Carol E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Stout, Ruth F.**, d. 6/24/1995 at 65+. American Organist, v. 29 no. 11, Nov. 1995.
- **Stoutz, Edmond de**. see **de Stoutz, Edmond**.
- **Stover, Don**, d. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 4, Feb.-Apr. 1997.
- **Stover, Earl J.**, organist, d. 2000. Tracker, v. 44 no. 2, 2000.
- **Strader, John Gray**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Strahle, Arthur C.**, American organ building executive, d. 5/16/1999 at 90 in Flint, MI. American Organist, v. 33 no. 9, Sept. 1999. d. in Goodrich, MI; b. 12/16/1908. Diapason, v. 90 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Straight, Phyllis C.**, pianist, organist, and teacher, d. 6/10/2004 at 103; b. in New York City. American Organist, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Strait, Lynn**, American rock singer, d. 12/11/1998 at 30 in Ventura, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/13/1998.
- **Straka, Robert L.**, American pianist and arranger, d. 12/12/1998 at 59 in Atlanta, GA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 2, Feb. 1999.
- **Stranathan, John C.**, American organist and teacher, d. 4/8/1997 at 67 in Cleveland, OH. American Organist, v. 31 no. 12, Dec. 1997.
- **Strang, Connie Howard**, jazz pianist and baseball park organist, d. 3/14/2006 in San Francisco, CA at 84; b. in Monterey, CA. SFGate.com, 3/21/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/03/21/BAG03HRJ111.DTL>}.
- **Strange, Billy**, songwriter, guitarist, and arranger, d. 2/22/2012 in Nashville, TN at 81; b. 9/29/1930. Tennessean online, 2/22/2012 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2012/02/22/musicians-hall-of-famer-billy-strange-songwriter-for-elvis-and-sinatra-dies-at-81/>}. b. **William Everett Strange** in Long Beach, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 2/24/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-billy-strange-20120224,0,767015.story>}.

d. in Franklin, TN. New York Times online, 2/24/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/25/arts/music/billy-strange-60s-session-guitarist-dies-at-81.html>}.

- **Strange, Pete (Peter Charles)**, jazz trombonist, d. 8/14/2004; b. 12/19/1938 in Plaistow, London. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 10, October 2004; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004. d. 8/4/2004. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Strange, Richard “Doc”**, conductor and educator, d. 12/22/2009 in Arizona at 81; b. 1928. *Instrumentalist*, v. 64 no. 7, February 2010.
- **Stranges, Nicholas F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Strapp, Mary Ellen**, American music journal board member, d. 7/15/1998. *Sacred Music*, v. 125 no. 1, Spr. 1998.
- **Strasfogel, Ignace**, d. 2/6/1994 at 84. *New York Times*, 2/10/1994.
- **Strasser, Conrad**, d. 1/5/1995. *Opera News*, v. 59 no. 17, June 1995. d. at 44. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 1/9/1995.
- **Strasser, Howard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Strasser, Otto**, d. 5/27/1996 at 95; b. 1/13/1901. *Richard Strauss Blaetter*, n.F., no. 36, Dec. 1996.
- **Straub, Martha E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Strauch, Mischa**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Straus, John**, music supporter, d. *Chamber Music*, v. 25 no. 4, July/August 2008.
- **Straus, Volker**, recording engineer and producer, d. 4/21/2002; b. 7/5/1936. *Gramophone*, v. 80 no. 956, August 2002.
- **Strauss, Alice**, d. 12/1991 at 87. *Neue Zeitschrift für Musik*, v. 153 no. 2, Feb. 1992. **Alice von Grab-Hermannswörth Strauss**, b. 6/3/1904. *Opera*, v. 43 no. 3, March 1992. d. 12/23/1991. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 27 no. 2, April-June 1993.
- **Strauss, Bertha Elvira Barney**, organist and choir director, d. 4/2004; b. in Buffalo, NY. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Strauss, Bill**, musical satirist, founder of the Capitol Steps, d. 12/18/2007 in McLean, VA at 60; b. **William Arthur Strauss** 2/5/1947 in Chicago, IL. *New York Times On the Web*, 12/21/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/21/us/21strauss.html>}.
- **Strauss, John**, composer and sound editor, d. 2/14/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 90; b. in New York, NY. *Reuters online*, 2/17/2011 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/2011/02/17/us-johnstrauss-idUSTRE71G78H20110217>}.  
**John Leonard Strauss**; b. 4/28/1920. *New York Times online*, 2/17/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/18/arts/television/18strauss.html>}; *PopEater*, 2/18/2011 {<http://www.popeater.com/2011/02/18/john-strauss-dies/>}.
- **Strauss, Leon**, American philanthropist and St. Louis Symphony life trustee, d. 4/28/1999 at 71 in St. Louis, MO; b. 3/1/1928. Insert in St. Louis Symphony program, 4/29-5/1/1999.
- **Strauss-Smith, Lloyd**, South African tenor, d. 10/14/2011 in Cape Town at 90; b. 1/31/1921 in Lichtenburg. *Opera*, v. 63 no. 1, January 2012.

- **Stravinsky, Soulima**, d. 11/29/1994 at 84; b. 9/23/1910. Darius Milhaud Society Newsletter, v. 10 no. 1-3, Spr.-Fall 1994.  
d. 11/28/1994. Gramophone, v. 72, no. 861, Feb. 1995.
- **Strecker-Daelen, Maria**, d. 10/5/1993 at 90. Orchester, v. 42 no. 1, 1994.
- **Street, Harry, Jr.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Street, Richard**, Motown singer, d. 2/27/2013 in Las Vegas, NV at 70; b. in Detroit, MI. LSJ.com, 2/27/2013 {<http://www.lansingstatejournal.com/article/20130227/NEWS01/302270031/Temptations-Richard-Street-dies-70>}.
- **Streett, Anne Davis**, d. 4/6/1994 at 85. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/8/1994.
- **Strehler, Giorgio**, Italian opera director, d. 12/25/1997 at 76 in Lugano, Italy; b. 8/14/1921. Opera, v. 49 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
- **Streicher, Ludwig**, bassist, d. 3/11/2003 in Vienna at 83. Orchester, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003.  
d. at 82; b. in Ziersdorf, Austria. Strad, v. 114 no. 1359, July 2003.
- **Streitwieser, Katherine (Schutt)**, d. 3/27/1993 at 52; b. 1/3/1941. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 22 no. 2, June 1993.
- **Stresemann, Wolfgang**, German orchestral administrator, d. at 94. Orchester, v. 47 no. 1, 1999.  
d. 11/6/1998 in Berlin. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 33 no. 4, Dec. 1999.
- **Stribling, Neville**, d. 7/13/1996. Mississippi Rag, v. 23 no. 11, Sept 1996.
- **Strickland, J. Bertram**, organist and choirmaster, d. 7/5/2005 in Lititz, PA at 82; b. 1923 in Milton, PA. American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Strickland, Kay**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Strickland, William Charles**, horn player and librarian, d. 1/12/2012 in New Orleans, LA at 66; b. 3/31/1945. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.
- **Strickrodt, Henry**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
**Heinrich Strickrodt**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Strobert, Andrei**, jazz drummer, d. ca. 2/22/2006 at 56. Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Stroman, C. Scoby**, American drummer and jazz dancer, 3/28/1996 at 64 in Brooklyn, NY. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 4/7/1996.
- **Strong, Frank**, jazz trombonist, d. 4/25/2007 at 78. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Strong, Rodney**, dancer turned vintner, d. 3/5/2006 in Healdsburg, CA at 78; b. in Camas, WA. New York Times On the Web, 3/9/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/09/national/09strong.html>}.
- **Strongin, Theodore**, American music critic and composer, d. 11/24/1998 at 79; b. 1918. New York Times, 12/3/1998.
- **Strooker, L.**, d. 12/18/1995. American Lutherie, no. 44, Winter 1995.
- **Strother, Percy**, blues singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 5/29/2005 at 58; b. in Mississippi. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Stroud, Edgar**, d. 1993. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 40 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1993.

- **Stroud, Paul**, jazz saxophonist, d. 9/26/2006 in Alabaster, AL at 83. Decatur Daily News Online Edition, 9/28/2006 {<http://www.decaturdaily.com/decaturdaily/news/060928/band.shtml>}. d. in Decatur, AL. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Stroup, Bob**, d. 5/30/1996 at 58. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 9, Sept. 1996.
- **Stroup, Tim**, d. 12/4/1993 at 32. San Jose Mercury News, 12/8/1993.
- **Strubhart, Oliver A. (Ollie)**, American drummer, d. 6/1/2000. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/5/2000.
- **Struble, Don**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Strummer, Joe**, rock singer, guitarist and songwriter, d. 12/22/2002 in Somerset, England at 50; b. **John Graham Mellor** in Ankara, Turkey. AOL.com, 12/23/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=021223091047540813](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=021223091047540813)}; World Socialist Web Site, 1/13/2003 {<http://www.wsws.org/articles/2003/jan2003/stru-j13.shtml>}. d. in Broomfield, Somerset, England. New York Times online, 12/23/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-Strummer.html>}; Guardian Unlimited, 12/24/2002 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/story/0,11711,865018,00.html>}; detnews.com, 12/23/2002 {<http://www.detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0212/23/entertainment-43368.htm>}; Chicago Tribune online, 12/24/2002 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0212240305dec24,1,4728773.story>}. b. 8/21/1952. Independent.co.uk, 12/24/2002 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=364189>}; latimes.com, 12/24/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-strummer24dec24001437,0,5006126.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 914, 1/23/2003; Spin, v. 19 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Strunk, Roger L. "Rod"**, a.k.a. **Rod Lauren**, singer and actor, d. 7/11/2007 in Tracy, CA at 68; b. in Fresno, CA. Tracy Press, 7/12/2007 {<http://tracypress.com/content/view/10155/2242/>}.
- **Stryker, Louise Holmes**, American organist, choral director, and music teacher, d. 2/4/2003 in Williamsport, PA at 89; b. in Williamsport. American Organist, v. 37 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Stuart, Glenn**, jazz trumpeter, d. 5/25/2002 in Laguna, CA at 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Stuart, Harry**, vaudeville singer, dancer, and ukelelist, d. 7/14/2006 in Hemet, CA at 98. Valley Chronicle online, 7/21/2006 {<http://thevalleychronicle.com/articles/2006/07/21/news/08nobit.txt>}.
- **Stuart, Jack**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Stuart, James F.**, opera producer, director, translator, and tenor, d. 3/7/2005; b. 12/23/1928 in Baton Rouge, LA. Opera News, v. 69 no. 12, June 2005; NOA Notes, v. 28 no. 3, May/June 2005.
- **Stuarti, Enzo**, tenor, d. 12/16/2005 in Midland, TX; b. 3/3/1919 in Rome, Italy. AOL.com, 12/19/2005 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20051219053909990001>}.
- **Stubbins, Mary McCall**, organist and choirmaster, d. 12/25/2004 in Washington, DC at 90; b. in Toluca, IL. Diapason, v. 96 no. 3, March 2005; American Organist, v. 39 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Stubblefield, John Jr.**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 7/4/2005 in the Bronx at 60; b. 1945 in Little Rock, AK. New York Times On the Web, 7/11/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/11/arts/music/11stubblefield.html>}; philly.com, 7/12/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12109739.htm>}; SFGate.com, 7/12/2005



- {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/07/12/BAGUDDMK1U1.DTL>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005; Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.  
b. 2/4/1945. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Stubbs, Levi**, Motown singer, d. 10/17/2008 in Detroit, MI at 72; b. 1936. STLtoday.com, 10/17/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_STUBBS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_STUBBS?SITE=MOSTP)}; Uncut.co.uk, 10/20/2008 {[http://www.uncut.co.uk/news/four\\_tops/news/12323](http://www.uncut.co.uk/news/four_tops/news/12323)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1065, 11/13/2008.  
b. in Detroit, MI. CNN.com, 10/17/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/17/obit.stubbs.ap/index.html>}.
  - **Levi Stubbles** 6/6/1936. New York Times online, 10/17/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/18/arts/music/18stubbs.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 10/18/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-stubbs18-2008oct18,0,800342.story>}; Oldies Music, 10/20/2008 {<http://www.oldiesmusic.com/news.htm>}; Independent online, 10/20/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/levi-stubbs-lead-singer-of-the-four-tops-whose-powerful-vocals-helped-define-the-motown-sound-966948.html>}.
  - **Levi Stubbs Jr.**. Billboard, 11/8/2008.
  - **Studer, Willi**, d. 3/1996 at 84; b. 1912. Computer Music Journal, v. 20 no. 4, Winter 1996.
  - **Stuer, Eric**, jazz drummer, d. 6/15/2008 in Shreveport, LA at 55. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.  
**Eric “Stu” Stuer**, d. 6/6/2008. PAS.org, 2008 {<http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm>}.
  - **Stull, Eleanor M.**, musicologist, d. 7/23/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.
  - **Stultz, Gene**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
  - **Sturgis, Ted “Mohawk”**, d. 10/18/1995. Jazz Magazine, no. 459, May 1996.
  - **Stuto, Frank**, jazz saxophonist and French hornist, d. 2/11/2003 in Woodbury, NY at 83. Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.
  - **Styne, Jule**, d. 9/20/1994. Instrumentalist, v. 49 no. 4, Nov. 1994.  
d. at 88. Gramophone, v. 72 no. 859, Dec. 1994.
  - **Styrene, Poly**, British punk singer, d. 4/25/2011 at 53; b. **Marion Elliott-Said** 1957 in Bromley, London. STLtoday.com, 4/26/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_2b0ad54e-4cc0-58c7-a635-3ea7ea91b4b1.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_2b0ad54e-4cc0-58c7-a635-3ea7ea91b4b1.html)}.  
d. in East Sussex. New York Times online, 4/26/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/27/arts/music/poly-styrene-brash-frontwoman-of-x-ray-spex-dies-at-53.html>}.
  - **Stys, Eugene “Mickey”**, concertina player, d. 6/12/2006 in Milwaukee, WI at 84. JS Online, 6/1/2006 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=430722>}.
  - **Suaton, Frank, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
  - **Suba (Mita Subotic)**, Serbian-born Brazilian electronic musician/producer, d. 11/2/1999 at 38; b. 6/23/1961 in Novi Sad, Yugoslavia. “Brazzil” online magazine, quoted at {[http://suba.isallineed.net/articles\\_2.htm](http://suba.isallineed.net/articles_2.htm)}.
  - **Suchalla, Ernst**, German musicologist, d. 9/11/1998 at 64 in Berlin; b. 5/1/1934. Auf Fux-Jagd, v. 6 no. 1-2, Dec. 1998.

- **Suchon, Eugen**, d. 8/5/1993 at 84; b. 9/25/1908. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 28 no. 2, April-June 1994.
- **Suocoff, Herbert**, American music manager, clarinetist, composer and teacher, d. 12/1996; b. 1938. *Chamber Music*, v. 14 no. 2, April 1997.  
d. 12/17/1996 at 58 in Glen Cove, NY. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *New York Times*, 12/28/1996.
- **Sudden, Nikki**, British rocker, d. 3/26/2006 in New York City at 49. *AOL.com*, 3/28/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060327225609990002>}; *Boston.com*, 3/30/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/30/nikki\\_sudden\\_british\\_musician/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/30/nikki_sudden_british_musician/)}. also prolific songwriter; b. **Nicholas Godfrey** 7/19/1956 in London. *New York Times On the Web*, 3/29/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/29/arts/music/29sudden.html>}; *latimes.com*, 3/30/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings30.3mar30,1,409603.story>}.  
d. 3/25/2006. *Rolling Stone*, no. 998, 4/20/2006.
- **Sudduth, James**, American band director, professor, composer, arranger, d. 12/3/1997 at 57 in Lubbock, TX. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Dean McIntyre {imdbm@ttacsl.ttu.edu} on AMS List, 12/6/1997.  
d. 12/10/1997. *Sinfonian*, v. 46 no. 1, Spr.-Sum. 1998.
- **Sudhalter, Richard Merrill**, jazz trumpeter, historian, critic, concert producer, and bandleader, d. 9/19/2008 in Manhattan at 69; b. 12/28/1938 in Boston, MA. *New York Times online*, 9/20/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/20/arts/music/20sudhalter.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009; *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.  
also cornetist. *washingtonpost.com*, 9/20/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/19/AR2008091903832.html>}; *Jazz.com*, 9/28/2008 {<http://www.jazz.com/jazz-blog/2008/9/28/richard-sudhalter>}.  
**Dick Sudhalter**, d. 9/18/2008. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 61 no. 11, November 2008.
- **Sudic, Jack**, jazz supporter, founder of the BBC Jazz Club, d. 2/7/2001. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 54 no. 4, April 2001.
- **Sudigala, Rudy**, jazz accordionist and bandleader, d. 11/1/2007 at 78. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Sudler, Louis C.**, d. 8/26/1992 at 89. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/28/1992.
- **Sugano, Anli**, singer, d. 6/30/2000 at 51 in Tokyo. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Sugden, Arnold**, d. 1995 at 83. *Gramophone*, v. 73 no. 868, Sept. 1995.
- **Sugerman, Danny**, manager of The Doors, d. 1/5/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 50. *CNN.com*, 1/7/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/07/obit.doors.reut/index.html>}.  
d. in West Hollywood, CA. *New York Times online*, 1/16/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/16/arts/music/16sugerman.html>}.  
d. in West Hollywood, CA. *New York Times online*, 1/16/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/16/arts/music/16sugerman.html>}.
- **Suhor, Don**, jazz clarinetist and alto saxophonist, d. 1/27/2003 in New Orleans, LA at 70. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Suhrstedt, Gerhardt J. (Gary)**, organist, pianist, teacher, and music director, d. 12/29/2005 in Somerville, MA at 59; b. in Charleston, SC. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 5, May 2006.

- **Suitner, Otmar**, German conductor, d. 1/8/2010 in Berlin; b. 5/16/1922 in Innsbruck, Austria. Independent online, 2/19/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/otmar-suitner-conductor-who-was-the-last-surviving-product-of-germanys-kapellmeister-tradition-1903928.html>}.
- **Suk, Josef**, Czech violinist, d. 7/6/2011 in Prague at 81; b. 8/8/1929 in Prague. New York Times online, 7/8/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/08/arts/music/josef-suk-violinist-dies-at-81.html>}.
- **Suliman, Idrees**, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/25/2002 in St. Petersburg, FL at 78. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.  
b. **Leonard Graham** 8/7/1923 in St. Petersburg, FL. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Sulkin, Herbie**, pianist and bandleader, d. 3/27/2007 in Lake Worth, FL at 99; b. in Waltham, MA. Boston.com, 3/30/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/30/herbie\\_sulkin\\_99\\_pianist\\_and\\_society\\_band\\_leader/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/30/herbie_sulkin_99_pianist_and_society_band_leader/)}.
- **Sullivan, Enoch**, bluegrass gospel performer, d. 2/23/2011 in Mobile, AL at 79. Variety online, 2/24/2011 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118032834>}.
- **Sullivan, Gerald**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Sullivan, James “The Rev”**, heavy metal drummer, d. 12/28/2009 in Huntington Beach, CA at 28. Orange County Register online, 12/29/2009 {<http://www.ocregister.com/news/sullivan-226142-beach-drummer.html>}; Noisecreep, 12/29/2009 {<http://www.noisecreep.com/2009/12/29/avenged-sevenfold-drummer-james-sullivan-the-rev-dead/>}; Marquee Blog (hosted at CNN.com), 12/29/2009 {<http://marquee.blogs.cnn.com/2009/12/29/avenged-sevenfold-drummer-james-sullivan-dies-28/>}; Bangor Daily News, 12/29/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/bangornews/obituary.aspx?n=james-owen-sullivan&pid=137941478>}.  
**James Owen Sullivan**; also backup singer. Associated Press via Google News, 12/29/2009 {<http://www.google.com/hostednews/canadianpress/article/ALeqM5itLmUQiw66AqZl430x4NePVq8LPg>}; msnbc, 12/30/2009 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/34617808/ns/entertainment-music/>}.  
b. 2/9/1981. Los Angeles Times online, 12/30/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jim-the-rev-sullivan30-2009dec30,0,4443930.story>}.
- **Sullivan, Jane**, mezzo and teacher, d. 9/3/2006 in Chicago, IL at 36; b. 1970 in Evergreen Park, IL. Chicago Tribune, 9/7/2006.
- **Sullivan, Jean**, actress, ballet and flamenco dancer, and museum executive, d. 2/27/2003 in Woodland Hills, Los Angeles, CA at 79. New York Times online, 3/12/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/12/obituaries/12SULL.html>}.
- **Sullivan, John**, luthier, d. 4/21/2007 in Portland, OR; b. 4/6/1954. American Lutherie, no. 90, Summer 2007.
- **Sullivan, Joseph J.**, retailer and saloon singer, d. 2/3/2010 in Chicago, IL at 79; b. 1931. chicagotribune.com, 2/9/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/ct-met-0210-sullivan-obit-20100209,0,4093116.story>}.

- **Sullivan, Judy**, American Liszt Society member, d. “in early July” 2010. American Liszt Society Newsletter, v. 26 no. 2, Summer/Fall 2010.
- **Sullivan, Niki**, rock guitarist, d. 4/6/2004 in Sugar Creek, MO at 66. New York Times online, 4/9/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/09/arts/music/09SULL.html>}; latimes.com, 4/10/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings10.2apr10,1,6574586.story>}. also vocalist. Rolling Stone, no. 948, 5/13/2004.
- **Sullivan, Patrick**, d. 1/7/1994 at 61. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 4, April 1994.
- **Sullivan, Paul F.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Sullivan, Walter**, d. 3/1996; b. 1918. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 3 no. 2, Nov. 1996.
- **Sultan, Grete (Johanna Margarete)**, pianist and teacher, d. 6/26/2005 in New York City at 99; b. 6/21/1906 in Berlin. New York Times On the Web, 7/3/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/03/arts/music/03sultan.html>}; Orchester, v. 53 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Sumac, Yma**, Peruvian popular singer and actress, d. 11/1/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 86; b. **Zoila Augusta Emperatriz Chavarrri del Castillo** 9/13/1922 in Cajamarca. CNN.com, 11/3/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/03/obit.sumac.ap/index.html>}. d. in Silver Lake, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 11/3/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-sumac3-2008nov03,0,7825319.story>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009. b. in the Andes. New York Times online, 11/4/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/04/arts/music/04sumac.html>}.
- **Sumera, Lepo**, Estonian composer, d. 6/1/2000. Norman I Reintamm, {norman@teleport.ee}, 6/2/2000. **Lepo Sumera**, composer, d. 6/7/2000; b. 5/5/1950. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 930, August 2000.
- **Sumlin, Hubert**, blues guitarist and singer, d. 12/4/2011 in Wayne, NJ at 80; b. 11/16/1931 in Greenwood, MS. New York Times online, 12/5/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/06/arts/music/hubert-sumlin-master-of-blues-guitar-dies-at-80.html>}; Washington Post online, 12/5/2011 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/hubert-sumlin-legendary-blues-guitarist-for-howlin-wolf-who-influenced-eric-clapton-and-jimi-hendrix-has-died/2011/12/05/gIQAg2dXO\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/hubert-sumlin-legendary-blues-guitarist-for-howlin-wolf-who-influenced-eric-clapton-and-jimi-hendrix-has-died/2011/12/05/gIQAg2dXO_story.html)}; Aurora Beacon News online, 12/6/2011 {<http://beaconnews.suntimes.com/entertainment/9248877-421/bluesman-hubert-sumlin-guitarist-for-howlin-wolf-dies-at-80.html>}; BBC News online, 12/6/2011 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-16046279>}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/10/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hubert-sumlin-20111210,0,2854978.story>}.
- **Summer, Donna**, disco singer, d. 5/17/2012 in Florida at 63. TMZ.com, 5/17/2012 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2012/05/17/donna-summer-dead-last-dance/>}; TODAY Entertainment, 5/17/2012 {[http://todayentertainment.today.msnbc.msn.com/\\_news/2012/05/17/11745326-donna-summer-dead-at-63](http://todayentertainment.today.msnbc.msn.com/_news/2012/05/17/11745326-donna-summer-dead-at-63)}. d. in Naples, FL; b. **LaDonna Adiran Gaines** 12/31/1948 in Boston, MA. New York Times online, 5/17/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/18/arts/music/donna-summer-queen-of-disco-dies-at->

63.html}; STLtoday.com, 5/18/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/disco-queen-donna-summer-endured-after-era-faded/article\\_b75a77ba-ca9c-5a67-a756-646859ff7bbc.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/disco-queen-donna-summer-endured-after-era-faded/article_b75a77ba-ca9c-5a67-a756-646859ff7bbc.html)}.

- **Summerlin, Edgar E. “Ed”**, jazz composer and saxophonist, d. 10/10/2006 in Rhinebeck, NY at 78; b. 9/1/1928 in Marianna, FL. latimes.com, 10/13/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-summerlin13oct13,1,270591.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 10/24/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/24/obituaries/24summerlin.html>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Summers, Edmund**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Summers, Elaine**, dancer, choreographer, and multimedia artist, d. 12/27/2014 in Manhattan at 89; b. **Lillian Elaine Smithers** 2/20/1925 in Perth, Australia. New York Times online, 1/15/2015 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2015/01/16/arts/dance/elaine-summers-who-meshed-dance-and-film-dies-at-89.html>}.
- **Summers, John Homer**, American organist, choirmaster and teacher, d. 1/28/1998 at 91 in Hot Springs, AR. American Organist, v. 32 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Summers, William F.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Sumner, Marion**, American fiddler, d. 8/17/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Sumner, Pamela S.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Sumners, Doris Mings**, d. 9/22/1993. American Organist, v. 28 no. 3, March 1994.
- **Sumsion, Herbert**, d. 8/11/1995 at 96. American Organist, v. 29 no. 11, Nov. 1995.  
**Herbert Whitton (John) Sumsion**, PIPORG-L, 8/21/1995.
- **Sundgaard, Arnold**, lyricist, composer, and playwright, d. 10/22/2006 in Dallas, TX at 96; b. 10/31/1909 in St. Paul, MN. DallasNews.com, 10/26/2006 {[http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/dn/obituaries/stories/DN-sundgaardob\\_26met.ART.West.Edition1.3efe330.html](http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/dn/obituaries/stories/DN-sundgaardob_26met.ART.West.Edition1.3efe330.html)}; Opera News, v. 71 no. 7, January 2007.
- **Sundiata, Sekou**, a.k.a. **Robert Franklin Feaster**, jazz poet and percussionist, d. 7/18/2007 in Valhalla, NY at 58. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Sundlof, Robert W., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Sung-chun, Yi**, Korean classical musician, d. 9/26/2003 in Seoul, South Korea at 67; b. in North Korea. latimes.com, 9/28/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings28.1sep28,1,3271250.story>}.
- **Sunuwar, Pandav**, Indian folk singer, d. 10/7/2006 in London, England at 53; b. 1952 in Okhaldhunga. The Himalayan Times online, 10/7/2006 {<http://www.thehimalayantimes.com/fullstory.asp?filename=6a7Wa9ta.9amal&folder=aHaoamW>}.
- **Suppa, Carl M.**, American conductor, vocal coach and administrator, d. 10/4/1996 in Springfield, PA. Opera News, v. 61 no. 14, 4/5/1997.
- **Sur, Donald**, American composer and Asian music specialist and teacher, d. 5/24/1999 at 64 in Boston, MA; b. 2/1/1935. Mark DeVoto {[mdevoto@emerald.tufts.edu](mailto:mdevoto@emerald.tufts.edu)} on AMS-L, 5/30/1999.

Musicologist. New York Times, 5/29/1999.  
b. 1934. Chamber Music, v. 16 no. 6, Dec. 1999.

- **Surinach, Carlos**, Spanish-American composer, d. at 82. New York Times, 11/15/1997.  
d. 11/12/1997 in New Haven, CT. American Record Guide, v. 61 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1998.
- **Surovy, Walter**, Euro-American manager, actor, husband and manager of Risë Stevens, d. 11/4/2001 in Manhattan; b. 5/28/1910 in Vienna. Opera News, February 2002.
- **Susa, Conrad Stephen**, composer and professor, d. 11/21/2013 in San Francisco, CA at 78; b. 4/36/1935 in Springdale, PA. New York Times online, 11/24/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/11/25/arts/music/conrad-susa-composer-dies-at-78.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 11/25/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-conrad-susa-20131126,0,5102570.story>}; Opera America, Winter 2013.
- **Susanj, Charles**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Suslin, Viktor**, German publisher and philanthropist, d. 7/10/2012; b. 6/13/1942. Schott Aktuell : the journal, September/October 2012.
- **Suso, Jali Nyama**, d. 5/2/1991; b. ca. 1925. Society for Ethnomusicology Newsletter, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 1992.
- **Sussman, Irving**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Sussman, Stanley B.**, American conductor, d. 7/29/1996 at 58 in New York City. New York Times, 8/9/1996.
- **Sutch, Lord**, British rock figure and politician, d. 6/16/1999 at 58 in London. Rolling Stone, no. 818, 8/5/1999.
- **Sutcliffe, James Helme**, American composer and critic, d. 12/12/2000 in Berlin at 71; b. 11/26/1929 in Suzhou, China. Opera, August 2001.
- **Sutcliffe, Sidney**, British oboist, d. 7/5/2001; b. 10/6/1918. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 946, November 2001.
- **Sutej, Vjekoslav**, Croatian conductor, d. 12/2/2009 in Zagreb at 58. STLtoday.com, 12/2/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_CROATIA\\_OBIT\\_SUTEJ?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_CROATIA_OBIT_SUTEJ?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
**Vjekoslav Šutej**; b. 1951 in Rijeka. Opera, v. 61 no. 6, June 2010.
- **Sutermeister, Heinrich**, d. at 84. Opernwelt, v. 37 [36] no. 5, May 1995.  
d. 3/16/1995 at 85. Orchester, v. 43 no. 5, 1995.  
b. 1910. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 50 no. 5, 1995.
- **Sutherland, Joan Alston**, soprano, d. 10/10/2010 near Montreux, Switzerland; b. 11/7/1926 in Sydney, Australia. New York Times online, 10/11/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/12/arts/music/12sutherland.html>}; Opera, v. 61 no. 12, December 2010.  
d. near Geneva, Switzerland. Washington Post online, 10/11/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/10/11/AR2010101106313.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 10/11/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-mew-joan-sutherland-20101012,0,1638501.story>}; The Australian online, 10/12/2010

{<http://www.theaustralian.com.au/news/features/la-stupenda-exits-the-stage/story-e6frg6z6-1225937413974>}.

- **Sutphin, Paul**, guitarist and singer, d. 8/26/2003 at 84. *Sing Out!* v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004.
- **Sutter, Berthold**, d.; b. 7/7/1923 in Graz. *Auf Fux-Jagd*, v. 12 no. 1/2, October 2004.
- **Sutter, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 95 no. 12, June 1997.
- **Sutter, Hub**, d. 11/30/1996. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
- **Suttie, James C., Jr.**, d. 2/1/1985 at 62; b. 5/14/1922. *Tracker*, v. 29 no. 1, 1985.
- **Sutton, Frances Delyle Weller**, organist, teacher of piano and organ, and violinist, d. 6/1/2008 in Sanford, NC at 95; b. 10/3/1912. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Sutton, Ralph**, American stride jazz pianist, d. 12/29/2001 in Evergreen, CO at 79; b. in Missouri. *latimes.com*, 1/2/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000000346jan02.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.  
**Ralph Earl Sutton**, d. 12/30/2001 in Denver; b. in Hamburg, MO. *Washington Post Online*, 1/2/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A49776-2002Jan1.html>}.  
d. 12/30/2001 in Evergreen, CO. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Sutton, Ramona Gerhard**, d. 2/1997. Roger R. Dalziel {[rdalziel@presenter.com](mailto:rdalziel@presenter.com)} on PIPORG-L, 3/17/1997.  
American organist and pianist, d. 2/5/1997 at 91 in Laguna Niguel, CA. *American Organist*, v. 31 no. 6, June 1997.
- **Sutton, Ruth Virginia**, organist and piano teacher, d. 4/19/2005 in Ypsilanti, MI at 59; b. 5/12/1945 in Detroit, MI. *Diapason*, v. 96 no. 10, October 2005; *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Sutyak, Michael**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Suydam, Bergen "Jerry"**, amateur gambist, d. 9/13/2011 in Los Alamos, NM; b. 10/12/1916. *Viola da Gamba Society of America News*, v. 48 no. 4, December 2011.
- **Suzuki, Hiromasa (Colgen)**, jazz pianist, d. 5/21/2001 in Tokyo at 60. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Suzuki, Kyoko**, Japanese violinist (not related to Shinichi), d. 8/11/2002 at 87; b. 1914 in Tokyo. *Strad*, v. 113 no. 1350, October 2002.
- **Suzuki, Shinichi**, Japanese violin educator, d. 1/26/1998 at 99 in Matsumoto, Japan. Bradley Short {[Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu](mailto:Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu)} from Andrew L. Kaye {[androsky@fast.net](mailto:androsky@fast.net)} on amslist, 1/30/1998 from *New York Times*, 1/27/1998.  
b. 1916. Bradley Short {[Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu](mailto:Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu)} from Andrew L. Kaye {[androsky@fast.net](mailto:androsky@fast.net)} on amslist, 1/30/1998 from Reuters Newsroom, Tokyo, 1/26/1998.  
b. 10/17/1898. *Cleveland Institute of Music Notes*, Mar.-Apr. 1998.
- **Svendsen, Otte**, Danish tenor, d. at 89. *Opernwelt*, v. 49 no. 8, August 2008.
- **Svensson, Esbjorn**, Swedish jazz pianist and bandleader, d. 6/14/2008 near Stockholm at 44. *AOL.com*, 6/16/2008 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/jazz-star-svensson-dies-in-diving-mishap/20080616120809990002](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/jazz-star-svensson-dies-in-diving-mishap/20080616120809990002)}.  
b. 4/14/1964 in Vasteras. *New York Times online*, 6/17/2008

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/17/arts/music/17svensson.html>}.

**Esbjörn Svensson**; b. in Västerås. Independent online, 6/17/2008

{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/esbjorn-svensson-pianist-whose-group-est-attracted-new-audiences-to-jazz-848523.html>}.

d. in Stockholm. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.

- **Sverdrup, Helen L. “Molly”**, d. 10/7/1997 at 95. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/8/1997.
- **Svetlanov, Yevgeny**, Russian conductor, composer, and pianist. d. 5/3/2002 in Moscow at 73. latimes.com, 5/5/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000031941may05.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 5/5/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A33747-2002May4.html>}; Music in Concert, v. 65 no 4, July/August 2002.  
**Yevgeny Fyodorovich Svetlanov**, b. 9/6/1928 in Moscow. New York Times online, 5/6/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/05/06/obituaries/06SVET.html>}; Gramophone online, 5/7/2002 {<http://www.gramophone.co.uk/newsMainTemplate.asp?storyID=1103&newssectionID=1>}; Opera, v. 53 no. 7, July 2002; Gramophone, v. 80 no. 956, August 2002; Opera News, v. 67 no. 2, August 2002; Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.  
**Jewgenij Swetlanow**, d. at 74. Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.
- **Svetlichny, Andrei**, Russian-American concert piano technician, d. 4/12/1998 at 41 in New York City; b. 2/19/1957. New York Times, 4/20/1998.
- **Svetlova, Marina**, ballerina, d. 2/11/2009 in Bloomington, IN; b. 5/3/1922 in Paris, France. Opera News, v. 73 no. 12, June 2009.
- **Sviridov, Georgy**, Russian composer, d. 1/5/1998; b. 1915. American Record Guide, v. 61 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1998.  
d. at 82; b. 12/16/1915. Gramophone, v. 75 no. 900, Apr. 1998.  
**Geórgy Svirídiv**, d. in Moscow; b. 12/3/1915. Choral Journal, v. 38 no. 10, May 1998.  
**Georgi Swiridow**, d. 1/6/1998. Orchester, v. 46 no. 3, 1998.
- **Svoboda, Josef**, Czech stage designer, d. 4/8/2002 in Prague at 81; b. 5/10/1920 in Caslav “about 30 miles from Prague”. New York Times online, 4/22/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/04/22/obituaries/22SVOB.html>}; Opera America newslines, v. 11 no. 8, May 2002; Opera News, v. 67 no. 1, July 2002; Opera, v. 53 no. 7, July 2002; Music in Concert, v. 65 no 4, July/August 2002.
- **Svoboda, Karel**, Czech composer, d. 1/29/2007 in Jevany, Central Bohemia at 68. ČeskéNoviny.cz, 1/29/2007 {[http://www.ceskenoviny.cz/news/index\\_view.php?id=233576](http://www.ceskenoviny.cz/news/index_view.php?id=233576)}.
- **Swaby, Horace**. see **Pablo, Augusto**.
- **Swain, Boyd R.**, d. 8/10/1994 at 38. American Organist, v. 28 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Swan, Don**. see **Schwandt, Wilber**.
- **Swan, Earnest**, American pianist, d. 1/11/2000 at 80 in Southfield, MI. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Swan, Howard**, d. 9/18/1995 at 89; b. 3/29/1906. Choral Journal, v. 36 no. 5, Dec. 1995.
- **Swank, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.



- **Swanlund, Stuart**, rock guitarist, d. 8/4/2012 in Chicago, IL at 54; b. in Spartanburg, SC.  
GoUpstate.com, 8/6/2012  
{<http://www.goupstate.com/article/20120806/ARTICLES/120809808/1027/OPINION?Title=Marshall-Tucker-Band-member-Swanlund-dies-at-54>}.
- **Swann, Donald**, d. 3/23/1994 at 70. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/25/1994.  
b. 9/30/1923. Opera News, v. 59 no. 1, July 1994.
- **Swann, Lady Tess**, British organist and violist, d. 9/25/2009 in London; b. **Teresa Ann Gleadowe** 9/9/1922 in Winchester.
- **Swanson, Frederick J.**, d. 11/16/1990. Choral Journal, v. 31 no. 8, March 1991.
- **Swanston, Ed**, jazz pianist, d. 6/13/2003 in New York City at 80. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Sward, Scottt** [sic], organist and music minister, d. 1/25/2006 in Chicago, IL at 43; b. in Chicago.  
Diapason, v. 97 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Swartz, Samuel John**, d. 2/21/1994. Diapason, v. 85 no. 5, May 1994.
- **Swayze, Dorothy**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.  
**Dorothy A. Swayze**. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Swedish, Mary Rose**, jazz vocalist, d. 9/7/2008 in Milwaukee, WI at 90. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Sweedy, Henry**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Swettman, William P.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Swets, Seymour**, d. 1/1/1982; b. 1900. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Swickard, Ralph**, American film, TV and video producer, musicologist, composer and music educator, d. 2/14/1997. Darius Milhaud Society Newsletter, v. 13 no. 1-3, Spr.-Fall 1997.
- **Swift, Duncan**, d. 8/8/1997 at 54; b. 2/21/1943. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Swift, James A.**, conductor, d. 11/15/2004 in Laguna Hills, CA at 89; b. in Minnesota. latimes.com, 11/23/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-swift23nov23,1,1568467.story>}.
- **Swift, Kay**, d. 1/28/1993 at 95. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/30/1993.
- **Swimmer, Saul**, film director and music documentarian, d. 3/3/2007 in Miami, FL at 70; b. in Uniontown, PA. International Herald Tribune online, 3/20/2007  
{<http://www.ihrt.com/articles/ap/2007/03/20/america/NA-GEN-US-Obit-Saul-Swimmer.php>}.  
b. 4/25/1936. Independent Online Edition, 3/22/2007  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2381042.ece>}.
- **Swingle, Ward**, jazz vocalist, conductor, and arranger, d. 1/19/2015 in Eastbourne, England at 87; b. 9/21/1927 in Mobile, AL. New York Times online, 1/23/2015  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2015/01/24/arts/music/ward-swingle-jazz-vocalist-dies-at-87.html>}.
- **Swoboda, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.

- **Syer, Freddy**, jazz alto saxophonist, arranger, and bandleader, d. at 80; b. in Great Britain. guardian.co.uk, 6/22/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2010/jun/22/freddy-syer-obituary>}.
- **Sydnor, James Rawlings**, American scholar, author, teacher, organist-choir director, hymnal editor and Hymn Society Fellow, d. 11/28/1999 at 88 in Richmond, VA. Hymn, v. 51 no. 2, Apr. 2000.
- **Sykina, Ljudmilla**, Russian soprano, d. in Moscow at 80; b. 1929 in Moscow. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 8, August 2009.
- **Sylvers, Edmund**, funk/soul singer, d. 3/11/2004 in Richmond, VA at 47. CNN.com, 3/16/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/16/obit.sylvers.ap/index.html>}. disco singer. Rolling Stone, no. 946, 4/15/2004.
- **Sylvester, Keith**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Symes, Gertrude “Gene” Dickson**, music minister, choir director, pianist, singer, and actor, d. 6/21/2006 in Creve Coeur, MO at 82; b. in Memphis. STLToday.com, 6/25/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/62FBCD8AA2AC6B538625719800006514?OpenDocument>}.
- **Symonds, Nelson Fredrick**, Canadian jazz guitarist, d. 10/11/2008 in Montreal, Quebec at 75; b. 9/24/1933 in Hammonds Plains, Nova Scotia. Montreal Gazette online, 10/16/2008 {<http://www.canada.com/montrealgazette/news/story.html?id=8e1b6db2-13a3-45f2-b0af-3825964e73ee>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Symonette, Lys**, a.k.a. **Lys Bert**, singer, pianist, Weill specialist, d. 11/27/2005; b. **Bertlies Weinschenk** in Mainz, Germany. Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 24 no. 1, Spring 2006; Opernwelt, v. 47 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Symonette, Randolph**, American baritone, d. 1/1/1998 at 88 in Windsor, NY. New York Times, 1/27/1998. b. 11/23/1910. Opera News, v. 62 no. 14, 3/28/1998. Bahaman-American, d. at 87. Opera, v. 51 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Syms, Sylvia**, d. 5/10/1992 at 73. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/11/1992.
- **Synnestvedt, Peter**, recorder player and professor, d. 7/11/2004 in Muskogee, OK. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.
- **Syrios, Eugene Lamarr**, rock and blues guitarist, singer, songwriter, and bandleader d. 4/8/2007 in San Diego, CA at 65; b. 2/7/1942 in Georgia. NCTimes.com, 4/14/2007 {[http://www.nctimes.com/articles/2007/04/15//obituaries/feature/4\\_14\\_0721\\_18\\_55.txt](http://www.nctimes.com/articles/2007/04/15//obituaries/feature/4_14_0721_18_55.txt)}.
- **Szabo, Eszter**, German opera producer, d.; b. 1965 in Budapest. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 11, November 2007.
- **Szafrnaski, John A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Szalonek, Witold**, Polish composer, d. 10/12/2001 in Berlin at 74. Orchester, v. 49 no. 12, 2001.
- **Szekely, Zoltan**, Hungarian violinist, composer, arranger, and teacher, d. 10/5/2001 in Banff, Canada at 97; b. in Kocs, Hungary. latimes.com, 10/14/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000082056oct14.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.

- **Szilard, Paul**, dancer and impresario, d. 7/26/2013 in Manhattan at 100; b. 8/24/1912 in Budapest, Hungary. New York Times online, 8/4/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/08/05/arts/dance/paul-szilard-dance-impresario-dies-at-100.html>}.
- **Szitas, Gabriel**, violinist, d. 4/20/2004 in Wyandotte, MI at 90; b. 3/1914. detnews.com, 4/30/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0404/30/d02-138314.htm>}.
- **Szmolyan, Walter**, d. 4/3/1995 at 66. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 50 no. 6, 1995.
- **Sznerr-Mierzejewska, Krystyna**, MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from Ruch Muzyczny, 9/3/1995.
- **Szpilman, Wladislaw**, Polish pianist and composer, d. at 89. Das Orchester, no. 9, 2000.
- **Szymkewicz, Victor V.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Szymulska, Halina**, d. 9/15/1994. Ruch Muzyczny, 10/30/1994.
- **Szynskie, Francis (Frank) (“Moe”) D.**, American conductor of the Boys Town Choir, d. 12/8/1996 at 69 in Port St. Luci, FL; b. 10/6/1927. Sacred Music, v. 124 no. 2, Summer 1997.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / T

- **Tabu Ley Rochereau**, Congolese singer, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 11/30/2013 in Brussels, Belgium at 73; b. **Pascal Emmanuel Sinamoyi Tabou** 11/13/1940 in Banningville in what is now the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Los Angeles Times online, 12/6/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-tabu-ley-rochereau-20131206,0,7741412.story>}.  
d. at 73 or 76; b. in what was then the Belgian Congo. New York Times online, 12/7/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/12/08/arts/music/tabu-ley-rochereau-dies-spread-the-sound-of-soukous.html>}.
- **Tacconi, Clara Passini**, harpist, d. 2/18/2002 in Santiago; b. 7/24/1916 in Santiago. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 56, no. 198, July-December 2002.
- **Tacconi, Joseph Silvo**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Tada, Terumi**, trombonist, d. at 56. Orchester, v. 52 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Taddei, Giuseppe**, Italian baritone, d. 6/2/2010 in Rome at 93; b. 6/26/1916 in Genoa. New York Times online, 6/3/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/04/arts/music/04taddei.html>}; Opera, v. 61 no. 8, August 2010.
- **Tadeo, Giorgio**, Italian bass, d. 2/1/2008 in Milan at 78; b. 10/2/1929 in Verona. Opera, v. 59 no. 6, June 2008.
- **Tafoya, Carole G.**, d. 5/22/1995 at 57. M.M.T.A. Notes, v. 27 no. 1, Fall 1995.
- **Taft, Aura**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Taft, Donald R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Tagg, Stanley E.**, organist, conductor, and composer, d. 3/26/2004 in Pittsburgh, PA at 74. American Organist, v. 39 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Taggart, Ross**, saxophonist and pianist, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Tagger, Claude**, president of International Federation for Choral Music, d. 4/14/1998 in Moscow, Russia. American Organist, v. 32 no. 7, July 1998.  
Lebanese-French choral administrator, d. at 60; b. 10/8/1937. Choral Journal, v. 39 no. 1, Aug. 1998.
- **Tagliaferro, Magdalena**, d. 9/9/1986 at 95. Musical America, v. 107 no. 2, May 1987.
- **Tagliavini, Ferruccio**, d. at 81. Opernwelt, v. 37 [36] no. 3, March 1995.  
d. 1/29/1995. b. 10/19/1913. Opera, v. 46 no. 4, April 1995.  
d. 1/28/1995. Gramophone, v. 72 no. 864, May 1995.  
b. 8/14/1913. Opera News, v. 59 no. 17, June 1995.  
d. 2/1995. Orchester, v. 43 no. 4, 1995.  
Italian tenor, d. at Reggio Emilia. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.
- **Tah, Freaky**, American rapper, d. 3/28/1999 at 27 in Queens, New York City; b. **Raymond Rogers**, 1971. Rolling Stone, no. 812, 5/13/1999.

- **Taimanov, Mark**, Soviet pianist and chess champion, d. 11/28/2016 in St. Petersburg at 90. Boston Globe online, 12/2/2016 {<http://www.bostonglobe.com/metro/obituaries/2016/12/01/mark-taimanov-virtuoso-pianist-and-former-soviet-chess-champion/tUM8mhxoVWTHNm8jqe2BBK/story.html>}.
- **Tait, Catherine**, American violinist and teacher, d. 3/3/1997 at 44. Strad, v. 108 no. 1285, May 1997.
- **Taitt, Lynn**, Jamaican reggae guitarist, d. in Canada at 70; b. in Trinidad. SHOUTcast Radio Blog, 1/22/2010 {<http://www.shoutcastblog.com/2010/01/22/rocksteady-legend-lynn-taitt-dead-at-70/>}.  
**Nearlin “Lyn” Taitt**, also bandleader and arranger, d. 1/20/2010 at 75; b. 6/22/1934 in San Fernando, Trinidad. guardian.co.uk, 2/10/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/feb/10/nearlin-lynn-taitt-obituary>}.
- **Tajo, Italo**, d. at 78. Opernwelt, v. 34 no. 5, May 1993.  
d. at 77. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 841, June 1993.  
d. 3/29/1993. American Record Guide, v. 56 no. 4, July-Aug. 1993.  
d. 3/28/1993; b. 4/25/1915. Opera, v. 44 no. 5, June 1993.
- **Tajoli, Luciano**, Italian tenor, d. 1996 at 76. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 882, Nov. 1996.
- **Takács, Jenő**, Austro-Hungarian composer, d. 2005? in Eisenstadt, Austria at 103. Orchester, v. 54 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Takagi, Toroku**, Japanese songwriter, composer, and choir director, d. 8/25/2006 in Saitama Prefecture at 102; b. in Tottori Prefecture. Yahoo!News Asia, 8/25/2006 {<http://asia.news.yahoo.com/060825/kyodo/d8jnamjo0.html>}.
- **Takahashi, Louisa Panou**, opera singer and director, voice teacher, and music professor, d. 1/16/2006 in Charlottesville, VA; b. **Louisa Panaiotopoulos** 1949 in Limassol, Cyprus. NOA Notes, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2006.
- **Takahashi, Tatsuya**, Japanese jazz tenor saxophonist and bandleader, d. 2/29/2008 in Tokyo at 76. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Takamado no Miya**, Japanese prince, president of Japan’s Amateur Musicians’ Association, cellist, d. 11/21/2002 in Tokyo at 47; b. **Norihito**. AOL.com, 11/21/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=1&cat=0600&id=021121111629391517](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=1&cat=0600&id=021121111629391517)}.
- **Takas, Bill**, American bassist, d. 11/8/1998 at 62 in New York City. Cadence, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.  
**William J. Takas**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Takemitsu, Toru**, d. 2/20/1996; b. 1930. St. Louis Symphony Orchestra Program insert, Feb. 23-25, 1996.  
d. at 65 in Tokyo. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 4, April 1996.  
d. 3/1996 at 66. Chamber Music, v. 13 no. 3, June 1996.  
b. 10/8/1930. Peters Notes, v. 1 no. 3, Fall 1996.
- **Takenaga, Steve Masami**, rock/jazz drummer, d. 11/25/2002 in Huntington Woods, MI at 54. detnews.com, 11/27/2002 {<http://www.detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0211/27/e02-21433.htm>}.
- **Tal, Josef**, Israeli composer, pianist, and electronic musician, d. 8/25/2008 in Jerusalem at 97; b. 1910 in Posen, Poland. Spiegel Online, 8/25/2008 {<http://www.spiegel.de/kultur/musik/0,1518,574238,00.html>}; Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 11, November 2008.

- **Talarico, Rita**, d. 3/12/1995 at 53; b. 5/30/1941. Opera, v. 46 no. 8, Aug. 1995.
- **Talbert, Montae**, a.k.a. **M Bone**, rapper, d. 5/15/2011 in Inglewood, CA at 22; b. in Southern California. RadarOnline.com, 5/16/2011 {<http://www.radaronline.com/exclusives/2011/05/singer-m-bone-dead-22>}; PopEater, 5/16/2011 {<http://www.popeater.com/2011/05/16/teach-me-how-to-dougie-singer-montae-talbert-m-bone-dead/>}; CNN.com, 5/16/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/SHOWBIZ/celebrity.news.gossip/05/16/rapper.m.bone.killed/index.html>}; Billboard online, 5/16/2011 {<http://www.billboard.com/column/the-juice/cali-swag-district-s-m-bone-killed-in-drive-1005185092.story>}.
- **Talbert, Tom**, jazz composer, arranger, and pianist, d. 7/2/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 80; b. in Crystal Bay, MN. latimes.com, 7/8/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-talbert8jul08,1,1925104.story>}; AOL.com, 7/8/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005070809450001031842](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005070809450001031842)}; Boston.com, 7/9/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/09/tom\\_talbert\\_jazz\\_composer\\_mixed\\_diverse\\_influences/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/09/tom_talbert_jazz_composer_mixed_diverse_influences/)}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.  
**Thomas Robert Talbert**, also bandleader; b. 8/4/1924. washingtonpost.com, 7/9/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/08/AR2005070801872.html>}.
- **Talbot, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Talbot, Roy**, calypso singer and bassist, d. 5/15/2009 in Paget, Bermuda at 94; b. in Tucker's Town, Bermuda. New York Times online, 5/23/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/24/arts/music/24talbot.html>}; UPI.com, 5/24/2009 {[http://www.upi.com/Entertainment\\_News/2009/05/24/Last-Talbot-Brothers-member-dead-at-94/UPI-42081243184614/](http://www.upi.com/Entertainment_News/2009/05/24/Last-Talbot-Brothers-member-dead-at-94/UPI-42081243184614/)}.
- **Talib, Abu**, a.k.a. **Freddy Robinson**, bluesman, d. 10/8/2009 in Lancaster, CA at 70; b. **Fred Robinson** in Memphis, TN. STLtoday.com, 10/10/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_ABU\\_TALIB?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_ABU_TALIB?SITE=MOSTP)}. also played R&B and jazz; b. **Freddy Leroy Robinson** 2/24/1939. guardian.co.uk, 10/28/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/oct/28/freddy-robinson-obituary>}.
- **Tallchief, Maria**, ballerina, d. 4/11/2013 in Chicago, IL at 88; b. **Elizabeth Marie Tall Chief** 1/24/1925 in Fairfax, OK. New York Times online, 4/12/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/13/arts/dance/maria-tallchief-brilliant-ballerina-dies-at-88.html>}.
- **Tallerico, Joe "The Butcher"**, jazz saxophonist, clarinetist, flutist, and bandleader, d. 9/18/2002 in Pittsburg [sic], PA at 92. Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Tallman, John E.**, d. International Musician v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Talma, Louise**, d. 8/13/1996 at 89 near Saratoga Springs, NY; b. 10/31/1906. Eero Richmond {eerrorich@ix.netcom.com} on MLA-L, 8/15/1996 from New York Times, 8/15/1996.
- **Talvela, Martti**, Finnish bass, d. 7/22/1989 at 54; b. 2/4/1935. Opera News, v. 54 no. 3, Sept. 1989. d. 7/23/1989. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 23 no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1989. d. at 55. Rassegna Musicale Curci, v. 43 no. 1, Jan. 1990.

- **Tam, Frankie**, jazz guitarist, d. 8/19/2008 in Washington, DC at 93. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.  
d. 8/10/2008. *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Tamás, János [Tamas, Janos]**, d. 11/14/1995 at 59; b. 5/24/1936. *Orchester*, v. 44 no. 1, 1996.
- **Tamberg, Eino**, Estonian composer and teacher, d. 12/27/2010? at 80; b. 1930 in Tallinn. Estonian Public Broadcasting News online, 12/27/2010 {<http://news.err.ee/culture/ebd7d9f7-e4f7-48bd-b08a-e19351fb1be0>}.
- **Tan, Shu-Chen**, Chinese violinist and teacher, d. 2002? in Shanghai at 95. *Strad*, v. 114 no. 1355, March 2003.
- **Tang, Wing-cheung**, Chinese opera singer, d. 4/21/1997 at 81 in Hong Kong. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 4/25/1997.
- **Tangeman, Clementine Miller**, American arts benefactress, d. 1/17/1996 at 90 in Columbus, IN. *American Organist*, v. 30 no. 4, April 1996.  
**Elizabeth Clementine Miller Tangeman**, b. 2/17/1905. *Hymn*, v. 47 no. 3, July 1996.
- **Tangen, Jan**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Tanis, Gary**, d. 11/16/1990 at 50. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 4, April 1991.
- **Tank, Ulrich**, d. 12/14/1993. *Musikforschung*, v. 47 no. 2, April- June 1994.
- **Tanker, Andre Michael**, Trinidadian composer, arranger, bandleader, singer, and multi-instrumentalist, d. 2/28/2003; b. 9/25/1941 in Woodbrook, Trinidad. *Beat*, v. 22 no. 3, 2003.
- **Tanner, Lee Elliot**, jazz photographer, d. 9/7/2013 in San Andreas, CA at 82; b. 5/28/1931 in New York. *New York Times* online, 9/15/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/09/16/arts/music/lee-tanner-jazz-performance-portraitist-is-dead-at-82.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 31 no. 1, Winter 2014.
- **Tanner, Paul**, jazz trombonist, educator, and author, co-inventor of the electro-theremin/Tannerin, d. 2/5/2013 in Carlsbad, CA at 95; b. 10/15/1917 in Skunk Hollow, KY. *Los Angeles Times* online, 2/6/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-paul-tanner-20130207,0,3512583.story>}; *CNN.com*, 3/7/2013 {<http://www.cnn.com/2013/02/05/us/tanner-musician-obit>}.  
**Paul O.W. Tanner**, jazz and rock multi-instrumentalist. *New York Times* online, 2/8/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/02/09/arts/music/paul-tanner-musician-with-good-vibrations-dies-at-95.html>}.
- **Tanner, Peter**, jazz writer and drummer, d. 12/10/2002 outside London, England at 88. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Tanno, Charlotte Graul**, d. 10/7/1990 at 82. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1991.
- **Tanno, John C.**, d. 2/3/1993 at 87; b. 9/15/1905. *Classical Guitar*, v. 11 no. 9, May 1993.
- **Tanno, John W.**, d. 2/15/2013 in Sacramento, CA at 73. *Reverberations Live* blog, 2/21/2013 {<http://www.guitarfoundation.org/blogpost/754189/160020/Remembering-John-W-Tanno>}.
- **Tanno, Vinnie**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/14/2002 in Las Vegas, NV at 69. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Taperell, Chris**, jazz pianist, d. 10/21/2005 in Sydney, Australia at 62. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.

- **Tapia, Bill**, ukulele and guitar player, d. 12/2/2011 in Westminster, CA at 103; b. 1/1/1908 in Honolulu, HI. Honolulu Star-Advertiser online, 12/2/2011 {<http://www.staradvertiser.com/news/breaking/134930373.html>}.  
b. **William Tapia**. Washington Post online, 12/4/2011 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/jazzs-bill-tapia-who-helped-revive-hawaiis-iconic-ukulele-dies-at-103/2011/12/04/gIQABkqHUO\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/jazzs-bill-tapia-who-helped-revive-hawaiis-iconic-ukulele-dies-at-103/2011/12/04/gIQABkqHUO_story.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/6/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bill-tapia-20111206,0,6336329.story>}; New York Times online, 12/11/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/12/arts/music/bill-tapia-ukulele-virtuoso-dies-at-103.html>}.
- **Taplin, Frank E., Jr.**, arts patron and amateur pianist, d. 5/11/2003 in Princeton, NJ at 87; b. in Cleveland. New York Times online, 5/14/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/14/obituaries/14TAPL.html>}.  
b. 6/22/1915. Opera News, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003.
- **Tapper, Max**, Canadian orchestra manager, d. 5/27/2009 in Winnipeg, Manitoba at 64. Winnipeg Free Press online, 5/28/2009 {<http://www.winnipegfreepress.com/breakingnews/Former-WSO-director-Max-Tapper-46400052.html>}.
- **Tapps, Georgie**, American tap dancer, d. 11/1/1997 at 85. New York Times, 11/18/1997.
- **Tapscott, Carl**, d. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 41 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1994.
- **Tapscott, Horace**, American pianist, d. 2/28/1999 at 64 in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Tarakanov, M.**, d. Muzykalnaia Akademiia, no. 2, 1997.
- **Tarant, Murray**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Taras, John**, choreographer and balletmaster, d. 4/2/2004 in Manhattan at 84; b. 4/18/1919 in New York. New York Times online, 4/5/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/05/arts/dance/05TARA.html>}.
- **Tarbell, Evelyn**, recorder player, d. 10/2004 in Little Rock, AR (sic). ARS Newsletter, January 2005.
- **Tarleton, Forrest Tee**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Tarman, Roger**, music librarian, d. ca. 3/16/2013 at 85. John Bewley on MLA-L, 3/20/2013.
- **Tarplin, Marvin "Marv"**, Motown guitarist and songwriter, d. 9/30/2011 at 70; b. 6/13/1941 in Atlanta, GA. Electronic Urban Report, 9/30/2011 {<http://www.eurweb.com/2011/09/we-remember-marv-tarplin-miracles-guitarist-dies-at-70/>}.  
d. in Las Vegas, NV. New York Times online, 10/4/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/05/arts/music/marv-tarplin-motown-guitarist-and-songwriter-dies-at-70.html>}.
- **Tarrier, Dick**, American banjoist, singer-songwriter and lawyer, d. 4/18/1999 at 49 in Winston-Salem, NC. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
- **Tartak, Marvin**, pianist, scholar, and critic, d. 7/29/2007 in San Francisco, CA at 77; b. 1930 in Milwaukee, WI. SFGate.com, 8/3/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/08/03/BAL3RC8TB1.DTL>}.



- **Tartoni, Guido**, Italian journalist and music critic, d. 6/5/2005 in Genoa at 82; b. in Genoa. *Opera*, v. 56 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Tassinari, Pia [Domenica]**, d. 5/15/1995 at 91; b. 9/15/1903. *Opera*, v. 46 no. 8, Aug. 1995. Italian mezzo-soprano, d. at Faenza. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.
- **Tate, Buddy**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/10/2001 in Chandler, AZ at 87. *Cadence*, April 2001. **George Holmes “Buddy” Tate**, d. 2/10/2001; b. 2/22/1915 in Sherman, Texas. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 54 no. 4, April 2001.
- **Tate, Clarence “Tater”**, bluegrass fiddler and bassist, d. 10/17/2007 in Jonesborough, TN; b. 2/4/1931 in Gate City, VA. Independent Online Edition, 11/2/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3121144.ece>}.
- **Tate, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Tate, Howard**, soul singer, d. 12/2/2011 in Burlington, NJ at 72; b. in Macon, GA. *STLtoday.com*, 12/6/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/resurgent-soul-singer-howard-tate-dies-in-nj-at/article\\_baaf621d-ead4-5e72-a3b1-f91a47b304b3.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/resurgent-soul-singer-howard-tate-dies-in-nj-at/article_baaf621d-ead4-5e72-a3b1-f91a47b304b3.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/10/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20111210,0,2712312.story>}. b. 1939. New York Times online, 12/8/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/08/arts/music/howard-tate-soul-singer-who-made-comeback-dies-at-72.html>}.
- **Tátrai [Tatrai], Vilmos**, Hungarian violinist and concertmaster, d. at 86 in Budapest. *Orchester*, v. 47 no. 7-8, 1999.
- **Täuber [Tauber, Taeuber], Haymo**, d. at 87. *Orchester*, v. 43 no. 5, 1995. d. 2/19/1995. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 2/21/1995.
- **Tauberová, Maria**, Czech soprano, d. 1/16/2003 in Prague at 92; **Marie Proskeova** 4/28/1911 in Vysoké Mýto. *Opera*, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Taubman, Dorothy**, pianist and therapist for pianists, d. 4/3/2013 in Brooklyn at 95; b. 8/16/1917 in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 4/16/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/17/arts/music/dorothy-taubman-95-dies-helped-pianists-avoid-injuries.html>}.
- **Taubman, Howard**, American music and theater critic, d. 1/8/1996 at 88 in Sarasota, FL. New York Times, 1/9/1996.
- **Taubmann, Horst**, d. 11/28/1991 at 79; b. 2/14/1912. *Opera*, v. 43 no. 2, Feb. 1992.
- **Tauer, Tatiana**, d. 7/27/1994 at 48; b. 1945. *Gramophone*, v. 72 no. 857, Oct. 1994.
- **Tausky, Vilem**, British conductor, d. 3/16/2004 in London at 93; b. 7/20/1910 in Prerov, Czechoslovakia. *Opera*, v. 55 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Taussig, Walter**, vocal coach and conductor, d. 7/31/2003 in Manhattan at 95; b. 2/9/1908 in Vienna. New York Times online, 8/2/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/02/obituaries/02TAUS.html>}; Boston Globe Online, 8/4/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/216/obituaries/Walter\\_Taussig\\_95\\_opera\\_vocal\\_coach+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/216/obituaries/Walter_Taussig_95_opera_vocal_coach+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 8/5/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-taussig5aug05,1,6522759.story>}; *Opera News*, v. 68 no. 4, October 2003.

- **Tavares, Baldwin “Sparky”**, d. 10/3/1995 at 76. *Down Beat*, v. 63 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
- **Tavarez, Shannon**, child actor and singer, d. 11/1/2010 at 11. *broadwayworld.com*, 11/1/2010 {[http://broadwayworld.com/article/Shannon\\_Tavarez\\_Passes\\_Away\\_at\\_11\\_20101101](http://broadwayworld.com/article/Shannon_Tavarez_Passes_Away_at_11_20101101)}; *People* online, 11/2/2010 {<http://www.people.com/people/article/0,,20438625,00.html>}; *CNN.com*, 11/3/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/03/shannon.tavarez.dies.ppl/index.html>}.  
**Shannon Skye Tavarez**, d. 11/1/2010 in New Hyde Park, NY; b. 1/20/1999. *New York Times* online, 11/3/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/03/theater/03tavarez.html>}.
- **Tavener, John**, British composer, d. 11/12/2013 in Child Okeford, England at 69; b. 1/28/1944 in London. *New York Times* online, 11/12/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/11/13/arts/music/john-tavener-dies-at-69-composer-with-eye-on-god.html>}; *BBC News* online, 11/13/2013 {<http://www.bbc.com/news/entertainment-arts-24919332>}; *Opera*, v. 65 no. 1, January 2014; *Chamber Music*, v. 31 no. 1, Winter 2014.  
**John Kenneth Tavener**. *Los Angeles Times* online, 11/12/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-john-tavener-20131113,0,5063514.story>}.
- **Tavira, Angel**, Mexican one-handed folk violinist, d. 6/30/2008 in Mexico City at 84; b. 7/3/1924 in Corralfalso, Guerrero. *The Canadian Press* via *Google News*, 6/30/2008 {<http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5gLD5suGaK3nl0HS1pTGsmqrQAN8g>}; *STLtoday.com*, 7/1/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_TAVIRA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_TAVIRA?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Strad*, v. 119, no. 1420, August 2008.  
**Ángel Tavira Maldonado**, also composer, d. at 83. *Los Angeles Times* online, 7/5/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tavira5-2008jul05,0,1223458.story>}.  
b. in Corral Falso. *Independent* online, 7/7/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/angel-tavira-onehanded-fiddler-in-the-violin-861292.html>}.
- **Tax, Melvin H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Tawhiti, Ben Te Ninihi**, New Zealander lap steel guitarist, d. 9/15/2012 at 78. *Stuff.co.nz*, 9/19/2012 {<http://www.stuff.co.nz/entertainment/music/7701457/Guitarist-Tawhiti-dies-at-78>}.
- **Tawney, Cyril**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 4/21/2005 in Exeter, Devon, England; b. 10/12/1930 in Gosport, Hampshire, England. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Taylor, Alex**, d. *Musician*, no. 182, Dec. 1993.
- **Taylor, Art**, d. 2/6/1995 at 65. *Down Beat*, v. 62 no. 4, April 1995.  
b. 4/6/1929. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 48 no. 6, June 1995.
- **Taylor, Arthur**, d. *Musician*, no. 182, Dec. 1993.
- **Taylor, Ballard D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Taylor, Betty**, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 6/4/2011 in Washington State at 91; b. in Seattle, WA. *newsday.com*, 6/5/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/newsday/obituary.aspx?n=betty-taylor-and-wally-boag&pid=151604028>}; *New York Times* online, 6/7/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/07/arts/wally-boag-cowboy-comedian-at-disneyland-dies-at-90.html>}.

- **Taylor, Billy**, jazz pianist, composer, radio host, ambassador for jazz, bandleader, television personality, and educator, d. 12/28/2010 in Manhattan at 89; b. **William Edward Taylor Jr.** 7/24/1921 in Greenville, NC. New York Times online, 12/29/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/30/arts/music/30taylor.html>}; STLtoday.com, 12/29/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_659e3883-d289-5e16-ae92-5bd024eb506c.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_659e3883-d289-5e16-ae92-5bd024eb506c.html)}; Post Mortem blog, 12/29/2010 {<http://voices.washingtonpost.com/postmortem/2010/12/jazz-great-billy-taylor-pianis.html>}; BBC News online, 12/29/2010 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-us-canada-12091655>}; A Blog Supreme, 12/30/2010 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/ablogsupreme/2010/12/30/132442089/pianist-billy-taylor-jazz-ambassador-and-npr-host-dies>}; Downbeat, v. 78 no. 3, March 2011.
- **Taylor, Corinna**, Australian music promoter, d. 3/6/1999 at 32 in Sydney, NSW. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Taylor, Cyril Vincent**, d. 6/20/1991 at 83; b. 12/11/1907. Hymn, v. 42 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Taylor, Darrel**, jazz drummer, d. 9/11/2001 in the World Trade Center at 52. Cadence, v. 28 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Taylor, Derek**, Beatles' British publicist, d. 9/7/1997 at 65; b. 1932. Rolling Stone, no. 772, 10/30/1997.
- **Taylor, Dorothy Johnson**, American teacher, organist and choirmaster, d. 5/5/1996 at 84 in Rockville Centre, NY. American Organist, v. 30 no. 9, Sept. 1996.
- **Taylor, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 95 no. 12, June 1997.
- **Taylor, Frank "Bud"**, d. 2/22/1997 at ca. 80. Dave Schutt {[schutt@netcom.com](mailto:schutt@netcom.com)} on PIPORG-L, 2/23/1997.
- **Taylor, Frankie**, radio hillbilly musician, d. 7/25/2001 in Saint Louis, MO at 86; b. **Frank J. Krajcir Sr.** in Crystal City, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/26/2001.
- **Taylor, Grace Earle Burt**, Baptist choir director, d. 10/5/2000 at 78. St. Louis Post Dispatch, 10/27/2000.
- **Taylor, Glenhall**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Taylor, Guy Wilson**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Taylor, Homer S.**, American organist, choir director, accompanist, soloist and music teacher, d. 4/29/1997 at 87 in Sebring, OH; b. 4/8/1910. Diapason, v. 88 no. 8, Aug. 1997.
- **Taylor, James**, jazz bassist, d. 10/29/2005 in British Columbia, Canada at 33. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Taylor, Jane**, bassoonist, d. 4/8/2012 in Manhattan at 79; 9/27/1932 in White Plains, NY. New York Times online, 4/12/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/13/arts/music/jane-taylor-bassoonist-of-dorian-wind-quintet-dies-at-79.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Taylor, Jessie "Guitar"**, Texan folk guitarist, d. 3/7/2006 at 55. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
- **Taylor, Jim**, d. 5/23/1997 at 28. Rolling Stone, no. 766, 8/7/1997.
- **Taylor, Jim**, jazz pianist and producer, d. 9/6/2004 in Westerville, OH at 84. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.

- **Taylor, Joe**, country singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 3/24/2011 in Avilla, IN at 89. Tennessean online, 3/28/2011 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2011/03/28/country-musician-joe-taylor-dies-at-89/>}.
- **Taylor, Johnnie**, American soul/r&b/disco singer, d. 5/31/2000 at 62 in Dallas, TX. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/5/2000.  
**Johnnie Taylor**, “Philosopher of Soul”, d. 5/31/2000 at 62. Rolling Stone, no. 846, 8/3/2000.  
**Johnnie Taylor**, vocalist, d. 6/1/2000 at 62. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.  
**Johnnie Taylor**, soul singer, d. 5/31/2000; b. 5/5/1938. Rolling Stone, 12/28/2000.
- **Taylor, Kendall**, CBE, British pianist and pedagogue, d. 12/5/1999; b. 7/27/1905. Musical Times, v. 141 no. 1870, Spring 2000.
- **Taylor, Kenneth L.**, d. 3/13/1993. American Recorder, v. 34 no. 2, June 1993.  
d. at 50. VdGSA News, v. 30 no. 2, June 1993.  
b. 3/17/1942. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 22 no. 2, June 1993.
- **Taylor, Koko**, blues singer and club owner, d. 6/3/2009 in Chicago, IL at 80; b. **Cora Walton** just outside Memphis, TN. washingtonpost.com, 6/3/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/06/03/AR2009060303131.html>}; stltoday.com, 6/3/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=koko-taylor&pid=127997143>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.  
b. 1928 in Memphis, TN. chicagotribune.com, 6/4/2009 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/reviews/critics/chi-0604-koko-taylor-obitjun04,0,33572.story>}.  
b. 9/28/1928 in Bartlett, TN. New York Times online, 6/4/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/04/arts/music/04taylor.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 6/4/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/5446469/Koko-Taylor.html>}; Memphis Flyer online, 6/4/2009 {<http://www.memphisflyer.com/SingAllKinds/archives/2009/06/04/in-memorial-koko-taylor-and-laddie-hutcherson>}.  
also bandleader. Los Angeles Times online, 6/4/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-koko-taylor4-2009jun04,0,5036155.story>}.
- **Taylor, Martha**, d. 3/1992; b. 1897. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 2 no. 2, Nov. 1992.
- **Taylor, Mel**, American rock drummer, d. 8/11/1996 at 63. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/15/1996.  
d. at 62. Rolling Stone, no. 744, 10/3/1996.
- **Taylor, Michael E.**, jazz bassist, d. 5/27/2005 in Bridgewater, PA at 62. Cadence, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Taylor, Myreon**, d. 9/14/1992 at 43. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/18/1992.
- **Taylor, Noel**, costume designer for stage and screen, d. 11/4/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 97; b. **Harold Alexander Taylor Jr.** 1/17/1913 in Youngstown, OH. New York Times online, 11/14/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/15/arts/design/15taylor.html>}.
- **Taylor, Peter**, jazz bassist, d. 8/28/2002 at 69; b. in India. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 6, June 2003.  
**Pete Taylor**. Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.

- **Taylor, Richard (Dick)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Taylor, Robert Lawrence**, radio station music director, d. 11/22/2006 at 81; b. in Long Branch, NJ. *New York Times*, 11/24/2006.
- **Taylor, Ron**, American singer and actor, d. 1/16/2002 in Los Angeles at 49; b. in Galveston, TX. *latimes.com*, 1/25/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000006394jan25.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Taylor, Rusty**, d. 11/12/1993 at 52. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 47 no. 1, Jan. 1994.
- **Taylor, Sam “The Bluzman”**, blues singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 1/5/2009 in Islandia, NY at 74. *newsday.com*, 1/9/2009 {<http://www.newsday.com/news/local/ny-ettayl0612331174jan06,0,7057067.story>}; *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009. also whistler; b. 10/25/1934 in Mobile, AL. *Independent online*, 2/16/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/sam-taylor-blues-man-who-provided-the-whistling-on-dock-of-the-bay-1623024.html>}.
- **Taylor, Susanne L.**, organist and choir director, d. 9/10/2007 in Mount Pleasant, SC at 89; b. 6/6/1918 in Savannah, GA. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 2, February 2008; *Tracker*, v. 52 no. 1, Winter 2008.
- **Taylor, Terry**, d. 2/25/1994 at 47. *Music Educators Journal*, v. 80 no. 6, May 1994.
- **Taylor, Thomas R. (Dude)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Taylor, Tim**, American rock frontman, d. 1997 at 28 in Dayton, OH. *Spin*, v. 14 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Taylor, Tyrone**, Jamaican reggae singer, songwriter, and record producer, d. 12/1/2007 at 53; b. 1954 in St. Elizabeth. *Guardian Unlimited*, 12/17/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2228567,00.html>}; *Times Online*, 1/15/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3186504.ece>}.
- **Taylor, Vic**, Jamaican reggae and ska singer, d. 6/23/2003 in Rockville Centre, NY at 56. *New York Times online*, 6/25/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/25/obituaries/25TAYL.html>}.
- **Taylor, Zola**, R&B singer, d. 4/30/2007 in Riverside County, CA at 69. *STLtoday.com*, 5/1/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_TAYLOR?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_TAYLOR?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Advocate online*, 5/1/2007 {<http://www.stamfordadvocate.com/entertainment/sns-ap-obit-taylor,0,5916991.story>}; *Boston.com*, 5/7/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/07/zola\\_taylor\\_trailblazing\\_vocalist\\_with\\_platters/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/07/zola_taylor_trailblazing_vocalist_with_platters/)}; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007. d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. 3/17/1934 in Los Angeles, CA. *Independent Online Edition*, 5/2/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2502066.ece>}; *Telegraph.co.uk*, 5/3/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/05/03/db0302.xml>}. d. in Riverside, CA. *latimes.com*, 5/2/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-taylor2may02,1,7129869.story>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1027, 5/31/2007.
- **Tchakarov, Emil**, d. 8/4/1991 at 43. *Gramophone*, v. 69 no. 821, Oct. 1991. b. 6/29/1948. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 26 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1992.
- **Tchekina, Tatiana**, pianist, accompanist, and educator, d. 2014. *Chamber Music*, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.

- **Tcherepnin, Ivan**, French-American composer, electronic music studio director, teacher and musical events organizer, d. 4/11/1998 at 55 in Boston; b. 2/5/1943. *New York Times*, 4/16/1998.
- **Tcherepnin, Ming**, d. 11/4/1991; b. **Hsien-Ming Lee** in 1911. *Clavier*, v. 31 no. 1, Jan 1992.
- **Tchicai, John Martin**, Danish jazz saxophonist, d. 10/8/2012 in Perpignan, France at 76; b. 4/28/1936 in Copenhagen. *New York Times* online, 10/10/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/11/arts/music/john-tchicai-saxophone-player-in-free-jazz-movement-dies-at-76.html>}.
- **Te Groen, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Teagarden, Addie [Adeline Barriere Gault]**, d. 2/12/1997. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 50 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Teagarden, Norma**, d. 6/5/1996 at 85; b. 4/29/1911. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 49 no. 8, Aug. 1996.
- **Teaney, Dale**, d. *Catgut Acoustical Society Journal*, ser. 2 v. 2 no. 4, Nov. 1993.
- **Tebaldi, Renata Ersilia Clotilde**, soprano, d. 12/19/2004 in the Republic of San Marino at 82; b. 2/1/1922 in Pesaro, Italy. *New York Times*, 12/20/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/20/arts/music/20teba.html>}; *chicagotribune.com*, 12/20/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0412200131dec20,1,6645456.story>}; *Philly.com*, 12/20/2004 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10456547.htm>}; *latimes.com*, 12/20/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-tebaldi20dec20,1,5668603.story>}; *Boston.com*, 12/20/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/12/20/renata\\_tebaldi\\_soprano\\_who\\_reigned\\_over\\_opera\\_world\\_dies\\_at\\_82/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/12/20/renata_tebaldi_soprano_who_reigned_over_opera_world_dies_at_82/)}; *washingtonpost.com*, 12/20/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A12582-2004Dec19.html>}; *Independent Online Edition*, 12/20/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=594801>}; *Guardian Unlimited online*, 12/20/2004 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/obituary/0,12723,1377197,00.html>}; *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 8, February 2005; *American Record Guide*, v. 68 no. 1, March/April 2005; *Gramophone*, v. 82, no. 990, March 2005; *Musical Times*, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005. d. 12/18/2004. *Opera*, v. 56 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Tedeschi, Alberto Bruni**, d. 2/17/1996 at 80. *Orchester*, v. 44 no. 4, 1996. d. in Paris; b. 8/27/1915. *Opera*, v. 47 no. 7, July 1996.
- **Tedesco, Thomas J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998. **Tedesco, Tommy**, d. 11/10/1997 at 67 in Northridge, CA. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 1, Jan. 1998. American guitarist, b. 1930. *Classical Guitar*, v. 16 no. 7, Mar. 1998.
- **Tee, Richard**, d. 7/21/1993 at 49. *Down Beat*, v. 60 no. 11, Nov. 1993. American soul, R&B, funk and jazz pianist and organist, b. 1943. *Keyboard*, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Tee, Willie**, jazz/R&B keyboardist, singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 9/11/2007 in New Orleans, LA at 63; b. **Wilson Turbinton** 1944 in New Orleans, LA. *New York Times On the Web*, 9/13/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/09/13/arts/music/13turbinton.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1036, 10/4/2007. also played funk and soul. *nola.com*, 9/11/2007

- {[http://blog.nola.com/living/2007/09/wilson\\_willie\\_tee\\_turbinton\\_de.html](http://blog.nola.com/living/2007/09/wilson_willie_tee_turbinton_de.html)}.  
 b. 2/6/1944. Times Online, 10/2/2007  
 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2568998.ece>}.  
 d. in Baton Rouge, LA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Tegani, Emma**, Italian soprano, d. 11/27/1997 at 87 in Milan; b. 4/6/1910. Opera, v. 49 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
  - **Teich, Arnie**, jazz pianist, d. 7/21/2006 in Las Vegas, NV at 72. Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
  - **Teicher, Lou**, pianist, d. 8/3/2008 at 83. WFMU's Beware of the Blog, 8/4/2008  
 {<http://blog.wfmu.org/freeform/2008/08/heavenly-sounds.html>}.  
**Louis Milton Teicher**, d. in Highlands, NC; b. 8/24/1924 in Wilkes-Barre, PA. New York Times online, 8/6/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/06/arts/music/06teicher.html>}.
  - **Teitelbaum, David**, first president of the Brooklyn Philharmonic, d. 8/3/2005 in Manhattan at 98; b. 11/21/1906 in Brooklyn. New York Times On the Web, 8/16/2005  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/16/nyregion/16teitelbaum.html>}.
  - **Telfer, Richard (Dick)**, Scottish opera administrator and teacher, d. 2/22/1996 at 87 in Edinburgh. Opera, v. 47 no. 7, July 1996.
  - **Tell, Al**, jazz pianist, d. 11/11/2006 in Aurora, CA at 87. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
  - **Teller, Josef**, German musical instrument producer, d. at 83. Orchester, v. 38 no. 5, May 1990
  - **Tellez, Oscar**, American Tejano musician (bajo sexto, drums, accordion, and keyboards), d. 5/26/2002 at 56. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
  - **Telphy, James W., Sr.**, American jazz trumpeter, d. 1/25/1997 at 84. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/28/1997.
  - **Temianka, Henri**, d. 11/7/1992 at 80? American Record Guide, v. 56 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1993.  
 b. 1906. Instrumentalist, v. 47 no. 6, Jan. 1993.  
 d. at 85; b. 11/19/1906. Strad, v. 104 no. 1233, Jan. 1993.
  - **Témoin, Bernard Charles**, Canadian clarinetist, d. 8/8/2009 in Markham, ON; b. 11/3/1916 in Vancouver, BC. Globe and Mail, 8/10/2009.
  - **Temple, Nat**, British jazz clarinetist and bandleader, d. 5/30/2008 at 94; b. **Nathan Temple** 7/18/1913 in Tower Hamlets, London. Telegraph.co.uk, 6/4/2008  
 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2076382/Nat-Temple.html>}.  
 d. in London. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 9, September 2008.
  - **Temple, Rick**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
  - **Temple, Shirley Jane**, a.k.a. **Shirley Temple Black**, child actress, singer, and dancer, later diplomat, d. 2/10/2014 in Woodside, CA at 85; b. 4/23/1928 in Santa Monica, CA. New York Times online, 2/11/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/02/12/arts/shirley-temple-black-screen-star-dies-at-85.html>}; Fox News online, 2/11/2014 {<http://www.foxnews.com/entertainment/2014/02/11/former-hollywood-child-star-shirley-temple-dies-at-85/>}; CNN.com, 2/11/2014  
 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/02/11/showbiz/hollywood-shirley-temple-death/>}.

- **Templeton, Dick**, gambist, d. 2005? VdGSA News, v. 42 no. 3, September 2005.
- **Ten Eyck, Stephen Gary**, d. 7/29/1994 at 45. American Organist, v. 28 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Teng, Teresa**, d. 5/8/1995 at 40. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 5/10/1995.
- **Tenhet, Talmedge**, jazz saxophonist, d. 12/21/2002 in Jackson, MI at 80. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Tenney, James**, composer and educator, d. 8/24/2006; b. 1934. PostClassic, 8/26/2006 {[http://www.artsjournal.com/postclassic/2006/08/james\\_tenney\\_19342006.html](http://www.artsjournal.com/postclassic/2006/08/james_tenney_19342006.html)}.  
d. at 72. Sequenza21, 8/27/2006 {<http://www.sequenza21.com/2006/08/james-tenney-72.html>};  
Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.  
b. in New Mexico. PlaybillArts, 8/29/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/5133.html>}.  
**James Carl Tenney**, also theorist and pianist, d. in Valencia, CA; b. 8/10/1934 in Silver City, NM.  
latimes.com, 8/30/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-tenney30aug30,1,5019032.story>}; New York Sun online, 8/30/2006 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/38780>}; Boston.com, 9/2/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/02/james\\_tenney\\_at\\_72\\_broke\\_new\\_ground\\_with\\_his\\_music/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/02/james_tenney_at_72_broke_new_ground_with_his_music/)}.  
d. in Los Angeles. globeandmail.com, 9/2/2006 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20060902.OBTENNEY02/TPStory/?query=james+tenney>}.
- **Tennstedt, Klaus**, German conductor, d. 1/12/1998. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Martin Toc {MartinToc@aol.com} on amslist, 1/12/1998.  
d. 1/11/1998 at 72 in Kiel, Germany. American Record Guide, v. 61 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1998.  
d. at 71. Gramophone, v. 75 no. 899, Mar. 1998.  
b. 6/6/1926. Gramophone, v. 75 no. 900, Apr. 1998.
- **Ténot, Frank**, jazz writer, promoter, and publicist, d. 1/8/2004 in Paris, France at 78. Cadence, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Ter-Arutunian, Rouben**, d. 10/18/1992; b. 1920. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 3, July-Sept. 1993.
- **Terborg, Jacques (“Dutchie”)**, guitarist, d. 1997 at 88. Cadence, v. 23 no. 10, Oct. 1997.  
**Jacques A. Terborg**. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Terekhov, Miguel**, ballet dancer, d. 1/3/2012 in Richardson, TX at 83; b. 8/22/1928 in Montevideo, Uruguay. New York Times online, 1/9/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/10/arts/dance/miguel-terekhov-dancer-with-ballets-russes-dies-at-83.html>}.
- **Terkal, Karl**, d. 8/13/1996 at 76. Orchester, v. 44 no. 10, 1996.
- **Terkel, Studs**, author, radio personality, interviewer, d.j., and actor, d. 10/31/2008 in Chicago, IL at 96;  
b. 5/16/1912 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 10/31/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/01/books/01terkel.html>}.  
d. 10/3/2008 [sic]. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Termos, Paul**, jazz saxophonist, d. 5/20/2003 in Holland at about 51. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.



- **Terrani, Lucia Valentini**, Italian mezzo-soprano, d. 6/11/1998 at 49 in Seattle, WA; b. 8/28/1948. Opera News, v. 63 no. 2, Aug. 1998. d. at 51; b. **Lucia Valentini**, 8/28/1946. Opera, v. 49 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Terreforte, Carlos A.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Terrell, Vincent**, jazz cellist, d. around 12/3/2006 in St. Louis, MO at about 76. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Terreri, Alfred “Duke”**, drummer, d. 10/29/2000 at 82 in Plainfield, NJ. Cadence, Jan. 2001.
- **Terri, Salli C.**, Canadian-American singer and arranger, d. 5/5/1996 at 73; b. 9/3/1922. Choral Journal, v. 37 no. 2, Sept. 1996.
- **Terrigno, Nicholas J.**, teacher of math, science, and music, big-band trumpeter, and jazz bassist, d. 3/20/2007 in Cleveland, OH at 82; b. 1925. CLEVELAND.COM, 3/26/2007 {<http://www.cleveland.com/news/plaindealer/index.ssf?/base/news/1174898324226370.xml&coll=2>}.
- **Terrill, Raymond Otto**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Terry, Bea**, American country music journalist and publicist, d. 1/13/1997. Journal of Country Music, v. 20 no. 1, 1998.
- **Terry, David Alexander**, American composer, performer, writer and opera administrator, d. 4/12/1999 at 43; b. 7/13/1955. Opera News, v. 64 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Terry, Dewey**, doo-wop singer and songwriter, d. 5/11/2003 in Los Angeles at 65. latimes.com, 5/24/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-terry24may24,1,860150.story>}.
- **Terry, Gordon**, country fiddler, d. 4/9/2006 in Spring Hill, TN at 74; b. in Lawrence County, AL. STLtoday.com, 4/10/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_GORDON\\_TERRY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_GORDON_TERRY?SITE=MOSTP)}; AOL.com, 4/10/2006 {<http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles?id=20060410173309990001>}.
- **Terry, Leroy**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Terry, Kenneth Allen**, banjoist, mandolinist, bassist, guitarist, and pianist, d. 11/17/2005 at 60. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Terry, Mike**, Motown saxophonist, d. 10/30/2008 at 68; b. **Andrew Alexander Terry** 7/1940 near Houston, TX. guardian.co.uk, 12/1/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/dec/01/mike-terry-obituary>}.  
**Andrew “Mike” Terry**. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Terterian, Avet**, d. 12/10/1994 at 65. Orchester, v. 43 no. 2, 1995.  
**Avet Terterjan**, d. 12/11/1994. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 158 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1997.
- **Tertis, Lillian**, cellist, d. 2009? at 94. Strad, v.121, no.1437.
- **Teske, Frieder**, d. 1995; b. 1949. Opernwelt, v. 36 no. 10, Oct. 1995.
- **Tessman, Herman**, Army Band saxophonist, d. 7/12/2007 in Bethesda, MD at 63; b. in Springfield, MN. washingtonpost.com, 7/20/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/19/AR2007071902510.html>}.
- **Testa, Joseph G.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.

- **Teti-Kelly, Carol Angela.** see **Kelly, Carol Teti.**
- **Tetley, Glen,** American choreographer, d. 1/26/2007 in West Palm Beach, FL at 80; b. **Glenford Andrew Tetley Jr.** 2/3/1926 in Cleveland, OH. New York Times On the Web, 1/30/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/01/30/arts/dance/30tetley.html>}.
- **Tetley, William Anthony,** band director and choral conductor, d. 6/1/2010 in Mexico, MO at 92; b. 10/11/1917 in Fredericktown, MO. Missouri School Music, v. 65 no. 1, Fall 2010.
- **Texidor, Joe,** jazz drummer, d. 10/19/2007 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada at ca. 75. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Thaanum, William B.,** American organist-choirmaster and teacher, d. 3/6/1999 at 89 in Honolulu, HI. American Organist, v. 33 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Thal, Marguerite,** organist, teacher, music minister, d. 12/5/2008 in Sylvania, OH at 73; b. 1/27/1935 in Quinter, KS. American Organist, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.
- **Thalben-Ball, George,** Sir, d. 1/18/1987 at 90. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/19/1987. b. 5/18/1896. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Thaler, Geoffrey A.,** jazz saxophonist, d. 9/22/2003 in Centreville, MD at 42. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Thall, Bernie.** see **Fredenthal, Bernard.**
- **Thatcher, Martha A.,** d. 1993; b. 1941. Piano Guild Notes, v. 43 no. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1994.
- **Thau, Marty,** music executive and manager, d. 2/13/2014 in Richmond, VA at 75; b. 12/7/1938 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 2/23/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/02/24/arts/music/marty-thau-manager-in-early-new-york-punk-scene-dies-at-75.html>}.
- **Thaw, David,** opera singer, d. at 78; b. in the U.S.A. Orchester, v. 55 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Thayer, Orla Ed,** inventor of the Thayer Axial-Flow valve for brass instruments, d. 6/3 or 4/2009 in Albany, OR at 89. Personal email from Barbara Thayer (wife), 6/4/2009; forwarded to Trombone-I (mailing list) by Matt Litwaitis 6/5/2009.
- **Thebom, Blanche,** mezzo, d. 3/23/2010 at 91; b. 1918. Parterre Box, 3/23/2010 {<http://parterre.com/2010/03/23/blanche-thebom-1918-2010/>}. d. in San Francisco, CA at 94; b. 9/19/1915 in Monessen, PA. New York Times online, 3/27/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/28/nyregion/28thebom.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/30/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-blanche-thebom31-2010mar31,0,4865867.story>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 5/13/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7720755/Blanche-Thebom.html>}; Opera, v. 61 no. 6, June 2010.
- **Thede, Marion D.,** d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Theremin, Leon [Lev Sergeyevich Termen],** d. 11/3/1993 at 97. New York Times, 11/9/1993. **Lev Sergeyevich Teremin,** d. 11/11/1993. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 23 no. 1, Feb. 1994.

- **Thérien [Therien], Guy**, Canadian organbuilder, d. 5/11/2001 in St-Hyacinthe, Quebec. Diapason, v. 92 no. 8, August 2001.  
d. at 53; b. 11/29/1947 in Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Québec. Tracker, v. 45 no. 2, 2001.
- **Therrien, Charles B (Churck)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Thesmacher, Pauline**, voice teacher, d. 2004?. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Summer 2004.
- **Thévet, Lucien**, French hornist, d. 2007; b. 6/3/1914 in Beauvais. Horn Call, v. 38 no. 1, October 2007.
- **Thiago de Mello, Gaudencio**, composer, arranger, and multi-instrumentalist, d. 2013. Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 1, Winter 2014.
- **Thibodeaux, Rufus**, Cajun fiddler, d. 8/12/2005 at 71; b. in Louisiana. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Thicke, Alan**, Canadian actor, singer, songwriter, and game show host, father of Robin Thicke, d. 12/13/2016 in Burbank, CA at 69. Truth Examiner online, 12/13/2016 {<https://www.truthexaminer.com/2016/12/breaking-beloved-sitcom-actor-dead-at-69-updating/>}.
- **Thiele, Bob**, d. 1996 at 73; b. 1922. Rolling Stone, no. 730, 3/21/1996.  
American jazz and popular music producer, d. 1/30/1996. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 4, April 1996.  
d. 2/1996; b. 7/27/1922. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 4, April 1996.
- **Thielman, Joan**, d. 1/23/1997; b. 1940. Instrumentalist, v. 51 no. 9, Apr. 1997.
- **Thigpen, Ed**, jazz drummer, d. 1/13/2010 in Copenhagen, Denmark at 79; b. in Chicago, IL. JazzTimes online, 1/14/2010 {<http://jazztimes.com/articles/25625-drummer-ed-thigpen-79-dies-in-denmark>}.  
b. **Edmund Leonard Thigpen** 12/28/1930. Los Angeles Times online, 1/15/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ed-thigpen15-2010jan15,0,7197594.story>}; CBCnews online, 1/15/2010 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2010/01/15/thigpen-obit.html>}; New York Times online, 1/26/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/26/arts/music/26thigpen.html>}.  
also teacher and bandleader. Independent online, 1/29/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ed-thigpen-jazz-drummer-celebrated-for-his-work-with-the-oscar-peterson-trio-1882311.html>}.
- **Thimes, Lou "Fatha"**, radio personality and d.j., d. 6/11/2014 in Richmond Heights, MO at 85; b. **Louie Edward Thimes** 10/18/1928 in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 6/13/2014 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/lou-fatha-thimes-dies-the-legendary-radio-voice-who-played/article\\_ac086bb0-0ac9-51b8-8751-cdb36909c09b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/lou-fatha-thimes-dies-the-legendary-radio-voice-who-played/article_ac086bb0-0ac9-51b8-8751-cdb36909c09b.html)}.
- **Toen, Roy M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Thoene, Walter**, d. 7/1993. Musikforschung, v. 47 no. 1, Jan.- March 1994.
- **Thom, Eitelfriedrich**, d. 12/12/1993. Orchester, v. 42 no. 2, 1994.
- **Thomas, A.F. Leighton**, British editor of Music Review, d. 1998. William Meredith {[meredith@email.sjsu.edu](mailto:meredith@email.sjsu.edu)} on AMS-L, 3/4/1999.  
**Anthony Frederick Leighton Thomas**, d. 9/27/1998; b. 4/28/1927. Insert in Music Review, v. 55, 1994 title page and contents [rec. May 1999].
- **Thomas, Brian F.**, d. 5/23/1993 at 39. Tracker, v. 37 no. 3, 1993.

- **Thomas, Chadd**, rockabilly singer, guitarist, and bandleader, d. 7/11/2011 in Austin, TX; b. **Charles Thomas II** in Birmingham, AL. Rocks Off blog, 7/13/2011 {<http://blogs.houstonpress.com/rocks/>}.
- **Thomas, Charles**, American pianist, d. 11/23/1999 at 64 in Little Rock, AR. Cadence, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.  
d. ca. 2/20/2000 in Memphis, TN. Cadence, v. 26 no. 5, May 2000.
- **Thomas, Donald J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.  
**Don J. Thomas**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Thomas, Eddis**, d. 1993; b. 1915. English Dance & Song, v. 55 no. 4, Winter 1993.
- **Thomas, Ernst**, German director of the Internationales Musikinstitut Darmstadt and the Internationales Ferienkurse für Neue Musik, d. 11/3/1997 at 81. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 159 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1998.
- **Thomas, Forest O.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Thomas, Hugh**, American choir director and music professor, d. 7/24/2002 at 90; b. 1912 in Brilliant, AL. Choral Journal, v. 43 no. 2, September 2002.
- **Thomas, Jack**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Thomas, James “Son”**, d. 6/26/1993. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 12, Dec. 1993.  
d. at 66. New York Times, 7/12/1993.
- **Thomas, Janet Owen**, organist and composer, d. 6/5/2002 in York; b. 1/29/1961 in Liverpool. Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1880, Autumn 2002.
- **Thomas, Jess**, d. at 66. Operwelt, v. 34 no. 11, Nov. 1993.  
d. 10/18/1993; b. 8/4/1927. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 847, Dec. 1993.  
d. 10/11/1993. American Record Guide, v. 57 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1994.
- **Thomas, John B.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Thomas, John R.**, American theatre organist, d. Bob Acker {PipeLuvr@aol.com}, 3/21/2000.  
d. 1968 in El Paso, TX. William E. Ehrke {diapason@gte.net} on EORG-L, 3/22/2000.
- **Thomas, John Taylor**, flutist, teacher, and church organist, d. 2/15/2012 in Rochester, NY at 89; b. 1922. Rochester Democrat and Chronicle online, 2/19/2012  
{<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/democratandchronicle/obituary.aspx?n=john-taylor-thomas&pid=155932027>}.
- **Thomas, Karl C.**, administrator, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Thomas, Laura A. Gibbs**, American organist, d. 2/25/2001 in Largo, FL. American Organist, v. 35 no. 6, June 2001.
- **Thomas, Leon**, American vocalist, d. 5/9/1999 at 61 in Brooklyn, NY. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.  
b. 10/4/1937. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 7, July 1999.  
Percussionist, d. 5/8/1999. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Thomas, Loretta**, a.k.a. **Loretta Whyte** or **Loretta White**, jazz pianist, organist, bandleader, and club owner, d. 5/8/2008 in Milwaukee, WI at 97; b. **Loretta Estelle Simpson** in St. Louis, MO. JS Online, 5/14/2008 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=751057>}.

- **Thomas, Luther**, jazz saxophonist and vocalist, d. 9/8/2009 in Copenhagen, Denmark at 59. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Thomas, Marjorie Gwendolen**, British mezzo, d. 9/12/2008 at 85; b. 6/5/1923 in Sunderland. *Times Online*, 10/3/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4870019.ece>}.
- **Thomas, Mary**, Welsh mezzo-soprano and teacher, d. 1997 at 64. *Gramophone*, v. 75 no. 890, July 1997.
- **Thomas, Michael**, d. 3/14/1997 at 74. Paul Hahn {[Paul-Hahn@library.wustl.edu](mailto:Paul-Hahn@library.wustl.edu)} from Douglas Amrine {[kilinchy@dircon.co.uk](mailto:kilinchy@dircon.co.uk)} on HPSCHD-L, 3/31/1997. British clavicordist and keyboard instrument builder, b. 11/1/1922. *Early Music*, v. 25 no. 3, Aug. 1997.
- **Thomas, Michael G.**, British record dealer, d. 3/19/2002 at 76; b. 7/2/1925. *Gramophone*, v. 80 no. 955 (July 2002).
- **Thomas, Milton**, American violist, d. in San Francisco at 81; b. 1920 in Washington, PA. *Strad*, v. 112 no. 1337, September 2001.
- **Thomas, Neville**, jazz reed/flute player and educator, d. 1/4/2001 in Sydney. *Cadence*, March 2001.
- **Thomas, Phil "Foots"**, jazz drummer, d. 8/28/2002 in Chicago, IL at about 78. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Thomas, Ralph Charles Jr.**, FDA official, singer, and minister, d. 6/26/2007 in Cheverly, MD at 84; b. in Frederick, MD. *washingtonpost.com*, 7/3/2007 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/02/AR2007070201821\\_3.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/02/AR2007070201821_3.html)}.
- **Thomas, Richard Scott**, ballet dancer and teacher, d. 7/27/2013 in Paintsville, KY at 87; b. 12/3/1925 in Paintsville, KY. *New York Times online*, 8/3/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/08/04/arts/dance/richard-s-thomas-city-ballet-soloist-and-teacher-dies-at-87.html>}.
- **Thomas, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Thomas, Ruddy**, Jamaican singer, d. 6/10/2006 in Port Antonio, Portland at 49. *radiojamaica.com*, 6/11/2006 {<http://www.radiojamaica.com/news/story.php?category=2&story=25371>}.
- **Thomas, Rufus**, American disk jockey, songwriter, and singer, d. 12/15/2001 at 84 in Memphis; b. 3/1917 in Cayce, Mississippi. *Boston Globe Online*, 12/16/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/350/obituaries/Songwriter\\_Rufus\\_Thomas+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/350/obituaries/Songwriter_Rufus_Thomas+.shtml)}; *washingtonpost.com*, 12/17/2001 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A52544-2001Dec16.html>}; *CNN.com*, 12/16/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/16/us.obit.thomas.ap/index.html>}. guitarist and singer, d. 12/14/2001. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002; *CBMR Digest*, v. 15 no. 1, Spring 2002.
- **Thomas, Sabeth Mix**, d. 4/17/1991 at 77. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1991.
- **Thomas, Scott**, guitarist and sound engineer, d. 6/3/2006 in Jefferson, LA. *NOLA.com*, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.nola.com/obituaries/t-p/index.ssf?/base/obits-33/114966059494780.xml>}.

- **Thomas, Tabby**, blues musician and club owner, d. 1/1/2014 in Baton Rouge, LA at 84. WAFB online, 1/1/2014 {<http://www.wafb.com/story/24341823/legendary-blues-musician-tabby-thomas-84-dies-at-baton-rouge-home>}.
- **Thomas, Theodore**, d. 11/7/1992 at 84. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 6, June 1993.
- **Thomas, Tommy**, d. 6/13/1995 at 94. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from San Jose Mercury News, 6/17/1995.
- **Thomas, Tommy**, jazz percussionist, d. 8/10/2005 in England at 73. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Thomas, Tony**, d. 1997 at 69. Gramophone, v. 75 no. 893, Oct. 1997.  
Film historian, music producer, d. 7/8/1997 in Burbank, CA. ASCAP Playback, v. 4, no. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1997.
- **Thomas, Werner**, German musicologist, d. 11/9/2011 in Heidelberg at 101. Schott Aktuell, January 2012.
- **Thomas, William J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Thomasson, Hughie**, rock guitarist, d. 9/9/2007 in Brooksville, FL. outlawsmusic.com, 9/10/2007 {<http://www.outlawsmusic.com/>}; skynyrd.net, 9/10/2007 {<http://www.skynyrd.net/ht.htm>}; TBO.com, 9/10/2007 {<http://www2.tbo.com/content/2007/sep/10/guitarist-remembered-generosity/>}; Commercial Dispatch Online, 9/13/2007 {<http://www.cdispatch.com/articles/2007/09/13/columns/swoope/swoope9837.txt>}.  
d. at 55. St. Petersburg Times online, 9/11/2007 {[http://www.sptimes.com/2007/09/11/Hillsborough/Southern\\_rock\\_icon\\_di.shtml](http://www.sptimes.com/2007/09/11/Hillsborough/Southern_rock_icon_di.shtml)}.  
b. **Hugh Edward Thomasson Jr.**. CMT.com, 9/11/2007 {[http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1569480/20070911/lynyrd\\_skynyrd.jhtml](http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1569480/20070911/lynyrd_skynyrd.jhtml)}.  
b. 8/1952 in Tampa, FL. Times Online, 10/2/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2569036.ece>}.  
also songwriter. Rolling Stone, no. 1036, 10/4/2007.
- **Thompson, Arthur**, baritone, d. 8/21/2004; b. 12/27/1942 in New York City. Opera News, v. 69 no. 5, November 2004.
- **Thompson, Basil**, British ballet dancer and ballet master, d. 11/2/2004 in Lynchburg, VA at 67. New York Times online, 11/12/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/12/arts/12thompson.html>}.
- **Thompson, Bitten**, d. 2/14/1991. American Organist, v. 25 no. 7, July 1991.
- **Thompson, Bob**, composer and arranger, d. 5/21/2013 in Los Angeles, CA at 88; b. **Robert Lamar Thompson** 8/22/1924 in San Jose, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 6/9/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-adv-bob-thompson-20130610,0,2624956.story>}.
- **Thompson, Bobby**, bluegrass banjoist, d. 5/18/2005 at 67. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Thompson, Carroll L.**, d. 8/7/1993 at 58. American Organist, v. 28 no. 4, April 1994.
- **Thompson, Clinton W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Thompson, Don "D.T."**, jazz bassist, pianist, and vibraphonist, d. 3/21/2004 in Vancouver, BC. Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.

- **Thompson, Donald**, professor of music, d. 2/16/2010. Laura Dankner on MLA-L, 2/16/2010.
- **Thompson, Drew (Andrew)**, contrabassoonist and bassoonist, d. 10/15/2013 in St. Louis, MO at 27. STL Symphony Blog, 10/16/2013 {<http://www.stlsymphony.org/blog/index.php/2013/10/drew-thompson/>}; STLToday.com, 10/19/2013 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/arts-and-theatre/drew-thompson-st-louis-symphony-orchestra-musician/article\\_cb527e5e-fc8f-58c9-b955-9105cfad1773.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/arts-and-theatre/drew-thompson-st-louis-symphony-orchestra-musician/article_cb527e5e-fc8f-58c9-b955-9105cfad1773.html)}.
- **Thompson, Earma**, jazz pianist, d. 7/16/2009 in Chicago, IL at 86. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Thompson, Edward P.**, d. 8/28/1993; b. 1924. English Dance & Song, v. 55 no. 4, Winter 1993.
- **Thompson, Eli “Lucky”**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 7/30/2005 in Seattle, WA at 81; b. **Eli Thompson Jr.** 6/16/1924 in Columbia, SC. washingtonpost.com, 8/4/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/08/04/AR2005080402090.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 8/5/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/05/arts/05thompson.html>}; seattletimes.com, 8/6/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2002423784\\_thompsonobit06.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2002423784_thompsonobit06.html)}; Boston.com, 8/9/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/09/lucky\\_thompson\\_jazz\\_saxophonist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/09/lucky_thompson_jazz_saxophonist/)}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005; Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 9, September 2005; Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.
- **Thompson, Errol**, Jamaican studio engineer and producer, d. 11/13/2004 in Kingston, Jamaica at 55; b. 1949. Beat, v. 24 no. 1, 2005.
- **Thompson, Hank**, country singer, d. 11/6/2007 in Keller, TX at 82; b. in Waco, TX. STLtoday.com, 11/7/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HANK\\_THOMPSON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HANK_THOMPSON?SITE=MOSTP)}. **Henry William Thompson**, also songwriter; b. 9/3/1925. latimes.com, 11/8/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-thompson8nov08,1,7505935.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1040, 11/29/2007.
- **Thompson, Hugh**, lyric baritone, d. 2/6/2006 in Estero, FL; b. 6/19/1915 in Tacoma, WA. Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006.
- **Thompson, James Carlyle**, d. 4/16/1994 at 21. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/19/1994.
- **Thompson, James H.**, d. 1/7/1994. American Organist, v. 28 no. 7, July 1994.
- **Thompson, Joe (Joseph Aquilla)**, folk fiddler, d. 2/20/2012 in Alamance County, NC at 93; b. 12/9/1918 in High Rock, NC. Washington Post online, 2/29/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/joe-thompson-93-well-respected-fiddler/2012/02/27/gIQAjuW1iR\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/joe-thompson-93-well-respected-fiddler/2012/02/27/gIQAjuW1iR_story.html)}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012. d. in Burlington, NC; b. near Mebane, NC. New York Times online, 3/1/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/02/arts/music/joe-thompson-dies-at-93-fiddler-of-string-band-legacy.html>}.
- **Thompson, Kay**, American nightclub and radio singer, Hollywood composer and arranger, author and actress, d. 7/2/1998 at 90 (?) in New York City. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/8/1998.
- **Thompson, Leroy A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.

- **Thompson, Louis F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.  
**Louis Franklin Thompson.** International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Thompson, Luise Edgerton McAninch**, church musician, school music teacher, and private piano teacher, d. 1/9/2003. American Organist, v. 37 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Thompson, Malachi**, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/16/2006 in Chicago, IL at 56; b. 1949 in Princeton, KY. chicagotribune.com, 7/18/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0607180264jul18,1,3485983.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 7/20/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/20/arts/music/20thompson.html>}.  
**Malachi Richard Thompson**, also bandleader; b. 8/21/1949 in Princeton, KY. Guardian Unlimited, 9/9/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1868330,00.html>}.  
**Richard Malachi Thompson.** Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Thompson, Odell**, d. 4/28/1994 at 82; b. 8/9/1911. Sing Out!, v. 39 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1994.
- **Thompson, Philip A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Thompson, Randall**, d. 7/9/1984 at 85. Musical Times, v. 125 no. 1699, Sept. 1984.
- **Thompson, Rudolph**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 9/2004 at 70. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Thompson, Tommy**, banjo player, singer, and songwriter, d. 1/24/2003 in Durham, NC at 65; b. 1937 in West Virginia. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Thompson, Tony**, rock drummer, d. 11/12/2003 in Encino, CA at 48. CNN.com, 11/14/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/14/music.thompson.reut/index.html>}; latimes.com, 11/25/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-thompson25nov25,1,6558514.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 937, 12/11/2003.  
d. in Los Angeles; b. 11/15/1954 in New York City. New York Times online, 11/24/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/11/24/arts/24THOM.html>}.
- **Thompson, Tony**, R&B singer, d. 6/1/2007 in Waco, TX. United Press International online, 6/4/2007 {[http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/Entertainment/2007/06/04/hifive\\_singer\\_dead/2359/](http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/Entertainment/2007/06/04/hifive_singer_dead/2359/)}.  
d. at 31; b. in Waco, TX. wacotrib.com, 6/4/2007 {<http://www.wacotrib.com/news/content/news/stories/2007/06/04/06042007wactonyupdate.html>}; AOL.com, 6/4/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/hi-fives-tony-thompson-dies-at-31/20070604163209990002](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/hi-fives-tony-thompson-dies-at-31/20070604163209990002)}; Singersroom, 6/30/2007 {<http://www.singersroom.com/news/entertainment-story-916.asp>}.  
b. 9/2/1975. Independent Online Edition, 6/21/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2686805.ece>}.
- **Thompson, Ulysses ("Slow Kid")**, d. 3/22/1990; b. 1889. Black Perspective in Music, v. 18 no. 1-2, 1990.
- **Thomsen, Bobby**, tour manager for Ozzy Osbourne, d. 7/24/2003 in Birmingham, MI at 50; b. in Wallyford, Scotland. AOL.com, 7/25/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200307251008000116021](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200307251008000116021)}.
- **Thomson, Bryden**, d. 1991 at 67; b. 1928. Gramophone, v. 69 no. 824, Jan. 1992.
- **Thomson, Claribel Gegenheimer**, organist and choir director, d. 8/31/2005 in Haverford, PA at 90; b. in Vermilion, OH. philly.com, 9/16/2005



{<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12657666.htm>}; *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 1, January 2006.

- **Thomson, James D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Thomson, John Mansfield**, New Zealander music researcher, founding editor of *Early Music*, and writer, d. 9/11/1999 in Wellington, NZ. Roger Flury {[Roger.Flury@NATLIB.GOV.NZ](mailto:Roger.Flury@NATLIB.GOV.NZ)}, 9/14/1999. d. at 73; b. 1926. *American Recorder*, v. 40 no. 8, Nov. 1999. b. 3/10/1926. *Musical Times*, v. 140 no. 1869, Winter 1999.
- **Thomson, Richard E.**, organist and composer, d. 2/10/2005; b. 8/19/1927 in New York City. *Diapason*, v. 96 no. 4, April 2005. d. in Nags Head, NC. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Thomson, Virgil**, American composer, organist and music critic, d. 9/30/1989; b. 1896. *Instrumentalist*, v. 44 no. 4, Nov. 1989. d. at 92. *Gramophone*, v. 67 no. 798, Nov. 1989. b. 11/25/1896. *Opera News*, v. 54 no. 6, 12/9/1989. **Virgil Garnett Thomson**. *ASCAP in Action*, Fall 1989.
- **Thomson, William M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Thomure, Helen (Hartmann)**, American pianist, singer and dancer, d. 3/8/1999 at 84 in Arcadia, CA; b. 5/15/1914. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/14/1999
- **Thorgerson, Storm Elvin**, British record album designer, d. 4/18/2013 at 69; b. 2/28/1944 in Potters Bar, England. *New York Times* online, 4/20/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/21/arts/music/storm-thorgerson-69-pink-floyd-album-cover-artist-dies.html>}.
- **Thornett, Peter**, English bassist, d. 11/29/1999 at 66 in Romford; b. 4/21/1933. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 53 no. 2, Feb. 2000. *Vocalist*. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Thornton, Barbara**, American singer and early music specialist, d. 11/8/1998 at 48 in Köln, Germany. Robin Perry Allen {[RPAllen@his.com](mailto:RPAllen@his.com)}, 11/10/1998. d. 11/15/1998 in Cologne, Germany. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 8, Feb. 1999. b. 1950. *Early Music*, v. 27 no. 1, Feb. 1999. d. in London. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 33 no. 4, Dec. 1999.
- **Thornton, Melanie**, American pop singer, d. 11/24/2001 in Switzerland; b. 5/1967 in South Carolina. *CNN.com*, 11/25/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/WORLD/europe/11/25/singer.dead/index.html>}. d. at 34; b. in Charleston, SC. *AOL News*, 11/26/2001 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0111260934323488](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0111260934323488)}; *latimes.com*, 11/27/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000094513nov27.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 11/27/2001 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A19508-2001Nov26.html>}.
- **Thornton, Teri**, American vocalist, d. 5/2/2000 at 65 in Englewood, NJ. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000. **Teri Thornton**, d. *Chamber Music*, v. 17 no. 4, Aug. 2000.

- **Thorpe, Billy**, Australian rocker, d. 2/28/2007 in Sydney at 60; b. in England. smh.com.au, 2/28/2007 {<http://www.smh.com.au/news/national/rock-legend-billy-thorpe-dies/2007/02/28/1172338656660.html>}.
- **Thow, John**, composer and music professor, d. 3/4/2007 in Berkeley, CA at 57; b. 1949 in Los Angeles, CA. SFGate.com, 3/9/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/03/09/BAGREOIB1H1.DTL>}; New York Times On the Web, 3/14/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/14/arts/music/14thow.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.  
**John Holland Thow**. UC Berkeley NewsCenter online, 3/12/2007 {[http://www.berkeley.edu/news/media/releases/2007/03/12\\_thow.shtml](http://www.berkeley.edu/news/media/releases/2007/03/12_thow.shtml)}.
- **Thrall, LeRoy P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.  
**Roy Thrall**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Thrasher, Ed**, record album art director, d. 8/5/2006 in Big Bear Lake, CA at 74; b. 3/7/1932 in Glendale, CA. latimes.com, 8/21/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-thrasher21aug21,1,7358696.story>}; Boston.com, 8/22/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/22/ed\\_thrasher\\_74\\_designed\\_covers\\_for\\_record\\_albums/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/22/ed_thrasher_74_designed_covers_for_record_albums/)}.  
b. **Edward Lee Thrasher Jr.** New York Times, 8/24/2006.  
d. in Big Bear, CA. Rolling Stone, no. 1009, 9/21/2006.
- **Thresh, John Allen**, tenor, pianist, and organist, d. 2/24/2007 in Mobile, AL at 86; b. in Baton Rouge, LA. al.com, 2/27/2007 {<http://www.al.com/news/mobileregister/index.ssf?/base/news/1172571599203330.xml&coll=3>}.
- **Throm, Edward L.**, d. 3/15/1991 at 52. Diapason, v. 82 no. 6, June 1991.
- **Thurman, David R.**, d. 12/4/1990 at 64. Diapason, v. 82 no. 2, Feb. 1991.
- **Thurstan, David**, English luthier, d. 11/5/1995 at 70. Strad, v. 107 no. 1270, Feb. 1996.
- **Thurston, Colin**, record producer and engineer, d. 1/18/2007. Undercover.com.au, 1/19/2007 {<http://www.undercover.com.au/News-Story.aspx?id=1362>}.
- **Thurston, Ethel**, musicologist, d. 1/4/2006. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 1, February 2006.
- **Tibbits, Edie**, American music librarian, d. 9/15/2001 in Greenville, NC. MLA-L, 9/17/2001.
- **Tice, J. Philip**, trumpeter, d. 12/14/1999 at 74 in Severna Park, MD. Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Tichenor, McHenry**, d. 1996 at 98. New York Times, 11/10/1996.
- **Ticheneor, Trebor**, ragtime pianist, collector, and scholar, d. 2/22/2014 in Webster Groves, MO at 74; b. 1/28/1940 in Sappington, MO. STLtoday.com, 2/25/2014 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/trebor-tichenor-the-man-with-the-backwards-name/article\\_09774739-e4f4-57ab-a653-24f47e3f9e72.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/trebor-tichenor-the-man-with-the-backwards-name/article_09774739-e4f4-57ab-a653-24f47e3f9e72.html)}.
- **Tichnor, Leslie**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.  
**Leslie Ticknor**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Tiefensee, Siegfried**, German composer, d. 2009 in Heimatstadt at 86; b. 1922 in Rastenburg. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 5, May 2009; Orchester, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.

- **Tieso, Luke J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Tietz, Henrik**, d. 9/14/1994 at 31. *Orchester*, v. 43 no. 1, 1995.
- **Tietze, Ekkehard**, German church musician and teacher, d. 9/9/1995; b. 1914. *Musik und Kirche*, v. 65 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1995.
- **Tiff, Donald K.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Tigrett, Maureen Cox Starkey**, d. 12/30/1994; b. 1946. *Rolling Stone*, no. 701, Feb. 9, 1995.
- **Tillander, Bobbi**, d. 8/30/1994. *Opera News*, v. 59 no. 7, Dec. 24, 1994.
- **Tillery, Maurice Odell**, organist and music teacher, d. 3/9/2006 in Newark, AR; b. 8/18/1944 in Benton, AR. *Diapason*, v. 97 no. 12, December 2006.  
also choir director. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Tillis, “Bishop” Joe Perry**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 11/3/2004 at 85. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Tillman, Bruce**, keyboard player and salesman, arranger, and composer, d. 5/19/2006 in Chamblee, GA at 48; b. in Atlanta, GA. *ajc.com*, 5/25/2006  
{[http://www.ajc.com/search/content/auto/epaper/editions/thursday/metro\\_4457f3a4705bf1e71090.html](http://www.ajc.com/search/content/auto/epaper/editions/thursday/metro_4457f3a4705bf1e71090.html)}.
- **Tillman, Floyd**, country guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 8/22/2003 in Bacliff, TX at 88; b. 1914 in Ryan, OK. *New York Times* online, 9/29/2003  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/29/obituaries/29TILL.html>}; *Journal of Country Music*, v. 23 no. 3.
- **Tilton, Lance**, rock drummer, d. 5/6/2010 in Whitfield County, Georgia at ca. 27. *Atlanta Journal Constitution* online, 5/8/2010 {<http://www.ajc.com/news/atlanta/drummer-in-up-and-521811.html>}.
- **Tilton, “Liltin” Martha**, big-band vocalist, d. 12/8/2006 in Brentwood, CA at 91; b. 11/14/1915 in Corpus Christi, TX. *latimes.com*, 12/12/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-tilton12dec12,0,7958951.story>}; *chicagotribune.com*, 12/13/2006  
{<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0612130064dec13,1,3822818.story>}; *Guardian Unlimited*, 12/13/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/uslatest/story/0,-6277522,00.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.  
b. **Martha Ellen Tilton**. *New York Times On the Web*, 12/13/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/13/arts/13tilton.html>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 12/13/2006  
{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/12/12/AR2006121201615.html>}; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 60 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Timmerman-Carpio, Dietrech**, singer and writer, d. 11/21/2008 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 12/5/1966 in Los Angeles, CA. *Los Angeles Times* online, 11/30/2008  
{<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=120779968>}.
- **Timmins, Bob**, addiction counselor to rock stars, d. 3/5/2008 in Marina del Rey, CA at 61. *Rolling Stone*, no. 1049, 4/3/2008.
- **Tinkleman, Isadore**, d. 1/29/1994 at 76. *Chamber Music*, v. 11 no. 1, Spring 1994.

- **Tinkler, Bill**, jazz trumpeter, d. 11/26/2000 at 84; b. 1916 in Murphysboro, IL. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 4, April 2001.  
d. 11/26/2000 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, June 2001.
- **Tinney, Allen**, jazz pianist, d. 12/11/2002 in Buffalo, NY at 81. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003; Down Beat, v. 70 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Tinsley, Charlotte L.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Tinsley, Jim Bob**, cowboy singer and historian, d. 1/18/2004; b. 8/21/1921 in Brevard, NC. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Tinsley, Melvin A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Tintner, Georg**, Austrian-New Zealander-Australian-Canadian conductor, d. 10/2/1999 at 82 in Halifax, NS. Halifax Herald Limited, 10/4/1999.  
b. 5/22/1917. Opera, v. 50 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Tiny Tim**, d. 11/30/1996 at 64 [66]; b. Herbert Khaury 4/12/1932. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/2/1996.  
b. 4/12/1930. Rolling Stone, no.752, 1/23/1997.  
d. in Minneapolis, MN. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 12/2/1996.
- **Tiplady, Thomas**, d. 1967; b. 1882. Hymn, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
- **Tippett, Michael**, Sir, English composer, d. 1/8/1998 at 93 in London. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/10/1998.  
b. 1/2/1905. Opera News, v. 62 no. 12, 2/28/1998.  
d. 1997 at 92. Classical Guitar, v. 16 no. 6, Feb. 1998.  
**Sir Michael Tippett OM**, b. **Michael Kemp Tippett**. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 159 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1998.
- **Tipton, Thomas**, baritone, d. at 80; b. in America. Orchester, v. 55 no. 12, December 2007.
- **Tirao, Cacho**, Argentinean guitarist and composer, d. 5/30/2007 in Buenos Aires at 66; b. **Oscar Emilio Tirao** 4/5/1941 in Berazategui. Buenos Aires Herald online, 5/31/2007  
{<http://www.buenosairesherald.com/entertainment/note.jsp?idContent=389330>}; washingtonpost.com, 6/7/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/06/06/AR2007060602509.html>}; Boston.com, 6/8/2007  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/08/cacho\\_tirao\\_66\\_argentine\\_guitar\\_virtuoso/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/08/cacho_tirao_66_argentine_guitar_virtuoso/)}; Classical Guitar, v. 25 no. 11, July 2007.
- **Tirrell, Helen A.**, music director and organist, d. 10/6/2007 in Cooperstown, NY at 69; b. 1/29/1938 in Ashland, ME. American Organist, v. 42 no. 1, January 2008.
- **Tisdale, Wayman**, basketball player turned jazz bassist and composer, d. 5/15/2009 in Tulsa, OK at 44. CNN.com, 5/15/2009  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2009/SHOWBIZ/Music/05/15/obit.wayman.tisdale/index.html>}; stltoday.com, 5/15/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=wayman-tisdale&pid=127328757>}; CBSSports.com, 5/15/2009  
{<http://www.cbssports.com/collegebasketball/story/11749960>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.

- b. **Wayman Lawrence Tisdale** 6/9/1964 in Tulsa, OK. New York Times online, 5/15/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/16/sports/basketball/16tisdale.html>}.
- **Tisé [Tisne], Antoine**, French composer, d. 1998 at 66. Orgue, no. 247-248, 1998.
  - **Title, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
  - **Titus, Campbell D., III**, opera voice instructor, d. 3/8/2001 at 76 in San Francisco; b. in Denver. latimes.com, 3/11/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010311/t000021504.html>}.
  - **Campbell Dixon Titus III**, American singing teacher, d. 3/8/2001. Opera, July 2001.
  - **Tobias, Burton**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
  - **Tobias, Harry**, d. 12/25/1994 at 99; b. 9/11/1895. ASCAP Playback, v. 2 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1995. d. 12/15/1994. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/17/1994.
  - **Tobias, Roy**, ballet dancer and teacher, d. 8/16/2006 in Seoul, South Korea at 78; b. in Philadelphia. New York Times On the Web, 9/2/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/02/obituaries/02tobias.html>}.
  - **Tobias, Tom**, jazz pianist, d. 12/23/2006 at 53. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
  - **Tobin, Candida**, music teacher and pedagogue, d. 12/2008; b. 1/1926. Classical Guitar, v. 27 no. 8, April 2009.
  - **Tobin, Robert L.B.**, d. 4/26/2000 in San Antonio; b. 3/12/1934 in San Antonio. Opera News, v. 65 no. 3, Sept. 2000.
  - **Tobin, Lucille Robyn**, American singer, d. 1/16/1998 at 105 in University City, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/18/1998.
  - **Tobin, Suzanne**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  - **Tocco, Victor**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
  - **Tocker, Mahinarangi**, New Zealander singer-songwriter, d. 4/15/2008 in North Shore City, Auckland at 52. stuff.co.nz, 4/15/2008 {<http://www.stuff.co.nz/stuff/4481544a4500.html>}.
  - **Todd, Arthur William**, popular singer and guitarist, d. 10/10/2007 in Honolulu, HI at 93; b. in Baltimore, MD. baltimoresun.com, 10/17/2007 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.todd17oct17,0,1750136.story>}.
  - **Todd, Oliver Cleo**, jazz pianist and trumpeter, d. 7/16/2001 in Kansas City, MO at 85. Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.
  - **Todd, Pamela (Campbell)**, horn player, percussionist, conductor, and announcer, d. 2012; b. 1956 in Pennsylvania. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.
  - **Toepfer, Ludwig**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Toffer, Luigi**, Italian conductor, d. 5/6/2004 in Trieste at about 95. Opera, v. 55 no. 12, December 2004.
  - **Togashi, Masahiko**, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

- **Togni, Camillo**, d. 11/27/1993 at 71; b. 10/18/1922. Opera, v. 45 no. 3, March 1994.  
d. 11/28/1993. Orchester, v. 42 no. 2, 1994.  
d. at 72. Rassegna Musicale Curci, v. 47 no. 1, Jan. 1994.
- **Toledano, Marcus**, theatrical technical director, d. 11/8/2013 in Paris at 41. BBC News online, 11/9/2013 {<http://www.bbc.com/news/world-europe-24881397>}.
- **Toler, Dan**, rock guitarist, d. 2/25/2013 in Bradenton, FL at 65; b. in Indiana. Chicago Sun-Times, 2/25/2013 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/18476576-418/dan-toler-65-former-allman-brothers-band-guitarist-had-als.html>}.  
a.k.a. “**Dangerous Dan**”, d. at 64. Ticket Sarasota, 2/25/2013 {<http://www.ticketsarasota.com/2013-02-25/section/former-allman-brothers-guitarist-and-dan-toler-dies-near-sarasota/>}.
- **Toler, David “Frankie”**, rock drummer, d. 6/4/2011 in Bradenton, FL at 59. Bradenton.com, 6/6/2011 {<http://www.bradenton.com/2011/06/06/3253081/former-allman-brothers-drummer.html>}.
- **Toll, John**, British organist, harpsichordist, conductor, teacher, and early music specialist, d. 2001; b. 1947. Early Music, v. 29 no. 3, August 2001.
- **Tolles, Billy**, jazz saxophonist, d. 1/18/2005 in Colorado at 81. Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Tolleson, Walter G.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Tolley, Daniel R.**, editor of the St. Louis Jazz Club’s Jazz on the River, d. 10/14/2005 in Webster Groves, MO at 81; b. in West Orange, NJ. STLtoday.com, 10/17/2005 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/929FF46071A4BAA18625709D00109E2B?OpenDocument>}.
- **Tolman, Gerry**, manager for Crosby, Stills, and Nash, d. 12/31/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 52. Rolling Stone, no. 992, 1/26/2006.
- **Toman, Arthur R.**, luthier, d. 6/9/2004 in Newton, MA at 57; b. in Meriden, CT. Boston.com, 6/16/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/16/arthur\\_toman\\_57\\_fashioned\\_elegant\\_string\\_instruments/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/16/arthur_toman_57_fashioned_elegant_string_instruments/)}; Strad, v. 115, no. 1373, September 2004.
- **Tomás, José [Tomas, Jose]**, guitarist, d. 8/7/2001; b. 8/27/1934. Fronimo, no. 116, Oct./Dec. 2001.  
d. 8/7/2001 in Alicante, Spain at 66; b. 8/26/1934 in Alicante, Spain. Classical Guitar, v. 20 no. 2, October 2001.
- **Tomasso, Tony**, bandleader/brass player, d. 9/25/2000 at 76 in Providence, RI. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
- **Tompkins, Ross**, jazz pianist, d. 6/29/2006 in St. Augustine, FL at 68; b. in Detroit, MI. latimes.com, 7/1/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/local/la-me-passings1.2.1jul01,1,7476917.story>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.  
b. 5/13/1938. Independent Online Edition, 7/3/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1155172.ece>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Tomlinson, Bruce**, American cellist, viol player and teacher, d. 10/6/1999 at 88 in Cannes, France. VdGSA News, v. 36 no. 4, Dec. 1999.

- **Tomlinson, Gerald**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Tomosvary, Elizabeth**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Toms, Carl**, British theater and opera designer, d. 8/4/1999 at 72; b. 5/29/1927. *Opera*, v. 51 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Tomsic, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Tondel, Alice Basto**, d. 11/11/1993 at 80. *New York Times*, 11/13/1993.
- **Toney, Jack**, gospel singer and songwriter, d. 4/15/2004 at 70. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Tonne, James J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Tooley, Field**, d. 4/18/1995 at 82. *American Organist*, v. 29 no. 8, Aug. 1995.
- **Top Jimmy**, blues-rock singer, d. 5/17/2001 in Las Vegas at 46; b. **James Paul Koncek** in Kentucky. *latimes.com*, 5/19/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010519/t000041985.html>}.
- **Topaz, Muriel**, dancer and choreographer, widow of composer Jacob Druckman, d. 4/28/2003 in Branford, CT at 70; b. in Philadelphia. *New York Times online*, 5/1/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/01/obituaries/01TOPA.html>}.
- **Topol, Filip**, Czech rock pianist, singer, songwriter, and bandleader, also poet and writer, d. 6/19/2013 in Prague at 48; b. 6/12/1965. *New York Times online*, 6/25/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/06/26/arts/music/filip-topol-rock-musician-of-czech-revolution-dies-at-48.html>}.
- **Torbett, Louise**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Torch, Sidney**, d. 1990; b. **Sidney Torchinsky**. Donald MacKenzie {[donald@bucksnet.co.uk](mailto:donald@bucksnet.co.uk)} on PIPORG-L, 9/12/1997.  
b. 1908. Michael Fox {[garmfox@teleport.com](mailto:garmfox@teleport.com)} on PIPORG-L, 9/12/1997.
- **Torchinsky, Abe**, tubaist, d. 8/2009. Email from Curtis Institute of Music, 8/19/2009.
- **Torello, Carl A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Torello, Michael**, d. 9/5/1994 at 54. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from Society for Electro-Acoustic Music in the United States Newsletter, Winter 1995.
- **Torello, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Torkanowsky, Werner**, d. 10/20/1992 at 66. *American Record Guide*, v. 56 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1993.
- **Torme, Mel**, American pop-jazz singer, songwriter, drummer, pianist, musical arranger, actor and author, d. 6/5/1999 at 73 in Los Angeles, CA; b. **Melvin Howard Torme**, 9/13/1925. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/6/1999.  
**Mel Tormé**. *Down Beat*, v. 66 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Torrence, Robert W., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Torres, Fernando**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Torres, Juan Pablo**, jazz trombonist, d. 4/17/2005 in Miami, FL at 59. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.

- **Torres, Lolita**, Argentinian actress and singer, d. 9/14/2002 in Buenos Aires at 72; b. **Beatriz Mariana Torres** in 1930 in Avellana, a city near Buenos Aires. New York Times online, 9/17/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/09/17/obituaries/17TORR.html>}.
- **Tortelier, Paul**, d. 12/18/1990 at 76; b. 3/21/1914. Gramophone, v. 68 no. 813, Feb. 1991.
- **Tosatti, Vieri**, Italian composer, d. 3/23/1999 at 78 in Rome; b. 11/2/1920. Opera, v. 50 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Tosato, Gastone**, d. 4/6/1991 at 77; b. 8/22/1913. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 26 no. 2, April-June 1992.
- **Toscanini, Wanda**. see **Horowitz, Wanda Toscanini**.
- **Tosti, Don**, Pachuco bandleader, d. 8/2/2004 in Palm Springs, FL at 81; b. **Edmundo Martinez Tostado** in El Paso, TX. latimes.com, 8/4/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-tosti4aug04,1,4379803.story>}. also composer, bassist, and piano teacher; b. **Edmundo Martínez Tostado**. New York Times online, 8/9/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/09/arts/music/09tosti.html>}. also violinist. Cadence, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004. also singer, d. in Palm Spring, CA. Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Totenberg, Roman**, violinist and teacher, d. 5/8/2012 in Newton, MA at 101; b. 1/1/1911 in Lodz, Poland. New York Times online, 5/8/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/09/arts/music/roman-totenberg-violinist-and-teacher-dies-at-101.html>}; 90.9 wbur online, 5/8/2012 {<http://www.wbur.org/2012/05/08/roman-totenberg>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Toth, Andor**, violinist, d. at 81. Strad, v. 118, no. 1404, April 2007.
- **Toth, Andrew Francis**, ethnomusicologist, d. 11/27/2005 in Denpasar, Bali; b. 1948 in Meriden, CT. SEM Newsletter, v. 40 no. 2, March 2006.
- **Toth, Jon David**, American violinist, d. 4/3/1999 at 52 in South Bend, IN. Strad, v. 110 no. 1311, July 1999.
- **Touff, Cy**, jazz trumpeter, d. 1/24/2003 in Evanston, IL. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003. d. ca. 1/18/2003 at 75. Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003. also pianist, saxophonist, and xylophonist, d. 1/23/2003; b. **Cyril James Touff** 3/4/1927 in Chicago, IL. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Toulon, Jean Paul**, punk rock prodigy, d. 11/2010; b. 1980. Punknews.org, 11/18/2010 {<http://www.punknews.org/article/40651>}. d. 11/13/2010 at 30. Spinner, 11/22/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/11/22/j-p-toulon-old-skull-dead/>}.
- **Toure, Ali Farka**, African traditional musician (gurkelist), d. 3/7/2006 in Bamako, Mali, in his late 60s; b. 1939 in Timbuktu. CNN.com, 3/7/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/07/toure.obit.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 3/7/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_TOURE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_TOURE?SITE=MOSTP)}. Blues singer and guitarist. AOL.com, 3/7/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060307112409990008>}; Boston.com, 3/8/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/08/ali\\_farka\\_toure\\_malian\\_won\\_two](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/08/ali_farka_toure_malian_won_two)}



\_grammy\_awards/}; detnews.com, 3/8/2006

{<http://www.detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060308/ENT01/603080419/1033>}.

**Ali Farka Touré.** philly.com, 3/8/2006

{<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14042899.htm>}; International Herald Tribune online, 3/8/2006 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/2006/03/08/news/toure.php>}; Rolling Stone, no. 997, 4/6/2006.

**Ali Ibrahim “Farka” Toure,** also n’jarkaist. washingtonpost.com, 3/8/2006

{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/03/07/AR2006030701813.html>}.

b. in Niafunke. Guardian Unlimited Network, 3/8/2006

{<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1725805,00.html>}.

**Ali Farka Touré.** Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.

**Ali Farka Toure;** b. in Kanau, Mali. Beat, v. 25 no. 2, 2006.

- **Tournemire, Alice Ch. Espir,** d. 9/14/1996 at 94; b. 12/5/1901. Musical Times, v. 127 no. 1846, Dec. 1996.  
French violinist and widow of Charles Tournemire, d. at 95 in Paris. American Organist, v. 31 no. 5, May 1997.
- **Tovey, Frank,** English industrial musician, d. 4/3/2002 in London at 46; b. in London. New York Times online, 4/15/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/04/15/obituaries/15TOVE.html>}.
- **Towers, Jack Howard,** audio engineer, d. 12/23/2010 in Rockville, MD at 96; b. 11/15/1914 in Bradley, SD. New York Times online, 1/13/2011  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/14/arts/music/14towers.html>}.
- **Towner, Lynda H.,** American organist and piano teacher, d. 3/26/2000. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/28/2000.
- **Townsend, Bross,** jazz pianist, d. 5/12/2003 in New York City, NY at 69. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.  
**Bross Elvie Townsend,** b. 10/18/1933 in Princeton, KY. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Townsend, Ed,** R&B singer and songwriter, d. 8/13/2003 in San Bernadino, CA at 74; b. in Fayetteville, TN. New York Times online, 8/20/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/20/arts/20TOWN.html>}; CNN.com, 8/17/2003  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/17/obit.townsend.ap/index.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 931, 9/18/2003.
- **Townsend, Eleanor,** Canadian fiddler, teacher and author, d. 12/31/1998 in Barrie, ON; b. 1943. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 3, Winter 1999.
- **Townsend, Erik Buck,** tenor, opera director, conductor, and setbuilder, d. 9/9/2008 in Modesto, CA at 71; b. in Modesto, CA. Opera America, Winter 2008.
- **Townsend, Graham,** Canadian fiddler, d. 12/3/1998; b. 1941. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 3, Winter 1999.
- **Townsend, Henry,** blues singer, guitarist, and pianist, d. 9/24/2006 in Grafton, WI at 96; b. in Shelby, MS. Saint Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/25/2006; EXAMINER.com, 9/25/2006  
{[http://www.examiner.com/printa-310529~Henry\\_Townsend,\\_who\\_recorded\\_every\\_decade\\_since\\_the\\_'20s,\\_dies.html](http://www.examiner.com/printa-310529~Henry_Townsend,_who_recorded_every_decade_since_the_'20s,_dies.html)}.

also songwriter, d. in Mequon, WI. JS Online, 9/26/2006  
 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=503732>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.  
 d. in Grafton, WI; b. 10/27/1909. Independent Online Edition, 9/27/2006  
 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1761641.ece>}; Guardian Unlimited, 10/2/2006  
 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/usa/story/0,,1885495,00.html>}.

- **Townsend, Rita**, pianist, d. 3/23/2003 in Garden City, KS; b. 1925. Piano Guild Notes, v. 53 no. 1, Summer 2003.
- **Townsley, Bill**, Decca Record Company executive, d. 3/19/1996. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 879, Aug. 1996.
- **Townson, Ron**, American pop singer, d. 8/2/2001 in Las Vegas at 68; b. in St. Louis. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/3/2001.
- **Toyama, Nobuo**, d. 1/27/1995 at 75. American Recorder, v. 36 no. 2, March 1995.
- **Tozer, Geoffrey Peter Bede Hawkshaw**, Australian pianist, d. 8/21/2009 at 54; b. 11/5/1954 in Mussoorie, India. [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 9/6/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/sep/06/geoffrey-tozer-obituary>}.
- **Tozzi, Giorgio**, bass, d. 5/30/2011 at 88; b. 1923 in Chicago, IL. Deceptive Cadence blog, 6/1/2011 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/deceptivecadence/2011/06/01/136854475/bass-giorgio-tozzi-dies-at-88>}.  
 d. in Bloomington, IN; b. **George John Tozzi** 1/8/1923. New York Times online, 6/2/2011  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/02/arts/music/giorgio-tozzi-esteemed-bass-at-the-met-dies-at-88.html>}; Opera, v. 62 no. 8, August 2011.
- **Traber, William**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Traberg, Ebbe**, d. 5/9/1996. Jazz Magazine, no. 462, Sept. 1996.
- **Trace, Al**, d. 8/31/1993 at 92. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/2/1993.
- **Tracey, Edmund**, British opera administrator and translator, d. 3/23/2007 at 79; b. 11/14/1927 in Preston, Lancashire. Opera, v. 58 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Tracey, Stan**, British jazz pianist and composer, d. 12/6/2013 at 86; b. **Stanley William Tracey** 12/30/1926 in London. New York Times online, 12/9/2013  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/12/10/arts/music/stan-tracey-pianist-who-helped-pluck-british-jazz-from-american-shadow-dies-at-86.html>}.
- **Tracy, Arthur**, singer, d. 10/5/1997 at 98 in New York City. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/9/1997.  
 Moldavian-American musician know as the Street Singer, b. **Abba Tracovutsky**. New York Times, 10/8/1997.
- **Tracy, Jack**, jazz record producer and magazine editor, d. 12/21/2010 at 83; b. 1927. JazzWax blog, 12/26/2010 {<http://www.jazzwax.com/2010/12/sunday-wax-bits-2.html>}.  
 d. at 84; b. 1926. Downbeat, v. 78 no. 8, August 2011.
- **Tracy, Keith S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Tracy, Larry Lee**, organist, d. 3/23/2008 in Ocala, FL at 68; b. in Pomeroy, OH. American Organist, v. 42 no. 8, August 2008.

- **Tracy, Robert**, dance writer, d. 6/7/2007 in Manhattan at 52; b. in Boston, MA. New York Times On the Web, 6/18/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/18/arts/18tracy.html>}.
- **Trafford, Margot Leigh Milner**. see **Milner, Margot Leigh**.
- **Trager, Jack E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Traina, Nicholas John Steel**, d. 9/20/1997 at 19. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/22/1997.
- **Trame, Richard H.**, Rev., S.J., Canadian-American historian and choral administrator, d. 4/10/1998 at 76; b. 6/26/1921. Choral Journal, v. 39 no. 1, Aug. 1998.
- **Trammell, Bobby Lee**, rockabilly musician turned politician, d. 2/20/2008 in Jonesboro, AR at 74. KAIT online, 2/21/2008 {<http://www.kait8.com/Global/story.asp?S=7904110>}.
- **Tramontin, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Tramp, Kenneth H.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Trampler, Walter**, German-American violist and teacher, d. 1997 at 82. Gramophone, v. 75 no. 896, Dec. 1997.  
d. 9/1997; b. 1915. Strad, v. 108 no. 1292, Dec. 1997.  
d. 9/27/1997 in Port Joli, Nova Scotia. American Record Guide, v. 61 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1998.
- **Traubner, Richard**, author, critic, director, designer, and translator, d. 2/25/2013 in New York, NY at 66; b. 11/24/1946 in New York, NY. Opera, v. 64 no. 8, August 2013.
- **Traugott, Fern Roberta**, organist, d. 11/12/2002 in Hot Springs Village, AR at 87; b. 1/1/1915 in Farmont, OK. Diapason, v. 94 no. 8, August 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Traum, Artie**, folk and jazz guitarist and teacher, d. 7/20/2008 in Woodstock, NY at 65. New York Sun online, 7/22/2008 {<http://www.nysun.com/obituaries/artie-traum-65-folk-guitarist-and-teacher/82381/>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.  
also songwriter and producer, d. in Bearsville, NY (near Woodstock); b. in the Bronx. New York Times online, 7/22/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/22/arts/music/22traum.html>}.
- **Traver, Paul**, conductor, choirmaster, and professor, d. 3/27/2011; b. 3/27/1931 in Washington, DC. Newsletter of the American Handel Society, v. 26 no. 3, Winter 2011.
- **Travers, Mary Allin**, folk singer, d. 9/16/2009 in Danbury, CT at 72; b. 11/9/1936 in Louisville, KY. New York Times online, 9/16/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/17/arts/music/17travers.html>}; msnbc, 9/16/2009 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/32886244/ns/entertainment-music/>}; Variety online, 9/16/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118008754.html>}; Associated Press via Yahoo!News, 9/16/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090917/ap\\_en\\_mu/us\\_obit\\_mary\\_travers\\_15](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090917/ap_en_mu/us_obit_mary_travers_15)}; Associated Press via Google News, 9/16/2009 {<http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5i0Lq0ucnPygdqSUIrWSoM5pge2AgD9A00VA04>}; Peter Paul & Mary Website, 9/16/2009 {<http://www.peterpaulandmary.com/>}; guardian.co.uk, 9/17/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/sep/17/mary-travers-obituary>}; Independent online, 9/19/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mary-travers-singer-whose-work-with-peter-paul-and-mary-added-a-political-edge-to-the-pop-music-of-the-early-1960s-1790064.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1089, 10/15/2009.

**Mary Ellin Travers;** b. 11/7/1936. Los Angeles Times online, 9/17/2009  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/la-me-mary-travers17-2009sep17,0,1224459.story>}.

- **Travers, Patricia**, child prodigy violinist, d. 2/9/2010 in Montclair, NJ at 82; b. 1927. NorthJersey.com, 2/21/2010  
{[http://www.northjersey.com/obituaries/84879372\\_Her\\_humble\\_world\\_mattered\\_most.html](http://www.northjersey.com/obituaries/84879372_Her_humble_world_mattered_most.html)}.  
b. 12/5/1927 in Clifton, NJ. New York Times online, 3/6/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/07/arts/music/07travers.html>}.
- **Traverse, Alan**, British-American violinist; d. in Houston, TX at 68; b. in London. Strad, v. 117, no. 1394, June 2006.
- **Travis, Andrew**, jazz trombonist and vocalist, d. 1/9/2009 in Bonus Point, NY at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Travis, Blake**, multi-instrument, multi-genre musician/singer, storyteller, and actor, d. 2/26/2010 in Webster Groves, MO at 60. STLtoday.com, 3/2/2010  
{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/759CE6513C166908862576DA000A5CEB?OpenDocument>}.
- **Travis, Chuck**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 3/18/2005 in Palo Alto, CA at 84; b. in Berkeley. SFGate.com, 4/7/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/04/07/BAG56C45891.DTL>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Travis, Doris Eaton**, last surviving Ziegfeld Girl, dancer, and actress, d. 5/11/2010 in Commerce, MI at 106; b. 3/14/1904 in Norfolk, VA. New York Times online, 5/11/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/12/arts/dance/12travis.html>}; STLtoday.com, 5/12/2010  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_ZIEGFELD\\_GIRL\\_GENT-?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_ZIEGFELD_GIRL_GENT-?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Travis, Ernest H. (Cooter)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Travis, Steven I.**, band director and teacher, d. 2/24/[2009] in Florissant, MO at 58. STLtoday.com, 2/26/2009  
{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/6788FE37F2443048862575690005D8A5?OpenDocument>}.
- **Traxler, Marvin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Traynor, John “Jay”**, doo-wop/popular singer, d. 1/2/2014 at 70; b. 3/30/1943 in Brooklyn, NY. VVN Music, 1/3/2014 {<http://www.vintagevinylnews.com/2014/01/passings-jay-traynor-of-mystics-and-jay.html>}.
- **Treadwell, Oscar**, a.k.a. **Arthur Pedersen**, jazz D.J., d. 4/1/2006 in Cincinnati, OH at 80. Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Treash, Leonard**, American stage director, d. 1996; b. 1908. Opera Quarterly, v. 13 no. 2, Winter 1996/1997.
- **Treiber, Richard**, music director and conductor, d. 2001; b. 1911. Acta Mozartiana, v. 49 no. 1/2, June 2002.
- **Treibman, Giselbert**, d. 1/17/2003 at 59. Orchester, v. 51 no. 3, March 2003.

- **Trenet, Charles**, French singer and songwriter, also poet, painter, novelist, and film star, d. at 87. BBC News online, 2/19/2001 {[http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/english/world/europe/newsid\\_1178000/1178333.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/english/world/europe/newsid_1178000/1178333.stm)}.
- **Trenier, Claude**, lounge singer and dancer, d. 11/17/2003 in Las Vegas at 84. New York Times online, 11/22/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/11/22/arts/22TREN.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Trenner, Franz**, d. 11/4/1992 at 76; b. 11/12/1915. Richard Strauss-Blätter, n.F., v. 29, June 1993.
- **Treppler, Arthur F.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 2, Aug. 1997.
- **Treutel, Edward F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998. American trumpeter and teacher, d. 10/24/1997 at 84 in NJ. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 10/25/1997.
- **Trice, Richard**, American guitarist, d. 4/20/2000 at 82 in Durham, NC. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Tricht, Käte van.** see **van Tricht, Käte**.
- **Tricimi, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Trimble, Joan**, Irish composer, d. 8/6/2000; b. 6/18/1915. Personal email from Martin Anderson.
- **Trincherro, Roberto**, d. at 61. Orchester, v. 41 no. 3, 1993.
- **Triner, Walt**, jazz bassist, d. “during the summer [of 2001]” at 78. Cadence, v. 27 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Trini, Mari**, Spanish singer-songwriter, d. 4/6/2009 at 61; b. **María Trinidad Pérez de Miravete** 7/12/1947 in Murcia. [guardian.co.uk, 4/22/2009](http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/apr/22/mari-trini-spanish-singer-obituary) {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/apr/22/mari-trini-spanish-singer-obituary>}.
- **Tripodi, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Trippi, Sal**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Tritt, Charles W.**, d. 3/30/1995 at 79. American Organist, v. 29 no. 7, July 1995.
- **Trodler, Richard O.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Troester, Arthur**, German cellist, d. 8/27/1997 at 91. Orchester, v. 46 no. 3, 1998.
- **Troiano, Domenic**, jazz guitarist, d. 5/25/2005 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at 59. Cadence, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Troitskaya, Natalya**, Russian soprano, d. 4/9/2006 in Moscow at about 55; b. in Moscow. Opera, v. 57 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Tronianko, Wally**, jazz reeds player and violinist, d. 10/6/2002 in Troy, MI at 93. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Trottier, Nappy**, American trumpeter, d. 9/21/1997 at 81 in Appleton, WI. Cadence, v. 23 no. 12, Dec. 1997.  
**William “Nappy”, “Nap” Trottier**, d. 9/21/1996. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Trottier, William N.**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.

- **Troup, Bobby**, American pianist and vocalist, d. 2/7/1999 at 80 in Sherman Oaks, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 3, Mar. 1999.  
d. in Los Angeles, CA. Jazz Magazine, no. 490, Mar. 1999.
- **Troup, Stuart**, d. 6/4/1997 at 63. Cadence v. 23 no. 7, July 1997.  
American jazz writer, critic and editor, d. in Valhalla, NY. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 6/7/1997.
- **Troutman, Larry**, American funk musician, d. 4/25/1999 in Dayton, OH. New York Times, 4. 28/1999.
- **Troutman, Leslie**, American music librarian, d. 5/18/2003 in Urbana?, IL. Richard Griscom on MLA-L, 5/18/2003.  
also trombonist and musicologist, d. at 45; b. in Lambertville, MI. Fontes Artis Musicae, v. 51 no. 1, January-March 2004.
- **Troutman, Roger**, American, funk singer-guitarist and innovator, d. 4/25/1999 at 47 in Dayton, OH. New York Times, 4/28/1999.  
b. 1951. Rolling Stone, no. 814, 6/10/1999.
- **Trovillo, George**, accompanist and vocal coach, d. 1/11/2003 in San Diego, CA; b. 12/6/1913 in Lawrence, KS. Opera News, v. 67 no. 10, April 2003.
- **Troxell, Jerry J.**, American music educator, d. 6/8/1998. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/10/1998.  
Composer, saxophonist, singer and choral director, d. at 61. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/11/1998.  
b. 12/28/1936. In Memorium from The First Unitarian Church of St. Louis, [6/15/1998].
- **Troy, Doris**, soul/gospel/rock singer and songwriter, d. 2/16/2004 in Las Vegas, NV at 67; b. **Doris Higginsen** in New York City. latimes.com, 2/20/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-troy20feb20,1,1209676.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 944, 3/18/2004; Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.  
b. **Doris Higginson**. New York Times online, 2/19/2004 {<http://nytimes.com/2004/02/19/arts/music/19TROY.html>}.
- **Troyanos, Tatiana**, d. 8/21/1993 at 54. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/24/1993.  
b. 9/12/1938. Opera, v. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1993.  
d. 9/1993. Gramophone, v. 71 no.846, Nov. 1993.
- **Trubel, Gerhard**, German church musician and composer, d. 9/4/2004 in Dortmund; b. 2/21/1917 in Bochum. Musik und Kirche, v. 74 no. 6, November/December 2004.
- **True, Andrea**, disco singer and bandleader, former adult actress, d. 11/7/2011 in Kingston, NY at 68;  
b. **Andrea Marie Truden** 1943 in Nashville, TN. Daily Freeman online, 11/19/2011 {<http://www.dailyfreeman.com/articles/2011/11/19/news/doc4ec83eccafc4a711117510.txt>}; Spinner Canada, 11/22/2011 {<http://www.spinner.ca/2011/11/22/andrea-true-dies/>}; Rolling Stone online, 11/23/2011 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/andrea-true-dead-at-68-20111123>}; Music-News.com, 11/23/2011 {<http://www.music-news.com/shownews.asp?H=Andrea-True-dies&nItemID=46173>}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 11/24/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/9029001-418/andrea-true-1943-2011-more-more-more-singer.html>}.  
b. 7/26/1943. New York Times online, 11/24/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/24/arts/music/andrea-true-dies-at-68-more-more-more->

singer.html}; Los Angeles Times online, 11/25/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-andrea-true-20111125,0,5815528.story>}.

- **True, Carmen Thomas**, dancer and teacher, d. 1/1/2009 in Clayton, MO at 98. STLtoday.com, 1/4/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/7D3666F0DE17A19E86257534000C9E6D?OpenDocument>}.
- **True, Mary Jane**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Trueblood, Janet Farriell**, American organist, d. 11/24/1996 at 62 in Elizabeth City, NC. American Organist, v. 31 no. 3, Mar. 1997.
- **Trueblood, Paul**, composer, arranger, musical director, pianist, and vocal coach, d. 1/16/2012 in Evansville, IN; b. in Evansville, IN. Evansville Courier & Press online, 1/21/2012 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/courierpress/obituary.aspx?n=paul-trueblood&pid=155556107>}.
- **Trueman, Tom**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Truettner, Edward F.**, viol player and cellist, d. 3/2/2008; b. 1952. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 45 no. 1, June 2008.
- **Truman, Edward C.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.  
**Edward Crane Truman**, American composer, pianist and radio pioneer, d. 11/1/1997 at 82 in Los Angeles. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 11/16/1997.
- **Truman, Margaret**, a.k.a. **Margaret Truman Daniel**, singer, actress, writer, daughter of Harry Truman, d. 1/29/2008 in Chicago, IL at 83; b. **Mary Margaret Truman** 2/17/1924 in Independence, MO. STLtoday.com, 1/29/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/nation/story/BC684B654A2F150A862573DF005C02FD?OpenDocument>}; New York Times On the Web, 1/30/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/30/nyregion/30daniel.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 2/4/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2008/02/01/db0102.xml>}.  
d. in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 71 no. 10, April 2008.
- **Trummer, Georg**, d. at 71. Orchester, v. 42 no. 4, 1994.
- **Trump, Ray**, d. 2/11/1994 at 65. ARSC Newsletter, no. 67, Spr. 1994.
- **Truscott, Harold**, d. at 78. Gramophone, v. 70 no. 835, Dec. 1992.
- **Trussel, Bill**, jazz trombonist, d. 8/20/2005 in Vancouver, BC at 70. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Truskowski, Walter P.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Truzack, Henry S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Trzaskowski, Andrzej**, Polish jazz pianist, d. at 65 in Warsaw. Orchester, v. 46 no. 11, 1998.
- **Tselentis, Raissa**, d. 6/21/1994. Piano Guild Notes, v. 44 no. 2, Sept.-Oct. 1994.
- **Tsuda, Russell**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Tsuji, Hiroshi**, Japanese organbuilder, d. 12/22/2005 in Shirakawa at 72; b. 1933 in Aichiken. Diapason, v. 97 no. 4, April 2006.

- **Tubb, Justin**, American country music songwriter, d. 1/24/1998 at 62 in Nashville. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/27/1998.
- **Tuchman, Doug**, concert promoter and DJ, promoter of bluegrass, d. 10/6/2003 in Manhattan at 63; b. in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 11/3/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/11/03/arts/music/03TUCH.html>}. d. 10/7/2003. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004.
- **Tucker, Ben**, jazz bassist, songwriter, and club and radio station owner, d. 6/4/2013 in Savannah, GA at 82. Chicago Sun-Times online, 6/5/2013 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/20548509-418/ben-tucker-82-popular-jazz-bassist-killed-in-golf-cart-accident.html>}.
- **Tucker, Betty**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Tucker, Bobby**, jazz pianist, d. 4/12/2008 in Morristown, NJ; b. **Robert Nathaniel Tucker Jnr** 1/8/1923 in Morristown, NJ. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 7, July 2008; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Tucker, Francis Bland**, d. 1/1/1984 at 89. American Organist, v. 18 no. 6, June 1984. b. 1/6/1895. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Tucker, George N.**, organist, choirmaster, organ teacher, and composer, d. 1/14/2006 in Bethel Park, PA at 90; b. 1915. American Organist, v. 40 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Tucker, Ira B.**, gospel singer, d. 6/24/2008 in Philadelphia, PA at 83; b. 5/17/1925 in Spartanburg, SC. New York Times online, 6/26/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/26/arts/music/26tucker.html>}. **Ira Tucker Sr.**. STLtoday.com, 6/26/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_TUCKER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_TUCKER?SITE=MOSTP)}. also bandleader. washingtonpost.com, 6/27/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/06/26/AR2008062603863.html>}. also songwriter. Los Angeles Times online, 6/29/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tucker29-2008jun29,0,6572117.story>}.
- **Tucker, Luther**, d. 6/17/1993 at 57. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/25/1993.
- **Tucker, Mark**, musicologist and jazz pianist, d. 12/6/2000 in Williamsburg, VA at 46. Cadence, February 2001. b. 1954. Current Musicology, no. 71-73, Spring 2001-Spring 2002.
- **Tucker, (Robert) Orrin**, big-band bandleader, vocalist, saxophonist, and club owner, d. 4/9/2011 in the San Gabriel Valley (Los Angeles, CA); b. 2/17/1911 in St. Louis, MO. Los Angeles Times online, 4/19/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-orrin-tucker-20110419,0,7701180.story>}; Chamber Music, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.
- **Tucker, Rusty**, jazz drummer, d. 6/14/2006 in Kansas City, MO at 80. KansasCity.com, 6/17/2006 {<http://www.kansascity.com/mld/kansascity/news/14839413.htm>}. d. in Kansas City, KS at ca. 82. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Tucker, Tui St. George**, composer, d. 4/21/2005 in North Carolina; b. 11/25/1924 in Los Angeles, CA. American Recorder, v. 46 no. 4, September 2005.



- **Tudor, David**, American composer, pianist and performer of electronic music, d. 8/13/1996 at 70 in Tomkins Cove, NY; b. 1/20/1926. Eero Richmond {eero@ix.netcom.com} on MLA-L, 8/15/1996 from New York Times, 8/15/1996.
- **Tüllmann [Tullman, Tuellmann], Abisag**, d. 9/24/1996; b. 1935. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 11, Nov. 1996.
- **Tuerck, George N.**, American orchestra founder, conductor, concertmaster and teacher, d. 4/25/1998 at 91 in Braintree, MA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/28/1998.
- **Tueth, Bernard M.**, d. 1/16/1994. Squares 'n' Circles, v. 46 no. 3, March 1994.
- **Tulan, Fred**, American organist, d. 3/15/1998 in Stockton, CA. Maureen Jais-Mick {matrix@clark.net} on PIPORG-L, 3/18/1998.  
d. at 68. American Organist, v. 32 no. 6, June 1998.  
d. at 67; b. 9/5/1930. Diapason, v. 89 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Tulchin, Ted**, theatrical producer, d. 12/19/2005 in Manhasset, NY at 79; b. **Stanley Tulchin**, in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 12/23/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/23/arts/23tulchin.html>}.
- **Tulin, Mark**, rock bassist, d. 2/26/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 62; b. 1948. Buzz Bands blog, 2/27/2011  
{<http://buzzbands.la/2011/02/27/mark-tulin-1948-2011/>}.  
d. in Avalon, CA; b. 11/21/1948 in Philadelphia, PA. Los Angeles Times online, 3/3/2011  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20110303,0,2712314.story>}.
- **Tull, Fisher**, d. 8/23/1994; b. 1934. Instrumentalist, v. 49 no. 5, Dec. 1994.
- **Tully, Alice**, d. 12/11/1993 at 91. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/11/1993.  
d. 12/10/1993. b. 9/11/1902. Opera News, v. 58 no. 11, 2/19/1994.
- **Tully, Arleen**, d. 1997 at 75. Cadence, v. 23 no. 7, July 1997.
- **Tuminello, Phil**, d. 1997. ASCAP Playback, v. 4. no. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1997.
- **Tumkovsky, Antonina**, ballet dancer and teacher, d. 1/19/2007 in Valley Cottage, NY at 101; b. 8/21/1905 in Kiev. New York Times On the Web, 1/22/2007  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/01/22/arts/dance/22tumkovsky.html>}.
- **Tump, Ray**, d. ARSC Newsletter, no. 68, Sum. 1994.
- **Tunney, Polly Lauder**, patron of the arts, including opera, d. 4/12/2008 in Stamford, CT; b. 4/24/1907 in Greenwich, CT. Opera News, v. 73 no. 1, July 2008.
- **Turbinton, Earl**, jazz saxophonist, d. 8/3/2007 in Baton Rouge, LA at 65. nola.com, 8/3/2007  
{[http://blog.nola.com/times-picayune/2007/08/new\\_orleans\\_jazz\\_pioneer\\_turbi.html](http://blog.nola.com/times-picayune/2007/08/new_orleans_jazz_pioneer_turbi.html)}.  
d. in New Orleans, LA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Turco, Florence Del**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Tureck, Rosalyn**, historical keyboardist, d. 7/17/2003 in the Bronx, NY at 88; b. in Chicago.  
andante.com, 7/18/2003 {<http://www.andante.com/article/article.cfm?id=21596>}; latimes.com, 7/22/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tureck22jul22,1,1490236.story>}; Newsletter of the American Bach Society, Fall 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 10, October 2003.  
also conductor, writer, and teacher, b. 12/14/1914. Independent.co.uk, 7/21/2003

{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=426232>}; Boston Globe Online, 7/24/2003

{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/205/obituaries/Rosalyn\\_Tureck\\_88\\_pianist\\_of\\_Bach\\_interpretation\\_fame+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/205/obituaries/Rosalyn_Tureck_88_pianist_of_Bach_interpretation_fame+.shtml)}; Gramophone, v. 81 no. 971, October 2003.

also composer. New York Times online, 7/19/2003

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/19/obituaries/19TURE.html>}, Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 7/20/2003 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0307200438jul20,1,3146742.story>}.

b. 1914. Classical Guitar, v. 22 no. 1, September 2003.

d. in Riverdale, NY. American Organist, v. 37 no. 11, November 2003.

- **Turen, Harry**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Turk, Maurice**, d. 1994. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 43 no. 3, May-June 1994.
- **Turkel, Eric K.**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/23/2001 in Teaneck, NJ at 49. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Turnbull, John R.**, organist, choirmaster, pianist, harpsichordist, and music professor, d. 5/4/2006 in Spartanburg, SC at 66; b. in Frederick, OK. American Organist, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006; Diapason, v. 97 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Turnbull, Walter**, singer, choral director, arranger, founder of the Boy's Choir of Harlem, d. 3/23/2007 in New York City at 62; b. in Greenville, MS. STLtoday.com, 3/23/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_TURNBULL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_TURNBULL?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Sun online, 3/23/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/51093>}; Boston.com, 3/24/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/24/walter\\_turnbull\\_at\\_62\\_boys\\_choir\\_of\\_harlem\\_founder/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/24/walter_turnbull_at_62_boys_choir_of_harlem_founder/)}.
- **Walter J. Turnbull**, d. in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 3/24/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/24/obituaries/24turnbull.html>}.
- **Turner, Bruce**, d. 11/28/1993 at 71; b. 7/5/1922. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 1, Jan. 1994.
- **Turner, Charles**, jazz trumpeter, d. 5/19/2006 in Flagler Beach, FL at 69. Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Turner, Charles L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Turner, Claramae**, contralto, d. 5/18/2013 in Santa Rosa, CA at 92; b. **Claramae Haas** 10/28/1920 in Dinuba, CA. New York Times online, 6/7/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/06/07/arts/claramae-turner-opera-singer-dies-at-92.html>}; Opera, v. 64 no. 10, October 2013.
- **Turner, Danny**, d. 4/14/1995 at 75; b. 3/8/1920. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 6, June 1995.
- **Turner, Dean**, Australian rock bassist, d. 8/21/2009 in Melbourne at 37. Australian online, 8/24/2009 {<http://www.theaustralian.news.com.au/story/0,25197,25972509-12377,00.html>}.
- **Turner, Eva**, Dame, DBE, English soprano, d. 6/16/1990 at 98; b. 3/10/1892. Musical Times, v. 131 no. 1772, Oct. 1990.
- **Turner, Hank**, jazz trumpeter, d. around 7/5/2006 in New York City, NY at 94. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Turner, Helen Margaret Hamilton**, American organist, d. 9/19/1998 at 84 in El Paso, TX. American Organist, v. 33 no. 6, June 1999.

- **Turner, Ike**, rock pioneer, d. 12/12/2007 in San Marcos, CA at 76. TMZ.com, 12/12/2007 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2007/12/12/ike-turner-has-died/>}; AOL.com, 12/12/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/rock-legend-ike-turner-dies-at-76/20071212162909990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/rock-legend-ike-turner-dies-at-76/20071212162909990001)}; latimes.com, 12/12/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/lame-turner13dec13,1,813081.story>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.  
b. 11/5/1931 in Clarksdale, MS. The National Ledger online, 12/12/2007 {<http://www.nationalledger.com/cgi-bin/artman/exec/view.cgi?archive=20&num=17675>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1044, 1/24/2008.  
b. **Izear Luster Turner**. Variety online, 12/12/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117977574.html>}.  
b. **Ike Wister Turner**. SFGate.com, 12/13/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/12/13/BAKDTT3GL.DTL>}.  
a.k.a. **Izear Luster Turner Jr.**. New York Times On the Web, 12/13/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/13/arts/music/13turner.html>}.  
**Isear Luster Turner**. New York Sun online, 12/13/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/67963>}.
- **Turner, James E.**, Rev., American gospel singer, Baptist minister and evangelist, d. 6/21/1998 at 60 in Richmond Heights, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/25/1998.  
**James Elex Turner [Rev. Dr. J.E. (I Finally Got Myself Together) Turner]**. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/27/1998.
- **Turner, Jay**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Turner, Joan Teresa**, British comedienne and soprano, d. 3/1/2009 at 86; b. 11/24/1922 in Belfast. Times Online, 3/5/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5847091.ece>}.
- **Turner, Joe**, d. 7/21/1990 at 82. Down Beat, v. 57 no. 10, Oct. 1990.  
d. 7/22/1990. Orchester, v. 38 no. 10, Oct. 1990.  
d. 7/20/1990. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 25 no. 2, April- June 1991.  
b. 11/3/1907. Jazz Journal International, v. 43 no. 10, Oct. 1990.
- **Turner, Joe “Big Joe”**, jazz bassist and guitarist, d. in Gulfport, FL at 63. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Turner, Othar**, cane fifer, d. 2/27/2003 in Mississippi at 94; b. 1908. New York Times online, 3/1/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/01/obituaries/01TURN.html>}.  
**Otha Turner**, d. in Gravel Springs, MS. Rolling Stone, no. 919, 4/3/2003.  
**Otha Turner**, d. 2/26/2003 at 95. Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.  
**Othar Turner**, d. in Gravel Springs, MS. CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.  
**Otha Turner**, also drummer. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Turner, Robert**, Canadian composer, d. 1/26/2012 at 91; b. 6/6/1920 in Montreal, Quebec. CBC online, 1/27/2012 {<http://www.cbc.ca/manitoba/scene/music/2012/01/27/composer-robert-turner-dies-at-the-age-of-91/>}.
- **Turner, Robert W., Jr.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 8/24/2005 in Fort Myers, FL at 58. American Organist, v. 40 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Turner, Thomas F.**, d. 5/21/1993 at 43. Tracker, v. 37 no. 4, 1993.

- **Turner, “Uncle” John**, blues drummer, d. 7/26/2007 in Austin, TX at 62. Chron.com, 7/26/2007 {<http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/ap/tx/5003898.html>}.
- **Turner, William H.**, d. 12/7/1993 at 55. American Organist, v. 28 no. 3, March 1994.
- **Turney, Matt**, dancer, d. 12/20/2009 in Poughkeepsie, NY at 84; b. 1925 in Americus, GA. New York Times online, 12/29/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/29/arts/dance/29turney.html>}.
- **Turney, Norris**, jazz alto sax/flute player, d. 1/10/2001 at 79. Cadence, March 2001.  
d. 1/17/2001 in Dayton, OH; b. 9/8/1921 in Wilmington, OH. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 3, March 2001.  
jazz saxophonist, clarinetist, and flutist, d. at 79. Orchester, March 2001.
- **Turok, Paul Harris**, composer and critic, d. 7/10/2012 in New York, NY; b. 12/3/1929. New York Times, 7/29/2012.
- **Turovsky, Yuli**, cellist and conductor, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Turovsky, Eleonora**, violinist, violist, and professor, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
- **Turowski, Henry W.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Turp, Andre**, d. 2/25/1991 at 65. Gramophone, v. 68 no. 815, April 1991.  
d. 2/26/1991. Opera News, v. 56 no. 1, July 1991.  
b. 12/21/1925. Opera, v. 42 no. 5, May 1991.  
**André Turp**. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 26 no. 2, April-June 1992.
- **Turpin, Hugh Roger**, d. 12/1991 at 86. American Organist, v. 26 no. 4, April 1992.
- **Turrentine, Stanley**, saxophonist, d. 9/12/2000 at 66; b. 4/5/1934 in Pittsburgh. Jazz Journal International, v. 53, no. 11, Nov. 2000.  
**Stanley Turrentine**, d. 9/12/2000 at 66 in New York City. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.  
**Stanley Turrentine**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 9/12/2000. Rolling Stone, 12/28/2000.
- **Turrentine, Tommy**, d. ca. 5/13/1997 at 69. Cadence, v. 23 no. 7, July 1997.  
d. 5/13/1997; b. 4/22/1928. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 7, July 1997.
- **Turrini, Roberto**, Italian tenor, d. 12/27/2001 at Arco (Trento) at 88; b. 11/26/1913 at Arco. Opera, v. 53 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Turshon, Michael**, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Tursi, Francis**, d. 12/29/1992 at 69. Instrumentalist, v. 46 no. 8, March 1992.
- **Tuttle, Karen**, violist, teacher, and pedagogue, d. 12/16/2010 in Philadelphia, PA at 90; b. **Katherine Ann Tuttle** 3/28/1920 in Lewiston, ID. New York Times online, 12/24/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/26/arts/music/26tuttle.html>}.
- **Tuttle, Thomas Temple**, d. 6/23/2000 in Cleveland, OH; b. 1933. SEM Newsletter, v. 34 no. 4, Sep. 2000.
- **Tuttle, Wesley**, country singer and guitarist, TV and radio personality, d. 9/29/2003 in Sylmar, CA at 85; b. 12/30/1917 in Lamar, CO. latimes.com, 10/3/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/lame-tuttle3oct03,1,2414663.story>}; Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 3.

- **Twichell, Goss Browne**, d. 4/17/1984; b. 1911. Tracker, v. 28 no. 2, 1984.
- **Twitty, Conway**, d. 6/5/1993 at 59; b. **Harold Lloyd Jenkins**, 9/1/1933. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/6/1993.
- **Tycho, Tommy**, conductor, composer, arranger, pianist, and music director, d. 4/4/2013 in Sydney, Australia at 84; b. 4/11/1928 in Budapest, Hungary. Australian online, 4/6/2013 {<http://www.theaustralian.com.au/arts/tommy-tycho-a-maestro-of-many-talents-excelled-as-musical-director/story-e6frg8n6-1226613557868>}.
- **Tyers, John**, operatic and Broadway baritone, d. 6/20/2007 in Los Gatos, CA at 92. Variety.com, 6/26/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117967701.html>}. b. 8/13/1914. MercuryNews.com, 7/3/2007 {[http://www.mercurynews.com/ci\\_6290104](http://www.mercurynews.com/ci_6290104)}.
- **Tyeska, James**, d. 9/5/1993 at 43. New York Times, 9/17/1993.
- **Tyler, Alvin "Red"**, American tenor and baritone saxophonist, d. 4/3/1998 at 72 in New Orleans, LA. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Tyler, Alvin O.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Tyler, George J.**, writer on jazz, d. 7/27/2001 in Portugal. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Tyler, Jack**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Tyler, James Henry**, lutenist, early music specialist, and music professor, d. 11/23/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 70; b. 8/3/1940 in Hartford, CT. Los Angeles Times online, 12/6/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-james-tyler-20101206,0,6461706.story>}; Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 40 no. 1, Spring 2011.
- **Tyler, James J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Tyler, Jim**, jazz arranger and conductor, d. 3/5/2005 in Middletown, NY at 76. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Tyler, Jimmy**, American saxophonist, d. 5/13/1998 at 79 in Ormond Beach, FL. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Tylsar, Zdenek**, Czech hornist, d. 8/18/2006 at 61. Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Tyner, Rob**, d. 9/17/1991 at 46. Rolling Stone, no. 616, 10/31/1991.
- **Tyrrel, Harry**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Tyson, Alan**, musicologist, d. 11/10/2000. Posted on AMS-L by Robert Judd {[rjudd@sas.upenn.edu](mailto:rjudd@sas.upenn.edu)} on Nov. 13, 2000.  
**Alan Tyson**, musicologist and psychoanalyst, d. 11/10/2000 at 74; b. 10/27/1926. The Times (London), Nov. 14, 2000.
- **Tyson, June**, d. 11/24/1992 at 56. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 3, March 1993.  
b. 2/5/1936. Jazz Journal International v, 46 no. 5, May 1993.
- **Tyzack, Michael Rodney**, painter and jazz trumpeter, d. 2/11/2007 on John's Island, SC; b. 8/3/1933 in Sheffield, Yorkshire, England. Independent Online Edition, 4/19/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2461435.ece>}.

- **Tzerko, Aube**, d. 1995. Piano & Keyboard no. 183, Nov.-Dec. 1996.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / U

- **U;Nee**, a.k.a. **Lee Hye-ryeon**, South Korean pop singer and actress, d. 1/21/2007 in Seo-gu, Incheon; b. **Hur Youn**. Digital Chosunilbo (English Edition), 1/22/2007 {<http://english.chosun.com/w21data/html/news/200701/200701220006.html>}.
- **Uber, David Albert**, composer, conductor, trombonist, and music professor, d. 6/29/2007 at 85. Rutland Herald, 7/2/2007.  
b. 1921. Instrumentalist, v. 62 no. 2, September 2007.
- **Ubich, Walter**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Uchiyamada, Hiroshi**, Japanese pop bandleader, d. 11/3/2006 in Yokohama at 70. Yahoo!News Asia, 11/5/2006 {<http://asia.news.yahoo.com/061105/kyodo/d8l6uobg3.html>}.
- **Udell, Susan**, d. 2/2/1994 at 31. San Jose Mercury News, 2/12/1994.
- **Udovich, Lucilla**, American soprano, d. 9/23/1999 at 69 in Rome, Italy; b. 9/7/1930. Opera News, v. 64 no. 11, May 2000.
- **Uhl, Alfred**, d. 6/8/1992 at 83. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 153 no. 7-8, July-Aug. 1992.  
b. 6/5/1909. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 47 no. 7-8, July Aug. 1992.
- **Uhl, Fritz**, tenor, d. at 73; b. in Vienna. Orchester, 7-8/2001.
- **Ukena, Paul**, d. 3/10/1991 at 69; b. 8/19/1921. Opera News, v. 56 no. 3, Sept. 1991.
- **Ulanov, Barry**, American music writer, d. 4/23/2000 at 82 in New York City. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Ulanova, Galina Sergeevna**, Soviet ballerina, d. 3/21/1998 at 88; b. 1909. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/22/1998.  
**Galina Ulanowa**, d. in Moscow. Orchester, v. 46 no. 5, 1998.
- **Ulf, Otto**, d. 7/13/1993 at 87. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 47 no. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1993.
- **Ulrich, Jürgen [Juergen, Jurgen]**, German violinist, d. 8/9/1998 at 65. Orchester, v. 46 no. 10, 1998.
- **Ultan, Lloyd**, American composer and music educator, d. 10/26/1998 at 69 in Edina, MN. Saint Paul Pioneer Press, 10/27/1998.
- **um Romao, Don**, jazz percussionist, d. 7/26/2005 in Rio de Janeiro at 79. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Umar, Sharif**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Umboh, Arthur**, d. at 48. Gramophone, v. 73 no. 867, Aug. 1995.
- **Umeki, Miyoshi**, actress and singer, d. 8/28/2007 in Licking, MO at 78; b. 5/8/1929 in Otaru, Japan. AOL.com, 9/6/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/movies/story/ar/\\_a/oscar-winner-miyoshi-umeki-dies-at-78/20070906071109990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/movies/story/ar/_a/oscar-winner-miyoshi-umeki-dies-at-78/20070906071109990001)}.
- **Umemoto, Takao**, music psychologist, d. 9/13/2002 at 80; b. 10/10/1921 in Kyoto. Music Perception, v. 20 no. 4, Summer 2003.

- **Uncle Josh** see [Graves, "Uncle" Josh](#).
- **Underhill, Frederick B. J.**, d. 7/23/1994; b. 1939. Sing Out!, v. 39 no. 3, Nov. 1994-Jan. 1995.
- **Underwood, Jerry**, jazz saxophonist, d. 8/3/2002 in Chambéry, France at 48. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Underwood, Ken**, drummer, d. 10/14/1997 at 75 in Hendersonville, NC. Cadence, v. 24 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Underwood, Margaret Anne**, pianist, National Guild of Piano Teachers adjudicator, d. 12/2/2002 at 72. Piano Guild Notes, v. 52 no. 4, Spring 2003.
- **Unger, Wolfgang**, music director, d. 4/22/2004 in Halle at 55; b. in Eibenstock im Erzgebirge. Orchester, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Up, Ari**, British punk singer, d. 10/20/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 48; b. **Arianna Forster** in Germany. New York Times online, 10/22/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/22/arts/music/22ariup.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 10/23/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ari-up-20101023,0,336801.story>}.  
b. 1962 in Munich, Germany. Final Taxi blog, 10/23/2010 {[http://blog.al.com/finaltaxi/2010/10/ari\\_up\\_founder\\_of\\_the\\_slits\\_di.html](http://blog.al.com/finaltaxi/2010/10/ari_up_founder_of_the_slits_di.html)}.
- **Updike, Mathilde B.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Upham, John**, American organist, choirmaster and teacher, d. 9/24/1999 at 73 in New York City. American Organist, v. 34 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Uppman, Theodor**, baritone, d. 3/17/2005 in Manhattan at 85; b. in California. OPERA America Newslines, v. 14 no. 8, May 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005.  
b. 1/12/1920 in San José. Gramophone, v. 83, no. 993, June 2005; Opera News, v. 69 no. 12, June 2005.  
b. in Palo Alto, near San José. Opera, v. 56 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Urbani, Massimo**, d. 1993. Jazz Magazine, no. 432, Dec. 1993.
- **Urreta, Alicia**, d. 12/20/1985. Heterofonía, v. 19 no. 4, Oct.- Dec. 1986.
- **Urso, Phil**, jazz tenor saxophonist, clarinetist, and pianist, d. 4/7/2008 in Morrison, CO at 82; b. 10/2/1925 in Jersey City, NJ. Rocky Mountain News online, 4/9/2008 {<http://www.rockymountainnews.com/news/2008/apr/09/sax-player-jazz-great-phil-urso-was-all-music/>}.  
d. 4/17/2008 [sic]. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 6, June 2008.  
**Phil Urson** [sic], jazz reeds player, d. in Denver, CO. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Ursuleasa, Mihaela**, pianist, d. 8/2/2012 in Vienna at 33; b. 9/27/1978 in Brasov, Romania. New York Times online, 8/3/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/05/arts/music/mihaela-ursuleasa-classical-pianist-dies-at-33.html>}; STLToday.com, 8/3/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/renowned-romanian-pianist-ursuleasa-dead-at/article\\_cbff620b-dd71-5676-bfa2-682a12bd22cf.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/renowned-romanian-pianist-ursuleasa-dead-at/article_cbff620b-dd71-5676-bfa2-682a12bd22cf.html)}; BBC News online, 8/3/2012 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-19108605>}.
- **Uryash, Igor**, pianist, d. 2014? Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.



- **Usher, William “Bill” D.**, organist, music director, and choral conductor, d. 4/30/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 41; b. 1/31/1968 in Greene, NY. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 8, August 2009.
- **Usill, Harley**, d. 1991; b. 1925. *Gramophone*, v. 69 no. 824, Jan. 1992.
- **Ustvol'skaya, Galina Ivanovna**, Russian composer, d. 12/22/2006 in St. Petersburg at 87; b. 6/17/1919 in St. Petersburg (then called Petrograd). *New York Times On the Web*, 12/29/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/29/arts/music/29ustvol'skaya.html>}; *Musical Times*, v. 148, no. 1898, Spring 2007; *Neue Zeitschrift für Musik*, v. 168 no. 2, March/April 2007.
- **Utgaard, Merton**, American music camp founder-director and music educator, d. 1998 in Mesa, AZ; b. 1914. *Instrumentalist*, v. 53 no. 11, June 1999.
- **Uthe, Carl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Uthoff, Ernst**, d. 1993; b. 1904. *Revista Musical Chilena*, v. 47, no. 179, Jan.-June 1993.
- **Uttamlal, Tom Shah**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Utzon, Joern**, Danish architect, designer of Sydney Opera House, d. 11/29/2008 in Copenhagen at 90; b. 4/9/1918 in Copenhagen. *STLtoday.com*, 11/29/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_DENMARK\\_OBIT\\_UTZON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_DENMARK_OBIT_UTZON?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 11/30/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-utzon30-2008nov30,0,6278913.story>}.  
**Jorn Utzon**; b. in Aalborg. *New York Times* online, 11/29/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/30/arts/design/30utzon.html>}. **Jorn Utzon**. *BBC NEWS* online, 11/29/2008 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/europe/7757042.stm>}.  
**Jørn Utzon**. *Opernwelt*, v. 50 no. 1, January 2009.
- **Uyttenhove, Yolande**, composer, d. Eve R. Meyer {[evemeyer@spotcat.com](mailto:evemeyer@spotcat.com)}, 4/13/2000.
- **Uznajewicz, Peter Richard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Uzzle, Ianthia Virginia**, d. 6/19/1995. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 45 no. 2, Sept.-Oct. 1995.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / V

- **Vaccaro, Jean-Michel**, French musicologist, d. 10/21/1998 at 60; b. 3/31/1938. Early music, v. 27 no. 1, Feb. 1999.  
b. 5/31/1938. *Revue de Musicologie*, v. 84 no. 2, 1998.
- **Vaccaro, Thomas**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.  
**Thomas J. Vaccaro**. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Vacchiano, William**, trumpeter, d. 9/19/2005 in Manhattan at 93. Boston.com, 9/23/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/23/william\\_vacchiano\\_trumpeter\\_taught\\_at\\_juilliard\\_school/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/23/william_vacchiano_trumpeter_taught_at_juilliard_school/)}; *American Record Guide*, v. 69 no. 1, January/February 2006.  
**William A. Vacchiano**; b. in Portland, ME. *New York Times On the Web*, 9/24/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/24/arts/music/24vacc.html>}; *Symphony*, v. 57 no. 1, January/February 2006.
- **Vach, Milan**, d. *IHS News and Reports*, v. 30 no. 4, Aug. 2000.  
**Milan Vach**, horn enthusiast, d. *The Horn Call*, v. 30 no. 4, Aug. 2000.
- **Vaché, Warren, Sr.**, jazz bassist, author, and historian, d. 2/4/2005 in Rahway, NJ at 90. *New York Times online*, 2/20/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/20/arts/music/20vache.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.  
b. 11/27/1914 in Brooklyn, NY. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 58 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Vadetsky, Louise**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Vainberg, Moisei [Weinberg, Meiczyslaw]**, Polish-born Russian composer, d. 2/26/1996 at 76; b. 12/8/1919. *Tempo*, no. 197, July 1996.
- **Vajda, Ceclia**, teacher, conductor, and scholar, d. 11/28/2009 in London, England; b. 3/23/1923 in Budapest, Hungary. *Independent online*, 1/18/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ceclia-vajda-musician-teacher-and-authority-on-the-work-of-zolt225kod225ly-1870954.html>}.
- **Vajda, Jaroslav (Jary) Jan**, hymn text writer and translator, d. 5/10/2008 in Webster Groves, MO at 89. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 8, August 2008.
- **Valando, Tommy**, d. 2/14/1995 at 72. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 2/16/1995.
- **Valdambrini, Oscar**, d. 12/26/1996 at 72. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 3, Mar. 1997.
- **Valdengo, Giuseppe**, Italian baritone, d. 10/3/2007 in Aosta; b. 5/24/1914 in Turin. *Opera News*, v. 72 no. 8, February 2008.
- **Valdés, Bebo**, Cuban pianist, arranger, and composer, d. 3/22/2013 in Stockholm, Sweden at 94;  
b. **Ramón Emilio Dionisio Valdés Amaro** 10/9/1918 in Quivicán. *New York Times online*, 3/24/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/03/25/arts/music/bebo-valdes-a-force-in-cuban-music-dies-at-94.html>}.
- **Valdés, Carlos “Patato”**, jazz conga drummer, d. 12/4/2007 in Cleveland, OH at 81; b. in Havana, Cuba. *New York Times On the Web*, 12/6/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/06/arts/music/06valdes.html>}.  
**Carlos “Patato” Valdez**; b. 1926. *Beat*, v. 27 no. 1, 2008.  
d. in New York, NY. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.

- **Valdes-Blain, Rolando**, classical guitarist, d. 4/2/2011 in New York, NY at 89; b. in Cuba. STLToday.com, 4/8/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_cb73aab1-d642-5ecf-a5d4-229233c6359a.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_cb73aab1-d642-5ecf-a5d4-229233c6359a.html)}.
- **Valdés [Valdes], Samuel Claro**, d. 10/10/1994 at 60; b. 7/31/1934. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 48 no. 182, July- Dec. 1994.
- **Valdez, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Vale, Jerry**, popular singer, d. 5/18/2014 in Palm Desert, CA at 83; b. **Genaro Louis Vitaliano**. pressofAtlanticCity.com, 5/19/2014 {[http://www.pressofatlanticcity.com/news/s-crooner-jerry-vale-dies-in-california-at/article\\_eba54bee-df42-11e3-9eb9-001a4bcf887a.html](http://www.pressofatlanticcity.com/news/s-crooner-jerry-vale-dies-in-california-at/article_eba54bee-df42-11e3-9eb9-001a4bcf887a.html)}; New York Times online, 5/19/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/05/19/arts/music/jerry-vale-crooned-smoothly-of-love-is-dead-at-83.html>}.
- **Valenti, Dino**, d. 11/16/1994 at 51. New York Times, 11/18/1994.
- **Valentin, Erich**, d. 3/16/1993. Musikforschung, v. 46 no. 2, April-June 1993. d. at 86; b. 11/27/1906. Acta Mozartiana, v. 40 no. 2, Aug. 1993. d. 3/17/1993. Orchester, v. 41 no. 9, 1993.
- **Valentine, Elmer Aaron**, rock club owner, d. 12/3/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 85; b. 6/16/1923 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 12/9/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/09/arts/music/09valentine.html>}.
- **Valentine, Rocky**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Valentine, Russell L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Valentini-Terrani, Lucia**, Operatic mezzo soprano, d. at 51 in the USA. Opernwelt, v. 39 no. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1998. Italian singer, b. 8/28/1956. Kutsch/Riemens, *Grosses Sängerlexikon*, 3rd ed., 1997.
- **Valentino, Frank**, d. 6/14/1991 at 84; b. 1/6/1907. Opera News, v. 56 no. 2, Aug. 1991. **Francesco Valentino**, b. **Francus Valentine Dinhaupt**. Opera, v. 43 no. 4, April 1992.
- **Valeri, Louis J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Valerio, Nicholas**, d. 3/17/1997. Cadence, v. 23 no. 5, May 1997.
- **Välkki, Anita**, Swedish soprano, d. 4/27/2011 in Helsinki, Finland at 84; b. 10/25/1926. Opera, v. 62 no. 12, December 2011.
- **Vallarino, Carlos Botto**, Chilean composer, d. 6/27/2004 in Santiago; b. 1923. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 58, no. 202.
- **Valletta, Richard (Rick) F.**, rockabilly musician, d. 7/14/2006 in Arizona. Arizona Republic, 7/28/2006.
- **Valletti, Cesare**, d. 5/13/2000 in Genoa; b. 12/18/1922 in Rome. Opera News v. 65 no. 3, Sept. 2000. **Cesare Valletti**, Italian tenor, d. 5/15/2000 in Milan at 77; b. 12/18/1921 in Rome. Opera, v.51 no. 8, Aug. 2000. **Cesare Valletti**, d. 5/13/2000 at 77. Music in Concert, July/Aug 2000.
- **Valli, June**, d. 3/12/1993 at 64. New York Times, 3/16/1993.
- **Vallis, Val (Valentine Thomas)**, Australian poet, critic, and academic, d. 1/14/2009 in Brisbane at 92; b. 8/1/1916 in Gladstone. Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Vambery, Robert**, Hungarian-American librettist, d. 8/2/1999 in La Jolla, CA; b. 1907. Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 17 no. 1-2, Fall 1999.

- **Van, Bobby**, saloonkeeper and pianist, d. 11/27/2007 in Nassau County, New York at 64; b. **Robert Craig Van Velsor** 8/1/1943 in Baldwin, NY. New York Times On the Web, 11/30/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/30/obituaries/30van.html>}.
- **Van, Garwood**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Van Allan, Richard**, British bass-baritone, d. 12/4/2008 in London at 73; b. **Alan Jones** in central England. STLtoday, 12/11/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_BRITAIN\\_OBIT\\_VAN\\_ALLAN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_BRITAIN_OBIT_VAN_ALLAN?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 12/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/25/arts/music/25vanallan.html>}. b. 5/28/1935 in Clipstone, Nottinghamshire. Opera News, v. 73 no. 8, February 2009; Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.
- **Van Blerk, Gerardus**, Dutch pianist, d. 1997 at 73 in Amsterdam. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from Mens en Melodie, 9/1997.
- **Van Camp, Leonard E.**, music professor, orchestral and choral conductor, choral music expert, and singer, d. 5/27/2003 in Edwardsville, IL at 68; b. in Wichita, KS. STLtoday.com, 5/28/2003 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/news/9D589947EDA547B486256D350011427A>}; Choral Journal, v. 44 no. 1, August 2003.
- **van Dantzig, Rudi**, Dutch choreographer, d. 1/19/2012 in Amsterdam at 78; b. 8/4/1933 in Amsterdam. New York Times online, 1/26/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/27/arts/dance/rudi-van-dantzig-provocative-dutch-choreographer-dies-at-78.html>}.
- **van der Staak, Pieter**, Dutch guitarist, composer, and teacher, d. 2007; b. 1930 in the Netherlands. Classical Guitar, v. 26 no. 5, January 2008.
- **Van der Walt, Deon**, South African tenor, d. 11/29/2005 in Pearl, near Cape Town, South Africa at 47. AOL.com, 11/30/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/news/article.adp?id=20051130072609990019>}; Musical Times, v. 147, no 1894, Spring 2006. b. 7/28/1958. Gramophone, v. 83, no. 1002, February 2006. d. in Paarl; b. in Cape Town. Opera News, v. 70 no. 8, February 2006; Opera, v. 57 no. 2, February 2006.
- **van der Linde, Reinhour (Rein) Hermanus**, d. 7/19/1996 at 67; b. 7/14/1929. Paul Opel {[popel@sover.net](mailto:popel@sover.net)} on PIPORG-L, 10/15/1996.
- **van der Linden, Rick**, symphonic/synthesizer rock and jazz composer, arranger, and performer, d. 1/22/2006; b. 8/5/1946. Keyboard, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Van DePitte, David J.**, arranger, composer, music director, songwriter, producer, and conductor, d. 8/9/2009 in Detroit, MI; b. 11/28/1941 in Detroit, MI. Independent online, 9/12/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/david-van-depitte-arranger-of-marvin-gayes-epochal-album-whats-going-on-1786174.html>}.
- **Van Derrick, Johnny**, d. 5/15/1995 at 68. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 7, July 1995.
- **Van Deusen, Donald**, writer, d. 1/13/2009 in Philadelphia, PA at 80. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Van Deventer, Gerald Wayne**, American minister of music, organist, festival director, teacher and organ builder's representative, d. at 69 in Apple Valley, CA. American Organist, v. 32 no. 12, Dec. 1998.

- **Van Dormael, Pierre**, Belgian jazz guitarist and composer, d. 9/3/2008 in Brussels at 56; b. 1952 in Brussels. Variety online, 9/4/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117991592.html>}.
- **Pierre Vandormael**. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **van Dyk, Peter**, d. at 67. Orchester, v. 45 no. 3, 1997.
- **Van Eaton, Sunny**, voice teacher, d. 3/9/2003 in Texas?; b. in Wyoming. NOA Notes, v. 26 no. 2, March/April 2003.
- **Sunny F.C. VanEaton**, d. in Stillwater, OK; b. in Durant, OK. stwnewspress.com, 3/4/2003 {[http://www.stwnewspress.com/obits\\_disp.php?id=295](http://www.stwnewspress.com/obits_disp.php?id=295)}.
- **Van Engen, Michael**, d. 7/17/1994. Opera News, v. 59 no. 11, Feb. 18, 1995.
- **Van Eps, George**, American guitarist, d. 11/29/1998 at 85 in Newport Beach, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- d. 11/30/1998. Jazz Magazine, no. 490, Mar. 1999.
- **George Abel Van Eps**, b. 8/7/1913. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Van Heerden, Alex**, jazz trumpeter and accordionist, d. 1/7/2009 in Capetown, South Africa at 34. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Van Heusen, Jimmy**, d. at 77. International Musician, v. 88 no. 10, April 1990.
- d. 2/2/1990. Down Beat, v. 57 no. 6, June 1990.
- d. 2/6/1990; b. 1/26/1913. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 24 no. 2, April-June 1990.
- **James Van Heusen**. ASCAP In Action, Spring 1991.
- American film music composer. Orchester, v. 38 no. 5, 1990.
- **Van Horn, David A.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Van Hyning, Howard Martin**, percussionist and collector, d. 10/30/2010 in Hastings-on-Hudson, NY at 74; b. 1/9/1936 in Umatilla, FL. New York Times online, 11/8/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/09/arts/music/09vanhyning.html>}.
- **Van Kampen, Christopher**, English cellist, d. 9/30/1997 at 52. Strad, v. 108 no. 1291, Nov. 1997.
- **van Kesteren, John**, Dutch tenor, d. 7/11/2008 in Jupiter, FL at 87; b. 5/4/1921 in The Hague, Netherlands. Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008; Opera News, v. 73 no. 4, October 2008.
- **Van Lake, Turk**, jazz guitarist and arranger, also composed classical music as **Vanig Rupen Hovsepien** (birth name), d. 9/1/2002 in Staten Island at 84; b. in Boston. New York Times online, 10/5/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/05/obituaries/05LAKE.html>}.
- **Turk vanLake**, d. around 9/1/2002 at about 88. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Van Limpt, Adriaan**, d. 5/8/1997 at 61. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/15/1997. Dutch tenor, d. in Son en Breugel. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from
- **Van Norden, Langdon**, d. 1/27/1993. Opera News, v. 57 no. 17, June 1993.
- **Van Norman, Marion Charles**, organist and piano teacher, d. 8/25/2004 in Galesburg, IL at 98; b. 1/30/1906 in De Kalb, IL. American Organist, v. 39 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Van Rees, Lou**, d. 8/8/1993 at 77; b. 5/29/1916. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 11, Nov. 1993.
- **Van Ronk, Dave**, American folk singer, mentor to Bob Dylan, d. 2/10/2002 in New York City at 65; b. in Brooklyn. Boston Globe Online, 2/11/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/042/obituaries/Dave\\_Van\\_Ronk\\_singer\\_mentor\\_to\\_Dylan\\_65+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/042/obituaries/Dave_Van_Ronk_singer_mentor_to_Dylan_65+.shtml)}; washingtonpost.com, 2/11/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A55533-2002Feb10.html>}; AOL.com, 2/10/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=02021020215810934](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=02021020215810934)}; New York Times online, 2/11/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/02/11/obituaries/11RONK.html>}.

- singer and guitarist. latimes.com, 2/12/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000010781feb12.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- b. 1936. RollingStone.com, 2/11/2002 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/news/newsarticle.asp?nid=15394>}.
- b. 6/30/1936. Rolling Stone, no. 892, 3/28/2002.
- **Van Santen, Rick**, rock promoter and festival organizer, d. 12/28/2003 in Ventura County, California at 41. Rolling Stone, no. 941, 2/5/2004.
  - **Van Tassel, Eric**, early music scholar, critic, editor, and author, d. 11/21/2004 in Fowlsmere, Cambridgeshire, England; b. in Philadelphia, PA. Early Music America, v. 11 no. 2, Summer 2005. **Eric Robert Van Tassel**; b. 11/14/1939. Early Music, v. 33 no. 2, May 2005.
  - **van Tricht, Käte**, d. 7/13/1996 at 86. Münstersches Orgel-Magazin, v. 1, 1996 [8/23/96]. Organist and cembalist, b. 1909. LC/NACO n85038168.
  - **Van Vactor, David**, d. 3/2/1994 at 87. New York Times, 4/1/1994.
  - **Van Valkenburgh, Paul**, songwriter who falsely claimed to have written “Itsy Bitsy Teeny Weenie Yellow Polka Dot Bikini”, d. 9/6/2006 in Ormand Beach, FL at 68; b. in Florida. NewsTimesLIVE.com, 9/25/2006 {<http://www.newstimeslive.com/news/story.php?id=1016019>}.
  - **Van Vranken, Thomas A.**, d. 2/16/1997 at 47. Morton Belcher III {[flcg1018@fujens.fju.edu.tw](mailto:flcg1018@fujens.fju.edu.tw)} on PIPORG-L, 3/6/1997.
  - **van Weren, Lex**, d. 7/1996 at 76. Washington Post, 8/5/1996. Dutch trumpet player, d. 7/31/1996. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Mens & Melodie, 9/1996; San Jose Mercury News, 8/3/1996.
  - **van Wering, Janny**, Dutch harpsichordist, d. 3/1/2005 in Amsterdam; b. 7/30/1909 in Oude Pekela, Groningen, Netherlands. Diapason, v. 96 no. 5, May 2005.
  - **Van Zandt, Townes**, American country songwriter, d. 1/1/1997 at 52. Rolling Stone, no. 754, 2/20/1997.  
b. 1944. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 4, Feb.-Apr. 1997.  
b. 3/7/1944. Obituary Page {<http://catless.ncl.ac.uk/Obituary/music.html>}, 2/4/1997.  
d. in Smyrna, TX. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 1/3/1997.
  - **Van Zoeren, Allan J.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 4/27/2002 in Grand Rapids, MI at 90. American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.
  - **Vance, George Louis**, bassist and pedagogue, d. 8/16/2009 in Silver Spring, MD at 60; b. in Akron, OH. washingtonpost.com, 9/1/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/08/31/AR2009083103727.html>}.
  - **Vandenburg, Howard**, American baritone, d. 10/28/2000 near Cologne at 82; b. in Buffalo, NY. Opera, July 2001.
  - **Vanderplate, Warren “Wardog”**, blues musician, d. 5/22/2005. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
  - **Vandross, Luther Ronzoni**, R&B singer, d. 7/1/2005 in Edison, NJ at 54; b. in New York City. CNN.com, 7/1/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/01/vandross.obit/index.html>}; AOL.com, 7/1/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005070123550002441106](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005070123550002441106)}; Boston.com, 7/2/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/02/luther\\_vandross\\_singer\\_define\\_d\\_smooth\\_rb/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/02/luther_vandross_singer_define_d_smooth_rb/)}; Rolling Stone, no. 979, 7/28/2005.  
b. 1951. New York Times On the Web, 7/2/2005

- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/02/arts/music/02vandross.html>}; SFGate.com, 7/2/2005  
 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/07/02/MNG3FDI5BC1.DTL>};  
 allamericanpatriots.com, 7/5/2005  
 {<http://www.allamericanpatriots.com/modules/news/article.php?storyid=11672>}.  
 also arranger, songwriter, and producer. mi2n (Music Industry News Network), 7/7/2005  
 {[http://www.mi2n.com/press.php3?press\\_nb=81158](http://www.mi2n.com/press.php3?press_nb=81158)}.
- **Vanella, John F.**, organist and music director, d. 12/13/2004 in Amnicon Lake, WI at 63; b. 10/30/1941 in St. Paul, MN. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 3, March 2005.
  - **Vanleer, Jimmy**, d. 5/8/1996 at 57. *Goldmine*, v. 22 no. 419:17, 8/16/1996.
  - **Vann, Lou M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
  - **Vann, Mark**, bluegrass banjoist, d. 3/4/2002 in Longmont, CO; b. 12/28/1962 in Rockville, MD. *Sing out!* v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.
  - **Vanpool, Van Alan**, organist, harpsichordist, and choral conductor, d. 2/5/2005 at 54; b. 5/9/1950 in Decatur, TX. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005.
  - **VanSeters, Henry**, organist, organbuilder, and technician, d. 9/2005 in Cornwall-on-Hudson, NY. *Diapason*, v. 97 no. 8, August 2006.  
 d. 9/20/2005. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006.
  - **Vanucci, Larry**, d. 11/4/1993. PIPORG-L, 4/12/1994.
  - **VanWarmer, Randy**, pop/country singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 1/12/2004 in Seattle, WA at 48; b. 3/30/1955 in Indian Hills, CO. AOL.com, 1/14/2004  
 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200401140740000136370](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200401140740000136370)}; latimes.com, 1/15/2004  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-vanwarmer15jan15,1,4094580.story>}; CNN.com, 1/14/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/14/obit.vanwarmer.ap/index.html>};  
 Boston.com, 1/17/2004  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/01/17/randy\\_vanwarmer\\_was\\_singer\\_songwriter/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/01/17/randy_vanwarmer_was_singer_songwriter/)}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 942, 2/19/2004.
  - **Vanzo, Alain**, French lyric tenor, sometime composer, d. 1/27/2002 in Gournay-sur-Marne (near Paris) at 73; b. in Monte Carlo. *New York Times* online, 2/11/2002  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/02/11/obituaries/11VANZ.html>}.  
 b. 4/2/1928. *Gramophone*, v. 79 no. 952, April 2002; *Opera News*, v. 66 no. 11, May 2002; *Opera*, v. 53 no. 5, May 2002.
  - **Varano, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
  - **Vardanyan, Varduhi**, Armenian pop singer, d. 10/8/2006 near Getap at 30. ArmeniaNow.com, 10/13/2006  
 {<http://armenianow.com/?action=viewArticle&AID=1783&CID=1870&IID=1102&lng=eng>}.
  - **Vardi, Emanuel**, violist, d. 1/29/2011 in North Bend, WA at 95; b. 4/21/1915 in Jerusalem. *New York Times* online, 2/7/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/07/arts/music/07vardi.html>}.
  - **Varga, Laszlo**, cellist and teacher, d. 12/11/2014 in Sarasota, FL at 89; b. 12/13/1924 in Budapest, Hungary. *New York Times* online, 12/21/2014  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/12/22/arts/music/laszlo-varga-cellist-for-the-new-york-philharmonic-is-dead-at-89.html>}.
  - **Varga, Theodore S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
  - **Varga, Tibor**, violinist, conductor, and teacher, d. 9/4/2003 in Grimisuat, Switzerland at 82; b. 7/4/1921 in Győr [Györ], Hungary. *New York Times* online, 9/6/2003

- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/06/obituaries/06VARG.html>}; Strad, v. 114, no. 1363, November 2003; Gramophone, v. 81, no. 973, Awards issue 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Vargas, Chavela**, Mexican ranchera singer, d. 8/5/2012 in Cuernavaca at 93; b. **Isabel Vargas Lizano** 4/17/1919 in San Joaquin de Flores, Costa Rica. New York Times online, 8/6/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/07/arts/music/chavela-vargas-mexican-ranchera-singer-dies-at-93.html>}; BBC News online, 8/6/2012 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-latin-america-19141242>}.
  - **Vargyas, Lajos**, Hungarian ethnomusicologist and folklorist, d. 2007; b. 1914 in Budapest. Studia Musicologica, v. 49 no. 3-4, 2008.
  - **Varnay, Astrid Ibolyka Maria**, Swedish-American soprano, d. 9/4/2006 in Munich at 88; b. in Stockholm. Zentralschweiz online, 9/4/2006 {[http://www.zisch.ch/navigation/top\\_main\\_nav/NEWS/Kultur/detail.htm?client\\_request\\_contentO ID=200169](http://www.zisch.ch/navigation/top_main_nav/NEWS/Kultur/detail.htm?client_request_contentO ID=200169)}; philly.com, 9/6/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/15447043.htm>}; Orchester, v. 54 no. 11, November 2006. b. 4/25/1918. MSNBC.com, 9/5/2006 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/14680197/>}; washingtonpost.com, 9/6/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/05/AR2006090501390.html>}; latimes.com, 9/6/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-varnay6sep06,1,1874506.story>}; Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1010 (Awards issue 2006); Opera News, v. 71 no. 5, November 2006; Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 24 no. 2, Fall 2006. also teacher. Independent Online Edition, 9/6/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1367175.ece>}.
  - **Ibolyka Astrid Maria Varnay**. Boston.com, 9/6/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/06/astrid\\_varnay\\_88\\_soprano\\_hel ped\\_define\\_wagner\\_roles/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/06/astrid_varnay_88_soprano_hel ped_define_wagner_roles/)}.
  - **Vartanyan, Ruben Zavenovich**, Russian conductor, d. 5/7/2008; b. 6/3/1936 in Leningrad. Times Online, 7/2/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4251145.ece>}.
  - **Varviso, Silvio**, Swiss conductor, d. 11/1/2006 in Antwerp at 82; b. 1924 in Zurich. Yahoo!News, 11/1/2006 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/afp/20061101/en\\_afp/afpentertainmentmusic\\_061101230810](http://news.yahoo.com/s/afp/20061101/en_afp/afpentertainmentmusic_061101230810)}; Boston.com, 11/5/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/11/05/silvio\\_varviso\\_conductor\\_for\\_worlds\\_top\\_operas\\_82/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/11/05/silvio_varviso_conductor_for_worlds_top_operas_82/)}; Orchester, v. 55 no. 1, January 2007; American Record Guide, v. 70 no. 1, January/February 2007. b. 2/26/1924. New York Times On the Web, 11/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/03/obituaries/03varviso.html>}. b. 2/20/1924. Opera News, v. 71 no. 8, February 2007. b. 6/10/1924. Opera, v. 58 no. 2, February 2007.
  - **Vasconcellos, Domingos de**. see **de Vasconcellos, Domingos**.
  - **Vass, Jimmy**, jazz saxophonist, flautist, bandleader, and composer, d. 9/2006 in New York City at 69; b. in Philadelphia. JazzTimes.com, 9/25/2006 {[http://www.jazztimes.com/columns\\_and\\_features/news/detail.cfm?article=10902](http://www.jazztimes.com/columns_and_features/news/detail.cfm?article=10902)}. alto saxophonist, d. 9/21/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
  - **Vaughan, Frankie**, British song and dance man, d. 9/17/1999 in London. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/18/1999.



- **Vaughan, Malcolm**, British actor and singer, d. 2/9/2010 in Eastbourne; b. **Malcolm James Thomas** 3/22/1929 in Abercynon. Independent online, 2/25/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/malcolm-vaughan-singer-who-fell-foul-of-the-bbc-but-sold-half-a-million-records-as-a-result-1909495.html>}.
- **Vaughan, Roy**, d. 12/16/1995 at 68; b. 7/15/1927. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 49 no. 2, Feb. 1996.
- **Vaughan, Sarah**, d. 4/3/1990 at 66; b. 3/1924. *Down Beat*, v. 57 no. 6, June 1990.  
**Sara Vaughan** (“**The Divine Sarah**”, “**The Divine One**”, “**Sassy**”). *Black Perspective in Music*, v. 18 no. 1-2, 1990.  
**Sarah Lois Vaughan**. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 24 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1990.  
b. 3/27/1924. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 43 no. 5, May 1990.
- **Vaughan, Stevie Ray**, d. 8/26/1990 at 35; b. 10/3/1954. *Student Life Cadenza*, 8/31/1990.  
d. 8/27/1990. *Rolling Stone*, no. 588, 10/4/1990.
- **Vaughan Williams, Ursula**, British librettist, widow of Ralph Vaughan Williams, d. 10/23/2007 in London at 96; b. **Joan Ursula Penton Lock** 1919 in Malta. *Google News*, 10/25/2007 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MokknA>}.
- **Vaux, Norman**, British guitarist and teacher, d. 2003 at 55; b. 1947. *Classical Guitar Magazine*, v. 22 no. 3, November 2003.
- **Vayne, Kyra**, Russian-born British soprano, d. 1/12/2001 in London at 84; b. **Kyra Vronska** 1/29/1916. *Opera*, April 2001.  
d. *Musical Times*, v. 142 no. 1874, Spring 2001.
- **Vaynshteyn, Josef Valdimirovich**, jazz clarinetist, d. 9/1/2001 in Toronto, Canada at 83. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Veale, John Douglas Louis**, British composer, d. 11/16/2006 in Bromley, Kent; b. 6/15/1922 in Shortlands, Kent. *Independent Online Edition*, 11/20/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1998868.ece>}.
- **Veaudry, Edward D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Vecchione, Salvatore**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Vece, Daniel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Vedral, Josef**, Dutch luthier and violin dealer, d. 9/30/2002 in The Hague; b. 1931. *Strad*, v. 113 no. 1352, December 2002.
- **Vedrine, John H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Vee, Bobby**, 1960s pop idol, d. 10/24/2016 in Rogers, MN at 73; b. **Robert Thomas Velline** 4/30/1943 in Fargo, ND. *nytimes.com*, 10/24/2016 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2016/10/25/arts/music/bobby-vee-pop-idol-known-for-take-good-care-of-my-baby-dies-at-73.html>}; *rollingstone.com*, 10/24/2016 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/bobby-vee-sixties-pop-idol-dead-at-73-w446448>}.
- **Vega, Al**, jazz pianist, d. 12/2/2011 in Boston, MA at 90; b. **Aram Vagramian** in Worcester, MA. *SFGate.com*, 12/2/2011 {[http://articles.sfgate.com/2011-12-02/news/30473891\\_1\\_jazz-greats-dizzy-gillespie-charlie-parker](http://articles.sfgate.com/2011-12-02/news/30473891_1_jazz-greats-dizzy-gillespie-charlie-parker)}.
- **Vega, Antonio**, Spanish singer-songwriter, d. 5/12/2009 at 51; b. **Antonio Vega Tallés** 12/16/1957 in Majadahonda, Madrid province. *Times Online*, 5/29/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6382173.ece>}.
- **Vega, Arturo**, “fifth Ramone”, d. 6/8/2013 in Manhattan at 65; b. **Eduardo Arturo Vega** 10/13/1947 in Chihuahua, Mexico. *New York Times online*, 6/11/2013

- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/06/12/arts/music/arturo-vega-spokesman-and-designer-for-the-ramones-dies-at-65.html>}.
- **Vega, Carlos**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
  - **Vega, German**, Puerto Rican singer, d. 6/11/2007 in Tampa, FL at 75; b. in Salinas, Puerto Rico 6/1921. DailyComet.com, 6/13/2007  
{<http://www.dailycomet.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070613/APN/706131770>}; philly.com, 6/16/2007  
{[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070616\\_German\\_Vega\\_\\_Latin\\_musician\\_\\_75.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070616_German_Vega__Latin_musician__75.html)}
  - **Vega, Sergio**, a.k.a. **El Shaka**, Mexican singer, d. in Sinaloa at 40. BBC News online, 6/28/2010  
{[http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/world/latin\\_america/10429934.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/world/latin_america/10429934.stm)}.
  - **Vegas, Lolly**, Native American rock singer and guitarist, d. 3/4/2010 in Reseda, CA at 70; b. 10/2/1939 in Coalinga, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 3/6/2010  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings6-2010mar06,0,2367516.story>}.
  - **Vegh, Sandor**, Romanian violinist, and teacher, d. 1/6/1997 at 91 near Salzburg, Austria. American Record Guide, v. 60 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1997.  
**Sándor Végh**, d. 1/8/1997. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 886, Mar. 1997.  
d. 1/7/1997 at 84. Guardian, 1/9/1997.  
b. 5/17/1912. Obituary Page {<http://catless.ncl.ac.uk/Obituary/music.html>}, 2/4/1997. Hungarian conductor. Hungarian Music Quarterly, v. 8 no. 1-2, 1997. d. in Freilassing, Germany. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from Mens en Melodie, 2/1997 & Strings, 5-6, 1997.
  - **Veinus, Abraham**, musicologist, d. 11/22/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.
  - **Veitch, Patrick L.**, opera administrator, d. 4/27/2003 in Cincinnati, OH; b. 3/26/1944 in Beaumont, TX. Opera News, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003.
  - **Velasco, Cruz J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
  - **Velasco, Raul**, Mexican television host, d. 11/26/2006 in Acapulco at 73. AOL.com, 11/27/2006  
{[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/tv/articles/\\_a/mexican-tv-host-raul-velasco-dies-at-73/20061127065109990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/tv/articles/_a/mexican-tv-host-raul-velasco-dies-at-73/20061127065109990001)}.
  - **Velazco, Emil.**, d. 7/28/1991 at 92; b. 10/20/1898. Dave Schutt {[schutt@netcom.com](mailto:schutt@netcom.com)} on PIPORG-L, 6/19/1997.
  - **Velázquez, Consuelo**, Mexican composer, singer, and pianist, d. 1/22/2005 in Mexico City at 88; b. 1916 in Ciudad Guzmán, Jalisco, Mexico. Universal Online, 1/24/2005 {[http://www.el-universal.com.mx/pls/impreso/noticia.html?id\\_nota=9006&tabla=miami](http://www.el-universal.com.mx/pls/impreso/noticia.html?id_nota=9006&tabla=miami)}; latimes.com, 1/26/2005  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-valazquez26jan26,1,4862714.story>}; New York Times online, 1/30/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/30/arts/music/30velazquez.html>}.  
**Torres Ortiz Consuelo Velázquez**; b. 8/29/1916. Independent Online Edition, 1/26/2005  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=604569>}.  
b. 8/21/1916. Guardian Unlimited online, 1/26/2005  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/obituary/0,12723,1398551,00.html>}.  
d. at 84. Boston.com, 2/2/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/02/consuelo\\_velaquez\\_at\\_84\\_wrote\\_the\\_song\\_besame\\_mucho/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/02/consuelo_velaquez_at_84_wrote_the_song_besame_mucho/)}.
  - **Velez, Juan Garcia**. see **Gensel, John Garcia**.
  - **Velickova**. see **Welitsch, Ljuba**.

- **Velimirović, Miloš**, musicologist, d. 4/18/2008; b. 12/10/1922 in Belgrade, Serbia (then Yugoslavia). AMS Newsletter, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.
- **Velis, Andrea**, d. 10/4/1994 at 67. American Record Guide, v. 58 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1995. d. at 62; b. 6/7/1932. Opera News, v. 59 no. 11, Feb. 18, 1995. b. 1927. Opera Quarterly, v. 10 no. 3, 1994.
- **Velke, John Arthur “Fritz”, II**, music teacher and conductor, d. 9/30/2005 in Rockville, MD at 75; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 10/5/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/10/04/AR2005100401741.html>}.
- **Vellekoop, Kees**, Dutch musicologist, d. 5/25/2002 in Utrecht; b. 1940. Saskia Rolsma on AMS-L, 5/29/2002; Tijdschrift van de Koninklijke Vereniging voor Nederlandse Muziek Geschiedenis, v. 52 no. 2, 2002.
- **Veltri, Michelangelo**, Argentine opera conductor, d. 12/18/1997 at 57 in Buenos Aires; b. 8/18/1940. Opera, v. 49 no. 4, Apr. 1998. Miguel Angel Veltri. Orchester, v. 46 no. 3, 1998.
- **Venditto, Frank C.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Veneklasen, Mark**, horn maker, d. 2013; b. 1944. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 2, May 2013.
- **Veneklasen, Paul S.**, d. 1996; b. 1916. CAS Journal, ser. 2 v. 3 no. 2, Nov. 1996.
- **Venet, Nik**, American record producer, d. 1/2/1998 at 61 in Los Angeles. Rolling Stone, no. 780, 2/19/1998. b. 1936. Goldmine, v. 24 no. 4, 2/13/1998.
- **Ventzke, Karl**, musicologist, d. 2005; b. 1933. Traverso, v. 17 no. 3, July 2005.
- **Venudor, Peter**, a.k.a. **Paul Visser**, jazz discographer, d. ca. 7/5/2007 in the Netherlands at ca. 75. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Venuta, Benay**, d. 9/1/1995 at 84. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 9/2/1995.
- **Ver Valen, Loretta Lee**, American lyric soprano, teacher and opera patroness, d. 1/2000 at 97; b. **Loretta Caroline Lee**, 10/1903. OPERA America Newslines, v. 9 no. 5, 2/2000.
- **Veray, Amaury**, Puerto Rican composer, d. 1995; b. 1922. Latin American Music Review, v. 17 no. 1, Spr.-Sum. 1996.
- **Verdon, Gwen**, American dancer, actress, and singer, d. 10/18/2000 at 75. {<http://abcnews.go.com>}, 10/18/2000.
- **Verechia, Benjamin P. (Buddy Kane)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998. swing band leader, pianist, and teacher, d. 7/21/1995 at 65; b. 11/25/1929. Personal email from Annina Lorna Anton, family friend, 10/9/2002.
- **Veres, Mariska**, Dutch rock singer, d. 12/2/2006 at 59. Yahoo!News, 12/2/2006 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/afp/20061202/ennew\\_afp/afpentertainment\\_061202223751](http://news.yahoo.com/s/afp/20061202/ennew_afp/afpentertainment_061202223751)}. d. in The Hague. New York Times On the Web, 12/8/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/08/obituaries/08veres.html>}.
- **Veress, Sándor**, d. 3/6/1992 at 85. Orchester, v. 40 no. 5, 1992.
- **Verga, Giovanni**, Italian pianist, violoncellist and composer, d. 12/22/1999. Rassegna Musicale Curci, v. 53 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Verge, Norma**, Canadian organist, d. 11/21/1997 in St. Catherines, ON. American Organist, v. 32 no. 5, May 1998.

- **Vermeulen, Bram**, Dutch singer-songwriter and peace activist, d. 9/4/2004 at 57. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **Vermulst, Jan**, d. 2/4/1994. American Organist, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1994.
- **Verna, Frank (Buddy)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Vernizzi, Fulvio**, Italian conductor, d. 2/19/2005 in Turin at 90; b. 7/3/1914 in Busseto. Opera, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Vernon, Alvan G.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Vernon, Bill**, d. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 4, Feb.-Apr. 1997.  
d. 11/20/1996. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
- **Veronin, Nicholas, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Verplanck, Billy**, jazz arranger and trombonist, d. 6/2/2009 in Hackensack, NJ at 79. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.  
b. **John VerPlanck** 4/30/1930 in Norwalk, CT. Jazz Journal International, v. 62 no. 5, July 2009.
- **Verrall, John**, composer, teacher, music theorist, d. 4/15/2001 in Laurelhurst, WA at 92; b. in Iowa. seattletimes.com, 4/20/2001  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134286325\\_obit19m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134286325_obit19m.html)}.
- **Verrell, Ronnie**, jazz drummer, d. 2/22/2002 in England at around 74. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.  
d. at 76; b. 2/21/1926 in Gillingham (Kent). Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 4, April 2002.  
d. in Kent, England at 76. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Verrett, Shirley**, mezzo turned soprano, later professor of voice, d. 11/5/2010 in Ann Arbor, MI at 79; b. 5/31/1931 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 11/6/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/06/arts/music/06verrett.html>}; STLtoday.com, 11/6/2010  
{[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_d19f9f9e-dd3f-59a0-8844-bfd091c8e170.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_d19f9f9e-dd3f-59a0-8844-bfd091c8e170.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 11/7/2010  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-shirley-verrett-20101107,0,2421495.story>}.  
d. 11/5/2011 [sic]. Opera, v. 62 n. 1, January 2011.
- **Verrette, Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Verrill, Virginia**, American on-screen singer and singing actress, d. 1/18/1999 at 82 in Raleigh, NC. New York Times, 1/25/1999.
- **Versalee, Richard**, d. OPERA America Newslines, v. 5. no. 5, Feb. 1996.
- **Versalle, Richard**, d. 12/5/1995 at 63. American Record Guide, v. 59 no. 2, March-April 1996.  
d. 1/5/1996; b. 1933. Opera News, v. 60 no. 15, 4/13/1996.
- **VerWayne, Frances M.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Vesala, Edward**, bassist, d. 12/4/1999 at 54 in Finland. Cadence, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.  
Finnish percussionist. Wire, no. 192, Feb. 2000.
- **Vesneske, Anton E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Vest, Clarence "Shorty"**, drummer/labor leader, d. 5/25/2000 at 74 in Omaha, NE. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Vestine, Henry**, American rock guitarist, d. 10/20/1997 near Paris; b. 1944. Rolling Stone, no. 778, 1/22/1998.  
d. at 52; b. 12/25/1944. Jazz Magazine, no. 477, Jan. 1998.
- **Veyron-Lacroix, Robert**, d. 4/2/1991 at 68; b. 12/13/1922. American Organist, v. 25 no. 7, July 1991.

- **Vicari, Frank**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 10/20/2006 in New York City, NY at about 73. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Vichey, Luben**, d. 1/7/1995 at 82; b. 7/18/1912. *Opera News*, v. 59 no. 17, June 1995.  
**Lubomir Vichegenov**. *Opera Quarterly*, v. 12 no. 3, Spring 1996.
- **Vickery, William Jr.**, trombonist and orchestra administrator, d. 10/20/2006 in Arkansas at 57; b. in New Jersey. *PlaybillArts*, 10/31/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/5507.html>}.
- **Victor, Adrian J., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Vicuña Lyon, Magdalena**, publisher, d. 2005; b. 1911. *Revista Musical Chilena*, v. 59, no. 203, April-June 2005.
- **Vidal, Robert**, French radio personality, record producer, lover and promoter of the guitar, d. 1/11/2002 in Montfort-en-Chalosse, France at 76; b. 5/6/1925 in Algiers. *Classical Guitar*, v. 20 no. 7, March 2002.
- **Vidoudez, Pierre**, d. 7/19/1994 at 87. *Strad*, v. 105 no. 1256, Dec. 1994.
- **Vidyarthi, T.K. Govind**, Indian scholar of South Asian music (among many other talents and pursuits), d. 8/29/2006 at 94; b. 5/17/1912 in Palayad, Cannanore, Kerala. *Asian Music*, v. 38 no. 2, Summer/Fall 2007.
- **Vieru, Anatol**, Romanian composer, d. 10/8/1998 at 72 in Bucharest. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Paul Moor {100722.1351@compuserve.com} from The Associated Press on MList, 10/10/1998.  
b. 6/8/1926. *Musical Times*, v. 139 no. 1865, Winter 1998.
- **Vigil, Cleofes**, d. 6/16/1992; b. 1917. *Sing Out!*, v. 37 no. 4, Feb.-April 1993.
- **Vignanelli, Ferruccio**, d. 5/5/1988 at 84; b. 10/4/1903. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 22 no. 3, July-Sept. 1988.
- **Viking of Sixth Avenue**. see **Hardin, Louis T.**
- **Villa, Joseph**, d. 1995; b. 1952. *Classic Tracks*, v. 2 no. 1, Feb. 1996.  
d. 4/13/1995 at 46; b. 8/9/1948. *American Liszt Society, Inc. Newsletter*, v. 12 no. 2, Aug. 1995.
- **Villa, Micaela**, d. 3/26/1994 at 83. *New York Times*, 3/30/1994.
- **Villard, Jean-Albert**, French organist, d. 1/27/2000 at 80 in Poitiers. Paul Wehage {Paulwehage@aol.com}, 1/28/2000.  
d. 1/28/2000 in Poitiers. *American Organist*, v. 34 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Villchur, Edgar Marion**, hi-fi innovator, d. 10/17/2011 in Woodstock, NY at 94; b. 5/28/1917 in Manhattan. *New York Times* online, 10/17/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/18/business/edgar-m-villchur-hi-fi-innovator-dies-at-94.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 10/18/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/article\\_8526484c-4166-5854-9602-30f44cc45d97.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/article_8526484c-4166-5854-9602-30f44cc45d97.html)}.
- **Villegas, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Vilori, Adam A., Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.  
**Adam A. Viloria, Sr.** *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Vinay, Ramón [Ramon]**, Chilean tenor and baritone, d. 1/4/1996 at 83 in Puebla, Mexico; b. 8/31/1912. *Opera*, v. 47 no. 3, March 1996.
- **Vincent, Edgar**, manager/publicist for opera stars and other classical musicians, d. 6/26/2008 in New York, NY at 90. *STLtoday.com*, 6/30/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_VINCENT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_VINCENT?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Chamber Music*, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008.

- b. **Edgar Vincent Julius Raffaele Simone Pos** 3/13/1918 in Hamburg, Germany. washingtonpost.com, 6/30/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/06/29/AR2008062902003.html>}; Opera News, v. 73 no. 3, September 2008; Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.
- d. in Manhattan. New York Times online, 7/1/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/01/arts/music/01vincent.html>}.
- **Vincent, Lee**, jazz violinist, bassist, and bandleader, d. 12/12/2007 in Pennsylvania at 91. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
  - **Vincent, William**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Vinco, Ivo**, Italian bass, d. 6/8/2014 in Verona at 86; b. 11/8/1927. Opera, v. 65 no. 11, November 2014.
  - **Vindrola, Victor**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
  - **Vinikow, Peter**, jazz bassist, d. 4/28/2004 in Laurelhurst, WA at 47; b. in Seattle. seattletimes.com, 5/22/2004 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001935903\\_vinobit22m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001935903_vinobit22m.html)}.
  - **Vinnegar, Leroy**, American bassist, d. 8/2/1999 at 71 in Portland, OR. Cadence, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999.  
d. 8/1/1999; b. 7/13/1928. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 10, Oct. 1999.  
d. 8/3/1999. Down Beat, v. 67 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
  - **Viola, Al**, session guitarist and mandolinist, d. 2/21/2007 in Studio City, CA at 87; b. 6/16/1919 in Brooklyn. latimes.com, 2/23/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-viola23feb23,1,6169734.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 2/25/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/25/nyregion/25viola.html>}.  
d. at 88. Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
  - **Viola, Joseph**, jazz woodwinds player, d. 4/11/2001 in Stoneham, MA at 80. Cadence, June 2001.
  - **Violin, Jeanette S.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
  - **Viotti, Marcello**, European conductor, d. 2/16/2005 in Munich, Germany at 50; b. 6/29/1954 in Switzerland. AOL.com, 2/17/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005021705580001144553](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005021705580001144553)}; New York Times online, 2/17/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/17/arts/music/17viotti.html>}; latimes.com, 2/18/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-viotti18feb18,1,5931943.story>}; Gramophone, v. 82, no. 992, May 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.  
b. in Vallorbe, Switzerland. Opera, v. 56 no. 4, April 2005; Opera News, v. 69 no. 11, May 2005.  
Italian conductor. Orchester, v. 53 no. 4, April 2005.
  - **Virago, Bliss Johnston**, pianist, vocal coach, conductor, and teacher, d. 5/20/2002 in Columbus, OH; b. 4/18/1948 in Huntington, WV. Opera News, v. 67 no. 4, October 2002.
  - **Virgil, Chalky**, jazz bassist, d. 1/19/2009 in Bermuda at 78. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Virgilio, Joseph H. (Virgil)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
  - **Virizlay, Mihaly "Misi"**, cellist and composer, d. 10/13/2008 in Princeton, NJ at 76; b. in Budapest, Hungary. baltimoresun.com, 10/16/2008 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.virizlay16oct16,0,6926480.story>}.
  - **Virneisel, Wilhelm**, German librarian and musicologist, d. 11/9/1995. Musikforschung, v. 49 no. 1, Jan.-March 1996.

- **Vishnevskaya, Galina**, Russian soprano, widow of Mstislav Rostropovich, d. 12/10/2012 in Moscow at 86; b. **Galina Pavlovna Ivanova** 10/25/1926 in St. Petersburg (then Leningrad). New York Times online, 12/11/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/12/arts/music/galina-vishnevskaya-electrifying-soprano-dies-at-86.html>}.  
d. 12/11/2012. Opera, v. 64, no. 2, February 2013.
- **Viswanathan, Tanjore**, flutist and authority on Indian music, d. 9/10/2002 in Connecticut at 76; b. in India. latimes.com, 9/13/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passing13sep13.story>}.  
d. in Hartford, CT at 75. New York Times online, 9/17/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/09/17/obituaries/17VISW.html>}.
- **Vitale, Joseph A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Vito, Joe**, jazz and classical pianist and accordian player, d. 6/28/2010 in Northbrook, IL at 79; b. **Joe Vitaterna** 1930 in Chicago, IL. Chicago Sun-Times online, 7/13/2010 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/2492126,CST-NWS-xvito13.article>}.
- **Vivier, Claude**, d. 3/7/1983 at 34. MLA Notes, v. 40 no. 4, June 1984.  
b. 1948. Canadian University Music Review/Revue de Musique des Universités Canadiennes, no. 4, 1983.
- **Vivona, Matthew**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Vlachopoulos, Zoe**, Greek soprano, d. 8/17/2001 in Athens at 84; b. 1907 in Athens. Opera, v. 53 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Vlad, Theodore**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Voehl, Marie C.**, organist-choir director, d. 1/27/1991. American Organist, v. 31 no. 12, Dec. 1997.
- **Voerkel, Urs**, Swiss pianist, d. 9/11/1999 at 50 in Switzerland. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Vöth [Voeth, Voth], Reinhold**, d. 3/30/1997 at 67. Orchester, v. 45 no. 6, 1997.
- **Vogel, Edith**, d. 1/15/1992 at 79. Gramophone, v. 69 no. 826, March 1992.
- **Vogel, Ernst**, d. 11/29/1990 at 65. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 46 no. 3-4, March-April 1991.  
d. at 64. Orchester, v. 39 no. 4, 1991.
- **Vogel, Frederic B.**, Broadway producer and teacher of Broadway production, d. 11/29/2005 in New York City in his 70s. New York Times On the Web, 12/2/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/02/timespreviewfri/02vogel.html>}.
- **Vogel, Günter [Guenter, Gunter]**, German organist, choirmaster, conductor and composer, d. 2/9/1998 at 84 in Erfurt. Musik und Kirche, v. 68 no. 3, May-June 1998.
- **Vogel, Howard W.**, d. 7/28/1994 at 67. American Organist, v. 28 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
- **Vogel, Martin**, d. 4/1/2007. Musikforschung, v. 60 no. 2, April-June 2007.
- **Vogel, Oswald W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Voges, Shelton**, d. 4/4/1994 at 75. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/6/1994.
- **Vogt, Hans**, d. 5/19/1992 at 81. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 153 no 7-8, July-Aug. 1992.  
b. 5/14/1911. Musica, v. 46 no. 4, July-Aug. 1992.
- **Vogt, Richard**, d. 5/27/1995 at 65. American Organist, v. 29 no. 9, Sept. 1995.
- **Voice, Douglas**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Voicu, Ion**, Romanian violinist, d. 2/24/1997 at 74. Strad, v. 108 no. 1284, Apr. 1997.  
d. at 73; b. 10/8/1923. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 888, May 1997.
- **Voigt, Paul**, d. 12/1991 at 79; b. 10/12/1912. Strad, v. 103 no. 1225, May 1992.
- **Volinkaty, John**, d. 9/4/1992. Journal of Country Music, v. 15 no. 2, [c1993].

- **Volkert, Veit**, d. 4/1996 at 37. Orchester, v. 44 no. 6, 1996.
- **Vollmer, Juergen [Jurgen]**, German bass, d. at 59. Orchester, v. 48 no. 6, 2000.
- **Volonte, Eraldo**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 10/23/2003 in Milan, Italy at 86. Cadence, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004.
- **von Bodisco, Dirk**, German opera designer, d. 2008 in Putbus at 68. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 1, January 2009.
- **von Bomhard, Moritz**. see **Bomhard, Moritz von**.
- **von Canon, Claudia**, music and Latin professor, d. 6/11/2002 in Amsterdam at 79; b. in Vienna. Boston Globe Online, 6/21/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/172/obituaries/Claudia\\_von\\_Canon\\_79\\_was\\_author\\_MIT\\_music\\_instructor+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/172/obituaries/Claudia_von_Canon_79_was_author_MIT_music_instructor+.shtml)}.
- **von Christierson, Frank**. see **Christierson, Frank von**.
- **von Einem, Gottfried**. see **Einem, Gottfried von**.
- **von Essen, Eric**. see **Essen, Eric von**.
- **von Fischer, Kurt**, musicologist, d. 11/27/2003 in Bern at 90; b. 4/25/1913 in Bern. NZZ Online, 11/29/2003 {<http://www.nzz.ch/2003/11/29/fe/page-article6CXQ3.html>}.
- **von Karajan, Herbert**. see **Karajan, Herbert von**.
- **von Koch, Erland**, Swedish composer, d. 1/31/2009 at 98. SvD online, 2/5/2009 {[http://www.svd.se/kulturnoje/nyheter/artikel\\_2427299.svd](http://www.svd.se/kulturnoje/nyheter/artikel_2427299.svd)}.  
**Erland Sigurd Christian Jag Vogt von Koch**, d. in Stockholm; b. 4/26/1910 in Stockholm. Independent online, 4/3/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/erland-von-koch-composer-inspired-by-scandinavian-folk-music-1661061.html>}.
- **von Konow, Albrekt**, Swedish drummer, d. 8/2/1998 at 66 in Stockholm. Cadence, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.  
Jazz writer, b. 8/14/1931. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **von Lüttwitz [Luttwitz, Luettwitz], Heinrich**. see **Lüttwitz [Luttwitz, Luettwitz], Heinrich von**.
- **von Ramm, Andrea**, German early music mezzo-soprano, d. 11/30/1999. Angela Mariani {SMTP:harmonia@indiana.edu}, 12/1/1999.  
d. 11/11/1999 at 71 in Munich. Early Music America Bulletin, no. 4, 1999.  
b. 1928. Early Music, v. 28 no. 2, May 2000.
- **von Sauer, Angelica Morales**. see **Morales, Angelica**.
- **von Schmidt, Eric**, folk music performer and composer, d. 2/2/2007 in Fairfield, CT at 75; b. 5/28/1931 in Westport, NY. New York Times On the Web, 2/3/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/03/arts/music/03schmidt.html>}.
- **von Schuch-Ganzel, Elisabeth**. see **Schuch-Ganzel, Elisabeth von**.
- **von Senden, Helmut**. see **Senden, Helmut von**.
- **von Trapp, Agathe**, Austrian folk guitarist, of the Trapp Family Singers, d. 12/28/2010 in Towson, MD at 97. STLtoday.com, 12/29/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=agathe-von-trapp&pid=147481696>}; Afterword blog, 12/29/2010 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/afterword/2010/12/agathe-von-trapp-member-of-family-that-inspired-the-sound-of-music-dies-at-97.html>}.
- **von Trapp, Maria Franziska**, Austrian folk singer and instrumentalist, of the von Trapp Family Singers, d. 2/18/2014 in Stowe, VT at 99; b. 9/28/1914 in Zell am See. New York Times online, 2/23/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/02/24/arts/maria-von-trapp-sound-of-music-daughter>}



dies-at-99.html}; Toronto Star online, 2/22/2014

{[http://www.thestar.com/news/world/2014/02/22/maria\\_von\\_trapp\\_dubbed\\_louisa\\_in\\_sound\\_of\\_music\\_dies\\_at\\_99.html](http://www.thestar.com/news/world/2014/02/22/maria_von_trapp_dubbed_louisa_in_sound_of_music_dies_at_99.html)}.

- **von Trapp, Werner**, tenor, of the Trapp Family Singers, also cellist (and other instruments), and music school founder, d. 10/11/2007 in Waitsfield, VT at 91; b. 1915 in Zell am See, Austria. STLtoday.com, 10/13/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_VON\\_TRAPP?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_VON_TRAPP?SITE=MOSTP)}; MiamiHerald.com, 10/13/2007 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/776/story/270671.html>}; latimes.com, 10/14/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings14oct14,1,5650179.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 10/15/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/10/15/arts/music/15trapp.html>}. b. 12/21/1915. Independent Online Edition, 11/29/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3063844.ece>}.
- **von Winterstein, Olivier**, music director, d. in Dresden at 53. Orchester, v. 52 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Von Wurtzler, Astrid**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **von Zieritz, Grete**, German composer, d. 11/26/2001 in Berlin at 102. Orchester, v. 50 no. 2, 2002.
- **Vondenhoff, Eleonore [née Murhammer]**, d. 12/12/1994 at 93; b. 12/23/1900. News About Mahler Research, no. 33, March 1995.
- **Vonk, Hans**, Dutch conductor, d. 8/29/2004 in Amsterdam at 63; b. 6/18/1941 in Amsterdam. STLtoday.com, 8/29/2004 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/Entertainment/Music/02DD53F9482A3E6D86256F00002245DB>}; canada.com, 8/29/2004 {<http://www.canada.com/news/story.html?id=BAAD6B40-8F9D-47CD-925A-AEBA0054A869>}; New York Times online, 8/29/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-Vonk.html>}; St. Louis Business Journal online, 8/30/2004 {<http://stlouis.bizjournals.com/stlouis/stories/2004/08/30/daily2.html>}; startribune.com, 8/30/2004 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4954843.html>}; Boston.com, 8/31/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/31/hans\\_vonk\\_was\\_conductor\\_of\\_symphony\\_in\\_st\\_louis/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/31/hans_vonk_was_conductor_of_symphony_in_st_louis/)}; Independent.co.uk, 8/31/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=556737>}; Gramophone Awards issue 2004, v. 82, no. 985; Symphony, v. 55 no. 6, November-December 2004. d. at 62. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Voorhees, Howard B.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Voorhies, Earle**, pianist, teacher, and professor, d. 8/11/2006 in West Covina, CA at 93; b. 10/30/1912 in Highland Park, CA. latimes.com, 8/19/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-voorhies19aug19,1,6890770.story>}.
- **Voris, Lorraine "Lalee" (Rall)**, d. 10/10/1997 at 78. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/11/1997.
- **Vos, Wesley**, d. 5/9/2002. Diapason, v. 93 no. 6, June 2002. associate editor of Diapason, organist, music professor, d. 5/9/2002 in Crystal Lake, IL at 61; b. 11/16/1940 in Sully, IA. Diapason, v. 93 no. 7, July 2002. Wesley M. Vos. American Organist, v. 36 no. 10, Oct. 2002.
- **Voshall, B. David**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Votapka, William J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Votta, Paul G.**, d. 4/26/1993 at 41. American Organist, v. 27 no. 8, August 1993.

- **Voumard, Géo**, Swizz jazz pianist, co-founder of the Montreux Jazz Festival, d. 9/3/2008 in Geneva at 87; b. 12/2/1920 in Biel. New York Times online, 9/8/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/05/arts/music/05voumard.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Voxman, Himie**, clarinet teacher, music school administrator, editor, and pedagogue, d. 11/22/2011 in Iowa City, IA at 99; b. in Centerville, IA. Gazette online, 11/23/2011 {<http://thegazette.com/2011/11/23/longtime-iowa-music-school-director-voxman-dies-at-99/>}.
- **Voyak, John, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Vozlinsky, Pierre**, d. 3/28/1994 at 62. Orchester, v. 42 no. 6, 1994.
- **Vries Robbé, Willem de**, Dutch composer, d. 1996. Mens & Melodie, 2/96.
- **Vuicich, Eugene**, American violinist, d. 5/2/2002 at 78; b. in Chisholm, MN. startribune.com, 5/5/2002 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/2720801.html>}.
- **Vukov, Vice**, Croatian singer and member of parliament, d. 9/24/2008 at 72; b. 8/3/1936 in Sibenik on the Dalmatian coast. Times Online, 10/5/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4886751.ece>}.
- **Vuksic, Cesar**, pianist and composer, d. 2014. Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.
- **Vullo, Tod**, American guitarist, d. 6/15/1999 at ca. 42 in Houston, TX. Cadence, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / W

- **Wacek, Rudy**, d. Sing Out!, v. 40 no. 4, Feb.-April 1996.
- **Wachs, Judith**, early music singer, d. 10/2008 in Cambridge, MA. Early Music America, v. 15 no. 1, Spring 2009.
- **Wacker, Jacob**, d. International Musician v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Waddell, Doreen**, British soul singer, d. 3/4/2002 in Shoreham, West Sussex, England at 36. American Online, 3/4/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0203041227405224](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0203041227405224)}.
- **Waddell, Harland (Pokey)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Waddington, Bette H.**, violinist, d. 12/21/2009 in St. Louis, MO at 88; b. 1921 in San Francisco, CA. STLtoday.com, 12/31/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/F6997593833A417F8625769D000E560C?OpenDocument>}.
- **Wade, Larry E.** d. 11/8/1996 at 67. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/12/1996.
- **Wade, Ralph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Wade, Walter W.**, organist and theorist, d. 1/2/2004 in Memphis, TN at 77; b. in Johnson City, TN. American Organist, v. 38 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Wadenpfehl, Jay**, hornist, composer, conductor, and teacher, d. 2010; b. 1950. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 1, October 2010.
- **Wadham, John "The Wad"**, Irish jazz drummer, d. 9/22/2003; b. 12/26/1936 in Croydon John. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 1, January 2004. d. in Dublin. Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Wadland, Peter**, d. 6/30/1992 at 46; b. 5/28/1946. Gramophone, v. 70 no. 832, Sept. 1992.
- **Wadsworth, Derek**, British trombonist, composer, conductor, and arranger, d. 12/3/2008 in Aynho, Northamptonshire; b. 2/5/1939 in Cleckheaton, Yorkshire. Independent online, 12/30/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/derek-wadsworth-trombonist-and-campaigner-for-musicians-rights-1216260.html>}.
- **Waechter [Wächter, Wachter], Eberhard**, d. at 62. Gramophone, v. 69 no. 828, May 1992. d. 3/29/92. Orchester, v. 40 no. 6, 1992. b. 7/9/1929. Opera, v. 43 no. 6, June 1992. **Eberhard Wächter**, Opera News, v. 57 no. 5, Nov. 1992. d. at 63. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, 4-6/1993.
- **Wagner, Alan Cyril**, television executive and radio host, d. 12/18/2007 in Manhattan at 76; b. 10/1/1931 in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 12/22/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/22/arts/22wagner.html>}; Opera News, v. 72 no. 9, March 2008.
- **Wagner, Albert M.** d. 6/4/1994 at 54. American Organist, v. 28 no. 9, Sept. 1994.
- **Wagner, Friedelind**, d. 5/8/1991; b. 1918. Opera News, v. 56 no. 2, Aug. 1991. d. at 73; b. 3/29/1918. Opera, v. 42 no. 7, July 1991.
- **Wagner, Gudrun**, German opera festival administrator, d. 11/28/2007 in Bayreuth at 63. STLtoday.com, 11/28/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_GUDRUN\\_WAGNER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_GUDRUN_WAGNER?SITE=MOSTP)}.

- b. 6/15/1944 in Allenstein. Opera News, v. 72 no. 8, February 2008.
- b. **Gudrun Allenstein**. Opera, v. 59 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Wagner, Jean**, French jazz writer, d. 8/4/1998. Jazz Magazine, no. 484, Sept. 1998.
  - **Wagner, Lou**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
  - **Wagner, Louise Natale**, d. 9/27/1992 at 74. American Organist, v. 27 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
  - **Wagner, Roger**, d. 9/17/1992 at 78. Choral Journal, v. 33 no. 4, Nov. 1992.  
b. 1914. Voice of Chorus America, v. 16 no. 2, Winter 1992-93.
  - **Wagner, Russell William**. see **Russell, Bill**.
  - **Wagner, Sieglinde**, opera singer, d. 12/31/2003 in Berlin at 82. Orchester, v. 52 no. 3, March 2004.
  - **Wagner, Vincent**, American music manager and organist, d. 3/1/2002 in Manhattan at 57; b. in New Market, MN. New York Times online, 3/5/2002  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/05/obituaries/05WAGN.html>}.
  - **Wagner, Virginia Fletcher**, d. 7/3/1994 at 85. American Organist, v. 28 no. 11, Nov. 1994.
  - **Wagner, Willard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
  - **Wagner, Williard E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
  - **Wagner, Wolfgang**, German opera director, producer, and festival organizer, grandson of Richard Wagner, d. 3/21/2010 at 90; b. 8/30/1919 in Bayreuth. STLtoday.com, 3/22/2010  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_GERMANY\\_OBIT\\_WAGNER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_GERMANY_OBIT_WAGNER?SITE=MOSTP)}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/23/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-wolfgang-wagner23-2010mar23,0,1209684.story>}.  
d. in Bayreuth; b. **Wolfgang Manfred Martin Wagner**. New York Times online, 3/23/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/23/arts/music/23wagner.html>}.
  - **Wagoner, Porter**, country singer, d. 10/28/2007 in Nashville, TN at 80; b. in West Plains, MO. MercuryNews.com, 10/28/2007  
{[http://www.mercurynews.com/celebrities/ci\\_7308196PUTURLHERE](http://www.mercurynews.com/celebrities/ci_7308196PUTURLHERE)}; HDNews.net, 10/28/2007  
{[http://www.hdnews.net/Print/p0232\\_BC\\_Deaths\\_10\\_29\\_0581](http://www.hdnews.net/Print/p0232_BC_Deaths_10_29_0581)}; STLtoday.com, 10/30/2007  
{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/3CFD4CCBB831234286257384000CEC97?OpenDocument>}.  
**Porter Wayne Wagoner**; b. 8/12/1927 near West Plains, MO. CMT.com, 10/28/2007  
{[http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1572922/20071028/wagoner\\_porter.jhtml](http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1572922/20071028/wagoner_porter.jhtml)};  
TENNESSEAN.com, 10/29/2007  
{<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20071029/ENTERTAINMENT01/71028029>}; New York Times On the Web, 10/30/2007  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/10/30/arts/music/30wagoner.html>}; Guardian Unlimited, 10/31/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2201936,00.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1040, 11/29/2007.  
b. in West Plains, MO. latimes.com, 10/29/2007  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-wagoner29oct29,1,5085794,full.story>};  
nydailynews.com, 10/29/2007  
{[http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/music/2007/10/29/2007-10-29\\_remembering\\_country\\_music\\_legend\\_porter\\_.html](http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/music/2007/10/29/2007-10-29_remembering_country_music_legend_porter_.html)}.  
b. in Howell County, Missouri. Reuters online, 10/30/2007  
{<http://www.reuters.com/article/entertainmentNews/idUSN2940989020071030>}.
  - **Wahl, Albert W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.

- **Wahls, Judge Myron**, American pianist, d. 11/24/1998 in his late 60s in Detroit, MI. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Wahlstrom, Theodore R.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 3/27/2002 in Everett, WA at 76; b. in Portland, OR. American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Wainwright, David Henry Kenneth**, British journalist and writer on keyboard instruments, d. 1998; b. 1929. Galpin Society Journal, v. 51, 1998.
- **Waison, Louis**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Waisvisz, Michel**, electronic musician, d. 6/18/2008 at 58. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Wakasugi, Hiroshi**, Japanese conductor and music director, d. in Tokyo at 77. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 9/10, September/October 2009.
- **Wake, Harry Sebastian**, English-American violin maker, d. 2/14/1998 at 97; b. 1900. Strad, v. 109 no. 1297, May 1998.
- **Wakeling, Dennis W.** d. 1992; b. 1939. Opera Quarterly, v. 9 no. 2, Winter 1992.
- **Wakely, Johnny**, American country musician, d. 12/22/2001 at 57. seattletimes.com, 12/29/2001 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134384462\\_obit29m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134384462_obit29m.html)}.
- **Walcha, Helmut**, d. 8/11/1991 at 83; b. 1907. Diapason, v. 82 no. 10, Oct. 1991. d. at 84; b. 10/27/1907. Musica, v. 45 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1991.
- **Waldeck, Lew**, d. Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.
- **Walden, Bobby**, singer-songwriter, d. 1/8/2013; b. 3/9/1959. Topix Columbus forum, 1/13/2013 {<http://www.topix.net/forum/city/columbus-ga/TABQHCTLR8DFED3RA>}.
- **Walden, Donald**, jazz tenor saxophonist, composer, and teacher, d. 4/6/2008 in Detroit, MI at 69; b. 7/1938 in St. Louis, MO. Freep.com, 4/9/2008 {<http://www.freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=2008804090418>}; JazzTimes.com, 4/14/2008 {[http://www.jazztimes.com/columns\\_and\\_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11412](http://www.jazztimes.com/columns_and_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11412)}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Walden, Phil**, record publisher, d. 4/23/2006 in Atlanta, GA at 66. AOL.com, 4/24/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/capricorn-records-founder-phil-walden/20060424143809990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/capricorn-records-founder-phil-walden/20060424143809990001)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1000, 5/18/2006-6/1/2006. b. 1/11/1940 in Greenville, SC. latimes.com, 4/26/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-walden25apr25,1,1222535.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 4/26/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/04/25/AR2006042502020.html>}.
- **Waldman, Frederic**, d. 12/1/1995 at 92. American Record Guide, v. 59 no. 2, March-April 1996. Austrian-American conductor and teacher, d. 12/5/1995; b. 4/17/1903. Opera News, v. 60 no. 15, 4/13/1996.
- **Waldman, Maurice**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Waldron, Mal**, jazz pianist, d. 12/2/2002 in Brussels, Belgium at 77; b. 1925 in New York City. AOL.com, 12/3/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&rid=021203122528445385](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&rid=021203122528445385)}; Boston Globe Online, 12/4/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/338/obituaries/Mal\\_Waldron\\_77\\_jazz\\_pianist+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/338/obituaries/Mal_Waldron_77_jazz_pianist+.shtml)}. also composer. latimes.com, 12/4/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-waldron4dec04,0,170339.story>}; New York Times online, 12/6/2002

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/06/obituaries/06WALD.html>}.

d. at 76. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003; *Orchester*, v. 51 no. 2, February 2003.

b. **Malcolm Earl Waldron** 8/16/1926. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 56 no. 2, February 2003; *Down Beat*, v. 70 no. 3, March 2003.

- **Waldrop, Gideon**, composer and administrator. d. 5/24/2000 at 80 in New York. *The American Organist*, v. 34 no. 8, Aug. 2000.  
**Gideon Waldrop**, d. 5/19/2000 at 80. *American Record Guide*, Sept/Oct 2000.
- **Waldschmidt, Carl L.**, d. 10/5/1995 at 78. *Chicago Tribune*, 10/8/1995.
- **Walker, Albertina**, gospel singer, d. 10/8/2010 in Chicago, IL at 81; b. 8/29/1929 in Chicago, IL. *New York Times* online, 10/8/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/09/arts/music/09walker.html>}; AOL Music Blog, 10/8/2010 {<http://music.aol.com/blog/2010/10/08/albertina-walker-dies>}; *Washington Post* online, 10/8/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/10/08/AR2010100806640.html>}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 10/8/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/sc-ent-1009-albertina-walker-20101008,0,2703078.story>}.
- **Walker, Betsy (Elizabeth S.)**, music librarian, d. 10/30/2014 at 66; b. 10/29/1948. Neil R. Hughes on *MLA-L*, 10/30/2014 and 10/31/2014.  
also alto; b. in Somerset, PA. *Daily American*, 10/31/2014; *philly.com*, 11/27/2014 {[http://articles.philly.com/2014-11-27/news/56494006\\_1\\_philadelphia-singers-librarian-voice](http://articles.philly.com/2014-11-27/news/56494006_1_philadelphia-singers-librarian-voice)}.
- **Walker, Bettie**, manager and wife of Billy Walker, d. 5/21/2006 in Alabama at 61. AOL.com, 5/22/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/grand-ole-opry-legend-billy-walker-dies/20060522070209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/grand-ole-opry-legend-billy-walker-dies/20060522070209990001)}; *Boston.com*, 5/22/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/billy\\_walker\\_77\\_grand\\_ole\\_opry\\_star/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/billy_walker_77_grand_ole_opry_star/)}; *latimes.com*, 5/22/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings22.2may22,1,1851403.story>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 5/28/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/28/nyregion/28walker.html>}.
- **Walker, Billy**, country singer, d. 5/21/2006 in Alabama at 77; b. in Ralls, TX. AOL.com, 5/22/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/grand-ole-opry-legend-billy-walker-dies/20060522070209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/grand-ole-opry-legend-billy-walker-dies/20060522070209990001)}; *Boston.com*, 5/22/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/billy\\_walker\\_77\\_grand\\_ole\\_opry\\_star/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/billy_walker_77_grand_ole_opry_star/)}; *latimes.com*, 5/22/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings22.2may22,1,1851403.story>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 5/28/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/28/nyregion/28walker.html>}.
- **Walker, Charles Norman**, theatrical designer and organ enthusiast, d. 10/8/2007 in Griffin, GA at 66. *Tracker*, v. 52 no. 1, Winter 2008.
- **Walker, Charlie**, country d.j., honky-tonk performer, and Grand Ole Opry member, d. 9/12/2008 in Hendersonville, TN at 81; b. in Copeville, TX. *USATODAY.com*, 9/12/2008 {[http://www.usatoday.com/life/music/news/2008-09-12-charlie-walker-obit\\_N.htm](http://www.usatoday.com/life/music/news/2008-09-12-charlie-walker-obit_N.htm)}.
- **Walker, Cindy**, country songwriter, d. 3/23/2006 in Mexia, TX at 87; b. 7/20/1918 near Mart, TX. *New York Times On the Web*, 3/28/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/28/arts/music/28walker.1.html>}; *latimes.com*, 3/29/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-walker29mar29,1,5540883.story>}; *Boston.com*, 3/31/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/31/cindy\\_walker\\_known\\_as\\_dean](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/31/cindy_walker_known_as_dean)}

- \_of\_texas\_songwriters\_at\_87/}; Rolling Stone, no. 998, 4/20/2006; Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006; Journal of Country Music, v. 25 no. 1.
- **Walker, David S.** d. 12/7/1994 at 63. American Organist, v. 29 no. 4, April 1995.
  - **Walker, Eric.** see **Celestial, Samurai**.
  - **Walker, Glen**, jazz trombonist and pianist, d. 3/6/2004 in Oklahoma City, OK at 59. Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
  - **Walker, Hugh**, jazz drummer, d. 1/15/2008 in Oklahoma City, OK at 65. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
  - **Walker, James (Fuzzy)**, American musician, d. 6/3/2000 at 56. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/5/2000.
  - **Walker, Janet Hayes**, American organist-choirmaster and director of revivals of musicals, d. 2/20/1997 at 71 in New York City. American Organist, v. 31 no. 5, May 1997.
  - **Walker, Jeanne**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Walker, Jewel (Sweetie Mitchell)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
  - **Walker, Jimmy**, American pianist, d. ca. 11/1/1997 at 92 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 24 no. 1, Jan. 1998.  
d. 10/16/1997. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
  - **Walker, John**, British rock singer, d. 5/7/2011 at 67; b. **John Maus**. Spinner, 5/9/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/05/09/walker-brothers-john-walker-dies/>}. also guitarist; b. in America. STLtoday.com, 5/9/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=john-walker&pid=150915812>}. d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. 1943 in New York. Los Angeles Times online, 5/10/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20110510,0,3039994.story>}.
  - **Walker, Junior**, d. 11/23/1995 at 64; b. **Autry DeWalt, Jr.**, 1931. Rolling Stone, no. 726, 1/25/1996. d. 12/7/1995. Jazz Magazine, no. 455, Jan. 1996.  
b. **Autry DeWalt II**, 1942. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 3, March 1996.  
d. at 53. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 11/24/1995.
  - **Walker, Laverne**, American drummer and vocalist, d. 2/13/1999 at 57 in Bellingham, WA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
  - **Walker, Luise**, Austrian guitarist and teacher, d. 1/30/1998; b. 1910. Classical Guitar, v. 16 no. 7, Mar. 1998.  
**Louise Walker**, d. at 88. Soundboard, v. 24 no. 4, Spr. 1998.
  - **Walker, Lynne**, British journalist and music critic, d. 2/10/2011 in Alderley Edge, Cheshire at 54; b. 10/24/1956 in Edinburgh. Opera, v. 62 no. 4, April 2011.
  - **Walker, Melvin C.**, gospel d.j., d. 6/28/2007 in Mineola, NY at 70. Newsday.com, 7/5/2007 {<http://www.newsday.com/news/obituaries/ny-liwalk045281674jul05,0,7683879.story>}.
  - **Walker, Phillip**, blues singer and guitarist, d. 7/22/2010 at 73; b. 2/11/1937 in Welsh, LA. guardian.co.uk, 8/10/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/aug/10/phillip-walker-obituary>}.
  - **Walker, Shirley**, film and television composer, orchestrator, arranger, and conductor, d. 11/30/2006 at 61. Music from the Movies, 11/30/2006 {<http://www.musicfromthemovies.com/article.asp?ID=790>}.  
d. in Reno, NV; b. 1945 in Napa, CA. latimes.com, 12/26/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-walker26dec26,0,7920812.story>}.

- **Walker, Thomas**, American musicologist and teacher, d. 10/22/1995 at 58; b. 11/5/1936. AMS Newsletter, v. 26 no. 1, Feb. 1996.  
d. 10/21/1995. Early Music, v. 24 no. 3, Aug. 1996.
- **Walker, Tom**, jazz guitarist, d. 7/20/2007 in Tucson, AZ at 58. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Walker, William “Bill”**, baritone, d. 4/10/2010 in Fort Worth, TX at 78. Chron.com, 4/13/2010 {<http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/ap/tx/6956487.html>}.
- **Wall, David**, British ballet dancer, d. 6/18/2013 in London at 67; b. 3/16/1946 in London. New York Times online, 6/20/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/06/21/arts/dance/david-wall-a-prince-among-dancers-is-dead-at-67.html>}.
- **Wall, Reuben**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Wallace, Adie**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Wallace, Calvin (Cal)**, d. 4/1990. Bluesletter, no. 10, May-June 1990.
- **Wallace, Christopher (Smalls, Biggie) (Notorious B.I.G.)**, American rapper, d. 3/9/1997 at 24 in Los Angeles, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/16/1997.  
b. 1973. Rolling Stone, no. 758, 4/17/1997.  
b. 1972. Spin, v. 13 no. 2, May 1997.
- **Wallace, George**, actor and singer, d. 7/22/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 88; b. 1917 in New York City. AOL.com, 7/27/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/movies/article.adp?id=20050727094909990019>}.
- **Wallace, Herby**, steel guitarist, d. 4/5/2012 in Sevierville, TN at 64; b. in Chattanooga, TN. Chattanooga.com, 4/7/2012 {<http://www.chattanooga.com/2012/4/7/223332/Steel-Guitar-Hall-Of-Famer-From.aspx>}.
- **Wallace, Ian**, session drummer, d. 2/22/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 60. Tennessean.com, 2/24/2007 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070224/ENTERTAINMENT01/702240334/1005/RSS04>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.  
b. in Bury, England. STLtoday.com, 2/27/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_WALLACE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_WALLACE?SITE=MOSTP)}; philly.com, 2/28/2007 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/16798059.htm>}.  
also songwriter, producer, and engineer; b. 9/29/1946. Independent Online Edition, 2/28/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2311341.ece>}.
- **Wallace, Ian Bryce**, British bass baritone, actor, writer, cabaret artist, and broadcaster, d. 10/12/2009 in London; b. 7/10/1919 in London. Independent online, 10/15/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ian-wallace-bass-baritone-celebrated-for-his-buffo-roles-ndash-and-for-his-rendition-of-the-hippopotamus-song-1802618.html>}; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 12, December 2009; Opera, v. 61 no. 4, April 2010.
- **Wallace, Jerry**, country singer, d. 5/5/2008 in Victorville, CA at 79. washingtonpost.com, 5/9/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/05/09/AR2008050902880.html>}.  
b. 12/15/1928 in Kansas City, MO. New York Times online, 5/10/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/10/arts/music/10wallace.html>}.  
a.k.a. **Mr Smooth**; b. in Guilford, MO. Independent online, 6/16/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jerry-wallace-mr-smooth-of-countrypop-847908.html>}.
- **Wallace, Joseph H.**, jazz bassist, d. 9/2/2005 in Lawrenceville, PA at 93. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.



- **Wallace, Robert**, American pianist, vocal coach and conductor, d. 9/8/1995. Opera News, v. 60 no. 15, 4/13/1996.
- **Wallace, Roy**, British recording engineer, d. 8/18/2007 in London; b. 7/7/1927 in London. Independent Online Edition, 10/13/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3055846.ece>}.
- **Wallbank, Raymond**, British organist, composer, and arranger, d. 2/16/2010 in Lytham St. Annes, Lancashire; b. 8/8/1932 in Lytham St. Annes, Lancashire. Independent online, 3/29/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ramond-wallbank-blackpool-organist-known-as-the-prince-of-north-pier-1930017.html>}.
- **Wallberg, Heinz**, conductor, d. 9/2004 at 81; b. 1923 in Hamm, Westfalen, Germany. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Wallenborn, Robert**, American pianist and music educator, d. 1995; b. 1906. Washington University Music Department notice, April 1996. d. 9/30/1995 at 89; b. 4/27/1906. Munich newspaper clipping sent by Barton Weber, W.U. alumnus, 9/15/1996. d. 10/1/1995. Family notice forwarded by Barton Weber, 9/15/1996.
- **Waller, Charlie**, bluegrass singer and guitarist, d. 8/18/2004 in Gordonsville, VA at 69; b. in Joinerville, TX. latimes.com, 8/23/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-waller23aug23,1,6793097.story>}; Boston.com, 8/22/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/22/charlie\\_waller\\_helped\\_open\\_bluegrass\\_to\\_new\\_generation/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/22/charlie_waller_helped_open_bluegrass_to_new_generation/)}; washingtonpost.com, 8/21/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A20405-2004Aug20.html>}; New York Times online, 8/24/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/24/arts/music/24waller.html>}; seattletimes.com, 8/29/2004 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002019209\\_wallerobit29.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002019209_wallerobit29.html)}. b. 1/19/1935. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **Waller, Gordon**, pop singer, d. 7/17/2009 in Norwich, CT at 64; b. in Braemar, Scotland. STLtoday.com, 7/20/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_GORDON\\_WALLER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_GORDON_WALLER?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 7/20/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2009/07/20/arts/AP-Obit-Gordon-Waller.html>}. b. 6/4/1945. Los Angeles Times online, 7/21/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gordon-waller21-2009jul21,0,4904989.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1085, 8/20/2009.
- **Waller, Mickey**, jazz drummer, d. 4/29/2008 in England at 66. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008; Rolling Stone, no 1068/1069, 12/25/2008-1/8/2009.
- **Waller, Robert E.**, organist, teacher, singer, recording engineer, d. 1/25/2005 in Hoosick, NY at 83; b. in Yonkers, NY. Tracker, v. 49 no. 2, Spring 2005.
- **Walley, David G.**, music critic, d. 8/27/2006; b. 1945 in New Jersey. New York Times On the Web, 8/27/2006 {<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=940DE1DD173AF934A1575BC0A9609C8B63>}.
- **Wallfisch, Peter**, d. 11/10/1993 at 69. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 848, Jan. 1994.
- **Wallin, Anna-Greta**, d. 4/16/1994 at 86. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from Orgelforum, Feb. 1995.

- **Wallin, Doug (Martin Douglas)**, folk singer, d. 3/15/2000 in Madison county, NC at 80; b. 1920 in Madison county. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.
- **Wallin, Per Henrik**, jazz pianist, d. 6/16/2005 in Stockholm, Sweden at 58. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Wallington, George**, d. at 68. Gramophone, v. 70 no. 840, May 1993.  
d. 2/15/1993 at 69. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 6, June 1993.  
b. **Giacinto Figlia**, 10/27/1924. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 5, May 1993.
- **Wallis, Delia**, British mezzo, d. 9/15/2009 in Fredonia, NY; b. 7/27/1946 in Chelmsford, England. Opera News, v. 74 no. 9, March 2010.
- **Wallis, Ruth**, singer and writer of risqué songs, d. 12/22/2007 in Wallingford, CT at 87. Variety.com, 12/26/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117978171.html>}.  
d. in South Killingly, CT; b. **Ruth Shirley Wohl** 1/5/1920 in New York City. New York Times On the Web, 1/3/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/03/arts/03wallis.html>}.
- **Wallmann, Margarita**, d. at 88. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 153 no. 7-8, July-Aug. 1992.  
d. 5/2/1992 at 87. Opera, v. 43 no. 9, Sept. 1992.  
b. 7/22/1904. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 2, April-June 1993.  
**Margarethe Wallmann**, Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, 4-6/1992.
- **Wallowitch, John**, cabaret singer, pianist, and songwriter, d. 8/15/2007 in New York City at 81; b. in South Philadelphia, PA. TheaterMania.com, 8/15/2007 {<http://www.theatermania.com/content/news.cfm/story/11388>}.  
d. in the Bronx. New York Times On the Web, 8/16/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/16/arts/music/16wallowitch.html>}.
- **Walls, Malcolm Carl Sr.**, blues festival organizer, d. 4/20/2009 in Southaven, MS at 60. chicagotribune.com, 4/24/2009 {[http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/nationworld/chic-walls\\_obitapr24,0,3570377.story](http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/nationworld/chic-walls_obitapr24,0,3570377.story)}.
- **Waln, George Elbridge**, American woodwind teacher, writer and editor, d. 2/2/1999 at 95 in Lake Forest, CA; b. 1903. Instrumentalist, v. 53 no. 8, Mar. 1999.
- **Walraven, Chris**, d. 1/17/1996 at 65. Gaudeamus Information, July 1996.  
Dutch former director of Gaudeamus. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from Mens & Melodie, 3/1996.
- **Walser, Don**, country singer, yodeler, guitarist, and bandleader, d. 9/20/2006 in Austin, TX at 72. austin360.com, 9/22/2006 {<http://www.austin360.com/music/content/music/stories/2006/09/21walser.html>}.
- **Walsh, Janet Kelsey**, organist and music teacher, d. 12/20/2002 at 75; b. 10/2/1927 in Eugene, OR. Diapason, v. 94 no. 5, May 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Walsh, Maria Elena**, Argentine writer, songwriter, and recording artist, d. 1/31/2011 in Buenos Aires at 80; b. 1930 in Buenos Aires. Latin American Herald Tribune online, 2/1/2011? {<http://www.laht.com/article.asp?ArticleId=383571&CategoryId=13003>}.
- **Walsh, Patrick F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Walsh, Philip**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Walsh, Thommie (Thomas J.)**, dancer and choreographer, d. 6/16/2007 in Auburn, NY at 57. STLtoday.com, 6/18/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_WALSH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_WALSH?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 3/15/1950. New York Times On the Web, 6/19/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/19/theater/19walsh.html>}.

- **Walsh, William J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Walter, Alfred**, conductor, d. 3/7/2004 at 74. *Orchester*, v. 52 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Walter, Buddy L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Walter, David**, American bassist and teacher, d. at 90; b. in New York. *Strad*, v. 114 no. 1362, October 2003.
- **Walter, Edward F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Walter, Fried**, d. 4/8/1996 at 88. *Orchester*, v. 44 no. 6, 1996.
- **Walter, Jeannette**, d. 6/1/1994. *Opera News*, v. 59 no. 4, Oct. 1994.
- **Walter, Margaret Macmillan**, d. 4/26/1995 at 100. b. 2/15/1895. *Organ Handbook* 1995.
- **Walter, Nelly**, German-American artist manager, d. 10/25/2001 in Manhattan; b. 1/13/1901 in Dresden. *Opera News*, February 2002.
- **Walter, Samuel**, d. 7/4/1987. *Tracker*, v. 31 no. 2, 1987.
- **Walters, Jeannette**, d. 1994. b. 1942. *Opera Quarterly*, v. 10 no. 3, 1994. d. 6/1/1994 at 52. *New York Times*, 6/9/1994.
- **Walters, Jess**, American baritone, d. 10/8/2000 in Austin, TX at 91. *Opera*, January 2001.
- **Walters, John A.**, American music educator, choirmaster, composer and print music dealer, d. 10/3/1998 at 76 in Bridgeton, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/8/1998.
- **Walters, John Howard**, violinist and violist, d. at 90. *Strad*, v. 118, no. 1401, January 2007.
- **Walters, Peter**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Walthers, Charles**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Walton, Cedar Anthony Jr.**, jazz pianist and composer, d. 8/19/2013 in Brooklyn, NY at 79; b. 1/17/1934 in Dallas, TX. *New York Times* online, 8/20/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/08/21/arts/music/cedar-walton-pianist-and-composer-dies-at-79.html>}; *Down beat*, v. 80 no. 11, November 2013; *Chamber Music*, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.
- **Walton, Charles**, jazz drummer, d. ca. 3/28/2005 in his 70s. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005. **Charles E. Walton**, also jazz historian, d. 3/30/2005 at 74. *CBMR Digest*, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Walton, Denon K.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Walton, Gail**, organist, organ teacher, choir director, and church music director, d. 2/24/2010 in Indianapolis, IN at 55. *Notre Dame News*, 2/25/2010 {<http://newsinfo.nd.edu/news/14819/>}.
- **Walton, Judd**, d. 4/8/1994 at 80. *Dave Schutt on PIPORG-L*, 4/11/1994.
- **Walton, Lady Susana**, widow of Sir William Walton, d. 3/21/2010 on Ischia, Italy at 83; b. 1926 in Buenos Aires, Argentina. *MusicWeb-International*, 3/22/2010 {[http://www.musicweb-international.com/classrev/2010/Mar10/Walton\\_Obituary.htm](http://www.musicweb-international.com/classrev/2010/Mar10/Walton_Obituary.htm)}.
- **Walton, William**, Sir, British composer, d. 3/8/1983 at 80 in Ischia. *MLA Notes*, v. 40 no. 4, June 1984.  
**William Turner Walton**, d. on Ischia off the Italian coast; b. 3/29/1902. *New York Times*, 3/9/1983.
- **Walz, Larry**, American pianist and teacher, d. 10/3/1998 in Colorado. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 48 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1998.
- **Wanamaker, Sam**, d. 12/18/1993. b. 1919. *Opera*, v. 45 no. 2, Feb. 1994.
- **Wand, Günter [Guenter]**, German conductor, d. 2/14/2002 at 90; b. 1/7/1912 in Elberfeld, Germany. *Gramophone*, v. 79 no. 953, May 2002; *Orchester*, v. 50 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Wanner, John H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Wanser, Eugene L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.

- **Wanzo, Melvin F.**, a.k.a. **El-Hajji M. Wahid Muhammad**, jazz trombonist, d. 9/9/2005 in Detroit, MI at 74. detnews.com, 9/11/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0509/11/B05-310394.htm>}.  
**Mel Wanzo**. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Warburton, Ernest**, British musicologist and broadcasting executive, d. 8/7/2001 in London at 64; b. 6/10/1937 in Irlam, Lancashire. Opera, v. 53 no. 1, January 2002; Gramophone, v. 79 no. 947, 2001.
- **Ward, Helen**, American vocalist, d. 4/21/1998 at 82 in Arlington, VA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.  
d. at 81; b. 1916. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 7, July 1998.  
b. 9/19/1916. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Ward, Leslie C.**, British instrument maker, violone player and recording engineer, d. 1980. VdGSA News, v. 34 no. 4, Dec. 1997.
- **Ward, Raymond Lee, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Ward, Robert**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 12/25/2008 in Dry Branch, GA at 70. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Ward, Robert Eugene**, composer, d. 4/3/2013 in Durham, NC at 95; b. 9/13/1917 in Cleveland, OH. New York Times online, 4/6/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/07/arts/music/robert-ward-opera-composer-dies-at-95.html>}; Opera America, Summer 2013.  
d. 4/2/2013. Opera, v. 64 no. 7, July 2013.
- **Ward, Ron (Big Ron)**, British bassist, d. 9/6/1999 at 87 in Croydon; b. 10/9/1911. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Ward, W. Dixon (Dix)**, American music psychologist, pianist and singer, d. 12/19/1996 in St. Paul, MN; b. 1924. Music Perception, v. 15 no. 2, Winter 1997.
- **Warda**, Algerian singer, d. 5/17/2012 in Cairo at 72; b. **Warda Aldjazairia** 1939 in France. STLtoday.com, 5/17/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/algerian-singer-warda-dies-in-cairo-at/article\\_ff8d33ef-9a3d-5cd5-8440-7a9eb421e7eb.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/algerian-singer-warda-dies-in-cairo-at/article_ff8d33ef-9a3d-5cd5-8440-7a9eb421e7eb.html)}; Washington Post online, 5/17/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/middle\\_east/legendary-algerian-singer-warda-dies-in-cairo-at-71/2012/05/17/gIQAR3oiWU\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/middle_east/legendary-algerian-singer-warda-dies-in-cairo-at-71/2012/05/17/gIQAR3oiWU_story.html)}.
- **Wardwell, Edward**, d. 11/1/1994 at 90. New York Times, 11/4/1994.
- **Ware, David Spencer**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/18/2012 in New Brunswick, NJ at 62; b. 11/7/1949 in Plainfield, NJ. New York Times online, 10/19/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/20/arts/music/david-s-ware-adventurous-saxophonist-dies-at-62.html>}.
- **Ware, Herta**, activist singer and actress, d. 8/15/2005 at 88. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Ware, James A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Ware, Louie**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Ware, Lynn**, organist, d. 7/22/2003 in Glassboro, NJ at 63. American Organist, v. 37 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Warenskjold, Dorothy**, lyric soprano, d. 12/27/2010 in Lenexa, KS at 89; b. 5/11/1921 in San Leandro, CA. Opera, v. 62 no. 3, March 2011.
- **Warfield, Sandra**, operatic mezzo and cabaret singer, d. 6/29/2009 in Manhattan at 88; b. **Flora Jean Bornstein** 6/8/1921 in Kansas City, MO. New York Times online, 7/4/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/05/nyregion/05warfield.html>}; Opera News, v. 74 no. 3, September 2009; Opera, v. 60 no. 12, December 2009.

- **Warfield, William**, singer and pianist, d. 8/26/2002 in Chicago at 82. CNN.com, 8/27/2002 {<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/27/obit.warfield.ap/index.html>}; St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/27/2002; msnbc.com, 8/27/2002 {<http://www.msnbc.com/news/799975.asp?odm=C14JL>}.  
b. in West Helena, AR. New York Times, forwarded to MLA-L from alt.obituaries, 8/27/2002.  
b. 1/22/1920. latimes.com, 8/27/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-warfield27aug27.story>}.  
b. in West Helene, AR. Boston Globe Online, 8/27/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/239/obituaries/William\\_Warfield\\_at\\_82\\_baritone\\_sang\\_Ol\\_Man\\_River\\_.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/239/obituaries/William_Warfield_at_82_baritone_sang_Ol_Man_River_.shtml)}.  
d. 8/25/2002. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002; Gramophone, v. 80 no. 959, Awards issue 2002; American Record Guide, v. 65 no.6, November/December 2002; Opera News, v. 67 no. 6, December 2002; Opera, v. 53 no. 12, December 2002.  
d. 8/25/2002; b. in West Helena, AL. American Organist, v. 37 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Warne, Derek**, British jazz pianist, vibist and percussionist, d.; b. 8/21/1932. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 3, Mar. 2000.  
d. 12/1/1999 at 68. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Warner, Ada Clare**, d. 1/28/1995 at 77. American Organist, v. 29 no. 5, May 1995.
- **Warner, Catherine Comly Brown**, American flutist and teacher, d. 11/27/2001 in Webster Groves, MO at 48; b. in Abingdon, VA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/29/2001.
- **Warner, Don**, trumpeter, d. 5/29/1999 at 77. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.  
Canadian band leader and broadcaster for CBC, d. in Halifax, NS, Canada. Cadence, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Warner, Harry R. (Scotty)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Warner, Sally Slade**, organist and carillonner, d. 12/4/2009 in Haverhill, MA at 77; b. 9/6/1932 in Worcester, MA. Tracker, v. 54 no. 1, Winter 2010.
- **Warner, Will F.** d. 3/10/1994 at 70. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/13/1994.
- **Warnock, Don**, American instrument maker, d. 4/1997. VdGSA News, v. 34 no. 2, June 1997.
- **Waronker, Simon**, Liberty Records founder, d. 5/7/2005 in Beverly, Hills, CA at 90. Cadence, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Warrack, Guy**, d. at 86. Gramophone, v. 63 no. 755, April 1986.  
d. 2/12/1986. Musical Times, v. 127 no. 1718 (sic), May 1986.  
b. 2/8/1900. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Warren, Anthony D.** d. 9/5/1997 at 43. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/9/1997.
- **Warren, Butch**, jazz bassist, d. 10/5/2013 in Silver Spring, MD at 74; b. **Edward Rudolph Warren** 8/9/1939 in Washington. New York Times online, 10/23/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/10/24/arts/music/butch-warren-74-prominent-jazz-bassist-dies.html>}; Down beat, v. 81 no. 1, January 2014.
- **Warren, Earl**, d. 6/4/1994 at 79. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 8, Aug. 1994.  
**Earle Warren**, b. 7/1/1914. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 8, Aug. 1994.
- **Warren, Edwin B.** d. 7/4/1992 at 81. b. **Edwin Weinberg**, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/7/1992.  
**Edwin P. Warren**, AMS Newsletter, v. 23 no. 2, Aug. 1993.
- **Warren, Eleanor**, British cellist and teacher, d. 2005? at 87. Strad, v. 116, no. 1387, November 2005.
- **Warren, Elinor Remick**, d. 4/27/1991 at 91. American Organist, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1991.

- **Warren, Fran**, big-band singer, d. 3/4/2013 in Brookfield, CT at 87; b. **Frances Wolfe** 3/4/1926 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 3/21/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/03/21/arts/music/fran-warren-singing-star-of-big-band-era-dies-at-87.html>}.
- **Warren, George M.**, guitarist and writer, d. 2010; b. 7/8/1934. Classical Guitar, v. 28 no. 10, June 2010.
- **Warren, Guy**, jazz drummer, d. 12/22/2008 in Ghana at 85. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Warren, J.W.**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 8/5/2003 in Alabama at about 82. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Warren, Linda**, d. 4/7/1989 at 80. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/11/1989.
- **Warriner, Kenneth Stanley**, d. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 41 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1994.
- **Warwick, Dee Dee**, soul singer, niece of Cissy Houston, sister of Dionne Warwick, cousin of Whitney Houston, d. 10/18/2008 in Essex County, NJ at 63. CNN.com, 10/20/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/20/obit.dee.dee.warwick.ap/index.html>}.  
b. in Newark, NJ. New York Times online, 10/21/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/21/arts/music/21warwick.html>}.  
b. **Delia Mae Warrick** 9/25/1945 in Newark Heights, NJ. Independent online, 10/22/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/dee-dee-warwick-singer-who-backed-her-sister-dionne-and-also-had-solo-chart-success-968562.html>}.  
b. 9/24/1945. washingtonpost.com, 10/24/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/10/23/AR2008102303269.html>}.
- **Washburn, Phil**, jazz trombonist, d. 12/18/2005 in Tucson, AZ at 90. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Washington, Annetta “Cotton Candy”**, blues singer, d. 12/25/2007 in Kansas City at 76. KansasCity.com, 12/25/2007 {<http://www.kansascity.com/115/story/418327.html>}.
- **Washington, Baba Shinda**, jazz trombonist, d. 10/2/2000 in East Orange, NJ at 81. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Washington, Grover, Jr.**, American jazz-fusion saxophonist, d. 12/17/1999 at 56 in New York City. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/18/1999.
- **Washington, Jackie**, Canadian jazz and blues singer, guitarist, and d.j., d. 6/27/2009 in Hamilton, Ontario at 89; b. 1919. TheSpec.com, 6/27/2009 {<http://www.thespec.com/News/BreakingNews/article/590760>}.  
d. 7/1/2009 [sic] at 89. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Washington, Paolo**, Italian bass, d. 4/7/2008 in Florence at 75; b. in Florence. chicagotribune.com, 4/15/2008 {[http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0415washington\\_obitapr15,0,7566904.story](http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0415washington_obitapr15,0,7566904.story)}.
- **Washington, Teddy**, jazz vocalist, d. 7/21/2009 in Jacksonville, FL at 78. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Wasowski, Andrzej**, d. 5/26/1993 at 69. New York Times, 5/29/1993.
- **Wasser, Harriet**, jazz writer and publicist, d. 10/3/2006 in The Bronx, NY at 75. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.

- **Wasserman, Dale**, screenwriter, playwright, and librettist, d. 12/21/2008 in Paradise Valley, AZ at 94; b. 11/2/1914 in Rhinelander, WI. New York Times online, 12/27/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/27/theater/27wasserman.html>}.
- **Wasserman, Paul**, music publicist, d. 11/18/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 73; b. 7/30/1934 in The Bronx, NY. latimes.com, 11/20/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-wasserman20nov20,1,1861771.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 11/22/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/22/arts/22wasserman.html>}.
- **Wasserstein, Wendy**, playwright and librettist, d. 1/29/2006 in Manhattan at 55; b. 10/18/1950 in Brooklyn. New York Times On the Web, 1/30/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/30/theater/30cnd-wasserstein.html>}.
- **Wasso, D. DeWitt**, organist, music collector, and critic, d. 6/23/2009 in Cornwall, PA at 88; b. 1921. American Organist, v. 43 no. 9, September 2009.
- **Watanabe, Jiro "Butch"**, jazz trombonist, d. 11/5/2002 in Toronto, Ontario at 79. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Watanabe, Keiichiro**, Japanese musicologist, d. 12/11/2001. John H. Roberts on IAML-L, 12/26/2001; Newsletter of the American Handel Society, v. 18 no. 1, April 2003. d. 12/12/2001; b. 3/2/1932. Newsletter of the American Handel Society, v. 18 no. 3, December 2003.
- **Watanabe, Ruth T.**, music librarian, d. 2/26/2005; b. 1916 in California. Dan Zager on MLA-L, 2/28/2005.
- **Watanabe, Yoko**, Japanese soprano, d. 7/15/2004 in Milan, Italy at 51. AOL.com, 7/23/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004072311230001848099](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004072311230001848099)}. b. 7/12/1953 in Fukuoka, Japan. Opera News, v. 69 no. 4, October 2004; Opera, v. 55 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Waterhouse, Don**, d. 9/30/1996. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 11, Nov. 1996. d. at 61. b. 1/4/1935. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 12, Dec. 1996.
- **Waterhouse, John C.G.**, British musicologist, d. 4 or 5/1998. Bradley Short {BradShort@library.wustl.edu} from Martin Anderson {MartinToc@aol.com} on amslist, 5/1/1998.
- **Waterhouse, William**, British bassoonist and scholar, d. 11/5/2007 at 76; b. 2/18/1931. Times Online, 11/17/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2885400.ece>}. d. in Florence. Galpin Society Journal, v. 61, April 2008.
- **Waterman, Guy**, American pianist, d. 2/6/2000 at 67 on Mt. Lafayette, VT. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Waters, Benny**, American jazz saxophonist, clarinetist and singer, d. 8/11/1998 at 96 in Columbia, MD. New York Times, 8/13/1998. b. 1902. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 10, Oct. 1998. **Benjamin Arthur Waters**, b. 1/23/1902. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Waters, Edward N.** d. 7/27/1991 at 85. American Liszt Society, Inc. Newsletter, v. 8 no. 2, Sept. 1991. **Edward Neighbor Waters**, b. 7/23/1906. MLA Notes, v. 50 no. 2, Dec. 1993.
- **Waters, Monty**, jazz saxophonist, d. 12/23/2008 in Munich, Germany at 70. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Waters, Richard, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Waters, William E. "Bill"**, d. 6/28/1993 at 66. American Organist, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 1993.
- **Waters, Wilson "Lit", Jr.**, gospel singer, d. 11/24/2005 in Nashville, TN at 74. Boston.com, 12/5/2005

{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/12/05/wilson\\_waters\\_earned\\_grammys\\_in\\_gospel\\_group/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/12/05/wilson_waters_earned_grammys_in_gospel_group/)}; Rolling Stone, no. 990/991, 12/29/2005 / 1/12/2006; Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.

- **Waterson, Lal**, British folk singer-songwriter, d. 9/4/1998 at 55; b. 2/15/1943. Sing out!, v. 43 no. 2, Fall 1998.
- **Waterson, Mike**, British folk singer and songwriter, d. 6/22/2011; b. 1/16/1941. Properganda Online, 6/22/2011 {<http://www.propergandaonline.com/blog/?p=22893>}.  
d. in England; b. in Hull, England. New York Times online, 6/25/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/26/arts/music/mike-waterson-british-folk-singer-dies-at-70.html>}; STLtoday.com, 6/27/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/article\\_f9f6c73b-2b9b-5d4c-9aae-0a51683d6273.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/article_f9f6c73b-2b9b-5d4c-9aae-0a51683d6273.html)}.
- **Watkins, Alex**, jazz trombonist, d. 12/21/2002 in Bethlehem, PA at 67. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Watkins, Coleman**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
- **Watkins, Donald H. "Don"**, bluegrass gospel guitarist and bandleader, d. 1/26/2008 in Dobson, NC; b. in Eastanollee, GA. independentmail.com, 1/27/2008 {<http://www.independentmail.com/news/2008/jan/27/northeast-ga-bluegrass-legend-dies-66/>}.
- **Watkins, Earl Thomas Jr.**, jazz drummer, d. 7/1/2007 at 87; b. 1/29/1920 in San Francisco, CA. Guardian Unlimited, 8/3/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2140619,00.html>}.  
d. in San Francisco, CA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Watkins, Franklin T.** d. 4/25/1993 at 72. Diapason, v. 84 no. 8, Aug. 1993.
- **Watkins, J. Robert (Bob)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Watkins, Lyndell P. Sr.**, music professor, critic, organist, pianist, and choir director, d. 11/13/2007 in Cleveland, MS at 85; b. 9/14/1922 in Kensett, AR. American Organist, v. 42 no. 3, March 2008; Tracker, v. 52 no. 2, Spring 2008.
- **Watkins, Thomas T.**, American music librarian, d. 9/5/1997 at 79. Pamela Bristah {[pbristah@msmny.edu](mailto:pbristah@msmny.edu)} on MLA-L, 10/3/1997; MLA Newsletter, no. 111, Nov.-Dec. 1997.
- **Watkins, William**, music director and organist, d. 6/17/2004 in Washington, DC at 82; b. in Danville, VA. American Organist, v. 38 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Watrous, Alan**, administrator and violinist, d. 9/30/2002 in Seattle; b. 1905. Symphony, v. 54 no. 2, March-April 2003.
- **Watson, Aaron**, jazz trumpeter, d. 3/30/2008 in Baltimore, MD at 20. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Watson, Dave**, American luthier, d. 5/1998. American Lutherie, no. 60, Winter 1999.
- **Watson, Doc**, folk guitarist and singer, d. 5/29/2012 in Winston-Salem, NC at 89; b. **Arthel Lane Watson** 3/3/1923 in Deep Gap, NC. Folklore Productions International website, 5/20/2012 {<http://folkloreproductions.com/wp/in-memorial/doc-watson-1923-2012/>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.  
b. in Stoney Fork, NC. New York Times online, 5/29/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/30/arts/music/doc-watson-folk-musician-dies-at-89.html>}.
- **Watson, Douglas Raymond**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Watson, Genie**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.



- **Watson, John M., Sr.**, trombonist, band director, teacher, and actor, d. 9/14/2006 in Chicago, IL at 69. *suntimes.com*, 9/14/2006 {<http://chicagosuntimes.com/output/obituaries/cst-nws-xwats14.html>}.
- **Watson, Johnny “Guitar”**, d. 5/17/1996 at 61. *Rolling Stone*, no. 738-739, 7/11-25/1996.  
b. 1935. *Music Paper*, v. 35 no. 2, Sept. 1996.  
American rhythm and blues pioneer, d. in Japan. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *New York Times*, 5/19/1996.
- **Watson, Kenneth**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Watson, Laurel**, jazz vocalist, d. 4/29/2001 in New York City at 89. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Watson, Sydney**, OBE, British organist, pianist, composer and chorus master, d. 2/17/1991 at 87; b. 1903. *Dolmetsch Foundation Bulletin*, no. 62, Oct. 1991.
- **Watt, Douglas Benjamin**, theater critic, d. 9/29/2009 in Southampton, NY at 95; b. 1/20/1914 in the Bronx. *New York Times online*, 10/2/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/02/arts/02watt.html>}.
- **Watt, Tommy (Thomas Mitchell)**, British big band pianist, bandleader, arranger, and composer, d. 5/20/2006 in Bristol; b. 10/31/1925 in Glasgow. *Independent Online Edition*, 5/25/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article571650.ece>}; *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 59 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Wattam, Dick**, producer, d. 1/21/1999 in Ontario, Canada. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Watter, Phillip Sidney**, d. 1972; b. 1890. *Hymn*, v. 48 no. 4, Oct. 1997.
- **Watts, Charles**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Watts, Helen Josephine**, British mezzo, d. 10/7/2009 at 81; b. 12/7/1927 in Milford Haven. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 11/1/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/6480753/Helen-Watts.html>}; *Opernwelt*, v. 50 no. 12, December 2009.  
contralto, d. in Pembrokeshire; b. 12/7/1927 at Milford Haven, Wales. *Opera*, v. 61 no. 2, February 2010; *Opera News*, v. 74 no. 9, March 2010.
- **Watts, Marzette**, American saxophonist, d. 3/1998 at 59 in Nashville, TN. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Watts, Noble “Thin Man”**, blues/jazz saxophonist, d. 8/24/2004 in DeLand, FL at 78; b. in DeLand. *Boston.com*, 8/27/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/27/noble\\_watts\\_blues\\_saxophonist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/27/noble_watts_blues_saxophonist/)}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004; *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **Watts, Robbie “Rocket”**, Australian rock guitarist, d. 7/1/2006 in Melbourne at 47. *AOL.com*, 7/5/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/cosmic-psychos-guitarist-watts-47-dies/20060705064609990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/cosmic-psychos-guitarist-watts-47-dies/20060705064609990001)}.
- **Waxer, Louise**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Way, David Jacques**, d. 2/4/1994 at 75. *American Recorder*, v. 35 no. 2, March 1994.  
b. 1918. *Early Music*, v. 22 no. 2, May 1994.  
d. at 79; b. 6/28/1914. *Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society*, v. 23 no. 2, June 1994.
- **Wayne, Bernie**, d. 4/18/1993 at 74. *New York Times*, 4/20/1993.
- **Wayne, Chuck**, d. 7/29/1997 at 74. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 9, Sept. 1997.  
b. **Charles Jagelka**, 2/27/1923. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 50 no. 9, Sept. 1997.  
American jazz guitarist, d. in Jackson, NJ. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 8/1/1997.

- **Wayne, Don**, country songwriter, d. 9/12/2011 in Nashville, TN at 78; b. **Donald William Choate** 5/30/1933 in Nashville, TN. MusicRow online, 9/13/2011 {<http://www.musicrow.com/2011/09/hit-songwriter-don-wayne-passes/>}.
- **Wayne, Presley**. see **Spriet, Presley Wayne**.
- **Weadon, David**, American organist, conductor and teacher, d. 12/30/1995 at 39. American Organist, v. 30 no. 4, April 1996.
- **Weatherburn, Ron**, d. 5/26/1995 at 61. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 8, Aug. 1995.
- **Weatherby, Lucius R.**, organist and composer, d. 3/17/2006 in New Orleans, LA at 37; b. 4/8/1968 in Houston, TX. Diapason, v. 97 no. 5, May 2006; Organ, no. 336, May/July 2006; Tracker, v. 50 no. 3/4, Summer/Fall 2006.  
d. in Springfield, MA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Weaver, Eddie**, American theater organist, d. 1/27/2000 at 92 in Richmond, VA. Dave Whitmore {JDWhitmore@worldnet.att.net}, 1/29/2000.
- **Weaver, Francis W.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Weaver, Joe**, jazz pianist, d. 7/5/2006 in Detroit, MI at 71. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Weaver, Raymond S., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Weaver, Sylvester "Pat"**, pioneering television executive, first to program opera on television, father of actress Sigourney Weaver, d. 3/15/2002 in Santa Barbara, CA at 93; b. in Los Angeles. MSNBC.com, 3/17/2002 {<http://www.msnbc.com/news/725480.asp>}.
- **Weaver, William**, author, translator, and opera critic, d. 11/12/2013 in Rheinbeck, NY at 90; b. 7/24/1923. Opera, v. 65 no. 1, January 2014.
- **Weaving, Jon**, Australian tenor, d. 10/19/2011 in Ljunksile, Sweden at 80; b. 2/23/1931 in Melbourne. Opera, v. 63 no. 3, March 2012.
- **Webb, Bill F.**, d. 2/10/1993 at 49. American Organist, v. 27 no. 11, Nov. 1993.
- **Webb, Howard F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Webb, Jay Lee**, d. 7/1996. Billboard, v. 108 no. 33, 8/17/1996.  
d. 7/31/1996. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
- **Webb, Joshua**, gospel/R&B/pop keyboardist, d. 5/9/2012 in Atlanta, GA at 27; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 5/10/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/kevin-johnson/st-louis-musician-dies-in-atlanta-car-wreck/article\\_5ed9e89c-9abf-11e1-ab94-001a4bcf6878.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/kevin-johnson/st-louis-musician-dies-in-atlanta-car-wreck/article_5ed9e89c-9abf-11e1-ab94-001a4bcf6878.html)}.
- **Webb, Lawrence 'Speed'**, d. 11/4/1994 at 93; b. 7/18/1906. Jazz Journal International, v. 48 no. 4, April 1995.
- **Webb, Lucile Hammill**, organist, pianist, and teacher, d. 6/19/2004 in Alexandria, LA at 95. American Organist, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Webb, Mark**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Webb, Nick**, English guitarist, d. 2/5/1998 at 43 in London. Cadence, v. 24 no. 4, Apr. 1998.
- **Webb, Stanley G.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Webber, Jean Lloyd [née Jean Hermione Johnstone]**, d. 12/7/1993 at 70. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/9/1993.
- **Weber, David**, clarinetist, d. 1/23/2006 in Manhattan at 92; b. 12/18/1913 in Vilnius, (now) Lithuania. New York Times On the Web, 1/26/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/26/arts/26weber.html>}.
- **Weber, Isabel B. (nee Pleimann)**, American music teacher, pianist and accordianist, d. 6/6/1999. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/9/1999.

- **Weber, Kay**, jazz vocalist, d. 9/23/2005 at 96. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Webster, Anne**, d. 1/8/1991 at 81. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 4, April 1991.
- **Webster, Beveridge**, American pianist and teacher, d. 6/30/1999 at 91 in Hanover, NH; b. 5/13/1908. *New York Times*, 7/7/1999.
- **Webster, Bradford G.**, d. 10/25/1991 at 96; b. 10/30/1898. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Webster, Donald**, British composer and choirmaster, d. 3?/2002; b. 1926. *Organ*, no. 320, May-June 2002.
- **Webster, Gerald Keith**, d. at 59. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 8, August 1993.
- **Webster, Katie**, American vocalist and pianist, d. 9/5/1999 at 63 in League City, TX. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.  
a.k.a. **The Swamp Boogie Queen**; b. **Kathryn Jewel Thorne**, 1/11/1936. *Sing Out!*, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.  
b. 1939. *Keyboard*, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Webster, Peter**, rock guitarist and luthier, d. 4/30/2010 in Oakland, CA at 60. *East Bay Express* online, 5/3/2010 {<http://www.eastbayexpress.com/EarBud/archives/2010/05/03/peter-webster-of-guitar-o-rama-dies-in-bike-accident/>}.
- **Webster, Wilbur D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Wechsler, Bert**, American music and dance critic and singer/actor, d. 11/30/1997 in New York City. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 11, 2/14/1998.
- **Wechsler, Malcolm**, organist, choirmaster, and professor, d. 11/16/2006; b. 1936 in The Bronx, NY. *Tracker*, v. 51 no. 1, Winter 2007.  
**Malcolm H. Wechsler**, also concert manager and organbuilder, d. in Fairfield, CT at 70. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Wechter, Julius L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Wedekind, Hermann**, German opera administrator, d. at 87. *Orchestrer*, v. 46 no. 5, 1998.
- **Weed, Buddy**, American pianist, d. 5/25/1997 at 79 in Tempe, AZ. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 7, July 1997.
- **Weed, Sterling Dorwin**, swing bandleader, d. 9/11/2005 in St. Albans, VT at 104. *Boston.com*, 9/14/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/14/sterling\\_d\\_weed\\_104\\_vt\\_bandleader\\_active\\_until\\_end/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/14/sterling_d_weed_104_vt_bandleader_active_until_end/)}.  
**Sterling Weed**. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Weedon, Bert**, British guitarist, d. 4/20/2012 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire at 91; b. 1920 in London. *CBS News* online, 4/20/2012 {[http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-31749\\_162-57417693-10391698/guitarist-bert-weedon-dies-at-91/](http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-31749_162-57417693-10391698/guitarist-bert-weedon-dies-at-91/)}; *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.  
b. 5/1920 in East London. *BBC News* online, 4/20/2012 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-17781762>}.  
b. **Herbert Maurice Weedon** 5/10/1920. *New York Times* online, 4/21/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/22/arts/music/bert-weedon-guitar-teacher-to-a-generation-dies-at-91.html>}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 4/27/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bert-weedon-20120427,0,7519473.story>}.
- **Weeks, Larry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Weems, Herman**, singer, composer, producer, and painter, d. 6/27/2010 in Detroit, MI at 72; b. 2/21/1938 in Georgia. *Detroit News* online, 7/28/2010

{<http://www.detnews.com/article/20100728/OBITUARIES/7280364/1263/obituaries/Singer-writer-producer-was-also-an-artist>}.

- **Weger, Harry**, country singer, d. 4/23/2007 in Terre Haute, IN at 80. TribStar.com, 4/25/2007 {[http://www.tribstar.com/local/local\\_story\\_115232003.html](http://www.tribstar.com/local/local_story_115232003.html)}.
- **Wegner, Walberga**, d. 2/25/1993 at 84. b. 8/25/1908. Opera, v. 44 no. 5, May 1993.
- **Wehle, Susan**, singer, cantor, and choral conductor, d. 2/12/2009 in Clarence, Center, NY. New York Times online, 2/13/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/14/nyregion/14passengers.html>}.
- **Weigand, George**, American-British plucked-string instrument player, author and teacher, d. 8/11/1999 at 52; b. 11/3/1946. Classical Guitar, v. 18 no. 7, Mar. 2000.
- **Weigand, Harold**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Weikel, Helen J.**, d. 12/1995 at 90; b. 11/28/1905. Piano Guild Notes, v. 45 no. 6, May-June 1996.
- **Weil, Terence [Terry]**, d. 1995; b. 12/9/1921. Strad, v. 106 no. 1262, June 1995.
- **Weilert, Vincent J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Wein, Joyce**, producer of music festivals, d. 8/15/2005 in New York City at 76; b. **Joyce Alexander** 10/21/1928 in Boston, MA. New York Times On the Web, 8/18/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/18/arts/18wein.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006; Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 1, January 2006..
- **Weinbach, Ben**, advertising executive and songwriter, d. 1/5/2009 in St. Louis, MO at 100; b. in St. Louis, MO. STltoday.com, 1/10/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/53ECFB0CD66CE9B48625753A000BEDDF?OpenDocument>}.
- **Weinberg, Mieczyslaw**. see **Vainberg, Moisei**.
- **Weinberg, Sidney R.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Weingarten, Joseph**, d. 1996. British Music Yearbook, 23rd ed., 1997.
- **Weinpahl, Robert W.**, d. 2/25/1993. AMS Newsletter, v. 23 no. 2, Aug. 1993.
- **Weinrich, Carl**, d. 5/13/1991 at 86. American Organist, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1991. b. 1904. Newsletter of the American Bach Society, Fall 1991.
- **Weinstein, Abe**, producer of the Hawaaiian [sic] International Jazz Festival, d. around 1/31/2007 in Honolulu, HI. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Weinstein, Arnold**, poet, playwright, and librettist, d. 9/4/2005 in Manhattan at 78; b. 6/10/1927 in New York City. New York Times On the Web, 9/6/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/06/theater/06wein.html>}. b. 6/27/1927. Opera News, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005.
- **Weinstein, Joseph**, Russian-Canadian jazz bandleader, d. 9/1/2001 in Toronto at 82. Downbeat, v. 68 no. 12, Dec. 2001.
- **Weinstock, Bob**, jazz record publisher, d. 1/14/2006 in Boca Raton, FL at 77. New York Times On the Web, 1/16/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/16/arts/16weinstock.html>}; Boston.com, 1/22/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/22/bob\\_weinstock\\_77\\_producer\\_who\\_recorded\\_many\\_jazz\\_greats/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/22/bob_weinstock_77_producer_who_recorded_many_jazz_greats/)}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006. b. 1928. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Weinstock, Rachmael**, d. 7/19/1996 at 86; b. 1910. Strad, v. 108 no. 1281, January 1997. American violinist and teacher, d. in the Bronx, NY. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 7/27/1996.

- **Weinzweig, John**, Canadian composer, d. 8/24/2006 in Toronto, Ontario at 93; b. 3/11/1913 in Toronto. CBC.ca, 8/25/2006 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/story/2006/08/25/john-weinzweig-obit.html>}; PlaybillArts, 8/29/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/5135.html>}. **John Jacob Weinzweig**, also teacher and administrator. Independent Online Edition, 9/15/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1603648.ece>}.
- **Weir, Larry**, radio d.j. and operations manager, d. 1/13/2010. STLtoday.com, 1/13/2010 {<http://www.stltoday.com/blogzone/the-blender/the-blender/2010/01/kdhx-radio-personality-larry-weir-dies/>}.
- **Weiser, Eleanor**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Weiser, Norman Sidney**, d. 7/20/1993 at 73. New York Times, 7/24/1993.
- **Weisgall, Hugo David**, Czech-American composer, d. 3/11/1997 at 84; b. 10/13/1912. Anton Vishio {[ajvishio@artsci.wustl.edu](mailto:ajvishio@artsci.wustl.edu)} from New York Times, 3/12/1997. d. 3/13/1997. ASCAP Playback, v. 4 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1997. d. at 85 in Baltimore, MD. American Organist, v. 31 no. 6, June 1997. d. in New York City. Opera, v. 48 no. 5, May 1997.
- **Weisman, Ben**, songwriter and pianist, d. 5/20/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 85; b. 11/16/1921. International Herald Tribune online, 5/22/2007 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/ap/2007/05/22/america/NA-GEN-US-Obit-Ben-Weisman.php>}. b. in Providence, RI. latimes.com, 5/23/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-weisman23may23,0,3753010.story>}; Boston.com, 5/24/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/24/ben\\_weisman\\_85\\_wrote\\_songs\\_for\\_elvis\\_presley/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/24/ben_weisman_85_wrote_songs_for_elvis_presley/)}.
- **Weismantel, Fred C.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Weiss, Donn**, American choral conductor, d. 8/17/1998 at 70; b. 4/4/1928. Memorial service program, 8/23/1998, sent by E. David Hinkley, Washington University alumnus, 8/25/1998.
- **Weiss, George David**, pop songwriter, d. 8/23/2010 in Oldwick, NJ at 89; b. 4/9/1921 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 8/23/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/24/arts/music/24weiss.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 8/26/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-george-david-weiss-20100826,0,165651.story>}. d. near Oldwick, NJ. Washington Post online, 8/25/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/08/24/AR2010082406211.html>}.
- **Weiss, Hyman "Hy"**, record publisher, d. 3/20/2007 at 84; b. 2/12/1923 in Romania. Times Online, 3/30/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1588677.ece>}. d. in Englewood, NJ. New York Times On the Web, 3/31/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/31/obituaries/31weiss.html>}; latimes.com, 4/2/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings2.2apr02,1,3968138.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1024, 4/19/2007.
- **Weiss, Klaus**, jazz drummer, d. 12/11/2008 in Germany at 65. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Weiss, Piero Ernesto**, pianist and musicologist, d. 10/2/2011 in Baltimore, MD at 83; b. 1/26/1928 in Trieste, Italy. New York Times online, 10/8/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/10/arts/music/piero-weiss-83-pianist-and-musicologist-dies-at-83.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.

- **Weiss, Sam**, jazz record publisher, d. 3/19/2008 in Boca Raton, FL at 81. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Weiss, Sid**, d. 3/30/1994 at 79; b. 4/30/1914. Jazz Journal International, v. 47 no. 9, Sept. 1994.
- **Weiss, Sol**, cofounder of Fantasy Records, d. 6/10/2000 at 84 in San Rafael, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Weiss, William**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Weissenberg, Alexis Sigismond**, Bulgarian-French pianist, d. 1/8/2012 in Lugano, Switzerland at 82; b. 7/26/1929 in Sofia, Bulgaria. New York Times online, 1/9/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/10/arts/music/alexis-weissenberg-pianist-of-fire-and-ice-dies-at-82.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.
- **Weissenborn, Günther [Guenther]**, pianist and composer, d. in Detmold at 89. Orchester, May 2001.
- **Weissenstein, Herbert**, management consultant specializing in the arts, especially music, d. 10/26/2001 in New York at 56; b. in Manhattan. New York Times online, 10/29/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/10/29/obituaries/29WEIS.html?ex=1005383684&ei=1&en=265f663e02bfd1e7>}.
- **Weisshaar, Hans**, d. 6/24/1991 at 77; b. 8/25/1913. Strad, v. 102 no. 1219, Nov. 1991.
- **Weissman, Elaine**, folk music promoter and organizer, d. 2/4/2005; b. 1942. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Weissman, George**, supporter of the arts, d. 7/24/2009 in Greenwich, CT; b. 7/12/1919 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 74 no. 4, October 2009.
- **Weissner, Lothar**, music director, d. 6/27/2003 at 79. Orchester, v. 51 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Welch, Bob**, rock guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 6/7/2012 in Nashville, TN at 65; b. in Los Angeles, CA. Huffington Post, 6/7/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/06/07/bob-welch-dead-fleetwood-mac-gunshot\\_n\\_1579166.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/06/07/bob-welch-dead-fleetwood-mac-gunshot_n_1579166.html)}; STLtoday.com, 6/8/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/former-fleetwood-mac-member-commits-suicide/article\\_61ac52e6-d0f9-594b-af9f-055ad8e46763.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/former-fleetwood-mac-member-commits-suicide/article_61ac52e6-d0f9-594b-af9f-055ad8e46763.html)}.  
b. 7/31/1946 or 8/31/1945. New York Times online, 6/7/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/08/arts/music/bob-welch-pop-singer-and-guitarist-is-dead.html>}.  
d. at 66. WKRN-TV online, 6/7/2012 {<http://www.wkrn.com/story/18730944/former-fleetwood-mac-member-bob-welch-dead>}; CNN.com, 6/8/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/06/07/showbiz/bob-welch-dead/index.html>}.  
d. at 66; b. 1945. Los Angeles Times online, 6/8/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bob-welch-20120608,0,224210.story>}.
- **Welch, Elisabeth**, Broadway singer, d. 7/15/2003 in London at 99; b. in New York City. Boston Globe Online, 7/18/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/199/obituaries/Elisabeth\\_Welch\\_99\\_singer\\_a\\_show\\_stopper\\_history\\_maker+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/199/obituaries/Elisabeth_Welch_99_singer_a_show_stopper_history_maker+.shtml)}; washingtonpost.com, 7/18/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A8893-2003Jul17.html>}.  
b. 2/27/1904. latimes.com, 7/19/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-welch19jul19,1,7427530.story>}.
- **Welch, Harry**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.

- **Welch, James B.** d. 7/12/1991; b. 1915. Sacred Music, v. 118 no. 2, Summer 1991. d. at 76. American Organist, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 1992.
- **Welch, John Herbert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Welch, Walter**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Welding, Pete**, d. 11/17/1995 at 60; b. 11/17/1935. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 3, March 1996.
- **Welitsch [Velickova], Ljuba**, Bulgarian-Austrian soprano, d. 9/1/1996 at 83 in Vienna. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/7/1996.  
b. 1913. Opernwelt, v. 37 no. 10, Oct. 1996.  
b. 7/10/1913. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 882, Nov. 1996.  
d. 9/2/1996. American Record Guide, v. 59 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1996.  
d. 8/31/1996. Opera, v. 47 no. 11, Nov. 1996.
- **Welk, Lawrence**, d. 5/17/1992 at 89. Down Beat, v. 59 no. 8, Aug. 1992.
- **Welker, Gerald**, conductor, d. 2/10/2007. Instrumentalist, v. 61 no. 11, June 2007.
- **Welles, Leigh**, ballerina and ballet instructor, d. 6/8/2006 in Boulder, CO at 73; b. in Saint Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 6/16/2006  
{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/97B88B893BE513478625718F000DAF69?OpenDocument>}.
- **Wellington, Cecil**, see **Nicodemus**,
- **Wellington, Valerie**, d. 1/2/1993 at 33. St. Louis Post- Dispatch, 1/4/1993.,  
d. 1/3/1993 at 34. Down Beat, v. 60 no. 4, April 1993.
- **Wellman, Dorothy "Dottie"**, actress and dancer, d. 9/16/2009 in Brentwood, CA at 95; b. 11/25/1913 in Minneapolis, MN. Los Angeles Times online, 9/19/2009  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings19-2009sep19,0,3184992.story>}.
- **Wells, Ben H.**, d. 6/18/1995; b. 1906. Saint Louis Symphony Sound, Sept. 1995.
- **Wells, Clare**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Wells, Junior [Amos Wells Blakemore]**, American blues harmonica player, d. 1/15/1998 at 63 in Chicago, IL; b. 12/9/1934. Rolling Stone, no. 781, 3/5/1998.  
Singer. Cadence, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Wells, Kitty**, country singer and guitarist, d. 7/16/2012 in Madison, TN at 92; b. **Muriel Ellen Deason** 8/30/1919 in Nashville, TN. New York Times online, 7/16/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/17/arts/music/kitty-wells-country-singer-dies-at-92.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/17/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kitty-wells-20120717,0,1982289.story>}.  
b. **Ellen Muriel Deason Wright**. WKRN-TV online, 7/16/2012  
{<http://www.wkrn.com/story/19036508/kitty-wells-dies>}.
- **Wells, Mary**, d. 7/26/1992 at 49; b. 5/13/1943. Rolling Stone, no. 638, 9/3/1992.
- **Wells, Robert**, American lyricist, composer, television writer and producer, d. 1998? Playback, v. 5 no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1998.  
d. 9/23/1998 at 75 in Santa Monica, CA. New York Times, 10/6/1998.
- **Wells, Ronnie**, jazz singer and voice teacher, d. 3/7/2007 in Silver Spring, MD at 64; b. **Veronica Burke**. JazzTimes.com, 3/12/2007  
{[http://jazztimes.com/columns\\_and\\_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11046](http://jazztimes.com/columns_and_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11046)}.
- **Wells, Wayne Richard**, a.k.a. **Wayne Static**, heavy metal singer, d. 11/1/2014 at 48. CNN.com, 11/2/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/11/02/showbiz/static-x-singer-death/index.html>}.

also guitarist and keyboardist. Billboard online, 11/2/2014  
{<http://www.billboard.com/articles/news/6304344/wayne-static-static-x-dead>}.

- **Wells, William**, d. 12/1/1994. Opera News, v. 59 no. 11, Feb. 18, 1995.
- **Wells-Elliston, Ronnie**, jazz vocalist, d. 3/7/2007 in Maryland at 64. Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Welnick, Vince**, rock keyboardist and singer, d. 6/2/2006 in California at 51 (or possibly 55). CNN.com, 6/3/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/06/03/welnick.obit.ap/index.html>}; MSNBC.com, 6/3/2006 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/13124069/>}; philly.com, 6/5/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14744713.htm>}.  
d. in Sonoma County at 55. MercuryNews.com, 6/3/2006  
{<http://www.mercurynews.com/mld/mercurynews/news/14733022.htm>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1003, 6/29/2006.  
b. in Phoenix, AZ. SFGate.com, 6/4/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/04/BAGOUJ89201.DTL>}.  
d. in San Francisco at 55. AOL.com, 6/5/2006  
{[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/cursed-grateful-dead-keyboardist-dies/20060605070909990002](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/cursed-grateful-dead-keyboardist-dies/20060605070909990002)}.
- **Leo Vincent Welnick**, d. in Forestville, CA; b. 2/21/1951. Independent Online Edition, 6/5/2006  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article625118.ece>}.  
b. 2/22/1951. Guardian Unlimited, 6/5/2006  
{<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1790393,00.html>}.
- **Welsch, Chauncey**, jazz trombonist, d. 5/25/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 81. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.  
b. 5/13/1927 in New York, NY. ralphjungheim@gmail.com on rec.music.bluenote, 6/4/2008.
- **Welsh, Mikey**, rock bassist and painter/visual artist, d. 10/8/2011 at 40; b. 1971. Weezer website, 10/8/2011 {<http://weezer.com/profiles/blogs/2011-10-08-our-friend-mikey-welsh-1971-2011-r-i-p>}.  
d. in Chicago, IL; b. in Syracuse, NY. Spinner, 10/9/2011  
{<http://www.spinner.com/2011/10/09/former-weezer-bassist-mikey-welsh-dead-at-age-40>}; STLtoday.com, 10/9/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_9702fe4e-70e7-56dd-b2e4-26b36a34a272.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_9702fe4e-70e7-56dd-b2e4-26b36a34a272.html)}; Chicago Tribune online, 10/9/2011  
{<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/local/breaking/chi-weezer-bass-player-dies-in-chicago-20111009,0,2187723.story>}; CNN.com, 10/10/2011  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2011/10/09/showbiz/weezer-bassist-dead/index.html>}.
- **Welsh, Vernon**, jazz guitarist and promoter, d. 8/8/2002 in Baltimore, MD at 83. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Welting, Ruth**, American coloratura soprano, d. 12/16/1999 at 51 in Asheville, NC. Nancy Biederman {[Tangentnbn@prodigy.net](mailto:Tangentnbn@prodigy.net)}, 1/3/2000  
b. 1949. New York Times, 12/23/1999.  
d. at 50; b. 5/11/1949. Opera News, v. 64 no. 9, Mar. 2000.
- **Weltman, Manny**, d. 5/16/1994 at 61. OPERA America Newsline, v. 4 no. 1, Sept. 1994.
- **Welty, Fred**, d. ARSC Newsletter, no. 69-70, Fall 1994-Winter 1995.
- **Welz, Arnold James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Wendo, Papa**, Congolese rumba singer, d. 9/15/2008 in Kinshasa at 82; b. **Antoine Wendo Kolosoy** in the Bandundu region. African Echo online, 9/19/2008  
{<http://www.africanecho.co.uk/entertain3-sept19.shtml>}.



- **Wenger, Hans**, Viennese luthier, d. at 81. *Strad*, v. 117, no. 1399, November 2006.
- **Wenk, Walter**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Wentworth, Laeta**. see **Guerra, Laeta Wentworth**.
- **Wenzinger, August**, Swiss gambist, teacher and founder of the Schola Cantorum Basiliensis, d. 12/25/1996 at 91. *VdGSA News*, v. 34 no. 1, Mar. 1997.  
d. near Basel. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *Concerto*, 2/1997; *Continuo*, 2/1997; *Early Music America Bulletin*, 2/1997.
- **Werba, Erik**, d. 4/9/1992 at 73; b. 5/23/1918. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 47 no. 5, May 1992.
- **Werber, Frank**, original manager of the Kingston Trio, d. 5/19/2007 in New Mexico; b. 1930. Official Kingston Trio Website, 5/23/2007 {[http://kingstontrio.com/html/kt\\_news.htm](http://kingstontrio.com/html/kt_news.htm)}.  
**Frank Nicholas Werber**, d. in Silver City, NM; b. 1929 in Cologne, Germany. *SFGate.com*, 6/8/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/06/08/BAGMQQBTJF1.DTL>}.
- **Werbin, Stuart**, American rock critic and journalist, d. 10/7/1999 at 52 in Los Angeles, CA. *Rolling Stone*, no. 826, 11/25/1999.
- **Werle, Frederick**, American composer and music educator, d. 5/15/1997 at 87 in Southbury, CT. *New York Times*, 5/25/1997.
- **Werner, Eric**, Austrian-American musicologist and authority on early sacred music, d. 7/28/1988 at 86; b. 8/1/1901. *Ethnomusicology*, v. 33 no. 1, Winter 1989.  
d. at 87. *American Organist*, v. 23 no. 2, Feb. 1989.
- **Werner, Heinz**, d. 2/10/1997 at 76. Bradley Short {[Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu](mailto:Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu)} from Inger Enqvist {[mab-inger@NORDM.SE](mailto:mab-inger@NORDM.SE)} on *IAML-L@nrm.se*, 3/11/1997; *Brio*, v. 35 no. 1, Spr.-Sum. 1998.
- **Werni, Ludwig**, bassist, d. at 67. *Orchester*, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004.  
d. 7/5/2004. *Orchester*, v. 52 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Wernicke, Herbert**, German opera producer, d. 4/16/2002. *Opera*, v. 53 no. 6, June 2002.  
designer/director, d. 4/16/2002 in Basel; b. 3/24/1946 in Auggen. *Opera News*, v. 67 no. 1, July 2002; *Music in Concert*, v. 65 no 4, July/August 2002; *Musical Times*, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.  
d. 4/16/2002 at 56. *Orchester*, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.
- **Wersen, Louis**, d. 4/8/1994. *Teaching*, v. 1 no. 6, June 1994.
- **Werth, George Peter**, trumpeter, d. 5/7/2007 in Fair Oaks, CA at 88. *latimes.com*, 7/22/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=91197779>}; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Wertheimer, Alfred**, photographer, d. 10/19/2014 in Manhattan at 84; b. 11/16/1929 in Coburg, Germany. *New York Times online*, 10/24/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/10/25/arts/music/alfred-wertheimer-early-photographer-of-elvis-presley-dies-at-84.html>}.
- **Wertitsch, H.P.** d. 1996; b. 1939. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 51 no. 9, 1996.  
**Hans Peter Wertitsch**, d. 6/5/1996 at 57; b. 6/5/1939. *Richard Strauss Blaetter*, n.F., no. 36, Dec. 1996.
- **Wescoat, Donald Eldon**, musical director for the stage, composer, arranger, pianist, d. 5/19/2007 in Sun Valley, CA at 61; b. 9/16/1945 in Riverside, CA. *SFGate.com*, 5/26/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/05/26/BAGLRQ24FQ1.DTL>}.
- **Wesley, Irene Caroline**, Canadian organist and choir director, d. 2/17/2006 in Walkerton, Ontario at 92; b. in Carrick Township, Ontario. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Wesman, Harvey**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.

- **Wess, Frank Wellington**, jazz saxophonist, flutist, and bandleader, d. 10/30/2013 in Manhattan at 91; b. 1/4/1922 in Kansas City, MO. Los Angeles Times online, 11/1/2013 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituaries/la-me-frank-wess-20131102,0,7824009.story>}; New York Times online, 11/3/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/11/04/arts/music/frank-wess-91-flutist-for-the-basie-band-dies.html>}; Down beat, v. 81 no. 1, January 2014; Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 1, Winter 2014.
- **Wessel, Gertrude Pauline Gihring**, d. 7/27/1995 at 88. American Organist, v. 29 no. 11, Nov. 1995.
- **Wessels, Mary Lois**, O.S.F., d. 5/25/1993; b. 1904. Piano Guild Notes, v. 43 no. 1, July-Aug. 1993.
- **Wessely, Othmar**, Austrian musicologist, d. 4/20/1998; b. 1922. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 53 no. 6, June 1998.  
d. in Vienna. Musikforschung, v. 51 no. 3, July-Sept. 1998.  
b. 10/31/1922. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 32 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1999.
- **West, Bobby**, jazz bassist, d. 6/10/2008 at ca. 70. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **West, Clifford Charles**, harpsichord technician, d. 12/12/2010; b. 4/10/1939. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 16 no. 1, Autumn 2011.
- **West, Dottie**, d. 9/4/1991 at 58. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/5/1991.
- **West, George Addison**, trombonist, arranger, and music professor, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **West, Hedy**, folk singer, d. 2005; b. 1938. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **West, Helen Joyce**, pianist, organist, and teacher, d. 8/8/2004 in Boston, MA; b. 1913. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 4, Spring 2005.
- **West, Mary**, violinist and teacher, d. 2007 at 97. Strad, v. 118, no. 1410, October 2007.
- **West, Mary Alice**, public school teacher and organist. d. 5/5/2000 at 85 in Portland, Oregon. The American Organist, v.34 no. 8, Aug. 2000.  
d. 5/5/2000. American Organist, vol. 34 no. 11, November 2000.
- **West, Sandy**, rock drummer, d. 10/21/2006. Rocket City Records, 10/21/2006 {<http://www.rocketcityrecords.com/sandywest/>}.  
d. in San Dimas, CA at 47; b. 1959. STLtoday.com, 10/23/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_WEST?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_WEST?SITE=MOSTP)}; Yahoo!News Canada, 10/23/2006 {[http://ca.news.yahoo.com/s/capress/061023/entertainment/obit\\_west](http://ca.news.yahoo.com/s/capress/061023/entertainment/obit_west)}; Boston.com, 10/26/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/ae/music/articles/2006/10/26/sandy\\_west\\_47\\_drummer\\_helped\\_mold\\_a\\_70s\\_girl\\_band/](http://www.boston.com/ae/music/articles/2006/10/26/sandy_west_47_drummer_helped_mold_a_70s_girl_band/)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1013, 11/16/2006.
- **West, Speedy**, steel guitarist, d. 11/15/2003 in Broken Arrow, OK at 79; b. **Wesley Webb West** in Springfield, MO. New York Times online, 11/24/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/11/24/arts/24WEST.html>}; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004; Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 3.
- **West, Tony**, English rock musician, d. 11/11/2010 in Hightown, Liverpool, Merseyside at 72. Liverpool Echo.co.uk, 11/11/2010 {<http://www.liverpoolecho.co.uk/liverpool-news/local-news/2010/11/11/searchers-legend-tony-west-dies-in-his-sleep-100252-27643413/>}.
- **West-Perry, Marjorie A.**, d. 9/16/1997 at 65. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/22/1997.
- **Westbye, Finn**, d. 7/12/1994 at 80. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 11, Nov. 1994.

- **Westenburg, Richard**, choral conductor, organist, and music professor, d. 2/20/2008 in Norwalk, CT at 75; b. 4/26/1932 in Minneapolis, MN. New York Times On the Web, 2/21/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/21/arts/music/21westenburg.html>}; Choral Journal, v. 48 no. 10, April 2008.  
**Richard D. Westenburg**. American Organist, v. 42 no. 5, May 2008.
- **Westendorf, Omer**, American choral director, composer and publisher, d. 11/22/1997 at 81; b. 2/24/1916. Sacred Music, v. 124 no. 4, Winter 1997.
- **Westergaard (O'Neil), Louise**, Broadway producer, d. 5/6/2005 in New York at 67; b. **Louise Arnold** 9/2/1937 in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 5/13/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/13/theater/13westergaard.html>}.
- **Westerman, Carol F.**, American organist and teacher, d. 10/11/1995 at 87. American Organist, v. 30 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
- **Westerman, Floyd Red Crow**, Sisseton-Wahpeton Dakota musician, actor, and activist, d. 12/13/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 71; b. 1936. NativeTimes.com, 12/13/2007 {[http://nativetimes.com/index.asp?action=displayarticle&article\\_id=9182](http://nativetimes.com/index.asp?action=displayarticle&article_id=9182)}.  
singer and songwriter; b. 8/17/1936 on the Sisseton-Wahpeton Dakota Sioux reservation in South Dakota. New York Times On the Web, 12/18/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/18/arts/18westerman.html>}.
- **Westervelt, Robert**, d. 4/11/1992 at 71; b. 7/23/1920. Horn Call, v. 23 no. 2, April 1993.
- **Westi, Kurt**, Danish lyric tenor, d. 12/7/1997 at 57; b. 1939. Gramophone, v. 74 no. 886, Mar. 1997. d. 12/6/1997. Opernwelt, v. 38 no. 2, Feb. 1997.  
d. in Kikhavn; b. 3/23/1939. Opera, v. 48 no. 6, June 1997.
- **Weston, Billy**, jazz trombonist, arranger, and bandleader, d. 6/17/2002 in Sydney, Australia at 80. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Weston, Paul**, d. 1996. ASCAP Playback, v. 3 no. 4, Sept.-Oct. 1996.  
d. 9/20/1996 at 84. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 1, Jan. 1996.  
d. 9/21/1996. Washington Post, 9/25/1996.  
American pop arranger, conductor and composer, d. in Santa Monica, CA. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 9/24/1996.
- **Wetmore, Dick**, jazz violinist (also played horns and composed), d. 1/4/2007 in Indianapolis, IN at 79; b. **Richard Byron Wetmore** in Glen Falls, NY. Boston.com, 1/15/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/01/15/dick\\_wetmore\\_79\\_was\\_adventurous\\_player\\_of\\_jazz\\_violin/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/01/15/dick_wetmore_79_was_adventurous_player_of_jazz_violin/)}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Wetmore, Jerome D.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Wetterau, Robin**, jazz pianist, d. 8/13/2000 at 70. Cadence, March 2001.
- **Wexler, Jerry**, R&B producer, originator of the term "Rhythm & Blues", d. 8/15/2008 in Sarasota, FL at 91; b. **Gerald Wexler** 1/10/1917 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 8/15/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/16/arts/music/16wexler.html>}; CNN.com, 8/15/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/15/jerry.wexler.ap/index.html>}; msnbc, 8/15/2008 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/26222328/>}; STLtoday.com, 8/15/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_JERRY\\_WEXLER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_JERRY_WEXLER?SITE=MOSTP)}; Variety online, 8/15/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117990612.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 8/18/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/aug/15/jerry.wexler>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1060, 9/4/2008. d. 8/14/2008. telegraph.co.uk, 8/15/2008

- {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2566281/Jerry-Wexler.html>}.
- b. in the Bronx. Los Angeles Times online, 8/16/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/lame-wexler16-2008aug16,0,7686214.story>}.
- d. in Siesta Key, FL. washingtonpost.com, 8/16/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/08/15/AR2008081502076.html>}.
- d. in Siesto Key [sic], FL. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Wey, Paul Joseph**, d. 6/3/1995 at 46. American Organist, v. 29 no. 11, Nov. 1995.
  - **Weyand, Don**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  - **Weygandt, Albertina H. Flach**, harpist, d. 9/15/2002 in Redmond, WA at 90; b. in Bellville, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/29/2002.
  - **Whale, Peter**, d. 1/10/1994. Early Music, v. 22 no. 2, May 1994.
  - **Whaley, Marge**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
  - **Whallon, Evan**, American opera music director and conductor, d. 6/14/1998. OPERA American Newline, v. 8 no. 1, Sept. 1998.  
**Evan A. Whallon, Jr.** International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
**Evan A. Whallo, Jr.** International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Whalum, Wendell Phillips, Sr.**, d. 6/9/1987 at 55. American Organist, v. 21 no. 9, Sept. 1987.  
b. 9/4/1931. Black Perspective in Music, v. 15 no. 2, Fall 1987.
  - **Wheatley, Lawrence**, jazz pianist and composer, d. 10/19/2008 in Washington, DC at 73;  
b. **Lawrence Prewitt Wheatley Jr.** 12/28/1934 in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 11/20/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/11/19/AR2008111903942.html>};  
Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
  - **Wheaton, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
  - **Wheeler, Clarence**, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/7/2006 at 72. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
  - **Wheeler, De Priest E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
  - **Wheeler, George P.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
  - **Wheeler, Golden "Big"**, harmonica player, d. 7/20/1998 at 69. Cadence, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
  - **Wheeler, Harold Parker, Jr.**, d. 4/7/1992. American Organist, v. 27 no. 2, Feb. 1993.
  - **Wheeler, Hart**, jazz tenor saxophonist and clarinetist, d. 6/10/2005 in Guelph, Ontario, Canada at 84. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
  - **Wheeler, Janet D.**, American organist and teacher, d. 2/14/2000 at 61 in Tyler, TX. American Organist, v. 34 no. 6, June 2000.
  - **Wheeler, Jerome**, early-music and theatrical performer and composer, d. 2/20/2005 at 58. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
  - **Wheeler, Kenny**, jazz trumpeter, flugelhornist, and composer, d. 9/18/2014 in London at 84;  
b. **Kenneth Vincent John Wheeler** 1/14/1930 in Toronto, Ontario. New York Times online, 9/21/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/09/22/arts/music/kenny-wheeler-influential-sound-in-jazz-dies-at-84.html>}.
  - **Wheeler, "Lady Jazz" Mae**, jazz singer, d. 6/15/2011 in Creve Coeur, MO at 77; b. 5/15/1934 in Memphis, TN. STLtoday.com, 6/17/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_2260d1fb-8e4b-55c4-9fe7-4cbec09f353b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_2260d1fb-8e4b-55c4-9fe7-4cbec09f353b.html)}.
  - **Wheeler, Leonard R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.

- **Wheeler, Scott E.**, American organist, pianist, piano technician and pipe organ builder, d. 2/11/2000 at 88; b. 5/25/1911. Diapason, v. 91 no. 5, May 2000.  
d. in Woodbury, TN. American Organist, v. 34 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Whelan, William F. "Wild Bill"**, jazz cornetist, bassist, singer, and bandleader, d. 8/21/2003 in Washington, DC at 76. washingtonpost.com, 8/22/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A29373-2003Aug21.html>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Wherry, Don**, "world-class percussionist, free improviser, innovative instrument builder, composer of symphonies for foghorns and church bells, educator, creator and artistic director of the biennial Sound Symposium in St. John's, Newfoundland", d. 7/28/2001 in St. John's at 66. Down Beat, v. 68 no. 10, Oct. 2001.  
d. 7/30/2001. Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Whiskey, Nancy**, English folk and skiffle singer, d. 2/1/2003 at 67. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Whitacre, Arden**, d. 11/25/1994 at 71. American Organist, v. 29 no. 3, March 1995.
- **Whitacre, John**, d. 8/24/1996. ARSC Newsletter, no. 76, Summer 1996.
- **Whitaker, Harry**, jazz pianist, d. 11/17/2010 in New York, NY . Revivalist, 11/18/2010 {<http://revivalist.okayplayer.com/2010/11/18/jazz-pianist-harry-whitaker-who-worked-with-roberta-flack-and-roy-ayers-has-passed-away/>}.
- **Whitaker, Robert**, British photographer, official photographer for the Beatles, d. 9/20/2011 in West Sussex, England at 71; b. 11/13/1939 in Harpenden, Hertfordshire, England. New York Times online, 10/1/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/02/arts/robert-whitaker-the-beatles-photographer-dies-at-71.html>}; STLtoday.com, 10/2/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_7cd80bcf-306a-51e9-9cd0-f7c0d9635b2f.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_7cd80bcf-306a-51e9-9cd0-f7c0d9635b2f.html)}.
- **Whitcomb, Del**, American guitarist, d. 6/23/1999 at 76 in Beatrice, NE. Cadence, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.  
**Dell Whitcomb**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Whitcombe, Michael**, saxophonist, d. 2014. Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.
- **White, Augusta**, d. 1997(?). Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 1, May-July 1997.  
American songwriter, d. 3/27/1997 at 91 in Chatham, NJ. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 4/5/1997.
- **White, Barry**, R&B singer, d. 7/4/2003 in Los Angeles at 58; b. **Barry Eugene Carter**, 1944 in Galveston, TX. washingtonpost.com, 7/5/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A10740-2003Jul4.html>}; Boston Globe Online, 7/5/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/186/obituaries/Barry\\_White\\_at\\_58\\_brought\\_deep\\_rich\\_voice\\_to\\_love\\_songs+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/186/obituaries/Barry_White_at_58_brought_deep_rich_voice_to_love_songs+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 7/5/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-white5jul05,1,3235539.story>}; New York Times online, 7/5/2003 {<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=F50A16FB345E0C768CDDAE0894DB404482>}.  
b. **Barry Eugene White**, 9/12/1944. Rolling Stone, no. 928, 8/7/2003.
- **White, Bill**, d. 10/8/1992. Jazz Journal International, v. 46 no. 2, Feb. 1993.
- **White, Carla**, jazz vocalist, d. 5/9/2007 in New York City, NY at 55. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.  
b. **Carla Ruth White** 9/15/1951 in Oakland, CA. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 7, July 2007.
- **White, Carol**, American vocalist, d. 1/6/1998 at 82 in New York City. Cadence, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.  
Singer, songwriter, artist manager and social reformer. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.

- **White, Cedric “Bozy”**, jazz producer and writer, d. 2/2004 in Oakland, CA at 76. Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.  
b. 1927. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 6, June 2004.
- **White, Chappell**, musicologist and violist, d. 11/2/2004 in Sewanee, TN at 84; b. 1920. AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 1, February 2005.
- **White, Clifton M.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.  
American guitarist, d. 4/2/1998 at 76 in Los Angeles. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **White, Chappell**, musicologist, critic, violist, d. 11/2/2004 in Sewanee, TN at 84. Craig B. Parker on AMS-L, 11/7/2004.
- **White, Cleveland “Schoolboy Cleve”**, jazz harmonica player and guitarist, d. 2/5/2008 in Daly City, CA at 82. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **White, Deborah Jo**, a.k.a. **Jo Jo Billingsly**, rock and Christian singer, d. 6/24/2010 in Cullman, AL at 58. Miami Herald online, 6/24/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-fred-anderson-20100626,0,5508595.story>}.
- **White, Earl Clinton**, blues guitarist and singer, d. 8/9/2004 in Quantico, MD at 85; b. in Dames Quarter, MD. washingtonpost.com, 8/14/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A64103-2004Aug13.html>}; Boston.com, 8/16/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/16/earl\\_white\\_at\\_85\\_bluesman\\_waterman\\_who\\_loved\\_chesapeake\\_bay/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/16/earl_white_at_85_bluesman_waterman_who_loved_chesapeake_bay/)}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.
- **White, Elmer Graham**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **White, Ernest F.**, d. 12/18/1991 at 86. American Organist, v. 26 no. 3, March 1992.
- **White, Evelyn Davidson**, choral conductor and music professor, d. 7/2/2007 in Washington, DC at 86; b. **Evelyn Amanda Davidson** 2/1/1921 in Charlotte, NC. washingtonpost.com, 7/29/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/28/AR2007072801181.html>}.
- **White, Frances Stevens**, soprano, teacher of voice and piano, d. 7/7/2004 in Greenville, SC at 66; b. 6/28/1938. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 3, Winter 2005.
- **White, George**, American saxophonist, d. 7/1/1998 in Fort Washington, MD. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **White, Jane**, actress and singer, d. 7/24/2011 in Greenwich Village, NY at 88; b. 10/30/1922 in Harlem, NY. New York Times online, 8/7/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/08/arts/jane-white-actress-and-singer-who-rebelled-against-racial-straitjacketing-dies-at-88.html>}.
- **White, John Simon**, Viennese-American opera director, d. 11/6/2001 in Sarasota, Fla. at 91; b. **Hans Schwarzkopf** in Vienna. New York Times online, 11/13/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/11/13/obituaries/13WHIT.html?ex=1006663003&ei=1&en=946d27096feae4c7>}.  
b. 3/4/1910. Opera News, February 2002.
- **White, Julian**, pianist, composer, and teacher, d. 6/23/2006 in Kensington, CA at 76; b. 1930 in Chicago. SFGate.com, 7/7/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/07/07/BAG9IJRBT11.DTL>}.
- **White, Kip**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 5/30/2005 at 49. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **White, Kitty**, jazz, gospel, pop, and spiritual singer, d. 8/11/2009 in Palm Springs, CA at 86; b. **Kitty Jean Bilbrew** 7/7/1923 in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 9/3/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings3-2009sep03,0,5709862.story>}.  
d. ca. 8/25/2009. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.

- **White, L.E.**, country songwriter and fiddler, d. 9/7/2004 at 74. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **White, Marie W.**, d. 4/5/1995 at 84; b. 6/14/1908. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 44 no. 6, May-June 1995.
- **White, Michael Joseph**, American symphony chorister, d. 2/10/1999 at 47; b. 8/2/1951. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/14/1999.
- **White, Michael T.**, drummer, vocalist, guitarist, bassist, keyboardist, songwriter, and producer, d. 9/3/2006 at 39. *Salisbury Daily Times*, 9/6/2006.
- **White, Onna**, dancer and choreographer, d. 4/8/2005 in Hollywood, CA at 83; b. 3/24/1922 in Canada. *New York Times* online, 4/11/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/11/arts/dance/11white.html>}.
- **White, Pat**, American folk musician, wife of Buck White and mother of Cheryl White and Sharon White Skaggs (“The Whites”), d. 6/16/2002 in Hendersonville, TN. *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **White, Robert**, d. 10/27/1994 at 57; b. 11/19/1936. *Rolling Stone*, no. 697, Dec. 15, 1994.
- **White, Ron**, d. at 67. *Gramophone*, v. 67 no. 798, Nov. 1989.  
d. 9/18/1989 at 68. *Musical Times*, v. 130 no. 1762, Dec. 1989.  
**Ronald White**, *ASCAP Playback*, v. 2 no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1995.
- **White, Ronnie**, d. 8/26/1995 at 57. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 8/28/1995.
- **White, Sunny Joe**, d. 9/7/1996 at 42. *Billboard*, v. 108 no. 38, 9/21/1996.
- **White, Tam**, Scottish blues singer and actor, d. 6/21/2010 in Edinburgh at 67; b. 7/1942 in Edinburgh. *Herald Scotland* online, 6/22/2010 {<http://www.heraldscotland.com/news/home-news/blues-legend-tam-white-dies-aged-67-1.1036397>}.  
b. **Thomas Bennett Sim White** 7/12/1942. *Independent* online, 7/29/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/tam-white-blues-singer-who-gave-voice-to-robbie-coltrane-in-tutti-frutti-2037781.html>}.
- **White, Timothy J.**, music journalist, editor in chief of *Billboard* magazine, d. 6/27/2002. *E! News Live*, 6/28/2002.  
d. 6/27/2002 at 50. *MSNBC.com*, 6/29/2002 {<http://www.msnbc.com/news/774071.asp>}.  
d. 6/27/2002 in *New York*. *Rolling Stone*, no. 901, 7/25/2002.
- **White, “Uncle” Jesse**, blues pianist, d. 1/29/2008 in Southfield, MI at 87; b. in Mississippi. *detnews.com*, 1/29/2008 {<http://www.detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080129/ENT04/801290459/1361>}; *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **White, William (Bill) J., Jr.**, American painter and drummer, d. 7/18/2000 at 29 in Florissant, MO; b. 12/23/1970. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 7/21/2000.
- **Whitehead, Edward W.**, American masonic organist and businessman, d. 6/8/2000. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/11/2000.
- **Whitehead, John**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 5/11/2004 in Philadelphia at 55. *AOL.com*, 5/12/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004051208110001102222](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004051208110001102222)}; *ABCNEWS.com*, 5/12/2004 {[http://abcnews.go.com/wire/Entertainment/ap20040512\\_313.html](http://abcnews.go.com/wire/Entertainment/ap20040512_313.html)}; *latimes.com*, 5/13/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-whitehead13may13,1,4103760.story>}; *New York Times* online, 5/13/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/13/arts/music/13WHIT.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 950, 6/10/2004.
- **Whitehead, Robert**, Broadway producer, d. 6/15/2002 in Pound Ridge, NY at 86. *AOL.com*, 6/17/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0206171330500096](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0206171330500096)}.

- **Whitehead, Thomas, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Whitehead, William**, American organist, d. 7/6/2000 at 62. Diapason, Dec. 2000.
- **Whitehurst, Logan**, indie rocker, d. 12/3/2006 in Los Banos, CA at 29; b. 1977 in Los Banos, CA. SFGate.com, 12/7/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/12/07/BAG4UMQU3E1.DTL>}.
- **Whiteman, Clarence**, d. 12/3/1989 at 62. Tracker, v. 34 no. 2, 1990.
- **Whitfield, Marcuselle**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Whitfield, Norman**, Motown producer and songwriter, d. 9/16/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 67; b. 1941 in New York, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 9/18/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-whitfield18-2008sep18,0,7855302.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1063, 10/16/2008.  
also arranger, d. at 68; b. 5/12/1940 in Harlem. New York Times online, 9/18/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/18/arts/music/18whitfield.html>}.  
**Norman Jesse Whitfield**; b. 1943. Independent online, 9/18/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/norman-whitfield-songwriter-and-producer-who-added-a-political-edge-to-motown-934145.html>}.
- **Whiting, Margaret Eleanor**, jazz and pop singer, d. 1/10/2011 in Englewood, NJ at 86; b. 7/22/1924 in Detroit, MI. New York Times online, 1/11/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/12/arts/music/12whiting.html>}; STLtoday.com, 1/12/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_53cf6920-9a02-5186-9952-b1cfa7015237.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_53cf6920-9a02-5186-9952-b1cfa7015237.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/13/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-margaret-whiting-20110113,0,4077126.story>}.
- **Whiting, Robert B.**, American authority and collector of reed organs, d. 4/18/1996 at 78. Tracker, v. 40 no. 2, 1996.  
**Robert Bruce Whiting**. Organ Handbook 1997.
- **Whitley, Bob G.**, organist and music director, d. 7/31/2005 in Fox Chapel, PA at 76. Diapason, v. 96 no. 10, October 2005; American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Whitley, Chris**, blues/rock singer-songwriter, d. 11/20/2005 in Houston, TX at 45; b. in Houston. AOL.com, 11/22/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20051122165509990009>}; STLtoday.com, 11/23/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_WHITLEY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_WHITLEY?SITE=MOSTP)}; SFGate.com, 11/24/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/11/24/BAGBNFTHK31.DTL>}.  
**Christopher Becker Whitley**, d. near Houston. New York Times On the Web, 11/24/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/11/24/arts/music/24whitley.html>}.  
b. 8/31/1960. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Whitley, Gordon T.**, organist, choirmaster, and chorister, d. 4/20/2007 in Suffolk, VA at 66; b. 11/16/1940 in Suffolk. American Organist, v. 41 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Whitlock, Ruth**, d. 2/7/1995 at 60; b. 5/10/1934. Choral Journal, v. 36 no. 1, Aug. 1995.
- **Whitlow, James L.**, musicologist, d. 7/8/2003. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 1, February 2004.
- **Whitman, Slim**, country singer and guitarist, d. 6/19/2013 in Orange Park, FL at 90; b. **Ottis Dewey Whitman Jr.** 1/23/1923 in Tampa, FL. New York Times online, 6/19/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/06/20/arts/music/slim-whitman-yodeling-country-singer-with-a-regular-guy-image-dies-at-90.html>}.



- b. **Otis Dewey Whitman** 1/20/1923. Guardian online, 6/19/2013  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2013/jun/19/slim-whitman-dies-89>}.
- **Whitney, John**, d. 9/2/1995. Computer Music Journal, v. 20 no. 1, Spring 1996.
  - **Whitney, Marva**, soul singer, d. 12/22/2012 in Kansas City, KS at 68; b. **Marva Ann Manning** 5/1/1944 in Kansas City, KS. New York Times online, 12/31/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/01/01/arts/music/marva-whitney-singer-in-the-james-brown-revue-dies-at-68.html>}.
  - **Whitney, Robert**, d. 11/22/1986 at 82. Musical America, v. 107 no. 2, May 1987.
  - **Whitt, Ada Arnetta Sams**, American gospel singer, mezzo soprano and teacher, d. 11/15/1999 at 75 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/19/1999.
  - **Whitted, Virtue Hampton**, jazz singer and bassist, d. 1/17/2007 in Indianapolis, IN at 84; b. in Middletown, OH. Journal and Courier Online, 1/18/2007  
{<http://www.jconline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070118/NEWS09/70118028>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
  - **Whittington, Millen S.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
  - **Whitwell, Michael**, trumpeter, d. 9/17/2009 in Petaluma, CA at 56; b. in Oakland, CA. Petaluma360.com, 9/17/2009  
{<http://www.pressdemocrat.com/article/20090917/COMMUNITY/909179945/1043/OPINION04>}.
  - **Wiberg, Torbjörn**, Swedish classical guitarist and pedagogue, d. 2009 in Bergen, Norway; b. 1949. Classical Guitar, v. 27 no. 12, August 2009.
  - **Wicher, Raymond E.**, d. 3/13/1994 at 89. American Organist, v. 28 no. 7, July 1994.
  - **Wichert, Achim**, chamber singer, d. at 74; b. 1934 in Leipzig. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 7, July 2008.
  - **Wick, Martin M.**, American organbuilder, d. 6/15/2002 in Highland, IL at 82. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/17/2002; Diapason, v. 93 no. 8, August 2002; American Organist, v. 36 no. 9, September 2002; Tracker, v. 46 no. 4, October 2002.
  - **Wickens, Kenneth**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
  - **Wickersham, Howard L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
  - **Wickman, Putte**, jazz clarinetist, d. 2/14/2006 in Stockholm, Sweden at 81. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
  - b. **Hans-Olof Wickman** 9/10/1924 in Falun, Sweden, or possibly in Borlänge, about 20 km from Falun. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 4, April 2006.
  - **Wickmann, Pat**, d. 12/12/1992 at 54. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/14/1992.
  - **Wicks, Allan**, British cathedral organist and chorus master, d. 2/4/2010 at 86; b. **Edward Allan Wicks** 6/6/1923 near Skipton, Yorkshire. Times Online, 2/11/2010  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article7022331.ece>}.
  - **Wicks, Dennis**, English bass, d. 6/11/2003 in Brighton at 77; b. 10/6/1925 at Ringmer. Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.
  - **Widener, Jimmie Leon**, country singer, composer, and guitarist, d. 8/8/2001; b. 2/15/1924. Personal email from Bettie Widener-Russo (daughter), 4/29/2010.
  - **Widener, John Thomas, Jr.**, organbuilder, d. 11/4/2004; b. 11/16/1922 in Atlanta, GA. Diapason, v. 96 no. 12, December 2005.  
d. in Atlanta, GA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 2, February 2006.
  - **Widmer, Jane L.**, American piano teacher, d. 11/5/1999 at 73 in Highland, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/6/1999.

- **Widner, Fred**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998
- **Wiedebusch, Theo**, German choral conductor, d. 5/2007 at 68. *Opernwelt*, v. 48 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Wiegman, Norman R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Wiehler-Schneider, Siegrun**, German musicologist, d. 8/26/1998 in Hamburg. *Musikforschung*, v. 52 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1999.
- **Wieloszynski, Stephen**, American composer, arranger and teacher, d. 10/24/1997 in Lakewood, NY. *American String Teacher*, v. 48 no. 2, May 1998.
- **Wienand, Karl D.**, American organist, choir director, composer and educator, d. 7/26/1999. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Wiener, Gabe**, d. 4/1997 at 26. Paul Hahn {Paul-Hahn@library.wustl.edu} from Reid Byers {rbyers@chubb.com} on HPSCHD-L, 4/12/1997.  
d. 4/9/1997 at 27 in New York City. *New York Times*, 4/10/1997.  
**Gabriel Wiener**, *EMA Bulletin*, no. 2, 1997.
- **Wiener, Otto**, Austrian baritone, d. at 89. *Orchester*, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 2000.  
**Otto Wiener**, d. 8/5/2000; b. 2/13/1911. *Gramophone*, Dec. 2000.
- **Wiening, John Theodore**, American organist, d. 12/31/1996 at 84 in Albuquerque. *American Organist*, v. 31 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Wienke, Gerhard**, German musicologist, d. 2/16/2013 in Leonberg. *Musikforschung*, v. 66 no. 3, 2013.
- **Wier, Rusty**, country singer-songwriter, d. 10/9/2009; b. 5/3/1944. *RustyWier.com*, 10/9/2009 {<http://www.rustywier.com/updates.htm>}.  
d. in Driftwood, TX. *statesman.com*, 10/9/2009  
{<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/statesman/obituary.aspx?n=rusty-wier&pid=134202032>}.  
b. **Russell Allen Wier** in Corpus Christi, TX. *Wikipedia*, 10/9/2009  
{[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rusty\\_Wier](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rusty_Wier)}.
- **Wierenga, H.**, d. 4/1/1994 at 61. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *Mens & Melodie*, Jan. 1995.
- **Wierski, Walter F, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Wiersma, Stanley Marvin**, d. 6/22/1986 at 49. b. 7/15/1930. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Wiertz, Al**, d. 3/25/1996 at 55. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 4, Apr. 1997.
- **Wiesend, Rick “Tim Tam”**, rock singer, d. 10/22/2003 in Detroit, MI at 60. *detnews.com*, 10/25/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0310/27/d03-306692.htm>}.
- **Wiesmann, Sigrid**, musicologist, d. 2001 at 60; b. 1941. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 57 no. 2, February 2002.  
d. 12/21/2001. *Musikforschung*, v. 55 no. 2, 2002.
- **Wigderson (sic), Arthur S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.  
**Arther Wigderson**. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Wiggins, Eddie**, d. 3/29/1995 at 78. *Down Beat*, v. 62 no. 9, Sept. 1995.
- **Wiggins, Frank J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Wiggins, Gerald**, jazz pianist, d. 7/13/2008. *DevraDoWrite blog*, 7/13/2008  
{<http://www.devradowrite.com/?p=514>}.  
d. at 86. *Rifftides blog*, 7/13/2008  
{[http://www.artsjournal.com/rifftides/2008/07/goodbye\\_gerald\\_wiggins.html](http://www.artsjournal.com/rifftides/2008/07/goodbye_gerald_wiggins.html)}; *All About Jazz*, 7/15/2008 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=20531>}.  
d. in Tarzana, CA at 86; b. 5/12/1922 in New York, NY. *Los Angeles Times online*, 7/15/2008

- {<http://www.latimes.com/news/local/valley/la-me-wiggins15-2008jul15,0,2419234.story>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- Gerry Wiggins**; b. **Gerald Foster Wiggins**. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 9, September 2008.
- **Wiggins, Ivan Leroy (Little Roy)**, d. 8/3/1999 at 76; b. 6/27/1926. Journal of Country Music, v. 21 no. 2, 2000.
  - **Wiggins, Patti S.**, piano teacher, adjudicator, and author, d. Piano Guild Notes, v. 56 no. 1, Summer 2006.
  - **Wiggins, Peter, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
  - **Wigglesworth, Frank**, d. 3/19/1996 at 78. American Record Guide, v. 59 no. 3, May-June 1996. American composer and teacher, d. in New York. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 3/20/1996.
  - **Wight, David**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
  - **Wigner, Wilber**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
  - **Wijewardene, Clarence**, d. 12/13/1996 at 53. [Sri Lanka] Sunday Observer {<http://www.lanka.net/lakehouse/1996/12/15/gen08.html>}, 12/15/1996.
  - **Wilber, Walter H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
  - **Wilbraham, John**, British trumpeter, d. 4/5/1998 at 53. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 903, July 1998.
  - **Wilbrink, Hans**, baritone, d. 2003 in Munich at 69; b. in Rotterdam. Orchester, v. 51 no. 11, November 2003.
  - **Wilbur, Brayton, Jr.**, member and past president of the San Francisco Symphony board, d. 3/24/2006 in San Francisco, CA at 70; b. 1935 in San Francisco. SFGate.com, 3/28/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/03/28/BAG5IHV1AQ1.DTL>}.
  - **Wilburn, Teddy**, country singer and songwriter, brother of Doyle Wilburn, d. 11/24/2003 in Nashville, TN at 71. AOL.com, 11/25/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200311251411000243731](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200311251411000243731)}; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004; Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 3.  
b. **Thurman Theodore Wilburn** in Hardy, AK. New York Times online, 11/27/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/11/27/arts/music/27WILB.html>}.
  - **Wilcox, James C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
  - **Wilcox, Newell (Spiegle)**, American trombone player, d. 8/25/1999 at 96 in Cortland, NY. Cadence, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.  
**Newell Lynn Wilcox**, d. 8/26/1999; b. 5/2/1903. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 10, Oct. 1999.  
**Spiegle Wilcox**, American trombonist, d. 8/25/1999 at 96 in Cortland, NY; b. 5/2/1903. Jazz Magazine, no. 498, Nov. 1999.  
**Newell L. Spiegle Willcox**, American jazz musician, d. 1999 at 96; b. 1903. Instrumentalist, v. 54 no. 8, Mar. 2000.
  - **Wilcox, Ronald J.**, d. 9/8/1996 at 84. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/11/1996.
  - **Wild, Earl**, pianist, composer, conductor, and teacher, d. 1/23/2010 in Palm Springs, CA at 94; b. 11/26/1925 in Pittsburgh, PA. New York Times online, 1/23/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/24/arts/music/24wild.html>}; Earl Wild Official Web Site, 1/23/2010 {<http://www.earlwild.com/>}; STLtoday.com, 1/25/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_WILD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_WILD?SITE=MOSTP)}; Boston.com, 1/25/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/bostonglobe/obituary.aspx?n=earl-wild&pid=138930269>}; Los

- Angeles Times online, 1/26/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-earl-wild26-2010jan26,0,3051561.story>}; American Liszt Society Newsletter, v. 26 no. 1, Winter/Spring 2010.
- **Wild, Jack**, actor and singer, d. 3/1/2006 in London, England at 53; b. 1952 in Royton, northwest England. Boston.com, 3/3/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/03/jack\\_wild\\_artful\\_dodger\\_role\\_earned\\_oscar\\_nomination\\_at\\_53/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/03/jack_wild_artful_dodger_role_earned_oscar_nomination_at_53/)}.  
b. 9/30/1952. The Herald online, 3/3/2006 {<http://www.theherald.co.uk/features/57305.html>}.
  - **Wild, Mikey**, punk rock singer, d. 5/25/2011 in Philadelphia, PA at 56; b. **Michael A. DeLuca**. philly.com, 5/26/2011 {[http://articles.philly.com/2011-05-26/news/29586570\\_1\\_lung-cancer-punk-rocker-beatles](http://articles.philly.com/2011-05-26/news/29586570_1_lung-cancer-punk-rocker-beatles)}.
  - **Wildberg, Carl (James Devlin)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
  - **Wildberger, Jacques**, Swiss composer, d. 8/23/2006 in Riehen at 84. contactmusic.com, 8/25/2006 {[http://www.contactmusic.com/news.nsf/article/jacques%20wildberger%20dies\\_1006361](http://www.contactmusic.com/news.nsf/article/jacques%20wildberger%20dies_1006361)}.
  - **Wilder, Joe**, jazz trumpeter, cornettist, and fluegelhornist, d. 5/9/2014 in Manhattan at 92; b. **Joseph Benjamin Wilder** 2/22/1922 in Colwyn, PA. New York Times online, 5/9/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/05/10/arts/music/joe-wilder-horn-player-dies-as-92-elegance-was-his-theme-song.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.
  - **Wilder, Johnnie Jr.**, R&B singer, d. 5/13/2006 in Clayton, OH at 56. CNN.com, 5/17/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/05/17/obit.wilder.ap/index.html>}.
  - **Wildermann, William**, bass, d. 5/17/2004 in Stamford, NY; b. 12/2/1919 in Stuttgart. Opera News, v. 69 no. 3, September 2004.
  - **Wilen, Barney**, d. 5/1996; b. 3/4/1937. Jazz Journal International, v. 49 no. 7, July 1996. French tenor saxophonist, d. 5/25/1996 at 59. Down Beat, v. 63 no. 9, Sept. 1996.
  - **Wilensky, Moshe**, Israeli composer, d. 1/2/1997 at 86 in Jerusalem. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from San Jose Mercury News, 1/4/1997.
  - **Wiles, Annabelle J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  - **Wilfert, Hans Gottfried**, d. 5/25/1994 at 73. Orchester, v. 42 no. 9, 1994.
  - **Wilhelms, Günther**, d. 5/24/1990. Musica, v. 44 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1990.
  - **Wilhoite, Carolyn**, recorder player, d. 4/2004 in Mulberry, AR. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.
  - **Wilk, Wanda**, philanthropist, musicologist, and champion of Polish classical music, d. 2/18/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 88; b. **Wanda Harasimowicz** 1/13/1921 in Hamtramck, MI. Los Angeles Times online, 2/28/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-wanda-wilk28-2009feb28,0,4688836.story>}.
  - **Wilkes, Benjamin**, tenor, d. 7/27/2005 in San Diego, CA; b. 10/28/1917 in Toyah, TX. Opera News, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005.
  - **Wilkes, Tom (Thomas Edward)**, art director, photographer, album cover and poster designer, d. 6/28/2009 in Pioneertown, CA at 69; b. 7/30/1939 in Long Beach, CA. New York Times online, 7/18/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/18/arts/design/18wilkes.html>}.
  - **Wilkeson, Leon**, American rock bass guitarist, d. 7/27/2001 near Jacksonville, FL at 49. latimes.com, 7/29/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000061820jul29.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; CNN.com, 7/28/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/28/lynryd.dead/index.html>}.  
d. 7/27/2001 in Ponte Vedra Beach, FL. washingtonpost.com, 7/29/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A1492-2001Jul28.html>}.

- **Wilkin, Marijohn**, country/rock/gospel songwriter, publisher, and singer, d. 10/28/2006 in Nashville, TN at 86; b. **Marijohn Melson** 7/14/1920 in Kemp, TX. Tennessean.com, 10/28/2006 {<http://tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061028/OBITS/61028002/1090>}; latimes.com, 11/1/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-wilken1nov01,1,7646269.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 11/7/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/07/obituaries/07wilkin.html>}.
- **Wilkins, Ernie**, American composer and saxophonist, d. 6/5/1999 at 79 in Copenhagen, Denmark. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/6/1999. d. at 78; b. 7/20/1922. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 8, Aug. 1999. d. 6/6/1999. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Wilkinson, Kevin**, English pop drummer, d. 7/17/1999 at 41 in Baydon. Rolling Stone, no. 821, 9/16/1999
- **Wilkinson, Margaret L.**, d. 7/8/1996. Organ, v. 75 no. 297, Summer 1996.
- **Wilkinson, Mark “Wilkie”**, jazz drummer, d. 12/25/2002 in Montreal, Canada at 81. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003. **Mark “Wilke” Wilkenson**. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Wilkinson, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Willcox, Sanford G.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Wille, Günther [Guenther, Gunther]**, German musicologist, Latinist, organist and chamber musician, d. 12/29/1996 at 71. International Journal of Musicology, v. 6, 1997.
- **Willer, John**, d. Missouri School Music, v. 49 no. 1, Fall 1994.
- **William, John, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Williams, Alfred (Jabaz)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Williams, Andy**, popular singer, d. 9/25/2012 in Branson, MO at 84; b. **Howard Andrew Williams** in Wall Lake, IA. People online, 9/26/2012 {<http://www.people.com/people/article/0,,20570219,00.html>}; CNN.com, 9/26/2012 {<http://marquee.blogs.cnn.com/2012/09/26/moon-river-crooner-andy-williams-dies-at-84/>}. b. 12/3/1927. New York Times online, 9/26/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/27/arts/music/andy-williams-crooner-of-moon-river-dies-at-84.html>}; STLtoday.com, 9/27/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/missouri/moon-river-crooner-andy-williams-dies-at-age/article\\_5e2119f7-8a01-5022-b35d-73f9c90970de.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/missouri/moon-river-crooner-andy-williams-dies-at-age/article_5e2119f7-8a01-5022-b35d-73f9c90970de.html)}.
- **Williams, Barbara Winfield**, jazz vocalist, d. 8/10/2005. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Williams, Barnett Edward**, percussionist, d. 3/4/2006 in Washington, DC at 61. washingtonpost.com, 3/13/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/03/12/AR2006031201169.html>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Williams, Billy**, d. 9/4/1992 at 61. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/11/1992.
- **Williams, Brent**, American tenor, d. 4/18/1996. Opera News, v. 61 no. 4, Oct. 1996.
- **Williams, C.I.**, American saxophonist, d. ca. 2/2/1998 at 69 in New York City. Cadence, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998. **Charles I. Williams**. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Williams, Camilla**, soprano, d. 1/29/2012 in Bloomington, IN at 92; b. 10/18/1919. Los Angeles Times online, 1/31/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-camilla-williams-20120131,0,7966732.story>}.

- Camilla Ella Williams**; b. in Danville, VA. New York Times online, 2/2/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/03/arts/music/camilla-williams-opera-singer-dies-at-92.html>}; Opera, v. 63 no. 4, April 2012.
- **Williams, Chickie**, country singer and songwriter, d. 11/18/2007 in Wheeling, WV at 88; b. **Jessie Wanda Crupe** 1919 in Bethany, WV. Intelligencer / Wheeling News-Register online, 11/21/2007 {<http://www.news-register.net/page/content.detail/id/502570.html>}; Herald-Dispatch.com, 11/21/2007 {<http://www.herald-dispatch.com/news/x1119742492>}.
  - **Williams, Chris**, American rock band leader and songwriter, d. 8/5/2001 in Malibu, CA at 31. latimes.com, 8/9/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000064679aug09.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
  - **Williams, Claude (Fiddler)**, jazz violinist and guitarist (and other string instruments), d. 4/25/2004 in Kansas City at 96; b. **Claude Gabriel Williams** 2/22/1908 in Muskogee, OK. New York Times online, 4/27/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/27/arts/music/27WILL.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004; Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 6, June 2004; Strad, v. 114, no. 1371, July 2004; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
  - **Williams, Clem C., Jr.**, d. 11/9/1992. AMS Newsletter, v. 23 no. 2, Aug. 1993.
  - **Williams, Dave**, rock singer, d. 8/14/2002 in Manassas, VA at 30. latimes.com, 8/16/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-williams16aug16.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 905, 9/19/2002.
- David Wayne Williams**. AOL.com, 9/27/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=020927121308114421](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=020927121308114421)}.
- **Williams, Davey**, jazz drummer, d. ca. 11/17/2005 in Las Vegas, NV at 80. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
  - **Williams, David H.**, music minister, organist, choirmaster, and composer, d. 11/22/2002 in Tucson, AZ at 83; b. 11/21/1919 in Caerphilly, Wales. Diapason, v. 94 no. 2, February 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003.
  - **Williams, Dewey**, d. 11/11/1995 at 97. CBMR Digest, v. 9 no. 2, Fall 1996.
  - **Williams, Doc**, country singer and multi-instrumentalist, d. 1/31/2011? in Wheeling, WV? at 96; b. 1914 in Cleveland, OH. State Journal online, 1/31/2011 {<http://www.statejournal.com/story.cfm?func=viewstory&storyid=93536>}.
  - **Williams, Donald W.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 9/22/2005 in Chelsea, MI at 66. Diapason, v. 96 no. 11, November 2005. b. 8/5/1939 in Marietta, GA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 1, January 2006.
  - **Williams, Edwin George**, American trombonist, d. 3/16/1999 at 48 in Chicago. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 6, June 1999.
  - **Williams, Emery "Detroit Junior"**, blues singer, pianist, and songwriter, d. 8/9/2005 in Chicago, IL at 73; b. in Haynes, AR. AOL.com, 8/10/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20050810124909990022>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
  - **Williams, Ernest "Pinky"**, d. 8/17/1996 at 81. Down Beat, v. 64 no. 1, Jan. 1996.
  - **Williams, Floyd**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Williams, Franklin**, d. 3/22/1993 at 45. New York Times, 3/24/1993.
  - **Williams, Geraldine L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.

- **Williams, George Benjamin**, organist, d. 7/23/2005 in Brooklyn, NY at 55; b. 5/7/1950. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Williams, Helen Howell**, organist, pianist, and choir director, d. 8/10/2004 in Charlottesville, VA at 84; b. 8/30/1919 in Mendham, NJ. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Williams, Henry L.**, American hymnodist, d. 11/29/1996 at 73; b. 4/23/1923. *Moravian Music Journal*, v. 42 no. 1, Spr. 1997.
- **Williams, J.C. (Jimmy)**, American organbuilder, d. 3/16/2000. Tom Cotner {cotnerpo@brightok.net} on PIPORG-L, 3/17/2000.  
**James C. Williams**, d. 3/18/2000 at 76 in New Orleans, LA. *American Organist*, v. 34 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Williams, James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.  
**James R. Williams**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Williams, James**, jazz pianist, bandleader, and educator, d. 7/20/2004 in Manhattan at 53; b. in Memphis. *New York Times* online, 7/21/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/07/21/obituaries/21williams.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.  
d. 7/19/2004; b. 3/8/1951. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Williams, Jed (John Ellis Dowell)**, Welsh producer and promoter of jazz, also drummer, d. 11/10/2003 at 51. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 1, January 2004; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Williams, Jerry Lynn**, songwriter and singer, d. 11/25/2005 in St. Martin, French West Indies at 57. *SFGate.com*, 12/15/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/12/15/BAGH2G8F0T1.DTL>}.
- **Williams, Joan Frank**, avant-garde composer and performance artist, d. 1/30/2003 in Seattle, WA at 72; b. 4/1/1930 in Brooklyn, NY. *seattletimes.com*, 2/9/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134631035\\_williamsobit09m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134631035_williamsobit09m.html)}.
- **Williams, Joe**, American jazz and blues singer, d. 3/29/1999 at 80 in Las Vegas, NV. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/31/1999.  
d. 3/30/1999; b. **Joseph Goreed**, 12/12/1918. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Williams, John, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Williams, John C. "Chris"**, rock drummer, d. 10/28/2006 in Williamsburg, VA at 39. *TimesDispatch.com*, 11/1/2006 {[http://www.timesdispatch.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=RTD/MGArticle/RTD\\_BasicArticle&%09s=1045855935091&c=MGArticle&cid=1149191446165](http://www.timesdispatch.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=RTD/MGArticle/RTD_BasicArticle&%09s=1045855935091&c=MGArticle&cid=1149191446165)}.
- **Williams, John Edward**, American organist, d. 2/27/1998 at 72 in Laurinburg, NC. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Williams, John Edward**, organist and choirmaster, d. 3/16/2007 in Spartanburg, SC at 87. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 7, July 2007; *Tracker*, v. 51 no. 3, Summer 2007.
- **Williams, John Overton**, d. 11/24/1996 at 91. *Cadence*, v. 23 no. 1, Jan. 1997.  
American jazz saxophonist and composer, d. in Columbus, OH. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *New York Times*, 12/1/1996.
- **Williams, Johnny**, American bassist, d. 10/23/1998 at 90 in New York City; b. 3/31/1908. *Down Beat*, v. 66 no. 2, Feb. 1998.

- **Williams, Joseph “Shotgun Joe”**, jazzman, d. 8/2004 in New Orleans, LA. NOLA.com, 12/29/2006 {<http://www.nola.com/news/t-p/frontpage/index.ssf?/base/news-18/116737610147820.xml&coll=1>}.
- **Williams, Joseph J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Williams, Kem**, American violinist, teacher and black youth orchestra founder, d. 4/29/2000 at 37 in Kansas City, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/30/2000.
- **Williams, Kenneth**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.  
**Kenneth D. Williams**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Williams, Kenneth Edward**, organist and choir director, d. 8/22/2006 in Venice, FL at 78; b. in Medford, MA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Williams, Lawton**, country songwriter, d. 7/26/2007 in Fort Worth, TX at 85; b. 7/24/1922 in Troy, TN. Tennessean.com, 7/27/2007 {<http://www.dicksonherald.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070727/ENTERTAINMENT01/70727083>}; STLtoday.com, 7/27/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_WILLIAMS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_WILLIAMS?SITE=MOSTP)}; AOL.com, 7/28/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/story/\\_a/lawton-williams-fraulein/20070728085709990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/story/_a/lawton-williams-fraulein/20070728085709990001)}; dallasnews.com, 7/30/2007 {[http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/dn/obituaries/stories/DN-williamsob\\_30met.ART.State.Edition1.42924c7.html](http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/dn/obituaries/stories/DN-williamsob_30met.ART.State.Edition1.42924c7.html)}.
- **Williams, Marion**, d. 7/2/1994; b. 1927. Rolling Stone, no. 689, Aug. 25, 1994. d. at 66. Down Beat, v. 61 no. 9, Sept. 1994.
- **Williams, Marion L.**, d. 9/22/1993 at 87. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/23/1993.
- **Williams, Mark**, composer and conductor, d. 1/3/2008 at 52; b. 1955. Instrumentalist, v. 62 no. 10, May 2008.
- **Williams, Martin**, d. 4/13/1992; b. 1924. ARSC Newsletter, no. 59, Spr.-Sum. 1992. d. at 67. Down Beat, v. 59 no. 8, Aug. 1992.
- **Williams, Milan B.**, Motown keyboardist, founding member of the Commodores, d. 7/9/2006 in Houston, TX at 58; b. in Okolona, MS. AOL.com, 7/11/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/original-commodore-milan-b-williams-dies/20060711070609990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/original-commodore-milan-b-williams-dies/20060711070609990001)}; New York Times On the Web, 7/13/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/13/arts/music/13williams.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1006, 8/10/2006. b. 3/28/1948. Boston.com, 7/13/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/13/milan\\_williams\\_founding\\_member\\_of\\_the\\_commodores/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/13/milan_williams_founding_member_of_the_commodores/)}.
- **Williams, Nancy**, mezzo, d. 9/9/2006 in Sarasota, FL; b. 7/28/1932 in Cleveland, OH. Opera News, v. 71 no. 6, December 2006.
- **Williams, Ozzie**, d. 1993. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 40 no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1993.
- **Williams, Paul**, saxophonist and bandleader, d. 9/14/2002 in New York City at 87; b. 7/13/1915 in Lewisburg, TN. New York Times online, 10/1/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/01/obituaries/01WILL.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.



- **Williams, Paul**, rock critic, d. 3/21/2013 in Encinitas, CA at 64; b. 5/19/1948 in Boston, MA. New York Times online, 3/31/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/01/arts/music/paul-williams-father-of-rock-criticism-is-dead-at-64.html>}.
- **Williams, Peter Fredric**, British harpsichordist, organist, musicologist, and teacher, d. 3/20/2016; b. 5/14/1937 in Wolverhampton. Bach Notes, no. 25, Fall 2016.
- **Williams, Rea Colfax**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Williams, Robin**, comedian, actor, and singer, d. 8/11/2014 in Tiburon, CA at 63; b. 7/21/1951 in Chicago, IL. CNN.com, 8/12/2014 {<http://www.cnn.com/2014/08/11/showbiz/robin-williams-dead/index.html>}; STLTtoday.com, 8/11/2014 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/comedian-robin-williams-dead-of-apparent-suicide/article\\_b2f71e69-78ca-5cdb-9c3f-efbdf51039f6.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/comedian-robin-williams-dead-of-apparent-suicide/article_b2f71e69-78ca-5cdb-9c3f-efbdf51039f6.html)}.  
b. **Robin McLaurin Williams**. New York Times online, 8/11/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/08/12/movies/robin-williams-oscar-winning-comedian-dies-at-63.html>}.
- **Williams, Rodney J.**, doo-wop singer and songwriter, d. 7/14/2005 in San Antonio, TX at 68; b. in Pittsburgh, PA. San Antonio Express-News, 7/19/2005.
- **Williams, Roger**, d. 12/27/1994 at 52. Opera, v. 46 no. 3, March 1995.
- **Williams, Roger**, pop pianist and arranger, d. 10/8/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 87; b. **Louis Jacob Weertz** 10/1/1924 in Omaha, NE. New York Times online, 10/8/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/09/arts/music/roger-williams-pianist-known-for-sentimental-songs-dies-at-87.html>}; Reuters online, 10/8/2011 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/2011/10/08/us-obit-williams-idUSTRE7971D82011008>}; Los Angeles Times online, 10/9/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-williamsroger-20111009,0,3936939.story>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.  
b. **Louis Wertz**. STLTtoday.com, 10/8/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_dcb07e54-d6c3-5c73-914f-5eebd904783a.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_dcb07e54-d6c3-5c73-914f-5eebd904783a.html)}.
- **Williams, Ross O.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Williams, Rozz**, American rock band leader and songwriter, d. 4/1/1998 at 34 in West Hollywood, CA; b. **Roger Alan Painter**. New York Times, 4/14/1998.
- **Williams, Sam**, South African actor, singer, composer, playwright, and director, d. 2/21/2007 in Pretoria. Mail & Guardian Online, 2/28/2007 {[http://www.mg.co.za/articlePage.aspx?articleid=300595&area=/breaking\\_news/breaking\\_news\\_\\_national/](http://www.mg.co.za/articlePage.aspx?articleid=300595&area=/breaking_news/breaking_news__national/)}.
- **Williams, Sarah "Sally"**, arts supporter, d. 2012. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Summer 2012.
- **Williams, Stanley**, American dance teacher, d. 10/21/1997 at 72. New York Times, 10/24/1997.
- **Williams, Steven**, organist and music director, d. 2/24/2006 Seattle, WA at 46; b. in Camp Hill, PA. seattletimes.com, 3/6/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2002846887\\_williamsobit06m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2002846887_williamsobit06m.html)}.  
b. 11/14/1959. American Organist, v. 40 no. 6, June 2006; Diapason, v. 97 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Williams, Theodore Roosevelt ("Ted")**, professor of chemistry and music supporter, d. 12/2005 at 75. Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 2, April 2006.
- **Williams, Thomas**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Williams, Tony**, d. 8/14/1992 at 64. Orchester, v. 40 no. 11, 1992.  
d. 4/13/1992. Sonneck Society Bulletin, v. 18 no. 2, Summer 1992.

- **Williams, Tony**, d. 2/1997 at 52. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Michael Morse {mmorse@yorku.ca} on AMSlist, 2/25/1997.  
d. 2/23/1997 at 51. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/27/1997.  
b. 1945. Rolling Stone, no. 758, 4/17/1997.  
b. **Anthony Williams** 12/12/1945. Jazz Journal International, v. 50 no. 4, Apr. 1997.  
American jazz drummer and jazz-rock group founder, d. in the San Francisco area. Beat, v. 14 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Williams, Trevor James**, British violinist, d. 5/11/2007 at 78; b. 2/10/1929 in Acton, West London. Times Online, 6/27/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1990742.ece>}; Strad, v. 118, no. 1407, July 2007.
- **Williams, Vern**, bluegrass singer, mandolinist, and bandleader, d. 6/6/2006 in San Andreas, CA at 75; b. in Newton County, AK. SFGate.com, 6/10/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/10/BAGS4JBSQB1.DTL>}.  
b. 1930. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Williams, Vesta**, R&B singer, d. 9/22/2011 in Los Angeles, CA. E! Online, 9/23/2011 {[http://www.eonline.com/news/80s\\_pop\\_diva\\_vesta\\_williams\\_found\\_dead/265641](http://www.eonline.com/news/80s_pop_diva_vesta_williams_found_dead/265641)}.  
d. at 48. Celebrity Buzz blog, 9/23/2011 {<http://blog.chron.com/celebritybuzz/2011/09/singer-vesta-williams-found-dead-in-hotel-room/>}.  
d. at 53. Huffington Post, 9/23/2011 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/09/23/vesta-williams-hit-80s-rb\\_n\\_977620.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/09/23/vesta-williams-hit-80s-rb_n_977620.html)}.  
d. in El Segundo, CA at 53; b. **Mary Vesta Williams** 12/1/1957 in Coshocton, OH. STLtoday.com, 9/23/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_e41ce51f-e2b8-5db9-a57f-5fdf0eb216ab.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_e41ce51f-e2b8-5db9-a57f-5fdf0eb216ab.html)}.
- **Williams, Walter**. see **Dizz, Lefty**.
- **Williams, Wendy O.**, American punk rock singer, d. 4/6/1998 at 48 in Connecticut. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/8/1998.  
d. in Storrs, CN. Rolling Stone, no. 787, 5/28/1998.
- **Williams, William**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Williams-Chappel, Fiona**, d. 9/4/1996 at 37. Rolling Stone, no. 745, 10/17/1996.
- **Williamson, Alex**, classical music publicist, d. 8/26/2001 in New York City at 85; b. 4/6/1916 in New York City. New York Times online, 8/31/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/08/31/obituaries/31WILL.html?ex=1000269202&ei=1&en=a010e560484a1f1d>}.  
b. 4/5/1916. Opera News, v. 66 no. 6, Dec. 2001.
- **Williamson, Jim**, recording engineer and recording studio owner, d. 1/20/2011 in the Nashville, TN area at 75; b. 9/23/1935 in North Carolina. Country Standard Time, 1/24/2011 {<http://www.countrystandardtime.com/news/newsitem.asp?xid=4977>}.
- **Williamson, John, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Williamson, Homesick James**, blues musician, d. 12/13/2006; b. **John William Henderson** 4(or 5)/3/1910 in Somerville, TN. Guardian Unlimited, 1/27/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1999713,00.html>}.  
**Homesick James**, guitarist and vocalist, d. at 94. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.

- **Williamson, Malcolm**, Australo-British composer, Master of the Queen's Music, d. 3/2/2003 in Cambridge, England at 71; b. 1931 in Sydney. BBC News online, 3/3/2003 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/entertainment/music/2814639.stm>}; Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 21 no. 9, May 2003.  
d. 3/2/2003. latimes.com, 3/4/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-malcolm4mar04,1,240479.story>}; New York Times online, 3/9/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/09/obituaries/09WILL.html>}.  
b. 11/21/1931. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 966, May 2003.  
also organist, choirmaster, and pianist. Diapason, v. 94 no. 5, May 2003; Opera, v. 54 no. 6, June 2003.  
**Malcom Williamson**. American Organist, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Williamson, Muriel Coghill**, American ethnomusicologist, pianist and pedagogue, d. 9/24/1999 in Gainesville, FL; b. 1910. SEM newsletter, v. 34 no. 2, Mar. 2000.
- **Williamson, Russell (Russ)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Willie, BoxCar**. see **BoxCar Willie**.
- **Williman, Leonard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Willis, Jim**, jazz pianist, d. 1/5/2009 at 87. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Willis, Stephen**, d. 9/11/1994 at 47. MLA-L, 9/12/1994.  
d. at 48. American Organist, v. 29 no. 5, May 1995.
- **Willis, Vic**, d. 1/15/1995 at 72. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 1/19/1995.
- **Willis, Wesley**, underground musician, d. 8/21/2003 in Evanston, IL at 40. New York Times online, 8/29/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/29/obituaries/29WILL.html>}.
- **Willox, James**, concert organizer, d. 7/29/2003 in Limestone, ME at 43. Boston Globe Online, 7/31/2003  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/212/obituaries/James\\_Willox\\_at\\_43\\_set\\_up\\_music\\_concerts\\_of\\_Phish\\_BSO+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/212/obituaries/James_Willox_at_43_set_up_music_concerts_of_Phish_BSO+.shtml)}.
- **Wills, Daniel**, flight instructor and rock bassist, pianist, and singer, d. 11/15/2009 near Lake Placid, NY at 48. PressRepublican.com, 11/17/2009  
{[http://www.pressrepublican.com/homepage/local\\_story\\_321230634.html](http://www.pressrepublican.com/homepage/local_story_321230634.html)}.
- **Wills, Viola**, popular singer, d. 5/6/2009 at 69. violawills.com, 5/6/2009  
{<http://www.violawills.com/>}; Post Chronicle online, 5/11/2009  
{[http://www.postchronicle.com/news/entertainment/tittletattle/article\\_212229537.shtml](http://www.postchronicle.com/news/entertainment/tittletattle/article_212229537.shtml)}.  
d. in Phoenix, AZ; b. **Viola Mae Wilkerson** ca. 1940 in Watts, Los Angeles, CA. Independent online, 5/11/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/viola-wills-disco-diva-best-known-for-her-hit-gonna-get-along-without-you-now-1682678.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 5/20/2009  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/may/20/viola-wills-obituary>}.
- **Willy, Florence**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Wilson, Abram**, jazz trumpeter, d. 6/9/2012 in London at 38; b. 8/30/1973 in Fort Smith, AR. New York Times online, 7/1/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/02/arts/music/abram-wilson-jazz-trumpeter-and-composer-is-dead-at-38.html>}.
- **Wilson, Al**, R&B singer/songwriter, d. 4/21/2008 in Fontana, CA at 68; b. 6/19/1939 in Meridian, MS. DailyBulletin.com, 4/21/2008 {[http://www.dailybulletin.com/search/ci\\_9008589](http://www.dailybulletin.com/search/ci_9008589)}; AOL.com, 4/22/2008 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/soul-singer-al-wilson-dies-at-68/20080422064509990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/soul-singer-al-wilson-dies-at-68/20080422064509990001)}; STLtoday.com, 4/22/2008

{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_WILSON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_WILSON?SITE=MOSTP)}; cbcnews.ca, 4/22/2008 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2008/04/22/al-wilson.html>}; CNN.com, 4/23/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/23/obit.wilson.ap/index.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 4/24/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/24/arts/music/24wilson.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.

- **Wilson, Anthony H. (Tony)**, British manager, record publisher, and nightclub owner, d. 8/10/2007 at 57; b. 2/20/1950 in Salford, England. NME.COM, 8/10/2007 {<http://www.nme.com/news/tony-wilson/30262>}.  
**Anthony Howard Wilson**, d. in Manchester. New York Times On the Web, 8/15/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/15/arts/music/15wilson.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1034, 9/6/2007.
- **Wilson, Bernard**, R&B/soul and gospel singer, d. 12/26/2010 in Voorhees, NJ at 64; b. in Philadelphia, PA. Philly.com, 12/27/2010 {[http://www.philly.com/philly/entertainment/20101227\\_Bernard\\_Wilson\\_of\\_Blue\\_Notes\\_fame\\_dead\\_at\\_64.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/entertainment/20101227_Bernard_Wilson_of_Blue_Notes_fame_dead_at_64.html)}.  
**Bernie Wilson**. Afterword blog, 12/27/2010 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/afterword/2010/12/bernie-wilson-of-harold-melvin-and-the-blue-notes-dies-at-64.html>}; CNN.com, 12/27/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/27/bernie.wilson.obit/index.html>}.
- **Wilson, Bert**, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/30/2013 in Olympia, WA at 73; b. 1939 in Evansville, IN. Down beat, v. 80 no. 11, November 2013; Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 2, Spring 2014.
- **Wilson, Billy**, d. 8/14/1994 at 59. New York Times, 8/16/1884.
- **Wilson, Blair**, American tenor, d. 3/29/1999 at 41 in London, England; b. 10/26/1957. Opera, v. 50 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Wilson, Carl Dean**, American pop/rock guitarist, d. 2/6/1998 at 51 in Los Angeles, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/8/1998.  
b. 1946. Rolling Stone, no. 782, 3/19/1998.  
d. 2/7/1998. ASCAP Playback, v. 5 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1998.
- **Wilson, Constance Conklin**, American organist-choirmistress and music educator, d. 6/19/1999 at 73 in Greenville, SC. American Organist, v. 33 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Wilson, David**, rock bassist, d. 4/1/2007 in Upland, CA at 67; b. 4/2/1939 in Victorville, CA. sbsun.com, 4/6/2007 {[http://www.sbsun.com/news/ci\\_5605620](http://www.sbsun.com/news/ci_5605620)}.
- **Wilson, Dolores Mae**, soprano, d. 9/28/2010 in Englewood, NJ at 82; b. 8/9/1928 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 10/4/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/05/arts/music/05wilson.html>}; Opera, v. 61 no. 12, December 2010.
- **Wilson, Elvan**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Wilson, Frank Edward**, Motown songwriter and producer, d. 9/27/2012 in Duarte, CA at 71; b. 12/5/1940 in Houston, TX. New York Times online, 10/3/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/04/arts/music/frank-wilson-motown-songwriter-and-producer-dies-at-71.html>}.
- **Wilson, Fredric Woodbridge “Ric”**, curator of the Harvard Theatre Collection, choral conductor, editor, arranger, lecturer, and author, d. 5/15/2010 in Watertown, MA at 62; b. 9/8/1947 in Point Pleasant, NJ. Asbury Park Press online, 5/30/2010

- {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/app/obituary.aspx?n=fredric-woodbridge-wilson&pid=143218771>}.
- **Wilson, Gerald**, jazz composer, bandleader, orchestrator, and trumpeter, d. 9/8/2014 in Los Angeles, CA at 96; b. 9/4/1918 in Shelby, MS. Down beat, v. 81 no. 11, November 2014.  
**Gerald Stanley Wilson**. New York Times online, 9/9/2014  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/09/10/arts/music/gerald-wilson-versatile-jazz-arranger-is-dead-at-96.html>}.  
also educator. Los Angeles Times online, 9/8/2014  
{<http://touch.latimes.com/#section/672/article/p2p-81306952/>}.
  - **Wilson, Gordon**, organist, pianist, harpsichordist, choirmaster, d. 6/28/2004 in Columbus, OH at 73; b. 7/16/1930 in Birmingham, AL. American Organist, v. 38 no. 10, October 2004.
  - **Wilson, Grady W.**, organist, pianist, and music professor, d. 1/14/2006 in Dublin, OH at 75; b. 7/16/1930. Diapason, v. 97 no. 4, April 2006.  
d. 1/15/2006. American Organist, v. 40 no. 5, May 2006.
  - **Wilson, Irene**, jazz vocalist, d. 8/1/2005 in Sydenham, England at 77. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
  - **Wilson, Jack**, jazz pianist, saxophonist, and vibraphonist, d. 10/5/2007 in North Port, NY at 71. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
  - **Wilson, James**, composer, d. 8/5/2005 in Dublin, Ireland at 82; b. 9/27/1922 in London, England. Opera, v. 57 no. 2, February 2006.
  - **Wilson, James T. "Colonel Jim"**, d. 1/30/1996. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
  - **Wilson, Jill**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Wilson, Joe Lee**, jazz vocalist, d. 7/17/2011 at 75; b. 12/22/1935. guardian.co.uk, 7/18/2011  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/jul/18/joe-lee-wilson-obituary>}.  
b. near Bristow, OK. Spinner, 7/19/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/07/19/joe-lee-wilson-dies/>}.  
d. in Brighton, England; b. **Joseph Lee Wilson** 12/22/1935. New York Times online, 7/22/2011  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/23/arts/music/joe-lee-wilson-jazz-singer-is-dead-at-75.html>}.
  - **Wilson, Rev. John "Bootsie"**, soul singer, d. 9/21/2009 in Spartanburg, SC at 69; b. in Philadelphia, PA. STLtoday.com, 9/28/2009  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_WILSON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_WILSON?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - **Wilson, John D.**, d. 1990. Crescendo (Toronto Musicians' Association Journal), v. 33 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1990.
  - **Wilson, John Howard**, organbuilder, d. 10/30/2007 in Long Beach, CA at 67; b. in Stanton, VA. American Organist, v. 42 no. 5, May 2008.
  - **Wilson, John Steuart**, jazz critic, d. 8/27/2002 in Princeton, NJ at 89; b. in Elizabeth, NJ. New York Times online, 8/28/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/08/28/obituaries/28WILS.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002; Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
  - **Wilson, John W.**, d. 7/16/1992 at 87. Hymn, v. 43 no. 4, Oct. 1992.  
b. 1/21/1905. Hymn, v. 44 no. 1, Jan. 1993.
  - **Wilson, Josie**, record producer, d. 2/19/2007 in Seattle, WA at 91; b. 4/29/1915 in Tacoma, WA. seattlepi.com, 2/24/2007 {[http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/pop/305018\\_wilson24.html](http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/pop/305018_wilson24.html)}.
  - **Wilson, Larry Jon**, country singer-songwriter, d. 6/21/2010 in Roanoke, VA at 69. Tune In Music City blog, 6/21/2010 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2010/06/21/songwriter-larry-jon-wilson-dies-at-67/>}; UPI.com, 6/22/2010

- {[http://www.upi.com/Entertainment\\_News/Music/2010/06/22/Songwriter-Larry-Jon-Wilson-dead-at-69/UPI-70201277256355/](http://www.upi.com/Entertainment_News/Music/2010/06/22/Songwriter-Larry-Jon-Wilson-dead-at-69/UPI-70201277256355/)}.
- d. at 71; b. in Georgia. [guardian.co.uk, 7/1/2010](http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jul/01/larry-jon-wilson-obituary) {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jul/01/larry-jon-wilson-obituary>}.
- **Wilson, Lester**, d. at 51. *Orchester*, v. 41 no. 5, 1993.
  - **Wilson, Mary Fellows**, d. 10/7/1993 at 92. *American Organist*, v. 28 no. 1, Jan. 1994.
  - **Wilson, Neil**, American tenor, d. 8/21/2000 in New York City; b. 6/4/1956 in Lubbock, TX. *Opera News*, November 2000.  
**Neil Wilson**, d. 8/21/2000 at 44. *Opera*, November 2000.
  - **Wilson, Orlandus**, American gospel quartet singer, d. 12/30/1998 at 81 in Paris. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/12/1999.  
d. at 82 in Neuilly, France. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 2, Feb. 1999.  
d. 12/31/1998. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 489, Feb. 1999.
  - **Wilson, Paul S.**, d. 11/1992 at 46. *Brio*, v. 30 no. 1, Spring- Summer 1993.
  - **Wilson, Robert**, jazz/funk bassist, d. 8/15/2010 in Palmdale, OK at 53; b. in Tulsa, OK. *Tulsa World* online, 8/15/2010  
{[http://www.tulsaworld.com/scene/article.aspx?subjectid=269&articleid=20100815\\_371\\_0\\_TheGod700222](http://www.tulsaworld.com/scene/article.aspx?subjectid=269&articleid=20100815_371_0_TheGod700222)}; *Afterword* blog, 8/16/2010 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/afterword/2010/08/gap-band-bassist-robert-wilson-dies-at-53.html>}.
  - **Wilson, Roy G.**, organist, choir and band director, and songwriter, d. 5/31/2007 in El Paso, TX at 92; b. 9/29/1915 near House, NM. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007.
  - **Wilson, Sallie**, ballerina, d. 4/27/2008 in Manhattan at 76; b. 4/18/1932 in Fort Worth, TX. *New York Times* online, 4/29/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/29/arts/dance/29wilson.html>}.
  - **Wilson, Sandy**, British composer and playwright, d. 8/27/2014 in Taunton at 90; b. **Alexander Galbraith Wilson** 5/19/1924 in Sale, Manchester, England. *New York Times* online, 8/31/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/09/01/arts/sandy-wilson-composer-and-writer-of-the-boy-friend-dies-at-90.html>}.
  - **Wilson, Stan**, folk singer, d. 6/9/2005 in Berkeley, CA at 83; b. 1922 in Oakland. *SFGate.com*, 6/11/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/06/11/BAG1AD77UM1.DTL>}. also songwriter, d. 6/8/2005. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
  - **Wilson, Thomas**, American-British composer, d. 6/12/2001; b. 10/10/1927 in Colorado. *Gramophone*, September 2001.
  - **Wilson, William A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
  - **Wimp, Kathryn “Kay Davis”**, classically-trained jazz soprano, d. 1/2012 in Apopka, FL at 92; b. **Kathryn McDonald** in Evanston, IL. *Chicago Sun-Times* online, 2/16/2012  
{<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/10669101-418/soprano-was-one-of-last-links-to-duke-ellington.html>}.
  - **Winans, David “Pop” Sr.**, gospel singer and manager, d. 4/8/2009 in Nashville, TN at 76; b. in Detroit, MI. *stltoday.com*, 4/9/2009  
{<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=david-winans-pop-sr-&pid=125933203>}.  
d. at 74. *WDIV ClickOnDetroit.com*, 4/9/2009  
{<http://www.clickondetroit.com/news/19134342/detail.html#->}.

- b. **David Glenn Winans** 1934. New York Times online, 4/10/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/10/arts/music/10winans.html>}.
- **Winans, Ronald**, gospel singer, d. 6/17/2005 in Detroit, MI at 48. AOL.com, 6/17/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005061713580001102551](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005061713580001102551)}; New York Times On the Web, 6/18/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/18/arts/music/18winans.html>}; Boston.com, 6/18/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/18/ronald\\_winans\\_48\\_gospel\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/18/ronald_winans_48_gospel_singer/)}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
  - **Winbergh, Goesta**, Swedish tenor, d. 3/18/2002 in Vienna, Austria at 58; b. 1943 in Stockholm. America Online, 3/20/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0203200734421663](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0203200734421663)}; latimes.com, 3/22/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000020860mar22.story>}. **Gosta Winbergh**, New York Times online, 3/23/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/23/obituaries/23WINB.html>}. **Gösta Winbergh**, d. 3/17/2002. Opera, v. 53 no. 5, May 2002; Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.
  - **Winchester, Jesse**, singer and songwriter, d. 4/11/2014 in Charlottesville, VA at 69; b. **James Ridout Winchester** 5/17/1944 in Bossier City, LA. New York Times online, 4/11/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/04/12/arts/music/jesse-winchester-singer-songwriter-dies-at-69.html>}; The Record blog, 4/11/2014 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/therecord/2014/04/11/301882835/jesse-winchester-musician-and-muse-to-icons-dies-at-69>}.
  - **Winde, Beatrice**, actress and singer, d. 1/3/2004 in Manhattan at 79; b. **Beatrice Williams** in Chicago. latimes.com, 1/27/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings27.1jan27,1,2767694.story>}.
  - **Windo, Gary**, d. 1992[?]. Musician, no. 171, Jan. 1993.
  - **Windsor, Diana Frances Spencer**. see **Diana, Princess of Wales**.
  - **Wine, Melvin**, fiddler, d. 3/16/2003 in West Virginia at 93; b. 1909. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
  - **Winehouse, Amy Jade**, British soul singer, d. 7/23/2011 in London at 27; b. 7/14/1983 in Southgate, London. New York Times online, 7/23/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/24/arts/music/amy-winehouse-british-soul-singer-dies-at-27.html>}; CNN.com, 7/23/2011 {<http://news.blogs.cnn.com/2011/07/23/singer-amy-winehouse-found-dead-uk-press-says/>}; FoxNews.com, 7/23/2011 {<http://www.foxnews.com/entertainment/2011/07/23/singer-amy-winehouse-found-dead/>}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/23/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-et-amy-winehouse-reuters-jul23,0,495970,full.story>}. d. in Camden, north London. STLtoday.com, 7/23/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=amy-winehouse&pid=152689201>}.
  - **Wing, G. Russell**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 1/23/2003 in Hermosa Beach, CA at 91; b. 8/19/1911 in Columbus, OH. Diapason, v. 94 no. 4, April 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 5, May 2003.
  - **Wing, Jessica Grace**, composer, d. 7/19/2003 in Brooklyn at 31. New York Times online, 8/3/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/03/nyregion/03WING.html>}.

- **Wing, Louise**, hornist, d. 4/2014 at 95; b. 1919. Horn Call, v. 45 no. 1, October 2014.
- **Winkel, Hans-Herbert**, German cellist, d. 6/6/1999 at 86 in Munich. Orchester, v. 47 no. 10, 1999.
- **Winkelman, Bernard**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Winkler, Anton Georg**, flutist, early music specialist, and teacher, d. 9/28/2003 in Cambridge, MA at 87. boston.com, 10/5/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/05/anton\\_g\\_winkler\\_teacher\\_flutist\\_87/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/05/anton_g_winkler_teacher_flutist_87/)}.
- **Winkler, Joachim**, percussionist, d. 4/28/2003 at 61. Orchester, v. 51 no. 7-8, July-August 2003.
- **Winkler, Martin**, music publisher, d. 1/2/2007 in Boca Raton, FL at 85. Newsday, 1/5/2007.
- **Winkler, Raymond U.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Winner, Herbert B.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Winniker, Ed**, d. 6/1/1997 at 76. Cadence, v. 23 no. 8, Aug. 1997.
- **Winograd, Arthur**, cellist, conductor/music director, and professor, d. 4/22/2010 in Morristown, NJ; b. 4/22/1920 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 4/27/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/28/arts/music/28winograd.html>}.
- **Winrotte, Clarence**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Winsett, Betty**, Broadway actress and club singer, d. 5/2/2006 in Englewood, NJ at 74. wvgazette.com, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.wvgazette.com/section/News/Other+News/2006060619>}.
- **Winslow, Barbara Jean**, violist and teacher, d. 11/29/2009 in Rockville, MD at 94; b. in Jackson, MI. washingtonpost.com, 12/7/2009 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/12/06/AR2009120602666\\_3.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/12/06/AR2009120602666_3.html)}.
- **Winslow, Walter**, American composer and teacher, d. 2/12/1998. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Linda A. Seltzer {lseltzer@phoenix.Princeton.EDU} on smt-list, 2/18/1998.
- **Winsor, Joan**, d. 7/24/1992. English Dance & Song, v. 54 no. 3, Autumn 1992.
- **Winsor, Martin**, d. 1992. English Dance & Song, v. 54 no. 4, Winter 1992.
- **Winstein, David**, vice president emeritus of the American Federation of Musicians, d.; b. 1909. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Winstin, Robert Ian**, composer, conductor, pianist, and string player, d. 6/26/2010 in Norfolk, VA; b. 6/6/1959. Tributes.com, 6/27/2010 {[http://www.fox6now.tributes.com/condolences/view\\_memories/88810290](http://www.fox6now.tributes.com/condolences/view_memories/88810290)}.
- **Winston, Julian "Winnie"**, folk banjoist and pedal steel guitarist, d. 6/12/2005 in New Zealand; b. 5/31/1941 in New York City. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Winter, Ed**, actor and singer, d. 3/8/2001 at 63. CNN.com, 4/5/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/TV/04/05/deaths.winter.ap/index.html>}.
- **Winter, Ernest W.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Winter, James H.**, hornist and teacher, d. 2006; b. 1919 in Minneapolis, MN. Horn Call, v. 37 no. 1, October 2006.
- **Winter, Johnny**, blues guitarist and singer, d. 7/16/2014 in Zurich, Switzerland at 70; b. **John Dawson Winter III** 2/23/1944 in Beaumont, TX. New York Times online, 7/17/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/18/arts/music/johnny-winter-dies-at-70-virtuosic-blues-guitarist.html>}.
- **Winter, Ross Albert**, d. 3/13/1994 at 58. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/14/1994.
- **Winters, Don**, yodeler, d. 8/16/2002 in Nolensville, TN at 73. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.



- **Winters, John (Johnny)**, d. 8/24/1990 at 81. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1991.
- **Winters, Shelley**, actress and singer, d. 1/14/2006 in Beverly Hills, CA at 85; b. **Shirley Schrift** 8/18/1920. *New York Times On the Web*, 1/15/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-Winters.html>}.
- **Winters, Tiny**, English jazz bassist, d. 2/7/1996 at 87; b. 1/24/1909. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 49 no. 4, April 1996.
- **Wiora, Walter**, German musicologist, d. 2/9/1997 at 90 in Tutzing; b. 12/30/1906. *Musikforschung*, v. 50 no. 2, Apr.-June 1997. d. 2/8/1997. *Studia Musicologica*, v. 38 no. 1-2, 1997.
- **Wipf, L. Laurene (Hofer)**, American piano and organ teacher, d. 1/26/2001 in Houston, TX; b. in Freeman, SD. *Piano Guild Notes*, May/June 2001.
- **Wise, Chubby**, d. 1/6/1996 at 80; b. 1915. *Sing Out!*, v. 41 no. 1, May-July 1996. American bluegrass fiddler, d. in Bowie, MD; b. **Robert Russell**. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *New York Times*, 1/12/1996.
- **Wise, Robert**, movie director, d. 9/14/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 91; b. 9/10/1914 in Winchester, IN. *latimes.com*, 9/15/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-wise15sep15,1,5119043.story>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 9/15/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/15/arts/15wise.html>}; *CNN.com*, 9/15/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Movies/09/15/obit.wise.ap/index.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 9/15/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_WISE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_WISE?SITE=MOSTP)}. **Robert Earl Wise**. *Boston.com*, 9/16/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/16/robert\\_wise\\_won\\_oscars\\_for\\_directing\\_west\\_side\\_story\\_and\\_sound\\_of\\_music/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/16/robert_wise_won_oscars_for_directing_west_side_story_and_sound_of_music/)}.
- **Wiseblatt, Alix H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Wishart, Dorothy R.**, d. 11/28/1993 at 90. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 43 no. 6, May-June 1994.
- **Wishart, Everett**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Wishy, Joseph R.**, d. 7/3/1993; b. 1934. *Opera News*, v. 58 no. 6, Dec. 11, 1993.
- **Wisner, Thomas A.**, folk singer, guitarist, and songwriter, “Bard of the Chesapeake”, d. 4/2/2010 in Prince Frederick, MD at 79; b. 6/29/1930 in Washington, DC. *washingtonpost.com*, 4/4/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/04/03/AR2010040303016.html>}.
- **Wisniewski, Joseph S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Wisser, Haimo**, German lyricist, d. 4/25/1998; b. 1952. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 53 no. 9, 1998.
- **Wissmann, Lore**, German soprano, d. in Uffing am Staffelsee at 85. *Opernwelt*, v. 49 no. 3, March 2008.
- **Wissmer, Pierre**, d. at 77. *Orchester*, v. 41 no. 3, 1993.
- **Wiszniewski, Zbigniew**, Polish composer, d. 10/11/1999 at 77. *Orchester*, v. 48 no. 1, 2000.
- **Witherspoon, Jimmy**, d. 9/18/1997 at 74. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/21/1997. b. 1923. *Rolling Stone*, no. 772, 10/30/1997. American jazz and blues singer, d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. 8/8/1923. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 50 no. 11, Nov. 1997.
- **Withrow, Scott S.**, d. 3/11/1993. *Diapason*, v. 84 no. 5, May 1993. d. at 60. *Diapason*, v. 84 no. 6, June 1993.
- **Withrow, Scott S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.

- **Witkowsky, Murry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Witoszynskij, Leo**, Austrian guitarist, d. 2008 at 67; b. 1941 in Vienna. *Classical Guitar Magazine*, v. 27 no. 4, December 2008.  
d. 10/1/2008 in Graz. *Classical Guitar Magazine*, v. 27 no. 5, January 2009.
- **Witser, Steven**, trombonist, d. 4/27/2009 in Pasadena, CA at 48; b. 8/22/1960 in Oakland, CA. *Los Angeles Times* online, 4/28/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-steve-witser29-2009apr29,0,7186114.story>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 26 no. 4, July/August 2009.
- **Witt, Jerry Ray**, organist, choir director, and teacher of piano, organ, and voice, d. 1/12/2008 in San Diego, CA at 76; b. 11/3/1931 in La Crosse, KS. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 7, July 2008.
- **Witt, Josef**, d. at 92. *Orchester*, v. 42 no. 3, 1994.  
d. 1/3/1994 at 93; b. 5/17/1901. *Opera*, v. 45 no. 5, May 1994.
- **Witte, Lester**, d. *CAS Journal*, ser. 2 v. 2 no. 3, May 1993.
- **Witter, Keith**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Wittig, Gerhard**, German flutist, d. 5/28/1999 at 73. *Orchester*, v. 47 no. 7-8, 1999.
- **Wittig, Martin H.**, organist, d. 1/18/2007 in North Little Rock, AR at 66; b. 8/12/1940 in Waymart, PA. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Wittstrom, Bengt**, jazz bassist, d. 10/20/2003 in Stockholm, Sweden at 74. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Wixell, Ingvar**, Swedish baritone, d. 10/8/2011 in Malmö at 80; b. 5/7/1931 in Luleå. *New York Times* online, 10/19/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/19/arts/music/ingvar-wixell-swedish-baritone-dies-at-80.html>}; *Opera*, v. 62 no. 12, December 2011; *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.
- **Wohlberg, Max**, Hungarian-American liturgical scholar and composer, d. 4/19/1996 at 89 in Washington, DC. *American Organist*, v. 30 no. 7, July 1996.
- **Wohlgemuth, Paul William**, d. 12/28/1987 at 59; b. 1/21/1927. *Choral Journal* v. 28 no. 20, May 1988.  
d. at 60. *American Organist*, v. 22 no. 8, Aug. 1988.
- **Wojkowski, Frank J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Wolaniuk, Lenore**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Wolansky, Raymond**, American-German lyric baritone, d. 12/1/1998 at 72 in Leonberg, Germany; b. 2/15/1926. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Woldin, (Edwin) Judd**, pianist and theater composer, d. 2/27/2011 in Manhattan at 86; b. 5/30/1925 in Somerville, NJ. *New York Times* online, 12/4/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/05/theater/judd-woldin-pianist-and-composer-of-raisin-score-dies-at-86.html>}.
- **Wolf, David J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Wolf, Erwin**, d. 9/30/1994 at 74. *Orchester*, v. 42 no. 12, 1994.
- **Wolf, Eugene K.**, American musicologist, d. 12/12/2002. Robert Judd on AMS-L, 12/12/2002; *AMS Newsletter*, v. 33 no. 1, February 2003.  
d. in Philadelphia. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 33 no. 2, August 2003.  
b. 5/25/1939. *Hudební veda*, v. 60 no. 1, 2003.
- **Wolf, Grant**, jazz saxophonist, d. 8/18/2002 in Arizona. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Wolf, Hans**, opera conductor and chorus master, d. 8/5/2005 in Seattle, WA; b. 12/5/1912 in Hamburg, Germany. *Opera News*, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005.

- **Wolf, Muriel Hebert**, soprano, professor of voice and opera, and opera administrator, d. 12/10/2009 in Rochester Hills, MI at 84; b. in Boston, MA. NOA Notes, v. 33 no. 3, May/June 2010.
- **Wolf, Walter**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Wolf-Ferrari, Manno (Ermanno)**, d. 4/17/1994 at 82; b. 9/5/1911. Opera, v. 45 no. 8, Aug. 1994.
- **Wolfe, Charles**, writer on a variety of American folk musics, d. 2/9/2006; b. 1943. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006; Institute for Studies in American Music Newsletter, v. 35 no. 2, Spring 2006.  
**Charles K. Wolfe**; b. 8/14/1943. ARSC Newsletter, no. 111, Summer 2006.  
b. in Sedalia, MO. Journal of Country Music, v. 25 no. 1.
- **Wolfe, Stanley**, composer, educator, and administrator, d. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.
- **Wolfe, Thomas H.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Wolff, Beverly**, mezzo, d. 8/14/2005 in Lakeland, FL; b. 11/6/1928 in Atlanta, GA. Opera News, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005.
- **Wolff, Robert D.**, organist and music professor, d. 11/18/2003 in Huntington, WV at 82; b. 8/22/1921 in Racine, WI. American Organist, v. 38 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Wolff, S. Drummond**, composer, organist, and choirmaster, d. 4/9/2004 in San Diego; b. 2/4/1916. Diapason, v. 95 no. 6, June 2004.  
b. **Stanley Edward Drummond Wolff** in London. American Organist, v. 38 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Wolff, Sidney N.**, accountant and harmonica player, d. 2/11/2010 in St. Louis, MO at 89. STLtoday.com, 2/14/2010  
{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/860AAD3B5A223BDD862576CA000AD408?OpenDocument>}.
- **Wolfington, Ignatius "Iggie"**, actor and singer, d. 9/30/2004 in Los Angeles at 84; b. in Philadelphia. Boston.com, 10/8/2004  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/10/08/ignatius\\_wolfington\\_acted\\_in\\_musical\\_comedies\\_on\\_broadway\\_in\\_films\\_and\\_on\\_tv\\_shows\\_at\\_84/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/10/08/ignatius_wolfington_acted_in_musical_comedies_on_broadway_in_films_and_on_tv_shows_at_84/)}.
- **Wolfson, Richard Jonathan**, composer, guitarist, keyboard player, film-maker and journalist, d. 2/1/2005 at 49; b. 1955 in Solihull, England. Times Online, 2/16/2005  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-1485701,00.html>}.
- **Wolk, Tom "T-Bone"**, session bassist, d. 2/28/2010 in Pawling, NY at 58. Los Angeles Times online, 3/1/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/nation-and-world/la-me-passings2-2010mar02,0,2797494.story>}; STLtoday.com, 3/1/2010  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_WOLK?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_WOLK?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
multi-instrumentalist. California Chronicle online, 3/4/2010  
{<http://www.californiachronicle.com/articles/yb/142011892>}.
- **Wolke, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Wolken, (Abraham) Jonathan**, dancer and choreographer, d. 6/13/2010 in Manhattan at 60; b. 7/12/1949 in Pittsburgh, PA. New York Times online, 6/15/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/16/arts/dance/16wolken.html>}.
- **Woll, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Woloshin, Sidney E.**, writer of ad jingles, d. 11/5/2000 at 72; b. 1928. CNN.com  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2000/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/10/obit.woloshin.ap/index.html>}.
- **Womack, Bobby**, soul/R&B singer and guitarist, d. 6/27/2014 at 70. Rolling Stone online, 6/27/2014  
{<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/bobby-womack-dead-at-70-20140627>}.

- Bobby Dwayne Womack**, also songwriter, d. in Tarzana, CA; b. 3/4/1944 in Cleveland, OH. New York Times online, 6/27/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/06/28/arts/music/bobby-womack-songwriter-and-musician-dies-at-70.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 6/27/2014 {<http://touch.latimes.com/#section/-1/article/p2p-80661551/>}; The Two-Way blog, 6/27/2014 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/thetwo-way/2014/06/27/326298829/soul-singer-bobby-womack-dies-at-70>}.
- **Womack, Cecil**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 2/1/2013 in Africa at 65. VVN/Music, 2/3/2013 {<http://www.vintagevinylnews.com/2013/02/passings-cecil-womack-1947-2013.html>}.
  - **Womack, Daniel**, d. 2/13/1996 at 91; b. 12/24/1904. Sing Out!, v. 41 no. 1, May-July 1996.
  - **Wong, Esther**, club owner and punk promoter (“godmother of punk”), d. 8/14/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 88; b. in Shanghai. AOL.com, 8/17/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20050817180409990003>}; SFGate.com, 8/17/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/08/17/BAGKTE90821.DTL>}; seattletimes.com, 8/18/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002444040\\_wongobit18.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002444040_wongobit18.html)}.
  - **Wood, Andrew**, American grunge keyboardist, d. 1990; b. 1966. Keyboard, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
  - **Wood, Anne**, British contralto, administrator and teacher, d. 6/12/1998 at 90(?) [89] in London; b. 8/2/1907. Opera, v. 49 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
  - **Wood, Audrey B.**, American pianist, teacher, and adjudicator, d. 1/20/2001 in West Bend, WI; b. 1924. Piano Guild Notes, v. 51 no. 1, July/August 2001.
  - **Wood, Carla**, mezzo and magazine editor, d. 7/13/2005 in Draper, UT; b. 2/26/1955 in Los Angeles, CA. Opera News, v. 70 no. 4, October 2005; Opernwelt, v. 46 no. 9/10, September/October 2005.
  - **Wood, Cynthia**, d. 1/23/1993 at 55; b. 4/3/1937. Opera News, v. 57 no. 17, June 1993.
  - **Wood, Dale**, composer, organist, and choral director, d. 4/13/2003 in Sea Ranch, CA. Diapason, v. 94 no. 6, June 2003.  
d. at 69. American Organist, v. 37 no. 7, July 2003.
  - **Wood, Guy**, songwriter, d. 2/23/2001 at 89. Entertainment Weekly, 3/16/2001.  
jazz saxophonist and composer, d. 2/23/2001 in East Hampton, NY. Cadence, April 2001.
  - **Wood, Jason Robert**, British comedian, singer, and impressionist, d. 2/20/2010 at 38; b. 1/21/1972 in Luton, Bedfordshire. guardian.co.uk, 2/25/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/stage/2010/feb/25/jason-wood-obituary>}.
  - **Wood, John**, jazz tuba player, d. 1/13/2004 in Annandale, VA at around 80. Cadence, v. 30. no. 4, April 2004.
  - **Wood, Kent Ricardo**, go-go keyboardist, d. 12/31/2005 in Orange County, VA at 38; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 1/5/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/01/04/AR2006010401987.html>}.
  - **Wood, Randy (Randolph Clay)**, record publisher, d. 4/9/2011 in La Jolla, CA at 94; b. 3/30/1917 in Morrison, TN. Los Angeles Times online, 4/14/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-randy-wood-20110414,0,2720431,full.story>}; New York Times online, 4/14/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/15/business/media/15wood.html>}.
  - **Wood, Raydoe Lee**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Wood, Roger**, opera and ballet photographer, d. 6/21/2005 in Canterbury, England; b. 8/6/1920 in Madras, India. Opera News, v. 70 no. 4, October 2005.

- **Wood, Tom**, Scottish jazz pianist, d. 9/15/2006 in Sydney, Australia at 68; b. 9/11/1938 in Edinburgh. Scotsman.com, 9/18/2006 {<http://news.scotsman.com/music.cfm?id=1380962006>}. d. ca. 9/9/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Woodard, James Philip**, composer, music professor, and pianist, d. 7/14/2004 in Richmond Heights, MO at 74; b. in Rocky Mount, NC. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/19/2004. d. in Clayton, MO; b. 11/21/1929. Edwardsville Intelligencer, 7/15/2004.
- **Woodard, Kenneth O.**, American organist, d. 5/10/1998 at 51 in Raleigh, NC; b. 2/5/1947. Diapason, v. 89 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Woodard, Lyman**, jazz organist, d. 2/24/2009 in Owosso, MI at 66. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Woodbury, Dorothy C.**, voice teacher, d. 12/30/2002 in Alton, IL at 94. STLtoday.com, 1/6/2003 {<http://postdispatch.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/News%20Obituaries/C6325CE5543FB96F86256CA400620140>}.
- **Woode, Jimmy**, jazz bassist, d. 4/30/2005 in Lindenwold, NJ at 78; b. **James Bryant Woode II** 9/23/1926 in Philadelphia. New York Times online, 4/30/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/30/arts/music/30woode.html>}; philly.com, 5/1/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11536519.htm>}. d. 4/23/2005. Boston.com, 4/30/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/30/jimmy\\_woode\\_78\\_jazz\\_bassist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/30/jimmy_woode_78_jazz_bassist/)}.  
d. 4/23/2005 at 76. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005; Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Woodgate, Patricia**, d. 8/1993. English Dance & Song, v. 55 no. 4, Winter 1993.
- **Woodhouse, Jeff**, jazz clarinetist, d. 11/4/2003 in West Linn, OR at 72. Cadence, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Woodhouse, Woody**, jazz drummer and vocalist, d. 11/5/2006 in Oregon at 69. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Woodland, Rae**, English soprano, d. 12/12/2013 in Ipswich at 91; b. 4/9/1922 in Nottingham. Opera, v. 65 no. 3, March 2014.
- **Woodlen, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Woodman, Britt**, jazz trombonist, d. 10/13/2000; b. 6/4/1920. Jazz Journal International, Dec. 2000. d. 10/13/2000. Down Beat, v. 68 no. 1, Jan. 2001.
- **Woodring, Kyle B.**, rock drummer, d. 9/8/2009 in Lockport, IL at 42. suntimes.com, 9/11/2009 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/metro/1765098,mellencamp-drummer-hanging-091109.article>}.
- **Woodruff, Harlow D., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Woodrum, James M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Woods, Belita**, multigenre singer, d. 5/14/2012 in Detroit, MI at 63. Click On Detroit, 5/18/2012 {<http://www.clickondetroit.com/entertainment/Former-Brainstorm-singer-Belita-Woods-dies-at-63/-/1718940/13482852/-/8bo39qz/-/index.html>}.
- **Woods, Betty Barton**, choral conductor, voice teacher, and organist, d. 2005; b. 2/15/1938. Choral Journal, v. 46 no. 6, December 2005.
- **Woods, Elizabeth “Bessie” Harshman**, d. 3/31/1992 at 96. Diapason, v. 83 no. 6, June 1992.
- **Woods, Greg**, jazz drummer, d. 2/8/2009 in Dayton, OH. Dayton Daily News online, 2/9/2009 {<http://www.daytondailynews.com/n/content/oh/story/news/local/2009/02/09/ddn020909pineybro>}

wnobit.html}.

d. at 88. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.

- **Woods, Ilene**, singer and voice actor, d. 7/1/2010 in Canoga Park, CA at 81; b. **Jacquelyn Ruth Woods** 5/5/1929 in Portsmouth, NH. *Los Angeles Times* online, 7/3/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ilene-woods-20100703,0,1808644.story>}; *STLtoday.com*, 7/5/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=ilene-woods&pid=143942162>}; *New York Times* online, 7/6/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/06/movies/06woods.html>}.
- **Woods, Richard Forrest**, d. 5/15/1993 at 63. *Diapason*, v. 84 no. 10, Oct. 1993.
- **Woods, Willie**, d. 5/27/1997 at 60. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 5/20/1997.
- **Woodside, Lyndon**, choral conductor, d. 8/23/2005 in Engelwood, NJ at 70; b. 3/23/1935 in Florence, SC. *New York Times On the Web*, 8/26/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/26/arts/music/26woodside.html>}; *Opera News*, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005; *Chamber Music*, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.
- **Woodson, Ali “Ollie”**, Motown singer and songwriter, d. 5/30/2010 in California at 58; b. 10/12/1951 in Detroit, MI. *detnews.com*, 5/31/2010 {<http://detnews.com/article/20100531/ENT04/5310358/1424/ENT04/Former-lead-Temptations-singer-Ali-Woodson-dies>}.  
d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. **Ollie Creggett**. *New York Times* online, 5/31/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/01/arts/music/01woodson.html>}.
- **Woodward, James D.** d. 1/14/1991 at 58; b. 2/19/1932. *Choral Journal*, v. 31 no. 10, May 1991.  
d. at 59. *American Organist*, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1991.
- **Woodward, Ralph**, choral director and professor of voice, d. 2005; b. 11/21/1918 in Shelley, ID. *Choral Journal*, v. 46 no. 5, November 2005.
- **Woodward, William Towers, Jr.**, American accompanist, language coach and conductor, d. 5/24/1996 in Milwaukee WI. *Opera News*, v. 61 no. 7, 12/28/1996.
- **Woodworth, John B.**, d. at 84. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 11, Nov. 1993.
- **Woody, Allen**, rock bassist, d. 8/26/2000; b. 10/2/1956. *Rolling Stone*, 12/28/2000.
- **Wooley, Sheb**, actor and country singer, d. 9/16/2003 in Nashville, TN at 82; b. **Shelby F. Wooley** in Erick, OK. *AOL.com*, 9/17/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200309171008000107436](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200309171008000107436)}; *CNN.com*, 9/17/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/17/obit.wooley.ap/index.html>}; *Journal of Country Music*, v. 23 no. 3.
- **Woolf, Andrew G.**, folk fiddler, multi-instrumentalist, and storyteller, d. 2/4/2005 at 59. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Woolfson, Eric**, British rock and stage songwriter, keyboardist, producer, manager, and singer, d. 12/1/2009 in London at 64; b. in Glasgow. *BBC NEWS* online, 12/3/2009 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/8392805.stm>}; *NME*, 12/3/2009 {<http://www.nme.com/news/nme/48709>}; *CBC News* online, 12/3/2009 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2009/12/03/eric-woolfson-obit.html>}.  
b. 3/18/1945. *STLtoday.com*, 12/3/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=eric-woolfson&pid=136829579>}.  
**Eric Norman Woolfson**, d. 12/2/2009. *New York Times* online, 12/4/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/04/arts/music/04woolfson-1.html>}.

- **Woollen, Russell**, d. 3/16/1994. Sacred Music, v. 121 no. 3, Fall 1994.
- **Woolley, Dennis**, British keyboard instrument maker, d. 2/24/2013 near Kendal, England at 88; b. 4/15/1924. Harpsichord & fortepiano, v. 17 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Woolley, Reginald**, d. 3/14/1993 at 80. Opera, v. 45 no. 2, Feb. 1994.
- **Woolsey, Paul E.**, American pianist and organist, d. 12/21/1999 at 85. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/23/1999.
- **Wooten, Gene**, American dobroist, d. 11/7/2001 in Nashville, TN; b. 6/2/1952 in Franklinton, NC. Sing Out!, v. 45 no. 4, Winter 2002.
- **Worden, Peter**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Wordsworth, William Brocklesby**, d. at 79. Gramophone, v. 65 no. 780, May 1988. d. 3/10/1988; b. 12/17/1908. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Work, Julian C.**, d. 6/15/1995 at 84; b. 9/25/1910. CBMR Digest, v. 9 no. 1, Spring 1996.
- **Workman, George**, d. 8/4/1996. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
- **Workman, Janie**, d. 8/4/1996. Journal of Country Music, v. 19 no. 2, 1997.
- **Workman, Nimrod**, d. 11/26/1994 at 99; b. 11/5/1895. Sing Out!, v. 39 no.4, Feb.-April 1995.
- **Worrall, Johnny**, Canadian folk musician, d. 2/23/2004. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Worth, Ted Alan**, American concert organist and writer, d. 12/27/1998 in San Francisco, CA. Steven Frank {smfrank@walrus.com} on PIPORG-L, 12/27/1998; American Organist, v. 33 no. 3, Mar. 1999. Organ designer and voicer, d. at 63; b. 1935. Steven Frank {smfrank@walrus.com} on PIPORG-L, 12/31/1998; Diapason, v. 90 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Worthen, Carl, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Worthington, Hal**, d. 2/20/1990 at 42. Billboard Music and Video Yearbook, 1990.
- **Wray, Link**, rock guitarist, “father of the power chord”, d. 11/5/2005 in Copenhagen at 76; b. **Frederick Lincoln Wray Jr.** 1929 in Dunn, NC. AOL.com, 11/21/2005 {http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20051121093109990008}; STLtoday.com, 11/21/2005 {http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\_WRAY?SITE=MOSTP}; latimes.com, 11/22/2005 {http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-wray22nov22,1,4262492.story}; chicagotribune.com, 11/22/2005 {http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0511220260nov22,1,3359500.story}; Boston.com, 11/22/2005 {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/22/link\_wray\_guitar\_master\_of\_rock\_power\_chord/}; Spin, v. 22 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Wright, Carl**, actor, comedian, tap dancer, emcee, and songwriter, d. 5/19/2007 in Chicago, IL at 75; b. in Orlando, FL. STLtoday.com, 5/20/2007 {http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\_WRIGHT?SITE=MOSTP}.
- **Wright, Cassie B.**, American Gospel choir leader, d. 2/17/1998 at 77 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/20/1998.
- **Wright, Dave**, British pilot, pianist, organist, and composer/songwriter, d. at 85; b. 7/14/1921 at Haworth, West Yorkshire. Telegraph.co.uk, 6/15/2007 {http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/06/15/db1502.xml}.
- **Wright, Dempsey**, jazz guitarist, d. 4/24/2001 in Hot Springs, AR at 71. Cadence, June 2001.
- **Wright, Dick**, American jazzologist, d. 11/23/1999 at 68 in Lawrence, KS. Cadence, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.

- **Wright, Early**, American disc jockey, d. 12/10/1999 at 84 in Memphis, TN. Rolling Stone, no. 833, 2/3/2000.  
d. 11/8/1999 in Clarksdale, MS. Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Wright, Eddie**, guitarist, d. 5/8/2000 at 69. Cadence, Oct 2000.
- **Wright, Elmer**, street musician, d. 1/27/2007 at 92 in St. Petersburg, FL; b. in Sadieville, KY. St. Petersburg Times Online, 2/1/2007  
{[http://www.sptimes.com/2007/02/01/Northpinellas/The\\_Pier\\_was\\_guitaris.shtml](http://www.sptimes.com/2007/02/01/Northpinellas/The_Pier_was_guitaris.shtml)}.
- **Wright, Emerson**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Wright, Eric**. see **Eazy-E**.
- **Wright, George**, American theatre organist, d. 5/10/1998. Harry Heth {TIBVOX@aol.com} on PIPORG-L, 5/10/1998.  
American radio and television organist, d. at 78 in Los Angeles. Sacramento (CA) Bee, 5/17/1998.  
d. at 77 in Glendale, CA. San Francisco Chronicle, 6/1/1998.  
Silent film theatrical music director. American Organist, v. 32 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Wright, Gordon**, conductor, d. 2/14/2007 in Indian, AK at 72; b. in Brooklyn. New York Times On the Web, 2/17/2007 {[www.nytimes.com/2007/02/17/arts/music/17wright.html](http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/17/arts/music/17wright.html)}.  
also violinist, composer, and musicologist. Strad, v. 118, no. 1405, May 2007.
- **Wright, Harold**, d. 8/11/1993 at 65. American Record Guide, v. 56 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1993.
- **Wright, John Lincoln**, country singer, d. 12/4/2011 in Cambridge, MA at 64. PatriotLedger.com, 12/12/2011 {<http://www.patriotledger.com/entertainment/x536735765/MUSIC-SCENE-John-Lincoln-Wright-was-a-country-icon>}.
- **Wright, Johnnie Robert**, country singer, bandleader, and manager, d. 9/27/2011 in Madison, TN at 97; b. 5/13/1914 in Mount Juliet, TN. New York Times online, 9/27/2011  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/28/arts/music/johnnie-wright-country-singer-and-bandleader-dies-at-97.html>}; Tennessean online, 9/27/2011  
{<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2011/09/27/johnnie-wright-county-star-and-husband-of-kitty-wells-dies-at-97/>}.  
**Johnny Wright**. STLtoday.com, 9/27/2011  
{<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=johnny-wright&pid=153854840>}.
- **Wright, M. Searle**, composer, teacher, and organist, d. 6/3/2004 in Binghamton, NY at 86; b. 1918 in Susquehanna, PA. New York Times online, 6/7/2004  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/07/nyregion/07wright.html>}; American Organist, v. 38 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Wright, Margaret Johnson**, American organist, and organ, piano, voice and percussion teacher, and music educator, d. 11/19/1998 in Murfreesboro, TN. American Organist, v. 33 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Wright, Marva**, blues and gospel singer, d. 3/23/2010 in New Orleans, LA at 62; b. 3/20/1948. WWLTV.com, 3/23/2010 {<http://www.wwltv.com/news/Marva-Wright-dies-88932512.html>}; nola.com, 3/23/2010  
{[http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2010/03/new\\_orleans\\_musician\\_marva\\_wri.html](http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2010/03/new_orleans_musician_marva_wri.html)}.
- **Wright, Rebecca**, ballerina and educator, d. 1/29/2006 in Chevy Chase, MD at 58. New York Times On the Web, 2/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/03/arts/dance/03wright.html>}.
- **Wright, Rick**, British rock keyboardist, singer, and songwriter, d. 9/15/2008 at 65. NME.COM, 9/15/2008 {<http://www.nme.com/news/nme/39724>}; BBC NEWS online, 9/16/2008  
{<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/entertainment/7617363.stm>}; Tivyside Advertiser online, 9/16/2008



{[http://www.tivysideadvertiser.co.uk/uk\\_national\\_entertainment/3675903.Pink\\_Floyd\\_mourn\\_keyboardist\\_Wright/](http://www.tivysideadvertiser.co.uk/uk_national_entertainment/3675903.Pink_Floyd_mourn_keyboardist_Wright/)}.

d. in England; b. in London. Variety online, 9/15/2008

{<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117992205.html>}.

d. in London; b. 1943. New York Times online, 9/15/2008

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/16/arts/music/16wright.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1063, 10/16/2008.

**Richard William Wright**; b. 7/28/1943. guardian.co.uk, 9/16/2008

{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/sep/16/pinkfloyd.popandrocks1>}.

also trombonist, saxophonist, and guitarist. mirror.co.uk, 9/16/2008

{<http://www.mirror.co.uk/news/top-stories/2008/09/16/pink-floyd-legend-goes-to-the-great-gig-in-the-sky-115875-20738510/>}.

b. in Hatch End, London. Los Angeles Times online, 9/16/2008

{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-wright16-2008sep16,0,1455702.story>}.

**Richard George Wright**. washingtonpost.com, 9/16/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/15/AR2008091501504.html>}.

- **Wright, Robert**, Broadway composer and lyricist, d. 7/27/2005 in Miami, FL at 90; b. 9/25/1914 in Daytona Beach, FL. New York Times On the Web, 8/2/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/02/theater/02wright.html>}.
- **Wright, Rose Louise, Sister**, music teacher and choir director, d. 12/27/2005 in Mehlville, MO at 100; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 12/29/2005 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/93264FACC061D6A3862570E6001280A9?OpenDocument>}.
- **Wright, Sandra**, blues singer, d. 1/11/2010 in Vermont at 61; b. in Memphis, TN. RutlandHeraldc.com, 1/13/2010 {<http://www.rutlandherald.com/article/20100113/NEWS04/1130388/0/FEATURES14>}.
- **Wright, Syreeta**, singer, songwriter, former wife of Stevie Wonder, d. 7/5/2004 in Los Angeles, CA at 58; b. **Rita Wright** in Pittsburgh. CNN.com, 7/8/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/08/obit.music.wright.reut/index.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 954, 8/5/2004.
- **Wright, Timothy**, pastor, gospel singer and composer, d. 4/23/2009 in the Bronx, NY at 61. stltoday.com, 4/24/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=timothy-wright&pid=126551349>}.
- **Timothy Donald Wright**, d. 4/24/2009; b. 6/17/1947 in Bedford-Stuyvesant, Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 4/24/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/25/arts/music/25wright.html>}.
- **Wright, Warren Keith**, critic and poet, d. 10/13/2010 in Arbyrd, MO at 55; b. 11/15/1954. Opera, v. 61 no. 12, December 2010.
- **Wright, Wayne**, jazz guitarist, d. 5/9/2008 in Oceanside, NY at 80. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.  
d. at 76. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Wrightson, Earl**, d. 3/7/1993; b. 1917. Opera News, v. 58 no. 2, August 1993.
- **Wucher, Diethard**, German music educator, d. 12/29/1997 at 67. Orchester, v. 46 no. 3, 1998.
- **Wuensch, Gerhard Josef**, Canadian composer and theorist, d. 6/8/2007 in London, Ontario at 81. London Free Press online, 6/11/2007 {<http://www.lfpress.ca/cgi->

bin/adsonline.cgi?report=yes&s=announcements&d=classifieds&x=announcements&s\_category=0015&s\_start=&rows\_to\_view=25&s\_keywords=wuensch}.

- **Wüst [Wust, Wuest], Wilfried**, d. 6/1994 at 58. *Orchester*, v. 42 no. 11, 1994.
- **Wuliger, David D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Wurman, Felix**, cellist, founder of the “Church of Beethoven”, d. 12/26/2009 in Hillsborough, NC at 51; b. 1958 in Chicago, IL. *Los Angeles Times* online, 12/31/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/arts/la-me-felix-wurman31-2009dec31,0,911909.story>}; *guardian.co.uk*, 1/13/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jan/13/felix-wurman-obituary>}.
- **Wyatt, “Colonel” Gene**, guitar teacher, d. 5/23/2007 in Spartanburg, SC at 77; b. in Spartanburg, SC. *GoUpstate.com*, 5/25/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/spartanburg/obituaries.asp?Page=Lifestory&PersonID=88286414>}.
- **Wyatt, Richard Johnston**, d. 10/3/1990 at 49. *American Organist*, v. 25 no 5, May 1991.
- **Wyble, Jimmy (James Otis)**, country and jazz guitarist, d. 1/16/2010 in Altadena, CA at 87; b. 1/25/1922 in Port Arthur, TX. *Los Angeles Times* online, 1/24/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24-2010jan24,0,699194.story>}.
- **Wyboris, Peer**, jazz drummer, d. 8/27/2008 in Barcelona, Spain at 71. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Wyeth, Howard Pyle “Howie”**, American jazz pianist and rock drummer, d. 3/27/1996 at 51 in New York City; b. 1944. *Sing Out!*, v. 41 no. 2, Aug.-Oct. 1996.
- **Wyle, George**, musical director and songwriter, d. 5/2/2003 in Tarzana, CA at 87; b. **Bernard Weissman** in New York City. *latimes.com*, 5/4/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-wyle4may04,1,5877638.story>}; *Billboard.com*, 5/5/2003 {[http://www.billboard.com/bb/daily/article\\_display.jsp?vnu\\_content\\_id=1880910](http://www.billboard.com/bb/daily/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1880910)}; *Chicago Tribune* online, 5/5/2003 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0305050002may05,1,3085794.story>}; *NY Daily News* online, 5/5/2003 {<http://www.nydailynews.com/news/gossip/story/81012p-74146c.html>}.
- **Wyler, Gretchen**, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 5/27/2007 in Camarillo, CA at 75; b. **Gretchen Patricia Wienecke** 2/16/1932 in Oklahoma City, OK. *latimes.com*, 5/28/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-wyler28may28,1,5369559.story>}; *Boston.com*, 5/29/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/29/gretchen\\_wyler\\_75\\_actress\\_and\\_animal\\_rights\\_advocate/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/29/gretchen_wyler_75_actress_and_animal_rights_advocate/)}; *New York Sun* online, 5/29/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/55374>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 5/30/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/30/theater/30wyler.html>}.
- b. **Gretchen Patricia Winnecke** in Bartlesville, OK. *Independent Online Edition*, 5/30/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2594141.ece>}.
- **Wylie, Richard Wayne “Popcorn”**, pianist, songwriter, producer, bandleader, and singer, d. 9/7/2008 in Detroit, MI; b. 6/6/1939 in Detroit, MI. *Independent online*, 10/14/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/richard-popcorn-wylie-tamla-motown-pioneer-who-became-a-cult-hero-for-northern-soul-fans-960281.html>}.
- **Wynant, Robert L.**, organist and organbuilder, d. 12/1/2005 in El Salvador at 75; b. 1930. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 4, April 2006.

- **Wynette, Tammy**, American country music singer, d. 4/6/1998 at 55 in Nashville, TN; b. **Virginia Wynette Pugh**. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/7/1998.  
b. 1942. Rolling Stone, no. 786, 5/14/1998.
- **Wyre, John**, Canadian percussionist and composer, d. 10/31/2006 in St. John's, Newfoundland at 65; b. 1941 in Philadelphia. CBC.ca, 11/1/2006 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2006/11/01/wyre-obit.html>}; American Record Guide, v. 70 no. 1, January/February 2007.
- **Wyton, Alec**, organist, choirmaster, composer, and teacher, d. 3/18/2007 in Danbury, CT at 85; b. in England. New York Times On the Web, 3/23/2007  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/23/arts/music/23wyton.html>}.  
b. 8/3/1921 in London, England. American Organist, v. 41 no. 5, May 2007

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / X

- **Xenakis, Yannis**, Romanian-born French composer, architect, and mathematician, pioneer in computer music, d. 2/4/2001. MSNBC.com, 2/4/2001 {<http://famulus.msnbc.com/FamulusIntl/reuters02-04-071129.asp?reg=EUROPE>}.
- **Iannis Xenakis**, d. 8/17/2001 (sic); b. 6/9/1927. Musical Times, v. 142 no. 1874, Spring 2001. d. 2/4/2001 in Paris at 78. American Organist, May 2001; Orchester, April 2001.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / Y

- **Yablokoff, Jacob**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Yachnik, James A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Yahaghi, Parviz**, Iranian violinist, d. at 71. *Strad*, v. 118, no. 1404, April 2007.
- **Yakeley, June**, American musicologist and guitarist, d. 12/28/1999 in Massachusetts; b. 1949. *Early Music*, v. 28 no. 2, May 2000.
- **Yamaguchi, Goro**, Japanese shakuhachi player, d. 1/3/1999 at 65 in Tokyo. John Ranck {ranck@fas.harvard.edu} on *MLA-L*, 1/8/1999; *New York Times*, 1/7/1999.
- **Yamaguchi, Yoshiko**, a.k.a. **Li Xianglan**, Japanese actress and singer, also journalist and politician, d. 9/7/2014 at 94; b. 2/12/1920 in Manchuria. *Guardian* online, 9/22/2014 {<http://www.theguardian.com/film/2014/sep/22/yoshiko-yamaguchi>}.  
**Yoshiko "Shirley" Yamaguchi**, d. in Tokyo. *philly.com*, 9/17/2014 {[http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20140917\\_\\_Shirley\\_\\_Yamaguchi\\_\\_Singer\\_\\_actress\\_\\_94.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20140917__Shirley__Yamaguchi__Singer__actress__94.html)}.  
b. in Fushun, Manchuria. *New York Times* online, 9/22/2014 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2014/09/23/movies/yoshiko-yamaguchi-94-actress-in-propaganda-films-dies.html>}.
- **Yance, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Yancey, James** see [J Dilla](#).
- **Yancich, Milan**, hornist, teacher, author, and publisher, d. 8/7/2007; b. 1921. *Horn Call*, v. 38 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Yancy, Bill**, jazz bassist, d. 1/21/2004 in Chicago, IL at 74. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Yandall, Mary**, New Zealander popular singer, d. 1/30/2012 in Auckland at 62. *nzherald.co.nz*, 2/2/2012 {[http://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=1&objectid=10782773](http://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c_id=1&objectid=10782773)}.
- **Yandell, Paul**, session (primarily country) guitarist, d. 11/21/2011 near Nashville, TN at 76; b. in Kentucky. *CMT News* online, 11/21/2011 {<http://www.cmt.com/news/news-in-brief/1674807/guitarist-paul-yandell-chet-atkins-longtime-sideman-dies-at-age-76.jhtml>}.
- **Yankovic, Frankie**, American accordion player and polka king, d. 10/14/1998 at New Port Richey, FL; b. 1915. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/15/1998.  
d. at 83. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/27/1998.  
**Frank Yankovic**. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 3, Winter 1999.
- **Yanks, Howard**, d. 3/3/1995 at 65; b. 6/3/1929. *Sing Out!*, v. 40 no. 1, May-June 1995.
- **Yannopoulos, Dino (Konstantinos)**, opera director, d. 4/6/2003 in Philadelphia at 83; b. 12/15/1919 in Athens. *New York Times* online, 4/14/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/14/obituaries/14YANN.html>}; *Opera News*, v. 67 no. 12, June 2003, *Gramophone*, v. 81 no. 968, July 2003; *Opera America Newslines*, v. 12 no. 9, June 2003.
- **Yannucci, Samuel J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Yannuzzi, William**, conductor and music director, d. 4/10/2006; b. 7/30/1929 in Baltimore, MD. *Opera News*, v. 71 no. 1, July 2006.  
**William Anthony Yannuzzi**, also teacher, d. in Baltimore, MD at 76. *Opera*, v. 57 no. 8, August 2006.

- **Yanovsky, Zal**, rock guitarist, d. 12/13/2002 in Kingston, Ontario at 57; b. 12/19/1944. AOL.com, 12/16/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021216020033506238](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021216020033506238)}; Boston Globe Online, 12/17/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/351/obituaries/Zal\\_Yanovsky\\_57\\_Lovin\\_Spoonful\\_guitarist+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/351/obituaries/Zal_Yanovsky_57_Lovin_Spoonful_guitarist+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 12/17/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings17.3dec17,0,1244204.story>}; CNN.com, 12/16/2002 {<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/16/spoonful.reut/>}. **Zalman Yanovsky**, b. in Toronto. New York Times online, 12/17/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/17/obituaries/17YANO.html>}.
- **Yapsuga, Leo**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Yarborough, William**, conductor, d. 11/4/2004 in Madison, WI at 80; b. in Wilmington, NC. washingtonpost.com, 11/10/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A38382-2004Nov9.html>}.
- **Yarbrough, J. Rodney**, organbuilder, d. 11/15/2008 in Celina, TX at 71. American Organist, v. 43 no. 2, February 2009.
- **Yarbrough, Leroy**, choral conductor, organist, composer, arranger, professor of choral conducting and music theory, d. 2008; b. **Harold Leroy Yarbrough** 1934. Choral Journal, v. 49 no. 9, March 2009.
- **Yarbrough, Nat**, jazz drummer, d. 8/9/2007 in Denver, CO at 70. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Yardney, Susanne M.**, d. 2/18/1994 at 84. New York Times, 2/20/1994.
- **Yarkoni, Yaffa**, Israeli singer, d. 1/1/2012 in Tel Aviv at 86; b. **Yaffa Abramov** 12/25/1925 in Tel Aviv. New York Times online, 1/2/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/03/arts/music/yaffa-yarkoni-86-who-sang-for-israeli-wartime-troops-is-dead.html>}. b. 12/24/1925 near Tel Aviv. Los Angeles Times online, 1/2/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/nationworld/world/middleeast/la-me-yaffa-yarkoni-20120102,0,4139099.story>}.
- **Yarnell, Lorene**, dancer and mime, d. 7/29/2010 in Sandefjord, Norway at 66; b. 3/21/1944 in Inglewood, CA. New York Times online, 8/7/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/07/arts/dance/07yarnell.html>}.
- **Yaseen, Eileen Deneen**, soprano, d. 11/6/2010 in Chicago, IL at 93; b. **Eileen Zimmer** in Chicago. Chicago Tribune online, 11/10/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/features/obituaries/ct-met-deneen-yaseen-obit-20101110,0,1712090.story>}.
- **Yasmine**, Belgian singer and television presenter, d. 6/24/2009 at 37; b. **Hilde Rens**. De Standaard online, 6/26/2009 {[http://www.standaard.be/Artikel/Detail.aspx?artikelId=DMF25062009\\_055](http://www.standaard.be/Artikel/Detail.aspx?artikelId=DMF25062009_055)}.
- **Yates, Edward J.**, director of “American Bandstand”, d. 6/2/2006 in Media, PA at 87. latimes.com, 6/6/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/tv/sns-ap-obit-yates,1,2544879.story>}.
- **Yates, Francis L. “Frank”**, American organist and choir director and payroll supervisor, d. 6/6/1998 at 88 in Charlton, MA. American Organist, v. 32 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Yates, Richard S.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Yauch, Adam “MCA”**, rapper and bassist, d. 5/4/2012 at 47. CNN.com, 5/4/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/05/04/showbiz/beastie-boys-death/index.html>}. d. in Manhattan. ArtsBeat blog, 5/4/2012 {<http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2012/05/04/adam-yauch-of-the-beastie-boys-dies/>}; TMZ.com, 5/4/2012 {[Musicians Necrology  
\[Alphabetical Listings\]\(#\) / \[Annual Cumulations\]\(#\)](http://www.t TMZ.com/2012/05/04/beastie-</a></li>
</ul>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

boys-adam-yauch-dead/}.

b. **Adam Nathaniel Yauch** 8/5/1964 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 5/4/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/05/arts/music/adam-yauch-a-founder-of-the-beastie-boys-dies-at-47.html>}; STLtoday.com, 5/4/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/adam-yauch-of-the-beastie-boys-is-dead-at/article\\_63c45ffc-9611-11e1-b728-0019bb30f31a.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/adam-yauch-of-the-beastie-boys-is-dead-at/article_63c45ffc-9611-11e1-b728-0019bb30f31a.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 5/5/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-me-adam-yauch-20120505,0,27689.story>}.

- **Ybarra, Martin David**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 11/20/1995 at 28. American Organist, v. 30 no. 4, April 1996.
- **Ybarra, Rita Witek**, accordianist, d. 12/15/2006 in Royal Oak, MI at 63; b. 1/12/1943. Detroit Free Press online, 12/17/2006 {<http://www.detroitnewspapers.com/deathnotices/print.cfm?id=132858>}.
- **Yeaman, Wilfred**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.  
**Wilred Yeaman**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Yeend, Frances**, soprano, d. 4/27/2008 in Morgantown, WV at 95; b. **Frances Leone Lynch** 1/28/1913 in Vancouver, WA. New York Times online, 5/8/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/08/arts/music/08yeend.html>}; Opera News, v. 73 no. 1, July 2008; Opera, v. 59 no. 7, July 2008.
- **Yellin, Victor Fell**, musicologist, d. 10/24/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 1, February 2006.
- **Yepes, Narciso**, Spanish guitarist, d. 5/3/1997 at 69; b. 11/14/1927. New York Times, 5/5/1997. d. 5/4/1997 in Murcia, Spain; b. 11/14/1927. Soundboard, v. 24 no. 1, Summer 1997.
- **Yess, Moshe**, rabbi, singer, guitarist, composer, and lyricist, d. 1/8/2011 at 65. Chabad.Info, 1/11/2011 {[http://chabad.info/index.php?url=article\\_en&id=21746](http://chabad.info/index.php?url=article_en&id=21746)}.
- **Yetman, Rex**, pioneering Canadian bluegrass mandolinist and singer, d. 12/18/2009 at 76; b. in Jamestown, Newfoundland. CBCnews online, 12/20/2009 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2009/12/20/yetman-obit.html>}.
- **Yetta, Tommy**, jazz saxophonist, d. 8/28/2002 in New Orleans, LA at 72. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Yetter, Paul**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Yoblokkoff, Jacob**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Yocom, Rachael D.**, dance educator and theorist, d. 11/14/2004 in Tucson, AZ at 88; b. in Corvallis, OR. New York Times online, 12/13/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/13/arts/dance/12yocom.html>}.
- **Yohannan, Tim**, American punk fanzine editor, punk radio host and rock club promoter, d. 4/3/1998 at 52 in San Francisco. Rolling Stone, no. 787, 5/28/1998.
- **Yohe, Thomas G.**, creative director of “Schoolhouse Rock”, d. 12/21/2000 at 63. CNN.com, 12/22/2000 {<http://www.cnn.com/2000/SHOWBIZ/TV/12/22/yohe.ap/index.html>}.
- **York, David “Rock Bottom”**, American blues harmonica player, bandleader, and vocalist, folk harpist, d. 9/28/2001. Sing Out!, v. 45 no. 4, Winter 2002.
- **York, Freda**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **York, William**, country bassist, comedian, and spoons player, d. 8/15/2004 in Baton Rouge, LA at 85; b. in Elmore, AL. New York Times online, 8/23/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/23/arts/music/23york.html>}.  
**William Herbert “Lum” York**. Rolling Stone, no. 958, 9/30/2004.
- **Yoshida, George**, saxophonist and educator, d. 2014. Chamber Music, v. 31 no. 3, Summer 2014.

- **Yoshizawa, Masakazu**, traditional Japanese flutist, d. 10/24/2007 in San Gabriel, CA at 57; b. 9/10/1950 in Takayama, Japan. latimes.com, 11/16/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-yoshizawa16nov16,1,1721521.story>}; STLtoday.com, 11/17/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_YOSHIZAWA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_YOSHIZAWA?SITE=MOSTP)}. b. in Kawai, near Takayama. Times Online, 12/11/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3030643.ece>}.
- **Yoshizawa, Motoharu**, Japanese bassist, d. 9/12/1998 at 67 in Uenohara. Cadence, v. 25 no. 2, Feb. 1999.
- **Yost, Dennis**, popular singer, d. 12/7/2008 in Hamilton, OH at 65; b. in Detroit, MI. Google News, 12/8/2008 {[http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5jC8Rh4\\_7EgWremWzkUngVy6jU0rgD94UV92O0](http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5jC8Rh4_7EgWremWzkUngVy6jU0rgD94UV92O0)}; New York Times online, 12/10/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/10/arts/music/10yost.html>}.
- **You, Yabby**, Jamaican reggae singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 1/12/2010 in Clarendon; b. **Vivian Jackson** 8/14/1946 in Kingston. Independent online, 4/14/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/yabby-you-roots-reggae-singer-and-producer-1943934.html>}.
- **Youman, Frances K.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Youman, George W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Young, Alexander**, British tenor, d. 3/5/2000 at 79; b. 10/18/1920. Gramophone, v. 77 no. 927, May 2000.  
**Alexander Young**, d. in Macclesfield. Opera, v. 51 no. 6, June 2000.  
**Alexander Young**, d. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 4, August 2000.  
**Alexander Young**, British opera singer, d. 3/5/2000 in Macclesfield; b. 10/18/1920 in London. The Musical Times, Summer 2000.
- **Young, Bob “Beetles”**, jazz pianist and arranger, d. 5/3/2004 in Sydney, Australia at 81. Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Young, Clyde William**, musicologist, d. 8/22/2000 in Springfield, MO. American Organist, March 2001.
- **Young, David**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/6/2009 in Indianapolis, IN at 76. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Young, David X.**, producer, d. 5/22/2001 in Manhattan at 71. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Young, Donovan**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Young, Dorothy**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Young, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Young, Edward H., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Young, Eldee**, jazz bassist, d. 2/12/2007 in Thailand at 71; b. 1936. chicagotribune.com, 2/14/2007 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0702140082feb14,1,5199077.story>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Young, Faron**, d. 12/10/1996 at 64. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/11/1996.  
b. 2/25/1932. Obituary Page {<http://catless.ncl.ac.uk/Obituary>}, 2/4/1997.  
American honky-tonk singer, d. in Nashville, TN. MLA Notes, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from New York Times, 12/11/1996.



- **Young, Gordon**, American organist-choirmaster, composer and teacher, d. 10/2/1998 at 78 in St. Clair Shores, MI. John Lovegren {JKLovegren@aol.com} from Detroit Free Press on PIPORG-L, 10/9/1998; *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 1, Jan. 1999.  
b. **Gordon Ellsworth Young**, 10/15/1919. *Diapason*, v. 90 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Young, Graham**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Young, John**, jazz pianist, d. 4/16/2008 in Chicago, IL at 86. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Young, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.  
“**Mighty Joe**” **Young**, American blues guitarist/singer and amateur boxer, d. 3/25/1999 at 71 in Chicago, IL. *Down Beat*, v. 66 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Young, Lee**, jazz drummer and producer, d. 7/31/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 94; b. **Leonidas Raymond Young** 3/7/1914 in New Orleans, LA. *New York Times* online, 8/9/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/10/arts/music/10young.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.  
also vocalist, saxophonist, and bandleader. *Independent* online, 8/19/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/lee-young-jazz-drummer-and-bandleader-901795.html>}; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 61 no. 11, November 2008.
- **Young, Lois Horton**, d. 2/13/1981 at 69; b. 4/2/1911. *Hymn*, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993.
- **Young, Maddy**, guitarist, d. 11/9/1997 at 25 in Australia. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Young, Marita**, d. 6/6/1993 at 48; b. 6/6/1945. *American Organist*, v. 27 no. 11, Nov. 1993.
- **Young, Marl**, pianist, arranger, and music director, d. 4/29/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 92; b. 1/29/1917 in Bluefield, VA. *Los Angeles Times* online, 5/3/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-marl-young3-2009may03,0,6252594,full.story>}; *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Young, Marshall**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Young, Mary Tyler Driver**, violinist and violin teacher, d. 4/11/2008 in Arlington, VA at 94; b. in Milton, MA. *washingtonpost.com*, 4/29/2008 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/04/28/AR2008042802501\\_5.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/04/28/AR2008042802501_5.html)}.
- **Young, Nick T.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Young, Otha**, country/folk/pop/rock singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 8/6/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 66. *THR.com*, 8/11/2009 {[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/features/people/e3i224997d33ab2d014e5a5c897bcbfc156](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/features/people/e3i224997d33ab2d014e5a5c897bcbfc156)}.  
b. **Robert Otha Young** 5/10/1943 in Tulare, CA. *Los Angeles Times* online, 8/21/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-otha-young21-2009aug21,0,6903287.story>}.
- **Young, Paul**, rock singer, d. 7/15/2000; b. 6/17/1947. *Rolling Stone*, 12/28/2000.
- **Young, Percy M.**, British musicologist and composer, d. 5/9/2004 in York, England at 91; b. in Northwich, Cheshire, England. *New York Times* online, 5/24/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/24/arts/24YOUN.html>}.
- **Young, Phillip T.**, d. 12/10/2002. *American Musical Instrument Society Newsletter*, v. 32 no. 1, Spring 2003.  
**Phillip Taylor Young**, musicologist, d. 12/9/2002; b. 3/2/1926 in Milton, MA. *American Musical Instrument Society Newsletter*, v. 32 no. 2, Summer 2003.

- **Young, Ralph**, popular singer, d. 8/22/2008 in Palm Springs, CA at 90. MyDesert.com, 8/23/2008 {<http://www.mydesert.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=200880823006>}; Associated Press online, 8/27/2008 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MokknAD92QC1TG0>}.  
b. **Ralph Israel** 1918 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 8/26/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/26/arts/music/26young.html>}; SFGate, 8/26/2008 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2008/08/26/entertainment/e163557D22.DTL>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Young, Snooky**, big band trumpeter, d. 5/11/2011 at 92; b. 1919. RiffTides blog, 5/12/2011 {<http://www.artsjournal.com/riffTides/2011/05/snooky-young-1919-2011/>}.  
d. in Newport Beach, CA; b. **Eugene Edward Young** 2/3/1919 in Dayton, OH. New York Times online, 5/18/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/19/arts/music/snooky-young-trumpeter-with-doc-severinsen-dies-at-92.html>}.
- **Young, Wallace C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Young, Webster**, jazz trumpeter, d. 12/11/2003 in Portland, OR at 71. New York Times online, 12/20/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/20/arts/music/20YOUN.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.  
d. 12/13/2003 in Vancouver, WA. Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Youngman, Henny**, American bandleader, violinist and comedian, d. 2/24/1998 at 91. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/25/1998.
- **Youse, Daniel**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Youskevitch, Anna Scarpova**, Russian ballet dancer and teacher, d. 5/15/1997 at 85 in West Hartford, CT. New York Times, 5/19/1997.
- **Yovanovich, Emil**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Yui, Shoich**, Japanese music critic, d. 6/8/1998 at 79 in Tokyo. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.  
**Shoichi Yui**. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Yun, Isang**, d. 1995 at 78. Opernwelt, v. 36 no. 12, Dec. 1995.  
d. 11/3/1995. Orchester, v. 44 no. 1, 1996.  
Korean-German composer, b. 1917. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 51 no. 1, 1996.
- **Yunker, Richard**, d. Organ Handbook, 1997.
- **Yunupingu**, Australian rock singer and bandleader, d. 6/6/2013? in Yirrkala at 56. Australian Broadcasting Corporation online, 6/6/2013 {<http://www.abc.net.au/news/2013-06-03/former-yothu-yindi-frontman-m-yunupingu-dies/4728518>}.
- **Yupanqui, Atahualpa**, d. 5/23/1992 at 84; b. **Hector Roberto Chavero**. Classical Guitar, v. 10 no. 11, July 1992.  
b. 1908. Classical Guitar, v. 11 no. 9, May 1993.
- **Yurchenco, Henrietta**, ethnomusicologist, radio producer, announcer, and interviewer, d. 12/10/2007 in Manhattan at 91; b. **Henrietta Weiss** 3/22/1916 in New Haven, CT. New York Times On the Web, 12/14/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/14/arts/14yurchenco.html>}.  
d. 12/9/2007. Bulletin of the Society for American Music, v. 34 no. 1, Winter 2008.
- **Yuro, Timi**, pop singer, d. 3/30/2004 at 63; b. **Rosemary Timotea Aurro Yuro** in Chicago. CNN.com, 4/9/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/09/obit.yuro.ap/index.html>}.  
d. in Las Vegas; b. **Rosemary Timotea Aurro**. New York Times online, 4/9/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/09/arts/music/09YURO.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 948, 5/13/2004.

## Musicians Necrology

### Alphabetical Listings / Z

- **Zabaleta, Nicanor**, d. at 86. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 841, June 1993. d. 4/1/1993; b. 1907. Classical Guitar, v. 11 no. 10, June 1993. d. 3/31/1993. Orchester, v. 41 no. 7-8, 1993. b. 1/7/1907. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 27 no. 3, July-Sept. 1993.
- **Zabzhinsky, Samuil**, violinist, d. 6/26/2012 in Minneapolis, MN at 88; b. in Velizh, Belarus. Star Tribune online, 6/30/2012 {<http://www.startribune.com/obituaries/160964695.html>}.
- **Zabrach, Harold**, d. 2/2/1995 at 66. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 2/25/1995.
- **Zaccaria, Nicola**, Greek bass, d. 7/24/2007 in Athens; b. **Nicolas Angelos Zachariou** 3/9/1923 in Athens. Independent Online Edition, 8/30/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2906307.ece>}; Opera News, v. 72 no. 5, November 2007.
- **Zacharias, Helmut**, violinist, d. 2/28/2002 in Ascona, Switzerland at 82. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Zachary, Loren**, Austrian-American music philanthropist, opera director, producer and translator, and medical doctor, d. 10/23/1999 at 85. OPERA American Newslines, v. 9 no. 4, Jan. 2000. **Loren L. Zachary**. Opernwelt, v. 41 no. 2, Feb. 2000. b. 1914. Opera, v. 51 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Zachary, Madelene D.**, American organist, choir director, pianist, and music professor, d. 5/11/2001 in Tulsa, OK; b. 1925 in Coldwater, MI. Piano Guild Notes, v. 52 no. 2, Fall 2002.
- **Zachery, Zack**, jazz saxophonist, d. 3/4/2009 in Camden, NJ at 84. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Zack, Dominick**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Zack, Joseph E.**, d. International Musician. v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Zadek, Peter**, German opera director, d. in Hamburg at 83. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 9/10, September/October 2009.
- **Zaimis, D.**, d. Gramophone, v. 72 no. 858, Nov. 1994.
- **Zajec, Victor W.**, music teacher and conductor, d. 1/26/2005 at 81; b. 1923 in Chicago. Instrumentalist, v. 59 no. 9, April 2005.
- **Zakariasen, William**, music critic and tenor, d. 9/4/2004 in New York, NY; b. 8/19/1930 in Blue Earth, MN. Opera News, v. 69 no. 7, January 2005.
- **Zakoian, Sam**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Zallman, Arlene**, composer and professor, d. 11/25/2006 in Wellesley, MA at 72; b. in Philadelphia, PA. Boston.com, 12/3/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/12/03/arlene\\_zallman\\_72\\_a\\_composer\\_of\\_lyricism\\_refinement/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/12/03/arlene_zallman_72_a_composer_of_lyricism_refinement/)}.
- **Zalmer, Richard D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Zambon, Amedeo**, Italian tenor, d. 2/28/2000 at 65 in Treviso; b. 7/19/1934. Opera, v. 51 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Zambruno, Primo**, d. 11/26/1991 at 77; b. 9/3/1914. Opera, v. 43 no. 5, May 1992.

- **Zamkochian, Berj**, concert organist, d. 2/23/2004 in Norwood, MA at 74. Boston.com, 2/25/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/02/25/berj\\_zamkochian\\_74\\_organist\\_performed\\_throughout\\_world/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/02/25/berj_zamkochian_74_organist_performed_throughout_world/)}.
- **Zamora, Florence**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Zamorano, Jorge Alfredo**, pop/jazz guitarist, d. 9/11/2008 in Beaverton, OR at 48; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 10/10/2008 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/10/09/AR2008100902902\\_5.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/10/09/AR2008100902902_5.html)}.
- **Zampighi, Carlo**, Italian tenor, d. 1/30/1997 at 69 in Galeata (Forlì), Italy. Opera, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 1997.
- **Zamponi, Linda**, d. 12/4/1993. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 49 no. 1, [Jan.] 1994.
- **Zanaboni, Giuseppe**, Italian organist, composer and teacher, d. 1996 at 69; b. 1926. A.M.I.S., v. 12 no. 30-31, Aug.-Dec. 1996.
- **Zander, Patricia**, pianist and teacher, d. 7/22/2008 in Cambridge, MA at 66; b. **Patricia Dolman** 3/12/1942 in Dorset, England. boston.com, 7/23/2008 {[http://www.boston.com/bostonglobe/obituaries/articles/2008/07/23/patricia\\_zander\\_pianist\\_ment\\_or\\_who\\_lived\\_and\\_breathed\\_music/](http://www.boston.com/bostonglobe/obituaries/articles/2008/07/23/patricia_zander_pianist_ment_or_who_lived_and_breathed_music/)}.
- **Zank, Daniel**, a.k.a. **Danny Z**, rock singer, d. 10/24/2006 in Coon Rapids, MN. Examiner.com, 10/25/2006 {[http://www.examiner.com/a-362695~Musician\\_killed\\_in\\_Coon\\_Rapids.html](http://www.examiner.com/a-362695~Musician_killed_in_Coon_Rapids.html)}.
- **Zankel, Arthur**, concert hall benefactor, d. 7/28/2005 in New York City at 73; b. 2/16/1932 in New York City. New York Times On the Web, 7/30/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/30/arts/30zankel.html>}.
- **Zano, Tony**, jazz pianist, d. around 1/13/2001 at 63. Cadence, March 2001.
- **Zanotelli, Hans**, d. 7/12/1993 at 65. Orchester, v. 41 no. 10, 1993.
- **Zaporski, Raymond A.**, music minister and organist, d. 2/28/2009 in Roseville, MI at 81; . American Organist, v. 43 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Zappa, Frank**, d. 12/4/1993 at 52. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/6/1993. b. 12/21/1940. Rolling Stone, no. 674, 1/27/1994. **Frank Vincent Zappa III**. Jazz Magazine, no. 433, Jan. 1994. d. 12/5/1993. Keyboard, v. 20 no. 3, March 1994. d. at 53. Gramophone, v. 71 no. 850, March 1994. d. at 42. Rassegna Musicale Curci, v. 47 no. 1, Jan. 1994.
- **Zarate [Zárate], Jorge Martínez**, d. 3/1/1993; b. 1923. Classical Guitar, v. 12 no. 4, Dec. 1993.
- **Zaratzian, Harry**, violinist and violist, d. 2013. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 4, Fall 2013.
- **Zarchy, Rubin “Zeke”**, big band trumpeter, d. 4/11/2009 in Irvine, CA at 93; b. 6/12/1915 in New York. Los Angeles Times online, 4/17/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-zeke-zarchy17-2009apr17,0,2295015.story>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Zaret, Hy**, lyricist, d. 7/2/2007 in Westport, CT at 99. STLtoday.com, 7/3/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ZARET?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ZARET?SITE=MOSTP)}; International Herald Tribune online, 7/3/2007 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/ap/2007/07/03/arts/NA-A-E-MUS-US-Obit-Zaret.php>}; Boston.com, 7/4/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/04/hy\\_zaret\\_99\\_wrote\\_words\\_to\\_unchained\\_melody/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/04/hy_zaret_99_wrote_words_to_unchained_melody/)}; philly.com, 7/4/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070704\\_Hy\\_Zaret\\_\\_\\_Wrote\\_a\\_top\\_song\\_\\_99.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070704_Hy_Zaret___Wrote_a_top_song__99.html)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1032, 8/9/2007.

- b. **Hyman Harry Zaritsky** 8/21/1907 in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 7/3/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/07/03/arts/03zaret.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 7/4/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2733232.ece>}; latimes.com, 7/4/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-zaret4jul04,1,54428.story>}.
- **Zaritskaya, Irina**, Russo-British pianist, d. 7/30/2001; b. 5/2/1939. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 946, November 2001.
  - **Zarnow, Ralph**, d. 1997. International Musician, v. 96 no. 6, Dec. 1997.
  - **Zavattaro, Joseph A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
  - **Zavin, Theodora**, music copyright attorney, d. 6/21/2004 in New York City at 82. BMI.com, 6/22/2004 {<http://www.bmi.com/news/200406/20040622b.asp>}.
  - **Zawinul, Joe**, jazz keyboardist, d. 9/11/2007 in Vienna, Austria at 75; b. in Vienna. STLtoday.com, 9/11/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ZAWINUL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ZAWINUL?SITE=MOSTP)}; All About Jazz, 9/11/2007 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=15110>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007; Keyboard, v. 33 no. 11, November 2007.
  - b. **Josef Erich Zawinul** 7/7/1932. New York Times On the Web, 9/12/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/09/12/arts/12zawinul.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1036, 10/4/2007.
  - **Zawisza, Leon**, d. 6/18/1993 at 79. New York Times, 6/19/1993.
  - **Zawose, Hukwe**, Tanzanian musician, singer, instrument builder, dancer, poet, and educator, d. 12/30/2003 in Bagamoyo, Tanzania. Beat, v. 23 no. 1, 2004.  
d. at 65. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
  - **Zayde, Jack (Yacob)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
  - **Zayde, Jascha**, Argentinian-American radio pianist, composer and conductor, d. 9/6/1999 at 87 in New York City; b. 11/25/1911. New York Times, 9/6/1999.  
d. 9/3/1999. American Record Guide, v. 63 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 2000.
  - **Zehm, Friedrich**, German composer and editor, d. 12/4/2007; b. 1/22/1923. Schott Aktuell : The Journal, March/April (no. 2) 2008.
  - **Zeitlin, Zvi**, violinist, d. 5/2/2012 in Rochester, NY at 90; b. 2/21/1922 in Dubrovna, (now> Belarus. New York Times online, 5/4/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/06/arts/music/zvi-zeitlin-violinist-who-championed-modernist-composers-dies-at-90.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
  - **Zeitz, Erwin**, German symphony solo cellist, d. 7/26/1999 at 69 in Bochum. Orchester, v. 47 no. 11, 1999.
  - **Zelka, Charlotte**, pianist, d. 10/6/2001 in Monrovia at 71; b. **Charlotte Lois Zerkowitz** in Monrovia. latimes.com, 10/15/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000082171oct15.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
  - **Zelnick, Mel**, jazz drummer, d. 2/21/2008 in Prescott, AZ at 83. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.  
d. in Mayer, AZ; b. 9/28/1924 in New York, NY. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 7, July 2008.
  - **Zemach, Benjamin**, Russian-American modern dancer, d. 6/18/1997 at 95 in Jerusalem, Israel. New York Times, 6/30/1997.
  - **Zeman, Edward Joseph**, big band trombonist and music teacher, d. 9/4/2006 in San Diego, CA at 88; b. in Baltimore, MD. washingtonpost.com, 9/9/2006 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/08/AR2006090801682\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/08/AR2006090801682_2.html)}.

- **Zemarel, (Zim)**, big band leader, d. 12/24/1999 at 82 in Baltimore, MD. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Zemlinsky, Louise**, d. at 92. *Orchester*, v. 41 no. 1, 1993.
- **Zeno, George Lewis Francis**. see **Lewis, George**.
- **Zenteno, Norma**, Latin/jazz/rock singer, guitarist, and bandleader, d. 2/22/2013 in Houston, TX at 60. *Chron.com*, 2/22/2013 {<http://www.chron.com/news/houston-texas/houston/article/Norma-Zenteno-a-Houston-musical-icon-and-fixture-4301938.php>}.
- **Zentner, Si**, American trombonist, d. 1/30/2000 at 82 in Las Vegas, NV. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Zeri, Maria**, British/Greek soprano, d. 4/20/2012 in London at 83; b. 7/22/1928 in Istanbul, Turkey. *Opera*, v. 63 no. 10, October 2012.
- **Zetterlund, Monica**, jazz singer and actress, d. 5/12/2005 in Stockholm, Sweden at 67; b. **Monica Nilsson** 9/20/1937. *New York Times On the Web*, 5/14/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/14/arts/music/14zetterlund.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005.  
b. 9/20/1938 in Hagfors, Sweden. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 58 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Zevon, Warren**, rock singer-songwriter, d. 9/7/2003 in Los Angeles, CA at 56; b. in Chicago. *New York Times online*, 9/8/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/08/obituaries/08CND-ZEVO.html>}; *AOL.com*, 9/8/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200309080954000178028](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200309080954000178028)}; *detnews.com*, 9/9/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0309/09/a02-266708.htm>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 9/9/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A45745-2003Sep8.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 938/939, 12/25/2003 / 1/8/2004; *Popular Music and Society*, v. 28 no. 1, February 2005.  
**Warren William Zevon**; b. 1/24/1947. *Independent.co.uk*, 9/9/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=441674>}.
- **Zeyer, Adam**, d. 8/19/1995 at 83. *Orchester*, v. 43 no. 11, 1995.
- **Zeyringer, Franz**, violist and author, d. 12/25/2009. Ken Martinson (citing Ronald Schmidt) on *Yahoo!Groups Viola List*, 1/11/2010.
- **Zgodzinski, Jerzy**, Polish percussionist and performance artist, d. 2/16/1996 at 78 in Poznan. *MLA Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, June 1997 from *Ruch Muzyczny*, 3/24/1996.
- **Zhito, Lee**, d. 12/8/1995 at 77. *MLA Notes*, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from *New York Times*, 12/15/1995.
- **Zídek [Zidek], Ivo**, Czech tenor, d. 5/19/2003 in Prague; b. 6/4/1926 in Kravare, Czechoslovakia. *Opera News*, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003; *Opera*, v. 54 no. 8, August 2003; *Gramophone*, v. 81 no. 970, September 2003; *Orchester*, v. 51 no. 7-8, July-August 2003.
- **Zibell, Walter**, opera director, d. 1/15/2005 at 96. *Orchester*, v. 53 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Ziegler, Anne**, British popular singer, d. 10/13/2003 in Colwyn Bay, Wales at 93; b. **Irene Frances Eastwood** in Liverpool. *AOL.com*, 10/17/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200310171159000144210](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200310171159000144210)}; *New York Times online*, 10/18/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/18/arts/18ZIEG.html>}; *latimes.com*, 10/19/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings19.2oct19,1,2419281.story>}; *boston.com*, 10/18/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/18/anne\\_ziegler\\_93\\_singer\\_stage\\_star/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/18/anne_ziegler_93_singer_stage_star/)}.
- **Ziegler, Dorothy**, d. 3/1/1972 at 49. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/3/1972.

- **Ziegler, Elmer**, d. 1993. Crescendo (Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal), v. 40 no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1993.
- **Ziegler, Finn**, jazz violinist, d. 12/11/2005 in Denmark at 70. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Ziegler, Klaus Martin**, d. 9/22/1993. Musik und Kirche, v. 63 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1993.  
d. 9/20/1993 at 64. Orchester, v. 41 no. 12, 1993.  
b. 1929. Musica, v. 48 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1994.
- **Ziehe, Heinrich**, d. at 87. Orchester, v. 42 no. 6, 1994.
- **Ziffer-Burgio, Fran**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 4 no. 3, Summer 1997.
- **Ziga, Rudy, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Ziino, Ottavio**, d. 2/2/1995 at 85; b. 11/11/1909. Opera, v. 46 no. 5, May 1995.  
b. 1902. Opera Quarterly, v. 12 no. 4, Summer 1996.  
Italian conductor, composer and educator, d. 2/1/1995 in Rome. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 30 no. 3-4, July-Dec. 1996.
- **Zilbersmith, Carla**, singer, actress, and comedian, d. 5/17/2010 in Berkeley, CA at 47; b. **Carla Anne Smith** 12/15/1962 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. Los Angeles Times online, 5/21/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-carla-zilbersmith-20100521,0,4211665.story>}.
- **Zilbert, Jerome E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Zildjian, Armand**, cymbal manufacturer, d. 12/26/2002 in Scottsdale, AZ at 81; b. in Quincy, MA. New York Times online, 12/31/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/31/obituaries/31ZILD.html>}; latimes.com, 1/2/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-zildjian2jan02,0,5055679.story>}; Down Beat, v. 70 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Ziminska-Sygietyńska, Mira**, d. 1997(?). Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 1, May-July 1997.  
Polish singer and founder of Mazowsze, d. 1/26/1997 at 97 in Warsaw. MLA Notes, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from New York Times, 1/29/1997.
- **Zimmer, Norma**, popular singer, “Champagne Lady” on the Lawrence Welk Show, d. 5/10/2011 in Brea, CA at 87; b. 1923 in Larson, ID. STLtoday.com, 5/11/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/article\\_e3e450b9-73a5-58d3-bc4c-230571009123.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/article_e3e450b9-73a5-58d3-bc4c-230571009123.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 5/12/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20110512,0,3171068.story>}.
- **Zimmer, Walter**, German opera administrator, d. 4/23/1997 at 82. Orchester, v. 45 no. 7-8, 1997.
- **Zimmer, Wilhelm**, German-American organ builder, d. 2/11/1997 at 86. American Organist, v. 31 no. 5, May 1997.
- **Zimmerle, Fred**, American conjunto musician, guitarist and accordionist, d. 3/5/1998 at 67 in San Antonio, TX; b. 2/13/1931. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Zimmerman, Jerry**, d. 2/4/1995 at 52. MLA Notes, v. 52 no. 4, June 1996 from New York Times, 2/6/1995.
- **Zimmerman, Roy**, fiddler and violin builder, d. 9/11/2002 at 91. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Zimmermann, Jörg [Jorg, Joerg]**, d. at 61. Opernwelt, v. 37 [i.e., 36] no. 2, Feb. 1995.
- **Zimmermann, Michael**, d. 6/10/1994. Musikforschung, v. 47 no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1994.
- **Zindars, Earl**, jazz and classical composer, d. 8/14/2005 in San Francisco, CA at 77; b. 1927 in Chicago. SFGate.com, 8/19/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/08/19/BAGAREA6QJ1.DTL>}.  
also percussionist, d. 8/15/2005 at 78. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.

- **Zinkman, Joe**, bluegrass bassist, d. 1/15/2003 at 84. *Sing Out!*, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Zinni, Nicholas A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Zinsmeister, Oliver C. "Ollie"**, percussionist, d. 11/2/2008; b. 7/22/1911 in Rochester, NY. PAS.org, 2008 {<http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm>}.
- **Ziobro, Eugene E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Zipper, Herbert**, d. 4/21/1997 at 92. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/23/1997.  
Austrian-American conductor, d. in Santa Monica, CA; b. 1904. *Österreichisches Musikzeitschrift*, v. 52 no. 6, 1997.
- **Zipprodt, Patricia**, American ballet, opera, stage, TV and film costumer, d. 7/17/1999 at 74 in New York City; b. 2/24/1925. *Opera News*, v. 64 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Ziskal, Robert J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Zito, Dominic S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Zito, Philip A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Zito, Torrie**, pianist and arranger, d. 12/3/2009 in Manhattan at 76; b. 10/12/1933 in Utica, NY. *New York Times* online, 12/8/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/08/arts/music/08zito.html>}.
- **Zoller, Attila**, guitarist, d. 1/25/1998 at 70. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.  
Hungarian-American jazz guitarist, d. in Townshend, VT; b. 1927. *Down Beat*, v. 65 no. 4, Apr. 1998. b. 6/13/1927. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 3, Mar. 1998. d. at 71. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 479, Mar. 1998.
- **Zolman, Gary**, conductor and teacher, d. 3/2004. *Instrumentalist*, v. 59 no. 6, January 2005.
- **Zonna**, American folk singer-songwriter, d. 12/1/2003 at 43. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Zoob, Andy (Andrew Paul)**, d. 3/30/1994 at 46. *New York Times*, 4/9/1994.
- **Zorina, Vera**, ballerina, actress in movie musicals, narrator of musical works, and opera director, d. 4/9/2003 in Santa Fe, NM at 86; b. **Eva Brigitta Hartwig** 1/2/1917 in Berlin. *latimes.com*, 4/14/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-zorina14apr14,1,2932027.story>}; *Boston Globe Online*, 4/13/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/103/obituaries/Vera\\_Zorina\\_86\\_actress\\_ballerina+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/103/obituaries/Vera_Zorina_86_actress_ballerina+.shtml)}; *New York Times* online, 4/12/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/12/obituaries/12ZORI.html>}; *Opera News*, v. 67 no. 12, June 2003.
- **Zoritch, George**, ballet dancer, d. 11/1/2009 in Tucson, AZ at 92; b. 6/6/1917 in Moscow, Russia. *New York Times* online, 11/5/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/06/arts/dance/06zoritch.html>}.
- **Zorn, Jay**, music professor, d. 7/31/2006 in Glendale, CA at 75; b. in New York City. *latimes.com*, 8/8/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings8.1aug08,1,6341156.story>}.
- **Zorn, Marie Manthey**, d. 6/12/1993. *Instrumentalist*, v. 48 no. 1, Aug. 1993. d. 7/12/1993; b. 1907. *Clavier*, v. 32 no. 7, Sept. 1993.
- **Zotta, Victor B.**, American musician, d. 9/28/1998. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/30/1998.
- **Zucco, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Zucco, Frank**, American musician, d. 2/5/2000. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/7/2000.
- **Zuck, Victor Ira**, organist, organbuilder, and priest, d. 1/6/2004 in Williamsport, MD at 95; b. 1/29/1908 in Hagerstown, MD. *Diapason*, v. 95 no. 4, April 2004; *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Zuckert, Leon**, d. 1992. *Canadian League of Composers/La Ligne Canadienne de Compositeurs Bulletin*, July 1992.



- **Zuelke, Arthur**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Züllig [Zuellig, Zullig], Hans**, d. at 78. *Orchester*, v. 41 no. 2, 1993.
- **Zumbahlen, Jeanne, Sr.**, d. 5/7/1997 at 88. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 5/11/1997.
- **Zumpe, Karl**, opera director, d. 2001? at 77. *Orchester*, v. 50 no. 1, 2002.
- **Zurosky, John M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Zverow, Isadore A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Zwerin, Mike**, jazz trombonist and journalist, d. 4/2/2010 in Paris, France at 79; b. in New York, NY. *CBC News online*, 4/3/2010 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2010/04/03/zwerin-obit-jazz.html>}. also critic and author; b. 5/18/1930. *New York Times online*, 4/5/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/06/arts/music/06zwerin.html>}. b. in Queens, NY. *guardian.co.uk*, 4/18/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/18/mike-zwerin-obituary>}.
- **Zwierzynski, Jennie**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Zych, Frank W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Zych, Theodore**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Zymet, Arthur**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.

## 1998

- **Aarons, Emanuel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Abdurahman, Bilal**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Abell, Fred D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Abrahamson, Manford N., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Abram, Jacques**, Canadian-American pianist, d. 10/1998 at 83 in Tampa, FL. *Piano & Keyboard*, no. 196, Jan.-Feb. 1999.
- **Abramchik, William V.**, d. *International Musician*, v.97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Abrams, Maurice L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Acello, Frank G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Achatz, Ethel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Adams, Guy C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Adams, Johnny**, American blues and ballad singer, d. 9/14/1998 at 67 in Baton Rouge, LA. *New York Times*, 9/16/1998. d. at 66; b. 1932. *Rolling Stone*, no. 798, 10/29/1998. d. 9/15/1998; b. 1/5/1932. *Down Beat*, v. 65 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Adams, Thomas A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Addison, John**, American composer, d. 12/7/1998 at 78 in Bennington, VT. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/13/1998.
- **Affleck, Charles A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Agbeli, Godwin**, Ghanaian drummer and promoter of West African drum and dance traditions, d. in Accra. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Mark DeVoto {mdevoto@emerald.tufts.edu} on AMS List, 4/9/1998. d. 3/1998. *SEM Newsletter*, v.33 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Aguilar, J. Eduardo**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Ahrens, George J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Akaka, John E. K.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Albertson, Ralph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Albright, Rosa Belle**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Albright, William**, American composer and teacher, d. 9/17/1998. Robert Snarrenberg {rsnarren@artsci.wustl.edu} from Paul C. Boylan {pboylan@umich.edu}, 9/18/1998. d. at 53 in Ann Arbor, MI. *Detroit News*, {<http://www.detroitnews.com/1998/obits/9809/20/10200011.htm>}, 9/20/1998. American organist and pianist. *Michigan Daily Online* {<http://www.pub.umich.edu/daily/1998/sep/09-21-98/news/news3.html>}, 9/21/1998. b. 10/20/1944. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from James Denman {jdenman@paul.spu.edu} via ams-l, 9/21/1998; *Stanza*, v. 22 no. 2, Fall 1998.
- **Alden, Edgar**, American musicologist, d. 1/15/1998. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 28 no. 2, Aug. 1998. d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Alderwick, Wilma**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Alexander, Frank P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Alga, Tony**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Alguire, Max**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Allem, Willard P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Allie, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Allison, William H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Almeida, Eli (Al)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Alphonso, Rolando**, Jamaican-American ska tenor saxophonist, d. 11/20/1998 at 67 in Los Angeles, CA. *New York Times*, 12/6/1998. b. 1931. *Beat*, v. 18 no. 1, 1999.
- **Alt, Jack F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Amado, Carol Stein**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Amaral, John (Jack)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Ambrose, Lewis (Ambrosio)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Ames, Ernest F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.

- **Amico, Sal**, American trumpeter, d. ca. 4/10/1998 at ca. 60 in Utica, NY. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Amos, Donald**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Amsler, Clyde R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Anders, Detlev**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Andersen, J. A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Anderson, Gilbert (Gib)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Andrews, Jack**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Andrews, Richard N.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Angell, Bruce E.**, American organist-choirmaster, pianist, teacher and organbuilder, d. 11/21/1998 at 70 in Greenwich, CT. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Anker, Jerome**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Anobile, Andy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Applebaum, Lawrence A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Araby, Charles R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Ares, Dale**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Armstrong, Walter Zuber**, American woodwind player, d. 3/1/1998 at 61 in Bellingham, WA. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 4, Apr. 1998.
- **Arrienda, Geraldine**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Arron, Judith**, American executive and artistic director of Carnegie Hall, d. 12/18/1998 at 56 in Denver, CO; b. 12/8/1942. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Asbury, Elgin E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Ascenzo, Valentine Dan**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Valentine Dan "Danny" Ascenzo**. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Ascher, Aaron**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Aschwanden, Joe**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Asquez, Eduardo**, Spanish-English tenor and teacher, d. 9/20/1998 at 79 in Paisley; b. 6/7/1919. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Atwater, Cleon E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **August, Bette**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Auguste, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Augustine, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Austin, Carl Colman**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Austin, Gilbert R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Austin, Stanley S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Autry, Gene**, American movie cowboy singer, d. 10/2/1998 at 91. KFUP-FM (NBC Radio), 10/2/1998. Country music and popular singer and songwriter; b. 9/29/1907. *New Grove Dictionary of American Music*, 1986.
- **Orvon Gene Autry**. *New York Times*, 10/3/1998.
- **Axson, William R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **William R. Axsom**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Babel, Harry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Bachschmidt, Mark**, drummer, d. 9/27/1998 at 46 in Mulhouse, France. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Badger, Mark**, American music programmer, d. 7/30/1998. *Keyboard*, v. 25 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Baker, Mainerd V.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Baker, Ralph J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Baker, Shirley D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Balbo, Joseph N.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Baldelli, Africo**, Italian baritone, later tenor, d. 3/12/1998 at 83 in Carpi (Modena); b. 4/2/1914. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Baldwin, Doris M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Balkham, Reid**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Balter, Alan**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Alan N. Balter**. American conductor, d. 8/1998. *Cleveland Institute of Music Notes*, Jan.-Feb. 1999.
- **Alan N. Balter**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.

- **Banan, Leslie**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- Les (LJ) Banan**. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Bangert, Herbert O.**, American USO, big band singer and building contractor, d. 4/26/1998 at 74 in University City, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/27/1998.
- **Banister, Rudy**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Bann, Robert T.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Bardt, Richard S.**, American drummer, d. 5/26/1998 at 73 in Washington, DC. Cadence, v. 24 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Barer, Marshall**, American lyricist and book writer, d. 1998? Playback, v. 5 no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1998.
- **Bargetzi, Clarence**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Barkema, Peter**, Dutch saxophonist and clarinetist, d. 12/30/1998 at 44 in Holland. Cadence, v. 25 no. 2, Feb. 1999
- **Barker, Blue Lu**, American blues and jazz vocalist, widow of Danny Barker, d. 5/7/1998 at 84. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- d. in New Orleans; b. **Louise Dupont**, 11/13/1913. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Barnes, Binnie**, British-American chorus girl and actress, d. 7/27/1998 at 95 in Beverly Hills, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/30/1998.
- **Barnes, John**, British keyboard instrument scholar and curator, d. 3/9/1998 in Edinburgh. Anne Beetem {abeetem@wizard.net} on HPSCHD-L, 3/10/1998.
- b. 10/11/1928. Early Music, v. 26 no. 4, Nov. 1998.
- **Barnett, Louis D.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Barnette, Dean**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Barovick, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Barr, Hugh**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Barriteau, Carl**, Trinidadian-British alto saxophonist, clarinetist and vocalist, d. 8/24/1998 at 84 in Australia; b. 2/7/1914. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Barrus, Clyn**, American violist, conductor and teacher, d. 2/27/1998 at 54. Strad, v. 109 no. 1301, Sept. 1998.
- **Barshtz, Sam**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Barth, Herbert**, German writer and editor of Wagner publications, d. 1/1/1998 at 87. Opernwelt, v. 39 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
- d. 1/2/1998. Orchester, v. 46 no. 3, 1998.
- **Barto, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- Frederick J. Barto**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Bartunek, Robert (Burton)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Basilio, Salvatore C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Bastoni, Jerry**, American bass player and historian, d. 12/7/1998 at 47 in Bethlehem, PA. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 3, Winter 1999.
- **Bastounes, Andy**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Bata, Anne D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Bates, Clayton "Peg Leg"**, American tap dancer, d. at 91 in Fountain Inn, SC. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/8/1998.
- **Battisti, Lucio**, Italian singer-songwriter, d. 9/9/1998 at 55 in Milan. New York Times, 9/24/1998.
- **Baum, Samuel H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Bauman, Marvin G.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Bayuo, Hank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Beal, Denton**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Beard, Ruth C.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Beare, Richard Barrington "Dick"**, British executive of instrument importing company, d. 1998 (?) at 89; b. 1908. Strad, v. 109 no. 1299, July 1998.
- **Beck, John E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Becker, Mac**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Becker, Max**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Beckerman, Sam**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Bedi, Protima Gauri**, Indian classical dancer and actress, d. 8/19/1998 at 49 near Pithoragarh, India. New York Times, 8/30/1998.
- **Beechman, Laurie**, American musical comedy singer, d. 3/8/1998 at 43 in White Plains, NY. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/11/1998.

- **Beggs, Al**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Behrman, Earl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Belfort, J. F.**, vocalist, d. 11/2/1998. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Belfort, Marc**, American voice teacher, administrator and operatic baritone, d. 3/4/1998 at 63 in Zurich, Switzerland; b. 4/14/1934. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.
- **Bell, Ike**, American trumpeter and trombonist, d. 9/27/1998 in Berkeley, CA. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Belle, Walter S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Bellini, Joe**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Benish, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Bennett, Phillip**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Philip Oliver Bennett**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Benson, June Graves**, American piano teacher, d. 8/7/1998 at 82. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/9/1998.
- **Benson, Sumner**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Berg, Herman**, American violinist and teacher, d. 8/10/1998 at 87. *Strad*, v. 109 no. 1303, Nov. 1998.
- **Bergcrantz, Sven**, Swedish pianist, composer and arranger, d. 1/23/1998 at 66 in Höör, Sweden. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Bergel, Erich**, German conductor and musicologist, d. at 67 in Ruhpolding. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 7-8, 1998.
- **Berger, Charles**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Berglund, Carl E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Bering, Charlie**, jazz entrepreneur, d. 10/12/1998 at 62. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Bernabe, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Bernal, Eloy**, American conjunto performer, d. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Bernhardt, Ernie**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Berry, Carl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Berryman, Clattie Mark, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Berthier, Jacques**, French chant composer, reported d. 1998. Tony Whatmough {tony.whatmough@virgin.net} on PIPORG-L, 9/3/1998.
- **Best, Irvin R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Irving R. Best**, *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Betteridge, Leslie**, FRCO, British organist and composer, d. 10/7/1998 at 95. John C. Henderson {jhenderson@rscm.u-net.com} on PIPORG-L, 10/13/1998; *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Beurer, Ernest**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Bicknell, Susan**, British violist, chamber musician and teacher, d. 11/22/1998; b. 1948. *Strad*, v. 110 no. 1311, July 1999.
- **Biddle, Charlie**, American-Canadian jazz bassist, d. 2/4/2003 in Montreal at 76; b. in Philadelphia. canada.com, 2/5/2003 {http://www.canada.com/search/story.aspx?id=1998ab18-3cf0-4b24-b0bb-816ce7900d2f}; *Boston Globe Online*, 2/6/2003 {http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/037/obituaries/Charlie\_Biddle\_76\_jazz\_bassist+.shtml}; *latimes.com*, 2/6/2003 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings6.1feb06,0,876297.story}; *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Bied, Dan**, American jazz writer and historian, d. 3/25/1998 at 72 in Iowa City, IA. *Down Beat*, v. 65 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Biehlig, Karl**, German horn player and teacher, d. 2/14/1998 at 77. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 5, 1998.
- **Bild, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Biller, James (Bing)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Billo, Joe**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Joseph Billo**, *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Bird, Charles, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Birrell, Jim**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Bishop, Walter, Jr.**, American jazz pianist, d. 1/24/1998 at 70 in New York, NY. *New York Times*, 1/29/1998.
- **B. 10/4/1927**. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Black, Frederick E.**, American organist-choir director and water supply businessman, d. 12/15/1998 at 71 in Watertown, CT. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Blackburn, Arnold**, American organ teacher and organist-choirmaster, d. 12/6/1998 at 80 in Lexington, KY. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Blake, Charles E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.

- **Blanchard, Loren**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Blank, Lester H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Blankenship, Clarence**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Blau, Gina**, American dancer and exponent of Indian classical dance, d. at 92 in New York City. *New York Times*, 11/23/1998.
- **Bloom, Kurt**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Bloomfield, Theodore**, American conductor, d. at 74 in Oregon. *Orchestrer*, v. 46 no. 7-8, 1998.
- **Blount, Chris**, American clarinetist, d. 12/18/1998 at 58. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Blum, David**, American conductor and writer on classical music, d. 4/17/1998 at 62 in Kirkland, WA. *New York Times*, 4/25/1998.  
d. in Seattle, WA; b. 1935. *Strad*, v. 109 no. 1300, Aug. 1998.
- **Blum, William A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Bock, Fred**, American organist-choir director, composer, arranger and music publisher, d. 7/1998. Dr. Darryl Miller {[OrganDok@safari.net](mailto:OrganDok@safari.net)} on PIPORG-L, 8/1/1998.  
d. 7/31/1998 at 59; b. 3/30/1939. *Choral Journal*, v. 39 no. 3, Oct. 1998.  
d. in Los Angeles. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Bock, Zachary**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Boden, Warren J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Bodig, Dick**, past president of the Viola da Gamba Society of America, d. 5/26/1998. Dale C. Carr {[d.c.carr@obgron.nl](mailto:d.c.carr@obgron.nl)}, 6/22/1998.  
Viola da gamba player. *VdGSA News*, v. 35 no. 2, June 1998.
- **Richard D. Bodig**, American lawyer, economist, singer and musical translator, d. in New York City. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 2, Aug. 1998.  
d. at 75. *New York Times*, 6/14/1998.
- **Richard Durand Bodig**, b. 1923. *Journal of the Viola da Gamba Society of America*, v. 35, 1998.
- **Boeck, Lawrence**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Boersma, James G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Bogue, John R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Bohm, Carl S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Bollick, Earl**, American folk performer, d. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Earl Bolick**, American bluegrass musician, d. 4/19/1998; b. 11/16/1919. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 2, Fall 1998.
- **Bolotin, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Bolsterli, Frances H.**, American music educator and piano teacher, d. 10/20/1998 at 97 in Webster Groves, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/24/1998.
- **Bomboy, Lorene Johnson**, American music teacher and choral director, d. 11/19/1998 in Vero Beach, FL. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 48 no. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1999.
- **Bonds, Ralph Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Boone, Pauline M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Borden, F. Durward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Bordonaro, Darlene**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Bordonaro, Paul C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Borenstein, Larry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Borkowski, Steven M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Bornoff, George**, Canadian-American violinist and string pedagogue, d. 2/6/1998 at 90 in Newton, MA. *American String Teacher*, v. 48 no. 2, May 1998.
- **Bosabalian, Luisa**, French-German operatic soprano and teacher, d. 5/6/1998 at 62 in Stuttgart. *Opernwelt*, v. 37 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Bosk, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Bosl, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Bossart, David R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Boswell, Eve**, Hungarian-British singing star, d. 8/13/1998 at 76 in Durban, South Africa; b. **Eva Keleti**. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/15/1998.

- **Boucourechliev, André [Andre]**, Hungarian-French composer, musicologist and critic, d. at 72 in Paris, France. Orchester, v. 46 no. 1, 1998.
- b. Bulgaria. Peter Carlin {pcarlin@mtsu.edu}, 11/12/1999.
- **Bourbonnais, Edmund**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Bourgeois, Laurence L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Bovello, Joseph P.**, American trumpeter, d. 5/7/1998 at 68 in Silver Spring, MD. Cadence, v. 24 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Bowers, Charles T.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Bowman, Glenn**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Boyce, Walter**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Boyd, Emmanuel "Manny"**, American jazz saxophonist, d. 6/28/1998 in Florida. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Boylan, Eugene M.**, American symphony and jazz musician, pianist and organist. Sinfonian, v. 46 no. 1, Spr.-Sum. 1998.
- **Boyle, William**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Boyle, William A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Bradley, Elmer A., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Bradley, Elmer T.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Bradley, Herman**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Bradley, Owen**, American country music arranger and producer, d. 1/7/1998 at 82. Riverfront Times, 1/21-27/1998; International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998
- b. 1915. Rolling Stone, no. 780, 2/19/1998.
- Songwriter, bandleader and keyboardist. ASCAP Playback, v. 5 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1998.
- **Brady, Wally**, American saxophonist, d. 7/7/1998 at 83 in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Brand, Erich**, German concertmaster, d. at 87 in Bad Krozingen. Orchester, v. 46 no. 2, 1998.
- **Brasselle, Benjamin F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Breakwell, Allen M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Brenner, Sam**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Briggs, Tom**, vocalist, d. 6/18/1998 at 42. Cadence, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Brodsky, Irving**, American jazz pianist, d. 4/7/1998 at 96. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 6, June 1998.
- Irv Brodsky**. Cadence, v. 24 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Bronstein, Milton**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Brooks, William C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Broome, Paul J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Brousso, Roger G.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Brow, Ray A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Brown, Benford**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Brown, Douglas S.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Brown, E. Edward**, American music educator and writer, d. 5/25/1998. Piano Guild Notes, v. 48 no. 1, July-Aug. 1998.
- **Brown, Edward A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Brown, George**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Brown, Irene (Borst)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Brown, Kenneth G.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Brown, Thomas E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Browning, William J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Brubaker, Dale**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Brun, Antone**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Bruno, Lorenzo D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Bryden, Beryl**, British singer, d. 7/14/1998 at 78 in London. Cadence, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- b. 5/11/1920. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Buchanan, John**, Rev., American music journal editor and writer, d. 2/8/1998 at 87 in Minnesota; b. 5/3/1910. Sacred Music, v. 124 no. 4, Winter 1997.
- **Bucheimer, Patricia Bruening (Patty)**, American organist, pianist and piano teacher, d. 1/28/1998 in Frederick, MD. John A. Widmann {jawidmann@juno.com} on PIPORG-L, 1/31/1998.
- Patty Bruening Bucheimer**. American Organist, v. 32 no. 4, Apr. 1998.

- **Buck, Jack Raymond**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Buckner, Don**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Buechner, Alan Clark**, American music educator, d. 12/10/1998 at 72 in Woburn, MA; b. 4/16/1926. *Sonneck Society for American Music Bulletin*, v. 25 no. 1, Spr. 1999.
- **Bulling, Richard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Bunch, William J.**, American organbuilder, d. 5/2/1998 at 81. *Tracker*, v. 42 no. 1, 1998.  
American organist, d. at 80 in Seattle, WA. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Bundock, Roland**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.  
American drummer, d. ca. 5/1998 at ca. 75 in Los Angeles, CA. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Bunjes, Paul G.**, American composer, arranger, musicologist and teacher, d. 6/27/1998. Walter Krueger {wkrueger@teleport.com} on PIPORG-L, 6/27/1998.  
American pipe organ designer, d. at 83 in River Forest, IL. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Burakoff, Gerald**, American Recorder teacher, d. 1/6/1998 at 65. *American Recorder*, v. 39 no. 2, Mar. 1998.
- **Burbank, Marshall E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Burden, Lottie Mae**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Burg, Josef**, German professor of French and organologist and writer, d. 12/29/1998 at Eltville. *Orgue*, no. 247-248, 1998.
- **Burge, Gregg**, American dancer and choreographer, d. 7/4/1998 at 40 in Atlanta, GA. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/26/1998.
- **Burian, Alvina R.** (b. **Kohoutek**), American piano instructor, d. 6/17/1998. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/19/1998.
- **Burman, H. Hal**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Burnham, Leonard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.  
**Leonard Brunham, Sr.** *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Burns, Roland**, American alto saxophonist, d. 7/31/1998 at 50 in Gainesville, FL. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Burns, Warren O.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Burrows, Roy**, British trumpeter, d. 12/2/1998 at 72 in London. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.  
British-American. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Busch-Serkin, Irene**, Austrian-American violinist, daughter of Adolph Busch, wife of Rudolf Serkin, d. 12/1/1998 at 81; b. 6/21/1917. *Strad*, v. 110 no. 1309, May 1999.
- **Bush, Geoffrey**, English composer, d. 2/24/1998 at 77; b. 3/23/1920. *Gramophone*, v. 75 no. 901, May 1998.
- **Butler, Henry (Bill Butler)**, opera director, stager and librettist, d. 8/1/1998 at 79 in New York City. *New York Times*, 8/10/1998.  
b. 5/3/1919. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Butler, Jean Marie (Maria Rodriguez)**, American arranger and pianist, d. 3/9/1998 at 72 in Washington, DC. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Butler, Lester**, blues harmonica player, d. 5/9/1998 at 38. *Rolling Stone*, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **Buttall, Opal L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Butts, Harry James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Butts, Jimmy**, American bassist, d. 1/8/1998 at 80. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.  
**James H. Butts.** *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.  
American singer, d. 1/5/1998; b. 9/24/1917. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Byers, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
**Johnny Byers.** *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Byles, G. Huntington**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 4/1/1998 at 90 in Oberlin, OH. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Cadieux, Ruth M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Caldas, Silvio**, American vocalist, d. 2/3/1998 at 89. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Caldura, Maurizio**, Italian alto saxophonist, d. 1/8/1998 at 38 near Venice. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Califiore, Rosario**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Callaghan, Mary E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Camera, Louise**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Camgros, Armand E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Caminiti, Chic**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Campbell, Harold L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Campbell, James (Jimmy)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.



- **Campbell, Jerry J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Campbell, Marvel Doucette**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Campbell, Mary Frances**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Campbell, Richard A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Campisi, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Canby, Edward Tatnall**, American choral director, teacher and writer, d. 2/21/1998 at 85 in Cornwall, CT; b. 1912. *New York Times*, 3/8/1998.
- **Cannavo, William V.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Cannizzaro, Matteo F. (Matty)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Cantagallo, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Capecchi, Renato**, Italian baritone and stage director, d. 6/30/1998 at 74 in Milan; b. 11/6/1923. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Capehart, Jerry Neil**, American rock songwriter and manager, d. 6/7/1998 at 69 in Nashville, TN. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/10/1998.
- **Capek, Frank J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Capizzi, Salvatore A. (Sammy Cape)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Cappo, John A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Cappuccio, Thomas**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Cardillo, Pasquale**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Carey, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Caridis, Miltiades**, Greek conductor, d. at 74 in Athens; b. 1923 in Danzig. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 5, 1998.
- **Caringi, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Carlberg, Sten**, Swedish guitarist, d. 8/19/1998 at 72 in Stockholm. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Carleen, John C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.

educator and journalist, d. 8/9/1998 at 33; b. 5/31/1965. *Choral Journal*, v. 39 no. 4, Nov. 1998.

- **Carlson, Jane**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Carpenter, Isaac "Ike"**, band leader and pianist, d. 11/17/1998 at 78. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Isaac M. Carpenter**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Carriere, J. Clifford**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Carswell, Thomas H. "Rick"**, American organist, church musician and organ designer, d. 7/6/1998 at 57 in McDonough, GA. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Carter, Betty**, American vocalist, d. 9/26/1998 at 69 in New York City. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Lillie Mae Jones**, 5/16/1929. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Carter, Frederick G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Carter, Helen**, American country music singer, d. 6/2/1998 at 70 in Nashville, TN. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/4/1998.
- **Caruso, Hank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Casciato, Albert James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Casey, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Cash, James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Cash, Johnny (John F)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Casino, Angelo (Casey)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Cassilly, Richard**, American tenor and professor of voice, d. 1/30/1998 at 70 in Boston. *New York Times*, 2/4/1998.
- **Cassilly, Richard**, b. 12/14/1927. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 14, 3/28/1998.
- **Cassinelli, Floyd**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Cassis, Alessandro**, Italian baritone, d. 11/20/1998 at 61 in Bergamo; b. 2/9/1937. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Castaw, Alfred L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Castor, Harry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Cates, Joseph**, American musical variety show producer and director, d. 10/10/1998 at 74 in New York City. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/13/1998.
- **Cathey, Fred D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Cavalli, George E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.

Musicians Necrology

[Alphabetical Listings](#) / [Annual Cumulations](#)

- **Caylor, Gerald M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Çekirge [Cekirge], Savas**, Turkish guitarist and civil engineer, d. 4/7/1998; b. 1944. *Classical Guitar*, v. 16 no. 10, June 1998.  
d. at 53; b. 6/26/1944. *Guitar Review*, no. 113, Sum. 1998.
- **Ceremony, Wesley F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Ceriani, Florence**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Cerniglia, Anthony (Tony Matthews)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Cerret, Neil**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Cesaroni, Giancarlo**, Italian founder of the Folk Studio, Rome, d. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Chadwick, Brian “Chadders”**, English jazz drummer, d. 4/19/1998 at 60. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Chait, Terry Adrian**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Chambliss, Eddie**, American tenor saxophonist, d. 7/26/1998 at 62 in Detroit. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Chandler, A.E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Chapin, Thomas**, American jazz saxophonist and band leader, d. 2/13/1998 at 40 in Providence, RI. *New York Times*, 2/16/1998.  
b. 1957. *Down Beat*, v. 65 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Charles, Denis**, American drummer, d. 3/24/1998 at 64 in New York City. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 5, May 1998.  
d. 3/26/1998; b. 12/4/1933. *Down Beat*, v. 65 no. 7, July 1998.
- Dennis “Jazz” Charles**. *Jazz Journal International*, v.51 no.6, June 1998.
- **Charles, Violet M. (Stoecker)**, American piano teacher and orchestral musician, d. 7/31/1998 at 87. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/1/1998.
- **Chavez, Rudy L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Cheap, Kathy**, American contradance caller, d. 11/7/1998. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 3, Winter 1999.
- **Cheatham, Robert W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Checchio, Jos**, d. *International Musician* v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
**Joseph Checchio**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Cherok, William V.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Chester, Bob**, American orchestra leader, d. 11/1975. Shirley Jobe (Boston Globe) {jobe@GLOBE.COM}, from Detroit Public Library, 10/27/1998.
- **Chinworth, Louese Maurine (Black)**, American organist and music educator, d. 5/28/1998 at 93 in Warsaw, IN. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Chlanda, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Chomko, Joseph G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Chovanec, Paul**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Chrisler, William Perry, Jr.**, American music merchant, d. 5/23/1998 at 75 in University City, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 5/26/1998.
- **Christensen, Donald E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Christensen, Gisella Caccialanza**, American ballerina, d. 7/16/1998 at 83 in Daly City, CA. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 7/21/1998.
- **Cicero, Eugen**, Rumanian-German jazz pianist, d. at 57 in Zurich. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 2, 1998.
- **Ciminelli, Al L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Clancy, Patrick**, founding member of an Irish folk group, d. 11/11/1998 at 76 in Carrick-on-Suir, County Tipperary, Ireland. *New York Times*, 11/19/1998.  
**Paddy Clancy**, d. 11/10/1998; b. 1922. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no.3, Winter 1999.
- **Clar, James S. (Jimmy)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Clark, Beverly**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Clark, Clifford**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Clark, Edward J., Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Clark, Frances**, American piano pedagogue, d. 4/17/1998 at 93. *Clavier*, v. 37 no. 5, May-June 1998.  
b. 1905. *Piano & Keyboard*, no. 193, July-Aug. 1998.  
d. in Princeton, NJ. *New York Times*, 4/27/1998.
- **Clark, Harry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.

- **Clark, Milton E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Clark, Spencer**, American mandolin, marimba, clarinet, saxophone, drum, trumpet, vibraphone and bass player, d. 5/27/1998 at 90; b. 3/15/1908. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 8, Aug. 1998.  
d. in North Carolina. Cadence, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Clarke, Thelma Slowe**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Clayton, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Clement, Mel**, American pianist, d. 1/12/1998 at 82 in Kensington, MD. Cadence, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Cline, Alvin G.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.  
**Alvin G. (Jack) Cline**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Cloué, Coupé [Cloue, Coupe] (the Preacher), (Le Roi)**, Haitian guitarist-singer, d. 1/29/1998 at 73 in Port-au-Prince; b. **Jean Gesner Henri**, 5/10/1925. Beat, v. 17 no. 2, 1998.
- **Clouspy, Valentine**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Clovis, Helen**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.  
**Helen Mar Clovis**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Coates, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Cochran, Erwin K.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Cochran, Lee, Jr.**, American gospel musician, music director, singer and piano and organ teacher, d. 11/13/1998 at 58 in St. Louis, MO.
- **Coco, Michael (Mickey)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Code, John C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Coetzee, Basil Mannenberg**, South African tenor saxophonist, d. 3/11/1998 at ca. 60 in Cape Town. Cadence, v. 24 no. 5, May 1998.  
**Basil "Manenberg" Coetzee**, flutist. Jazz Magazine, no. 483, July-Aug. 1998.
- **Coffman, Cloyd F. (Bud)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Coggeshall, David Knight**, American religious rock singer, guitarist songwriter and telecommunications specialist, d. 10/20/1998 t 45 in Wheaton, MD. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/23/1998.
- **Cohen, Bernard B.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Cohen, Daniel**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Cohen, David**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Cohn, Arthur**, American composer, conductor, violinist, music librarian, executive, Reviewer and author, d. 2/15/1998 at 87 in New York, NY; b. 1910. New York Times, 2/18/1998.
- **Cole, Robert B.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Coleman, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Coleman, Douglas Wayne**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Coleman, Emily**, American writer on cultural topics, d. 9/13/1998 at 84 in Charlottesville, VA; b. 12/21/1913. Opera News, v. 63 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Coleman, Richard D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Coleman, Shepard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Coleridge-Taylor, Avril**, daughter of English composer Samuel Coleridge-Taylor, d. 12/21/1998. Pam Thompson {pthompson@RCM.AC.UK} on MLA-L, 1/8/1999.  
British pianist, conductor and composer, d. at 95 in Seaford, England. CBMR Digest, v. 12 no. 1, Spr. 1999.
- **Coles, Michael P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Coletti, John**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Colins, Robert Keene**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Collins, Jay**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Collins, Robert K.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Collura, Salvatore P.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Colmus, Geraldine J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Conkling, James**, American music and broadcasting executive, d. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.  
recording executive, d. 4/12/1998 at 83. Rolling Stone, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **Conlee, James S.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.

- **Conn, Richard**, American museum curator and recorder and viol player, d. 7/13/1998 at 69 in New Orleans. *American Recorder*, v. 39 no. 4, Sept. 1998.
- Dick Conn**. *VdGSA News*, v. 35 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Constantino, Victor**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Conte, Joe, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Copan, Bunny**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Cora, Tom**, American cellist, composer and improviser, d. 4/9/1998 at 44 in Gragiugnan, France; b. **Tom Corra**. *New York Times*, 4/14/1998.
- **Cornelius, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Cornell, Earl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Corpora, Victor**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Corradetti, Iris Adami**, Italian soprano, d. 6/26/1998 at 94 in Padua; b. 3/14/1904. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1998. b. 3/14/1903. *Opera news*, v. 63 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Corrado, Andrew, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Costa, Anthony (Tony)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Costas, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Costello, John A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Costello, Marilyn**, American harpist and teacher, d. 1/5/1998 at 72 in Philadelphia, PA. *New York Times*, 1/18/1998.
- **Cotruvo, Arthur**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Cotter, John M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Coulehan, Jack**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Coutermarsh, Larry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Cox, Cassell W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Crank, Coy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Crater, William E., Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Cratty, Bill**, American-British choreographer and dancer, d. 9/9/1998 at 47 in London. *New York Times*, 9/23/1998.
- **Cravero, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Craw, Selma E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Crawford, Glen**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Crawford, James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Cremona, Lidia**, Italian soprano, d. 6/14/1998 at 79 in Rome; b. 1/17/1919. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Croda, Nicholas**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- Nick Croda**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Croker, David**, record executive, d. 10/16/1998 at 49. *Rolling Stone*, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **Cromwell, Jack L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Crosby, David L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- David Lewis Crosby**, American conductor and composer, d. 1998; b. 10/14/1946. *Moravian Music Journal*, v. 43 no. 2, Fall 1998.
- **Crosley, Lawrence**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- Larry Crosley**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Cross, Beverley**, British playwright, screenwriter and librettist, d. 3/20/1998 at 66. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Cross, Leslie W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Crothers, Clifton**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- Clifton C. Crothers**, American saxophonist, clarinetist, music educator and engineer, d. 2/1998. *Sinfonian*, v. 46 no. 2, Fall-Winter, 1998.
- **Crowder, Jack**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Crowley, Daniel**, American anthropologist, expert on arts and culture of Africa, d. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Crowson, Lamar**, American-South African pianist and teacher, d. 8/25/1998 at 72 in Johannesburg; b. 5/27/1926. *New York Times*, 9/29/1998.
- **Cruse, Johnny**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Csont, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Cucci, John D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Cuccia, Anthony**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.

- **Cuneo, Andrew A.J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Custer, Calvin**, American arranger, composer and conductor, d. 4/21/1998 in Syracuse, NY. Kihm Winship {GGGhostie@aol.com}, 4/26/1998.
- Calvin H. Custer**. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Cusumano, Miguel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Cuyler, Louise**, American musicologist, d. 1/3/1998 at 92 in Carmel, CA; b. 3/14/1905. Bradley Short {BradShort@library.wustl.edu} from J. Bunker Clark {belark@falcon.cc.ukans.edu} on amslist, 2/4/1998.
- **Cycowski, Roman**, Polish-German-American vocal sextet member and cantor, d. 11/11/1998 at 97 in Palm Spring, CA. *New York Times*, 11/14/1998.
- **Czelusniak, Alfred L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **D'Anniballe, Joseph A., Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **D'Arteaga, Alfonso**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Daichendt, Michael**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Damico, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Dammer, Carl E.**, American reeds player and band leader, electrician, amateur boxer and coach, d. 9/4/1998 at 88 in Highland, IL. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/7/1998.
- **Daniel, Ray**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Danisi, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Danovitch, Gerald**, American band leader, d. 12/1997-1/1998. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
- **Davenport, Kenneth**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Davies, Howard "Hud"**, American drummer, d. 6/5/1998 at 84 in Pittsburgh, PA. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 7, July 1998.
- Howard E. Davies**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- d. in Wilkinsburg, PA. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Davis, Sylvester M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Davis, William D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **de Paur, Leonard**, American conductor, arranger and Lincoln Center administrator, d. 11/7/1998 at 83 in New York City; b. 11/18/1914. *New York Times*, 11/11/1998.
- **DeAngelo, Frances R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Deems, Barrett**, American drummer, d. 9/15/1998 at 85 in Chicago. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- b. 3/1/1914. *Down Beat*, v. 65 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- d. 9/20/1998 in California. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 488, Jan. 1999.
- **Degenova, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Del Tubo, Salvatore**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Della-Vople, Albert (Mickey Dona)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Delnero, Anthony**, d. *International Musician* v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Deluca, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Demmler, Diana**, American dancer, original Rockette and performer with Ziegfeld Follies and the Mordkin and Fokine Ballets, and teacher, d. 10/26/1998. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/18/1998.
- **Denio, Anthony**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Denton, R. Owen**, American organ builder, jazz trumpeter and band leader, d. 1998; b. 1928. Nelson and Tracy Denton {ndenton434@bigwave.ca} on PIPORG-L, 7/14/1998.
- **DeProspero, Fritz**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Derwin, Hal W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **DeSantis, Pete J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Desjardins, Leonard C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **DeSoto, John G., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Dessart, Robert J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Detering, Edmund Louis**, American publicist, woodwinds player and pianist, d. 10/20/1998 at 85 in Peoria, AZ. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/25/1998.
- **Detrick, Roger L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Deurmeier, Gene**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Devine, Joseph Stephen "Joe"**, American drummer, d. 3/23/1998. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/25/1998.
- **DeVito, James, Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.

- **Devron, Howard E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Dew, Barry**, English banjoist and vocalist d. 11/15/1998 at 54 in Ipswich; b. 2/4/1944. Jazz journal international, v. 52 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Di Girolamo, Orlando**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Diamand, Peter**, German-Dutch music festival director, d. at 84; b. 6/8/1913. Opernwelt, v. 39 no. 3, Mar. 1998. d. 1/16/1998 in Amsterdam. Opera, v. 49 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **DiCarlo, Andrew**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Dicky, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Diely, John A.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Dietrich, Bill**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **DiGirolamo, Orlando**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- Orlando Di Girolamo**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **DiMaggio, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Dinces, Philip**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Dirks, Glenn**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Dispenziere, Benny**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Dixon, Garth**, American trumpeter, d. 10/15/1998 at 65 in Russell, NY. Cadence, v. 24 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Dixon, Joe**, American woodwind player, d. 5/28/1998 at 81 in Oceanside, NY. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998. American clarinetist; b. **Giuseppe Isschia**, 4/21/1917. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Dixon, Leonard**, American vocalist, d. 2/14/1998 at 69 in Hayward, CA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Dixon, William R.**, American organist-chorimaster and mechanical engineer, d. 7/18/1998 at 83 in Jacksonville, FL. Diapason, v. 89 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Doerr, Ray**, American violin maker, d. 1/19/1998. Strad, v. 109 no. 1297, May 1998.
- Raymond S. Doerr**, b. 1912. CAS Journal, ser.2 v. 3 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Dokoudovsky, Ludmila**, American ballet company and school founder, director and teacher, d. 10/10/1998. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/13/1998. Ballet dancer and choreographer, d. at 50 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/14/1998.
- **Dokoudovsky, Vladimir**, Monacan-American dancer and Ballet Theater founder, d. 12/2/1998 at 79 in New York City. New York Times, 12/6/1998.
- **Dombrowski, Ervin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Domek, Robert J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Donarumo, Catello**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Donegan, Dorothy**, American jazz pianist, d. 5/19/1998 at 77 in Los Angeles. Cadence, v. 24 no. 7, July 1998. d. at 76. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 9, Sept. 1998. d. 6/16/1998; b. 4/6/1922. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Donohue, John J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Dorfler, Margaret**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Dorich, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Dorsey, Ralph**, American drummer, d. 10/17/1998 at 65 in New York City. Cadence, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Dost, Helmuth**, German cellist, d. 1/26/1998 at 88; b. 1909. Orchester, v. 46 no. 4, 1998.
- **Draper, O'Landa**, American gospel singer and choir director, d. 7/21/1998 at 34 in Nashville, TN. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/23/1998.
- **Drayton, Bertram**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Driftwood, Jimmy**, American folk singer-songwriter, d. 7/12/1998 at 91 in Fayetteville, AR; b. **James Corbett Morris**. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/13/1998. d. 7/10/1998; b. 6/20/1907. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 2, Fall 1998.
- **Drury, Martha Pellerin**, American collector of Québécois folksongs and folklore, d. 11/16/1998 at 37; b. 1961. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 3, Winter 1999.
- **Duane, William M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **DuBois, Adrian**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Duich, John**, American guitarist, d. 1/8/1998 at 44 in Chicago. Cadence, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998. d. at 45. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 5, May 1998.

- **Dunbar, Ted**, American guitarist, d. 5/29/1998 at 61 in New Brunswick, NJ. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- Earl Theodore Dunbar, Jr.**, pharmacist, b. 1/17/1937. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Duncan, Donald F.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Duncan, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Duncan, Todd**, American opera singer and teacher, d. 2/28/1998 at 95. OPERA American Newslines, v. 7 no. 7, Apr. 1998.
- b. 1903. CBMR Digest, v. 11 no. 1, Spr. 1998.
- Baritone, b. 2/12/1903. Opera News, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.
- **Dunkel, Robert E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Dunlap, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Dunlavy, Ray**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Dunn, Joseph M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Duran, Carlos**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Durham, Lawrence J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Durham, Russell**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Duvall, Richard E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Dworkin, Abe**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Dye, Elbert J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Dyson, Ernest F.**, American producer and jazz historian, d. 9/2/1998 at 68 in Washington, DC. Cadence, v. 24 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Eaheart, Paul B.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Eason, Gene**, American reeds player, d. 7/1998. Cadence, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Eberly, J. Wilgus**, American pianist and music educator, d. at 84. Piano Guild Notes, v. 48 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1998.
- **Edwards, Archie**, American blues singer/guitarist and barber, d. 6/19/1998 at 80. DC Music WWWeb, v. 3 no. 9, July 1998.
- Archie L. Edwards**, d. 6/18/1998 at 79 in Seat Pleasant, VA. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Edwards, Herman C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Eittreim, Wilbur L.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Eliscu, Ed**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 5 no. 3, July-Aug. 1998.
- **Pendleton, Scott Everett**, American music educator, d. 1998. Sinfonian, v. 46 no. 2, Fall-Winter 1998.
- **Emes, Francis**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Elliott, Barbara Burton**, American opera company founder and director, d. at 63 in New York City. New York Times, 4/25/1998.
- d. 4/18/1998. Opera News, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.
- **Elliott, Vernon Spencer, Jr.**, American businessman, church musician and organ technician, d. 10/20/1998 at Charleston, SC. Tracker, v. 42 no. 3, 1998.
- **Emerick, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Emmons, Richard E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Ensor, Clois William**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Epstein, Lydia**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Ericourt, Daniel**, French-American pianist, d. 6/1998 in Greensboro, NC; b. 1903. Piano & keyboard, no. 195, Nov.-Dec. 1998.
- **Eriksen, Hans**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Ermon, James A., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Errett, Frederic**, American organist and teacher, d. 12/8/1998 at 89 in Sacramento, CA. American Organist, v. ee no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Erst, Larry S.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Eschbacher, George L.**, American organist, d. 3/30/1998 at 98 in Northwoods, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/2/1998.
- **Estep, Floyd E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Esterly, Roland W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Estes, Robert T.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Eugene, Homer**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Euley, George**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Evanoff, Boris**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.

- **Evans, Charles W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Evans, Gaylon M.**, American organist and educator, d. 12/14/1998 at 46 in Van Buren, AR. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Evans, Kenneth W.**, American organist and educator, d. 3/16/1998 at 59 in Crystal City, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/18/1998.
- **Everett, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Eyler, Ann Hoedl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Facktor, Hal**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Fagan, Joseph P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Falco [Holzel, Johann]**, Austrian-American pop-rock singer, songwriter, d. 2/6/1998 at 40 near Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/8/1998.
- b. **Johann "Hansi" Holzel**. *Goldmine*, v. 24 no. 6, 3/13/1998.
- **Faribault, Mary E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Farinelli, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Farlow, Tal**, American jazz guitarist, d. 7/25/1998 at 77 in New York City. *New York Times*, 7/28/1998.
- d. 7/24/1998. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- Talmage "Tal" Farlow**. *Down Beat*, v. 65 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- Talmage Holt Farlow**, b. 6/2/1921. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- Talmadge Holt Farlow**. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 484, Sept. 1998.
- **Farmer, Adelma**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Farmiloe, Louis W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Farnsworth, James**, American saxophonist, d. 2/28/1998 at 33 in South Hadley, MA. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 4, Apr. 1998.
- James Victor Farnsworth**, d. 2/27/1998. *Down Beat*, v. 65 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Farrah, Ibrahim**, American [?] performer and teacher of ethnic dance and publisher of an ethnic dance magazine, d. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Farrington, Robert M.**, American musician, d. 2/26/1998. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/1/1998.
- **Farris, Roger E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Farrow, Stephen**, American organist-choirmaster and insurance salesman, d. 8/15/1998 at 60 in Selma, AL. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Faye, Alice**, American singer and actress, d. 5/9/1998 at 83 in Rancho Mirage, CA; b. **Alice Jeanne Leppert**, 5/5/1915 (1912?). *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 5/10/1998.
- d. at 86. *Gramophone*, v. 76 no. 903, July 1998.
- b. 5/5/1912. *Encyclopedia of Popular Music*, 3rd Edition, 1998.
- **Feathers, Charlie**, American rockabilly musician, d. 8/29/1998 at 66 in Memphis, TN; b. 1932. *Rolling Stone*, no. 797, Oct. 15, 1998.
- **Fellows, Richard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Ferguson, Jimmy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Ferrari, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Ferrence, Dolores Mae**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Ferrera, Bartolomeo**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Fiedel, Sam S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Fiedler, Nathaniel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Field, Leon**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Figueroa, José [Jose]**, Puerto Rican violinist and teacher, d. 11/9/1998 at 94 in San Juan. *New York Times*, 11/23/1998.
- **Fines, Charlie Mae**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Fink, Reginald H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Finlay, Gerald R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Finnigan, Timothy G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Fiorentino, Sergio**, Italian pianist, d. 8/22/1998 at 70; b. 12/22/1927. *Gramophone*, v. 76 no. 909, Dec. 1998.
- d. in Naples. *Musical Times*, v. 139 no. 1865, Jan. 1998.
- **Firak, George, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Fischer, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Fisher, George W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.



- **Fisher, Joenell**, American vocalist, d. 10/1/1998 at 51. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Flakes, Edith Lucile King**, American minister of music and piano teacher, d. 8/20/1998 at 84 in Little Rock, AR. American Organist, v. 32 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Flämig [Flamig, Flaemig], Martin**, German organist and choirmaster, d. 1998 in Dresden; b. 1913. Musik und Kirche, v. 68 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1998.
- **Flight, Gilbert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Flora, James**, American LP cover artist, d. 7/9/1998 at 84 in Rowayton, CT. Cadence, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Florence, Virgil**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Florentine, Joseph P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- Joseph P. Florentino**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Florio, Andrea N.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Flynn, Patricia**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Flynn, William**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Foglia, Rudy**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Foley, Robert L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Fonda, Paul M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Forbes, Alric**, Jamaican-American guitarist, bassist and songwriter, d. 6/19/1998 at 47 in Seattle; b. 1/16/1951. Beat, v. 17 no. 5, 1998.
- **Forest, Paul V.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Fornataro, Joseph P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Forrai, Miklós [Miklos]**, Hungarian choirmaster, music teacher and Hungarian Liszt Society officer, d. 12/25/1998 at 85. American Liszt Society Newsletter, v. 16 no. 1, June 1999.
- **Fox, Aaron**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Foxx, Charlie**, rhythm and blues singer, d. 9/18/1998 at 64. Rolling Stone, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **Frank, Rosemary**, American Organist, d. 4/12/1998 at 79 in St. Louis. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/16/1998.
- **Frankeberger, Carroll**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Frankfather, Dwight (Doc)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Freed, David B.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Friedenthal, Bernard (Thall)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- Bernard T. (Bernie Thall) Friedenthal**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Friedman, Louis N.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Froemling, Albert**, American organist-choirmaster and banker, d. 11/6/1998 at 80 in Glen Carbon, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/7/1998.
- **Froh, Raymond (Ray)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Froleiks, Xavier R., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Fronczak, Alphonse V.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Fry, Richard D.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Fulton, Edward A.**, American band director, guest conductor and professional associations' officer, d. 8/29/1998 at 49 in O'Fallon, IL; b. 10/21/1948. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/30/1998.
- **Furmulak, Stephen**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Gaber, Max J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Gagliardi, James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Gajec, Edward L.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Galdfelter, Conrad L.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Galié [Galie], Antonio**, Italian tenor, d. 9/28/1998 at 72 in Ascoli Piceno; b. 11/26/1925. Opera, v. 50 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Gallagher, Al**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Gallagher, Daniel**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Gallagher, Henry**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Gallant, Thomas**, American pianist, d. 9/28/1998 at 63 in Dover, NH. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Gamel, Adrienne Kay**, American violist and music educator, d. 7/31/1998 in the St. Louis, MO area. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/2/1998.
- **Gannello, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Garcia, Joe**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.

- **Gardelli, Lamberto**, Italian conductor and composer, d. 7/17/1998 at 82 in Munich, Germany; b. 11/8/1915. Opera News, v. 63 no. 4, Oct. 1998.  
Italian-Swedish conductor. Opera, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1998.  
d. at 73. Opernwelt, v. 39 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Gardner, George**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Garriguenc, Rene**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Gary, John**, pop singer, d. 1/4/1998 at 65 in Dallas, TX. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/6/1998.
- **Gasdorf, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Gawlik, Walter**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Gazdar, Coover**, discographer, d. 7/7/1998 in Bangalore, India. Cadence, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Gazin, Pierre**, French organist and teacher, d. 3/21/1998. Orgue, no. 245, 1998.
- **Gennari, Elio**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Gensel, John Garcia**, Rev., American minister to the New York jazz community, d. 2/6/1998 at 80 in Muncy, PA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/8/1998.  
Producer. Cadence, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- b. **Juan Garcia Velez**. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Gentile, Anthony**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Gentilella, Valentine**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **George, Edward J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Germani, Fernando**, Italian organist and teacher, d. 6/10/1998 in Rome. American Organist, v. 32 no. 9, Sept. 1998.  
d. at 92. Organ, v. 77 no. 305, Aug. 1998.  
b. 1906. Musik und Kirche, v. 68 no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1998.
- **Gertler, André [Andre]**, violinist, d. at 90. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 906, Oct. 1998.  
d. 7/23/1998 in Brussels. Orchester, v. 46 no. 10, 1998.  
Hungarian violinist and pedagogue; b. 7/26/1907. Baker's, 8th ed., 1992.
- **Ghezzi, Alfred**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Giacobbe, Andrew**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Giannasi, Raoul L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Gibson, Dick**, American music producer, d. 6/17/1998 at 72 in Denver, CO. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Gibson, Ralph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Gier, Walter**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Gilbert, Charles E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Gilmer, Irma Kenney**, American piano teacher, d. 8/17/1998. Piano Guild Notes, v. 48 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1998.
- **Ginex, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Gismondo, Giuseppe**, Italian tenor, d. 2/17/1998 at 67 in Lecce; b. 5/13/1930. Opera, v. 50 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Giunta, Rosario**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Giusto, Ben**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Givens, Hugh**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Gladies, Lucinda**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Glassberg, Philip**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Glasser, Albert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Gleason, Kenneth R.**, American music educator, d. 5/28/1998. Sinfonian, v. 46 no. 2, Fall-Winter 1998.
- **Glen, Matthew J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Glick, Janet Louise**, American piano and voice teacher and music educator, d. 2/24/1998 in Creve Coeur, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/26/1998.
- **Glover, Elizabeth A.**, American operatic soprano and travel agent, d. 9/12/1998 at 76 in St. Louis County, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/17/1998.
- **Glovko, Dmitri**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Godt, Henry C., Jr.**, American clarinetist and saxophonist, d. 1/21/1998 at 72 in Richmond Heights, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/25/1998.
- **Goedecke, David**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Goelet, Francis**, French-American opera supporter, d. 5/21/1998 at 71 in Riverside, CT; b. 12/4/1926. Opera News, v. 63 no. 2, Aug. 1998.

- **Görge[n] [Goergen, Gorgen], Eva-Maria**, German chamber singer, d. 11/1998 at 69. Orchester, v. 47 no. 2, 1999.
- **Gold, Irving**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Gold, Wally**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 5 no. 3, July-Aug. 1998.
- **Golden, Ray**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Goldman, Julia**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Goldman, Stanley**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Goldsmith, Arthur**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Goldsmith, Ernie**, American pianist, d. 1/24/1998 at 65. Cadence, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Golowine, Serge**, Monacan-French ballet dancer, d. at 73; b. 1924. Orchester, v. 46 no. 10, 1998.
- Serge Golovine**, d. 7/31/1998 in Paris. New York Times, 8/8/1998.
- **Gombosi, Marilyn Purnell**, American musicologist, d. 1998; b. 11/2/1925. Moravian Music Journal, v. 43 no. 2, Fall 1998.
- **Gomulka, Theodore G.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Gonella, Nat**, English trumpeter, vocalist and leader, d. 8/8/1998 at 90 in Gosport. Cadence, v. 24 no. 10, Oct. 1998. d. 8/6/1998; b. 3/7/1908. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **González Juliá, José Luis [Gonzalez Julia, Jose Luis]**, Spanish guitarist, d. 3/1998; b. 1932. Classical Guitar, v. 16 no. 10, June 1998.
- **Goodman, Jerry J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Gordon, Edwin Raymond**, American singer, d. 3/29/1998 at 76 in St. Louis. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/30/1998.
- **Gordon, George**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Gordon, Nathan**, American violist, orchestra founder-music director and teacher, d. 9/7/1998. American String Teacher, v. 48 no. 4, Nov. 1998. d. at 83 in Florida. Strad, v. 109 no. 1304, Dec. 1998.
- Nathan Lee Gordon**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998. b. 1915. Instrumentalist, v. 53 no. 7, Feb. 1999.
- **Gordon, Warren J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Gorski, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Gossmann, Sieglinde**, Chilean-German concert and opera singer, d. 9/9/1998 at 73 in Berlin. Opernwelt, v. 39 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Gothie, Joseph J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Goudie, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Grabowski, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- Edward J. Grabowski**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Graff, Richard**, American wine maker and organist, d. 1/9/1998 near Monterey, CA. Westfield, v. 11 no. 3, July 1998.
- **Granat, Juan Wolfgang**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- Wolfgang Granat**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Gratale, Franco**, American opera director, d. 1/7/1998 at 64 in White Plains, NY; b. 6/1933. Opera News, v. 62 no. 14, 3/28/1998.
- **Graver, Charles S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Graves, Brad**, saxophonist, d. 4/1998 at 58. Cadence, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Gray, Norman E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Greco, Clara C.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Greco, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Green, Benny**, English music writer, d. 6/22/1998 at 70 in London. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998. English saxophonist; b. 12/9/1927. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Green, Mildred (Mili)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Greene, John**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Greenhaw, A. L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Greenwald, Robert W.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Greenwaldt, Ted A.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Greskowiak, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Griffin, Gayle Cameron (Mrs. Robert)**, American church musician and music teacher, d. 1/28/1998 at 60. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/30/1998.

- **Griffith, Orlando**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Grigsby, Dean L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Grisey, Gerard**, French composer, d. 11/18/1998 at 52 in Paris. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/22/1998.  
**G rard Grisey**. *Neue Zeitschrift f r Musik*, v. 160 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1999.
- **Gronemeyer, Carl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Groomer, John F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Grooms, Don**, American songwriter, d. 1/10/1998 at 67; b. 1/11/1930. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Grout, Thomas**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Grove, Dick**, American pianist, educator and writer, d. 12/26/1998. *Keyboard*, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.  
d. at 71 in Los Angeles, CA. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Gruenenfelder, Robert G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Gruetzmacher, Elaine**, American piano teacher and organist-choirmaster, d. 7/14/1998. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 48 no. 2, Sept.-Oct. 1998.
- **Gruschow, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Guenther, Orville (Cappy)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Guerra, Laeta Wentworth**, American organist-choirmaster and piano teacher, d. 9/20/1998; b. 1930. David Calhoun [SCN User] {bb248@scn.org} on PIPORG-L, 10/1/1998.  
d. near Daytona, FL. *Diapason*, v. 90 no. 1, Jan. 1999.  
d. at 68. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Guisto, Ben**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Gula, Stephen**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Gum, Opal C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Gunther, Carl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Gusto, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.  
**Frank C. Gusto**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Gutstein, Ernst**, Austrian operatic baritone, d. 2/24/1998 at 74. *Opernwelt*, v. 39 no. 5, May 1998.  
d. at 73 in Vienna; b. 5/15/1924. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Guy, J. Trevor**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Guzzardo, Frank A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Haddick, Robert D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Haertel, Ervin**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Haggart, Bob**, American jazz bassist and arranger, d. 12/3/1998 at 84 in Venice, FL. *New York Times*, 12/4/1998.  
d. 12/2/1998. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.  
b. 3/13/1914. *Down Beat*, v. 66 no. 3, Mar. 1999.  
**Robert Sherwood Haggart**. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 2, Feb. 1999.
- **Hahn, Richard J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Hall, G. Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Hall, Joseph L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Halveland, Russell C.**, American jazz and popular organist and pianist and restaurateur, d. 9/9/1998 at 89 in Bridgeton, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/12/1998.  
**Russell K. Halveland**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hambly, Robin**, American organist and arts manager-director, d. 7/8/1998 at 53 in San Francisco, CA. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Hamilton, Arthur J. (Artie)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Hamilton, Dale**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Hamilton, John F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Hammer, Bill**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Hanger, McCarthy, Jr.**, American tenor saxophonist, and prosthetics and orthodontics businessman, d. 9/9/1998 at 84 in La Jolla, CA. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/13/1998.
- **Hansen, Edward**, American organist, director of music, teacher, and former president of the American Guild of Organists, d. 12/13/1998. David Calhoun {bb248@scn.org} on PIPORG-L, 12/16/1998.  
**Edward A. Hansen**. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 3, Mar. 1999.  
d. at 69. *Diapason*, v. 90 no. 2, Feb. 1999.

- **Hansen, Rodney Keith**, American organist and choral director, d. 1/20/1998 at 64 in Baltimore, MD. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Hansen, Wayne D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Hardymon, Phil**, American music educator, d. 5/22/1998 at 64. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 7, July 1998. d. 5/23/1998 at 65. *Down Beat*, v. 65 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Hargreaves, Eddie**, British trombonist, d. 7/31/1998; b. 1931. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 3, Mar. 1999. d. at 67. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 7, May 1999.
- **Harrington, Robert D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Harrington, Sybil**, American opera benefactress, d. 9/17/1998 in Phoenix, AZ; b. 10/13/1908. *Opera news*, v. 63 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Harris, David**, American guitarist, d. 7/15/1998 at 60 in Charleston, SC. *Soundboard*, v. 25 no. 2, Fall 1998.
- **Harris, Lynn**, American pianist, d. at 55 in Exeter, PA. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Harrison, Burt**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Harstad, Gordon**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Hart, James Malcolm**, American organist, church music director and piano teacher, d. 5/6/1998 at 83 in Atlanta, GA. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Harvey, W. Lyle**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Harville, Harold H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, Mqy 1998.
- **Haufrecht, Herbert**, American composer, pianist and writer, d. 6/23/1998 at 88 in Albany, NY. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 7/5/1998.
- **Haury, Albert C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Hauser, Shirley R. (Knepper)**, American church organist and volunteer, d. 8/30/1998. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/1/1998.
- **Hayes, Carlton (Hauck)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Hayes, Edna Fischer**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Hayes, Patrick**, American impresario, d. 5/3/1998 at 89 in Washington, DC; b. 1/30/1909. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Hayes, Theodore (Buddy)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Hebert, Emile L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Heckrotte, Walter**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Hegre, Arnold**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Heidepriem, Waldi (Ewald)**, German pianist, d. 10/17/1998 at 69 in Freiburg, Germany. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Heiland, Elwood M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Hejduk, Jerry F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Held, Naomi**, American music cataloger, d. 11/21/1998. *Ann Basart* {abasart@dnai.com} on *MLA-L*, 12/13/1998.
- **Heller, Bernard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Helmer, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Helms, Leon**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Helms, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Hemingway, Ray**, American organist, d. 10/1998. *Shirley* {pnst@snip.net} on *PIPORG-L*, 11/2/1998.
- **Henderson, Bess L.**, nee **Logan**, American violinist, d. 11/30/1998 at 88. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/2/1998.
- **Henderson, James T.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.  
**James Thomas Henderson**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Henderson, Kenneth A., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Henneberg, Claus H.**, German opera producer, d. 2/22/1998 in Köln [Cologne]; b. 1936. *Neue Zeitschrift für Musik*, v. 159 no. 3, May-June 1998.
- **Hennen, Don**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Henry, Ray (Henry Mocariski)**, American accordionist and pop orchestra leader, d. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Henson, Bev R.**, American choral conductor and teacher d. 8/20/1998 at 69 in Houston, TX; b. 6/9/1929. *Choral Journal*, v. 39 no. 7, Feb. 1999.
- **Herbert, Mort**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Herbig, Philip H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Herbster, George F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.

- **Hernstedt, R.E.**, American luthier, d. in 1998. *American Lutherie*, no. 60, Winter 1999.
- **Herson, Mabel J. ("Mae")**, American dancer and dance teacher, d. 4/28/1998 in Sebastopol, CA. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 5/3/1998.
- **Hess, Arthur (Bud)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Hewitt, George T.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Higgins, Dick**, British-American writer, poet artist, composer and publisher, d. 10/25/1998 at 60 in Quebec City, PQ, Canada; b. 1938. *New York Times*, 10/31/1998.
- **Hildebrand, Beth E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Hildebrand, Lloyd**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Hill, Alfred**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Hill, Elwyn W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Hill, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Hillis, Margaret**, American choral conductor, d. 2/5/1998 at 76 in Evanston, IL; b. 1921. *New York Times*, 2/6/1998.  
d. 2/4/1998. *Gramophone*, v. 75 no. 900, Apr. 1998.  
b. 10/1/1921. *Choral Journal*, v. 38 no. 9, Apr. 1998.
- **Margaret E. Hillis**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Hines, LaVieve M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Hirsch, Emanuel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Hobbs, William J. (Billy)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Hoerner, Rodger**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Hofmann, Friedrich**, German church music scholar, d. 4/13/1998 in Ansbach; b. 11/27/1910. *Musik und Kirche*, v. 68 no. 4, July-Aug. 1998.
- **Hofmann, Richard H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Hoghe, Albert C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Hoherman, Martin**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Holt, Phyllis**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Horn, Bill**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Horner, William B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Horning, Joseph**, American photography teacher, businessman and writer on the organ, d. 10/6/1998. *Tracker*, v. 42 no. 3, 1998.  
d. at 53. *Diapason*, v. 90 no. 2, Feb. 1999.  
American organist. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Horowitz, Wanda Toscanini**, daughter of Arturo Toscanini and widow of Vladimir Horowitz, d. 8/21/1998 at 90 in New York City. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/23/1998.
- **Horton, James**, American computer music pioneer, d. 6/8/1998 at 53 in Berkeley, CA; b. 9/6/1944. *Computer Music Journal*, v. 22 no. 4, Winter 1998.
- **Horvath, Richard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Howard, George**, American jazz saxophonist, d. 3/22/1998 at 41 in Atlanta. *New York Times*, 4/20/1998.
- **Howard, George N., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Howell, Dan**, American music publisher, d. 1998; b. 1951. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 5 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1998.
- **Hoylman, Richard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Hoyt, Harold M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Hruby, Peter J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Hubbard, Elbert S. A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Huber, Bob M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Hudson, Preston J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Hughes, Alex (Judge Dread)**, reggae singer, d. 3/13/1998 at 53. *Rolling Stone*, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **Hughes, Lawrence**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Hughes, Mary Pat**, American saxophonist, d. 7/8/1998 at 38 in Baltimore, MD. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Hughes, Sir Charles**, British guitarist/vocalist, d. 1/20/1998 at 62. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Huls, Joseph L.**, American saxophonist and bassist, d. 12/8/1998 in the St. Louis, Mo. area. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/13/1998.
- **Hunt, Bartley**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.

- **Hunt, Edwin R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Hunter, Gerald**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Hurst, Alberta**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Hutchins, Clyde**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Hutchins, William D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- Billie D. Hutchins**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Huxen, Daniel W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Iacobucci, Walter C., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Ianni, Vincent**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Ignasiak, Louis**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Ininger, Helen V.**, American music educator, d. 1/28/1998. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 48 no. 1, July-Aug. 1998.
- **Ionta, Sylvester J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Irwin, William C.K.**, American pianist, conductor, choral director, and composer, d. 10/23/1998 at 91 in New York City. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/29/1998.
- **Iseler, Elmer**, Canadian choral director, d. 4/3/1998 at 70 in Toronto, ON. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 7, July 1998.
- b. 10/14/1927. *Choral Journal*, v. 39 no. 1, Aug. 1998.
- **Ivey, Marguerite**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Ivory, Robert T.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Iwig, Henry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Jackson, Betty Smith**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Jacobs, Arnold**, American brass player and teacher, d. 10/7/1998 at 83; b. 6/11/1915. *Instrumentalist*, v. 53 no. 4, Nov. 1998.
- Arnold "Jake" Jacobs**. *Medical Problems of Performing Artists*, v. 14 no. 1, Mar. 1999.
- **Jacobus, John A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Jaffe, Arnold R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Jahn, Charles**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **James, Ian**, British violist and performance anxiety researcher, d. Paul Moor {100722.1351@compuserve.com} from BBC World Service's "Music Review" on AMS-L, 10/10/1998.
- d. 8/1998. *Medical Problems of Performing Artists*, v. 14 no. 1, Mar. 1999.
- **James, Michael**, British jazz critic, d. 1/26/1998 at 65 in Somerset, England; b. 9/13/1932. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 4, Apr. 1998.
- **James, Rick**, funk singer, d. 8/6/2004 in Los Angeles at 56. AOL.com, 8/6/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004080615260001632257](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004080615260001632257)}.
- b. **James Johnson Jr.** in Buffalo, NY. CNN.com, 8/6/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/06/rick.james/index.html>}.
- b. **James Johnson**. *New York Times* online, 8/7/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/07/arts/07james.html>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 8/7/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A46957-2004Aug6.html>}; also songwriter and multi-instrumentalist, b. **James Ambrose Johnson Jr** 2/1/1948 in Buffalo, NY. *Independent.co.uk*, 8/9/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=549302>}; *Chicago Tribune Online Edition*, 8/7/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0408070158aug07,1,5522183.story>}; *seattletimes.com*, 8/7/2004 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2001998659\\_jamesobit07.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2001998659_jamesobit07.html)}; *latimes.com*, 8/7/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-james7aug07,1,7501176.story>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 956, 9/2/2004; *Spin*, v. 20 no. 10, October 2004.
- **James, Victor J. (Vic)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Janeczko, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Janssens, Peter**, German church musician, composer and publisher, d. 12/24/1998 at 64 in Münster; b. 6/17/1934. *Musik und Kirche*, v. 69 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1999.
- **Jara, Victor**, Chilean guitarist and teacher, d. 9/18/1973 at 44 in Santiago; b. 9/28/1932. *Revista Musical Chilena*, v. 52 no. 190, Jul.-Dec. 1998.
- **Jarrett, Eddie**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Jarvis, Malcolm "Shorty"**, American trumpeter, d. 9/15/1998 at 75 in Plainfield, CT. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Jaynes, Reid M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Jenkins, Arthur S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.

- **Jenny-Clark, Jean-François [Jean-Francois]**, French bassist, d. 10/5/1998 at 54 in France. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.  
d. 10/6/1998. Cadence, v. 24 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Jerabeck, Charles J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
**Charles Jerabek**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Jezeq, Milson**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Jimmerson, Herb**, American record producer, writer and developer of digital sampling, d. 7/20/1998. Keyboard, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Jo, Damita**, American vocalist, d. 12/25/1998 at 68 in Baltimore, MD. Cadence, v. 25 no. 2, Feb. 1999.
- **Johansen, Egil**, drummer, d. 12/4/1998 at 64 in Sweden. Cadence, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.  
**Egil "Bop" Johansen**, Norwegian-Swedish drummer, d. in Kykoping, Sweden. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 3, Mar. 1999.  
b. 1/11/1934. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Johansson, Bengt "Abbe"**, Swedish producer, d. 7/17/1998 at 67 in Stockholm. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Johnson, Budd**, American jazz saxophonist, d. 10/20/1984 at 83; b. 12/14/1910. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Johnson, Dean X.**, American composer and conductor, d. 1/4/1998 in New York City. Opera News, v. 62 no. 14, 3/28/1998  
choral arranger, d. at 42. New York Times, 1/9/1998.
- **Johnson, Edward W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Johnson, Henry P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Johnson, Margaret**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Johnson, Orland W.**, American choral conductor and musicologist, d. 3/22/1998. Washington University music department, 3/23/1998; St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/29/1998.  
d. at 73 in St. Louis. Record, Washington University in St. Louis, v. 22 no. 26, 4/2/1998.
- **Jolliff, Robert E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Jones, Arthur**, American alto saxophonist, d. ca. 3/1/1998 at ca. 56. Cadence, v. 24 no. 5, May 1998.  
d. in Paris. Jazz Magazine, no. 481, May 1998.
- **Jones, Burnetta (Bunny)**, American music producer, d. 5/10/1998 at 81. Rolling Stone, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **Jones, Dale A.**, American organist/choir director and theatre founder/manager, d. 4/11/1998 at 59 in St. Louis. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/13/1998.
- **Jones, Donald**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Jones, Francis E.**, American concert violinist and music educator, d. 8/15/1998 at 89 in Tulsa, OK; b. 1909. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/18/1998.
- **Jones, Geraint**, English organist and conductor, d. 5/3/1998 at 80. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 903, July 1998.  
b. 1917. Diapason, v. 89 no. 10, Oct. 1998.  
English harpsichordist and designer of organs, d. at 81 in England. American Organist, v. 32 no. 11, Nov. 1998.  
b. 5/16/1917. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 7 no. 2, Winter 1999.
- **Jones, James M.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Jones, Louis Marshall "Grandpa"**, American country musician and TV actor of "Hee Haw" fame, d. 2/19/1998 at 84 near Nashville, TN; b. 10/20/1913. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/21/1998; Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Jones, Marjorie**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Jones, Vaughn R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Joy, William Q.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Joyce, Donald**, American organist-choirmaster, d. 3/10/1998 at 45. Stephen Rumpf {sr276@bway.net} on PIPORG-L, 3/10/1998.  
d. in North Brunswick, NJ. New York Times, 3/16/1998.  
d. in New York City. American Organist, v. 32 no. 6, June 1998.  
organ teacher. Tracker, v. 42 no. 1, 1998.
- **Julian, Eddie**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Julien, Pauline**, Canadian singer, d. 9/30/1998 at 70 in Montreal; b. 1928. New York Times, 10/3/1998.
- **Kahn, Bernard (Bernie)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Kahn, Thomas J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.



- **Kajkowski, Kenneth**, American organist and organbuilder, d. 4/19/1998 at 43 near White Sulfur Springs, MT. Diapason, v. 89 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Kalkanis, Nick James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Kallin, Sture “Stubben”**, Swedish drummer, d. 10/2/1998 at 68 in Malmoe. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Kampel, Clarisse B.**, American arts patron, d. 7/7/1998 in New York City. Opera News, v. 63 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Karcasheff, Pete V.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Karp, Philip J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Karras, Jim**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Kaskas, Anna**, American contralto, d. at 91 in Wellsboro, PA; b. 1907. New York Times, 4/27 1998.
- **Kassack, Edmond J.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Kates, Arthur L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Kaufman, Preston**, d. 7/12/1998. Texx Woodworth {texx@crl.com} on PIPORG-L, 7/13/1998.
- Preston Kaufmann**, theatre organ encyclopedist, d. at 40. Harvey Smoller {harv8@eamil.msn.com} on PIPORG-L, 7/13/1998.
- **Kay, Irving**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Kazmirski, Andrew F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Kean, Patricia (June)**, American organist and teacher, d. 11/1998 in Springfield, MO; b. 6/22/1933. Diapason, v. 90 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Kebede, Ashenafi**, Ethiopian composer, conductor, ethnomusicologist, musicologist, music educator, novelist and poet, d. 5/8/1998 at 70; b. 1938. SEM Newsletter, v. 32 no. 4, Sept. 1998.
- **Keene, John S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Kehner, Clarence**, d. ASCAP Playback, v. 5 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1998.
- **Keller, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Kelly, George**, American tenor saxophonist and pianist, d. 5/24/1998 at 82 in New York; b. 7/31/1915. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- George E. Kelly**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Kelly, Timothy**, American rock guitarist, d. 2/5/1998 at 34 in Arizona. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/8/1998.
- **Kelsey, David**, American theatre organist, d. 6/1998. Chris Nichols {CNNichols@Backdoor.com} on PIPORG-L, 6/15/1998.
- **Kendall, Catherine Wolff**, American violist, environmentalist, author, potter, painter and inventor, d. 12/5/1998 at 77 in Silver Spring, MD. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/8/1998.
- **Kendall, Royce**, American country musician, d. 5/22/1998 at 61 in Iowa. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/24/1998.
- **Kennedy, Jesse W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Kenrick, Jerry**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Kent, Erwin**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Kerr, Kenneth**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Kertesz, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Kessler, Erik**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Kessler, Lamar C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Kier, Kerry R.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Kieser, Alfred F., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Kilinski, Eugene**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Kim, Earl**, American composer and music educator, d. 11/19/1998 at 78; b. 1/6/1920. Mark DeVoto {mdevoto@emerald.tufts.edu} on AMS-L, 11/30/1998.
- d. in Cambridge, MA. New York Times, 11/26/1998.
- **Kimbrough, David (Junior)**, American blues musician, d. 1/17/1998 at 67 in Holly Springs, MS. New York Times, 1/21/1998; Rolling Stone, no. 781, 3/5/1998.
- b. 7/28/1930. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.
- **King, Darrell V.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Kingsley, Joyce Ann**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Kinsman, Warren D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Kipp, Albert J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.

- **Kirkland, Kenny**, American jazz pianist, d. ca. 11/13/1998 in Springfield Gardens, NY. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/15/1998.  
d. ca. 11/1/1998 at 43 in Queens, NY. Cadence, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.  
b. 9/28/1955. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 1, Jan. 1999.  
d. ca. 11/12/1998. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 2, Feb. 1999.  
American composer. Keyboard, v. 25 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Kirkop, Oreste**, Maltese tenor, d. 5/10/1998 at 74 in Malta; b. 7/26/1923. Opera, v. 49 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Kirschner, Herman S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Kirth, Wyatt**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Kistner, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Klages, Hillen B.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Klase, Irving E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Klee, Harry G.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Kleiber, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Klein, Mildred**, American piano and organ teacher and adjudicator, d. 10/18/1998 in Lubbock, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 48 no. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1999.
- **Klemow, Sidney**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Klepec, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Klerk, Albert de**, Dutch organist, composer and teacher, d. 12/1-2/1998 at 81; b. 10/4/1917. Dick Sanderman {sanderman@kwik-net.nl} on PIPORG-L, 12/3/1998.  
d. 12/3/1998 in Haarlem. American Organist, v. 33 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Kleyle, Paul**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Kling, Alan**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Kling, John R., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Knight, Felix**, American tenor, d. 6/18/1998 at 89 in New York City; b. 11/1/1908. Opera News, v. 63 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Knight, Gordon**, American luthier, d. 12/2/1998. American Lutherie, no. 60, Winter 1999.
- **Knight, William R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Kocbus, Edmund**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no.8, Feb. 1998.
- **Koch, Harold**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.  
**Harold J. Koch**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Kodner, Mildred S.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Koehler, Thomas E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Koff, Ethel**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Kohno, Masaru**, Japanese luthier, d. 1998 at 72; b. 1926. Classical Guitar, v. 17 no. 6, Feb. 1999.  
d. 12/19/1998. Soundboard, v. 25 no. 3, Winter 1999.  
d. 12/13/1998; b. 8/26/1926. Fronimo, v. 27 no. 106, Apr. 1999.
- **Kolback, Kashmere**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Koldofsky, Gwendolyn Williams**, Canadian-American vocal accompanist and teacher, d. 11/12/1998 at 92 in Santa Barbara; b. 11/1/1906. Opera News, v. 63 no. 8, Feb. 1999.  
d. 1990; b. 1908. Piano & Keyboard, no. 197, Mar.-Apr. 1999.
- **Konove, Lucille**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Koppel, Herman D.**, Danish composer and pianist, d. 7/14/1998 in Copenhagen; b. 1908. Martin Anderson {toccatapress@email.msn.com}, 9/22/1998.  
**Herman David Koppel**, d. at 89; b. 10/1/1908. Musical Times, v. 139, no. 1865, Winter 1998.
- **Korda, Murray L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Korman, John M.**, American violinist, d. 11/3/1998 at 59. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/4/1998.  
Former concert master of the St. Louis Symphony Orchestra and violin teacher, d. in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/5/1998.  
Canadian-American, b. 11/13/1938. Saint Louis Symphony Sound, Nov.-Dec. 1998.
- **Korn, Peter Jona**, German composer and music educator, d. 1/14/1998 at 76 in Munich. Orchester, v. 46 no. 4, 1998.
- **Kotulak, Anthony**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Kovacs, John W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Koval, Nestor**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.

- **Kozlik, Theodore**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Krake, Dayle Higgs**, American pianist and teacher and choir director, d. 6/23/1998. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 48 no. 2, Sept.-Oct. 1998.
- **Krakower, Sid**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Kramer, Alex J.**, d. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 5 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1998.  
songwriter, d. 2/10/1998 at 94. *Rolling Stone*, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **Kramer, Leon**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Kramer, Maurice Mark**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Krasemann, Erven O.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Kraut, Oscar E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Kravetz, Nicholas**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Krebsbach, Leslie A., Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Krohn, Harold P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Krupa, Edwin**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Kuchta, Gladys**, American soprano and teacher, d. 10/7/1998 in Hamburg, Germany. *Opernwelt*, v. 39 no. 11, Nov. 1998.  
d. at 83; b. 6/16/1915. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 12, Dec. 1998.  
d. at 75; b. 6/16/1923. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Kuebler, Renee**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Kueris, Tristan**, composer, d. *Musical Times*, v. 138 no. 1848, Feb. 1998.
- **Kuntschke, Charles**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Kupka, Anton**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Kupski, Harry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Kurtz, Albert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.  
**Albert B. Kurtz**. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Kushnir, Max**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Kusman, Bruce J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **La Monica, Lou**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **La Padura, John M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **La Placa, Leonard L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **La Serie, Rolando**, Cuban-American singer, d. 11/22/1998 at 75 in Coral Gables, FL. *New York Times*, 11/19/1998.
- **La Wand, Norman**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Lacey, David J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **LaClair, Paul A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **LaDelle, Jack**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Lafitte, Guy**, French saxophonist, reported d. ca. 7/7/1998 at 71 in France. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.  
d. 6/10/1998. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 9, Sept. 1998.  
French tenor saxophonist. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 484, Sept. 1998.
- **Lahr, George A.**, American letter carrier and organist, d. 11/1/1998 at 76 in York, PA. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 2, Feb. 1999.
- **Laine, Robert E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Lakin, Debra Lynne**, American singer, organist, pianist and public relation director, d. 9/30/1998 at 43 in Kirkwood, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/1/1998.
- **Lancaster, Elmer**, American organist-choirmaster and clergyman, d. 9/6/1998 at 80. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Landwehr, Frederick**, American theatre organist and booking agent, d. 6/14/1998 at 97 in Schaumburg, IL; b. 3/24/1901. *Diapason*, v. 89 no. 11, Nov. 1998.  
**Frederick Q. Landwehr**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Lang, Harvey M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Lang, Irving A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Lang, Norman**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Lanning, Ralph Bertrand**, American cellist and music educator, d. 6/13/1998 at 82 in Springfield, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/12/1999.
- **Lanzendorf, Bill T.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.

- **Lapidos, Daniel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Laporte, Mary E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Larson, Joe, Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Lascelles, Gerald David**, The Hon., British writer on jazz, d. 3/6/1998 at 73 in France; b. 8/21/1924. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 5, May 1998.  
d. at 74. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Lata, Stanley J.**, American band leader, clerk and machinist, d. 7/19/1998 at 73 in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 7/21/1998.
- **Lauria, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **LaVelle, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Lawrence, Syd**, Welsh jazz and big band cornet player, d. 5/5/1998 at 74; b. 6/26/1923. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Laws, William F.**, d. 11/20/1998 at 84; b. 8/20/1914. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Lawton, Jay M.**, American big band trumpeter and interior decorator, d. 10/26/1998 at 71 in Creve Coeur, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/30/1998.
- **Leake, Donald L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Leandro**, vocalist, d. at 36. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Leary, S.P.**, American drummer, d. 1/26/1998 at 67 in Chicago. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Leber, Alex**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Lechner, Roman**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Lee, Carlson**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Lee, Francine E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Lee, Fred, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Leech, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **LeFave, Earle**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Lefler, Beatrice J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Lega, Henry T.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Leija, Dolores Las Heras**, Spanish-American piano teacher and music and piano store owner, d. 10/23/1998. *Piano Guild Noters*, v. 48 no. 5, Mar.-Apr. 1999.
- **Lekberg, Sven**, American composer, d. 1/1984 at 83. *High Fidelity/Musical America*, v. 34 no. 12, Dec. 1984.  
d. 1/11/84. *Eastman Notes*, v. 18 no. 1, Aug. 1985.  
b. 8/7/1899. Guy Frost {gfrost@VALDOSTA.EDU} on MLA-L from SS Death Index, 10/8/1998.
- **Lemons, Dale**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Lencioni, Virgil**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Lenio, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Lenkiewicz, Henry J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Leon, Martin H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Leonhard, Monika**, German pianist, d. at 55. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 1, 1998.
- **LePage, Donald (Lou)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **LeRoy, Chester J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Leslie, Len**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Levenson, Emanuel**, American opera company founder and director and music educator, d. 6/9/1998 at 81 in Ann Arbor, MI. *New York Times*, 6/28/1998.  
**Emanuel G. Levenson**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Levey, Milton**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Levine, Rose**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Levine, Rubin**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Lewin, Josef**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Lewin, Robert (Bob)**, English string collector, dealer and writer, d. 3/25/1998 at 92. *Strad*, v. 109 no. 1297, May 1998.
- **Lewington, Bill**, English saxophonist and clarinetist, d. 5/7/1998; b. 1922. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Lewis, Alfred**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Lewis, Chares R. (Doc)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.

- **Lewis, Dave**, American jazz organist, d. 3/12/1998 at ca. 65 in Seattle, WA. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Lewis, Derek**, British music librarian, d. 3/6/1998 at 67. *Gramophone*, v. 76 no. 903, July 1998.
- **Lewis, Lester A. (Les)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Lewis, Oswald S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Lewis, Shari**, American musical ventriloquist, singer-songwriter, conductor, actress and writer, d. 8/2/1998 at 65 in Los Angeles. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/4/1998.
- b. **Shari Hurwitz**. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/6/1998.
- **Lewis, Sol**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Liben, Ned**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Liedtke, Hans Jürgen [Juergen, Jurgen]**, German opera producer, d. at 61. *Opernwelt*, v. 37 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Ligabue, Ilva**, Italian soprano, d. 8/19/1998 at 66 in Palermo; b. 5/23/1932. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- d. 8/22/1998. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Lilliehoorn, Alvert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Limarelli, Gastone**, Italian tenor, d. 6/30/1998 at 71 in Treviso; b. 3/29/1927. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Lindner, Max**, German tympanist, d. 2/10/1998 at 76 in Hamburg. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 5, 1998.
- **Lindquist, Norman C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Lindsay, Glenn S.**, American music festival director and construction executive, d. 12/4/1998 at 43 in Granite City, IL. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/6/1998.
- **Lino, John Gabriel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Lionnet, Jean**, French musicologist, d. 10/1998 at 63; b. 1935. *Early Music*, v. 27 no. 1, Feb. 1999.
- b. 5/1/1935. *Revue de Musicologie*, v. 84 no. 2, 1998.
- d. 10/12/1998 at Versailles. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 32 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1999.
- **Lippi, Roy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Lippie, Ralph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Lipson-Gruzen, Berenice**, American concert pianist, d. 9/3/1998 at 73 in Bad Wiessee, Germany. *New York Times*, 9/17/1998.
- **Littig, Heinrich**, German oboist and English hornist, d. 7/1/1998 at 101. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 9, 1998.
- **Litz, Alphonse E., Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Livecche, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- George V. Livecche**. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Lloveras, Juan**, Spanish tenor, d. 7/15/1998 at 64. *Orchester*, v. 64 no. 10, 1998.
- **Lloyd, George**, British composer, d. 7/3/1998 at 85 in London; b. 1913. *New York Times*, 7/10/1998.
- b. 6/28/1913. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- Guest symphony conductor. *American Record Guide*, v. 61 no. 5, Sept.-Oct. 1998.
- **Lloyd, Larry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Lockwood, Howard E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Lodge, Francesca Braggiotti**, Italian-American dancer, dancing teacher and arts patron, d. 2/25/1998 at 95 in Marbella, Spain; b. 1902. *New York Times*, 3/8/1998.
- **Loftus, Patrick A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Lokot, Anna Kaskas**, American operatic contralto and teacher, d. 3/19/1998 in Wellsboro, PA; b. 1907. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.
- **Lomboard, John D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Longo, Vincent (Pee Wee)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Lookofsky, Harry**, American violinist, d. 6/8/1998 at 85 in York, PA. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Lopresti, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Louis, Sid**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Louther, William**, American-English modern dancer, director, choreographer and company founder, d. 5/7/1998 at 56 in London. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 5/17/1998.
- **Love, Clifford A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Loveland, Kenneth**, English opera critic and editor, d. 1/25/1998 at 82 in Cwmbran, Gwent, UK. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 4, Apr. 1998.
- **Low, Daniel Aukai**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Lowden, Robert W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.

- **Lowe, Bert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Lowe, James, Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Lucas, Donald J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Luciotti, Amedeo**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Lucius, Curtis R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Lumbrazo, Andrew J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Lunde, Alvin**, American conductor, minister of music, organist, harpsichordist and teacher, d. 11/23/1998 at 61 in Washington, DC. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Lundquist, Christie**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Lynch, Corwin J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Lynn, Bert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Lynn, Richard H. (Ric)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Lyons, Jerry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Maas, Chris**, Dutch musicologist, d. 4/4/1998; b. 1922. *Tijdschrift van de Koninklijke Vereniging voor Nederlandse Muziekgeschiedenis*, v. 48 no. 2, 1998.
- **Macaulay, Margaret Anne Oliphant**, Scottish instrument collector and scholar, d. 11/5/1998. *Galpin Society Journal*, v. 52, 1999.
- **Maccaro, Henry A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Macdougall, Archie**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **MacGibbon, Margot**, Australian-British violinist and critic, d. 9/4/1998 at 92 in London; b. 3/13/1906. *Strad*, v. 109 no. 1304, Dec. 1998.
- **Machlis, Joseph**, Latvian-American music writer and opera translator, d. 10/17/1998 at 92; b. 1906. *New York Times*, 10/19/1998.  
b. 8/11/1906. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 7, Jan. 1999.  
d. in New York City. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Mack, George B., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Macri, Frank C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Maddox, Rose**, American singer, d. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.  
Country singer, d. 4/15/1998 in Medford, OR; b. 1926. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 2, Fall 1998.  
d. 4/15/1998 at 72 in Ashland, OR. *Rolling Stone*, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **Madonna, Wanda**, Italian mezzo-soprano, d. 3/19/1998 at 79 in Milan; b. 4/15/1918. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Magellan, Bill**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Mahigian, Leo**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Maia, Tim**, American cellist, d. 3/15/1998 at 55. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Main, C. Richard**, American organist as well as science, mathematics and organ teacher, d. 12/11/1998 at 82 in Chambersburg, PA. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Mairants, Ivor**, Polish-British guitarist, teacher, composer and retailer, d. 2/20/1998 at 89 in London; b. 7/18/1908. *Classical Guitar*, v. 16 no. 8, Apr. 1998.
- **Makovicka, Jiri**, trumpeter, d. 7/1/1998 at 61. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Malanga, Oscar Bruno**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Mallory, Vernon**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Malone, Juanita L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Malone, Mary**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Mamala, Horace**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Mamlock, Theodor (Theodore) W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Mancini, Antoinetta**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Mancini, Thomas E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Mandel, Harry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Mankiss, Bill**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Mankwane, Marks**, South African mbaqanga guitarist, d. 10/17/1998 at 59; b. 1939. *Beat*, v. 17 no. 6, 1998.  
Bandleader, composer and producer. *CBMR Digest*, v. 12 no. 2, Fall 1999.
- **Manney, Madeleine (Rossi)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.

- **Manning, Felix**, Austrian-English violinist, teacher, luthier and instrument dealer, d. 7/20/1998 in Bedford, England. *Strad*, v. 109 no. 1302, Oct. 1998.
- **Manuguerra, Matteo**, Tunisian-Sicilian-Argentinian operatic baritone, d. 7/30/1998 at 73. *Gramophone*, v. 76 no. 906, Oct. 1998.  
d. 7/23/1998 in Montpellier, France; b. 10/5/1924. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 4, Oct. 1998.  
Tunisian-French baritone. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Marbé, Myriam**, Romanian composer, d. at 66 in Bucharest. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 3, 1998.
- **Marciano, Rosario**(sic), Venezuelan-Austrian pianist, d. 4/9/1998 in Caracas; b. 1944. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 53 no. 10, 1998.
- **Marconi, Peter P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Marcus, Ada**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Marcus, Henry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Marek, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Marelli, Thomas D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Marion, Alain**, French concert and recording artist and professor, d. 8/16/1998 in Seoul, Korea; b. 1938. *Flute Talk*, v. 18 no. 1, Sept. 1998.
- **Markham, John G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Marks-Pleva, Anni**, German ballerina, d. at 85. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 1, 1998.
- **Markus, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Marold, Lewis A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Marrs, Ernie**, American songwriter, d. 3/13/1998 at 67 [?]; b. 1932. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Marshall, Donald L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Marshall, John H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Martin, Gwen**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Martin, Madeleine Sue Henderson Seid**, American church music director, d. 8/9/1998 in St. Paul, MN. *Diapason*, v. 90, no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Martin, Rudolph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Martin, Victor P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Martz, Frank L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Marvin, Allen Lee**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Marzan, Manuel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Masnick, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Mason, Neale B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Mass, Lillian**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Massaro, Carl L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Matano, Anthony**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Matheis, John F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Matina, Peter**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Matusewitch, Sergei**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Maxedon, Dean**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **May, Brian**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Maynard, Connie**, Canadian jazz pianist, d. 2/21/1998 at 65 in Toronto, ON. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Maynard, Donald I. (Don)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Maynard, Paul**, American harpsichordist, teacher and accompanist, d. 6/1998? Paul Hahn {Paul-Hahn@library.wustl.edu} from Hendrik Broekman {broekman@pop.ma.ultranet.com} on HPSCHD-L, 6/21/1998.  
Organist and conductor. *New York Times*, 6/14/1998.
- **Mays, James L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Maytan, Steve**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Mazur, Sam**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Mazzatosta, Egidio**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Mazzola, Anthony R. "Tony"**, musician, d. 1/3/1998. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/4/1997.
- **McAlister, Robert K.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **McBay, Bobby**, American bassist, d. 8/9/1998 at 60 in Texarkana, TX. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 10, Oct. 1998.

- **McCamley, James**, American organ builder, d. 6/10/1998 at 64. *Tracker*, v. 42 no. 2, 1998.
- **McCartney, Linda Louise Eastman**, Lady, American-British photographer and rock keyboardist, singer and songwriter, d. 4/17/1998 at 56 in Santa Barbara, CA; b. 9/24/1941. *New York Times*, 4/20/1998.  
d. near Tucson, AZ. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/24/1998.
- **McCauley, Rodney B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **McClary, Earl R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **McComas, Guy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **McCook, Tommy**, Cuban-American saxophonist, d. 5/5/1998 at 72 in Atlanta, GA. *Down Beat*, v. 65 no. 9, Sept. 1998.  
skatalites saxophonist, d. at 71. *Rolling Stone*, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **McCord, Manford**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **McCormick, Henry E. (Hank)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **McCormick, Lawrence**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **McCracken, Charles P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **McDonald, John J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **McEwen, Terrence A.**, Canadian-American opera director and record company executive, d. 9/14/1998 at 69 in Honolulu;  
b. 4/13/1929. *New York Times*, 9/23/1998.  
**Terry McEwen**. *Gramophone*, v. 76 no. 909, Dec. 1998.
- **McKee, George W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **McKinney, James C.**, American bass, choral conductor, music educator and voice pedagogue, d. 4/12/1998; b. 1921.  
*Journal of Singing*, v. 54 no. 5, May-June 1998.  
d. at 77; b. 1/11/1921. *Choral Journal*, v. 39 no. 1, Aug. 1998.
- **McKinstry, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **McKinstry, Jay J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **McLane, Elberta**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **McLennan, Gladys**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **McLeod, Norman S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **McMichael, Alice K.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **McPhail, Jimmy**, American blues singer, d. 3/16/1998 at 70 in Virginia. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 5, May 1998.
- **McPherson, William D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **McRitchie, Greig**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **McTavish, Myron A.**, Canadian-American organist-choirmaster, and piano and organ teacher, d. 3/1998 at 87 in Salinas  
CA. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Mead, Kenneth**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Meardon, William L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Mecca, Victor**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Medley, Philip**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Meek, Harold L.**, American hornist, teacher and writer, d. 7/4/1998 at 83; b. 9/27/1914. *Horn Call*, v. 29 no. 1, Nov. 1998.
- **Meeks, Abraham**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Meeks, David**, American bassist, d. 2/2/1998 at 45 in Los Angeles. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Meissner, Carl F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Mellinghausen, Parker**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Melmer, Stanley A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Meltzer, Benjamin**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Melville, Alan G.**, British conductor and chorus-master, d. 3/1/1998 at 86 in Bath; b. 6/29/1911. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 7, July  
1998.
- **Melville, Patricia**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Menard, James F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Menzel, Fred**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Mercadal, Juan**, Cuban-American guitarist and pedagogue, d. at 72 in Florida. *Soundboard*, v. 25 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Merckling, George H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Merrall, Dorothy (Youngston)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Merrill, Bob**, American composer of musicals and lyricist of pop songs, d. 2/17/1998 at 77 in Los Angeles, CA. *St. Louis  
Post-Dispatch*, 2/20/1998.



- **Merritt, A. Tillman**, American musicologist, d. at 96. Joe Boonin {jboonin@nypl.org} from New York Times, 10/29/1998.
- Arthur Tillman Merritt**, d. 10/25/1998 in Bedford, MA; b. 1902. New York Times, 10/29/1998.
- **Mertin, Josef**, Austrian organist and pedagogue, d. 1998; b. 3/21/1904. Österreichisches Musikzeitschrift, v. 53 no. 5, 1998.
- d. 2/1998. Acta Sagittariana, 1999-2000.
- **Merz, Josef**, German cellist, d. at 86 in Munich. Orchester, v. 46 no. 2, 1998.
- **Meth, David**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Metz, R. Clifford**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Meunier, Raoul**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Meyer, Carl**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- Carl Meyer, Jr.**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Meyer, Harry A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Meyerowitz, Jan**, German(Polish)-French-American composer and teacher, d. 12/15/1998 at 85 in Colmar, France; b. 1913. New York Times, 12/26/1998.
- Jan (Hans-Hermann) Meyerowitz**, b. 4/23/1913. Nuova Rivista Musicali Italiani, v. 32 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1999.
- **Michalski, Eugene (Gene)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Michelson, Thelma Olava**, American organist, d. 3/3/1998 at 96 in Park Ridge, IL; b. 1901. American Organist, v. 32 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Michetti, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Milici, Anthony**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Miller, Bing**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Miller, Catherine Ritchey**, American organist and teacher, d. 1/10/1998 at 93 in Cary, NC. Diapason, v. 89 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Miller, Kenneth T.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Miller, Paul**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Miller, Raymond**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Miller, Steve**, British pianist, d. 12/9/1998 at 55. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Mills, Bittles**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Mills, Derek M.**, American opera reviewer, d. 3/7/1998 in Anchorage, AK. Opera News, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.
- **Mirra, Mary A.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Misraki, Paul**, Turkish-French film composer, d. 10/1998 at 90 in Paris; b. 1908. Boston Sunday Globe, 11/1/1998.
- **Mitchell, Joseph D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Mitchell, Malcolm**, British guitarist, d. 3/9/1998 at ca. 80 in England. Cadence, v. 24 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Mitchell, R. Franklin**, American organist, choral director, teacher and organbuilder, d. 3/31/1998 at 81; b. 3/30/1917. Diapason, v. 89 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Mochwart, Gerald**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Mock, Franklin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Mockwart, Gerald**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Moebis, David**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Moll, David**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Moncrief, Elmo**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Monica, Albert G.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Monk, Robert S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Montgomery, Dorius Jerry**, American blues musician, d. 5/11/1998 at 44 in St. Louis. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/17/1998.
- **Montgomery, John**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Mookas, Helen**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Moon, William C.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Moonan, Robert E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- American organist-choirmaster, pianist and arranger, d. 8/30/1998 at 82 in Sacramento, CA. American Organist, v. 33 no. 2, Feb. 1999.
- **Moore, Carl W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.

- **Moore, Elmer B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Moore, Eugene**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Moore, Johnny**, American-British rhythm and blues tenor, d. 12/30/1998 at 64 in London. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/2/1999.
- **Moore, Russell R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Moore, Sarah Annie**, American music educator, d. 3/4/1998. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 48 no. 1, July-Aug. 1998.
- **Moore, Terry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Morales, Honorato**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Moravec, Charles**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Morehead, Frank B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Morelli, Giuseppe**, Italian conductor, d. 7/16/1998 at 90 in Rome; b. 8/2/1907. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Moreno, Perri (Mrs. Buddy Moreno) (Perri Mitchell) [Audrey Perry]**, American big band singer, d. 1/22/1998 at 73. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/25/1998.
- **Moret, Norbert**, Swiss composer, d. 11/17/1998 at 76 in Fribourg. *Neue Zeitschrift für Musik*, v. 160 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1999.
- **Morgan, Eleanor**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Morgan, Eleanor**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Morgan, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Morrill, Charles W., III**, American insurance executive, organist and choirmaster, d. 2/23/1998 at 64 in New London, CT. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Morris, Charles M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Morris, Edward James (Dinky)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.  
American saxophonist, d. 3/22/1998 at ca. 61 in Le Mars, IA. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Morris, H. Glynn**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Morris, Jim**, American luthier, d. 2/13/1998. *American Lutherie*, no. 60, Winter 1999.
- **Morrow, Glenn**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Mosbaugh, Francis P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Moser, John**, American bassist, d. 3/30/1998 at 70 in Kentfield, CA. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Mosher, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Mosher, Richard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- Richard C. Mosher**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Moskus, Frank V.**, American pianist, guitarist, drummer and bar owner and artist, d. 12/3/1998 at 78 in Baton Rouge, LA. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/6/1998.
- **Mosteller, Richard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Motley, Frank, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Mowrey, Dent**, American composer, d. 8/1960(?). Jim Carmin {jimc@nethost.multnomah.lib.or.us} on *MLA-L*, 8/14/1998.
- **Moyer, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Mudruk, Henry (Don Henry)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Mueller, Harold**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- Harold A. Mueller**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Mueller, Werner**, German trombonist, d. 12/28/1998 at 78 in Germany. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Müller [Muller, Mueller]-Adolphi, Heiner**, German radio music director, d. at 52. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 7-8, 1998.
- **Mulgan, Diana**, British classical artists' agent and manager, d. 12/18/1998 at 50 in London; b. 4/6/1948. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Mummert, Clyde L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Musselman, Edward P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Muzik [Muzik], Frantisek**, Czech musicologist and hymnologist, d. 6/30/1998 at 76 in Prague. *Hudební Veda*, v. 35 no. 4, 1998.
- **Myers, Charles**, English organist-choirmaster, organ consultant, writer and editor of *Musical Opinion*, d. 2/27/1998; b. 1923. *Diapason*, v. 89 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Myers, Corliss**, American viola da gambist, d. 10/28/1998 at 85 in Carmel, CA; b. 1/20/1913. *VdGSA News*, v. 36 no. 1, Mar. 1999.

- **Myers, Eugene P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Nagy, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Najarian, Karnig R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Namaro, James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Nash, Kenneth L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Nealon, Frank H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Near, H. Wells**, American minister of music, d. 7/26/1998 at 70 in West Liberty, OH. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- H. Wells (Gerry) Near**. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Negri-Briks, Vittorio**, Italian conductor, record producer and musicologist, d. 4/9/1998 at 74. *Gramophone*, v. 76 no. 903, July 1998.
- **Neith, David E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Nelligan, Donald F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Neuhaus, Margaret (Peggy) Barkla Newcomb**, d. 6/16/1998 in Wilmette, IL; b. 9/16/1934. *Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society*, v. 27 no. 2, June 1998.
- **Neumeister, Werner**, German orchestral photographer, d. at 71. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 2, 1998.
- **Neustadt, Herbert M.(H.?)**, American musician, engineer, physicist and inventor, d. *CAS Journal*, ser. 2 v. 3 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Nevins, Anne**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Newman, Milburn**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Nicholas, George W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Nicoletti, Mauro**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Niemann, Mary Paul, Sr.**, American music educator, d. 1/23/1998 at 93 in Fenton, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/25/1998.
- **Nijinsky, Kyra**, Austrian-American dancer and daughter of Vaslav Nijinsky, d. 9/1/1998 at 84 in San Rafael, CA. *New York Times*, 11/14/1998.
- **Niles, Charles Olin**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Nilien, Lita**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Nimerov, Richard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Nix, Frederic J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Nkosi, West**, South African saxophonist, songwriter and producer, d. 10/8/1998 at 58 in Johannesburg. *New York Times*, 10/13/1998.
- b. 1940. *Beat*, v. 17 no. 6, 1998.
- Bandleader. *CBMR Digest*, v. 12 no. 2, Fall 1999.
- **Nofz, William E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Nordwall, Ove**, Swedish music writer, d. 8/20/1998 in Stockholm. *Neue Zeitschrift für Musik*, v. 159 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1998.
- **Norkus, Art**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Norman, Cheryl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Norman, Mary Lynn**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Normann, Robert**, Norwegian guitarist, d. 5/20/1998 at 81. *Down Beat*, v. 65 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- Robert Norman**. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Norris, Chris**, vocalist, d. ca. 7/1998 at 45. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 2, Feb. 1999.
- **Novack, Saul**, American musicologist, d. 3/4/1998. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 28 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Nugent, George**, American musicologist, d. Vivian Ramalingam {vivian@me.umn.edu} on AMS-L from Patricia Ann Myers {MYERS\_P@HWS.EDU}, 10/27/1998.
- d. 10/6/1998 in Syracuse, NY; b. 1932. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 29 no. 1, Feb. 1999.
- d. 10/4/1998. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 29 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Nuss, Jack D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Nussbaum, Irving**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Nye, Eleanor**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **O'Brien, Annella**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **O'Brien, H. Alfred**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.

- **O'Connor, Frank J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **O'Grady, James P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **O'Neal, James**, American tenor, d. 8/1998 in Berlin. *Opernwelt*, v. 39 no. 11, Nov. 1998.  
d. 8/12/1998 at 49. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 11, 1998.
- **Odell, Harry Edward**, American organ builder, d. 9/7/1998 at 79 in Bronx, NY. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 2, Feb. 1999.
- **Olive, Marjorie**, American church musician, d. 3/18/1998 at 79 in Belleville, IL. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/24/1998.
- **Oliver, Dennis**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Oliver, Frank G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Olson, Lawrence G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Olvis, William**, American tenor, d. 11/27/1998 at 70 in Forest Falls, CA; b. 2/12/1928. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Operman, Max**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Orefice, Luigi Eduardo dell'**, Italian conductor, teacher, accompanist and singing coach, d. 3/18/1998 at 88 in New York City; b. 5/25/1909. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 17, May 1998.
- **Orlowski, Henry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Orr, Delores**, American gospel singer, choir director and pianist, d. 8/15/1998 at 56 in Moline Acres, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/21/1998.
- **Orr, Richard T.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Osborne, Alfred**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Ostrow, Lucille**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Oudean, Harry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Overberg, Donald**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Owen, Blanton**, American folklorist, musician and photographer, d. 6/6/1998 in eastern Washington; b. 1946. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 2, Fall 1998.
- **Owens, Samuel Batt**, American organist-choirmaster, organ designer, composer and professor, d. 4/30/1998 at 70 in Louisville, KY. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Ozga, Czeslawa**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Pace, Bartell**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Pagani, Lou**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Page, Eddie Brown, III**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Page, Eugene E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Gene Page**, American arranger, producer and songwriter, d. 1998? *Playback*, v. 5 no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1998.
- **Pallotta, Rico F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Palmer, Betty M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Palsgrove, James, III**, American church music director, d. 6/23/1998 in New York City. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Palz, Harcourt M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Panasiti, James A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Pandit, Korla**, Indian-American organist-pianist and star of early TV and radio, d. 10/1/1998 at 76. Jim Lokken {jlokken@pacbell.net} on PIPORG-L, 10/5/1998 from San Francisco Examiner, 10/5/1998.  
d. in Santa Rosa, CA. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Panzica, Jerry L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Parker, Errol**, American percussionist-drummer, d. 6/30/1998 at 72 in New York City. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.  
d. at 73. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 9, 1998.
- **Parshall, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Parson, George A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Parsons, John**, American viola da gamba player, cellist and teacher, d. 4/13/1998 in Lakewood, CO. *VdGSA News*, v. 35 no. 2, June 1998.
- **Pasquarelli, Angelo**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Pasquier, Etienne**, French cellist, d. at 92 in Neuilly near Paris. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 3, 1998.
- **Pastuszak, Frank J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Pasztor, George A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.

- **Patch, Lin D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Patton, Thomas G.**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 1/30/1998 at 92 in Camden, NJ. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Paul, Jimmy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Paul, John**, American pianist and teacher, d. 9/9/1998 at 74. *Sinfonian*, v. 46 no. 2, Fall-Winter 1998. d. in Huntsville, TX. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 48 no. 5, Mar.-Apr. 1999.
- **Paulich, Steve J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Pavia, Felix**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Peacock, Grace E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Peake, Charles A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Pearsall, Donald H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- Donald L. Pearsall**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Peavey, Melia**, American music industry executive, d. 3/1998 at 43. *Keyboard*, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Peaston, Martha Bass**, American gospel singer, d. 9/21/1998 at 77 in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/24/1998.
- **Peck, Keith**, American bow maker, d. 11/5/1998 at 45. *Strad*, v. 110 no. 1305, Jan. 1999.
- **Pederson, P. Tommy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998. American trombonist, d. 1/16/1998 at 77. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Pehta, Victoria**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Pelc, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Pelizzoni, Rinaldo**, Italian baritone, then tenor, d. 12/7/1998 at 78 in Sissa (Parma); b. 4/24/1920. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Pell, Carroll J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Pellegrino, Frederick**, d. *International Musician* v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Peña Hen [Pena Hen], Jorge**, Chilean orchestra conductor, teacher and impresario, d. 10/16/1973 at 45; b. 1928. *Revista Musical Chilena*, v. 52 no. 190, Jul.-Dec. 1998.
- **Pendleton, Scott Everett**, American music educator, d. 1998. *Sinfonian*, v. 46 no. 2, Fall-Winter 1998. d. 8/27/1998 at 30 in Mesa, AZ; b. 1967. *Arizona Republic*, 8/28/1998
- **Pennington, Carl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Penno, Gino**, Italian tenor, d. 2/8/1998 at 77 in Milan; b. 1920. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Perkins, Carl**, American rockabilly guitarist and songwriter, d. 1/19/1998 at 65 in Jackson, TN; b. 4/9/1932. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/20/1998; *Rolling Stone*, no. 781, 3/5/1998.
- **Perkins, Chris**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Perkins, Earle James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Perry, Charlie**, American drummer, d. 7/14/1998 at 74 in New York City. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998. d. in Middle Island, NY. *Down Beat*, v. 65 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Perucci, Carlo**, Italian baritone and artistic director, d. 7/14/1998 at 77 in Verona; b. 5/5/1921. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Peters, Velma**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Peterson, Edward A.**, American editor of the Reed Organ Society Bulletin, d. 9/21/1998. Jon C. Habermaas {opus1100@ameritech.net} on PIPORG-L, 9/22/1998.
- Edward Allen Peterson, Jr.**, American organist and pianist, d. at 55 in Lebanon, IN(?); b. 1/23/1943. Richard Schneider {arpncorn@davesworld.net} from \_The [Lebanon (IN?)] Reporter\_, 9/22/1998 on PIPORG-L, 9/23/1998. d. in Lebanon, IN. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Peterson, Raymond**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Pettinger, Peter**, British piano accompanist and chamber musician, d. 8/23/1998 in Peterborough. *Strad*, v. 109 no. 1304, Dec. 1998. d. at 70; b. 12/22/1927. *Musical Times*, v. 139 no. 1865, Jan. 1999.
- **Philbert, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Phillips, Arnold**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Phillips, James Al**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Phillips, William**, American bassist, d. 8/10/1998 at 70 in Toms Rivers, NJ. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- William B. Phillips**, *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Philps, Sid**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.

- **Pickell, Jack Wesley**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Pidgeon, Charles L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Pielecki, Joseph J.**, American singer, voice teacher and lay minister, d. 11/10/1998 at 72 in Hudson, NH. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/13/1998.
- **Pierno, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Pietrobone, James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Pihaly, Louis J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Pike, Marion Hewlett**, American portraitist including an opera singer, d. 2/4/1998 in Los Angeles. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.
- **Pilatus, Rob**, American-German pop music figure, model and dancer, d. 4/2/1998 at 32 in Frankfurt. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/6/1998.  
d. 4/3/1998. *Rolling Stone*, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **Pilling, Charles W.**, organist, choral director and artists' publicist, d. 8/12/1998 at 40 in New York City. *New York Times*, 8/30/1998.
- **Pineda, Juan**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998; d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Pino, Andy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Pinto, Fred**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Pirrota, Nino**, Italian musicologist and librarian, d. 1/22/1998. John H. Roberts {jroberts@LIBRARY.BERKELEY.EDU} on *MLA-L*, 1/22/1998.  
**Antonino Pirrotta**, b. 6/13/1908. *Baker's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians*, 8th ed., 1992.  
d. 1/15/1998 at 89 in Palermo, Italy. *New York Times*, 2/3/1998.  
d. 1/23/1998. *Rivista Italiana di Musicologia*, v. 33 no. 1, 1998.
- **Pitchford, Lonnie**, American bluesman, d. 11/8/1998 at 43 in Lexington, MS. *New York Times*, 11/23/1998.  
Diddley bow player, d. in Clarksdale, MS. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/24/1998.  
Pianist. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1998.
- **Plamenig, Matthew**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Platania, Emanuel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Plate, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.  
**Plate, Edward (Eddie Bell)**. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Platt, Jack**, American drummer and band leader, d. 5/26 1998 at 47. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Plocher, Leonard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Poe, Edgar A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Poindexter, Lewis**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Pokipala, David, Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
**David Pokipal, Sr.**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Pokitko, Mike**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Poncar, Ervin M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Ponteri, Daniel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Popso, Joseph, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Porges, Irwin**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Porter, Forrest A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Porter, Roy**, American jazz drummer, d. 1/25/1998 at 74 in Los Angeles; b. 7/30/1923. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Porter, Roy Lee**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Porto, Vince J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Potier, Harold**, American trumpeter, d. 12/5/1998 at 87 in Parks, LA. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Potteiger, Elizabeth**, American cellist, viola da gamba player and teacher, d. 3/4/1998 at 77 in Oxford, OH. *VdGSA News*, v. 35 no. 2, June 1998.
- **Pounds, Raymond**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Powell, Colin (Cozy)**, British rock drummer, d. 4/7/1998 at 50 in Bristol, England. *New York Times*, 4/15/1998.  
d. 4/5/1998. *Rolling Stone*, no. 787, 5/28/98.
- **Powell, Eugene**, American guitarist, d. 11/4/1998 at 89 in Mississippi. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.

- **Powell, Mel**, American composer, d. 4/24/1998. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from John Rothgeb {rothgeb@binghamton.edu} on smt-list, 4/27/1998.  
Atonal composer and jazz pianist, d. at 75 in Sherman Oaks, CA; b. 2/12/1923. New York Times, 4/27/1998.  
d. in Valencia, CA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.  
Swing band arranger. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 7, July 1998.  
d. in Los Angeles; b. **Melvin Epstein**. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Premru, Raymond E.**, English-American trombonist, teacher, conductor and composer, d. 5/8/1998 at 63. Instrumentalist, v. 52 no. 12, July 1998.
- **Prey, Hermann**, German lyric baritone, d. 7/22/1998 at 69 in Munich; b. 7/11/1929. Opera News, v. 63 no. 3, Sept. 1998. d. 7/23/1998. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 906, Oct. 1998.
- **Primrose, Hiroko S.**, violinist and teacher, d. 11/6/1998 in Honolulu at 60; b. in Japan. Honolulu Advertiser or Star-Bulletin, 1998 {http://w2.byuh.edu/library/obituaries/1998/P.htm}.
- **Procasky, Charles “Pro”**, American music educator, choral conductor, pianist and singer, d. 1/16/1998 at 75 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/18/1998.
- **Procida, Anthony**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Procopio, Luke**, American trumpeter, d. 6/1/1998 at 75 in Elizabeth, NJ. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998. b. 3/4/1925. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 10, Oct. 1998. d. at 73 in New York State. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Prokofiev, Oleg**, son of Sergei Prokofiev, d. 8/20/1998 at 69. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Charlotte Cross {ChCross@aol.com} on mist@ucdavis.edu, 8/27/1998.  
Painter, sculptor and authority on his father’s music, d. on Isle of Guernsey, UK. New York Times, 8/30/1998.
- **Pugh, William**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Pukara, Karl**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Puls, Stanley P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Questel, Mae**, voice of Betty Boop, d. 1/4/1998 at 89. Rolling Stone, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **Rabbitt, Eddie**, American country-pop singer and songwriter, d. 5/8/1998 at 56 in Nashville, TN. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/9/1998.  
**Edward T. Rabbitt**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998. d. 5/7/1998. Rolling Stone, no. 802-803, 12/24/1998-1/7/1999.
- **Rabes, Lennart**, Swedish pianist, musician, writer, editor and administrator, d. 3/4/1998 in Stockholm. Journal of the American Liszt Society, v. 42, July-Dec. 1997.
- **Rader, Nathan**, American musician, d. 3/8/1998 at 92 in University City, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/9/1998.
- **Raffe, Marvin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Rainer, Michael**, German-American artists’ manager, d. 12/12/1998 at 83 in Lausanne, Switzerland; b. 3/20/1915. Opera, v. 50 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Rainone, Albert H.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Ramsey, Buck**, American cowboy poet and musician, d. 1/3/1998 at 59 in Texas. Sing Out!, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.
- **Randall, Bud**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Randall, Charles Andrew**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Randolph, Irving**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Rankin, Betty “Big Mama”**, American jazz collection curator and radio host, d. 2/24/1998 at 79. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/8/1998. d. in New Orleans. Cadence, v. 24 no. 4, Apr. 1998.
- **Rapp, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Rasanen, Matt**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Raymond, Douglas**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Read, M. Loring**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Reay, Howard**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Reboli, Katherine Bannon**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Reckow, Fritz**, German musicologist, d. 8/30/1998 at 58 in Erlangen; b. 3/29/1940. Martin Anderson {toccatapress@eamil.msn.com} on AMS-L, 10/2/1998; Musikforschung, v. 51 no. 4, 1998. d. in Nürnberg. Musikforschung, v. 52 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1999.
- **Redmond, Erma**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.

- **Reed, Lucy**, American vocalist, d. 7/1/1998 at 77 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- b. 1921. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Reed, Robert R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Reed, Stanley**, American saxophonist, d. 9/15/1998 at 101 in Washington, DC. Cadence, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Reger, Wayne M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Reid, David W.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Reinauer, Thomas V.**, d. International Musician v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Renaldo, Maire**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Renne, Wayne**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Renz, William**, d. International Musician v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Reome, Robert E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Reynolds, Gerald C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Reynolds, Leon**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Rhoads, Marlyn**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Rhym, Shelley**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Ricca, Paul**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Richards, Arthur S.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Richards, Charles 'Red'**, American jazz pianist, d. 3/12/1998 at 85; b. 10/17/1912. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 5, May 1998.
- d. 3/15/1998 in Scarsdale, NY. Cadence, v. 24 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Richards, Nellie**, American organist, d. 1/13/1998 at 112 in Keene, NH. American Organist, v. 32 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Richards, Patti**, American vocalist, d. 12/1998 at 67 in Lansing, MI. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999
- **Richards, Robert V.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Richardson, Darrell E.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Richmond, Robin**, British theatre organist, d. 7/26/1998 at 85. John Leeming {john@leemingj.demon.co.uk} on PIPORG-L, 7/28/1998.
- b. 1912. Organ, v. 77 no. 306, Nov. 1998.
- **Rider, David William**, American organist-choirmaster, d. 10/17/1998 at 44 in Alexandria, VA. American Organist, v. 33 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Ridgden, Russell**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Ridgeway, Sybil (Larson)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Riediger, Walter**, American violist, d. 11/24/1998 at 78; b. 11/22/1911. St. Louis Symphony program insert, 12/4-6/1998.
- **Rimmer, Clay**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Ripley, Ames A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Riti, Albert**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Ritter, Jane Allen**, American concert pianist and teacher, d. 8/21/1998 at 70 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/23/1998.
- b. 1928. Piano & keyboard, no. 195, Nov.-Dec. 1998.
- **Rizo, Marco**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Rizzo, Joseph S.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Aug. 1998.
- **Robbins, Jerome**, American choreographer and director, d. 7/29/1998 at 79 in New York City. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/30/1998.
- **Robbins, Louis B.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Robbins, Myron P.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Robbins, Wes, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Robertazzi, Albert V.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Roberts, Barbara (Gilroy)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Roberts, Cy**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Roberts, Frank K.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Roberts, Jimmy G.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Robin, Natalie**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- d. 3/30/1998 at about 90. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.



- **Robinson, Cleophus** Rev., American gospel singer, radio and television artist, and Baptist minister, d. 7/2/1998 at 66 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/8/1998.
- **Robinson, Curtis**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Robinson, Donald W.**, American music educator, organist and choirmaster, d. 3/16/1998 at 88 in Cooperstown, NY. American Organist, v. 32 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Robinson, John W.**, American organist and retired Army officer and visual training specialist, d. 11/17/1998 at 78 in Bennington, VT; b. 11/4/1920. Paul Opel {popel@sover.net} on PIPORG-L, 12/6/1998.
- **Robinson, Kim**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Robinson, Richard L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Roby, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Rockmore, Clara**, American theremin player, d. 5/10/1998 at 88 in New York City. American Record Guide, v. 61 no. 4, July-Aug. 1998.  
d. at 87. Spin, v. 14 no. 8, Aug. 1998.  
Lithuanian-American virtuoso musician; b. **Clara Reisenberg**, 3/9/1911. Computer Music Journal, v. 22 no. 4, Winter 1998.
- **Rodgers, Royal E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Rogan, Steve**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Rogers, John**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Rogers, John R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Rogers, Kenny Narada**, tenor saxophonist, d. 10/31/1998 at ca. 45 in the Caribbean. Cadence, v. 24 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Rogers, Lloyd M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Rogers, Ronald (Buddy)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
**Ronald W. Rogers**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Rogers, Roy**, American singing cowboy, movie and television star, d. 7/6/1998 at 86 in Apple Valley, CA; b. **Leonard Slye (Sly)**, 11/5/1911. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/7/1998.
- **Romero, Arturo**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Romero, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Romoff, Woody**, American singing actor, d. 1/20/1998 in New York City. Opera News, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.
- **Rooney-Evans, Adele**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Rosada, Luciano**, Italian conductor, d. 11/26/1998 at 75 in Milan; b. 2/19/1923. Opera, v. 50 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Rose, Barbara**, American jazz impresaria, d. 10/24/1998 at 63 in Town and Country, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/27/1998.
- **Rosenfeld, Len**, American agent and manager of folk and jazz performers, d. 2/10/1998 at 77; b. 1921. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Rosenfelder, William L.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Rosenmerkel, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Rosenzweig, Aaron B.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Ross, Bonnie**, English-American Big Band leader, theatre, movie and radio music director and music educator, d. 7/27/1998 at 94 in Chesterfield, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/31/1998.
- **Ross, Buddy**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Ross, Sidney**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Roth, Nancy Joyce**, American flutist and teacher, d. 8/25/1998 at 52; b. 7/30/1946. Traverso, v. 11 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Roth, Warren**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Rotondo, Ralph T.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Roux, Michel**, French opera baritone, d. 2/4/1998 at 73 in Paris, France. New York Times, 2/9/1998.  
b. 9/1/1934. Opera News, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.  
b. 9/1/1924. Opera, v. 49 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Rovere, Anna Maria**, Italian soprano, d. 6/15/1998 at 68 in Milan; b. 1930. Opera, v. 49 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Rowe, Earl A.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Rowe, Sam**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Rowell, Sally**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Roy, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Rubin, Jules**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Rudisill, Ernest W. (Ernie Rudy)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.

- **Rue, Ethelene M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Ruiz, Frankie**, Puerto Rican salsa musician, d. 8/9/1998. *Latin American Rhythm & Sound Magazine*, 8/17-8/30/1998; *Playback*, v. 5 no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1998.
- **Ruiz, Rudy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Rumbauskas, William T.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Runnel, Ernestine**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- Ernestine W. Runnel**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Russ, Al**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Russell, Dean**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Russell, James R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Russo, Irwin**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Russo, Mike**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Rusterholtz, Emerson**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Rutherford, Zoe E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Rutledge, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Ryan, John H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Ryan, Mel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Rysanek, Leonie**, d. 3/7/1998. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Roger Evans {rogerev@earthlink.net} on AMS List, 3/7/1998.
- Austrian soprano, d. at 71; b. 11/14/1926. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 15, 4/11/1998.
- b. 11/12/1926. *Gramophone*, v. 75 no. 901, May 1998.
- d. in Vienna. *American Record Guide*, v. 61 no. 3, May-Jun. 1998.
- d. 3/8/1998. *Richard Strauss-Blätter*, n.F., no. 39, June 1998.
- **Sabatine, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Sabin, Evelyn**, American dancer and student of Martha Graham, d. 10/17/1998 at 90 in New York City. *New York Times*, 10/29/1998.
- **Sabor, Norman**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Sack, Carl R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Sack, Winston W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Sadin, Eugene J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Salvatore, Anthony**, American recording engineer, d. 11/18/1998 at 77 in Hackensack, NJ. *New York Times*, 11/29/1998.
- **Sampson, Caleb**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Sanburn, Margaret**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Sands, Carl B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Sansone, Diego**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Sansone, Vito**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Sargent, Catheryn**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Sarinieri, Nicholas J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Sasso, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Satagaj, Walter**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Sauer, Richard E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Saunders, Melvin L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Sauter, Ronald**, American organ builder and french horn player, d. 4/17/1998 at 67. *Diapason*, v. 89 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Saverino, Angelo**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Savitt, Pincus (Pinky)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Savoca, Carmen**, American opera company founder, producer, stage director, singer-actor and teacher, d. 7/30/1998 at 73; b. 9/27/1924. *OPERA America Newslines*, v. 8 no. 1, Sept. 1998.
- d. at 72 in Johnson City, NY; b. 9/27/1925. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Scalise, Tony**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Scarcella, Jerome**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Schaal, Elaine**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Schafer, Joseph E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Schau, William M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.

- **Schebetta, Neil**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Schildkraut, Dave**, American saxophonist, d. 1/1/1998 at 72 in New York City. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.  
**Davey Schildkraut**. *Down Beat*, v. 65 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Schiller, Edith**, American pianist and teacher, d. 11/1/1998 at 87 in San Diego, CA. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/19/1998.
- **Schlemer, Walt W.**, American bass player and dance band leader, d. 2/1/1998 at 75 in Alton, IL. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/4/1998.
- **Schlep, Raymond W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Schley, Coley**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Schmidt, Harry A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Schmolenberger, Elmer**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Schmolenberger, F. C.**, d. *International Musician* v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
**E.C. Schmolenberger**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Schmorl, Wolfgang**, German music director, composer and arranger, d. 6/1998 at 69. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 7-8, 1998.
- **Schnabel, John J.**, American music professor and university administrator, d. 4/9/1998 at 83. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/11/1998.
- **Schneid, Sid**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Schneider, Richard L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Schnittke, Alfred**, Russian composer, d. 1998. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Martin {MartinToc@aol.com} on mlist, 8/3/1998.  
b. 11/24/1934. *Baker's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians*, 8th ed., 1992.  
d. 8/3/1998 at 63 in Hamburg, Germany. *New York Times*, 8/4/1998.
- **Schnitzer, Benjamin R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Schnute, William, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Schoeneweis, Stephen Pius**, American tenor, businessman and former priest, d. 9/27/1998 at 56 in Richmond Heights, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/30/1998.
- **Schraegar, Maurice**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Schreiber, Paul**, American violinist and conductor, d. 11/3/1998 at 92 in University City, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/5/1998.  
b. 11/27/1905. *Saint Louis Symphony Sound*, Nov.-Dec. 1998.
- **Schreibman, Alex (Allan Small)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Schroedel, Frances Louise (Newsom)**, American operetta singer, d. 8/17/1998 at 91 in Rochester, MN; b. 2/14/1907. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/19/1998.
- **Schuller, Walter**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Schwandt, Wilber**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.  
**Wilbur Schwandt (Don Swan)**, d. 7/24/1998. Mark Scharff {Mark-Scharff@library.wustl.edu}, 4/3/2000.
- **Schwann, William**, d. 6/1998 at 85 in Burlington, MA. Jean Morrow {nec\_jam@flo.org} on MLA-L, 6/10/1998.  
American organist, musicologist, publisher and founder of the Schwann Catalog. *New York Times*, 6/18/1998.  
d. 6/7/1998; b. 5/13/1913. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 2, Aug. 1998.  
d. in Lincoln, MA. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 9, Sept. 1998.  
**William Joseph Schwann**. *New York Times*, 6/18/1998.
- **Schwarz, Werner**, German musicologist, d. 4/25/1998 in Nebel/Amrum. *Musikforschung*, v. 51 no. 3, July-Sept. 1998.
- **Scileny, James (Jimmy Rogers)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Scott, Calo**, American tenor saxophonist and cellist, d. 8/9/1998 at 78 in Middlesex, CT. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Scott, George L.**, American horn player and teacher of organ and horn, d. 3/15/1998 at 92 in Spokane, WA. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Scott, Gerald W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Scott, Shirley**, jazz organist, d. 3/10/2002 in Philadelphia, PA at 67; b. in Philadelphia. *Philadelphia Inquirer*, 3/12/2002 {http://www.philly.com/mld/philly/news/obituaries/2841998.htm}; *latimes.com*, 3/14/2002 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000018790mar14.story}.  
d. at 66. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.  
b. 3/14/1934. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 55 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Sebastian, Rudolph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Sedliar, Victor P.**, d. *International Musician* v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.

- **Sedlon, Vincent**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- Vincent J. Sedlon**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Segrera, Carolina**, Cuban-American operatic soprano and teacher, d. 2/8/1998 at 92 in Riverdale, NY; b. 7/5/1905. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.
- **Seiler, Emil**, German violist, d. 3/1998 at 92. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 7-8, 1998.
- **Self, William**, American organist-choirmaster, d. 4/7/1998. Bonnie Beth Derby {orge@dreamscape.com} on PIPORG-L, 4/9/1998.
- d. 4/8/1998 in Salisbury, NC. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 7, July 1998.
- b. 4/1906. *Diapason*, v. 89 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- **Serafini, James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Serratore, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Shamblin, Eldon**, American guitarist, d. 8/4/1998 at 82 in Sapulpa, OK. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998.
- d. 8/5/1998. *New York Times*, 8/8/1998.
- **Shanewerk, Kenneth**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Shank, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Shank, Ilse**, American recorder consort founder and magazine illustrator, d. 12/18/1998 at 91 in Creve Coeur, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/24/1998.
- **Shapiro, Andrew M.**, American keyboardist, d. 8/16/1998 at 50 in Middlesex, CT. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- Andy Shapiro**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Shapiro, Wallace**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Shaw, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Shephard, Bob**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Shepp, Jack**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- John C. Shepp**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Sheridan, Joe**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Sherman, Al**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Sherman, Louise [Mrs. Nathaniel Merrill]**, American opera company founder, vocal coach, pianist and conductor, d. 2/11/1998 at 61; b. 1936. *OPERA America Newslines*, v. 7 no. 6, Mar. 1998.
- Frances Louise Sherman**. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- d. in Denver, CO. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 17, June 1998.
- **Sherman, Raymond**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Shermer, Norman D., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Shields, Harold**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Shively, Alfred**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Short, Charles "Charlie"**, British jazz bass player, d. 4/22/1998 at 77; b. 1/22/1921. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Short, Edward C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Short, Michael L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Showalter, Richard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- Showalter, Richard L.** *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Sigfrid, Berger E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Sillman, June Marie**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Silva, Delbert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Simien, "Rockin" Sidney**, American zydeco recording artist, d. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Simon, Hyman**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Simon, Morris (Mori)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Simonds, Richard Abbot**, American saxophonist, d. 11/1/1998 at 81 in Hampton, NH. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Simons, Janet K.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Sinatra, Frank ("Ol' Blue Eyes") ("Chairman of the board")**, American singer-actor, d. 5/14/1998 at 82 in Los Angeles; b. **Francis Albert Sinatra**, 1915. *KSDK(NBC-TV)*, 5/15/1998.
- b. 12/12/1915. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 5/16/1998; *Rolling Stone*, no. 789, 6/25/1998.
- **Sinclair, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Sire, Ernest S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.

- **Sirola, Joseph E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Skelton, Richard (Red)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Skidmore, Jimmy**, British jazz tenor sax player, d. 4/23/1998 at 82; b. 2/8/1916. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 6, June 1998.
- d. 5/23/1998 in England. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Skoog, Alfred R.**, American choral director, d. 5/23/1998 at 71; b. 3/5/1927. *Choral Journal*, v. 39 no. 5, Dec. 1998.
- **Skoog, Vernon**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Skroblin, Gislinde**, German ballet dancer, d. at 53. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 3, 1998.
- **Slack, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Slattery, Edward J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Slaughter, Theron C.**, American saxophonist, d. 9/6/1998 at 86 in Los Angeles. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/25/1998.
- **Sloan, Irving**, American guitar maker and writer, d. 6/21/1998 at 73. *Guitar Review*, no. 113, Sum. 1998.
- Irving Sloane**. *American Lutherie*, no. 55, Fall 1998.
- **Small, Daniel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Small, Howard K.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Smith, Donald**, Australian tenor, d. 12/1/1998 at 76 in Brisbane; b. 7/27/1920. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Smith, George L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Smith, Gerard "Smitty"**, American drummer, service station and bar owner, d. 7/2/1998 at 73 in Bridgeton, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 7/5/1998.
- **Smith, Harold A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Smith, Norman E.**, American trumpeter, writer and educator, d. Fall 1998; b. 1921. *Instrumentalist*, v. 53 no. 7, Feb. 1999.
- **Smith, Robert E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Smith, Theodore R. (Big Ted)**, American pianist and organist, d. 10/2/1998 at 86 in Newark, NJ. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Smith, Thomas H., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Smith, V. Gay**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Snow, Eddie**, American pianist, d. 11/21/1998 at 77 in Springfield, IL. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Snow, Robert J.**, American musicologist, d. 6/9/1998 in Austin, TX. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Alice V. Clark {avc2@psu.edu} on amslist, 6/11/1998.
- b. 1926. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 29 no. 1, Feb. 1999.
- **Socarras, Juana E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Solloway, Gloria M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Solomons, Charles E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- Charles E. Solomons, Sr.**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Sorensen, Raymond E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Soule, Robert C.**, American music educator, writer, organist, choir director and former president of Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia and the Sinfonia Foundation, d. 7/11/1998 at 82 at Chester, CT. *Sinfonian*, v. 46 no. 2, Fall-Winter 1998.
- **Spang, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Spearman, Glenn**, d. 10/8/1998 at 51 in Oakland, CA. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- d. in Berkeley, CA. *Down Beat*, v. 77 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Spielman, Fred**, Austrian-American songwriter, 3/21/1997 at 90 in New York City. *MLA Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, June 1998 from *New York Times*, 3/31/1997.
- **Spierer, Hal**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- Harold Spierer**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Spinn, Joe J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Spivakovsky, Tossy**, Ukrainian-American concert violinist, d. 7/20/1998 at 91 in Westport, CT; b. 1906. *New York Times*, 7/27/1998.
- **Spriet, Presley Wayne**, country music singer, d. 1/1/1998 at 18 in Baker City, OR. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/5/1998.
- **Sprigg, Claude L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Spuehler, Jane**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Stacy, Fred**, trumpeter, d. at 70. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998.
- Fred J. Stacy**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.

- **Stadfeld, Donald J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
  - **Stagakes, Pete**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
  - **Stahlman, Sylvia**, American soprano, d. 8/19/1998 at 69 in St. Petersburg, FL; b. 3/5/1929. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
  - **Standing Eagle, Shucata**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
  - **Stanley, Janet (Vaughn) K.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
  - **Stanley, Robert B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
  - **Starkey, James D., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- Jim Starkey**, American music store owner and jazz education promoter, d. 9/19/1998 at 73 in Wichita, KS. *Down Beat*, v. 66 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Starr, Nathan**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
  - **Stauffer, James Kenneth**, American symphony and travel manager, d. 4/12/1998 at 76 in Clayton, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/14/1998.
  - **Steck, Brenton C., Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
  - **Steele, Charles A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
  - **Steele Scott, Kathleen**, British-Australian opera administrator, d. 8/17/1998 at 88 in Adelaide. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
  - **Steffa, David M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
  - **Steffan, Michael**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
  - **Steinhaus, Phillip Lee**, American organist-choirmaster, pipe organ designer-executive and music educator, d. 7/5/1998 at 64. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- Carillonneur**, d. in Yarmouth, MA; b. 1/1/1934. *Diapason*, v. 89 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Stempeck, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
  - **Stentz, Jan**, American vocalist, d. 5/18/1998 at 65 in Olympia, WA. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
  - **Stephan, Daniel L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
  - **Stephens, Homer B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
  - **Sterling, Philip**, American actor, Broadway musical performer and concert narrator, d. 11/30/1998 at 76 in Woodland Hills, CA. *New York Times*, 1/7/1999.
  - **Stern, Sol**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
  - **Stesch, Hal**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
  - **Stevens, Roger Lacey**, American theatrical producer, arts fund raiser and arts administrator, d. 2/2/1998 at 87 in Washington, DC. *Symphony*, v. 49 no. 3, May-June 1998.
  - **Stewart, Graham**, British jazz trombonist, d. 5/29/1998 at 65 in Sarisbury, Hampshire; b. 2/9/1933. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 7, July 1998.
  - **Stewart, Janie (Louise)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
  - **Stifel, Andrew**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
  - **Stiles, Danny**, American trumpeter, d. ca. 1/1/1998 at 55 in Orlando, FL. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
- Danny D. Stiles**. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Stiltz, Marion**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
  - **Stimson, Ralph C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
  - **Stober, Henry H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
  - **Stoepel, Ted**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- Ted Stoepel**. *International Musician* v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Stone, Blaine A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
  - **Stone, Cliffie**, American music executive, bass player, singer, songwriter, music publisher, record producer, manager and author, d. 1/16/1998 at 80 in Nashville, TN. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/23/1998.
- Cliff Stone**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Stone, Robert K.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
  - **Stone, Theodore Charles**, American baritone, d. 10/17/1998. *CBMR Digest*, v. 12 no. 1, Spr. 1999.
  - **Stoos, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
  - **Stori, Ralph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
  - **Stout, Carol E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
  - **Strait, Lynn**, American rock singer, d. 12/11/1998 at 30 in Ventura, CA. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/13/1998.

- **Straka, Robert L.**, American pianist and arranger, d. 12/12/1998 at 59 in Atlanta, GA. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 2, Feb. 1999.
- **Stranges, Nicholas F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Strapp, Mary Ellen**, American music journal board member, d. 7/15/1998. *Sacred Music*, v. 125 no. 1, Spr. 1998.
- **Strasser, Howard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Straub, Martha E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Strauch, Mischa**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Stresemann, Wolfgang**, German orchestral administrator, d. at 94. *Orchester*, v. 47 no. 1, 1999.  
d. 11/6/1998 in Berlin. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 33 no. 4, Dec. 1999.
- **Strickrodt, Henry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
**Heinrich Strickrodt**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Strongin, Theodore**, American music critic and composer, d. 11/24/1998 at 79; b. 1918. *New York Times*, 12/3/1998.
- **Struble, Don**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Stuart, Jack**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Stultz, Gene**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Suaton, Frank, Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Suchalla, Ernst**, German musicologist, d. 9/11/1998 at 64 in Berlin; b. 5/1/1934. *Auf Fux-Jagd*, v. 6 no. 1-2, Dec. 1998.
- **Sullivan, Gerald**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Sullivan, Paul F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Summers, John Homer**, American organist, choirmaster and teacher, d. 1/28/1998 at 91 in Hot Springs, AR. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 5, May 1998.
- **Sundlof, Robert W., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Sutyak, Michael**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Suzuki, Shinichi**, Japanese violin educator, d. 1/26/1998 at 99 in Matsumoto, Japan. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Andrew L. Kaye {androsky@fast.net} on amslist, 1/30/1998 from *New York Times*, 1/27/1998.  
b. 1916. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Andrew L. Kaye {androsky@fast.net} on amslist, 1/30/1998 from Reuters Newsroom, Tokyo, 1/26/1998.  
b. 10/17/1898. *Cleveland Institute of Music Notes*, Mar.-Apr. 1998.
- **Svetlichny, Andrei**, Russian-American concert piano technician, d. 4/12/1998 at 41 in New York City; b. 2/19/1957. *New York Times*, 4/20/1998.
- **Sviridov, Georgy**, Russian composer, d. 1/5/1998; b. 1915. *American Record Guide*, v. 61 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1998.  
d. at 82; b. 12/16/1915. *Gramophone*, v. 75 no. 900, Apr. 1998.  
**Geórgy Svirídov**, d. in Moscow; b. 12/3/1915. *Choral Journal*, v. 38 no. 10, May 1998.  
**Georgi Swiridov**, d. 1/6/1998. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 3, 1998.
- **Sweedy, Henry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Swoboda, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Sylvester, Keith**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Symonette, Randolph**, American baritone, d. 1/1/1998 at 88 in Windsor, NY. *New York Times*, 1/27/1998.  
b. 11/23/1910. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 14, 3/28/1998.  
Bahaman-American, d. at 87. *Opera*, v. 51 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Tacconi, Joseph Silvo**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Taft, Aura**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Tagger, Claude**, president of International Federation for Choral Music, d. 4/14/1998 in Moscow, Russia. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 7, July 1998.  
Lebanese-French choral administrator, d. at 60; b. 10/8/1937. *Choral Journal*, v. 39 no. 1, Aug. 1998.
- **Takas, Bill**, American bassist, d. 11/8/1998 at 62 in New York City. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.  
**William J. Takas**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Tallman, John E.**, d. *International Musician* v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Tangen, Jan**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Tate, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Tax, Melvin H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Taylor, Ballard D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Taylor, Glenhall**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.

- **Taylor, Richard (Dick)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Taylor, Thomas R. (Dude)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Tcherepnin, Ivan**, French-American composer, electronic music studio director, teacher and musical events organizer, d. 4/11/1998 at 55 in Boston; b. 2/5/1943. *New York Times*, 4/16/1998.
- **Temple, Rick**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Tennstedt, Klaus**, German conductor, d. 1/12/1998. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Martin Toc {MartinToc@aol.com} on amslist, 1/12/1998.  
d. 1/11/1998 at 72 in Kiel, Germany. *American Record Guide*, v. 61 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1998.  
d. at 71. *Gramophone*, v. 75 no. 899, Mar. 1998.  
b. 6/6/1926. *Gramophone*, v. 75 no. 900, Apr. 1998.
- **Terrani, Lucia Valentini**, Italian mezzo-soprano, d. 6/11/1998 at 49 in Seattle, WA; b. 8/28/1948. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 2, Aug. 1998.  
d. at 51; b. **Lucia Valentini**, 8/28/1946. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Terreforte, Carlos A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Terrill, Raymond Otto**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Terry, Leroy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Thoen, Roy M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Thomas, A.F. Leighton**, British editor of *Music Review*, d. 1998. William Meredith {meredith@email.sjsu.edu} on AMS-L, 3/4/1999.  
**Anthony Frederick Leighton Thomas**, d. 9/27/1998; b. 4/28/1927. Insert in *Music Review*, v. 55, 1994 title page and contents [rec. May 1999].
- **Thomas, Donald J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- Don J. Thomas**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Thomas, Jack**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Thomas, John B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Thomas, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Thomas, William J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Thompson, Kay**, American nightclub and radio singer, Hollywood composer and arranger, author and actress, d. 7/2/1998 at 90 (?) in New York City. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 7/8/1998.
- **Thompson, Louis F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- Louis Franklin Thompson**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
  
- **Thomson, James D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Thornton, Barbara**, American singer and early music specialist, d. 11/8/1998 at 48 in Köln, Germany. Robin Perry Allen {RPAllen@his.com}, 11/10/1998.  
d. 11/15/1998 in Cologne, Germany. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 8, Feb. 1999.  
b. 1950. *Early Music*, v. 27 no. 1, Feb. 1999.  
d. in London. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 33 no. 4, Dec. 1999.
- **Tieso, Luke J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Tiff, Donald K.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Tinsley, Charlotte L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Tinsley, Melvin A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Tippett, Michael**, Sir, English composer, d. 1/8/1998 at 93 in London. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/10/1998.  
b. 1/2/1905. *Opera News*, v. 62 no. 12, 2/28/1998.  
d. 1997 at 92. *Classical Guitar*, v. 16 no. 6, Feb. 1998.  
**Sir Michael Tippett OM**, b. **Michael Kemp Tippett**. *Neue Zeitschrift für Musik*, v. 159 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1998.
- **Tisné [Tisne], Antoine**, French composer, d. 1998 at 66. *Orgue*, no. 247-248, 1998.
- **Title, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Tobin, Lucille Robyn**, American singer, d. 1/16/1998 at 105 in University City, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/18/1998.
- **Tolleson, Walter G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Tomlinson, Gerald**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Tomosvary, Elizabeth**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.



- **Tomsic, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Tonne, James J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Torbett, Louise**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Torello, Carl A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Torres, Fernando**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Townsend, Eleanor**, Canadian fiddler, teacher and author, d. 12/31/1998 in Barrie, ON; b. 1943. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 3, Winter 1999.
- **Townsend, Graham**, Canadian fiddler, d. 12/3/1998; b. 1941. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 3, Winter 1999.
- **Traber, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Tracy, Keith S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Trager, Jack E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Trame, Richard H.**, Rev., S.J., Canadian-American historian and choral administrator, d. 4/10/1998 at 76; b. 6/26/1921. *Choral Journal*, v. 39 no. 1, Aug. 1998.
- **Tramp, Kenneth H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Tricimi, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Troxell, Jerry J.**, American music educator, d. 6/8/1998. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/10/1998. Composer, saxophonist, singer and choral director, d. at 61. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/11/1998. b. 12/28/1936. In Memorium from The First Unitarian Church of St. Louis, [6/15/1998].
- **Truszkowski, Walter P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Trzaskowski, Andrzej**, Polish jazz pianist, d. at 65 in Warsaw. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 11, 1998.
- **Tsuda, Russell**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Tubb, Justin**, American country music songwriter, d. 1/24/1998 at 62 in Nashville. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/27/1998.
- **Tucker, Betty**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Tuerck, George N.**, American orchestra founder, conductor, concertmaster and teacher, d. 4/25/1998 at 91 in Braintree, MA. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/28/1998.
- **Tulan, Fred**, American organist, d. 3/15/1998 in Stockton, CA. Maureen Jais-Mick {matrix@clark.net} on PIPORG-L, 3/18/1998. d. at 68. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 6, June 1998. d. at 67; b. 9/5/1930. *Diapason*, v. 89 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Turner, Helen Margaret Hamilton**, American organist, d. 9/19/1998 at 84 in El Paso, TX. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Turner, James E.**, Rev., American gospel singer, Baptist minister and evangelist, d. 6/21/1998 at 60 in Richmond Heights, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/25/1998. **James Elex Turner [Rev. Dr. J.E. (I Finally Got Myself Together) Turner]**. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/27/1998.
- **Turner, Jay**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Turowski, Henry W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Tyler, Alvin "Red"**, American tenor and baritone saxophonist, d. 4/3/1998 at 72 in New Orleans, LA. *Down Beat*, v. 65 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Tyler, James J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Tyler, Jimmy**, American saxophonist, d. 5/13/1998 at 79 in Ormond Beach, FL. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Tyrrel, Harry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Ubich, Walter**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Ulanova, Galina Sergeevna**, Soviet ballerina, d. 3/21/1998 at 88; b. 1909. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/22/1998. **Galina Ulanowa**, d. in Moscow. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 5, 1998.
- **Ulrich, Jürgen [Juergen, Jurgen]**, German violinist, d. 8/9/1998 at 65. *Orchester*, v. 46 no. 10, 1998.
- **Ultan, Lloyd**, American composer and music educator, d. 10/26/1998 at 69 in Edina, MN. *Saint Paul Pioneer Press*, 10/27/1998.
- **Utgaard, Merton**, American music camp founder-director and music educator, d. 1998 in Mesa, AZ; b. 1914. *Instrumentalist*, v. 53 no. 11, June 1999.
- **Uthe, Carl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Uttamlal, Tom Shah**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Uznajewicz, Peter Richard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.

- **Vaccaro, Jean-Michel**, French musicologist, d. 10/21/1998 at 60; b. 3/31/1938. *Early music*, v. 27 no. 1, Feb. 1999. b. 5/31/1938. *Revue de Musicologie*, v. 84 no. 2, 1998.
- **Vadetsky, Louise**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Valentine, Rocky**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Valentine, Russell L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Valentini-Terrani, Lucia**, Operatic mezzo soprano, d. at 51 in the USA. *Opernwelt*, v. 39 no. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1998.  
Italian singer, b. 8/28/1956. *Kutsch/Riemens, \_Grosses Sängerlexikon\_, 3rd ed., 1997.*
- **Van Deventer, Gerald Wayne**, American minister of music, organist, festival director, teacher and organ builder's representative, d. at 69 in Apple Valley, CA. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Van Eps, George**, American guitarist, d. 11/29/1998 at 85 in Newport Beach, CA. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999. d. 11/30/1998. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 490, Mar. 1999.  
**George Abel Van Eps**, b. 8/7/1913. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Van Horn, David A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Varano, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Veale, John Douglas Louis**, British composer, d. 11/16/2006 in Bromley, Kent; b. 6/15/1922 in Shortlands, Kent. *Independent Online Edition*, 11/20/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1998868.ece>}.
- **Veaudry, Edward D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Vece, Daniel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Vega, Carlos**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Velasco, Cruz J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Venditto, Frank C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Venet, Nik**, American record producer, d. 1/2/1998 at 61 in Los Angeles. *Rolling Stone*, no. 780, 2/19/1998. b. 1936. *Goldmine*, v. 24 no. 4, 2/13/1998.
- **Verna, Frank (Buddy)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Veronin, Nicholas, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **VerWayne, Frances M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Vesneske, Anton E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Vieru, Anatol**, Romanian composer, d. 10/8/1998 at 72 in Bucharest. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Paul Moor {100722.1351@compuserve.com} from The Associated Press on MList, 10/10/1998.  
b. 6/8/1926. *Musical Times*, v. 139 no. 1865, Winter 1998.
- **Villegas, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Vindrola, Victor**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Violin, Jeanette S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Vivona, Matthew**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Vlad, Theodore**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Vogel, Günter [Guenter, Gunter]**, German organist, choirmaster, conductor and composer, d. 2/9/1998 at 84 in Erfurt. *Musik und Kirche*, v. 68 no. 3, May-June 1998.
- **von Konow, Albrekt**, Swedish drummer, d. 8/2/1998 at 66 in Stockholm. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 9, Sept. 1998. Jazz writer, b. 8/14/1931. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Von Wurtzler, Astrid**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Voorhees, Howard B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Voyak, John, Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Wacker, Jacob**, d. *International Musician* v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Waddell, Harland (Pokey)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Wade, Ralph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Wagner, Jean**, French jazz writer, d. 8/4/1998. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 484, Sept. 1998.
- **Wagner, Lou**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Wagner, Willard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Wagner, Williard E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Wahl, Albert W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.

- **Wahls, Judge Myron**, American pianist, d. 11/24/1998 in his late 60s in Detroit, MI. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Wainwright, David Henry Kenneth**, British journalist and writer on keyboard instruments, d. 1998; b. 1929. Galpin Society Journal, v. 51, 1998.
- **Waison, Louis**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Wake, Harry Sebastian**, English-American violin maker, d. 2/14/1998 at 97; b. 1900. Strad, v. 109 no. 1297, May 1998.
- **Walker, Jewel (Sweetie Mitchell)**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Walker, Luise**, Austrian guitarist and teacher, d. 1/30/1998; b. 1910. Classical Guitar, v. 16 no. 7, Mar. 1998. Louise Walker, d. at 88. Soundboard, v. 24 no. 4, Spr. 1998.
- **Wallace, Adie**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Walsh, Patrick F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Walsh, William J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Walter, Buddy L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Walter, Edward F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Walters, John A.**, American music educator, choirmaster, composer and print music dealer, d. 10/3/1998 at 76 in Bridgeton, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/8/1998.
- **Walthers, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Walton, Denon K.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Walz, Larry**, American pianist and teacher, d. 10/3/1998 in Colorado. Piano Guild Notes, v. 48 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1998.
- **Wanner, John H.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Wanser, Eugene L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Ward, Helen**, American vocalist, d. 4/21/1998 at 82 in Arlington, VA. Cadence, v. 24 no. 6, June 1998. d. at 81; b. 1916. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 7, July 1998. b. 9/19/1916. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 7, July 1998.
- **Ward, Raymond Lee, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Waterhouse, John C.G.**, British musicologist, d. 4 or 5/1998. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Martin Anderson {MartinToc@aol.com} on amslist, 5/1/1998.
- **Waters, Benny**, American jazz saxophonist, clarinetist and singer, d. 8/11/1998 at 96 in Columbia, MD. New York Times, 8/13/1998. b. 1902. Down Beat, v. 65 no. 10, Oct. 1998. Benjamin Arthur Waters, b. 1/23/1902. Jazz Journal International, v. 51 no. 10, Oct. 1998.
- **Waterson, Lal**, British folk singer-songwriter, d. 9/4/1998 at 55; b. 2/15/1943. Sing out!, v. 43 no. 2, Fall 1998.
- **Watson, Dave**, American luthier, d. 5/1998. American Lutherie, no. 60, Winter 1999.
- **Watson, Genie**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Watson, Kenneth**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Watts, Marzette**, American saxophonist, d. 3/1998 at 59 in Nashville, TN. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Waxer, Louise**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Weaver, Francis W.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Weaver, Raymond S., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Webb, Howard F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Webb, Nick**, English guitarist, d. 2/5/1998 at 43 in London. Cadence, v. 24 no. 4, Apr. 1998.
- **Webb, Stanley G.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Wedekind, Hermann**, German opera administrator, d. at 87. Orchester, v. 46 no. 5, 1998.
- **Weeks, Larry**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Weilert, Vincent J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Weiser, Eleanor**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Weismantel, Fred C.**, d. International Musician, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Weiss, Donn**, American choral conductor, d. 8/17/1998 at 70; b. 4/4/1928. Memorial service program, 8/23/1998, sent by E. David Hinkley, Washington University alumnus, 8/25/1998.
- **Weiss, William**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Welch, John Herbert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.

- **Wells, Clare**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Wells, Junior [Amos Wells Blakemore]**, American blues harmonica player, d. 1/15/1998 at 63 in Chicago, IL; b. 12/9/1934. *Rolling Stone*, no. 781, 3/5/1998.  
Singer. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.
- **Wells, Robert**, American lyricist, composer, television writer and producer, d. 1998? *Playback*, v. 5 no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1998.  
d. 9/23/1998 at 75 in Santa Monica, CA. *New York Times*, 10/6/1998.
- **Welz, Arnold James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Wesman, Harvey**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Wessely, Othmar**, Austrian musicologist, d. 4/20/1998; b. 1922. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 53 no. 6, June 1998.  
d. in Vienna. *Musikforschung*, v. 51 no. 3, July-Sept. 1998.  
b. 10/31/1922. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 32 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1999.
- **Whallon, Evan**, American opera music director and conductor, d. 6/14/1998. *OPERA American Newslines*, v. 8 no. 1, Sept. 1998.  
**Evan A. Whallon, Jr.** *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.  
**Evan A. Whallo, Jr.** *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Wheaton, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Wheeler, De Priest E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Wheeler, Golden "Big"**, harmonica player, d. 7/20/1998 at 69. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Wheeler, Leonard R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **White, Carol**, American vocalist, d. 1/6/1998 at 82 in New York City. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.  
Singer, songwriter, artist manager and social reformer. *Sing Out!*, v. 42 no. 4, Spring 1998.
- **White, Clifton M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.  
American guitarist, d. 4/2/1998 at 76 in Los Angeles. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **White, Elmer Graham**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **White, George**, American saxophonist, d. 7/1/1998 in Fort Washington, MD. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Whitehead, Thomas, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Whittington, Millen S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Wickersham, Howard L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Widner, Fred**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998
- **Wiegman, Norman R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Wiehler-Schneider, Siegrun**, German musicologist, d. 8/26/1998 in Hamburg. *Musikforschung*, v. 52 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1999.
- **Wiggins, Frank J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Wigner, Wilber**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Wilbraham, John**, British trumpeter, d. 4/5/1998 at 53. *Gramophone*, v. 76 no. 903, July 1998.
- **Wilcox, James C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 1, July 1998.
- **Wildberg, Carl (James Devlin)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Willcox, Sanford G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Williams, C.I.**, American saxophonist, d. ca. 2/2/1998 at 69 in New York City. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.  
**Charles I. Williams**. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Williams, Geraldine L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Williams, James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.  
**James R. Williams**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Williams, John Edward**, American organist, d. 2/27/1998 at 72 in Laurinburg, NC. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 6, June 1998.
- **Williams, Johnny**, American bassist, d. 10/23/1998 at 90 in New York City; b. 3/31/1908. *Down Beat*, v. 66 no. 2, Feb. 1998.
- **Williams, Kenneth**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.  
**Kenneth D. Williams**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Williams, Ross O.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Williams, Rozz**, American rock band leader and songwriter, d. 4/1/1998 at 34 in West Hollywood, CA; b. **Roger Alan Painter**. *New York Times*, 4/14/1998.

- **Williams, Thomas**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Williams, Wendy O.**, American punk rock singer, d. 4/6/1998 at 48 in Connecticut. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/8/1998.  
d. in Storrs, CN. *Rolling Stone*, no. 787, 5/28/1998.
- **Williams, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Williamson, Russell (Russ)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Wilson, Carl Dean**, American pop/rock guitarist, d. 2/6/1998 at 51 in Los Angeles, CA. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/8/1998.  
b. 1946. *Rolling Stone*, no. 782, 3/19/1998.  
d. 2/7/1998. *ASCAP Playback*, v. 5 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1998.
- **Wilson, Elvan**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Wilson, Orlandus**, American gospel quartet singer, d. 12/30/1998 at 81 in Paris. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/12/1999.  
d. at 82 in Neuilly, France. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 2, Feb. 1999.  
d. 12/31/1998. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 489, Feb. 1999.
- **Winkelman, Bernard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Winkler, Raymond U.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Winner, Herbert B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Winrotte, Clarence**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Winslow, Walter**, American composer and teacher, d. 2/12/1998. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu} from Linda A. Seltzer {lseltzer@phoenix.Princeton.EDU} on smt-list, 2/18/1998.
- **Winstein, David**, vice president emeritus of the American Federation of Musicians, d.; b. 1909. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 8, Feb. 1998.
- **Wishart, Everett**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Wisniewski, Joseph S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Wisser, Haimo**, German lyricist, d. 4/25/1998; b. 1952. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 53 no. 9, 1998.
- **Withrow, Scott S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Witter, Keith**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Wojkowski, Frank J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Wolansky, Raymond**, American-German lyric baritone, d. 12/1/1998 at 72 in Leonberg, Germany; b. 2//15/1926. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Wolf, David J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Wolfe, Thomas H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Wolke, Charles**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 7, Jan. 1998.
- **Woll, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Wood, Anne**, British contralto, administrator and teacher, d. 6/12/1998 at 90(?) [89] in London; b. 8/2/1907. *Opera*, v. 49 no. 8, Aug. 1998.
- **Woodard, Kenneth O.**, American organist, d. 5/10/1998 at 51 in Raleigh, NC; b. 2/5/1947. *Diapason*, v. 89 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Woodlen, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Worden, Peter**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Worth, Ted Alan**, American concert organist and writer, d. 12/27/1998 in San Francisco, CA. Steven Frank {smfrank@walrus.com} on PIPORG-L, 12/27/1998; *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 3, Mar. 1999.  
Organ designer and voicer, d. at 63; b. 1935. Steven Frank {smfrank@walrus.com} on PIPORG-L, 12/31/1998; *Diapason*, v. 90 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Wright, Cassie B.**, American Gospel choir leader, d. 2/17/1998 at 77 in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/20/1998.
- **Wright, Emerson**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Wright, George**, American theatre organist, d. 5/10/1998. Harry Heth {TIBVOX@aol.com} on PIPORG-L, 5/10/1998.  
American radio and television organist, d. at 78 in Los Angeles. *Sacramento (CA) Bee*, 5/17/1998.  
d. at 77 in Glendale, CA. *San Francisco Chronicle*, 6/1/1998.  
Silent film theatrical music director. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 8, Aug. 1998.

- **Wright, Margaret Johnson**, American organist, and organ, piano, voice and percussion teacher, and music educator, d. 11/19/1998 in Murfreesboro, TN. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Wuliger, David D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Wynette, Tammy**, American country music singer, d. 4/6/1998 at 55 in Nashville, TN; b. **Virginia Wynette Pugh**. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/7/1998.  
b. 1942. *Rolling Stone*, no. 786, 5/14/1998.
- **Yankovic, Frankie**, American accordion player and polka king, d. 10/14/1998 at New Port Richey, FL; b. 1915. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/15/1998.  
d. at 83. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/27/1998.  
**Frank Yankovic**. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 3, Winter 1999.
- **Yapsuga, Leo**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Yates, Francis L. "Frank"**, American organist and choir director and payroll supervisor, d. 6/6/1998 at 88 in Charlton, MA. *American Organist*, v. 32 no. 12, Dec. 1998.
- **Yates, Richard S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 9, Mar. 1998.
- **Yetter, Paul**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Yohannan, Tim**, American punk fanzine editor, punk radio host and rock club promoter, d. 4/3/1998 at 52 in San Francisco. *Rolling Stone*, no. 787, 5/28/1998.
- **York, Freda**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 2, Aug. 1998.
- **Yoshizawa, Motoharu**, Japanese bassist, d. 9/12/1998 at 67 in Uenohara. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 2, Feb. 1999.
- **Youman, Frances K.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Young, Dorothy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 3, Sept. 1998.
- **Young, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Young, Gordon**, American organist-choirmaster, composer and teacher, d. 10/2/1998 at 78 in St. Clair Shores, MI. John Lovegren {JKLovegren@aol.com} from Detroit Free Press on PIPORG-L, 10/9/1998; *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 1, Jan. 1999.  
b. **Gordon Ellsworth Young**, 10/15/1919. *Diapason*, v. 90 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Young, Marshall**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Youngman, Henny**, American bandleader, violinist and comedian, d. 2/24/1998 at 91. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/25/1998.
- **Youse, Daniel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Yovanovich, Emil**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Yui, Shoich**, Japanese music critic, d. 6/8/1998 at 79 in Tokyo. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 8, Aug. 1998.  
**Shoichi Yui**. *Down Beat*, v. 65 no. 11, Nov. 1998.
- **Zack, Joseph E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 12, June 1998.
- **Zakoian, Sam**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Zalmer, Richard D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 4, Oct. 1998.
- **Zavattaro, Joseph A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 6, Dec. 1998.
- **Zayde, Jack (Yacob)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Ziga, Rudy, Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Zilbert, Jerome E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 11, May 1998.
- **Zimmerle, Fred**, American conjunto musician, guitarist and accordionist, d. 3/5/1998 at 67 in San Antonio, TX; b. 2/13/1931. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 1, Sum. 1998.
- **Ziobro, Eugene E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 5, Nov. 1998.
- **Zoller, Attila**, guitarist, d. 1/25/1998 at 70. *Cadence*, v. 24 no. 3, Mar. 1998.  
Hungarian-American jazz guitarist, d. in Townshend, VT; b. 1927. *Down Beat*, v. 65 no. 4, Apr. 1998.  
b. 6/13/1927. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 51 no. 3, Mar. 1998.  
d. at 71. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 479, Mar. 1998.
- **Zotta, Victor B.**, American musician, d. 9/28/1998. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/30/1998.
- **Zurosky, John M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.
- **Zych, Frank W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 96 no. 10, Apr. 1998.

## 1999

- **Abramovitz, Norman**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Abrams, Temma**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Abramson, Herb**, American music producer, d. 11/9/1999 at 82 in Henderson, NV. Cadence, v. 27 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Abubakar, Tariq**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Ackerman, David**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Ackerman, Francis**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Adamie, Helen (Helena Hermenia (nee Lampe))**, American popular singer-dancer, and businesswoman, d. 5/14/1999 at 79 in Bridgeton, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/19/1999.
- **Adams, George C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Adeney, M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Agop, Rolf**, German music director, d. at 90. Orchester, v. 47 no. 1, 1999.
- **Aguilera, Joseph J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Ahmose, Jama**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Aiello, Constance**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Albritton, Barbara P.**, d. 7/29/1999 at 78. Piano Guild Notes, v. 50 no. 1, July/Aug 2000.
- **Alessi, Rocco**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Alexander, Claude**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Alexay, Alexander**, Canadian-American pianist, opera coach and accompanist, d. 4/20/1999 at 97 in New York City; b. 1901. New York Times, 4/24/1999.
- **Alfonso, Gerald E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Allen, Rex, Sr.**, American Western singer-actor, d. 12/17/1999 at 78 in Tucson, AZ; b. 12/31/1920. (Nashville) Tennessean, 12/18/1999.  
d. 10/17/1999 at 77. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.
- **Allen, Ruth I.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Allen, Thomas**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Allen, William Duncan**, American minister of music, accompanist and teacher, d. 8/19/1999 at 92 in Richmond, CA. CBMR Digest, v. 13 no. 1, Spring 2000.
- **Amenábar [Amenabar] Ruiz, Juan**, Chilean civil engineer and music administrator, composer and teacher, d. 2/3/1999; b. 6/22/1922. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 53 no. 191, Jan.-June 1999.
- **Ames-Fein, Philip**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Amos, Bea**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Anastasi, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Anderson, Charles R.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Anderson, Duke**, American pianist, d. 1/24/1999 at 83 in West Orange, NJ. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Anderson, Gilbert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Anderson, Henning**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Anderson, Jan**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Anderson, Raymond C.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Andrews, Ernest**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Ernest M. Andrews**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Angel, Bill**, American jazz support group founder, d. 5/18/1999 at 76 in Middletown, RI. Cadence, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Anstett, Herbert F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Anthony, Robert L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Antonioli, Doro**, Italian tenor, d. 6/18/1999 at 70 in Edolo (Brescia); b. 4/30/1929. Opera, v. 50 no. 11, Nov. 1999.  
b. **Isidoro Antonioli**. Opera, v. 50 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Antonucci, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Anzaldi, Maurice**, American trumpeter, d. 5/8/1999 at 86 in Clifton, NJ. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.  
**Maurice (Scott) Anzaldi**, International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Apana, Lovey L.Y.C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Aparo, Carl**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Applegate, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Arena, Thomas**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.

- **Armstrong, Gerry**, American ballad singer, d. 8/29/1999 at 69; b. **Marjorie Breen**, 1929. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
- **Arnold, Roy C.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Arter, Malcolm E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Atkinson, Joe D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Aune, Fred J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Austin, James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Austin, James A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Auwaerter, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Avis, Donald**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Axton, Hoyt**, American country music baritone, songwriter and actor, d. 10/26/1999 at 61 in the Bitterroot Valley, MT. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/27/1999.  
**Hoyt Axton**, songwriter, d. 10/26/1999 in Montana; b. 1938. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.
- **Babbini, Madeline DeMichel**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Back, Willard**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Backner, Don**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Baecker, Henry A.**, German-American organ builder and music store operator, d. 2/21/1999 at 89 in Toms River, NJ. American Organist, v. 33 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Bailey, Mildred T.**, American music educator, organist and choral director, d. 4/20/1999 at 78 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/23/1999.
- **Baines, Elizabeth (June) Hardy**, English violinist, d. 2/1999. Early Music, v. 27 no. 3, Aug. 1999.
- **Baines, Francis Athelstone**, British doublebassist, folk wind instrument, and hurdy-gurdy player, d. 4/4/1999 at 81 in Ballydehob, Co. Cork, Ireland; b. 4/11/1917. Musical Times, v. 140 no. 1867, Summer 1999.  
b. in Oxford. Consort, v. 57, Summer 2001.
- **Baird, Catherine Merena**, American pianist and teacher, d. 5/14/1999 in Colchester, VT; b. 1944. Piano Guild Notes, v. 49 no. 1, July-Aug. 1999.
- **Baker, Kenny**, saxophonist, d. ca. 2/11/1999 at 53. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.  
d. 2/8/1999. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Baker, Kenny**, British trumpeter, d. 12/7/1999 at 78 in Chichester, England. Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000. b. 3/1/1921. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Baker, Sarah Jane Herron**, American organist and teacher, d. 9/30/1999 at 72 in Dallas, TX. American Organist, v. 34 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Baldwin, John Low**, American organist and choral director, d. 12/31/1999 at 76 in Far Hills, NJ. American Organist, v. 34 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Bales, Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Balestrero, Christopher**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Balgum, Ed**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Balka, John**, American organist, d. 12/1999. Neill Callis {callis@usra.edu}, 2/8/2000.  
Director of sacred music, d. 12/16/1999 at 51 in Washington, DC. Washington Post, 12/22/1999.  
Organ instructor. Tracker, v. 43 no. 4, 1999.
- **Ball, Harold N.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Ballard, Everett D.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Ballog, Julius**, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.  
**Julius Martin Ballog**. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Banks, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Banton, Julie**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Barbano, Rudolph**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Barber, Donald F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Barfield, Frances J. Moon**, American pianist and teacher, d. 2/1999 at 69 in Houston, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 49 no. 1, July-Aug. 1999.
- **Barlog, Boleslaw**, German opera director and producer, d. 3/17/1999 at 92 in Berlin. Opernwelt, v. 40 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Barnes, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.



- **Barron, Leigh**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Barros, Joe**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Barry, Joe**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Bart, Lionel**, British composer, lyricist and playwright, d. 4/3/1999 at 68 in London. *New York Times*, 4/5/1999.
- **Bartee, Albert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Bartelmahs, Bart**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Barthelmehs, Bart**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Barton, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Barzin, Leon**, American violist, conductor and music educator, d. 4/29/1999 at 98 in Florida. *Orchester*, v. 47 no. 7-8, 1999.  
Léon Barzin, b. 11/27/1900. *Strad*, v. 110 no. 1314, Oct. 1999.
- **Basile, Melvin**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Bassen, Tom**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Bassett, Roger**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Bate, Philip**, British organologist, instrument collector, and radio and television studio manager, d. 11/3/1999 at 90. *Gramophone*, v. 78 no. 923, Jan. 2000.  
b. 1909. *Traverso*, v. 12 no. 1, Jan. 2000.  
**Philip Argall Turner Bate**, d. 11/3/1999. *Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society*, v. 29 no. 1, Winter 2000.
- **Bauer, Betty J.**, American organist, music educator and director, d. 5/8/1999 at 75 in Geneseo, NY. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Bauer, Celia, Sr.**, American music teacher, administrator and librarian, d. 2/6/1999 at 88 in Bridgeton, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/10/1999.
- **Baues, Walter L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Baumann, Max**, German composer, conductor and conservatory administrator, d. 7/17/1999 at 81; b. 1917. *Sacred Music*, v. 126 no. 4, Winter 1999.
- **Baushke, Dwight L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Baxter, Byron, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Beatty Roy T.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Beaver, Leon H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Becker, Fritz (Harold)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Bee, Clifford T.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Beeston, Tom**, American luthier and materials merchant, d. 11/1999. *American Lutherie*, no. 60, Winter 1999.
- **Begier, Henry S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Bell, Abram S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Bell, Ray**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Bell, T.D.**, American guitarist, d. 1/9/1999 at 76 in Austin, TX. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 3, Mar. 1999.  
d. 1/8/1999. *Down Beat*, v. 66 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Bellanti, Gerard C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Bellucci, Louie F.**, American drummer, d. 9/23/1999 at 74 in Silver Spring, MD. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Benforado, Kathy**, American viol player, singer, teacher and writer, d. 10/14/1999. *VdGSA News*, v. 36 no. 4, Dec. 1999.
- **Bennett, Norman C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Bentall, Stanley**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Bently, James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Bently, Muriel**, American ballet dancer and choreographer, d. 3/8/1999 at 82. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/14/1999.
- **Berchielli, Gloria**, American recorder player and guild founder, d. 10/1999. *American Recorder*, v. 41 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Bergen, Harry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Bergmann, Mary Dolores**, American vocalist and opera company and nightclub executive, d. 11/5/1999 at 78 in Wildwood, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/11/1999.
- **Bernabe, Maurice**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.

- **Bernstein, Esther**, American pianist and violinist, d. 9/19/1999 at 96 in New York City. Piano Guild Notes, v. 49 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1999.
- **Bernstein, Martin**, American musicologist, writer and music educator, d. 12/19/1999 at 95. Susan Kagan {SusanKagan@aol.com} on AMS-L, 12/19/1999.  
**Martin Bernstein**, d. 12/19/1999. AMS Newsletter, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.
- **Bernstein, Milton**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Berry, Nelson**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Best, Stuart**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Betz, James S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Biamonte, Salvatore**, Sicilian jazz personality, d.; b. 1/16/1928. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 32 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1999.
- **Bianchi, Averroy**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Bickhart, Cecil M.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Bielski, Chester**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Biggs, Margaret (Peggy)(Mrs. E. Power)**, technical recording assistant to her late husband and nationally active with the American Guild of Organists, d. 3/22/1999 in Athol, MA. American Organist, v. 33 no. 6, June 1999.  
**Margaret Allen (Peggy) Biggs**, d. at 81. Tracker, v. 43 no. 1, 1999.
- **Bigler, Karin L.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Billerman, Elmer R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Bistocchi, Ferdinand I. (Ferdie), Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Bittman, Henry V.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Blackburn, Harold**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Blackmond, Lewis**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Blades, James**, British percussionist, d. 5/19/1999 at 97 in Cheam, Surrey, England; b. 9/9/1901. New York Times, 5/25/1999.  
Teacher. Galpin Society Bulletin, no. 105, Oct. 1999.
- **Blair, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Blankleder, Jose**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Blatas, Arbit**, Lithuanian-American painter and opera stage designer, d. 4/27/1999 at 89 in New York City; b. 11/19/1909. Opera News, v. 64 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Blau, Raymond J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Blaukopf, Kurt**, Austrian music sociologist, d. 6/14/1999 in Vienna; b. 1914. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 54 no. 7-8, 1999.  
Musicologist, d. 6/13/1999 at 85. Orchester, v. 47 no. 7-8, 1999.
- **Blaylock, Gladys**, American piano teacher, d. 5/10/1999 at 85 in Topeka, KS. Piano Guild Notes, v. 49 no. 3, Nov.-Dec. 1999.
- **Blech, Harry**, CBE, British violinist, chamber musician and conductor, d. 5/9/1999 at 89. Strad, v. 110 no. 1311, July 1999.
- **Blood, Margaret**, American supporter of Sing Out!, d. 10/2/1999. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.
- **Blue, Bernard J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Blue, Lois**, American pianist-vocalist, d. 1/16/1999 at 86 in New York City. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Blunda, Patrick J.**, American music businessman, d. 6/10/1999. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/12/1999.
- **Boardman, Don**, Australian drummer, d. 2/1999 in Port Macquarie, NSW. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Boatwright, Howard**, American composer, violinist, musicologist and music theorist, d. 2/20/1999 at 80 in Syracuse, NY. New York Times, 2/24/1999.  
**Howard L. Boatwright**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Bobick, Edward F.**, d. International musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.62;1;2;6c
- **Bockmann, William A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Bode, Gustav (Gus)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Bodo, Lewis J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Boemecke, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Boffa, Marcella**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Boldizar, Josef**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.

- **Bononi, Louis**, American trumpeter, d. 6/20/1999 at 74 in Pittsburgh, PA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Boone, Richard**, vocalist and trombonist, d. 2/7/1999 at ca. 69 in Copenhagen, Denmark. Cadence, v. 25 no. 3, Mar. 1999.  
d. 2/9/1999 at 68. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 5, May 1999.  
d. 2/8/1999; b. 2/23/1930. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 6, June 1999.  
**Richard B. Boone**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Booth, Glenn**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Booth, Rosemary Renshaw**, American piano teacher, d. 1/13/1999 in La Crescenta, CA. Piano Guild Notes, v. 48 no. 5, Mar.-Apr. 1999.
- **Booth, Tim**, British jazz record retailer, d. 12/15/1999. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Border, Barrett**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Borrelli, Silvestro (Sully)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Borsche, Georg W.**, German violist, d. at 77 in Berlin. Orchester, v. 47 no. 7-8, 1999.
- **Bortmas, Emery**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Bottazzo, Pietro**, Italian tenor, d. 9/22/1999 at 64 in Vicenza; b. 12/5/1934. Opera, v. 50 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Boubelik, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Bouise, Joan**, American vocalist, d. 1/1999 in New York City. Riverfront Times, 2/10-16/1999.
- **Bould, Peter**, British recording engineer and photographer, d. 5/16/1999 in London. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Bourne, Jane Mackintosh**, American music philanthropist, d. 11/1999. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Mar.-Apr. 2000.
- **Bowers, Charles R. (Hotty)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Bowers, Faubion**, American linguist, critic, journalist and expert on Kabuki theater, d. 11/16/1999 at 82 in New York City; b. 1/29/1917. Opera News, v. 64 no. 9, Mar. 2000.
- **Bowie, Lester**, American jazz trumpeter, d. 11/8/1999 at 58 in New York City; b. 10/11/1941. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/10/1999.  
d. at 59. Orchester, v. 48 no. 1, 2000.
- **Bowlby, Robert G, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Bowles, Paul**, American composer-novelist, d. 11/18/1999 at 88 in Tangier, Morocco. American Record Guide, v. 63 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 2000.  
b. 1910. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 1, Feb. 2000.  
b. 12/30/1910. Musical Times, v. 141 no. 1870, Spring 2000.
- **Bowyer, Raymond**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **BoxCar Willie**, American “hobo” country singer, d. 4/12/1999 at 67 in Branson, MO; b. **Lecil Martin**, 1931. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/13/1999.  
b. **Lecil Travis Martin**. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/18/1999.
- **Boyer, Rudolph (Rudy)**, American musician, d. 9/8/1999. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/14/1999.
- **Boyle, Leonard, Fr.**, British-Canadian paleontologist, d. 10/25/1999 in Rome, Italy; b. 1923. Alice V. Clark {Alice.V.Clark.121@nd.edu} on AMS-L, 10/28/1999.  
**Leonard E. Boyle**, Rev., former chief Vatican librarian, d. at 75. New York Times, 10/28/1999.
- **Bozay, Attila**, Hungarian composer, d. 9/14/1999; b. 1939. Hungarian Music Quarterly, v. 11 no. 1-2, 2000.
- **Bozin, Daniel J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Bradford, Floyd E.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Brähmig [Braehmig, Brahmig], Peter**, German music theater producer, d. at 64 in Potsdam. Orchester, v. 47 no. 11, 1999.
- **Braithwaite, Junior**, Jamaican singer, d. 6/2/1999 at 50 in Kingston; b. 1949. Beat, v. 18 no. 4, 1999.
- **Bramsohn, Morris**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Branch, Don**, Australian drummer, d. 11/25/1999 at 71 in Perth, Western Australia. Cadence, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Brandenburg, Inge**, German vocalist, d. 2/23/1999 at 70 in Munich. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Brandhoff, Ray**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Braun, Joseph H.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Braverman, Gabriel**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Bray, Kenneth I.**, Canadian music educator, author, arranger, conductor, pianist, tubist and administrator, d. 6/25/1999 at 80 in London, ON. Nikki Attwell {nattwell@julian.uwo.ca}, 2/15/2000.

- **Breedlove, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Brehm, Russell**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Bren, Gene**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Brenner, Gregory Scott**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Bressler, Charles H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Brewer, Lloyd M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Briccetti, Thomas**, American-Italian composer and conductor, d. 5/27/1999 at 63 in Perugia, Italy; b. 1/14/1936. *New York Times*, 7/18/1999.
- **Brightwell, James W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Brinin, Charles E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Briskman, Edwin H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Bronfein, Arthur**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Brooks, Gordon W.**, American organist and piano and organ teacher, d. 1/20/1999 at 82 in Warren OH; b. 2/22/1916. *Diapason*, v. 90 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Brooks, John Benson**, American jazz arranger, composer and songwriter, d. 11/13/1999 at 82. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/25/1999.  
d. in New York City. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Brouwenstijn, Gré**, Dutch soprano, d. 12/14/1999 at 84 in Amsterdam; b. 8/26/1915. *Opera News*, v. 64 no. 9, Mar. 2000.  
**Gerarda Brouwenstijn**. *Orchester*, v. 48 no. 3, 2000.
- **Brown, Archie**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Brown, Charles**, American blues pianist, singer and composer, 1/21/1999 at 76 in San Francisco, CA. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/24/1999.  
d. in Oakland, CA. *New York Times*, 1/25/1999.  
d. 1/24/1999. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 3, Mar. 1999.  
b. 9/23/1922. *Down Beat*, v. 66 no. 4, Apr. 1999.  
d. at 78. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 490, Mar. 1999.  
**Charles Mose Brown**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.  
b. 9/13/1922. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Brown, Dennis**, Jamaican reggae singer, d. 7/1/1999 at 42 in Kingston; b. 1957. *Beat*, v. 18 no. 4, 1999.
- **Brown, Forrest**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Brown, George (Dude)**, American drummer, d. 8/19/1999 at 79 in Washington, DC. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Brown, Harold J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Brown, Harry S.**, Canadian pianist and organist, d. 9/7/1999 at 82 in Ottawa, ON. *American Organist*, v. 34 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Brown, Mose Charles**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Brown, Rayner**, American organist, teacher and composer, d. 6/16/1999 at 87 in Los Angeles, CA. *Diapason*, v. 90 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Brox, Bobbe**, American vocalist, d. 5/2/1999 at 98 in Glens Falls, NY; b. **Josephine Brock**. *New York Times*, 5/15/1999.
- **Bruno, Sam A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Bruno, Vincent E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Bryant, Celia Mae**, American pianist and pedagogue, d. 8/4/1999 in Norman, OK. *Clavier*, v. 38 no. 8, Oct. 1999.
- **Buchan, Rea**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.  
**Hazel (Rea) Buchan**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Buckley, Dorothy Pike**, American piano teacher, d. 12/18/1999 in Fairport, NY. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 49 no. 5, Mar.-Apr. 2000.
- **Buell, Donald**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Bugueski, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Burdzinski, Henry S.**, d. *International Musician*, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Burgan, Lawrence**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Burks, Edward A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Burns, Maurice**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.

- **Burns, William K.**, Rev., American minister of music, organist, composer, author and professor of music, d. 5/4/1999 at 74 in Sea Girt, NJ. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Burrell, Theodore C.**, American pianist, d. 9/9/1999 at 94 in Baltimore, MD. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Burton, William**, South African-British violinist, author and teacher, d. 10/30/1999 at 43. *Gramophone*, v. 78 no. 923, Jan. 2000.
- **Busby, Edna Dietz**, American pianist, teacher, organist and director of music, d. 3/1999 at 87 in Raleigh, NC. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 49 no. 1, July-Aug. 1999.
- **Busey, D. Vaughn**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Butera, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Butts, Edye Byrde**, American vocalist, d. 5/6/1999 at ca. 70 in Los Angeles, CA. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.  
**Edythe B.(Edye Byrde) Butts**. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Butts, Richard D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Byard, Jaki**, American pianist and saxophonist, d. 2/11/1999 at 76 in Jamaica, NY. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.  
b. **John Byard**, 6/15/1922. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 5, Apr. 1999.  
**John A. Byard, Jr.** *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Byrd, Charles**, American fusion guitarist, d. 12/2/1999 at 74 in Annapolis, MD. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/3/1999.  
**Charlie Byrd**, d. 11/30/1999. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.  
b. 9/16/1925. *Down Beat*, v. 67 no. 2, Feb. 2000.  
d. 12/1/1999. *Classical Guitar*, v. 18 no. 5, Jan. 2000.
- **Byrd, Marjorie G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Cabb, Tyrone**, bassist, d. 12/22/1999 at 59 in Newburgh, NY. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Cachaça [Cachaca], Carlos [Carlos Moreira de Castro]**, Brazilian songwriter, d. 8/16/1999 at 97 in Rio de Janeiro. *New York Times*, 8/18/1999.
- **Calica, Lorenzo**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Callahan, Frank C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Calloway, S.H. (Red)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Campbell, Warren E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Campbell, Wilbur**, drummer, d. 12/30/1999. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.  
*American*, d. at 73. *Down Beat*, v. 67 no.4, Apr. 2000.
- **Canale, Joseph A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Capozella, Charles**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Cappuccilli, Anthony**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Cappuccilli, Buck**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Carbonel, Kenneth W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Carboni, Daniel A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Carelli, Gabor**, Hungarian-American tenor, teacher and ensemble coach, d. 1/22/1999 at 83 in New York City; b. 3/20/1915. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Carey, David Arthur**, British discographer and record dealer, d. 7/18/1999 in Croydon; b. 11/8/1914. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 12, Dec. 1999.  
**Dave Carey**. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Carlson, Richard H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Carr, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Carrol, Bill**, tubist, d. ca. 4/1999 at 65. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Carroll, William J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Carter, Anita**, American country singer, d. 7/29/1999 at 66 in Goodlettsville, TN. *Rolling Stone*, no. 821, 9/16/1999.  
d. 7/30/1999. *Sing Out!*, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
- **Carter, Charlie**, American band music arranger and composer, d. 1999 in Tallahassee, FL; b. 1926. *Instrumentalist*, v. v. 54 no. 8, Mar. 2000.
- **Carter, Vincent**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Caruso, Jakey Samuel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Casadesus, Gaby**, French pianist and widow of Robert Casadesus, d. 11/12/1999 at 98 in Paris. *American Record Guide*, v. 63 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 2000.  
b. 1901. *Chamber Music*, v. 17 no. 1, Feb. 2000.

- Gabrielle (Gaby) Casadesus**, Gramophone, v. 78 no. 924, Feb. 2000.  
d. 11/11/1999. Orchester, v. 48 no. 2, 2000.  
b. 8/9/1901. Music & Vision, 11/1999.
- **Casanova, Bob**, American vocalist, d. 10/4/1999 at 40 in New York City. Cadence, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
  - **Cascioli, Daniel**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Caselli, A.R.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
  - **Caselotti, Louise**, American contralto and teacher, d. 7/13/1999 at 87 in Malibu, CA; b. 8/23/1910. Opera News, v. 64 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
  - **Casey, Edward J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Cash, Alvin**, American rhythm and blues singer and tap dancer, d. 11/21/1999 at 60 in Chicago, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/29/1999.
  - **Castellano, Tony**, pianist, d. 12/14/1999 at 64 in Boca Raton, FL. Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
  - **Castellanos, Alcides L. (Al)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
  - **Castello, Ray**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
  - **Catron, Johnny**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Cavello, Michael**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
  - **Cecala, Paul**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
  - **Centurrino, Rocco**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  - **Chailley, Jacques**, French musicologist and theoretician, d. 1/20-21/1999 in Montpellier; b. 1910. Nicolas Meeus {nicolas.meeus@paris4.sorbonne.fr}, 1/26/1999.  
d. 1/21/1999 at 88; b. 3/24/1910. Orgue, no. 247-248, 1998.
  - **Chaix, Henri François**, Swiss jazz pianist, bandleader and arranger, d. 6/11/1999 at 74 in Geneva; b. 2/21/1925. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
  - **Chalfant, Richard D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Chamberlain, Ronnie**, English alto saxophonist, d. 9/17/1999 in Stoke-On-Trent. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.  
b. 5/12/1924. Jazz Journal International, v.53 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
  - **Chambers, Madelaine**, American soprano and teacher, d. 4/30/1999 at 72 in Philadelphia, PA; b. 10/16/1926. Opera News, v. 64 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
  - **Chambers, Russell**, American music merchant, d. 1/1/1999 in Columbia, MO. Missouri School Music Magazine, v. 53 no. 3, Spring 1999.
  - **Champagne, Gilles (Champ)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Chao, Marian**, American piano teacher and organist, d. 7/10/1999 at 81 in Chesterfield, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/11/1999.
  - **Chatfield, Mark W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  - **Chemay, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Cherney, Gordon L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Chiurazzi, Margaret (Marge)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
  - **Chrisler, Tanner S.**, American piano merchant and advertising executive, d. 8/2/1999 at 70 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/5/1999.
  - **Chronister, Richard**, American piano teacher, d. 1999; b. 1930. Piano & Keyboard, no. 203, Mar.-Apr. 2000.  
d. 12/31/1999. Clavier, v. 39 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
  - **Churchill, John Rice**, American organist, artist and teacher, d. 4/24/1999. Tracker, v. 43 no. 1, 1999.  
d. at 52 in San Diego, CA. American Organist, v. 33 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
  - **Ciarlanto, Angelo**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  - **Citronbaum, Eugene D.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Clapp, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Clark, Buddy, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
  - **Clark, Harlen N.**, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
  - **Clark, Richard P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Clauss, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Cleesattel, Norman C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Clemons, Robert E. (Bob), Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.

- **Cletcher, John L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Clinch, Brendan**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Clonch, Charles E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Cobb, Helen**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Coben, Marion**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Cochereau, Nicole Lacroix**, French pianist and widow of Pierre Cochereau, d. 5/16/1999 in Orléans; b. 1926. *Orgue*, no. 251, 1999.
- **Coggin, James R.**, d. 1999; b. 1930. *Chamber Music*, v. 17 no. 1, Feb. 2000.  
**James Radford Coggin**, American luthier, d. 7/1999. *Strad*, v. 111 no. 1317, Jan. 2000.
- **Cohen, Arthur A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Cohen, Harry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Cole, Denny**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Colella, Albert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Colella, James W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Coleman, George (Bongo Joe)**, American percussionist, d. 12/19/1999 at 76 in San Antonio, TX. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Collier, Mike**, British trombonist, bandleader, promoter, broadcaster and dentist, d. 6/1999 at 69 in Dieppe, France. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 8, Aug. 1999.  
d. ca. 6/20/1999. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Collins, Ed**, American hornist, d. 7/1999. *Horn Call*, v. 30 no. 1, Nov. 1999.
- **Collins, James (Jimmie)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Condaris, James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Conners, Earle**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Connolly, Richard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Connor, Mildred**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Connors, James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Conti, Louis F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Conz, Bernhard**, German opera conductor, d. 6/11/1999 at 93 in Heidelberg; b. 1906. *Opernwelt*, v. 40 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Cook, Michael**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Coon, John A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Cooper, Paul**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Copp, Jim**, American children's music producer, d. 4/7/1999 at 85 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 1913. *New York Times*, 4/26/1999.
- **Cornell, Frederick C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Corral, Alberto D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Corry, Jack**, American vocalist, d. 2/23/1999 at 84 in Virginia. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Cory, Alex J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Cosma, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Costan, Albert R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Costanzo, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Costiera, John (Johnny)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Coulston, Sydney**, British horn player, d. 1999. *Horn Call*, v. 30 no. 1, Nov. 1999.
- **Cousineau, Stanley**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Coverdale, Alphonso R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Covington, Warren L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Cox, Midora B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Cozine, Edward L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Cramer, Emily Ann**, American artist and modern dance teacher, d. 10/22/1999 at 86 in Woods Hole, MA; b. 1913. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/26/1999.
- **Crandell, Earl R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Crane, Anita**, American piano teacher and organist, d. 6/1999 at 57. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 49 no. 2, Sept.-Oct. 1999.

- **Crawford, James N.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Crawford, Lawrence G. (Larry)**, American musical comedy singer and entertainer, d. 12/28/1999 at 79 in Overland, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/30/1999.
- **Creighton, James**, Canadian discographer, d. at 64. *Strad*, v. 110 no. 1314, Oct. 1999.
- **Crisafulli, Frank R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Crispano, Carl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.  
**Carl M. Crispano**. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Crofut, Bill**, American banjoist, d. 1/25/1999 at 64; b. 1936. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
- **Crombie, Tony**, British drummer, d. 10/18/1999 in London; b. 8/1925. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 12, Dec. 1999.  
d. at 74. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Crooker, Leland E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Cross, William J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Crosthwaite, Donald F.**, American broadcaster, entertainer and recording artist, d. 2/27/1999 at 72 in Paducah, KY. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/3/1999.
- **Cumming, Naomi**, Australian music theorist, d. 1/5/1999 at 38 in Brisbane. Marianne Kielian-Gilbert {kielian@indiana.edu} on smt-list, 1/10/1999.  
d. 1/6/1999; b. 1960. *Musicological Society of Australia Newsletter*, no. 50, Feb. 1999.  
b. 1960. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 29 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Curto, Ernest**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Curto, Salvatore J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **D'Agostino, Vera Schnirlin**, German-Italian violinist-violist and music educator, d. 1/1999 in Genova; b. 4/30/1907. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 32 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1999.
- **Dahnke, Edna**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Dailey, Josie Etta**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **DAlbert, Francois**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Dalzell, Wilson**, American film and record producer, d. 12/3/1999 at 87 in St. Louis County, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/6/1999.
- **Dance, Stanley**, American jazz historian, d. 2/23/1999 at 88 in Rancho Bernardo, CA. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.  
British-American; b. 9/15/1910. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 4, Apr. 1999.  
Jazz critic, d. 3/2/1999. *Down Beat*, v. 66 no. 6, June 1999.  
English-American. *New York Times*, 2/27/1999.
- **Danko, Rick**, American rock bassist and singer, d. 12/10/1999 at 56 in Woodstock, NY; b. 12/9/1943. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/11/1999.  
d. in Marbletown, NY; b. 12/29/1942. *Rolling Stone*, no. 832, 1/20/2000.  
**Rick Danko**, rock bassist and singer, d. 12/10/1999; b. 1942. *Sing Out!*, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.
- **Dant, Charles (Bud)**, American arranger and conductor, d. 10/31/1999 at 92 in Kailua-Kona, HI. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1999.  
d. 11/1999. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 53 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Darré [Darre], Jeanne-Marie**, French pianist, d. 1/26/1999 at 93 in Port Marly, France. *American Record Guide*, v. 62 no. 3, May-June 1999.  
b. 1905. *Piano & Keyboard*, no. 198, May-June 1999.  
d. in Paris. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 33 no. 4, Dec. 1999.
- **Daum, John E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Davenport, La Noue**, American early music performer and teacher, d. 11/4/1999. Barbara Walzer {bwalzer@MAIL.SLC.EDU} on MLA-L, 11/10/1999.  
**LaNoue Davenport**, d. at 77 in Suffern, NY. *American Record Guide*, v. 63 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 2000.  
b. 1/26/1922. *American Recorder*, v. 41 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Davidson, Louis**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Davis, Curtis B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Davis, Dave**, American clarinetist and tenor saxophonist, d. 7/1/1999 at 91 in Lineboro, MD. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Davis, Ellwood**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.



- **Davis, Fran**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Davis, Franklin H.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Davis, Howard A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Davis, Jackie**, organist, d. 11/1999. Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.  
d. 11/5/1999 near Jacksonville, FL; b. 1920. Keyboard, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Davis, Lester**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Davis, Roberta**, American vocalist, may have died in March 1999. Cadence, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Davis, Willard E.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Day, Tasker**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **De Andre, Fabrizio**, Italian politically minded singer-songwriter, d. 1/10/1999 at 59 in Milan. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/13/1999.
- **De Coteau, Denis M.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **De Francesco, John (Johnny Dee)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **de Frank, Vincent**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **De Rosa, Jeffrey J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **de Tar, Vernon**, American organist and teacher, d. 10/1999. Stephen Roberts {sroberts01@snet.net} on PIPORG-L, 10/8/1999.  
d. at 94. Malcolm Wechsler {ManderUSA@aol.com} on PIPORG-L, 10/13/1999.  
Choral director, d. 10/7/1999 at Kennett Square, PA. New York Times, 10/9&10/1999.  
**Vernon deTar**, b. 5/6/1905. Nina A. Fuller (daughter) {http://www.acountrybumkin.com/VernonLdeTar.html}, noted on PIPORG-L, 10/30/1999 (URL updated 8/30/2002).
- **Deacy, Jimmy**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Dean, Eddie**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Debeque, Armond**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **DeBuino, Michael J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **DeFrancesco, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **DeFrank, Vincent**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Deiro, Pietro, Jr. (Lee)**, American music publisher and accordionist, d. 6/19/1999 at 85 in New York City; b. 9/30/1913. New York Times, 6/23/1999.
- **Delahoussaye, Alvin G.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Delarose, Walter**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Delgado, Portifio**, guitar maker, d. 1999. Soundboard, v. 26 no. 2, Fall 1999.
- **DelMano, Santiago J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Demaree, Ralph (Chris)**, American harmonica player, d. 9/22/1999 at 42 in Fairfax, VA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Demarinis, William**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **DeMello, William R.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Demko, Stephen**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **DeNaut, Gerge M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Denbleyker, Clark**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Dendy, Jeanne Geraldine**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Depinto, Alfred**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **DeRousse, Ralph J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Derr, Roy**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.  
**Roy C. Derr**, International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Derrick, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.  
**Frank J. Derrick, Jr.**, International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Dershman, Ben**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **DeSalvo, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **DeSimone, Dominick (Don Simone)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Desmond, Trudy**, Canadian vocalist, d. 2/19/1999 at 53 in Toronto, ON. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4. Apr. 1999.
- **DeVine, George F.**, American music historian, d. 8/13/1999 at 84 in Knoxville, TN. Richard Griscom {griscom@uiuc.edu}, 8/20/1999.

- **DeVito, Albert K.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **DeVol, Frank**, American radio, film and TV arranger, composer and conductor, d. 10/27/1999 at 88 in Lafayette, CA. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/30/1999.
- **D'Gerolamo, Joe**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Diberadin, Carl L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Dickey, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Dieck, James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Dietz, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **DiFalco, Horace J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Dightman, Warren**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Dimanlig, Candido**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Dinces, Max**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Diskin, Thomas**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Ditur, Frank, Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.  
**Frank Dituro, Sr.** *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Divisek, Fred J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Doblin, Rudolf**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Dobos, Lewis A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Doctor, Donald**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Doig, Jayne M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Doll, Hans Peter**, German opera superintendant, d. 12/27/1999 at 74. *Orchester*, v. 48 no. 3, 2000.
- **Dolovy, Mike**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Domino, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Donehoo, A.D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Donenfeld, Israel (I.J.)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **D'Onofrio, John**, American piano and theory teacher, d. 3/31/1999 in Marietta, GA. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 49 no. 2, Sept.-Oct. 1999.
- **D'Onofrio, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Dopp, Katherine E.**, American organist, secretary and editor, d. 3/11/1999 at 92 in Burlington, VT. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 7, July 1999.  
**Katharine Eckley Dopp**, b. 1907. *Tracker*, v. 43 no. 1, 1999.
- **Doren, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Dorland, Jacques**, French jazz "voice," d. 9/3/1999. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 497, Oct. 1999.
- **Dosh, Curt**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Douglass, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Dr. Sir Warrior**, Nigerian guitarist, d. 6/2/1999 at 52 in Owerri; b. **Christogonus Ezebuio Obinna** in 1947. *Beat*, v. 18 no. 4, 1999.
- **Driscoll, Janine Bozett**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Drucker, Maxim**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Drynan, Margaret (Peggy)**, Canadian organist and music educator, d. 2/1999. Paul Chappel {loonsong@sympatico.ca} on PIPORG-L, 2/23/1999. Composer, d. 2/22/1999 at Oshawa, ON. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Dudley, Bessie**, jazz dancer, d. at 88. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Dugal, Francis E.**, American organbuilder, d. 8/2/1999 at 68 in Florence, MA. *Tracker*, v. 43 no. 3, 1999.
- **Dulf, Edmund**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Dulitz, Harris S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Durden, Thomas**, American songwriter, d. 10/17/1999 at 79. *Rolling Stone*, no. 827, 12/9/1999.
- **Durosier, Guy**, Haitian-American singer, composer and organist, d. 8/19/1999 at 68 in Bothell, WA. *New York Times*, 8/24/1999.  
*Saxophonist*. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Durufle-Chevalier, Marie-Madeleine [Durufle-Chevalier]**, French concert organist, teacher, and widow of Maurice Durufle, d. 10/1999. Stephen Roberts {sroberts01@snet.net} on PIPORG-L, 10/8/1999.

- d. 10/5/1999 at 78 in Paris; b. 5/8/1921. New York Times, 10/13/1999.  
**Marie-Madeleine Chevalier-Durufilé**. Diapason, v. 91 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Earland, Charles**, American concert organist, d. 12/10-11/1999 at 58 in Long Beach, CA. Donald R. Resor, Jr. {ammond@theatreorgans.com}, on EORG-L, 12/13/1999.  
d. 12/11/1999 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.  
Soul and jazz Hammond organist, d. in Kansas City, MO. Keyboard, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.  
b. 5/24/1941. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
  - **Early, Bruce**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Eck, Paul**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Eck, Robert C.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
  - **Eckmier, Catherine**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Edison, Harry (Sweets)**, American jazz trumpeter, d. 7/27/1999 at 83 in Columbus, OH. Washington Post, 7/29/1999.  
d. 7/26/1999. Cadence, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999.  
**Harry E. (Sweets) Edison**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
  - **Edmunds, Cicely**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Edwards, Martin**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
  - **Eggebrecht, Hans Heinrich**, German musicologist, d. 9/1/1999; b. 1919. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 54 no. 10-11, 1999.  
d. 8/30/1999 at 80 in Freiburg. Orchester, v. 47 no. 11, 1999.  
b. 1/5/1919. Musikforschung, v. 53 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 2000.
  - **Egles, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
  - **Eichler, Norbert H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Eidson, Kenneth G.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
  - **Elkin, William**, British music publisher and provider of music services, d. at 69. Classical Guitar, v. 28 no. 3, Nov. 1999.
  - **Ellis, Johnny**, American drummer, d. 7/30/1999 at 44 in New York City. Cadence, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
  - **Ely, Richard (Dick)**, American-Canadian hornist, trumpeter and teacher, d. 11/17/1999 at 65 in Victoria, BC; b. 2/10/1934. Horn Call, v. 30 no. 3, May 2000.
  - **Emerson, John A.**, American music librarian, d. 7/21/1999. MLA Newsletter, no. 118, Sept.-Oct. 1999.  
d. at 73 in Benicia, CA; b. 5/17/1926. MLA Notes, v. 56 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
  - **Emmons, Thelma Delight**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
  - **England, Morrison C.**, American educator and violinist, d. 12/9/1999 at 86 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/12/1999.
  - **Englund, Einar**, Finnish composer, d. 6/27/1999 at 83 on Gotland; b. 6/17/1916. Martin Anderson {Toccatapress@email.msn.com}, 7/6/1999; Gramophone, v. 77 no. 920, Nov. 1999.
  - **Erdman, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.  
**Fred J. Erdman**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Erickson, Claudia**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Esposito, Gene**, pianist, d. 12/9/1999 at 70 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
  - **Estes, A.C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
  - **Evans, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
  - **Evans, John Dix, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
  - **Evans, Philip (Phil) R.**, American jazz researcher, d. 7/23/1999 at 64 in Bakersfield, CA; b. 6/1/1935. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
  - **Evans, Rachel L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  - **Evans, Rueben Leon**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Everding, August**, German opera manager, d. Opernwelt, v. 40 no. 3, Mar. 1999.  
d. 1/26/1999 at 70 in Munich; b. 10/31/1928. Opera, v. 50 no. 4, Apr. 1999.  
d. in Monaco di Baviera. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 33 no. 4, Dec. 1999.
  - **Everett, Francine**, American singer, dancer and actress, d. 5/27/1999 in the Bronx, New York City. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/20/1999.
  - **Ezman, Eddie C.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
  - **Fair, Charles C.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.

- **Fairbairn, Bruce**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Fantini, Anthony**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Farina, Guido**, Italian composer, d. 12/11/1999 at 96 in Pavia; b. 10/30/1903. *Opera*, v. 51 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Farmer, Art**, American trumpeter, d. 10/4/1999 at 71 in New York City. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.  
b. 8/21/1928. *Down Beat*, v. v. 67 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Farris, Michael**, American organist and organ professor, d. 3/27/1999 at 41 in Rochester, NY. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 6, June 1999.  
b. 5/5/1957. *Diapason*, v. 90 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Farruggia, Alphonse**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Fasciano, Robert Angelo**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Fass, Irvin**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Fath, Mildred L.**, American contralto, artist and executive secretary, d. 11/20/1999 at 87 in Rock Hill, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/8/1999.
- **Fauquet, Vivien Johnson**, American organist, pianist, soprano and teacher, d. 10/17/1999 at 88 in Fort Myers, FL. *Diapason*, v. 91 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Fay, Richard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999. **Rick Fay**, American clarinetist, d. at 72 in Lake Mary, FL. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.  
**Richard Melvin (Rick) Fay**, saxophonist, vocalist and comedian, d. 3/22/1999; b. 12/25/1926. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Fazio, Alphonso**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Fehrmann, Robert R. (Bob)**, American professional square dance caller and teacher, d. 11/11/1999 at 55 in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/13/1999.
- **Feilden, Johnny**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Felix, Felix**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Ferdelman, Robert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Ferguson, Beth**, Canadian singer-songwriter, d. 11/1/1999. *Sing Out!*, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.
- **Ferguson, Howard**, British composer, pianist, teacher and music editor, d. 11/1/1999 at 91 in Cambridge; b. 10/21/1908. Brian Hill {BEH@OUP-USA.ORG}, 12/13/1999. *New York Times*, 11/23/1999.  
d. 11/2/1999. *Musical Times*, v. 140 no. 1869, Winter 1999.
- **Ferrante, Henry A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Ferrante, Victor A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Ferrari, Mary K.**, American school music, piano and music theory teacher, d. 7/11/1999. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 49 no. 6, May-June 2000.
- **Fest, Manfredo**, pianist, d. 10/8/1999 at ca. 62. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Fidel, Teodorico**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Fidler, Carl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Figg, Gene**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Figi, Jamil**, American jazz critic, d. 5/30/1999 at 62 in Chicago, IL. *Down Beat*, v. 66 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Figoli, Andrew**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Fine, Victor**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Finger, Sam**, d. *International Musician*, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Fink, Harold**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Finkbiner, Charles**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Finkenbeiner, Gerhard**, American resurrector of glass harmonica, d. (?) 5/6/1999 near Boston. *Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society*, v. 28 no. 3, Oct. 1999.
- **Finn, Thomas**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Fioravanti, Giulio**, Italian baritone, d. 5/3/1999 at 76 in Milan; b. 10/17/1922. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Fiorillo, Michael L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Firman, Bert**, British violinist, band leader and recording executive, d. 4/9/1999 at 93. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Fishel, Edwin C.**, American pianist, d. 2/11/1999 at 84 in Arlington, VA. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Fishkind, Arnold**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Flam, Murray**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.

- **Flanagan, Ann Therese**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Flateau, Hector V.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Fleckenstein, Lawrence J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Fleming, Amaryllis**, British cellist and chamber musician, d. 7/27/1999 at 73; b. 1925. *Strad*, v. 110 no. 1314, Oct. 1999.
- **Florian, Ralph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Floyd, Denzil**, British horn player, d. 1999. *Horn Call*, v. 30 no. 1, Nov. 1999.
- **Foerch, Elilizabeth**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Follman, Arlene**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Forcier, Herve Ai**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Ford, Harold E.**, American pianist, d. 4/25/1999 at 79 in Newark, NJ. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Ford, Thaddeus**, American trumpeter, d. 8/6/1999 at 44 in New Orleans, LA. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Forman, Willey Gale**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Forrest, George**, American songwriter, d. 10/10/1999 at 84 in Miami, FL; b. **George Forrest Chichester, Jr.** *New York Times*, 10/12/1999.
- **Forrest, Helen**, American big-band singer, d. 7/11/1999 at 82 in Los Angeles, CA; b. **Helen Fogel**. *New York Times*, 7/13/1999  
b. 4/12/1918. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 9, Sept. 1999.  
d. in Woodland Hills, CA. *Down Beat*, v. 67 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Forrester, Sally Ann**, American country singer, pianist and guitarist, d. 11/18/1999 at 76 near Nashville, TN; b. **Goldie Sue Wilene Russell**, 12/20/1922 in New Mexico. *Sing Out!*, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.
- **Fossenkemper, Marius E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Fox, Gavin (Rooster)**, American radio host and blues historian, d. *Sing Out!*, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
- **Fox, Richard A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Fradella, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Frank, Ervin H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Frank, Peter**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Frank, Ricky**, American drummer, d. 12/1999 at ca. 58. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Franklin, Emery Lee, Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Franks, Howard, Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Fransko, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Frazee, David L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Frederiksen, Clifford C.**, American accordionist and pianist, d. 2/23/1999 at 77 in Town and Country, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/27/1999.
- **Freed, Buddy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Freedman, Bob**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Freeman, Antony**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **French, John G. (Jack French), Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Fretz, Carl N.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Freundlich, Lillian**, American pianist and teacher, d. 1999; b. 1912. *Piano & Keyboard*, no. 200, Sept.-Oct. 1999.
- **Fritz, Leo**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Frohman, Harry G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Frohman Solomon**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Frost, Frank Otis**, American blues keyboard and harmonica player, d. 10/12/1999 at 63 in Helena, AR; b. 4/15/1936. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/15/1999.  
**Frank Frost**, "The Mighty King", blues harmonica player, d. 10/12/1999 at 63. *Sing Out!*, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.
- **Fuerst, Michael**, d. *International Musician*, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Fulkerson, Charles**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.  
**Charles Eugene Fulkerson**. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Fuller, George Donald**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Fulson, Lowell**, American blues guitarist/vocalist, d. 3/6/1999 at 77 in Los Angeles, CA. *Down Beat*, v. 66 no. 8, Aug. 1999.  
d. in Long Beach, CA. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.

- b. 1921. Sing Out!, f. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.  
 Songwriter, d. 3/7/1999. CBMR Digest, v. 12 no. 2, Fall 1999.
- **Fulton, Hugh**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
  - **Fulton, Tom**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Fuoco, Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
  - **Furness, Joseph H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.  
**Joseph H. (Furnis) Furness**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  - **Fusco, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Fusco, George**, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
  - **Gabowitz, Louis**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  - **Gaetz, Nunzio**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.  
**Nunzio Gaeta**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  - **Gagliano, Matteo J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  - **Gaik, Edward J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Galimir, Felix**, Austrian-American violinist and teacher, d. 11/10/1999 at 89 in New York City; b. 5/12/1910. New York Times, 11/12/1999.
  - **Gallagher, Charles Howard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.  
**Chas. H. (Ho) Gallagher**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  - **Gallant, Thomas L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Galloway, Leonard J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
  - **Ganziano, Michael**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
  - **Garcia, Augustine**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
  - **Garcia, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
  - **Garfi, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Garvin, Clint**, woodwind player and vocalist, d. 2/9/1999 at 78 in Morrow Bay. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.
  - **Gauthier, George**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
  - **Gavall, John [Guy William Hugh Waters]**, English singer-guitarist, music educator and publisher, d. 5/31/1999; b. 1929. Classical Guitar, v. 18 no. 1, Sept. 1999.
  - **Gayle, Al**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
  - **Gefroh, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Geiger, Adolph**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
  - **Gelesnik (Jelesnik), Eugene**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Gemi, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  - **Gerhardt, Charles Alian** (sic), American record producer and conductor, d. 2/22/1999 at 72 in Redding, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/3/1999.  
b. 1927. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 914, May 1999.
  - **Gerhauser, William**, American music philanthropist, d. 12/29/1999 at 48. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Mar.-Apr. 2000.
  - **Giannell, William F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  - **Giedlin, Arthur C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
  - **Gieseler, Walter**, German composer and musicologist, d. 4/28/1999 at 79 in Kleve. Orchester, v. 47 no. 7-8, 1999.
  - **Gift, Aldon K.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Gil, Alfredo Bojalil**, Mexican guitarist, d. 9/10/1999 at 84 in Mexico City; b. 1/5/1915. New York Times, 9/16/1999.
  - **Gilbert, James D.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Gilbert, Sidney H.**, bassist, d. 8/16/1999 at 76. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
  - **Gilbert, Steven**, American musicologist, d. 2/26/1999 in Fresno, CA. William Meredith {meredith@email.sjsu.edu} on ams-l, 3/2/1999.  
**Steven Edward Gilbert**, b. 1943. AMS Newsletter, v. 29 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
  - **Gilchrist, Maceo M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Gilkyson, Hamilton H., III (Terry)**, American folk baritone, d. 10/15/1999 at 83 in Austin, TX; b. 6/17/1916. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.
  - **Gilliam, Lloyd, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.

- **Gillingham, Michael**, British organist, antiquarian and advisor, d. 10/22/1999. Stephen Bicknell {Bicknell@oneskull.dircon.co.uk} on PIPORG-L, 10/22/1999.  
d. at 66 in London; b. 6/26/1933. Stephen Bicknell {Bicknell@oneskull.dircon.co.uk} on PIPORG-L, 10/29/1999.
- **Gillis, Frank**, American ethnomusicologist, jazz pianist and archivist, d. 9/17/1999 in Grand Marais, MN. SEM Newsletter, v. 34 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Gilmore, Arba E., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Gimbel, William E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Ginder, Frederick H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Gioga, Bob**, American bassoonist, d. 2/24/1999 at 95 in Santa Ana, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Giordano, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Gipps, Ruth**, British pianist, oboist, conductor and teacher, d. 2/23/1999 at 78; b. 2/20/1921. Musical Times, v. 140 no. 1867, Summer 1999.  
British composer. Gramophone, v. 77 no. 917, Aug. 1999.
- **Gisbert, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Giuffre, Alfred J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Givins, Bill**, American jazz producer, d. 1/23/1999 at 68 in Santa Monica, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Glancy, Kenneth Donald**, American recording company executive, d. 5/23/1999 at 74. New York Times, 5/25/1999.  
d. in New York. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.  
b. 1925. Chamber Music, v. 16 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Glassley, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Glick, Jacob**, d. 1999; b. 1926. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 1, Feb. 2000.  
American violist and teacher, d. 11/1/1999 at 73. Strad, v. 111 no. 1317, Jan. 2000.
- **Gluckman, Morris**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Godbey, J. Russell**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Goerke, Marie Eder**, American organist, d. 11/17/1999. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/20/1999.
- **Goff, James T.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Goga, Michael**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Gold, Ernest**, American film composer, d. 3/17/1999 at 77. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/19/1999.  
Austrian-American, d. in Santa Monica, CA. New York Times, 3/21/1999.  
b. 7/13/1921.
- **Goldstein, Irvin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Gonser, Wallace**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Gonzales, Raoul**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Gooch, James F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Goodis, Jay**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Goodman, Alfred**, German-American composer and Big Band arranger, d. at 79. Orchester, v. 47 no. 10, 1999.
- **Goodrich, Ted**, American luthier, d. 6/18/1999. American Lutherie, no. 60, Winter 1999.
- **Gordon, David F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Gordon, Johnny**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Gordon, Stewart**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Gormley, John E.**, American bassist, d. 7/14/1999 at 88 in Buckingham, VA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Gorny, Leo**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Gottesman, Andrew**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Gould, Frances**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Gould, Rupert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Gour, Norman**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Grady, Bob**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Graham, Brady**, American hornist, d. 12/31/1999. Horn Call, v. 30 no. 3, May 2000.
- **Grano, Louis**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Grant, George**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Grasso, Joseph A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Graudons, Elizabeth**, American organist, d. 1/25/1999 in Iliou, NY. American Organist, v. 33 no. 5, May 1999.

- **Graugnard, Ronald S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Graulich, Estelle**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Gray, Donald N.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Gray, Jimmy**, American music producer, d. 8/25/1999 at 62 in Washington, DC. Cadence, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Gray, Mark A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Green, Albert**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Green, Douglass**, d. 9/1/1999. AMS Newsletter, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.
- **Green, George**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Green, Janie**, American piano teacher, d. 10/29/1999. Piano Guild Notes, v. 49 no. 6, May-June 2000.
- **Green, Leon (Lee)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Green, Russell**, American trumpeter, d. 12/27/1999 at 85 in Detroit, MI. Cadence, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Greenwell, Donald**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Gregg, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Gregori, Robert**, American dramatic baritone and opera company cofounder, d. 6/14/1999 at 67 in Philadelphia, PA; b. 5/25/1932. Opera News, v. 64 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Gregory George K.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Gribanovsky, Dmitry**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Grillo, Joann**, American mezzo-soprano, d. 2/1/1999 at 62 in Brooklyn, NY; b. 5/14/1936. Opera News, v. 63 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Grimaldi, Frances M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Grizanti, Anthony J., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Grönroos [Groenroos, Gronroos], Walton**, Finnish baritone and opera director, d. 3/19/1999 at 59 in Stockholm, Sweden; b. 1939. OPERA America Newsline, v. 8 no. 8, May 1999.  
b. 8/29/1939. Opera, v. 50 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Gross, William (Bill)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Grossman, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Grubb, Suvi Raj**, Indian record producer and chorus singer, d. 12/1999 at 82 in Pune; b. 1917. Gramophone, v. 77 no. 925, Mar. 2000.
- **Guest, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Guido, James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Guinn, David**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, March 1999.
- **Guízar [Guizar], Tito**, Mexican-American singing cowboy of stage and screen, d. 12/24/1999 at 91 in San Antonio, TX; b. **Federico Arturo Guízar Tolentino**, 4/8/1908. New York Times, 12/30/1999.
- **Gurewitz, Harry**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Gustafson, Harold R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Gustafson, Lawrence P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Guzman, Theodore**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Hacker, Henry W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Hadnott, William K. (Billy)**, American bassist and electrical engineer, d. 12/1/1999 at 85 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 11/30/1914. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Hagedorn, Frederick**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Haggart, Robert E.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Hahn, Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Hajohn, Andrew J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Hamilton, J. Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Hamilton, Jack**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Hammerstein, James**, American producer and director of musicals and son of Oscar Hammerstein II, d. 1/7/1999 at 67 in New York City. New York Times, 1/9/1999.
- **Hammond, Hal J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Hancock, Leonard**, British operatic conductor, coach and translator, d. 3/17/1999 at 77 in London; b. 9/11/1921. Opera, v. 50 nno. 5, May 1999.
- **Hankins, John K.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hanks, Wilma C.**, American vocal music educator, d. 9/19/1999. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/22/1999.



- **Hannaford, Bill**, American barytonist-trombonist, d. 2/16/1999 at 56 in Oakland, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Hannesson, Thorsteinn**, Icelandic tenor, teacher, wine purveyor and broadcasting music director, d. 2/3/1999 at 81 in Reykjavik; b. 3/19/1917. Opera, v. 50 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Hanoski, Roman**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hansell, Ralph S.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Hansen, Bernard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hansen, William R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hanson, Anna P.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Hanson, John**, British singer, d. at 76. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 911, Feb. 1999.
- **Hard, George L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Hardin, Louis T. (Moondog) (Viking of Sixth Avenue)**, American-German blind composer, conductor and street musician, d. 9/8/1999 at 83 in Münster; b. 5/26/1916. New York Times, 9/12/1999. d. 9/1/1999. Cadence, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Harding, Edwin R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.  
**Edwin W. Harding**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Harewood, Eustace**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Harker, Clifford**, British cathedral organist and composer, d. 11/2/1999 at 87 in Bristol. John C. Henderson {jhender@rscm.u-net.com} on PIPORG-L, 11/3/1999.
- **Harley, Ted**, American bassist, d. 11/4/1999 at 61 in Ann Arbor, MI. Cadence, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Harp, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Harrington, Harold**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Harris, Don (Sugercane)**, violinist, d. 12/1/1999 at 61 in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000. American guitarist, singer and songwriter. New York Times, 12/10/1999.
- **Harris, John M.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Harrison, Thomas**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Hart, Jean L.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Hart, Robert A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Harton, Harold**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Harvey, Russell**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Hass, Sabine**, German soprano, d. 2/17/1999 at 49 in Klagenfurt; b. 4/8/1949. Opera News, v. 63 no. 11, May 1999. d. in Berlin. Opera, v. 50 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Hauxwell, John**, New Zealand baritone, d. 3/4/1999 at 73 in London, England. Opera, v. 50 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Hawkins, Robert A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Hayes, John S. (Jack)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Hayes, Kenny Owen**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Haynes, Charles**, British record company co-founder, d. at 57. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 911, Feb. 1999.
- **Haynes, Robert M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Heaps, Porter**, American organist, teacher and writer, d. 1999. William E. Ehrke {diapason@gte.net} on EORG-L, 5/17/1999.  
**Porter Warrington Heaps**, music publisher and church musician, d. 5/3/1999 at 92 in Palo Alto, CA. San Francisco Chronicle, 5/18/1999.  
Composer and arranger, b. 1906. New York Times, 5/19/1999.  
radio and television entertainer, b. 5/1906. American Organist, v. 33 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Hearn, Todd A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hebel, Norbert**, German choral director, d. 3/1999 at 39. Opernwelt, v. 40 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Hecht, John C., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Heck, Donald A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Heckman, Clarence D.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Heflick, Dorothy Sloop**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Heiden, John H.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Heinlein, Federico**, Chilean composer and critic, d. 1999; b. 1912. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 53 no. 191, Jan.-June 1999.

- **Heitt, Ruth**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Hellmann, Diethard**, German church musician, d. 10/14/1999 at 70 in Deisenhofen near München. *Orchester*, v. 47 no. 12, 1999.  
b. 12/26/1928. *Bach-Jahrbuch*, v. 85, 1999.
- **Helm, Everett B.**, American composer, musicologist and music journalist, d. 6/25/1999 at 85 in Berlin, Germany; b. 7/17/1913. *Sonneck Society for American Music Bulletin*, v. 25 no. 3, Fall 1999.  
**Everett Helm**, d. 6/25/1999. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.
- **Hemmeler, Marc**, French pianist, d. 8/27/1999 at 61 in Auch, France. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.  
b. 5/16/1938. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 497, Oct. 1999.
- **Henderson, George**, American music librarian, d. 5/15/1999. John Elfers {JELFERS@LIB1.LIB.CI.DALLAS.TX.US}.
- **Hendricks, Don**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Henningsen, Carsten**, American pizza restaurateur first to install a pipe organ in his restaurant, d. 3/2/1999; b. 1927. Dave Schutt {schutt@netgate.net}, 3/2/1999.
- **Henry, Pat**, jazz radio personality, d. 12/11/1999 at 73 in Orinda, CA. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Henzie, Charles A.**, American music director and professor, d. 6/7/1999 at 85; b. 1914. *Instrumentalist*, v. 54 no. 1, Aug. 1999.
- **Hepner, Lloyd C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Herbert, Bob**, British pop group manager, d. 8/9/1999 at 57 near London. *Rolling Stone*, no. 821, 9/16/1999.
- **Herman, Samuel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Hermann, Freida**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Hermiston, Bert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Hernandez, Homar**, American composer of Tejano songs, d. 11/4/1999 at 57 in San Antonio, TX. *Washington Post*, 3/12/2000.
- **Herrick, Arthur G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Herron, Carole J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Heskes, Irene**, American Jewish music historian, d. 10/14/1999 at 76. Linda Solow Blotner {blotner@MAIL.HARTFORD.EDU} on MLA-L, 10/19/1999; *MLA Newsletter*, no. 119, Nov.-Dec. 1999.
- **Hesseldenz, Mary Aquin, Sr.**, American music teacher, d. 7/3/1999 at 82 in Nerinx, KY. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 7/7/1999.
- **Hibbard, B.W. Ray**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hickerson, Alphonse**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hickerson, James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hickman, Richard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Higgins, Jack**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Higgins, John Dalby**, British music-opera critic, d. 8/13/1999 at 65 in London; b. 1/7/1934. *Musical Times*, v. 140 no. 1869, Winter 1999.
- **Higgs, Joe**, Reggae singer, d. 12/18/1999 at 59 in Los Angeles, CA. *Rolling Stone*, no. 833, 2/3/2000.
- **Higgs, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Hill, Nick**, British horn player, d. 1999. *Horn Call*, v. 30 no. 1, Nov. 1999.
- **Hill, Paul**, American choral director, d. 9/27/1999 at 65 in Potomac, MD. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 12, Dec. 1999.  
b. 1933. *Choral Journal*, v. 40 no. 5, Dec. 1999.
- **Hilsdorf, Hans**, German conductor, d. 11/17/1999 at 69. *Orchester*, v. 48 no. 1, 2000.
- **Hilton, Daniel H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Hindsley, Mark**, American band director, d. 10/1/1999 at 93; b. 10/18/1905. *Instrumentalist*, v. 54 no. 4, Nov. 1999.
- **Hinkle, Todd M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hinkles, Seward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.  
**Seaward Hinkles**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Hirsch, Aaron**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Hirt, Al**, American jazz and pop trumpeter, d. 4/27/1999 at 76 in New Orleans, LA; b. **Alois Maxwell Hirt**, 1922. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/28/1999.

- b. 1923. Instrumentalist, v. v. 53 no. 11, June 1999.  
 b. 11/7/1922. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Hoener, Rodger A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Hoesch, George**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
  - **Hoffman, Edward R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  - **Hofrichter, Joseph**, American organist, music educator and accountant, d. 7/17/1999 at 86 in Mitchell, SD. American Organist, v. 33 no. 10, Oct. 1999.  
 b. 1913. Diapason, v. 90 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
  - **Hokanson, Ruth**, American executive secretary of the International Horn Society, editor, and promotion and booking agent, d. in Stillwater, MN. Horn Call, v. 30 no. 1, Nov. 1999.
  - **Holdam, Jack**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
  - **Holm, Robert M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
  - **Holmes, James**, American organist and choir director, d. 1/7/1999 at 59 in New York City; b. 4/2/1939. New York Times, 1/9/1999.  
 American composer. American Organist, v. 33 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
  - **Holmes, Muriel M.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
  - **Holmes, William Carl**, American musicologist, d. 10/11/1999 in Laguna Beach, CA; b. 1928. AMS Newsletter, v. 30 no. 1, Feb. 2000.  
**William Holmes**, d. 10/11/1999. AMS Newsletter, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.
  - **Holt, Dean**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
  - **Holtzman, Steven R.**, American computer music and digital media companies founder, writer and speaker, d. 1999 at 43 in Woodside, CA; b. 1956. Computer Music Journal, v. 23 no. 4, Winter 1999.
  - **Homer, Eugene A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Honigman, Saul**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Hope, Danny**, American bandleader, d. 3/19/1999 at 96 in Livingston, NJ. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
  - **Hopkins, Fred**, American bassist, d. 1/7/1999 at 51 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 25 no. 2, Feb. 1999.  
 b. 10/11/1947. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
  - **Horner, Mark W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Horowitz, Max (Horton)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Horst, Alex**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Horvath, Stephen, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Howard, Frank Ervin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Howard, Randy**, American fiddler, d. 6/29/1999. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
  - **Howe, Roberta**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Howell, George**, Australian discographer, d. 4/3/1999 at 60 in Sydney. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.
  - **Howerton, George**, d. 1999; b. 1905. Chamber Music, v. 16 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
  - **Howg, Lyle C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Hrvatin, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Hubbard, Herb**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
  - **Hubbard, Leah Ray (Werglin)**, American vocalist, d. 5/27/1999 at 82 in Rumson, NJ. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
  - **Hubbell, James F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Huber, Bill**, American bluegrass fiddler, furniture maker and firefighter, d. 4/20/1999 at 53. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
  - **Huber, Marielle**, American opera guild executive, d. 10/10/1999 at 59 in Ellisville, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/14/1999.
  - **Hubert, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Hudson, Frederick S.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
  - **Huggins, L.C. (Speedy)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
  - **Hughes, Charles W.**, American musicologist, organist and Vermont historian, d. 1/9/1999 at 98 in Thetford Center, VT. Robin Wallace {Robin.Wallace@converse.edu} on ams-l, 1/13/1999.  
 b. 1900. AMS Newsletter, v. 29 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
  - **Hughes, Ernest**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.

- **Hulverscheidt, Gert**, German concertmaster, d. 8/15/1999 at 67. Orchester, v. 47 no. 11, 1999.
- **Hunter, Max**, American folksong and folklore collector, d. 11/6/1999 at 78 in Springfield, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/10/1999.
- **Hunziker, Roland**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Hupp, Janice M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Hussey, Leonard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Hutchinson, Ruth**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Huxtable, David**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Hyder, Donald**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **I Roy (Roy Samuel Reid)**, Jamaican DJ and reggae recording artist, d. 11/27/1999 at 55 in Kingston; b. 6/28/1944. Beat, v. 19 no. 1, 2000.
- **Ille, James A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.  
**Jimmy Ille**, American cornetist, d. 4/28/1999 at 78 in New Orleans, LA; b. 10/25/1920. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Inge, Charles F.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Inniss, Carleton Lester**, American minister of music, music director and composer, d. 1/12/1999 at 74 in Atlanta, GA. American Organist, v. 33 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Insalaco, Joseph F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, March 1999.
- **Iovino, Emil**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Irfan, Ahmet**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Iritano, Salvatore**, American guitarist, d. 3/30/1999 at 77 in Thousand Oaks, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Irving, James Cortlyn**, American guitarist, d. 2/26/1999 at 82 in Washington, DC. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Israel, Michael R.**, American organist-choir director, baritone, oboist, English hornist and organbuilder, d. 9/14/1999 at 36; b. 10/23/1962. Diapason, v. 90 no. 12, Dec. 1999.  
d. in Asheville, NC. Tracker, v. 43 no. 3, 1999.
- **Iwanski, Roman F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Jackson, Milt**, American jazz vibraphonist, d. 10/9/1999 at 76 in New York City. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/12/1999.  
Guitarist, pianist and vocalist. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.  
b. 1923. Rolling Stone, no. 826, 11/25/1999.  
**Milton (Bags) Jackson**; b. 1/1/1923. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Jacobson, James P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, March 1999.
- **Jakes, Harold J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Janes, Ruth Loring**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Janesz, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Jarvis, Clifford**, English drummer, d. 11/26/1999 at 58 in England. Cadence, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Jarvis, Roy G.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Jay, Jimmy**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Jefferson, Arthur**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Jenkins, Chester Allen**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Jessup, Virginia**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Jocque, Beau**, American zydeco accordionist, d. 9/10/1999 at 45; b. Andrus Espre, 1954. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
- **Johnson, Erwin (Erv)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Johnson, Jack**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Johnson, LaMont**, American pianist, d. 10/21/1999 at 58. Cadence, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1999.  
d. in San Diego, CA. Down Beat, v. 67 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Johnson, Orville M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Johnson, Stan (Cuddles)**, Canadian bassist, d. 5/24/1999 at 68 in Vancouver, BC, Canada. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Johnson Zelma T.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Johnston, Raymond**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Joiner, Ace M., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.

- **Jones, Brian**, rock guitarist, d. 7/3/1969 at 27; b. 2/28/1942. Elessar Tetramariner {elessar@tetramariner.com}, 2/3/1999.
- **Jones, Bryn (Muslimgauze)**, English musician, d. 1/14/1999 at 38 in Manchester. New York Times, 1/28/1999.
- **Jones, Chester R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Jones, James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Jones, James, Jr.**, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Jones, Keith**, Welsh tenor, d. 9/22/1999 at 56 in London, England. Opera, v. 50 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Jones, Lynn R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Jones, Michelle**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Jones, Milton (Prince)**, American trumpeter, d. 3/10/1999 at 77 in Austin, TX. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Jones, Paul H., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Jones, Ray W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Jones, S. Dale**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Jones, Tommy C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Jones, Wanda C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Joque, Beau**, American zydeco accordionist and bandleader, d. 9/10/1999 at 45 in Kinder, LA; b. **Andrus Espre**. Rolling Stone, no. 824, 10/28/1999.
- **Jordan, Alice McCormack**, American musical comedy singer and dancer, d. 2/9/1999 at 86 in Diamondhead, MS. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/10/1999.
- **Judkins, James A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Kästner [Kastner, Kaestner], Oswald**, German violinist, d. 12/16/1999 at 74. Orchester, v. 48 no. 4, 2000.
- **Kainz, Charles R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Kalbacher, Gene**, American music critic-publisher, d. 5/25/1999 at 47 in Rockaway Township, NJ. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.  
**Eugene Kalbacher**. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Kalled, Emil J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Kamarer, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.  
**John P. Kamarer**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Kamieniecki, Ignatius**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Kanin, Garson**, American playwright and operetta librettist, d. 3/13/1999 at 86 in New York City; b. 11/24/1912. Opera News, v. 64 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Kanter, Ben**, American reeds player, d. 5/11/1999 at 91 in Chatsworth, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Kao, Elver G. (Lindy)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Kapitzka, Gerhard**, German symphony musician, d. at 76 in Munich(?). Orchester, v. 47 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Kaplan, George W.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Karlin, Mark**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Karlin, Robert E.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Karssemeyer, Hans**, pianist, d. 2/22/1999 at 59 in Brisbane, Australia. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Karst, Betty**, American dancing school owner and teacher, d. 11/16/1999 at 79 in Jefferson City, MO; b. 12/29/1919. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/17/1999.
- **Kauffman, Eleonora**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Kayne, Danny W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Keal, Minna**, British composer, d. 11/14/1999 at 90. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 923, Jan. 2000.  
d. in Buckinghamshire; b. 3/22/1909. Musical Times, v. 141 no. 1870, Spring 2000.
- **Kearns, Cecil**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Kearse, Benny**, founder of Left Bank Jazz Society, d. 6/29/1999 at 67 in Baltimore, MD. Cadence, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Kee, Gene**, American pianist, d. 5/9/1999 at 76 in Detroit, MI. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Keegan, Richard J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Keeler, Don E.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Keeney, Kenneth N.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Keller, Leonard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Kelley, Bartram**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.

- **Kelley, Jeane H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Kellis, Jonathan W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Kellon, Edward L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Kelly, Austin J., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Kelly, Bob**, British blues and boogie-woogie pianist and singer, d. 1/14/1999 at 68. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 6, June 1999.  
d. 1/19/1999 in Leicester, England. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Kelly, Carol Teti**, American organist and pedagogue, d. 2/29/2000. *Tracker*, v. 43 no. 4, 1999.  
d. at 57 in Indiana, PA. *American Organist*, v. 34 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Kemp, Naomi**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Keppel, Chester W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Keys, Robert**, d. 8/28/1999 at 85 in Dorset. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Kiley, Richard**, American singing actor, d. 3/5/1999 at 76 near Warwick, NY. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/6/1999.  
d. in Middletown, NY. *New York Times*, 3/6/1999.
- **Killenberger, William A.**, American organbuilder, d. 4/8/1999 at 40 in Summit, NY. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Kilvington, Christopher (Chris)**, English guitarist, teacher, composer, publisher and festival and school director-manager, d. 7/25/1999 at 55 in Cambridge; b. 6/18/1944. *Classical Guitar*, v. 18 no. 1, Sept. 1999.
- **Kime, Duane E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Kimman, Robert F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Kincer, Harvey**, American drummer and band leader, d. 3/19/1999 at 75 in St. Louis County, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/27/1999.
- **King, Harold F.A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **King, Helen Carroll**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **King, Irene**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **King, Robert Davis**, American music publisher, teacher and patron of the arts, d. 1999 at 85; b. 1914.  
*Instrumentalist*, v. 54 no. 8, Mar. 2000.
- **Kingsley, Carol I. Schoolfield**, American organist-choir director, music educator and piano teacher, d. 6/9/1999 at 64 in Indianapolis, IN. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Kirby, John W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Kirk, Theron**, American composer, choral director and music educator, d. 10/1/1999 at 80 in San Antonio, TX; b. 9/28/1919. *San Antonio Express-News*, 10/1/1999.
- **Kirkman, Julia**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Kirshbaum, Bernard**, American piano teacher, adjudicator and writer, d. 1/18/1999. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 48 no. 5, Mar.-Apr. 1999.
- **Kitko, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Klein, Meyer**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Klein, Vernon E., Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Kline, Morrie**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Kling, Franklin**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Knapp, Alfred W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Knight, Joe**, American pianist, d. ca. 4/24/1999 at 74 in New York City. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.  
**Joseph (Joe) Knight**. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Knox, Buddy**, American rockabilly musician, d. 2/14/1999 at 65 in Bremerton, WA. *Rolling Stone*, no. 810, 4/15/1999.
- **Knutson, Richard J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Kocian, Louis**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Koenig, George**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Kohout, Norman King**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Kolacki, Leo**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Kolstein, Samuel (Sam)**, American luthier and bow maker, d. 5/23/1999 at 83; b. 1915. *Strad*, v. 110 no. 1312, Aug. 1999.

- **Konomos, Angela K.**, American piano and voice teacher, organist and choir director, d. 2/20/1999 at 88 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/11/1999.
- **Konrad, Tod**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Kosatka, Tommy**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Kovalewich, Paul**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Koven, Jack**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Kozloski, Christine**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Kraeger, Ruby (nee Rosenfelt)**, American piano teacher, d. 6/27/1999 at 95. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/13/1999.
- **Kramer, Koos**, Dutch organist-choirmaster, d. 7/31/1999 at 61; b. 1938. ORGELkrant 2000, no. 1.
- **Kramer, Philip**, heavy metal musician, d. 1999? near Malibu, CA. Rolling Stone, no. 930, 9/4/2003.
- **Krasovskaya, Vera**, Russian dancer and ballet historian, d. 8/15/1999 at 83 in St. Petersburg. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/22/1999.
- **Kraus, Alfredo**, Spanish tenor, d. 9/11/1999 at 71; b. 9/24/1927. Theresa Muir {thmuir@juno.com}, 9/12/1999. Voice teacher, d. in Madrid. New York Times, 9/11/1999. Lyric tenor, d. 9/10/1999. OPERA America Newslines, v. 9 no. 2, Oct. 1999.
- **Krause, Carter D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Krawl, Grace E.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Kreiss, Donald P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Krell, John C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Krofchick, John E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Kromelow, Theodore**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Kucharski, Joseph (Joe Cook)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999. **Joseph F. (Joe Cook) Kurcharski**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Kuchel, William L.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Kuettner, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Kuhse, Hanne-Lore**, German soprano, d. 12/10/1999 at 74 in Berlin. Orchester, v. 48 no. 3, 2000. d. 12/11/1999 at 75; b. 3/28/1924. Opera, v. 51 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Kupkovits, George A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Kushner, Herman**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Kutz, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Kuzell, Christopher F.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Kvandal, Johan**, Norwegian composer, organist and music critic, d. 2/1999 at 79. Gramophone, v. 77 no. 920, Nov. 1999.
- **La Fave, Donald**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Laberer, Helmut**, Monacan percussionist, d. 1/4/1999 at 63 in Rome, Italy; b. 2/16/1935. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 32 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1999.
- **LaBoube, Russell**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Ladd (Hladilek), Norm**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **LaForcada, Desiderio**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999. **Desiderio O. LaForcada**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Lagoya, Alexandre**, Italian-Greek-Egyptian-French classical guitarist and teacher, d. 8/24/1999 at 70 in Paris; b. 1929. Guitar Review, no. 117, Summer 1999. b. 6/21/1929. Fronimo, v. 28 no. 109, Jan. 2000.
- **LaHood, Herbert J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Lambert, Wally**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Lamendola, James**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **LaMere, Clifford A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Lamont, Augie**, American guitarist, d. 1/28/1999 at 77 in Westin, MA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Lamonte, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Lancaster, Charles**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Landers, Octavia M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Landes, Joe M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Lane, Charles E.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.

- **Lane, William R., Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Larkin, (Scatman John)**, vocalist, d. 12/3/1999 at 57 in Los Angeles, CA. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Larro, Francis**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Larsen, Andrew G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Larsen, Harvey O.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Latvala, Dick**, American archivist of The Grateful Dead, d. 8/6/1999 at 56. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/10/1999. d. in Petaluma, CA. *Rolling Stone*, no. 822, 9/30/1999.
- **Laue, Annamary Dickey**, American soprano and teacher, d. 6/1/1999 at 87 in Tampa, FL; b. 4/11/1911. *Opera News*, v. 64 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Laupp, Tim**, American band instrument dealer and technician, d. 4/6/1999 at 47 in Franklin, TN. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/7/1999.
- **Lavietes, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Lawes, Henry (Junjo)**, Jamaican producer and originator of Jamaican dancehall music, d. 6/13/1999 at 52 in London. *Beat*, v. 18 no. 4, 1999
- **LaZizza, Camillo**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Lea, Richard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Leach, Dorothy B.**, American violinist and orchestra founder, d. 3/4/1999 at 88 in Kirkwood, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/6/1999.
- **Leal, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Lee, Charles**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Lee, Francis (Bud)**, American guitarist, d. 5/5/1999 at 89 in Hawaii. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Lee, Harold (Harry)**, American teacher and singer, d. 4/15/1999 at 44 in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/22/1999.
- **Leeliner, Roman**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **LeFave, Earle B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Leff, Jack**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Lefort, Bernard**, French baritone, teacher and administrator, d. 1/19/1999 at 76 in Paris. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 3, Mar. 1999.  
**Bernard Léfort**, b. 7/22/1922. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 33 no. 4, Dec. 1999.
- **Lehrer, Murray**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Leichter, Sam**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Leija, Raoul**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Lenker, Clarence**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Leon, Ruben**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Lepnurm, Hugo**, Estonian organist and composer, d. 2/15/1999; b. 10/31/1914 in Tsitre. *Estonian Music Information Centre*, 8/21/2001 {<http://www.emic.kul.ee/InglE/composers/Lepnurm,%20Hugo.htm>}.
- **Lesky, Albert**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Leslie, Meyer J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Lester, John J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Lester, Opal "Bobo" A. (nee Lu Meart)**, American gospel singer, promoter and music teacher, d. 4/27/1999 at 92 in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/30/1999.
- **Levin, Erma E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Levinsky, Walt**, saxophonist, d. 12/14/1999 at 70 in Sarasota, FL. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000. American swing and jazz composer. *Orchester*, v. 48 no. 3, 2000.
- **Levitt, Abraham**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Levreault, Hector**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Lewis, Ed (Tiger)**, American trumpeter, d. 2/3/1999 at 74. *Down Beat*, v. 66 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Lewis, Edward H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Lewis, Harold**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Lewis, Joseph N.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Lewis, Mary**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, Mary 1999.
- **Lewis, Raymond L., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.



- **Lewis, Susan Bivins**, American school teacher and musical comedy singer, d. 1/17/1999 at 78 in Richmond Heights, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/20/1999.
- **Liberman, Viktor**, Russian-Dutch violinist, d. 7/17/1999 at 68 in Amsterdam. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/20/1999.
- **Licata, J.C. (Curley)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Liebermann, Rolf**, Swiss composer and administrator, d. 1/2/1999 at 88; b. 9/14/1910. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 912, Mar. 1999.  
d. in Zurich. Opera News, v. 63 no. 9, Mar 1999.  
d. in Paris. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 54 no. 3, 1999.
- **Lief, Arthur**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Lilly, Elmer B.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Lindquist, Lucile W.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Linn, Robert**, d. 1999; b. 1925. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 1, Feb. 2000.
- **Lipman, Daniel**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Lipman, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Lippel, Arthur**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Lipson, Eugene**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Liston, Melba**, American jazz trombonist and arranger, d. 4/30/1999 at 73. New York Times, 4/30/1999.  
d. 4/23/1999 in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.  
b. **Melba Doretta Liston**, 1/13/1926. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 6, June 1999.  
d. in Inglewood, CA. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 8, Aug. 1999.  
Composer. CBMR Digest, v. 12 no. 2, Fall 1999.
- **Litten, Jack Dane**, American organist, harpsichordist, pianist, tenor, composer and teacher, d. 11/27/1999 at 68 in Montclair, NJ. American Organist, v. 34 no. 3, Mar. 2000/
- **Little, Daniel G.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Lloyd, Jah**, Jamaican musician, dj and singer, d. in Kingston; b. **Pat Francis** in 1947. Beat, v. 18 no. 4, 1999.
- **Locke, Josef**, Irish tenor, d. 10/16/1999 at 82 in Clane, County Kildare; b. **Joseph McLaughlin**, 3/23/1917. New York Times, 10/16/1999.  
d. 10/14/1999. Gramophone, v. 77 no. 922, Dec. 1999.  
d. 10/15/1999. Opera News, v. 64 no. 7, Jan. 2000.
- **Lockhart, Elizabeth**, British violinist, d. 12/30/1999 in London; b. 1921. Strad, v. 111 no. 1320, Apr. 2000.
- **Lockwood, Howard Duke**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Loeserman, Arthur**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Lolya, Andrew J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Lomba, James H.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Lombardo, James**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Long, James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Longo, Vincent J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Lovasz, Paul**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Love, George**, British luthier, d. 1999; b. 1913. Classical Guitar, v. 18 no. 1, Sept. 1999.
- **Low, James, Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Lowe, Golda**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Loyla, Andrew J.**, American flutist, d. 4/17/1999 at 69 in White Plains, NY; b. 1930. New York Times, 4/29/1999.
- **Lucas, Bob**, American pianist, d. 7/4/1999 at 60 in Sebastopol, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Ludlow, Benjamin H., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Lufkin, Lee**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Lull, Geroge T.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Lull, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Lundh, Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Lundh, Robert E.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Luskin, Leo S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Luten, C.J.**, American music critic and record reviewer, d. 9/27/1999 in Florida; b. 1925. American Record Review, v. 62 no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1999.  
d. at 74 in Sarasota, FL; b. 1/30/1925. Opera News, v. 64 no. 7. Jan. 2000.

- **Lyon, Raymond H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Macbay, Chaunley A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.  
**Chauncey A. MacBay**, *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Macchiaverna, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **MacDonald, Angus**, Scottish bagpiper, d. 6/25/1999 at 60 in Edinburgh; b. 10/20/1938. *New York Times*, 7/11/1999.
- **MacEwen, Alyce Drake**, American-Canadian music director, organist and piano teacher, d. 11/17/1999 at 84 in Halifax, NS. *American Organist*, v. 34 no. 5, May 2000.
- **Maes, Herman John**, Canadian organist, organ, piano and theory teacher, music businessman and farmer, d. 5/10/1999 at 83 in Ayton, ON. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Maez, Nash I.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Mahoney, Owen J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Maisel, John W., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Major, Margaret**, British violist and chamber musician, d. 4/1999; b. 1932. *Strad*, v. 110 no. 1311, July 1999.
- **Maloney, Davis**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Manczyk, Fritz**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Maniantes, Manuel P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.  
**Manuel (Manny) Maniates**, *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Manicki, Walter**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Manion, Todd**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Mannarino, Gabriel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Manno, Anthony F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Manucci, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Manuel, Michael**, English-American opera stage manager, d. 4/6/1999 at 70 in Flemington, NJ; b. 9/9/1928. *Opera News*, v. 64 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Maraire, Dumisani**, Zimbabwean musician, d. 11/25/1999 in Zimbabwe. Laurel Sercombe {julius@U.WASHINGTON.EDU}, 3/15/2000.  
Shona musician, composer, ethnomusicologist and teacher, d. at 56 in Zimbabwe. *CBMR Digest*, v. 13 no. 1, Spring 2000.
- **Marazas, Pete**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Marchetti, Ben**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Marianelli, Louis**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Mariotti, Harry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Markey, George**, American organist and director of music, d. 3/28/1999 at 73 in Maplewood, NJ. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Markley, Robert L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Marmol, Clarence**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Marra, Gary**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Marrocco, W. Thomas**, American musicologist and violinist, d. 1/1/1999 at 89 in Eugene, OR; b. 1909. *Sonneck Society for American Music Bulletin*, v. 25 no. 1, Spr. 1999.
- **Marshall, Coy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Martens, Jack William, Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Marti, Peter**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Martin, Bonnie (McDougall)**, American-English music educator, singer and choral director, d. 8/28/1999 at 55 in York. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/10/1999.
- **Martin, Charles F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.  
**Charles (Buddy) Martin**, American keyboardist, d. 3/26/1999 at 80 in Pennsylvania. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Martin, Don S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Martin, Walter**, American dulcimer builder and founder of Sunhearth Folk Instruments, d. 8/1/1999. *Sing Out!*, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
- **Martino, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Martorano, Frank A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.

- **Martz, Jennifer**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Maruca, Satino**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Marvin, Jack L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Marvuglio, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.  
**Joseph Marvoglio**. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Massoudieh, Mohammad Taghi**, Iranian scholar and teacher of Persian music, d. 1/31/1999; b. 1927. *S.E.M. Newsletter*, v. 33 no. 3, May 1999.
- **Masters, Johnny Eugene**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Mathews, Emmett M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Matthews, Arthur F., Jr.**, American music and fine arts educator, d. 12/4/1999. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/6/1999.
- **Matthews, Charles**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Matthews, Thomas**, American organist-choirmaster, d. 4/10/1999 in Tulsa, OK. Lee Ridgway {ridgway@mit.edu} on PIPORG-L, 4/12/1999.  
d. at 84. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 7, July 1999.  
b. 4/1/1915. *Diapason*, v. 90 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Mayfield, Curtis**, American composer, songwriter and civil rights activist, d. 12/26/1999 at 57 in Roswell, GA. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/27/1999.  
b. 6/3/1942. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 53 no. 3, Mar. 2000.  
d. in Atlanta. *Orchester*, v. 48 no. 4, 2000.
- **McCarthy, Richard (Mouldy Dick)**, American jazz bass player, d. 8/9/1999 in Bridgeport, CT; b. 1939. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 11, Nov. 1999.  
d. at 60. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **McClintock, Walter C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **McCreary, Lew**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.  
American trombonist, d. 1/20/1999 at 71 in Encino, CA. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
- **McCue, William (Bill)**, Scottish bass-baritone, d. 9/10/1999 at 65 in Airdrie; b. 8/17/1934. *Opera*, v. 51 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **McCullough, Dorothy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **McCullough, Robert E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **McDowell, June**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **McGeary, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.  
**Joseph (Reggie) McGeary**. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **McGeorge, Miner**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **McGinnis, James**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **McGrade, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **McGrannahan, A.G., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **McHargue, Rosy**, American reeds player and vocalist, d. at 97 in Los Angeles, CA. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.  
**James Eugene (Rosy) McHargue**, d. 6/1999; b. 4/1902. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **McIlrath, Charles H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **McKay, Isaac**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **McKinnon, James**, American musicologist, d. 2/23/1999. Maureen Buja {mebuja@stagebill.com}, 2/23/1999.  
d. at 66; b. 4/7/1932. Bradley Short {Brad-Short@library.wustl.edu}, 2/24/1999.  
**James W. McKinnon**, d. 4/24/1999 in Chapel Hill, NC. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 29 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **McLachlan, Albert L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **McLaughlin, Hugh J., Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **McLeod, Alexander N.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **McMurry, Lillian**, American blues producer, d. 3/18/1999 at 77 in Jackson, MS. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
- **McNairn, William C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **McRae, Teddy**, American arranger and saxophonist, d. 3/4/1999 at 91 in New York City. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Meadows, Louise Spencer Avent**, American piano teacher, d. 11/22/1999 at 101 in Rocky Mount, NC. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 49 no. 5, Mar.-Apr. 2000.

- **Means, Claude Orlando**, American organist-choirmaster, d. 5/11/1999 at 86 in Greenwich, CT. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Meinhardt, Denman E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Meinhardt, Karl F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Meissner, Joe**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Melchiorre, Ennio**, Italian band composer, teacher and music critic, d. 2/19/1999 at 75 in Rome; b. 2/23/1923. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 33 no. 4, Dec. 1999.
- **Meldrum, Thomas W., Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Mendelson, Lillian**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Mendez, Jorge**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Menges, Edward H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Menuhin, Yehudi**, Sir, American-British violinist and educator, d. 3/12/1999. Rosie Cox {rosie.cox@bbc.co.uk} on Musicology-List, 3/12/1999.  
d. in Berlin, Germany. KFUE (NBC Radio), 3/12/1999.  
**Lord Menuhin of Stoke d'Abernon**, conductor, d. at 82; b. 4/22/1916. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/13/1999.
- **Mercer, Ruby**, American-Canadian opera and musical theatre singer, reviewer, radio personality and opera journal founder-editor, d. 1/26/1999 at 92 in Toronto; b. 7/26/1906. *Opera News*, v. 63 no. 11, May 1999.  
**Mercer-Por, Ruby**, Canadian children's opera chorus founder and founder-editor of *Opera Canada* magazine. *OPERA America Newslines*, v. 8 no. 6, Mar. 1999.
- **Mercuriala, Angelo**, Italian tenor, d. 12/17/1999 at 90 in Milan; b. 10/17/1909. *Opera*, v. 51 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Mercurio, Alfred J.**, American tenor, d. 9/16/1999 in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/18/1999.
- **Merkel, Emma (nee Krauss)**, American pianist and teacher, d. 1/10/1999 at 91 in Houston, TX; b. 1907. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/13/1999.
- **Merrell, Ann**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Merrill, Howard B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Metz, Edward J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Meurer, Henry E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Meyer, Charles H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Meyer, Joy Naoma**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Meyer, Karin**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Meyers, Herbert A., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Meyers, Raymond J.**, American newspaper distributor and former symphony violinist, d. 1/14/1999 at 84 in Olivette, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/16/1999.
- **Meyn, Lucile**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Mignone, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Milak, John J. (Jack)**, American music educator, d. 11/27/1999. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/29/1999.  
d. at 53. John Porbeck, phone call, 11/29/1999.
- **Milia, Peter**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Millar, Jack**, English discographer and authority on Billie Holiday, d. 7/31/1999 at 71 in Dover, Kent. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Miller, Buzz**, American dancer, d. 2/23/1999 at 75 in New York City; b. **Vernal Miller**, 1923. *New York Times*, 3/4/1999.
- **Miller, Clyde E.**, American bandsman and songster, d. 2/8/1999. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/9/1999.
- **Miller, Forrest W., Sr.**, American musician, d. 6/21/1999. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/24/1999.
- **Miller, George W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Miller, Horace G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Miller, Jim**, Fr., American cleric and theatre organist, d. 2/6/1999 near Grand Blanc, MI. Scott Foppiano {ScottFop@aol.com}, 2/6/1999.
- **Miller, Russel E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Miller, Willard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Milligan, Carman H.**, Canadian organist-choirmaster and teacher of organ, piano and voice, d. 8/14/1999 at 90 in Ottawa, ON. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 12, Dec. 1999.

- **Mills, Donald**, American brothers' quartet singer, d. 11/13/1999 at 84 in Los Angeles, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/15/1999.
- **Milton, Al**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Mistretta, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Mitchell, Guy**, American crooner, d. 7/1/1999 at 72 in Las Vegas, NV. Rolling Stone, no. 819, 8/19/1999.
- **Modesti, Giuseppe**, Italian baritone, d. 9/2/1999 in Cremona; b. 1914. Opera, v. 50 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Modlin, Jules**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Moennig, Elise R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Moery, Howard O.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Mogielsky, William A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Moldoott (sic), Helen**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Monfort, France**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Mongala, Mwamba (Dechaud)**, Congolese jazz guitarist-singer, d. 9/4-5/1999 at 64 in Kinshasa; b. **Charles Mwamba**, 1934 or 1935. Beat, v. 19 no. 1, 2000.
- **Montes, Fernando**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Montgomery, C. Robert**, American organist-choirmaster, civil engineer, and mathematics and business educator, d. 3/8/1999 at 88 in Natick, MA. American Organist, v. 33 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Montgomery, George D.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Moody, Nell**, English soprano, translator and teacher, d. 10/13/1999 at 90 in London; b. 8/25/1909. Opera, v. 50 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Moore, Frank Ledlie**, American composer, filmmaker and author, d. 9/26/1999 at 75 in Chester, CT. New York Times, 9/30/1999.  
b. 1924. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 1, Feb. 2000.
- **Moore, Maynard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Moore, Patty**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Moore, Thomas C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Moran, John J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Moreland, O.R. (Orren R.)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.  
**Or Moreland**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Morgan, Frederick G.**, Australian recorder maker, d. 4/1999 at 59; b. 4/8/1940. Consort, v. 55, Summer 1999.
- **Morgan, James P.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Morgan, John J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Morgan, John T.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Morgan, Lester W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Morgan, Mary Elizabeth Dacus**, American theory and piano teacher, d. 5/25/1999 at 64 in Fort Worth, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 49 no. 2, Sept.-Oct. 1999.
- **Morgens, Helen McFarland**, American singer and teacher, d. 11/13/1999 at 93 in Kansas City, MO; b. 7/28/1906. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/18/1999.
- **Morie, William**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Morita, Akio**, Japanese co-founder of Sony Corp., d. 10/3/1999 at 78 in Tokyo. Rolling Stone, no. 826, 11/25/1999.
- **Morris, Billy M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Morris, Ralph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Morrow, Joe A.**, American organist-choirmaster, d. 1/3/1999 at 69 in Memphis, TN. American Organist, v. 33 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Morse, Ella Mae**, American vocalist, d. 10/16/1999 at 75 in Bullhead City, AZ. Cadence, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Mosch, Ernst**, German jazz trombonist, d. at 73. Orchester, v. 47 no. 7-8, 1999.
- **Moskey, Matthew F.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Moss, Jeffrey**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Mossman, Stuart**, American guitar maker, d. 3/2/1999 at 56. New York Times, 3/5/1999.  
Guitarist, b. 5/13/1942. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
- **Motzer, Fred (Freddie Masters)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Moulin, Harry J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Mracek, Jaroslav**, American musicologist, d. 4/27/1999. AMS Newsletter, v. 29 no. 2, Aug. 1999.

- **Mudgette, Carl**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Mueller, Werner**, German Gottfried Silberman scholar and museum founder, d. 4/27/1999 at 75 in Frauenstein. American Organist, v. 33 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Mullin, John T. (Jack)**, American electrical engineer of magnetic audio and video tape recording, d. 6/24/1999 at 85 in Camarillo, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/2/1999.
- **Mundi, Peter**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Murphy, Leo**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Murray, Billy K.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Murray, Gloria Caruso**, only child of Enrico Caruso and Dorothy Park Benjamin, d. 12/4/1999 at 79 in Jacksonville, FL; b. 12/18/1919. Opera News, v. 64 no. 9, Mar. 2000.
- **Musca, Anthony L.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Musin, Ilya**, Russian conductor and teacher, d. 6/6/1999 at 95 in St. Petersburg. New York Times, 6/14/1999.
- **Musser, Clair O.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Muszynski, Francis V. (Frank Mason)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Myers, Coleman**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Myrow, Fredric E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Nabozny, Edward**, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Nagel, Fredric (Freddy)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Nagle, Henry H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Nakulak, George K.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Nankovitch, Milo**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Nastasi, Anthony**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Neal, Gaston**, American jazz poet, d. 10/21/1999 at 65 in Washington, DC. Cadence, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Nechoda, Walter A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Neff, Robert C.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Nehemias, Vivian (Jean Douglas)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Nelson, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Neri, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Nesci, Anthony F.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Nevill, Barry St-John**, British music writer, d. 6/6/1999 at 57 near Brighton; b. 12/3/1941. Organ, v.78 no. 309, Aug. 1999.
- **Newborn, Earlean Dunwoody**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Newley, Anthony**, British-American pop singer, actor, playwright, composer and lyricist, d. 4/14/1999 at 67 in Florida. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/15/1999.  
d. at Jensen Beach, FL; b. 9/24/1931. New York Times, 4/16/1999.
- **Newlin, Ava Louise**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Nicholas, Allen B.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Nichols, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Nichols, Robert**, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Nicotera, Victor**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Nkabinde, Simon (Mahlathini)**, South African vocalist and songwriter, d. 7/27/1999; b. 1938. Beat, v. 18 no. 5-6, 1999.  
d. 7/29/1999 at 62; b. 1937. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
- **Nkosi, Jabu**, South African keyboardist, d. at 46 in South Africa. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Noddell, Harold**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Noga, Thaddeus (Ted)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Nonay, Louis**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Noonan, Robert F.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Norkus, Arthur**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Norvo, Red**, American jazz mallet (marimba, xylophone, vibraphone) virtuoso, d. 4/6/1999 at 91 in Santa Monica, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/8/1999.  
b. **Kenneth Norville**, 3/31/1909. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 5, May 1999.  
American band leader. Orchester, v. 47 no. 6, 1999.

- **Nosek, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **O'Connor, Richard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **O'Donnell, Eugene**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **O'Reill, Bernard J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Oatridge, Mel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Obelnicki, Frank J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Oberleitner, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Ocustode, Anthony M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Olson, Edna**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Olson, Gordon**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Oreilly, Bernard J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Organ, Ada L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Orland, Henry**, German-American composer, conductor, educator, broadcaster and critic, d. 4/7/1999 at 80 in Town and Country, MO; b. **Heinz Leopold Jakob**. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/11/1999.
- **Ortet, Jean F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Osiecki, Thomas**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Otto, Frederick M.**, American pastor, music publisher and church music educator, d. 10/4/1999 at 93 in Springfield, OH. *American Organist*, v. 34 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Owen, Carl M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Ozanich, Lois**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Pablo, Augusto**, Jamaican reggae musician and producer, d. 5/18/1999 at 46 in Kingston; b. **Horace Swaby**, 1953. *New York Times*, 5/20/1999.
- **Paccagnini, Angelo**, Italian composer, d. 7/2/1999 at 68 in Milan; b. 10/17/1930. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Paciocco, Anthony**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Packer, Glenn**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Pagano, Joseph**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Pagliuca, Charles R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Charles R. (Buddy Page) Pagliuca**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Pakosta, Henry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Palestro, Mario**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Paliuca, Charles R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Palmieri, Guy D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Pankratz, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Papetti, Fausto**, Italian saxophonist, d. 6/15/1999 at 76 in Ospedaletti. *Jazz Magazine*, no. 498, Nov. 1999.
- **Paredes, Américo**, Mexican-American folklorist and teacher of poetry, folklore and music, d. 5/5/1999 at 83 in Austin, TX; b. 9/3/1915. *Latin American Music Review*, v. 20 no. 2, Fall-Winter 1999.
- **Park, Arthur L., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Parker, Carl**, d. *International Musician*, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Parker, Chan [Mrs. Charlie Parker]**, d. 9/9/1999 at ca. 75. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999. d. at 74 in Etampes, France. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Parker, Graydon**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Parkinson, R.B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Parmenter, Ross**, Canadian-American music writer and editor, d. 10/22/1999 at 87 in New York City; b. 5/30/1912. *Opera News*, v. 64 no. 7, Jan. 2000. b. 1911. *Chamber Music*, v. 17 no. 1, Feb. 2000.
- **Parrott, Donald W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Pasimeni, Sandra**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Pastel, Lou**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Pauldelek, Stanely(sic) J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Pava, Alyssa**, American baroque cellist and violist da gamba, d. 10/27/1999 at 37 in New Mexico. *Early Music America Bulletin*, no. 4, 1999.
- **Payne, Charles J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.

- **Payton, Asie**, American vocalist and guitarist, d. 5/19/1999 at 60 in Rolly Ride, MS. Cadence, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Peaper, Herbert W.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Pearlman, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Pearson, George**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Pecherer, Max**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Pedi, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Peeters, Guido**, Belgian lawyer and promoter of the organ and his father, Flor Peeters, d. 1/25/1999 at 70 in Belgium. American Organist, v. 33 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Peklewsky, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.  
**John J. Peklewsky**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Pendleton, Richard H.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Pennells, Andrew (Andy)**, British organ builder, d. 10/27/1999 at 37 in Bury St. Edmunds; b. 1962. Stephen Bicknell {Bicknell@oneskull.dircon.co.uk} on PIPORG-L, 10/27/1999; Organ, v. 79 no. 311, Feb.-Apr. 2000. d. 10/26/1999; b. 1/6/1962. Diapason, v. 91 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Pepe, Michael A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Perito, Joseph, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Perlitz, Matthew**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Perrin, Ellen**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Perrin, Harvey**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Peter, Dennis L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Peters, Alton E.**, American opera executive and lawyer, d. 5/30/1999 at 64 in New York City; b. 3/21/1935. Opera News, v. 64 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Peters, Fred R., Sr.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Peters, John Hamlin**, American opera costume director, d. 1/10/1999. OPERA American Newslines, v. 8 no. 5, Feb. 1999.
- **Peterson, Clyde A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Peterson, Johnny J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Petruciani, Michel**, French jazz pianist, d. at 36 in New York; b. 12/28/1962. Yahoo Daily News {http://dailynews.yahoo.com/tx/19990106/ts/petrucianni\_1.html}, 1/7/1999. d. 1/6/1999. New York Times, 1/7/1999. Organist. Cadence, v. 25 no. 2, Feb. 1999. b. 1963. Keyboard, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Pevsner, Samuel**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Pflüger [Pflueger, Pfluger], Hans Georg**, German composer, d. 3/1999 at 54 in Bietigheim. Orchester, v. 47 no. 5, 1999.
- **Phelps, Lawrence**, American organbuilder, d. 2/22/1999. Ken W. List {terpodion@earthlink.net} on PIPORG-L, 2/23/1999.  
**Lawrence I. Phelps**, husband of concert organist Gillian Weir, d. at 75 in Boston, MA; b. 5/10/1923. Diapason, v. 90 no. 4, April 1999.  
**Lawrence Irving Phelps**. Tracker, v. 42 no. 4, 1998.
- **Phillips, Albert C.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Phillips, Brewer**, American guitarist, d. 8/30/1999 at 68 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999. b. 11/16/1924. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
- **Phillips, Charles W.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Phillips, H. Ross**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Phillips, Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Phillips, Ronald**, clarinetist, d. 8/1/2004 in Arizona at 98; b. in Lac du Flambeau, WI. seattletimes.com, 8/7/2004 {http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/localnews/2001999175\_phillipsobit07.html}.
- **Phinazee, Lloyd**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Picone, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Pierce, Glenn R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Pigotti, Benjamin**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.



- **Pimentel, Douglas D.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Pinkos, George**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Pirro, Bill**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Pistola, Luigi**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Pitfield, Thomas**, d. 1999; b. 1903. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 1, Feb. 2000.  
British composer, teacher, artist and craftsman, d. 11/1999. Music & Vision, 11/1999.
- **Plaisted, Victoria H.**, American pianist and producer, d. 4/26/1999 at 84 in Eugene, OR. Cadence, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Pleeth, William**, OBE, British cellist and teacher, d. 4/6/1999 at 83; b. 1/1916. Strad, v. 110 no. 1310, June 1999.
- **Plotkin, Benjamin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Poehler, Philip**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Pokorny, Eberhard**, German radio dance orchestra director, d. at 76 in Saarbrücken. Orchester, v. 47 no. 11, 1999.
- **Pola, Arrigo**, Italian tenor, d. 11/3/1999 at 80 in Modena; b. 7/5/1919. Opera, v. 52 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Polansky, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Polera, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Poleschuk, Alexander**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.  
**Alexander S. Poleschuk**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Pollar, Mary Ann**, American concert promoter, d. 9/11/1999 at 72 in Oakland, CA; b. 1927. Rolling Stone, no. 825, 11/11/1999.  
d. at 73. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
- **Pomposello, Tom**, American guitarist and producer, d. at 49 in Kingston, NY. Cadence, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.  
**Thomas A. (Tom) Pomposello**. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Poncia, Gerald**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Pontrelli, Nick**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Poole, John**, American drummer, d. 4/11/1999 at 73 in Las Vegas, NV. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Poplawski, Chester**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Popwell, Albert**, American dancer and actor, d. 4/9/1999 at 72. New York Times, 4/26/1999.
- **Porter, Robert**, American trumpeter, d. ca. 12/15/1999 at ca. 75 in California. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Porter, Robert (Pops)**, American jazz and blues pianist and singer, d. 3/31/1999 at 75 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/4/1999.
- **Portwood, James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Poulsen, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Powell, Jocelyn**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Poyner, James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Poznanovic, Dan, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Pravlik, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Prestigiacomo, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Preusser, Rudolph**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Prevost, James**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Price, Rick**, trumpeter, d. 1/2/1999 at 68 in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. Cadence, v. 25 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Prinzi, Paul**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Prisby, Stephen (Steve)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Pritchard, John J. (Jack)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Pritkin, Sidney**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Privin, Bernie**, American trumpeter, d. ca. 10/9/1999 at 80 in Westchester, NY. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.  
d. 10/9/1999; b. 2/12/1919. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Proctor, Kathlyn M.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Prol, Julio**, Spanish-American classical guitar teacher, d. 6/4/1999 in New York City. Guitar Review, no. 117, Summer 1999.
- **Pryer, John**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Pryor, Howard**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Pudney, Earle**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.

- **Pundmann, Elmer**, American instrumental music teacher and bandmaster, d. 4/17/1999 at 80 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/19/1999.
- **Purbrook, Colin**, British jazz pianist, d. 2/5/1999 at 62 in Hampstead, UK; b. 2/26/1936. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Purnell, Walter V.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Pursley, Wilbur**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Quennet, Arnold**, German conductor, d. at 93. Orchester, v. 47 no. 1, 1999.
- **Racine, Carl A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Radulescu, Alex**, guitarist, d. 5/2/1999 at 56. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Raileanu, Eufrosina**, d. 1999; b. 1960. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 1, Feb. 2000.
- **Rainer, Hans**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Raitano, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Ramono, Gene**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Rand, Kelly**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Randall, Freddy**, British trumpeter and bandleader, d. 5/18/1999 at 78 in Teignmouth, Devon; b. 5/6/1921. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Randle, James Gilbert**, American jazz musician and architect, d. 11/20/1999 at 62 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/26/1999.
- **Rands, David G.**, American chemistry educator and violinist, d. 6/29/1999 at 72. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/4/1999.
- **Ranelli, Sam**, American drummer, d. 12/30/1999 at 79 in Birmingham, AL. Cadence, v. 26 no. 5, May 2000.
- **Rank, George**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Ranucci, Anthony J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Raspagni, Carlo**, Italian lute maker, d. 8/30/1999; b. 10/14/1925. Fronimo, v. 28 no. 109, Jan. 2000.
- **Ray, Lyman Wade**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Ray, Robin**, British broadcaster and co-writer of musicals, d. at 63. Gramophone, v. 76 no. 911, Feb. 1999.
- **Ray, Ruth**, American violinist and teacher, d. 5/1999 at 101. Strad, v. 110 no. 1314, Oct. 1999.
- **Ray, Wade**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Rayfield, Robert**, American concert organist, choirmaster and teacher, d. 10/18/1999 at 79; b. 4/15/1920. J. Michael Barone {MBarone@mpr.org} on PIPORG-L, 4/18/1999.  
d. in Bloomington IN. Diapason, v. 90 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Razskazoff, John Reinfeld**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Reckzeh, Alvena**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Reed, Earnest L.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Reese, John**, American jazz promoter, d. 11/7/1999 at 69 in Jackson, MI. Cadence, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Reese, Laurence**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Reger, George Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Reichwein, John**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Reid, Arthur C.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Reininger, Johnny**, American clarinetist, d. 9/14/1999 at 91 in New Orleans, LA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Reiss, Henry**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Reiss, Stephen**, English music administrator, d. 10/6/1999 at 81 in Ipswich. Opera, v. 51 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Reiter, Edmund**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.  
**Edmund P. Reiter**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Renna, George**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Renza, Anthony J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Rex, Peter**, Australian trombonist, d. 2/28/1999 in his mid 60's in Brisbane. Cadence, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Reynolds, Howard L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Rice, Grace Panvini**, American coloratura soprano, d. 2/12/1999 at 91 in Lighthouse Point, FL; b. 4/7/1907. Opera News, v. 64 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Richard, Lawrence**, British bass, d. 3/1999 at 56 in London; b. 1942. Opera, v. 50 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Richards, Hollen E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Richards, James M.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.

- **Richards, Lloyd (Steve)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.  
**Lloyd Ste Richards**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Richardson, Clive**, British composer, d. at 89. *Gramophone*, v.76 no. 911, Feb. 1999.
- **Richardson, Richard H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Richko, Louis R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Ricotta, Joseph P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Riddick, Clyde**, founding member of the Golden Gate Quartet, d. 10/9/1999 at 86 in Cologne, Germany; b. 1913. *Orchester*, v. 48 no. 1, 2000.
- **Ridgley, Tommy**, American pianist, singer and songwriter, d. 8/11/1999 at 73 in New Orleans, LA; b. 10/30/1925. *Sing Out!*, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.
- **Riera, Rodrigo**, Venezuelan composer, d. 7-8/1999. *Soundboard*, v. 26 no. 2, Fall 1999.
- **Ries, Evelyn A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Rieser, Hans**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Rifkind, Ely C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Riggs, Joe G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Riley, Dennis**, American composer, d. 5/6/1999 at 55 in New York City. *New York Times*, 5/10/1999.
- **Rill, Michael**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Rinchiuso, Charles**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Riva, William**, American opera, theater and television scenic designer, d. 7/3/1999 at 79 in Bern. *New York Times*, 7/13/1999.
- **Rizzuto, Peter**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Robbin, Wes, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Roberts, Earle**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.  
**Earle H. Roberts**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Roberts, John**, American luthier and teacher, d. 7/17/1999. *American Lutherie*, no. 60, Winter 1999.
- **Roberts, Leon**, American church music director, composer, arranger, pianist, liturgist, and recording artist, d. 1/22/1999. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Robertson, Helen**, American viola da gamba player, d. 11/23/1999. *VdGSA News*, v. 37 no. 1, Mar. 2000.
- **Robinson, Harry R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Roche, Betty**, American jazz and pop singer, d. 2/16/1999 at 81 in Pleasantville, NJ. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/3/1999.
- **Rockwell, Ruby B.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Rodahaver, Horace**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Rodine, Arthur**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Rodrigo, Joaquín**, Spanish composer, d. 7/6/1999 at 97 in Madrid; b. 1901. Richard Brundage {rb@schirmer.com}, 7/6/1999; *Instrumentalist*, v. 54 no. 1, Aug. 1999.  
b. 11/22/1901. *Opera News*, v. 64 no. 3, Sept. 1999.  
d. 7/7/1999. *Fronimo*, v. 27 no. 108, Oct. 1999.
- **Rodrigues, Amália [Amalia]**, Portuguese fado singer, d. 10/6/1999 at 79 in Lisbon; b. 1920. *New York Times*, 10/7/1999.
- **Roeder, Carl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Roger, Aldus**, American Cajun accordionist, d. 4/4/1999 at 83; b. 1916. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
- **Rogers, Charles (Buddy)**, American band leader and film actor, d. 4/21/1999 at 94. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Rogers, Kenneth G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Rojo, Raymond (Ray)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Rollin, Marty**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Romano, Louis R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Romeo, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Romero, Raoul**, reeds player, d. at ca. 60 in Mexico. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.  
**Raul Romero**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.  
**Raul Romero, Sr.** *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Roselle, Ralph A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.

- **Roseman, Helen F.**, American organist and music teacher, d. 9/27/1999 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/29/1999.
- **Rosen, Benjamin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Rosen, Nancy S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Rosenberg, Alan (Ross)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Rosenblad, Arthur**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Rosner, John A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Ross, George**, American piano teacher and adjudicator, d. Piano Guild Notes, v. 48 no. 5, Mar.-Apr. 1999.
- **Ross, Malcolm**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Ross, Walter**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Roth, Henry**, American violinist and writer, d. 1/1/1999. Strad, v. 110 no. 1307, March 1999.
- **Royster, Sandra**, American musician, teacher, storyteller, poet and promoter of Black music and dance, d. 12/11/1999 at 57 in Salvador Bahia, Brazil. CBMR Digest, v. 13 no. 1, Spring 2000.
- **Rucker, Helmut**, German solo flutist, d. 8/9/1999 at 70 in Plauen. Orchester, v. 47 no. 11, 1999.
- **Rudnick, Joseph B.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Rudyk, Bud**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Rudzena, Alex**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Russell, Dean B.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Russell, William**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Russo, James**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Russo, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Russo, Michael (Mickey Ross)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Ruther, Wyatt (Bull)**, American bassist, d. 10/31/1999 at 75 in San Pablo, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1999. d. 11/2/1999 at 76. Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Sabin, E. Franklin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Sacher, Paul**, Swiss conductor and music and arts patron, d. 5/26/1999 at 93; b. 4/28/1906. New York Times, 5/27/1999. d. in Basel. Opera News, v. 64 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Sahm, Doug [Douglas]**, American rock guitarist, writer and bandleader, d. 11/28/1999 in Taos, NM; b. 11/6/1941. Rolling Stone, no. 832, 1/20/2000. d. 11/18/1999 at 58. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.
- **Saks, Eli**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Salemme, Pellegrino (Bill)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Salin, Bernie C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Salvador, Mario**, organist/director of music at the St. Louis New Cathedral for more than 50 years, d. 7/29/1999 in St. Louis, MO, at 82. American Organist, v. 35 no. 2, February 2001.
- **Salvador, Sal**, American guitarist, d. 9/22/1999 at 73 in Stamford, CT. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Salzwedel, Altus**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Samohyl, Franz**, Austrian violin pedagogue, d. 6/14/1999; b. 1911. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 54 no. 7-8, 1999.
- **Samuel, Harold**, American music librarian and musicologist, d. 4/20/1999 in Hamden, CT. Lenore Coral {lfc1@cornell.edu} on MLA-L, 4/21/1999. d. at 75; b. 4/12/1924. New York Times, 4/24/1999. **Harold E. Samuel**. AMS Newsletter, v. 29 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Sander, Alexander**, Austrian conductor, d. 8/7/1999 at 59 in Munich, Germany; b. 1940. Opera, v. 51 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Sanders, Samuel**, American pianist-accompanist, d. 7/9/1999 at 62 in New York City; b. 6/27/1937. Opera News, v. 64 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Sanderson, George J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Sandifur, Donald**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Sandman, Mark**, American rock band singer, d. 7/3/1999 at 47 near Rome, Italy. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/5/1999.

- American rock band leader, guitarist and slide bass player, d. in Palestrina, Italy. New York Times, 7/6/1999.  
d. at 46. Spin, v. 15 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Sapp, Allen**, American composer, music professor and administrator, d. Jonathan D. Kramer {jdk4@columbia.edu}, 1/6/1999.  
**Allen D. Sapp**, d. 1/4/1999 at 76 in Cincinnati, OH. American Organist, v. 33 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
  - **Saprony, John G.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Sash, Dorothy L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
  - **Sass, Merten L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
  - **Sasson, Jean-Pierre**, French guitarist, d. 5/26/1999 in Paris. Jazz Magazine, no. 494-495, July-Aug. 1999.
  - **Savitt, Bernice**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
  - **Sawtelle, Charles**, American bluegrass singer, guitarist, record producer and concert sound company owner, d. 1999; b. 1946. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
  - **Sayão, Bidù [Sayao, Bidu]**, Brazilian operatic soprano, d. 3/12/1999 at 96; b. **Balduina de Oliveira Sayão [Sayao]**, 5/11/1902. Opera News, v. 63 no. 12, June 1999.  
d. in Lincolnville, ME. Opera, v. 50 no. 5, May 1999.  
d. in Rockport, ME. New York Times, 3/13/1999.  
d. in Lincolnville, ME. Opernwelt, v. 40 no. 5, May 1999.
  - **Schallawitz, Rowena Pierce**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Schaum, Louis P.**, American office manager and organist-choirmaster, d. 2/12/1999 at 95 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/19/1999.
  - **Schawlow, Arthur L.**, Australian-American physicist, clarinetist and jazz writer, d. 5/1999 at 77. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
  - **Schech, Marianne**, German soprano, d. 7/1999 at 86; b. 1/18/1914. Opernwelt, v. 40 no. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1999.  
d. 7/22/1999 at 85. Opera, v. 51 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
  - **Schellenberg, Harold E.**, American pianist, d. 12/22/1999. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/23/1999.
  - **Scheller, Fred, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Schelp, Raymond**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
  - **Schenk, Manfred**, German bass, d. at 69. Orchester, v. 48 no. 3, 2000.  
d. 12/13/1999; b. 1/23/1930. Opera, v. 51 no. 7, July 2000.
  - **Schiele, Charles W.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
  - **Schlee, Alfred**, German-Austrian music publisher (Universal Edition), d. 2/16/1999 at 97 in Vienna; b. 11/19/1901. Michael Lorenz {michaelorenz@gmx.net} on mlist, 3/4/1999.
  - **Schleicher, Harry F.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
  - **Schlitter, Ernst**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Schlottman, Dorothy**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Schmachtenberg, Emil**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
  - **Schmachtenberg, Herman**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
  - **Schmallensee, Lloyd**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
  - **Schmidt, Albert**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
  - **Schmidt, Emmy-Hildegard**, German musicologist, d. 9/10/1999 in Neuwied. Musikforschung, v. 52 no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1999.
  - **Schmoeger, Donald Martin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
  - **Schneider, Everett**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, March 1999.
  - **Schneider, J. Paul**, American tracker organ researcher, d. 1/11/2000 at 82 in East Lansing, MI. Tracker, v. 43 no. 3, 1999.
  - **Schoenbach, Sol**, American bassoonist, d. 2/25/1999. Kim Walker {kimwalke@indiana.edu}; Rebecca J. Littman {rlittman@CSD.UWM.EDU}, 2/26/1999.
  - **Schon, Matthew**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
  - **Schotoff, Joseph A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
  - **Schranz, Bernard A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
  - **Schrei, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
  - **Schremmer, Robert J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
  - **Schultz, Carl**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.

- **Schuman, Daniel**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Schwartz, David**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Schwarz, K. Robert**, American musicologist, d. 12/6/1999 in New York City. Susan Jackson {s.jackson@utexas.edu} on AMS-List, 12/8/1999.  
Music journalist, d. at 42; b. 12/17/1956. *Opera News*, v. 64 no. 9, Mar. 2000.  
**K. Robert Schwarz**, d. 12/6/1999. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.
- **Schweppe, Joachim**, German organist-choirmaster and composer, d. 12/22/1999; b. 1926. *Musik und Kirche*, v. 70 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 2000.
- **Scocozza, Frank**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Scott, Ezra A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Scott, Maurice**, American trumpeter, d. 5/8/1999 at 86 in Clifton, NJ. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Scottoline, Angelo**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Seaman, Marie**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Sears, Stuart**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Seaton, Jerry L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Sebok, Gyorgy**, Hungarian-American pianist and teacher, d. 11/14/1999 at 77 in Bloomington, IN. *American Record Guide*, v. 63 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 2000.  
**György Sebök**, b. 1922. *Gramophone*, v. 78 no. 924, Feb. 2000.  
b. 11/2/1922. *Musical Times*, v. 141 no. 1870, Spring 2000.
- **Seijo, Rafael**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Selko, Marcia Lee**, blues producer, d. 12/17/1999 at 47 in Monkton, MD. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Sellers, John (Brother)**, American vocalist, d. 3/27/1999 at 74 in New York City. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Semola, Al**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Sende, Helmut von**, German opera producer, d. 10/7/1999 at 86. *Orchester*, v. 48 no. 1, 2000.
- **Senior, Jim Buck**, British horn player, d. 6/1999 at 92. *Horn Call*, v. 30 no. 1, Nov. 1999.
- **Sessely, Renée**, lyric coloratura soprano, d. *Opernwelt*, v. 40 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Shacklock, Constance**, OBE, English mezzo-soprano and teacher, d. 6/29/1999 at 86. *Gramophone*, v. 77 no. 918, Sept. 1999.  
d. in Twickenham; b. 4/16/1913. *Opera News*, v. 64 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Shaffer, Kenny**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Shaffer, Nalden Kenneth**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Shanight, Maxine Vancil**, American art and music educator, d. 10/1999 at 87. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 10/24/1999.
- **Sharif, Umar U.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Sharp, Gladys S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Sharp, Milton Irwin**, American big band pianist and businessman, d. 9/18/1999 at 84 in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/19/1999.
- **Sharif, Umar U.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Sharp, Gladys S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Sharp, Milton Irwin**, American big band pianist and businessman, d. 9/18/1999 at 84 in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 9/19/1999.
- **Shaw, Robert Lawson**, American choral and orchestral conductor, d. 1/25/1999 at 82 in New Haven, CT; b. 4/30/1916. William Meredith {knielsen@students.uiuc.edu} on ams-l, 1/25/1999; *Choral Journal*, v. 39 no. 8, Mar. 1999.
- **Sheehan, Bobby**, American rock bassist, d. 8/20/1999 at 31 in New Orleans, LA; b. 1968. *Rolling Stone*, no. 822, 9/30/1999.
- **Sheets, Robert A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Shelter, Milton**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Shendell, Earl**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Shepherd, Jean**, American jazz monologist, d. 10/16/1999 at 78 in Sanibel Island, FL. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Sherman, Max**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Sherry, Donald F.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Shetler, Milton J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.

- **Shiner, Ray**, woodwinds player, d. 12/3/1999 at 75 in Syracuse, NY. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Shouman, Stanely (sic)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Sibley, Murray**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Sichel, William R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Siders, Irving**, American musical theater producer, talent manager and booking agent, d. 10/13/1999 at 81 in New York City. *New York Times*, 10/16/1999.
- **Sikora, Ray**, trombonist, composer and arranger, d. at 61. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 1, Jan. 1999.
- **Silfer, Carl A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Silverstein, Shel**, American writer, poet, cartoonist, children's book author, lyricist and composer, d. 5/10/1999 in Key West, FL; b. 1932. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
- **Silvester, Victor, Jr.**, British conductor, d. 10/15/1999 at 75. *Gramophone*, v. 77 no. 922, Dec. 1999.
- **Simmons, Arvid K.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Simmons, Charlene E. (Betty)**, American piano teacher and a founder of the Organ Historical Society, d. 6/1/1999 at 75. *Tracker*, v. 43 no. 1, 1999.
- **Simmons, Frank J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Simmons, Kermit D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Simpkins, Andy**, bassist, d. 6/2/1999 at 67. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.  
American bassist, d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. 4/29/1932. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 8, Aug. 1999. **Andrew H. Simpkins**. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Sinclair, Helen A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Singer, George E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Sipos, Laszlo**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Sipress, H. Arthur**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Sir Harry**, Jamaican musician, d. in Kingston. *Beat*, v. 18 no. 4, 1999.
- **Sissman, Daniel**, d. *International Musician*, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Skeat, William Frederick James (Bill)**, English clarinetist and saxophonist, d. 7/4/1999 at 72; b. 7/25/1926. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Skoczylas, Mike (Scott)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Skora, Albert E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Sladen, Victoria**, English soprano, d. 9/13/1999 at 89 in London; b. **Victoria May Schlageter**, 5/24/1910. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Smit, Leo**, American pianist and composer, d. 12/12/1999 at 77; b. 1/12/1921. *Gramophone*, v. 77 no. 926, Apr. 2000.  
Music educator, d. at 78. *American Record Guide*, v. 63 no. 3, May-June 2000.
- **Smith, Audrey A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Smith, Bernard E.**, American organist, d. 3/20/1999 at 77 in Pinellas Park, FL. *American Organist*, v. 34 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Smith, Bernard L.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Smith, Frank**, American pianist and vocalist, d. 11/17/1999 at 67 in Kansas City, MO. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Smith, George S.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Smith, Gypsy**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Smith, Irene Britton**, American composer and teacher, d. 2/15/1999 at 91 in Chicago. *CBMR Digest*, v. 12 no. 1, Spr. 1999.
- **Smith, Lester**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Smith, Lewis W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Smith, Lloyd Arthur**, American jazz woodwind musician and instructor, businessman and community leader, d. 4/8/1999 at 84 in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 4/11/1999.
- **Smith, Lowell E.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Smith, Lynnette H. (Fraser)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Smith, Merle C.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Smith, Ober A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Smith, Philip R.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.

- **Smith, Skyes J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Smoith, Russell H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Snow, Hank (The Singing Ranger)**, Canadian-American Country music singer and songwriter, d. 12/20/1999 at 85 in the area of Nashville, TN. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/21/1999.  
d. in Nashville, TN; b. **Clarence Eugene Snow**. Rolling Stone, no. 833, 2/3/2000.  
d. in Madison, TN; b. 5/9/1914. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 2, Winter 2000.
- **Soares, Leslie**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Sojka, Stanley**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Soluri, Anthony J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Somers, Harry**, Canadian composer, d. 3/9/1999 at 73 in Rosedale, ON. Toronto Star, 3/11/1999.
- **Sorel, Claudette**, French-American pianist and teacher, d. 8/6/1999 at 66 in Hampton Bays, NY. American Record Guide, v. 63 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 2000.
- **Spadaccini, Mario**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Sparrow, Naomi (Simon)**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Speech, Victor A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Spence, Skip**, Canadian-American singer, guitarist and songwriter, d. 4/16/1999 at 52 in Santa Cruz, CA; b. 4/18/1946. Rolling Stone, no. 813, 5/27/1999.
- **Spener, Helen Bensinger**, American lyric soprano and choral director, d. 1/9/1999 at 90 in Creve Coeur, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/12/1999.
- **Spino, Anthony**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Spisak, Victor**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Spittal, Mark**, American singer-songwriter, d. 3/4/1999. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
- **Sprecher, Robert J. (Muggsy)**, American jazz musician and band leader, d. 5/17/1999 at 77 in St. Louis County, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/20/1999.
- **Springfield, Dusty**, British pop singer, d. 3/2/1999 at 59 in Henley-on-Thames. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/4/1999.  
b. **Mary Isabel Catherine Bernadette O'Brien**, 4/16/1939. New York Times, 3/4/1999.  
OBE. Rolling Stone, no. 810, 4/15/1999.
- **Sprout, Herbert L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Sproso, Edward**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **St. Amand, Gerald J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **St. Louis, Kris**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **St. Louis, Marie**, American jazz booker, d. 6/11/1999 at 71 in New York City. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.  
American jazz talent executive. New York Times, 6/12/1999.
- **Stabile, Carmine**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Stader, Maria**, Hungarian-Swiss soprano, d. 4/27/1999 at 87 in Zurich; b. 1911. New York Times, 5/3/1999.  
d. at 88. American Record Guide, v. 62 no. 4, July-Aug. 1999.  
b. 11/5/1911. Opera News, v. 64 no. 1, July 1999.  
d. 5/1999. Gramophone, v. 77 no. 917, Aug. 1999.  
d. 4/28/1999. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 33 no. 4, Dec. 1999.
- **Stancel, Al**, American violin maker, d. 11/29/1999 in Indianapolis, IN. Strad, v. 111 no. 1318, Feb. 2000.
- **Staples, Calvin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Starrett, H. Delos**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Statkus, Alphonse**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Steed, Graham**, Canadian organist, choir director and teacher, d. 3/6/1999; b. 1913. American Organist, v. 33 no. 5, May 1999.  
English-Canadian recitalist, d. at 86; b. 3/1/1913. Choir & Organ, v. 7 no. 3, Sept.-Oct. 1999.
- **Steffen, James (Jim)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Stein, Franz A.**, German church musician and journal editor, d. 1/13/1999 at 70 in Regensburg; b. 8/15/1928.  
Musik und Kirche, v. 69 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1999.
- **Steiner, Edith Ann (Edie)**, American pianist and teacher, d. 9/22/1999 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/23/1999.
- **Steinhorst, Robert E.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Stenger, Richard**, American organbuilder, d. 10/31/1999 in Northern California. Dave Schutt {schutt@netgate.net} on PIPORG-L, 11/4/1999.



- **Steppig, Arthur L. (Artie)**, American musician, band leader and music teacher, d. 7/1/1999 at 69. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/3/1999.
- **Stevens, Ian**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Stevens, Roger S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Steward, Karla**, American music-fine arts librarian, violist and string teacher, d. 12/23/1999 at 44 in Cuyahoga Falls, OH. Mary Du Mont {mdumont@kent.edu} on MLA-L, 1/5/1999.
- **Stewart, Rosada**, American piano teacher. d. 5/22/1999 at 90 in Marion, IN. Piano Guild Notes, v. 49 no. 2, Sept.-Oct. 1999.
- **Stewart, Rudolph**, American manager of Carnegie Hall, d. 4/18/1999 at 74 in New York. New York Times, 5/3/1999.
- **Stier, James**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Stier, Kenton**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Stille, Ann**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Stivanello, Anthony L.**, Italian-American costumer and opera stage director, d. 5/24/1999 at 91 in New York City; b. 10/18/1907. Opera News, v. 64 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Stoddard, Dale D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Stoddard, Janet Schneider**, American folk music talent agent, d. 1/22/1999 at 58. Sing Out!, v. 43 no. 3, Winter 1999.
- **Stofft, William R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Stokes, Dwight**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Stokes, Eric**, American composer and teacher, d. 3/16/1999 in Minneapolis, MN; b. 1930. MadAminA!, 1999.
- **Stone, Jeffrey**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Stone, Jesse**, American music producer, d. 4/1/1999 at 97 in Altamonte Springs, FL. Cadence, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.  
Arranger, bandleader and songwriter. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 9, Sept. 1999.  
b. 1901. Rolling Stone, no. 812, 5/13/1999.
- **Stoneburner, Glenn**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Strader, John Gray**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Strahle, Arthur C.**, American organ building executive, d. 5/16/1999 at 90 in Flint, MI. American Organist, v. 33 no. 9, Sept. 1999.  
d. in Goodrich, MI; b. 12/16/1908. Diapason, v. 90 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Strauss, Leon**, American philanthropist and St. Louis Symphony life trustee, d. 4/28/1999 at 71 in St. Louis, MO; b. 3/1/1928. Insert in St. Louis Symphony program, 4/29-5/1/1999.
- **Strickland, Kay**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Suba (Mita Subotic)**, Serbian-born Brazilian electronic musician/producer, d. 11/2/1999 at 38; b. 6/23/1961 in Novi Sad, Yugoslavia. "Brazzil" online magazine, quoted at {http://suba.isallined.net/articles\_2.htm}.
- **Summers, Edmund**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Sumner, Pamela S.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Sur, Donald**, American composer and Asian music specialist and teacher, d. 5/24/1999 at 64 in Boston, MA; b. 2/1/1935. Mark DeVoto {mdevoto@emerald.tufts.edu} on AMS-L, 5/30/1999.  
Musicologist. New York Times, 5/29/1999.  
b. 1934. Chamber Music, v. 16 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Sussman, Irving**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Sutch, Lord**, British rock figure and politician, d. 6/16/1999 at 58 in London. Rolling Stone, no. 818, 8/5/1999.
- **Swank, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Sydnor, James Rawlings**, American scholar, author, teacher, organist-choir director, hymnal editor and Hymn Society Fellow, d. 11/28/1999 at 88 in Richmond, VA. Hymn, v. 51 no. 2, Apr. 2000.
- **Szafnaski, John A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Szymkewicz, Victor V.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Taft, Donald R.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Tah, Freaky**, American rapper, d. 3/28/1999 at 27 in Queens, New York City; b. **Raymond Rogers**, 1971. Rolling Stone, no. 812, 5/13/1999.
- **Talbot, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.

- **Tapscott, Horace**, American pianist, d. 2/28/1999 at 64 in Los Angeles, CA. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Tarant, Murray**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Tarrier, Dick**, American banjoist, singer-songwriter and lawyer, d. 4/18/1999 at 49 in Winston-Salem, NC. *Sing Out!*, v. 43 no. 4, Summer 1999.
- **Tátrai [Tatrai], Vilmos**, Hungarian violinist and concertmaster, d. at 86 in Budapest. *Orchester*, v. 47 no. 7-8, 1999.
- **Taylor, Corinna**, Australian music promoter, d. 3/6/1999 at 32 in Sydney, NSW. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Taylor, Guy Wilson**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Taylor, Kendall**, CBE, British pianist and pedagogue, d. 12/5/1999; b. 7/27/1905. *Musical Times*, v. 141 no. 1870, Spring 2000.
- **Te Groen, John**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Terry, David Alexander**, American composer, performer, writer and opera administrator, d. 4/12/1999 at 43; b. 7/13/1955. *Opera News*, v. 64 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Testa, Joseph G.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Thaanum, William B.**, American organist-choirmaster and teacher, d. 3/6/1999 at 89 in Honolulu, HI. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Thede, Marion D.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Therrien, Charles B (Churck)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Thomas, Charles**, American pianist, d. 11/23/1999 at 64 in Little Rock, AR. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000. d. ca. 2/20/2000 in Memphis, TN. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 5, May 2000.
- **Thomas, Leon**, American vocalist, d. 5/9/1999 at 61 in Brooklyn, NY. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 6, June 1999. b. 10/4/1937. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 7, July 1999. Percussionist, d. 5/8/1999. *Down Beat*, v. 66 no. 9, Sept. 1999.
- **Thompson, Clinton W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Thompson, Leroy A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Thompson, Philip A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Thomson, John Mansfield**, New Zealander music researcher, founding editor of *Early Music*, and writer, d. 9/11/1999 in Wellington, NZ. Roger Flury {Roger.Flury@NATLIB.GOV.NZ}, 9/14/1999. d. at 73; b. 1926. *American Recorder*, v. 40 no. 8, Nov. 1999. b. 3/10/1926. *Musical Times*, v. 140 no. 1869, Winter 1999.
- **Thomson, William M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Thomure, Helen (Hartmann)**, American pianist, singer and dancer, d. 3/8/1999 at 84 in Arcadia, CA; b. 5/15/1914. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/14/1999
- **Thornett, Peter**, English bassist, d. 11/29/1999 at 66 in Romford; b. 4/21/1933. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 53 no. 2, Feb. 2000. Vocalist. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Thrall, LeRoy P.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999. **Roy Thrall**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Tice, J. Philip**, trumpeter, d. 12/14/1999 at 74 in Severna Park, MD. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Tichnor, Leslie**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999. **Leslie Ticknor**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Tintner, Georg**, Austrian-New Zealander-Australian-Canadian conductor, d. 10/2/1999 at 82 in Halifax, NS. *Halifax Herald Limited*, 10/4/1999. b. 5/22/1917. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Tobias, Burton**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Tobin, Suzanne**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Tocco, Victor**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Toepfer, Ludwig**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Tomlinson, Bruce**, American cellist, viol player and teacher, d. 10/6/1999 at 88 in Cannes, France. *VdGSA News*, v. 36 no. 4, Dec. 1999.
- **Toms, Carl**, British theater and opera designer, d. 8/4/1999 at 72; b. 5/29/1927. *Opera*, v. 51 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Torello, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.

- **Torme, Mel**, American pop-jazz singer, songwriter, drummer, pianist, musical arranger, actor and author, d. 6/5/1999 at 73 in Los Angeles, CA; b. **Melvin Howard Torme**, 9/13/1925. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/6/1999. **Mel Tormé**. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Torrence, Robert W., Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Tosatti, Vieri**, Italian composer, d. 3/23/1999 at 78 in Rome; b. 11/2/1920. Opera, v. 50 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Toth, Jon David**, American violinist, d. 4/3/1999 at 52 in South Bend, IN. Strad, v. 110 no. 1311, July 1999.
- **Tramontin, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Travis, Ernest H. (Cooter)**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Traxler, Marvin**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Tripodi, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Trippi, Sal**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Trodler, Richard O.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Troup, Bobby**, American pianist and vocalist, d. 2/7/1999 at 80 in Sherman Oaks, CA. Cadence, v. 25 no. 3, Mar. 1999.  
d. in Los Angeles, CA. Jazz Magazine, no. 490, Mar. 1999.
- **Troutman, Larry**, American funk musician, d. 4/25/1999 in Dayton, OH. New York Times, 4. 28/1999.
- **Troutman, Roger**, American, funk singer-guitarist and innovator, d. 4/25/1999 at 47 in Dayton, OH. New York Times, 4/28/1999.  
b. 1951. Rolling Stone, no. 814, 6/10/1999.
- **True, Mary Jane**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Trueman, Tom**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Truzack, Henry S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Turco, Florence Del**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Turen, Harry**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Turner, Charles L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Turshon, Michael**, d. International Musician, no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Tyler, Alvin O.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Tyler, Jack**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Udovich, Lucilla**, American soprano, d. 9/23/1999 at 69 in Rome, Italy; b. 9/7/1930. Opera News, v. 64 no. 11, May 2000.
- **Umar, Sharif**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Updike, Mathilde B.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Upham, John**, American organist, choirmaster and teacher, d. 9/24/1999 at 73 in New York City. American Organist, v. 34 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Vaccaro, Thomas**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.  
**Thomas J. Vaccaro**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Valdez, Fred**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Valeri, Louis J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Vambery, Robert**, Hungarian-American librettist, d. 8/2/1999 in La Jolla, CA; b. 1907. Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 17 no. 1-2, Fall 1999.
- **Van, Garwood**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Vann, Lou M.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Varga, Theodore S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Vaughan, Frankie**, British song and dance man, d. 9/17/1999 in London. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/18/1999.
- **Vecchione, Salvatore**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Vedrine, John H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Verga, Giovanni**, Italian pianist, violoncellist and composer, d. 12/22/1999. Rassegna Musicale Curci, v. 53 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Vernon, Alvan G.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Verrette, Richard**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Verrill, Virginia**, American on-screen singer and singing actress, d. 1/18/1999 at 82 in Raleigh, NC. New York Times, 1/25/1999.

- **Vesala, Edward**, bassist, d. 12/4/1999 at 54 in Finland. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000. Finnish percussionist. *Wire*, no. 192, Feb. 2000.
- **Victor, Adrian J., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Vilori, Adam A., Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.  
**Adam A. Vioria, Sr.** *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Vincent, William**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Vinnegar, Leroy**, American bassist, d. 8/2/1999 at 71 in Portland, OR. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 9, Sept. 1999. d. 8/1/1999; b. 7/13/1928. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 10, Oct. 1999. d. 8/3/1999. *Down Beat*, v. 67 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Virgilio, Joseph H. (Virgil)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Vitale, Joseph A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 6, Dec. 1999.
- **Voerkel, Urs**, Swiss pianist, d. 9/11/1999 at 50 in Switzerland. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Vogel, Oswald W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Voice, Douglas**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **von Ramm, Andrea**, German early music mezzo-soprano, d. 11/30/1999. Angela Mariani {SMTP:harmonia@indiana.edu}, 12/1/1999. d. 11/11/1999 at 71 in Munich. *Early Music America Bulletin*, no. 4, 1999. b. 1928. *Early Music*, v. 28 no. 2, May 2000.
- **Voshall, B. David**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Votapka, William J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Vullo, Tod**, American guitarist, d. 6/15/1999 at ca. 42 in Houston, TX. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Waldman, Maurice**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Walker, Jeanne**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Walker, Laverne**, American drummer and vocalist, d. 2/13/1999 at 57 in Bellingham, WA. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 4, Apr. 1999.
- **Wall, Reuben**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Waln, George Elbridge**, American woodwind teacher, writer and editor, d. 2/2/1999 at 95 in Lake Forest, CA; b. 1903. *Instrumentalist*, v. 53 no. 8, Mar. 1999.
- **Walsh, Philip**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Walters, Peter**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Ward, Ron (Big Ron)**, British bassist, d. 9/6/1999 at 87 in Croydon; b. 10/9/1911. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 12, Dec. 1999.
- **Ware, James A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Ware, Louie**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Warne, Derek**, British jazz pianist, vibist and percussionist, d.; b. 8/21/1932. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 53 no. 3, Mar. 2000. d. 12/1/1999 at 68. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Warner, Don**, trumpeter, d. 5/29/1999 at 77. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999. Canadian band leader and broadcaster for CBC, d. in Halifax, NS, Canada. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Warner, Harry R. (Scotty)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Washington, Grover, Jr.**, American jazz-fusion saxophonist, d. 12/17/1999 at 56 in New York City. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/18/1999.
- **Waters, Richard, Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Watkins, J. Robert (Bob)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Watson, Doublas Raymond**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Wattam, Dick**, producer, d. 1/21/1999 in Ontario, Canada. *Cadence*, v. 25 no. 3, Mar. 1999.
- **Watts, Charles**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Webb, Mark**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Weber, Isabel B. (nee Pleimann)**, American music teacher, pianist and accordionist, d. 6/6/1999. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/9/1999.
- **Webster, Beveridge**, American pianist and teacher, d. 6/30/1999 at 91 in Hanover, NH; b. 5/13/1908. *New York Times*, 7/7/1999.

- **Webster, Katie**, American vocalist and pianist, d. 9/5/1999 at 63 in League City, TX. Cadence, v. 25 no. 11, Nov. 1999.  
a.k.a. **The Swamp Boogie Queen**; b. **Kathryn Jewel Thorne**, 1/11/1936. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 1, Fall 1999.  
b. 1939. Keyboard, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Webster, Wilbur D.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Wechter, Julius L.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Weigand, George**, American-British plucked-string instrument player, author and teacher, d. 8/11/1999 at 52; b. 11/3/1946. Classical Guitar, v. 18 no. 7, Mar. 2000.
- **Weigand, Harold**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Weinberg, Sidney R.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Welch, Harry**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Welch, Walter**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Welting, Ruth**, American coloratura soprano, d. 12/16/1999 at 51 in Asheville, NC. Nancy Biederman {Tangentnbn@prodigy.net}, 1/3/2000  
b. 1949. New York Times, 12/23/1999.  
d. at 50; b. 5/11/1949. Opera News, v. 64 no. 9, Mar. 2000.
- **Wenk, Walter**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Werbin, Stuart**, American rock critic and journalist, d. 10/7/1999 at 52 in Los Angeles, CA. Rolling Stone, no. 826, 11/25/1999.
- **Wetmore, Jerome D.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Weyand, Don**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Wheeler, George P.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Whitcomb, Del**, American guitarist, d. 6/23/1999 at 76 in Beatrice, NE. Cadence, v. 25 no. 8, Aug. 1999.  
**Dell Whitcomb**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **White, Michael Joseph**, American symphony chorister, d. 2/10/1999 at 47; b. 8/2/1951. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/14/1999.
- **Whitfield, Marcuselle**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Whitt, Ada Arnetta Sams**, American gospel singer, mezzo soprano and teacher, d. 11/15/1999 at 75 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/19/1999.
- **Wickens, Kenneth**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Widmer, Jane L.**, American piano teacher, d. 11/5/1999 at 73 in Highland, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/6/1999.
- **Wienand, Karl D.**, American organist, choir director, composer and educator, d. 7/26/1999. American Organist, v. 33 no. 11, Nov. 1999.
- **Wierski, Walter F, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Wigderson (sic), Arthur S.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.  
**Arther Wigderson**. International Musician, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Wiggins, Ivan Leroy (Little Roy)**, d. 8/3/1999 at 76; b. 6/27/1926. Journal of Country Music, v. 21 no. 2, 2000.
- **Wiggins, Peter, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Wight, David**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Wilber, Walter H.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Wilcox, Newell (Spiegle)**, American trombone player, d. 8/25/1999 at 96 in Cortland, NY. Cadence, v. 25 no. 10, Oct. 1999.  
**Newell Lynn Wilcox**, d. 8/26/1999; b. 5/2/1903. Jazz Journal International, v. 52 no. 10, Oct. 1999.  
**Spiegle Wilcox**, American trombonist, d. 8/25/1999 at 96 in Cortland, NY; b. 5/2/1903. Jazz Magazine, no. 498, Nov. 1999.  
**Newell L. Spiegle Willcox**, American jazz musician, d. 1999 at 96; b. 1903. Instrumentalist, v. 54 no. 8, Mar. 2000.
- **Wiles, Annabelle J.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Wilkins, Ernie**, American composer and saxophonist, d. 6/5/1999 at 79 in Copenhagen, Denmark. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/6/1999.  
d. at 78; b. 7/20/1922. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 8, Aug. 1999.  
d. 6/6/1999. Cadence, v. 25 no. 7, July 1999.
- **Wilkinson, Kevin**, English pop drummer, d. 7/17/1999 at 41 in Baydon. Rolling Stone, no. 821, 9/16/1999
- **Wilkinson, Robert**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **William, John, Jr.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.

- **Williams, Alfred (Jabaz)**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Williams, Edwin George**, American trombonist, d. 3/16/1999 at 48 in Chicago. *Down Beat*, v. 66 no. 6, June 1999.
- **Williams, Floyd**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Williams, Joe**, American jazz and blues singer, d. 3/29/1999 at 80 in Las Vegas, NV. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/31/1999.  
d. 3/30/1999; b. **Joseph Goreed**, 12/12/1918. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 52 no. 5, May 1999.
- **Williams, John, Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Williams, Joseph J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Williams, Rea Colfax**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Williamson, John, Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Williamson, Homesick James**, blues musician, d. 12/13/2006; b. **John William Henderson** 4(or 5)/3/1910 in Somerville, TN. *Guardian Unlimited*, 1/27/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1999713,00.html>}.
- **Williamson, Muriel Coghill**, American ethnomusicologist, pianist and pedagogue, d. 9/24/1999 in Gainesville, FL; b. 1910. *SEM newsletter*, v. 34 no. 2, Mar. 2000.
- **Williman, Leonard**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Willy, Florence**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Wilson, Blair**, American tenor, d. 3/29/1999 at 41 in London, England; b. 10/26/1957. *Opera*, v. 50 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Wilson, Constance Conklin**, American organist-choirmistress and music educator, d. 6/19/1999 at 73 in Greenville, SC. *American Organist*, v. 33 no. 10, Oct. 1999.
- **Wilson, Jill**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Wilson, William A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Winkel, Hans-Herbert**, German cellist, d. 6/6/1999 at 86 in Munich. *Orchester*, v. 47 no. 10, 1999.
- **Winter, Ernest W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 5, Nov. 1999.
- **Wiseblatt, Alix H.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Wiszniewski, Zbigniew**, Polish composer, d. 10/11/1999 at 77. *Orchester*, v. 48 no. 1, 2000.
- **Witkowski, Murry**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Wittig, Gerhard**, German flutist, d. 5/28/1999 at 73. *Orchester*, v. 47 no. 7-8, 1999.
- **Wolaniuk, Lenore**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999.
- **Wolf, Walter**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Wood, Raydoe Lee**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Woodruff, Harlow D., Jr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Woodrum, James M.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Woolsey, Paul E.**, American pianist and organist, d. 12/21/1999 at 85. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/23/1999.
- **Worthen, Carl, Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Wright, Dick**, American jazzologist, d. 11/23/1999 at 68 in Lawrence, KS. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Wright, Early**, American disc jockey, d. 12/10/1999 at 84 in Memphis, TN. *Rolling Stone*, no. 833, 2/3/2000.  
d. 11/8/1999 in Clarksdale, MS. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Yablokoff, Jacob**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Yachnik, James A.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Yakeley, June**, American musicologist and guitarist, d. 12/28/1999 in Massachusetts; b. 1949. *Early Music*, v. 28 no. 2, May 2000.
- **Yamaguchi, Goro**, Japanese shakuhachi player, d. 1/3/1999 at 65 in Tokyo. John Ranck {[ranck@fas.harvard.edu](mailto:ranck@fas.harvard.edu)} on *MLA-L*, 1/8/1999; *New York Times*, 1/7/1999.
- **Yance, Edward**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Yannucci, Samuel J.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Yeaman, Wilfred**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Wilred Yeaman**. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Yoblokoff, Jacob**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Youman, George W.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Young, Donovan**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Young, Edward H., Sr.**, d. *International Musician*, v. 98 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Young, Graham**, d. *International Musician*, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.

- **Young, Joseph**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.  
“**Mighty Joe**” **Young**, American blues guitarist/singer and amateur boxer, d. 3/25/1999 at 71 in Chicago, IL. Down Beat, v. 66 no. 8, Aug. 1999.
- **Young, Nick T.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Young, Wallace C.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Zachary, Loren**, Austrian-American music philanthropist, opera director, producer and translator, and medical doctor, d. 10/23/1999 at 85. OPERA American Newslines, v. 9 no. 4, Jan. 2000.  
**Loren L. Zachary**. Opernwelt, v. 41 no. 2, Feb. 2000. b. 1914. Opera, v. 51 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Zack, Dominick**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Zamora, Florence**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Zayde, Jascha**, Argentinian-American radio pianist, composer and conductor, d. 9/6/1999 at 87 in New York City; b. 11/25/1911. New York Times, 9/6/1999.  
d. 9/3/1999. American Record Guide, v. 63 no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 2000.
- **Zeitz, Erwin**, German symphony solo cellist, d. 7/26/1999 at 69 in Bochum. Orchester, v. 47 no. 11, 1999.
- **Zemarel, (Zim)**, big band leader, d. 12/24/1999 at 82 in Baltimore, MD. Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Zinni, Nicholas A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 9, Mar. 1999.
- **Zippodt, Patricia**, American ballet, opera, stage, TV and film costumer, d. 7/17/1999 at 74 in New York City; b. 2/24/1925. Opera News, v. 64 no. 4, Oct. 1999.
- **Ziskal, Robert J.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 2, Aug. 1999.
- **Zito, Dominic S.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Zito, Philip A.**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 1, July 1999.
- **Zucco, Frank**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 10, Apr. 1999.
- **Zuelke, Arthur**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 7, Jan. 1999.
- **Zverow, Isadore A.**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 11, May 1999.
- **Zwierzynski, Jennie**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 12, June 1999.
- **Zych, Theodore**, d. International Musician, v. 98 no. 3, Sept. 1999.
- **Zymet, Arthur**, d. International Musician, v. 97 no. 8, Feb. 1999

## 2000

- **Abney, Don**, American pianist, d. 1/27/2000 at 76 in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Adams, Derroll**, singer, banjo player, and songwriter, d. 2/6/2000 in Belgium; b. **Derroll Lewis Thompson** 1925 in Portland, OR. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.
- **Adderly, Nat**, American jazz artist and writer, d. 1/4/2000 at 68. Donald Resor {} {ammond@theatreorgans.com}, 1/4/2000.  
d. 1/2/2000 in Lakeland, FL. Rolling Stone, no. 834, 2/17/2000.  
Trumpeter and cornetist, b. **Nathaniel Adderley**, 11/25/1931. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 3, Mar. 2000.  
Composer. Down Beat, v. 67 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Adele, Jan**, vocalist, d. 2/27/2000 at 64 in Sydney, Australia. Cadence, v. 26 no. 5, May 2000.
- **Adelmann, Olga**, luthier, d. 5/8/2000 in Berlin; b. 1913 in Berlin. The Strad, July 2000.
- **Aimaro, Lina**, Italian soprano, d. 1/14/2000 at 85 in Sirmione, Brescia; b. 2/6/1914. Opera, v. 51 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Alke, Björn [Bjorn]**, bassist/pianist, d. 11/6/2000 at 62 in Stockholm. Cadence, Jan. 2001.
- **Allen, Steve [Stephen Valentine Patrick William]**, American songwriter, jazz pianist, and polymath entertainer, d. 10/30/2000 in Encino, CA at 78; b. 12/26/1921. Ain't It Cool News {http://www.aint-it-cool-news.com/display.cgi?id=7329}.  
d. 10/30/2000 in Los Angeles; b. 12/26/1921 in New York. Down Beat, v. 68 no. 1, Jan. 2001.
- **Alm, Irene**, musicologist, d. 10/25/2000. Posted to MLA-L by Darwin Scott {dscott@BRANDEIS.EDU} Oct. 26, 2000.
- **Alonge, Ray**, American hornist, d. 1/27/2000 at 75. Horn Call, Nov. 2000.
- **Alphonse, Bo**, American music theorist, d. at 68. William Caplin {caplin@music.mcgill.ca}, 5/16/2000.
- **Amato, Sally**, American singer and actress, d. 8/16/2000; b. 9/27/1917 in New York City. Opera News November 2000.
- **Ansell, Tony**, keyboardist, d. 11/13/2000 at 55 in Sydney. Cadence, Jan. 2001.

- **Antonacci, Susan, Sr.**, S.S.N.D., American music teacher, parish musician and free-lance musician, d. 6/26/2000 at 50 in Bridgeton, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/28/2000.
- **Applebaum, Louis**, Canadian composer, d. 4/20/2000 at 82. Lisa Emberson {ble@nlo.nlc-bnc.ca}, 4/27/2000.
- **Appleby, Edwin (Cap'n Ned)**, American trumpeter and euphonium player, d. 2/2/2000 at 72 in Puna, HI. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Archer, Violet**, Canadian composer and teacher, d. 2/21/2000 at 86 in Ottawa, ON. CANOE (Canada Online Explorer), 2/23/2000.  
b. **Violetta Balestreri**, 4/24/1913. Ottawa Citizen, 2/23/2000.
- **Archibald, Robert C.**, American violist and organ enthusiast, d. 9/7/2000. Tracker, v. 44 no. 4, 2000.
- **Armstrong, Francis Lee**, string band musician, brother of Howard "Louie Blueie" Armstrong, d. 4/4/2000 in Oakland, CA at 81. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.
- **Asmus, Rudolf**, German chamber singer, d. 2/13/2000 at 78 in Berlin. Orchester, v. 48 no. 4, 2000.  
**Rudolf Asmus**, Czech-born bass-baritone, d. 2/13/2000 at 78 in Berlin; b. 10/30/1921 in Zlin. Opera, v. 51 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Austin, William W.**, American musicologist, d. 3/15/2000 at 80; b. 1920. James Webster via Robert Judd {rjudd@sas.upenn.edu}, 3/16/2000.  
Organist, pianist and harpsichordist, d. in Ithaca, NY. Franklin Crawford {fac10@cornell.edu} via Leonard J. Lehrman {lehrman@LIU.EDU}, 3/29/2000.  
**William W. Austin**, d. 3/15/2000. AMS Newsletter, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.
- **Azuma, Atsuko**, Japanese soprano, d. at 63 in Tokyo. Orchester, v. 48 no. 3, 2000.
- **Baird, Edward**, past president of NATS, d. 8/2/2000; b. 3/18/1933. Journal of Singing, v. 57 no. 3, January/February 2001.
- **Baker, Michael J.**, Canadian composer, d. 9/16/2000 at 51. CBC Newsworld {http://cbc.ca/newsworld/}, 9/19/2000.
- **Balogh, Attila**, Hungarian violinist, d. at 65 in Munich. Orchester, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 2000.
- **Bankhead, Tommy**, blues guitarist and harmonica player, d. 12/16/2000 at 69; b. 1931. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/19/2000.  
d. 12/16/2000. Cadence, February 2001.
- **Bardelli, Cesare**, baritone, d. 12/23/2000; b. 12/25/1911. Opera News, March 2001.  
Italian baritone, d. 12/23/2000 in Milan at 89; b. 12/25/1910 in Genoa. Opera, July 2001.
- **Barker, Kenny**, English pianist, d. 1/28/2000 at 67 in London. Cadence, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Barney, Carol**, guitarist, d. 4/2000. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.
- **Bassett, Bob**, jazz DJ, d. 7/6/2000 at 71. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Baum, Richard**, d. 9/6/2000 in Kassel at 99; b. 4/8/1902 in Esslingen/Neckar. Musikforschung, v. 53 v. 4, Oct./Dec. 2000.
- **Beare, William**, British violin dealer, d. 1/18/2000 at 89. Strad, v. 111 no. 1320, Apr. 2000.
- **Behrend, Joachim Ernst**, German "jazzpapst", d. at 77 in Hamburg. Orchester, v. 48 no. 4, 2000
- **Bendix, Walter**, American music publishing executive, d. 6/17/2000 at 90 in Boston, MA. Christine A. Hoffman {choffie@JUNO.COM} on MLA-L, 6/29/2000.
- **Beneke, Gordon (Tex)**, American singer, saxophonist, big-band leader and sometime Glenn Miller successor, d. 5/30/2000 at 86 in Costa Mesa, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/31/2000.  
**Tex Beneke**, d. 5/30/2000 of respiratory arrest. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.  
b. 2/12/1914 in Fort Worth, TX. Jazz Journal International, Dec. 2000.
- **Bentzon, Niels Viggo**, Danish composer, d. 4/25/2000 at 80. Ole Hansen {oh@ewh.dk}, 4/26/2000.  
**Niels Viggo Bentzon**, Danish composer, d. 4/25/2000 in Copenhagen; b. 8/24/1919 in Copenhagen. The Musical Times, Summer 2000.  
**Niels Viggo Bentzon**, composer and pianist, d. 4/25/2000 at 80; b. 8/24/1919. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 929, July 2000.
- **Berendt, Joachim-Ernst**, German music writer and producer, d. 2/4/2000 at 77 in Hamburg. Cadence, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Berlin, Patricia**, professor of voice, d. 9/22/2000; b. 7/21/1933. Opera News, January 2001.
- **Berry, Walter**, bass-baritone, d. 10/27/2000 at 71. Orchester, Dec. 2000.  
d. 10/27/2000; b. 4/8/1929. Opera News, January 2001.  
Austrian bass-baritone, d. 10/27/2000 in Vienna; b. 4/18/1929 in Vienna. Opera, February 2001.



- **Berryman, Lew**, bassist, d. at 63. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 10, Oct. 2000.  
**Lew Berryman**, d. from emphysema in Miami, FL. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
- **Betrock, Alan**, American rock journal founder, record producer and record company executive, d. 4/9/2000 at 49. *Rolling Stone*, no. 841, 5/25/2000.
- **Bigard, Dorothe (Mrs Barney)**, orchestra wife, d. 8/16/2000. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 53 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
- **Bishop, John**, publisher and record producer, d. 9/5/2000; b. 6/4/1931. *Gramophone*, Dec. 2000.
- **Blake, Norman William**, British-American organist-choirmaster, d. 4/2/2000 at 82 in Lynchburg, VA. *American Organist*, v. 34 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Bloch, Joel**, American artist's manager, d. 1/8/2000 at 50 in New York City; b. 1/13/1949. *Opera News*, v. 64 no. 9, Mar. 2000.
- **Borg, Kim**, Finnish bass-baritone, d. 4/28/2000 at 80 in Copenhagen, DK; b. 8/7/1919. *Opera*, v. 51 no. 7, July 2000.  
**Kim Borg**, Finnish bass-baritone, d. 4/28/2000 at 80; b. 8/7/1919. *Gramophone*, v. 78 no. 929, July 2000.  
**Kim Borg**, d. 4/28/2000 at 80 in Berlin; b. 8/7/1919 in Helsinki. *Opera*, v. 51 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Borge, Victor**, pianist and musical comedian, d. 12/23/2000 at 91; b. 1/3/1909. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/24/2000. d. 12/23/2000 in Greenwich, CN. *American Record Guide*, March/April 2001.
- **Bornais, Claude**, bandleader, d. at 65. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 10, Oct. 2000.  
**Claude Bornais**, bandleader/reeds, d. at 65 in Boca Raton, FL. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
- **Bowers, Michael**, English opera and organ philanthropist, d. 2000; b. 1927. *Organ*, v. 79 no. 312, May-July 2000.
- **Bowles, Thomas (Beans)**, American Motown saxophonist, d. 1/28/2000 at 73 in Detroit, MI. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/8/2000.  
Baritone saxophonist. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.  
Flutist. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Boydell, Brian**, British musicologist, d. *Manchester Guardian* 11/17/2000, forwarded to RMA-LIST by Geoffrey Chew, forwarded to MLA-L by Darwin Scott.
- **Boyer, Pete (Pierre)**, American shop owner, musician and story teller, d. 6/23/2000 at 90 in Potosi, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/24/2000.
- **Brainard, Ingrid**, d. 2/20/2000. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.
- **Brandon, George A.**, American organist, director, and composer, d. 3/30/2001 in Davis, CA at 76; b. 2/4/1924 in Stockton, CA. *Diapason*, v. 92 no. 7, July 2001; *American Organist*, v. 35 no. 8, August 2001.  
American composer, hymnologist, and church musician, d. 3/30/2000 [sic]. *Tracker*, v. 45 no. 2, 2001.
- **Brassel, Reba Marie Young**, American vocal music teacher, d. 5//28/2000 in St. Charles, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 5/30/2000.
- **Brechler, John**, producer, d. 6/1/2000 probably of a heart attack at 74 in Redlands, CA. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Brinkman, Alan**, reed player, d. 9/13/2000 at 83 in Hobart, Tasmania. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
- **Buck, Rob**, rock guitarist and songwriter, d. 12/19/2000 in Pittsburgh at 42; b. in Jamestown, NY. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 12/21/2000.
- **Bülow [Buelow, Bulow], Wolfgang**, German violinist, d. at 66. *Orchestrer*, v. 48 no. 3, 2000.
- **Burge, Mary**, American viol player, d. 2/6/2000 in Atlanta, GA. *VdGSA News*, v. 37 no. 1, Mar. 2000.
- **Burns, Bob**, reed player, d. 7/9/2000 at 77 in Sarnia, Ontario. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.  
b. 5/14/1923 in Toronto. *Jazz Journal International*, Dec. 2000.
- **Burton, Tommy**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. around 11/2000 at 65. *Cadence*, February 2001.  
Singer, pianist, and bandleader, d. at 65. *Jazz Journal International*, January 2001.
- **Bury, John**, opera designer, d. 11/11/2000; b. 1925. *Opera News*, March 2001.
- **Bush, Carlyn Linda**, American music teacher, d. 2/11/2000. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/14/2000.
- **Canfield, Warren R.**, American organist, choirmaster and teacher, d. 2/13/2000 at 52 near Miami, FL (?); b. 2/19/1947. Paul Aldridge {PAldridge@aol.com}, 2/19/2000.  
d. in Hollywood, FL. *American Organist*, v. 34 no. 5, May 2000.
- **Cannon, Thurlow**, writer, d. 6/4/2000 at 76 in Fort Myers Beach, FL. *Cadence*, v.26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Cano, Carlos**, Spanish singer/songwriter, d. 12/19/2000 at 54. *CNN.com*, 12/20/2000 {<http://www.cnn.com/WorldBeat/news/index.html#story2>}.
- **Caplan, Dave**, jazz promoter, d. 7/18/2000 at 75 in Toronto. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.

- **Carnovale, Norbert**, American musicologist, d. 1/2000. Laura Dankner {dankner@loyno.edu} on MLA-L, 1/13/2000.
- **Carroll, Eugene L.**, drummer, d. 6/27/2000 at 97 in Maryland. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Carson, Donald (Tee)**, American musician, d. 2/13/2000 at 70 in Cedar Park, TX. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.  
**Tee Carson**, d. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 3, June 2000.
- **Carta, Nino**, Italian baritone, d. 11/12/2000 in Milan at 77; b. 6/30/1923 in Palermo. Opera, July 2001.
- **Carter, Gaylord**, theatre organist, d. 11/20/2000 at 95. Diapason, February 2001.
- **Cassel, Walter**, d. 7/3/2000 in Bloomington, IN; b. 5/15/1910 in Council Bluffs, IA. Opera News, v. 65 no. 3, Sept. 2000.  
**Walter Cassel**, baritone, d. 7/3/2000 at 90. American Record Guide, Sept/Oct 2000.
- **Ceri, Stefano**, guitarist/electric bassist, d. 11/24/2000 in Milan at 48. Cadence, February 2001.
- **Charles, Bernie**, violinist, d. 12/02/2000 in New York City at 67. Cadence, February 2001.
- **Chavez, Abraham**, American violinist, conductor and pedagogue, d. 5/1/2000 in El Paso, TX. Chronicle of Higher Education, 5/19/2000.
- **Childs, Barney**, American composer and music educator, d. 1/11/2000 at 73 in Redlands, CA; b. 2/13/1926. Diapason, v. 91 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Cirker, Hayward**, American founder and president of Dover Publications, reprint publisher of music monuments among many other things, d. 3/8/2000 at 82 in Roslyn, NY. New York Times, 3/11/2000.
- **Clark, Esma Beth**, American organist, d. 2/2/2000 at 74; b. **Esma Beth Anderson** 2/20/1925. Diapason, Nov. 2000.  
**Esma Beth Anderson Clark**. American Organist, December 2000.
- **Clark, Rex G.**, former violinist for the St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, d. 11/30/2000 in Houston at 83. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/4/2000.
- **Claus-Dostal, Lillie**, Austrian soprano, d. at 95 in Salzburg. Orchester, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 2000.
- **Clayton-Felt, Josh**, American singer-songwriter, d. 1/19/2000 at 32 in Los Angeles, CA. Rolling Stone, no. 836, 3/16/2000.
- **Coffman, Bruce**, American music merchant, 5/23/2000; b. 1952. Richard Hazelip {rhazelip@prodigy.net} on PIPORG-L, 5/27/2000.
- **Cole, Edwin H.**, organ enthusiast, d. 1/1/2000 at 79. Tracker, v. 44 no. 2, 2000.
- **Colin, Charles**, American music publisher, d. 2/7/2000 at 84. Charles Slater {cslater@JIMMY.JWPEPPER.COM}, 2/14/2000.
- **Colombo, Pierre**, Conductor, d. at 86. Das Orchester, no. 9, 2000.
- **Colvig, Will**, American musical instrument builder, d. 2000. Jody Diamond {jody.diamond@dartmouth.edu}, 3/9/2000.  
**William Colvig**. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 4, Aug. 2000.
- **Cook, John "Willie"**, jazz trumpeter, d. 9/22/2000 at 76 in Stockholm. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000. b. 11/11/1923. Jazz Journal International, Dec. 2000.  
**Willie Cook**, d. 9/22/2000 at 75. Down Beat, v. 68 no. 1, Jan. 2001.  
**Willie Cook**, d. at 75. Orchester, Dec. 2000.
- **Copans, Sim**, producer, d. 2/22/2000 at 88 in France. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Corkedale, Joseph**, organbuilder and organist, d. 11/1/2000; b. 6/17/1940. Diapason, January 2001.
- **Cossutta, Carlo**, Italian tenor, d. 1/29/2000 at 67 in Udine; b. 1932. New York Times, 1/30/2000. d. 1/22/2000; b. 5/8/1932. Opera News, v. 64 no. 10, Apr. 2000. b. 5/8/1932. Gramophone, v. 77 no. 926, Apr. 2000. d. in Triest. Orchester, v. 48 no. 4, 2000. d. Chamber Music, vol. 17 no. 4, August 2000.
- **Cotton, Susan Patterson**, American choral director and pianist, d. 1/17/2000; b. 1/1/1955. Choral Journal, v. 40 no. 8, Mar. 2000.
- **Coulthard, Jean**, Canadian composer and teacher, d. 3/9/2000 at 92 in Vancouver, BC; b. 2/10/1908. Lisa Emberson {ble@nlo.nlc-bnc.ca}, 3/10/2000. d. in North Vancouver, BC. Sally Reid {reid@acu.edu}, 3/15/2000.
- **Crocker, Frankie**, radio personality and VJ, d. 10/21/2000 at 63 in Miami. Rolling Stone, 12/7/2000.
- **Cronk, Bill**, bassist, committed suicide around May 30 at around the age of 77. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.

- **Crosbie, Ian**, English writer, record reviewer, and physician, d. 3/19/2000 between London and Barrow-in-Furness. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 53 no. 5, May 2000.
- **Cummins, Bob**, producer, d. 8/17/2000 at 68 in New York City. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
- **Curtis, Prudence B.**, d. 8/20/2000. *American Organist*, v. 34 no. 11, November 2000.
- **Czerwenka, Oskar**, Chamber singer (bass), d. at 75. *Das Orchester*, no. 7-8 2000.
- **D'Addario, John**, former head of D'Addario string-making company, d. 6/1/2000 in New York. *The Strad*, v. 111 no. 1342, August 2000.  
**John D'Addario Sr.**, d. 6/1/2000 of cancer. *Classical Guitar Magazine*, v. 18 no. 12, August 2000.
- **Danco, Suzanne**, Belgian soprano, d. 8/10/2000 in Fiesole; b. 1/22/1911 in Brussels. *Opera News*, November 2000.  
**Suzanne Danco**, d. 8/10/2000 at 89 in Fiesole (Florence). *Opera*, November 2000; *Opernwelt*, August 2001.
- **Danell, Dennis**, American punk guitarist, producer and real estate salesman, d. 2/29/2000 at 38 in Newport Beach, CA. *Rolling Stone*, no. 838, 4/13/2000.
- **Davis, Dwight J.**, American organist, choir director, and teacher, d. 2/7/2000 at 77 in Gary, IN. *Diapason*, v. 91 no. 5, May 2000.  
**Dwight J. Davis**, d. 2/7/2000 at 77. *The Tracker*, v. 44 no. 1, 2000.
- **Davis, James "Jimmy"**, American singer, songwriter, and politician known as the "singing governor", d. 11/5/2000 at 101?. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 11/5/2000.
- **Day, Ted**, American roller rink and theatre organist, d. 4/13/2000. David C. Kelzenberg {kelzenberg.david@McLeodUSA.net}, 5/9/2000.  
**Theodore Sprague Day**, sales office manager, d. at 88 in Bloomington, IN; b. 5/21/1911. *Bloomington Herald-Times*, 4/16/2000.
- **Del Monte, Carlo**, tenor, d. 9/14/2000; b. 1925. *Opera News*, January 2001.
- **Devault, Ray**, American electronic organ engineer and building supplier, d. 2000. Mick Berg {MickBerg@aol.com}, 4/26/2000.
- **Dial, Donald V.**, d. 6/23/2000 at 73 in Tulsa, OK. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Dickens, Fredrick Thomas**, luthier and instrument acoustician, d. 11/8/2000 in Lynchburg, VA; b. 1/10/1935 in Bogalusa, LA. *American Lutherie*, no. 71, Fall 2002.
- **DiGiannantonio, Edmond P.**, American producer, d. 2/19/2000 at 83 in Virginia. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Dispeker, Thea**, artist manager, d. 7/17/2000 at 97 in New York City; b. 9/28/1902 in Munich. *Opera News*, October 2000.  
**Thea Dispeker**, d. 7/17/2000 at 97. *American Record Guide*, Sept/Oct 2000.
- **Dlugoszewski, Lucia**, d. *Chamber Music*, v. 17 no. 4, Aug. 2000.  
**Lucia Dlugoszewski**, d. 4/11/2000 at 68. *Music in Concert*, July/Aug 2000.
- **Donatoni, Franco**, Italian composer, d. 8/17/2000 at 73. *Orchester*, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 2000.  
d. 8/17/2000 in Milan at 73; b. 6/9/1927 in Verona. *Opera*, May 2001.
- **Downer, Bill Lewis**, American band leader, d. 2/26/2000 at 86 in Los Angeles, CA. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Drootin, Buzzy**, drummer, d. at the age of 90 in Englewood, NJ. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.  
**Benjamin 'Buzzy' Drootin**, d. 5/21/2000; b. 4/22/1920?. *Jazz Journal International*, Dec. 2000.
- **Dufallo, Richard**, d. 6/16/2000 at 67. *American Record Guide*, Sept/Oct 2000.
- **Duff, Cloyd**, American timpanist, d. 3/12/2000 at 84 in Fountain Hills, AZ. Jim Attwood {jatwood@home.com}, 3/16/2000.
- **Duff, Jack**, saxophonist, d. 9/30/2000 at 60 in Edinburgh. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.  
d. around 11/25/2000. *Cadence*, February 2001.  
Scottish jazz saxophonist and clarinetist, d. at 60. *Jazz Journal International*, January 2001.
- **Dury, Ian**, British rock singer-songwriter, d. 3/28/2000 at 58. *Rolling Stone*, no. 840, 5/11/2000.
- **Dyer, Lorely**, British soprano, d. 7/27/2000 at 92; b. 12/15/1907 in Manchester. *Opera*, November 2000.
- **Eakin, Nathan**, American organist and librarian, d. 9/25/2000 at 68.
- **Eckstein, Pavel**, Czech music journalist and administrator, d. 7/20/2000 at 89; b. 4/27/1911. *Opera*, October 2000.
- **Edgerton, Art Joseph**, pianist, d. 9/26/2000 at 76 in Perrysburg, OH. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
- **Edwards, Gwynne**, violinist, d. at 90. *The Strad*, Sept. 2000.
- **Edwards, Johnnie (Jimbo)**, American club owner: Jimbo's Bop City, d. 2/28/2000 at 87 in San Francisco, CA. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.

- **Elgert, Ernest F.**, American music teacher and church music director, d. 4/9/2000. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/10/2000.
- **Elliot, Willard S.**, composer and bassoonist, longtime principal bassoonist of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, d. 6/7/2000; b. 7/18/1926. Personal email from Bruce Gbur.
- **Ellis, Keith Gordon**, American trombonist and big band leader, d. 5/16/2000 at 39 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/17/2000.  
d. in High Ridge, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/18/2000.
- **Elvira, Pablo**, Puerto Rican-American baritone, d. 2/5/2000 at 62 in Bozeman, MT; b. 9/24/1937. New York Times, 2/11/2000.  
Teacher, d. 2/12/2000. American Record Guide, v. 63 no. 3, May-June 2000.
- **Erdesz, Otto**, d. 7/12/2000 at 83. The Strad, v. 111 no. 1326, Oct. 2000.
- **Evans, Paul Richer**, American musicologist, d. 5/13/2000 at 74 in Northampton, MA. Peter Blook {PBLOOM@email.smith.edu}, 5/15/2000.
- **Fabrygel, Beverly Vaughan**, American violin, piano, and organ teacher, d. 2000; b. 11/15/1915 in Pecos, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 51 no. 1, July/August 2001.
- **Fanni, Sergio**, trumpeter, d. 4/15/2000 at 70 in Italy. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Farrell, Gerard John Benedict, Fr., O.S.B.**, American organist, choirmaster, church music leader and teacher, d. 1/9/2000 at 80 at Collegeville, MN; b. 10/28/1919. Michael Barone {MBarone@mpr.org} on PIPORG-L, 1/10/2000; Sacred Music, v. 127 no. 1, Spring 2000.  
d. 1/9/2000 at 81. Diapason, v. 92 no. 3, March 2001.
- **Fatool, Nick**, drummer, d. 9/26/2000 at 85 in Los Angeles. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.  
b. 1/2/1915. Jazz Journal International, Dec. 2000.
- **Feller, James R.**, American instrument builder and restorer, d. 2/27/2000 at 76. American Organist, v. 34 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Fernicola, Helen**, pianist/violinist, d. 3/31/2000 at 94 in Newark, NJ. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Ferris, William**, American choral conductor, d. 5/16/2000. Robert Acker {racker@WPOST.DEPAUL.EDU}, 5/18/2000.  
Composer, organist and music educator, d. at 63 in Chicago, IL. Chicago Tribune, 5/18/2000.  
**William Ferris**, conductor of the William Ferris Chorale, d. 5/16/2000 at 63 in Chicago. The American Organist, v. 34 no. 8, August 2000.  
**William Ferris**, d. 5/16/2000 at 63. The Diapason, no. 7, July 2000.
- **Fine, Vivian**, American composer, d. 3/20/2000 at 86 in Bennington, VT. Rebecca J. Littman {rlittman@CSC.UWM.EDU}, 3/24/2000 forwarded from alt.obituaries; American Record Guide, v. 63 no. 3, May-June 2000.  
d. 3/22/2000; b. 9/28/1913. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 928, June 2000.  
d. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 4, Aug. 2000.
- **Finola, George**, trumpeter/bandleader, d. around 12/1/2000 at 55. Cadence, Jan. 2001.
- **Flory, Joan Fry**, jazz vocalist, d. 12/29/2000 in Hollywood at 71. Cadence, March 2001.
- **Flowers, Ivelce "Pat"**, pianist, d. 10/6/2000 at 83 in Detroit. Cadence, Jan. 2001.
- **Ford, Fred**, American baritone and alto saxophonist, d. at 69 in Memphis, TN. Cadence, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Fournier, Vernel**, jazz drummer, d. 11/11/2000 at 72 in Jackson, MI. CNN.com, 11/15/2000 {http://www.cnn.com/WorldBeat/news/index.html#story7}.  
d. 11/4/2000; b. in New Orleans. Down Beat, March 2001.
- **Fowler, John (Chuck)**, Australian pianist/arranger, d. 1/21/2000 at 64 near Townsville. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Frampton, Roger**, pianist, composer, arranger and soprano saxophonist, d. 1/4/2000 at 51 in Wollongong, NSW, Australia. Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Freed, Dorothy**, New Zealander music librarian, d. 4/1/2000. Roger Flury {Roger.Flury@natlib.govt.nz}, 4/3/2000.
- **Friedrich, Götz [Goetz]**, opera director, d. 12/12/2000; b. 8/4/1930. Opera News, March 2001.  
German opera producer, d. 12/12/2000 at 70. Opera, March 2001.  
d. Musical Times, v. 142 no. 1874, Spring 2001.
- **Fruh, Karl**, American cellist and cello teacher, d. at 85. Strad, v. 111 no. 1320, Apr. 2000.
- **Frusoni, Maurizio**, Italian tenor, d. 3/6/2000 at 58 in Rome; b. 9/22/1941. Opera, v. 51 no. 7, July 2000.

- **Fryer, Kenwood Bobbie Lee**, American musician and pharmacist, d. 3/23/2000 at 72. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/30/2000.
- **Gastelli, Erica**, Italian-American music administrator and vocal coach, d. 3/7/2000. Opera News, v. 64 no. 12, June 2000.
- **Gayles, Juggy**, American song promoter, d. 1/17/2000 at 86 in New York City. Rolling Stone, no. 835 3/2/2000.
- **Gibbons, Mary Catherine**, d. 8/3/2000 at 91. American Organist, vol. 34 no. 11, November 2000.
- **Gibson, Daniel Sr.**, drummer, d. 2/20/2000 at 86 in Newark, NJ. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Glenn, James “Hicks”**, bassist, d. 7/24/2000 at 64 in Philadelphia, PA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Glock, William, Sir**, music administrator, pianist, educationalist, critic, d. 6/28/2000; b. 5/3/1908. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 913, September 2000.
- **Goble, Anthony**, British harpsichord builder, d. 12/24/2000; b. 7/8/1957. Early Music, v. 29 no. 2, May 2001.
- **Golub, David**, pianist and conductor, d. 10/16/2000 at 50 in Milan; b. 3/22/1950 in Chicago. Personal email from Martin Anderson.
- **Goren, Eli**, Austrian-Israeli-British-Dutch violinist, d. at 76; b. **Eli Alexander Gruenberg**, 1/23/1923. Strad, v. 111 no. 1319, Mar. 2000.  
d. 2000. Gramophone, v. 77 no. 925, Mar. 2000.
- **Grande, Romolo**, trombonist/electric bassist, d. 10/30/2000 in Modena, Italy, at 71. Cadence, February 2001.
- **Grey, Al**, American trombonist, d. 3/24/2000 at 74 in Scottsdale, AZ. Cadence, v. 26 no. 5, May 2000.  
b. 6/6/1925. Down Beat, v. 67 no. 6, June 2000.  
b. **Albert Thornton Grey**. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 5, May 2000.
- **Grierson, Alan David “Al”**, American (Canadian-born) folk poet and songwriter, d. 11/2/2000 at 52 in central Texas. CNN.com {<http://www.cnn.com/2000/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/05/al.grierson/index.html>}.
- **Griffin, Paul**, rock pianist, d. 6/14/2000 at 62. Rolling Stone, no. 846, 8/3/2000.  
d. in NYC, NY. Cadence, v. 26 no. 8, August 2000.
- **Groom, Lester H.**, American organist-choirmaster, harpsichordist, composer and pedagogue, d. 3/28/2000 at 71 in Seattle, WA. American Organist, v. 34 no. 7, July 2000.  
**Lester H. Groom**, d. 3/28/2000 at 71. The Diapason, ninety-first year: no. 7, July 2000.
- **Guastavino, Carlos Vicente**, Argentinian composer, d. 10/28/2000; b. 4/5/1912. Classical Guitar, v. 19 no. 7; March 2001.
- **Gulda, Friedrich**, Austrian pianist and composer, d. 1/27/2000 at 69 in Weissenbach; b. 5/16/1930. New York Times, 1/29/2000.  
d. 1/24/2000 in Attersee. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 161 no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 2000.
- **Gundry, Indris**, English composer, d. 4/13/2000 at 94. Martin Anderson {[ToccataPress@email.msn.com](mailto:ToccataPress@email.msn.com)}, 4/28/2000.  
**Inglis Gundry**, composer, d. 4/2000 in London; b. 5/8/1905 in London. The Musical Times, Summer 2000.
- **Haggerty, Lee Baker**, record publisher, d. 3/31/2000 in Sharon, CT; b. 1930 in Westport, CT. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.
- **Hahn, Kurt**, d. 3/15/2000 in Murnau. Musikforschung, v. 53 no. 2, Apr./Jun. 2000.
- **Hairston, Jester**, American choral director and actor, d. 1/18/2000 at 98 in Los Angeles; b. 1901. Los Angeles Times, 1/21/2000.  
b. **Jestie Hairston**, 7/9/1901. Choral Journal, v. 40 no. 8, Mar. 2000.  
Composer and arranger. CBMR Digest, v. 13 no. 1, Spring 2000.
- **Hall, John**, composer and actor. d. 2/16/2000; b. 8/22/1943. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 929, July 2000.
- **Hall-Harris, Martha**, vocalist, d. 11/1/2000 at 65 in Highland Park, MI. Cadence, Jan. 2001.
- **Halliday, Lin**, American saxophonist, d. 1/25/2000 at 63 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Hamann, Gerhard**, conductor, professor of cello and chamber music, d. 9/11/2000 at 65. Orchester, vol. 29 no. 1, January 2001.
- **Hambraeus, Bengt**, Swedish-Canadian composer, performer, scholar, and educator d. 9/21/2000 at 72; b. 1/29/1928. Ottawa Citizen, 9/29/2000.  
d. in Apple Hill, Ontario; b. in Stockholm. American Organist, v. 36 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Hannahs, Roger**, American organist, choirmaster, conductor, teacher, and composer, d. 12/25/2000 at 82. Diapason, v. 92 no. 9, Sept. 2001.  
**Roger C. Hannahs**, d. 12/25/2000 in Saratoga Springs, NY. American Organist, v. 35 no. 10, Oct. 2001.

- **Hargett, William D.**, Organ Historical Society member, d. 12/27/2000 in Beaumont, TX; b. 4/3/1930 in Glasgow, KY. *Tracker*, v. 45 no. 2, 2001.
- **Harley, Maurita Gordon**, American pianist/vocalist, d. 2/17/2000 at 81 in Lanham, MD. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Harris, Eugene (Gene)**, American jazz, bop and blues pianist, d. 1/16/2000 at 66 in Boise, ID; b. 9/1/1933. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 53 no. 3, Mar. 2000.  
b. 1931. *Keyboard*, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Harris, Johnny (Ace)**, American pianist, d. 4/26/2000 at 72 in San Diego, CA. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Harris, Margaret R.**, d. *Chamber Music*, v. 17 no. 4, Aug. 2000.
- **Harrison, Andy**, Scottish folk singer, d. 3/14/2000. *Sing Out!*, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.
- **Harrison, Lance**, clarinetist/bandleader, d. 11/26/2000 at 85 in Vancouver. *Cadence*, Jan. 2001.
- **Hartzell, Eugene**, American-Austrian composer, d. 4/20/2000; b. 1932. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 55 no. 5, 2000.
- **Hascher, Hubert**, d. 8/9/2000. *Musikforschung*, v. 53 no. 4, Oct./Dec. 2000.
- **Haugland, Aage**, Danish bass, d. 12/23/2000; b. 2/1/1944. *Opera News*, March 2001.
- **Hawkins, Screamin' Jay [Jalacy Hawkins]**, American blues singer and pianist, d. 2/12/2000 at 70 in Neuilly-sur-Seine near Paris, France. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/13/2000.  
**Jay (Screamin' Jay) Hawkins**, American r&b vocalist, d. 2/12/2000 at 70 in Neuilly-sur-Seine, France. *Down Beat*, v. 67 no. 6, June 2000.  
**Jalacy "Screamin' Jay" Hawkins**, voodoo bluesman. *Grammy Magazine*, v. 18 no. 1, Spring-Summer 2000.
- **Haza, Ofra**, Yemenite Jewish diva, d. 2/2000 at 41. *Wire*, no. 194, Apr. 2000.
- **Hazell, Tony**, jazz promoter, d. 11/13/2000 at 60. *Jazz Journal International*, February 2001.
- **Heiden, Bernhard [Bernard]**, American composer and pedagogue, d. 4/30/2000 at 89 in Bloomington, IN. *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 5/19/2000.  
**Bernhard Helden**, composer and professor, d. 4/30/2000 in Bloomington, IN; b. 8/24/1910. *Gramophone*, v. 78 no. 930, August 2000.
- **Henderson, Roy**, British baritone, d. 3/16/2000 at 100; b. 7/4/1899. *Gramophone*, v. 78 no. 928, June 2000.  
d. in London. *Opera News*, v. 64 no. 12, June 2000.  
d. in Bromley. *Opera*, v. 51 no. 6, June 2000.  
d. *Chamber Music*, v. 17 no. 4, Aug. 2000.
- **Heuss, Otto**, German innovator and supplier of pipe organ parts, d. 1/4/2000. Roy Redman {rredman@imagin.net} on PIPORG-L, 1/17/2000.
- **Hines, Lucia Evangelista**, soprano and arts administrator, d. 10/26/2000; b. 4/30/1917. *Opera News*, January 2001.
- **Hinton, Milt "The Judge"**, jazz bassist and photographer, d. 12/19/2000 at 90. CNN.com, 12/20/2000 {http://www.cnn.com/2000/STYLE/arts/12/20/obit.hinton.ap/index.html}.  
**Milt Hinton**, d. 12/19/2000 in Queens. *Cadence*, February 2001.  
**Milt Hinton**, d. 12/19/2000 at 90. *Instrumentalist*, February 2001.  
d. 12/19/2000; b. 6/23/1910 in Vicksburg, MI. *Down Beat*, March 2001.  
d. 12/2000 in New York City. *Strad*, v. 112 no. 1331, March 2001.  
d. 12/19/2000 in Queens; b. 6/23/1920 in Vicksburg, MI. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 54 no. 3, March 2001.  
**Mil [sic] Hinton**, d. at 90 in New York City. *Orchestrer*, March 2001.
- **Hiolski, Andrzej**, Polish baritone, d. at 78. *Opernwelt*, v. 41 no. 5, May 2000.
- **Hird, Pam**, English trumpeter, d. 4/1/2000 at 63 in Somerset. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Hochman, Leonard**, American saxophonist, d. 2/16/2000 at 66 in Salem, MA. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Hodgson, Keith**, American bassist, d. 4/8/2000 at 72 in Vancouver, WA. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Hoffmann, Ludwig**, German pianist and teacher, d. at 74. *Orchestrer*, v. 48 no. 1, 2000.
- **Holland, Gregory Steven**, American organist, trumpeter, pianist and teacher, d. 1/30/2000 at 39 in Kingsport, TN. *American Organist*, v. 34 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Horiuchi, Glenn**, pianist, d. 6/3/2000 at 45. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Hosier, John**, Music educator and administrator, d. 3/28/2000 in London; b. 11/18/1928 in Middlesex. *The Musical Times*, Summer 2000.
- **Houston, Clint**, bassist, d. 6/2000 at 53. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Hovhaness, Alan**, American composer, d. 6/21/2000 at 89 in Seattle, WA; b. **Alan Vaness Chamakjian**, 1911. alt.obituaries: Seattle (AP) fwd by Rebecca J. Littman {rlittman@CSD.UWM.EDU} on MLA-L, 6/22/2000.

- Alan Hovhaness**, d. 6/21/2000 in Seattle, WA; b. 3/8/1911 at Somerville, MA. Opera News, v. 65 no. 3, Sept. 2000.
- Alan Hovhaness**, composer, d. 6/21/2000; b. 3/8/1911. Gramophone, v. 78, no. 931, September 2000.
- Alan Hovhaness**, composer, d. 6/21/2000 at 89 in Seattle, WA; b. 3/8/1911 in Somerville, MA. The Diapason, ninety-first year: No. 9, whole No. 1090, September 2000.
- Alan Hovhaness**, d. 6/21/2000 at 89. American Record Guide, Sept/Oct 2000.
- **Hulings, Mary Elizabeth Andersen**, music philanthropist, d. 3/11/2000 at 85 in Bayport, MN. American Organist, v. 34 no. 7, July 2000.
  - **Hultin, Randi**, Norwegian music writer/host, d. 3/18/2000 at 74 in Oslo. Cadence, v. 26 no. 5, May 2000. d. 3/17/2000. Down Beat, v. 67 no. 6, June 2000.
    - b. **Randi Winnifred Lindén**, 6/9/1926. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 5, May 2000.
  - **Hunt, Oliver**, musician, teacher, and composer, d. 6/20/2000; b. 6/16/1934. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 18 no. 12, August 2000.
  - **Jaccottet, Christiane**, Swiss harpsichordist and teacher, d. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 923, Jan. 2000.
  - **Jackson, George**, American former Motown president, movie producer and Internet entrepreneur, d. 2/14/2000 at 42 in New York City. Rolling Stone, no. 837, 3/30/2000.
  - **Jagger, Eva**, mother of English rocker Mick Jagger, d. 5/18/2000 at 87 in London. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/19/2000.
    - Eva Jagger**, d. 5/19/2000 at 87. Rolling Stone, no. 844/845, July 6-20, 2000.
  - **Jenkins, Arthur Gilbert**, British tenor saxman, d. 10/20/2000; b. 1909. Jazz Journal International, January 2001.
  - **Jensen, John Richard (Dick)**, American hornist and teacher, d. 2/2/2000 in Ellensburg, WA; b. 1930. Horn Call, v. v. 30 no. 3, May 2000.
  - **Johnson, Alvin**, American musicologist and former executive director of the American Musicological Society, d. 3/17/2000. Cristle C. Judd {cjudd@ccat.sas.upenn.edu}, 3/17/2000.
    - Alvin H. Johnson**, horn player, d. at 85 in Ridley Park, PA; b. 4/18/1914. David S. Johnson (son) {davidsj@pobox.upenn.edu}, 3/18/2000.
    - Alvin Johnson**, d. 2000; b. 1914. AMS Newsletter, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.
  - **Johnson, Don**, trumpeter, d. 5/20/2000 at 60 in Canberra, Australia. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
  - **Johnson, Gus**, drummer, d. ca. 2/5/2000 at 87. Cadence, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000. d. 2/7/2000 at 86 in Denver, CO; b. 11/15/1913. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
  - **Johnson, Howard "Stretch"**, dancer, d. 5/28/2000 at 85. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
  - **Johnson, Robert Sherlaw**, English composer and pianist, d. 11/3/2000 at 68; b. 5/21/1932. Caroline Rae on RMA-L, forwarded to MLA-L {MLA-L@LISTSERV.INDIANA.EDU} by Darwin Scott.
  - **Jones, Buddy**, bassist, d. 6/9/2000 at 76 in Carmel Valley, CA from pancreatic cancer. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
    - Burgher "Buddy" Jones**, bassist, d. 6/9/2000 at 76. Down Beat, October 2000.
    - Buddy Jones**, d. 6/9/2000 at 76. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
  - **Jones, Jonah**, American trumpeter and vocalist, d. 4/30/2000 at 90 in New York City. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
    - Robert Elliott Jones**, d. 4/29/2000; b. 12/31/1909. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 6, June 2000. d. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 4, Aug. 2000.
  - **Jones, Philip**, CBE, British trumpeter, d. 2000; b. 1928. Gramophone, v. 77 no. 925, Mar. 2000. d. 1/17/2000 at 71 in London; b. 3/12/1928. Musical Times, v. 141 no. 1870, Spring 2000. d. at 72. Orchester, v. 48 no. 4, 2000.
  - **Joyce, Creola M.**, American nightclub singer and clerk, d. 5/14/2000 at 88 in Millstadt, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/16/2000.
  - **Karpe, Sven**, Swedish violinist and teacher, d. at 91. Strad, v. 111 no. 1318, Feb. 2000.
  - **Katilius, Raimundas**, Lithuanian violinist and pedagogue, d. at 53 in Bad Kissingen, Germany. Orchester, v. 48, no. 6, 2000.
  - **Kaye, Cab**, English jazz vocalist and pianist, d. 3/13/2000 at 78 in Amsterdam, Holland; b. **Augustus Kwamleh Quaye**, 9/3/1921. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 6, June 2000.
    - Cab Kaye**, vocalist, drummer, guitarist, d. 3/13/2000. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
  - **Keenan, Johnny**, banjo player, d. 3/27/2000 at 53; b. in Dublin. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.
  - **Kelly, Carol Teti**, American organist and pedagogue, d. 2/29/2000. Tracker, v. 43 no. 4, 1999. d. at 57 in Indiana, PA. American Organist, v. 34 no. 6, June 2000.

- **Kelly, Ted**, trombonist, d. 11/6/2000 at 79. Cadence, February 2001.
- **Kenner-Jackson, Doris**, American singer with the Shirelles, d. 2/4/2000 at 58 in Sacramento, CA. Rolling Stone, no. 836, 3/16/2000.
- **Kilenyi, Edward**, American pianist, d. 1/6/2000 at 89 in Tallahassee, FL. Dale L. Hudson {dlhud@yahoo.com} from Tallahassee Democrat, 1/7/2000.
- **King, Frank (Pee Wee)**, Country music band member and composer of “Tennessee Waltz,” d. 3/7/2000 at 86 in Louisville, KY; b. **Julius Frank Anthony Kuczynski**. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/8/2000.
- **King, Rosa**, jazz saxophonist/vocalist, d. 12/12/2000 at 62; b. 3/14/1938 in Macon, GA. Down Beat, March 2001.
- **King, Saunders Samuel**, guitarist/vocalist, d. 8/31/2000 at 91 in Oakland, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
- **Kinkle, Roger**, American music writer, d. 4/8/2000 in Evansville, IN. Cadence, v. 26 no. 5, May 2000.
- **Kitchener, Lord [Aldwyn Roberts]**, Trinidadian/Tobagonian calypso singer/songwriter and composer, d. 2/11/2000 at 77. Beat, v. 19 no. 2, 2000.  
d. in Trinidad. CBMR Digest, v. 13 no. 1, Spring 2000.
- **Klatzko, Bernard**, American music producer, d. at 73 in Glen Cove, NY. Cadence, v. 26 no. 1, Jan. 2000.
- **Klemperer, Werner**, actor, singer, and narrator of musical melodramas, son of conductor Otto Klemperer, d. 12/6/2000 at 80. CNN.com, 12/7/2000  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2000/SHOWBIZ/TV/12/07/obit.klemperer.ap/index.html>}.  
d. 12/6/2000; b. 3/20/1920. Opera News, March 2001.
- **Klippstatter, Kurt**, Austrian-American conductor and opera director, d. 1/4/2000. OPERA American Newslines, v. 9 no. 5, Feb. 2000.  
d. in Indianapolis, IN. Opera News, v. 64 no. 11, May 2000.
- **Koelling, Dorothy**, American music teacher, d. 5/4/2000 at 85. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 5/8/2000.
- **Koenig, Adolf**, Swiss Violin maker, d. 5/14/2000 at 91. The Strad, Sept. 2000.
- **Kohs, Ellis**, d. 5/17/2000 at 84. American Record Guide, Sept/Oct 2000.
- **Kornblum, Bernard**, Polish-American, violinist, music wholesaler and distributor, and music festival founder, d. 4/9/2000 at 99 in Clayton, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/11/2000.
- **Krainis, Bernard**, American recorder player, d. 8/18/2000 at 75. American Record Guide, v. 63 no. 6, November-December 2000.  
**Bernard Krainis**, d. 8/18/2000 in Great Barrington, MA. American Recorder, November 2000.
- **Kramer, Justin A.**, organ builder and designer, d. 11/20/2000. Diapason, February 2001.  
d. 11/20/2000 in Los Angeles at 76. American Organist, March 2001.
- **Lagasse, Benny**, d. 5/2/2000 at 88 in San Diego, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Landowski, Marcel**, French cultural director, d. Opernwelt, v. 41 no. 2, Feb. 2000.  
Composer and conductor, d. at 84. Orchester, v. 48 no. 3, 2000.
- **Laufman, Alan Miller**, executive director of the Organ Clearing House and past holder of various offices in the Organ Historical Society, d. 11/30/2000 in Harrisville, NH, at 65. American Organist, v. 35 no. 2, February 2001.  
d. 11/30/2000. Diapason, February 2001.  
d. 11/30/2000. Tracker, v. 44 no. 2, 2000.
- **Lawrence, Stephanie**, British stage actress and singer, d. 11/4/2000 at 50. CNN.com  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2000/SHOWBIZ/Arts/11/06/lawrence.ap/>}.
- **Lethco, Amanda Vick Robbins**, American piano pedagogue, d. 2/20/2000 at 78 in Concord, NH. Piano Guild Notes, v. 49 no. 6, May-June 2000.
- **Lichtenwanger, Bill**, music librarian, d. 12/16/2000; b. 2/28/1915. Don Krummel on MLA-L, 12/19/2000.
- **Lifschey, Mark**, oboist, d. 11/2000. Peter Hirsch on MLA-L, 11/16/2000.
- **Lincoln, Abram “Abe”**, American jazz trombonist, d. 6/8/2000 at 93; b. 3/29/1907. Jazz Journal, v. 53 no. 8, Aug. 2000.  
**Abe Lincoln**, d. 6/8/2000 at 93. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Linnertz, Raymond C.**, American electrical engineer, sales manager, executive and board member of a musical instrument museum, d. 4/17/2000 at 76 in North Syracuse, NY. Philip A. Edwards {[paedwards@juno.com](mailto:paedwards@juno.com)} on PIPORG-L, 2/18/2000.
- **Litkei, Ervin**, d. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 3, June 2000.
- **Litzinger, Harold A.**, American music merchant and teacher, d. 3/7/2000. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/11/2000.
- **Logan, Bertie H., Jr.**, American drummer, d. 4/29/2000 at 75 in Wilksburg, PA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.



- **London, Julie**, American singer and actress, d. 10/18/2000 in Los Angeles at 74; b. **Julie Peck** 9/26/1926. {<http://www.nytimes.com>}, 10/19/2000.  
d. 10/18/2000 in Encino, CA. Jazz Journal International, Dec. 2000.  
d. 10/18/2000. Rolling Stone, 12/28/2000.  
d. 10/18/2000. Down Beat, March 2001.
- **Lopez, Ramon**, d. 5/29/2000 at 66. Jazz Journal, v. 53 no. 8, Aug. 2000.  
**Ramon Lopez**, percussionist, d. 5/29/2000 at 66 in Tampa, FL. Cadence, v. 36 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Lough, Ernest**, English treble singer, d. 2/22/2000 at 88 in London. American Organist, v. 34 no. 5, May 2000.  
English treble, later baritone; b. 11/17/1911. Gramophone, v. 77 no. 927, May 2000.  
d. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 4, Aug. 2000.
- **Lourie, Charlie**, jazz reed player and publisher, co-founder of Mosaic Records, d. 12/31/2000; b. 1940 in Boston.
- **Lucas, Wilmer F.**, American music writer, producer and disc jockey, d. 4/6/2000 at 72 on Martha's Vinyard, MA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Lumby, Alf**, English record retailer and collector, d. at 80 in Clapham. Jazz Journal International, v. 53 no. 2, Feb. 2000.
- **Luper, Ray**, d. ????. AMS Newsletter, V. 30 no. 2, Aug. 2000.
- **Lurtsema, Robert J.**, classical music radio host and producer, d. 6/12/2000 at 68. Alice Abraham {[alice\\_abraham@wgbh.org](mailto:alice_abraham@wgbh.org)}, on MLA-L 6/14/2000.  
**Robert J. Lurtsema**, d. 6/12/2000; b. 11/14/1931 in Cambridge, MA. Opera News, v. 65 no. 3, Sept. 2000.  
**Robert J. Lurtsema**, radio host, d. 6/12/2000. American Recorder, v. XLI no. 4, Sept. 2000.
- **MacColl, Kirsty**, British singer/songwriter, d. 12/19/2000 at 41. CNN.com, 12/19/2000 {<http://www.cnn.com/2000/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/19/obit.maccoll.reut/index.html>}.
- **Maddock, Owen**, British jazz trombonist, pianist, bass clarinetist, and sousaphonist, also cartoonist and designer of racing cars and hovercraft, d. 7/23/2000. Jazz Journal International, January 2001.
- **Mailman, Martin S.**, d. 4/18/2000 at 67; b. 6/30/1932. The Instrumentalist, v. 55 no. 4, November 2000.
- **Martin, (John) Spider**, jazz saxophonist, d. ca. 4/21/2000 in Buffalo, NY at 68. Cadence, v. 26 no. 8, August 2000.
- **Martin, Ruth**, writer, wife of conductor Thomas Martin, d. 12/11/2000; b. 4/1914. Opera News, March 2001.
- **Mason, George L.**, American square dance caller and Federal employee, d. 1/26/2000. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/6/2000.
- **Massimino, Joe**, American media bandleader and pianist, d. 5/24/2000 at 64 in Tustin, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/5/2000.  
**Joe Massimino**, pianist, d. 5/24/2000 at 64 in Tustin, CA from stomach cancer. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Masterson, Vincent V. (Vic)**, American bagpipe player, band founder and teacher, d. 4/13/2000 at 70. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/15/2000.
- **Matchner, Richard P.**, d. 7/25/2000 at 67. American Organist, vol. 34 no. 11, November 2000.
- **Matsumoto, Hidehiko (Sleepy)**, Japanese tenor saxophonist and music school founder, d. 2/29/2000 at 73 in Tama. Down Beat, v. 67 no. 6, June 2000.
- **McAree, Clifford**, organist and choirmaster, d. 2000; b. 1915. The American Organist, Sept. 2000.
- **McCurdy, Ed**, singer and songwriter in folk, gospel, and various other genres, d. 3/23/2000 in Halifax, Nova Scotia at 81; b. 1/11/1919 in Willow Hill, PA. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.
- **McDonald, Elwood Elijah (Big Mac)**, American musician, d. 6/30//2000 at 73. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/3/2000.
- **McVea, Jack**, jazz saxophonist, d. 12/27/2000 in Los Angeles at 86. Cadence, March 2001.  
d. 12/27/2000; b. 11/5/1914 in Los Angeles. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 4, April 2001.
- **Meader, Albert**, jazz reeds player, d. 6/24/2000 in Tamworth, NSW at 68. Cadence, v. 26 no. 8, August 2000.
- **Melby, James Sherwood**, American organist, choir director, and composer, d. 11/2/2000 in Milwaukee, WI at 53. American Organist, v. 35 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Mercer, William**, Jazz D.J., d. 8/1/2000 at 73. Cadence, v. 26 no. 10, Oct. 2000.
- **Meredith, Morley**, Canadian-American baritone, d. 2/3/2000 at 77 in Palm Beach, FL; b. 2/8/1922. Opera News, v. 64 no. 11, May 2000.  
d. 1/27/2000. American Record Guide, v. 63 no. 3, May-June 2000.
- **Merrick, David**, American producer of Broadway musicals and plays, d. 4/25/2000 at 88 in London, England. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/27/2000.
- **Meyerowitz, Sonny**, owner of a jazz venue, d. 1/9/2000 at 71 in Oceanside, NY. Cadence, v. 26 no. 2, Feb. 2000.

- **Michael, Marguerite Carr**, American pianist and music teacher, d. 7/2/2000 near La Jolla, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/13/2000.
- **Milner, Martin**, violinist, d. 6/21/2000; b. 2/17/1928. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 913, September 2000.
- **Mims, Thomas**, tenor saxophonist, d. around 8/21/2000 in Chicago at 83. Cadence, February 2001.
- **Minger, Pete**, American trumpeter and flugelhorn player, d. 4/13/2000 at 57 in Florida. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Mitchell, James G.**, American organist-choirmaster, d. at 71 in Blacksburg, VA. American Organist, v. 34 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Miyazawa, Akira**, saxophonist, d. 7/6/2000 at 72 in Mitaka, Tokyo. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Moll, Mariquita**, soprano, d. 8/25/2000 at 79. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/30/2000.
- **Monette, Lewis Gayle**, organbuilder, d. 7/19/2000. Tracker, v. 44 no. 2, 2000.
- **Moore, Rev. James**, d. 6/7/2000 at 44. Rolling Stone, no. 846, 8/3/2000.
- **Morrill, Lois**, American organist and piano accompanist, d. 1/26/2000 at 92 in New London, CT. American organist, v. 34 no. 5, May 2000.
- **Morrissey, Dick**, saxophonist, d. 11/8/2000 at 60. Cadence, February 2001.  
b. **Richard Edwin Morrissey** 5/9/1940. Jazz Journal International, January 2001.
- **Munson, Granville**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 10/23/2000 in Richmond, VA, at 80. American Organist, v. 35 no. 2, February 2001.
- **Nachama, Estrongo**, Greek-German Jewish cantor and tenor, d. 1/13/2000 at 81 in Berlin. New York Times, 1/17/2000.
- **Newman, Arthur**, American baritone, d. 8/6/2000 in Scottsdale, AZ; b. 7/4/1908 in St. Louis, MO. Opera News, November 2000.
- **Newman, William (Bill)**, American musicologist, d. 4/28/2000 in Chapel Hill, NC. William Meredith {meredith@email.sjsu.edu}, 4/28/2000.  
**William S. Newman**, pianist and teacher, d. at 88; b. 4/6/1912. Martin Anderson {Toccatapress@email.msn.com} on AMS-L, 6/19/2000.  
**William Newman**, d. 4/27/2000. AMS Newsletter, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.
- **Nicholas, Harold**, jazz dancer, d. 7/3/2000 in NYC, NY at 79. Cadence, v. 26 no. 8, August 2000.
- **Nilson, Niels Andreas**, organist and choirmaster. d. 3/22/2000 at 85 in Galveston, Texas. The American Organist, v. 34 no. 8, August 2000.
- **Nitzsche, Bernard A. "Jack"**, d. 8/25/2000. Rolling Stone, no. 851, 10/12/2000.  
**Bernard Alfred "Jack" Nitzsche**, arranger, producer, and songwriter, d. 8/25/2000; b. 8/22/1937. Rolling Stone, 12/28/2000.
- **Nor, Genghis**, jazz trumpeter, d. 4/24/2000 at 54. Cadence, March 2001.
- **Nordström [Nordstrom, Nordstroem], Bengt "Frippe"**, jazzman, d. 10/23/2000 in Stockholm at 64. Down Beat, March 2001.
- **Norris, Jim**, American luthier, d. 3/15/2000 in LaFarge, WI. Classical Guitar, v. 18 no. 9, May 2000.
- **Nourse, Everett**, American theater organist, d. 1/31/2000 at 88 in Vacaville, CA; b. 6/8/1911. San Francisco Chronicle, 2/3/2000.
- **Nowakowski, Marian**, Polish bass, d. 4/4/2000 at 87 in London; b. 8/3/1912. Opera, v. 51 no. 6, June 2000.  
**Marian Nowakowski**, bass singer, d. 4/4/2000; b. 8/3/1912. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 930, August 2000.
- **Nozati, Annick**, vocalist, d. 7/7/2000 at "near 50" in France. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **O'Hara, Betty**, brass player/vocalist, d. 4/18/2000 at 74 in Los Angeles, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Oelsner, Martin**, German-Canadian organist, d. 1/2/2000 at 77 in Ottawa, ON. American Organist, v. 34 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Ogrin, Joseph**, American music theory teacher, d. 1/2000. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, May/Summer 2000.
- **Oliver, Eugene F., Jr.**, American clarinetist, d. 4/19/2000 at 70 in Ocean City, MD. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Orff, Getrud**, music therapist, d. at 85. Das Orchester, no. 7-8, 2000.
- **Orr, Benjamin**, American rock bassist, d. 10/3/2000 of pancreatic cancer; b. **Benjamin Orzechowski** 9/8/1947. {http://www.rockforever.com}.  
**Benjamin Orr**, d. at 53 of pancreatic cancer in Atlanta. Time, v.156 no. 16, 10/16/2000.  
**Benjamin Orr**, bassist for the Cars and Cleveland rock legend, d. 10/3/2000 at 53 in Atlanta, GA; b. **Benjamin Orzechowski**. Rolling Stone, issue 854, 11/23/2000.

- **Ortholt, Danny**, guitarist, d. 5/17/2000 at 54 in Honolulu. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
- **Overholt, John J.**, American Mennonite minister, publisher, musician, and hymnal compiler, d. 1/17/2000 at 81 in Sarasota, FL. Hymn, v. 51 no. 2, Apr. 2000.
- **Papaioannou, Ioannis G.**, Greek musicologist, pianist and architect, d. 2/3/2000. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 55 no. 4, 2000.  
**Yannis G. Papaioannou**, city planner, d. at 85 in Athens.
- **Parker, Doris [3rd Mrs. Charlie Parker]**, American concert and festival organizer, d. 1/17/2000 at 77 in New York City. Down Beat, v. 67 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Patterson, Frank**, d. 6/10/2000 in New York City. Opera News, v. 65 no. 3, Sept. 2000.
- **Pennisi, Francesco**, composer, d. in Rome at 66. Orchester, Dec. 2000.  
Italian composer, d. 10/9/2000 in Rome at 66; b. 2/11/1934 in Acireale near Catania. Opera, May 2001.
- **Pentland, Barbara**, Canadian composer and teacher, d. 2/6/2000; b. 1912. Lisa Philpott {philpott@lib.uwo.ca}, 3/1/2000.
- **Pentz, John J.**, American club musician, d. 6/22/2000. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/24/2000.
- **Perlman, George**, violinist, composer, d. 6/18/2000 at 103. The Strad, Sept. 2000.
- **Peters, Johanna**, British mezzo, d. 5/26/2000 in London at 68; b. 1/3/1932 in Glasgow. Opera, v. 51 no. 8, Aug. 2000.
- **Petina, Irra**, Russian mezzo soprano, d. 1/20/2000 in Austin, TX; b. 1907. Opera News, v. 64 no. 10, Apr. 2000.
- **Peverett, Dave (Lonesome)**, American singer and co-founder of Foghat, d. 2/7/2000 at 56 in Orlando, FL. Rolling Stone, no. 836, 3/16/2000.
- **Piguet, Jean-Claude**, Swiss philosopher and musicologist, d. 7/1/2000 at 76. Das Orchester, no. 7-8, 2000.
- **Platt, Peter**, British-Australian musicologist, composer, and conductor, d. 2000?, b. 7/6/1924 in Sheffield. Musicology Australia, v. 23, 2000.
- **Pleasants, Henry**, American-English music critic, author and translator, d. 1/4/2000 at 89 in London; b. 1910. New York Times, 1/12/2000.  
b. 5/12/1910. Opera News, v. 64 no. 10, Apr. 2000.
- **Popper, Felix**, conductor, d. 12/24/2000; b. 1908. Opera News, March 2001.
- **Potvin, Gilles**, Canadian opera producer, critic, scholar and essayist d. 9/4/2000 at 77. Toronto Globe and Mail, 9/8/2000.
- **Powell, Baden**, guitarist, d. 9/26/2000 at 63 in Brazil. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.  
**Baden Powell**, Brazilian composer and guitarist, “Father of the Bossa Nova”, d. at 63. Orchester, Dec. 2000.  
**Roberto Baden Powell de Aquino**, d. 9/26/2000; b. 1937. Classical Guitar, Nov. 2000.
- **Preves, Milton**, long-time principal viola of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, d. at age 90. The Strad, v. 111 no. 1342, August 2000.
- **Price, Walter**, writer on music, d. 8/24/2000; b. 9/8/1931. Opera News, January 2001.
- **Prymus, Fiermon**, Kansas City jazz bandleader, drummer, and singer, d. 10/26/2000 at 84. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 10/31/00.  
d. 10/26/2000 in Kansas City. Cadence, February 2001.
- **Pscherer, Kurt**, Bohemian-German opera impresario and administrator, d. at 84. Opernwelt, v. 41 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Puente, Tito**, American bandleader, d. 6/1/2000 at 77 in New York City; b. **Ernesto Antonio Puente, Jr.**, 4/20/1923. Tom Moore {stmoore@PRINCETON.EDU} on MLA-L, 6/1/2000.  
Percussionist, d. 5/31/2000; b. **Ernest Anthony Puente, Jr.** St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/5/2000.  
**Ernesto Antonio Puente, Jr.**, d. 6/1/2000 at 77 in New York. Jazz Journal, v. 53 no. 8, Aug. 2000.  
**Tito Puente**, bandleader and percussionist, d. at 77. Rolling Stone, no. 844/845, July 6-20, 2000.  
**Tito Puente**, d. 5/31/2000. The Beat, v. 19 no. 4, 2000.  
**Ernesto Antonio Puente Jr.**, d. 5/31/2000 at 77; b. 4/20/1923 in Harlem. Down Beat, v. 67 no. 8, August 2000.  
**Tito Puente**, d. 5/31/2000 age reported as 77, 80, and 82 in NYC during a heart operation. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.  
b. **Ernesto Antonio Puente Jr.** 4/20/1923; d. 7/31/2000. Rolling Stone, 12/28/2000.
- **Pütz [Puetz, Putz], Eduard**, German composer, d. 1/18/2000 at 88 in Bad Münstereifel. Orchester, v. 48 no. 4, 2000.  
b. 2/13/1911. Neue Zeitschrift fuer Musik Journal, no. 3, May-June 2000.

- **Puma, Joe**, guitarist, d. 5/31/2000 at 72 in Bronx, NY from cancer. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.  
**Joe Puma**, New York Guitarist, d. 5/31/2000 at 72. *Down Beat*, October 2000.
- **Quilico, Louis**, Canadian opera singer, “Mr. Rigoletto”, d. 7/15/2000 in Toronto; b. 1/14/1925 in Montreal. *Opera News*, October 2000.  
**Louis Quilico**, d. 7/15/2000 at 75. *American Record Guide*, Sept/Oct 2000.  
**Louis Quilico**, Canadian baritone, d. 7/15/2000 at 75 in Montreal; b. 1/14/1925 in Montreal. *Opera*, November 2000.
- **Quinn, Helen**, self-appointed organizer of the standing-room lines at the Met, d. 8/2/2000 in New York City; b. 4/15/1924 in New Jersey. *Opera News*, November 2000.
- **Qureshi, Alla Rakha**, d. *Chamber Music*, v. 17 no. 3, June 2000.
- **Raasch, Horst**, trombonist, d. 6/8/2000. *Orchestrer*, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 2000.
- **Rademacher, Joseph W.**, American organist-choirmaster and teacher, d. 2/2/2000 at 56 in Milltown, NJ. *American Organist*, v. 34 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Rampal, Jean-Pierre**, French flutist, conductor and teacher, d. 5/20/2000 at 78 in Paris; b. 1/7/1922. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 5/21/2000.  
**Jean-Pierre Rampal**, b. 1/7/1922. *CNN.com*, 5/20/2000.  
**Jean-Pierre Rampal**, French flautist, d. 5/20/2000 in Paris; b. 1/7/1922 in Marseilles. *The Musical Times*, Summer 2000.  
**Jean-Pierre Rampal**, flautist and teacher, d. 5/20/2000; b. 1/7/1922. *Gramophone*, v. 78 no. 930, August 2000.  
**Jean-Pierre Rampal**, d. at 78 in Paris, France from heart failure. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.  
**Jean-Pierre Rampal**, d. 5/20/2000 at 78. *Music in Concert*, July/Aug 2000.  
**Jean-Pierre Rampal**, d. *Chamber Music*, v. 17 no. 4, August 2000.
- **Redd, William David**, American organist and organ designer, d. 2/23/2001 at 61. *Tracker*, v. 44 no 4, 2000.
- **Reese, Joe (Joseph M.)**, artist manager and publicist, d. 8/4/2000; b. 1/1/1938. *Opera News*, January 2001.
- **Reilly, Tommy**, harmonica player, d. 9/25/2000; b. 8/21/1919. Personal email from Martin Anderson.  
**Tommy Reilly**, d. 9/25/2000. *Gramophone*, Dec. 2000.
- **Reiner, Esther G.**, organist, d. 2000; b. **Esther G. Andersson** in 1912. *The American Organist*, September 2000.
- **Reis, Maja-Maria**, d. 7/26/2000 at 71. *Orchestrer*, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 2000.
- **Rhodes, Harold**, inventor of the electric piano, d. 12/17/2000 in Los Angeles, at 89. *Cadence*, February 2001.
- **Rich, Martin**, conductor and pianist, d. 10/23/2000; b. 10/8/1905. *Opera News*, January 2001.  
d. 10/23/2000 in Manhattan at 95; b. 10/8/1905 in Breslau, Germany. *Opera*, May 2001.
- **Richardson, Ann (Rockhouse Annie)**, American nightclub singer, d. 7/20/2000 at 88 in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 7/21/2000.
- **Richardson, Jerome**, multireedist and jazz musician, d. 6/23/2000 at 79 in Englewood, NJ; b. 11/15/1920 in Sealy, TX. *Down Beat*, October 2000.  
d. 6/22/2000. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 8, August 2000.
- **Richter, Lukas**, d. 9/24/2000. *Musikforschung*, v. 53 no. 4, Oct./Dec. 2000.
- **Rios, Christopher (Big Pun)**, American rapper, d. 2/7/2000 at 28 in White Plains, NY. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 2/9/2000.  
Puerto Rican-American, **Big Punisher**, b. 1971. *Rolling Stone*, no. 836, 3/16/2000.
- **Robert, Walter**, Austrian-American pianist and teacher, d. at 91. *Clavier*, v. 39 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Roberts, Richard H.**, American businessman, choir director, organist and pianist, d. 1/19/2000 at 92 in St. Louis, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/22/2000.
- **Robinson, Vicky Sue**, pop-gospel singer, d. 4/27/2000; b. 5/3/1954. *Rolling Stone*, 12/28/2000.
- **Rodriguez, Rafaela Maria**, d. *Chamber Music*, v. 17 no. 4, Aug. 2000.
- **Rohde, Volker**, conductor, d. 10/22/2000 at 61. *Orchestrer*, Dec. 2000.
- **Rose, Boris**, music producer, d. 12/31/2000 in New York City. *Cadence*, February 2001.
- **Roseman, Ronald**, d. *Chamber Music*, v. 17 no. 3, June 2000.  
American oboist and teacher, d. 2/10/2000 at 66 in New York City. *American Record Guide*, v. 63 no. 3, May-June 2000/
- **Ross, Arnold**, d. 6/5/2000; b. 1/29/1921. *Jazz Journal*, v. 53 no. 8, Aug. 2000.  
**Ross, Arnold**, pianist, d. 6/5/2000 at 79. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Rudiakov, Michael**, cellist, d. 11/17/2000 in New York City at 66. *American Record Guide*, March/April 2001.

- **Russell, Ross**, American founder of Dial Records and biographer, d. 1/31/2000 at 90 in Palm Springs, NV; b. 3/9/1909. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 53 no. 3, Mar. 2000.  
d. in Palm Springs, CA. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Safranski, Irene H.**, vocalist, d. 7/24/2000 at 86 in Newport, RI. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Salemi, Pete**, jazz trombonist, d. 2000? in Coventry, RI at 100. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Salomon-Lindberg, Paula**, German oratorio and concert singer, d. 4/17/2000 at 102. *Opernwelt*, v. 41 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Salter, Lionel**, British record reviewer, d. at 85. *Classical Guitar*, v. 18 no. 8, Apr. 2000.  
**Lionel Salter**, d. 3/1/2000 in London; b. 9/8/1914 in London. *The Musical Times*, Summer 2000.
- **Salzedo, Leonard**, British composer, d. 5/6/2000 at 78; b. 9/24/1921. *Music & Vision*, 5/2000.  
**Leonard Lopes Salzedo**, composer, d. 5/6/2000 in Bedfordshire; b. 9/24/1921 in London. *The Musical Times*, Summer 2000.
- **Sandole, Dennis**, jazz guitarist, d. 9/30/2000 at 87 in Philadelphia, PA. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.  
d. 10/7/2000. *Down Beat*, v. 68 no. 1, Jan. 2001.
- **Sankey, Stuart**, bassist, d. 5/1/2000. *The Strad*, July 2000.
- **Schallehn, Hilger**, German choral music editor, d. 1/1/2000. *Neue Zeitschrift fuer Musik Journal* no. 3, May-June 2000.
- **Schmid, Erich**, conductor, d. 12/17/2000 at 93 in Zürich. *Orchester*, March 2001.
- **Schmidt, Wayne E.**, Rev., American minister, teacher, organist and carillonner, d. 6/5/2000 at 63 in Richmond Heights, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/9/2000.
- **Schneider, J. Paul**, American tracker organ researcher, d. 1/11/2000 at 82 in East Lansing, MI. *Tracker*, v. 43 no. 3, 1999.
- **Schorr, Helmut**, German lyric tenor, d. at 71. *Opernwelt*, v. 41 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Schubart, Mark**, d. *Chamber Music*, v. 17 no. 3, June 2000.
- **Schuhnicht, Arthur**, pianist, d. 3/16/2000 at 86. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Schumacher, Charlotte**, opera administrator, d. 12/14/2000; b. 12/11/1917. *Opera News*, March 2001.  
American administrator, d. 12/15/2000 in Dallas at 83; b. 12/11/1917 in Dallas. *Opera*, July 2001.
- **Schwarzl, Siegfried**, Austrian horn player and promoter, and climatologist, d. 1/23/2000 at 83 in Vienna. *Horn Call*, v. 30 no. 3, May 2000.
- **Scott, Mabel**, singer, d. around 9/1/2000 in Los Angeles, at 85. *Cadence*, February 2001.
- **Scott, Warren R.**, d. 2/5/2000 at 75 in North Versailles, PA. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.  
d. 2/12/2000. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Sealy, Milt**, jazz pianist/vocalist, d. 10/26/2000 in New York City at 72. *Cadence*, March 2001.
- **Searcy, Roy**, pianist, d. around 5/18/2000 at 82. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Seeman, William**, trombonist, d. 2/12/2000 at 83. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Serwer, Howard J.**, American musicologist, d. 5/3/2000. Richard Wexler {Richard\_WEXLER@umail.und.edu}, 5/5/2000.  
**Howard Serwer**, d. 5/3/2000. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 30 no. 2, August 2000.  
**Howard Serwer**, d. 2000. *Newsletter of The American Handel Society*, vol. 15 no. 1-2, April/August 2000.
- **Sherman, Bim**, reggae musician, d. 11/2000; b. **Jarrett Tomlinson**, 1952. *Beat*, vol. 20 no. 1, 2001.
- **Shindler, Craig**, bassist, d. 8/21/2000 at 34. *Cadence*, Oct 2000.
- **Short, Margaret Duncan**, American pianist and music teacher, d. 7/1/2000 at 87 in Jacksonville, FL. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 7/11/2000.
- **Shumsky, Oscar**, American violinist, d. 7/24/2000 at 83. *American Record Guide*, v. 63 no. 6, November-December 2000.
- **Siebert, Ned**, American organ company regional manager, d. 2/2000 (?) in San Diego (?), CA. Roy Daniels {Kalsbadorg@aol.com}, 2/26/2000.
- **Sigman, Carl**, American composer and lyricist, d. at 91. *Time*, v.156 no. 15, 10/9/2000.
- **Silbermann, Alphons**, German lawyer, sociologist, communications scholar, musician and author, d. 4/3/2000 at 90. *Orchester*, v. 48 no. 5, 2000.
- **Simon, Bill**, writer/producer, d. 8/20/2000 at 80. *Cadence*, Oct 2000.  
**Bill Simon**, jazz critic and songwriter, d. 8/20/2000 at 80 in Sarasota, Fl. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 53 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
- **Siravo, George**, American arranger, d. 2/28/2000 at 83 in Medford, OR. *Cadence*, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.

- **Sletten, Dave**, reed player, d. 9/19/2000 at 45. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.
- **Smith, Alan**, British jazz drummer, d. 12/20/2000. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 3, March 2001.
- **Smith, "Barkin' Bill"**, blues vocalist, d. 4/24/2000 in Chicago. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.
- **Smith, Jerome**, rock guitarist, d. 8/4/2000; b. 6/18/1953. Rolling Stone, 12/28/2000.
- **Sojka, Andy**, British dance music pioneer, d. 2/12/2000. Wire, no. 194, Apr. 2000.
- **Sorensen, Stanley**, past president of the Hammond Organ Company, d. 11/24/2000 at 85. Diapason, February 2001.
- **Souvairan, Pierre**, Canadian pianist, d. 3/28/2000 at 89 in Switzerland. Leslie Kinton {lkinton@ican.net} on SMT-list, 4/5/2000.
- **Sovicek, Karl**, Violinist, d. at 72. Das Orchester, no. 9, 2000.
- **Spelman, Leslie (Pratt)**, American organist and teacher, d. 5/28/2000 at 97 in La Jolla, CA. Mary Ann Dodd {madodd@norwich.net} on PIPORG-L, 6/1/2000.  
**Leslie P. Spelman**, organist and teacher, d. 5/2000; b. 3/7/1903. The American Organist, v. 34 no. 8, August 2000.  
**Leslie Spelman**, organist and teacher, d. 5/28/2000 at 97, in La Jolla, CA. The Diapason, Ninety-first year: No. 8, whole No. 1089, August 2000.
- **Stabler, Benny**, trumpeter, d. 10/11/2000 at 80 in Phoenix, AZ. Cadence, Jan. 2001.
- **Stancil, Mary Lee**, American reading specialist, pianist and piano teacher, d. 1/31/2000 at 77 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/2/2000.
- **Staples, Roebuck "Pops"**, gospel/R&B guitarist and songwriter, d. 12/19/2000 at 85; b. 12/28/1915. CNN.com, 12/19/2000 {http://www.cnn.com/2000/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/19/obit.staples.ap/index.html}.  
**Roebuck Pops Staples**, vocalist and guitarist, d. 12/19/2000 in Dolton, IL at 84. Cadence, February 2001.  
gospel and soul singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 12/19/2000. Down Beat, March 2001.
- **Stein, Alex Sleepy**, jazz d.j., d. 7/27/2000 at 81 in California. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Steiner, John**, d. 6/3/2000 at 91; b. 7/21/1908. Jazz Journal, v. 53 no. 8, Aug. 2000.  
**John Steiner**, producer/writer, d. 6/3/2000 at 91 in Milwaukee, WI. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.  
**John F. Steiner**. Cadence, v. 26 no. 8, August 2000.
- **Sterne, Teresa (Tracy)**, guiding spirit of Nonesuch Records, d. 12/10/2000 at 73. Theresa Muir {theresamuir@juno.com} on AMS-L, 12/12/2000.  
**Teresa Sterne**, director of Nonesuch Records, d. 12/10/2000; b. 3/29/1927. Opera News, March 2001.
- **Stolz, Donald R.**, American trumpeter and music teacher, d. 7/9/2000 at 70 in Lancaster, CA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/12/2000.
- **Stover, Earl J.**, organist, d. 2000. Tracker, v. 44 no. 2, 2000.
- **Strubhart, Oliver A. (Ollie)**, American drummer, d. 6/1/2000. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/5/2000.
- **Sugano, Anli**, singer, d. 6/30/2000 at 51 in Tokyo. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Sumera, Lepo**, Estonian composer, d. 6/1/2000. Norman I Reintamm, {norman@teleport.ee}, 6/2/2000.  
**Lepo Sumera**, composer, d. 6/7/2000; b. 5/5/1950. Gramophone, v. 78 no. 930, August 2000.
- **Sutcliffe, James Helme**, American composer and critic, d. 12/12/2000 in Berlin at 71; b. 11/26/1929 in Suzhou, China. Opera, August 2001.
- **Swan, Earnest**, American pianist, d. 1/11/2000 at 80 in Southfield, MI. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Szpilman, Wladislaw**, Polish pianist and composer, d. at 89. Das Orchester, no. 9, 2000.
- **Taylor, Grace Earle Burt**, Baptist choir director, d. 10/5/2000 at 78. St. Louis Post Dispatch, 10/27/2000.
- **Taylor, Johnnie**, American soul/r&b/disco singer, d. 5/31/2000 at 62 in Dallas, TX. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/5/2000.  
**Johnnie Taylor**, "Philosopher of Soul", d. 5/31/2000 at 62. Rolling Stone, no. 846, 8/3/2000.  
**Johnnie Taylor**, vocalist, d. 6/1/2000 at 62. Cadence, v. 26 no. 7, July 2000.  
**Johnnie Taylor**, soul singer, d. 5/31/2000; b. 5/5/1938. Rolling Stone, 12/28/2000.
- **Terreri, Alfred "Duke"**, drummer, d. 10/29/2000 at 82 in Plainfield, NJ. Cadence, Jan. 2001.
- **Thornton, Teri**, American vocalist, d. 5/2/2000 at 65 in Englewood, NJ. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.  
**Teri Thornton**, d. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 4, Aug. 2000.
- **Tinkler, Bill**, jazz trumpeter, d. 11/26/2000 at 84; b. 1916 in Murphysboro, IL. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 4, April 2001.  
d. 11/26/2000 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, June 2001.
- **Tobin, Robert L.B.**, d. 4/26/2000 in San Antonio; b. 3/12/1934 in San Antonio. Opera News, v. 65 no. 3, Sept. 2000.
- **Tomasso, Tony**, bandleader/brass player, d. 9/25/2000 at 76 in Providence, RI. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.

- **Towner, Lynda H.**, American organist and piano teacher, d. 3/26/2000. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/28/2000.
- **Trice, Richard**, American guitarist, d. 4/20/2000 at 82 in Durham, NC. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Trimble, Joan**, Irish composer, d. 8/6/2000; b. 6/18/1915. Personal email from Martin Anderson.
- **Tucker, Mark**, musicologist and jazz pianist, d. 12/6/2000 in Williamsburg, VA at 46. Cadence, February 2001. b. 1954. Current Musicology, no. 71-73, Spring 2001-Spring 2002.
- **Turrentine, Stanley**, saxophonist, d. 9/12/2000 at 66; b. 4/5/1934 in Pittsburgh. Jazz Journal International, v. 53, no. 11, Nov. 2000.  
**Stanley Turrentine**, d. 9/12/2000 at 66 in New York City. Cadence, v. 26 no. 11, Nov. 2000.  
**Stanley Turrentine**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 9/12/2000. Rolling Stone, 12/28/2000.
- **Tuttle, Thomas Temple**, d. 6/23/2000 in Cleveland, OH; b. 1933. SEM Newsletter, v. 34 no. 4, Sep. 2000.
- **Tyson, Alan**, musicologist, d. 11/10/2000. Posted on AMS-L by Robert Judd {rjudd@sas.upenn.edu} on Nov. 13, 2000.  
**Alan Tyson**, musicologist and psychoanalyst, d. 11/10/2000 at 74; b. 10/27/1926. The Times (London), Nov. 14, 2000.
- **Ulanov, Barry**, American music writer, d. 4/23/2000 at 82 in New York City. Cadence, v. 26 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Uyttenhove, Yolande**, composer, d. Eve R. Meyer {evemeyer@spotcat.com}, 4/13/2000.
- **Vach, Milan**, d. IHS News and Reports, v. 30 no. 4, Aug. 2000.  
**Milan Vach**, horn enthusiast, d. The Horn Call, v. 30 no. 4, Aug. 2000.
- **Valletti, Cesare**, d. 5/13/2000 in Genoa; b. 12/18/1922 in Rome. Opera News v. 65 no. 3, Sept. 2000.  
**Cesare Valletti**, Italian tenor, d. 5/15/2000 in Milan at 77; b. 12/18/1921 in Rome. Opera, v.51 no. 8, Aug. 2000.  
**Cesare Valletti**, d. 5/13/2000 at 77. Music in Concert, July/Aug 2000.
- **Vandenburg, Howard**, American baritone, d. 10/28/2000 near Cologne at 82; b. in Buffalo, NY. Opera, July 2001.
- **Ver Valen, Loretta Lee**, American lyric soprano, teacher and opera patroness, d. 1/2000 at 97; b. **Loretta Caroline Lee**, 10/1903. OPERA America Newslite, v. 9 no. 5, 2/2000.
- **Verdon, Gwen**, American dancer, actress, and singer, d. 10/18/2000 at 75. {http://abcnews.go.com}, 10/18/2000.
- **Vest, Clarence "Shorty"**, drummer/labor leader, d. 5/25/2000 at 74 in Omaha, NE. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **Villard, Jean-Albert**, French organist, d. 1/27/2000 at 80 in Poitiers. Paul Wehage {Paulwehage@aol.com}, 1/28/2000.  
d. 1/28/2000 in Poitiers. American Organist, v. 34 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Vollmer, Juergen [Jurgen]**, German bass, d. at 59. Orchester, v. 48 no. 6, 2000.
- **Waldrop, Gideon**, composer and administrator. d. 5/24/2000 at 80 in New York. The American Organist, v. 34 no. 8, Aug. 2000.  
**Gideon Waldrop**, d. 5/19/2000 at 80. American Record Guide, Sept/Oct 2000.
- **Walker, James (Fuzzy)**, American musician, d. 6/3/2000 at 56. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/5/2000.
- **Wallin, Doug (Martin Douglas)**, folk singer, d. 3/15/2000 in Madison county, NC at 80; b. 1920 in Madison county. Sing Out!, v. 44 no. 3, Spring 2000.
- **Walters, Jess**, American baritone, d. 10/8/2000 in Austin, TX at 91. Opera, January 2001.
- **Washington, Baba Shinda**, jazz trombonist, d. 10/2/2000 in East Orange, NJ at 81. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Waterman, Guy**, American pianist, d. 2/6/2000 at 67 on Mt. Lafayette, VT. Cadence, v. 26 no. 4, Apr. 2000.
- **Weaver, Eddie**, American theater organist, d. 1/27/2000 at 92 in Richmond, VA. Dave Whitmore {JDWhitmore@worldnet.att.net}, 1/29/2000.
- **Weiss, Sol**, cofounder of Fantasy Records, d. 6/10/2000 at 84 in San Rafael, CA. Cadence, v. 26 no. 9, Sept. 2000.
- **West, Mary Alice**, public school teacher and organist. d. 5/5/2000 at 85 in Portland, Oregon. The American Organist, v.34 no. 8, Aug. 2000.  
d. 5/5/2000. American Organist, vol. 34 no. 11, November 2000.
- **Wetterau, Robin**, jazz pianist, d. 8/13/2000 at 70. Cadence, March 2001.
- **Wheeler, Janet D.**, American organist and teacher, d. 2/14/2000 at 61 in Tyler, TX. American Organist, v. 34 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Wheeler, Scott E.**, American organist, pianist, piano technician and pipe organ builder, d. 2/11/2000 at 88; b. 5/25/1911. Diapason, v. 91 no. 5, May 2000.  
d. in Woodbury, TN. American Organist, v. 34 no. 6, June 2000.
- **White, William (Bill) J., Jr.**, American painter and drummer, d. 7/18/2000 at 29 in Florissant, MO; b. 12/23/1970. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/21/2000.

- **Whitehead, Edward W.**, American masonic organist and businessman, d. 6/8/2000. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/11/2000.
- **Whitehead, William**, American organist, d. 7/6/2000 at 62. Diapason, Dec. 2000.
- **Wiener, Otto**, Austrian baritone, d. at 89. Orchester, v. 48 no. 10, Oct. 2000.  
**Otto Wiener**, d. 8/5/2000; b. 2/13/1911. Gramophone, Dec. 2000.
- **Williams, J.C. (Jimmy)**, American organbuilder, d. 3/16/2000. Tom Cotner {cotnerpo@brightok.net} on PIPORG-L, 3/17/2000.  
**James C. Williams**, d. 3/18/2000 at 76 in New Orleans, LA. American Organist, v. 34 no. 6, June 2000.
- **Williams, Kem**, American violinist, teacher and black youth orchestra founder, d. 4/29/2000 at 37 in Kansas City, MO. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/30/2000.
- **Wilson, Neil**, American tenor, d. 8/21/2000 in New York City; b. 6/4/1956 in Lubbock, TX. Opera News, November 2000.  
**Neil Wilson**, d. 8/21/2000 at 44. Opera, November 2000.
- **Woloshin, Sidney E.**, writer of ad jingles, d. 11/5/2000 at 72; b. 1928. CNN.com {<http://www.cnn.com/2000/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/10/obit.woloshin.ap/index.html>}.
- **Woodman, Britt**, jazz trombonist, d. 10/13/2000; b. 6/4/1920. Jazz Journal International, Dec. 2000.  
d. 10/13/2000. Down Beat, v. 68 no. 1, Jan. 2001.
- **Woody, Allen**, rock bassist, d. 8/26/2000; b. 10/2/1956. Rolling Stone, 12/28/2000.
- **Wright, Eddie**, guitarist, d. 5/8/2000 at 69. Cadence, Oct 2000.
- **Yohe, Thomas G.**, creative director of "Schoolhouse Rock", d. 12/21/2000 at 63. CNN.com, 12/22/2000 {<http://www.cnn.com/2000/SHOWBIZ/TV/12/22/yohe.ap/index.html>}.
- **Young, Alexander**, British tenor, d. 3/5/2000 at 79; b. 10/18/1920. Gramophone, v. 77 no. 927, May 2000.  
**Alexander Young**, d. in Macclesfield. Opera, v. 51 no. 6, June 2000.  
**Alexander Young**, d. Chamber Music, v. 17 no. 4, August 2000.  
**Alexander Young**, British opera singer, d. 3/5/2000 in Macclesfield; b. 10/18/1920 in London. The Musical Times, Summer 2000.
- **Young, Clyde William**, musicologist, d. 8/22/2000 in Springfield, MO. American Organist, March 2001.
- **Young, Paul**, rock singer, d. 7/15/2000; b. 6/17/1947. Rolling Stone, 12/28/2000.
- **Zambon, Amedeo**, Italian tenor, d. 2/28/2000 at 65 in Treviso; b. 7/19/1934. Opera, v. 51 no. 7, July 2000.
- **Zentner, Si**, American trombonist, d. 1/30/2000 at 82 in Las Vegas, NV. Cadence, v. 26 no. 3, Mar. 2000.
- **Zucco, Frank**, American musician, d. 2/5/2000. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/7/2000.

## 2001

- **Aaliyah**, American R&B singer and actress, d. 8/25/2001 in the Bahamas at 22; b. **Aaliyah Haughton** 1/16/1979 in Brooklyn. CNN.com, 8/26/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/US/08/26/obit.aaliyah.ap/index.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 8/27/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A749-2001Aug26.html>}.
- **Abbott, Larry**, American organbuilder, d. 6/29/2001 in Santa Monica, CA at 75. Diapason, v. 92 no. 9, Sept. 2001.  
**Richard Laurence (Larry) Abbott**, d. 6/29/2001. American Organist, v. 35 no. 10, Oct. 2001.  
b. in California. Tracker, v. 45 no. 3/4, 2001.
- **Ables, Charles**, jazz bassist, d. 10/8/2001 at 58. Downbeat, v. 68 no. 12, Dec. 2001.  
**Charles Albert Ables**, d. 10/8/2001 in Maryland. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Ablóniz, Miguel**, Greek-Italian guitarist, teacher, and arranger, d. 2001 at 84; b. 1917 in Cairo. Classical Guitar, v. 20 no. 1, September 2001.  
d. 7/19/2001 in Acqui Terme. Fronimo, no. 116, Oct./Dec. 2001.
- **Adamson, Stuart**, British lead singer of 1980s pop group Big Country, d. 12/16/2001 (or earlier) in Hawaii at 43; b. in Manchester, England. CNN.com, 12/17/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/17/bigcountry/index.html>}; latimes.com, 12/18/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000100346dec18.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Boston Globe Online, 12/18/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/352/obituaries/Stuart\\_Adamson\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/352/obituaries/Stuart_Adamson_+.shtml)}.
- **Adler, Larry**, American harmonica virtuoso, d. 8/7/2001 in London at 87; b. in Baltimore, MD. CNN.com, 8/7/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/07/britain.obit.adler.ap/index.html>}; latimes.com, 8/9/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000064716aug09.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.



- d. 8/6/2001; b. **Lawrence Cecil Adler**. washingtonpost.com, 8/8/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A45720-2001Aug7.html>}.
- d. 8/6/2001; b. 2/10/1914 in Baltimore. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 945, October 2001.
- d. 8/6/2001 in London at 87. Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Albam, Manny**, American composer and arranger, d. 10/2/2001 in Croton, NY at 79. Cadence, v. 27 no. 11, November 2001.  
d. 10/3/2001 in New York at 79; b. 6/24/1922 in the Dominican Republic. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 12, December 2001.
  - **Alexandria, Lorez**, jazz vocalist, d. 5/21/2001 at 71. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.  
d. 5/22/2001 in Los Angeles; b. **Delorez Alexandria Turner** 8/14/1929 in Chicago, IL. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 7, July 2001.
  - **Amann, Eleanor**, American music teacher, promoter, and pianist, d. 2/8/2001 in Richmond Heights, MO at 81; b. in St. Louis. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/24/2001.
  - **Ammon, R. Theodore**, chairman of Lincoln Center Jazz, d. 10/23/2001 in East Hampton Village, NY at 52. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.
  - **Anderson, Kathleen Laura**, American choral director, d. 9/16/2001. Choral Journal, v. 42 no. 4, November 2001.
  - **Anderson, Maceo**, d. 7/4/2001 in Los Angeles at 90. Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.
  - **Anderson, Warren D.**, scholar of ancient Greek music, composer, d. 10/12/2001 in Minneapolis at 81; b. in Edina, MN. Campus Chronicle online, 11/2/2001 {<http://www.umass.edu/pubaffs/publications/chronicle/archives/01/11-02/obits.html>}.
  - **Anthony, James R.**, American musicologist, d. 4/6/2001 in Tuscon, AZ. John T. Brobeck on AMS-L, 4/6/2001; Musical Times, Summer 2001.  
**James Raymond Anthony**, b. 2/18/1922. Consort, v. 57, Summer 2001.
  - **Ardoin, John**, American music critic, d. 3/17/2001 in Costa Rica at 66; b. 1/8/1935 in Alexandria, LA. Opera, June 2001.  
d. 3/18/2001 in San Jose, Costa Rica; b. 1/8/1925 in Alexandria, LA. Opera News, v. 66 no. 1, July 2001.
  - **Arnold, Roger B.**, American organist, d. 2/10/2001 in Omaha, NE at 79. American Organist, v. 35 no. 6, June 2001.
  - **Arreola, Jesse**, drummer, d. 2/3/2001 at 31. CNN.com, 2/5/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/05/us.drummer.killed.ap/index.html>}.
  - **Asahina, Takashi**, Japanese conductor, d. 12/29/2001 at 93. washingtonpost.com, 12/31/2001 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A43203-2001Dec30.html>}.  
b. 7/9/1908. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 952, April 2002.
  - **Assumpcao, Nico**, jazz bassist, d. 1/2001 at 46. Cadence, March 2001.
  - **Atkins, Chet**, American country guitarist, d. 6/30/2001 in Nashville at 77; b. **Chester Burton Atkins**, 6/20/1924, near Luttrell, TN. cbsnews.com, 6/30/2001 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/now/story/0,1597,299262-412,00.shtml>}; latimes.com, 7/1/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010701/t000054296.html>}; seattletimes.com, 7/1/2001 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/134312704\\_atkinsobit01.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/134312704_atkinsobit01.html)}; detnews.com, 7/1/2001 {<http://detnews.com/2001/obituaries/0107/02/a02-242409.htm>}; CNN.com 7/2/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/02/obit.chet.atkins/index.html>}; Cadence, August 2001; Classical Guitar, August 2001.
  - **Austin, Sil**, jazz (tenor) saxophonist and vocalist, d. 9/1/2001 in College Park, MD at 71. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.  
b. 1930. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
  - **Bacin, Bill**, writer on jazz, d. 1/13/2001 at about 75. Cadence, April 2001.
  - **Badham, David**, jazz critic, d. 12/15/2001. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 6, June 2002.
  - **Badila, Ovidiu**, Rumanian virtuoso bassist, d. 3/21/2001. Orchester, May 2001.
  - **Baker, Tom**, jazz trumpeter, d. 10/23/2001 in Breda, Holland at 49. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
  - **Ballard, Ronald Everett**, American organist, d. 1/23/2001 in Little Rock, AR at 54. American Organist, May 2001.  
**Ronald Edward Ballard**, d. 1/23/2001; b. 1/9/1947 in North Little Rock, AK. Diapason, v. 92 no. 7, July 2001.
  - **Banovetz, William**, American oboist, d. 1/31/2001 at 48. San Francisco Chronicle, 2/2/2001.
  - **Banta, Lorene S. (Mrs. Cornelius Gordon S.)**, AGO member and *American Organist* staffer, d. 11/22/2001 in Winter Park, FL; b. 5/18/1914. Diapason, v. 93 no. 2, February 2002.
  - **Bantel, Otto**, German writer on music, d. 10/6/2001 at 80. Orchester, v. 49 no. 12, 2001.

- **Barnes, Milton**, Canadian composer, d. 2/27/2001 in Toronto; b. 1931 in Toronto. CBC Newsworld {<http://cbc.ca/newsworld/>}, 3/2/2001.
- **Barton, Dee**, jazz trombonist and drummer, d. 12/3/2001 in Brandon, MI at 64. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Batiste, Milton**, jazz trumpeter, d. 3/29/2001 at 66 in New Orleans. Cadence, May 2001. d. 3/20/2001; b. **Milton Joseph Batiste, Jr.**, 1934. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 8, August 2001.
- **Bebey, Francis**, Afro-European composer, performer, and writer, d. 5/28/2001 in Paris at 72; b. near Douala, Cameroon. latimes.com, 6/25/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010625/t000052600.html>}. “Africa’s cultural icon”, “multi-instrumentalist, composer, poet, prize-winning novelist, storyteller, musicologist, film producer, broadcast journalist, and one of the greatest renovators and proponents of African music”, d. 5/28/2001 at 4:30am; b. 1929. S.E.M. newsletter, v. 35 no. 4, Sept. 2001.
- **Becaud, Gilbert**, French songwriter, d. 12/18/2001 at 74. Boston Globe Online, 12/19/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/353/obituaries/Gilbert\\_Becaud\\_French\\_songwriter\\_74+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/353/obituaries/Gilbert_Becaud_French_songwriter_74+.shtml)}. b. 10/24/1927 in Toulon, France. AOL.com, 12/18/2001 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0112181928231975](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0112181928231975)}. French singer and songwriter, b. **Francois Gilbert Silly**. latimes.com, 12/19/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000100479dec19.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}. b. **Francois Silly** 10/1927. CNN.com, 12/18/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/18/death.Becaud/index.html>}.
- **Beck, Sydney**, American music librarian, musicologist, and string player, d. 4/7/2001 in Brattleboro, VT at 94; b. 9/2/1906 in New York. MLA Notes, v. 58 no. 1, September 2001.
- **Bedford, Peter Lehmann**, British baritone and producer, grandson of composer Liza Lehmann, d. 11/26/2001 in London at 70; b. 10/2/1931 in Hampstead, London. Opera, v. 53 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Behrend, Paul**, American barbershop singer, d. 8/16/2001 in Minneapolis at 88; b. in Ladysmith, WI. startribune.com, 8/20/2001 {<http://www2.startribune.com/stOnLine/cgi-bin/article?thisStory=84757534>}.
- **Belt, Francis Eugene (Gene)**, American organist and choir director, d. 9/2001 in Towson, MD at 79. American Organist, v. 35 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Bentley, Arnold**, British psychologist and pioneer in music education research, d. 2001; b. 1913. Psychology of Music, v. 30 no. 1, 2002.
- **Berger, David**, American organist, d. 3/22/2001 in North Andover, MA at 88. American Organist, July 2001.
- **Bergh, Johs**, jazz historian/discographer/producer, d. 5/24/2001 at 68. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001. b. 10/3/1932 in Oslo. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Berlinski, Herman**, German-American composer, d. 9/27/2001 in Washington, D.C. at 91; b. in Leipzig, Germany. latimes.com, 9/30/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000078300sep30.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Diapason, v. 92 no. 12, December 2001. b. 1910. American Organist, v. 35 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Bernard, James**, British film composer and screen writer, d. 7/12/2001; b. 9/20/1925. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 946, November 2001.
- **Best, Willis Jack**, American singer, choir director, and music minister, d. 6/22/2001 in Port Washington, NY at 84. American Organist, v. 35 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Beug, Carolyn**, video producer, d. 9/11/2001 in the World Trade Center attacks; b. 1951. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Bible, Frances**, mezzo-soprano, d. 1/29/2001 at 82; b. 1919. New York Times, 2/7/2001. d. 1/29/2001 in Hemet, CA. Los Angeles Times online (latimes.com), 2/14/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010214/t000013468.html>}. d. 1/29/2001; b. 1/26/1919. Opera News, May 2001.
- **Biebl, Franz Xaver**, German choral composer and director, d. 10/2/2001 in Munich at 95; b. 9/1/1906 in the Oberpfalz area of Amberg. Cantus Quercus website, 10/2001 {<http://www.cantusquercus.com/biebl.htm>}.
- **Bielefelt, Lynn**, choral conductor and choral music professor, d. 9/1/2001 in Los Angeles at 51. latimes.com, 9/13/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000073766sep13.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Choral Journal, v. 42 no. 4, November 2001.
- **Blanchard, Gwendolyn Sautter**, American marimbist and pianist, d. 7/4/2001 in Columbus, OH; b. 8/24/1911 in Delaware, OH. Tracker, v. 45 no. 2, 2001.
- **Blasdale, Justin**, American pianist, d. 4/19/2001 in San Francisco at 55. American Organist, July 2001.

- **Block, Robert Paul**, editor, composer, teacher, and performer on many wind instruments (notably recorder), d. 3/1/2001 in Minneapolis. *American Recorder*, v. 42 no. 3, May 2001.
- **Bobb, Beulah**, calypso singer, d. 9/4/2001; b. 1957. *Maximum Ink*, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Bone, Arnold**, American bow maker, d. 8/2001 at 88. *Strad*, v. 112 no. 1339, November 2001.
- **Bonfa, Luis**, jazz guitarist, d. 1/12/2001 at 78. *Cadence*, March 2001.  
**Luiz Bonfá**, d. 1/12/2001 in Rio de Janeiro; b. 10/17/1922. *Classical Guitar*, v. 19 no. 8, April 2001.
- **Boswell, Bobby**, American jazz bassist, d. 6/13/2001 in Pittsburgh, PA at 73. *Cadence*, August 2001.
- **Bour, Ernest**, conductor, d. at 88. *Orchestrer*, v. 49 no. 9, 9/2001.
- **Bowie, Arthur**, jazz pianist, d. 7/18/2001 at 95. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Boyd, Malcolm**, British musicologist, d. 3/9/2001. Dr. David Wyn Jones, forwarded to AMS-L by Geoffrey Chew on 3/12/2001; *Musical Times*, Summer 2001.  
d. in Cardiff at 68; b. in 1932. *Consort*, v. 57, Summer 2001.
- **Boyd, Robert H. "Bo"**, jazz saxophonist, d. 9/15/2001; b. 11/30/1931 in Houston, TX. *Maximum Ink*, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Bracey, James**, jazz historian and producer, d. 4/3/2001 in Richmond, VA, at "probably around 60". *Cadence*, June 2001.
- **Brandon, George A.**, American organist, director, and composer, d. 3/30/2001 in Davis, CA at 76; b. 2/4/1924 in Stockton, CA. *Diapason*, v. 92 no. 7, July 2001; *American Organist*, v. 35 no. 8, August 2001.  
American composer, hymnologist, and church musician, d. 3/30/2000 [sic]. *Tracker*, v. 45 no. 2, 2001.
- **Brandt, Helmut**, German saxophonist, clarinetist, and arranger, d. 7/26/2001 in Stuttgart; b. 1/7/1931. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 54 no. 9, Sept. 2001; *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.  
**Helmut Brand**, German jazz musician, d. "end of July 2001" in Stuttgart at 71. *Orchestrer*, October 2001.
- **Bransford, Mallory W.**, American organist, music instructor, choir director, and professor, d. 8/21/2001 in Indianapolis, Ind at 89. *American Organist*, v. 35 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Braun, Victor**, Canadian bass, d. 1/6/2001; b. 8/4/1935. *Opera News*, March 2001.  
Canadian baritone, d. 1/6/2001 in Ulm at 65; b. in Windsor, Ontario. *Opera*, April 2001.
- **Bridge, Paul**, British jazz bassist, d. 10/1/2001 at 61; b. 1940 in Bury, Lancashire. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 54 no. 12, December 2001; *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Broussard, Al**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 2001 in New Orleans, LA at 95. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Brown, Dana Cottle**, American organist and director, d. 3/9/2001 in Alexandria, VA at 71. *American Organist*, v. 35 no. 8, August 2001.
- **Brown, Debria**, American mezzo, d. 12/17/2001 in Houston, TX; b. 10/26/1936 in New Orleans, LA. *Opera News*, v. 66 no. 11, May 2002.
- **Brown, Les**, bandleader/saxophonist, d. 1/4/2001 in Los Angeles at 88. *Cadence*, February 2001.
- **Brown, Rosemary**, "musical medium" who claimed to contact the spirits of dead composers, d. at 85. *New York Times*, 12/2/2001.  
d. 11/16/2001 in London; b. **Rosemary Isabel Dickeson** 7/27/1916 in London. *Independent.co.uk*, 11/21/2001 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=105883>}.
- **Brün [Bruen], Herbert**, composer, d. at 82. *Orchestrer*, vol. 49 no. 1, January 2001.
- **Bryn-Jones, Delme**, British baritone, d. 5/28/2001; b. 3/28/1935. *Gramophone*, September 2001.  
Welsh baritone, d. 5/25/2001 in the Towy Valley at 66; b. 3/29/1935 in Brynamman. *Opera*, v. 52 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Buketoff, Igor**, conductor and scholar of Russian music, d. 9/7/2001 in New York City; b. 5/29/1915 in Hartford, CT. *Opera News*, v. 66 no. 6, Dec. 2001.
- **Bull, Sandy**, American guitarist (also played a variety of ethnic stringed instruments), d. 4/11/2001 in Nashville, TN at 60. *Washington Post* online, 4/15/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/archive/A19519-2001Apr14.html>}.  
guitarist, composer, and world-music pioneer, d. 4/11/2001 at 60; b. 1941. *Rolling Stone*, no. 869, 5/24/2001.  
d. 4/11/2001 in Franklin, TN. *Cadence*, June 2001.
- **Bunink, Nico**, jazz pianist, d. 12/26/2001 in Amsterdam at 65. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.  
Dutch pianist. *Down Beat*, v. 69 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Burgess, Marie, Sister**, Shaker singer, d. 2001 in Chosen Land at 81. *Sing Out!*, v. 45 no. 4, Winter 2002.

- **Burns, Ralph**, American jazz pianist and arranger, d. 11/21/2001 in Los Angeles at 79; b. in Newton, Mass. latimes.com, 11/22/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000093315nov22.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Boston Globe Online, 11/23/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/327/obituaries/Ralph\\_Burns\\_79\\_pianist\\_composer\\_leading\\_arranger+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/327/obituaries/Ralph_Burns_79_pianist_composer_leading_arranger+.shtml)}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.  
b. 6/29/1922. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Byrd, Billy (William Lewis)**, American country guitarist, d. 8/7/2001 in Nashville at 81; b. in Nashville. latimes.com, 8/10/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000064930aug10.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Cairns, John**, Scottish jazz pianist, d. 7/27/2001 in Glasgow at 68; b. 3/18/1933 in Shettleton, Glasgow. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 12, December 2001; Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Candoli, Conte**, American jazz trumpeter, d. 12/14/2001 in Palm Desert, CA at 74; b. **Secondo Candoli** in Mishawaka, IN. latimes.com, 12/16/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000099833dec16.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Down Beat, v. 69 no. 3, March 2002.  
d. 12/15/2001. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.  
b. 7/12/1927. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Carle, Frankie**, big-band leader, pianist, composer, d. 3/7/2001 at 97 in Mesa, AZ; b. **Francis Nunzio Carlone** in Providence, RI. latimes.com, 3/11/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010311/t000021506.html>}.  
d. 3/7/2001. Entertainment Weekly, 3/23/2001.  
d. 3/7/2001. Cadence, May 2001.
- **Carlevaro, Abel**, Uruguayan guitarist, d. 7/17/2001 in Berlin, Germany; b. **Abel Julio Carlevaro Casal** 12/16/1916 in Montevideo, Uruguay. Classical Guitar, v. 20 no. 1, September 2001; Orchester, v. 49 no. 9, 9/2001; Fronimo, no. 116, Oct./Dec. 2001.
- **Carlin, Daniel**, Emmy-winning TV and film music editor, d. 8/14/2001 in Carpinteria, CA at 73. latimes.com, 9/9/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000072930sep09.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Carr, James**, singer, d. 1/7/2001 in Memphis, TN at 58. Cadence, February 2001.
- **Carter, Geoff**, British jazz clarinetist and tenor saxophonist, d. 9/1/2001 at 72; b. 1929 in Harrow. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 12, December 2001.  
d. at 71. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Carter, Percy**, jazz trombonist, d. in England at about 85. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Carufel, John Bradfield**, American baritone, d. 7/12/2003 in Seattle, WA at 69. seattletimes.com, 7/22/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2001199280\\_carufelobit22m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2001199280_carufelobit22m.html)}.
- **Cavelti, Elsa**, Swiss mezzo/dramatic soprano, d. 8/10/2001 in Basel at 94; b. 5/4/1907 in Rorschach on Lake Constance. Opera, v. 53 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Chavis, Wilson "Boozoo"**, zydeco pioneer, d. 5/5/2001 in Austin, TX at 70. Washington Post online, 5/7/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A52393-2001May6.html>}; latimes.com 5/7/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010507/t000038513.html>}; Cadence, June 2001.  
b. **Wilson Anthony Chavis** near Church Point, LA. chicagotribune.com 5/7/2001 {<http://chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/article/0,2669,SAV-0105070027,FF.html>}.
- **Christensen, William**, American ballet dancer, d. 10/13/2001 in Salt Lake City; b. 8/27/1902 in Brigham City, Utah. Opera News, February 2002.
- **Cigna, Gina**, soprano, d. 6/26/2001; b. 3/6/1900. Gramophone, September 2001.  
d. 6/26/2001 in Milan; b. in Paris. Opera News, v. 66 no. 3, September 2001; Orchester, v. 49 no. 9, 9/2001.  
d. 6/26/2001 in Milan; b. 3/6/1900 at Angère. Opera, v. 52 no. 10, October 2001.
- **Clement, Manfred**, oboist, d.; b. 1934 in Sachs. Orchester, 7-8/2001.
- **Clute, Pete**, jazz pianist, d. 5/26/2001 in San Jose, CA at 67. Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Coffman, Bill**, American pipe organist and pianist, d. 12/7/2001 in El Segundo, CA at 75; b. in Mena, Arkansas. latimes.com, 12/14/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000099300dec14.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Colbert, Ann**, agent, co-founder of Colbert Artists Management, Inc., d. 2/25/2001 in New York; b. 2/8/1906 in Berlin. Opera News, May 2001.
- **Cole, Isaac "Ike"**, pianist, composer, brother of Nat "King" Cole and uncle of Natalie Cole, d. 4/22/2001 at 77 in Sun Lakes, AZ. latimes.com, 4/26/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010426/t000035217.html>}.  
pianist and vocalist, d. 4/22/2001 in Chandler, AZ at 73. Cadence, June 2001.

- **Coles, Maury**, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 9/4/2001 in Toronto, Canada at 69. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Collins, Cal**, jazz guitarist, d. 8/26/2001 in Dillsboro, IN at 68. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Collins, John**, American jazz guitarist, d. 10/4/2001 in Los Angeles at 83; b. in Montgomery, Alabama. latimes.com, 10/13/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000081696oct13.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; CNN.com, 10/14/2001 {<http://europe.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/14/obit.collins.ap/index.html>}. d. 10/4/2001 at 88. Cadence, v. 27 no. 11, November 2001. d. 10/4/2001 at 89. Downbeat, v. 68 no. 12, Dec. 2001.
- **Como, Perry**, American popular singer, d. 5/12/2001 in Jupiter Inlet Beach, FL at 87 or 88. Boston Globe Online, 5/14/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/134/obituaries/Perry\\_Como\\_87+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/134/obituaries/Perry_Como_87+.shtml)}.
  - b. **Pierino Roland Como**. BBC news, 5/13/2001 {[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/americas/newsid\\_965000/965660.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/americas/newsid_965000/965660.stm)}. d. 5/12/2001 at 87; b. in Canonsburg, PA. latimes.com, 5/13/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010513/t000040339.html>}. d. 5/12/2001 at 87. Japan Today online, 5/15/2001 {<http://www.japantoday.com/e/?content=news&cat=8&id=25231>}. d. 5/12/2001 at 87; b. 5/18/1913. washingtonpost.com, 5/13/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/archive/A21076-2001May13.html>}. b. 5/18/1913 or 1912. startribune.com, 5/13/2001 {<http://www2.startribune.com/stOnLine/cgi-bin/article?thisStory=84163195>}. d. 5/12/2001 at 88. chicagotribune.com, 5/13/2001 {<http://chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/article/0,2669,SAV-0105130321,FF.html>}. d. 5/12/2001 at 88; b. 5/18/1912. New York Times online, 5/13/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/05/13/obituaries/13COMO.html>}. d. 5/11/2001 in Jupiter, FL at 88. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Cone, Peggy**, jazz pianist/vocalist, d. 2/5/2001 in New York City at 53. Cadence, March 2001.
- **Cooper, Joseph**, British pianist and TV personality, d. 8/4/2001; b. 10/7/1912. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 946, November 2001.
- **Cooper, Reg**, British writer on jazz, d. 7/19/2001 at 84. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 9, Sept. 2001.
- **Crabtree, Helen Andrea**, American organist, pianist, and teacher, d. 5/1/2001 in Long Beach, CA at 59. American Organist, v. 35 no. 8, August 2001.
- **Crack**, a.k.a. **Karl Bohm**, techno musician and singer, d. 9/6/2001; b. 1971. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Croker, Denis**, British jazz trombonist, d. 12/3/2001 in Romford, Essex, England; b. 1925 in Bow, East London. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 3, March 2002. d. at 76. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Crossley-Holland, Peter**, British-American ethnomusicologist and composer, d. 4/27/2001 in London at 85; b. 1/28/1916. S.E.M. newsletter, v. 35 no. 4, Sept. 2001.
- **Crosten, Loran**, musicologist, founder and first chairman of the Stanford Music Department, d. 2/19/2001. Personal email from Annie Dolber (2/20/2001), forwarded twice. **William Loran Crosten**, chair of Stanford Music Department from 1947 to 1973, d. 2/19/2001 at 91. Stanford Report online, 2/23/2001 {<http://www.stanford.edu/dept/news/report/news/february28/obit-crosten-228.html>}.
- **Crutchfield, James**, blues pianist, d. 12/7/2001 in St. Louis at 89; b. in Louisiana. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 12/13/2001. d. at 90. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Cruz, Celia**, Cuban singer, "Queen of Salsa", d. 7/16/2003 in Fort Lee, NJ at 77. seattletimes.com, 7/17/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/artsentertainment/2001122011\\_cruzobit17.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/artsentertainment/2001122011_cruzobit17.html)}; St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/17/2003. b. in Havana. Boston Globe Online, 7/17/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/198/obituaries/Celia\\_Cruz\\_at\\_77\\_Queen\\_of\\_Salsa\\_icon\\_of\\_Cuban\\_culture+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/198/obituaries/Celia_Cruz_at_77_Queen_of_Salsa_icon_of_Cuban_culture+.shtml)}; New York Times online, 7/17/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/17/obituaries/17CRUZ.html>}. b. 1925. latimes.com, 7/17/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cruz17jul17,1,4232343.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 929, 8/21/2003. b. 10/21/1924. Independent.co.uk, 7/18/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=425359>}.

- d. at 78. washingtonpost.com, 7/17/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A3313-2003Jul16.html>}.
- b. 10/21/1925. Guardian Unlimited, 7/18/2003 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/story/0,11711,1000430,00.html>}; Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Cuccione, Michael**, actor and singer, d. at 16. ABCnews.com, 1/16/2001 {<http://abcnews.go.com/sections/entertainment/DailyNews/cuccione000116.html>}.
  - **Cutler, Ben**, jazz reeds player, d. 1/5/2001 in Bronxville, NY at 96. Cadence, March 2001.
  - **Czerny-Stefanska, Halina**, Polish pianist, d. 7/1/2001; b. 12/31/1922. Gramophone, September 2001; Orchester, v. 49 no. 9, 9/2001.
  - **Dan, Ikuma**, Japanese composer and conductor, d. 5/17/2001; b. 4/7/1924. Gramophone, September 2001. d. 5/10/2001 in China at 77; b. in Tokyo. Gramophone Online, May 2001.
  - **Dance, Helen Oakley**, jazz producer/historian, d. 5/27/2001 in Escondido, CA at 88. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001. wife of Stanley Dance, d. 5/27/2001 at 88. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 7, July 2001.
  - **Davis, Mamie "Galore"**, jazz vocalist, d. 10/6/2001 in Greenville, MA at 61. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.
  - **Day, Wesley A.**, American organist, d. 3/23/2001 in Philadelphia, PA. American Organist, v. 35 no. 6, June 2001.
  - **de Ruiter, Jochem Marinus**, respected employee of Flentrop Orgelbouw, d. 4/18/2001 in Zwolle, Holland at 60. American Organist, v. 35 no. 8, August 2001.
  - **de Valois, Ninette**, founder of the Royal Ballet, choreographer, teacher, and administrator, d. 3/8/2001 in Barnes, SW London; b. 6/6/1898 in Baltiboy, Ireland. Opera News, v. 66 no. 1, July 2001.
  - **Dearnley, Christopher**, organist, d. Musical Times, v. 142 no. 1874, Spring 2001.
  - **Denaro, John**, American choirmaster and organist, d. 5/11/2001 in Brooklyn, NY at 56. American Organist, v. 35 no. 9, September 2001.
  - **Denman, John**, jazz clarinetist, d. 11/6/2001 in Tucson, AZ at 68. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
  - **Depestre, Pedro**, Cuban violinist, member of the Buena Vista Social Club, d. 4/9/2001 in Basel at 55. BBC News online, 4/9/2001 {[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/americas/newsid\\_1268000/1268972.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/americas/newsid_1268000/1268972.stm)}; Cadence, June 2001.
  - **Dietrich, Eleanor Lausch**, American soprano, d. 5/4/2001 in Island Park, NY; b. 7/30/1912 in Brooklyn, NY. Opera News, v. 66 no. 6, Dec. 2001.
  - **Dobson, Smith**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 4/20/2001 in Santa Cruz, CA at 54. Cadence, June 2001.
  - **Douglass, Ruth E.**, retired director of the music department at Mount Holyoke College, d. 9/21/2001 in Granville, NY at 99; b. in Chestertown, NY. Boston Globe Online, 9/26/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/269/obituaries/Ruth\\_E\\_Douglass\\_music\\_director\\_99+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/269/obituaries/Ruth_E_Douglass_music_director_99+.shtml)}.
  - **Downes, Edward**, musicologist, professor, critic, and radio personality, d. 12/26/2001 in New York; b. in West Roxbury, MA. AOL.com, 12/28/2001 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0112280913054398](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0112280913054398)}; CNN.com, 12/28/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/28/obit.downes.ap/index.html>}; latimes.com, 12/29/2001; Boston Globe Online, 12/29/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/363/obituaries/Edward\\_Downes\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/363/obituaries/Edward_Downes_+.shtml)}. d. in Manhattan; b. 8/12/1911. Opera News, v. 66 no. 9, March 2002.
  - **Downey, Morton, Jr.**, TV personality, businessman, author, radio host, singer, and songwriter, d. 3/12/2001 at 67. CNN.com, 3/13/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/TV/03/13/obit.morton.downey.ap/index.html>}.
  - **Drake, Bryan**, New Zealand/British baritone, d. 1/2/2002 at 76; b. 10/7/1925 in New Zealand. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 951, March 2002. d. 12/25/2001 in Aldeburgh; b. in Dunedin, NZ. Opera, v. 53 no. 5, May 2002. b. 1915. Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.
  - **Dresen, Adolf**, German theater and opera director, d. 2001 in Leipzig at 66. Opernwelt, Sept./Oct. 2001.
  - **Dudley, May Hanning**, American organist, d. 6/10/2001 in Salem, OR at 75. American Organist, v. 36 no. 1, January 2002.
  - **Dübner [Duebner], Helmut**, trombonist, d. at 78. Orchester, 7-8/2001.
  - **Dyer, Ruth McCullough**, big band singer, d. 6/15/2001 in San Diego at 80. washingtonpost.com, 6/18/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A12881-2001Jun17.html>}.
  - **Easton, Jane L.**, a former general chairman of the Detroit Grand Opera Association, d. 2/10/2001 at 82. Detroit News Online (detnews.com), 2/14/2001 {<http://detnews.com/2001/obituaries/0102/14/c02-187915.htm>}.

- **Elliker, Calvin**, music librarian, d. 1/14/2001. Charles Reynolds on MLA-L, 1/15/2001.
- **Elliott, Jack**, jazz pianist, d. 8/18/2001 in Los Angeles, CA at 74. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Emma, Joey**, jazz pianist, d. 8/25/2001 “around Albany, NY” at 78. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **English, Marie Holt**, American organist, d. 7/25/2001 in Windham, ME at 87; b. in Biddeford. American Organist, v. 36 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Ennis, Charles**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 5/2001 in Vandalia, MO at 83. American Organist, v. 35 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Erckens, Peter**, German conductor, d. 4/6/2001 in Frankfurt at 47. Opera, v. 52 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Erede, Alberto**, Italian conductor, d. at 92. Orchester, 7-8/2001.  
d. 4/12/2001 in Monte-Carlo; b. 11/8/1908 in Genoa. Opera, v. 52 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Evans, Dale**, actress, singer, and songwriter, d. 2/7/2001 at 88; b. **Frances Octavia Smith** 10/31/1912. Ain’t It Cool News, 2/7/2001 {<http://www.aintitcool.com/display.cgi?id=8128>}.  
d. 2/7/2001. Boston Globe Online, 2/8/2001  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/039/obituaries/Dale\\_Evans\\_88+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/039/obituaries/Dale_Evans_88+.shtml)}.  
d. 2/7/2001. Detroit News, 2/8/2001 {<http://detnews.com/2001/obituaries/0102/08/c01-185292.htm>}.  
d. 2/7/2001. CNN.com, 2/8/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Movies/02/07/dale.evans.obit/index.html>}.
- **Evans, James W.**, American organist, choirmaster, and professor of organ, d. 4/12/2001 in Kansas City, Missouri; b. 5/25/1917 in Paw Paw, Illinois. Diapason, v. 92 no. 11, November 2001; American Organist, v. 35 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Everett, Betty**, American R&B singer, d. 8/19/2001 in Beloit, WI at 61; b. in Greenwood, MS. latimes.com, 8/22/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000067984aug22.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.  
pianist and vocalist, d. around 10/1/2001 at 62. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Fahey, John**, guitarist and composer, d. 2/22/2001 at 61 in Salem, OR. Washington Post online, 2/24/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A49196-2001Feb23.html>}.  
d. 2/22/2001. Cadence, April 2001.
- **Fajardo, Jose**, jazz flutist, d. 12/11/2001 in Jersey City, NJ at 82. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Fargnoli, Steve**, manager and record producer, d. 9/14/2001; b. 1949. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Farina, Mimi**, American folk singer and songwriter, sister of Joan Baez, d. 7/18/2001 in Mill Valley, CA at 56; b. **Mimi Margharita Baez** in Palo Alto, CA. latimes.com, 7/20/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000059396jul20.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.  
b. **Margarita Mimi Baez**, 1945. CNN.com, 7/20/2001  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/20/obit.farina.ap/index.html>}.  
**Mimi Fariña**, d. 7/18/2001. Sing Out!, v. 45 no. 3, Fall 2001.
- **Farmer, Betty**, jazz vocalist, d. 9/11/2001 in NYC’s World Trade Center attack at 62. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Farmer, Julius**, American jazz bass guitarist, d. 11/2/2001 in New Orleans, LA at 52. Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Fecker, Adolf**, d. 5/28/2001 at 89. Musikforschung, v. 54 no. 3, Jul.-Sept. 2001.
- **Fellinger, Imogen**, musicologist, d. 11/29/2001; b. 1928. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 57 no. 2, February 2002; Musikforschung, v. 55 no. 3, July-Sept.2002.
- **Fenton, Bernie**, jazz pianist, d. 11/17/2001 in England at 80. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.  
b. 11/17/1921. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Ferro, Sammy**, American jazz musician (trombone, guitar, vibes, drums), d. 11/4/2001 in Glen Echo Park, MD at 87. Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Fesperman, John T., Jr.**, American organist and organ scholar, d. 6/2/2001 in Mitchellville, Md. at 76; b. in Charlotte, N.C. American Organist, v. 35 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Feyer, George**, Hungarian-American pianist, arranger, and nightclub entertainer, d. 10/21/2001 in Manhattan at 92; b. 10/27/1908 in Budapest. New York Times online, 10/25/2001  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/10/25/obituaries/25FEYE.html?ex=1005026951&ei=1&en=4477aa602ac86586>}.
- **Finckel, Edwin**, jazz pianist, d. 5/8/2001 in Madison, NJ at 83. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.  
d. 5/11/2001. Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.

- **Finster, Howard**, preacher and folk artist whose art was featured on many rock album covers, d. 10/22/2001 in Rome, Georgia at 84; b. 12/2/1916 in DeKalb County, Alabama. CNN.com, 10/22/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/News/10/22/obit.finster.ap/index.html>}.
- **Firmin-Didot, Pierre**, French organist, founder and long-time president of the Grand Prix de Chartres competition, d. 1/5/2001. Diapason, February 2001. d. 1/5/2001 at 79. Diapason, v. 92 no 3, March 2001.
- **Fite, Buddy**, jazz guitarist, d. 9/4/2001; b. 1938. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Flanagan, Tommy**, American jazz pianist, d. 11/16/2001 in New York City at 71; b. in Conant Gardens in Detroit. latimes.com, 11/18/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000092233nov18.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002; Orchester, v. 50 no. 1, 2002. b. 3/16/1930. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Fleshren, Richard L.**, American organist and choir director, d. 6/29/2001 in Charleston, SC. American Organist, v. 35 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Flothuis, Marius**, Dutch musicologist, d. 11/13/2001 in Amsterdam at 87. Orchester, v. 50 no. 1, 2002. composer, musicologist, and artistic director; b. 11/1914. Musikforschung, v. 55 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Flynn, Frank Emilio**, Cuban jazz pianist, d. 8/23/2001 in Havana at 80; b. **Francisco Emilio Flynn Rodriguez**, 1921. latimes.com, 8/27/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000069366aug27.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Flynn, Norma**, publicist for the L.A. Philharmonic, d. 9/29/2001 in North Hollywood at 61; b. in New York. latimes.com, 9/30/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000078299sep30.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Foley, Daniel**, American music cataloger and librarian, d. 11/17/2001 at 58. MLA-L, 11/21/2001.
- **Forsyth, Nadene Dow**, jazz alto sax/clarinet/piano player, d. 1/21/2001 at 77. Cadence, March 2001.
- **Foster, Willie**, blues singer and harmonica player, d. 5/20/2001 in Jackson, TN at 79. latimes.com, 5/20/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010520/tCB00V0359.html>}; Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Fox, Martin**, jazz clarinetist and pianist, d. 3/8/2001 in Sheffield, England at 60. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Francis, David Albert "Panama"**, American jazz drummer, d. 11/13/2001 in Orlando, FL; b. 12/21/1918 in Miami, FL. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 1, January 2002. d. 11/18/2001 at 82. Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002. d. 11/11/2001. Down Beat, v. 69 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Freeman, Stan**, jazz pianist, d. 1/20/2001 in Los Angeles at 80. Cadence, March 2001.
- **French, Richard**, American scholar, d. 5/18/2001 at 85 in New Haven, CT; b. 6/23/1915. Jane Gottlieb {[gottlieb@JUILLIARD.EDU](mailto:gottlieb@JUILLIARD.EDU)} on MLA-L, 5/21/2001.
- **Gabler, Milton**, jazz publisher and producer, d. 7/20/2001 in New York City at 90; b. in Harlem. latimes.com, 7/29/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000061804jul29.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Gacitúa, Óscar**, Chilean pianist, d. 2001; b. 1925. Revista Musica Chilena, v. 56 no. 197, May/June 2002.
- **Galliver, David**, Australian musicologist, d. 7/2001; b. 1925. Musicology Australia, v. 24, 2001.
- **Gaskell, John Philip Wellesley "Pip"**, British jazz clarinetist, saxophonist, and scholar, d. 7/31/2001 at 75; b. 1/6/1926. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 9, Sept. 2001; Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Gaye, Frankie**, American Motown singer and composer, brother of Marvin Gaye, d. 12/28/2001 in Los Angeles at 60. latimes.com, 1/2/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000000347jan02.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Gentilesca, Franco**, American opera director, d. 9/6/2001 in Manhattan; b. 6/30/1943 in Brooklyn. Opera News, February 2002.
- **Georgiadis, Nicholas**, Greek opera designer, d. 3/10/2001 in London at 77; b. 9/14/1923 in Athens. Opera, July 2001.
- **Glanzberg, Norbert**, composer, d. in Paris at 90. Orchester, May 2001.
- **Glass, Nowell "Papa"**, American jazz drummer, d. 4/3/2001. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 8, August 2001.
- **Goldovsky, Boris**, conductor, stage director, pianist, teacher, and impresario, founder of the Goldovsky Opera Theatre, d. 2/15/2001 in Brookline, MA; b. 6/7/1908 in Moscow. Opera News, May 2001.
- **Gonzalez, Luis Manuel**, jazz trumpeter, d. 3/7/2001 at 96 in Rockville, MD. Cadence, May 2001.



- **Gradenwitz, Peter**, musicologist, d. 2001? in Tel Aviv at 91. Orchester, v. 50 no. 1, 2002. d. 7/27/2001. Musikforschung, v. 54 no. 4, October-December 2001.
- **Grahn, Jenny**, Swedish soprano, d. 5/25/2001 in London at 30; b. 9/20/1970 in Vilhelmina in Swedish Lapland. Opera, v. 52 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Granz, Norman**, American jazz producer and promoter, d. 11/22/2001 in Geneva, Switzerland at 83; b. 8/6/1918 in Los Angeles. latimes.com, 11/24/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000093689nov24.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; CNN.com, 11/25/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/25/us.obit.granz.ap/index.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002. b. 10/16/1918. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Graydon, Joe**, Big band singer, d. 5/2?/2001 at 82 in Glendale, CA. <http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010523/t000043215.html>
- **Greene, Jerry**, American jazz(?) musician (tuba, bass, banjo), d. ca. 11/1/2001 in New Orleans, LA at 98. Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Griffin, Cornelia**, American singer, past dean of the Central New York Chapter of the American Guild of Organists, d. 4/2/2001 in Utica, NY at 73. American Organist, v. 35 no. 8, August 2001.
- **Grüss [Gruess], Hans**, early music pioneer, d. 11/24/2001 at 72. Orchester, v. 50 no. 2, 2002.
- **Gulli, Franco**, violinist and teacher, d. 11/20/2001 in Bloomington, IN at 75. Orchester, v. 50 no. 2, 2002.
- **Gunn, Tommy**, Irish folk musician of many stripes, d. 2001; b. 1912 in County Fermanagh. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.
- **Hague, Albert**, composer and actor, d. 11/12/2001 in Marina del Rey at 81; b. **Albert Marcuse** 1920 in Berlin. latimes.com, 11/16/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000091666nov16.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Hálasz [Halasz], Laszlo**, the first music director of the New York City Opera, d. 10/26/2001 in Port Washington, NY at 96; b. in Hungary. latimes.com, 11/2/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000087152nov02.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}. pianist and conductor, b. 6/6/1905. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 949, January 2002. b. in Debrecen, Hungary. Opera News, February 2002; Opera, v. 53 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Halstead, Bianca**, American rocker, d. 12/15/2001 near New Orleans at 36; b. in New York City. Boston Globe Online, 12/19/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/353/obituaries/Bianca\\_Halstead\\_36\\_rock\\_band\\_founder+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/353/obituaries/Bianca_Halstead_36_rock_band_founder+.shtml)}.
- **Hamlyn, Paul**, British publisher and patron of the arts, d. 8/24/2001; b. 2/12/1926. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 947, 2001.
- **Hansen, Eliza**, keyboard pedagogue and pianist, d. in Hamburg at 91; b. in Bucharest. Orchester, 7-8/2001.
- **Hansen, Walter Leonard**, American organist, pianist, educator, adjudicator, composer, theorist, and voice teacher, d. 2001; b. 12/1901 in Galveston, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 51 no. 1, July/August 2001.
- **Hanson, LeRoy Kenneth**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 2/21/2001 in Worcester, MA at 71. American Organist, July 2001.
- **Hardy, Jeff**, American folk bassist, d. 9/11/2001 in the World Trade Center; b. 1955. Sing Out!, v. 45 no. 4, Winter 2002.
- **Hargett, William D.**, Organ Historical Society member, d. 12/27/2000 in Beaumont, TX; b. 4/3/1930 in Glasgow, KY. Tracker, v. 45 no. 2, 2001.
- **Harrison, George**, British rock musician and former Beatle, d. 11/29/2001 in Los Angeles at 58; b. 2/25/1943 in Liverpool. AOL News, 11/30/2001 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=1&cat=0100&id=0111300723161497](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=1&cat=0100&id=0111300723161497)}; New York Times online, 11/30/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/11/30/obituaries/30HARR-WEB.html?ei=1&en=f9a80d476d04d29a&ex=1008131885>}; CNN.com, 11/30/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/30/harrison.obit/>}; STLtoday.com, 11/30/2001 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/News/4A3D2E1E2672381086256B14004A3B33?OpenDocument&Headline=Former%20Beatle%20George%20Harrison%2C%20group%27s%20quiet%20lead%20guitarist%2C%20dies%20at%20age%2058>}; abcNEWS.com, 11/30/2001 {<http://abcnews.go.com/sections/entertainment/DailyNews/harrison011130.html>}; CBS News online, 11/30/2001 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/now/story/0,1597,319600-412,00.shtml>}; latimes.com, 11/30/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000095445nov30.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Chicago Tribune Internet Edition, 11/30/2001 {[Musicians Necrology](http://chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-</a></li>
</ul>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

- 0111300289nov30.story?coll=chi%2Dnewsobituaries%2Dhed}.  
 b. in Wavertree, Liverpool. The Guardian online, 11/30/2001  
 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,3604,609545,00.html>}.
- **Hartford, John**, composer and singer, d. 6/4/2001 in Nashville, TN at 63; b. **John Cowan Harford** in New York City. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/5/2001; latimes.com, 6/6/2001  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010606/t000047274.html>}; Boston Globe Online, 6/6/2001  
 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/157/obituaries/John\\_Hartford\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/157/obituaries/John_Hartford_+.shtml)}.  
 d. 6/4/2001; b. 12/30/1937. CNN.com, 6/5/2001  
 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/05/hartford.obit.reut/index.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 45 no. 3, Fall 2001.
  - **Haynes, George E.**, jazz drummer, d. 9/2/2001; b. 1921 in Victoria, TX. Maximum Ink, 10/2001  
 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
  - **Hazlewood, Michael**, American songwriter, d. 5/6/2001 in Florence at 59. Entertainment Weekly, no. 601, 6/22/2001.
  - **Heinitz, Eva**, German-born American cellist and gambist, d. 4/1/2001 in Seattle, WA at 94; b. 2/2/1907 in Berlin. Seattle Times online, 4/2/2001 {<http://c.moreover.com/click/here.pl?e17295591&e=6461>}; Strad, v. 112 no. 1337, September 2001.
  - **Heller, Seymour**, “personal manager for leading entertainment industry figures—most notably the flamboyant pianist and showman Liberace”, d. 10/15/2001 in Beverly Hills at 87; b. in Cleveland. latimes.com, 10/15/2001  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000082168oct15.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
  - **Helps, Robert**, American composer and pianist, d. 12/1/2001 in Tampa, FL at 73. New York Times, 12/2/2001.
  - **Henderson, Charles N.**, editor emeritus of *The American Organist*, d. 7/24/2001 at 84. American Organist, v. 35 no. 9, September 2001.  
 d. 7/24/2001 in The Bronx, New York; b. in West Chester, Pennsylvania. Tracker, v. 45 no. 3/4, 2001.  
 d. 6/24/2001 in [the] Bronx. Diapason, v. 92 no. 10, October 2001.
  - **Henderson, Joe**, American jazz saxophonist, d. 6/30/2001 in San Francisco at 64; b. in Lima, OH. cbsnews.com, 7/1/2001 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/now/story/0,1597,299301-412,00.shtml>}; washingtonpost.com, 7/2/2001  
 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A6788-2001Jul1.html>}; latimes.com 7/2/2001  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010702/t000054709.html>}; Cadence, August 2001.  
 d. reported 7/1/2001; b. 4/24/1937 in Lima, OH. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 8, August 2001.
  - **Hendricks, Roy**, jazz vocalist, d. 2/22/2001 in Spokane, WA at 88. Cadence, April 2001.
  - **Herz, Gerhard**, Bach scholar, d. at 88 in Louisville, KY. American Organist, v.35 no. 2, February 2001.
  - **Hibler [Hibbler], Al**, jazz vocalist, d. 4/24/2001 in Chicago, IL at 85. Cadence, June 2001.
  - **Higgins, Billy**, jazz drummer, d. 5/3/2001 in Inglewood, CA at 64; b. in Los Angeles. latimes.com, 5/4/2001  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010504/t000037594.html>}.  
 d. 5/4/2001. Washington Post online 5/4/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/archive/A42427-2001May4.html>}.  
 d. 5/3/2001; b. 10/11/1936. KFSR Fresno website, {[http://www.csufresno.edu/kfsr/Jazz\\_Billy\\_Higgins.html](http://www.csufresno.edu/kfsr/Jazz_Billy_Higgins.html)}; Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 9, Sept. 2001.  
 d. 5/2/2001. Cadence, June 2001.
  - **Hildner, Victor G.**, American organist and music director, d. 8/15/2001 in Oak Park, IL at 84. Diapason, v. 92 no. 10, October 2001.
  - **Hilfiger, Billy**, rock guitarist, brother of fashion mogul Tommy Hilfiger, d. 9/15/2001; b. 1957. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
  - **Hines, Lucia Evangelista**, soprano and arts administrator, d. 10/26/2000; b. 4/30/1917. Opera News, January 2001.
  - **Hirt, Charles C.**, choral director, d. 2/3/2001 in Los Angeles at 89. latimes.com, 2/12/2001  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010212/t000012848.html>}.  
 d. 2/3/2001; b. in Los Angeles. Diapason, April 2001.  
 d. 2/3/2001. Choral Journal, April 2001.
  - **Hofmann, Otto Juergen**, American organbuilder, d. 5/12/2001 in Austin, TX at 82; b. 12/9/1918 in Kyle, TX. Diapason, v. 92 no. 7, July 2001; American Organist, v. 35 no. 8, August 2001; Tracker, v. 45 no. 2, 2001.
  - **Holloway, James D.**, American organist and scholar, d. 5/17/2001 in Tacoma, WA at 40. American Organist, July 2001.  
 b. 7/4/1960 in Columbus, GA. Diapason, v. 92 no. 7, July 2001; Tracker, v. 45 no. 2, 2001.
  - **Holmes, Lorna**, Canadian organist and pianist, d. 3/6/2001 in Toronto at 88. American Organist, July 2001.

- **Holzgraf, Lloyd**, American organist, d. 11/11/2001 in Montecito, CA at 70; b. in Santa Ana. Diapason, v. 93 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Hood, Carrol Deschamp “Champ”**, American “sideman, string master, songwriter, and vocalist”, d. 11/3/2001 in Austin at 49; b. 1952 in Spartanburg, NC. Sing Out!, v. 45 no. 4, Winter 2002.
- **Hooker, John Lee**, American blues singer and guitarist, d. 6/21/2001 in San Francisco at 83; b. 1920 [sic] in Clarksdale, MI. ABCNEWS.com, 6/21/2001 {[http://abcnews.go.com/sections/entertainment/DailyNews/hooker\\_obit010621.html](http://abcnews.go.com/sections/entertainment/DailyNews/hooker_obit010621.html)}.  
d. 6/21/2001 in Los Altos, CA; b. Clarkesville, MI. Boston Globe Online, 6/22/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/173/obituaries/John\\_Lee\\_Hooker\\_at\\_83\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/173/obituaries/John_Lee_Hooker_at_83_+.shtml)}.  
b. 1917 in Clarksdale, MI. latimes.com, 6/22/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010622/t000051797.html>}; Classical Guitar, August 2001.  
d. 6/21/2001. detnews.com, 6/22/2001 {<http://detnews.com/2001/obituaries/0106/22/a12-239161.htm>}; Washington Post Online 6/22/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A31161-2001Jun21.html>}.  
b. 8/22/1917 in Clarksdale, MI. sonicnet.com, 6/22/2001 {<http://www.sonicnet.com/news/story.jhtml?id=1444703>}.  
d. 6/21/2001 in Los Altos, CA; b. 8/22/1917 outside Clarkesville, MI. Rolling Stone, 8/2/2001.  
d. 6/21/2001 in California at 83. Cadence, August 2001.  
d. 6/2001 at 81; b. 8/22/1920 in Clarksdale, MI. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 8, August 2001.  
d. at 83. Orchester, 7-8/2001.
- **Hsu, Fei-Ping**, Chinese-American concert pianist, d. 11/27/2001 in Northeastern China at 51; b. on Gulangyu, a tiny island off China’s southeastern coast. latimes.com, 12/6/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000096994dec06.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Huber, Paul**, composer, d. in St. Gallen at 83. Orchester, May 2001.
- **Hubley, Faith**, innovative and award-winning animator whose films were among the first to use jazz scores, d. 12/7/2001 in New Haven, CT at 77. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002; northjersey.com, 12/9/2001 {<http://www.bergen.com/obits/obhub20011209c.htm>}.
- **Hughes, Glenn**, singer, the biker from the ’70s disco band “The Village People”, d. 3/4/2001 at 50 in New York City. New York Daily News Online, 3/18/2001 {[http://www.nydailynews.com/2001-03-18/News\\_and\\_Views/City\\_Beat/a-103803.asp](http://www.nydailynews.com/2001-03-18/News_and_Views/City_Beat/a-103803.asp)}.
- **Hume, Paul Chandler**, American music critic—“Hume will always be remembered as drawing the famous rebuke from President Harry S. Truman when he panned a voice recital given by Truman’s daughter Margaret on December 5, 1950”, d. 11/26/2001 in Baltimore, MD at 85; b. in Chicago. Diapason, v. 93 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Hunter, Rita Nellie**, British-Australian soprano, d. 4/29/2001 in Sydney, Australia at 67. New Jersey Online, 5/2/2001 {[http://www.nj.com/newsflash/index.ssf/?cgi-free/getstory\\_ssf.cgi?a0400\\_BC\\_Obit-Hunter&&news&newsflash-international](http://www.nj.com/newsflash/index.ssf/?cgi-free/getstory_ssf.cgi?a0400_BC_Obit-Hunter&&news&newsflash-international)}; American Record Guide, v. 64 no. 4, July/August 2001.  
b. 8/15/1933 in Wallasey, Cheshire. Musical Times, Summer 2001; Opera News, v. 66 no. 3, September 2001.
- **Hunter, Robert**, American pianist and choral accompanist, d. 9/10/2001 in Los Angeles at 72. Diapason, v. 92 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Isaac, Burton H.**, American music teacher, d. 2/12/2001 in Kirkwood, MO at 89; b. in Harvey, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/17/2001.
- **Izeidi, Roger Dominique**, African jazz percussionist, songwriter, record producer and publisher, “King of the Maracas”, d. 1/”third week”/2001 in Kinshasa at 65; b. 11/20/1935 in Kinshasa/Leopoldville. Beat, v. 20 no. 2, 2001.
- **Jerome, Jerry**, American tenor saxophonist, music director, conductor, composer and arranger of commercial jingles, d. 11/17/2001 in Sarasota, FL at 89; b. in Brooklyn, NY. latimes.com, 11/22/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000093316nov22.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; New York Times online, 11/21/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/11/21/obituaries/21JERO.html?ex=1007802177&ei=1&en=812f09604bf02e77>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002; Down Beat, v. 69 no. 3, March 2002.  
b. 6/19/1912. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Jessen, Johnnie (John Pagaard)**, jazz saxophonist, flutist, and clarinetist, also teacher of same, d. 10/7/2003 in Magnolia, WA at 94; b. 5/13/1909 in Seattle, WA. seattletimes.com, 10/19/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001769532\\_jessenobit19.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001769532_jessenobit19.html)}.
- **Johns, Erik**, dancer, painter, poet, and librettist for composer Aaron Copland’s only full-length opera, “The Tender Land” (under pseudonym **Horace Everett**), d. 12/11/2001 in Fishkill, NY at 74; b. **Horace Eugene Johnston** in

Los Angeles. latimes.com, 12/19/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000100480dec19.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.

- **Johns, Malcolm MacLean**, American organist and choral conductor, d. 4/21/2001 in Grosse Pointe, MI at 86. American Organist, July 2001.
- **Johnson, Beverley Peck**, voice teacher, d. 1/20/2001 at 96. Theresa Muir on AMS-L. d. 1/20/2001 in New York; b. 6/12/1904 in Portland, OR. Opera News, May 2001.
- **Johnson, Bobby**, jazz trumpeter, d. 6/28/2001 in Lake Katrine, NY at 85. Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Johnson, James Louis “J.J.”**, jazz trombonist, composer, and arranger, d. 2/4/2001 at 77. CNN.com, 2/5/2001 {<http://cbsnews.com/now/story/0,1597,269498-412,00.shtml>}. d. 2/4/2001 in Indianapolis. latimes.com, 2/6/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010206/t000011063.html>}. **Jay Jay Johnson**, d. 2/4/2001. Cadence, March 2001.  
b. 1/22/1924. Instrumentalist, March 2001.  
b. in Indianapolis. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 4, April 2001.  
d. at 77 in Indianapolis. Orchester, April 2001.  
d. 2/4/2001. Down Beat, June 2001.
- **Johnson, Per-Olof**, Swedish guitarist, d. at 72. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 19 no. 6, Feb. 2001.
- **Jonassen, Tor H.**, American folk DJ and record producer/publisher, d. 9/12/2001; b. 1943. Sing Out!, v. 45 no. 4, Winter 2002.
- **Jones, Etta**, American jazz singer, d. 10/16/2001 in Mount Vernon, NY at 72; b. in Aiken, SC. washingtonpost.com, 10/18/2001 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A12492-2001Oct18.html>}; latimes.com 10/19/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000083362oct19.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Boston Globe Online, 10/18/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/291/obituaries/Etta\\_Jones\\_72\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/291/obituaries/Etta_Jones_72_+.shtml)}; Down Beat, v. 69 no. 3, March 2002. d. 10/16/2001 in NYC, NY. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.  
b. 11/25/1928. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Jones, Herbie**, jazz trumpeter, d. 3/19/2001 at 74 in the Bronx, NY. Cadence, May 2001; Cadence, June 2001.
- **Jones, Lorraine Zeeuw**, organist, d. sometime before the memorial service on 2/5/2001 in Des Moines, IA. Diapason, April 2001; American Organist, May 2001.
- **K-Doe, Ernie**, American R&B singer, d. 7/5/2001 in New Orleans; b. **Ernest Kador Jr.**. CNN.com, 7/5/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/05/obit.kdoe.ap/index.html>}. d. 7/5/2001 at 65. Boston Globe Online, 7/7/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/188/obituaries/Ernie\\_K\\_Doe\\_sang\\_65\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/188/obituaries/Ernie_K_Doe_sang_65_+.shtml)}; washingtonpost.com, 7/6/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/archive/A29909-2001Jul6.html>}; Los Angeles Times, 7/7/2001 (p.B07).
- **Kahle, Fred**, violinist, trombonist, music educator, d. 2/12/2001 at 80. Minneapolis Star Tribune online (startribune.com), 2/15/2001 {<http://www2.startribune.com/stOnLine/cgi-bin/article?thisStory=83565283>}.
- **Kareda, Urjo**, Canadian music critic, writer, and radio personality, d. 12/26/2001 in Toronto; b. 2/9/1944 in Tallinn, Estonia. Opera News, v. 66 no. 11, May 2002.
- **Kaspik, Edward**, jazz percussionist, d. 12/8/2001 in Boston, MA at 55. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Kast, Paul**, d. 6/8/2001 in Frankenberg/Eder. Musikforschung, v. 54 no. 3, Jul.-Sept. 2001. musicologist, d. at 74. Orchester, v. 49 no. 9, 9/2001.
- **Kay, Norman**, British music critic, writer, and composer, d. 5/12/2001; b. 1/5/1929. Musical Times, Summer 2001.
- **Kazantzidis, Stelios**, Greek popular singer, d. 9/14/2001 in Athens at 69. latimes.com, 9/16/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000074597sep16.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Kegan, Larry**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 9/11/2001; b. 1942. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Kelley, Arthur Lee “Guitar”**, blues guitarist, d. 9/17/2001; b. 1918. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Kelsey, Howard**, American organist and music professor, d. 9/18/2001. Washington University Music Department, 9/19/2001. d. 9/18/2001 at 90. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/25/2001. b. 1911 in Brighton, IL. Diapason, v. 92 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Kenner, Sonny**, jazz guitarist/vocalist, d. 1/23/2001 at 67. Cadence, March 2001.

- **Kershaw, Alvin**, American record producer, d. 11/29/2001 in Louisville, KY at 82. Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Kestenbaum, Myra**, American violist and composer, d. 11/2001 at 69. Strad, v. 113 no. 1341, January 2002.
- **Kikuhara, Hatsuko**, Japanese living national treasure, master of traditional Japanese music on koto and shamisen, d. 9/12/2001 in Tokyo at 102; b. **Hatsu Nunohara** 1/17/1899 in Osaka. latimes.com, 9/16/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000074598sep16.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Kimball, Jeanette**, jazz pianist, d. 3/29/2001 at 94 in Charleston, SC. Cadence, May 2001. b. 12/18/1906 in Pass Christian, MS. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Kinsey, Lester “Big Daddy”**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 4/3/2001 in Gary, IN at 74. Cadence, v. 27 no. 6, June 2001.
- **Knight, Lakshmi**, Indian classical dancer, descended from a long line of musicians and dancers, d. 12/23/2001 in Chennai, India at 58; b. 10/30/1943 in Madras. New York Times online, 3/27/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/27/obituaries/27LAKS.html>}.
- **Knops, Reynold W.**, American jazz trumpeter, d. 6/17/2001 in Bloomingdale, NJ at 88. Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Koch, Olaf**, conductor, d. 8/22/2001; b. 1932 in Sondershausen. Orchester, v. 49 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Koffman, Moe (Morris)**, Canadian jazz flutist and saxophonist, d. 3/28/2001 at 72; b. 1928 in Toronto. CNN.com, 3/29/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/WORLD/americas/03/29/koffman.obit.reut/index.html>}. d. 3/28/2001. latimes.com, 4/1/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010401/t000027996.html>}. d. 3/28/2001 in Orangeville, Ontario. Cadence, May 2001.
- **Korndorf, Nikolai**, Russian composer and conductor, d. 6/3/2001; b. 1/23/1947. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 945, October 2001.
- **Koromzay, Denes**, violist and chamber music coach, d. 7/15/2001 in Louisville, Colorado at 88; b. 5/18/1913 in Arad (now in Romania). Strad, v. 112 no. 1338, October 2001.
- **Kukuck, Felicitas**, composer, d. 6/4/2001 at 86. Orchester, 7-8/2001.
- **Kulka, Janos**, Hungarian conductor, d. 10/18/2001 in Stuttgart at 71. Orchester, v. 50 no. 1, 2002.
- **Kupferberg, Herbert**, editor and music critic, d. 2/22/2001; b. 1918 in New York. Opera News, May 2001.
- **Land, Harold**, American tenor saxophonist, d. 7/27/2001 in Los Angeles at 73; b. in Houston. Down Beat, v. 68 no. 10, Oct. 2001.  
**Harold de Vance Land**, tenor saxophonist, composer, and bandleader, d. 7/27/2001 in Los Angeles; b. 2/18/1928 in Houston, TX. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 9, Sept. 2001. d. 7/27/2001 at 72. Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Latham, Keith**, British baritone, d. 1/26/2001 in Birmingham, England; b. 1/27/1954 in Burnley, England. Opera News, May 2001; Opera, June 2001.
- **Lawson, James Raymond**, carillonneur, d. 10/14/2003 in Cody, WY at 84; b. 5/25/1919 in Cody. New York Times online, 10/19/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/19/nyregion/19LAWS.html>}; seattletimes.com, 10/19/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/nationworld/2001769606\\_lawsonobit19.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/nationworld/2001769606_lawsonobit19.html)}.
- **Leat, Allan**, jazz guitarist/saxophonist/vocalist, d. 11/14/2001 at 84. Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Lefler, Thurley**, American organist and choir director, teacher of organ and piano, d. 5/6/2001 in St. Joseph, MO at 88. American Organist, v. 35 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Lehmann, Frederick**, patron and lover of the arts, d. 2/21/2001 at 81. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/26/2001.
- **LeSage, Bill**, jazz piano & vibes player, d. around 10/30/2001 in England at about 80. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001. d. 10/31/2001 at 74. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Lesure, François**, French music librarian, musicologist, and writer, d. 6/21/2001 in Paris at 78. David Hamilton on AMS-L {[ams-l@virginia.edu](mailto:ams-l@virginia.edu)}. d. 6/21/2001; b. 5/23/1923. Gramophone, September 2001; Early Music, v. 30 no. 1, February 2002.
- **Levy, Hank**, American jazz saxophonist and arranger, d. 9/18/2001 in Baltimore, MD at 73. Cadence, v. 27 no. 11, November 2001. b. **Henry J. Levy** 1928. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Levy, Lou**, jazz pianist, d. in North Hollywood at 72. Cadence, March 2001. d. 1/23/2001 in Dana Point, CA; b. 3/5/1928 in Chicago, IL. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 4, April 2001. d. at 72. Orchester, April 2001.

- **Lewis, John**, jazz pianist, composer, and arranger, d. 3/29/2001 at 80. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 4/1/2001. d. 3/29/2001. seattletimes.com, 4/1/2001 {<http://c.moreover.com/click/here.pl?e17182871&e=6461>}. d. 3/29/2001. New York Daily News Online, 4/1/2001 {[http://www.nydailynews.com/2001-04-01/News\\_and\\_Views/City\\_Beat/a-105604.asp](http://www.nydailynews.com/2001-04-01/News_and_Views/City_Beat/a-105604.asp)}. d. 3/29/2001 in Manhattan; b. La Grange, IL. washingtonpost.com, 4/1/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A22032-2001Apr1.html>}. d. 3/29/2001. latimes.com, 3/31/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010331/t000027609.html>}. d. 3/29/2001 in New York. Cadence, May 2001. d. 2001; b. 1920. KFSR Fresno website, {[http://www.csufresno.edu/kfsr/Jazzhome.html#john\\_lewis](http://www.csufresno.edu/kfsr/Jazzhome.html#john_lewis)}. d. 3/29/2001; b. 5/3/1920. Down Beat, June 2001.
- **Lilburn, Douglas**, New Zealand composer, d. 6/6/2001; b. 11/2/1915. Gramophone, September 2001.
- **Lindsay, Ken (Kenneth James)**, British jazz promoter and enthusiast, d. 5/13/2001 in Luton; b. 12/18/1923 in Barnet, North London. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Lingwood, Tom**, British-Dutch opera designer and producer, d. 12/8/2001 in Haarlem at 74; b. 9/15/1927 in Guildford. Opera, v. 53 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Lit, Evelyn M.**, jazz vocalist, d. 10/19/2001 in Baltimore, MD at 78. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Lively, John R.**, American organist, choir director, and music professor, d. 8/20/2001 at 80; b. in Charleroi, Pennsylvania. Diapason, v. 92 no. 11, November 2001. d. 8/20/2001 in Pittsburgh, Pa. American Organist, v. 35 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Livingston, Jay**, Oscar-winning Hollywood film composer and songwriter, d. 10/17/2001 at 86. E! News Daily, 10/17/2001. d. 10/17/2001 in Los Angeles; b. 1915 in McDonald (suburb of Pittsburgh). Boston Globe Online, 10/19/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/292/obituaries/Jay\\_Livingston\\_86\\_cowrote\\_Silver\\_Bells\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/292/obituaries/Jay_Livingston_86_cowrote_Silver_Bells_+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 10/18/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000083040oct18.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Lohmann, Heinz**, German organist, d. 3/11/2001 in Berlin at 66. American Organist, v. 35 no. 6, June 2001. also a composer, teacher, author, and editor. Diapason, v. 93 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Lomakin, Nicholas P.**, American jazz tenor saxophonist and clarinetist, d. 9/28/2001 in Pittsburgh, PA at 84. Cadence, v. 27 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Lord, Tom**, discographer “not to be confused with the Tom Lord of The Jazz Discography fame”, d. 1/30/2001 in Sacramento, CA. Cadence, May 2001.
- **Lorenz, Mike**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 7/3/2001 in Atlanta, GA at 49. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Loriod, Jeanne**, French ondes martenot player and teacher, sister of Messiaen’s widow, Yvonne, d. 8/2/2001; b. 7/13/1928. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 945, October 2001. d. 8/3/2001 in Jean-les-Pins, France at 73. American Organist, v. 35 no. 11, November 2001; Orchester, October 2001.
- **Lucas, John C.V.**, jazz trumpeter and historian, d. 3/17/2001 at 84 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 3/15/1917 in Minneapolis, MN. latimes.com, 4/2/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010402/t000028204.html>}. **Johnny Lucas**, d. 3/16/2001 in Southern California at 83. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Lundberg, Robert**, American luthier, d. 3/3/2001; b. 6/25/1948. Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 36 no. 1, Feb. 2001.
- **Luneau, Jessica**, American organist, d. 2/27/2001 in Pine Bluff, AR at 65. American Organist, July 2001.
- **Luthardt, Claudia**, d. 10/2/2001 at 42. Orchester, v. 49 no. 12, 2001.
- **Maag, Peter**, Swiss conductor, d. 4/16/2001 in Verona at 82. Globe and Mail, 4/18/2001. d. 4/16/2001 at 81; b. in St. Gall, Switzerland. chicagotribune.com, 4/22/2001 {<http://chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/article/0,2669,SAV-0104220203,FF.html>}; American Record Guide, v. 64 no. 4, July/August 2001. d. 4/16/2001. latimes.com, 4/25/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010425/t000035038.html>}; Musical Times, Summer 2001. d. at 81 in Verona. Orchester, 6/2001. d. 4/16/2001 in Verona at 81; b. 5/10/1919 in St. Gall. Opera, v. 52 no. 10, October 2001.
- **Macdonald, Charles**, British organist and accompanist, d. 2001?; b. in Bingley. Organ, v. 80 no. 318; Nov.2001-Jan.2002.
- **Macnaghten, Anne**, British violinist, d. at 92. Strad, v. 112 no. 1331, March 2001.

- **Magnoni, Jolanda**, Italian soprano, d. 7/28/2001 in Rome at 88; b. in Alatri, Frosinone. Opera, v. 52 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Mangione, Frank “Papa”**, music promoter, father of Chuck and Gap, d. 8/24/2001 in Rochester, NY at 91. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Mann, Kal**, American lyricist, producer, and comedy writer, d. at 84. latimes.com, 12/3/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000096265dec03.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Mann, Keith**, Canadian music educator, d. 5/2001; b. 1939. Instrumentalist, August 2001.
- **Manski, Inge**, German-American soprano, d. 12/5/2001 in Chicago, IL; b. 12/18/1923 in Berlin. Opera News, v. 66 no. 9, March 2002.
- **Marier, Theodore**, American organist, d. 2/24/2001 in Cambridge, MA at 88; b. 10/17/1912. American Organist, v. 35 no. 6, June 2001.
- **Marshall, Ray**, banjoist, d. 8/27/2001 in Fairfax, VA at 90. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Martin, Bobby**, jazz pianist, d. 8/28/2001 in Detroit, MI at 61. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Martin, Grady**, American country guitarist, d. 12/3/2001 in Lewisburg, Tenn. at 72. AOL.com, 12/5/2001 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=0112051955200398](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=0112051955200398)}.
- **Martin, Lois Jean Floyd**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 3/21/2001 in Decatur, IL at 82. American Organist, July 2001.
- **Martin, Ruth**, writer, wife of conductor Thomas Martin, d. 12/11/2000; b. 4/1914. Opera News, March 2001.
- **Martz, Alice**, American pianist and voice coach, d. 7/12/2001 in Chicago; b. in Ohio. Diapason, v. 92 no. 9, Sept. 2001.
- **Masetti, Glauco**, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 5/27/2001 in Milan, Italy at 79. Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Matera, Barbara**, British-American opera costumer, d. 9/13/2001 in New York City; b. 7/16/1929 in Kent, England. Opera News, v. 66 no. 6, Dec. 2001.
- **McCauley, Barry**, American tenor, d. 10/10/2001 in Oradell, NJ; b. 6/25/1950 in Altoona, PA. Opera News, February 2002.
- **McCorkle, Susannah**, jazz and cabaret singer and prose writer, d. 5/19/2001 in New York City at 55. washingtonpost.com, 5/20/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/archive/A50453-2001May19.html>}; seattletimes.com, 5/20/2001 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/obituaries/134297412\\_mccorkleobit20.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/obituaries/134297412_mccorkleobit20.html)}; latimes.com, 5/20/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010520/t000042346.html>}; New York Times online, 5/24/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/05/24/arts/24SING.html>}; Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001. b. 1/1/1949 in Berkeley, CA. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 7, July 2001.
- **McCoy, Roy**, jazz trumpeter, d. 1/29/2001 in Baltimore, MD at 80. Cadence, March 2001.
- **McCullough (Dyer), Ruth**, American jazz vocalist, d. 6/15/2001 in San Diego, CA at 80. Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.
- **McDuff, Jack**, d. 1/24/2001 in Minneapolis, MN at 74. Cadence, March 2001. jazz organist and pianist, d. 1/23/2001. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 4, April 2002.
- **McFadin, Sam “Flash”**, rock singer, d. 8/31/2001; b. 1952. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **McGrath, Bob**, ragtime enthusiast and collector, d. 10/2001; b. 1937. Sedalia Rag, Spring/Summer 2002.
- **McIntyre, Makanda K.**, jazz saxophonist (and other reeds), leader in the free jazz movement, d. 6/13/2001 in New York City at 69; b. **Kenneth Arthur McIntyre**, in Boston. latimes.com, 6/18/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010618/t000050728.html>}.
- **Makanda Ken McIntyre**, multi-instrumentalist, composer, and educator, d. 6/13/2001 in Manhattan at 69; b. in Jamaica. Down Beat, v. 68 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Ken McIntyre**, jazz reeds player, d. 6/13/2001 at 69. Cadence, August 2001.
- **McKenzie, Ed**, disc jockey, d. 2/5/2001 in Flint, MI at 90. Detroit News Online, 2/6/2001 {<http://c.moreover.com/click/here.pl?e15083759&e=6461>}.
- **McKinney, Harold**, American jazz pianist, d. 6/20/2001 in Detroit, MI at 72. Cadence, August 2001.
- **Medina, Linda Joyce**, American pianist, d. 12/9/2001 in Novi, MI at 70. detnews.com, 12/14/2001 {<http://detnews.com/2001/obituaries/0112/17/d02-366836.htm>}.
- **Meinardi, Charles**, British violinist and quartet player, d. at 81. Strad, v. 112 no. 1337, September 2001.
- **Mendoza, Amalia**, Mexican mariachi singer, d. 6/11/2001 at 78. latimes.com, 6/13/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010613/t000049247.html>}.

- **Menotti, Tatiana**, soprano, d. 10/3/2001 in Barcelona; b. 6/24/1909 in Boston, MA. Opera News, February 2002. Italian soprano, daughter of Delfono and Delfina Menotti, d. 10/2/2001. Opera, v. 53 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Menuhin, Yaltah**, pianist, sister of Yehudi Menuhin, d. 6/9/2001; b. 10/7/1921. Gramophone, September 2001; American Record Guide, v. 64 no. 5, Sept./Oct. 2001. d. at 79. Orchester, 7-8/2001; Strad, v. 112 no. 1337, September 2001.
- **Menz, John**, jazz musician, d. 9/16/2001; b. in Oakland, CA. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Migliori, Jay**, American saxophonist, d. 9/2/2001 in Mission Viejo at 70; b. in Erie, PA. latimes.com, 9/7/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000072402sep07.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001. b. 1931. Maximum Ink, 10/2001 {<http://www.maximumink.com/kulczyk/oct2001.html>}.
- **Miner, Bill**, jazz discographer, d. 10/18/2001 in NYC, NY at 68. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Mingione, Andrew**, jazz guitarist/bandleader, d. 1/27/2001 in Somerville, NJ at 87. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Mitchell, Billy**, jazz saxophonist, d. 4/18/2001 in Rockville Centre, NY at 75. Cadence, v. 27 no. 6, June 2001. b. **William Melvin Mitchell** 3/11/1926 in Kansas City, MO. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Mödl [Moedl], Martha**, German (mezzo-)soprano, d. 12/??/2001 in Stuttgart at 89; b. 3/22/1912 in Nuremberg. The Australian, 12/18/2001 {[http://www.theaustralian.news.com.au/common/story\\_page/0,5744,3455443%255E1702,00.html](http://www.theaustralian.news.com.au/common/story_page/0,5744,3455443%255E1702,00.html)}. d. 12/17/2001. AOL.com, 12/21/2001 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0112210735091686](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0112210735091686)}; Opernwelt, v. 43 no. 2, February 2002. d. 12/16/2001. Opera, v. 53 no. 2, February 2002; Opera News, v. 66 no. 9, March 2002; Gramophone, v. 79 no. 951, March 2002.
- **Monje, Manuel Soto**, Spanish flamenco singer, d. in Spain at 74. Orchester, v. 49 no. 9, 9/2001.
- **Montano, Theresa**, Trinidadan minstrel singer, d. 11/10/2001 in Maraval, Trinidad at 84. CBMR Digest, v. 15 no. 1, Spring 2002.
- **Monteiro, Stan**, jazz reeds player, d. 5/4/2001 in Woodland Hill, CA at 73. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Montresor, Beni**, Italian designer for opera, d. 10/11/2001 in Verona at 75; b. 3/31/1926 in Bussolongo, near Verona. Opera, v. 53 no. 1, January 2002. b. 3/11/1926. Opera News, February 2002.
- **Moore, Anita**, jazz singer, d. 4/28/2001 at 51. latimes.com, 5/22/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010522/t000042935.html>}. d. 4/29/2001 in Houston, TX. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Morizot, René (Rene)**, French luthier and bow maker, d. 6/8/2001 in Mirecourt, France at 84. Strad, v. 112 no. 1337, September 2001.
- **Morris, Leo "Sonny"**, English jazz trumpeter, d. sometime before the funeral on 2/22/2001, at 72; b. 11/16/1928 in Hillingdon, Middlesex. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 5, May 2001. d. 2/2001. Cadence, June 2001.
- **Morrison, Bruce**, American folk music enthusiast ("guitarist, singer-songwriter, performer, instrument repairman"), d. 4/11/2001 at 53. Sing Out!, v. 45 no. 4, Winter 2002.
- **Morrissey, Pat**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/22/2001 in Kansas City, MO at 48. Cadence, April 2001.
- **Mortland, David J. "Slats"**, guitarist and banjo player, d. 1/7/2001 in St. Louis at 81. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/12/2001.
- **Moser, Albert**, Austrian musicologist and administrator, d. 12/11/2001; b. 7/16/1920. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 57 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Münch [Muench], Roland**, German organist and music director, d. 9/27/2001 in Berlin, Germany; b. 2/10/1936 in Leipzig. Diapason, v. 92 no. 12, December 2001; American Organist, v. 36 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Munson, Granville**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 10/23/2000 in Richmond, VA, at 80. American Organist, v. 35 no. 2, February 2001.
- **Murphy, Robert**, American organist and music director, d. 9/22/2001 in Traverse City, Michigan; b. 4/30/1936 in Benton Harbor, Michigan. Diapason, v. 92 no. 12, December 2001. **Robert Henderson Murphy**. American Organist, v. 35 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Myers, James E.**, musician, record promoter, songwriter, music publisher, d. 5/9/2001 in Florida at 81; b. in Philadelphia. latimes.com, 5/12/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010512/t000039967.html>}.



- **Navarro, García**, Spanish conductor, d. 2001 in Madrid at 60. *Orchester*, v. 49 no. 12, 2001.  
**Luis García Navarro**, d. 10/10/2001 in Madrid; b. 4/30/1940 in Chiva, Spain. *Opera News*, February 2002.
- **Neil, Fred**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 7/7/2001 in Summerland Key, FL at 64; b. 1/1/1937 in St. Petersburg, FL. *latimes.com*, 7/10/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000056709jul10.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; *CNN.com*, 7/11/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/11/deaths.neil.ap/index.html>}; *Sing Out!*, v. 45 no. 3, Fall 2001.
- **Nelson, John**, jazz pianist, father of Prince, d. 8/25/2001 in Minneapolis at 85. *latimes.com*, 8/30/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000070277aug30.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.  
d. 8/25/2001 in Chanhassen, MN. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Nelson, Portia**, songwriter, singer, and actress, d. 3/6/2001 at 80 in New York City; b. **Betty Mae Nelson** in Brigham City, UT. *latimes.com*, 3/11/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010311/t000021508.html>}.
- **Nemeer, Paul**, Northern Irish bass-baritone, d. 5/20/2001 in East Grinstead at 59; b. **Paul Johnston** in Belfast. *Opera*, v. 52 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Nichols, Roy**, American country guitarist, d. 7/3/2001 in Bakersfield, CA at 68; b. in Chandler, AZ. *latimes.com*, 7/4/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010704/t000055164.html>}.
- **Noad, Frederick**, guitarist, lutenist, teacher, and writer, d. 2001; b. 1929 in Blankenberg, Belgium. *Classical Guitar Magazine*, v. 20 no. 6, Feb. 2002.
- **Nordström [Nordstrom, Nordstroem], Bengt “Frippe”**, jazzman, d. 10/23/2000 in Stockholm at 64. *Down Beat*, March 2001.
- **Norling, Richard**, jazz bassist, d. 2/9/2001 at 77. *Minneapolis Star Tribune online (startribune.com)*, 2/13/2001 {<http://www2.startribune.com/stOnLine/cgi-bin/article?thisStory=83565283>}.
- **Norman, Herbert**, British organbuilder, d. 2001 at 97; b. 1903. *Organ*, v. 80 no. 317, Aug./Oct. 2001.
- **Northern, Robert**, a.k.a. **Brother Ahh**, jazz French hornist, d. at “around 65”. *Cadence*, May 2001.
- **Nygaard, Jens**, American conductor, d. 9/24/2001 in New York City at 69; b. in Arkansas. *latimes.com*, 9/30/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000078298sep30.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **O’Brien, Virginia**, singer and actress, d. 1/16/2001 in Los Angeles at 81; b. 4/18/1919 in Los Angeles. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 1/18/2001.
- **O’Farrill, Chico**, Afro-Cuban jazz pioneer, composer, arranger, orchestra leader, and trumpeter, d. 6/27/2001 at 79; b. 1921 in Havana. *CNN.com*, 6/29/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/29/ofarrill.obit/index.html>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 6/29/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A61454-2001Jun28.html>}.  
d. 6/27/2001 in New York City. *latimes.com*, 6/30/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010630/t000054128.html>}; *Cadence*, August 2001.  
b. **Arturo O’Farrill** 10/28/1921. *Boston Globe Online*, 6/30/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/181/obituaries/Arturo\\_O\\_Farrill\\_Cuban\\_jazz\\_pioneer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/181/obituaries/Arturo_O_Farrill_Cuban_jazz_pioneer+.shtml)}.  
**Arturo “Chico” O’Farrill**, d. 6/27/2001 in Manhattan at 79; b. 10/28/1921 in Havana. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 54 no. 8, August 2001.
- **O’Reilly, F. Warren**, American music critic, d. 3/28/2001 in Miami at 79. *American Record Guide*, v. 64 no. 4, July/August 2001.
- **Oberstein, Maurice**, Americo-British recording industry executive, d. 8/13/2001; b. 9/29/1928. *Gramophone*, v. 79 no. 947, 2001.
- **Olmsted, Betty**, American music cataloger, d. 11/19/2001 in Bowling Green, Kentucky at 82. *Karen Little on MLA-L*, 12/3/2001.
- **Oxtot, Dick**, banjo player, d. 12/17/2001 in California at about 77. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Paella, Natalo A.**, American trumpeter, d. 1/25/2001 at 73. *Boston Globe*, 1/28/2001.
- **Palisca, Claude V.**, American musicologist, d. 1/11/2001 at 79. *MLA-L*, 1/15/2001; *Musical Times*, v. 142 no. 1874, Spring 2001.  
b. 11/24/1921 in Fiume (now Rijeka in Croatia). *Early Music*, v. 29 no. 2, May 2001.
- **Parker, Frank**, jazz drummer, d. 1/23/2001 at 81. *Cadence*, March 2001.
- **Parsons, Nida Belle Berry “Tommie”**, jazz pianist, d. 8/25/2001 in Arlington, VA at 88. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Pass, Walter**, d. 3/7/2001. *Musikforschung*, v. 54 no. 3, Jul.-Sept. 2001.
- **Patton, Dale**, producer, d. 5/23/2001 in Baltimore, MD at 51. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.

- **Pavlik, Frank**, American polka musician, d. 12/28/2001 in Rochester Hills, MI at 81. detnews.com, 12/31/2001 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0201/09/c02-379070.htm>}.
- **Pearson, Paul**, jazz club owner, d. 10/20/2001 at 76. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Pederson, Monte**, American bass-baritone, d. 11/6/2001 at 43; b. 8/21/1958. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 949, January 2002; Orchester, v. 50 no. 1, 2002.  
d. 11/6/2001 in Kreuth, Germany; b. 8/21/1958 in Sunnyside, WA. Opera News, February 2002.
- **Pelton, Marion Herfort**, American organist, d. 3/1/2001 at 97; b. 11/1/1903 in Reedsburg, WI. Diapason, v. 92 no. 6, June 2001.  
d. 3/1/2001 in Manhattan, KS. American Organist, July 2001.
- **Petschull, Johannes**, d. 1/9/2001 at 99. Orchester, April 2001.
- **Phillips, Flip**, jazz saxophonist, d. 8/17/2001 in Ft. Lauderdale, FL at 86. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001. tenor saxophonist, b. **Joseph Edward Filippelli** in 1915 in Brooklyn. Downbeat, v. 68 no. 12, Dec. 2001.
- **Phillips, John**, rock singer, songwriter, guitarist, founding member of the seminal sixties rock band "The Mamas and the Papas", ex-husband of actress Michelle Phillips, father of actress Mackenzie Phillips and singer Chynna Phillips, d. 3/18/2001 at 65 in Los Angeles; b. **John Edmund Andrew Phillips** 8/30/1935 in Parris Island, SC. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/19/2001.  
d. 3/19/2001. news.com.au, 3/20/2001 {[http://www.theadvertiser.com.au/common/story\\_page/0,4511,1816421%255E912,00.html](http://www.theadvertiser.com.au/common/story_page/0,4511,1816421%255E912,00.html)}.  
d. 3/18/2001. Washington Post online, 3/19/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A23884-2001Mar18.html>}.  
d. 3/18/2001. latimes.com, 3/19/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010319/t000023986.html>}.
- **Phillips, Sam**, record publisher and producer, d. 7/30/2003 in Memphis, TN at 80; b. 1/5/1923. seattletimes.com, 7/31/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/nationworld/2001334004\\_phillipsobit31.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/nationworld/2001334004_phillipsobit31.html)}; detnews.com, 7/31/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0308/01/obituaries-232731.htm>}; Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 8/3/2003 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0308030263aug03,1,5838304.story>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.  
b. **Samuel Cornelius Phillips** in Florence, AL. Boston Globe Online, 7/31/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/212/obituaries/Sam\\_Phillips\\_80\\_founding\\_father\\_of\\_rock\\_revolution+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/212/obituaries/Sam_Phillips_80_founding_father_of_rock_revolution+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 7/31/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-phillips31jul31001418,1,3376929.story>}; New York Times online, 7/31/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/31/obituaries/31PHIL.html>}; CNN.com, 7/31/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/30/obit.phillips.ap/index.html>}; voanews.com, 7/31/2003 {<http://www.voanews.com/article.cfm?objectID=0FF95568-4920-4038-AAB4A89F8DB46064>}; washingtonpost.com, 8/1/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A11036-2003Jul31.html>}; Independent.co.uk, 8/1/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=429523>}; Rolling Stone, no. 930, 9/4/2003.
- **Picht-Axenfeld, Edith**, German harpsichordist and pianist, d. in Freiburg at 87. Orchester, 6/2001.
- **Piliso, Edmund Ntemi**, African jazz saxophonist and bandleader, d. at 75; b. 12/9/1925. Beat, v. 20 no. 2, 2001.
- **Pirchner, Werner**, jazz vibraphonist, d. 8/10/2001 at 61. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Poellein, John A.**, American music professor and choral director, d. 9/6/2001 in St. Petersburg, FL at 67. American Organist, v. 35 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Poole, Frank**, American organist, d. 7/24/2001 in Hackensack, N.J. at 80. American Organist, v. 35 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Posthuma, Klaas A.**, British record producer, d. 5/27/2001; b. 8/30/1935. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 945, October 2001.
- **Priest, Daniel, II**, American jazz cornettist, d. 10/24/2001 in Port Republic, MD at 78. Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Railton, Ruth, Dame**, NYO founder, d. Musical Times, Summer 2001.
- **Ramone, Joey**, seminal punk rocker, founding member and lead singer of the Ramones, d. 4/15/2001 at 49; b. **Jeffrey Hyman** 5/19/1951 in Forest Hills, NY. latimes.com, 4/16/2001 {<http://c.moreover.com/click/here.pl?e17679593&e=6461>}; Boston Globe online, 4/16/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/106/obituaries/Joey\\_Ramone\\_49+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/106/obituaries/Joey_Ramone_49+.shtml)}; Washington Post online, 4/16/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/archive/A22361-2001Apr16.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 869, 5/24/2001.
- **Rapaport, Rosemary**, British violinist and teacher, founder of the Purcell School, d. 6/2001 at 83. Strad, v. 112 no. 1337, September 2001.

- **Rascher, Sigurd M.**, classical saxophonist, d. 2/25/2001 at 93. latimes.com, 3/27/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010327/t000026478.html>}.  
d. 2/25/2001; b. 1907. Instrumentalist, April 2001.  
d. 2/25/2001 at 94 in Shushan, NY. Cadence, May 2001.  
d. at 93. Orchester, 6/2001.
- **Redd, William David**, American organist and organ designer, d. 2/23/2001 at 61. Tracker, v. 44 no 4, 2000.
- **Reese, Joe (Joseph M.)**, artist manager and publicist, d. 8/4/2000; b. 1/1/1938. Opera News, January 2001.
- **Reichelt, Elisabeth**, soprano, d. at 91. Orchester, 7-8/2001.
- **Reinhardt, Babik**, French-gypsy jazz guitarist, son of Django Reinhardt, d. 11/11/2001 in Nice at 57. Down Beat, v. 69 no. 2, February 2002.  
d. in Cannes. Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Reinhardt, Bill**, jazz clarinetist, d. 1/23/2001 in San Diego, CA at about 80. Cadence, March 2001.  
clarinetist, bandleader, and jazz club owner, d. 1/23/2001 in San Diego at 92; b. 9/21/1908 in Chicago. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 4, April 2001.
- **Renan, Emile**, American bass-baritone, d. 12/8/2001 in Englewood, NJ at 88; b. in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 1/7/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/01/07/obituaries/07RENA.html>}.  
b. 6/28/1913. Opera News, v. 66 no. 11, May 2002.
- **Rhodes, Julian**, British performing and recording artist who played all keyboard instruments, d. 3/15/2001 at 36; b. 1964. Organ, May/July 2001.
- **Ricardo, Don**, American big band leader and antique car enthusiast, d. 8/15/2001 in Pasadena at 92. latimes.com, 8/27/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000069368aug27.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}
- **Ricci, Anna**, mezzo-soprano, d. in Barcelona at 70. Orchester, April 2001.
- **Robinson, Albert F.**, American organist, conductor, and composer, d. 9/28/2001 in Peekskill, NY at 90. American Organist, v. 36 no. 1, January 2002.  
b. 10/18/1910 in Peekskill, NY. Tracker, v. 46 no. 1, 2002.
- **Robinson, Spike**, American-British jazz saxophonist, d. 10/29/2001 in Writtle, central Essex, England at 71. New York Times online, 11/5/2001.  
b. **Harry Berthold Robinson** in Kenosha, Wis. latimes.com, 11/6/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000088842nov06.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.  
d. 10/28/2001. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.  
d. 10/29/2001; b. 1930. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Rohde, Albert**, clarinetist, d. at 79. Orchester, May 2001.
- **Roloff, Helmut**, German pianist and teacher, d. 9/29/2001 at 88. Orchester, v. 49 no. 12, 2001.
- **Ross, Herbert**, choreographer and director of movies and musical theatre, d. 10/9/2001 in New York City at 74; b. 5/13/1927 in Brooklyn. cbsnews.com, 10/10/2001 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/now/story/0,1597,314194-412,00.shtml>}.
- **Rosselli, John**, author, d. Musical Times, v. 142 no. 1874, Spring 2001.  
writer, historian, and musicologist, d. 1/16/2001 in Cambridge at 73; b. 6/8/1927. Opera, May 2001.
- **Rubenstein, Evelyn**, American piano teacher, d. 2/7/2001 in Sunset Hills, MO at 90; b. in St. Louis. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/9/2001.
- **Ruffatti, Antonio**, Italian organbuilder, d. 5/6/2001 in Padova, Italy at 89. American Organist, July 2001.  
b. 1/24/1912. Diapason, v. 92 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Russell, Johnny**, Grand Ole Opry star, singer, songwriter, comedian, d. 7/3/2001 in Nashville at 61. CNN.com, 7/4/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/04/us.obit.russell.ap/index.html>}.
- **Rutherford, Maude Russell "The Slim Princess"**, singer and dancer in the early days of black theater, d. 3/8/2001 at 104. latimes.com, 4/1/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010401/t000027995.html>}.
- **Sanders, Hugh**, American music educator and conductor, d. 8/30/2001; b. 3/10/1935. Choral Journal, v. 42 no. 4, November 2001.
- **Schlitt, Jude**, organist and singer, mainstay of the Saint Louis Symphony Chorus, d. ca. 2/9/2001. Word of mouth, Mark Scharff, Daniel Pickett, 2/12/2001.  
**J. Jude Schlitt**, organist, choir director, former manager of SLSC, d. 2/10/2001 at 57. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/25/2001.
- **Schmitt, Hubert Maria**, German singer, d. 4/14/2001 at 87. Orchester, 6/2001.

- **Schnabel, Karl Ulrich**, American pianist and teacher, son of Artur Schnabel, d. 8/27/2001 at 92; b. 8/1909. Susan Kagan on AMS-L, 8/30/2001.
- **Schoenstein, Lawrence L.**, American organbuilder, d. 12/27/2001 in San Rafael, CA at 85. Diapason, v. 93 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Schuler, Manfred**, d. 4/17/2001. Musikforschung, v. 54 no. 2, Apr./Jun. 2001.
- **Sciutti, Graziella**, Italian soprano, d. 4/9/2001 in Geneva at 73; b. 4/16/1927 in Turin. Opera, June 2001. b. 4/17/1927. Opera News, v. 66 no. 1, July 2001; Musical Times, Summer 2001. d. 4/9/2001. Orchester, 6/2001; American Record Guide, v. 64 no. 4, July/August 2001.
- **Scoggins, Mary Marilyn Miller**, American piano teacher, d. 3/27/2001 in Rifle, CO; b. 1939 in Fort Morgan, CO. Piano Guild Notes, May/June 2001.
- **Segundo, Compay**, Cuban singer and guitarist, inventor of the seven-stringed guitar or “armonica”, d. 7/13/2003 in Havana at 95; b. **Máximo Francisco Repilado Muñoz** in Siboney, Cuba. New York Times online, 7/14/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/14/obituaries/15CND-SEGUND.html>}; latimes.com, 7/15/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-segundo15jul15,1,3557532.story>}; Boston Globe Online, 7/15/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/196/obituaries/Compay\\_Segundo\\_95\\_became\\_icon\\_with\\_Buena\\_Vista\\_Club\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/196/obituaries/Compay_Segundo_95_became_icon_with_Buena_Vista_Club_+.shtml)}; washingtonpost.com, 7/16/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A62119-2003Jul15.html>}. b. 11/18/1907. seattletimes.com, 7/15/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2001083037\\_segundoobit15.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2001083037_segundoobit15.html)}; Independent.co.uk, 7/15/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=424547>}; Rolling Stone, no. 929, 8/21/2003; Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Sennett, Murray**, drummer, d. 8/8/2003 in Seattle, WA at 85; b. 3/15/1918 in Toronto. seattletimes.com, 9/1/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2001684118\\_sennettobit01m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2001684118_sennettobit01m.html)}.
- **Severns, William**, American impresario, d. 12/29/2001 in Los Angeles at 88. latimes.com, 1/14/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000003478jan14.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}. b. in Chicago. Symphony, v. 53 no. 2, March – April 2002.
- **Shaw, Stan “Rocky”**, jazz drummer, d. 11/4/2001 in Albany, NY at 74. Cadence, v. 27 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Shea, Thomas Welch, II**, American blues guitarist, d. 6/29/2001 in St. Louis at 45. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/2/2001.
- **Shmueli, Herzl**, German-Israeli musicologist, d. 3/21/2001 in Israel at 81. Orchester, 6/2001.
- **Shomate, James**, American accompanist and vocal coach, d. 10/13/2001 in Manhattan; b. 11/13/1914 in Bakersfield, CA. Opera News, February 2002.
- **Sifler, Paul**, Yugoslavian-American organist and composer, d. 5/20/2001 in Hollywood, CA at 89; b. in Ljubljana, Yugoslavia. American Organist, v. 35 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Silveri, Paolo**, Italian baritone, d. 7/3/2001 in Rome at 87; b. 12/28/1913 at Ofena (near Aquila). Opera, v. 53 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Simon, George T.**, music critic, drummer, and lyricist, uncle of Carly Simon, d. 2/13/2001 at 88; b. 1912. Boston Globe online (boston.com), 2/15/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/046/obituaries/George\\_T\\_Simon\\_noted\\_music\\_critic+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/046/obituaries/George_T_Simon_noted_music_critic+.shtml)}. d. 2/13/2001. latimes.com, 2/16/2001 {<http://c.moreover.com/click/here.pl?e15516154&e=6461>}. d. 2/13/2001 in New York City. Cadence, April 2001.
- **Sinopoli, Giuseppe**, Italian conductor and composer, d. 4/20/2001 at 54; b. in Venice. chicagotribune.com, 4/22/2001 {<http://chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/article/0,2669,SAV-0104220217,FF.html>}; washingtonpost.com 4/22/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/archive/A47341-2001Apr21.html>}; Boston Globe Online 4/22/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/112/obituaries/Giuseppe\\_Sinopoli\\_54+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/112/obituaries/Giuseppe_Sinopoli_54+.shtml)}; Orchester, 6/2001. d. 4/20/2001; b. 11/2/1946. latimes.com 4/22/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010422/t000034208.html>}. d. 4/20/2001 in Berlin; b. 11/2/1946 in Venice. Opera News, v. 66 no. 1, July 2001; Musical Times, Summer 2001; Opera, July 2001; American Record Guide, v. 64 no. 4, July/August 2001.
- **Sipser, I. (Isidore) Philip**, lawyer active in labor issues for musicians, d. 3/31/2001 in New York City at 82; b. 1918 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 4/5/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/04/05/arts/05SIPS.html>}.
- **Sir Lancelot**, pioneer calypso musician, d. 3/12/2001 at 98 in Anaheim, CA; b. **Lancelot Victor Pinard** in Cumuto, Trinidad. Los Angeles Times online, 3/18/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010318/t000023735.html>}.
- **Skolarus, Stanley (aka Stan Skyler)**, accordion player, d. 5/25/2001 at 73 in Pittsfield Township, MI. Detroit News, 5/28/2001. <http://detnews.com/2001/obituaries/0105/29/a08-229253.htm>

- **Smith, Ocie Lee “O.C.”**, American jazz singer, d. 11/23/2001 in Ladera Heights, CA at 65; b. in Mansfield, LA. latimes.com, 11/24/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000093690nov24.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}. d. in Los Angeles. Cadence, v. 28 no. 1, January 2002.
- **Sneed, Sherman Brooks**, singer, manager and producer for Lena Horne, d. 4/19/2001 at 80 in Brooklyn, NY. latimes.com, 4/26/2001, {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010426/t000035215.html>}.
- **Sohmer, Jack**, jazz reeds player and writer on jazz, d. 12/9/2001 in Miami, FL at 71. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Sommer, Raphael**, Israeli cellist, conductor, and teacher, d. 11/13/2001 in Tel Aviv; b. 6/21/1937 in Prague. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 949, January 2002.
- **Son, Trinh Cong**, Vietnam-era antiwar singer, d. 4/1/2001 at 62. New York Times online, 4/5/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/04/05/world/05SON.html>}.
- **Spanier, Herbie**, d. 12/14/2001 in Toronto, Canada at 72. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Sparrowhawk, Stanley G.**, American organist, d. 6/17/2001 in Kansas City, MO at 79. American Organist, v. 35 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Stanfield, Milly B.**, British-American cellist, d. 2001 at 101; b. 1899 in London. Strad, May 2001.
- **Starer, Robert**, American composer, d. 4/22/2001 at 77; b. in Vienna. AP wire service, forwarded to MLA-L by Laura Dankner on 4/25/2001. d. 4/22/2001 in Kingston, NY; b. 1/8/1924 in Vienna. Opera News, v. 66 no. 1, July 2001; American Record Guide, v. 64 no. 4, July/August 2001. American composer, pianist, and writer, d. 4/22/2001 at 77. Clavier, v. 40 no. 7, September 2001.
- **Steiner, Karl**, pianist and teacher, d. 6/20/2001 in Belleville/CAN (Canada?); b. 3/12/1912 in Vienna.
- **Stern, Isaac**, American virtuoso violinist, d. 9/22/2001 at 81. CBS Sunday Morning, 9/23/2001. d. 9/22/2001 in New York. Boston Globe Online, 9/24/2001 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/267/obituaries/Isaac\\_Stern\\_81\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/267/obituaries/Isaac_Stern_81_+.shtml)}; Orchester, v. 49 no. 11, November 2001. b. “in Kreminecz, in what now is Ukraine”. washingtonpost.com, 9/23/2001 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A11080-2001Sep22.html>}. d. 9/22/2001 in Manhattan; b. 7/21/1920 “in Kremenets in what is now Ukraine”. New York Times Online, 9/23/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/09/23/obituaries/23STER.html>}; Gramophone, v. 79 no. 947, 2001. d. 9/22/2001 at 81; b. 7/21/1920 “in the fledgling Soviet Union”. CNN.com, 9/25/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/US/09/25/obit.stern.ap/index.html>}.
- **Stone, Richard**, Emmy-winning film and television composer, d. 3/9/2001 at 47. CNN.com, 3/15/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Movies/03/15/deaths.stone.ap/index.html>}.
- **Sudic, Jack**, jazz supporter, founder of the BBC Jazz Club, d. 2/7/2001. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 4, April 2001.
- **Surovy, Walter**, Euro-American manager, actor, husband and manager of Risë Stevens, d. 11/4/2001 in Manhattan; b. 5/28/1910 in Vienna. Opera News, February 2002.
- **Sutcliffe, James Helme**, American composer and critic, d. 12/12/2000 in Berlin at 71; b. 11/26/1929 in Suzhou, China. Opera, August 2001.
- **Sutcliffe, Sidney**, British oboist, d. 7/5/2001; b. 10/6/1918. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 946, November 2001.
- **Sutton, Ralph**, American stride jazz pianist, d. 12/29/2001 in Evergreen, CO at 79; b. in Missouri. latimes.com, 1/2/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000000346jan02.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}. **Ralph Earl Sutton**, d. 12/30/2001 in Denver; b. in Hamburg, MO. Washington Post Online, 1/2/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A49776-2002Jan1.html>}. d. 12/30/2001 in Evergreen, CO. Cadence, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002.
- **Suzuki, Hiromasa (Colgen)**, jazz pianist, d. 5/21/2001 in Tokyo at 60. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Szalonek, Witold**, Polish composer, d. 10/12/2001 in Berlin at 74. Orchester, v. 49 no. 12, 2001.
- **Szekely, Zoltan**, Hungarian violinist, composer, arranger, and teacher, d. 10/5/2001 in Banff, Canada at 97; b. in Kocs, Hungary. latimes.com, 10/14/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000082056oct14.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Tate, Buddy**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/10/2001 in Chandler, AZ at 87. Cadence, April 2001. **George Holmes “Buddy” Tate**, d. 2/10/2001; b. 2/22/1915 in Sherman, Texas. Jazz Journal International, v. 54 no. 4, April 2001.

- **Taylor, Darrel**, jazz drummer, d. 9/11/2001 in the World Trade Center at 52. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Taylor, Frankie**, radio hillbilly musician, d. 7/25/2001 in Saint Louis, MO at 86; b. **Frank J. Krajcir Sr.** in Crystal City, MO. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 7/26/2001.
- **Thérien [Therien], Guy**, Canadian organbuilder, d. 5/11/2001 in St-Hyacinthe, Quebec. *Diapason*, v. 92 no. 8, August 2001.  
d. at 53; b. 11/29/1947 in Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Québec. *Tracker*, v. 45 no. 2, 2001.
- **Thomas, Laura A. Gibbs**, American organist, d. 2/25/2001 in Largo, FL. *American Organist*, v. 35 no. 6, June 2001.
- **Thomas, Milton**, American violist, d. in San Francisco at 81; b. 1920 in Washington, PA. *Strad*, v. 112 no. 1337, September 2001.
- **Thomas, Neville**, jazz reed/flute player and educator, d. 1/4/2001 in Sydney. *Cadence*, March 2001.
- **Thomas, Rufus**, American disk jockey, songwriter, and singer, d. 12/15/2001 at 84 in Memphis; b. 3/1917 in Cayce, Mississippi. *Boston Globe Online*, 12/16/2001  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/350/obituaries/Songwriter\\_Rufus\\_Thomas+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/350/obituaries/Songwriter_Rufus_Thomas+.shtml)}; [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 12/17/2001 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A52544-2001Dec16.html>}; [CNN.com](http://www.cnn.com), 12/16/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/16/us.obit.thomas.ap/index.html>}.  
guitarist and singer, d. 12/14/2001. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 2, February 2002; *CBMR Digest*, v. 15 no. 1, Spring 2002.
- **Thornton, Melanie**, American pop singer, d. 11/24/2001 in Switzerland; b. 5/1967 in South Carolina. [CNN.com](http://www.cnn.com), 11/25/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/WORLD/europe/11/25/singer.dead/index.html>}.  
d. at 34; b. in Charleston, SC. *AOL News*, 11/26/2001  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0111260934323488](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0111260934323488)}; [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 11/27/2001  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000094513nov27.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>};  
[washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 11/27/2001 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A19508-2001Nov26.html>}.
- **Tibbits, Edie**, American music librarian, d. 9/15/2001 in Greenville, NC. *MLA-L*, 9/17/2001.
- **Titus, Campbell D., III**, opera voice instructor, d. 3/8/2001 at 76 in San Francisco; b. in Denver. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 3/11/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010311/t000021504.html>}.  
**Campbell Dixon Titus III**, American singing teacher, d. 3/8/2001. *Opera*, July 2001.
- **Todd, Oliver Cleo**, jazz pianist and trumpeter, d. 7/16/2001 in Kasnas City, MO at 85. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.
- **Toll, John**, British organist, harpsichordist, conductor, teacher, and early music specialist, d. 2001; b. 1947. *Early Music*, v. 29 no. 3, August 2001.
- **Tomás, José [Tomas, Jose]**, guitarist, d. 8/7/2001; b. 8/27/1934. *Fronimo*, no. 116, Oct./Dec. 2001.  
d. 8/7/2001 in Alicante, Spain at 66; b. 8/26/1934 in Alicante, Spain. *Classical Guitar*, v. 20 no. 2, October 2001.
- **Top Jimmy**, blues-rock singer, d. 5/17/2001 in Las Vegas at 46; b. **James Paul Koncek** in Kentucky. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 5/19/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/obituary/20010519/t000041985.html>}.
- **Townson, Ron**, American pop singer, d. 8/2/2001 in Las Vegas at 68; b. in St. Louis. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/3/2001.
- **Treiber, Richard**, music director and conductor, d. 2001; b. 1911. *Acta Mozartiana*, v. 49 no. 1/2, June 2002.
- **Trenet, Charles**, French singer and songwriter, also poet, painter, novelist, and film star, d. at 87. *BBC News online*, 2/19/2001 {[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/europe/newsid\\_1178000/1178333.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/europe/newsid_1178000/1178333.stm)}.
- **Triner, Walt**, jazz bassist, d. “during the summer [of 2001]” at 78. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 11, November 2001.
- **Turkel, Eric K.**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/23/2001 in Teaneck, NJ at 49. *Cadence*, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Turney, Norris**, jazz alto sax/flute player, d. 1/10/2001 at 79. *Cadence*, March 2001.  
d. 1/17/2001 in Dayton, OH; b. 9/8/1921 in Wilmington, OH. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 54 no. 3, March 2001.  
jazz saxophonist, clarinetist, and flutist, d. at 79. *Orchester*, March 2001.
- **Turrini, Roberto**, Italian tenor, d. 12/27/2001 at Arco (Trento) at 88; b. 11/26/1913 at Arco. *Opera*, v. 53 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Tyler, George J.**, writer on jazz, d. 7/27/2001 in Portugal. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 54 no. 12, December 2001.
- **Uhl, Fritz**, tenor, d. at 73; b. in Vienna. *Orchester*, 7-8/2001.
- **Vayne, Kyra**, Russian-born British soprano, d. 1/12/2001 in London at 84; b. **Kyra Vronska** 1/29/1916. *Opera*, April 2001.  
d. *Musical Times*, v. 142 no. 1874, Spring 2001.

- **Vaynshteyn, Josef Valdimirovich**, jazz clarinetist, d. 9/1/2001 in Toronto, Canada at 83. Cadence, v. 27 no. 10, Oct. 2001.
- **Verrall, John**, composer, teacher, music theorist, d. 4/15/2001 in Laurelhurst, WA at 92; b. in Iowa. seattletimes.com, 4/20/2001 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/obituaries/134286325\\_obit19m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/obituaries/134286325_obit19m.html)}.
- **Viola, Joseph**, jazz woodwinds player, d. 4/11/2001 in Stoneham, MA at 80. Cadence, June 2001.
- **Vlachopoulos, Zoe**, Greek soprano, d. 8/17/2001 in Athens at 84; b. 1907 in Athens. Opera, v. 53 no. 1, January 2002.
- **von Zieritz, Grete**, German composer, d. 11/26/2001 in Berlin at 102. Orchester, v. 50 no. 2, 2002.
- **Wakely, Johnny**, American country musician, d. 12/22/2001 at 57. seattletimes.com, 12/29/2001 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/obituaries/134384462\\_obit29m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/obituaries/134384462_obit29m.html)}.
- **Walter, Nelly**, German-American artist manager, d. 10/25/2001 in Manhattan; b. 1/13/1901 in Dresden. Opera News, February 2002.
- **Warburton, Ernest**, British musicologist and broadcasting executive, d. 8/7/2001 in London at 64; b. 6/10/1937 in Irlam, Lancashire. Opera, v. 53 no. 1, January 2002; Gramophone, v. 79 no. 947, 2001.
- **Warner, Catherine Comly Brown**, American flutist and teacher, d. 11/27/2001 in Webster Groves, MO at 48; b. in Abingdon, VA. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/29/2001.
- **Watanabe, Keiichiro**, Japanese musicologist, d. 12/11/2001. John H. Roberts on IAML-L, 12/26/2001; Newsletter of the American Handel Society, v. 18 no. 1, April 2003.
- **Watson, Laurel**, jazz vocalist, d. 4/29/2001 in New York City at 89. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Weinstein, Joseph**, Russian-Canadian jazz bandleader, d. 9/1/2001 in Toronto at 82. Downbeat, v. 68 no. 12, Dec. 2001.
- **Weissenborn, Günther [Guenther]**, pianist and composer, d. in Detmold at 89. Orchester, May 2001.
- **Weissenstein, Herbert**, management consultant specializing in the arts, especially music, d. 10/26/2001 in New York at 56; b. in Manhattan. New York Times online, 10/29/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/10/29/obituaries/29WEIS.html?ex=1005383684&ei=1&en=265f663e02bfd1e7>}.
- **Wherry, Don**, “world-class percussionist, free improviser, innovative instrument builder, composer of symphonies for foghorns and church bells, educator, creator and artistic director of the biennial Sound Symposium in St. John’s, Newfoundland”, d. 7/28/2001 in St. John’s at 66. Down Beat, v. 68 no. 10, Oct. 2001. d. 7/30/2001. Cadence, v. 27 no. 9, September 2001.
- **White, John Simon**, Viennese-American opera director, d. 11/6/2001 in Sarasota, Fla. at 91; b. **Hans Schwarzkopf** in Vienna. New York Times online, 11/13/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/11/13/obituaries/13WHIT.html?ex=1006663003&ei=1&en=946d27096feae4c7>}. b. 3/4/1910. Opera News, February 2002.
- **Wiesmann, Sigrid**, musicologist, d. 2001 at 60; b. 1941. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 57 no. 2, February 2002. d. 12/21/2001. Musikforschung, v. 55 no. 2, 2002.
- **Wilkeson, Leon**, American rock bass guitarist, d. 7/27/2001 near Jacksonville, FL at 49. latimes.com, 7/29/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000061820jul29.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; CNN.com, 7/28/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/28/lynryd.dead/index.html>}. d. 7/27/2001 in Ponte Vedra Beach, FL. washingtonpost.com, 7/29/2001 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A1492-2001Jul28.html>}.
- **Williams, Chris**, American rock band leader and songwriter, d. 8/5/2001 in Malibu, CA at 31. latimes.com, 8/9/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000064679aug09.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Williamson, Alix**, classical music publicist, d. 8/26/2001 in New York City at 85; b. 4/6/1916 in New York City. New York Times online, 8/31/2001 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2001/08/31/obituaries/31WILL.html?ex=1000269202&ei=1&en=a010e560484a1f1d>}. b. 4/5/1916. Opera News, v. 66 no. 6, Dec. 2001.
- **Wilson, Thomas**, American-British composer, d. 6/12/2001; b. 10/10/1927 in Colorado. Gramophone, September 2001.
- **Winter, Ed**, actor and singer, d. 3/8/2001 at 63. CNN.com, 4/5/2001 {<http://www.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/TV/04/05/deaths.winter.ap/index.html>}.
- **Wipf, L. Laurene (Hofer)**, American piano and organ teacher, d. 1/26/2001 in Houston, TX; b. in Freeman, SD. Piano Guild Notes, May/June 2001.

- **Wood, Audrey B.**, American pianist, teacher, and adjudicator, d. 1/20/2001 in West Bend, WI; b. 1924. Piano Guild Notes, v. 51 no. 1, July/August 2001.
- **Wood, Guy**, songwriter, d. 2/23/2001 at 89. Entertainment Weekly, 3/16/2001.  
jazz saxophonist and composer, d. 2/23/2001 in East Hampton, NY. Cadence, April 2001.
- **Wooten, Gene**, American dobroist, d. 11/7/2001 in Nashville, TN; b. 6/2/1952 in Franklinton, NC. Sing Out!, v. 45 no. 4, Winter 2002.
- **Wright, Dempsey**, jazz guitarist, d. 4/24/2001 in Hot Springs, AR at 71. Cadence, June 2001.
- **Xenakis, Yannis**, Romanian-born French composer, architect, and mathematician, pioneer in computer music, d. 2/4/2001. MSNBC.com, 2/4/2001 {<http://famulus.msnbc.com/FamulusIntl/reuters02-04-071129.asp?reg=EUROPE>}.
- **Iannis Xenakis**, d. 8/17/2001 (sic); b. 6/9/1927. Musical Times, v. 142 no. 1874, Spring 2001.  
d. 2/4/2001 in Paris at 78. American Organist, May 2001; Orchester, April 2001.
- **York, David “Rock Bottom”**, American blues harmonica player, bandleader, and vocalist, folk harpist, d. 9/28/2001. Sing Out!, v. 45 no. 4, Winter 2002.
- **Young, David X.**, producer, d. 5/22/2001 in Manhattan at 71. Cadence, v. 27 no. 7, July 2001.
- **Zachary, Madelene D.**, American organist, choir director, pianist, and music professor, d. 5/11/2001 in Tulsa, OK; b. 1925 in Coldwater, MI. Piano Guild Notes, v. 52 no. 2, Fall 2002.
- **Zano, Tony**, jazz pianist, d. around 1/13/2001 at 63. Cadence, March 2001.
- **Zaritskaya, Irina**, Russo-British pianist, d. 7/30/2001; b. 5/2/1939. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 946, November 2001.
- **Zelka, Charlotte**, pianist, d. 10/6/2001 in Monrovia at 71; b. **Charlotte Lois Zerkowitz** in Monrovia. latimes.com, 10/15/2001 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000082171oct15.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Zumpe, Karl**, opera director, d. 2001? at 77. Orchester, v. 50 no. 1, 2002.

## 2002

- **Adaskin, Murray**, Canadian composer, d. 5/6/2002 in Victoria, B.C. at 96; b. 3/26/1906 in Toronto, Ontario. Globe and Mail, 5/8/2002.
- **Ahronovich, Yuri**, Israeli conductor, d. 10/31/2002 in Cologne; b. 5/13/1932 in Leningrad. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 962, January 2003.
- **Alexander, Ray**, jazz vibes player, d. 6/8/2002 on Long Island; b. 2/7/1925 in Lynbrook, Long Island. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 8, August 2002.  
also drummer. d. 6/6/2002 in New York at 77. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Alexandrovitch, Mikhail**, cantor and opera singer, d. 7/4/2002 in Munich; b. 7/23/1914 in Berspil, Latvia. Opera News, v. 67 no. 6, December 2002.
- **Allen, Pistol (Howard Richard)**, Motown drummer, d. 6/30/2002 in Detroit at 69; b. in Memphis. detnews.com, 7/1/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0207/01/a01-527789.htm>}; Down Beat, v. 69 no. 12, December 2002.  
**Richard “Pistol” Allen**, d. in Royal Oak, MI. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Allison, Joe**, country music disc jockey, producer and songwriter, d. 8/2/2002 at 77. Variety.com, 8/5/2002 {[http://www.variety.com/index.asp?layout=upsell\\_article&articleID=LN46FF-7V60-010F-T3CG-00000-00&cs=1](http://www.variety.com/index.asp?layout=upsell_article&articleID=LN46FF-7V60-010F-T3CG-00000-00&cs=1)}.  
d. in Nashville; b. in McKinney, TX. latimes.com, 8/10/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-allison10aug10.story>}.
- **Allman, Sheldon**, actor, songwriter, nightclub performer, and recording artist, d. 1/22/2002 in Culver City, CA at 77; b. in Chicago. latimes.com, 2/8/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000009773feb08.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; CNN.com, 2/8/2002 {<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/News/02/08/deaths.allman.ap/index.html>}.
- **Ames, Able “Boogaloo”**, jazz pianist, d. 2/4/2002 in Greenville, MS at 83. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Amy, Curtis**, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/5/2002 at 72. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.  
**Edward Curtis Amy**, tenor saxophonist, d. 6/4/2002 in Los Angeles; b. 10/11/1929 in Houston, TX. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Antipin, Robert L.**, folk guitarist and hammer dulcimerist, d. 7/1/2002 at 56. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Apfel, Ernst**, German musicologist, d. 4/9/2002. Musikforschung, v. 55 no. 3, July-Sept.2002.
- **Arnold, Harold, Sr.**, jazz bandleader and tenor saxman, d. 5/2/2002 in Cleveland, OH at 90. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.



- **Asterita, “Doc” Harvey**, jazz pianist, d. 4/7/2002 in Falmouth, MA at 68. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Atkins, Norman**, American baritone, d. 1/13/2002 in Hackensack, NJ at 82. *New York Times* online, 1/24/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/01/24/obituaries/24ATKI.html?ex=1012626000&en=91fc2409012936bc&ei=5040&partner=MOREOVER>}.
- **Avery, Ray**, jazz photographer, d. 11/17/2002 in California at 82. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003. also record dealer, b. 1920. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 56 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Bailey, William Charles**, American organist, d. 11/21/2002 in Williamsport, PA at 70. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Baird, Taswell, Jr.**, jazz trombonist and pianist, d. 11/22/2002 in Oakland, CA at 80. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.  
**Taswell Joseph Baird Jr.**, b. 6/24/1922 in St. Louis, MO. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 56 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Baker, Buddy**, Grammy- and Oscar-nominated composer of musical scores for almost 200 Disney films, television shows and theme-park attractions, d. 7/26/2002 in the Los Angeles area at 84. *Sci Fi Wire*, 7/30/2002 {<http://www.scifi.com/scifiwire/art-main.html?2002-07/30/10.00.film>}.  
**Norman “Buddy” Baker**, d. 7/26/2002 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 84. *latimes.com*, 7/31/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-baker31jul31.story>}.
- **Baldacci, Luigi**, Italian musicologist, d. 7/26/2002. *Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana*, v. 36 no. 3-4, July-December 2002.
- **Bales, Gerald Albert**, Canadian composer and organist, d. 7/4/2002 in London, Ontario; b. 1919. *Lisa Philpott on MLA-L*, 7/7/2002.  
organist and conductor/choirmaster, d. at 83; b. in Toronto. *startribune.com*, 7/8/2002 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/3042840.html>}.  
also music professor. *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 10, Oct. 2002; *Diapason*, v. 93 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Banks, Nancie**, jazz bandleader and vocalist, d. 11/11/2002 in New York City, NY at 51. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Bardens, Pete**, British rock keyboardist, d. 1/22/2002 in Malibu at 57; b. in London. *latimes.com*, 1/27/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000006831jan27.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Barnes, Mildred (Kammeyer)**, American organist and music director, d. 3/22/2002 in Santa Ana, CA at 82. *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Bartlett, Les**, drummer and washboardist, d. 12/2002 in Mojacar, Spain at 66. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Bashful Brother Oswald**, country and bluegrass guitarist, banjo player, and singer, d. 10/17/2002 in Madison, TN at 90; b. **Beecher Ray Kirby** 1911 in Madison, TN. *Sing Out!*, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Batson, Paul B., Jr.**, American organist, d. 10/29/2002 in Girard, OH at 72. *Diapason*, v. 94 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Baumgartner, Rudolf**, Swiss violinist and conductor, d. 3/22/2002; b. 9/14/1917 in Zurich. *Gramophone*, v. 80 no. 955 (July 2002); *Strad*, v. 113 no. 1347, July 2002.
- **Beck, Blanche Winogron**, early keyboard player and teacher, widow of Sidney Beck, d. 11/22/2002 in Brattleboro, VT at 91. Personal email from William Shank, forwarded to AMS-L 11/27/2002 by Susan Kagan.
- **Beglarian, Grant**, composer and educator, d. 7/5/2002 in Scarborough, NY at 74; b. 1927 in Tiflis, (Soviet) Georgia. *latimes.com*, 7/21/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-beglarian21jul21.story>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.
- **Bell, Derek**, Irish harpist (of the Chieftains), d. 10/17/2002 in the U.S.A. at 67; b. 10/21/1935 in Belfast. *BBC News* online, 10/17/2002 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/entertainment/music/2337799.stm>}.  
d. in Phoenix at 66. *latimes.com*, 10/18/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bell18oct18,0,2607705.story>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 909, 11/14/2002.  
also played piano, electric keyboard, oboe, English horn, and hammered dulcimer, and composed; d. 10/15/2002. *New York Times* online, 10/24/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/24/obituaries/24BELL.html>}.  
d. 10/17/2002. *Gramophone*, v. 80 no. 961, December 2002.
- **Belt, Byron**, classical music critic and arts reporter, d. 8/10/2002 in Burlingame, CA at 73; b. in Kansas City, MO. *latimes.com*, 8/17/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings17.1aug17.story>}.  
d. in San Francisco at 74. *American Record Guide*, v. 65 no.6, November/December 2002.  
d. in Burlingame; b. 8/22/1928. *Opera News*, v. 67 no. 6, December 2002.
- **Benner, Raymond**, American orchestral bassist & earplug manufacturer, d. 2002 at 76. *Chamber Music*, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.

- **Bennett, Boyd**, American guitarist, singer, songwriter, radio producer, d. 6/2/2002 in Sarasota, FL at 77; b. in Muscle Shoals, AL. Boston Globe Online, 6/6/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/157/obituaries/Boyd\\_Bennett\\_77\\_musician\\_producer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/157/obituaries/Boyd_Bennett_77_musician_producer+.shtml)}.
- **Berg, Bob**, jazz saxophonist, d. 12/5/2002 in Amagansett, NY at 51; born in Brooklyn, NY. latimes.com, 12/9/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-berg9dec09,0,1107262.story>}; New York Times online, 12/7/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/07/obituaries/07BERG.html>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 2, February 2003.  
b. 4/7/1951 in Bensonhurst, Brooklyn, NY. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Berger, Jean**, composer, conductor, and musicologist, d. 5/28/2002 in Denver, CO at 93. Laurie Sampsel on MLA-L, 6/3/2002.  
b. 9/27/1909 in Germany. Choral Journal, v. 43 no. 1, August 2002.
- **Berlanga, Carlos**, Spanish pop singer, guitarist, and composer, d. 6/5/2002 in Madrid at 42. AOL.com, 6/7/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0206071142320088](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0206071142320088)}.
- **Berle, Milton**, American comedian, television pioneer, and songwriter, d. 3/27/2002 in Beverly Hills, CA at 93; b. **Mendel Berlinger** 7/12/1908 in New York City. CNN.com, 3/28/2002 {<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/News/03/27/milton.berle.obit/index.html>}.  
b. in Harlem. ABCNEWS.com, 3/28/2002 {<http://abcnews.go.com/sections/entertainment/DailyNews/berle020328.html>}; CBSNEWS.com, 3/27/2002 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2002/03/27/entertainment/main504813.shtml>}; latimes.com, 3/28/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000022328mar28.story>}; detnews.com, 3/27/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0203/28/obituaries-450925.htm>}; New York Times online, 3/27/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/27/obituaries/27WIRE-BERLE.html>}.
- **Bernaolo, Carmelo Alonso**, Basque composer, d. 6/5/2002 in Madrid at 72; b. 7/16/1929 in the Basque town of Ochandiano. Boston Globe Online, 6/8/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/159/obituaries/Carmelo\\_Alonso\\_Bernaolo\\_Basque\\_composer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/159/obituaries/Carmelo_Alonso_Bernaolo_Basque_composer+.shtml)}.
- **Berry, Bill**, jazz trumpeter, d. 11/13/2002 in Los Angeles at 72; b. **William Richard Berry** in Benton Harbor, MI. New York Times online, 11/18/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/11/19/obituaries/19BERR.html>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.  
jazz cornetist, trumpeter, and bandleader, b. 1930. latimes.com, 11/20/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-berry20nov20,0,3294169.story>}.  
b. 9/14/1930. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 1, January 2003.  
also educator. Down Beat, v. 70 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Berry, James Alton**, American choirmaster and singer, d. 6/28/2002 at 82; b. 1919 in Fulton, KY. Choral Journal, v. 43 no. 2, September 2002.
- **Besch, Anthony**, opera director, d. 12/23/2002; b. 2/5/1924 in London. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 964, March 2003.
- **Best, Lennie**, British jazz vibes player, d. 5/2002 at around 76. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 8, August 2002; Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Bethel, Pepsi**, jazz dancer, d. 8/30/2002 in The Bronx, NY at 83. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Betton, Matt**, bandleader, d. 11/3/2002 in Loveland, CO at 89. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.  
founding Executive Director of the National Association of Jazz Educators (later renamed the International Association for Jazz Education), b. 5/14/1913. IAJE.org, 1/2003? {<http://iaje.org/highlights.asp?PromoID=70>}.
- **Biggle, Lloyd, Jr.**, science-fiction author and musicologist, d. 9/12/2002 at 79. Sci Fi Wire, 9/16/2002 {<http://www.scifi.com/scifiwire/art-main.html?2002-09/16/09.00.books>}
- **Bivens, Bill**, jazz saxophonist, d. 1/16/2002 at around 80. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Bjørnson, Maria**, set and costume designer, d. 12/13/2002 in London; b. 2/16/1949 in Paris. Opera News, v. 67 no. 9, March 2003; Opernwelt, v. 44 no 2, February 2003.
- **Black, Stanley**, jazz pianist and bandleader, d. 11/27/2002 in the U.K. at 89. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.  
also composer; b. 6/14/1913 in London. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Blackshere, Larry**, jazz percussionist, d. 4/15/2002 (or before) at 53. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Blackwell, Otis**, American songwriter, d. 5/6/2002 in Nashville, TN at 70; b. in Brooklyn, NY. AOL.com, 5/7/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0205071253330297](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0205071253330297)}; washingtonpost.com, 5/8/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A49846-2002May7.html>}; Boston Globe Online, 5/8/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/128/obituaries/Otis\\_Blackwell\\_70+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/128/obituaries/Otis_Blackwell_70+.shtml)}; CNN.com, 5/8/2002 {<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Music/05/08/obit.blackwell.ap/index.html>}; latimes.com, 5/9/2002

- {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000032946may09.story>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002; Rolling Stone, no. 912/913, 12/26/2002 / 1/9/2003.
- **Blackwood, James**, American gospel singer, d. 2/3/2002 in Memphis, TN at 82. latimes.com, 2/5/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000008999feb05.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
  - **Blanchard, Robert Igoe**, American composer and music director, d. 5/14/2002 in Charleston, SC at 69; b. 1932 in Charleston. American Organist, v. 36 no. 9, September 2002.
  - **Bloch, Suzanne**, musician and teacher, early music specialist, daughter of Ernest Bloch, d. 1/29/2002 in New York City at 94; b. in Geneva. latimes.com, 2/18/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000012560feb18.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}. performer on lute, recorder, and virginals, d. 2/2002 in Manhattan; b. 1907. Consort, v. 58, Summer 2002; Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 37 no. 1, February 2002.
  - **Bluestein, Gene**, professor of American Literature and Folklore and folk musician, d. 8/21/2002 in Fresno, CA at 74; b. 5/1/1928 in Brooklyn, NY. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
  - **Blyton, Carey**, British composer, d. 7/13/2002; b. 3/14/1932. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 958, October 2002; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002. d. at 70. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 21 no. 2, October 2002.
  - **Boetticher, Wolfgang**, German musicologist, d. 4/7/2002. Musikforschung, v. 55 no. 3, July-Sept.2002.
  - **Bolden, Walter**, American jazz drummer, d. 2/7/2002 in Manhattan at 76. New York Times online, 2/15/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/02/15/obituaries/15BOLD.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002. drummer and composer; b. in Hartford, Conn. latimes.com, 2/17/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000012303feb17.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
  - **Bonucci, Arturo**, Italian cellist, nephew of (another) cellist Arturo Bonucci, d. 5/2002 at 47. Strad, v. 113 no. 1348, August 2002.
  - **Bower, Beverly**, American soprano, d. 3/24/2002 in Washington Township, NJ; b. 1926 in Olean, NY. Opera News, v. 67 no. 1, July 2002. **Beverly Bowers**, d. at 76. Opernwelt, v. 43 no. 6, June 2002.
  - **Bradberry, Edward**, opera impresario, d. 2/24/2002 in Augusta, GA. Opera America Newsline, v. 11 no. 6, March 2002.
  - **Brand, Katherine B.**, opera administrator, d. 4/1/2002 in Gwynedd, PA; b. 10/4/1902 in Evanston, IL. Opera News, v. 67 no. 1, July 2002.
  - **Braun, Shony Alex**, violinist and composer, d. 10/4/2002 in Los Angeles at 70; b. in Transylvania. latimes.com, 10/9/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings9.2oct09,0,3099952.story>}.
  - **Brett, Philip**, musicologist, d. 10/16/2002. William Meredith on AMS-L, 10/16/2002. d. in Los Angeles at 64. Boston Globe Online, 10/28/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/301/obituaries/Philip\\_Brett\\_64\\_Calif\\_music\\_scholar+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/301/obituaries/Philip_Brett_64_Calif_music_scholar+.shtml)}. b. 10/17/1937 in Edwinstowe, Nottinghamshire. SEM Newsletter, v. 37 no. 1, January 2003; Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1881, Winter 2002; AMS Newsletter, v. 33 no. 1, February 2003. also conductor. Newsletter of the American Handel Society, v. 17 no. 3, December 2002.
  - **Brignola, Nick**, American jazz (baritone) saxophonist, d. 2/8/2002 in Albany, NY at 65; b. in Troy, NY. Boston Globe Online, 2/11/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/042/obituaries/Nick\\_Brignola\\_65\\_jazz\\_saxophonist+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/042/obituaries/Nick_Brignola_65_jazz_saxophonist+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 2/12/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000010779feb12.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002. played all the saxes, clarinet, and flute; b. **Nicholas Thomas Brignola** 7/17/1936 in Troy, NY. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 6, June 2002.
  - **Brooks, Bubba**, jazz saxophonist, d. ca. 4/11/2002 at 79. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
  - **Brooks, Hadda**, torch singer and boogie pianist, d. 11/21/2002 in Los Angeles at 86. Boston Globe Online, 11/23/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/327/obituaries/Hadda\\_Brooks\\_torch\\_singer\\_was\\_Queen\\_of\\_the\\_Boogie\\_86+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/327/obituaries/Hadda_Brooks_torch_singer_was_Queen_of_the_Boogie_86+.shtml)}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003; CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003. b. **Hadda Hopgood** 1916 in Boyle Heights. latimes.com, 11/23/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-brooks23nov23,0,7982912.story>}; New York Times online, 11/24/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/11/24/obituaries/24BROO.html>}. b. in Los Angeles. washingtonpost.com, 11/25/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A34795-2002Nov24.html>}.

- **Brooks, Stella**, jazz vocalist, d. 12/13/2002 in San Francisco, CA at 92. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Brooks, Tilford**, American musicologist, former chair of the Washington University in St. Louis Music Department, d. 9/2002. Personal email from Wanda Harry, Music Department secretary, 9/11/2002. **Tilford U. Brooks**, d. 9/5/2002 in Clayton, MO at 77; b. in East St. Louis, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/12/2002.
- **Brooks, Wayne A.**, jazz trombonist and keyboardist, d. 5/14/2002 in Beverley [sic] Hills, MI at 81. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Brown, Beverly**, dancer, choreographer, teacher, and composer, d. 5/17/2002 in Kansas City, MO at 61; b. in Effingham, IL. New York Times online, 5/30/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/05/30/obituaries/30BROW.html>}.
- **Brown, Earle**, American composer, d. 7/2/2002 in Rye, NY. Personal email from Carson Kievman, forwarded to MLA-L by Paula Matthews 7/3/2002; NewMusicBox, 7/3/2002 {<http://www.newmusicbox.org/news.nmbx?id=00118>}; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002. **Earle Appleton Brown**, b. 12/26/1926 in Lunenburg, MA. Independent.co.uk, 7/5/2002 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/story.jsp?story=312113>}; New York Times online, 7/8/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/07/08/obituaries/08BROW.html>}; Boston Globe Online, 7/11/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/192/obituaries/Earle\\_Brown\\_helped\\_reshape\\_modern\\_music+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/192/obituaries/Earle_Brown_helped_reshape_modern_music+.shtml)}; Gramophone, v. 80 no. 958, October 2002; Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1880, Autumn 2002. composer and trumpeter, d. 7/9/2002 in Rhy, NY at 75. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002; Orchester, v. 50 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Brown, James "Buster"**, tap dancer, performer in musicals and big band concerts, d. 5/7/2002 in Manhattan at 88; b. in Baltimore, MD. New York Times online, 5/9/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/05/09/obituaries/09BROW.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Brown, Louis**, jazz trombonist, d. 12/5/2002 in Nashville, TN at 59. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Brown, Ray**, jazz bassist, former husband of Ella Fitzgerald, d. 7/2/2002 in Indianapolis, IN at 75; b. 1926 in Pittsburgh. Associated Press wire service, 7/3/2002; latimes.com, 7/3/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-brown3jul03.story>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002; Orchester, v. 50 no. 9, September 2002; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002. also composer and impresario, b. **Raymond Matthews Brown** 10/13/1926. AOL.com, 7/3/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0207030943240050](http://my.aol.com/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0207030943240050)}; washingtonpost.com, 7/4/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A22253-2002Jul3.html>}; International Herald Tribune Online, 7/4/2002 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/63436.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Brunskill, Bill**, jazz trumpeter and bandleader, d. 11/18/2002 in Hackney, London at 82; b. 2/2/1920 in East London. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 1, January 2003; Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Bruun, Lewis C.**, organist and choir director, d. 8/2/2002 in Williamsport, MD at 67; b. 8/29/1934 in San Francisco. Diapason, v. 93 no. 12, December 2002; American Organist, v. 37 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Burns, Richard**, audio engineer, d. 11/4/2002 in Syracuse, NY at 82; b. 1920 in New Haven, CT. ARSC Newsletter, no. 101, Winter 2003.
- **Bustabo, Guila**, American violinist, d. in Birmingham, Alabama at 86. Strad, v. 113 no. 1347, July 2002. d. 2002; b. 1916. Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.
- **Byrne, Bill**, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/21/2002 in Pierre, SD at 65. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002. d. in Pierre, FL; b. 1937. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Callaghan, Jim**, jazz trumpeter, d. ca. 3/1/2002 in New York at 79. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Cameron, Brian G.**, Canadian organist and music minister, d. 3/10/2002 at 44. American Organist, v. 37 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Cameron, John**, Australo-British baritone, d. 3/29/2002 in London; b. 3/20/1918 in Australia. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 955 (July 2002); Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002. d. at 84. Opernwelt, v. 43 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Campolonghi, Piero**, Italian baritone, d. 3/7/2002 in Piacenza at 87; b. 4/22/1914 in Piacenza. Opera, v. 53 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Cannon, Ardis A.**, American organist and choir director, d. 8/4/2002 in Stanwood, WA. American Organist, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Capone, Larry**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/10/2002 in Baltimore, MD at 75. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Carbone, Maria**, Italian soprano, d. 12/28/2002 in Rome at 94; b. 6/15/1908 in Castellammare di Stabia near Naples. Opera, v. 54 no. 5, May 2003.

- **Carey, Thomas**, American baritone, d. 1/23/2002 in Norman, OK; b. 12/29/1931 in Bennettsville, SC. Opera News, v. 66 no. 11, May 2002.
- **Carlton, Don “Shotgun”**, jazz cornetist, d. 9/30/2002 in Kansas City, KS at 75. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Carns, Barbara Ann Savoie**, folk musician, d. 7/9/2002 in Berlin, VT; b. 1926 in New Bedford, MA. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Carr, Joyce**, jazz vocalist, d. 1/26/2002 in Virginia at 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Carrere, Bernard**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 2/14/2002 in California at 94. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Carter, Dave**, folk musician, d. 7/19/2002 in Northampton, MA at 49; b. 8/13/1952 in Oxnard, CA. Boston Globe Online, 7/23/2002  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/204/obituaries/Dave\\_Carter\\_49\\_folk\\_artist\\_touted\\_as\\_major\\_lyrical\\_talent\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/204/obituaries/Dave_Carter_49_folk_artist_touted_as_major_lyrical_talent_+.shtml)}.  
folk songwriter, d. 7/19/2002 in Hadley, MA. latimes.com, 7/24/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24.1jul24.story>}, New York Times online, 7/25/2002  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/07/25/obituaries/25CART.html>}.  
“born and raised mostly in the South”. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Carter, Joyce**, American lounge singer, d. 1/26/2002 in Virginia at 70; b. **Joyce Siperly** in Great Falls, MT. washingtonpost.com, 1/30/2002 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A58624-2002Jan29.html>}.
- **Castillo, Randy**, heavy metal drummer, d. 3/26/2002 in Los Angeles at 51; b. in Albuquerque. latimes.com, 4/5/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000024315apr05.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 912/913, 12/26/2002 / 1/9/2003.
- **Cates, George**, tenor saxophonist, d. 5/10/2002 at 90. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Catizone, Billy**, jazz violinist, d. 8/9/2002 in Pittsburgh, PA at 94. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Cervinkova, Blanka**, Czech musicologist, d. 10/13/2002 in Prague at 60. Personal email from Pam Thompson, forwarded to IAML-L by Veslemöy Heintz on 10/18/2002.
- **Chailly, Luciano**, Italian composer, d. 12/2002 in Mailand; b. in Ferrara. Opernwelt, v. 44 no 2, February 2003. d. 12/24/2002; b. 1/19/1920. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 965, April 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 3, March 2003; Rassegna Musicale Curci, v. 51 no. 2, May 2003. d. in Milan. Opera, v. 54 no. 5, May 2003; Il Fronimo, v. 31 no. 122, April 2003.
- **Clancy, Bobby**, Irish folk musician, d. 9/6/2002; b. 5/14/1927 in Carrick-on-suir, County Tipperary, Ireland. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Clark, Keith**, American army bugler who played “Taps” at the funeral of U.S. President John F. Kennedy, Jr., d. 1/11/2002 in Port Charlotte, FL at 74; b. in Grand Rapids, MI. New York Times online, 1/17/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/01/17/obituaries/17CLAR.html?searchpv=nytToday>}.
- **Cleveland, Gwen**, jazz vocalist. d. 6/2/2002 at around 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Clogg, Peter R.**, music director at Opera Omaha, d. 3/20/2002 in Omaha, NE; b. 3/24/1960 in Lodi, OH. Opera News, v. 67 no. 2, August 2002.
- **Clooney, Rosemary**, popular singer and actress, aunt of actor George Clooney, d. 6/29/2002 in Beverly Hills at 74; b. 5/23/1928 in Maysville, KY. New York Times online, 6/30/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/06/30/obituaries/30CLOO.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 7/1/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A5762-2002Jun30.html>}; detnews.com, 6/30/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0207/01/obituaries-527041.htm>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002; Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 8, August 2002; Down Beat, v. 69 no. 20, October 2002; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.
- **Cluskey, James E.**, American organist, d. 8/8/2002 in Peoria, IL at 79; b. 1922. American Organist, v. 36 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Coates, Dorothy Love**, gospel singer and composer, d. in Birmingham, AL at 74. Time Magazine, v. 159 no. 16, 4/22/2002. d. 4/9/2002. New York Times online, 4/12/2002 {<http://query.nytimes.com/search/abstract?res=F50E16FD3C580C718DDDAD0894DA404482>}.  
b. **Dorothy McGriff**. Legacy.com {<http://www.legacy.com/LegacySubPage1.asp?Page=APStory&Id=3047>}.  
d. 4/11/2002. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Cobbing, Bob**, “sound poet”, d. 9/28/2002 in London, England at 82. Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Cohen, Benjamin**, d. 3/7/2002 at 73; b. 2/15/1929 in London. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 5, May 2002. jazz trumpeter, d. 3/7/2002 in England at 72. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.

- **Coley, Tracy**, singer, actor, and gospel choir conductor, d. 11/9/2002 in Los Angeles at 38; b. in Atlanta. latimes.com, 11/14/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings14.1nov14,0,2353746.story>}.
- **Collamore, Effie Allison**, American organist and teacher of piano and organ, d. 3/13/2002 in Washington, DC at 95. American Organist, v. 36 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Conniff, Ray**, composer, arranger, bandleader, and trombonist, d. 10/12/2002 in Escondido, CA at 85; b. 11/1916 in Attleboro, MA. nj.com, 10/14/2002 {[http://www.nj.com/newsflash/national/index.ssf?/cgi-free/getstory\\_ssf.cgi?a0500\\_BC\\_Obit-Conniff](http://www.nj.com/newsflash/national/index.ssf?/cgi-free/getstory_ssf.cgi?a0500_BC_Obit-Conniff)}; AOL.com, 10/14/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021014075804193722](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021014075804193722)}; Boston Globe Online, 10/15/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/288/obituaries/Ray\\_Conniff\\_big\\_band\\_leader\\_Grammy\\_winner\\_started\\_in\\_Hub+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/288/obituaries/Ray_Conniff_big_band_leader_Grammy_winner_started_in_Hub+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 10/15/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-conniff15oct15,0,3959926.story>}.  
d. in Los Angeles; b. 11/6/1916. New York Times online, 10/15/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/15/obituaries/15CONN.html>}.  
jazz trumpeter, d. in Escondida [sic], CA. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.  
d. in Escondido; b. 11/6/1916. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 12, Dec. 2002.
- **Cooney, Eleanore Jansson**, American violinist, d. 11/3/2002 in Grosse Pointe, MI at 78. detnews.com, 11/6/2002 {<http://www.detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0211/07/e02-2542.htm>}.
- **Cramer, Mai**, blues DJ, d. 2/25/2002; b. in New York. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.
- **Crawford, Robert S.**, supporter of the arts/music, d. 3/2002. CIM Notes, Oct./Dec. 2002.
- **Crosby, John O'Hea**, conductor, founder and former general director of the Santa Fe Opera, d. 12/15/2002 in Rancho Mirage, CA at 76; b. 7/12/1926 in New York City. latimes.com, 12/17/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-crosby17dec17,0,6873370.story>}; Opernwelt, v. 44 no 2, February 2003.  
d. in Palm Springs, CA. New York Times online, 12/17/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/17/obituaries/17CROS.html>}; Opera News, v. 67 no. 9, March 2003; Strad, v. 114 no. 1355, March 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Crosby, Robbin**, American heavy metal guitarist, d. 6/6/2002 in Los Angeles at 42; b. 8/4/1959 in San Diego. AOL.com, 6/11/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0206110654240005](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0206110654240005)}; New York Times online, 6/11/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/06/12/obituaries/12CROS.html>}.
- **Curtin, Richard, Msgr.**, choir director and professor of church music, d. 7/21/2002 in Riverdale, Bronx, NY at 86. American Organist, v. 36 no. 10, Oct. 2002.
- **Da Costa, Noel**, composer and music professor, d. 4/29/2002 in Manhattan at 82; b. in Nigeria. New York Times online, 5/20/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/05/20/obituaries/20DACO.html>}; American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Dale, Alan**, American pop crooner, d. 4/20/2002 at 73; b. **Aldo Sigismondi** in New York. Boston Globe Online, 4/24/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/114/obituaries/Alan\\_Dale\\_crooner\\_in\\_1940s\\_and\\_50s+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/114/obituaries/Alan_Dale_crooner_in_1940s_and_50s+.shtml)}.  
d. in New York at 75; b. in Brooklyn. latimes.com, 4/25/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000029370apr25.story>}.  
d. in Bay Ridge, Brooklyn at 73; b. 7/9/1928. New York Times online, 4/25/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/04/25/obituaries/25DALE.html>}.
- **Danner, Phyllis**, American music librarian, d. 2/25/2002. Richard Griscom on MLA-L.
- **Darch, Bob**, jazz pianist, d. 10/20/in Springfield, MO at 82. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Davenny, Ward**, pianist and music professor, d. 12/10/2002 in New Haven, CT at 86; b. 7/28/1916 in Ashtabula, OH. New York Times online, 12/29/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/29/obituaries/29DAVE.html>}.
- **David, Dottie Bennett**, early radio and television singer, d. 12/2/2002 in Kirkwood, MO; b. in St. Louis. STLtoday.com, 12/6/2002 {<http://postdispatch.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/News%20Obituaries/8514B76885CB070686256C8700082C71>}.
- **Davison, Anne (Mrs. Wild Bill)**, widow of jazz cornetist Wild Bill Davison, d. 5/9/2002; b. **Anne Hendlin** 9/15/1914 in New York City. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Dawn, Dolly**, big band singer, d. 12/11/2002 in Englewood, NJ at 86; b. **Theresa Maria Stabile** 2/3/1916 in Newark, NJ. New York Times online, 12/18/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/18/obituaries/18DAWN.html>}; latimes.com, 12/20/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dawn20dec20,0,5561397.story>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.

- **de LaChapelle, Harold B.**, American organist, pianist, and music director, d. 5/25/2002 in Phoenix, AZ at 81; b. 6/11/1920 in Turners Falls, MA. *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 9, September 2002.
- **de Lancie, John**, virtuoso oboist, administrator, and teacher, father of the actor of the same name, d. 5/17/2002 in Walnut Creek, CA at 80; b. in Berkeley. *latimes.com*, 5/29/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000037718may29.story>}; *New York Times online*, 5/27/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/05/27/obituaries/27DELA.html>}; *Music in Concert*, v. 65 no 4, July/August 2002; *Chamber Music*, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.
- **Dejan, Harold**, jazz saxophonist and vocalist, d. 7/5/2002 in New Orleans, LA at 93. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.  
**Duke Dejan**; b. **Harold Andrew Dejan**. *New York Times online*, 8/12/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/08/12/obituaries/12DEJA.html>}.  
b. 1909. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 55 no. 22, Nov. 2002.
- **Delaney, Joe**, jazz trumpeter and record producer, d. 8/7/2002 in Las Vegas, NV at 80. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **DeLay, Dorothy**, American violin teacher, d. 3/24/2002 at Upper Nyack, NY at 84; b. in Medicine Lodge, KS. *New York Times online*, 3/26/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-DeLay.html>}; *Boston Globe Online*, 3/26/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/085/obituaries/Dorothy\\_DeLay\\_violin\\_master\\_who\\_taught\\_top\\_stars+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/085/obituaries/Dorothy_DeLay_violin_master_who_taught_top_stars+.shtml)}; *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 3/31/2002; *Strad*, v. 113 no. 1346, June 2002.  
b. 3/31/1917. *latimes.com*, 3/27/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000022016mar27.story>}; *Musical Times*, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.  
b. 4/1/1917. *New York Daily News Online*, 3/26/2002 {[http://www.nydailynews.com/2002-03-26/News\\_and\\_Views/City\\_Beat/a-145596.asp](http://www.nydailynews.com/2002-03-26/News_and_Views/City_Beat/a-145596.asp)}.
- **DeLisle, Paul R.**, American organbuilder, d. 1/31/2002 at 48; b. in Fall River, MA. *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 11, Nov. 2002.
- **Deloach, Darryl**, heavy metal singer, d. 10/3/2002. *Rolling Stone*, no. 930, 9/4/2003.
- **Dennis, Matt**, singer, pianist, and composer, d. 6/21/2002 in Riverside, CA at 89; b. in Seattle. *Seattle Times online*, 6/30/2002 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134485091\\_dennisobit30.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134485091_dennisobit30.html)}; *Chamber Music*, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.  
d. at 88. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Derise, Joe**, jazz vocalist, pianist, and guitarist, d. 6/24/2002 in Shelton, CT at 76. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Doan, Manh Quan**, violist, d. 4/2002 at 58. *Orchester*, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.
- **Dolin, Samuel**, Canadian composer, d. 1/13/2002 in Midland, Ontario at 85. *Globe and Mail*, 2/9/2002.
- **Domanico, Chuck**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 10/17/2002 in Los Angeles, CA at 58. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Donegan, Lonnie**, British skiffle guitarist, d. 11/3/2002 in Peterborough, England, at 71; b. **Anthony Donegan** 1931 in Glasgow. *AOL.com*, 11/4/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021104110053302215](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021104110053302215)}; *washingtonpost.com*, 11/5/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A5431-2002Nov4.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002; *Rolling Stone*, no. 912/913, 12/26/2002 / 1/9/2003.  
b. **James Anthony Donegan**. *CNN.com*, 11/4/2002 {<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/04/skiffle.donegan/index.html>}.  
b. **Anthony James Donegan**. *Boston Globe Online*, 11/5/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/309/obituaries/Lonnie\\_Donegan\\_folk\\_singer\\_keyed\\_British\\_rock\\_invasion+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/309/obituaries/Lonnie_Donegan_folk_singer_keyed_British_rock_invasion+.shtml)}; *latimes.com*, 11/5/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-donegan5nov05,0,2272106.story>}; *Independent.co.uk*, 11/5/2002 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=348983>}.  
b. 4/29/1931. *Guardian Unlimited*, 11/4/2002 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/story/0,11711,829945,00.html>}.  
also banjoist, bandleader, arranger and composer, b. **Anthony James Donegan**. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 56 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Doonan, John**, Irish folk musician (flute and piccolo), d. 3/8/2002. *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Doud, Tom**, producer, d. 10/26/2002 in Aventura, FL at 77. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Dowd, Tom**, record producer and engineer, d. 10/27/2002 in Aventura, FL at 77. *AOL.com*, 10/28/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021028133358268285](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021028133358268285)}; *latimes.com*, 10/29/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dowd29oct29,0,7190643.story>}; *Boston Globe Online*, 10/30/2002

- {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/303/obituaries/Tom\\_Dowd\\_77\\_pioneer\\_music\\_engineer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/303/obituaries/Tom_Dowd_77_pioneer_music_engineer+.shtml)}; New York Times online, 10/30/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/30/obituaries/30DOWD.html>}.
- **Druian, Rafael**, violinist and conductor, d. 9/6/2002 in Philadelphia at 80; b. in Vologda, Russia. New York Times online, 9/23/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/09/23/obituaries/23DRUI.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.
  - **Dufty, William F.**, Billie Holiday biographer, d. 6/28/2002 in Birmingham, MI at 86. latimes.com, 7/4/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dufty4jul04.story>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
  - **Dyson, Peter**, Canadian professor of English and opera critic, d. 4/9/2002 in Toronto at 71; b. 2/12/1931 in Montreal. Opera, v. 53 no. 12, December 2002.
  - **Earl, Everett "Dean"**, jazz pianist, d. 1/14/2002 at 87. Cadence, v. 28 no. 3, March 2002.
  - **Edwards, Frank**, bluesman, d. 3/22/2002 at 93 in Atlanta. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
  - **Eisenberger, Agnes**, manager, president and owner of Colbert Artists Management, d. 12/26/2002 in Manhattan at 79; b. in Vienna. New York Times online, 1/1/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/01/obituaries/01EISE.html>}. b. 2/22/1923. Opera News, v. 67 no. 9, March 2003.
  - **Elcombe, Keith**, music professor and reviewer, d. 2002; b. 1941. Early Music, v. 30 no. 3, August 2002.
  - **Elder, Dennis**, jazz drummer, d. 4/23/2002 in Toronto, Canada at about 67. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
  - **Elian, Louise Klos Steiner**, studio and Broadway harpist, ex-wife of film composer Max Steiner, d. 7/7/2002 in West Palm Beach, FL at 96; b. in St. Joseph, MO. latimes.com, 7/16/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passing16.1jul16.story>}.
  - **Entwistle, John**, British rock bassist, d. 6/27/2002 at 57. AOL.com, 6/27/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0206272202151085](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0206272202151085)}. d. 6/27/2002 in Las Vegas; b. near London. washingtonpost.com, 6/28/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A58722-2002Jun27.html>}; detnews.com, 6/28/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0206/28/a02-525720.htm>}. b. in Chiswick, England. New York Times online, 6/28/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/06/28/obituaries/28ENTW.html>}. b. 10/9/1944. All Music Guide, 2002 {<http://www.allmusic.com/cg/amg.dll?p=amg&sql=Bjg8gtq7ztu4p>}; Rolling Stone, no. 901, 7/25/2002.
  - **Epstein, David Mayer**, American conductor and scholar, d. 1/14/2002. Barbara Schubert, quoted on SMT-LIST by Richard Cohn on 1/16/2002. d. 1/15/2002. Boston Globe, 1/16/2002. d. 1/15/2002; b. 1930. Newsletter (American Brahms Society), v. 20 no. 1, Spring 2002.
  - **Ercolani, Renato**, Italian tenor, d. 4/5/2002 in Milan at 81; b. 8/18/1920 in Perugia.
  - **Ermler, Mark**, Russian conductor and music director, d. 4/14/2002 in Seoul at 69; b. in Leningrad. latimes.com, 4/15/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000026899apr15.story>}. b. 1932. Boston Globe Online, 4/15/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/105/obituaries/Mark\\_Ermler\\_69\\_Seoul\\_conductor+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/105/obituaries/Mark_Ermler_69_Seoul_conductor+.shtml)}; New York Times online, 4/16/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/04/16/obituaries/16ERML.html>}. b. 5/5/1932. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 955 (July 2002); Opera News, v. 67 no. 1, July 2002; Opera, v. 53 no. 7, July 2002; Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1880, Autumn 2002.
  - **Esquivel, Juan Garcia**, Mexican pianist, composer, and bandleader, d. 1/3/2002 in Jiutepec, Mexico at 83; b. 1/20/1918 in Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico. latimes.com, 1/10/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000002447jan10.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; washingtonpost.com, 1/11/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A28816-2002Jan10.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 912/913, 12/26/2002 / 1/9/2003. d. in Jiutepec, Morelos, Mexico. New York Times Online, 1/11/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/01/11/obituaries/11ESQU.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 890, 2/28/2002.
  - **Etzkorn, Peter**, supporter of the arts, past president and board member of New Music Circle, d. 2002. New Music Circular, v. 11 no. 2, October 2002.
  - **Evans, Sally**, American music librarian, d. 8/13/2002 in Northampton, MA. Pamela Juengling on MLA-L, 8/28/2002.
  - **Faloon, Marty**, jazz guitarist, d. 5/1/2002 in Pittsburth, PA at 80. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
  - **Farmer, Bobbie Lee**, American pianist and teacher, d. 2/16/2002 in Plainview, TX; b. 1910 in Kress, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 52 no. 2, Fall 2002.



- **Farr, Lowell A.**, pianist, accompanist, d. 10/8/2002 in Atlanta, GA; b. 1/21/1927 in Arino, ID. Opera News, v. 67 no 8, February 2003.
- **Farrell, Eileen**, opera and pop soprano, d. 3/23/2002 in Park Ridge, NJ at 82; b. 1920 in Willimantic, CN. Lycos Music, 3/24/2002 {<http://music.lycos.com/news/shownews.asp?news=wire&number=363119>}; washingtonpost.com, 3/25/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A12328-2002Mar24.html>}; latimes.com, 3/25/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000021596mar25.story>}; Chicago Tribune internet edition, 3/25/2002 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0203250039mar25.story>}; Miami Herald online, 3/25/2002 {<http://www.miami.com/mld/miamiherald/news/2930069.htm>}; St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/31/2002; Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.  
d. in New York; b. 2/13/1920. Opera, v. 53 no. 6, June 2002.  
d. 3/16/2002. Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.
- **Felder, Frances Stovall**, American organist, d. 7/31/2002 in Atlanta, GA at 102. American Organist, v. 36 no. 11, Nov. 2002.
- **Ferguson, Ray P.**, organist, music director, and music professor, d. 11/27/2002 in West Bloomfield, MI; b. in Poplar Bluff, MO. American Organist, v. 37 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Fleck, Robert W.**, American trumpeter, d. 3/24/2002 in Gloucester, MA at 74; b. in Norwood, MA. Boston Globe Online, 3/27/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/086/obituaries/Robert\\_W\\_Fleck\\_at\\_74\\_longtime\\_trumpet\\_soloist+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/086/obituaries/Robert_W_Fleck_at_74_longtime_trumpet_soloist+.shtml)}.
- **Fleischhauer, Günter [Guenter]**, d. 2/12/2002 “in Halle/S.” Musikforschung, v. 55 no. 2, 2002.
- **Fleming, Gordie**, jazz accordionist, d. 8/31/2002 in Toronto, Canada at 71. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Flerlage, Ray**, music photographer, writer, lecturer, DJ, and record wholesaler, d. 9/28/2002 at 87. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.  
d. in Chicago at 86. CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.
- **Flexner, Dorothy Quennell**, American organist and choir director, d. 8/18/2002 in State College, PA at 78; b. in Highland Park, MI. American Organist, v. 36 no. 11, Nov. 2002.
- **Flournoy, Margaret Williams**, jazz vocalist, d. 11/20/2002 at 82. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Flusser, Richard**, opera director and music teacher, d. 7/1/2002 in Manhattan at 75; b. in Manhattan. New York Times online, 7/3/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/07/03/obituaries/03FLUS.html>}.  
b. 4/22/1927. Opera News, v. 67 no. 4, October 2002.
- **Forcey-Southall, Myrtle A.**, jazz vocalist and dancer, d. 8/9/2002 in Washington, DC at 89. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Forrester, Bobby**, jazz organist, d. ca. 11/23 2002 in New York City, NY at 54. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Fouad, Muharram**, Egyptian singer and movie star, d. 6/27/2002 at 66; b. in Cairo. AOL.com, 6/27/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0206271451410298](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0206271451410298)}.
- **Fouché, Ruth Allen**, ethnomusicologist, educator, and author, d. 7/19/2002 at 100. CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.
- **Fox, Lloyd**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/26/2002 in Watertown, NY at 85. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Foxe-Tyler, Cyrinda**, ex-wife of rockers David Johansen and Steven Tyler, d. 9/7/2002 at 50; b. **Kathleen Hetzekian**. Rolling Stone, no. 907, 10/17/2002.
- **Foxley, Ray**, jazz pianist, d. 2002? in London at 73. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Raymond Geoffrey Foxley**, d. 6/6/2002; b. 12/28/1928 in Birmingham. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Franc, Rene**, jazz clarinetist, d. 4/2/2002 in France at 72. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Franklin, Erma**, American popular singer, sister of Aretha Franklin, d. 9/7/2002 in Detroit at 64; b. in Memphis. Boston Globe Online, 9/11/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/254/obituaries/Erma\\_Franklin\\_64\\_sang\\_on\\_Respect\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/254/obituaries/Erma_Franklin_64_sang_on_Respect_+.shtml)}; New York Times online, 9/12/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/09/13/obituaries/13FRAN.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 907, 10/17/2002.
- **Frazier, Charles**, jazz saxophonist and flutist, d. 9/3/2002 at 95. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Freed, Ronald**, American music publisher, d. 2/20/2002. Charles Slater on MLA-L, 2/21/2002.  
d. 2/20/2002 at 64; b. 8/14/1937 in Tulsa, OK. European American Music Distributors LLC press release, 2/25/2002; Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 20 no. 1, Spring 2002.

- Ronald L. Freed**, d. 2/20/2002 in Miami. New York Times online, 3/11/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/11/obituaries/11FREE.html>}.
- **Freeman, Russ**, jazz pianist and songwriter, d. 6/27/2002 in Las Vegas at 76; b. in Chicago. latimes.com, 7/10/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-freeman10jul10.story>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002; Down Beat, v. 69 no. 20, October 2002.
  - **Russell Donald Freeman**, b. 5/28/1926. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 9, September 2002.
  - **Frow, George L.**, phonograph collector and author, d. 10/2002 in Kent, England; b. 1/9/1921 in South London. ARSC Newsletter, no. 101, Winter 2003.
  - **Fuchs, Geoffrey**, jazz pianist, d. 8/3/2002 in Boston, MA at 22. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
  - **Fujie, Linda Kiyo**, ethnomusicologist and editor, d. 5/7/2002; b. 1953. World of Music, v. 44 no. 2, 2002.
  - **Fuller, Jerry**, jazz drummer, d. 7/13/2002 in Toronto, Canada at 63. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
  - **Furey, Paul**, Irish folk accordionist, d. 6/17/2002 at 54. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
  - **Gaffney, George**, pianist and accompanist, d. 12/4/2002 in Los Angeles at 62; b. in New York City. latimes.com, 12/12/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gaffney12dec12,0,2199621.story>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
  - **Gardner, Gene**, jazz drummer, d. 5/1/2002 at 66. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
  - **Gardner, Kay**, composer, conductor, singer, d. 8/24/2002 in Bangor, ME. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003. also flautist, authority on music for healing, d. 8/28/2002. IAWM Journal, v. 9 no. 1, 2003.
  - **Gardner, Kenny**, pop tenor, d. 7/26/2002 in New York at 89. Boston Globe Online, 8/1/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/213/obituaries/Kenny\\_Gardner\\_Lombardo\\_singer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/213/obituaries/Kenny_Gardner_Lombardo_singer+.shtml)}.
  - **Kenneth A. "Kenny" Gardner**, d. 7/26/2002 in Manhasset, NY; b. 3/20/1913 in Lakeview, IA. latimes.com, 8/2/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gardner2aug02.story>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
  - **Gavaldá, Miguel Querol**, musicologist, d. 8/26/2002 in Vinaroz at 90; b. 4/22/1912 in Uldecona, Tarragona. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 58 no. 199, January/June 2003.
  - **Geiseler, Wolfgang**, German musicologist, d. 4/21/2002 at 88. Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.
  - **Genchi, Patricia Joan**, editor of the Cleveland AGO Chapter's newsletter, d. 6/15/2002 at 65. American Organist, v. 36 no. 9, September 2002.
  - **Gerdine, Leigh**, American music patron, educator, administrator, and composer, d. 3/1/2002 in St. Louis at 84; b. 1917 in Sheyenne, ND. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/2/2002.
  - **Gérôme [Gerome], Raymond**, actor and director (sometimes in or of operas), d. 2/3/2002 in Paris at 81; b. in Brussels. Opera America Newslines, v. 11 no. 6, March 2002.
  - **Gesner, Clark**, lyricist and composer, d. 7/23/2002 in New York City at 64; b. in Augusta, ME. latimes.com, 7/29/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gesner29jul29.story>}.
  - **Gibson, Henry**, percussionist, d. 2002? in Sweden "probably in his late 50s". Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
  - **Gladstone, Robert**, American bassist, d. 2002? at 74; b. in New York. Strad, v. 114 no. 1354, February 2003.
  - **Glick, Srul Irving**, Canadian composer, d. 4/??/02 in Toronto at 67. Globe and Mail, 4/23/2002.
  - **Goldstein, Sylvia**, music publisher, d. 1/21/2002 in Baldwin, NY at 82. Opera America Newslines, v. 11 no. 6, March 2002.
  - **Goode, Jack C.**, American organist and choir director, d. 1/10/2002 in Evanston, IL at 80; b. in Marlin, TX. Diapason, v. 93 no. 5, May 2002. also composer and teacher, d. at 81. American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.
  - **Goodson, Sadie**, jazz pianist, d. 6/9/2002 in Detroit, MI at 101. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002. sister of Billie and Ida Goodson. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 22, Nov. 2002.
  - **Gordon, Rosco**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 7/11/2002 in Rego Park, NY at 74. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002. blues pianist. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
  - **Gorodetzer, Harry**, cellist, d. 2002? at 88. Strad, v. 114 no. 1355, March 2003.
  - **Gotwals, Vernon, Jr.**, American organist and music professor, d. 1/12/2002 in Stonington, ME at 77; b. 11/12/1924 in Conshohocken, PA. Diapason, v. 93 no. 6, June 2002; Newsletter (American Brahms Society), v. 20 no. 1, Spring 2002.
  - **Graham, Christina Hughes**, American organist and music teacher, d. 3/31/2002 in Cleveland, OH at 103. American Organist, v. 36 no. 12, December 2002.
  - **Grant, Dave**, bluegrass (and other) bassist, d. 3/5/2002 at 46. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.

- **Grant, Hollis Earl**, American organist, d. 10/8/2002 in Nova Scotia, Canada at 90; b. in Providence, RI. American Organist, v. 37 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Graves, Terry**, guitarist and teacher, d. 6/28/2002 in London, England at 48; b. 8/6/1953 in South Bend, IN. Guitar Review, no. 126, 2003.
- **Gray, Dolores**, actress and singer, d. 6/26/2002 in Manhattan at 78. Boston Globe Online, 6/30/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/181/obituaries/Dolores\\_Gray\\_78\\_was\\_actress\\_singer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/181/obituaries/Dolores_Gray_78_was_actress_singer+.shtml)}.
- **Green, Adolph**, writer of stage and movie musicals, d. 10/24/2002 in New York City at 86; b. in the Bronx. Boston Globe Online, 10/25/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/298/obituaries/Adolph\\_Green\\_wrote\\_Singin\\_in\\_Rain\\_script\\_N\\_Y\\_N\\_Y\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/298/obituaries/Adolph_Green_wrote_Singin_in_Rain_script_N_Y_N_Y_+.shtml)}.  
b. 12/2/1915. Seattle Times online, 10/25/2002 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134562371\\_greenobit25.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134562371_greenobit25.html)}; latimes.com, 10/25/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-green25oct25,0,284092.story>}.  
d. at 87; b. 12/2/1914. New York Times online, 10/25/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/25/obituaries/25GREE.html>}.
- **Green, Curt**, architect who worked on many musical performance venues, d. 11/3/2002 in the Minneapolis area at 77. startribune.com, 11/6/2002 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/3412518.html>}.
- **Griffin, Johnny**, jazz pianist, d. 2002? at 66. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Griffith, Johnny**, Motown keyboardist, d. 11/10/2002 in Detroit at 66. AOL.com, 11/10/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021110213244336188](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021110213244336188)}.  
b. in Detroit. Boston Globe Online, 11/12/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/316/obituaries/Johnny\\_Griffith\\_66\\_helped\\_provide\\_the\\_rhythm\\_to\\_Motown+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/316/obituaries/Johnny_Griffith_66_helped_provide_the_rhythm_to_Motown+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 11/12/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-griffith12nov12,0,6542320.story>}; detnews.com, 11/11/2002 {<http://www.detnews.com/2002/obituaries/021111/a01-7345.htm>}.
- **Grimsley, Marcel "Tex"**, country fiddler and luthier, d. 2002? at 85. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Gronemann, Rolf**, violinist, d. 4/2002. Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.
- **Grossman, Julius**, conductor and music teacher, d. 11/12/2002 in Manhasset, NY at 90; b. in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 11/19/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/11/19/obituaries/19GROS.html>}.
- **Guadagno, Anton Rocco**, opera conductor, d. 8/16/2002 in Vienna at 79; b. in Castellammare del Golfo, Sicily. New York Times online, 8/22/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/08/22/obituaries/22GUAD.html>}; Orchester, v. 50 no. 10, October 2002; Opera America Newslines, v. 12 no. 1, Sept. 2002.  
b. 5/2/1925. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 959, Awards issue 2002; Opera, v. 53 no. 12, December 2002.  
b. 4/18/1923. Opera News, v. 67 no. 6, December 2002.
- **Guest, George**, British choirmaster and organist, d. 11/20/2002 in London at 78; b. in Bangor, North Wales. New York Times online, 11/30/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/11/30/obituaries/30GUES.html>}.  
b. 2/9/1924. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 962, January 2003; Diapason, v. 94 no. 2, February 2003.  
**George Howell Guest**. American Organist, v. 37 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Guy, Billy**, rock 'n' roll/doo-wop baritone, d. 11/12/2002 in Las Vegas at 66; b. 6/20/1936 in Itasca, TX. New York Times Online, 11/14/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/11/14/obituaries/14GUY.html>}.  
R&B baritone. seattletimes.com, 11/17/2002 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134577896\\_guyobit17.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134577896_guyobit17.html)}; latimes.com, 11/16/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-guy16nov16,0,1631558.story>}.
- **Haley, Fred**, American organist, d. 9/14/2002 in Oklahoma City, OK. Diapason, v. 94 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Halliday, Gina-Lee**, jazz bassist, d. 11/2002 in London, England at 57. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Hamilton, Carrie**, American actress, writer, and musician, daughter of Carol Burnett, d. 1/20/2002 at 38. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/21/2002.
- **Hammond, Michael**, American composer, conductor, music professor and administrator, NEA chairman for one week, d. 1/29/2002 in Washington, DC at 69; b. in Kenosha, WI. latimes.com, 1/30/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000007534jan30.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; New York Times online, 1/30/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/01/30/obituaries/30HAMM.html?ex=1013144400&en=6e928d333cdb23b0&ei=5040&partner=MOREOVER>}; Chronicle of Higher Education, 1/30/2002 {<http://chronicle.com/daily/2002/01/2002013006n.htm>}.  
d. 1/28/2002. Symphony, v. 53 no. 2, March – April 2002.

- **Hampton, Lionel**, jazz vibraphonist, d. 8/31/2002 in New York City at 94; b. 4/20/1908? in Louisville, KY? or Birmingham, AL?. AOL.com, 8/31/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0208311318425265](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0208311318425265)}; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002; Orchester, v. 50 no. 11, November 2002.  
b. 4/20/1908 in Louisville, KY. New York Times online, 9/1/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/09/01/obituaries/01HAMP.html>}; latimes.com, 9/1/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hampton1sep01002108.story>}; Instrumentalist, v. 57 no. 3, October 2002; Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 10, October 2002; Jazz Magazine, no. 530, Oct. 2002.  
also songwriter. Detroit News online, 9/1/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0209/03/a07-576126.htm>}.  
also piano and drums. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Handy, D. Antoinette**, writer on jazz, d. 10/21/2002 in Jackson, MI. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Handy-Miller, D. Antoinette**, flutist, professor, author, and administrator, d. 10/21/2002 in Jackson, MI at 71. CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.
- **Hanna, Roland**, jazz pianist, composer, and cellist, d. 11/13/2002 in Hackensack, NJ at 70. latimes.com, 11/16/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hanna16nov16,0,4417463.story>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.  
d. in Harris, NY; b. **Roland Pembroke Hanna** in Detroit. washingtonpost.com, 11/16/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A61811-2002Nov15.html>}.  
**Roland Pembroke Hanna**, pianist and teacher, d. in Hackensack, NJ; b. 2/10/1932. Independent.co.uk, 11/16/2002 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=352571>}; New York Times online, 11/15/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/11/15/obituaries/15HANN.html>}.
- **Hansen, Conrad**, German pianist, d. 6/22/2002 in Hamburg at 95. Orchester, v. 50 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Hansen, Mary**, alt-rock guitarist and singer, d. 12/9/2002 in London at 36; b. in Maryborough, Queensland, Australia. New York Times online, 12/13/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/14/obituaries/14HANS.html>}.
- **Hardwick, Keith**, record (reissue) producer, d. 1/23/2002; b. 11/4/1923. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 952, April 2002. d. at 77; b. 11/4/1924. Opera, v. 53 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Harkarvy, Benjamin**, ballet teacher, director, and choreographer, d. 3/30/2002 in Manhattan at 72; b. in New York City. New York Times online, 4/3/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/04/03/obituaries/03HARK.html>}.
- **Harrington, Robert "Bob"**, jazz critic, historian, biographer, and performer, d. 11/1/2002 in Plymouth, CT at 88. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Hayes, Harry**, British jazz saxophonist, d. 3/17/2002 at 92; b. 3/23/1909 in London. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 6, June 2002; Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Heard, Bill, Jr.**, jazz club owner, d. 6/7/2002 in Indianapolis, IN at 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Heebner, Walter**, American record producer, d. 2/10/2002 in Burbank, CA at 84; b. 1917 in Wisconsin, PA. latimes.com, 2/27/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000014803feb27.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
- **Heidenreich, Josef**, bassist, d. 9/7/2002 in Bayreuth at 93. Orchester, v. 50 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Hellman, Daphne**, jazz harpist, d. 8/4/2002 in Manhattan at 86. jazztimes.com, 9/14/2002 {<http://www.jazztimes.com/JazzNews/XcNewsPlus.asp?cmd=view&articleid=730>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Helm, Bob**, jazz clarinetist, d. 9/1/2002 in San Rafael, CA at 88. Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Hemmings, Peter William**, British impresario, founder of Los Angeles Opera, d. 1/4/2002 in Dorset, England at 67; b. 4/10/1934 in Enfield, Middlesex, England. latimes.com, 1/4/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000000831jan04.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Opera, v. 53 no. 2, February 2002; Opera News, v. 66 no. 10, April 2002; Opera America newslines, v. 11 no. 8, May 2002.
- **Henderson, Hamish**, Scottish poet, songwriter, folklorist, d. 3/9/2002; b. 1919. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.
- **Hendrix, Al**, father of Jimi Hendrix, d. 4/17/2002 at 82. Rolling Stone, no. 912/913, 12/26/2002 / 1/9/2003.
- **Henius, Carla**, German mezzo, d. 12/27/2002 in Murnau at 83; b. in Mannheim. Orchester, v. 51 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Hensler, Guenter**, German record industry executive, d. 3/3/2002 in Friedrichshafen, Germany at 63; b. in Lindau, Germany. New York Times online, 3/8/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/08/obituaries/08HENS.html>}.
- **Herz, Eric**, harpsichord builder, d. 5/25/2002 in Barton, VT at 82; b. in Cologne, Germany. Boston Globe Online, 5/30/2002

- {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/150/obituaries/Eric\\_Herz\\_82\\_his\\_harpsichords\\_captured\\_a\\_sound\\_from\\_the\\_past+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/150/obituaries/Eric_Herz_82_his_harpsichords_captured_a_sound_from_the_past+.shtml)}.
- b. 1919. Diapason, v. 93 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Hewitt, Frank**, jazz pianist, d. 9/5/2002 in New York City at 66. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.
  - **Hewitt, Godfrey**, Anglo-Canadian organist, choirmaster, teacher, scholar of church music, organ designer, and composer, d. 8/30/2002 at 93; b. 1909 in Cudworth, Yorkshire, England. American Organist, v. 36 no. 12, December 2002.
  - **Hielscher, Wilburn "Bill"**, big band and jazz drummer, d. 12/8/2002 in Clinton Township, MI at 89. detnews.com, 12/13/2002 {<http://www.detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0212/13/d02-34672.htm>}.
  - **Hilton, Wendy**, specialist in Baroque dance, d. 9/21/2002 in Manhattan at 71; b. in England. New York Times online, 10/1/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/01/obituaries/01HILT.html>}; Gina Balestracci on AMS-L {ams-l@virginia.edu}, 10/7/2002.
  - **Hodge, Karney**, orchestra administrator, d. 4/15/2002 in Fresno at 74; b. 1927. Symphony, v. 53 no. 4, July-Aug. 2002.
  - **Hodges, Tony**, British music librarian, d. 10/20/2002. Liz Smith on IAML-L, 10/23/2002.
  - **Hoffland, Richard D.**, American choral director, d. 9/12/2002 at 77; b. in LaCrosse, WI. Choral Journal, v. 43 no. 10, May 2003.
  - **Holiday, Bill**, jazz bassist, d. 12/9/2002 in Metuchen, NJ at around 70. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
  - **Hoskins, Eric Reynard**, rapper under the name **Money Ray**, d. 10/3/2002 in the Bronx at 38; b. 9/3/1964 in Charlotte, NC. New York Times online, 10/12/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/12/obituaries/12MONE.html>}.
  - **Hoskins, Thomas Bird "Fang"**, music researcher, d. 1/27/2002 in Tallahassee, FL at 60; b. in Charlottesville, NC. washingtonpost.com, 2/5/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A23845-2002Feb4.html>}.
  - **Houser, Michael "Mikey"**, rock singer and guitarist, d. 8/10/2002 in Athens, GA at 40. Boston Globe Online, 8/13/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/225/obituaries/Michael\\_Houser\\_rock\\_singer\\_at\\_40+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/225/obituaries/Michael_Houser_rock_singer_at_40+.shtml)}; Rolling Stone, no. 905, 9/19/2002.
  - **Howard, Harlan**, American country songwriter and performer, d. 3/3/2002 in Nashville at 74; b. in Detroit. America Online, 3/4/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0203041054564593](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0203041054564593)}; Boston Globe Online, 3/5/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/064/obituaries/H\\_Howard\\_wrote\\_I\\_Fall\\_to\\_Pieces\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/064/obituaries/H_Howard_wrote_I_Fall_to_Pieces_+.shtml)}; Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.  
b. 9/8/1927. latimes.com, 3/5/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000016381mar05.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; New York Times online, 3/6/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/06/obituaries/06HOWA.html?ex=1016426742&ei=1&en=7862648459f8614c>}.
  - **Howard, Michael**, British choral director and organist, d. 1/2002; b. 1922. Early Music, v. 30 no. 2, May 2002.
  - **Howe, Michael**, British music psychologist, d. 1/2/2002; b. 1940. Psychology of Music, v. 30 no. 1, 2002.
  - **Hull, David Jacob**, jazz keyboardist, d. 3/13/2002 in Battle Creek, MI at 52. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
  - **Hummel, Berthold**, d. 2002. Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.  
**Bertold Hummel**, composer, d. 8/9/2002 in Würzburg at 76. Orchester, v. 50 no. 10, October 2002; Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 163 no. 5, Sept./Oct. 2002.
  - **Hunter, Ralph**, American organist and choir director, professor of music, d. 6/3/2002 in Grinnell, IA at 81; b. in East Orange, NJ. American Organist, v. 36 no. 10, Oct. 2002.
  - **Huot, Guy**, Secretary General of the International Music Council, d. 6/9/2002; b. in Ottawa. IMC communiqué, 6/11/2002, forwarded to IAML-L by Alison Hall.  
musician, critic, administrator, d. 6/9/2002 in Paris at 59. Ottawa Citizen online, 6/17/2002 {<http://www.canada.com/search/site/story.asp?id=D4B0A83F-C02D-49A4-BE8C-F7ABCB8DC9CE>}.
  - **Hutson, Wihla Laverne**, American organist, choir director, composer, and lyricist, d. 3/24/2002 in Southfield, MI at 100; b. in Lake Station (now East Gary), IN. American Organist, v. 36 no. 7, July 2002.
  - **Hutton, J. Warren**, American organist and organ professor, d. 7/1/2002 in Philadelphia, PA at 73; b. in Little Rock, AR. American Organist, v. 36 no. 10, Oct. 2002.
  - **Impullitti, Alfredo**, conductor, d. 8/30/2002 in Bologna, Italy at 34. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.  
**Alfredo Impulliti**, pianist. Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.

- **Jackson, John**, jazz guitarist/vocalist, d. 1/20/2002 in Fairfax, VA at 77. Cadence, v. 28 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Jacobsen, Pete (Peter Paul George)**, d. 4/29/2002 in London at 51; b. 5/16/1950 in Newcastle upon Tyne. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 8, August 2002.  
jazz pianist. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Jam Master Jay**, rap DJ, d. 10/30/2002 in Queens; b. **Jason Mizell** 1/21/1965 in Queens, NY. CNN.com, 10/31/2002 {<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/31/rapper.slain/index.html>}.  
d. at 37. New York Times online, 10/31/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-Jam-Master-Jay.html>}.
- b. **Jason William Mizell**. CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.
- **Jansen (né Topin), Jacques**, French baritone, d. 3/13/2002 in Paris at 88; b. 11/22/1913 in Paris. Opera, v. 53 no. 6, June 2002; Opera News, v. 67 no. 1, July 2002; Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.
- **Jarrett, Edmonia**, jazz vocalist, d. 3/16/2002 in Seattle, WA at 69. seattletimes.com, 3/17/2002 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134421629\\_jarrettobit17m0.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134421629_jarrettobit17m0.html)}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Jefferson, Mary**, jazz vocalist, d. 8/3/2002 in the Washington, DC area at 75. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Jennings, Waylon**, American country musician and occasional actor, d. 2/13/2002 in Arizona at 64; b. in Littlefield, Texas. AOL.com, 2/14/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=1&cat=0100&id=0202140656041340](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=1&cat=0100&id=0202140656041340)}; Boston Globe Online, 2/14/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/045/obituaries/Waylon\\_Jennings\\_64+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/045/obituaries/Waylon_Jennings_64+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 2/14/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000011471feb14.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.  
country singer-guitarist, d. in Chandler, AZ. washingtonpost.com, 2/14/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A7809-2002Feb13.html>}.
- singer, songwriter, and guitarist; b. 1937. CNN.com, 2/14/2002 {<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/13/jennings.obit.ap/>}; detnews.com, 2/14/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0202/15/obituaries-415753.htm>}; Rolling Stone, no. 892, 3/28/2002.
- b. 6/15/1937. New York Times online, 2/14/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/02/14/obituaries/14JENN.html?ex=1014354000&en=54e54ece13993188&ei=5040&partner=MOREOVER>}.
- **Jensen, Helen**, opera administrator, d. 12/28/2002 in Kenmore, WA; b. 6/30/1919 in Seattle, WA. Opera News, v. 67 no. 12, June 2003.
- **Jeon, Bong-Cho**, Korean cellist, d. 2002? at 83. Strad, v. 113 no. 1349, September 2002.
- **Johnson, John Grant**, American jazz guitarist, d. 2/2/2002 in Richmond Heights, MO at 83; b. in St. Louis. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/7/2002.
- **Johnson, Oliver**, jazz drummer, d. 3/7/2002 in Paris at 57. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Johnson, Richard L.**, American organist and educator, d. 12/6/2002 in Buffalo, NY at 61; b. 5/17/1941 in San Antonio, TX. American Organist, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003; Diapason, v. 94 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Johnston, Donald W.**, American composer and arranger, d. 1/7/2002 in Summit, NJ at 57. New York Times Online, 1/14/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/01/14/obituaries/14JOHN.html?ex=1012020728&ei=1&en=6aecee0266a0194f>}; new jersey online, 1/14/2002 {[http://www.nj.com/newsflash/jersey/index.ssf?newsflash/get\\_story.ssf?cgi-free/getstory\\_ssf.cgi?j0113\\_BC\\_NJ-Obit-Johnston&&news&newsflash-newjersey](http://www.nj.com/newsflash/jersey/index.ssf?newsflash/get_story.ssf?cgi-free/getstory_ssf.cgi?j0113_BC_NJ-Obit-Johnston&&news&newsflash-newjersey)}.
- **Jones, Phil**, vice president of Fantasy Records, d. 5/16/2002 in Walnut Creek, CA at 71. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Jones, Robert J.**, American organist and professor of organ, d. 11/8/2002 in Willow Springs, IL. American Organist, v. 37 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Kahn, Edward A.**, folklorist and folk music collector, d. 3/24/2002 in Pinole, CA; b. 7/5/1938. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.
- **Kakhidze, Jansug**, Soviet-born conductor and composer, d. 5/8/2002 at 65. Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.
- **Karbusicky, Vladimir**, musicologist, d. 5/23/2002. Musikforschung, v. 55 no. 3, July-Sept.2002.
- **Karp, Barbara**, opera artistic director, pianist, stage and television director, screenwriter, and actress, d. 5/26/2002 in Glendale, CA; b. 3/23/1949 in Pittsburgh, PA. Opera News, v. 67 no. 4, October 2002.
- **Kaye, Buddy**, songwriter and lyricist, d. 11/21/2002 in Rancho Mirage, CA at 84; b. **Jules Leonard Kaye** in New York City. latimes.com, 11/24/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me->

kaye24nov24,0,5617778.story}.

b. 1918. New York Times Online, 11/23/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/11/23/obituaries/23KAY.html>}.

- **Kegerreis, Richard I.**, choral conductor and teacher, d. 6/12/2992; b. 4/21/1928. Choral Journal, v. 43 no. 1, August 2002.
- **Keller, Kathleen G.**, organist and choir director, d. 4/10/2002 in Portland, OR at 53; b. in Portland. American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Kelley, Kevin**, folk-rock drummer and songwriter, d. 4/6/2002 at 59. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Kelly, Dan/Daniel**, Irish-American folk-pop musician, d. 8/5/2002 in Berlin at 72. AOL.com, 8/8/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0208081314020017](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0208081314020017)}.  
d. 8/5/2002 at 71. latimes.com, 8/9/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings08.2aug09.story>}.
- **Kelone, Earl V.**, organist and choir director, d. 5/10/2002 in Little Rock, AR at 82; b. 11/18/1919 in Little Rock. American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002; Diapason, v. 93 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Kember, Gordon**, British conductor, chorus master, and pianist, d. 6/21/2002 in Heidelberg at 69; b. 2/26/1933 in London. Opera, v. 53 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Kerckhove, Jon Robert**, composer, singer, and instrumentalist, d. 11/11/2002 in St. Louis at 39; b. 12/9/1962 in La Crosse, WI. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/13/2002.
- **Kessler, Minuetta**, pianist, teacher, and composer, d. 11/30/2002 in Belmont, MA at 88; b. in Gomel, Russia. Boston Globe Online, 12/1/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/335/obituaries/Minuetta\\_Kessler\\_pianist\\_and\\_teacher+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/335/obituaries/Minuetta_Kessler_pianist_and_teacher+.shtml)}.  
b. 9/5/1914. IAWM Journal, v. 9 no. 1, 2003.
- **Kimball, Ward**, jazz trombonist, d. 7/8/2002 in Arcadia, CA at 88. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Kind, Silvia**, Swiss-American harpsichordist and teacher, d. 5/30/2002 in Port Angeles, WA at 94; b. 8/15/1907 in Chur, Switzerland. seattletimes.com, 6/2/2002 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/obituaries/134466333\\_kindobit02m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/obituaries/134466333_kindobit02m.html)}; Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.  
d. in New York City. American Organist, v. 36 no. 9, September 2002.
- **King, "Little" Jimmy**, jazz vocalist and guitarist, d. 7/21/2002 in Memphis, TN at 35. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.  
b. **Manuel Gales** in 1965. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Kinyon, John**, American composer and arranger, d. 2/26/2002 in Lake City, FL; b. 1918 in Elmira, NY. Instrumentalist, v. 56 no. 12, July 2002.
- **Kipnis, Igor**, American historical keyboardist, d. 1/23/2002 in Connecticut at 71. Andante online, 1/24/2002 {<http://www.andante.com/magazine/article.cfm?id=15778>}.  
b. 9/27/1930. latimes.com, 1/26/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000006500jan26.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Gramophone, v. 79 no. 952, April 2002.  
b. in Berlin. Boston Globe online, 1/26/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/026/obituaries/Igor\\_Kipnis\\_67+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/026/obituaries/Igor_Kipnis_67+.shtml)}.  
son of Wagnerian bass Alexander Kipnis, educator, writer, critic, d. 1/24/2002 in Redding, CT. GMN.com, 1/29/2002 {<http://www.gmn.com/news/default.asp?ms=2&id=2941>}.  
musical director, harpsichordist, pianist, and critic, d. 1/23/2002 in West Redding, CT. Consort, v. 58, Summer 2002.  
grandson (through his mother) of pianist/composer/pedagogue Henriot Lévy. Early Music, v. 30 no. 1, February 2002.  
d. 1/23/2002 in Redding, CT. American Musical Instrument Society Newsletter, v. 31 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Kittrell, Ed (Doc)**, jazz cornetist, d. 12/12/2002 in Michigan at 77. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Klein, Mary Elizabeth**, supporter of the arts/music, d. 8/2002 at 91. CIM Notes, Oct./Dec. 2002.
- **Klipsch, Paul W.**, inventor, scientist, audio pioneer, d. early 5/2002 at 98. Sound & Vision, v. 67 no. 6, July/Aug. 2002.
- **Knef (Neff), Hildegard**, German actress and singer, d. 2/1/2002 in Berlin at 76; b. in Ulm, Germany. washingtonpost.com, 2/3/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A14577-2002Feb2.html>}; detnews.com, 2/2/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0202/05/obituaries-406086.htm>}; latimes.com, 2/2/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000008262feb02.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.  
b. 12/28/1925. Boston Globe Online, 2/2/2002

- {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/033/obituaries/Hildegard\\_Knef\\_76+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/033/obituaries/Hildegard_Knef_76+.shtml)}; AOL.com, 2/4/2002  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=0202042137010357](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=0202042137010357)}.
- **Knepler, Georg**, musicologist, d. 2002? in Berlin at 96; b. in Vienna. Orchester, v. 51 no. 3, March 2003. d. 1/14/2003 at 96; b. 12/21/1906. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 58 no. 199, January/June 2003.
  - **Kobart, Ruth**, American mezzo, d. 12/14/2002 in San Francisco, CA; b. 4/24/1924 in Des Moines, IA. Opera News, v. 67 no. 9, March 2003.
  - **Konya, Sandor**, Hungarian-born tenor, d. 5/20/2002 in Ibiza at 78; b. 9/23/1923 in Sarkad, Hungary. AOL.com, 6/6/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0206061124580176](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0206061124580176)}; latimes.com, 6/7/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000039985jun07.story>}; Opera, v. 53 no. 9, September 2002. **Sándor Kónya**. Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002; Opera News, v. 67 no. 4, October 2002; Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1880, Autumn 2002.
  - **Kowald, Peter**, German jazz bassist, d. 9/21/2002 in Williamsburg, Brooklyn at 58. New York Times online, 9/24/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/09/24/obituaries/24KOWA.html>}. d. in New York City. Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002; Jazz Magazine, no. 531, November 2002; Orchester, v. 50 no 12, Dec. 2002.
  - **Kral, Roy**, jazz pianist, vocalist, and arranger, d. 8/2/2002 in Montclair, NJ at 80; b. 10/10/1921 in Cicero, IL. New York Times online, 8/5/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/08/05/obituaries/05KRAL.html>}; boston.com, 8/5/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailynews/217/nation/MONTCLAIR\\_N\\_J\\_AP\\_Roy\\_Kral\\_of\\_J.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailynews/217/nation/MONTCLAIR_N_J_AP_Roy_Kral_of_J.shtml)}; latimes.com, 8/6/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kral6aug06.story>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002; Down Beat, v. 69 no. 20, October 2002; Orchester, v. 50 no. 10, October 2002. b. in Chicago. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 10, October 2002.
  - **Kraus, Richard "Texas Dick"**, author and square dance caller, d. 3/28/2002 in Lower Gwynedd Township, PA at 78; b. 10/21/1923 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 4/19/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/04/19/obituaries/19KRAU.html>}.
  - **Krauss, Marvin**, manager of Broadway shows, d. 10/22/2002 in Manhattan at 74; b. in the Bronx. New York Times online, 10/28/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/28/obituaries/28KRAU.html>}.
  - **Kunsmann, Roman**, jazz reeds, flute, and violin player, d. 11/4/2002 in Israel at 61. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.
  - **Lago, Mário**, Brazilian songwriter, actor, writer, and political activist, d. 5/??/2002 at 90. JB Online, 5/31/2002 {<http://jbonline.terra.com.br/jb/papel/cidade/2002/05/30/jorcid20020530009.html>}.
  - **Mario Lago**, samba composer and poet, d. 5/30/2002 in Rio de Janeiro. latimes.com, 6/2/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000038851jun02.story>}.
  - **Lake, Frederick A.**, organ voicer and tuner, d. 6/28/2002 in San Francisco, CA at 72. Diapason, v. 93 no. 9, September 2002; American Organist, v. 36 no. 11, Nov. 2002.
  - **Lapham, G. Frank**, music educator and AGO member, d. 3/11/2002 at 89; b. in Cherry Creek, NY. American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.
  - **Larkins, Ellis Lane**, jazz pianist, d. 9/29/2002 in Baltimore, MD at 79; b. 5/15/1923 in Baltimore. New York Times online, 10/3/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/03/obituaries/03LARK.html>}; latimes.com, 10/3/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-larkins3oct03,0,3512696.story>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002; Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 12, Dec. 2002.
  - **László [Laszlo], Magda**, Hungarian soprano, d. 8/2/2002 at Nepi (Viterbo) at around 90; b. 6/14/1912? in Marosvásárhely. Opera, v. 53 no. 12, December 2002.
  - **Laurie, Cy**, jazz clarinetist, d. 4/18/2002 in Stapelford Abbots, Essex, England at 75. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002. b. 4/20/1926. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 6, June 2002.
  - **Lavelle, Thomas F.**, jazz drummer, d. 11/12/2002 in Green Tree, PA at 77. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
  - **Layton, Teddy**, jazz clarinetist, saxophonist, and pianist, d. 10/19/2002 in Gosport, Hampshire, England at 74. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002. b. 4/4/1928. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 1, January 2003.
  - **Lebenbom, Elaine Carol**, American composer, d. 11/17/2002 in Bloomfield Hills, MI at 79; b. in Detroit?. detnews.com, 11/18/2002 {<http://www.detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0211/18/c02-13318.htm>}.
  - **Lee, Jon**, Welsh rock drummer, d. 1/7/2002 in Miami, FL at 33. CNN.com, 1/9/2002 {<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/09/feeder.death/index.html>}.
  - **Lee, Peggy**, American singer, composer, and actress, d. 1/22/2002 at 81; b. **Norma Delores Egstrom** 5/26/1920 in Jamestown, ND. Guardian Unlimited, 1/22/2002



- {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,3604,637504,00.html>}.  
d. 1/22/2002 in Bel Air, Los Angeles. BBC News online, 1/22/2002  
{[http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/entertainment/music/newsid\\_1774000/1774877.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/entertainment/music/newsid_1774000/1774877.stm)}.  
d. 1/21/2002; b. **Norma Egstrom**. America Online, 1/22/2002  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=1&cat=0100&id=0201220951570090](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=1&cat=0100&id=0201220951570090)}; cbsnews.com, 1/22/2002  
{<http://www.cbsnews.com/now/story/0,1597,325100-412,00.shtml>}; MSNBC online, 1/22/2002  
{<http://www.msnbc.com/news/692004.asp>}; detnews.com, 1/23/2002  
{<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0201/23/obituaries-396936.htm>}; Rolling Stone, no. 890, 2/28/2002; Cadence, v. 28 no. 3, March 2002.  
d. 1/21/2002; b. **Norma Deloris Egstrom**. CNN.com, 1/22/2002  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/22/peggy.lee.obit/>}.  
d. 1/21/2002; b. **Norma Deloris Egstrom** 5/27/1920. New York Times online, 1/22/2002  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/01/22/obituaries/22CND-LEE.html?ex=1012453200&en=61776c8e78d4b88b&ei=5040&partner=MOREOVER>}; washingtonpost.com, 1/23/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A22305-2002Jan22.html>}; International Herald Tribune Online, 1/23/2002 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/45658.html>}.  
d. 1/21/2002; b. **Norma Dolores Egstrom**. latimes.com, 1/23/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000005867jan23.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.  
b. **Norma Egstrom**. Guardian Unlimited, 1/23/2002  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/international/story/0,3604,637751,00.html>}.
- **Lee, Ralph Edwin**, band and music teacher, banjo player, d. 11/16/2002. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 11/18/2002.
  - **Lehnerer, Paul Francis**, American organist and music director, d. 6/2/2002 in Altamonte Springs, FL at 50; b. in Calumet City, IL. Diapason, v. 93 no. 8, August 2002; American Organist, v. 36 no. 9, September 2002.
  - **LeNoire, Rosetta**, actress, artistic director, producer of musicals, d. 3/17/2002 in Teaneck, NJ at 90; b. in Hell's Kitchen (in New York City). AOL.com, 4/2/2002  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=0204020149551740](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=0204020149551740)}.
  - **Leonard, Queenie**, British cabaret singer and actress, d. 1/17/2002 in West Los Angeles at 96; b. **Pearl Walker** in Manchester, England. latimes.com, 1/29/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000007223jan29.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
  - **Lesur, Daniel Jean Yves**, French composer and organist, d. 7/2/2002 in Paris at 93. Orchester, v. 50 no 12, Dec. 2002.  
**Daniel-Lesur**, also administrator, b. 11/19/1908 in Paris. Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1881, Winter 2002.
  - **Levi, Vito**, musicologist and composer, d. 11/2002. Rassegna Musicale Curci, v. 51 no. 2, May 2003.
  - **Levy, Edward**, composer and music professor, d. 4/2/2002 in Manhattan at 72; b. 1929 in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 4/6/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/04/06/obituaries/06LEVY.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
  - **Lewis, Juno (Julian Bertrand)**, American drummer, composer, and instrument maker, d. 4/9/2002 in Inglewood, CA at 70; b. in New Orleans. latimes.com, 4/22/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000028687apr22.story>}.  
vocalist, d. 4/9/2002. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
  - **Lewis, Webster**, pianist, arranger, conductor, and clarinetist, d. 11/20/2002 in Barryville, NY at 59. Boston Globe Online, 11/27/2002  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/331/obituaries/Webster\\_Lewis\\_at\\_59\\_pianist\\_was\\_champion\\_of\\_black\\_music+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/331/obituaries/Webster_Lewis_at_59_pianist_was_champion_of_black_music+.shtml)}.  
**Webster Samuel Lewis**, arranger and vocalist, d. in Berryville, NY. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
  - **Lindgren, Ben**, jazz bassist, d. 3/29/2002 at 55. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
  - **Lindsey, Tom**, jazz trumpeter, d. 10/28/2002 in Akron, OH at 86. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
  - **Linkels, Ad**, folklorist and world music collector, d. 4/24/2002 at 52; b. 1950. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.
  - **Litman, Leonard**, jazz producer and promoter, d. 7/30/2002 in Pittsburg, PA [sic] at 88. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
  - **Littlewood, Joan**, impresaria, d. 9/20/2002. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
  - **Lobre, Alfred**, jazz guitarist, d. 4/28/2002 in New Orleans, LA at 87. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
  - **Logan, Horace Lee**, country dj, first to say "Elvis has left the building", d. 10/13/2002 in Victoria, TX at 86. AOL.com, 10/13/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021013190427191810](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021013190427191810)}; latimes.com, 10/16/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-logan16oct16,0,873916.story>}; Rolling

Stone, no. 909, 11/14/2002; CNN.com, 10/14/2002

{<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/14/ep.obit.logan.ap/index.html>}.

also producer. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.

- **Lomax, Alan**, folk music preserver & popularizer, d. 7/19/2002 at 87. seattletimes.com, 7/21/2002 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/artsentertainment/134497438\\_lomaxobit21.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/artsentertainment/134497438_lomaxobit21.html)}; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002; Rolling Stone, no. 912/913, 12/26/2002 / 1/9/2003.  
musicologist and folklorist, d. 7/19/2002 in Safety Harbor, FL. latimes.com, 7/20/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-lomax20jul20.story>}; Boston Globe Online, 7/20/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/201/obituaries/Alan\\_Lomax\\_87\\_traced\\_roots\\_music+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/201/obituaries/Alan_Lomax_87_traced_roots_music+.shtml)}; Down Beat, v. 69 no. 12, December 2002.  
musicologist, author, disc jockey, singer, photographer, talent scout, filmmaker, concert and recording producer, and television host, d. 7/19/2002 in Sarasota, FL; b. 1915 in Austin, TX. New York Times online, 7/20/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/07/20/obituaries/20LOMA.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002; SEM Newsletter, v. 37 no. 3, May 2003.  
b. 1/31/1915. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.  
b. 1/15/1915. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 22, Nov. 2002.
- **Longstreet, Stephen**, artist, screenwriter, and author, whose works depicted the world of jazz, d. 2/20/2002 in Los Angeles at 94; b. 1907 in New York City. latimes.com, 2/22/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000013559feb22.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Lopes, Lisa “Left Eye”**, American R&B singer, rapper, songwriter, d. 4/25/2002 in Honduras at 30; b. 5/1971 in Philadelphia. AOL.com, 4/26/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0204261321210317](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0204261321210317)}; New York Times online, 4/26/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/04/26/obituaries/24WIRE-LOPE.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 4/27/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A57932-2002Apr27.html>}; Detroit News online, 4/26/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0204/29/obituaries-475994.htm>}; latimes.com, 4/27/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000029898apr27.story>}; Spin, v. 18 no. 7, July 2002; Rolling Stone, no. 912/913, 12/26/2002 / 1/9/2003.
- **Lord Pretender**, Trinidadan calypso singer, d. 1/22/2002 in Port-of-Spain, Trinidad; b. **Aldric Farrell**. Washington Post Online, 1/26/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A40795-2002Jan25.html>}.  
d. at 84. CBMR Digest, v. 15 no. 1, Spring 2002.
- **Love, Robert K. (Bob)**, American organist, pianist, choirmaster, and minister of music, d. 9/21/2002 at 79. American Organist, v. 37 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Loy, Tommy**, jazz trumpeter, d. 10/17/2002 in Plano, TX at 72. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Lubow, Raymond**, inventor of Morley pedals and other sound-processing devices, d. 6/18/2002 in Los Angeles at 82. latimes.com, 7/3/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-lubow3jul03.story>}.
- **Lunt, Reginald F.**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 3/31/2002 in Lancaster, PA at 85; b. 1/31/1917. American Organist, v. 36 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Lyles, Bertha Caroline**, jazz vocalist, d. 1/18/2002 in Baltimore, MD at 86. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Lyman, Arthur**, jazz vibraphonist, d. 2/24/2002 in Honolulu, HI at 76. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Lywen, Werner**, violinist and music professor, d. 2002? in Los Angeles at 93; b. in Berlin. Strad, v. 114 no. 1353, January 2003.
- **MacMichael, Kevin**, rock guitarist, d. 12/31/2002 in Halifax, Nova Scotia. ABCNEWS.com, 1/7/2003 {[http://abcnews.go.com/wire/Entertainment/ap20030107\\_1170.html](http://abcnews.go.com/wire/Entertainment/ap20030107_1170.html)}.
- **Magiera, Kathy A.**, opera administrator, d. 12/14/2002 in Seattle at 54; b. in Omaha. latimes.com, 12/19/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings19.2dec19,0,2227247.story>}.  
b. 11/8/1948. Opera News, v. 67 no. 9, March 2003; Strad, v. 114 no. 1355, March 2003.
- **Maher, Jack**, jazz drummer, d. 9/15/2002 in Mahwah, NJ at 72. Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Majkowski, George**, guitar- and harpsichord maker, d. 8/5/2002; b. 1929 in Poland. American Lutherie, no 72, Winter 2002.
- **Mann, David**, American composer and pianist, d. 3/1/2002 in Manhattan at 85; b. in Philadelphia. New York Times online, 3/19/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/19/obituaries/19MUNN.html>}.
- **Mares, Rolf**, German opera director, d. 2002? at 71. Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.
- **Marmarosa, Michael “Dodo”**, jazz pianist, d. 9/24/2002 in Pittsburgh at 76; b. in Pittsburgh. latimes.com, 9/28/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings28.4sep28,0,4581972.story>}.  
d. 9/17/2002; b. 12/12/1925. New York Times online, 9/27/2002

- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/09/27/obituaries/27MARM.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002. d. 9/17/2002 in Lincoln-Leminton, PA. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 22, Nov. 2002.
- **Marrié, William**, classical dancer, d. 11/16/2002 in New York City at 33; b. in Montreal. New York Times online, 11/18/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/11/18/obituaries/18MARR.html>}.
  - **Marsh, Robert C.**, classical music critic and author, d. 5/12/2002 in New Glarus, WI; b. 1924 in Columbus, OH. Opera News, v. 67 no. 2, August 2002.
  - **Marshall, Wendell Lewis**, American jazz bassist, d. 2/6/2002 in St. Louis at 81; b. in St. Louis. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 2/10/2002; Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002; Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 4, April 2002.
  - **Mattes, Willy**, Austrian composer and conductor, d. 2002 in Salzburg at 86. Orchester, v. 50 no. 10, October 2002.
  - **Matz, Peter**, Emmy- and Grammy-winning musical director, composer, arranger, orchestrator and conductor for Broadway, Hollywood and television, d. 8/9/2002 in Los Angeles at 73; b. in Pittsburgh. latimes.com, 8/11/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-matz11aug11.story>}; St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/14/2002. also pianist. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
  - **Maxwell, James Kendrick (Jimmy)**, big band trumpeter, d. 7/20/2002 in Great Neck, NY at 85; b. 1/9/1917 in Stockton, CA. New York Times online, 7/25/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/07/25/obituaries/25MAXW.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002; Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 10, October 2002; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002; Orchester, v. 50 no. 10, October 2002.
  - **Maye, Lee**, doo-wop singer and professional baseball player, d. 7/17/2002 in Riverside, CA at 67. Boston Globe Online, 8/1/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/213/obituaries/Lee\\_Maye\\_singer\\_and\\_ballplayer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/213/obituaries/Lee_Maye_singer_and_ballplayer+.shtml)}. b. in Tuscaloosa, AL. washingtonpost.com, 8/3/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A38355-2002Aug2.html>}; latimes.com, 8/2/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings2.1aug02.story>}.
  - **Maye, Robert Burton**, organ voicer and tuner, d. 8/31/2002 in Fairlawn, OH at 78; b. 7/3/1924 in Westbrook, ME. American Organist, v. 36 no. 12, December 2002; Tracker, v. 47 no. 1, January 2003.
  - **Maze, Glen L.**, American music director and music professor, d. 2002 at 74; b. 1928. Choral Journal, v. 43 no. 2, September 2002.
  - **McCray, Malvin**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 3/9/2002 in Highland Park, MI at 71. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
  - **McCroby, Ron**, jazz “puccalist” (whistler), also reeds, d. around 8/10/2002 in Aurora, OH. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
  - **McCuen, Brad**, record producer, d. 6/9/2002 in Knoxville, TN at 81. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
  - **McDonald, Alton**, record production manager, friend of Tupac Shakur and witness to his death, d. 4/3/2002 in Lynwood, CA at 37. CBSNEWS.com, 4/5/2002 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2002/04/05/entertainment/main505446.shtml>}.
  - **McGee, Charles**, jazz trumpeter, d. 9/7/2002 in New York City at 59. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.
  - **McGlohon, Loonis Reeves**, American pianist, accompanist, songwriter, d. 1/26/2002 in Charlotte, NC. washingtonpost.com, 1/30/2002 {<http://washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A58622-2002Jan29.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 3, March 2002. d. 1/26/2002 at 80; b. in Ayden, NC. latimes.com, 2/20/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000013096feb20.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
  - **McGovern, Jim**, journalist, bandleader, trumpeter, d. 6/27/2002 in Roseville, MN at 78; b. in St. Paul. startribune.com, 6/30/2002 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/3026936.html>}.
  - **McHale, Josiah A. “Jay”, Jr.**, saxophonist, d. 10/18/2002 at 44. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
  - **McLevy, John**, jazz trumpeter, d. 11/27/2002; b. 1/2/1927 in Dundee, England. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 6, June 2003; Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.
  - **McReynolds, Jim (James Monroe)**, bluegrass musician, d. 12/31/2002 in Gallatin, TN at 75; b. 2/13/1927 in Carfax, VA. New York Times online, 1/3/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/03/obituaries/03MCRE.html>}.
  - **Mehta, Mehli**, conductor, founder of the Bombay Symphony, father of Zubin and Zarin Mehta, d. 10/19/2002 in Santa Monica, CA at 94; b. 1908 in Bombay. Boston Globe Online, 10/21/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/294/obituaries/Mehli\\_Mehta\\_94\\_symphony\\_founder+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/294/obituaries/Mehli_Mehta_94_symphony_founder+.shtml)}; New York Times online, 10/22/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/22/obituaries/22MEHT.html>}. b. 9/25/1908. latimes.com, 10/20/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mehta20oct20,0,4548521.story>}; Gramophone, v. 80 no. 961, December 2002. also violinist. Orchester, v. 50 no 12, Dec. 2002.

- **Mendelson, Stanley “Hap”**, jazz pianist, d. 10/4/2002 in New Orleans, LA at 79. Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Mendenhall, Patricia “Patty”**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 5/13/2002 in Hyannis, MA. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Miller, Evelyn P.**, d. 6/14/2002 in Benton, AR at 88; b. 1/6/1914 in The Bronx, NY. Diapason, v. 94 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Milner, Anthony**, British composer, d. 10/22/2002 in Spain; b. 5/13/1925 in Bristol. Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1881, Winter 2002.
- **Mitchell, Billy**, R&B singer, d. 11/5/2002 in Washington, DC at 71; b. **William Joseph Mitchell** in Washington. latimes.com, 11/8/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mitchell18nov08,0,3478249.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 11/7/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A20561-2002Nov6.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.  
doo-wop singer, b. **William Joseph Mitchell Jr.** 1931. New York Times Online, 11/14/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/11/14/obituaries/14MITC.html>}.
- **Mohr, Richard**, record producer and producer of the Met’s intermission programs, d. 11/23/2002 in West Milford, NJ at 83. New York Times online, 1/9/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/09/obituaries/09MOHR.html>}; latimes.com, 1/11/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mohr11jan11,0,3061852.story>}.  
b. 6/13/1919 in Springfield, OH. Opera News, v. 67 no. 10, April 2003.
- **Monk, Nellie**, “creative influence” (widow of Thelonious Monk), d. 6/25/2002 in New York City at 80. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Montañez, Polo**, Cuban folk singer, d. 11/26/2002 in Havana at 47. New York Times online, 11/28/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/11/28/obituaries/28MONT.html>}.
- **Montgomery, Marion**, jazz vocalist, d. 7/22/2002 in London at 67. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.  
d. in Bray, Berkshire; b. **Maude Runnels** 11/17/1934 in Natchez, MI. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Montgomery, Paul**, jazz pianist, d. 12/24/2002 in Raleigh, NC at 78. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Montsalvatge, Xavier**, Spanish composer and music critic, d. 5/7/2002 in Barcelona at 90; b. 3/11/1912 in Gerona, Spain. New York Times online, 5/17/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/05/17/obituaries/17MONT.html>}; American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002; Gramophone, v. 80 no. 956, August 2002; Opera News, v. 67 no. 2, August 2002; Opera, v. 53 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Moody, Emma**, gospel singer, d. 12/5/2002 in Detroit at 86; b. in Spartanburg, SC. detnews.com, 12/11/2002 {<http://www.detnews.com/2002/obituaries/021211/e02-32789.htm>}.
- **Moore, Bill**, VdGSA member, journalist, d. 2002 in Asheville, NC? at 79?. VdGSA News, v. 39 no. 4, December 2002.
- **Moore, Dudley**, British comedian, actor, jazz pianist, and composer, d. 3/27/2002 in Plainview, NJ at 66; b. in Dagenham, east of London. AOL.com, 3/27/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0203271527002358](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0203271527002358)}; ABCNEWS.com, 3/28/2002 {<http://abcnews.go.com/sections/entertainment/DailyNews/moore020327.html>}; CBSNEWS.com, 3/27/2002 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2002/03/27/entertainment/main504782.shtml>}; detnews.com, 3/27/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0203/28/-450922.htm>}.  
b. 1935. CNN.com, 3/27/2002 {<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Movies/03/27/death.dudley/index.html>}.  
b. 4/19/1935. New York Times online, 3/27/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/27/obituaries/27CND-MOORE.html>}.  
d. in Plainfield, NJ. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Moorman, Dennis**, jazz pianist, d. 12/15/2002 in New York City, NY at around 61. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Morris, Paul**, violinist, also conductor, pianist, and arranger, d. 8/22/2002; b. in America. Orchester, v. 50 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Morris, Wilber**, jazz bassist, d. 8/8/2002 in New York City at 64. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Most, Abe**, swing clarinetist, d. 10/10/2002 in Los Angeles at 82; b. in New York City. Boston Globe Online, 10/21/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/294/obituaries/Abe\\_Most\\_at\\_82\\_was\\_clarinet\\_player+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/294/obituaries/Abe_Most_at_82_was_clarinet_player+.shtml)}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.  
b. 1920. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Mote, Steve**, folk musician and teacher, d. 7/18/2002 in St. Louis, MO at 54. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.

- **Narumi, Makiko**, Japanese(-American?) mezzo, d. 4/30/2002; b. 1/14/1969 in Amori-Shi, Japan. Opera News, v. 67 no. 1, July 2002.
- **Naylor, Wesley**, composer, d. 8/25/2002 in Brooklyn at 44; b. in Hattiesburg, MS. New York Times online, 8/13/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/09/13/obituaries/13NAYL.html>}; Boston Globe Online, 9/15/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/258/obituaries/Wesley\\_Naylor\\_44+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/258/obituaries/Wesley_Naylor_44+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 9/14/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passing14.2sep14.story>}.
- **Neeld, Dick**, writer on jazz, d. 11/9/2002 in Martha's Vineyard, MA at about 80. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Nelsova, Zara**, cellist, d. 10/10/2002 in Manhattan at 84; b. 12/24/1917 in Winnipeg, Canada. New York Times online, 10/18/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/18/obituaries/18NELS.html>}; Strad, v. 114 no. 1353, January 2003.  
b. 12/23/1918. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 961, December 2002.
- **Nemeth, Carl**, opera director, d. 12/2002. Opernwelt, v. 44 no 2, February 2003.
- **Neves, José Maria**, Brazilian musicologist, teacher, and conductor, d. 11/27/2002; b. 8/20/1943. Revista de Música Latinoamericana, v. 24 no. 1, Spring/Summer 2003; Revista Musical Chilena, v. 58 no. 199, January/June 2003.
- **Newbury, Mickey**, country songwriter and singer, d. 9/29/2002 in Springfield, OR at 62. latimes.com, 10/1/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-newbury1oct01,0,2389402.story>}; Boston Globe Online, 10/1/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/274/obituaries/M\\_Newbury\\_prolific\\_writer\\_of\\_country\\_songs+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/274/obituaries/M_Newbury_prolific_writer_of_country_songs+.shtml)}; New York Times online, 10/5/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/05/obituaries/05NEWB.html>}.  
b. 1940. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Newell, Richard**, a.k.a. **King Biscuit Boy**, harmonica player, d. 2002? in Hamilton, Ontario at 58. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Nies-Berger, Edouard**, Euro-American organist, protege of Albert Schweitzer, d. 1/17/2002 in Richmond, VA at 98; b. in Strasbourg, Alsace. dailypress.com, 1/20/2002 {<http://www.dailypress.com/news/local/virginia/dp-va-obit-nies-berger0120jan20.story?coll=dp-headlines-virginia>}; legacy.com, 1/24/2002 {<http://www.legacy.com/LegacySubPage1.asp?Page=APStory&Id=2668>}.
- **Nikolaidi, Elena**, contralto, d. 11/14/2002 in Santa FE, NM; b. 6/29/1906 in Izmir, Turkey. Opera News, v. 67 no 8, February 2003.
- **Noehren, Robert**, American organist, teacher, scholar, and organbuilder, d. 8/4/2002 in San Diego, CA at 91; b. 12/16/1910 in Buffalo, NY. Diapason, v. 93 no. 9, September 2002; American Organist, v. 36 no. 11, Nov. 2002; Tracker, v. 47 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Noga, Helen**, jazz club owner, d. 4/8/2002 in Los Angeles, CA at 88. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Norregaard, Svend-Eric**, jazz drummer, d. 12/23/2002 at about 60. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Norris, John**, jazz trumpeter, d. 6/21/2002 in Honolulu, HI at 85. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Noseworthy, Dan**, jazz guitarist, d. around 6/5/2002 in Quebec, Canada at 38. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Noto, Lore**, musical theatre producer, d. 7/8/2002 in New York at 79. washingtonpost.com, 7/11/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A52746-2002Jul10.html>}.
- **Okabe, Sue**, Japanese-American vocalist and music teacher, d. 11/28/2002 in Gardena, CA at 74; b. in Seattle. latimes.com, 12/8/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-okabe8dec08,0,6989438.story>}.
- **Oliver, Michael**, music critic, writer, and broadcaster, d. 12/1/2002 in London; b. 7/20/1937 in Hammersmith, West London. Gramophone, v. 80 n. 963, February 2003.
- **Ordower, Sid**, television host (gospel show "Jubilee Showcase"), d. 1/4/2002 in Chicago at 82. CBMR Digest, v. 15 no. 1, Spring 2002.
- **Ornstein, Leo**, Russian-American composer and pianist, d. 2/24/2002 in Green Bay, WI at 108 or 109; b. 12/1892 or 12/1893 in Russia. Music & Vision, 2/25/2002 {<http://www.mvdaily.com/news/?a>}; New York Times online, 3/5/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/05/obituaries/05ORNS.html>}; Orchester, v. 50 no. 5, May 2002; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 4, August 2002.  
d. at 109; b. 1892. latimes.com, 3/7/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000017001mar07.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 163 no. 3, May-June 2002.  
b. 12/2/1892 or 1893 in Kremenchug. Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.
- **Ottobriano, Carl**, jazz violinist, d. 5/10/2002 in Portland, OR at 82. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Ottolini, Luigi**, Italian tenor, d. 3/16/2002 in Suardi, Italy, at 76; b. 8/23/1925 in Milan. Opera, v. 53 no. 7, July 2002.

- **Ouzer, Louis**, photographer of musicians, d. 2/14/2002; b. 1913 in Rochester. *Instrumentalist*, v. 56 no. 9, April 2002.
- **Overath, Johannes, Monsignor**, d. 5/24/2002; b. 4/15/1913. *Sacred Music*, v. 129 no. 2, Summer 2002.
- **Paiste, Toomas**, percussion instrument manufacturer, d. 8/9/2002 in Spain; b. 1939 in Tallinn, Estonia. *Instrumentalist*, v. 57 no. 3, October 2002.
- **Palmeri [Palmieri], Remo**, jazz guitarist, d. 2/2/2002 at 79. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 3, March 2002.
- **Pamela, Lucia**, eccentric/delusional composer and musician, d. 7/28/2002 in Los Angeles at 98; b. in St. Louis. *New York Times* online, 8/18/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/08/18/obituaries/18PAME.html>}. d. 7/25/2002. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 8/24/2002.
- **Parham, Charles Valdez “Truck”**, American jazz bassist, d. 6/5/2002 in Chicago at 91. *washingtonpost.com*, 6/12/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A34980-2002Jun11.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 55 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Park, Ray**, bluegrass and country fiddler, d. 5/15/2002 at 70. *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Parker, Ray**, jazz pianist and clarinetist, d. 2/14/2002 in Pensacola, FL at 77. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Patton, John**, soul-jazz organ player, d. 3/19/2002 in Montclair, NJ at 66; b. in Kansas City, MO. *New York Times* online, 3/25/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/25/obituaries/25PATT.html>}; *Boston Globe Online*, 3/27/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/086/obituaries/John\\_Patton\\_66\\_blues\\_jazz\\_organist+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/086/obituaries/John_Patton_66_blues_jazz_organist+.shtml)}; *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.  
**Big John Patton**. *Rolling Stone*, no. 912/913, 12/26/2002 / 1/9/2003.
- **Paunova, Mariana**, contralto and pianist, d. 7/27/2002 in Port Jefferson, NY; b. 6/13/1949 in Kapinovo, Bulgaria. *Opera News*, v. 67 no. 8, February 2003.
- **Pawson, Dan**, jazz trumpeter, d. ca. 12/1/2002 in Birmingham, England at 66. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Pecoraro, Margaret**, American organist and piano teacher, d. 11/24/2002 at 71; b. **Margareta Anna Deegen** in Mainz, Germany. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Pellegrini, Rina**, Italian soprano, d. 2/15/2002 in Trieste at 83; b. 1918 in Trieste. *Opera*, v. 53 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Perlemuter, Vlado**, concert pianist, d. 9/4/2002 in Paris at 98; b. 1904 in Kaunas, now in Lithuania. *AOL.com*, 9/6/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=02090610244012479](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=02090610244012479)}; *latimes.com*, 9/7/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-vlado7sep07.story>}; *American Record Guide*, v. 65 no. 6, November/December 2002; *Orchester*, v. 50 no. 11, November 2002.  
b. 5/26/1904 in Kowno, Poland, now Kaunas, Lithuania. *Gramophone*, v. 80 no. 960, November 2002.
- **Perry, Evelyn “Daisy”**, string band bassist, d. 2/10/2002 at 82. *Sing out!* v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.
- **Perry, Frances**, jazz saxophonist, d. 3/27/2002 in Alexandria, VA at 76. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Peterson, Bobby**, jazz pianist, d. 7/8/2002 in St. Louis Park, MN at 52. *startribune.com*, 7/10/2002 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/3048829.html>}.
- **Peterson, Katherine**, jazz vocalist, d. 4/14/2002 in Madison, Heights, MI at 84. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Petty, David**, British jazz reedman, d. 3/31/2002; b. 5/22/1938. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 55 no. 6, June 2002.  
saxophonist, d. 3/31/2002 in Chelmsford, England at 64. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Pike, Don**, jazz trumpeter and arranger, d. 10/31/2002 in Pinehurst, NC at 88. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Pine, Bob**, singer, choir director, vocal coach, “piano man”, d. 7/23/2002 in St. Paul, MN at 60. *startribune.com*, 7/26/2002 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/3119690.html>}.
- **Pinkerton, Lloyd M.**, promoter of church music, d. 12/3/2002 in Fort Wayne, IN at 81. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Pinson, Malcolm**, jazz drummer, d. 3/8/2002 at 60. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Pistorius, François [Francois]**, South African luthier, d. 6/23/2002; b. 11/10 1969 in Pretoria, South Africa. *American Lutherie*, no. 73, Spring 2003.
- **Pitt, Mack**, American saxophonist, d. 3/4/2002 in Southfield, MI at 81. *detnews.com*, 3/8/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0203/08/c02-435495.htm>}.
- **Plummer, Ruth**, American organist, d. 3/6/2002 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 12/22/1922 in Santa Ana, CA. *Diapason*, v. 93 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Ponce de Leon, Griselda**, d. 2002 in Rome; b. 1934 in Buenos Aires. *Fronimo*, v. 30 no. 120, Oct. 2002.
- **Powers, Frank**, jazz clarinetist and saxophonist, d. 4/25/2002 in Cincinnati [sic], OH at 70. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.  
jazz reeds player, d. in Cincinnati, OH. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.

- **Powers, George E.**, American organist and composer, d. 3/22/2002 in New York City at 85; b. in Kokomo, IN. *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 10, Oct. 2002.
- **Preininger, John**, jazz drummer, d. 9/27/2002 in Austria at 55. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Pressing, Jeff**, music and psychology professor, composer, d. 4/28/2002. University of Melbourne Staff News Online, 5/3/2002 {<http://www.unimelb.edu.au/news/staffnews/2002/020503.html>}.  
b. 11/30/1946. Personal email from Julie Schnepel, 4/18/2003.
- **Prina, Giampiero**, jazz drummer, d. 8/12/2002 in Milan, Italy at 45. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Radford, Jeffrey Paul**, American choral director, d. 8/12/2002 in Blue Island, IL at 48; b. in Chicago. *Diapason*, v. 93 no. 11, Nov. 2002.
- **Ramone, Dee Dee**, founding member, bassist, and songwriter for the Ramones, d. 6/5/2002 in Hollywood at 50; b. **Douglas Glenn Colvin**. AOL.com, 6/6/2002  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0206061544100539](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0206061544100539)}.  
b. in Fort Lee, VA. *New York Times* online, 6/7/2002  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/06/07/obituaries/07RAMO.html>}.  
d. at 50. *latimes.com*, 6/7/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000039990jun07.story>}; *Boston Globe Online*, 6/7/2002  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/158/obituaries/Dee\\_Dee\\_Ramone\\_49\\_bassist\\_in\\_trailblazing\\_punk\\_rock\\_band+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/158/obituaries/Dee_Dee_Ramone_49_bassist_in_trailblazing_punk_rock_band+.shtml)}; *washingtonpost.com*, 6/7/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A9297-2002Jun6.html>}.  
d. at 49; b. 9/18/1952. *Rolling Stone*, no. 901, 7/25/2002.
- **Ray, Dave**, folk-blues singer and guitarist, d. 11/28/2002 in Minneapolis, MN at 59. *latimes.com*, 12/1/2002  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ray1dec01,0,7873530.story>}.  
**Dave "Snaker" Ray**. *Boston Globe Online*, 11/30/2002  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/334/obituaries/Dave\\_Snaker\\_Ray\\_59+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/334/obituaries/Dave_Snaker_Ray_59+.shtml)}; *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Reed, Ola Belle**, country singer and songwriter, d. 8/16/2002; b. 1916. *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Regney, Noel**, American songwriter, d. 11/23/2002 in Brewster, NY at 80; b. in Strasbourg, France. *New York Times* online, 12/1/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/01/obituaries/01REGN.html>}.  
d. in Danbury, CT; b. **Noel Schlinger** 1920. *latimes.com*, 11/30/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-regney30nov30,0,3133238.story>}.
- **Renaud, Henri**, jazz pianist and composer, d. 10/16/2002 in France at 77. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.  
d. 10/17/2002 in Paris; b. 4/20/1925 at Villedieu-sur-Indre. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 55 no. 12, Dec. 2002.
- **Rexite, Seymour**, singer and actor, d. 10/14/2002 in Greenwich Village, NY at 91; b. **Seymour Rechtzeit** 1920 in Poland. *New York Times* online, 10/16/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/16/obituaries/16REXI.html>}; *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Riccio, Mancello**, jazz clarinetist, d. 7/2002 in Rome, Italy at 75. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Richter, Ernst Theo**, director, impresario, and singer, d. 8/22/2002 at 53. *Orchester*, v. 50 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Riley, Adolphus Snooks**, jazz trombonist, d. 5/3/2002 in Washington, DC at 77. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Ring, Virginia N.**, organist and music director, d. 4/25/2002 in Longmeadow, MA at 77; b. in Springfield, MA. *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Ringer, Alexander L.**, American musicologist, d. 5/3/2002 in Lansing, MI at 81. *Bruno Nettl on AMS-L*, 5/8/2002; *Orchester*, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002; *AMS Newsletter*, v. 32 no. 2, August 2002; *Musikforschung*, v. 55 no. 3, July-Sept.2002.
- **Rivers, Larry**, jazz saxophonist, d. 8/4/2002 in Long Island, NY at 78. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Roberts, Gil**, banjoist and clarinetist, d. 10/6/2002 in Hadley, MA at 106. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Robinson, Edna Mae**, jazz dancer, d. 5/2/2002 in New York City at 86. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Robinson, Jimmie**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 7/6/2002 in Chicago, IL at 71. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.  
**Jimmie "Lonely Traveler" Lee Robinson**; b. 1931 in Chicago. *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Robinson, Rudy**, blues/pop/jazz keyboardist, arranger, and producer, d. 2/18/2002 in Detroit at 61. *detnews.com*, 2/21/2002 {<http://detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0202/24/d02-422941.htm>}; *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Rockey, Lee**, jazz drummer and violinist, d. 12/15/2002 in Portland, OR at 76. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Rodgers, John**, American organist, d. 2/19/2002 in New York at 84; b. in Texas. *Diapason*, v. 93 no. 7, July 2002; *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.

- **Rollin, Monique**, French musicologist, d. 7/12/2002; b. 2/20/1927 in Paris. *Revue de Musicologie*, v. 88 no. 2, 2002.
- **Roscher, Wolfgang**, d. 2/19/2002. *Musikforschung*, v. 55 no. 2, 2002.
- **Rose, Tim**, British folk-rocker, d. 9/24/2002 in London at 62. AOL.com, 9/29/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=020929081702122087](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=020929081702122087)}; *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Rose, Tony**, British folk singer, d. 6/6/2002. *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Rotermund, Melvin E.**, music minister, organist, and composer, d. 10/18/2002 in Aurora, IL. *Diapason*, v. 94 no. 1, January 2003.  
d. in North Aurora, IL. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Rouse, Pete**, British jazz club manager, d. 8/27/2002 at 68. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 55 no. 22, Nov. 2002.
- **Russell, Teresa**, radio music librarian, talent coordinator, and producer, d. 9/12/2002 in Laguna Beach, CA at 81; b. in Manchuria. *latimes.com*, 10/7/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings7.2oct07,0,1658156.story>}.
- **Rybar, Peter**, violinist, d. 10/4/2002 in Caslano, Switzerland; b. 1913. Personal email from Andrew Benson (friend/correspondent), 10/13/2002.  
Swiss-Czech violinist, d. 10/2002 at 89. *Strad*, v. 113 no. 1352, December 2002.  
b. 8/29/1913 in Vienna. *Gramophone*, v. 80 no. 961, December 2002.
- **Saba, Wadad**, Palestinian-American music professor and opera administrator, d. 2/20/2002 in Seattle, WA; b. 1933 in Jerusalem. *National Opera Association Notes*, v. 25 no. 2, March/April 2002.
- **Sala, Oskar**, German composer and physicist, inventor of the trautonium, d. at the end of 2/2002. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered*, 3/1/2002  
{<http://search.npr.org/cgi/cmn/cmnpd01fm.cfm?PrgDate=3%2F1%2F2002&PrgID=2>}.  
d. 2/20/2002 at 91. *Orchester*, v. 50 no. 5, May 2002; *Neue Zeitschrift für Musik*, v. 163 no. 3, May-June 2002.
- **Sanders, Stu**, jazz trombonist, d. 3/23/2002 in Livonia, MI at 82. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Sarjeant, William (Bill) Anthony Swithin**, folk music collector, broadcaster, and performer, d. 7/8/2002 at 65. *Sing Out!* v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
- **Schmidt, Orlando**, American music professor and organist, d. 2/14/2002 in Kansas City, MO at 77; b. 6/6/1924 in Hutchinson, KS. *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 7, July 2002.
- **Schneiderhan, Wolfgang**, violinist and teacher, d. 5/18/2002 in Vienna at 86. *Boston Globe Online*, 5/22/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/142/obituaries/W\\_Schneiderhan\\_renowned\\_violinist+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/142/obituaries/W_Schneiderhan_renowned_violinist+.shtml)}; *Orchester*, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.  
b. 1915. *Österreichische Musikzeitschrift*, v. 57 no. 6, 2002.  
b. in Vienna. *Strad*, v. 113 no. 1348, August 2002.
- **Schönstedt [Schoenstedt], Arno**, German organist and educator, d. 12/3/2002; b. 1913 in Sondershausen/Thüringen, Germany. *Musik und Kirche*, v. 73 no. 2, March/April 2003.
- **Schulman, Alan**, d. 2002. *Chamber Music*, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.
- **Schultze, Norbert**, German composer, d. 10/14/2002 in Bad Toelz [Bad Tölz], Bavaria, at 91; b. 1/26/1911 in Braunschweig [Brunswick], Germany. *latimes.com*, 10/23/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-schultze23oct23,0,4300315.story>}; *New York Times online*, 10/22/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/22/obituaries/22SCHU.html>}; *Orchester*, v. 50 no. 12, Dec. 2002.
- **Schwarz, Herbert**, Czech-British guitarmaker, d. 10/5/2002; b. 3/26/1927 in Brambach. *Classical Guitar*, v. 20 no. 8, April 2002.
- **Sciotti, Isabel Laughlin**, American pianist and teacher, d. 6/26/2002 in Denton, TX; b. 2/16/1912 in Premont, TX. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 52 no. 2, Fall 2002.
- **Scott, Kermit**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/2/2002 in Houston, TX at 87. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Scott, Marianna**, American organist and piano teacher, d. 3/22/2002 in Eau Claire, WI at 67; b. in Waukegan, IL. *American Organist*, v. 36 no. 10, Oct. 2002.
- **Scott, Shirley**, jazz organist, d. 3/10/2002 in Philadelphia, PA at 67; b. in Philadelphia. *Philadelphia Inquirer*, 3/12/2002 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/philly/news/obituaries/2841998.htm>}; *latimes.com*, 3/14/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000018790mar14.story>}.  
d. at 66. *Cadence*, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.  
b. 3/14/1934. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 55 no. 5, May 2002.



- **Selch, Frederick R.**, collector of antique American musical instruments, d. 8/22/2002 in Manhattan at 72; b. in South Royalton, VT. New York Times online, 8/29/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/08/29/obituaries/29SELC.html>}; American Musical Instrument Society Newsletter, v. 31 no. 3, Fall 2002.  
**Frederick (Eric) R. Selch**, also musicologist. American Musical Instrument Society Newsletter, v. 32 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Senofsky, Berl**, American violinist and teacher, d. 6/21/2002 in Baltimore at 77; b. in Philadelphia. latimes.com, 6/29/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-senofsky29jun29.story>}; Strad, v. 113 no. 1349, September 2002; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.
- **Serra, Antonio Francisco**, Spanish classical guitarist and composer, d. 1/6/2002 at 81; b. 4/22/1921. Classical Guitar, v. 20 no. 8, April 2002.
- **Shader, Aline B.**, composer of children's songs, d. 8/10/2002 in Cambridge, MA at 66; b. **Aline Brown** in Cleveland. Boston Globe Online, 8/12/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/224/obituaries/Aline\\_B\\_Shader\\_66\\_composer\\_of\\_children\\_s\\_songs\\_consultant+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/224/obituaries/Aline_B_Shader_66_composer_of_children_s_songs_consultant+.shtml)}.
- **Shanley, Brian**, jazz clarinetist, d. 5/28/2002 in Lodi, CA at 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Shapey, Ralph**, American composer, d. 6/13/2002 at 81; b. 3/12/1921 in Philadelphia. University of Chicago press release, 6/13/2002 {<http://www-news.uchicago.edu/releases/02/020613.shapey.shtml>}; Chamber Music, v. 19 no. 6, December 2002.  
d. 6/13/2002 in Chicago. Boston Globe Online, 6/18/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/169/obituaries/Ralph\\_Shapey\\_81\\_avant\\_garde\\_composer\\_subhead+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/169/obituaries/Ralph_Shapey_81_avant_garde_composer_subhead+.shtml)}; Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1880, Autumn 2002.
- **Sharbutt, Del**, radio announcer and emcee, musician, songwriter, d. 4/26/2002 in New York at 90. latimes.com, 5/1/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000030950may01.story>}.
- **Shaw, Arvell**, jazz bassist, d. 12/5/2002 in Roosevelt, NY at 79. New York Times online, 12/10/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/10/obituaries/10SHAW.html>}; Down Beat, v. 70 no. 6, June 2003.  
d. in Manhattan. Boston Globe Online, 12/11/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/345/obituaries/Arvell\\_Shaw\\_79\\_Armstrong\\_bassist+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/345/obituaries/Arvell_Shaw_79_Armstrong_bassist+.shtml)}.  
d. 12/6/2002 in New York; b. 9/15/1923 in St. Louis, MO. Independent.co.uk, 12/11/2002 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=360544>}; Strad, v. 114 no. 1355, March 2003.  
**Arvel Shaw**, d. 12/6/2002 in New York City, NY. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.  
d. in Roosevelt, Long Island; b. **Arvell James Shaw**. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Sherman, Elizabeth Birkshire Brothers**, American organist, d. 7/21/2002 at 92. Diapason, v. 93 no. 10, October 2002.  
d. at 91. American Organist, v. 36 no. 11, Nov. 2002.
- **Shulman, Alan**, composer and cellist, d. 7/10/2002 in Hudson, NY at 86; b. 6/4/1915 in Baltimore, MD. New York Times online, 7/13/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/07/13/obituaries/13SHUL.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002; Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1880, Autumn 2002.  
d. at 87. Strad, v. 113 no. 1349, September 2002.
- **Sidney, George**, director of movie musicals, d. 5/5/2002 in Las Vegas at 85; b. in Long Island City, NY. Boston Globe Online, 5/6/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/126/obituaries/George\\_Sidney\\_85\\_directed\\_Show\\_Boat\\_Kiss\\_Me\\_Kate+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/126/obituaries/George_Sidney_85_directed_Show_Boat_Kiss_Me_Kate+.shtml)}; washingtonpost.com, 5/7/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A43078-2002May6.html>}.  
d. at 86. latimes.com, 5/7/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000032416may07.story>}.
- **Siewer, Ruth**, alto, d. 7/2002 in Königsfeld at 89. Opernwelt, v. 43 no. 9/10, September/October 2002.
- **Simon, Richard**, violinist, d. 2/2002. Strad, v. 113 no. 1349, September 2002.
- **Sinatra, Norman Edward**, jazz flutist, d. 4/3/2002 in Washington, DC at 66. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Sinclair, Monica**, British mezzo, d. 5/7/2002; b. 3/23/1925. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 956, August 2002; Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.  
d. in London; b. in Evercreech, Somerset, England. Opera News, v. 67 no. 2, August 2002.  
d. at 77. Opera, v. 53 no. 9, September 2002.
- **Sion, Claudio**, jazz drummer, d. 4/23/2002 in Denver, CO at 58. Cadence, v. 28 no. 6, June 2002.
- **Skinner, Carroll (Skurzynski)**, jazz pianist, d. 12/16/2002 in Towson, MD at 68. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.

- **Skones, Maurice**, choral director, d. 5/2/2002 in Tucson, AZ; b. 7/24/1926 in Harve, MT. Choral Journal, v. 43 no. 1, August 2002.
- **Slavenska, Mia**, ballerina, d. 10/5/2002 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 1914 in Brod-na Savi, Croatia. Opera News, v. 67 no. 8, February 2003.
- **Smigel, Laurence**, composer, producer, and director of musicals, d. 7/22/2002 in Marblehead, MA at 81; b. in Harrisburg, PA. Boston Globe Online, 7/26/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/207/obituaries/Laurence\\_Smigel\\_81\\_wrote\\_and\\_directed\\_musical\\_shows+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/207/obituaries/Laurence_Smigel_81_wrote_and_directed_musical_shows+.shtml)}.
- **Smith, Dallas**, bluegrass bandleader, d. 2/2/2002 at 67. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.
- **Smith, Leonard**, conductor and cornettist, d. 7/23/2002 at 86; b. 9/5/1915 in Poughkeepsie, NY. Instrumentalist, v. 57 no. 2, Sept. 2002.
- **Smitty, Big Bad**, bluesman, d. 4/3/2002 at 62; b. **John Henry Smith** in Vicksburg, MS. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
- **Snow, Gary**, rock bassist, d. 11/22/2002 in Minneapolis, MN at 46; b. in Grand Rapids, MN. startribune.com, 11/23/2002 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/3451016.html>}.
- **Snyder, Jim**, jazz trombonist, d. 12/21/2002 in Wheaton, IL at around 80. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Solomon, Seymour**, record publisher, d. 7/18/2002 in Lenox, MA at 80. latimes.com, 7/23/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-solomon23jul23.story>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002; Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002; Strad, v. 113 no. 1350, October 2002.  
b. 5/23/1922. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 958, October 2002.  
d. in New York. American Record Guide, v. 65 no.6, November/December 2002.
- **Soria, Dorle Jarmel**, journalist, publicist, recording-company executive, and fund-raiser, d. 7/7/2002; b. 12/14/1900 in New York City. Opera News, v. 67 no. 4, October 2002; Gramophone, v. 80 no. 958, October 2002; Opera, v. 53 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Southern, Eileen Jackson**, American musicologist, d. 10/13/2002 at 82. Email announcement from the Center for Black Music Research, 10/16/2002, forwarded to MLA-L by Suzanna Flandreau; AMS Newsletter, v. 33 no. 1, February 2003.  
Harvard University's first tenured black female professor, d. in Port Charlotte, FL; b. 1920 in Minneapolis. latimes.com, 10/20/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-eileen20oct20,0,4785402.story>}; IAWM Journal, v. 9 no. 1, 2003.  
d. 10/15/2002. Cadence, v. 28 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Spangler, Frances Ellen**, American organist, pianist, and teacher, d. 7/22/2002 in La Crosse, WI at 96. American Organist, v. 36 no. 12, December 2002.
- **Staley, Layne**, American rock singer and songwriter, d. on or before 4/19/2002 in Los Angeles at 34; b. in Kirkland, WA. AOL.com, 4/21/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0204210308530212](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=0204210308530212)}; latimes.com, 4/21/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000028435apr21.story>}.  
d. ca. 4/5/2002. International Herald Tribune, 4/23/2002 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/55498.html>}.
- **Stalford, Ronald P.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 2/23/2002 in Worcester, MA at 60; b. in Endicott, NY. Tracker, v. 46 no. 3, July 2002.
- **Stein, Leon**, American musicologist and AMS member, d. 5/9/2002. AMS Newsletter, v. 33 no. 1, February 2003.
- **Stephenson, Ronnie**, jazz drummer, d. 8/8/2002 in Dundee, Scotland at 65. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Stetler, David**, American big-band/swing drummer, d. 2/4/2002 in Seattle, WA at 79; b. in Seattle. seattletime.com, 2/10/2002 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134402691\\_stetlerobit10m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134402691_stetlerobit10m.html)}.
- **Stevens, Melvin "Steve"**, jazz vocalist, d. 8/20/2002 in Washington, DC at 65. Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.
- **Stewart, Jean**, British violist, d. 12/28/2002; b. 1914. Strad, v. 114 no. 1355, March 2003.
- **Stewart, Milton "Mel"**, actor, acting teacher, jazz saxophonist (also played flute and piano), d. 2/24/2002 in Pacifica, CA at 72. latimes.com, 3/17/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000019530mar17.story>}.
- **Straus, Volker**, recording engineer and producer, d. 4/21/2002; b. 7/5/1936. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 956, August 2002.
- **Strummer, Joe**, rock singer, guitarist and songwriter, d. 12/22/2002 in Somerset, England at 50; b. **John Graham Mellor** in Ankara, Turkey. AOL.com, 12/23/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=021223091047540813](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=021223091047540813)}; World Socialist Web Site, 1/13/2003 {<http://www.wsws.org/articles/2003/jan2003/stru-j13.shtml>}.

- d. in Broomfield, Somerset, England. New York Times online, 12/23/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-Strummer.html>}; Guardian Unlimited, 12/24/2002 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/story/0,11711,865018,00.html>}; detnews.com, 12/23/2002 {<http://www.detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0212/23/entertainment-43368.htm>}; Chicago Tribune online, 12/24/2002 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0212240305dec24,1,4728773.story>}.
- b. 8/21/1952. Independent.co.uk, 12/24/2002 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=364189>}; latimes.com, 12/24/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-strummer24dec24001437,0,5006126.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 914, 1/23/2003; Spin, v. 19 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Stuart, Glenn**, jazz trumpeter, d. 5/25/2002 in Laguna, CA at 70. Cadence, v. 28 no. 7, July 2002.
  - **Suliman, Idrees**, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/25/2002 in St. Petersburg, FL at 78. Cadence, v. 28 no. 9, September 2002.
  - **Leonard Graham** 8/7/1923 in St. Petersburg, FL. Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 9, September 2002.
  - **Suzuki, Kyoko**, Japanese violinist (not related to Shinichi), d. 8/11/2002 at 87; b. 1914 in Tokyo. Strad, v. 113 no. 1350, October 2002.
  - **Svetlanov, Yevgeny**, Russian conductor, composer, and pianist. d. 5/3/2002 in Moscow at 73. latimes.com, 5/5/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000031941may05.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 5/5/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A33747-2002May4.html>}; Music in Concert, v. 65 no 4, July/August 2002.
  - **Yevgeny Fyodorovich Svetlanov**, b. 9/6/1928 in Moscow. New York Times online, 5/6/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/05/06/obituaries/06SVET.html>}; Gramophone online, 5/7/2002 {<http://www.gramophone.co.uk/newsMainTemplate.asp?storyID=1103&newssectionID=1>}; Opera, v. 53 no. 7, July 2002; Gramophone, v. 80 no. 956, August 2002; Opera News, v. 67 no. 2, August 2002; Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.
  - **Jewgenij Swetlanow**, d. at 74. Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.
  - **Svoboda, Josef**, Czech stage designer, d. 4/8/2002 in Prague at 81; b. 5/10/1920 in Caslav “about 30 miles from Prague”. New York Times online, 4/22/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/04/22/obituaries/22SVOB.html>}; Opera America newslines, v. 11 no. 8, May 2002; Opera News, v. 67 no. 1, July 2002; Opera, v. 53 no. 7, July 2002; Music in Concert, v. 65 no 4, July/August 2002.
  - **Takamado no Miya**, Japanese prince, president of Japan’s Amateur Musicians’ Association, cellist, d. 11/21/2002 in Tokyo at 47; b. **Norihito**. AOL.com, 11/21/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=1&cat=0600&id=021121111629391517](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=1&cat=0600&id=021121111629391517)}.
  - **Takenaga, Steve Masami**, rock/jazz drummer, d. 11/25/2002 in Huntington Woods, MI at 54. detnews.com, 11/27/2002 {<http://www.detnews.com/2002/obituaries/0211/27/e02-21433.htm>}.
  - **Tallerico, Joe “The Butcher”**, jazz saxophonist, clarinetist, flutist, and bandleader, d. 9/18/2002 in Pittsburg [sic], PA at 92. Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.
  - **Tan, Shu-Chen**, Chinese violinist and teacher, d. 2002? in Shanghai at 95. Strad, v. 114 no. 1355, March 2003.
  - **Tanner, Peter**, jazz writer and drummer, d. 12/10/2002 outside London, England at 88. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
  - **Tanno, Vinnie**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/14/2002 in Las Vegas, NV at 69. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
  - **Taylor, Peter**, jazz bassist, d. 8/28/2002 at 69; b. in India. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 6, June 2003.
  - **Pete Taylor**. Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.
  - **Taylor, Ron**, American singer and actor, d. 1/16/2002 in Los Angeles at 49; b. in Galveston, TX. latimes.com, 1/25/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000006394jan25.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}.
  - **Tellez, Oscar**, American Tejano musician (bajo sexto, drums, accordion, and keyboards), d. 5/26/2002 at 56. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
  - **Tenhet, Talmedge**, jazz saxophonist, d. 12/21/2002 in Jackson, MI at 80. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
  - **Thomas, Hugh**, American choir director and music professor, d. 7/24/2002 at 90; b. 1912 in Brilliant, AL. Choral Journal, v. 43 no. 2, September 2002.
  - **Thomas, Janet Owen**, organist and composer, d. 6/5/2002 in York; b. 1/29/1961 in Liverpool. Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1880, Autumn 2002.
  - **Thomas, Michael G.**, British record dealer, d. 3/19/2002 at 76; b. 7/2/1925. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 955 (July 2002).
  - **Thomas, Phil “Foots”**, jazz drummer, d. 8/28/2002 in Chicago, IL at about 78. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.

- **Tinney, Allen**, jazz pianist, d. 12/11/2002 in Buffalo, NY at 81. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003; Down Beat, v. 70 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Torres, Lolita**, Argentinian actress and singer, d. 9/14/2002 in Buenos Aires at 72; b. **Beatriz Mariana Torres** in 1930 in Avellana, a city near Buenos Aires. New York Times online, 9/17/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/09/17/obituaries/17TORR.html>}.
- **Tovey, Frank**, English industrial musician, d. 4/3/2002 in London at 46; b. in London. New York Times online, 4/15/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/04/15/obituaries/15TOVE.html>}.
- **Traugott, Fern Roberta**, organist, d. 11/12/2002 in Hot Springs Village, AR at 87; b. 1/1/1915 in Farmont, OK. Diapason, v. 94 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Troniano, Wally**, jazz reeds player and violinist, d. 10/6/2002 in Troy, MI at 93. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Umemoto, Takao**, music psychologist, d. 9/13/2002 at 80; b. 10/10/1921 in Kyoto. Music Perception, v. 20 no. 4, Summer 2003.
- **Underwood, Jerry**, jazz saxophonist, d. 8/3/2002 in Chambéry, France at 48. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Underwood, Margaret Anne**, pianist, National Guild of Piano Teachers adjudicator, d. 12/2/2002 at 72. Piano Guild Notes, v. 52 no. 4, Spring 2003.
- **Van Lake, Turk**, jazz guitarist and arranger, also composed classical music as **Vanig Rupen Hovsepian** (birth name), d. 9/1/2002 in Staten Island at 84; b. in Boston. New York Times online, 10/5/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/05/obituaries/05LAKE.html>}.
- **Turk vanLake**, d. around 9/1/2002 at about 88. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Van Ronk, Dave**, American folk singer, mentor to Bob Dylan, d. 2/10/2002 in New York City at 65; b. in Brooklyn. Boston Globe Online, 2/11/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/042/obituaries/Dave\\_Van\\_Ronk\\_singer\\_mentor\\_to\\_Dylan\\_65+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/042/obituaries/Dave_Van_Ronk_singer_mentor_to_Dylan_65+.shtml)}; washingtonpost.com, 2/11/2002 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/metro/obituaries/A55533-2002Feb10.html>}; AOL.com, 2/10/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=02021020215810934](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=02021020215810934)}; New York Times online, 2/11/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/02/11/obituaries/11RONK.html>}.
- singer and guitarist. latimes.com, 2/12/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000010781feb12.story?coll=la%2Dnews%2Dobituaries>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- b. 1936. RollingStone.com, 2/11/2002 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/news/newsarticle.asp?nid=15394>}.
- b. 6/30/1936. Rolling Stone, no. 892, 3/28/2002.
- **Van Zoeren, Allan J.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 4/27/2002 in Grand Rapids, MI at 90. American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Vann, Mark**, bluegrass banjoist, d. 3/4/2002 in Longmont, CO; b. 12/28/1962 in Rockville, MD. Sing out! v. 46 no. 2, Summer 2002.
- **Vanzo, Alain**, French lyric tenor, sometime composer, d. 1/27/2002 in Gournay-sur-Marne (near Paris) at 73; b. in Monte Carlo. New York Times online, 2/11/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/02/11/obituaries/11VANZ.html>}.
- b. 4/2/1928. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 952, April 2002; Opera News, v. 66 no. 11, May 2002; Opera, v. 53 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Vedral, Josef**, Dutch luthier and violin dealer, d. 9/30/2002 in The Hague; b. 1931. Strad, v. 113 no. 1352, December 2002.
- **Vellekoop, Kees**, Dutch musicologist, d. 5/25/2002 in Utrecht; b. 1940. Saskia Rolsma on AMS-L, 5/29/2002; Tijdschrift van de Koninklijke Vereniging voor Nederlandse Muziek Geschiedenis, v. 52 no. 2, 2002.
- **Verrell, Ronnie**, jazz drummer, d. 2/22/2002 in England at around 74. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- d. at 76; b. 2/21/1926 in Gillingham (Kent). Jazz Journal International, v. 55 no. 4, April 2002.
- d. in Kent, England at 76. Cadence, v. 28 no. 5, May 2002.
- **Vidal, Robert**, French radio personality, record producer, lover and promoter of the guitar, d. 1/11/2002 in Montfort-en-Chalosse, France at 76; b. 5/6/1925 in Algiers. Classical Guitar, v. 20 no. 7, March 2002.
- **Virago, Bliss Johnston**, pianist, vocal coach, conductor, and teacher, d. 5/20/2002 in Columbus, OH; b. 4/18/1948 in Huntington, WV. Opera News, v. 67 no. 4, October 2002.
- **Viswanathan, Tanjore**, flutist and authority on Indian music, d. 9/10/2002 in Connecticut at 76; b. in India. latimes.com, 9/13/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passing13sep13.story>}.
- d. in Hartford, CT at 75. New York Times online, 9/17/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/09/17/obituaries/17VISW.html>}.

- **von Canon, Claudia**, music and Latin professor, d. 6/11/2002 in Amsterdam at 79; b. in Vienna. Boston Globe Online, 6/21/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/172/obituaries/Claudia\\_von\\_Canon\\_79\\_was\\_author\\_MIT\\_music\\_instructor+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/172/obituaries/Claudia_von_Canon_79_was_author_MIT_music_instructor+.shtml)}.
- **Vos, Wesley**, d. 5/9/2002. Diapason, v. 93 no. 6, June 2002. associate editor of Diapason, organist, music professor, d. 5/9/2002 in Crystal Lake, IL at 61; b. 11/16/1940 in Sully, IA. Diapason, v. 93 no. 7, July 2002.  
**Wesley M. Vos**. American Organist, v. 36 no. 10, Oct. 2002.
- **Vuicich, Eugene**, American violinist, d. 5/2/2002 at 78; b. in Chisholm, MN. startribune.com, 5/5/2002 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/2720801.html>}.
- **Waddell, Doreen**, British soul singer, d. 3/4/2002 in Shoreham, West Sussex, England at 36. American Online, 3/4/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0203041227405224](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0203041227405224)}.
- **Wagner, Vincent**, American music manager and organist, d. 3/1/2002 in Manhattan at 57; b. in New Market, MN. New York Times online, 3/5/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/05/obituaries/05WAGN.html>}.
- **Wahlstrohm, Theodore R.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 3/27/2002 in Everett, WA at 76; b. in Portland, OR. American Organist, v. 36 no. 8, August 2002.
- **Waldron, Mal**, jazz pianist, d. 12/2/2002 in Brussels, Belgium at 77; b. 1925 in New York City. AOL.com, 12/3/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021203122528445385](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021203122528445385)}; Boston Globe Online, 12/4/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/338/obituaries/Mal\\_Waldron\\_77\\_jazz\\_pianist+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/338/obituaries/Mal_Waldron_77_jazz_pianist+.shtml)}. also composer. latimes.com, 12/4/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-waldron4dec04,0,170339.story>}; New York Times online, 12/6/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/06/obituaries/06WALD.html>}.  
d. at 76. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 2, February 2003.  
b. **Malcolm Earl Waldron** 8/16/1926. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 2, February 2003; Down Beat, v. 70 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Walsh, Janet Kelsey**, organist and music teacher, d. 12/20/2002 at 75; b. 10/2/1927 in Eugene, OR. Diapason, v. 94 no. 5, May 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Wand, Günter [Guenter]**, German conductor, d. 2/14/2002 at 90; b. 1/7/1912 in Elberfeld, Germany. Gramophone, v. 79 no. 953, May 2002; Orchester, v. 50 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Warfield, William**, singer and pianist, d. 8/26/2002 in Chicago at 82. CNN.com, 8/27/2002 {<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/27/obit.warfield.ap/index.html>}; St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/27/2002; msnbc.com, 8/27/2002 {<http://www.msnbc.com/news/799975.asp?0dm=C14JL>}.  
b. in West Helena, AR. New York Times, forwarded to MLA-L from alt.obituaries, 8/27/2002.  
b. 1/22/1920. latimes.com, 8/27/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-warfield27aug27.story>}.  
b. in West Helene, AR. Boston Globe Online, 8/27/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/239/obituaries/William\\_Warfield\\_at\\_82\\_baritone\\_sang\\_Ol\\_Man\\_River+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/239/obituaries/William_Warfield_at_82_baritone_sang_Ol_Man_River+.shtml)}.  
d. 8/25/2002. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002; Gramophone, v. 80 no. 959, Awards issue 2002; American Record Guide, v. 65 no.6, November/December 2002; Opera News, v. 67 no. 6, December 2002; Opera, v. 53 no. 12, December 2002.  
d. 8/25/2002; b. in West Helena, AL. American Organist, v. 37 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Watanabe, Jiro "Butch"**, jazz trombonist, d. 11/5/2002 in Toronto, Ontario at 79. Cadence, v. 29 no. 1, January 2003.
- **Watkins, Alex**, jazz trombonist, d. 12/21/2002 in Bethlehem, PA at 67. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Watrous, Alan**, administrator and violinist, d. 9/30/2002 in Seattle; b. 1905. Symphony, v. 54 no. 2, March-April 2003.
- **Weaver, Sylvester "Pat"**, pioneering television executive, first to program opera on television, father of actress Sigourney Weaver, d. 3/15/2002 in Santa Barbara, CA at 93; b. in Los Angeles. MSNBC.com, 3/17/2002 {<http://www.msnbc.com/news/725480.asp>}.
- **Webster, Donald**, British composer and choirmaster, d. 3/2002; b. 1926. Organ, no. 320, May-June 2002.
- **Welsh, Vernon**, jazz guitarist and promoter, d. 8/8/2002 in Baltimore, MD at 83. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
- **Wernicke, Herbert**, German opera producer, d. 4/16/2002. Opera, v. 53 no. 6, June 2002. designer/director, d. 4/16/2002 in Basel; b. 3/24/1946 in Auggen. Opera News, v. 67 no. 1, July 2002; Music in

- Concert, v. 65 no 4, July/August 2002; Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.  
d. 4/16/2002 at 56. Orchester, v. 50 no. 7-8, July-August 2002.
- **Weston, Billy**, jazz trombonist, arranger, and bandleader, d. 6/17/2002 in Sydney, Australia at 80. Cadence, v. 28 no. 8, August 2002.
  - **Weygandt, Albertina H. Flach**, harpist, d. 9/15/2002 in Redmond, WA at 90; b. in Bellville, IL. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/29/2002.
  - **White, Pat**, American folk musician, wife of Buck White and mother of Cheryl White and Sharon White Skaggs (“The Whites”), d. 6/16/2002 in Hendersonville, TN. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 3, Fall 2002.
  - **White, Timothy J.**, music journalist, editor in chief of Billboard magazine, d. 6/27/2002. E! News Live, 6/28/2002. d. 6/27/2002 at 50. MSNBC.com, 6/29/2002 {<http://www.msnbc.com/news/774071.asp>}. d. 6/27/2002 in New York. Rolling Stone, no. 901, 7/25/2002.
  - **Whitehead, Robert**, Broadway producer, d. 6/15/2002 in Pound Ridge, NY at 86. AOL.com, 6/17/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0206171330500096](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0206171330500096)}.
  - **Wick, Martin M.**, American organbuilder, d. 6/15/2002 in Highland, IL at 82. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 6/17/2002; Diapason, v. 93 no. 8, August 2002; American Organist, v. 36 no. 9, September 2002; Tracker, v. 46 no. 4, October 2002.
  - **Wilkinson, Mark “Wilkie”**, jazz drummer, d. 12/25/2002 in Montreal, Canada at 81. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.  
**Mark “Wilke” Wilkenson**. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
  - **Williams, Dave**, rock singer, d. 8/14/2002 in Manassas, VA at 30. latimes.com, 8/16/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-williams16aug16.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 905, 9/19/2002.  
**David Wayne Williams**. AOL.com, 9/27/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=020927121308114421](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=020927121308114421)}.
  - **Williams, David H.**, music minister, organist, choirmaster, and composer, d. 11/22/2002 in Tucson, AZ at 83; b. 11/21/1919 in Caerphilly, Wales. Diapason, v. 94 no. 2, February 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003.
  - **Williams, Paul**, saxophonist and bandleader, d. 9/14/2002 in New York City at 87; b. 7/13/1915 in Lewisburg, TN. New York Times online, 10/1/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/10/01/obituaries/01WILL.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 11, November 2002.
  - **Wilson, John Stuart**, jazz critic, d. 8/27/2002 in Princeton, NJ at 89; b. in Elizabeth, NJ. New York Times online, 8/28/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/08/28/obituaries/28WILS.html>}; Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002; Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
  - **Winbergh, Goesta**, Swedish tenor, d. 3/18/2002 in Vienna, Austria at 58; b. 1943 in Stockholm. America Online, 3/20/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0203200734421663](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=0203200734421663)}; latimes.com, 3/22/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-000020860mar22.story>}.  
**Gosta Winbergh**, New York Times online, 3/23/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/03/23/obituaries/23WINB.html>}.  
**Gösta Winbergh**, d. 3/17/2002. Opera, v. 53 no. 5, May 2002; Musical Times, v. 143 no. 1879, Summer 2002.
  - **Winters, Don**, yodeler, d. 8/16/2002 in Nolensville, TN at 73. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.
  - **Wolf, Eugene K.**, American musicologist, d. 12/12/2002. Robert Judd on AMS-L, 12/12/2002; AMS Newsletter, v. 33 no. 1, February 2003.  
d. in Philadelphia. AMS Newsletter, v. 33 no. 2, August 2003.
  - **Wolf, Grant**, jazz saxophonist, d. 8/18/2002 in Arizona. Cadence, v. 28 no. 10, October 2002.
  - **Woodbury, Dorothy C.**, voice teacher, d. 12/30/2002 in Alton, IL at 94. STLtoday.com, 1/6/2003 {<http://postdispatch.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/News%20Obituaries/C6325CE5543FB96F86256CA400620140>}.
  - **Yanovsky, Zal**, rock guitarist, d. 12/13/2002 in Kingston, Ontario at 57; b. 12/19/1944. AOL.com, 12/16/2002 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021216020033506238](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=021216020033506238)}; Boston Globe Online, 12/17/2002 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/351/obituaries/Zal\\_Yanovsky\\_57\\_Lovin\\_Spoonful\\_guitarist+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/351/obituaries/Zal_Yanovsky_57_Lovin_Spoonful_guitarist+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 12/17/2002 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings17.3dec17,0,1244204.story>}; CNN.com, 12/16/2002 {<http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/16/spoonful.reut/>}.  
**Zalman Yanovsky**, b. in Toronto. New York Times online, 12/17/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/17/obituaries/17YANO.html>}.
  - **Yetta, Tommy**, jazz saxophonist, d. 8/28/2002 in New Orleans, LA at 72. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.

- **Young, Phillip T.**, d. 12/10/2002. American Musical Instrument Society Newsletter, v. 32 no. 1, Spring 2003. **Phillip Taylor Young**, musicologist, d. 12/9/2002; b. 3/2/1926 in Milton, MA. American Musical Instrument Society Newsletter, v. 32 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Zacharias, Helmut**, violinist, d. 2/28/2002 in Ascona, Switzerland at 82. Cadence, v. 28 no. 4, April 2002.
- **Zildjian, Armand**, cymbal manufacturer, d. 12/26/2002 in Scottsdale, AZ at 81; b. in Quincy, MA. New York Times online, 12/31/2002 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2002/12/31/obituaries/31ZILD.html>}; latimes.com, 1/2/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-zildjian2jan02,0,5055679.story>}; Down Beat, v. 70 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Zimmerman, Roy**, fiddler and violin builder, d. 9/11/2002 at 91. Sing Out! v. 46 no. 4, Winter 2003.

## 2003

- **Adams, Placide**, jazz bassist, d. 3/29/2003 in New Orleans, LA at 73. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Adams, Rosie Nix**, country songwriter and singer, daughter of June Carter Cash and stepdaughter of Johnny Cash, d. 10/24/2003 in Clarksville, TN at 45. CNN.com, 10/25/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/US/South/10/25/cash.daughter.ap/index.html>}; Boston.com, 10/26/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/26/roseyn\\_nix\\_adams\\_country\\_singer\\_45/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/26/roseyn_nix_adams_country_singer_45/)}. **Rosey Nix Adams**, a.k.a. **Rosey Carter Adams**. seattletimes.com, 10/26/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/nationworld/2001775012\\_cashobit26.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/nationworld/2001775012_cashobit26.html)}; Rolling Stone, no. 936, 11/27/2003. **Rosie Carter Adams**, d. 10/23/2003. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Adkins, Robert**, jazz drummer, d. 11/24/2003 in Norfolk, VA at 55. Cadence, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Alcorn, Alvin**, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/10/2003 in New Orleans, LA at 90. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003; Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Alexius, Carl**, jazz pianist, trumpeter, and composer, d. 4/18/2003 in Ann Arbor, MI at 74. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Allen, Rosalie**, singer and DJ, d. 9/23/2003 in Van Nuys, CA at 79; b. **Juliana Marlene Bedra** in Old Forge, PA. latimes.com, 10/19/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings19.1oct19,1,1960528.story>}. also yodeler, d. in Palmdale, CA; b. **Julia Marlene Bedra** 6/27/1924. New York Times online, 10/26/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/26/nyregion/26ALLE.html>}; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Amato, Sergio**, jazz drummer, d. 12/13/2003 in Cicily, Italy at 36. Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Anderson, J. William (Bill)**, American organist and choral conductor, d. 2/11/2003 in Elk Grove, CA at 66; b. in Idaho. American Organist, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Anderson, Julia**, organist, choir director, and music minister, d. 12/19/2003 in New Jersey at 70; b. 8/20/1933 in Womelsdorf, PA. American Organist, v. 38 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Anderson, Walter F.**, pianist, educator, and arts administrator, d. 11/24/2003 at 88; b. 1915. Symphony, v. 55 no. 2, March/April 2004.
- **Andre, Wayne**, jazz trombonist, d. 8/26/2003 at 71. Cadence, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Anglesey, Zoe**, writer on music, d. 2/12/2003 in New York at 61. Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Appiah, Nan**, Ghanaian drummer, d. 2003? Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Armstrong, Howard**, string-band musician, d. 7/30/2003 in Boston at 94; b. **William Howard Taft Armstrong** 1909 in Dayton, TN. New York Times online, 8/2/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/02/obituaries/02ARMS.html>}. singer, mandolin player, and violinist. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003. **Howard "Louie Bluié" Armstrong**. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004.
- **Arnold, Buddy**, jazz saxophonist, d. 11/9/2003 in Los Angeles at 77; b. in New York. latimes.com, 11/11/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-arnold11nov11,1,1543182.story>}; Boston.com, 11/12/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/12/buddy\\_arnold\\_jazzman\\_created\\_program\\_for\\_addicted\\_musicians/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/12/buddy_arnold_jazzman_created_program_for_addicted_musicians/)}; Rolling Stone, no. 937, 12/11/2003; Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003. b. **Arnold Buddy Grishaver**. CNN.com, 11/11/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/11/11/showbuzz/index.html>}.
- **Arnold, Corliss**, musicologist, d. 11/21/2003 in Florida. T. Syron on ANGLICAN-MUSIC (mailing list), 11/21/2003, cited by Paul Emmons on MLA-L 11/21/2003.

- Corliss R. Arnold**, also organist and music director, d. 9/19/2003 in Venice, FL at 77. Diapason, v. 95 no. 2, February 2004.
- Corliss Richard Arnold**, also composer; b. 11/7/1926 in Monticello, AK. American Organist, v. 38 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Arthur, Zinn**, bandleader, celebrity photographer, and restaurateur, d. 3/11/2003 in West Hills, CA at 90; b. **Abrasha Choosidman** 8/25/1923 in Ukraine. latimes.com, 3/15/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-arthur15mar15,1,6410038.story>}. d. in Los Angeles. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
  - **Ashby, Harold**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 6/13/2003 in Manhattan at 78; b. 3/27/1925 in Kansas City, MO. New York Times online, 6/17/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/17/arts/17ASHB.html>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003; Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 8, August 2003.
  - **Ashley, Ruth Coleman**, music professor, d. 3/4/2003 in Boston at 73; b. in Boston. Boston Globe Online, 3/9/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/068/obituaries/Ruth\\_Ashley\\_73\\_music\\_professor+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/068/obituaries/Ruth_Ashley_73_music_professor+.shtml)}.
  - **Atkins, Cholly (Charles Sylvan)**, dancer and choreographer, d. 4/19/2003 in Las Vegas, NV at 89; b. 9/30/1913 in Pratt City, AL. New York Times online, 4/23/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/23/obituaries/23ATKI.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 923, 5/29/2003; Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.
  - **Augustine, Rose**, pianist, supporter of the arts, co-developer of the nylon guitar string, d. 4/21/2003 in Manhattan at 93; b. 1910 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 4/29/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/29/obituaries/29AUGU.html>}; latimes.com, 5/2/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-augustine2may02,1,3565663.story>}. d. 4/22/2003; b. **Rose Lipschitz** 2/10/1910. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 21 no. 10, June 2003; Guitar Review, no. 127, 2003. d. 2003. GFA Soundboard, v. 29 no. 4, 2003.
  - **Azarian, David**, jazz pianist, d. 3/29/2003 in Stoneham, MA at 51. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
  - **Babak, Renata**, mezzo, d. 12/31/2003 in Silver Spring, MD; b. 2/4/1934 in Kiev, Ukraine. Opera News, v. 68 no. 10, April 2004.
  - **Baird, Jack**, nightclub owner, d. 5/8/2003 in Seattle at 78. Associated Press, 5/15/2003.
  - **Baker, Clarence**, jazz presenter, d. 9/28/2003 in Detroit, MI at 93. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.
  - **Baker, Henry Karl**, organist, choir director, educator, and carillonneur, d. 9/30/2003 at 71; b. in Nashua, NH. American Organist, v. 37 no. 12, Dec. 2003; Diapason, v. 94 no. 12, December 2003.
  - **Baker, Julius**, American flutist, d. 8/6/2003 in Danbury, CT at 87; b. 9/23/1915 in Cleveland. New York Times online, 8/8/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/08/obituaries/08BAKE.html>}; Gramophone, v. 81 no. 972, November 2003; Symphony, v. 54 no. 6, November-December 2003.
  - **Bakker, M. Geerink**, musicologist, d. 9/20/2003 in Amersfoort at 81. Acta Sagittariana, 2003/2004.
  - **Balch, Wayne Harwood**, organist and music professor, d. 8/12/2003 in Seattle WA at 82; b. in Minneapolis, MN. American Organist, v. 37 no. 12, Dec. 2003.
  - **Balk, H. Wesley**, opera director, d. 3/21/2003 at 70. Opera America Newslines, v. 12 no. 8, May 2003.
  - **Ballard, Hank**, singer and songwriter, d. 3/2/2003 in Los Angeles; b. **John H. Kendricks** 1927 (not 1936 as sometimes given) in Detroit. AOL.com, 3/3/2003 {URL lost}; detnews.com, 3/3/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0303/03/obituaries-98432.htm>}; Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 3/4/2003 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0303040249mar04,1,5182948.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 3/4/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A37633-2003Mar3.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 919, 4/3/2003; CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.  
b. **Henry Ballard** 11/18/1936. latimes.com, 3/4/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ballard4mar04,1,2281278.story>}. d. at ca. 75. Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.
  - **Bar-Illan, David**, pianist and statesman, d. 11/4/2003 in Jerusalem at 73; b. in Israel. American Record Guide, v. 67 no. 1, January/February 2004.
  - **Barber, Stephanie**, co-founder of Music Inn & School of Jazz, d. 8/26/2003 in Pittsfield, MA at 84. Cadence, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.
  - **Barbieri, Fedora**, mezzo, d. 3/4/2003 in Florence; b. 1920 in Trieste. AOL.com, 3/6/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=03030616554818761](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=03030616554818761)}. d. at 82. New York Times online, 3/7/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/07/obituaries/07BARB.html>}; latimes.com, 3/9/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-barbieri9mar09,1,4147378.story>}. b. 6/4/1920. Opera, v. 54 no. 5, May 2003; Opera News, v. 67 no. 12, June 2003; Gramophone, v. 81 no. 968, July



2003.

d. at 83. *Orchester*, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003.

- **Barnett, Stewart**, jazz trumpeter, d. 1/8/2003 at 76. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Barta, Marylouise**, American pianist, d. 12/15/2003; b. 1923. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 53 no. 4, Spring 2004.
- **Bastian, James**, musicologist, d. 10/12/2003. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 34 no. 1, February 2004.
- **Bastien, Cliff (Kid)**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/8/2003 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at 64. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Battin, Skip**, bass guitarist, singer and songwriter, d. 7/6/2003 in Silverton, OR at 69; b. **Clyde Skip Battin** in Ohio. *latimes.com*, 7/10/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings10.2jul10,1,5766205.story>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 930, 9/4/2003; *Sing Out!* v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004.
- **Bean, Hugh**, British violinist, d. 12/26/2003 at 74. *Strad*, v. 115, no. 1367, March 2004.
- **Beaudry, Philip A.**, organ builder and organist, d. 6/24/2003; b. 12/2/1939 in Worchester, MA. *Tracker*, v. 48 no. 1, Winter 2004.
- **Bell, Aaron**, jazz bassist and arranger, d. 7/28/2003 in the Bronx at 82; b. **Samuel Aaron Bell** in Muskogee, OK. *New York Times* online, 7/31/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/31/obituaries/31BELL.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.  
**Aaron Samuel Bell**. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 56 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Belský, Vratislav**, d. 4/26/2003; b. 5/5/1924. *Hudební veda*, v. 60 no. 1, 2003.
- **Bennett, "Sally" Isabel**, songwriter, d. 6/15/2003 in Palm Beach, FL at 85. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Bennett, William**, rock guitarist and entrepreneur, d. 10/7/2003 in New York City at 49; b. 10/19/1953. *New York Times* online, 10/14/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/14/obituaries/14BENN.html>}.
- **Bentley, Lionel**, British violinist, d. at 95. *Strad*, v. 114 no. 1359, July 2003.
- **Berger, Arthur**, composer and writer on music, d. 10/7/2003 in Boston. *George Boziwick on MLA-L*, 10/8/2003; *Chamber Music*, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.  
also analyst and teacher, d. at 91; b. in New York City. *boston.com*, 10/8/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/08/arthur\\_berger\\_meticulous\\_composer\\_lively\\_critic/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/08/arthur_berger_meticulous_composer_lively_critic/)}; *Musical Times*, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003; *American Record Guide*, v. 67 no. 1, January/February 2004.  
b. 5/15/1912. *New York Times* online, 10/10/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/10/obituaries/10BERG.html>}.
- **Berio, Luciano**, Italian composer and conductor, d. 5/27/2003 in Rome at 77; b. 10/24/1925 "in a town on Italy's northwest Ligurian coast". *AOL.com*, 5/27/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=03052714144217523](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=03052714144217523)}; *BBC NEWS* online, 5/27/2003 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/entertainment/music/2942454.stm>}; *nj.com*, 5/27/2003 {[http://www.nj.com/newsflash/international/index.ssf?cgi-free/getstory\\_ssf.cgi?a0632\\_BC\\_Obit-Berio&&news&newsflash-international](http://www.nj.com/newsflash/international/index.ssf?cgi-free/getstory_ssf.cgi?a0632_BC_Obit-Berio&&news&newsflash-international)}; *Boston Globe Online*, 5/28/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/148/obituaries/Luciano\\_Berio\\_77\\_composer\\_melded\\_music\\_and\\_technology+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/148/obituaries/Luciano_Berio_77_composer_melded_music_and_technology+.shtml)}; *Orchester*, v. 51 no. 7-8, July-August 2003; *Opera America Newsline*, v. 13 no. 1, September 2003.  
b. in Oneglia. *New York Times* online, 5/28/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/28/obituaries/28BERL.html>}; *Independent.co.uk*, 5/29/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=410438>}; *Musical Times*, v. 144 no. 1884, Autumn 2003; *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 8, August 2003.  
d. 5/28/2003. *news.com.au*, 5/28/2003 {[http://www.news.com.au/common/story\\_page/0,4057,6506111%255E1702,00.html](http://www.news.com.au/common/story_page/0,4057,6506111%255E1702,00.html)}.  
d. 5/25/2003. *latimes.com*, 5/28/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-berio28may28,1,87492.story>}.  
d. 5/27/2003 in Siena. *Opera News*, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003.
- **Best, Johnny**, jazz trumpeter, d. 9/19/2003 in La Jolla, CA at 89. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.  
b. **John McClanlian Best Jr.** 10/20/1913 in Shelby, NC. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 56 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Beuthin, Ralph**, American organist, d. 1/23/2003 in Cleveland, OH at 85; b. in Saginaw, MI. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Biddle, Charlie**, American-Canadian jazz bassist, d. 2/4/2003 in Montreal at 76; b. in Philadelphia. *canada.com*, 2/5/2003 {<http://www.canada.com/search/story.aspx?id=1998ab18-3cf0-4b24-b0bb-816ce7900d2f>}; *Boston Globe Online*, 2/6/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/037/obituaries/Charlie\\_Biddle\\_76\\_jazz\\_bassist+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/037/obituaries/Charlie_Biddle_76_jazz_bassist+.shtml)}; *latimes.com*, 2/6/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings6.1feb06,0,876297.story>}; *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.

- **Bidwell, Katherine Thomas O'Neil**, music patron, d. 11/13/2003 in Manhattan at 66; b. in Dayton, OH. New York Times online, 11/19/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/11/19/arts/design/19BIDW.html>}. b. 3/23/1937. Opera News, v. 68 no. 8, February 2004.
- **Binkerd, Gordon Ware**, American composer, d. 9/5/2003 in Urbana, IL at 87; b. 5/22/1916 in Lynch, NE. Choral Journal, v. 44 no. 4, November 2003.
- **Biswas, Anil**, Indian film composer, d. 5/31/2003 in New Delhi at 89; b. 1914 in East Bengal (now in Bangladesh). New York Times online, 6/4/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/04/obituaries/04BISW.html>}.
- **Blackman, Marvin**, jazz saxophonist, d. ca. 1/23/2003 in Brooklyn, NY at around 62. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Bobzin, Robert**, conductor, d. 12/2/2003 at 62. St. Paul Pioneer Press online, 12/5/2003 {<http://www.belleville.com/mld/pioneerpress/news/obituaries/7417393.htm>}.
- **Bonisolli, Franco**, Italian tenor, d. 10/29/2003 in Monte-Carlo at 66; b. 5/25/1937 at Rovereto (Trento). Opera, v. 55 no. 1, January 2004; Musical Times, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003. d. 10/30/2003 in Vienna. Opera News, v. 68 no. 7, January 2004. d. 10/29/2003 in Monaco; b. 1938. Orchester, v. 52 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Boras, Tom**, jazz saxophonist, d. 3/14/2003 in New York City, NY at 57. Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Borkenhagen, Jim**, tenor saxophonist, d. 4/7/2003 in Santa Clara, CA at 79. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Bouchet, Robert**, French luthier, d. 8/15/1986; b. 4/10/1898 in Paris. American Lutherie, no. 74, Summer 2003.
- **Bourziel, Arnold E.**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 3/22/2003 in Grand Haven, MI at 94; b. in Detroit. American Organist, v. 37 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Bowden, Pamela**, British mezzo, d. 4/8/2003; b. 4/17/1925 in Rochdale, Lancashire. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 968, July 2003; Opernwelt, v. 44 no. 6, June 2003; Opera, v. 54 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Boyd, Eva Narcissus**, a.k.a. **Little Eva**, pop singer, d. 4/10/2003 in Kinston, NC; b. 1943-6? in Belhaven, NC. Associated Press, 4/11/2003. d. at 59. latimes.com, 4/12/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings12.1apr12,1,3144760.story>}; New York Times online, 4/15/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/15/obituaries/15BOYD.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 922, 5/15/2003. b. 6/29/1943. Independent.co.uk, 4/12/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=396360>}.
- **Boyer, Blanchard**, music minister and organist, d. 6/1/2003 in Fort Worth, TX at 87. American Organist, v. 37 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Braff, Ruby (Reuben)**, jazz trumpeter and cornetist, d. 2/9/2003 in Chatham, MA at 75; b. 3/16/1927 in Boston. AOL.com, 2/11/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=030211072016140755](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=030211072016140755)}; New York Times online, 2/11/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/11/obituaries/11BRAFF.html>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003. d. in North Chatham; b. in Roxbury. Boston Globe Online, 2/12/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/043/obituaries/Ruby\\_Braff\\_75\\_jazz\\_cornetist\\_with\\_elegant\\_style+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/043/obituaries/Ruby_Braff_75_jazz_cornetist_with_elegant_style+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 2/12/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-braff12feb12,1,3050359.story>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 3, March 2003. b. **Reuben Myer Braff** in Roxbury. washingtonpost.com, 2/12/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A59767-2003Feb11.html>}.
- **Brandon, Joel**, jazz whistler and flutist, d. 7/15/2003 in Chicago, IL at 55. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Braunn, Erik**, heavy metal guitarist, d. 7/25/2003 in Los Angeles, CA at 52; b. 1950 in Pekin, IL. latimes.com, 7/28/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings28.1jul28,1,3926613.story>}; Boston Globe Online, 7/30/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/211/obituaries/Erik\\_Braunn\\_at\\_52\\_guitarist\\_for\\_In\\_A\\_Gadda\\_Dav\\_Vida\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/211/obituaries/Erik_Braunn_at_52_guitarist_for_In_A_Gadda_Dav_Vida_+.shtml)}; New York Times online, 7/30/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/30/obituaries/30BRAU.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 930, 9/4/2003.
- **Brenneis, Gerd**, heldentenor, d. 2003?; b. 1930. Opernwelt, v. 44 no. 5, May 2003. d. in Güstrow at 73. Orchester, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003. d. 3/2003 at 67. Opera, v. 55 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Bridgers, Aaron**, jazz pianist, d. 11/3/2003 in Paris, France at 85. Cadence, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Brightman, Bernard**, record publisher, d. 11/9/2003 in Manhattan at 82. New York Times online, 11/23/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/11/23/nyregion/23BRIG.html>}; latimes.com, 11/25/2003

- {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings25.1nov25,1,141675.story>}.  
d. at 84. Cadence, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Brim, John**, blues singer and songwriter, d. 10/1/2003 at 81. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
  - **Brown, A. Peter**, musicologist, d. 3/9/2003 in Bloomington, IN. Peter Alexander on AMS-L, 3/10/2003.  
d. 3/10/2003. Daniel R. Melamed on AMS-L, 3/10/2003.  
d. 3/10/2003; b. 1943. AMS Newsletter, v. 33 no. 2, August 2003.
  - **Brown, Frank “Hylo”**, bluegrass and country guitarist/singer, d. 1/17/2003 at 80. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
  - **Browning, John**, pianist, d. 1/26/2003 in Sister Bay, WI at 69; b. 1933 in Denver. New York Times online, 1/27/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/27/obituaries/27BROW.html>}; latimes.com, 1/30/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-browning30jan30,0,7062000.story>}.  
d. 1/25/2003. Clavier, v. 42 no. 3, March 2003.  
d. 1/26/2003; b. 5/23/1933. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 966, May 2003.
  - **Brunner, Ruth**, organ builder, d. 11/6/2003; b. 1958. Tracker, v. 48 no. 1, Winter 2004.  
**Ruth E. Brunner**, d. at 45; b. in Middletown, PA. Diapason, v. 95 no 5, May 2004.
  - **Bruscantini, Sesto**, Italian bass-baritone, d. 5/4/2003; b. 12/10/1919 in Porto Civitanova. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 969, August 2003.  
d. in Rome. Opera News, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003.  
d. in Paris at 87. Orchester, v. 51 no. 7-8, July-August 2003.
  - **Brush, Pete**, jazz pianist, d. 11/2003 in Virginia at about 75. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
  - **Bryant, Felice**, country songwriter, d. 4/22/2003 in Gatlinburg, TN at 77; b. in Milwaukee, WI. AOL.com, 4/22/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=03042213104298394](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=03042213104298394)}; New York Times online 4/24/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/24/obituaries/24BRYA.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 923, 5/29/2003; Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.  
b. **Matilda Genevieve Scaduto**. latimes.com, 4/23/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bryant23apr23,1,2543409.story>}.  
b. 8/7/1925. Independent.co.uk, 4/24/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=399884>}.
  - **Brymer, Jack**, British clarinetist, d. 9/16/2003; b. 1/27/1915 in South Shields. Guardian Unlimited, 9/18/2003 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/obituary/0,12723,1044498,00.html>}; Gramophone, v. 81, no. 973, Awards issue 2003; Musical Times, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003.
  - **Burrors, Lee**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 12/10/2003 in Charleston, CS at about 84. Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
  - **Busby, Buzz**, bluegrass mandolinist, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 1/5/2003 in Catonsville, MD at 69; b. **Bernarr Graham Busbice** in Eros, LA. washingtonpost.com, 1/8/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A25039-2003Jan7.html>}.
  - **Cahill, Virginia**, pianist, music teacher, and organist, d. 7/19/2003 in Howell, MI at 82; b. 3/10/1921 in Chicago. detnews.com, 7/23/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0308/01/c02-224969.htm>}.
  - **Caldwell, Mary Elizabeth**, American composer and organist, d. 11/15/2003 in Pasadena, CA at 94; b. in Tacoma, WA. American Organist, v. 38 no. 4, April 2004.
  - **Camouflage** [sic], American rapper, d. 5/19/2003 in Savannah, GA at 21; b. **Jason Johnson**. AOL.com, 5/21/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=030521085957224301](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=030521085957224301)}.
  - **Campbell, Jimmy**, bluegrass fiddler, d. 10/24/2003 in Clarksville, TN at 40. Boston.com, 10/26/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/26/rosey\\_nix\\_adams\\_country\\_singer\\_45/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/26/rosey_nix_adams_country_singer_45/)}; seattletimes.com, 10/26/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/nationworld/2001775012\\_cashobit26.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/nationworld/2001775012_cashobit26.html)}; Rolling Stone, no. 936, 11/27/2003.  
d. 10/23/2003. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
  - **Cané, Ricardo (Baldomero Ricardo Cané Gómez)**, Afro-Cuban singer and percussionist, d. 6/5/2003 in Matanzas, Cuba at 54; b. 1949 in Matanzas. New York Times online, 6/15/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/15/nyregion/15CANE.html>}.
  - **Caplat, Moran**, opera administrator, d. 6/19/2003; b. 10/1/1916 in Kent, England. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 970, September 2003.
  - **Carden, Gary**, jazz cornetist, d. 7/22/2003 at 65. Cadence, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004.
  - **Carlisle, “Jumpin’” Bill**, country singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 3/17/2003 in Nashville, TN at 94; b. in Wakefield, KY. New York Times online, 3/20/2003

- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/20/obituaries/20CARL.html>}.
- “Jumping” Bill Carlisle**, b. 12/19/1908. *Journal of Country Music*, v. 23 no. 2.
- **Carkeek, Arthur**, professor of organ and (music) theory, d. 10/19/2003 at 80; b. 4/7/1923 in Detroit, MI. *Diapason*, v. 95 no. 1, January 2004.  
d. in Greencastle, IN. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 2, February 2004.  
d. 11/7/2003. *Tracker*, v. 48 no. 1, Winter 2004.
  - **Carter, Benny**, saxophonist, trumpeter, composer, arranger, and bandleader, d. 7/12/2003 in Los Angeles at 95; b. **Bennett Lester Carter** in the Bronx. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 7/14/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-carter14jul14,1,1564963.story>}; *New York Times* online, 7/14/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/14/obituaries/14CART.html>}; *Orchestrer*, v. 51 no. 10, October 2003.  
b. 8/8/1907. [Independent.co.uk](http://www.independent.co.uk), 7/14/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=424221>}; *Chicago Tribune* Online Edition, 7/14/2003 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0307140201jul14,1,7607785.story>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 929, 8/21/2003; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 56 no. 9, September 2003; *Down Beat*, v. 70 no. 10, October 2003.  
d. 7/14/2003. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.
  - **Carter, Chuck**, jazz saxophonist, d. 9/28/2003 in Indianapolis, IN. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
  - **Carter, James**, blues singer, d. 11/26/2003 in Oak Park, IL at 77. *New York Times* online, 12/4/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/04/arts/04CART.html>}; *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.  
b. 12/18/1925 in Mississippi. *Boston.com*, 12/9/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/09/james\\_carter\\_jail\\_song\\_brought\\_fame\\_fortune\\_40\\_years\\_later/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/09/james_carter_jail_song_brought_fame_fortune_40_years_later/)}.  
d. in Chicago. *Rolling Stone*, no. 940, 1/22/2004.
  - **Carter, Nell**, singer and actress, d. 1/23/2003 in Beverly Hills, CA at 54. *Boston Globe Online*, 1/24/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/024/obituaries/Nell\\_Carter\\_54+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/024/obituaries/Nell_Carter_54+.shtml)}; [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 1/24/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-carter24jan24,0,4190987.story>}.  
b. in Birmingham, AL. *detnews.com*, 1/23/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0301/27/obituaries-67475.htm>}; [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 1/24/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A35683-2003Jan23.html>}.
  - **Carufel, John Bradfield**, American baritone, d. 7/12/2003 in Seattle, WA at 69. [seattletimes.com](http://seattletimes.com), 7/22/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/artsentertainment/2001199280\\_carufelobit22m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/artsentertainment/2001199280_carufelobit22m.html)}.
  - **Cash, Johnny (John R.)**, country singer and songwriter, d. 9/12/2003 in Nashville, TN at 71; b. 2/26/1932 in Kingsland, AK. *AOL.com*, 9/12/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200309120758000185622](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200309120758000185622)}; *tennessean.com*, 9/12/2003 {<http://tennessean.com/entertainment/news/archives/03/09/39200475.shtml>}; *New York Times* online, 9/12/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/12/obituaries/12CND-CASH.html>}; *CNN.com*, 9/12/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/12/cash.obit/index.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 933, 10/16/2003; *Sing Out!* v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004; *Spin*, v. 19 no. 12, December 2003.
  - **Cash, June Carter**, country music performer, wife of Johnny Cash, d. 5/15/2003 in Nashville at 73. *E! News Live*, 5/15/2003.  
singer and songwriter; b. 6/23/1929 in Maces Springs, VA. *AOL.com*, 5/15/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=030515204441203220](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=030515204441203220)}.  
also actress and author. *Associated Press*, 5/16/2003; *Boston Globe Online*, 5/16/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/136/obituaries/June\\_Carter\\_Cash\\_singer\\_writer\\_pioneer\\_of\\_country\\_music+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/136/obituaries/June_Carter_Cash_singer_writer_pioneer_of_country_music+.shtml)}; [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 5/16/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A62042-2003May15.html>}.  
b. **Valerie June Carter**. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 5/16/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cash16may16,1,1493591.story>}; *New York Times* online, 5/16/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/16/obituaries/16CASH.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 924, 6/12/2003; *Sing Out!* v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.  
also autoharpist and guitarist. [Independent.co.uk](http://www.independent.co.uk), 5/17/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=406943>}.
  - **Casquelourd, Malonga**, Congolese dancer, drummer, and choreographer, d. 6/15/2003 in Oakland, CA at 55. *New York Times* online, 6/18/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/18/obituaries/18CASQ.html>}.
  - **Cedrone, Frank**, pianist and teacher, d. 2/23/2003 in Pueblo, CO; b. 1931. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 53 no. 1, Summer 2003.
  - **Chapin, Chouteau**, actress and activist, d. 6/14/2003 at 93. *Sing Out!* v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.

- **Chapman, Owen “Snake”**, fiddler, d. 10/30/2003; b. 1919 in Chapman’s Hollow, KY. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Chaqueton (Jose Antonio Diaz Fernandez)**, flamenco singer, d. 12/29/2003 in Madrid at 58; b. 1945 in Algeciras, Spain. Boston.com, 1/3/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/01/03/flamenco\\_singer\\_chaqueton\\_at\\_58/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/01/03/flamenco_singer_chaqueton_at_58/)}.
- **Chatterton, Tomás Lefever**, composer, d. 2003; b. 1926. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 58 no. 199, January/June 2003.
- **Chediak, Almir**, Brazilian music producer and publisher, d. 5/25/2003 near Rio de Janeiro at 52. AOL.com, 5/26/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=03052619271314567](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=03052619271314567)}. also arranger, composer, editor, and teacher; b. 6/21/1950 in Rio. New York Times online, 5/29/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/29/arts/29CHED.html>}.
- **Cherry, Jerry**, jazz bassist, d. 1/27/2003 in St. Louis at 74. STLtoday.com, 2/17/2003 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/entertainment/0701F7751848A06586256CCE000A6375>}.
- **Cheung, Leslie**, pop singer and actor, d. 4/1/2003 in Hong Kong at 46. New York Times online, 4/2/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/02/obituaries/02CHEUN.html>}.  
**Leslie Cheung Kwok-wing**; b. 1956 in Hong Kong. AOL.com, 4/2/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=0304020759149269](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=0304020759149269)}; latimes.com, 4/3/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cheung3apr03,1,8192.story>}.  
**Cheung Kwok-Wing (Leslie Cheung)**, b. 9/12/1956. Independent.co.uk, 4/3/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=393409>}.
- **Chilcott, Susan**, British soprano, d. 9/4/2003 in Tisbury, near Bath, England, at 40. New York Times online, 9/6/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/06/obituaries/06CHIL.html>}; Opernwelt, v. 44 no. 11, November 2003; Musical Times, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003.  
b. 7/8/1963. Opera, v. 54 no. 11, November 2003; Gramophone, v. 81, no. 973, Awards issue 2003.  
b. in Bristol. Opera News, v. 68 no. 5, November 2003.
- **Chin, Vincent G. “Randy”**, music publisher, d. 2/2/2003 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 65; b. in Kingston, Jamaica. New York Times online, 2/9/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/09/obituaries/09CHIN.html>}.  
d. 2/3/2003 at 65; b. 1937. The Beat, v. 22 no. 2, 2003.
- **Christen, Jerry**, coffeehouse owner and folk presenter, d. 3/11/2003 in Boston. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Cielenski, Clarence C.**, jazz reeds player, d. 3/17/2003 in Farmington, MI at 81. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Cissoko, Kaouding**, kora player, d. 7/17/2003. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.  
**Kaouding Cissokho**, also composer, d. 7/18/2003 in Dakar, Senegal; b. 11/1964 in Tambacounda, Senegal. Beat, v. 22 no. 5, 2003.
- **Clark, J. Bunker**, musicologist and keyboardist, d. 12/26/2003 in Lawrence, KS at 72; b. 10/19/1931 in Detroit, MI. Obit from Marilyn Clark (wife), forwarded to AMS-L by Sharon Hettinger 12/29/2003.
- **Clemmens, Ginni**, folk and blues singer and instrumentalist, d. 2/15/2003 at 66; b. 1936. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Cohen, Harold “Hershey”**, jazz trumpeter, d. 9/5/2003 in Toledo, OH at 80. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Collier, Ron**, jazz trombonist, d. 10/22/2003 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at 73. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Collins, Janet**, ballerina, d. 5/28/2003 in Fort Worth, TX; b. 3/2/1917 in New Orleans, LA. Opera News, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003.
- **Colwell, Tim**, alto saxophonist, d. 9/18/2003 in Lymington, New Forest, England at 65. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Comberti, Micaela**, violinist and teacher, d. 3/4/2003; b. 9/28/1952 in London. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 967, June 2003; Strad, v. 114 no. 1358, June 2003.
- **Compo, Peter**, violinist and bassist, d. 4/28/2003 in New York at 68. Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Conde, Raymond**, jazz clarinetist and singer, d. 12/23/2003 at 87. Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Conley, Arthur**, soul singer, d. 11/17/2003 in Ruurlo, The Netherlands at 57; b. in Atlanta, GA. CNN.com, 11/17/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/17/obit.conley.ap/index.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 938/939, 12/25/2003 / 1/8/2004.

- also songwriter. Boston.com, 11/24/2003  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/24/arthur\\_conley\\_57\\_1960s\\_soul\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/24/arthur_conley_57_1960s_soul_singer/)}.
- **Conley, Walt**, folk singer and club owner, d. 11/16/2003 at 74. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
  - **Conner, Nadine**, American soprano, d. 3/1/2003 in Los Alamitos, CA at 96. AOL.com, 3/5/2003  
 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=03030513265411368](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=03030513265411368)}; Opernwelt, v. 44 no. 5, May 2003.
  - **Evelyn Nadine Henderson** in Compton, CA. New York Times online, 3/10/2003  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/10/obituaries/10CONN.html>}; Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.  
 b. 2/20/1907. Opera News, v. 67 no. 12, June 2003.
  - **Cooper, George**, luthier, d. 5/24/2003 in Bradenton, FL. VdGSA News, v. 40 no. 2, June 2003.
  - **Cooper, Thea Braider**, cellist and sculptor, d. 1/21/2003 in Rockville, MD; b. in Pittsburgh. washingtonpost.com, 1/24/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A35722-2003Jan23.html>}.
  - **Corelli, Franco**, Italian tenor, d. 10/2x?/2003 in Milan at 82; b. 4/8/1921. AOL.com, 10/30/2003  
 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200310300033000174178](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200310300033000174178)}; washingtonpost.com, 10/29/2003  
 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A38832-2003Oct30.html>}; Boston.com, 10/30/2003  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/30/franco\\_corelli\\_considered\\_one\\_of\\_great\\_tenors\\_of\\_last\\_century/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/30/franco_corelli_considered_one_of_great_tenors_of_last_century/)}; Musical Times, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003.  
 d. 10/29/2003; b. in Ancona, Italy. New York Times online, 10/30/2003  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/30/obituaries/30CORE.html>}; Opera, v. 55 no. 1, January 2004; Opera News, v. 68 no. 7, January 2004; American Record Guide, v. 67 no. 1, January/February 2004.
  - **Corey, Al (Elias J.)**, saxophonist and bandleader, d. 11/9/2003 in Waterville, Maine at 86. Boston.com, 11/11/2003  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/11/al\\_corey\\_at\\_86\\_saxophone\\_player/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/11/al_corey_at_86_saxophone_player/)}.
  - **Courtney, Junias**, jazz trumpeter and vocalist, d. 6/22/2003 in the San Francisco, CA area at 85. Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.
  - **Cox, Adam**, punk singer, d. 7/20 2003 in Oregon at 23. Rolling Stone, no. 929, 8/21/2003.
  - **Coxeter, Harold Scott McDonald**, mathematician and amateur musician, d. 3/31/2003 in Toronto at 96; b. in London. New York Times online, 4/7/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/07/obituaries/07COXE.html>}.
  - **Craft, Charles**, a.k.a. **Baron Elliott**, d. 2/4/2003 in Florida at 88. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
  - **Crawford, Eunice**, organist and piano teacher, d. 8/20/2003 at 81. American Organist, v. 38 no. 4, April 2004.
  - **Crawford, Truman W., Col.**, former commander of the Marine Corps Drum and Bugle Corps, arranger and conductor, d. 3/3/2003 in Hershey, PA at 68; b. in Endicott, NY. washingtonpost.com, 3/6/2003  
 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A48658-2003Mar5.html>}.
  - **Crothers, Malinda A.**, organist and choral director, d. 8/20/2003 at 51. American Organist, v. 37 no. 12, Dec. 2003.
  - **Crozier, Catharine**, organist, d. 9/19/2003 in Portland, OR at 89; b. in Hobart, OK. New York Times online, 9/29/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/29/obituaries/29CROZ.html>}; American Organist, v. 37 no. 11, November 2003; Diapason, v. 94 no. 11, November 2003.
  - **Cruz, Celia**, Cuban singer, "Queen of Salsa", d. 7/16/2003 in Fort Lee, NJ at 77. seattletimes.com, 7/17/2003  
 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2001122011\\_cruzobit17.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2001122011_cruzobit17.html)}; St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 7/17/2003.  
 b. in Havana. Boston Globe Online, 7/17/2003  
 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/198/obituaries/Celia\\_Cruz\\_at\\_77\\_Queen\\_of\\_Salsa\\_icon\\_of\\_Cuban\\_culture+.html](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/198/obituaries/Celia_Cruz_at_77_Queen_of_Salsa_icon_of_Cuban_culture+.html)}; New York Times online, 7/17/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/17/obituaries/17CRUZ.html>}.  
 b. 1925. latimes.com, 7/17/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cruz17jul17,1,4232343.story>};  
 Rolling Stone, no. 929, 8/21/2003.  
 b. 10/21/1924. Independent.co.uk, 7/18/2003  
 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=425359>}.  
 d. at 78. washingtonpost.com, 7/17/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A3313-2003Jul16.html>}.  
 b. 10/21/1925. Guardian Unlimited, 7/18/2003  
 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/story/0,11711,1000430,00.html>}; Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
  - **Cuesta, Henry**, jazz clarinetist, d. 12/17/2003 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 71. Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
  - **Cunningham, Johnny**, Celtic fiddler, producer, composer, d. 12/15/2003 in New York at 46; b. in Portobello, Scotland. New York Times online, 12/18/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/18/arts/music/18CUNN.html>}.  
 d. in Manhattan. latimes.com, 12/20/2003 {[Musicians Necrology  
\[Alphabetical Listings\]\(#\) / \[Annual Cumulations\]\(#\)](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-</a></li>
</ul>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

- cunningham20dec20,1,6480311.story}.  
 b. 1957. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Curet (Alonso), Catalino “Tite”**, composer/songwriter, d. 8/5/2003 in Baltimore at 77; b. in Guayama, PR. Boston Globe Online, 8/8/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/220/obituaries/Catalino\\_Curet\\_77\\_prolific\\_composer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/220/obituaries/Catalino_Curet_77_prolific_composer+.shtml)}.  
**Catalino “Tite” Curet Alonso**; b. 2/12/1926. latimes.com, 8/8/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tite8aug08,1,5423474.story>}; New York Times online, 8/10/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/10/obituaries/10CURE.html>}.
  - **Cuzner, Ron**, disc jockey, d. 3/27/2003 in Milwaukee, WI at 64. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
  - **Czekalla, Georg**, tenor, d. at 81. Orchester, v. 51 no. 9, September 2003.
  - **Dailey, Harry M.**, bass guitarist, guitar teacher, songwriter, d. 4/18/2003 in Falls Church, VA at 51; b. in Bethesda, MD. washingtonpost.com, 4/25/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A35417-2003Apr24.html>}.
  - **Dakers, Lionel Frederick**, British organist and music director, d. 3/10/2003 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, UK; b. 2/24/1924 in Kent. Diapason, v. 94 no. 7, July 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 10, October 2003.
  - **Dallwitz, Dave**, composer, pianist, trombonist, and painter, d. 3/24/2003 in Adelaide, South Australia at 88. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
  - **Daniels, Maxine**, British jazz singer, d. 10/19/2003 in Romford, Essex; b. **Gladys Lynch** 11/2/1930 in London. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 1, January 2004.  
 d. 10/20/2003 at 72. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
  - **Daverio, John**, American musicologist, d. ca. 3/16/2003 in Boston, MA at 48. Boston Globe Online, 4/16/2003 {[http://www.globe.com/dailyglobe2/106/metro/Body\\_ID\\_d\\_as\\_BU\\_professorP.shtml](http://www.globe.com/dailyglobe2/106/metro/Body_ID_d_as_BU_professorP.shtml)}.  
**John Joseph Daverio**, b. 10/19/1954 in Sharon, PA. Independent.co.uk, 4/28/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=401040>}; Newsletter (American Brahms Society), v. 21 no. 1, Spring 2003; AMS Newsletter, v. 33 no. 2, August 2003.
  - **David, Russ**, jazz pianist, d. 1/21/2003 in St. Louis, MO at 89. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
  - **Davidson, Emily Norman**, violinist, d. 11/2/2003 in Squirrel Hill, PA at 36; b. 10/10/1967 in Squirrel Hill. post-gazette.com, 11/4/2003 {<http://www.post-gazette.com/obituaries/20031104davidsonobit5.asp>}; Strad, v. 115, no. 1366, February 2004.
  - **Davies, Ian**, British flamenco guitarist, d. 10/2/2003. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 22 no. 4, Dec. 2003.  
 d. at 49; b. 1954. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 22 no. 5, January 2004.
  - **Davies, Ron**, songwriter, brother of Gail Davies and son of Tex Dickerson, d. 10/30/2003 at 57; b. 1946 in Shreveport, LA. Associated Press, forwarded to alt.obituaries 10/30/2003.
  - **Davis, Beverly**, banjo player turned dobroist, d. 11/23/2003 at 60; b. in Galax, VA. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
  - **Davis, Matt**, punk rocker, d. 8/10/2003 at 26. Rolling Stone, no. 931, 9/18/2003.
  - **Dawson, Ronnie**, a.k.a. the “**Blond Bomber**”, rock (also R&B, folk, and country) singer and guitarist, d. 9/30/2003 in Dallas, TX at 64. New York Times online, 10/4/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/obituaries/04DAWS.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 934, 10/30/2003.  
 a.k.a. **Snake Monroe**; d. 10/2/2003. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004.
  - **Daylie, Holmes “Daddy-O”**, jazz d.j., d. 2/6/2003 in Evergreen Park, IL at 82. CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.
  - **De Ciantis, Edio**, a.k.a. **Eddie DeSantis**, accordionist, d. 12/18/2003 in Clawson, MI at 78; b. 114/1925 in Detroit. detnews.com, 12/23/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0312/23/c02-16701.htm>}.
  - **Decker, Harold**, choral director and educator, d. 6/16/2003 at 89. Choral Journal, v. 44 no. 1, August 2003.
  - **Dee, Mikey**, drummer, promoter, radio host, and music critic, d. 7/6/2003 in Boston at 40; b. **Michael Linick**. Boston Globe Online, 7/8/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/189/obituaries/Mikey\\_De\\_40\\_musician\\_promoter\\_friend\\_of\\_local\\_bands+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/189/obituaries/Mikey_De_40_musician_promoter_friend_of_local_bands+.shtml)}.
  - **Dickerson, Clyde Douglas a.k.a. “Watergate Clyde”**, jazz saxophonist and Watergate Hotel doorman, d. 2/5/2003 in Washington, DC at 80; b. in Bristol, TN. washingtonpost.com, 2/16/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A14544-2003Feb15.html>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.
  - **Dickson, Harry Ellis**, violinist and pops conductor, d. 3/29/2003 in Boston, MA at 94; b. in Cambridge, MA. latimes.com, 3/31/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dickson31mar31,1,2714741.story>}; seattletimes.com, 3/30/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/obituaries/134665140\\_dicksonobit30.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/obituaries/134665140_dicksonobit30.html)};

- Strad, v. 114 no 1358, June 2003.  
 b. 1905. Boston Globe Online, 3/30/2003  
 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/089/obituaries/BSO\\_s\\_Harry\\_Ellis\\_Dickson\\_dead\\_at\\_age\\_94+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/089/obituaries/BSO_s_Harry_Ellis_Dickson_dead_at_age_94+.shtml)}.
- **Dillon, Irwin**, tenor, d. 1/13/2003 in Mission Viejo, CA; b. 8/18/1907 in Toronto. Opera News, v. 67 no. 12, June 2003.
  - **Dimov, Bojidar**, Bulgarian composer, d. 6/19/2003 in Köln; b. 1/31/1935 in Bulgaria. Jutta Lambrecht, forwarded to IAML-L by Anders Lonn, 6/30/2003.
  - **Dirksen, Richard Wayne**, composer, organist, and choirmaster, d. 7/26/2003 in Washington, DC at 82; b. in Freeport, IL. washingtonpost.com, 7/30/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A329-2003Jul29.html>}; American Organist, v. 37 no. 10, October 2003.
  - **Donadoni, Miriam**, d. 4/22/2003 in Siena; b. 7/25/1916. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 37 no. 1, January-March 2003.
  - **Dorsey, Jane**, band executive, d. 8/28/2003 in Bay Harbor, FL at 79. Cadence, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.
  - **Douglas, Johnny**, British composer, d. 4/20/2003 in Bognor Regis, West Sussex at 82; b. in London. BBC NEWS online, 4/21/2003 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/entertainment/music/2964131.stm>}.
  - **Draper, Rusty (Farrell)**, country/pop singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 3/28/2003 in Bellevue, WA at 80; b. 1/25/1923 in Kirksville, MO. seattletimes.com, 4/1/2003  
 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/obituaries/134666348\\_draperobit01m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/obituaries/134666348_draperobit01m.html)}.  
**Farrell H. "Rusty" Draper**, also actor and radio host. New York Times online, 4/1/2003  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/national/AP-Deaths.html>}; latimes.com, 4/4/2003  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-draper4apr04,1,3612678.story>}; Boston Globe Online, 4/5/2003  
 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/095/obituaries/Rusty\\_Draper\\_was\\_80\\_sang\\_country\\_hits\\_in\\_1950s\\_60s+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/095/obituaries/Rusty_Draper_was_80_sang_country_hits_in_1950s_60s+.shtml)}.
  - **Dudley, Dave**, country singer and songwriter, also DJ and various other non-musical professions, d. 12/22/2003 in Danbury, WI at 75; b. **Darwin David Pudraska**. Boston.com, 12/24/2003  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/24/dave\\_dudley\\_75\\_singer\\_had\\_hit\\_with\\_six\\_days\\_on\\_the\\_road/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/24/dave_dudley_75_singer_had_hit_with_six_days_on_the_road/)}.  
 b. in Spencer, WI. startribune.com, 12/24/2003 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4285156.html>}.  
 b. 5/3/1928. New York Times online, 12/24/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/24/arts/music/24DUDL.html>}.
  - **Duncan, Miriam Clapp**, American organist and music professor, d. 5/9/2003 in St. Paul, MN at 83. Diapason, v. 94 no. 9, September 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 8, August 2003.
  - **Dunger, Charles**, jazz bassist and vocalist, d. 9/22/2003 in Atlanta, GA at 68. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.  
**Charles Dungey**, d. ca. 9/26/2003. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
  - **DuPage, Florence Anderson**, composer, d. 7/21/2003; b. 1910 in Vandergrift, PA. Kansas City Star, 7/23/2003.
  - **Dusty, Slim**, Australian country singer, d. 9/19/2003 in Sydney at 76; b. **David Gordon Kirkpatrick** 1927 in Kempsey. AOL.com, 9/19/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2003091909460001946666](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2003091909460001946666)}; Boston.com, 9/20/2003  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/09/20/slim\\_dusty\\_76\\_was\\_country\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/09/20/slim_dusty_76_was_country_singer/)};  
 latimes.com, 9/20/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dusty20sep20,1,794610.story>}; Sing Out!  
 v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004.  
 b. 6/13/1927. Independent.co.uk, 9/20/2003  
 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=445195>}; Rolling Stone, no. 934, 10/30/2003.
  - **Dwight, Frances Adams**, gambist, recorder player, music shop owner, d. 11/7/2003 in Boulder, CO; b. 1907 in West Orange, NJ. VdGSA News, v. 41 no. 1, March 2004.
  - **Dworman, Manny**, nightclub owner, bandleader, and performer on various plucked stringed instruments, d. 12/28/2003 in Manhattan at 73; b. **Menachem Emanuel Dworman** in Tel Aviv. New York Times online, 1/2/2004  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/02/arts/music/02DWOR.html>}.
  - **Eager, Allen**, jazz saxophonist, d. 5/13/2003 in Daytona Beach, FL at 76; b. 1/16/1927 in New York. New York Sun, 5/??/2003.  
 d. 4/13/2003. New York Times online, 6/1/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/01/obituaries/01EAGE.html>};  
 Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.  
 b. 1/10/1927 in New York City. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 7, July 2003.



- **Eberhart, Jonathan**, aerospace writer and folk singer, d. 2/18/2003 in Washington, DC at 60. washingtonpost.com, 2/26/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A2756-2003Feb25.html>}. also songwriter. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Edelmann, Otto**, Austrian bass-baritone and voice teacher, d. 5/14/2003 in Vienna at 86. Associated Press, 5/15/2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 7-8, July-August 2003.  
b. 1917 in Brunn am Gebirge, Austria. New York Times online, 5/16/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/16/obituaries/16EDEL.html>}.  
b. 2/5/1917. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 969, August 2003; Opera News, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003; Opera, v. 54 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Edmonds, Bernard**, organist, d. 6/2003. Organ, v. 82 no. 325, August-October 2003.
- **Edwards, Teddy**, bebop tenor saxophonist, d. 4/20/2003 in Los Angeles at 78; b. **Theodore Monroe Edwards** in Jackson, MS. latimes.com, 4/22/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-edwards22apr22,1,3370103.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 923, 5/29/2003; Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003; Down Beat, v. 70 no. 7, July 2003.  
b. **Theodore Marcus Edwards** 4/26/1924. New York Times online, 4/23/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/23/obituaries/23EDWA.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Eisler, Stephanie**, pianist, widow of composer Hanns Eisler, d. in Berlin at 83; b. in Vienna. Orchester, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Ellis, Mary**, singer and actress, d. 1/30/2003 in London at 102; b. in New York City. latimes.com, 2/1/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ellis1feb01,0,6919311.story>}.  
d. at 105; b. **May Belle Elsas** 6/15/1897 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 2/1/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/01/obituaries/01ELLI.html>}; theatrenow.com, 1/31/2003 {<http://www.theatrenow.com/asp/site/news.asp?art=4599>}; Opera News, v. 67 no. 10, April 2003.  
b. 6/15/1897. Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Ellis, Robert Young**, organist and music professor, d. 4/5/2003 in Arkadelphia, AK at 78; b. 4/5/1925 in Fort Worth, TX. American Organist, v. 38 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Emerson, Jack**, bass player and record publisher, d. 11/22/2003 at 43. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Engel, Jule**, animator of musical cartoons, d. 9/6/2003 in Simi Valley, CA at 94; b. 1909 in Budapest. New York Times online, 9/15/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/15/obituaries/15ENGE.html>}.
- **Epstein, Freyda**, American folk singer, fiddler, voice and violin teacher, and choral director, d. 5/17/2003 near Madison, VA at 46; b. in Boston. latimes.com, 5/24/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-epstein24may24,1,3688603.story>}; Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Epstein, Howie**, rock bassist, d. 2/23/2003 in Santa Fe, NM at 47; b. in Milwaukee, WI. CNN.com, 2/25/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/25/obit.epstein.ap/index.html>}; latimes.com, 2/26/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings26feb26,1,6930929.story>}; Rolling Stone, no 919, 4/3/2003.  
also producer. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Evans, Jerome**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 11/30/2003 in Los Angeles, CA at 65; b. in Los Angeles. New York Times online, 12/3/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/03/arts/music/03EVAN.html>}; latimes.com, 12/3/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings3.2dec03,1,7787523.story>}.
- **Faith, Adam**, British pop singer and actor, d. 3/8/2003 in Stoke-on-Trent, England at 62; b. **Terry Nelhams** 1940 in west London. Boston Globe Online, 3/9/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/068/obituaries/Adam\\_Faith\\_62\\_British\\_pop\\_singer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/068/obituaries/Adam_Faith_62_British_pop_singer+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 3/9/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-faith9mar09,1,950957.story>}.
- **Farrell, Gerry**, ethnomusicologist, d. 4/4/2003. SEM Newsletter, v. 38 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Ferguson, Natalie**, pianist, organist, choir director, and copy editor, d. 12/10/2003 at 69; b. 10/31/1934 in Indianapolis, IN. Diapason, v. 95 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Fia, Gian Luigi**, Italian guitarist, d. 7/8/2003; b. 1938 in Cremona. Fronimo, v. 31, no. 124, October 2003.
- **Finch, Thomas Lassfolk**, organist and physicist, d. 12/18/2003; b. 11/26/1926 in Madison, WI. Diapason, v. 95 no. 3, March 2004; American Organist, v. 38 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Fischer, Kurt von**, musicologist, d. 11/27/2003. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 1, February 2004.
- **Fisher, Doris**, songwriter, d. 1/22/2003 in Los Angeles, CA at 87; b. 1915 in New York City. New York Times online, 1/25/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/25/obituaries/25FISH.html>}.  
d. 1/15/2003. latimes.com, 1/25/2003 {[Musicians Necrology  
\[Alphabetical Listings\]\(#\) / \[Annual Cumulations\]\(#\)](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-</a></li>
</ul>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

fisher25jan25,0,6484749.story}.

also singer. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.

- **Fitzgerald, Andy**, jazz reeds, d. 4/7/2003; b. **Fitz Andrews** 7/28/1915 in New Jersey. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 56 no. 7, July 2003.  
d. at 87 in New Jersey. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Fitzgerald, Matthew**, punk bassist, d. 7/20/2003 in Oregon at 20. *Rolling Stone*, no. 929, 8/21/2003.
- **Fleming, Larry**, choral director, composer, arranger, educator, musicologist, and music theorist, d. 11/26/2003 in Peoria, AZ at 67; b. in Montana. *Choral Journal*, v. 44 no. 7, February 2004.
- **Flentrop, Dirk A.**, Dutch organ builder, d. 11/30/2003 in Santpoort, the Netherlands, at 93. *New York Times* online, 12/14/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/14/nyregion/14FLEN.html>}; *Tracker*, v. 48 no. 1, Winter 2004.  
**Dirk Andries Flentrop**; b. 5/1/1910 in Zaandam. *Diapason*, v. 95 no. 2, February 2004; *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Flores, Carlos**, violinist, d. 6/24/2003 at 42. [seattletimes.com](http://seattletimes.com), 7/3/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/obituaries/135155824\\_floresobit03.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/obituaries/135155824_floresobit03.html)}.
- **Fontana, Carl**, jazz trombonist, d. 10/9/2003 in Las Vegas, NV at 75; b. in Monroe, LA. *New York Times* online, 10/15/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/15/obituaries/15FONT.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.  
b. 7/18/1928. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 56 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Foster, Alan**, British organ collector, d. 1/14/2003; b. 4/11/1929. *Gramophone*, v. 80 no. 965, April 2003.
- **Fournier, Jean**, French violinist, d. at 92; b. in Paris. *Strad*, v. 114 no 1362, October 2003.
- **Fowlston, Dorothy Watson**, church organist, choir director, and piano teacher, d. 5/1/2003 in Lakeland, TN at 88. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Fox, Noel**, country singer, publisher, and administrator, d. 4/10/2003 in Nashville, TN at 63; b. in Columbia, TN. *AOL.com*, 4/12/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=03041213483057739](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=03041213483057739)}; *latimes.com*, 4/14/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings14.1apr14,1,4586556.story>}; *Boston Globe Online*, 4/13/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/103/obituaries/Noel\\_Fox\\_63\\_sang\\_with\\_Oak\\_Ridge\\_Boys+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/103/obituaries/Noel_Fox_63_sang_with_Oak_Ridge_Boys+.shtml)}; *New York Times* online, 4/15/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/15/obituaries/15FOX.html>}.
- **Foy, Irving**, vaudeville performer, d. 4/20/2003 in Albuquerque, NM at 94. *latimes.com*, 4/28/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-foy28apr28,1,1111855.story>}.
- **Frederichs, Henning**, composer and conductor, d. 12/28/2003 in Wuppertal, Germany; v. 1936 in Königsberg. *Musik und Kirche*, v. 74 no. 2, March/April 2004.
- **Freeman, Marshall Lon**, gospel singer, d. 7/30/2003 in Rocky Face, GA at 82. *New York Times* online, 8/3/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/03/nyregion/03FREE.html>}.
- **Fryer, John E.**, American organist, choir director, and psychiatrist, d. 2/21/2003 in Philadelphia, PA at 65; b. in Kentucky. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Fuller, Walter**, jazz trumpeter, d. 4/20/2003 in San Diego at 93; b. 2/15/1910 in Dyersburg, TN. *latimes.com*, 4/29/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-fuller29apr29,1,2936631.story>}; *New York Times* online, 4/30/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/30/obituaries/30FULL.html>}.  
also arranger. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Gage, Jeremy**, punk drummer, d. 7/20/2003 in Oregon at 21. *Rolling Stone*, no. 929, 8/21/2003.
- **Gallacher, Ken**, writer on jazz and football (soccer), d. 1/16/2003 in Scotland; b. in Dundee. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 56 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Gardner, Ruth Hines**, American organist and conductor, d. 6/14/2003; b. 12/27/1928. *Diapason*, v. 95 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Garner, Linton**, jazz pianist, d. 3/6/2003 in Vancouver, B.C., Canada at 87. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Gates, S. Niles**, philanthropist and opera supporter, d. 4/26/2003 in Newport Beach, CA at 91; b. in Spokane, WA. *latimes.com*, 5/3/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gates3may03,1,4162224.story>}.
- **Gatti, Gabriella**, Italian soprano, d. 10/22/2003; b. 7/5/1908 in Rome. *Opera News*, v. 68 no. 8, February 2004.  
d. in Rome. *Opera*, v. 55 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Ghent, Emmanuel Robert**, composer, electronic musician, and psychologist, d. 3/31/2003 in New York at 77; b. 5/15/1925 in Montreal. *New York Times* online, 4/13/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/13/obituaries/13GHEN.html>}.

- **Gibb, Maurice**, member of the Bee Gees, d. 1/12/2003 in Miami Beach, FL at 53. AOL.com, 1/13/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=030113051120627333](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=030113051120627333)}. d. in Miami, FL; b. 1949 on the Isle of Man in England. New York Times online, 1/12/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/12/obituaries/12CND-GIBB.html>}. d. in Miami, FL; b. on the Isle of Wight. Boston Globe Online, 1/13/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/013/obituaries/Maurice\\_Gibb\\_53\\_member\\_of\\_the\\_BeeGees+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/013/obituaries/Maurice_Gibb_53_member_of_the_BeeGees+.shtml)}. d. in Miami, FL; b. on the Isle of Wight (later corrected to Isle of Man). latimes.com, 1/13/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gibb13jan13,0,5828137.story>}.
- **Gibson, Don**, country singer and songwriter, d. 11/17/2003 in Nashville, TN at 75; b. 4/3/1928 in Shelby, NC. AOL.com, 11/18/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200311180831000190358](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200311180831000190358)}; CNN.com, 11/18/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/18/obit.gibson.ap/index.html>}; Boston.com, 11/19/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/19/don\\_gibson\\_75\\_wrote\\_songs\\_helped\\_define\\_nashville\\_sound/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/19/don_gibson_75_wrote_songs_helped_define_nashville_sound/)}; Rolling Stone, no. 938/939, 12/25/2003 / 1/8/2004.
- **Gilbert, Herschel**, Oscar- and Emmy-nominated composer and arranger, d. 6/8/2003 in Los Angeles, CA at 85; b. 1918 in Milwaukee, WI. latimes.com, 6/14/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gilbert14jun14,1,6319234.story>}.
- **Gillette, Halbert Scranton**, publisher (of Diapason), d. 11/22/2003 in Lake Forest, IL at 81; b. 6/29/1922 in Chicago, IL. Diapason, v. 95 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Gladden, Eddie**, jazz drummer, d. 8/25/2003 in Newark, NJ at 65. Cadence, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Glazer, Tom**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 2/21/2003 in Philadelphia at 88. New York Times online, 2/26/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/26/obituaries/26GLAZ.html>}. b. in Philadelphia. washingtonpost.com, 2/27/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A8491-2003Feb26.html>}. b. 1914. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Goldhahn, Richard Thomas ("Dick Thomas")**, singing cowboy, d. 11/22/2003 in Abington, PA at 88; b. in Philadelphia, PA. latimes.com, 11/28/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-goldhahn28nov28,1,2251497.story>}.
- **Goldstein, David**, viol and recorder player and composer, d. 2003; b. 1918. VdGSA News, v. 40 no. 4, December 2003; American Recorder, v. 45 no. 3, May 2004.
- **Golovynsky, Gregory**, Russian musicologist, d. at 79. Muzikalnaya Akademia, v. ?? no. 1, 2003.
- **Gonzalez, Ruben [González, Rubén]**, Cuban pianist, d. 12/8/2003 in Havana at 84; b. 1919 in Santa Clara (province), Cuba. Boston.com, 12/9/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/09/ruben\\_gonzalez\\_84\\_pianist\\_gave\\_cuban\\_band\\_its\\_heartbeat/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/09/ruben_gonzalez_84_pianist_gave_cuban_band_its_heartbeat/)}; latimes.com, 12/9/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gonzalez9dec09,1,3255246.story>}; CNN.com, 12/9/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/09/obit.gonzalez.ap/index.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 940, 1/22/2004; Cadence, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004; Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.
- **González, Sergio Parra**, professor of piano, d. 1/7/2003 in Valdivia, Chile; b. 1930. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 58 no. 199, January/June 2003.
- **Goodman, Vestal**, gospel singer, d. 12/27/2003 in Celebration, FL at 74. Boston.com, 12/30/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/30/vestal\\_goodman\\_was\\_gospel\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/30/vestal_goodman_was_gospel_singer/)}; New York Times online, 1/1/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/01/arts/01GOOD.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 941, 2/5/2004; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004. b. in Fyffe, AL. latimes.com, 12/30/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings30.1dec30,1,4279598.story>}.
- **Goodwin, Ron**, British film composer, d. 1/8/2003 near Reading, west of London, at 77; b. in Plymouth, southern England. AOL.com, 1/9/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0805&id=030109143853612371](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0805&id=030109143853612371)}.
- **Gordon, Bobbie (Nell Brookshire)**, jazz vocalist, d. 12/27/2003 in Maryland at 64. Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Gough, Edward**, jazz saxophonist, d. 12/26/2003 in Baltimore, MD at 76. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.

- **Goz, Harry**, actor, singer, and voice-over actor, d. 9/6/2003 in Manhasset, NY at 71. New York Times online, 10/1/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/01/obituaries/01GOZ.html>}; boston.com, 10/2/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/02/harry\\_goz\\_71\\_played\\_lead\\_in\\_fiddler/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/02/harry_goz_71_played_lead_in_fiddler/)}.
- **Graham, Dick**, jazz reeds player, d. 12/22/2003 in Seattle, WA at 75; b. 5/3/1928 in Walla Walla. seattletimes.com, 1/3/2004 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001828841\\_grahamobit03e.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001828841_grahamobit03e.html)}.
- **Graillier, Michel**, jazz pianist, d. 2/12/2003 in Paris, France at 56. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Grean, Charles**, jazz bassist, copyist, and arranger, d. 12/19/2003 in New York City, NY at 90. Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Greenslade, Arthur**, jazz pianist, d. 11/27/2003 in Sydney, Australia at 80. Cadence, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004. also arranger; b. 5/4/1923 in Northfleet, Kent, England. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Grell, Karl**, Austrian composer and conductor, d. 2003 at 78; b. 1925 in Vienna. Orchester, v. 51 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Grimes, Justin**, composer, multi-instrumentalist, and publisher, d. 4/1/2003 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 27. Boston Globe Online, 4/7/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/097/obituaries/Justin\\_Grimes\\_musician\\_had\\_recording\\_studio+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/097/obituaries/Justin_Grimes_musician_had_recording_studio+.shtml)}.
- **Grosney, Paul**, jazz trumpeter and bandleader, d. 5/17/2003 in Toronto, Ontario at 80. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.  
**Paul Grosny**, d. 2/17/2003. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Guerra, Freddy**, jazz reeds, d. 5/17/2003 in Mesa, AZ at 79. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Guerrini, Giuseppe**, Italian luthier, d. at 78; b. 1925. Strad, v. 114 no. 1360, August 2003.
- **Guggeis, Edgar**, d. 2003 at 39. Orchester, v. 51 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Gullin, Peter**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/7/2003 in Uppsala, Sweden at 44. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003. also composer; b. 4/12/1959 in Italy. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Gwaltney, Tommy**, jazz reeds and vibes, d. 2/11/2003 in Virginia at 82. Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Habata, Harry**, accordionist and agent, d. 10/9/2003 in Bloomington, MN at 86; b. 1917 in Minneapolis, MN. startribune.com, 10/18/2003 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4161319.html>}.
- **Hahn, Philip**, American organist, choirmaster, music professor, composer, and chef, d. 4/13/2003 in San Francisco, CA at 67; b. 8/25/1935. American Organist, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003; Diapason, v. 94 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Haines, Paul**, poet, composer, and vocalist, d. 1/21/2003 in Ennismore, Ontario at 70. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Hamill, Paul**, composer, organist, choirmaster, and educator, d. 10/13/2003 in Great Barrington, MA; b. 6/10/1930 in Tobyhanna, PA. Diapason, v. 94 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Hamilton, Malcolm**, harpsichordist and teacher, d. 1/17/2003 in the Los Angeles area at 70; b. 1932 in Victoria, Canada. latimes.com, 11/22/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hamilton22nov22,1,3885307.story>}
- **Hannon, Terome "T-bone"**, bass guitarist, d. 9/4/2003 in Royal Oak, MI at 39. detnews.com, 9/9/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0309/09/b02-266291.htm>}.
- **Hansen, Mike**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/13/2003 at 60. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Harmog, Manny**, bandleader, d. 3/5/2003 in Los Angeles, CA at 93. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Harmon, Manny**, bandleader, music director for Republican conventions, d. 3/5/2003 in Century City, CA at 93; b. in Philadelphia. latimes.com, 3/12/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-harmon12mar12,1,319768.story>}.
- **Harris, Charles**, jazz bassist, d. 9/9/2003 in Baltimore, MD at 87. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.  
b. **Charles Purvis Harris** 1/9/1916 in Alexandria, VA. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Harrison, Joann Bullington**, piano teacher, d. 8/15/2003 in Rancho Palos Verdes, CA at 78; b. 9/3/1924 in Martin, TN. Piano Guild Notes, v. 53 no. 3, Winter 2004.
- **Harrison, Lou**, American composer, d. 2/2/2003 in Chicago, IL. Jody Diamond on the Gamelan mailing list {[GAMELAN@LISTSERV.DARTMOUTH.EDU](mailto:GAMELAN@LISTSERV.DARTMOUTH.EDU)}, 2/3/2003.  
d. 2/2/2003 in Indianapolis, IN at 85. Christopher Purdy, 2/3/2003; Symphony, v. 54 no. 3, May-June 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 4, April 2003; Rassegna Musicale Curci, v. 51 no. 2, May 2003; Open Space, no. 5, Fall 2003.  
**Lou Silver Harrison**, d. in Lafayette, IN; b. 5/14/1917 in Portland, OR. Independent.co.uk, 2/4/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=375648>}; latimes.com, 2/4/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-harrison4feb04,0,4815.story>}; New York Times online, 2/4/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/04/obituaries/04HARR.html>}; Boston Globe Online, 2/5/2003

- {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/036/obituaries/Lou\\_Harrison\\_85\\_a\\_weaver\\_of\\_variegated\\_musical\\_threads+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/036/obituaries/Lou_Harrison_85_a_weaver_of_variegated_musical_threads+.shtml)}; Gramophone Online, 2/6/2003
- {<http://www.gramophone.co.uk/newsMainTemplate.asp?storyID=1652&newssectionID=1>}; Opera News, v. 67 no. 10, April 2003; Gramophone, v. 80 no. 965, April 2003.
- **Harte, Roy**, jazz drummer, d. 10/26/2003 in Burbank, CA at 79. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
  - **Hartley, Jack**, jazz discographer, d. 11/24/2003 in Manchester, NJ at 80. Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
  - **Hartmann, Elisabeth**, wife of composer Karl Amadeus Hartmann and supporter of contemporary music, d. at 90. Orchester, v. 51 no. 10, October 2003.
  - **Hatfield, Bobby (Robert Lee)**, pop singer and songwriter, d. 11/5/2003 in Kalamazoo, MI at 63; b. 8/10/1940 in Beaver Dam, WI. AOL.com, 11/6/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200311060758000196734](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200311060758000196734)}; latimes.com, 11/6/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hatfield6nov06002436,1,4054097.story>}; detnews.com, 11/6/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0311/06/obituaries-318075.htm>}; New York Times online, 11/6/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-Hatfield.html>}; Boston.com, 11/7/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/07/bobby\\_hatfield\\_63\\_was\\_half\\_of\\_pop\\_icon\\_righteous\\_brothers/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/07/bobby_hatfield_63_was_half_of_pop_icon_righteous_brothers/)}; washingtonpost.com, 11/7/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A10272-2003Nov6.html>}; Independent.co.uk, 11/7/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=461283>}; Rolling Stone, no. 937, 12/11/2003; Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.
  - **Haynes, C. Vincent**, jazz photographer & historian, d. 7/6/2003 at 81. Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.
  - **Hemmings, David**, British actor, director, producer, and singer, d. 12/3/2003 in Romania at 62; b. 11/18/1941 in Guildford, England. AOL.com, 12/4/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200312040831000113769](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200312040831000113769)}; CNN.com, 12/4/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Movies/12/04/obit.hemmings.reut/index.html>}; BBC News online, 12/4/2003 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/3290875.stm>}; Opera News, v. 68 no. 8, February 2004; Opera, v. 55 no. 4, April 2004.
  - **Henderson, Luther**, Broadway arranger and conductor, d. 7/29/2003 in Manhattan at 84; b. in Kansas City, MO. New York Times online, 8/1/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/01/obituaries/01HEND.html>}; Boston Globe Online, 8/2/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/214/obituaries/Luther\\_Henderson\\_brought\\_jazz\\_sensibilites\\_to\\_Broadway+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/214/obituaries/Luther_Henderson_brought_jazz_sensibilites_to_Broadway+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 8/2/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-luther2aug02,1,2817056.story>}. also pianist. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.
  - **Herbert, Jocelyn**, designer for stage and film, d. 5/6/2003 in Odiham, Hampshire, England; b. 2/22/1917 in London. Opera News, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003; Opera, v. 54 no. 8, August 2003.
  - **Herbillon, Jacques**, French baritone, d. 5/20/2003; b. 5/20/1936 in Reims, France. Opera News, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003.
  - **Herman, Justin ("Jud")**, record reviewer, d. 10/3/2003. Ron Bukoff on MLA-L, 10/7/2003. d. at 63. American Record Guide, v. 66 no. 6, November/December 2003.
  - **Hess, Robert C.**, music teacher, conductor/bandleader, and jazz performer on many instruments, d. 12/27/2003 in Bridgeton, MO at 79; b. in La Grange, IL. STLtoday.com, 1/1/2004 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/News/Obituaries/18FBA56627FCF67486256E0E000B344E?OpenDocument>}.
  - **Hicks, Ray**, folk storyteller and singer, d. 4/20/2003; b. 1922 in North Carolina. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
  - **Hill, Lois Ruth**, church organist, composer, and poet, d. 11/25/2003 in Livermore, CA at 79; b. in New Jersey. American Organist, v. 38 no. 3, March 2004.
  - **Hines, Gregory**, tap dancer and actor, d. 8/9/2003 in Los Angeles at 57; b. 2/14/1946 in New York City. latimes.com, 8/11/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hines11aug11235417,1,7172176.story>}; New York Times online, 8/11/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/11/obituaries/11HINE.html>}.
  - **Hines, Jerome**, American bass, d. 2/4/2003 in Manhattan at 81; b. 11/8/1921 in Hollywood. New York Times online, 2/5/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/05/obituaries/05HINE.html>}; NJ.com, 2/5/2003 {[http://www.nj.com/newsflash/national/index.ssf?cgi-free/getstory\\_ssf.cgi?a0527\\_BC\\_Obit-Hines](http://www.nj.com/newsflash/national/index.ssf?cgi-free/getstory_ssf.cgi?a0527_BC_Obit-Hines)}; U-Daily News, 2/5/2003 {<http://u.dailynews.com/Stories/0,1413,211~23520~1160147,00.html>}; OPERA America Newline, v. 12 no. 6, March 2003; Opera News, v. 67 no. 11, May 2003; Classical Singer, v. 16 no. 5, May 2003.
    - b. **Jerome Heinz**. latimes.com, 2/6/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hines6feb06,0,1016478.story>}.
    - b. **Jerome Albert Link Heinz**. Independent.co.uk, 2/6/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=375901>}; Opera, v. 54 no. 5, May 2003.

- **Hipp, Jutta**, German-American jazz pianist and dressmaker, d. 4/7/2003 in New York City at 78; b. in Germany. Associated Press, 4/11/2003; New York Times online, 4/11/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/11/obituaries/11HIPPI.html>}.  
b. in Leipzig. latimes.com, 4/12/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings12.2apr12,1,3603513.story>}.  
d. in Sunnyside, NY. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.  
d. 4/11/2003; b. 2/6/1925. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Hirsch, Julian**, audiophile and audio equipment reviewer, d. 11/24/2003 in the Bronx at 81. New York Times online, 12/3/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/03/arts/03HIRS.html>}.  
b. 1922. Sound & Vision, v. 69 no. 2, February/March 2004.
- **Hodges, Joy**, big-band vocalist and dancer, d. 1/19/2003 in Palm Desert, CA at 88; b. in Des Moines, IA. latimes.com, 1/30/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings30.1jan30,0,916525.story>}.
- **Hogan, Arval**, country musician, d. 9/12/2003 at 92; b. in North Carolina. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004.
- **Hogan, Moses G.**, choir director and arranger, d. 2/11/2003 in New Orleans at 45. latimes.com, 2/14/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings14.1feb14,1,6753823.story>}.  
b. 3/13/1957 in New Orleans, LA. Choral Journal, v. 43 no. 7, April 2003.  
also composer. CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.
- **Hokanson, Leonard**, American pianist, d. 3/21/2003 in Bloomington, IN at 71. Orchester, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Hollingsworth, Stanley Walker**, American composer, d. 10/2003 in California at 79. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Holloway, Merle**, piano teacher, d. 8/12/2003 in Philadelphia, PA at 100; b. in New York. Piano Guild Notes, v. 53 no. 4, Spring 2004.
- **Honig, Joel**, writer on music, d. 9/25/2003 in New York City; b. 10/13/1936 in Chicago, IL. Opera News, v. 68 no. 6, December 2003.
- **Hood, Al**, experimental jazz pianist and composer, d. 4/25/2003 in Seattle at 67; b. in Portland. seattletimes.com, 4/30/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134686080\\_hoodobit29m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134686080_hoodobit29m.html)}.
- **Hope, Bob**, comedian, actor, and singer, d. 7/27/2003 in Toluca Lake, CA at 100; b. **Leslie Townes Hope** 5/29/1903 in Eltham, England. AOL.com, 7/28/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200307280947000127081](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200307280947000127081)}; New York Times online, 7/28/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/28/obituaries/28WIRE-HOPE.html>}.
- **Horsley, Walter S.**, American organist and composer, d. 5/14/2003 in Cape Coral, FL at 79. American Organist, v. 37 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Hotter, Hans**, Austrian bass-baritone, d. 12/6/2003 at 94; b. 1/19/1909 in Offenbach am Main, Germany. AOL.com, 12/12/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200312121500000176656](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200312121500000176656)}; latimes.com, 12/13/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hotter13dec13,1,7244801.story>}; Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 2, February 2004.  
d. in Grünwald, Germany. New York Times online, 12/13/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/13/arts/music/13HOTT.html>}; Opera News, v. 69 no. 9, March 2004; American Record Guide, v. 67 no. 2, March/April 2004.  
d. in Munich. Opera, v. 55 no. 2, February 2004.  
d. at 93. Orchester, v. 52 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Housewright, Wiley L.**, musicologist, d. 12/13/2003. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 1, February 2004.
- **Hucko, Michael "Peanuts"**, jazz clarinetist and saxophonist, d. 6/20/2003 in Fort Worth at 85; b. in Syracuse, NY. latimes.com, 6/21/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hucko21jun21,1,6641093.story>}.  
**Michael Andrew Hucko (Peanuts Hucko)**, also bandleader, d. 6/19/2003 in Denton, TX; b. 4/7/1918. Independent.co.uk, 6/21/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=417550>}; New York Times online, 6/24/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/24/arts/24HUCK.html>}.  
d. 6/13/2003; b. 3/27/1925. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Hum, Jeanne E.**, professional whistler, d. 5/15/2003 in Youngstown, OH at 73. latimes.com, 6/16/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hum16jun16,1,1636143.story>}.
- **Hunter, Ian Bruce Hope**, British impresario and organizer of arts festivals, d. 9/5/2003 in West Sussex, England at 84; b. 4/2/1919 near London. New York Times online, 9/22/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/22/obituaries/22HUNT.html>}; Gramophone, v. 81, no. 974, December 2003; Strad, v. 114, no. 1364, December 2003.  
b. in Middlesex. Opera News, v. 68 no. 6, December 2003.

- **Huseby, Gerardo**, Argentinian musicologist, d. 6/26/2003 in Buenos Aires at 60. Leandro Donozo on AMS-L, 6/26/2003.
- **Ignatius, Sister Mary**, music teacher and mentor, d. 2/9/2003 in Kingston, Jamaica at 81; b. 1921. The Beat, v. 22 no. 2, 2003.
- **Inoue, Yukiharu**, Japanese guitarist, d. 4/25/2003. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 21 no. 10, June 2003.
- **Irvin, Jesse Smith "Smitty"**, bluegrass banjo player, d. 3/24/2003 at 73. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Isaacs, Maurice**, violinist, d. at 81; b. 1922 in Rangoon. Strad, v. 114 no. 1360, August 2003.
- **Ishii, Maki**, Japanese composer and conductor, d. 4/8/2003 in Tokyo at 66. Boston Globe Online, 4/11/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/101/obituaries/Maki\\_Ishii\\_66\\_noted\\_composer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/101/obituaries/Maki_Ishii_66_noted_composer+.shtml)}; New York Times online, 4/11/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/11/obituaries/11ISHI.html>}; Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 164 no. 3, May/June 2003.
- **Istomin, Eugene**, American pianist, d. 10/10/2003 in Washington, DC at 78; b. in New York City. AOL.com, 10/10/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200310101251000125738](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200310101251000125738)}; latimes.com, 10/13/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-istomin13oct13,1,3880616.story>}; Musical Times, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003.  
d. at 77. detnews.com, 10/11/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0310/13/obituaries-294759.htm>}; washingtonpost.com, 10/11/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A10992-2003Oct10.html>}; American Record Guide, v. 67 no. 1, January/February 2004.  
b. 11/26/1925. Gramophone, v. 81, no. 974, December 2003.
- **Jackson, Chubby (Grieg Stewart)**, jazz bassist, d. 10/1/2003 near San Diego, CA at 84; b. in New York City. latimes.com, 10/6/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jackson6oct06,1,4238189.story>}.  
d. in Paway, CA; b. **Greig Stewart Jackson** 10/25/1918. New York Times online, 10/4/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/04/obituaries/04JACK.html>}.  
**Greig Stewart Jackson**, d. 10/2/2003. washingtonpost.com, 10/7/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A53633-2003Oct6.html>}.  
d. 10/3/2003 in San Diego. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.  
**Greig Stewart Jackson**, d. 10/1/2003 in Poway, San Diego, CA. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Jackson, Tony**, rock bassist, d. 8/18/2003 in Nottingham, England at 63. CNN.com, 8/21/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/21/searchers.death/index.html>}.
- **James, Ethan**, heavy metal musician, producer, and engineer, d. 6/19/2003 in San Francisco at 56; b. **Ralph Burns Kellogg** 1946 in Pasadena. latimes.com, 7/7/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-james7jul07,1,6259384.story>}.  
d. 6/20/2003. Rolling Stone, no. 927, 7/24/2003.
- **Jay, Matthew**, British singer/songwriter, d. 9/24/2003 in Nottingham, England at 24. CNN.com, 10/1/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/01/music.jay.reut/index.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 934, 10/30/2003.
- **Jennings, Marty**, violinist, d. 7/2003 at 32. Strad, v. 114, no. 1363, November 2003.
- **Jessen, Johnnie (John Pagaard)**, jazz saxophonist, flutist, and clarinetist, also teacher of same, d. 10/7/2003 in Magnolia, WA at 94; b. 5/13/1909 in Seattle, WA. seattletimes.com, 10/19/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001769532\\_jessenobit19.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001769532_jessenobit19.html)}.
- **Joans, Ted**, jazz/beat poet, d. 5/7/2003 in Vancouver, BC at 74; b. **Theodore Jones** 7/4/1928 in Cairo, IL. New York Times online, 5/18/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/18/obituaries/18JOAN.html>}.  
also writer, d. 4/25/2003. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Johnson, Susan**, actress in musical theater, d. 2/24/2003 in Sacramento, CA at 75; b. in Columbus, OH. New York Times online, 3/10/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/10/obituaries/10JOHN.html>}.
- **Jolley, Noble, Sr.**, jazz guitarist, d. 5/6/2003 in Washington, DC at 48. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Junkermann, Hilde Heubner**, musicologist, d. 10/7/2003. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 1, February 2004.
- **Jupp, Eric**, Anglo-Australian composer, d. 1/??/2003; b. in Britain. Radio Australia News online, 1/5/2003 {[http://abc.net.au/ra/newstories/RANewsStories\\_757779.htm](http://abc.net.au/ra/newstories/RANewsStories_757779.htm)}.  
d. 1/2/2003 in Launceston, Tasmania. Personal email from Catherine Jupp (daughter).
- **Käch [Kach, Kaech], Hugo**, director and conductor, d. 12/31/2003 at 77. Orchester, v. 52 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Kamen, Michael**, composer and arranger, d. 11/18/2003 in London at 55; b. 1948 in New York. AOL.com, 11/19/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200311190255000218324](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200311190255000218324)}; Boston.com, 11/19/2003

- {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/19/michael\\_kamen\\_at\\_55\\_composer\\_and\\_arranger\\_of\\_films/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/11/19/michael_kamen_at_55_composer_and_arranger_of_films/)}; New York Times online, 11/20/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/11/20/arts/20KAME.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 938/939, 12/25/2003 / 1/8/2004.
- b. 4/15/1948. latimes.com, 11/19/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kamen19nov19,1,4465831.story>}.
- **Kates, Stephen**, cellist and teacher, d. 1/18/2003 in Baltimore, MD at 59; b. in New York City. New York Times online, 1/22/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/22/obituaries/22KATE.html>}.  
b. 5/7/1943. latimes.com, 1/27/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kates27jan27,0,1070522.story>}; Strad, v. 114 no. 1356, April 2003.
  - **Kavallhuna, Michael**, American baritone, d. 2/13/2003 in New York City; b. in Plymouth, MI. detnews.com, 2/19/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0302/20/e02-88977.htm>}.
  - **Kawaguchi, George**, jazz drummer, d. 11/1/2003 in Tokyo, Japan. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
  - **Kellner, Herbert Anton**, mathematician and tuning theorist, d. 4/21/2003 in Darmstadt, Germany; b. 12/25/1938 in Prague. Diapason, v. 94 no. 8, August 2003.
  - **Kennan, Kent W.**, music professor, composer, and author, d. 11/1/2003 in Austin, TX at 90; b. 1913 in Milwaukee. Release from UT-Austin's Music School dated 11/3/2003, forwarded to MLA-L by David Hunter on the same day.
  - **Kepner, Charles Fred**, Air Force Band arranger, pianist, composer, and bandleader, d. 10/23/2003 in Leonardtown, MD at 82; b. in Waynesboro, PA. washingtonpost.com, 10/28/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A26957-2003Oct27.html>}.
  - **Kholopov, Yuri Nikolaevich**, Russian music theorist, d. 4/24/2003 at 70. Severine Neff and Kevin Bartig on AMS-L, 4/29/2003.
  - **Kibbee, Gordon**, theatre organist, d. 7/16/2003 in Encino, CA at 89. latimes.com, 7/21/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings21.1jul21,1,6880320.story>}.
  - **Kiessling, Heinz**, jazz arranger and composer, d. 12/27/2003 in Gauting, Germany at 77. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
  - **Kiester, Elwood J. "Woody"**, music professor and choral director, d. 5/10/2003 at 83. Choral Journal, v. 44 no. 1, August 2003.
  - **Killeen, Sean**, folk music scholar and writer, d. 2/8/2003 in Nashville at 61. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
  - **King, Earl**, R&B songwriter and guitarist, d. 4/17/2003 in New Orleans at 69; b. **Earl Silas Johnson IV**. Chicago Tribune online, 4/20/2003 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0304200313apr20,1,1054172.story>}; seattletimes.com, 4/20/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134679254\\_kingobit20.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134679254_kingobit20.html)}; Boston Globe online, 4/20/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/110/obituaries/Earl\\_King\\_at\\_69\\_was\\_famed\\_R\\_B\\_songwriter\\_guitarist+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/110/obituaries/Earl_King_at_69_was_famed_R_B_songwriter_guitarist+.shtml)}; washingtonpost.com, 4/20/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A58528-2003Apr19.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 923, 5/29/2003; Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003; Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.  
b. 1934 in New Orleans. New York Times online, 4/21/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/21/obituaries/21KING.html>}.
  - **Kitto, Dr. Armand W., Jr.**, musicologist, professor, schoolteacher, music minister, and choirmaster, d. 3/19/2003 in Guadalajara, Mexico at 73. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 3/31/2003.
  - **Klaassen, Reinhard**, record executive, d. 8/17/2003; b. 1/28/1927. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 972, November 2003.
  - **Klaiber, Joachim**, opera director, d. 2003? in Kiel at 95. Orchester, v. 52 no. 1, January 2004.
  - **Knepper, Jimmy (James Minter)**, jazz trombonist, d. 6/14/2003 in Triadelphia, WV at 75; b. 11/22/1927 in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times online, 6/16/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/16/obituaries/16KNEP.html>}; latimes.com, 6/17/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-knepper17jun17,1,3885218.story>}.  
d. in Triadelphia [sic]. Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.  
d. 6/15/2003 in Triadelphia [sic], WV. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 8, August 2003.
  - **Knoche, Bethel D.**, American organist, d. 4/27/2003 in Independence, MO at 83; b. in Arcadia, KS. American Organist, v. 37 no. 11, November 2003.  
b. 1919. Diapason, v. 94 no. 11, November 2003.
  - **Knudsen, Karl Emil**, music producer, d. 9/5/2003. Cadence, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.  
also publisher and concert promoter; d. in Copenhagen at 74; b. 6/16/1929. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 12, December 2003.
  - **Koch, Lothar**, German oboist, d. 3/16/2003; b. 7/1/1935. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 968, July 2003.  
d. in Salzburg at 67. Orchester, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003.



- **Koller, Hans**, Austrian tenor saxophonist, composer, and bandleader, d. 12/22/2003 in Vienna at 82. *latimes.com*, 12/24/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24.2dec24,1,6311221.story>}; *Boston.com*, 12/24/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/24/hans\\_koller\\_saxophonist\\_influenced\\_jazz\\_in\\_europe/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/24/hans_koller_saxophonist_influenced_jazz_in_europe/)}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Kolobov, Yevgeny**, Russian opera director and conductor, d. 6/15/2003 in Moscow at 57. *latimes.com*, 6/17/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings17.2jun17,1,3336788.story>}; *Opera*, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.  
b. in Leningrad (St. Petersburg). *New York Times online*, 6/17/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/17/obituaries/17KOLO.html>}.  
b. 1946. *Opera News*, v. 68 no. 3, September 2003; *Gramophone*, v. 81 no. 970, September 2003; *Orchester*, v. 51 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Korb, Arthur**, songwriter, d. 4/16/2003 in San Juan; b. in Boston. *Boston Globe Online*, 4/29/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/119/obituaries/Arthur\\_Korb\\_Harvard\\_grad\\_composed\\_pop\\_tunes+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/119/obituaries/Arthur_Korb_Harvard_grad_composed_pop_tunes+.shtml)}.
- **Kostecký, Lubomir**, violinist, d. 11/2003 in Prague. *Strad*, v. 115, no. 1366, February 2004.
- **Kreppel, Walter**, bass, d. 2003. *Musical Times*, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003.
- **Kriegel, Volker**, jazz guitarist, d. 6/15/2003 in Spain at 59. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003; *Orchester*, v. 51 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Kudriavtzev, Valery**, viola professor, d. at 64. *Strad*, v. 114 no. 1362, October 2003.
- **Kupferman, Meyer**, American composer, d. 11/26/2003? near Rhinebeck, NY at 77; b. 7/3/1926 in New York. *New York Times online*, 12/3/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/03/arts/music/03KUPF.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.  
d. 11/26/2003. *Independent.co.uk*, 1/1/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=477222>}; *Opera News*, v. 68 no. 8, February 2004. also clarinetist. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004.
- **La Fosse, Leopold**, violinist and teacher, d. at 75; b. in Springfield, MA. *Strad*, v. 114 no 1360, August 2003.
- **LaFata, Joseph**, drummer, d. 8/8/2003 in Grosse Pointe Park, MI at 38. *detnews.com*, 8/12/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0308/13/c02-242619.htm>}.
- **Lamond, Don**, jazz drummer, d. 12/22/2003 in Orlando, FL at 83. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.  
d. 12/23/2003. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Lampkin, Chuck**, jazz drummer and broadcast journalist, d. 2/15/2003. Maynard Institute website, 2/24/2003 {[http://www.maynardije.org/columns/dickprince/030224\\_prince/](http://www.maynardije.org/columns/dickprince/030224_prince/)}.  
d. 2/10/2003 at 78. Associated Press, forwarded to alt.obituaries 2/27/2003 by Bill Schenley {straycat@erie.net}.
- **Lanchbery, John**, ballet conductor and arranger, d. 2/26/2003 in Melbourne, Australia at 79; b. in London. *New York Times online*, 2/28/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/28/obituaries/28LANC.html>}.  
**John Arthur Lanchbery**, b. 1923. *latimes.com*, 3/4/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-lanchbery4mar04,1,6467619.story>}; *Boston Globe Online*, 3/5/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/064/obituaries/John\\_Lanchbery\\_79\\_conductor\\_ballet\\_musical\\_director+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/064/obituaries/John_Lanchbery_79_conductor_ballet_musical_director+.shtml)}.  
also composer, d. 2/27/2003; b. 5/15/1923. *Gramophone*, v. 81 no. 967, June 2003.
- **Landers, Jimmy**, guitarist and bandleader, d. 3/31/2003 in Cleveland, OH at 66. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Lange, Shawn**, jazz guitarist, d. 2003. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Lanphere, Don**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/9/2003 in Seattle, WA at 75; b. in Wenatchee, WA. *New York Times online*, 10/20/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/20/arts/music/20LANP.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.  
d. in Redmond, WA; b. **Donald Gale Lanphere** 6/26/1928. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Larkin, Chuck**, bluegrass storyteller, folk singer, humorist, and speaker, d. 4/18/2003; b. 1931. *Sing Out!* v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Larkin, Sister Miriam John**, music teacher and organist, d. 1/11/2003; b. in Los Angeles. *Sacred Music*, v. 130 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Larsen, Niels Bjorn**, ballet dancer, mime, teacher, director, and choreographer, d. 3/13/2003 in Copenhagen at 89; b. in Copenhagen. *New York Times online*, 3/21/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/21/obituaries/21LARS.html>}.

- **Lawson, James Raymond**, carillonneur, d. 10/14/2003 in Cody, WY at 84; b. 5/25/1919 in Cody. New York Times online, 10/19/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/19/nyregion/19LAWS.html>}; seattletimes.com, 10/19/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2001769606\\_lawsonobit19.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2001769606_lawsonobit19.html)}; American Organist, v. 38 no. 1, January 2004; Diapason, v. 95 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Leach, Ruthie**, performer on viola da gamba and various other early instruments, d. 10/12/2003 in Maine. VdGSA News, v. 41 no. 1, March 2004.
- **Leathers, Bill**, jazz drummer, d. 4/3/2003 at around 59. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Lefel, Edith**, Antillean zouk singer, d. 1/2003 in Dreux, France at 39; b. 1964. The Beat, v. 22 no. 2, 2003.
- **Leggat, Susan**, supporter of the arts, founder of the Lowell Folk Festival, d. 11/22/2003; b. 11/22/1947 in Lowell. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Lehmeyer, John**, opera director/designer, d. 5/26/2003 at 63. Opera America Newslines, v. 13 no. 1, September 2003.
- **Lendrim, Frank Torbet**, music professor, choral conductor, and organist, d. 7/19/2003 in Rockport, ME. American Organist, v. 37 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Leopold, Reginald**, violinist and broadcaster, d. 2003? at 95. Strad, v. 114 no 1358, June 2003.
- **Lerner, Ellen**, musicologist, d. 4/27/2003. AMS Newsletter, v. 33 no. 2, August 2003.  
**Ellen D. Lerner**; b. 1950. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 1, February 2004.
- **Leslie, Bill**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2003. Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Levine, Julius**, bassist, teacher, chamber music coach, and composer, d. 4/4/2003 in Manhattan at 81; b. 1921 in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 4/6/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/06/obituaries/06LEVI.html>}. d. 3/28/2003; b. 12/23/1921. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 968, July 2003.
- **Lewin, David**, American music theorist, d. 5/5/2003; b. 1933. Vivian Ramalingam on AMS-L, 5/19/2003.  
**David B. Lewin**, b. in New York City. Boston Globe, 5/7/2003.  
also composer. Newsletter of the American Brahms Society, v. 21 no. 2, Autumn 2003.
- **Lewinski, Wolf-Eberhard von**, music critic, d. 5/23/2003 at 74; b. in Berlin. Orchester, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Lewis, Pauline "Mom"**, mainstay (though not a musician) of the Lewis Family bluegrass gospel group, d. 2/8/2003 at 92. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Limbak, Wayan**, Balinese dancer, co-creator of Kecak, d. 9/12/2003 in Gianyar, Bali at 106. New York Times online, 9/14/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/14/obituaries/14LIMB.html>}.
- **Linale, Charles-André**, violinist, d. 2003 in Wuppertal, Germany. Strad, v. 115, no. 1365, January 2004.
- **Lindberg, Timothy J.**, opera conductor, chorus master, coach, professor, and pianist, d. 3/3/2003; b. 9/17/1955. Classical Singer, v. 16 no. 5, May 2003; Opera America Newslines, v. 12 no. 9, June 2003.
- **Lindquist, Gunnar**, jazz saxophonist, flutist, and record producer, d. 2/18/2003 in Stockholm, Sweden at 66. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Lindroos, Peter**, Finnish tenor, d. 11/17/2003 near Tjörnarp, Sweden at 59; b. 2/26/1944 in Pohja, Finland. Opera, v. 55 no. 2, February 2004; Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Lippman, Sidney**, composer and songwriter, d. 3/11/2003 in North Bergen, NJ at 89; b. in Minneapolis, MN. New York Times online, 3/14/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/14/obituaries/14LIPP.html>}.
- **Lissenberg, Theo**, Dutch bluegrass singer, d. 3/6/2003. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Livesay, Richard Eugene**, American organist, d. 2/24/2003 in Virginia at 87; b. in Tulsa, OK. Diapason, v. 94 no. 6, June 2003.  
d. in Alexandria, VA. American Organist, v. 37 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Lofstrom, Mary**, jazz vocalist, d. 10/20/2003 in Seattle, WA at 38; b. in Minneapolis, MN. seattletimes.com, 10/29/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2001777480\\_obit29m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2001777480_obit29m.html)}.
- **Longhurst, Jane**, British violinist, d. at 31. Strad, v. 114 no. 1359, July 2003.
- **Longley, Ty**, heavy metal guitarist, d. 2/23/2003 in West Warwick, RI at 31. Boston Globe Online, 2/25/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/056/metro/Ty\\_Longley+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/056/metro/Ty_Longley+.shtml)}.
- **Longworth, Mike**, bluegrass musician and luthier, d. 1/22/2003; b. 1938 in Tennessee. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Lopez, Dick**, jazz drummer, d. ca. 1/3/2003 at about 60. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Lowe, Frank**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 9/19/2003 in Manhattan at 60. New York Times online, 9/23/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/23/arts/23LOWE.html>}; boston.com, 9/24/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/09/24/frank\\_lowe\\_at\\_60\\_jazz\\_saxophonist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/09/24/frank_lowe_at_60_jazz_saxophonist/)}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.

- **Lubetzky, Seymour**, d. 4/5/2003 in Los Angeles, CA at 104; b. 5?/1898. Geraldine E. Ostrove on MLA-L, 4/7/2003.
- **Ludecke, Albert**, organist, choirmaster, composer, and music professor, d. 8/29/2003 in Langhorne, PA at 82; b. in Trenton, NJ. American Organist, v. 37 no. 12, Dec. 2003.
- **Ludgin, Chester**, American baritone, d. 8/9/2003 in New York, NY; b. 5/20/1925 in Brooklyn, NY. Opera News, v. 68 no. 5, November 2003.
- **Lunsford, Alfred E.**, organist and organbuilder, d. 7/22/2003 in Knoxville, TN at 85. American Organist, v. 37 no. 10, October 2003.  
b. 7/13/1918. Diapason, v. 94 no. 10, October 2003; Tracker, v. 47 no. 4, October 2003.
- **Lyons, Jeremy Zachariah Mario**, composer, saxophonist, keyboardist, and music teacher, d. 4/30/2003 in Seattle, WA; b. **James Ackerman** 12/29/1948 in California. seattletimes.com, 5/9/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134703378\\_lyonsobit09m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134703378_lyonsobit09m.html)}.
- **MacKenzie, Gisele**, Canadian-American singer and actress, d. 9/5/2003 in Burbank, CA at 76; b. 1/20/1927 in Winnipeg, Manitoba. latimes.com, 9/6/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mackenzie6sep06,1,4824629.story>}; detnews.com, 9/6/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0309/09/obituaries-263802.htm>}.
- **MacLellan, Donal**, fiddler, d. 6/11/2003 at 85. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Madna, Rob**, jazz pianist, d. 4/5/2003 in the Netherlands at 72. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Magee, Rusty (Benjamin Rush)**, theater composer, lyricist, actor, and cabaret performer, d. 2/23/2003 in Manhattan at 47; b. in Washington. New York Times online, 2/23/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/23/obituaries/23MAGE.html>}.
- **Magruder, John**, composer, arranger, music teacher, and saxman, d. 4/11/2003 in Panorama City, CA at 77; b. 11/19/1925 in Greenwich, CT. latimes.com, 4/26/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-magruder26apr26,1,6083567.story>}.
- **Maher, Jack**, publisher of *Down Beat*, d. 2/14/2003 in Chicago, IL at 78. latimes.com, 2/17/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-maher17feb17,1,5470612.story>}.  
d. in (Chicago suburb) Downers Grove, IL. New York Times online, 2/18/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/18/obituaries/18MAHE.html>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.  
d. at 79; b. 1923. Down Beat, v. 70 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Maier, John E. (Jack)**, music teacher and trumpeter, d. 1/20/2003 in St. Louis, MO at 83. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1/26/2003.
- **Makombe, Ngoni**, Zimbabwean mbira player and composer, d. 2003? Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Mann, Herbie**, jazz flutist, d. 7/1/2003 in Santa Fe, NM at 73; b. **Herbert Solomon** 1930 in Brooklyn. AOL.com, 7/2/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=030702132518171180](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=030702132518171180)}; seattletimes.com, 7/3/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/135155023\\_hmannobit03.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/135155023_hmannobit03.html)}; Boston Globe Online, 7/3/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/184/obituaries/Herbie\\_Mann\\_jazz\\_flutist\\_with\\_flair\\_influence+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/184/obituaries/Herbie_Mann_jazz_flutist_with_flair_influence+.shtml)}; detnews.com, 7/3/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0307/03/obituaries-208294.htm>}.  
b. **Herbert Jay Solomon**. latimes.com, 7/3/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mann3jul03,1,6214499.story>}.  
d. in Pecos, NM; b. 4/16/1930. New York Times online, 7/3/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/03/obituaries/03MANN.html>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003; Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 9, September 2003.  
d. in Pacos, NM. washingtonpost.com, 7/3/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A1832-2003Jul2.html>}.
- **Marcus, Marie**, jazz pianist, d. 10/10/2003 in Hyannis, MA at 89. Boston.com, 10/13/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/13/marie\\_marcus\\_89\\_a\\_virtuoso\\_at\\_jazz\\_piano\\_le\\_d\\_ape\\_band/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/13/marie_marcus_89_a_virtuoso_at_jazz_piano_le_d_ape_band/)}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Marcuse, Sibyl**, d. 3/5/2003 in Berkeley, CA. American Musical Instrument Society Newsletter, v. 32 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Marnay, Eddy**, Algerian-born French songwriter, d. 1/3/2003 in Paris at 82; b. in Algiers. New York Times online, 1/6/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/06/arts/06MARN.html>}.
- **Mars, Jacques**, French bass, d. 4/29/2003; b. 3/25/1926 in Paris. Opera News, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003.
- **Marshall, William**, actor and singer, d. 6/11/2003 in Los Angeles at 78; b. in Gary, IN. CNN.com, 6/17/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Movies/06/17/deaths.marshall.ap/index.html>}.

- **Matthews, Vince**, songwriter, d. 11/22/2003 at 63. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Mazzucco, Luca**, musicologist, d. 6/20/2003. AMS Newsletter, v. 33 no. 2, August 2003.
- **McAllister, Jill**, musicologist, d. 2/20/2003. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 1, February 2004.
- **McCleary, Tracy**, jazz saxophonist and trumpeter, d. 12/24/2003 in Baltimore, MD at 89. Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **McEwen, Douglas R.**, choral and orchestral conductor and educator, d. 6/15/2003 in Tempe, AZ at 73. Choral Journal, v. 44 no. 1, August 2003.
- **McGovern, Dennis**, writer on music, also actor, d. 1/10/2003 in New York, NY; b. 1/9/1944 in Germyn, PA. Opera News, v. 67 no. 10, April 2003.
- **McHarg, Jim**, jazz bassist, d. 9/29/2003 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at 76. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.
- **McKelvy, James, Jr.**, choral conductor, d. 3/21/2003 in Santa Clara, CA; b. 10/31/1917 in Detroit, MI. Choral Journal, v. 44 no. 2, September 2003.
- **Menuhin, Diana Gould**, former ballerina and widow of Yehudi Menuhin, d. 1/25/2003 in London at 90; b. in London. New York Times online, 1/30/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/30/obituaries/30MENU.html>}; Strad, v. 114 no. 1356, April 2003.
- **Merle, Maurice**, jazz saxophonist, d. 4/2/2003 in Lyon, France at 57. Cadence, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Mialy, Louis-Victor**, writer on jazz, d. 1/17/2003 at 72. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Michaels, Timothy**, tenor and voice teacher, d. 12/10/2003 at 52. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Michie, Chris**, guitarist, composer, and producer, d. 3/27/2003 in Fairfax, CA at 55; b. in Ithaca, NY. Boston Globe Online, 4/3/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/093/obituaries/Chris\\_Michie\\_55\\_guitarist\\_composer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/093/obituaries/Chris_Michie_55_guitarist_composer+.shtml)}.
- **Mier, Carlos**, pianist and music professor, d. 1/29/2003 at 47; b. 1955. Piano Guild Notes, v. 53 no. 1, Summer 2003.
- **Miller, Donald Charles**, American organist, choirmaster, conductor, instrumentalist, and music professor, d. 3/12/2003 in Lake City, FL at 71. American Organist, v. 37 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Miller, Patrick**, avant-garde rock musician, d. 12/14/2003 in Los Angeles at 51; b. in Glendale, CA. New York Times online, 1/8/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/08/arts/08MILL.html>}.
- **Mitchell, Grover**, jazz trombonist and bandleader, d. 8/6/2003 in Manhattan at 73; b. in Whatley, AL. New York Times online, 8/8/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/08/obituaries/08MITC.html>}; latimes.com, 8/9/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mitchell19aug09,1,5055695.story>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.  
**Grover Curry Mitchell**, b. 3/17/1930. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Mize, Bob**, dulcimer maker, d. 6/11/2003; b. 1920. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Moen, Paul**, jazz saxophonist and arranger, d. 10/10/2003 in Bremerton, WA at 51. Boston.com, 10/17/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/17/paul\\_moen\\_at\\_51\\_sax\\_player\\_arranger/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/17/paul_moen_at_51_sax_player_arranger/)}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Moiseiwitsch, Tanya**, opera designer, d. 2/18/2003 in London; b. 12/3/1914 in London. Opera News, v. 67 no. 12, June 2003.  
d. 2/19/2003. Opera, v. 54 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Mordenti, Dick "Rico"**, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/1/2003 in Reno, NV. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Morehead, Howard**, jazz photographer, d. "around" 7/23/2003 "on the West Coast" at 79. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Morell, Barry**, American tenor, d. 12/4/2003 in East Sandwich, MA at 75; b. in Manhasset, NY. AOL.com, 12/8/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200312081700000137404](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200312081700000137404)}; American Record Guide, v. 67 no. 2, March/April 2004.  
b. 3/30/1927 in New York City. Opera News, v. 68 no. 8, February 2004.
- **Most, Mickie**, producer and impresario, d. 5/30/2003 in London at 64; b. **Michael Peter Hayes** in Aldershot, England. New York Times online, 6/5/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/05/obituaries/05MOST.html>}.
- **Motley, Phillips C.**, Canadian organist, teacher, and choral director, d. 7/22/2003 in Quebec, Canada at 92. American Organist, v. 37 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Mottl, Mary Margaret Arnold**, piano and harpsichord soloist, chamber musician, accompanist, and teacher, d. 2/7/2003 in St. Louis, MO at 59; b. 1943 in Plainfield, IN. STLtoday.com, 2/9/2003 {<http://postdispatch.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/News%20Obituaries/FA665A21D36B938E86256CC800596D06>}.

- **Moulson, Robert Lewis**, American tenor, d. 8/15/2003; b. 11/26/1932 in Roswell, GA. Opera News, v. 68 no. 5, November 2003.
- **Muhammad, Ameen**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/28/2003 at 48. Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Mui, Anita**, Hong Kong pop singer, d. 12/30/2003 in Hong Kong at 40; b. in Hong Kong. latimes.com, 1/1/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mui1jan01,1,5581006.story>}; Boston.com, 12/31/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/31/anita\\_mui\\_hong\\_kong\\_singer\\_and\\_pop\\_diva\\_b\\_eloved\\_by\\_fans/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/31/anita_mui_hong_kong_singer_and_pop_diva_b_eloved_by_fans/)}; New York Times online, 1/6/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/06/arts/music/05MUI.html>}.
- **Murolo, Roberto**, Neapolitan singer and guitarist, d. 3/13/2003 in Naples at 91; b. in Naples. AOL.com, 3/14/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=03031413225357070](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=03031413225357070)}.
- **Myrick, Elwin L.**, organist, pianist, choir director, and music teacher, d. 2/28/2003 in Hillsboro, OR at 88; b. 4/18/1914. Diapason, v. 94 no. 5, May 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Nadine, Countess of Shrewsbury and Waterford**, a.k.a. **Nadine Talbot**, British soprano, d. 2/19/2003 in Leighton Buzzard, England at 90. New York Times online, 3/10/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/10/obituaries/10NADI.html>}.
- **Napier, Bill**, jazz clarinetist, d. 4/30/2003 in Haywood, CA at 76. Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Neal, June Lulaine Bergeron**, church organist, d. 6/21/2003 in Alexandria, LA at 70. American Organist, v. 37 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Neaman, Yfrah**, violinist and teacher, d. 1/4/2003; b. 2/13/1923 in Sidon (now Saïda), Lebanon. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 964, March 2003. d. in London at 79. Strad, v. 114 no. 1355, March 2003.
- **Nero, Jed**, jazz saxophonist, d. ca. 3/1/2003 in Florida at about 60. Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Neuman, Ronnie**, jazz pianist, d. 9/2/2003 in Edina, MN at 70. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Nicklaus, Vernon D.**, music educator, d. 3/25/2003 in Seattle, WA at 68; b. 4/6/1934 in Elgin, ND. seattletimes.com, 3/30/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/obituaries/134665123\\_nicklausobit30m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/obituaries/134665123_nicklausobit30m.html)}.
- **Niklaus Wilson, Peter**, jazz bassist and writer, d. 10/26/2003 at 46. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Nisenon, Eric**, writer on jazz, d. 8/15/2003 in Malden, MA at 57. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.
- **O'Brien, Peter**, jazz pianist, d. 10/31/2003 at about 55. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003. b. 1939. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 3, March 2004. d. at 64. Cadence, v. 30. no. 4, April 2004.
- **O'Connor, Donald David Dixon Ronald**, dancer, singer, and actor, d. 9/27/2003 in Woodland Hills, CA at 78; b. 8/28/1925 in Chicago. New York Times online, 9/28/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/28/obituaries/28OCON.html>}; latimes.com, 9/28/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-oconnor28sep28234419,1,1004980.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 9/28/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A11192-2003Sep27.html>}.
- **O'Connor, Norman J., Rev.**, the "Jazz Priest" (pianist, d.j., columnist, and general promoter of jazz), d. 6/29/2003 in Wayne, NJ at 81; b. in Detroit. Boston Globe Online, 7/16/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/197/obituaries/Rev\\_Norman\\_O\\_Connor\\_81\\_helped\\_shake\\_attitudes\\_on\\_jazz+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/197/obituaries/Rev_Norman_O_Connor_81_helped_shake_attitudes_on_jazz+.shtml)}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Ohashi, Toshinari**, viol player, d. 10/3/2003 at 71. VdGSA News, v. 40 no. 4, December 2003.
- **Oida, Toshio**, jazz vocalist, d. 9/2/2003 in Tokyo, Japan at 78. Cadence, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Olatunji, Babatunde**, Nigerian drummer, bandleader, and teacher, d. 4/6/2003 in Salinas, CA at 76; b. in Ajido, Nigeria. New York Times online, 4/9/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/09/obituaries/09OLAT.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 4/10/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A1519-2003Apr9.html>}; CNN.com, 4/13/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/13/obit.olatunji.reut/index.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 922, 5/15/2003; Down Beat, v. 70 no. 6, June 2003. d. at 75. latimes.com, 4/10/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-olatunji10apr10,1,110590.story>}. also singer; b. 1927. Independent.co.uk, 4/11/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=396056>}.
- **Michael Babatunde Olatunji**. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003; Beat, v. 22 no. 3, 2003. d. in Big Sur, CA. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Oldham, Arthur**, British choirmaster and composer, d. 5/4/2003 in Paris at 76. New York Times online, 5/26/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/26/obituaries/26OLDH.html>}. b. 9/6/1926 in London. Gramophone, v. 81 no. 969, August 2003; Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.

- **Olnick, Harvey Joel**, Canadian musicologist, d. 10/30/2003 in Toronto at 86; b. 1917. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 1, February 2004.
- **Oman, Julia Trevelyan**, opera designer, d. 10/10/2003 in Herefordshire, U.K.; b. 7/11/1930 in London. Opera News, v. 68 no. 7, January 2004; Opera, v. 55 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Oram, Daphne**, pioneering electronic musician, d. 1/5/2003; b. 1925. Sophie Fuller on AMS-L, 1/14/2003; IAWM Journal, v. 9 no. 1, 2003.
- **Ortega, Sergio**, Chilean composer, d. 2003 in Paris at 65. Orchester, v. 51 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Outlaw, Ernie**, jazz bassist, d. 7/16/2003 at 75. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Owens, Tary**, blues producer, songwriter, performer, and record publisher, d. 9/21/2003 at 60. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004.
- **Packard, Jarmila Daubek**, opera administrator, d. 6/21/2003 in Manhattan; b. 9/25/1932 in Prague. Opera News, v. 68 no. 3, September 2003.
- **Page, Nathan**, jazz guitarist, d. 3/8/2003 at 65. Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Pahlen, Kurt**, conductor and author, d. 7/24/2003 in Lenk, Switzerland at 96; b. in Vienna, Austria. AOL.com, 7/25/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200307251443000124139](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200307251443000124139)}. also composer. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 164 no. 5, September/October 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 10, October 2003. b. 5/26/1907. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 58 no. 10, 2003.
- **Palmer, Robert**, British rock singer, d. 9/26/2003 in Paris at 54. New York Times online, 9/26/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-Palmer.html>}; STLToday.com, 9/26/2003 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/Entertainment/Music/3BB86BD0B19565CA86256DAD004949F1?OpenDocument>}; AOL.com, 9/26/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200309260847000195419](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200309260847000195419)}; Yahoo! News, 9/26/2003 {[http://story.news.yahoo.com/news?tmpl=story2&u=/ap/20030926/ap\\_en\\_ot/obit\\_palmer&e=1](http://story.news.yahoo.com/news?tmpl=story2&u=/ap/20030926/ap_en_ot/obit_palmer&e=1)}; boston.com, 9/27/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/09/27/robert\\_palmer\\_54\\_british\\_rocker\\_had\\_string\\_of\\_80s\\_hits](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/09/27/robert_palmer_54_british_rocker_had_string_of_80s_hits)}. b. 1949 in Batley, Yorkshire. CNN.com, 9/26/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/26/britain.palmer/index.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 934, 10/30/2003. b. 1/19/1949. latimes.com, 9/27/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-palmer27sep27,1,5562664.story>}. b. **Robert Allen Palmer**. detnews.com, 9/27/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0309/28/obituaries-282428.htm>}.
- **Pantscheff, Ljubomir**, Bulgarian bass, d. 8/30/2003 in Vienna at 89; b. 1913 in Sofia, Bulgaria. Boston Globe Online, 8/31/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/243/obituaries/L\\_Pantscheff\\_89\\_was\\_opera\\_singer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/243/obituaries/L_Pantscheff_89_was_opera_singer+.shtml)}.
- **Paone, Nicola**, Italian-American singer and restaurateur, d. 12/25/2003 in Albuquerque at 88; b. 1915 in Barnesboro, PA. New York Times online, 1/4/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/04/nyregion/04PAON.html>}.
- **Parry, Gordon**, recording engineer, d. 2/25/2003. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 966, May 2003.
- **Pascucci, Vito**, wind and brass instrument manufacturer, d. 8/18/2003 at 80; b. 1922 in Kenosha, WI. Instrumentalist, v. 58 no. 3, October 2003.
- **Paycheck, Johnny**, country singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 2/18/2003 in Nashville, TN at 64; b. **Donald Eugene Lytle** 5/31/1938 in Greenfield, OH. AOL.com, 2/19/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=030219170108182856](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0800&id=030219170108182856)}; CNN.com, 2/19/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/19/obit.paycheck.ap/index.html>}; Boston Globe Online, 2/20/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/051/obituaries/Johnny\\_PayCheck\\_wrote\\_working\\_class\\_anthem+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/051/obituaries/Johnny_PayCheck_wrote_working_class_anthem+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 2/20/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-paycheck20feb20,1,4650928.story>}; Independent.co.uk, 2/21/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=380107>}; detnews.com, 2/20/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0302/21/a02-90087.htm>}; washingtonpost.com, 2/20/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A32810-2003Feb19.html>}. d. 2/19/2003. Rolling Stone, no. 919, 4/3/2003.
- **Pell, William**, American tenor, d. 7/26/2003 in Nashville, TN; b. 8/16/1947 in Denver, CO. Opera News, v. 68 no. 6, December 2003.

- **Perkins, Bill**, jazz saxophonist, d. 8/9/2003 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 79. Boston Globe Online, 8/13/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/225/obituaries/Bill\\_Perkins\\_79\\_top\\_jazz\\_saxophonist+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/225/obituaries/Bill_Perkins_79_top_jazz_saxophonist+.shtml)}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.  
b. in San Francisco. latimes.com, 8/12/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-perkins12aug12,1,805007.story>}.  
b. 7/22/1924. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Perkins, Percell**, gospel singer, d. 1/31/2003 at 85. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Perkins, Tommy**, country drummer, d. 6/7/2003 in Oklahoma City, OK at 69. Boston Globe Online, 6/12/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/163/obituaries/Tommy\\_Perkins\\_69\\_country\\_drummer+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/163/obituaries/Tommy_Perkins_69_country_drummer+.shtml)}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Perreault, Michael**, organbuilder, d. 2/21/2003 in Turtle Lake, WI; b. 1/4/1947 in Turtle Lake. Diapason, v. 94 no. 7, July 2003; American Organist, v. 37 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Perry, Ted**, music publisher, d. 2/9/2003 in London at 71; b. 5/1931. New York Times online, 2/11/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/11/obituaries/11PERR.html>}; latimes.com, 2/12/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-perry12feb12,1,4080580.story>}; Organ, v. 82 no 324, May-July 2003.  
b. 5/15/1931. Gramophone, v. 80 no. 965, April 2003.  
b. in Derby, England. Opera News, v. 67 no. 12, June 2003.
- **Petrassi, Goffredo**, Italian composer, d. 3/2/2003 in Rome at 98; b. 1904 near Rome. NJ.com, 3/3/2003 {[http://www.nj.com/newsflash/international/index.ssf?/cgi-free/getstory\\_ssf.cgi?a0558\\_BC\\_Obit-Petrassi](http://www.nj.com/newsflash/international/index.ssf?/cgi-free/getstory_ssf.cgi?a0558_BC_Obit-Petrassi)}; Boston Globe Online, 3/7/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/066/obituaries/Goffredo\\_Petrassi\\_98+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/066/obituaries/Goffredo_Petrassi_98+.shtml)}; Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 21 no. 9, May 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003; Tempo, v. 57 no. 225, July 2003.  
b. 7/16/1904 in Zagarolo, near Rome. New York Times online, 3/5/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/05/obituaries/05PETR.html>}; Gramophone, v. 80 no. 966, May 2003; Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Petrov, Ivan**, Russian bass, d. 12/27/2003 in Moscow; b. 2/23/1920 in Irkutsk. Opera News, v. 68 no. 10, April 2004.
- **Pfautsch, Lloyd**, conductor, educator, and composer, d. 10/3/2003. acdaonline.org.  
d. in Dallas, TX at 82; b. 1921 in Washington, MO. American Organist, v. 38 no. 1, January 2004; Diapason, v. 95 no. 3, March 2004.  
b. 9/14/1921. Choral Journal, v. 44 no. 5, Dec. 2003.
- **Phillips, Sam**, record publisher and producer, d. 7/30/2003 in Memphis, TN at 80; b. 1/5/1923. seattletimes.com, 7/31/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2001334004\\_phillipsobit31.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2001334004_phillipsobit31.html)}; detnews.com, 7/31/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0308/01/obituaries-232731.htm>}; Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 8/3/2003 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0308030263aug03,1,5838304.story>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003; Sing Out! v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004.  
b. **Samuel Cornelius Phillips** in Florence, AL. Boston Globe Online, 7/31/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/212/obituaries/Sam\\_Phillips\\_80\\_founding\\_father\\_of\\_rock\\_revolution+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/212/obituaries/Sam_Phillips_80_founding_father_of_rock_revolution+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 7/31/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-phillips31jul31001418,1,3376929.story>}; New York Times online, 7/31/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/31/obituaries/31PHIL.html>}; CNN.com, 7/31/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/30/obit.phillips.ap/index.html>}; voanews.com, 7/31/2003 {<http://www.voanews.com/article.cfm?objectID=0FF95568-4920-4038-AAB4A89F8DB46064>}; washingtonpost.com, 8/1/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A11036-2003Jul31.html>}; Independent.co.uk, 8/1/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=429523>}; Rolling Stone, no. 930, 9/4/2003.
- **Phillips, Woolf**, jazz trombonist and bandleader, d. 7/11/2003 in Reseda, CA at 84. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.  
also composer and arranger; b. 1/9/1919 in London. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Pierce, Judith**, soprano, d. 2003. Musical Times, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003.
- **Pilgrim, Papa**, reggae enthusiast, d. 10/5/2003 in Aberdeen, Scotland; b. in Pittsburgh, PA. Beat, v. 22 no. 6, 2003.
- **Pittman, Doc**, jazz guitarist, vocalist, and drummer, d. 4/28/2003 at around 90. Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Pitts, Terry**, jazz trombonist, d. 4/1/2003 in Canada; b. 6/25/1935 in London. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 6, June 2003; Cadence, v. 29 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Plank, Al**, jazz pianist, d. 4/8/2003 in San Francisco, CA at 70. Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.

- **Plass, Thyra Nichols**, organist and choirmaster, d. 10/27/2003 in Bryan, TX at 89; b. 4/8/1914 in Green Valley, IL. Diapason, v. 95 no. 1, January 2004; American Organist, v. 38 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Pobbé [Pobbe], Marcella**, Italian soprano, d. 6/17/2003 in Milan; b. 7/13/1921 in Montegalda di Vicenza, Italy. Opera News, v. 68 no. 3, September 2003; Opernwelt, v. 44 no. 8, August 2003.  
d. 6/18/2003. Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.  
d. at 76. Orchester, v. 51 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Pople, Anthony**, British music theorist, d. 10/10/2003 in Nottingham. Email from Robert Adlington, forwarded to AMS-L by Geoffrey Chew 10/15/2003.  
**Anthony John Leonard Pople**, also teacher, recording producer, and composer, b. 1/18/1955 in Croydon, Surrey. Independent.co.uk, 10/16/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=453766>}; Musical Times, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003.
- **Poto, Attilio**, clarinetist, conductor, and teacher, d. 7/24/2003 in Boston, MA at 88; b. in Boston. Boston Globe Online, 7/31/2003  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/212/obituaries/Attilio\\_Poto\\_88\\_musician\\_who\\_taught\\_at\\_conservatory+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/212/obituaries/Attilio_Poto_88_musician_who_taught_at_conservatory+.shtml)}.
- **Pratcher, Bernice Turner**, fife-and-drum drummer, daughter of Otha Turner, d. 2/27/2003. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Prawy, Marcel**, music critic, d. 2/23/2003 in Vienna at 91. Orchester, v. 51 no. 4, April 2003.  
b. 12/29/1911 in Vienna. Opera News, v. 67 no. 12, June 2003.  
b. **Marcel Horace Frydman, Ritter von Prawy**. Opera, v. 54 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Puffer, Merle E. "Ted"**, music professor, founder of the Nevada Opera, d. 10/22/2003 at 75. latimes.com, 10/25/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings25.4oct25,1,1305165.story>}.
- **Queen, Morris Chester**, American organist and choral conductor, d. 8/3/2003; b. 9/30/1921. Diapason, v. 94 no. 11, November 2003.  
d. in Randallstown, MD at 81. American Organist, v. 37 no. 12, Dec. 2003.
- **Quilley, Denis**, actor and singer, d. 10/5/2003 in London at 75. New York Times online, 10/7/2003  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/07/obituaries/07QUIL.html>}.
- **Raitch, Anna L.**, organist and teacher, d. 5/6/2003 in Findlay, OH at 94; b. 7/25/1908 in Mansfield, OH. Diapason, v. 94 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Randafison, Sylvestre**, Madagascan valiha player and maker, d. 7/12/2003 at 75. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Randazzo, Teddy**, songwriter, d. 11/21/2003 in Orlando, FL at 68; b. **Alessandro Carmelo Randazzo** in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 11/26/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/11/26/arts/26RAND.html>}.
- **Randolph, Robert**, Broadway set and costume designer, d. 3/2/2003 in Palm Srpings, CA at 76; b. in Centerville, IA. New York Times online, 4/28/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/28/obituaries/28RAND.html>}.
- **Ray, Gene Anthony**, actor, dancer, and singer, d. 11/14/2003 in Manhattan at 41; b. 5/24/1962 in Harlem. New York Times online, 11/19/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/11/19/arts/television/19RAY.html>}.
- **Redding, Noel**, rock bassist, d. 5/11/2003; b. 12/25/1945. CNN.com, 5/13/2003  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/05/13/redding.dedad.reut/index.html>}.  
d. 5/12/2003 in Clonakilty, Ireland at 57; b. in Folkestone, England. Boston Globe Online, 5/14/2003  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/134/obituaries/Noel\\_Redding\\_played\\_bass\\_for\\_Hendrix+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/134/obituaries/Noel_Redding_played_bass_for_Hendrix+.shtml)};  
latimes.com, 5/14/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-redding14may14,1,6323817.story>}.  
**David Noel Redding**, bassist, guitarist, singer and songwriter, d. 5/11/2003 in Ardfield, County Cork, Ireland. Independent.co.uk, 5/14/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=406046>}.  
d. 5/11/2003 in County Cork; b. in Kent. Rolling Stone, no. 924, 6/12/2003.
- **Reid, David**, Welsh folk and jazz bassist, guitarist, pianist, composer, arranger, poet, and novelist. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Reid, Tam**, Scottish balladeer, d. 1/29/2003 at 73. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Reines, Arthur**, American organist, d. 9/9/2003 in Sarasota, FL at 82. American Organist, v. 38 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Reinoso, Maria Teresa**, Chilean soprano, d. in Berlin. Opernwelt, v. 44 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Retchford, Cameron**, Australian cellist, d. at 38. Strad, v. 114 no. 1356, April 2003.  
d. 1/10/2003; b. 10/3/1964. Personal email from Marnie Sebire, co-worker, 7/22/2003.  
b. in Queensland. smh.com.au, 2/6/2003 {<http://www.smh.com.au/articles/2003/02/05/1044318670536.html>}.



- **Ribetti, Elda**, Italian soprano, d. 5/29/2003 in Florence at 83; b. 5/2/1920 in Florence. Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Rice, Sylvester W.**, folk bassist, d. 10/21/2003 at 73. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Richett, Joseph J.**, jazz drummer, d. 5/14/2003 in Plum, PA at 66. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Ridgeway, Esther**, jazz & soul singer, d. 2/22/2003 in Detroit at 43; b. in Detroit. detnews.com, 2/27/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0302/27/d02-95425.htm>}.
- **Ridley, Greg**, rock bassist, d. 11/19/2003 in Spain at 56. Rolling Stone, no. 940, 1/22/2004.
- **Ridout, Maggie**, luthier, guitarist, and dancer, d. 10/16/2003; b. 2/15/1936. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 22 no. 5, January 2004.
- **Rigler, Lloyd E.**, industrialist and arts philanthropist, d. 12/7/2003 in Los Angeles at 88; b. in Lehr, ND. New York Times online, 12/13/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/13/arts/design/13RIGL.html>}. d. 12/13/2003. Opera News, v. 69 no. 9, March 2004.
- **Roar, Leif**, Danish baritone, d. 3/26/2003 at 65; b. 8/31/1937 in Copenhagen. Opera, v. 54 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Roberts, Art**, jazz pianist, d. 3/21/2003 in Montreal, Quebec at 72. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Rogers, Allen**, pianist, d. 5/23/2003 in Westwood, MA at 77; b. in Topeka, KS. Boston Globe Online, 5/29/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/149/obituaries/Allen\\_Rogers\\_pianist\\_probed\\_literature\\_of\\_song+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/149/obituaries/Allen_Rogers_pianist_probed_literature_of_song+.shtml)}.
- **Rogers, Fred McFeely (“Mister Rogers”)**, television personality and jazz pianist and songwriter, d. 2/27/2003 in Pittsburgh, PA at 74; b. 1928 in Latrobe, PA. CNN.com, 2/27/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/TV/02/27/rogers.obit/index.html>}.
- **Rosen, Amy**, choreographer, d. 2/29/2003 in Manhattan at 47; b. in Baltimore. New York Times online, 3/2/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/02/obituaries/02ROSE.html>}.
- **Rosen, Ray**, conductor and violin dealer, brother of violinist Aaron Rosand, d. in New York at 72. Strad, v. 114, no. 1363, November 2003.
- **Rosenfeld, Gerhard**, German composer, d. 3/5/2003 at 72; b. 1931 in Königsberg. Opernwelt, v. 44 no. 5, May 2003. d. in Bergholz-Rehbrücke. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 164 no. 3, May/June 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Rosenthal, Manuel**, French conductor and composer, d. 6/5/2003; b. 6/18/1904 in Paris. Boston Globe Online, 6/14/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/165/obituaries/Manuel\\_Rosenthal\\_was\\_98\\_conductor\\_student\\_of\\_Ravel+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/165/obituaries/Manuel_Rosenthal_was_98_conductor_student_of_Ravel+.shtml)}; Gramophone, v. 81 no. 970, September 2003; Opera News, v. 68 no. 3, September 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 9, September 2003.  
**Maurice Rosenthal**. New York Times online, 6/12/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/12/obituaries/12ROSE.html>}; latimes.com, 6/13/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-rosenthal13jun13,1,7013762.story>};
- **Ross, Bertram**, dancer, choreographer, and singer, d. 4/20/2003 in Manhattan at 82; b. in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 4/24/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/24/obituaries/24ROSS.html>}.
- **Roth, Friede F.**, musicians’ agent, d. 12/12/2003 in Manhattan at 89; b. 1914 near Kiev, Ukraine. New York Times online, 12/15/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/15/arts/music/15FRIE.html>}.
- **Roy, William**, pianist, songwriter, singer, musical director, and actor, d. 9/2/2003 in West Palm Beach, FL at 75; b. in Detroit. New York Times online, 9/6/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/06/obituaries/06ROY.html>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Rubin, David W.**, pianist and Steinway executive, d. 5/6/2003 in Manhattan at 83; b. 11/18/1919 in Elizabeth, NJ. New York Times online, 5/10/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/10/obituaries/10RUBI.html>}.
- **Rusch, Jerry**, jazz trumpeter, d. 5/5/2003 in Las Vegas, NV at 59. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Russell, Thomas W.**, opera administrator, d. 12/20/2003 in Essex, CT; b. 7/19/1916 in Hartford, CT. Opera News, v. 69 no. 9, March 2004.
- **Russo, William**, composer, arranger, trombonist, bandleader, and music professor, d. 1/11/2003 in Chicago, IL at 74; b. in Chicago. New York Times online, 1/14/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/01/14/obituaries/14RUSS.html>}; Boston Globe Online, 1/15/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/015/obituaries/William\\_Russo\\_jazz\\_composer\\_arranger+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/015/obituaries/William_Russo_jazz_composer_arranger+.shtml)}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 3, March 2003; CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003. b. 1928. Instrumentalist, v. 57 no. 8, March 2003; Down Beat, v. 70 no. 5, May 2003.

- **Rutherford, Jann**, pianist and composer, d. 3/9/2003 in Hamilton, New Zealand at 39. Cadence, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Sádló, Miloš [Milos]**, cellist, d. 2003. Musical Times, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003.  
b. 1912. Strad, v. 115, no. 1365, January 2004.
- **Sadowski, Kevin J.**, organist and choir director, d. 9/20/2003 in Erie, PA at 48; b. 1/18/1955 in Meadville, PA. American Organist, v. 38 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Said, Edward W.**, literary scholar and sometime musicologist, d. 9/24 or 25/2003 in New York City at 67; b. 1935 in Jerusalem. Yahoo! News, 9/26/2003  
{[http://story.news.yahoo.com/news?tmpl=story&u=/ap/20030926/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_18](http://story.news.yahoo.com/news?tmpl=story&u=/ap/20030926/ap_on_re_us/deaths_18)}; Musical Times, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003.
- **Sain, Oliver**, blues saxman and songwriter, also keyboardist, bandleader, producer, and arranger, d. 10/28/2003 in St. Louis, MO; b. in Dundee, MS. STltoday.com, 10/29/2003  
{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/Entertainment/Music/0C797BB5A65168E086256DCD00738455?OpenDocument>}.  
b. 1932. Independent.co.uk, 11/1/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=459345>}.  
d. at 71. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Samwell, Ian**, British rock guitarist and songwriter, d. 3/13/2003 in Sacramento, CA at 66; b. in Britain. latimes.com, 3/16/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-samwell16mar16,1,346259.story>}.
- **Sand, Barbara**, writer on music, d. 12/22/2003 in New York at 73. American Record Guide, v. 67 no. 2, March/April 2004; Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.  
**Barbara L. Sand**, also teacher, bow restorer, and concert organiser; b. 1930 in South Africa. Strad, v. 115, no. 1367, March 2004.
- **Sanders, John Derek**, British organist, choral and orchestral conductor, composer, and professor of music, d. 12/23/2003; b. 11/26/1933 in Wanstead. Organ, v. 81, no. 327, February-April 2004.
- **Santamaria, Mongo**, Cuban jazz percussionist, d. 2/1/2003 in Miami at 85; b. **Ramon Santamaria** in Havana, Cuba. New York Times online, 2/3/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/02/03/obituaries/03SANT.html>}; CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.  
also bandleader, b. 4/7/1922. Independent.co.uk, 2/4/2003  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=375379>}; Orchester, v. 51 no. 4, April 2003.  
d. in the Miami area at 80. latimes.com, 2/4/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mongo4feb04,0,7176867.story>}; Boston Globe Online, 2/5/2003  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/036/obituaries/Mongo\\_Santamaria\\_fused\\_Latin\\_jazz\\_music+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/036/obituaries/Mongo_Santamaria_fused_Latin_jazz_music+.shtml)}.  
d. 2/2/2003. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.
- **Sarjeant, Hazel (King)**, English folk singer, d. 8/12/2003; b. 1948. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Scagliion, Jean Robinson**, American organist, d. 7/11/2003 at 85; b. in North Carolina. American Organist, v. 37 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Scharf, Walter**, composer and arranger, d. 2/24/2003 in Los Angeles at 92; b. in New York. AOL.com, 2/28/2003  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=0302280256518509](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0807&id=0302280256518509)}; New York Times online, 3/1/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/01/obituaries/01SCHA.html>}; Boston Globe Online, 3/1/2003  
{[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/060/obituaries/Walter\\_Scharf\\_composer\\_with\\_10\\_Oscar\\_nominations+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/060/obituaries/Walter_Scharf_composer_with_10_Oscar_nominations+.shtml)}.
- **Schat, Peter**, Dutch composer, d. 2/3/2003 in Amsterdam; b. 6/5/1935 in Utrecht, The Netherlands. Independent.co.uk, 2/21/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=380106>}.
- **Schimpf, William F.**, jazz trumpeter, d. 1/1/2003 in Springfield, VA at 73. Cadence, v. 29 no. 2, February 2003.
- **Schlesinger, John**, movie director, also directed operas, d. 7/25/2003 in Palm Springs, CA; b. 2/16/1926 in London. Opera News, v. 68 no. 4, October 2003.
- **Schonberg, Harold C. (Charles)**, music critic, d. 7/26/2003 in Manhattan at 87; b. 11/29/1915 in New York City. New York Times online, 7/27/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/27/obituaries/27SCHO.html>}; latimes.com, 7/28/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings28.2jul28,1,4385366.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 7/28/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A54504-2003Jul27.html>}; Independent.co.uk, 7/30/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=428892>}; Opera News, v. 68 no. 4, October 2003; Gramophone, v. 81 no. 972, November 2003.
- **Schroeder, Karl-Ernst**, lutenist, d. 2003? Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 38 no. 4/v. 39 no. 1, November 2003/February 2004.

- **Schwalm, C. Thomas**, American organist, choir director, and composer, d. 1/9/2003 in Hummelstown, PA at 60; b. 9/19/1942 in Harrisburg, PA. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Schwartz, Milton**, American violinist, d. 2/3/2003 in Potomac, MD at 94; b. in Vineland, NJ. *washingtonpost.com*, 2/5/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A26803-2003Feb4.html>}; *Strad*, v. 114 no. 1356, April 2003.
- **Seaman, George**, cellist and teacher, d. 3/23/2003 in Boston, MA at 59. *Boston Globe Online*, 3/29/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/088/obituaries/George\\_Seaman\\_59\\_teacher\\_cellist\\_for\\_Pro\\_Arte\\_Orchestra+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/088/obituaries/George_Seaman_59_teacher_cellist_for_Pro_Arte_Orchestra+.shtml)}.
- **Seferian, Edward**, American violinist and conductor, d. at 72. *Strad*, v. 114 no. 1361, September 2003.
- **Segundo, Compay**, Cuban singer and guitarist, inventor of the seven-stringed guitar or “armonica”, d. 7/13/2003 in Havana at 95; b. **Máximo Francisco Repilado Muñoz** in Siboney, Cuba. *New York Times online*, 7/14/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/14/obituaries/15CND-SEGUND.html>}; *latimes.com*, 7/15/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-segundo15jul15,1,3557532.story>}; *Boston Globe Online*, 7/15/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/196/obituaries/Compay\\_Segundo\\_95\\_became\\_icon\\_with\\_Buena\\_Vista\\_Club+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/196/obituaries/Compay_Segundo_95_became_icon_with_Buena_Vista_Club+.shtml)}; *washingtonpost.com*, 7/16/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A62119-2003Jul15.html>}; b. 11/18/1907. *seattletimes.com*, 7/15/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2001083037\\_segundoobit15.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2001083037_segundoobit15.html)}; *Independent.co.uk*, 7/15/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=424547>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 929, 8/21/2003; *Sing Out!* v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **Sendrey, Albert**, pianist, composer, arranger, and conductor, d. 5/18/2003 in Woodland Hills, CA at 91; b. 12/26/1911 in Chicago, IL. *latimes.com*, 6/1/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-sendrey1jun01,1,2131849.story>}; *Times Online*, 6/12/2003 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-710734,00.html>}.
- **Sennett, Murray**, drummer, d. 8/8/2003 in Seattle, WA at 85; b. 3/15/1918 in Toronto. *seattletimes.com*, 9/1/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2001684118\\_sennettobit01m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2001684118_sennettobit01m.html)}.
- **Shaw, John**, Australian baritone, d. 2/24/2003 in Sydney at 78; b. 10/12/1924 in Newcastle, NSW. *Opera*, v. 54 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Shelley, Gladys**, songwriter, d. 12/9/2003 in Manhattan at 92. *New York Times online*, 12/22/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/22/arts/music/22SHEL.html>}.
- **Shelley, Patrick**, British teacher and conductor, d. 5/9/2003 at 59. *Opera*, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Shields, Doris P.**, American organist and choir director, d. 4/22/2003 at 84. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 8, August 2003.
- **Shimuzu, Jun**, jazz drummer, d. 11/14/2003 at 75. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Shoremount-Rayburn, Anna E.**, organist and choral conductor, d. 12/16/2003. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Silber, Sylvia Kahn**, singer and peace activist, d. 10/22/2003 at 84. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Simone, Nina**, singer, pianist, and composer, d. 4/21/2003 in France at 70; b. **Eunice Kathleen Waymon** in Tryon, NC. *AOL.com*, 4/21/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=03042116493693893](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=03042116493693893)}; *Boston Globe Online*, 4/22/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/112/obituaries/Nina\\_Simone\\_70\\_voice\\_of\\_protest\\_passion+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/112/obituaries/Nina_Simone_70_voice_of_protest_passion+.shtml)}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 923, 5/29/2003. d. 4/20/2003; b. **Eunice Wayman**. *BBC News online*, 4/21/2003 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/entertainment/music/2965221.stm>}; *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003. d. 4/21/2003; b. **Eunice Kathleen Waymon** 1933. *seattletimes.com*, 4/22/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134680594\\_simoneobit22.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134680594_simoneobit22.html)}.
- d. 4/21/2003 “in a suburb about halfway between Marseilles and Aix-en-Provence”; b. **Eunice Kathleen Waymon** 2/21/1933. *latimes.com*, 4/22/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-simone22apr22,1,1691434.story>}.
- d. 4/21/2003 in Carry-le-Rouet, France, near Marseille; b. **Eunice Waymon**. *New York Times online*, 4/22/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/22/obituaries/22SIMO.html>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 4/22/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A7977-2003Apr21.html>}; *Independent.co.uk*, 4/23/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=399557>}; *Down Beat*, v. 70 no. 7, July 2003; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 56 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Sims, Sandman**, tap dancer, d. 5/20/2003 in New York City, NY at 86. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.

- **Slonaker, Celester Lee (C.L. or “Zellie”)**, organist, choirmaster, and music educator, d. 3/25/2003 in Richmond, VA at 59. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Small, Michael**, film composer, d. 11/25/2003 in New York City at 64; b. in New York City. *Boston.com*, 12/5/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/05/michael\\_small\\_64\\_composed\\_film\\_scores/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/12/05/michael_small_64_composed_film_scores/)}. b. 5/30/1939. *latimes.com*, 12/5/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-small5dec05,1,2319219.story>}. also composed for TV. *New York Times online*, 12/15/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/15/movies/15SMAL.html>}.
- **Smith, Buster**, jazz drummer, d. 7/7/2003 in Englewood, NJ at 71. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Smith, Byron**, folk bassist and producer, d. 10/5/2003 at 56. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Smith, Elliott**, rock singer and songwriter, d. 10/21/2003 in Los Angeles at 34; b. **Steven Paul Smith** in Nebraska. *AOL.com*, 10/22/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200310221214000100714](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200310221214000100714)}; *CNN.com*, 10/22/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/22/obit.elliott.smith.ap/>}; *latimes.com*, 10/23/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-smith23oct23,1,6636500.story>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 10/23/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A3508-2003Oct22.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 936, 11/27/2003; *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004. b. 8/6/1969 in Omaha, NE. *Independent.co.uk*, 10/23/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=456271>}.
- **Smith, Frances**, painter, widow of Paul G. Smith (harpsichordist and founding member and president of VdGSA), d. 3/5/2003; b. 1911. *VdGSA News*, v. 40 no. 3, September 2003.
- **Smith, Marie**, American organist and choir director, d. 10/16/2003 in Atlanta, GA at 99. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Smith, Sam “Fletcher”**, jazz pianist, d. 8/11/2003 in Union, NJ at 87. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Smith Brindle, Reginald**, British composer, d. 9/9/2003; b. 1917 in Preston, Lancashire. *Classical Guitar Magazine*, v. 22 no. 3, November 2003. also teacher and writer; b. 1/5/1917. *Gramophone*, v. 81, no. 974, December 2003; *Musical Times*, v. 144, no. 1885, Winter 2003. b. 12/5/1917. *Fronimo*, v. 32, no. 125, January 2004.
- **Snapp, Wilbur**, baseball organist (“Three Blind Mice organist”), d. 9/6/2003 in South Pasadena, FL at 83. *latimes.com*, 9/10/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings10sep10,1,3452933.story>}; *New York Times online*, 9/10/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/10/obituaries/10SNAP.html>}; *Boston Globe Online*, 9/10/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/253/obituaries/Wilbur\\_Snapp\\_organist\\_taken\\_out\\_of\\_old\\_ball\\_game+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/253/obituaries/Wilbur_Snapp_organist_taken_out_of_old_ball_game+.shtml)}.
- **Snel, Nico**, violinist and conductor, d. 10/23/2003 in Port Angeles, WA at 69; b. Alkmaar, Holland. *seattletimes.com*, 10/27/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001775727\\_snelobit27m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001775727_snelobit27m.html)}.
- **Sorlien, Barbara J.**, violinist, d. at 70. *Strad*, v. 114, no. 1363, November 2003.
- **Soulja Slim**, rapper, d. 11/26/2003 in New Orleans at 25; b. **James Tapp**. *Rolling Stone*, no. 940, 1/22/2004.
- **Spears, Mel**, jazz pianist, d. 3/30/2003 in Baltimore, MD at 78. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Spencer, Billy**, jazz trumpeter, d. 4/20/2003? in Charlotte, NC at 40. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Sperry, Matthew**, jazz bassist, d. 6/5/2003 in Oakland, CA at 34. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.
- **Spiegl, Fritz**, musician, writer, and broadcaster, d. 3/23/2003; b. 1/27/1926. *Gramophone*, v. 81 no. 967, June 2003.
- **St. John, Dick**, American popular singer and songwriter, d. 12/27/2003 in Los Angeles at 63; b. **Richard Gosting** in Santa Monica, CA. *latimes.com*, 12/30/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dick30dec30,1,1490174.story>}; *New York Times online*, 1/3/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/03/arts/03STJO.html>}.
- **Starr, Eddie**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 11/21/2003 at 47. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Starr, Edwin**, soul singer, d. 4/2/2003 near Nottingham, England at 61; b. **Charles Hatcher** in Nashville, TN. *Boston Globe Online*, 4/3/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/093/obituaries/Edwin\\_Starr\\_61\\_singer\\_had\\_hit\\_with\\_anthem\\_War\\_+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/093/obituaries/Edwin_Starr_61_singer_had_hit_with_anthem_War_+.shtml)}; *latimes.com*, 4/3/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-starr3apr03,1,4349650.story>}; *AOL.com*, 4/3/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=03040305032514468](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=03040305032514468)}; *New York Times online*, 4/3/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/reuters/arts/entertainment-people-starr.html>}.

- **Stedman, Jane W.**, musicologist and music journalist, d. 3/8/2003 in Chicago, IL; b. 6/8/1920 in Detroit, MI. Opera News, v. 68 no. 10, April 2004.
- **Steiner, Peter**, German cellist, d. 2003? at 74; b. in Berlin. Strad, v. 114 no 1357, May 2003.
- **Stewart, Gary**, country singer and songwriter, d. 12/16/2003 in Fort Pierce, FL at 59; b. in Kentucky. New York Times online, 12/20/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/20/arts/music/20STEW.html>}. d. at 58. Rolling Stone, no. 940, 1/22/2004.
- **Stewart, Henry Redd**, country singer and songwriter, d. 8/4/2003 in Louisville, KY at 80; b. **Henry Ellis Stewart** in Ashland City, TN. Boston Globe Online, 8/5/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/217/obituaries/Henry\\_R\\_Stewart\\_singer\\_songwriter+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/217/obituaries/Henry_R_Stewart_singer_songwriter+.shtml)}. d. at 82. New York Times online, 8/7/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/07/obituaries/07STEW.html>}. **Redd Stewart**, also fiddler, banjo player, and guitarist, d. 8/2/2003 in St. Matthews, KY; b. 5/1921. latimes.com, 8/6/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-stewart6aug06,1,5010842.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 8/5/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A19372-2003Aug4.html>}. **Henry Ellis "Redd" Stewart**, d. 8/2/2003 in St. Matthews, KY; b. 5/27/1921. Independent.co.uk, 8/6/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=431026>}. d. 8/3/2003. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004.
- **Stief, Till**, opera producer, d. Opernwelt, v. 44 no 2, February 2003.
- **Stillman, Michael**, music publisher, d. 4/15/2003 in Somers, NY at 87; b. in Saratov, Russia. latimes.com, 4/28/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings28.1apr28,1,322125.story>}. b. **Mischa (Mikhail) Stillman**, 11/1/1915. New York Times online, 4/27/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/27/obituaries/27STIL.html>}.
- **Stirling, Keith**, jazz trumpeter and flugelhornist, d. 7/16/2003 in Sydney, Australia at 65. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Stone, Peter**, Oscar, Emmy, and Tony award-winning writer for stage and screen, d. 4/26/2003 in New York at 73. Yahoo! News, 4/27/2003 {[http://story.news.yahoo.com/news?tmpl=story&u=/ap/20030427/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_2](http://story.news.yahoo.com/news?tmpl=story&u=/ap/20030427/ap_on_re_us/deaths_2)}; Boston Globe Online, 4/29/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/119/obituaries/Peter\\_Stone\\_73\\_award\\_winning\\_writer\\_for\\_Broadway\\_films+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/119/obituaries/Peter_Stone_73_award_winning_writer_for_Broadway_films+.shtml)}. d. in Manhattan; b. 2/27/1930 in Los Angeles. latimes.com, 4/29/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-stone29apr29,1,4534760.story>}.
- **Streicher, Ludwig**, bassist, d. 3/11/2003 in Vienna at 83. Orchester, v. 51 no. 5, May 2003. d. at 82; b. in Ziersdorf, Austria. Strad, v. 114 no. 1359, July 2003.
- **Stryker, Louise Holmes**, American organist, choral director, and music teacher, d. 2/4/2003 in Williamsport, PA at 89; b. in Williamsport. American Organist, v. 37 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Stuto, Frank**, jazz saxophonist and French hornist, d. 2/11/2003 in Woodbury, NY at 83. Cadence, v. 29 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Suhor, Don**, jazz clarinetist and alto saxophonist, d. 1/27/2003 in New Orleans, LA at 70. Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.
- **Sullivan, Jean**, actress, ballet and flamenco dancer, and museum executive, d. 2/27/2003 in Woodland Hills, Los Angeles, CA at 79. New York Times online, 3/12/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/12/obituaries/12SULL.html>}.
- **Sung-chun, Yi**, Korean classical musician, d. 9/26/2003 in Seoul, South Korea at 67; b. in North Korea. latimes.com, 9/28/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings28.1sep28,1,3271250.story>}.
- **Sutphin, Paul**, guitarist and singer, d. 8/26/2003 at 84. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004.
- **Swanston, Ed**, jazz pianist, d. 6/13/2003 in New York City at 80. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.
- **Tanker, Andre Michael**, Trinidadian composer, arranger, bandleader, singer, and multi-instrumentalist, d. 2/28/2003; b. 9/25/1941 in Woodbrook, Trinidad. Beat, v. 22 no. 3, 2003.
- **Taplin, Frank E., Jr.**, arts patron and amateur pianist, d. 5/11/2003 in Princeton, NJ at 87; b. in Cleveland. New York Times online, 5/14/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/14/obituaries/14TAPL.html>}. b. 6/22/1915. Opera News, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003.
- **Tauberová, Maria**, Czech soprano, d. 1/16/2003 in Prague at 92; **Marie Proskeova** 4/28/1911 in Vysoké Mýto. Opera, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Taussig, Walter**, vocal coach and conductor, d. 7/31/2003 in Manhattan at 95; b. 2/9/1908 in Vienna. New York Times online, 8/2/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/02/obituaries/02TAUS.html>}; Boston Globe Online,

- 8/4/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/216/obituaries/Walter\\_Taussig\\_95\\_opera\\_vocal\\_coach+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/216/obituaries/Walter_Taussig_95_opera_vocal_coach+.shtml)}; latimes.com, 8/5/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-taussig5aug05,1,6522759.story>}; Opera News, v. 68 no. 4, October 2003.
- **Taylor, Vic**, Jamaican reggae and ska singer, d. 6/23/2003 in Rockville Centre, NY at 56. New York Times online, 6/25/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/06/25/obituaries/25TAYL.html>}.
  - **Termos, Paul**, jazz saxophonist, d. 5/20/2003 in Holland at about 51. Cadence, v. 29 no. 9, September 2003.
  - **Terry, Dewey**, doo-wop singer and songwriter, d. 5/11/2003 in Los Angeles at 65. latimes.com, 5/24/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-terry24may24,1,860150.story>}.
  - **Thaler, Geoffrey A.**, jazz saxophonist, d. 9/22/2003 in Centreville, MD at 42. Cadence, v. 29 no. 11, November 2003.
  - **Thompson, Luise Edgerton McAninch**, church musician, school music teacher, and private piano teacher, d. 1/9/2003. American Organist, v. 37 no. 4, April 2003.
  - **Thompson, Tommy**, banjo player, singer, and songwriter, d. 1/24/2003 in Durham, NC at 65; b. 1937 in West Virginia. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
  - **Thompson, Tony**, rock drummer, d. 11/12/2003 in Encino, CA at 48. CNN.com, 11/14/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/14/music.thompson.reut/index.html>}; latimes.com, 11/25/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-thompson25nov25,1,6558514.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 937, 12/11/2003.  
d. in Los Angeles; b. 11/15/1954 in New York City. New York Times online, 11/24/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/11/24/arts/24THOM.html>}.
  - **Thomsen, Bobby**, tour manager for Ozzy Osbourne, d. 7/24/2003 in Birmingham, MI at 50; b. in Wallyford, Scotland. AOL.com, 7/25/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200307251008000116021](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200307251008000116021)}.
  - **Tillman, Floyd**, country guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 8/22/2003 in Bacliff, TX at 88; b. 1914 in Ryan, OK. New York Times online, 9/29/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/29/obituaries/29TILL.html>}.
  - **Topaz, Muriel**, dancer and choreographer, widow of composer Jacob Druckman, d. 4/28/2003 in Branford, CT at 70; b. in Philadelphia. New York Times online, 5/1/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/01/obituaries/01TOPA.html>}.
  - **Touff, Cy**, jazz trumpeter, d. 1/24/2003 in Evanston, IL. Cadence, v. 29 no. 3, March 2003.  
d. ca. 1/18/2003 at 75. Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.
  - **Townsend, Brass**, jazz pianist, d. 5/12/2003 in New York City, NY at 69. Cadence, v. 29 no. 7, July 2003.  
**Brass Elvie Townsend**, b. 10/18/1933 in Princeton, KY. Jazz Journal International, v. 56 no. 10, October 2003.
  - **Townsend, Ed**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 8/13/2003 in San Bernadino, CA at 74; b. in Fayetteville, TN. New York Times online, 8/20/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/20/arts/20TOWN.html>}; CNN.com, 8/17/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/17/obit.townsend.ap/index.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 931, 9/18/2003.
  - **Townsend, Rita**, pianist, d. 3/23/2003 in Garden City, KS; b. 1925. Piano Guild Notes, v. 53 no. 1, Summer 2003.
  - **Treibman, Giselbert**, d. 1/17/2003 at 59. Orchester, v. 51 no. 3, March 2003.
  - **Trenier, Claude**, lounge singer and dancer, d. 11/17/2003 in Las Vegas at 84. New York Times online, 11/22/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/11/22/arts/22TREN.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004.
  - **Troutman, Leslie**, American music librarian, d. 5/18/2003 in Urbana?, IL. Richard Griscom on MLA-L, 5/18/2003.
  - **Troville, George**, accompanist and vocal coach, d. 1/11/2003 in San Diego, CA; b. 12/6/1913 in Lawrence, KS. Opera News, v. 67 no. 10, April 2003.
  - **Tuchman, Doug**, concert promoter and DJ, promoter of bluegrass, d. 10/6/2003 in Manhattan at 63; b. in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 11/3/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/11/03/arts/music/03TUCH.html>}.  
d. 10/7/2003. Sing Out! v. 47 no. 4, Winter 2004.
  - **Tureck, Rosalyn**, historical keyboardist, d. 7/17/2003 in the Bronx, NY at 88; b. in Chicago. andante.com, 7/18/2003 {<http://www.andante.com/article/article.cfm?id=21596>}; latimes.com, 7/22/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tureck22jul22,1,1490236.story>}; Newsletter of the American Bach Society, Fall 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 10, October 2003.  
also conductor, writer, and teacher, b. 12/14/1914. Independent.co.uk, 7/21/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=426232>}; Boston Globe Online, 7/24/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/205/obituaries/Rosalyn\\_Tureck\\_88\\_pianist\\_of\\_Bach\\_interpretation\\_fame+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/205/obituaries/Rosalyn_Tureck_88_pianist_of_Bach_interpretation_fame+.shtml)}; Gramophone, v. 81 no. 971, October 2003.  
also composer. New York Times online, 7/19/2003

- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/19/obituaries/19TURE.html>}, Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 7/20/2003  
 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0307200438jul20,1,3146742.story>}.
- b. 1914. Classical Guitar, v. 22 no. 1, September 2003.  
 d. in Riverdale, NY. American Organist, v. 37 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Turner, Othar**, cane fifer, d. 2/27/2003 in Mississippi at 94; b. 1908. New York Times online, 3/1/2003  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/01/obituaries/01TURN.html>}.  
**Otha Turner**, d. in Gravel Springs, MS. Rolling Stone, no. 919, 4/3/2003.  
**Otha Turner**, d. 2/26/2003 at 95. Cadence, v. 29 no. 4, April 2003.  
**Othar Turner**, d. in Gravel Springs, MS. CBMR Digest, v. 16 no. 1, Spring 2003.  
**Otha Turner**, also drummer. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
  - **Tuttle, Wesley**, country singer and guitarist, TV and radio personality, d. 9/29/2003 in Sylmar, CA at 85; b. 12/30/1917 in Lamar, CO. latimes.com, 10/3/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tuttle3oct03,1,2414663.story>}.
  - **Van Camp, Leonard E.**, music professor, orchestral and choral conductor, choral music expert, and singer, d. 5/27/2003 in Edwardsville, IL at 68; b. in Wichita, KS. STLtoday.com, 5/28/2003  
 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/news/9D589947EDA547B486256D350011427A>}; Choral Journal, v. 44 no. 1, August 2003.
  - **Van Eaton, Sunny**, voice teacher, d. 3/9/2003 in Texas?; b. in Wyoming. NOA Notes, v. 26 no. 2, March/April 2003.  
**Sunny F.C. VanEaton**, d. in Stillwater, OK; b. in Durant, OK. stwnewspress.com, 3/4/2003  
 {[http://www.stwnewspress.com/obits\\_disp.php?id=295](http://www.stwnewspress.com/obits_disp.php?id=295)}.
  - **Van Santen, Rick**, rock promoter and festival organizer, d. 12/28/2003 in Ventura County, California at 41. Rolling Stone, no. 941, 2/5/2004.
  - **Varga, Tibor**, violinist, conductor, and teacher, d. 9/4/2003 in Grimisuat, Switzerland at 82; b. 7/4/1921 in Győr [Győr], Hungary. New York Times online, 9/6/2003  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/06/obituaries/06VARG.html>}; Strad, v. 114, no. 1363, November 2003; Gramophone, v. 81, no. 973, Awards issue 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 11, November 2003.
  - **Vaux, Norman**, British guitarist and teacher, d. 2003 at 55; b. 1947. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 22 no. 3, November 2003.
  - **Veitch, Patrick L.**, opera administrator, d. 4/27/2003 in Cincinnati, OH; b. 3/26/1944 in Beaumont, TX. Opera News, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003.
  - **Volonte, Eraldo**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 10/23/2003 in Milan, Italy at 86. Cadence, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004.
  - **von Fischer, Kurt**, musicologist, d. 11/27/2003 in Bern at 90; b. 4/25/1913 in Bern. NZZ Online, 11/29/2003  
 {<http://www.nzz.ch/2003/11/29/fe/page-article6CXQ3.html>}.
  - **Wadham, John "The Wad"**, Irish jazz drummer, d. 9/22/2003; b. 12/26/1936 in Croydon John. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 1, January 2004.  
 d. in Dublin. Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
  - **Wagner, Sieglinde**, opera singer, d. 12/31/2003 in Berlin at 82. Orchester, v. 52 no. 3, March 2004.
  - **Walter, David**, American bassist and teacher, d. at 90; b. in New York. Strad, v. 114 no. 1362, October 2003.
  - **Ware, Lynn**, organist, d. 7/22/2003 in Glassboro, NJ at 63. American Organist, v. 37 no. 10, October 2003.
  - **Warren, J.W.**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 8/5/2003 in Alabama at about 82. Cadence, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
  - **Weissner, Lothar**, music director, d. 6/27/2003 at 79. Orchester, v. 51 no. 9, September 2003.
  - **Welch, Elisabeth**, Broadway singer, d. 7/15/2003 in London at 99; b. in New York City. Boston Globe Online, 7/18/2003  
 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/199/obituaries/Elisabeth\\_Welch\\_99\\_singer\\_a\\_show\\_stopper\\_history\\_maker+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/199/obituaries/Elisabeth_Welch_99_singer_a_show_stopper_history_maker+.shtml)}; washingtonpost.com, 7/18/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A8893-2003Jul17.html>}.  
 b. 2/27/1904. latimes.com, 7/19/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-welch19jul19,1,7427530.story>}.
  - **West, Speedy**, steel guitarist, d. 11/15/2003 in Broken Arrow, OK at 79; b. **Wesley Webb West** in Springfield, MO. New York Times online, 11/24/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/11/24/arts/24WEST.html>}; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
  - **Whelan, William F. "Wild Bill"**, jazz cornetist, bassist, singer, and bandleader, d. 8/21/2003 in Washington, DC at 76. washingtonpost.com, 8/22/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A29373-2003Aug21.html>}; Cadence, v. 29 no. 10, October 2003.

- **Whiskey, Nancy**, English folk and skiffle singer, d. 2/1/2003 at 67. *Sing Out!* v. 47 no. 3, Fall 2003.
- **White, Barry**, R&B singer, d. 7/4/2003 in Los Angeles at 58; b. **Barry Eugene Carter**, 1944 in Galveston, TX. *washingtonpost.com*, 7/5/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A10740-2003Jul4.html>}; *Boston Globe Online*, 7/5/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/186/obituaries/Barry\\_White\\_at\\_58\\_brought\\_deep\\_rich\\_voice\\_to\\_love\\_songs+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/186/obituaries/Barry_White_at_58_brought_deep_rich_voice_to_love_songs+.shtml)}; *latimes.com*, 7/5/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-white5jul05,1,3235539.story>}; *New York Times online*, 7/5/2003 {<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=F50A16FB345E0C768CDDAE0894DB404482>}.  
b. **Barry Eugene White**, 9/12/1944. *Rolling Stone*, no. 928, 8/7/2003.
- **Whitlow, James L.**, musicologist, d. 7/8/2003. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 34 no. 1, February 2004.
- **Wicks, Dennis**, English bass, d. 6/11/2003 in Brighton at 77; b. 10/6/1925 at Ringmer. *Opera*, v. 54 no. 10, October 2003.
- **Wiesend, Rick “Tim Tam”**, rock singer, d. 10/22/2003 in Detroit, MI at 60. *detnews.com*, 10/25/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/031027/d03-306692.htm>}.
- **Wilbrink, Hans**, baritone, d. 2003 in Munich at 69; b. in Rotterdam. *Orchester*, v. 51 no. 11, November 2003.
- **Wilburn, Teddy**, country singer and songwriter, brother of Doyle Wilburn, d. 11/24/2003 in Nashville, TN at 71. *AOL.com*, 11/25/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200311251411000243731](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200311251411000243731)}; *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.  
b. **Thurman Theodore Wilburn** in Hardy, AK. *New York Times online*, 11/27/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/11/27/arts/music/27WILB.html>}.
- **Williams, Jed (John Ellis Dowell)**, Welsh producer and promoter of jazz, also drummer, d. 11/10/2003 at 51. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 1, January 2004; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Williams, Joan Frank**, avant-garde composer and performance artist, d. 1/30/2003 in Seattle, WA at 72; b. 4/1/1930 in Brooklyn, NY. *seattletimes.com*, 2/9/2003 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134631035\\_williamsobit09m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/134631035_williamsobit09m.html)}.
- **Williamson, Malcolm**, Australo-British composer, Master of the Queen’s Music, d. 3/2/2003 in Cambridge, England at 71; b. 1931 in Sydney. *BBC News online*, 3/3/2003 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/entertainment/music/2814639.stm>}; *Classical Guitar Magazine*, v. 21 no. 9, May 2003.  
d. 3/2/2003. *latimes.com*, 3/4/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-malcolm4mar04,1,240479.story>}; *New York Times online*, 3/9/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/03/09/obituaries/09WILL.html>}.  
b. 11/21/1931. *Gramophone*, v. 80 no. 966, May 2003.  
also organist, choirmaster, and pianist. *Diapason*, v. 94 no. 5, May 2003; *Opera*, v. 54 no. 6, June 2003.  
**Malcom Williamson**. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 6, June 2003.
- **Willis, Wesley**, underground musician, d. 8/21/2003 in Evanston, IL at 40. *New York Times online*, 8/29/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/29/obituaries/29WILL.html>}.
- **Wilcox, James**, concert organizer, d. 7/29/2003 in Limestone, ME at 43. *Boston Globe Online*, 7/31/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/212/obituaries/James\\_Wilcox\\_at\\_43\\_set\\_up\\_music\\_concerts\\_of\\_Phish\\_BSO+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/212/obituaries/James_Wilcox_at_43_set_up_music_concerts_of_Phish_BSO+.shtml)}.
- **Wine, Melvin**, fiddler, d. 3/16/2003 in West Virginia at 93; b. 1909. *Sing Out!*, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Wing, G. Russell**, American organist and choirmaster, d. 1/23/2003 in Hermosa Beach, CA at 91; b. 8/19/1911 in Columbus, OH. *Diapason*, v. 94 no. 4, April 2003; *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 5, May 2003.
- **Wing, Jessica Grace**, composer, d. 7/19/2003 in Brooklyn at 31. *New York Times online*, 8/3/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/08/03/nyregion/03WING.html>}.
- **Winkler, Anton Georg**, flutist, early music specialist, and teacher, d. 9/28/2003 in Cambridge, MA at 87. *boston.com*, 10/5/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/05/anton\\_g\\_winkler\\_teacher\\_flutist\\_87/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/05/anton_g_winkler_teacher_flutist_87/)}.
- **Winkler, Joachim**, percussionist, d. 4/28/2003 at 61. *Orchester*, v. 51 no. 7-8, July-August 2003.
- **Wittstrom, Bengt**, jazz bassist, d. 10/20/2003 in Stockholm, Sweden at 74. *Cadence*, v. 29 no. 12, December 2003.
- **Wolff, Robert D.**, organist and music professor, d. 11/18/2003 in Huntington, WV at 82; b. 8/22/1921 in Racine, WI. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Wood, Dale**, composer, organist, and choral director, d. 4/13/2003 in Sea Ranch, CA. *Diapason*, v. 94 no. 6, June 2003.  
d. at 69. *American Organist*, v. 37 no. 7, July 2003.



- **Woodhouse, Jeff**, jazz clarinetist, d. 11/4/2003 in West Linn, OR at 72. Cadence, v. 30 no. 1, January 2004.
- **Wooley, Sheb**, actor and country singer, d. 9/16/2003 in Nashville, TN at 82; b. **Shelby F. Wooley** in Erick, OK. AOL.com, 9/17/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200309171008000107436](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200309171008000107436)}; CNN.com, 9/17/2003 {<http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/17/obit.wooley.ap/index.html>}.
- **Wyle, George**, musical director and songwriter, d. 5/2/2003 in Tarzana, CA at 87; b. **Bernard Weissman** in New York City. latimes.com, 5/4/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-wyle4may04,1,5877638.story>}; Billboard.com, 5/5/2003 {[http://www.billboard.com/bb/daily/article\\_display.jsp?vnu\\_content\\_id=1880910](http://www.billboard.com/bb/daily/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1880910)}; Chicago Tribune online, 5/5/2003 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0305050002may05,1,3085794.story>}; NY Daily News online, 5/5/2003 {<http://www.nydailynews.com/news/gossip/story/81012p-74146c.html>}.
- **Yannopoulos, Dino (Konstantinos)**, opera director, d. 4/6/2003 in Philadelphia at 83; b. 12/15/1919 in Athens. New York Times online, 4/14/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/14/obituaries/14YANN.html>}; Opera News, v. 67 no. 12, June 2003, Gramophone, v. 81 no. 968, July 2003; Opera America Newline, v. 12 no. 9, June 2003.
- **Young, Webster**, jazz trumpeter, d. 12/11/2003 in Portland, OR at 71. New York Times online, 12/20/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/12/20/arts/music/20YOUN.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.
- **Zawose, Hukwe**, Tanzanian musician, singer, instrument builder, dancer, poet, and educator, d. 12/30/2003 in Bagamoyo, Tanzania. Beat, v. 23 no. 1, 2004. d. at 65. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Zevon, Warren**, rock singer-songwriter, d. 9/7/2003 in Los Angeles, CA at 56; b. in Chicago. New York Times online, 9/8/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/09/08/obituaries/08CND-ZEVO.html>}; AOL.com, 9/8/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200309080954000178028](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200309080954000178028)}; detnews.com, 9/9/2003 {<http://www.detnews.com/2003/obituaries/0309/09/a02-266708.htm>}; washingtonpost.com, 9/9/2003 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A45745-2003Sep8.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 938/939, 12/25/2003 / 1/8/2004.
- **Warren William Zevon**; b. 1/24/1947. Independent.co.uk, 9/9/2003 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=441674>}.
- **Zídek [Zidek], Ivo**, Czech tenor, d. 5/19/2003 in Prague; b. 6/4/1926 in Kravare, Czechoslovakia. Opera News, v. 68 no. 2, August 2003; Opera, v. 54 no. 8, August 2003; Gramophone, v. 81 no. 970, September 2003; Orchester, v. 51 no. 7-8, July-August 2003.
- **Ziegler, Anne**, British popular singer, d. 10/13/2003 in Colwyn Bay, Wales at 93; b. **Irene Frances Eastwood** in Liverpool. AOL.com, 10/17/2003 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200310171159000144210](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200310171159000144210)}; New York Times online, 10/18/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/10/18/arts/18ZIEG.html>}; latimes.com, 10/19/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings19.2oct19,1,2419281.story>}; boston.com, 10/18/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/18/anne\\_ziegler\\_93\\_singer\\_stage\\_star/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2003/10/18/anne_ziegler_93_singer_stage_star/)}.
- **Zinkman, Joe**, bluegrass bassist, d. 1/15/2003 at 84. Sing Out!, v. 47 no. 2, Summer 2003.
- **Zonna**, American folk singer-songwriter, d. 12/1/2003 at 43. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Zorina, Vera**, ballerina, actress in movie musicals, narrator of musical works, and opera director, d. 4/9/2003 in Santa Fe, NM at 86; b. **Eva Brigitta Hartwig** 1/2/1917 in Berlin. latimes.com, 4/14/2003 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-zorina14apr14,1,2932027.story>}; Boston Globe Online, 4/13/2003 {[http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/103/obituaries/Vera\\_Zorina\\_86\\_actress\\_ballerina+.shtml](http://www.boston.com/dailyglobe2/103/obituaries/Vera_Zorina_86_actress_ballerina+.shtml)}; New York Times online, 4/12/2003 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2003/04/12/obituaries/12ZORI.html>}; Opera News, v. 67 no. 12, June 2003

## 2004

- **Abbott, “Dimebag” Darrell**, heavy metal guitarist, d. 12/8/2004 in Columbus, OH at 38; b. 8/20/1966 in Dallas. AOL.com, 12/9/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004120911220001079236](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004120911220001079236)}; CNN.com, 12/9/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/US/12/09/nightclub.shooting/index.html>}; New York Times online, 12/10/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/10/arts/music/10abbott.html>}; Boston.com, 12/10/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/12/10/dimebag\\_darrell\\_abbott\\_heavy\\_metal\\_guitarist\\_38/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/12/10/dimebag_darrell_abbott_heavy_metal_guitarist_38/)}.
- **Darrell Lance Abbott**. Independent Online Edition, 12/13/2004

- {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=592511>}; Rolling Stone, no. 964/965, 12/30/2004 / 1/13/2005.
- **Aberbach, Julian**, music publisher, d. 5/17/2004 in Manhattan at 95; b. 1909 in Vienna. New York Times online, 5/21/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/21/arts/21ABER.html>}; CNN.com, 6/1/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/01/music.aberbach.reut/index.html>}.
  - **Abmyer, Harold Landis**, organist and music director, d. 3/7/2004 in Fredericksburg, VA at 83; b. in Bealsville, OH. American Organist, v. 38 no. 6, June 2004. d. at 84. American Organist, v. 38 no. 12, December 2004.
  - **Advis, Luis**, composer, d. 2004; b. 1935. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 59, no. 203, April-June 2005.
  - **Affeldt, Paul**, jazz record producer and writer, d. 2/23/2004 in Camarillo, CA at 73. Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
  - **Allen, Ralph G.**, theater historian and librettist, d. 9/9/2004 in Manhattan at 70; b. 1/7/1934 in Philadelphia. New York Times online, 9/11/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/11/arts/11allen.html>}.
  - **Alley, Vernon**, jazz bassist, d. 10/2/2004 in San Francisco at 89; b. 1915 in Winnemucca, NV. latimes.com, 10/8/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-alley8oct08,1,4323458.story>}. d. 10/3/2004. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004. d. 10/3/2004; b. 5/26/1915. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 12, December 2004.
  - **Allison, Gene**, R&B singer, d. 2/28/2004 in Nashville at 69; b. **Versie Eugene Allison** in Pegram, TN. latimes.com, 3/15/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings15.2mar15,1,3029840.story>}; Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.
  - **Alter, Forrest**, music librarian, d. 11/3/2004 in Ann Arbor, MI at 89. Richard LeSueur on MLA-L, 11/8/2004.
  - **Aluisy, Edmund A.**, clarinetist and music educator, d. 11/27/2004 in Quincy, MA at 84; b. in Quincy. Boston.com, 11/30/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/30/edmund\\_aluisy\\_clarinetist\\_generous\\_with\\_his\\_talent\\_84/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/30/edmund_aluisy_clarinetist_generous_with_his_talent_84/)}.
  - **Alvarez de la Fuente, Silvia Leonor**, Argentinian composer, d. 4/2004 in Esslingen; b. 1953 in Buenos Aires. Orchester, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004.
  - **Anderson, Carl**, singer and actor, d. 2/23/2004 in Los Angeles, CA at 58; b. in Lynchburg, VA. latimes.com, 2/25/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-anderson25feb25,1,1989330.story>}; New York Times online, 2/27/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/02/27/theater/27ANDE.html>}.
  - **Andrasy, Gabor**, American bass, d. 7/14/2004 in Holiday, FL; b. 5/30/1943 in Oradea, Romania. Opera News, v. 69 no. 4, October 2004.
  - **ApIvor, Denis**, British composer and doctor, d. 5/27/2004 in Robertsbridge, East Sussex, England; b. 4/14/1916 in Collinstown, West Meath, England. Independent.co.uk, 6/3/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=527615>}; Classical Guitar, v. 22 no. 11, July 2004.
  - **Ardley, Neil**, jazz keyboardist and arranger, d. 2/23/2004 at 64. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004. composer and bandleader, d. at 66; b. 5/26/1927 in Wallington, Surrey, England. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 4, April 2004.
  - **Arias, Enrique Alberto**, musicologist, d. 12/1/2004 in Chicago at 63; b. in Chicago. chicagotribune.com, 12/7/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0412070220dec07,1,1660128.story>}. b. 4/26/1941. Diapason, v. 96 no. 2, February 2005.
  - **Armstead, Izora Rhodes**, disco/pop singer, d. 9/16/2004 near Oakland, CA. AOL.com, 9/17/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004091722270002648005](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004091722270002648005)}. d. in San Leandro, CA. New York Times online, 9/28/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/28/arts/music/28armstead.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 960, 10/28/2004.
  - **Arnold, James F.**, pop singer, d. 6/15/2004 in Sacramento, CA at 72; b. in Toronto. New York Times online, 7/5/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/07/05/obituaries/05arnold.html>}.
  - **Ashford, Wayne D.**, organist and math professor, d. 2/29/2004 in Hanover, NH at 55. Tracker, v. 48 no. 2, Spring 2004.
  - **Asp, Bill (William Robert)**, new wave impresario and record publisher, d. 8/5/2004 in Phoenix, AZ at 53; b. in Washington. washingtonpost.com, 8/13/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A61544-2004Aug12.html>}.
  - **Atkins, Clarence**, writer on jazz, d. 10/18/2004 in New York City, NY at 83. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.

- **Atkinson, Paul**, British rock guitarist and music industry executive, d. 4/1/2004 in Los Angeles at 58; b. in Cuffley, England. *Rolling Stone*, no. 948, 5/13/2004.
- **Austin, Donald Basil**, organbuilder, d. 9/17/2004 at 71; b. 1933. *Diapason*, v. 95 no. 12, December 2004. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 1, January 2005.  
b. 3/27/1933 in Hartford, CT. *Tracker*, v. 48 no. 4, Fall 2004.
- **Axton, Estelle**, co-founder of Stax Records, d. 2/24/2004 in Memphis, TN at 85. *AOL.com*, 2/25/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004022514070001783006](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004022514070001783006)}; *CNN.com*, 2/25/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/25/obit.axton.ap/index.html>}; *New York Times online*, 2/27/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/02/27/arts/music/27AXTO.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 945, 4/1/2004; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Babbitt, Harry**, big band singer, d. 4/9/2004 in Aliso Viejo, CA at 90; b. in St. Louis. *New York Times online*, 4/26/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/26/arts/music/26BABB.html>}.  
d. in Alisa Viego, CA. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Baker, David Howard**, jazz audio engineer, d. 7/14/2004 in Rochester, NY at 58; b. in Mount Vernon, NY. *New York Times online*, 8/2/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/02/arts/music/02bake.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Ball, Ernie**, string manufacturer, d. 9/9/2004 at 74. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **Banda, Ede**, Hungarian cellist, d. at 87. *Strad*, v. 115, no. 1373, September 2004.
- **Banks, Martin**, jazz trumpeter, d. 8/20/2004 in Austin, TX at 68. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Baqiche, Menashe**, Israeli guitarist, d. 1/4/2004; b. 1921 in Egypt. *Classical Guitar*, v. 22 no. 8, April 2004.
- **Barnes, Max D.**, country songwriter, d. 1/11/2004 in Nashville at 67; b. in Hardscratch, IA. *latimes.com*, 1/14/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings14.1jan14,1,277318.story>}; *Journal of Country Music*, v. 23 no. 3.  
**Max Duane Barnes**. *New York Times online*, 1/20/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/20/arts/music/20BARN.html>}.
- **Barnett, Etta Moten**, singer and actress, d. 1/2/2004 in Chicago at 102; b. in Texas. *latimes.com*, 1/5/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-barnett5jan05,0,6006530.story>}; *CBMR Digest*, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Barone, Clement**, piccoloist, d. 8/28/2004 in Grosse Pointe Park, MI at 77; b. 12/7/1921 in Philadelphia. *detnews.com*, 8/31/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0409/09/c02-258886.htm>}.
- **Bates, Norman**, jazz bassist, d. 1/29/2004 at 73. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Baudier, Daniel Joseph**, organ enthusiast, d. 6/11/2004 in New Orleans, LA. *Tracker*, v. 48 no. 3, Summer 2004.
- **Bayer, John**, jazz violinist, d. 3/9/2004 at 73. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Beck, Ruth**, classical pianist, d. 2/24/2004 in Baltimore, MD at 87; b. **Ruth Krugman** in West Hartford, CT. *baltimoresun.com*, 3/2/2004 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.beck02mar02,0,4844091.story>}.
- **Beebe, Jim**, jazz trombonist, d. 8/29/2004 in La Crosse, WI at 73. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Beers, Adrian**, bassist and teacher, d. 2004? at 88; b. in Glasgow. *Strad*, v. 114, no. 1372, August 2004.
- **Beigel, Les**, jazz trumpeter, d. 10/10/2004 in Issaquah, WA at 95. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Beinema, Marvin**, organist and choirmaster, d. 7/29/2004 in Bethlehem, PA; b. 10/28/1919 in Worcester, MA. *Diapason*, v. 95 no. 10, October 2004; *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Bejach, Peter**, opera director and librettist, d. in Berlin at 88. *Opernwelt*, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Bell, Susanne (Susi)**, music librarian, d. 4/28/2004 in Boston, MA; b. in Vienna. Personal email from John Bell (son), 4/29/2004.
- **Bennett, Don**, jazz pianist, d. 1/20/2004 at 62. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Berg, Jacob Lipman**, flutist, d. 6/27/2004 in Chesterfield, MO at 73; b. in Asbury Park, NJ. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6/29/2004.
- **Berini, Bianca**, Italian mezzo, d. 7/14/2004 in Milan at 75; b. 12/20/1928 in Trieste. *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 4, October 2004; *Opera*, v. 56 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Berksoy, Semiha**, Turkish soprano, d. 8/15/2004 in Istanbul; b. 1910 in Çengelköy, Turkey. *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 5, November 2004.  
d. at 94. *Opera*, v. 55 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Bernhart, Milt**, big band trombonist, d. 1/22/2004 in Glendale, CA at 77; b. in Valparaiso, IN. *latimes.com*, 1/27/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bernhart27jan27,1,3168990.story>}.

- also trumpeter. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.  
 b. 5/25/1926. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Bernstein, Elmer**, film composer, d. 8/18/2004 in Ojai, CA at 82; b. 4/4/1922 in New York City. *latimes.com*, 8/19/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-bernstein19aug19,1,4347611.story>}; New York Times online, 8/19/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/19/arts/music/19WIRE-BERN.html>}; AOL.com, 8/19/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004081912460001976334](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004081912460001976334)}; CNN.com, 8/19/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/19/obit.bernstein.ap/index.html>}; Boston.com, 8/20/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/20/elmer\\_bernstein\\_82\\_famed\\_composer\\_of\\_silver\\_screen/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/20/elmer_bernstein_82_famed_composer_of_silver_screen/)}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004; Gramophone Awards issue 2004, v. 82, no. 985.
  - **Berry, Jan**, rock singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 3/26/2004 in Los Angeles; b. **William Jan Berry** 4/3/1941 in Los Angeles. *Independent.co.uk*, 3/29/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=506069>}; Boston.com, 3/28/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/28/jan\\_berry\\_62\\_of\\_jan\\_dean\\_duo/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/28/jan_berry_62_of_jan_dean_duo/)}; *seattletimes.com*, 3/28/2004 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2001889786\\_janobit28.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2001889786_janobit28.html)}; *startribune.com*, 3/28/2004 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4689513.html>}; New York Times online, 3/29/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/29/arts/music/29BERR.html>}; CNN.com, 3/27/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/27/jan.berry.ap/index.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 947, 4/29/2004; *Popular Music and Society*, v. 28 no. 1, February 2005.
  - **Bertocci, Aldo**, Italian tenor, d. 4/2/2004 in Cassano Valcuvia (Varese) at 88; b. 5/9/1915 in Turin. *Opera*, v. 55 no. 11, November 2004.
  - **Bertozzini, Maria**, Italian soprano, d. 12/17/2004 in Rome at 87; b. 7/15/1917 in Rome. *Opera*, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005.
  - **Bettinelli, Bruno**, composer and teacher, d. 11/8/2004; b. 6/4/1913. *Gramophone*, v. 82, no. 989, February 2005; *Fronimo*, no. 129, January 2005.  
 d. 11/18/2004 in Milan; b. in Milan. *Opera*, v. 56 no. 4, April 2005.
  - **Bey, James Hawthorne “Chief”**, jazz percussionist and African folklorist, d. 4/8/2004 in Brooklyn at 91; b. **James Hawthorne** 1913 in Yamassee, SC. *Boston.com*, 4/13/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/04/13/james\\_h\\_bey\\_91\\_jazz\\_percussionist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/04/13/james_h_bey_91_jazz_percussionist/)}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
  - **Bey, Skip Crumby**, jazz bassist, d. 7/7/2004 in Quebec, Canada at about 77. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.  
**Skip Crumby Bey**, d. 7/8/2004 in Montreal, Quebec at 67. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.
  - **Bicknell, Alf**, chauffeur to The Beatles, d. 3/9/2004 in Banbury, England at 75. *Rolling Stone*, no. 946, 4/15/2004.
  - **Bittrich, Gustav**, organist, d. 9/30/2004 in Morristown, NJ at 67; b. 7/1/1937 in Morristown. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 1, January 2005.  
 also choir director. *Diapason*, v. 96 no. 6, June 2005.
  - **Black, Robert A.**, mandolin player and ethnomusicologist/anthropologist, d. 2004?; b. **Abner Robert Black** 9/19/1926 in New York City. *SEM Newsletter*, v. 38 no. 2, March 2004.
  - **Blizard, Ralph**, fiddler, d. 12/3/2004 in Blountville, TN; b. 1918 in Kingsport, TN. *Sing Out!* v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
  - **Blood, Dave**, rock bassist, d. 3/10/2004. *CNN.com*, 3/11/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/11/music.milkmen.reut/index.html>}.  
 d. at 47. *Rolling Stone*, no. 946, 4/15/2004.
  - **Boatwright, Ruth Ellington**, sister and business manager of Duke Ellington, d. 3/6/2004 in Manhattan at 88; b. **Ruth Dorothea Ellington** 7/2/1915 in Washington. *New York Times online*, 3/11/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/11/arts/11BOAT.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
  - **Boeijenga, Fedde**, organ scholar, d. 4/6/2004 in Sneek, the Netherlands, at 56. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 7, July 2004.
  - **Bohlander, Carlo**, jazz trumpeter and writer, d. 6/5/2004 in Germany at 84. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.
  - **Bolyard, James Oliver**, musicologist, baroque and modern bassoonist, d. 6/4/2004 in Arlington, VA at 52; b. in Puerto Rico. *washingtonpost.com*, 6/8/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A23710-2004Jun7.html>}.
  - **Boocock, Glenn Winnett**, opera administrator, d. 9/23/2004 in Santa Fe, NM; b. 9/10/1909 in Santa Monica, CA. *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 7, January 2005.

- **Borowicz, Jon**, conductor and educator, d. 10/27/2004 in Sarasota, FL at 78; b. in Garfield Heights, OH. Boston.com, 11/11/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/11/jon\\_borowicz\\_78\\_vt\\_orchestra\\_leader/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/11/jon_borowicz_78_vt_orchestra_leader/)}.
- **Botsford, Ward**, record producer, d. 4/1/2004 in Manhattan at 76. New York Times online, 4/10/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/10/arts/10BOTS.html>}.
- **Boyce, Jack**, record company executive, d. 8/17/2004, b. 8/26/1926 in Doncaster, England. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 986, November 2004.
- **Boyer, Jean**, French organist and organ professor, d. 6/28/2004 in Lille, France at 56; b. 10/4/1948 in Sidi Bel Abbès, Algeria. Diapason, v. 95 no. 9, September 2004; American Organist, v. 38 no. 10, October 2004; Musik und Kirche, v. 74 no. 6, November/December 2004; Tracker, v. 49 no. 1, Winter 2005.
- **Bragg, Johnny**, pop singer, d. 9/1/2004 in Nashville, TN. latimes.com, 9/4/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-bragg4sep04,1,2493025.story>}; Independent.co.uk, 9/4/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=558099>}. d. at 79. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **Brainerd, Paul**, musicologist, d. 2004; b. 1928 in Binghamton, NY. AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 1, February 2005.
- **Brand, Phoebe**, actress and singer, d. 7/3/2004 at 97. Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 22 no. 2, Fall 2004.
- **Branigan, Laura**, pop singer, d. 8/26/2004 in East Quogue, NY at 47; b. 7/3/1957. latimes.com, 8/30/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-branigan30aug30,1,7737042.story>}; Boston.com, 8/29/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/29/laura\\_branigan\\_at\\_47\\_sang\\_hits\\_gloria\\_self\\_control/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/29/laura_branigan_at_47_sang_hits_gloria_self_control/)}; startribune.com, 8/29/2004 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4953742.html>}; Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 8/30/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0408300001aug30,1,5461227.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 958, 9/30/2004. b. 7/3/1957 in Westchester County, NY. New York Times online, 8/30/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/30/arts/music/30branigan.html>}. b. in Brewster, NY. washingtonpost.com, 8/31/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A48058-2004Aug30.html>}.
- **Briggs, Marcellus Arnold, Jr.**, organist and choir director, d. 5/30/2004 in Wilmington, NC at 73. American Organist, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Brimmer, Diane**, teacher of piano, organ, and voice, also church musician and choir director, d. 12/13/2004; b. 1932. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 4, Spring 2005. in Waterloo, IA.
- **Brisker, Gordon**, jazz saxophonist, d. ca. 9/10/2004 in Australia at 67. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004. jazz trumpeter, d. 9/12/2004 in Cincinnati, OH. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004 (correction). d. 9/19/2004 in Cincinnati, OH; b. 11/6/1937 in Cincinnati, OH. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Bristol, Johnny**, Motown singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 3/21/2004 in Brighton Township, MI at 65; b. in North Carolina. detnews.com, 3/24/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0403/28/b02-101657.htm>}; Rolling Stone, no. 947, 4/29/2004.
- **Brock, Raymond E. "Doc"**, organist, d. 4/1/2004 in Pittsburgh, PA at 89; b. 12/7/1914 in Cleveland, OH. American Organist, v. 38 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Brown, Andy**, jazz bassist, d. around 12/18/2004 in New Zealand at 66. Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005. d. 12/20/2004 in Auckland, New Zealand. Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Brown, Barry**, Jamaican reggae singer, d. 5/29/2004 in Kingston, Jamaica. Beat, v. 23 no. 4, 2004.
- **Brown, Bill**, folk/blues guitarist, d. 7/23/2004 in Springfield, MO at 44. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **Brown, Iona**, violinist and conductor, d. 6/5/2004 in Salisbury, England at 63. AOL.com, 6/10/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004061012090001441487](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004061012090001441487)}; New York Times online, 6/12/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/12/arts/12BROW.html>}; Strad, v. 115, no. 1373, September 2004. b. 1941 in Salisbury. Orchester, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Buck, Kate**, folk music presenter, d. 5/3/2004. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Bulley, Julian E.**, organbuilder, d. 7/28/2004 in Keene, NH at 80; b. 1923 in Toledo, OH. Diapason, v. 95 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Bumpus, Cornelius**, rock saxophonist, d. 2/3/2004 in Missouri at 58. AOL.com, 2/4/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004020400410001907720](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004020400410001907720)}; Rolling Stone, no. 943, 3/4/2004; Cadence, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.

- **Bush, Lennie**, jazz bassist, d. 6/15/2004 at 77. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.  
b. 6/6/1927 in London. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Bushkin, Joe**, jazz pianist and songwriter, d. 11/3/2004 in Santa Barbara, CA at 87; b. 11/7/1916 in New York City. AOL.com, 11/4/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004110420400001809950](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004110420400001809950)}; Boston.com, 11/5/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/05/joe\\_bushkin\\_87\\_was\\_jazz\\_pianist\\_songwriter/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/05/joe_bushkin_87_was_jazz_pianist_songwriter/)}; washingtonpost.com, 11/8/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A33136-2004Nov7.html>}; latimes.com, 11/7/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bushkin7nov07,1,4408440.story>}; Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 11/6/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0411060152nov06,1,3425039.story>}; Independent Online Edition, 11/6/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=579968>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004; Downbeat, v. 72 no. 2, February 2005.  
b. in Manhattan. New York Times online, 11/5/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/05/arts/music/05bushkin.html>}.  
also arranger and trumpeter. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 12, December 2004.  
d. 11/4/2004. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Butler, Curtis**, blues guitarist, d. 4/9/2004 in Detroit at 62. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Buttrey, Kenny**, rock drummer, d. 9/12/2004 in Nashville, TN at 59. CNN.com, 9/15/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/15/obit.buttrey.ap/index.html>}.  
also arranger. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.  
**Kenny Buttery**. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Camara, Ladji Papa**, drummer, d. 10/24/2004 in Senegal, West Africa at 81. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Campbell, Roy, Sr.**, jazz trumpeter and saxophonist, d. 2/29/2004 at 79. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Campana, Giuseppe**, Italian tenor, d. 12/5/2004; b. 9/30/1923 in Tortona, Italy. Opera News, v. 69 no. 9, March 2005; Opera, v. 56 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Canseco, George**, Philipino composer and songwriter, d. 11/19/2004 in Manila at 70. latimes.com, 11/22/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings22.nov22,1,5259287.story>}.
- **Carl, Catherine Carolyn**, organist, pianist, composer, professor, d. 3/10/2004 in Frankfort, IN at 97; b. 10/25/1906 in Peru, IN. American Organist, v. 38 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Carl, Johnnie Wayne**, musical director for the Crystal Cathedral, d. 12/17/2004 in Los Angeles, CA at 57. CNN.com, 12/17/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/US/12/17/cathedral.shooting/index.html>}.  
**Johnnie Carl**, conductor and arranger, d. in Garden Grove, CA. AOL.com, 12/17/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004121712570001869501](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004121712570001869501)}.
- **Carroll, June**, lyricist and singer, d. 5/16/2004 in Culver City, CA at 86; b. **June Sillman** 1917 in Detroit. latimes.com, 5/21/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-carroll21may21,1,7669103.story>}; Boston.com, 5/21/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/21/june\\_carroll\\_at\\_86\\_wrote\\_lyrics\\_for\\_broadway\\_musicals/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/21/june_carroll_at_86_wrote_lyrics_for_broadway_musicals/)}.
- **Carter, Jozell S.**, jazz drummer, d. 6/20/2004 in Indianapolis, IN at 61. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004. **Jozelle Cartel**. Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Carter, Nathan**, choral director and music professor, d. 7/15/2004 in Baltimore, CD; b. 1936 in Selma, AL. Choral Journal, v. 45 no. 3, October 2004.
- **Carter, Sydney**, songwriter, d. 3/13/2004 in London at 88. Boston.com, 3/18/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/18/sydney\\_carter\\_88\\_author\\_of\\_song\\_lord\\_of\\_the\\_dance/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/18/sydney_carter_88_author_of_song_lord_of_the_dance/)}.  
b. 5/6/1915 in London. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Casey, Dennis Lee**, blues musician, d. 2/15/2004 at 50. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Cattolica, Vince**, jazz clarinetist, d. 2/18/2004 in California at 80. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Cavalli, Floriana**, Italian soprano, d. 12/29/2004 in Milan at 75; b. 2/16/1929 in Bologna. Opera, v. 56 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Charles, Ray**, gospel/blues pianist and singer, d. 6/10/2004 in Beverly Hills, CA at 73; b. **Ray Charles Robinson** 9/23/1930 in Albany, GA. CNN.com, 6/10/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/10/obit.ray.charles.ap/index.html>}; AOL.com, 6/10/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004061015560001449854](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004061015560001449854)}; New York Times online, 6/10/2004

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/10/obituaries/10CND-RAY.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 6/10/2004  
 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A31749-2004Jun10.html>}; ABCNEWS.com, 6/11/2004  
 {[http://abcnews.go.com/wire/Entertainment/ap20040611\\_285.html](http://abcnews.go.com/wire/Entertainment/ap20040611_285.html)}; Rolling Stone, no. 952/953, 7/8-22/2004;  
 Instrumentalist, v. 58 no. 12, July 2004; Down Beat, v. 71 no. 8, August 2004; Spin, v. 20 no. 8, August 2004;  
 Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 3; Jazz Magazine, no. 550, July/August 2004; Popular Music and Society, v. 28  
 no. 1, February 2005.

also played sax and organ. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.

also played clarinet and trumpet; b. 9/30/1930. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 8, August 2004.

d. 6/12/2004. Orchester, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004.

- **Chase, Charles**, folk music store owner, d. 5/21/2004 at 89. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Cherry, Abe**, violinist, d. 3/19/2004 in the Washington, DC area at 85; b. in Philadelphia. washingtonpost.com, 4/10/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A644-2004Apr9.html>}.
- **Childress, Evelyn**, a.k.a. **Lady Byron**, jazz organist, d. 10/31/2004 in Maryland. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Chodorov, Jerome**, playwright, librettist, and screenwriter, d. 9/12/2004 in Nyack, NY at 93. New York Times online, 9/14/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/14/arts/14chod.html>}.
- **Christian, John Charles**, organist, choral director, professor, d. 5/22/2004 in Florida at 72. American Organist, v. 38 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Clebanoff, Herman**, conductor and violinist, d. 1/13/2004 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 86; b. in Chicago. latimes.com, 2/2/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-clebanoff2feb02,1,3103454.story>}; Strad, v. 115, no. 1367, April 2004.
- **Cline, Charlie**, bluegrass sideman, d. 11/20/2004 at 73. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Coddou, Gabriel**, d. 2004; b. 1944. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 58, no. 201, January-June 2004.
- **Coe, Jimmy**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/26/2004 in Indianapolis, IN at 82. Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Coggins, Gil**, jazz pianist, d. 2/15/2004 in New York City, NY at 75. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Cohen, Porky**, blues and jazz trombonist, d. 4/14/2004 at 79; b. **Zolman Martin Cohen**. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Colburn, Richard D.**, musical philanthropist and string instrument collector, d. 6/3/2004 at 92; b. 1911 in Illinois. Strad, v. 114, no. 1372, August 2004.
- **Coleman, Cy**, composer, songwriter, and jazz pianist, d. 11/18/2004 in New York City; b. **Seymour Kaufman** 6/14/1929 in New York City. Independent Online Edition, 11/22/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=585366>}; detnews.com, 11/20/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/041122/obituaries-11070.htm>}; Boston.com, 11/20/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/20/cy\\_coleman\\_75\\_composed\\_sweet\\_charity\\_pop\\_songs/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/20/cy_coleman_75_composed_sweet_charity_pop_songs/)}; philly.com, 11/20/2004 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10228601.htm>}. b. in The Bronx. Guardian Unlimited online, 11/22/2004 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/obituary/0,12723,1356583,00.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 11/20/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A64135-2004Nov19.html>}; New York Times online, 11/20/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/20/theater/20coleman.html>}.
- d. 9/18/2004. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Colombier, Michel**, film and television composer, conductor, and pianist, d. 11/14/2004 in Santa Monica, CA at 65; b. in France. latimes.com, 11/17/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-colombier17nov17,1,7956696.story>}; Boston.com, 11/17/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/17/michel\\_colombier\\_prolific\\_composer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/17/michel_colombier_prolific_composer/)}; New York Times online, 11/21/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/21/arts/music/21colombier.html>}.
- **Columbier, Michel**, jazz arranger, d. around 9/18/2004 in Santa Monica, CA at 65. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Colville, Randy**, jazz clarinetist, d. 1/15/2004 at 52. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Randolph "Randy" Colville**, d. in Gillingham, Kent, England; b. 5/23/1942 in Glasgow. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 4, April 2004; Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Connor, John (Buddy)**, blues singer (also jazz, gospel, and R&B), d. 9/3/2004 in Berkeley, CA at 74. startribune.com, 9/13/2004 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4977614.html>}.
- **Conway, Gary "Skip"**, jazz enthusiast and booking manager, d. 11/26/2004 at 65. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 2, February 2005.

- **Copper, Bob (Robert James)**, English folk singer, author, and painter, d. 3/23/2004; b. 1915 in Sussex. *Sing Out!*, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Cordell, Ritchie**, songwriter and record producer, d. 4/13/2004 in New York at 61. *Rolling Stone*, no. 950, 6/10/2004.
- **Cornell, Don**, big band singer, d. 2/23/2004 in Aventura, FL at 84; b. **Luigi Francisco Varlaro** 4/21/1919 in New York City. AOL.com, 2/23/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004022311080001704499](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004022311080001704499)}; latimes.com, 2/24/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cornell24feb24,1,5768539.story>}; New York Times online, 2/24/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/02/24/arts/music/24CORN.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Crosby, Philip**, popular singer, son of Bing Crosby, d. 1/13/2004 in Los Angeles, CA at 69. New York Times online, 1/20/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/20/arts/music/20CROS.html>}.
- **Culbertson, Dawn**, folk musician (recorder, lute, voice) and choreographer, d. 11/25/2004 in Baltimore, MD at 53. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.  
d. 11/25/2005 [sic]; b. 8/17/1951. *Lute Society of America Quarterly*, v. 40 no. 1, February 2005.
- **Cullen, Jack**, folk DJ, d. 3/26/2004 at 58. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Cullman, Joan**, producer of Broadway plays and musicals, d. 3/18/2004 in Tryall, Jamaica at 72; b. **Joan Paley** in Far Rockaway, Queens. New York Times online, 3/19/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/19/theater/19CULL.html>}.
- **Cunningham, Agnes**, folk musician and founder of the journal *Broadside*, d. 6/27/2004 in New Paltz, NY at 95; b. in Watonga, OK. New York Times online, 6/30/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/30/nyregion/30cunninghamobit.html>}.  
**Agnes "Sis" Cunningham**. latimes.com, 7/1/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cunningham1jul01,1,2905775.story>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 954, 8/5/2004.  
b. 2/19/1909. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Cutten, Charlie**, folk/jazz/ragtime musician (multiple instruments and vocals), d. 4/12/2004. *Sing Out!*, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **DaCosta, Rita**, jazz vocalist, d. 7/12/2004 at ca. 70. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Dahl, Ole**, Danish-American luthier, d. at 84; b. in Denmark. *Strad*, v. 115, no. 1367, April 2004.
- **Dalton, Elisabeth**, British opera designer, d. 3/27/2004 in Sussex at 63; b. 9/3/1940. *Opera*, v. 55 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Darden, Roy Wheeler Sr.**, country and bluegrass musician, d. 2/9/2004 in Port Norfolk, VA at 77. *Sing Out!*, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Davenport, Wallace**, jazz trumpeter, d. 3/21/2004 in New Orleans, LA at 78. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.  
also choir director, d. 3/18/2004; b. 6/30/1925. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Davies, John**, audio engineer and self-taught jazz musician, d. 5/25/2004 in Burnham, Buckinghamshire, England at 77. New York Times online, 6/13/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/13/obituaries/13DAVI.html>}.  
**John R.T. Davies**, played reeds and brass. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.  
**John Ross Twiston Davies**, also arranger and played piano, drums, banjo, and guitar; b. 3/20/1927 in Wivelsfield, Sussex, England. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 8, August 2004.  
a.k.a. **Sheik Haroun Wadi El Yadouinir**; b. 3/10/1927. ARSC Newsletter, no. 108, Summer 2005.
- **Davis, Anna Carter Gordon**, pioneering gospel singer, widow of Gov. **Jimmy Davis**, d. 3/5/2004 in Fort Worth, TX at 87; b. 2/15/1917 in Shannon, TX. New York Times online, 3/22/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/22/arts/22DAVI.html>}, latimes.com, 3/23/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings23.2mar23,1,2571086.story>}.  
d. 3/6/2004 at 67; b. **Effie Carter**. *Sing Out!*, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Davis, Roquel "Billy"**, a.k.a. **Tyran Carlo**, songwriter and producer, d. 9/2/2004 in New York at 76. detnews.com, 9/4/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0409/11/d01-263201.htm>}.
- **Davis, Skeeter**, country singer, d. 9/19/2004 in Nashville at 72; b. **Mary Frances Penick** in Dry Ridge, KY. Boston.com, 9/20/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/09/20/skeeter\\_davis\\_72\\_grand\\_ole\\_opry\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/09/20/skeeter_davis_72_grand_ole_opry_singer/)}; CNN.com, 9/20/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/20/obit.davis.ap/index.html>}.  
d. at 73. AOL.com, 9/20/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004092018450002926433](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004092018450002926433)}.
- **De Bernart, Massimo**, Italian conductor, d. 3/1/2004 in Rome at 54; b. in Rome. *Opera*, v. 55 no. 7, July 2004.
- **De Ceunynck, Robert**, vocal coach, d. 5/4/2004 in New York City; b. 4/16/1940 in Antwerp, Belgium. *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 1, July 2004.



- **De La Rosa, Tony (Antonio)**, Tejano accordionist, d. 6/2/2004 in Corpus Christi, TX at 72. startribune.com, 6/8/2004 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/484/4817148.html>}.  
b. in Sarita, TX. washingtonpost.com, 6/19/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A53763-2004Jun18.html>}.
- **DeCastro, Peggy**, Latin singer, d. 3/6/2004 in Las Vegas at 82. New York Times online, 4/21/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/21/arts/music/21DECA.html>}.  
b. **Marguerita Dolores Esperanza Fernando DeCastro** in the Dominican Republic. latimes.com, 4/19/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-decastro19apr19,1,3336967.story>}.
- **DeFauw, John**, jazz guitarist, d. 8/22/2004 in Hammond, IL at 86. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **DeFazio, Elmena**, organist and choir director, d. 3/2/2004 in Boston at 94. Boston.com, 3/5/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/05/elmena\\_defazio\\_played\\_organ\\_led\\_singers\\_at\\_94/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/05/elmena_defazio_played_organ_led_singers_at_94/)}.
- **DeMarrais, Judy**, recorder player, d. summer 2004 in Needham, MA. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.
- **Demezas, Terry**, luthier, d. 12/16/2004. American Lutherie, no. 81, Spring 2005.
- **Denise, Gita**, mezzo, d. 1/24/2004 in London at 79; b. 10/8/1924 in Kutna Hora, Czechoslovakia (near Prague). Opera, v. 55 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Dennis, Warren**, jazz pianist, d. 1/12/2004 at 80. Cadence, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Dickerson, Bernard**, English tenor and teacher, d. 2/13/2004 in London at 69. Opera, v. 55 no. 4, April 2004.
- **DiJanni, John**, violist, d. 2004? in Santa Fe at 94. Strad, v. 114, no. 1371, July 2004.
- **Distel, Sacha**, French popular singer, guitarist, and composer, d. 7/22/2004 near St. Tropez, France at 71; b. in France. New York Times online, 7/24/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/07/24/obituaries/24distel.html>}.  
d. ca. 7/21/2004. Cadence, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.  
d. 7/22/2004 at Le Rayol-Canadel, near St. Tropez; b. **Alexandre Distel** 1/28/1933 in Paris.
- **Dixon, Julius**, rock songwriter, d. 1/30/2004 in Manhattan at 90; b. **Julius Dixson** in Barnwell, SC. New York Times online, 3/4/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/04/arts/music/04DIXO.html>}; latimes.com, 3/5/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings5.1mar05,1,5423649.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 945, 4/1/2004.
- **Dixon, Lucille**, jazz bassist, d. 9/18/2004 at 81; b. 2/27/1923 in Harlem. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 12, December 2004.  
d. in New York City. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Dodd, Clement "Coxsone"**, Jamaican reggae publisher and producer, d. 5/4/2004 at 72. Jamaica Gleaner online, 5/5/2004 {<http://www.jamaica-gleaner.com/gleaner/20040505/lead/lead2.html>}; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.  
d. in Kingston, Jamaica; b. **Clement Seymour Dodd** 1/26/1932 in Kingston. Jamaica Observer internet edition, 5/5/2004 {[http://www.jamaicaobserver.com/news/html/20040505T140000-0500\\_59435\\_OBS\\_SIR\\_COXSONE\\_DODD\\_IS\\_DEAD.asp](http://www.jamaicaobserver.com/news/html/20040505T140000-0500_59435_OBS_SIR_COXSONE_DODD_IS_DEAD.asp)}; New York Times online, 5/6/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/06/arts/06DODD.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 950, 6/10/2004.  
**Clement "Sir Coxsone" Dodd**. AOL.com, 5/7/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004050708010001856543](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004050708010001856543)}.  
b. 5/6/2004. Beat, v. 23 no. 3, 2004.
- **Dodge, Joe**, jazz drummer, d. in California. Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.  
d. 8/18/2004 at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Dowling, Michael Sean Thomas**, folk music collector and photographer, d. 2/24/2004 in Brooklyn Heights at 60. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Downey, John Wilham**, conductor, composer, and teacher, d. 12/18/2004 in Milwaukee, WI at 77; b. in Chicago. journalsentinel.com, 12/18/2004, forwarded to MLA-L by Rebecca Littman 12/18/2004.
- **Drusky, Roy**, country singer and songwriter, d. 9/23/2004 in Portland, TN at 74; b. in Atlanta. AOL.com, 9/24/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004092412250002201690](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004092412250002201690)}; New York Times online, 9/27/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/27/arts/music/27drusky.html>}.
- **Duarte, John William**, guitarist, composer, and author, d. 12/23/2004; b. 1919 in Sheffield, England. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 23 no. 6, February 2005.  
d. at 85. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 23 no. 7, March 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005; Fronimo, no. 130, April 2005.  
b. 10/2/1919. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 990, March 2005.

- **Dupon, Mildred May**, pianist and organist and teacher on both instruments, d. 4/14/2004 in Cape Coral, FL at 90; b. 5/30/1913 in Grand Rapids, MI. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Dvorin, Al**, concert announcer, popularizer of the phrase “Elvis has left the building”, d. 8/22/2004 near Ivanpah, CA at 81. *New York Times* online, 8/25/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/25/arts/music/25dvorin.html>}.
- **Dwyer, Dan**, celtic singer and bones player, d. 10/15/2004 at 58. *Sing Out!* v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Eagan, Michael**, composer and lutenist, d. sometime before 8/11/2004 in Los Angeles at 55; b. in Berkeley. *latimes.com*, 8/14/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-eagan14aug14,1,7154080.story>}, *Boston.com*, 8/16/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/16/michael\\_eagan\\_55\\_musician\\_composer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/16/michael_eagan_55_musician_composer/)}; *Lute Society of America Quarterly*, v. 39 no. 3, September 2004.
- **Eaglesham, Bobby**, Scottish singer and guitarist, d. 10/14/2004 at 61. *Sing Out!* v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Ebb, Fred**, Broadway lyricist, d. 9/11/2004 in New York at 76?; b. in New York. *AOL.com*, 9/12/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004091220530001185988](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004091220530001185988)}; *Chicago Tribune Online Edition*, 9/13/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0409130186sep13,1,340245.story>}; *latimes.com*, 9/13/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-ebb13sep13,1,2587232.story>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 9/12/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A16519-2004Sep12.html>}; *New York Times* online, 9/13/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/13/arts/13ebb.html>}.
- **Edwards, Granville Mortlock**, Jamaican jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 8/7/2004 in Manchester at 83; b. 2/3/1921 in Brownstone, St. Anne’s, Jamaica. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 10, October 2004; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Edwards, Odessa**, gospel singer, d. 2/22/2004 in Birmingham, AL in her 80s. *New York Times* online, 3/8/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/08/arts/music/08EDWA.html>}; *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Egan, Robert “Willie”**, blues singer and pianist, d. 8/5/2004 in Inglewood, CA at 70; b. 10/1/1933 near Minden, LA. *latimes.com*, 8/11/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-egan11aug11,1,3625470.story>}. also “Willy”. *Boston.com*, 8/12/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/12/willy\\_egan\\_70\\_blues\\_player/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/12/willy_egan_70_blues_player/)}. d. 8/4/2004. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004. d. 8/12/2004. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **Elliott, Ethel**, gospel singer, d. 12/1/2004. *Sing Out!* v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Elvins, Peter**, operatic bass and voice teacher, d. 4/8/2004 in Boston, MA at 70; b. in Cambridge, MA. *Boston.com*, 4/11/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/04/11/peter\\_elvins\\_opera\\_singer\\_and\\_voice\\_teacher/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/04/11/peter_elvins_opera_singer_and_voice_teacher/)}.
- **Endsley, Melvin**, songwriter, d. 8/16/2004 in Drasco, AR at 70. *New York Times* online, 8/23/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/23/arts/music/y23endsley.html>}. also singer and guitarist; b. in Drasco, AR. *latimes.com*, 8/25/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings25.1aug25,1,999430.story>}.
- **Engen, Kieth**, bass, d. 9/2/2004 in Murnau at 79; b. in Minnesota. *Opernwelt*, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Engle, Donald L.**, orchestra administrator, d. 1/9/2004; b. 1916 in Kansas. *Symphony*, v. 55 no. 3, May-June 2004.
- **Epique, Rust**, rock guitarist, d. 3/9/2004 in Las Vegas at 35. *Rolling Stone*, no. 946, 4/15/2004.
- **Eyden, Bill**, jazz drummer, d. ca. 10/24/2004 at 74. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004. d. 10/15/2004; b. **William James Eyden** 5/4/1930 in Hounslow, Middlesex, England. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 12, December 2004. d. 10/15/2004 in London, England. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Facer, Charles**, conductor, composer, and teacher, d. 2004; b. 1949. *Choral Journal*, v. 45 no. 6, January 2005.
- **Fassie, Brenda**, South African pop star, d. 5/9/2004 at 39; b. 1964 outside Cape Town. *NPR’s The World*, 5/11/2004 {<http://www.theworld.org/globalhits/index.shtml>}; *New York Times* online, 5/17/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/17/arts/music/17FASS.html>}; *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004. d. in Johannesburg; b. in Langa. *Beat*, v. 23 no. 4, 2004.
- **Faulkner, Roland**, jazz guitarist, d. 10/4/2004 at 72. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Favors, Malachi**, jazz bassist, d. 1/30/2004 in Chicago, IL at 76; b. in Chicago. *Boston.com*, 2/10/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/02/10/malachi\\_favors\\_76\\_bassist\\_of\\_jazz\\_group/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/02/10/malachi_favors_76_bassist_of_jazz_group/)}; *latimes.com*, 2/11/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-favors11feb11,1,429049.story>}; *Cadence*,

- v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.  
d. at 66; b. 8/22/1937 in Lexington, MS. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Fennell, Frederick**, conductor, teacher, woodwind pioneer, d. 12/7/2004 in Siesta Key, FL at 90; b. 7/2/1914 in Cleveland, OH. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 12/9/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A49865-2004Dec8.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 12/9/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=591129>}; Guardian Unlimited online, 2/8/2005 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/obituary/0,12723,1407910,00.html>}; Gramophone, v. 82, no. 989, February 2005; *Instrumentalist*, v. 59 no. 7, February 2005; *American Record Guide*, v. 68 no. 1, March/April 2005; *Musical Times*, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.
  - **Fenyves, Lorand**, violinist and teacher, d. at 96; b. in Budapest. *Strad*, v. 115, no. 1370, June 2004.
  - **Ferri, Gabriella**, Italian popular singer, d. 4/3/2004 in Rome at 62. *New York Times* online, 4/6/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/06/arts/music/06FERR.html>}.
  - **Fertitta, Charles V.**, swing bandleader, d. 9/12/2004 in Essex, MD at 94; b. in Baltimore, MD. [baltimoresun.com](http://www.baltimoresun.com), 9/18/2004 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.fertitta18sep18,1,5393770.story>}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
  - **Fielding, Rick**, Canadian folk singer, songwriter, and performer on multiple stringed instruments, d. 3/20/2004; b. 1944 in Montreal, Quebec. *Sing Out!*, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
  - **Fineman, Yale**, music librarian, musicologist, and guitarist, d. 12/2/2004; b. 12/2/1951. Alice Lasota posting on behalf of Bruce Wilson on MLA-L, 12/7/2004.
  - **Fineschi, Onelia**, Italian soprano and director, d. 4/20/2004 in Rome at 83; b. 4/5/1921 in Florence. *Opera*, v. 55 no. 11, November 2004.
  - **Flavin, Corinne**, cellist and classical music evangelist, d. 1/15/2004 in Milton, MA at 73; b. in Astoria, OR. [Boston.com](http://www.boston.com), 1/22/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/01/22/corinne\\_flavin\\_cellist\\_helped\\_found\\_brown\\_ba\\_g\\_opera\\_73/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/01/22/corinne_flavin_cellist_helped_found_brown_ba_g_opera_73/)}.
  - **Fleischer, Myron "Mike"**, folk musician, d. 5/15/2004 at 67. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
  - **Florentz, Jean-Louis**, composer and ethnomusicologist, d. 7/4/2004 in Paris; b. 12/19/1947 in Asnières, France. *Diapason*, v. 95 no. 10, October 2004; *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 11, November 2004.
  - **Fontana, Pietro "Pete"**, violinist and luthier, d. 12/31/2004 in San Francisco at 93; b. 1911 in Italy. [SFGate.com](http://www.sfgate.com), 1/6/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/chronicle/archive/2005/01/06/BAGI6ALOLS1.DTL>}.
  - **Forsyth, Robin**, jazz pianist, vocalist, and broad[c]aster, d. 12/16/2004 in Sydney, Australia. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
  - **Foss, Ann**, dulcimer maker and player, d. 3/4/2004. *Sing Out!*, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
  - **Francais, Jacques**, French violin dealer and luthier, d. at 80. *Strad*, v. 115, no. 1367, April 2004.
  - **Frankenfield, Parke**, jazz reeds, d. 1/20/2004 in Vero Beach, FL at 74. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
  - **Freccia, Massimo**, Italian conductor, d. 11/16/2004; b. 9/19/1906 in Pistoia, near Florence, Italy. *Gramophone*, v. 82, no. 989, February 2005.
  - **Fredianelli, Ronald**, a.k.a. **Ron Gaylord** of The Gaylords, pop/nightclub singer, d. 1/25/2004 in Reno, NV at 72. [detnews.com](http://www.detnews.com), 1/26/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0401/26/c02-45348.htm>}.
  - **French, David**, music publisher, d. 10/25/2004 at 63; b. 1941 in Walthamstow, London. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 58 no. 1, January 2005.
  - **Freyre, Joe**, jazz drummer/percussionist, trumpeter, and singer, d. 1/4/2004 in Flint, MI at 70. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
  - **Friedman, Erick**, violinist, teacher, and conductor, d. 3/31/2004 at 64. *Strad*, v. 115, no. 1370, June 2004.
  - **Frigo, Derek**, jazz drummer, d. 5/28/2004 in Beverly Hills, CA at 36. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
  - **Furnace, Sam**, jazz saxophonist and arranger, d. ca. 1/27/2004 at ca. 50. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
  - **Gades, Antonio**, flamenco dancer, d. 7/20/2004 in Madrid; b. 1936. *Classical Guitar Magazine*, v. 23 no. 2, October 2004.
  - **Gardner, Donald Yetter**, songwriter, d. 9/15/2004 in Boston at 91. *New York Times* online, 9/22/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/22/arts/music/22gardner.html>}.  
d. in Brockton, MA; b. in Portland, PA. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 9/26/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-gardner26sep26,1,5921599.story>}.
  - **Garland, Walter "Hank"**, country, rock, and jazz guitarist, d. 12/27/2004 in Orange Park, FL at 74. AOL.com, 12/28/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004122815450001882482](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004122815450001882482)}; *New York Times* online,

12/29/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/29/arts/29garland.html>}; [chicagotribune.com](http://www.chicagotribune.com), 12/29/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0412290100dec29,1,3364069.story>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.

**Hank "Sugarfoot" Garland**; b. **Walter Louis Garland** in Cowpens, SC. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 12/31/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-garland31dec31,1,7962371.story>}; [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 12/31/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A37909-2004Dec30.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 12/30/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=596745>}.

- **Gaston, Diane (Di)**, jazz publicist, d. 3/27/2004 in Sydney, Australia. Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Gellhorn, Peter**, British conductor, composer, and pianist, d. 2/13/2004 in London at 90; b. 10/24/1913 in Breslau/Wroclaw, Germany. Opera, v. 55 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Geneviève [Genevieve]**, French singer, d. 3/14/2004 in Los Angeles at 83; b. **Ginette Marguérite Auger** 4/17/1920 in Paris. New York Times online, 3/17/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/17/arts/music/17GENE.html>}. d. in Venice, CA. Boston.com, 3/19/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/19/genevieve\\_at\\_83\\_singer\\_popular\\_tonight\\_show\\_guest/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/19/genevieve_at_83_singer_popular_tonight_show_guest/)}.
- **Gentile, Albert**, big band musician, d. 2/17/2004 in New Britain, CT at 92. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Gersten, Leonard**, recorder player, d. 2004 in Cresskill, NJ. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.
- **Ghiaurov, Nicolai**, Bulgarian-born bass, d. 6/2/2004 in Modena, Italy at 74; b. in Velingrad, Bulgaria. AOL.com, 6/2/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004060213180001000701](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004060213180001000701)}. b. 9/13/1929. Boston.com, 6/3/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/03/nicolai\\_ghiaurov\\_at\\_74\\_bass\\_sang\\_with\\_power\\_warmth/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/03/nicolai_ghiaurov_at_74_bass_sang_with_power_warmth/)}; New York Times online, 6/3/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/03/arts/03GHIA.html>}; Independent.co.uk, 6/4/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=527962>}. b. in Lydjene, near Velingrad. Opera News, v. 69 no. 2, August 2004. d. 6/1/2004; b. in Velingrad. Opera, v. 55 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Gill, Elmer**, jazz pianist, d. 5/28/2004 in Vancouver, BC at 78. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Gillespie, Lee Day**, philanthropist and opera supporter, d. 7/31/2004 at 77. Opera America Newslines, v. 14 no. 1, September 2004.
- **Glasow, Edward Thomas**, music author and critic, d. 6/15/2004; b. 12/5/1947 in Rochester, NY. Opera News, v. 69 no. 3, September 2004.
- **Glenn, Kent**, jazz pianist, d. 4/3/2004 in Hoboken, NJ at 61. Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Goldovsky, Margaret**, widow of Boris, d. 10/14/2004. NOA Notes, v. 27 no. 6, November/December 2004.
- **Goldschmidt, Nicholas ("Niki")**, Canadian impresario, conductor, teacher, baritone, and pianist, d. 2/8/2004 in Toronto at 95; b. 1908 in Czechoslovakia. CBC News Online, 2/9/2004 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/stories/goldschmidto090204>}. b. 12/6/1908 in Takovice, Czechoslovakia. Opera, v. 55 no. 4, April 2004. b. in Tavikovice, Moravia. Opera News, v. 69 no. 1, July 2004.
- **Goldsmith, Jerry**, award-winning film and television conductor and composer, d. 7/21/2004 in Beverly Hills, CA at 75; b. 2/10/1929 in Los Angeles, CA. CNN.com, 7/22/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/07/22/obit.goldsmith.ap/index.html>}; AOL.com 7/22/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004072207150001763979](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004072207150001763979)}; [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 7/24/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A10523-2004Jul23.html>}; Gramophone, v. 82, no. 984, October 2004; Keyboard, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004. **Jerrald Goldsmith**. Independent.co.uk, 7/24/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=544099>}. d. 7/22/2004; b. in Pasadena, CA. Gramophone Awards issue 2004, v. 82, no. 985.
- **Goossens, Sidonie**, harpist, sister of Marie, d. 12/15/2004 at 105; b. 10/19/1899 in Liscard, on Merseyside, England. Guardian Unlimited online, 12/16/2004 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/obituary/0,12723,1374577,00.html>}; New York Times online, 12/18/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/18/arts/music/18goossens.html>}. d. in Betchworth, Surrey; b. in Liscard, Cheshire. Independent Online Edition, 12/16/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=593583>}. d. 12/14/2004. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 990, March 2005. d. at 101. Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.
- **Gopal, Ram**, d. Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.

- **Gortikov, Stanley M.**, recording industry executive, d. 6/24/2004 in Brentwood, CA at 85. AOL.com, 7/2/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004070219250002696334](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004070219250002696334)}.
- **Gourse, (Roberta) Leslie**, jazz writer and biographer, d. 12/23/2004 in New York City at 65; b. in Fall River, MA. washingtonpost.com, 12/31/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A37959-2004Dec30.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.  
d. in Manhattan; b. 1/1/1939. New York Times online, 1/5/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/05/books/05gourse.html>}.
- **Govoni, Marcella**, Italian soprano and producer, d. 7/9/2004 in Rome at 84; b. 11/28/1919 in Milan. Opera, v. 55 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Grad, Henry**, jazz trombonist, d. 12/2004 in Jacksonville, FL at 87. Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Grant, William “Baggy”**, jazz drummer, d. 10/23/2004 in Boston, MA at 80. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Gray, Les**, British rock singer, d. 2/21/2004 in Portugal at 57. AOL.com, 2/23/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004022315320001712417](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004022315320001712417)}; Rolling Stone, no. 945, 4/1/2004.
- **Greene, Eddie**, jazz pianist, d. 7/7/2004 in Philadelphia, PA at about 71. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Gregg, Hubert**, actor for stage, screen, and radio, and also writer, director, radio host, and songwriter, d. 3/29/2004 in Eastbourne, southern England at 89. AOL.com, 3/30/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004033012170001153934](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004033012170001153934)}.
- **Grise, Mary Beth**, piano teacher, d. 1/16/2004 in Memphis, TN at 95; b. 1909. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 4, Spring 2005.
- **Grumlíková, Nora**, Czech violinist, d. in Prague at 73. Strad, v. 115, no. 1369, May 2004.
- **Grundner, Robert “Bubba”**, jazz drummer, d. 10/2/2004 in Lansing, MI at 46. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Guerin, John**, jazz/pop drummer, producer, and arranger, d. 1/5/2004 in West Hills, CA at 64; b. in Hawaii. Boston.com, 1/12/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/01/12/john\\_guerin\\_drummer\\_backed\\_icons\\_from\\_sina\\_tra\\_to\\_zappa/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/01/12/john_guerin_drummer_backed_icons_from_sina_tra_to_zappa/)}; latimes.com, 1/11/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-guerin11jan11,1,1412094.story>}; New York Times online, 1/18/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/18/nyregion/18GUER.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Guillaume, Margot**, soprano, d. in Hamburg at 94. Orchester, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Guinle, Jorge**, writer on music, d. 3/5/2004 in Buenos Aires, Argentina at 88. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Gupta, Rabindra K. “Robbie”**, “Star Spangled Banner” expert, d. 6/25/2004 in Baltimore, MD at 70; b. in New Delhi, India. baltimoresun.com, 6/28/2004 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.gupta28jun28,0,5442051.story>}.
- **Haddad, Emil**, jazz flugelhornist and trumpeter, d. 8/9/2004 in Massachusetts at 82. Cadence, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.  
d. in Worcester, MA. Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Haddad, Sonya**, translator of opera librettos for titles, d. 6/15/2004 in the Bronx at 67; b. in Canton, OH. New York Times online, 6/23/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/23/nyregion/23haddadobit.html>}.  
b. 11/9/1936. Opera News, v. 69 no. 3, September 2004.
- **Hänseroth, Albin**, opera director, d. at 65. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.  
also administrator, d. 9/9/2004 in Cologne at 65. Opera, v. 55 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Hall, Janet**, organist and choirmaster, d. 4/30/2004 in Pueblo, CO; b. 10/25/1923. Diapason, v. 95 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Hamburger, Paul**, pianist and teacher, d. 4/11/2004; b. 9/3/1920. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 981, July 2004.
- **Hamilton, Mary Bellamy**, harpsichordist, fortepianist, and pianist, d. 6/6/2004 in Madison, WI at 63; b. 11/7/1940 in Raleigh, NC. Southeastern Historical Keyboard Society Newsletter, v. 25 no. 1, November 2004.
- **Hancock, Hunter**, pioneering R&B DJ, d. 8/4/2004 in Claremont, CA at 88; b. in Uvalde, TX. latimes.com, 8/11/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-hancock11aug11,1,421141.story>}; AOL.com, 8/11/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004081123570001990441](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004081123570001990441)}; New York Times online, 8/13/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/13/arts/music/13hancock.html>}.
- **Hanuš, Jan**, Czech composer, publisher, and musicologist, d. 7/30/2004 in Prague at 89. Acta Sagittariana, 2004/2005.
- **Hardwick, Victoria**, musicologist, d. 5/29/2004. Newsletter of the Musicological Society of Australia, no. 61, September 2004.

- **Hare, Marie Wilson**, Canadian folk singer, d. 1/13/2004; b. 8/31/1909 in Strathadam, New Brunswick. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Harper, Arthur**, jazz bassist, d. 6/28/2004 in Philadelphia, PA at 65. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Harper, Phil**, radio DJ and voice actor, d. 10/11/2004 in Seattle, WA at 64. CNN.com, 10/18/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/18/obit.harper.ap/index.html>}.
- **Harper, Wally**, composer, arranger, musical director, and pianist, d. 10/8/2004 in Manhattan at 62. playbill.com, 10/8/2004 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/88913.html>}.
- **Harris, Max**, jazz pianist, d. 3/6/2004 at 85. Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Harth, Robert**, arts administrator, d. 1/30/2004 at 47. Symphony, v. 55 no. 2, March/April 2004; Strad, v. 115, no. 1367, April 2004; New York Times online, 4/10/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/10/arts/10HART.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004; Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Summer 2004. d. in New York City; b. 6/13/1956 in Louisville, KY. Opera News, v. 68 no. 10, April 2004.
- **Hawk, Jean Elizabeth Stutzman Slaters**, organist, choir director, music therapist, and composer, d. 10/8/2004 in State College, PA at 78. American Organist, v. 39 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Hay, Jean Ruth**, a.k.a. **Beverly** of “Reveille with Beverly”, military disc jockey, d. 9/18/2004 in Fortuna, CA at 87; b. in Philadelphia. New York Times online, 10/3/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/10/03/national/03hayobit.html>}.
- **Hayes, Danny**, jazz trumpeter, d. 12/10/2004 in Bronx, NY at 58. Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Hebel, Virginia R.**, organist, d. 1/1/2004 in Mountain View, CA. Diapason, v. 95 no. 3, March 2004. d. at 73; b. in Greencastle, IN. American Organist, v. 38 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Heckstall-Smith, Dick**, jazz saxophonist, d. 12/17/2004 in London, England at 70. Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Henderson, Rick (Richard Andrew)**, jazz alto saxophonist, bandleader, composer, and arranger, d. 5/21/2004 in Washington, DC at 76; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 5/26/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A55977-2004May25.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Henry, Richard**, blues singer, composer, and guitarist, d. 12/5/2004 in Beaufort, NC at 83. New York Times online, 12/9/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/09/arts/music/09henry.html>}. d. in Beaufort, NC. Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005. **Richard “Big Boy” Henry**. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Herterich, Robert S.**, music minister, organist, pianist, accompanist, d. 5/25/2004 in Wellesley, MA at 88. American Organist, v. 39 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Hess, Jake**, gospel singer, d. 1/4/2004 in Opelika, AL at 76. washingtonpost.com, 1/6/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A57560-2004Jan5.html>}; New York Times online, 1/11/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/11/nyregion/11HESS.html>}; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Hill, Jimmy**, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/9/2004 at 76. Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004. d. in New York. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Hogan, G.T.**, jazz drummer, d. 5/1/2004 in Texas at 75. Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004. **Granville (G.T.) Hogan**, d. ca. 8/6/2004 in San Antonio, TX. Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Holmes, John**, British cellist, d. at 97. Strad, v. 115, no. 1367, April 2004.
- **Holstein, Fred**, folk singer and club owner, d. 1/13/2004 in Chicago? at 61; b. 1942 in Chicago? Sing Out! v. 48 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Hopkins, Sammy**, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 10/1/2004 in San Diego, CA at 88. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Horn, Richard Frederick**, church musician (incl. organist and music director) and composer, d. 6/5/2004 in De Forest, WI at 66; b. 3/7/1938 in Mt. Kisko, NY. Diapason, v. 95 no. 8, August 2004; American Organist, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Horton, Roy L.**, music professor, organist, music minister, d. 4/19/2004. American Organist, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Hou, Vianney**, American organist, d. 10/22/2004 in Jamaica Bay, Rockaway, NY at 32. American Organist, v. 39 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Howard, Bart**, songwriter and pianist, d. 2/21/2004 in Carmel, NY at 88; b. **Howard Joseph Gustafson** in Burlington, IA. New York Times online, 2/23/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/02/23/arts/music/23HOWA.html>}; latimes.com, 2/24/2004

- {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-howard24feb24,1,6790638.story>}; Boston.com, 2/24/2004  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/02/24/bart\\_howard\\_wrote\\_fly\\_me\\_to\\_the\\_moon/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/02/24/bart_howard_wrote_fly_me_to_the_moon/)}.
- **Howard, Lucy**, violinist, d. at 42. Strad, v. 115, no. 1375, November 2004.
  - **Howell, Charles “Yapree”**, jazz pianist and saxophonist, d. around 12/1/2004 at 53. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
  - **Hughes, George**, jazz radio personality, d. 5/12/2004 in San Mateo, CA at 57. Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
  - **Hyde, Walter Lee, Sr.**, multi-instrumentalist, composer, and arranger, d. 3/28/2004 in St. Louis County, MO at 77; b. in St. Louis. STLtoday.com, 4/10/2004  
{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/News/Deaths+%26+Obituaries/24DAED7A487AC4D286256E7200675954?OpenDocument>}.
  - **Isola, Frank**, jazz drummer, d. 12/12/2004 in Detroit, MI; b. 2/20/1925 in Detroit. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 2, February 2005; Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.
  - **Jablonski, Edward**, biographer of composers, d. 2/10/2004 in New York City at 81; b. 1922 in Bay City, MI. latimes.com, 2/24/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jablonski14feb14,1,2928699.story>}.
  - **Jackson, John “J.J.”**, pioneering MTV VJ, longtime radio DJ, d. 3/17/2004 in Los Angeles at 62. AOL.com, 3/19/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004031908130001754824](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004031908130001754824)}; New York Times online, 3/22/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/22/arts/music/22JACK.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 947, 4/29/2004.
  - **Jacquet, Illinois**, jazz saxophonist, d. 7/22/2004 in Queens, NY at 81; b. **Jean-Baptiste Jacquet** in Broussard, LA. latimes.com, 7/23/2004 {[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-072304jacquet\\_wr,1,1124668.story](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-072304jacquet_wr,1,1124668.story)}; CNN.com, 7/23/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/23/obit.jacquet.ap/index.html>}; CBSNEWS.com, 7/23/2004 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2004/07/23/entertainment/main631425.shtml>}; Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 7/24/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0407240199jul24,1,2437406.story>}; startribune.com, 7/24/2004  
{<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4892223.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.  
also bandleader. New York Times online, 7/23/2004  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/07/23/obituaries/23jacquet.html>}.  
b. 10/31/1922. Independent.co.uk, 7/26/2004  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=544674>}.  
also composer. washingtonpost.com, 7/24/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A10566-2004Jul23.html>}.
  - **Jean-Baptiste Illinois Jacquet**. seattletimes.com, 7/25/2004  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2001988043\\_jacquetobit25.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2001988043_jacquetobit25.html)}; latimes.com, 7/24/2004  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-jacquet24jul24,1,3426639.story>}.
  - **Jean Baptiste Illinois Jacquet** in Boussard, LA. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 9, September 2004.
  - **Jaedig, Bent**, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/9/2004 at 68. Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
  - **James, (Richard) Ifor**, British hornist, d. 12/23/2004 at 73; b. 8/30/1931 in Carlisle, England. Times Online, 2/16/2005 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-1485620,00.html>}; Gramophone, v. 82, no. 992, May 2005.
  - **James, Rick**, funk singer, d. 8/6/2004 in Los Angeles at 56. AOL.com, 8/6/2004  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004080615260001632257](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004080615260001632257)}.  
b. **James Johnson Jr.** in Buffalo, NY. CNN.com, 8/6/2004  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/06/rick.james/index.html>}.  
b. **James Johnson**. New York Times online, 8/7/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/07/arts/07james.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 8/7/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A46957-2004Aug6.html>}.  
also songwriter and multi-instrumentalist, b. **James Ambrose Johnson Jnr** 2/1/1948 in Buffalo, NY.  
Independent.co.uk, 8/9/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=549302>}; Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 8/7/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0408070158aug07,1,5522183.story>}; seattletimes.com, 8/7/2004  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2001998659\\_jamesobit07.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2001998659_jamesobit07.html)}; latimes.com, 8/7/2004  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-james7aug07,1,7501176.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 956, 9/2/2004; Spin, v. 20 no. 10, October 2004.
  - **Jenter, Russell Edwin**, organist, d. 1/26/2004 in Adrian, MI at 87. Diapason, v. 95 no. 11, November 2004.  
b. in Manchester, MI. American Organist, v. 38 no. 12, December 2004.
  - **Jocelyn, Stephen**, stringed instrument supplier, d. 2004? at 43. Strad, v. 115, no. 1367, March 2004.
  - **Jog, Vishnu Govind**, Indian violinist, d. at 81; b. 1992 in Satara. Strad, v. 115, no. 1370, June 2004.

- **Johnson, Ella**, jazz singer, d. 2/16/2004 in New York City at 86; b. in Darlington, SC. New York Times online, 3/20/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/20/arts/music/20JOHN.html>}; latimes.com, 3/21/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings21.2mar21,1,1391434.story>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Johnson, Lucretia**, piano teacher, d. 2004?. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 1, Summer 2004.
- **Jolly, Pete**, jazz pianist and accordionist, d. 11/6/2004 in Pasadena, CA at 72; b. **Peter A. Ceragioli Jr.** 6/5/1932 in New Haven, CT. latimes.com, 11/8/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-jolly8nov08,1,3658928.story>}; New York Times online, 11/9/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/09/arts/music/09jolly.html>}. also composer. Boston.com, 11/10/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/10/pete\\_jolly\\_72\\_jazz\\_artist\\_played\\_piano\\_and\\_accordion/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/10/pete_jolly_72_jazz_artist_played_piano_and_accordion/)}. d. 10/6/2004. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004. d. 11/6/2004; b. **Peter Alfred Ceragioli Jr.** Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Jones, Calvin J.**, jazz trombonist, bassist, pianist, composer, arranger, and professor, d. 10/10/2004 in Washington, DC at 75; b. in Chicago. washingtonpost.com, 10/15/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A34262-2004Oct15.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Jones, Elvin Ray**, jazz drummer, d. 5/18/2004 in Manhattan at 76; b. 9/9/1927 in Pontiac, MI. New York Times online, 5/19/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/19/obituaries/19JONE.html>}; Boston.com, 5/19/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/19/elvin\\_jones\\_his\\_drumming\\_redefined\\_rhythm\\_in\\_jazz/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/19/elvin_jones_his_drumming_redefined_rhythm_in_jazz/)}. d. in Englewood, NJ. AOL.com, 5/19/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004051907580001382735](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004051907580001382735)}; CNN.com, 5/19/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/05/19/obit.jones.ap/index.html>}; latimes.com, 5/20/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jones20may20,1,2101925.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 951, 6/24/2004; Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004. d. in Englewood Cliffs, NJ. washingtonpost.com, 5/21/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A44023-2004May20.html>}. d. 5/18/2004 in Englewood, NJ. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 7, July 2004. Down Beat, v. 71 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Jones, Gaylord**, jazz organist and pianist, d. 1/6/2004 in Port Angeles, WA at 85. Cadence, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Jones, Herbert Kelsey**, conductor, composer, keyboardist, and music professor, d. 10/10/2004 in Montreal; b. 6/17/1922. globeandmail.com, 10/16/2004 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/ArticleNews/BDASStory/Deaths/20041016/92935109/birthsanddeaths>}.
- **Jones, J.J. "Bad Boy"**, blues guitarist and composer, d. 1/19/2004 in Los Angeles, CA at 77; b. **Esserlaine Jones** in Baton Rouge, LA. latimes.com, 1/24/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jones24jan24,1,791199.story>}.
- **Jones, William**, organist and music teacher, d. 9/26/2004 in Redford Township, MI at 69. detnews.com, 10/1/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0410/03/c02-290366.htm>}.
- **Joseph, Waldren "Frog"**, jazz trombonist, pianist, bassist, and drummer, d.; b. 1918. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 12, December 2004. d. Fall 2004 in New Orleans, LA at 86. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Jurow, Mae Wechsler**, early-keyboard benefactor, d. 7/22/2004 in Chevy Chase, MD at 97; b. in Brooklyn, NY. Southeastern Historical Keyboard Society Newsletter, v. 25 no. 1, November 2004.
- **Kahn, Marvin**, jazz clarinetist, d. 12/12/2004 in Southfield, MI at 87. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Kallir, Lilian**, classical pianist, wife of pianist Claude Frank, mother of violinist Pamela Frank, d. 10/25/2004 in Manhattan at 73; b. 5/6/1931 in Prague. New York Times online, 10/27/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/10/27/arts/music/27kallir.html>}; Boston.com, 10/29/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/10/29/lilian\\_kallir\\_73\\_pianist\\_noted\\_for\\_fluid\\_playin\\_g\\_of\\_mozart/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/10/29/lilian_kallir_73_pianist_noted_for_fluid_playin_g_of_mozart/)}.
- **Kane, Arthur**, punk bassist, d. 7/13/2004 in Los Angeles at 55; b. in New York. latimes.com, 7/16/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings16jul16,1,1422641.story>}; New York Times online, 7/16/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/07/16/obituaries/16kaneobi.html>}. **Arthur "Killer" Kane**. Rolling Stone, no. 955, 8/19/2004.



- **Kaplan, Blanche**, recorder player, d. 2004 in Teaneck, NJ. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.
- **Karaca, Cem**, Turkish rock musician, d. 2/8/2004 in Istanbul, Turkey at 58; b. 1945 in Istanbul. AOL.com, 2/16/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004021606490001435057](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004021606490001435057)}; latimes.com, 1/17/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings17.2feb17,1,7818554.story>}.
- **Karinkanta, Arne**, Argentinian luthier, d. at 80. Strad, v. 115, no. 1375, November 2004.
- **Karlin, Fred**, film and television composer, also arranger, trumpeter, and author, d. 3/26/2004 in Culver City, CA at 67; b. **Frederick James Karlin** in Chicago. latimes.com, 5/4/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-karlin4may04,1,5029415.story>}; New York Times online, 5/10/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/10/movies/10KARL.html>}.
- **Keel, Howard**, actor and singer, d. 11/7/2004 in Palm Desert, CA at 85; b. **Harold Clifford Leek** in Gillespie, IL. AOL.com, 11/8/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004110808210001128129](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004110808210001128129)}; CNN.com, 11/7/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Movies/11/07/keel.obit.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 11/8/2004 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_KEEL](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_KEEL)}; chicagotribune.com, 11/8/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0411080111nov08,1,2638606.story>}; latimes.com, 11/8/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-keel8nov08,1,1253598.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 11/8/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A33088-2004Nov7.html>}. b. 4/13/1919. New York Times online, 11/8/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/reuters/arts/entertainment-people-keel.html>}.
- **Kellam, Ruth Finesinger**, folk singer, banjoist, and guitarist, d. 3/4/2004 at 68. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Kelly, Red (Thomas)**, jazz bassist, d. 6/9/2004 in Tacoma, WA at 76; b. in Shelby, MT. New York Times online, 6/12/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/12/arts/12KELL.html>}. d. 6/8/2004. Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004. **Thomas Raymond "Red" Kelly**; b. 8/29/1927. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Kennedy, Joe Jr.**, classical and jazz violinist and teacher, d. 4/17/2004 in Richmond, VA at 80. New York Times online, 5/9/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/09/nyregion/09KENN.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004; Strad, v. 114, no. 1371, July 2004.
- **Kennerly, Robert Allan**, science teacher and organ lover, d. 3/7/2004 in Worcester, MA; b. 6/10/1926 in Boston. Tracker, v. 48 no. 2, Spring 2004.
- **Kenyatta, Robin**, jazz saxophonist and composer, d. 10/26/2004 in Lausanne, Switzerland at 62; b. **Robert Prince Haynes** 3/6/1942 in Moncks Corner, SC. New York Times online, 11/15/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/15/arts/music/15kenyatta.html>}; latimes.com, 11/16/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings16.1nov16,1,6504476.story>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Kessel, Barney**, jazz guitarist and bandleader, d. 5/6/2004 in San Diego, CA at 80; b. in Muskogee, OK. washingtonpost.com, 5/10/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A13333-2004May9.html>}; Chicago Tribune online edition, 5/9/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0405090021may09,1,2179847.story>}; Boston.com, 5/9/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/09/barney\\_kessel\\_80\\_innovative\\_jazz\\_guitarist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/09/barney_kessel_80_innovative_jazz_guitarist/)}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004; Rolling Stone, no. 950, 6/10/2004. b. 10/17/1923. Independent.co.uk, 5/10/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=519645>}; New York Times online, 5/8/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/08/arts/music/08KES.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 6, June 2004; Classical Guitar, v. 22 no. 11, July 2004.
- **Khan, Vilayat**, Indian sitar player, d. 3/13/2004 in Mumbai at 76; b. 1928 in Gouripur (now in Bangladesh). New York Times online, 3/15/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/15/arts/music/15KHAN.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004. d. in Bombay. latimes.com, 3/16/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-khan16mar16,1,4696872.story>}. also vocalist, d. 3/14/2004. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Kirk, Colleen J.**, choral director and educator, d. 3/5/2004 near Champaign, IL; b. in Champaign, IL. Choral Journal, v. 44 no. 9, April 2004.
- **Kleiber, Carlos**, Austrian conductor, d. 7/13/2004 at 74. New York Times online, 7/20/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/07/20/nyregion/20kleiber.html>}. b. 7/3/1930 in Berlin. washingtonpost.com, 7/20/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A63106->

- 2004Jul19.html}; Boston.com, 7/20/2004  
 {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/07/20/carlos\_kleiber\_conductor\_pursued\_perfectionism\_74/}; latimes.com, 7/20/2004 {http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-kleiber20jul20,1,2186033.story}; Independent.co.uk, 7/21/2004  
 {http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=542962}; Gramophone, v. 82, no. 984, October 2004; Orchester, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004.  
 d. in Ljubljana. Opera, v. 55 no. 9, September 2004.  
 d. in Konjšica, Slovenia. Opera News, v. 69 no. 4, October 2004.
- **Klein, Estelle**, Canadian folk musician, d. 6/17/2004 in Belleville, Ontario at 74; b. 1930. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
  - **Klein, Lothar Karl**, composer, d. 1/3/2004 in Toronto at 71; b. 1932 in Hanover, Germany. Personal email from Lisa Emberson, 1/19/2004, based on a story at theglobeandmail.com; Canadian Music Centre website, 1/7/2004 {http://www.musiccentre.ca/apps/index.cfm?fuseaction=news.FA\_dsp\_details&newsid=176}.
  - **Klos, Pierre Frederic**, jazz promoter/producer, d. 10/1/2004 in Metz, France at 60. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
  - **Knox, Thomas Powell**, U.S. Marine Band composer and arranger, d. 5/11/2004 in Columbia, SC at 66; b. in Danville, IL. washingtonpost.com, 5/22/2004 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A46785-2004May21.html}.
  - **Komesaruk, Michael**, violinist, d. 10/5/2004 in Annapolis, MD at 86; b. in Philadelphia. washingtonpost.com, 10/8/2004 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A16521-2004Oct7.html}.
  - **Krachmalnick, Jacob**, violinist, d. 2004. Boston.com, 4/12/2005  
 {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/12/samuel\_krachmalnick\_79\_broadway\_conductor\_ucla\_director/}.
  - **Kramer, Jonathan**, composer and theorist, d. 6/3/2004 in Manhattan at 61; b. in Hartford. New York Times online, 6/11/2004 {http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/11/arts/music/11KRAM.html}.
  - **Kross, Siegfried**, musicologist, d. 7/6/2004. American Brahms Society Newsletter, v. 23 no. 1, Spring 2005.
  - **Kurtz, Edmund**, cellist and music editor, d. at 95; b. in St. Petersburg. Strad, v. 115, no. 1375, November 2004.
  - **Kwami, Robert**, South African music teacher and pedagogue, d. 3/15/2004 in Pretoria, South Africa. Psychology of Music, v. 32 no. 3, July 2004.
  - **Lacen, Anthony (Tuba Fats)**, tuba player, d. 1/11/2004 in New Orleans, LA at 60. Cadence, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
  - **Lacy, Steve**, jazz soprano saxophonist, d. 6/4/2004 in Boston at 69; b. **Steven Lackritz**. Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 6/6/2004 {http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0406060329jun06,1,7619347.story}; New York Times online, 6/5/2004 {http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/05/arts/music/05LACY.html}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.  
 b. in New York City. latimes.com, 6/8/2004 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-lacy8jun08,1,2672188.story}.  
 d. 6/3/2004. startribune.com, 6/8/2004 {http://www.startribune.com/stories/484/4817148.html}.  
 b. **Steven Norman Lackritz** 1934. Down Beat, v. 71 no. 8, August 2004.  
 d. 6/5/2004; b. **Steven Morman [sic] Lacknitz** 7/23/1934. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 8, August 2004.
  - **Lalen, Anthony a.k.a. "Tuba Fats"**, jazz tuba player, d. 1/1/2004 in New Orleans, LA. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 6, June 2004.
  - **Land, Lois Rhea**, teacher, composer, and author, d. 12/9/2004 at 88; b. in Milton, KS. Diapason, v. 96 no. 2, February 2005.  
 d. 12/2/2004 in Dallas, TX. American Organist, v. 39 no. 3, March 2005.
  - **Lange, Elizabeth Whiley**, organist and teacher, d. 8/21/2004 in Columbus, OH at 92; b. 8/11/1911 in Lancaster, OH. American Organist, v. 38 no. 11, November 2004.
  - **Langley, Robin Patrick**, British musicologist and music editor, d. 1/26/2004 at 61; b. 2/17/1942. American Organist, v. 38 no. 8, August 2004.
  - **Lanin, (Nathaniel) Lester**, big-band bandleader, d. 10/27/2004 in Manhattan at 97; b. 8/26/1907 in Philadelphia. New York Times online, 10/29/2004 {http://www.nytimes.com/2004/10/29/obituaries/29lanin.html}; seattletimes.com, 11/1/2004 {http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002078396\_laninobit01.html}; philly.com, 10/31/2004 {http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10061278.htm}; washingtonpost.com, 10/31/2004 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A12832-2004Oct30.html}; Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 10/30/2004 {http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0410300149oct30,1,7951610.story};

- latimes.com, 10/30/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-lanin30oct30,1,7734729.story>}.
- also pianist and drummer, d. at 93. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **LaPorta, John Daniel**, jazz (and other) composer, teacher, and clarinetist, d. 5/12/2004 in Sarasota, FL at 84; b. in Philadelphia. Boston.com, 5/15/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/15/john\\_daniel\\_laporta\\_at\\_84\\_noted\\_jazz\\_composer\\_teacher/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/15/john_daniel_laporta_at_84_noted_jazz_composer_teacher/)}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.  
b. 4/13/1920. New York Times online, 5/15/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/15/arts/music/15LAPO.html>}.  
b. 4/1/1920 in Philadelphia, PA. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 7, July 2004.
  - **Larsen, Alice (Dolly)**, choral conductor and music professor, d. 2/2/2004 in Dell Rapids, SD at 74. startribune.com, 3/19/2004 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4674981.html>}.
  - **LaRue, Jan**, musicologist, d. 2004; b. 1918. AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 1, February 2005.
  - **Laurenti, Maria**, Italian soprano, d. 5/18/2004 in Rome at 100; b. 2/28/1904 in Rome. Opera, v. 56 no. 1, January 2005.
  - **Lavallee, Roland**, jazz trumpeter, d. 6/1/2004 in Quebec, Canada at 82. Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
  - **Lavie, Arik**, Israeli singer and actor, d. 6/29/2004 in Tel Aviv at 77; b. in Germany. Boston.com, 7/1/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/07/01/arik\\_lavie\\_at\\_77\\_israeli\\_singer\\_actor/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/07/01/arik_lavie_at_77_israeli_singer_actor/)}.
  - **Lawrence, James**, British rock guitarist, d. 1/15/2004 near Bath, England at 26. CNN.com, 1/15/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/15/guitarist.hanged/index.html>}.
  - **Lawrence, Jerome**, writer of plays and musicals, d. 2/29/2004 in Malibu, CA at 88; b. in Cleveland. Boston.com, 3/2/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/02/jerome\\_lawrence\\_at\\_88\\_co\\_wrote\\_mame/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/02/jerome_lawrence_at_88_co_wrote_mame/)}; New York Daily News online, 3/2/2004 {[http://www.nydailynews.com/news/wn\\_report/story/169651p-148168c.html](http://www.nydailynews.com/news/wn_report/story/169651p-148168c.html)}; startribune.com, 3/2/2004 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4639350.html>}.
  - **Layton, Billy Jim**, American composer, d. 10/30/2004 in Cambridge, MA at 79; b. 11/14/1924 in Corsicana, TX. New York Times online, 10/30/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/10/30/arts/30layton.html>}.
  - **Ledford, Mark**, jazz vocalist, trumpeter, and guitarist, d. 10/31/2004 in California at 44. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.  
also drummer, d. 11/1/2004. Downbeat, v. 72 no. 2, February 2005.
  - **Lee, Harriet**, organist, d. Opus, v. 21 no. 3, November 2004.
  - **Lee, Sylvia Olden**, pianist and vocal coach, d. 4/10/2004 in Germantown, PA at 86. CBMR Digest, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004; NOA Notes, v. 27 no. 2, March/April 2004.
  - **Lee, Tony**, jazz pianist, d. 3/9/2004 in London; b. 7/25/1934 in London. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 6, June 2004; Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
  - **Leigh, Adele**, English soprano, d. 5/23/2004 in London at 75; b. 6/15/1928 in London. Opera, v. 55 no. 8, August 2004.  
**Adèle Leigh**, d. in Vienna. Opera News, v. 69 no. 3, September 2004.
  - **Leight, Donald**, big band trumpeter, d. 1/3/2004 in Manhattan at 80; b. 2/7/1923 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 1/18/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/01/18/nyregion/18LEIG.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
  - **Lele, Granmoun**, maloya singer, d. 11/15/2004; b. **Julien Phileas** on Reunion Island. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
  - **Leonard, Chuck**, D.J., d. 8/13/2004 in Manhattan at 67. New York Times online, 8/14/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/14/arts/14leonard.html>}.
  - **Leslie, Donald James**, inventor and manufacturer of the Leslie speaker, d. 9/2/2004 in Altadena, CA at 93; b. in Danville, IL. latimes.com, 9/7/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-leslie7sep07,1,7847467.story>}.  
d. in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times online, 9/12/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/12/nyregion/12leslie.html>}.  
d. in Pasadena, CA. American Organist, v. 38 no. 12, December 2004. **David James Leslie**. Diapason, v. 95 no. 11, November 2004.
  - **Levy, Jacques**, theater director, d. 9/30/2004 in Manhattan at 69; b. in New York. New York Times online, 10/4/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/10/04/theater/04levy.html>}.  
also playwright and lyricist; d. at 67. Rolling Stone, no. 960, 10/28/2004.

- **Levy, Janet**, American musicologist, d. 3/15/2004. Bob Judd on AMS-L, 3/17/2004.  
**Janet M. Levy**, d. 3/15 or 16/2004; b. 1938. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 2, August 2004.
- **Lewis, Elma**, patron of the arts, d. 1/1/2004 in Roxbury, Boston, MA at 82; b. in Boston. latimes.com, 1/27/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings27.4jan27,0,4192218.story>}.
- **Lewis, Roy “Pop”**, gospel and bluegrass band leader, d. 3/23/2004. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004; Journal of Country Music, v. 23 no. 3.
- **Libero, Sal**, jazz reeds, d. 7/17/2004 in New Haven, CT at about 80. Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Ligon, James**, gospel singer, d. 9/27/2004 in Detroit, MI at 65. detnews.com, 10/7/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0410/11/c02-296407.htm>}.
- **Likova, Eva**, Czech-American actress, ballerina, and opera singer, d. 3/15/2004 in Southfield, MI at 84; b. in the Czech Republic. detnews.com, 3/23/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0403/23/c02-100006.htm>}.  
**Eva Liková**, soprano, d. in Detroit, MI at 84; b. 12/21/1919 in Dvůr Králové. Opera, v. 55 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Linscott, Dean**, folk dancer, d. 3/24/2004. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Lisitsian, Pavel**, Armenian baritone, d. 7/7/2004 in Moscow; b. 11/6/1911 in Vladikavkaz, Russia. Opera News, v. 69 no. 3, September 2004.  
**Pavel Gerasim Lisitsian**, d. 7/6/2004 at 93; b. 10/24/1911. Opera, v. 55 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Lisk, Robert D.**, recorder player, d. 10/2004 in Elmhurst, IL at 88. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.
- **Lissauer, Robert**, composer, theatrical producer, and musical encyclopedist, d. 10/14/2004 in New York City at 87; b. 5/1/1917 in New York City. latimes.com, 10/18/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-lissauer18oct18,1,1357104.story>}.
- **Livengood, James, Jr.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 3/16/2004 in Dallas, TX at 57; b. 12/27/1946 in Kansas City, MO. American Organist, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Loebel, Ingrid**, music librarian, d. 10/2/2004 in Cleveland, OH; b. 1947 in Berlin, Germany. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, January-March 2005.
- **Longuet-Higgins, Christopher**, music psychologist, d. 3/2004 at 81. Psychology of Music, v. 32 no. 4, October 2004.
- **Lopez, Isidro**, pioneering Tejano musician, d. 8/16/2004 in Corpus Christi, TX at 75. New York Times online, 8/23/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/23/arts/music/23lopez.html>}.  
a.k.a. “**El Indio**”, saxophonist and singer. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **Love, Preston**, jazz saxophonist (tenor and alto) and flautist, d. 2/12/2004 in Omaha, NE at 82. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.  
d. 2/21/2004; b. in Omaha 4/21/1921. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Lovelace, Jimmy (James Ross)**, jazz drummer, d. 10/29/2004 in Manhattan at 64; b. 2/6/1940 in Kansas City, MO. New York Times online, 11/22/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/22/arts/music/21lovelace.html>}.  
d. 10/28/2004 at ca. 68. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.  
d. at 64. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005 (correction).
- **Lowery, Bill**, music publisher, d. 6/8/2004 in Atlanta, GA at 79. New York Times online, 6/13/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/13/obituaries/13LOWE.html>}.
- **Lyon, Margaret E.**, musicologist, d. 4/7/2004 in Berkeley, CA at 90; b. 1914 in New York City. SFGate.com, 4/22/2004 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/chronicle/archive/2004/04/22/BAG93691091.DTL>}.
- **Mac Low, Jackson**, poet, composer, and performance artist, d. 12/8/2004 in Manhattan at 82; b. 9/12/1922 in Chicago. New York Times online, 12/10/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/10/books/10low.html>}.
- **Maceda, José M.**, Filipino ethnomusicologist, educator, pianist, and composer, d. 5/5/2004. SEM Newsletter, v. 39 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Maghostut, Malachi Favors**, jazz bassist, d. 1/30/2004 in Chicago; b. 8/27/1927 in Lexington, MS. Downbeat, v. 71 no. 4, April 2004; CBMR Digest, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Magill, Aileen**, pianist, d. 1/10/2004 in Dearborn, MI at 86; b. 1917. detnews.com, 1/18/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0401/20/d03-38473.htm>}.
- **Maize, Bob**, jazz bassist, d. 11/20/2004 in Burbank, CA at 59. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Manardo, Robert**, pop/R&B singer, d. 3/6/2004 in Warren, MI at 67. detnews.com, 3/9/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0403/09/b02-85935.htm>}.
- **Mann, Mary Jane**, organist, pianist, music professor, d. 4/17/2004; b. 1941 in Gainesville, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 2, Fall 2004.

- **Manning, Irene (a.k.a. Hope Manning)**, actress and singer, d. 5/28/2004 in San Carlos, CA at 91; b. **Inez Harvuot** in Cincinnati, OH. Boston.com, 6/6/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/06/irene\\_manning\\_91\\_star\\_of\\_1940s\\_musicals/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/06/irene_manning_91_star_of_1940s_musicals/)}; Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 6/5/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0406050182jun05,1,5849870.story>}; latimes.com, 6/5/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-manning5jun05,1,6582751.story>}.  
b. **Inez Harvuot**. New York Times online, 6/10/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/10/arts/10MANN.html>}.
- **Mantooth, Frank**, Grammy-nominated jazz pianist and composer, d. 1/30/2004 in Garden City, KS at 56. latimes.com, 2/2/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings2.3feb02,1,49674.story>}. also arranger. Cadence, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Manwaring, Trevor**, jazz producer, d. 2/13/2004 in London, England at 49. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Mara, Thalia**, d. Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.
- **Marabuto, John**, jazz pianist, arranger, and composer, d. 12/6/2004 in El Cerrito, CA at 79; b. in Oakland, CA. SFGate.com, 12/18/2004 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/chronicle/archive/2004/12/18/BAGPFADV941.DTL>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Markova, Alicia**, British ballerina, d. 12/2/2004 in Bath, England at 94; b. **Lillian Alicia Marks** 12/1/1910 in London. New York Times online, 12/3/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/03/arts/dance/03markova.html>}; Opera News, v. 69 no. 9, March 2005.
- **Marsalis, Ellis L., Sr.**, jazz patriarch (father of Ellis Jr. and grandfather to Wynton, Branford, Delfeayo, and Jason Marsalis), d. 9/19/2004 in New Orleans at 96; b. in Summit, MS. seattletimes.com, 9/23/2004 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2002043459\\_marsalisobit23.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2002043459_marsalisobit23.html)}; detnews.com, 9/22/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0409/23/obituaries-281719.htm>}; CNN.com, 9/23/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/23/obit.marsalis.reut/index.html>}; New York Times online, 9/24/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/24/arts/music/24marsalis.html>}.
- **Matthews, Inez**, American soprano, d. 3/28/2004 in the Bronx; b. 8/23/1917 in Ossining, NY. NOA Notes, v. 27 no. 2, March/April 2004.
- **Maugeri, Rudy**, doo-wop singer, d. 5/7/2004 in Las Vegas at 73. New York Times online, 5/12/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/12/national/12maugeri.html>}.
- **May, Billy**, big-band trumpeter, arranger, and conductor, d. 1/22/2004 in San Juan Capistrano, CA at 87; b. **Edward William May Jr.** in Pittsburgh. washingtonpost.com, 1/26/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A47708-2004Jan25.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 942, 2/19/2004; Cadence, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004. **Edward William May**, also composer; b. 11/10/1916. Independent.co.uk, 1/26/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=484716>}. **Edward William May Jr.**; b. 11/10/1916. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Mayo, Bob**, blues and rock keyboardist and guitarist, d. 2/23/2004 at 52. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **McAlpine, William**, Scottish tenor, d. 2/2/2004 in London at 81; b. 12/3/1922 in Stenhousemuir, Scotland. Opera, v. 55 no. 4, April 2004.
- **McCarthy, William F.**, organist and music director, d. 7/26/2004 in New York City at 68; b. 7/20/1936 in Massachusetts. American Organist, v. 38 no. 11, November 2004.
- **McDonald, Kent**, organist, pianist, teacher, choir director, d. 5/18/2004 in Phoenix, AZ; b. 7/25/1925 in Phoenix. Diapason, v. 95 no. 12, December 2004.
- **McFarlin, Joe**, jazz DJ, d. 2/14/2004 in Minnetonka, MN at 78. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **McGann, Andy**, Irish fiddler, d. 7/13/2004; b. 10/5/1928 in the Bronx. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **McGeoch, John**, rock guitarist, d. 3/4/2004 in London at 48. Rolling Stone, no. 946, 4/15/2004.
- **McIntyre, David**, organist, d. Opus, v. 21 no. 3, November 2004.
- **McIntyre, Hugh**, jazz bassist, d. 12/6/2004 in London, Ontario, Canada at 68. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.
- **McKinney, Ray**, jazz bassist, d. 8/3/2004 in Detroit, MI at 73. Cadence, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.
- **McLain, James L.**, organist and music professor, d. 9/5/2004 in Bethesda, MD at 98; b. 1906 in Baltimore. American Organist, v. 38 no. 12, December 2004.
- **McManis, Charles Wilson**, organbuilder, d. 12/3/2004 in South Burlington, VT; b. 3/17/1913 in Kansas City, KS. Diapason, v. 96 no. 2, February 2005; American Organist, v. 39 no. 3, March 2005; Tracker, v. 49 no. 2, Spring 2005.
- **Meader, Vaughn**, bluegrass/country musician and political satirist, d. 10/29/2004 in Auburn, ME at 68; b. in Maine. CNN.com, 10/29/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/29/obit.meader.ap/index.html>}.

- **Melcher, Terry**, record producer and songwriter, d. 11/19/2004 in Beverly Hills, CA at 62. AOL.com, 11/21/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004112108540001330414](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004112108540001330414)}; [chicagotribune.com](http://www.chicagotribune.com), 11/21/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0411210393nov21,1,4801296.story>}; Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.  
also composer; b. in New York City. Boston.com, 11/22/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/22/terry\\_melcher\\_helped\\_create\\_surf\\_music\\_sound/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/22/terry_melcher_helped_create_surf_music_sound/)}.  
also instrumentalist, singer, and publisher; b. 2/8/1942. Independent Online Edition, 11/22/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=585364>}; [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 11/21/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-melcher21nov21,1,5331773.story>}; New York Times online, 11/22/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/22/arts/music/22melcher.html>}.
- **Melle, Gil**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/28/2004 in Malibu, CA at 73. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Merrill, Robert**, American baritone, d. 10/23/2004 in New York City at 87 or 85. CNN.com, 10/26/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/26/obit.merrill.ap/index.html>}; AOL.com, 10/26/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004102601390001963160](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004102601390001963160)}; NOA Notes, v. 28 no. 3, May/June 2005.  
d. at 87; b. **Moishe Miller** 6/4/1917 in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 10/26/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/10/26/arts/music/26merrill.html>}; Guardian Unlimited online, 10/27/2004 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/usa/story/0,12271,1336774,00.html>}; Independent.co.uk, 10/27/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=576360>}; Gramophone, v. 82, no 987, December 2004; Opera, v. 56 no. 1, January 2005.  
d. in New Rochelle, NY. Boston.com, 10/26/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/10/26/robert\\_merrill\\_87\\_his\\_famed\\_baritone\\_echoed\\_through\\_the\\_met\\_yankee\\_stadium/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/10/26/robert_merrill_87_his_famed_baritone_echoed_through_the_met_yankee_stadium/)}; [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 10/27/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A767-2004Oct26.html>}; Opera News, v. 69 no. 7, January 2005.
- b. **Moishe Millstein**. Chicago Tribune Online Edition, 10/26/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0410260253oct26,1,2048775.story>}.
- **Messineo, David J.**, organist and music minister, d. 6/11/2004 in Twin Lakes, Shohola, PA at 45; b. 8/14/1958 in Hackensack, NJ. American Organist, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004; Diapason, v. 95 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Mezzacappa, Carol**, dancer and choreographer, d. 10/12/2004 in Brooklyn at 47; b. in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 11/15/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/15/arts/dance/15mezzacappa.html>}.
- **Michaels, Jost**, clarinetist, pianist, and conductor, d. 6/21/2004 at 82. Orchester, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Middleton, Middy**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. ca. 7/1/2004 in Philadelphia, PA at about 69. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Middleton, Rex**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. ca. 10/4/2004 in Vancouver, WA at 78. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Miele, John "Sparkle"**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/13/2004 in Ft. Myers, FL at 74. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Miles, Dennis**, rock guitarist, a.k.a **D-Roc**, d. 8/17/2004 in California at 45. CNN.com, 8/26/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/26/music.body.count.reut/index.html>}.
- **Miller, Ann/Anne**, actress, dancer, and singer, d. 1/22/2004 in Los Angeles, CA at 81; b. **Johnnie Lucille Collier** in Chireno, TX. CNN.com, 1/22/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Movies/01/22/obit.miller.ap/index.html>}; AOL.com, 1/23/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004012307500001425153](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004012307500001425153)}; [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 1/22/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A39390-2004Jan22.html>}; [detnews.com](http://www.detnews.com), 1/22/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/040123/obituaries-43207.htm>}.
- **Miller, John Biringer Jr.**, organ lover, d. 3/5/2004 in Kansas City, MO at 71; b. 1932. American Organist, v. 38 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Mine, Junko**, jazz singer, d. 6/17/2004 in Tokyo, Japan at 58. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Mitchell, J.R.**, jazz drummer, d. 1/23/2004 in New York City, NY at 66. Cadence, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Mock, Frances**, pianist, organist, and choir director, d. 2/20/2004 in Plainview, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 1, Summer 2004.
- **Moe, Tau**, Hawaiian steel guitarist, d. 6/24/2004 in Laie, HI at 95. Boston.com, 7/2/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/07/02/tau\\_moe\\_hawaiian\\_steel\\_guitarist\\_at\\_95/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/07/02/tau_moe_hawaiian_steel_guitarist_at_95/)}.  
b. in American Samoa. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 7/5/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings5.3jul05,1,1211040.story>}.  
d. 6/25/2004. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.

- **Moennig, William Harry**, American violin maker and dealer, d. in Philadelphia at 73; b. in Philadelphia. *Strad*, v. 115, no. 1369, May 2004.
- **Moffett, Marian Scott**, gambist and recorder player, d. 9/26/2004. *VdGSA News*, v. 41 no. 4, December 2004.
- **Mohamed, Twahir**, Kenyan saxophonist, bandleader, and arranger, d. 1/29/2004 in Nairobi at 53; b. in Zanzibar. *Beat*, v. 23 no. 4, 2004.
- **Moore, "Gatemouth" (Arnold Dwight)**, blues singer and songwriter, d. 5/19/2004 in Yazoo City, MS at 90. *Boston.com*, 5/21/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/21/gatemouth\\_moore\\_90\\_blues\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/05/21/gatemouth_moore_90_blues_singer/)}; *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004. **Arnold Gatemouth Moore**. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Moran, William Rodes**, record collector, ARSC founding member, d. 1/22/2004 in La Cañada, CA; b. 7/29/1919 in Los Angeles, CA. *ARSC Newsletter*, no. 105, Summer 2004.
- **Mottola, Tony**, guitarist, music director, and composer, d. 8/9/2004 in Denville, NJ at 86. *Boston.com*, 8/11/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/11/tony\\_mottola\\_guitarist\\_at\\_86/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/11/tony_mottola_guitarist_at_86/)}; *latimes.com*, 8/13/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings13.2aug13,1,7492090.story>}; *New York Times online*, 8/12/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/12/arts/12mottola.html>}. d. 8/10/2004. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Moylan, Jeffrey R.**, organist, singer, organbuilder, and photographer, d. 12/25/2004 in Mountain Meadows, Banner Elk, NC at 43. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Mudd, Harry**, sound engineer, producer, and publisher, d. 10/5/2004; b. 9/27/1918. *Gramophone*, v. 82, no 987, December 2004.
- **Mulrone, John (Jack) P.**, opera administrator, d. 9/24/2004. *Opera America Newslines*, v. 14 no. 2, October 2004. d. in Abingdon, PA; b. 10/4/1935 in Philadelphia, PA. *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 7, January 2005.
- **Muni, Scott**, disc jockey, d. 9/28/2004 in New York City at 74; b. in Wichita, KS. *AOL.com*, 9/30/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004093000310002654490](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004093000310002654490)}; *New York Times online*, 9/30/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/30/arts/30muni.html>}. b. **Donald Allen Muñoz**. *Rolling Stone*, no. 960, 10/28/2004.
- **Murk, Lyndon Keith**, pastor and organist, d. 10/3/2004 in Tacoma, WA at 78; b. in Amor, MN. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Musumeci, Dora**, jazz pianist, d. 10/12/2004 in Cicily, Italy at 70. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Myers, Kurtz**, music librarian, d. 2/17/2004 in Jamaica Plain, MA at 91; b. 2/16/1913. *CBMR Digest*, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Napier, Marita**, South African soprano, d. 4/10/2004 in Cape Town at 65; b. **Marita Jacobs** 2/16/1939 in Johannesburg. *Opera*, v. 55 no. 6, June 2004; *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 1, July 2004.
- **Neal, Abbie**, fiddler and country musician, d. 2/15/2004 at 85. *Sing Out!*, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Niles, Chuck**, jazz DJ and reeds player, d. 3/15/2004 at 76. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Nin-Culmell, Joaquín**, Spanish composer, d. 1/14/2004; b. 1908 in Berlin. *Classical Guitar*, v. 22 no. 8, April 2004.
- **Noel, Ryan**, rock guitarist and bassist, d. 6/11/2004 in New York City. *Rolling Stone*, no. 954, 8/5/2004.
- **Nougaro, Claude**, French jazz singer, d. 3/4/2004 at 74; b. 9/9/1929 in Toulouse, France. *rfimusic.com* (*Radio France Internationale*), 3/4/2004 {[http://www.rfimusic.com/siteEn/biographie/biographie\\_6050.asp](http://www.rfimusic.com/siteEn/biographie/biographie_6050.asp)}. also songwriter, d. in Paris. *New York Times online*, 3/22/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/22/arts/music/22NOUG.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
- **O.D.B.**, a.k.a. **Ol' Dirty Bastard**, rapper, d. 11/13/2004 in Manhattan at 35; b. **Russell Jones** 11/15/1968. *AOL.com*, 11/15/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004111508370001817195](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004111508370001817195)}; *International Herald Tribune Online*, 11/14/2004 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/2004/11/14/news/obits.html>}; *CBMR Digest*, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005. a.k.a. **Dirt McGirt** and **Big Baby Jesus**. *Boston.com*, 11/15/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/15/russell\\_jones\\_at\\_35\\_rapper\\_known\\_as\\_odb\\_wit\\_h\\_wu\\_tang/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/11/15/russell_jones_at_35_rapper_known_as_odb_wit_h_wu_tang/)}; *philly.com*, 11/14/2004 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10178472.htm>}, *chicagotribune.com*, 11/14/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0411140237nov14,1,4408081.story>}. **Russell T. Jones**; b. in Fort Greene, Brooklyn, NY. *New York Times online*, 11/14/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/14/arts/music/14ODB.html>}; *Spin*, v. 21 no. 1, January 2005.

- **Ocasio, Roberto**, jazz bandleader, composer, and multi-instrumentalist, d. 1/31/2004; b. 1/9/1955. latinjazzproject.com, 2/2004.  
**Roberto Ocasio**, d. in Cleveland, OH. Cadence, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Odum, Bernard**, soul bassist, d. 8/17/2004 in Mobile, AL at 72. Rolling Stone, no. 958, 9/30/2004.  
**Bertrand Odom**. Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Ogilvie, Brian**, jazz reeds, d. 8/14/2004 in Inverness, Scotland at 50. Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Orbach, Jerry**, actor and singer, d. 12/28/2004 in New York at 69; b. 1935 in the Bronx. AOL.com, 12/29/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004122915410002960356](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004122915410002960356)}; Independent Online Edition, 12/31/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=596935>}; philly.com, 12/30/2004 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/magazine/daily/10525762.htm>}.  
**Jerome Bernard Orbach**; d. in Manhattan; b. 10/20/1935. CNN.com, 12/29/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/TV/12/29/obit.orbach/index.html>}; New York Times online, 12/29/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/29/arts/29cnd-orba.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 12/30/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0412300315dec30,1,1201373.story>}.  
b. 10/20/1935. SFGate.com, 12/30/2004 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/chronicle/archive/2004/12/30/MNG3CAILU41.DTL>}; latimes.com, 12/30/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-orbach30dec30,1,3722062.story>}; Boston.com, 12/30/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/12/30/jerry\\_orbach\\_69\\_starred\\_on\\_broadway\\_then\\_la\\_w\\_order/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/12/30/jerry_orbach_69_starred_on_broadway_then_la_w_order/)}.
- **Orda, Alfred**, Polish baritone, d. 2/24/2004 in London at 88; b. 7/9/1915 in Lodz. Opera, v. 55 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Osmond, Olive**, mother of Donny and Marie Osmond and the Osmond Brothers, d. 5/9/2004 in Provo, UT at 79. Rolling Stone, no. 950, 6/10/2004.  
b. 1925 in Samaria, ID. The Advertiser online, 5/10/2004 {[http://www.theadvertiser.news.com.au/common/story\\_page/0%2C5936%2C9519465%255E1702%2C00.html](http://www.theadvertiser.news.com.au/common/story_page/0%2C5936%2C9519465%255E1702%2C00.html)}.
- **Ossewaarde, Jack**, organist, choirmaster, and composer, d. 12/30/2004 in Stamford, CT at 86; b. 11/18/1918 in Kalamazoo, MI. American Organist, v. 39 no. 4, April 2005.  
b. b. 11/15/1918. Diapason, v. 96 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Owen, Lolajean**, jazz pianist, d. 8/13/2004 in Mashpee, MA at 82. Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Paisley, Bob**, bluegrass singer and guitarist, d. 11/29/2004 in Landenberg, PA at 73; b. in North Carolina. philly.com, 12/2/2004 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10316427.htm>}.  
b. **James Robert Paisley** 3/14/1931 in western North Carolina. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Palermينو, Joe**, jazz bassist, d. 9/19/2004 in North Reading, MA at 89. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Palmer, Bruce**, rock bassist, d. 10/1/2004 in Belleville, Ontario at 58; b. 9/9/1946 in Toronto (or Nova Scotia). New York Times online, 10/16/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/10/16/arts/16palmer.html>}; Boston.com, 10/17/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/10/17/bruce\\_palmer\\_58\\_played\\_guitar\\_for\\_buffalo\\_sp\\_ringfield/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/10/17/bruce_palmer_58_played_guitar_for_buffalo_sp_ringfield/)}; Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Pamplin, Terry (Terence)**, instrument maker, piano tuner, and performer on various stringed instruments, d. 2004 at 62; b. 1941. Classical Guitar, v. 22 no. 10, June 2004.  
**Terence M. Pamplin**. Galpin Society Newsletter, no. 9, May 2004.
- **Paredes, Carlos**, Portuguese guitarist, d. 7/23/2004 in Lisbon, Portugal at 79; b. in Coimbra, Portugal. AOL.com, 7/23/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004072313170001851761](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004072313170001851761)}; latimes.com, 7/25/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings25.1jul25,1,4931604.story>}; Boston.com, 7/24/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/07/24/carlos\\_paredes\\_79\\_virtuoso\\_guitarist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/07/24/carlos_paredes_79_virtuoso_guitarist/)}.  
b. 2/16/1925. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 23 no. 1, September 2004.
- **Paris, Jackie**, jazz singer, d. 6/17/2004 in Manhattan at 79; b. **Carlo Jackie Paris** in Nutley, NJ. Boston.com, 6/20/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/20/jackie\\_paris\\_79\\_jazz\\_vocalist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/20/jackie_paris_79_jazz_vocalist/)}; latimes.com, 6/20/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings20.1jun20,1,2375692.story>}; Down Beat, v. 71 no. 12, December 2004.  
b. 9/20/1924. New York Times online, 6/19/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/19/nyregion/19paris.html>}. also guitarist, d. at 76. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004; Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Parker, Johnny**, jazz singer and songwriter, d. 5/30/2004 in New York City, NY at 82. Cadence, v. 30 no. 8, August 2004.



- **Parkinson, Scott Edward**, classical trombonist, d. 7/13/2004 in Buffalo, NY at 27. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A1514-2004Aug14.html), 8/15/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A1514-2004Aug14.html>}.
- **Parson, Priscilla**, gambist and cellist, d. 10/4/2004; b. 1922 in Evanston, IL. *VdGSA News*, v. 42 no. 3, September 2005.
- **Peacock, Lois**, gambist and recorder player, d. 8/2004. *VdGSA News*, v. 41 no. 4, December 2004.
- **Pearson, Donald Melvin**, music professor, organist, and harpsichordist, d. 2/11/2004 in Shell Point, Fort Myers, FL at 86; b. 3/29/1917 in Chicago, IL. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Pedro, Gnonnas**, African traditional singer, d. 8/12/2004 in Cotonou, Benin at 61; b. **Gnonna Sousou Pierre Kwasivi** 1/10/1943. *Beat*, v. 23 no. 5, 2004.
- **Peel, John**, British DJ, d. 10/25/2004 at 65 in Cuzco, Peru. *MSNBC*, 10/26/2004 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/6336138/>}.  
b. **John Ravenscroft** 1939 near Liverpool. *Boston.com*, 10/27/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/10/27/john\\_peel\\_65\\_disc\\_jockey\\_launched\\_dozens\\_of\\_bands/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/10/27/john_peel_65_disc_jockey_launched_dozens_of_bands/)}; *CNN.com*, 10/26/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/26/john.peel.dead.reut/index.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 962, 11/25/2004.  
b. **John Robert Parker Ravenscroft** 8/1939 in Heswall near Liverpool. *thisislondon.com/Evening Standard*, 10/26/2004 {<http://www.thisislondon.com/news/articles/14289984>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 10/27/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/10/27/arts/music/27peel.html>}; *Popular Music and Society*, v. 28 no. 3, July 2005.  
b. 8/30/1939 in Heswall, Cheshire. *Independent.co.uk*, 10/27/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=576362>}; *Guardian Unlimited online*, 10/27/2004 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,3604,1336703,00.html>}; *Spin*, v. 21 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Peeples, Bill**, jazz drummer, d. ca. 3/15/2004 in Florida at about 80. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Pennington, Carl**, d. 1/25/2004 at 27. *NOA Notes*, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2004.
- **Pergamenschikow, Boris**, cellist, d. 2004? at 55; b. 1948 in Leningrad. *Strad*, v. 114, no. 1371, July 2004.
- **Perkins, Lester**, teacher and big-band trumpeter, d. 11/17/2004 in Philadelphia, PA at 86; b. in Chicago. *philly.com*, 11/23/2004 {<http://www.philly.com/mlid/inquirer/news/obituaries/10249872.htm>}.
- **Perkins, Walter**, jazz drummer, d. 2/14/2004 in New York City at 72. *Boston.com*, 3/2/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/02/walter\\_perkins\\_72\\_jazz\\_drummer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/02/walter_perkins_72_jazz_drummer/)}.  
d. 2/17/2004. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Perkinson, Coleridge Taylor**, jazz pianist and composer, d. ca. 3/9/2004 at 72. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.  
**Coleridge-Taylor Perkinson**, d. 3/9/2004 in Chicago, IL; b. 1932 in New York. *CBMR Digest*, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Perren, Freddie**, composer, arranger, and record producer, d. 12/16/2004 at 61. *Boston.com*, 12/22/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/12/22/freddie\\_perren\\_61\\_composer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/12/22/freddie_perren_61_composer/)}; *AOL.com*, 12/22/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004122215300001353894](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004122215300001353894)}; *CNN.com*, 12/23/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/22/obit.perren.ap/index.html>}.
- **Perry, Zenobia Powell**, composer, pianist, and educator, d. 1/17/2004 in Xenia, OH at 95. *CBMR Digest*, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Persiani, Andre**, jazz pianist, d. 1/3/2004 in France at 76. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 2, February 2004.
- **Peruzzi, Vincent R.**, radio D.J., d. 8/13/2004 in Boston, MA at 51; b. in Quincy, MA. *Boston.com*, 8/15/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/15/vincent\\_peruzzi\\_kept\\_discos\\_flames\\_lit/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/15/vincent_peruzzi_kept_discos_flames_lit/)}.
- **Pezzotta, Mario**, jazz trombonist, d. 2/9/2004 in Milan, Italy at 83. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Pfaff, Warren**, jingle writer, d. 3/10/2004 at 74. *Boston.com*, 3/13/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/13/warren\\_pfaff\\_at\\_74\\_wrote\\_famed\\_jingle\\_for\\_mcdonalds/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/03/13/warren_pfaff_at_74_wrote_famed_jingle_for_mcdonalds/)}.
- **Phillips, Ronald**, clarinetist, d. 8/1/2004 in Arizona at 98; b. in Lac du Flambeau, WI. *seattletimes.com*, 8/7/2004 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001999175\\_phillipsobit07.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001999175_phillipsobit07.html)}.
- **Piccioni, Piero**, jazz pianist and arranger, d. 7/23/2004 in Rome, Italy at 83. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Piguet, Michel**, Baroque oboist and recorder player, d. 11/2004; b. 1932 in Geneva, Switzerland. *Early Music*, v. 33 no. 2, May 2005.
- **Pinardi, Dave**, jazz trumpeter and pianist, d. 9/13/2004 in Massachusetts at 72. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.

- **Platt, Norman**, English baritone, translator, producer and administrator, d. 1/4/2004 in Kent at 83; b. 8/29/1920 in Bury, Lancashire. Opera, v. 55 no. 3, March 2004.  
d. in Ashford, Kent; b. 8/29/1920 in Bury, Lancashire. Opera News, v. 68 no. 10, April 2004.
- **Pleyer, Eberhard**, trombonist, d. 3/24/2004 in Saarbrücken, Germany at 74. Orchester, v. 52 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Poe, John Robert**, composer, arranger, and piano teacher, d. 2/18/2004 at 77; b. 1926. Clavier, v. 43 no. 5, June 2004.
- **Pohl, David Lawrence**, former clarinet section leader and assistant concertmaster of the U.S. Army Band, d. 4/17/2004 in Arlington County, MD at 51; b. in Lee Center, NY. washingtonpost.com, 5/14/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A25815-2004May13.html>}.
- **Poplawski, Janusz**, classical and rock guitarist, composer, arranger, and publisher, d. late 2004; b. 1938. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 23 no. 7, March 2005.
- **Prausnitz, Frederik William**, conductor, author, teacher, d. 11/12/2004 in Lewes, DE at 84; b. 8/26/1920 in Cologne, Germany. washingtonpost.com, 11/18/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A58853-2004Nov17.html>}; latimes.co, 11/19/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings19.4nov19,1,1453612.story>}; New York Times online, 11/22/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/22/arts/music/22prausnitz.html>}; Gramophone, v. 82, no. 989, February 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.
- **Quadri, Argeo**, Italian conductor, d. 4/14/2004 in Milan; b. 3/23/1911 in Como, Italy. Opera News, v. 69 no. 1, July 2004.  
**Argeo Quadri**, b. 2/23/1911. Opera, v. 55 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Quine, Robert**, punk guitarist, d. 5/31/2004? in Manhattan at 61; b. in Akron, OH. New York Times online, 6/8/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/08/arts/music/08QUIN.html>}; CNN.com, 6/8/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/08/music.quine.reut/index.html>}.  
b. 12/30/1942. Rolling Stone, no. 952/953, 7/8-22/2004; Spin, v. 20 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Rachou, Carol, Jr.**, folk recording engineer and publisher, d. 1/28/2004 at 71. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Raksin, David**, film composer, d. 8/9/2004 in Van Nuys, CA at 92. baltimoresun.com, 8/10/2004 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.raksin10aug10,1,4292311.story>}.  
b. 8/4/1912 in Philadelphia. latimes.com, 8/10/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-raksin10aug10,1,4695938.story>}; New York Times online, 8/11/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/11/arts/11raksin.html>}.  
also arranger and teacher. washingtonpost.com, 8/11/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A55306-2004Aug10.html>}.  
also conductor. Independent.co.uk, 8/11/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=550092>}.
- **Ramone, Johnny**, seminal punk guitarist, d. 9/15/2004 in Los Angeles at 55; b. **John Cummings**. AOL.com, 9/16/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004091604250001526598](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004091604250001526598)}; startribune.com, 9/16/2004 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4983894.html>}; New York Times online, 9/16/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/16/arts/music/16WIRE-RAMO.html>}; CNN.com, 9/16/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/16/obit.ramone.ap/index.html>}; Spin, v. 20 no. 11, November 2004.  
b. on Long Island. latimes.com, 9/16/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-ramone16sep16,1,7972755.story>}; Boston.com, 9/17/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/yourlife/health/diseases/articles/2004/09/17/johnny\\_ramone\\_55\\_paved\\_the\\_path\\_for\\_punk\\_guitarists/](http://www.boston.com/yourlife/health/diseases/articles/2004/09/17/johnny_ramone_55_paved_the_path_for_punk_guitarists/)}.  
also songwriter; b. 10/8/1948. washingtonpost.com, 9/17/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A27587-2004Sep16.html>}; Guardian Unlimited online, 9/17/2004 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/usa/story/0,12271,1306670,00.html>}; Independent.co.uk, 9/17/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=562597>}; Rolling Stone, no. 959, 10/14/2004.
- **Randall, Tony**, actor, occasional singer, opera fan, d. 5/17/2004 at 84. Medical Problems of Performing Artists, v. 19 no. 3, September 2004.
- **Raskin, Eugene**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 6/7/2004 in Manhattan at 94; b. 1909 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 6/12/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/12/arts/12RASK.html>}; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Rathebe, Dolly**, jazz vocalist, d. 9/16/2004 in GaRankuwa, South Africa at 76. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.  
d. at 74. CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.

- **Reed, A.C.**, blues saxophonist, d. 2/25/2004 in Chicago at 77. Rolling Stone, no. 945, 4/1/2004; Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.  
also vocalist and bandleader. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Reed, Leonard**, tap dancer, d. 4/5/2004 in Covina, CA at 97; b. 1/7/1907 in Lightning Creed, OK. New York Times online, 4/10/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/10/arts/10REED.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Reif, Jean Frances**, teacher of piano, voice, and theory, d. 1/3/2004 in Virginia. Piano Guild Notes, v. 53 no. 4, Spring 2004.
- **Reilly, Edward R.**, musicologist, d. 2/28 or 29/2004. James L. Zychowicz on AMS-L, 3/2/2004.  
d. 2/28/2004 in Poughkeepsie, NY; b. 1929 in Newport News, VA. AMS Newsletter, v. 34 no. 2, August 2004; Traverso, v. 16 no. 4, October 2004.  
d. 2/28/2004. News About Mahler Research, no. 50, Summer 2004.
- **Restout, Denise**, harpsichordist, d. 3/17/2004 in Hartford, CT at 88; b. 11/24/1915 in Paris. Clavier, v. 43 no. 5, June 2004.  
**Denise Therese Restout**, d. 3/9/2004. American Organist, v. 38 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Reuter, Shirley H.**, organist, pianist, chorister, bell choir ringer, d. 6/9/2004 in Toms River, NJ at 77. American Organist, v. 38 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Rey, Alvino**, swing bandleader and steel guitarist, d. 2/24/2004 in Salt Lake City at 95; b. **Alvin McBurney** 7/1/1908 in Oakland, CA. New York Times online, 2/27/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/02/27/arts/music/27REY.html>}; Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.  
d. in Draper, UT. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Rice, Clark**, organbuilder, d. 12/3/2004 in Wichita, KS at 50; b. in Lakin, KS. Tracker, v. 49 no. 2, Spring 2005.  
**Clark Hunt Rice**; b. 5/29/1954. American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Richardson, Soko**, blues drummer, d. 1/29/2004 at 65. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Rippon, Michael**, British bass-baritone, d. 5/2004 in Hong Kong at 65; b. 12/10/1938 in Coventry. Opera, v. 55 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Rischner, (Sister) Evelyn Marie**, music and voice teacher, d. 8/11/2004 at 64; b. 9/23/1939 in Harper, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 54 no. 4, Spring 2005.
- **Roberts, Arthur**, physicist, pianist, composer, and computer musician, d. 4/22/2004 in Honolulu, HI; b. 7/6/1912 in New York City. Computer Music Journal, v. 29 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Roberts, Myron J.**, organist, composer, and music professor, d. 5/15/2004 in Camden, ME at 92; b. 1/30/1912 in San Diego, CA. American Organist, v. 38 no. 8, August 2004; Diapason, v. 95 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Robinson, Dean**, American carillonneur, d. 1/31/2004 in Rochester, MN at 78; b. 7/16/1925 in Mazeppa, MN. Diapason, v. 95 no. 4, April 2004.  
**Dean William Robinson**. American Organist, v. 38 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Rollins, Lucille**, jazz manager and producer (for husband Sonny), d. 11/27/2004 in Germantown, NY at 76. New York Times online, 12/19/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/19/arts/music/19rollins.html>}.  
also played cowbell, d. "around 11/26/2004". Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Rosenthal, Albi**, music scholar and bookseller, d. 8/3/2004 in Oxford; b. 10/5/1914 in Munich. Independent Online Edition, 8/10/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=549813>}; Beethoven Journal, v. 19 no. 1, Summer 2004.
- **Rowe, Tom**, folk singer, bassist, clarinetist, and recording engineer, d. 1/17/2004 in Portland, ME at 53. Boston.com, 2/1/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/02/01/tom\\_rowe\\_musician\\_and\\_folk\\_singer\\_at\\_53/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/02/01/tom_rowe_musician_and_folk_singer_at_53/)}.  
b. 1950 in Maine. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Ruby, Glenn**, gambist and lutenist, d. 2004?. VdGSA News, v. 41 no. 2, June 2004.  
**Glenn A. Ruby**, also cellist, keyboardist, and recorder player, d. 5/16/2004 in Fall Church, VA at 65. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.
- **Ruelas, George**, Latin percussionist, d. 8/17/2004 in Dearborn, MI at 45; b. 8/17/1959 in Detroit, MI. detnews.com, 8/26/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0408/26/b02-254757.htm>}.
- **Ruhnke, Martin**, musicologist, d. 9/25/2004; b. 6/14/1921. Musikforschung, v. 58 no. 1, January-March 2005.
- **Ryan, Peggy (Margaret O'Rene)**, dancer and actor, d. 11/6/2004 in Las Vegas, NV at 80; b. 8/28/1924 in Long Beach, CA. New York Times online, 11/15/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/15/movies/15ryan.html>}.
- **Sales, Grover**, jazz critic, d. 2/14/2004 in Tiburon, CA at 84. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Sampson, Peggie**, Canadian gambist, cellist, and teacher, d. 2004; b. 1912. VdGSA News, v. 41 no. 2, June 2004.

- **Sams, Eric**, musicologist and Shakespeare scholar, d. 9/13/2004; b. 5/3/1926 in Walthamstow, London. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 986, November 2004; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.
- **Sanchez, Adan**, balladeer, d. 3/27/2004 in Sinaloa, Mexico at 19. AOL.com, 3/28/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004032819460001097127](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004032819460001097127)}.
- **Sandbach, Neale**, jazz recording engineer/producer, d. 5/2004 in Sydney at around 40. Cadence, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Sandford, Gordon Thomas**, gambist, musicologist, and early music specialist, d. 3/3/2004 at 74; b. 10/21/1929 in Upland California. VdGSA News, v. 41 no. 2, June 2004.
- **Satterfield, John**, jazz pianist, d. 9/16/2004 in Chapel Hill, NC at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Satterfield, Louis**, jazz bassist and guitarist, d. 9/27/2004 at 67. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Saunders, Wilfred**, British luthier, d. at 76. Strad, v. 115, no. 1374, October 2004.
- **Savas, James**, music professor, d. 6/2/2004 at 81. Boston.com, 6/7/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/07/james\\_savas\\_was\\_music\\_professor\\_at\\_81/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/07/james_savas_was_music_professor_at_81/)}.
- **Savio, Giuseppe**, Italian tenor, d. 1/20/2004 in Bolzano, Italy at 83; b. 1/19/1921 at Molina di Malo (Vicenza). Opera, v. 55 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Scardino, Dorothy Denny**, jazz pianist, d. 3/9/2004 in New York City at 82; b. in Jefferson, NY. New York Times online, 3/28/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/28/nyregion/28SCAR.html>}. **Denny Scardino**. Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Schaffer, Ruth Henrietta Hutzler**, pianist, d. 3/27/2004 in North Baltimore, MD at 96; b. in Baltimore. baltimoresun.com, 3/29/2004 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.hutzler29mar29,0,5799694.story>}.
- **Scharer, Jonathan**, producer, d. 9/7/2004 in Greenwich, CT at 56; b. in Manhattan. New York Times online, 9/11/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/09/11/arts/11scharer.html>}.
- **Schenkman, Marguerite**, d. Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.
- **Schepelern, Gerhard**, musicologist, d. 2/6/2004; b. 9/15/1915. Danish Yearbook of Musicology, no. 32, 2004.
- **Schmidt, Trudeliase**, mezzo, d. 6/24/2004 at 61. Orchester, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004. d. at 62; b. 11/7/1941 in Saarbrücken. Opera, v. 55 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Schnider, Doris Pollack**, singer and music teacher, d. 6/19/2004 in Reisterstown, MD at 81. baltimoresun.com, 6/22/2004 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.schnider22jun22,0,7731275.story>}.
- **Schulz, Werner**, oboist, d. 8/2004 at 80; b. 1924. Orchester, v. 52 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Schwarz, Josephine**, dancer, dance teacher, and administrator, d. 2/27/2004 in Boulder, CO at 95; b. in Dayton, CO. New York Times online, 3/2/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/02/arts/dance/02SCHW.html>}.
- **Schwarz, Reinhard**, conductor, d. at 68. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Schwei, Barbara**, dance company founder, d. 9/29/2004 in Manhattan at 57; b. in Milwaukee. New York Times online, 10/9/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/10/09/arts/09schwei.html>}.
- **Sciaky, Ed**, disc jockey, d. 1/29/2004 in New York at 55; b. in New York. AOL.com, 1/30/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004013010340001756633](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004013010340001756633)}; Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Scoggins, Jerry**, country singer, d. 12/7/2004 at 93. NPR online, 12/9/2004 {<http://www.npr.org/rundowns/rundown.php?prgDate=09-Dec-2004&prgId=2>}; Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005. d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. in Texas. AOL.com, 12/9/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004120918270002134421](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004120918270002134421)}; CNN.com, 12/10/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/10/obit.scoggins.ap/index.html>}. b. in Mount Pleasant, TX. Boston.com, 12/12/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/12/12/jerry\\_scoggins\\_93\\_was\\_country\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/12/12/jerry_scoggins_93_was_country_singer/)}.
- **Scott, Frankie**, country singer, d. 4/24/2004 at 84. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Seals, Frank "Son"**, bluesman, d. 12/20/2004 in Chicago, IL at 62; b. 8/14/1942 in Osceola, AK. New York Times online, 12/22/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/22/arts/music/22seal.html>}; Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005. b. 8/11/1942. Rolling Stone, no. 966, 1/27/2005. **"Frank" Son Seals**, d. in Richton Park, IL. Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Sera, Yuzuru**, jazz pianist, d. 2004? in Tokyo at 71. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.
- **Shabalala, Ben**, South African singer, d. 6/16/2004 in Durban, South Africa at 46. Rolling Stone, no. 954, 8/5/2004; Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.

- **Shapiro, Esther Ringel**, blues singer, d. 1/5/2004 in Deerfield Beach, FL at 84; b. in Brooklyn, NY. [washingtonpost.com, 1/8/2004 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A63860-2004Jan7.html}](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A63860-2004Jan7.html).
- **Shaw, Artie**, swing clarinetist, bandleader, and composer, d. 12/30/2004 in Thousand Oaks, CA at 94; b. **Arthur Jacoby Arshawsky** 5/23/1910 in New York City. [SFGate.com, 12/31/2004 {http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/chronicle/archive/2004/12/31/MNGPTAJJP1.DTL}](http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/chronicle/archive/2004/12/31/MNGPTAJJP1.DTL); [washingtonpost.com, 12/31/2004 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A37911-2004Dec30.html}](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A37911-2004Dec30.html); [chicagotribune.com, 12/31/2004 {http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0412310146dec31,1,2643169.story}](http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0412310146dec31,1,2643169.story); [philly.com, 12/31/2004 {http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10535896.htm}](http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10535896.htm); [detnews.com, 12/31/2004 {http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0501/11/A07-46724.htm}](http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0501/11/A07-46724.htm); *Jazz Journal International*, v. 58 no. 2, February 2005; *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.  
b. **Arthur Jacob Arshawsky** 5/26/1920. [Guardian Unlimited online, 1/1/2005 {http://www.guardian.co.uk/usa/story/0,12271,1381846,00.html}](http://www.guardian.co.uk/usa/story/0,12271,1381846,00.html).
- **Shaw, Greg**, rock journalist and publisher, d. 10/19/2004 in Los Angeles at 55; b. in San Francisco. *New York Times* online, 10/27/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/10/27/arts/music/27shaw.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 962, 11/25/2004.  
b. 1949. *Spin*, v. 21 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Shemer, Naomi**, Israeli songwriter, d. 6/26/2004 in Jerusalem at 74; b. on Kibbutz Kinneret. [Boston.com, 6/27/2004 {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/27/naomi\\_shemer\\_74\\_israeli\\_composer/}](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/27/naomi_shemer_74_israeli_composer/). also poet. *New York Times* online, 6/29/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/29/nyregion/29shemer.html>}.
- **Shippo, Don**, blues sideman, bass player, and bandleader, d. 7/23/2004 in Springfield, MO at 51. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **Silha, George**, jazz record store founder, d. 1/31/2004 in Chicago, IL at 70. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Simmen, Johnny**, jazz producer and writer, d. 9/23/2004 in Zurich, Switzerland at 86. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.  
**Hans "Johnny" Simmen**; b. 4/7/1918 in Switzerland. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Simms, Mabel Robinson**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 1/27/2004 in Boston, MA at 90; b. **Mabel L. Brown** in Cape Charles, VA. [Boston.com, 2/24/2005 {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/24/mabel\\_robinson\\_simms\\_90\\_bluesy\\_jazz\\_pianist\\_vocalist/}](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/24/mabel_robinson_simms_90_bluesy_jazz_pianist_vocalist/).
- **Simpson, Howard**, jazz trumpeter, d. 4/19/2004 in London, England at 34. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Siomos, John**, rock drummer, d. 1/16/2004 in Brooklyn at 56. *Rolling Stone*, no. 942, 2/19/2004.
- **Smith, Colin**, jazz trumpeter, d. 3/29/2004 in London; b. 11/20/1934 in London. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 6, June 2004.  
d. 3/24/2004 at 69. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Smith, Erik**, record producer, d. 5/4/2004; b. 3/25/1931 in Rostock, Germany. *Gramophone*, v. 82, no. 981, July 2004.
- **Smith, Ernie**, authority on jazz, d. 4/8/2004 in the Bronx at 79. *New York Times* online, 4/14/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/14/arts/dance/14SMIT.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Smith, Franklin Stoddart III**, organist, choir director, and composer, d. 10/23/2004 in Somesville, ME; b. 9/1/1921 in Montclair, NJ. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Smith, Horace**, jazz reeds, d. 1/22/2004 at 76. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Smith, Jeffrey L.**, a.k.a. "**The Frugal Gourmet**", A.G.O. supporter, d. 7/7/2004 in Seattle, WA at 65; b. 1939 in Tacoma. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Smith, Ronald**, British pianist, d. 5/27/2004; b. 1/3/1922 in London. *Gramophone*, v. 82, no. 983, September 2004.
- **Smith, Ward**, arts executive, d. 8/15/2004 in Hunting Valley, OH at 73; b. in Buffalo, NY. *New York Times* online, 8/22/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/22/nyregion/22smith.html>}.
- **Solomon, Clifford**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 6/21/2004 at 73; b. 1/17/1931 in Los Angeles. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 12, December 2004.  
**Clifford Soloman**. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Solomon, Howard**, nightclub owner, d. 6/3/2004 at 75. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Solov, Zachary**, ballet dancer and choreographer, d. 11/7/2004 in Manhattan at 81. *New York Times* online, 11/12/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/12/arts/dance/12solov.html>}.  
also ballet master, d. 11/6/2004; b. 2/15/1923 in Philadelphia, PA. *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 7, January 2005.
- **Sophos, Anthony**, cellist, d. 2004? at 81. *Strad*, v. 114, no. 1371, July 2004.

- **Souliotis, Elena**, soprano, d. 12/4/2004; b. 5/25/1943. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 989, February 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.  
d. in Florence; b. 5/28/1943 in Athens. Opera News, v. 69 no. 9, March 2005.
- **Southall, Geneva**, educator and pianist, d. 1/2/2004 in Iowa City, IA at 78. CBMR Digest, v. 17 no. 1, Spring 2004.
- **Souzay, Gérard**, French baritone, d. 8/17/2004 in Cap d'Antibes, France at 85. New York Times online, 8/19/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/19/arts/music/19souzay.html>}; AOL.com, 8/19/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004081912010001973924](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004081912010001973924)}.  
b. 12/8/1918 in Angers, France. Opera News, v. 69 no. 5, November 2004; Gramophone Awards issue 2004, v. 82, no. 985; Opera, v. 55 no. 11, November 2004.  
b. **Gérard Marcel Tisserand**. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Spencer, C. (Crathman) P.**, Motown tenor, d. 10/20/2004 in Detroit at 65; b. in Detroit. detnews.com, 10/22/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0410/22/d01-312052.htm>}.
- **Spencer, Merrilyn "Mimi"**, teacher and performer of Middle Eastern dance, singing, music theory, and instruments esp. kanun, d. 2/4/2004. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Sperling, Jack**, jazz and big-band drummer, d. 2/26/2004 at 81. latimes.com, 3/5/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings5.2mar05,1,5816866.story>}.  
d. 3/5/2004 in Los Angeles. Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.  
d. 2/26/2004; b. **John Sperling** 8/17/1922 in Trenton, NJ. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Spoorenberg, Erna**, Dutch lyric-coloratura soprano and teacher, d. 3/18/2004 in Vught, The Netherlands; b. 4/11/1926 in Jogyakarta, Java. Opera News, v. 69 no. 1, July 2004.
- **Stamm, Joan M.**, recorder player, d. 9/11/2004 in Aurora, IL. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.
- **Stark, John Jr.**, recorder player, d. 1/2004 in Mobile, AL. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.
- **Statiras, Gus**, music producer, d. 4/2/2004 in Milledgeville, GA at 81. Cadence, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Stein, Leonard**, American pianist, conductor, and musicologist, d. in Los Angeles at 87. Orchester, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Sternberg, Ann**, folk musician and DJ, d. 5/13/2004. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Stevens, Denis**, British musicologist and conductor, d. 4/1/2004 in London; b. 3/2/1922 in High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire. Independent.co.uk, 4/5/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=508490>}.  
"scholar, editor, performer, and impresario", promoter of early music. Early Music, v. 32 no. 4, November 2004.  
also violinist and violist. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 981, July 2004.
- **Stockfleth, Ron**, folk presenter, d. 11/21/2004. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Stoia, Eugene**, violinist, d. in California at 88; b. in Romania. Strad, v. 115, no. 1367, April 2004.
- **Straight, Phyllis C.**, pianist, organist, and teacher, d. 6/10/2004 at 103; b. in New York City. American Organist, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Strange, Pete (Peter Charles)**, jazz trombonist, d. 8/14/2004; b. 12/19/1938 in Plaistow, London. Jazz Journal International, v. 57 no. 10, October 2004; Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.  
d. 8/4/2004. Cadence, v. 30 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Strauss, Bertha Elvira Barney**, organist and choir director, d. 4/2004; b. in Buffalo, NY. American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Stubbins, Mary McCall**, organist and choirmaster, d. 12/25/2004 in Washington, DC at 90; b. in Toluca, IL. Diapason, v. 96 no. 3, March 2005; American Organist, v. 39 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Sullivan, Niki**, rock guitarist, d. 4/6/2004 in Sugar Creek, MO at 66. New York Times online, 4/9/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/09/arts/music/09SULL.html>}; latimes.com, 4/10/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings10.2apr10,1,6574586.story>}.  
also vocalist. Rolling Stone, no. 948, 5/13/2004.
- **Sutter, Berthold**, d.; b. 7/7/1923 in Graz. Auf Fux-Jagd, v. 12 no. 1/2, October 2004.
- **Swift, James A.**, conductor, d. 11/15/2004 in Laguna Hills, CA at 89; b. in Minnesota. latimes.com, 11/23/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-swift23nov23,1,1568467.story>}.
- **Sylvers, Edmund**, funk/soul singer, d. 3/11/2004 in Richmond, VA at 47. CNN.com, 3/16/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/16/obit.sylvers.ap/index.html>}.  
disco singer. Rolling Stone, no. 946, 4/15/2004.
- **Synnestvedt, Peter**, recorder player and professor, d. 7/11/2004 in Muskogee, OK. ARS Newsletter, January 2005.

- **Szitas, Gabriel**, violinist, d. 4/20/2004 in Wyandotte, MI at 90; b. 3/1914. detnews.com, 4/30/2004 {<http://www.detnews.com/2004/obituaries/0404/30/d02-138314.htm>}.
- **Tada, Terumi**, trombonist, d. at 56. Orchester, v. 52 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Tagg, Stanley E.**, organist, conductor, and composer, d. 3/26/2004 in Pittsburgh, PA at 74. American Organist, v. 39 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Taras, John**, choreographer and balletmaster, d. 4/2/2004 in Manhattan at 84; b. 4/18/1919 in New York. New York Times online, 4/5/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/05/arts/dance/05TARA.html>}.
- **Tarbell, Evelyn**, recorder player, d. 10/2004 in Little Rock, AR (sic). ARS Newsletter, January 2005.
- **Tausky, Vilem**, British conductor, d. 3/16/2004 in London at 93; b. 7/20/1910 in Prerov, Czechoslovakia. Opera, v. 55 no. 6, June 2004.
- **Taylor, Jim**, jazz pianist and producer, d. 9/6/2004 in Westerville, OH at 84. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Tebaldi, Renata Ersilia Clotilde**, soprano, d. 12/19/2004 in the Republic of San Marino at 82; b. 2/1/1922 in Pesaro, Italy. New York Times, 12/20/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/20/arts/music/20teba.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 12/20/2004 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0412200131dec20,1,6645456.story>}; Philly.com, 12/20/2004 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10456547.htm>}; latimes.com, 12/20/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-tebaldi20dec20,1,5668603.story>}; Boston.com, 12/20/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/12/20/renata\\_tebaldi\\_soprano\\_who\\_reigned\\_over\\_opera\\_world\\_dies\\_at\\_82/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/12/20/renata_tebaldi_soprano_who_reigned_over_opera_world_dies_at_82/)}; washingtonpost.com, 12/20/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A12582-2004Dec19.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 12/20/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=594801>}; Guardian Unlimited online, 12/20/2004 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/obituary/0,12723,1377197,00.html>}; Opera News, v. 69 no. 8, February 2005; American Record Guide, v. 68 no. 1, March/April 2005; Gramophone, v. 82, no. 990, March 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.  
d. 12/18/2004. Opera, v. 56 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Ténot, Frank**, jazz writer, promoter, and publicist, d. 1/8/2004 in Paris, France at 78. Cadence, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Thesmacher, Pauline**, voice teacher, d. 2004?. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Summer 2004.
- **Thompson, Arthur**, baritone, d. 8/21/2004; b. 12/27/1942 in New York City. Opera News, v. 69 no. 5, November 2004.
- **Thompson, Basil**, British ballet dancer and ballet master, d. 11/2/2004 in Lynchburg, VA at 67. New York Times online, 11/12/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/11/12/arts/12thompson.html>}.
- **Thompson, Don "D.T."**, jazz bassist, pianist, and vibraphonist, d. 3/21/2004 in Vancouver, BC. Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Thompson, Errol**, Jamaican studio engineer and producer, d. 11/13/2004 in Kingston, Jamaica at 55; b. 1949. Beat, v. 24 no. 1, 2005.
- **Thompson, Rudolph**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 9/2004 at 70. Cadence, v. 30 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Tillis, "Bishop" Joe Perry**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 11/3/2004 at 85. Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Tinsley, Jim Bob**, cowboy singer and historian, d. 1/18/2004; b. 8/21/1921 in Brevard, NC. Sing Out!, v. 48 no. 2, Summer 2004.
- **Toffer, Luigi**, Italian conductor, d. 5/6/2004 in Trieste at about 95. Opera, v. 55 no. 12, December 2004.
- **Toman, Arthur R.**, luthier, d. 6/9/2004 in Newton, MA at 57; b. in Meriden, CT. Boston.com, 6/16/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/16/arthur\\_toman\\_57\\_fashioned\\_elegant\\_string\\_instruments/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/06/16/arthur_toman_57_fashioned_elegant_string_instruments/)}; Strad, v. 115, no. 1373, September 2004.
- **Toney, Jack**, gospel singer and songwriter, d. 4/15/2004 at 70. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Tosti, Don**, Pachuco bandleader, d. 8/2/2004 in Palm Springs, FL at 81; b. **Edmundo Martínez Tostado** in El Paso, TX. latimes.com, 8/4/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-tosti4aug04,1,4379803.story>}.  
also composer, bassist, and piano teacher; b. **Edmundo Martínez Tostado**. New York Times online, 8/9/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/09/arts/music/09tosti.html>}.  
also violinist. Cadence, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.  
also singer, d. in Palm Spring, CA. Cadence, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.

- **Troy, Doris**, soul/gospel/rock singer and songwriter, d. 2/16/2004 in Las Vegas, NV at 67; b. **Doris Higginson** in New York City. latimes.com, 2/20/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-troy20feb20,1,1209676.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 944, 3/18/2004; Cadence, v. 30 no. 4, April 2004.  
b. **Doris Higginson**. New York Times online, 2/19/2004 {<http://nytimes.com/2004/02/19/arts/music/19TROY.html>}.
- **Trubel, Gerhard**, German church musician and composer, d. 9/4/2004 in Dortmund; b. 2/21/1917 in Bochum. Musik und Kirche, v. 74 no. 6, November/December 2004.
- **Unger, Wolfgang**, music director, d. 4/22/2004 in Halle at 55; b. in Eibenstock im Erzgebirge. Orchester, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004.
- **Vallarino, Carlos Botto**, Chilean composer, d. 6/27/2004 in Santiago; b. 1923. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 58, no. 202.
- **Van Norman, Marion Charles**, organist and piano teacher, d. 8/25/2004 in Galesburg, IL at 98; b. 1/30/1906 in De Kalb, IL. American Organist, v. 39 no. 1, January 2005.
- **Van Tassel, Eric**, early music scholar, critic, editor, and author, d. 11/21/2004 in Fowlsmere, Cambridgeshire, England; b. in Philadelphia, PA. Early Music America, v. 11 no. 2, Summer 2005.  
**Eric Robert Van Tassel**; b. 11/14/1939. Early Music, v. 33 no. 2, May 2005.
- **Vanella, John F.**, organist and music director, d. 12/13/2004 in Amnicon Lake, WI at 63; b. 10/30/1941 in St. Paul, MN. American Organist, v. 39 no. 3, March 2005.
- **VanWarmer, Randy**, pop/country singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 1/12/2004 in Seattle, WA at 48; b. 3/30/1955 in Indian Hills, CO. AOL.com, 1/14/2004 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=200401140740000136370](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=200401140740000136370)}; latimes.com, 1/15/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-vanwarmer15jan15,1,4094580.story>}; CNN.com, 1/14/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/14/obit.vanwarmer.ap/index.html>}; Boston.com, 1/17/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/01/17/randy\\_vanwarmer\\_was\\_singer\\_songwriter/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/01/17/randy_vanwarmer_was_singer_songwriter/)}; Rolling Stone, no. 942, 2/19/2004.
- **Vermeulen, Bram**, Dutch singer-songwriter and peace activist, d. 9/4/2004 at 57. Sing Out! v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **Vinikow, Peter**, jazz bassist, d. 4/28/2004 in Laurelhurst, WA at 47; b. in Seattle. seattletimes.com, 5/22/2004 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001935903\\_vinobit22m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2001935903_vinobit22m.html)}.
- **von Winterstein, Olivier**, music director, d. in Dresden at 53. Orchester, v. 52 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Vonk, Hans**, Dutch conductor, d. 8/29/2004 in Amsterdam at 63; b. 6/18/1941 in Amsterdam. STltoday.com, 8/29/2004 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/Entertainment/Music/02DD53F9482A3E6D86256F0002245DB>}; canada.com, 8/29/2004 {<http://www.canada.com/news/story.html?id=BAAD6B40-8F9D-47CD-925A-AEBA0054A869>}; New York Times online, 8/29/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-Vonk.html>}; St. Louis Business Journal online, 8/30/2004 {<http://stlouis.bizjournals.com/stlouis/stories/2004/08/30/daily2.html>}; startribune.com, 8/30/2004 {<http://www.startribune.com/stories/466/4954843.html>}; Boston.com, 8/31/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/31/hans\\_vonk\\_was\\_conductor\\_of\\_symphony\\_in\\_st\\_louis/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/31/hans_vonk_was_conductor_of_symphony_in_st_louis/)}; Independent.co.uk, 8/31/2004 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=556737>}; Gramophone Awards issue 2004, v. 82, no. 985; Symphony, v. 55 no. 6, November-December 2004.  
d. at 62. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Wade, Walter W.**, organist and theorist, d. 1/2/2004 in Memphis, TN at 77; b. in Johnson City, TN. American Organist, v. 38 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Waldeck, Lew**, d. Chamber Music, v. 21 no. 3, June 2004.
- **Walker, Glen**, jazz trombonist and pianist, d. 3/6/2004 in Oklahoma City, OK at 59. Cadence, v. 30 no. 5, May 2004.
- **Wallberg, Heinz**, conductor, d. 9/2004 at 81; b. 1923 in Hamm, Westfalen, Germany. Opernwelt, v. 45 no. 11, November 2004.
- **Waller, Charlie**, bluegrass singer and guitarist, d. 8/18/2004 in Gordonsville, VA at 69; b. in Joinerville, TX. latimes.com, 8/23/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-waller23aug23,1,6793097.story>}; Boston.com, 8/22/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/22/charlie\\_waller\\_helped\\_open\\_bluegrass\\_to\\_new\\_generation/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/22/charlie_waller_helped_open_bluegrass_to_new_generation/)}; washingtonpost.com, 8/21/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A20405-2004Aug20.html>}; New York Times online, 8/24/2004



- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/24/arts/music/24waller.html>}; [seattletimes.com](http://seattletimes.com), 8/29/2004  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/nationworld/2002019209\\_wallerobit29.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/nationworld/2002019209_wallerobit29.html)}.
- b. 1/19/1935. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
- **Walter, Alfred**, conductor, d. 3/7/2004 at 74. *Orchester*, v. 52 no. 5, May 2004.
  - **Watanabe, Yoko**, Japanese soprano, d. 7/15/2004 in Milan, Italy at 51. [AOL.com](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004072311230001848099), 7/23/2004  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004072311230001848099](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004072311230001848099)}.
  - b. 7/12/1953 in Fukuoka, Japan. *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 4, October 2004; *Opera*, v. 55 no. 10, October 2004.
  - **Watkins, William**, music director and organist, d. 6/17/2004 in Washington, DC at 82; b. in Danville, VA. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 11, November 2004.
  - **Watts, Noble "Thin Man"**, blues/jazz saxophonist, d. 8/24/2004 in DeLand, FL at 78; b. in DeLand. [Boston.com](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/27/noble_watts_blues_saxophonist/), 8/27/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/27/noble\\_watts\\_blues\\_saxophonist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/27/noble_watts_blues_saxophonist/)}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004; *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
  - **Webb, Lucile Hammill**, organist, pianist, and teacher, d. 6/19/2004 in Alexandria, LA at 95. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 9, September 2004.
  - **Werni, Ludwig**, bassist, d. at 67. *Orchester*, v. 52 no. 9, September 2004.  
d. 7/5/2004. *Orchester*, v. 52 no. 10, October 2004.
  - **West, Helen Joyce**, pianist, organist, and teacher, d. 8/8/2004 in Boston, MA; b. 1913. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 54 no. 4, Spring 2005.
  - **White, Cedric "Bozy"**, jazz producer and writer, d. 2/2004 in Oakland, CA at 76. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004.  
b. 1927. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 6, June 2004.
  - **White, Chappell**, musicologist and violist, d. 11/2/2004 in Sewanee, TN at 84; b. 1920. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 35 no. 1, February 2005.
  - **White, Chappell**, musicologist, critic, violist, d. 11/2/2004 in Sewanee, TN at 84. Craig B. Parker on *AMS-L*, 11/7/2004.
  - **White, Earl Clinton**, blues guitarist and singer, d. 8/9/2004 in Quantico, MD at 85; b. in Dames Quarter, MD. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A64103-2004Aug13.html), 8/14/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A64103-2004Aug13.html>}; [Boston.com](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/16/earl_white_at_85_bluesman_waterman_who_loved_chesapeake_bay/), 8/16/2004  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/16/earl\\_white\\_at\\_85\\_bluesman\\_waterman\\_who\\_loved\\_chesapeake\\_bay/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/08/16/earl_white_at_85_bluesman_waterman_who_loved_chesapeake_bay/)}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 10, October 2004.
  - **White, L.E.**, country songwriter and fiddler, d. 9/7/2004 at 74. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 4, Winter 2005.
  - **Whitehead, John**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 5/11/2004 in Philadelphia at 55. [AOL.com](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004051208110001102222), 5/12/2004  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2004051208110001102222](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2004051208110001102222)}; [ABCNEWS.com](http://abcnews.go.com/wire/Entertainment/ap20040512_313.html), 5/12/2004  
{[http://abcnews.go.com/wire/Entertainment/ap20040512\\_313.html](http://abcnews.go.com/wire/Entertainment/ap20040512_313.html)}; [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-whitehead13may13,1,4103760.story), 5/13/2004  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-whitehead13may13,1,4103760.story>}; *New York Times online*, 5/13/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/13/arts/music/13WHIT.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 950, 6/10/2004.
  - **Widener, John Thomas, Jr.**, organbuilder, d. 11/4/2004; b. 11/16/1922 in Atlanta, GA. *Diapason*, v. 96 no. 12, December 2005.  
d. in Atlanta, GA. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 2, February 2006.
  - **Wildermann, William**, bass, d. 5/17/2004 in Stamford, NY; b. 12/2/1919 in Stuttgart. *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 3, September 2004.
  - **Wilhoite, Carolyn**, recorder player, d. 4/2004 in Mulberry, AR. *ARS Newsletter*, January 2005.
  - **Williams, Claude (Fiddler)**, jazz violinist and guitarist (and other string instruments), d. 4/25/2004 in Kansas City at 96; b. **Claude Gabriel Williams** 2/22/1908 in Muskogee, OK. *New York Times online*, 4/27/2004  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/27/arts/music/27WILL.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 6, June 2004; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 6, June 2004; *Strad*, v. 114, no. 1371, July 2004; *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
  - **Williams, Helen Howell**, organist, pianist, and choir director, d. 8/10/2004 in Charlottesville, VA at 84; b. 8/30/1919 in Mendham, NJ. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 12, December 2004.
  - **Williams, James**, jazz pianist, bandleader, and educator, d. 7/20/2004 in Manhattan at 53; b. in Memphis. *New York Times online*, 7/21/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/07/21/obituaries/21williams.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 9, September 2004.  
d. 7/19/2004; b. 3/8/1951. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 57 no. 9, September 2004.
  - **Williams, Joseph "Shotgun Joe"**, jazzman, d. 8/2004 in New Orleans, LA. [NOLA.com](http://www.nola.com/news/t-p/frontpage/index.ssf?/base/news-18/116737610147820.xml&coll=1), 12/29/2006  
{<http://www.nola.com/news/t-p/frontpage/index.ssf?/base/news-18/116737610147820.xml&coll=1>}.

- **Wilson, Gordon**, organist, pianist, harpsichordist, choirmaster, d. 6/28/2004 in Columbus, OH at 73; b. 7/16/1930 in Birmingham, AL. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 10, October 2004.
- **Winde, Beatrice**, actress and singer, d. 1/3/2004 in Manhattan at 79; b. **Beatrice Williams** in Chicago. *latimes.com*, 1/27/2004 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings27.1jan27,1,2767694.story>}.
- **Wolff, S. Drummond**, composer, organist, and choirmaster, d. 4/9/2004 in San Diego; b. 2/4/1916. *Diapason*, v. 95 no. 6, June 2004.  
b. **Stanley Edward Drummond Wolff** in London. *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Wolfington, Ignatius "Iggie"**, actor and singer, d. 9/30/2004 in Los Angeles at 84; b. in Philadelphia. *Boston.com*, 10/8/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/10/08/ignatius\\_wolfington\\_acted\\_in\\_musical\\_comedies\\_on\\_broadway\\_in\\_films\\_and\\_on\\_tv\\_shows\\_at\\_84/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/10/08/ignatius_wolfington_acted_in_musical_comedies_on_broadway_in_films_and_on_tv_shows_at_84/)}.
- **Wood, John**, jazz tuba player, d. 1/13/2004 in Annandale, VA at around 80. *Cadence*, v. 30. no. 4, April 2004.
- **Woodard, James Philip**, composer, music professor, and pianist, d. 7/14/2004 in Richmond Heights, MO at 74; b. in Rocky Mount, NC. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 7/19/2004.  
d. in Clayton, MO; b. 11/21/1929. *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, 7/15/2004.
- **Worrall, Johnny**, Canadian folk musician, d. 2/23/2004. *Sing Out!* v. 48 no. 3, Fall 2004.
- **Wright, M. Searle**, composer, teacher, and organist, d. 6/3/2004 in Binghamton, NY at 86; b. 1918 in Susquehanna, PA. *New York Times online*, 6/7/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/06/07/nyregion/07wright.html>}; *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 8, August 2004.
- **Wright, Syreeta**, singer, songwriter, former wife of Stevie Wonder, d. 7/5/2004 in Los Angeles, CA at 58; b. **Rita Wright** in Pittsburgh. *CNN.com*, 7/8/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/08/obit.music.wright.reut/index.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 954, 8/5/2004.
- **Yancy, Bill**, jazz bassist, d. 1/21/2004 in Chicago, IL at 74. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 3, March 2004.
- **Yarborough, William**, conductor, d. 11/4/2004 in Madison, WI at 80; b. in Wilmington, NC. *washingtonpost.com*, 11/10/2004 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A38382-2004Nov9.html>}.
- **Yocom, Rachael D.**, dance educator and theorist, d. 11/14/2004 in Tucson, AZ at 88; b. in Corvallis, OR. *New York Times online*, 12/13/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/13/arts/dance/12yocom.html>}.
- **York, William**, country bassist, comedian, and spoons player, d. 8/15/2004 in Baton Rouge, LA at 85; b. in Elmore, AL. *New York Times online*, 8/23/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/08/23/arts/music/23york.html>}.  
**William Herbert "Lum" York**. *Rolling Stone*, no. 958, 9/30/2004.
- **Young, Bob "Beetles"**, jazz pianist and arranger, d. 5/3/2004 in Sydney, Australia at 81. *Cadence*, v. 30 no. 7, July 2004.
- **Young, Percy M.**, British musicologist and composer, d. 5/9/2004 in York, England at 91; b. in Northwich, Cheshire, England. *New York Times online*, 5/24/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/05/24/arts/24YOUN.html>}.
- **Yuro, Timi**, pop singer, d. 3/30/2004 at 63; b. **Rosemary Timotea Aurro Yuro** in Chicago. *CNN.com*, 4/9/2004 {<http://www.cnn.com/2004/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/09/obit.yuro.ap/index.html>}.  
d. in Las Vegas; b. **Rosemary Timotea Aurro**. *New York Times online*, 4/9/2004 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2004/04/09/arts/music/09YURO.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 948, 5/13/2004.
- **Zakariassen, William**, music critic and tenor, d. 9/4/2004 in New York, NY; b. 8/19/1930 in Blue Earth, MN. *Opera News*, v. 69 no. 7, January 2005.
- **Zamkochian, Berj**, concert organist, d. 2/23/2004 in Norwood, MA at 74. *Boston.com*, 2/25/2004 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/02/25/berj\\_zamkochian\\_74\\_organist\\_performed\\_throughout\\_world/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2004/02/25/berj_zamkochian_74_organist_performed_throughout_world/)}.
- **Zavin, Theodora**, music copyright attorney, d. 6/21/2004 in New York City at 82. *BMI.com*, 6/22/2004 {<http://www.bmi.com/news/200406/20040622b.asp>}.
- **Zolman, Gary**, conductor and teacher, d. 3/2004. *Instrumentalist*, v. 59 no. 6, January 2005.
- **Zuck, Victor Ira**, organist, organbuilder, and priest, d. 1/6/2004 in Williamsport, MD at 95; b. 1/29/1908 in Hagerstown, MD. *Diapason*, v. 95 no. 4, April 2004; *American Organist*, v. 38 no. 5, May 2004.

## 2005

- **Abdallah, A.J.**, jazz percussionist, d. 1/4/2005 in Ferndale, MI at 36. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.

- **Adkins, Hasil**, rockabilly musician, d. 4/26/2005 in Charleston, WV at 67; b. in Boone County, WV. latimes.com, 4/29/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings29.1apr29,1,5716828.story>}. d. near Madison, WV at 68. New York Times online, 4/30/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/30/arts/music/30adkins.html>}. d. 4/25/2005. Rolling Stone, no. 974, 5/19/2005.
- **Aitken, Laurel**, “Godfather of Ska”, d. 7/17/2005 in England at 78; b. **Oliver Stephens** 4/22/1927 in Cuba. Beat, v. 24 no. 5, 2005.
- **Alarik, Steve**, folk presenter, d. 6/12/2005 at 57. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Albanese, Francesco**, Italian tenor, d. 6/11/2005 in Rome; b. 8/13/1912 in Naples. Opera News, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005. b. at Torre del Greco, Naples. Opera, v. 56 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Alexander, Leni**, d. 2005; b. 1924 in Breslau, Poland. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 59, no. 204, July-December 2005.
- **Allen, Ricky**, blues/soul singer, d. 5/29/2005 at 69. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Alley, Eddie**, jazz drummer, d. 2005 in San Francisco, CA at 94 Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Amstell, Billy**, jazz reeds player, d. 12/19/2005 in London, England at 94. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Andes, Keith**, actor and singer, d. 11/11/2005 in Santa Clarita, CA at 85; b. 1920. chicagotribune.com, 11/28/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0511280234nov28,1,7881497.story>}; Boston.com, 11/28/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/28/keith\\_andes\\_85\\_singer\\_actor\\_played\\_opposite\\_monroe\\_in\\_film/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/28/keith_andes_85_singer_actor_played_opposite_monroe_in_film/)}. b. **John Charles Andes** 7/12/1920 in Ocean City, NJ. New York Times On the Web, 11/30/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/11/30/arts/30andes.html>}.
- **Antonio-Muenzinger, Karen**, trumpeter, d. 1/29/2005 in Roslindale, MA at 40; b. in Mamaroneck, NY. Boston.com, 2/1/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/01/karen\\_antonio\\_muenzinger\\_classical\\_trumpeter\\_at\\_40/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/01/karen_antonio_muenzinger_classical_trumpeter_at_40/)}.
- **Aprahamian, Felix**, English critic, d. 1/15/2005. Martin Anderson on AMS-L, 1/15/2005. d. in London; b. 6/5/1914 in London. Organ, v. 84, no. 331, February-May 2005; Diapason, v. 96 no. 3, March 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005. also organ specialist. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 991, April 2005. b. 6/1/1914. American Organist, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Archer, Herb Sisson, Rev.**, organist, music minister, and piano teacher, d. 8/17/2005 in Atlanta, GA; b. 11/3/1922 in Seneca, SC. American Organist, v. 39 no. 12, December 2005.
- **Aretz, Isabel**, ethnomusicologist and composer, d. 6/2005 in Buenos Aires; b. 1913. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 59, no. 204, July-December 2005.
- **Armstrong, Jackie** (actually **George**), jazz trombonist, d. 7/16/2005; b. 4/13/1920 in Consett, County Durham, England. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 12, December 2005. d. in England. Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Arnett, Agnes Reichardt**, piano teacher, d. 4/2005. Piano Guild Notes, v. 55 no. 4, Spring 2006.
- **Arnone, Don**, jazz guitarist, d. 6/16/2005 at 86. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005. **Don Arone**, d. ca. 9/1/2005 at 85. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Aronowitz, Al**, rock journalist, d. 8/1/2005 in Elizabeth, NJ at 77. CNN.com, 8/2/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/books/08/02/deaths.ap/index.html>}. b. in Bordentown, NJ. New York Times On the Web, 8/4/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/04/arts/music/04aronowitz.html>}. b. **Alfred Gilbert Aronowitz**. latimes.com, 8/5/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-aronowitz5aug05,0,6906896.story>}. b. 1928. Rolling Stone, no. 981, 8/25/2005.
- **Arvanitas, George**, jazz pianist, d. ca. 9/24/2005 in France at 74. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Astrup, Arne**, jazz saxophonist and discographer, d. 9/22/2005 in Denmark at 83. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005. d. 10/2005; b. 8/17/1922 in Esbjerg, Denmark. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 12, December 2005.
- **Avayou, Albert**, jazz sideman and singer, d. 11/20/2005 in Philadelphia, PA at 93; b. in Atlantic City. philly.com, 12/1/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/13297051.htm>}.

- **Ayres, James Norton**, organist, violist, tenor, conductor, composer, arranger, festival organizer, choir director, and professor of music, d. 11/23/2005 in Hanover, NH at 86; b. in Granville, NY. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Baar, Robert**, voice teacher and choral and orchestral conductor, d. 2005; b. 1923. *Choral Journal*, v. 45 no. 10, May 2005.
- **Babiracki, Richard**, nightclub owner, d. 2/5/2005 in Orange, CA at 56. *latimes.com*, 2/8/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-babiracki8feb08,1,7732473.story>}.
- **Bailey, Benny**, jazz trumpeter, d. 4/14/2005 in Amsterdam at 79; b. **Ernest Harold Bailey** 8/13/1925 in Cleveland. *New York Times online*, 5/9/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/09/arts/09bailey.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 58 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Bailey, Derek**, English guitarist, d. 12/25/2005 in London at 75; b. in Sheffield, Yorkshire. *New York Times On the Web*, 12/30/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/30/arts/30bailey.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 992, 1/26/2006; *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.  
d. 12/24/2005; b. 1932. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 59 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Bailey, Dexter**, organist, accompanist, and choral conductor, d. 4/11/2005 in Chicago, IL at 58; b. in Michigan. *Diapason*, v. 96 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Baker, Robert**, organist and choirmaster, d. 1/24/2005 in Hamden, CT at 88; b. 1916 in Pontiac, IL. *Diapason*, v. 96 no. 3, March 2005.  
**Robert Stevens Baker**. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Baldry, "Long" John**, British blues singer, d. 7/21/2005 in Vancouver, BC at 64. *AOL.com*, 7/22/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20050722142709990001>}; *latimes.com*, 7/23/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings23jul23,1,636205.story>}; *CNN.com*, 7/25/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/25/obit.baldry.ap/index.html>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 7/25/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/25/arts/25baldry.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 981, 8/25/2005; *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.  
b. in East Maddon, England. *philly.com*, 7/24/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mlid/inquirer/news/obituaries/12210212.htm>}.  
d. 7/22/2005. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Balliett, Whitney**, jazz critic, d. 2/1/2007 in Manhattan at 80; b. 4/17/1926 in Manhattan. *New York Sun online*, 2/2/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/pf.php?id=47897>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 2/3/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/03/arts/music/03balliett.html>}; *NEWYORKER.COM*, 2/5/2007 {[http://www.newyorker.com/talk/content/articles/070212ta\\_talk\\_gopnik](http://www.newyorker.com/talk/content/articles/070212ta_talk_gopnik)}.  
**Whitney Lyon Balliett**. *washingtonpost.com*, 2/2/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/02/01/AR2007020102097.html>}; *Independent Online Edition*, 2/5/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2237646.ece>}; *Guardian Unlimited*, 2/5/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2005883,00.html>}.
- **Bamford, Bernice M. Scott**, organist and piano teacher, d. 4/27/2005 in Troy, NY at 93; b. in Toronto, Canada. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Bamforth, Dennis**, founder of the recorder orchestra, composer, and arranger, d. 12/3/2005. *American Recorder*, v. 47 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Baney, Dave**, jazz guitarist, d. 9/11/2005 in Chicago, IL at 62. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Banks, Alvin "Buddy"**, jazz bassist, d. 8/7/2005 in Las Vegas, NV. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Barclay, Eddie**, French music producer, d. 5/12/2005 in Paris at 84. *Boston.com*, 5/14/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/05/14/eddie\\_barclay\\_84\\_music\\_producer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/05/14/eddie_barclay_84_music_producer/)}; *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005.  
also jazz pianist and composer, d. 5/13/2005; b. **Édouard Ruault** 1/26/1921 in Paris. *New York Times On the Web*, 5/22/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/22/nyregion/22barclay.html>}.
- **Barlow, Alan**, British opera designer, d. 4/19/2005 in King's Lynn at 78; b. 12/14/1926 in Coventry. *Opera*, v. 56 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Barnard, Len**, jazz drummer and bandleader, d. 11/4/2005 in Sydney, Australia at 76. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Barnes, Frances H.**, organist, pianist, piano teacher, and choral director, d. 5/6/2005 in Albany, NY at 89; b. 2/7/1916 in Grafton, WV. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Barnes, Frederick J.**, organist, d. 8/22/2005 in River Falls, WI at 61. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.

- **Barron, Blue**, big-band leader, d. 7/16/2005 in Baltimore, MD at 91; b. **Harry Freidman** 11/19/1913 in Cleveland, OH. New York Times On the Web, 7/23/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/23/arts/music/23barron.html>}.  
b. **Harry Freedlin**. latimes.com, 7/23/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-barron23jul23,1,4892564.story>}.
- b. **Harry Friedman**. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Bartlet, M. Elizabeth (“Beth”)**, musicologist, d. 9/11/2005. Bruce Gustafson on MLA-L, 9/11/2005.  
**M. Elizabeth C. Bartlet**; b. 1948. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 1, February 2006.
- **Bastien, James William**, pianist and educator, d. 12/7/2005 in La Jolla, CA at 71; b. 4/10/1934 in Bellingham, WA. New York Times On the Web, 1/29/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/29/arts/music/29BASTIEN.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 1/30/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0601300116jan30,1,3822825.story>}.
- **Bauer, Billy (William Henry)**, pioneering jazz guitarist and teacher, d. 6/17/2005 in Melville, NY at 89; b. 11/14/1915 in The Bronx. New York Times On the Web, 6/23/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/23/arts/music/23bauer.html>}; Boston.com, 6/24/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/24/billy\\_bauer\\_89\\_jazz\\_guitarist\\_became\\_teacher\\_writer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/24/billy_bauer_89_jazz_guitarist_became_teacher_writer/)}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.  
d. in Albertson, Long Island, NY. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 8, August 2005; Downbeat, v. 72 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Baxtresser, Margaret**, pianist and teacher, d. 6/6/2005 in Akron, OH at 82; b. **Margaret Barthel** 6/10/1922. Ohio.com, 6/9/2005 {<http://www.ohio.com/ml/ohio/11851306.htm>}.
- **Beament, James**, acoustician, d. at 83. Strad, v. 116, no 1383, June 2005.
- **Beaver, Christopher Kent, Rev.**, organist and music minister, d. 6/26/2005 in Bluffton, SC at 43; b. 11/28/1961 in Smithfield, NC. American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Bechtel, Dale**, violinist, d. 2005? in Honolulu at 84; b. in Ohio. Strad, v. 116, no. 1387, November 2005.
- **Beck, Will E.**, organist and choir director, d. 4/12/2005 in Scranton, PA at 96; b. near Hanover, PA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Bedori, Gianni**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 1/21/2005 in Milan, Italy at 74. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Béhague, Gerard**, ethnomusicologist, d. 6/13/2005; b. 1937. Personal email from Andrew Dell’Antonio, forwarded to AMS-L by Scott Warfield on 6/13/2005.  
d. in Austin, TX; b. 11/2/1937 in Montpellier, France. SEM Newsletter, v. 39 no. 4, September 2005; Revista Musical Chilena, v. 59, no. 204, July-December 2005.
- **Behr, Randall**, conductor, d. 9/6/2005 in Bloomington, IN at 53. SFGate.com, 9/14/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/09/14/BAG7SEN93Q1.DTL>}.  
d. 9/8/2005; b. 1952 in Modesto, CA. Opera News, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005.
- **Bell, Paddie**, Scottish folk singer, d. 8/3/2005 at 74. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Bennett, Martyn**, folk/techno fiddler, d. at 34. Strad, v. 116, no. 1380, April 2005.  
Scottish; also dance innovator, record producer, and multi-instrumentalist, d. 1/30/2005 at 33; b. 2/20/1971. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Benson, Elizabeth Wingate**, organist, d. 1/21/2005 in Albany, NY at 66; b. 1/7/1939 in Monclair, NJ. American Organist, v. 39 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Benson, Renaldo “Obie”**, Motown singer, d. 7/1/2005 in Detroit, MI at 69. CNN.com, 7/2/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/02/obit.benson.ap/index.html>}; latimes.com, 7/2/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-benson2jul02,1,6274603.story>}.  
also songwriter; b. 1936 in Detroit. New York Times On the Web, 7/2/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/02/arts/music/02benson.html>}. b. 6/14/1936. Independent Online Edition, 7/6/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article296847.ece>}; Rolling Stone, no. 979, 7/28/2005.
- **Benson, Warren**, composer, writer, and educator, d. 10/6/2005 in Rochester, NY at 81; b. 1/26/1924 in Detroit, MI. DemocratandChronicle.com, 10/11/2005 {<http://www.democratandchronicle.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20051011/NEWS01/510110332/1002/NEWS>}.
- **Bentley, Ron**, jazz guitarist and Berklee administrator, d. 9/15/2005 in Concord, MA at 60. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Berberian, Ara**, operatic and musical theatre bass, d. 2/21/2005 in Boyton Beach, FL at 74; b. 5/14/1930 in Detroit, MI. New York Times online, 2/24/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/24/arts/music/24berberian.html>}; Boston.com, 2/27/2005

- {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/27/ara\\_berberian\\_74\\_was\\_operatic\\_bass/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/27/ara_berberian_74_was_operatic_bass/)}; Opera America Newline, v. 14 no. 7, April 2005; Opera News, v. 69 no. 11, May 2005; Opera, v. 56 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Berman, Lazar**, Russian classical pianist, d. 2/6/2005 in Florence, Italy at 74; b. in Leningrad/St. Petersburg. AOL.com, 2/8/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=2005020806540001357359](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?type=4&cat=0806&id=2005020806540001357359)}; latimes.com, 2/9/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-berman9feb09,1,1757188.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 2/10/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A12621-2005Feb9.html>}; philly.com, 2/10/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10865251.htm>}; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.  
**Lazar Naumovich Berman**; b. 2/26/1930. Independent Online Edition, 2/9/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=609152>}; New York Times online, 2/9/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/09/arts/music/09berman.html>}; Guardian Unlimited online, 2/14/2005 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/obituary/0,12723,1412351,00.html>}; Gramophone, v. 82, no. 992, May 2005; Orchester, v. 53 no. 4, April 2005.
  - **Bernard, Annabelle**, d. 1/29/2005. NOA Notes, v. 28 no. 3, May/June 2005.
  - **Berry, Jody**, jazz vocalist, d. 1/15/2005 in Beverly Hills, CA at 68. Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
  - **Bertini, Gary**, Israeli conductor and composer, d. 3/17/2005 in Tel Hashomer, Israel at 77; b. 5/1/1927 in Brichevo, Bessarabia (now Moldova). New York Times online, 3/25/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/25/arts/music/25bertini.html>}; Opera News, v. 69 no. 12, June 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005.  
b. in Bichevo, Bessarabia (now Moldova). Opera, v. 56 no. 6, June 2005.
  - **Betts, Keter**, jazz bassist, d. 8/6/2005 in Silver Spring, MD at 77; b. **William Thomas Betts** 7/22/1928 in Port Chester, NY. Boston.com, 8/8/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/08/keter\\_betts\\_jazz\\_bassist\\_was\\_on\\_the\\_top\\_plateau/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/08/keter_betts_jazz_bassist_was_on_the_top_plateau/)}; washingtonpost.com, 8/8/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/08/07/AR2005080700935.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 8/22/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/22/arts/music/22betts.html>}; Downbeat, v. 72 no. 11, November 2005.  
b. 7/25/1928. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 10, October 2005.  
**Keter Betts**. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
  - **Beverst, George E.**, teacher of piano, voice, and music theory, and composer, d. 2/10/2007 in Warren, MI at 77; b. 1930 in New York, NY. Daily Tribune, 2/12/2007 {[http://www.dailytribune.com/stories/021207/obi\\_20070212005.shtml](http://www.dailytribune.com/stories/021207/obi_20070212005.shtml)}.
  - **Bishop, George**, jazz flutist and reeds player, d. 10/13/2005 at about 63. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
  - **Bissex, Rachel**, folk singer, d. 2/20/2005 in Burlington, VT at 48; b. in Massachusetts. Boston.com, 2/25/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/25/rachel\\_bissex\\_at\\_48\\_was\\_renowned\\_vermont\\_folk\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/25/rachel_bissex_at_48_was_renowned_vermont_folk_singer/)}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
  - **Bithell, Joe**, jazz tubist, d. 2/19/2005 in San Mateo, CA at 76. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
  - **Bithikotsis, Grigoris**, Greek folk singer and songwriter, d. 4/7/2005 at 82. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
  - **Blackburn, Sean**, cowboy singer and guitarist, d. 9/29/2005 in Golden, CO at 56. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.  
b. 12/13/1948 in Minnesota. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
  - **Blackwell, Charles**, jazz drummer, d. 3/11/2005 in Philadelphia, PA at 78. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.
  - **Boelzner, Gordon**, music director of New York City Ballet, d. 8/17/2005 in Manhattan at 68; b. in Inglewood, CA. New York Times On the Web, 8/22/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/22/arts/dance/22boel.html>}.
  - **Boland, Francy**, jazz pianist, composer, and arranger, d. 8/12/2005 in Geneva at 75; b. in Belgium. Boston.com, 8/15/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/15/francy\\_boland\\_jazz\\_pianist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/15/francy_boland_jazz_pianist/)}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.  
b. **François Boland** 11/6/1929 in Namur, Belgium. washingtonpost.com, 8/14/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/08/14/AR2005081401055.html>}.  
also bandleader. New York Times On the Web, 8/22/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/22/arts/music/22boland.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 10, October 2005.
  - **Borba, Emilinha**, Brazilian singer, d. 10/3/2005 in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil at 82. STLtoday.com, 10/4/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BORBA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BORBA?SITE=MOSTP)}.

- **Borriello, Mario**, Italian baritone, d. 1/14/2005 in Rome at 91; b. 6/28/1913 in Brindisi. Opera, v. 56 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Botts, Mike**, rock drummer, d. 12/9/2005 in Burbank, CA at 61. Rolling Stone, no. 992, 1/26/2006.
- **Bradley, Clive**, Trinidadian bandleader and arranger, mainly for steel band, d. 11/26/2005 in Port of Spain, Trinidad at 69; b. in Port of Spain. New York Times On the Web, 12/01/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/01/arts/music/01bradley.html>}.
- **Bradshaw, Susan**, pianist, writer, and teacher, d. 1/30/2005; b. 9/8/1932. Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.  
d. in London; b. 9/8/1931 in St. Mellons. Tempo, v. 59, no. 233, July 2005.
- **Brainin, Norbert**, violinist, d. 4/10/2005 in Harrow, England at 82; b. 3/12/1923 in Vienna. New York Times On the Web, 4/16/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/16/arts/music/16brainin.html>}; Strad, v. 116, no. 1383, June 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005; Gramophone, v. 83, no. 994, July 2005.
- **Brandon, John Raymond**, band teacher, d. 12/5/2005 in North Little Rock, AR at 98; b. 1907 in Thornton, AR. Instrumentalist, v. 60 no. 9, April 2006.
- **Breeden, David**, clarinetist, d. 6/22/2005 in San Mateo, CA at 58; b. in Fort Worth, TX. SFGate.com, 6/24/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/06/24/BAGV9DEE0B1.DTL>}.
- **Bregman-Taney, Janet**, fiddler, d. 11/24/2005 at 54. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Bricker, Pam**, jazz vocalist, d. 2/20/2005 in Washington, DC at 50. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Briselli, Iso**, Russian violinist, d. 4/9/2005 in Philadelphia, PA at 92; b. in Odessa. philly.com, 4/11/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11362652.htm>}.
- **Brito, Phil**, jazz vocalist, d. 10/28/2005 in Newark, NJ at 90. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Bronhill, June**, Australian soprano, d. 1/25/2005 at 75; b. **June Gough** 6/26/1929 in Broken Hill, New South Wales. Times Online, 2/16/2005 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-1485619,00.html>}; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005; Gramophone, v. 82, no. 991, April 2005.  
d. in Sydney. Opera, v. 56 no. 4, April 2005; Opera News, v. 69 no. 10, April 2005.
- **Brooke, Gwydion**, bassoonist, d. 2005? at 93. Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005.  
d. 3/27/2005; b. **Frederick James Gwydion Holbrooke** 2/16/1912 in Suffolk. Gramophone, v. 83, no. 994, July 2005.
- **Brooks, Roy**, jazz drummer, d. 11/16/2005 at 67 in Detroit, MI; b. 9/3/1938 in Detroit. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 1, January 2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Brott, Alexander**, Canadian conductor, composer, violinist, and pedagogue, d. 4/1/2005 in Montreal, Quebec; b. 3/14/1915 in Montreal. Montreal Gazette, 4/1/2005.
- **Brown, Clarence "Gatemouth"**, blues, country, jazz, and Cajun singer, guitarist, and arranger, d. 9/10/2005 in Orange, TX at 81; b. in Vinton, LA. CNN.com, 9/11/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/11/gatemouthbrown.obit.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 9/11/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_GATEMOUTH\\_BROWN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_GATEMOUTH_BROWN?SITE=MOSTP)}; chicagotribune.com, 9/12/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0509120163sep12,1,6439688.story>}; philly.com, 9/12/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12620980.htm>}; New York Times On the Web, 9/12/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/12/arts/music/12brown.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.  
b. 1924. AOL.com, 9/11/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20050911235209990011>}.  
b. 4/18/1924. washingtonpost.com, 9/11/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/09/11/AR2005091101392.html>}; seattletimes.com, 9/12/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/artsentertainment/2002488591\\_gatemouthobit12.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/artsentertainment/2002488591_gatemouthobit12.html)}.  
d. 9/11/2005. Guardian Unlimited, 9/20/2005 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/usa/story/0,12271,1574067,00.html>}.  
d. 9/5/2005. Downbeat, v. 72 no. 11, November 2005.  
also violinist and harmonica player. Strad, v. 116, no. 1387, November 2005.
- **Brown, Danny Joe**, rock singer, d. 3/10/2005 in Davie, FL at 53. CNN.com, 3/15/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/15/obit.brown.ap/index.html>}; ABC News online, 3/14/2005 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=580915>}; Boston.com, 3/20/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/20/danny\\_joe\\_brown\\_53\\_was\\_lead\\_singer\\_for\\_southern\\_rock\\_band\\_molly\\_hatchet](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/20/danny_joe_brown_53_was_lead_singer_for_southern_rock_band_molly_hatchet)}.  
b. in Jacksonville, FL. New York Times online, 3/16/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/16/arts/music/16brown.html>}.

- **Brown, Oscar, Junior**, jazz singer and songwriter, d. 5/28/2005 in Chicago, IL; b. 10/10/1926 in Chicago. Independent Online Edition, 5/31/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=642840>}. also playwright and actor, d. 5/29/2005. New York Times On the Web, 5/31/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/31/arts/music/31brown.html>}.  
**Oscar Cicero Brown Jr.**, d. 5/29/2005. washingtonpost.com, 5/31/2005 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/05/30/AR2005053001006\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/05/30/AR2005053001006_2.html)}.  
d. 5/29/2005. Cadence, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Brown, Robert E.**, ethnomusicologist, d. 2005; b. 1927. SEM Newsletter, v. 40 no. 2, March 2006.
- **Bujones, Fernando**, ballet dancer, d. 11/10/2005 in Miami, FL at 50; b. 3/9/1955 in Miami. New York Times On the Web, 11/11/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/11/11/arts/dance/11bujones.html>}.
- **Bunker, Larry**, jazz drummer, d. 3/8/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 76. New York Times On the Web, 3/27/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/27/arts/music/27bunker.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.  
**Lawrence Benjamin "Larry" Bunker**; b. 11/4/1928 in Long Beach, CA. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Bunting, Christopher**, British cellist and pedagogue, d. 2005? at 80. Strad, v. 116, no. 1386, October 2005. also composer. Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.
- **Burgh, Steve**, record producer and session guitarist, d. 2/7/2005 in Kingston, NY at 54; b. in Trenton. New York Times online, 2/9/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/09/arts/music/09burgh.html>}. also songwriter. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Burns, James A.**, composer, professor of chant, organist, and choirmaster, d. 2/3/2005; b. 1924 in New Orleans. Diapason, v. 96 no. 4, April 2005.  
a.k.a. **Brother Gregory**; d. in Jersey City, NJ. American Organist, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005; Sacred Music, v. 132 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Burnside, R.L.**, blues singer and guitarist, d. 9/1/2005 in Memphis, TN at 78; b. 11/23/1926 in Harmondontown, MS. AOL.com, 9/1/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20050901233609990004>}; New York Times On the Web, 9/2/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/02/arts/02burnside.html>}; SFGate.com, 9/3/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/09/03/BAGNQEHS381.DTL>}; Rolling Stone, no. 983, 9/22/2005; Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005; Downbeat, v. 72 no. 11, November 2005 Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.  
b. **Robert Lee Burnside**. latimes.com, 9/2/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-burnside2sep02,1,5177759.story>}; Boston.com, 9/3/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/03/rl\\_burnside\\_blues\\_legend\\_influenced\\_a\\_generation\\_78/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/03/rl_burnside_blues_legend_influenced_a_generation_78/)}; washingtonpost.com, 9/4/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/09/03/AR2005090301389.html>}.
- **Burrell, Big Joe**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/2/2005 in Burlington, VT at 80. Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Burrows, Clive**, British bari saxophonist, composer, and bandleader, d. 1/7/2005; b. 7/14/1939. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 4, April 2005; Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Burton, Deena**, expert on Indonesian dance and music, d. 4/3/2005 in Queens, NY at 56; b. in New York City. New York Times online, 4/18/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/18/arts/dance/18burton.html>}.
- **Butler, George Wild Child**, jazz harmonica player and vocalist, d. 3/1/2005 in Windsor, Ontario, Canada at 68. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.  
**George "Wild Child" Butler**, also songwriter. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Byrd, Jerry**, country and Hawaiian steel guitarist, d. 4/11/2005 in Honolulu, HI at 85; b. in Nashville. New York Times online, 4/17/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/17/arts/music/17byrd.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 974, 5/19/2005; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Caldwell, Robert**, jazz guitarist, d. 8/9/2005 in Minneapolis, MN at 81. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Calvin, "Unka" Jim**, banjo and fiddle player, d. 9/23/2005 at 52. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Camarata, Salvador "Tutti"**, big-band trumpeter, composer, and arranger, d. 4/13/2005 in Burbank, CA at 91; b. 5/11/1913 in Glen Ridge, NJ. latimes.com, 4/18/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-camarata18apr18,1,3411676.story>}; New York Times online, 4/19/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/19/arts/music/19camarata.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.  
**Salvadore "Tutti" Camarata**. Boston.com, 4/20/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/20/salvadore\\_camarata\\_91\\_composer\\_arranger/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/20/salvadore_camarata_91_composer_arranger/)}.  
**Salvatore "Tutti" Camarata**. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 6, June 2005.



- **Camp, Hamilton**, folk singer and songwriter, comedian, and actor, d. 10/2/2005 in Hancock Park, CA at 70; b. **Bob Camp** 10/30/1934 in London. latimes.com, 10/5/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-camp5oct05,1,2611232.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 986, 11/3/2005; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Campbell, "Little" Milton**, blues singer, songwriter and guitarist (son of "Big" Milton Campbell), d. 8/4/2005 in Memphis, TN at 71. AOL.com, 8/4/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20050803175209990027>}; Downbeat, v. 72 no. 11, November 2005.  
**Little Milton**; b. **James Milton Campbell** 9/7/1934 in Inverness, MS. New York Times On the Web, 8/5/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/05/obituaries/05milton.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 981, 8/25/2005; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.  
d. at 70. philly.com, 8/8/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12327762.htm>}. d. in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.  
d. in Memphis, TN. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Canales, Laura**, Tejano singer, d. 4/16/2005 in Corpus Christi, TX at 50; b. in Kingville, TX. CNN.com, 4/19/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/19/obit.canales.ap/index.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 4/20/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/20/arts/music/20canales.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Cannon, Beckman C.**, musicologist, d. 10/19/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.
- **Capaldi, Jim (Nicola James)**, rock drummer and songwriter, d. 1/28/2005 in London at 60; b. in Evesham, England. New York Times online, 1/29/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/29/arts/music/29capaldi.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 968, 2/24/2005.
- **Cappone, Giusto**, violist, d. 2005 at 86; b. 1919. Strad, v. 116, no. 1383, July 2005.
- **Cappuccilli, Piero**, Italian baritone, d. 7/12/2005 in Trieste, Italy at 75; b. in Trieste. New York Times On the Web, 7/21/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/21/arts/music/21cappuccilli.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.  
b. 11/9/1926. Opera News, v. 70 no. 4, October 2005; Opera, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005; Gramophone, v. 83, no. 997, 2005.
- **Cardy, Patrick**, Canadian composer and music professor, d. 3/24/2005 in Ottawa; b. 1953 in Toronto. CBC.CA, 3/25/2005 {<http://ottawa.cbc.ca/regional/servlet/View?filename=ot-cardy20050325>}.  
**Patrick Robert Thomas Cardy**; b. 8/22/1953. Ottawa Citizen, 3/26/2005.
- **Carley, Joseph G., Jr.**, jazz clarinetist, d. 8/19/2005 in Crofton, MD at 84. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Carmen, Jack**, jazz trombonist, d. 8/2005 in Huntington, NY at 78. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Carmines, Al, Rev.**, composer, singer, and actor in avant-garde theater, d. 8/9/2005 in Manhattan at 69; b. **Alvin Allison Carmines Jr.** 7/25/1936 in Hampton, VA. New York Times On the Web, 8/13/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/13/arts/13carmines.html>}.
- **Carosio, Margherita**, soprano, d. at 96. Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.  
d. 1/10/2005; b. 6/7/1908. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 991, April 2005.  
d. in Milan; b. in Genoa. Opera News, v. 69 no. 10, April 2005.
- **Carpenter, Hoyle**, musicologist, d. 4/4/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 2, August 2005.  
**Hoyle D. Carpenter**, also composer, organist, pianist, oboist, and clarinetist. American Organist, v. 39 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Carpenter, Humphrey**, British biographer and broadcaster, d. 1/4/2005 at 58; b. 4/29/1946 in Oxford. Gramophone, v. 82, no. 990, March 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.
- **Carter, Joe**, country musician, d. 3/2/2005 in Maces Springs, VA at 78. Boston.com, 3/5/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/05/joe\\_carter\\_at\\_78\\_member\\_of\\_famed\\_country\\_music\\_family/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/05/joe_carter_at_78_member_of_famed_country_music_family/)}; latimes.com, 3/5/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings5.1mar05,1,5423649.story>}; New York Times online, 3/5/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/05/arts/music/05carter.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Carter, Lou**, jazz pianist, d. 9/24/2005 in Littlefield, NJ at 87. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Casey, Al**, jazz guitarist, d. 9/11/2005 in Manhattan at 89; b. 9/15/1915 in Louisville, KY. New York Times On the Web, 9/13/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/13/arts/music/13casey.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.  
b. **Albert Aloysius Casey**. washingtonpost.com, 9/14/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/09/13/AR2005091301905.html>}; latimes.com, 9/15/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-casey15sep15,1,1504219.story>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 12, December 2005.

also bandleader. Independent Online Edition, 9/15/2006

{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article312695.ece>}.

- **Chalupka, Elizabeth Paul**, organist, choir director, and teacher, d. 12/5/2005 in Evanston, IL at 72; b. 5/7/1933 in Jacksonville, IL. Diapason, v. 97 no. 2, February 2006; American Organist, v. 40 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Chan, Man Seng**, luthier, d. 2005? in London at 57; b. 1947 in Singapore. Strad, v. 116, no. 1377, January 2005.
- **Chance, Floyd "Lightnin"**, country and bluegrass bassist, d. 4/11/2005 at 79. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Charles, Chili**, jazz percussionist, d. 5/28/2005 in Hilo, HI at 58. Cadence, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Chase, Dorothy**, folk storyteller and instrumentalist, d. 6/11/2005 at 85. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Chitty, Stella**, British opera manager, d. 6/17/2005 at 77; b. 3/11/1928. Opera, v. 56 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Clark, John Paul**, music professor, organist, and choir director, d. 9/17/2005 in Pasadena, CA at 89; b. 12/6/1915 in El Centro, CA. American Organist, v. 39 no. 12, December 2005.
- **Clarke, Jon**, multi-instrumental jazz & rock studio musician, d. 6/10/2005 in Kauai, HI at 54. Boston.com, 6/15/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/15/jon\\_clarke\\_54\\_recording\\_musician/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/15/jon_clarke_54_recording_musician/)}.
- **Clear, Thomas L.**, record collector, d. 1/11/2005 in Jamaica, Queens, NY at 83. American Organist, v. 39 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Clements, Joy**, coloratura soprano, d. 10/24/2005; b. 4/29/1932 in Dayton, OH. Opera News, v. 71 no. 3, September 2006.
- **Clements, Vassar**, fiddle virtuoso and studio musician, d. 8/16/2005 in Nashville, TN at 77; b. in Kinard, SC. AOL.com, 8/16/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20050816142309990003>}; CNN.com, 8/16/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/16/obit.clements.ap/index.html>}; seattletimes.com, 8/17/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2002442298\\_clementsobit17.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2002442298_clementsobit17.html)}; Strad, v. 116, no. 1386, October 2005; Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006. d. "at his home outside Nashville"; b. 4/25/1928 in Kinard, FL. washingtonpost.com, 8/16/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/08/16/AR2005081601551.html>}; STLtoday.com, 8/16/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_CLEMENTS](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_CLEMENTS)}. b. in Kinards, SC. Boston.com, 8/17/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/17/vassar\\_clements\\_77\\_fiddler\\_played\\_with\\_array\\_of\\_bands/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/17/vassar_clements_77_fiddler_played_with_array_of_bands/)}; New York Times On the Web, 8/17/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/17/arts/music/17clements.html>}.
- **Cohen, Isidore**, violinist and teacher, d. 6/23/2005 in The Bronx at 82; b. 12/16/1922 in Brooklyn. New York Times On the Web, 6/28/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/28/arts/music/28cohen.html>}; Boston.com, 6/28/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/28/isidore\\_cohen\\_at\\_82\\_violinist\\_was\\_concertmaster\\_chamber\\_musician\\_and\\_teacher/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/28/isidore_cohen_at_82_violinist_was_concertmaster_chamber_musician_and_teacher/)}; Strad, v. 116, no. 1385; Orchester, v. 53 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Coleman, Bill**, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/27/2005 in France at 81. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Coleman, Carmel**, bluegrass banjo player and instrument repairman, d. 2/10/2005 at 71. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Collins, Art**, longtime manager for Iggy Pop, d. 7/27/2005 in Pine Bush, NY at 52. Rolling Stone, no. 981, 8/25/2005.
- **Collins, Lyn**, R&B/funk singer, d. 3/13/2005 in Pasadena, CA at 56; b. in Dime Box, TX. New York Times online, 3/16/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/16/arts/music/16collins.html>}.
- **Collins, Mickey**, jazz drummer, d. 6/21/2005 in Willingboro, NJ at 79. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Comissiona, Sergiu**, conductor, d. 3/5/2005 in Oklahoma City at 76; b. in Bucharest, Romania. washingtonpost.com, 3/7/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A12672-2005Mar6.html>}; Boston.com, 3/7/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/07/sergiu\\_comissiona\\_conductor\\_transformed\\_musical\\_orchestras/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/07/sergiu_comissiona_conductor_transformed_musical_orchestras/)}; latimes.com, 3/8/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-comissiona8mar08,1,2180294.story>}; philly.com, 3/10/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11099860.htm>}; Strad, v. 116, no. 1381, May 2005 Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005. b. 1928. New York Times online, 3/7/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/07/arts/music/07comissiona.html>}. b. 6/16/1928. Independent Online Edition, 3/11/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=618788>}; Opera News, v. 69 no. 11, May 2005.
- **Cone, Edward T.**, musicologist, d. Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.

- **Connealy, Mary Jo**, artist manager, d. 2005? Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.
- **Conroy, Frank**, writer and jazz pianist, d. 4/6/2005 in Iowa City, IA at 69; b. 1/15/1936 in New York City. New York Times online, 4/7/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/07/books/07conroy.html>}; CNN.com, 4/7/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/books/04/07/obit.conroy.ap/index.html>}.
- **Cooke, Arnold**, British composer, d. 8/13/2005 at 99. American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Coral, Lenore**, music librarian, d. 3/2005. Jim Cassaro on MLA-L, 4/5/2005. d. 3/8/2005; b. 1939 in Detroit, MI. AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 2, August 2005; Fontes Artis Musicae, v. 52 no. 3, July/September 2005.
- **Corvino, Alfredo**, professor of dance, d. 8/2/2005 in New York, NY; b. 2/2/1916 in Montevideo, Uruguay. Opera News, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005.
- **Cosenza, Arthur**, tenor and opera director, d. 12/27/2005 in New Orleans, LA; b. 10/10/1924 in Philadelphia, PA. Opera News, v. 70 no. 10, April 2006.
- **Costa-Greenspon, Muriel**, American mezzo, d. 12/26/2005 in Manhattan at 68; b. 1937 in Detroit, MI. New York Times On the Web, 1/8/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/08/arts/music/08greenspon.html>}. b. 12/1/1937. Opera News, v. 70 no. 10, April 2006.
- **Coutret, Joseph W.**, organist, d. 7/14/2005 in New York City at 77; b. 7/1927. American Organist, v. 39 no. 12, December 2005.
- **Cowsill, Barry**, pop singer and bassist, d. 9/2005 in New Orleans, LA at 51. AOL.com, 1/5/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060105221809990012>}; CNN.com, 1/6/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/06/obit.cowsill.ap/index.html>}; seattletimes.com, 1/6/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/nationworld/2002723545\\_cowsill06.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/nationworld/2002723545_cowsill06.html)}; Rolling Stone, no. 992, 1/26/2006.
- **Crichton, Ronald**, music critic, d. 2005? at 91. Musical Times, v. 147, no 1894, Spring 2006.
- **Crow, Elizabeth S.**, opera supporter and magazine editor, d. 4/4/2005; b. 7/29/1946 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 69 no. 12, June 2005.
- **Cupp, Vala**, jazz vocalist, d. 10/31/2005 in Austin, TX at 51. Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Curtis, Chris**, rock drummer and singer, d. 2/28/2005 in Liverpool, England at 63; b. **Christopher Crumme**. Boston.com, 3/2/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/02/chris\\_curtis\\_searchers\\_drummer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/02/chris_curtis_searchers_drummer/)}; New York Times online, 3/2/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/02/arts/music/02curtis.html>}; latimes.com, 3/2/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings2.2mar02,1,4047388.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 970, 3/24/2005. b. 8/26/1941 in Oldham, Lancashire, England. Independent Online Edition, 3/3/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=616249>}.
- **da Silva, José Bezerra**, Brazilian samba singer, d. 1/17/2005 in Rio de Janeiro at 77; b. 3/9/1927 in Recife, Pernambuco, Brazil. New York Times online, 1/22/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/22/obituaries/22bezerra.html>}.
- **D'Amour, Denis "Piggy"**, Canadian metal guitarist, d. 8/26/2005 in Montreal at 45. AOL.com, 8/29/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20050829214409990006>}; CNN.com, 8/30/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/30/music.voivod.reut/index.html>}; Boston.com, 8/26/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/04/d\\_damour\\_guitarist\\_in\\_canadian\\_thrash\\_band/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/04/d_damour_guitarist_in_canadian_thrash_band/)}.
- **Dahlquist, Michael**, pop musician, d. 7/14/2005 in Chicago at 39. Boston.com, 7/27/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/27/john\\_r\\_glick\\_35\\_songwriter\\_guitarist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/27/john_r_glick_35_songwriter_guitarist/)}.
- **Daley, John**, jazz bassist, d. 5/22/2005 in Phoenix, AZ at 74. Cadence, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Damron, Allen Wayne**, folk singer, poet, and club manager, d. 8/13/2005 in Terlingua, TX at 66; b. 3/1/1939. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Danieli, Lucia**, Italian mezzo, d. 1/16/2005 in Lonico (Vicenza) at 76; b. 2/4/1928 in Arzignano (Vicenza). Opera, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Dasgupta, Kali**, collector of Indian folk music, d. 9/6/2005 at 79. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Davies, Hugh**, electronic musician, d. 1/1/2005 at 61. Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005. **Hugh Seymour Davies**; b. 1943 in Exmouth, UK. Computer Music Journal, v. 29 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Davies, Meredith**, conductor, d. 3/9/2005; b. 7/30/1922 in Birkenhead, England. Gramophone, v. 83, no. 993, June 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005; Opera, v. 56 no. 10, October 2005.

- **Davies, Peter J.**, musicologist, d. 7/16/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.
- **Davis, Mel**, jazz trumpeter, d. around 1/3/2005 at about 77. Cadence, v. 31 no. 2, February 2005.
- **Davis, Milton**, Columbia College trustee and supporter of the Center for Black Music Research, d. 2/15/2005 at 73. CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Davis, Ray**, funk singer, d. 7/5/2005 in New Brunswick, NJ at 65; b. 3/29/1940 in Sumter, SC. New York Times On the Web, 7/8/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/08/arts/music/08davis.html>}.
- **Davis, Tyrone**, R&B singer, d. 2/9/2005 in Chicago at 66; b. in Greenville, MS. latimes.com, 2/11/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings11.1feb11,1,2380261.story>}; CNN.com, 2/11/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/02/11/showbuzz/index.html#2>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.  
d. in Hinsdale, IL. New York Times online, 2/14/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/14/arts/music/14davis.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 969, 3/10/2005.
- **Day, Sonny**, country accordionist, d. 2/6/2005 in Nashville, TN at 80. New York Times online, 2/9/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/09/arts/music/09day.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **de los Angeles, Victoria**, Spanish soprano, d. 1/15/2005 in Barcelona at 81; b. **Victoria Gomez Cima** 11/1/1923 in Barcelona. washingtonpost.com, 1/17/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A14735-2005Jan16.html>}; Guardian Unlimited online, 1/17/2005 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/obituary/0,12723,1391813,00.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 1/17/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=601474>}; Opera, v. 56 no. 3, March 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005; Gramophone, v. 82, no. 991, April 2005; Opera News, v. 69 no. 10, April 2005; Orchester, v. 53 no. 3, March 2005.  
d. 1/14/2005. seattletimes.com, 1/16/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002152184\\_angelesobit16.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002152184_angelesobit16.html)}; latimes.com, 1/18/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-delosangeles18jan18,1,6184826.story>}; International Herald Tribune Online, 1/18/2005 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/2005/01/17/news/obits.html>}.  
d. 1/14/2005; b. **Victoria Gómez Cima**. New York Times online, 1/16/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/16/arts/music/16angeles.html>}; American Record Guide, v. 68 no. 1, March/April 2005.
- **DeArango, Bill**, jazz guitarist, d. 12/26/2005 in East Cleveland, OH at 85 [sic]; b. 9/20/1921 in Cleveland, OH. washingtonpost.com, 1/5/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/01/04/AR2006010401989.html>}; Boston.com, 1/9/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/09/bill\\_dearango\\_at\\_85\\_early\\_bebop\\_guitarist\\_late\\_r\\_blended\\_jazz\\_and\\_rock/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/09/bill_dearango_at_85_early_bebop_guitarist_late_r_blended_jazz_and_rock/)}.  
d. at 84. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 3, March 2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Dee, Ann**, cabaret singer and club owner, d. 3/22/2005 in Joshua Tree, CA at 85; b. **Angela Maria De Spirito**. latimes.com, 4/4/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dee4apr04,1,1194682.story>}.
- **Deege, Edward Paul**, music minister, organist, piano and voice teacher, and singer, d. 4/23/2005 in Bronxville, NY at 77. American Organist, v. 39 no. 8, August 2005.
- **DeLear, Wilma**, organist, d. 4/4/2005 in St. Louis, MO. Opus, v. 21 no. 7, May 2005.
- **Delgado, Junior**, reggae singer and songwriter, d. 4/10/2005 in London, England; b. **Oscar Delgado Hibbert Jr.** 8/25/1954 in Kingston, Jamaica. Beat, v. 24 no. 3, 2005.
- **Deniz, Frank**, jazz guitarist, d. 7/17/2005 in Hertfordshire, England at 92. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.  
b. 7/31/1912 in Cardiff, Wales. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Denny, Martin**, originator of “Exotica” music, d. 3/2/2005 in Honolulu, HI at 93; b. 1911 in New York City. CNN.com, 3/7/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/07/obit.denny.ap/index.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.  
d. in Hawaii Kai, near Honolulu. Philly.com, 3/6/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11064452.htm>}; New York Times online, 3/5/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/05/arts/music/05denny.html>}.  
b. 4/10/1911. latimes.com, 3/7/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-denny7mar07,1,6710160.story>}.
- **Di Giuseppe, Enrico**, American tenor, d. 12/31/2005 in Voorhees, NJ at 73; b. 10/14/1932 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times On the Web, 1/6/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/06/arts/06giuseppe.html>}; Opera News, v. 70 no. 10, April 2006.  
b. 10/28/1932. Opera, v. 57 no. 4, April 2006.

- **Diamond, David Leo**, composer, d. 6/13/2005; b. 7/9/1915 in Rochester, NY. seattletimes.com, 6/14/2005 {<http://archives.seattletimes.nwsourc.com/cgi-bin/texis/cgi/web/vortex/display?slug=diamondobit14m&date=20050614>}; New York Times On the Web, 6/15/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/15/arts/music/15diamond.html>}; AOL.com, 6/15/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005061506580001872572](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005061506580001872572)}; Opera News, v. 70 no. 3, September 2005; Symphony, v 56 no. 5, September/October 2005; Gramophone, v. 83, no. 997, 2005.  
d. in Brighton, NY. Independent Online Edition, 6/15/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=646919>}.  
d. in Rochester. Boston.com, 6/16/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/16/david\\_diamond\\_89\\_composed\\_symphonies\\_of\\_intensity/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/16/david_diamond_89_composed_symphonies_of_intensity/)}; washingtonpost.com, 6/16/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/06/15/AR2005061502400.html>}; Boston.com, 6/16/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/16/david\\_diamond\\_89\\_composed\\_symphonies\\_of\\_intensity/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/16/david_diamond_89_composed_symphonies_of_intensity/)}.  
d. in Brighton (Rochester), NY. American Organist, v. 39 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Dimitrova, Ghena**, Bulgarian soprano, d. 6/11/2005 in Milan at 64; b. 5/6/1941 in Beglezh (Beglej), Bulgaria. New York Times On the Web, 6/13/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/13/arts/music/13dimi.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 6/13/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=646451>}; Philly.com, 6/12/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11875930.htm>}; Opera News, v. 70 no. 3, September 2005; Opernwelt, v. 46 no. 8, August 2005; Opera, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005.  
d. 6/12/2005. Boston.com, 6/13/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/13/ghena\\_dimitrova\\_soprano\\_known\\_for\\_her\\_vocal\\_power/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/13/ghena_dimitrova_soprano_known_for_her_vocal_power/)}.
- **Dinoff, Walter**, tenor, d. 7/21/2005 in Lancashire, England at 80; b. **Romeo Vladimir Dinoff** 8/18/1924 in Toronto, Canada. Opera, v. 57 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Dorsey, Susan (Riedel)**, organist and music teacher, d. 5/5/2005 in Lanham, MD at 44. American Organist, v. 39 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Douglass, Jane Fetherlin**, organist, harpsichordist, and pianist, d. 3/1/2005; b. in Washington, PA. Tracker, v. 49 no. 3, Summer 2005.
- **Dow, Dorothy**, soprano, d. 2/26/2005 in Galveston, TX; b. 10/8/1920 in Houston, TX. Opera News, v. 69 no. 12, June 2005; Opera, v. 56 no. 6, June 2005; Gramophone, v. 83, no. 995, August 2005.
- **Downes, Herbert**, violist, d. at 95. Strad, v. 116, no. 1379, March 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005.
- **Downing, Al**, singer, songwriter, and pianist in genres including country, rockabilly, rhythm and blues, rock 'n' roll, and disco, d. 7/4/2005 in Worcester, MA at 65. Boston.com, 7/7/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/07/big\\_al\\_downing\\_65\\_singer\\_songwriters\\_works\\_spanned\\_generations\\_genres/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/07/big_al_downing_65_singer_songwriters_works_spanned_generations_genres/)}; New York Times On the Web, 7/8/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/08/arts/music/08downing.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.  
b. in Oklahoma. washingtonpost.com, 7/7/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/06/AR2005070602117.html>}.
- **Drake, Raymond**, jazz pianist, d. 6/24/2005 in Alameda, CA at 90. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Dresslar, Elmer "Len", Jr.**, singer, voice of the Jolly Green Giant ("Ho ho ho"), d. 10/16/2005 in Palm Springs, CA at 80; b. in Kansas. AOL.com, 10/26/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/tv/article.adp?id=20051026003509990001>}; New York Times On the Web, 10/27/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/10/27/arts/television/27dresslar.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Dryden, Spencer**, rock drummer, d. 1/11/2005 in Petaluma, CA at 66; b. in New York City. AOL.com, 1/13/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005011314170001220421](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005011314170001220421)}; seattletimes.com, 1/14/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002150306\\_drydenobit14.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002150306_drydenobit14.html)}.  
d. 1/10/2005. CNN.com, 1/14/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/14/obit.dryden.ap/index.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 1/14/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0501140158jan14,1,6706418.story>}; Boston.com, 1/14/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/01/14/spencer\\_dryden\\_at\\_66\\_was\\_1960s\\_rock\\_group\\_drummer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/01/14/spencer_dryden_at_66_was_1960s_rock_group_drummer/)}; latimes.com, 1/14/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-dryden14jan14,1,4958084.story>}; New York Times online, 1/14/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/14/arts/music/14dryden.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.

- d. 1/10/2005; b. 4/7/1938. Independent Online Edition, 1/17/2005  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=601473>}.
- d. 1/11/2005; b. 7/4/1937. Guardian Unlimited online, 1/15/2005  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/story/0,11711,1390945,00.html>}.
- d. 1/10/2005 in Penngrove, CA; b. 4/7/1928. Rolling Stone, no. 967, 2/10/2005.
- **Duncan, Gordon**, Scottish piper and composer, d. 12/14/2005 in Scotland at 41. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
  - **Dundore, Janet K.**, carillonneur, organist, pianist, teacher, and composer, d. 3/31/2005 in Philadelphia at 84. philly.com, 4/7/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11329417.htm>}.
  - **Dunning, Albert**, Dutch musicologist, d. 6/2/2005; b. 8/5/1936 in Arnhem, The Netherlands. Personal email from Scott Warfield, forwarded to AMS-L 6/3/2005 by Roberto Illiani; AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 2, August 2005.
  - **Eason, Louis Djisovi Tkukomi**, jazz percussionist, d. 9/21/2005 in Toledo, OH at 56. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
  - **Eastham, Richard**, stage and screen singer and actor, d. 7/10/2005 in Pacific Palisades, CA at 89; b. **Dickinson Swift Eastham** 6/22/1916 in Opelousas, LA. Boston.com, 7/24/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/24/richard\\_eastham\\_at\\_89\\_was\\_singer\\_character\\_actor/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/24/richard_eastham_at_89_was_singer_character_actor/)}.
  - d. in Santa Monica, CA. New York Times On the Web, 7/27/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/27/arts/27eastham.html>}.
  - **Eccles, Clancy**, reggae singer and producer, d. 6/30/2005 in Spanish Town, Jamaica at 64. AOL.com, 7/1/2005  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005070107450001364392](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005070107450001364392)}; New York Times On the Web, 7/2/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/02/arts/music/02eccles.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
  - **Edel, Oliver Albert Swift**, cellist and teacher, d. 6/29/2005 in Traverse City, MI at 99; b. in Yonkers, NY. washingtonpost.com, 7/29/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/28/AR2005072802066.html>}.
  - **Eder, Helmut**, Austrian composer, d. 2/8/2005 at 88. Orchester, v. 53 no. 4, April 2005.
  - **Edwards, Virginia Johnston**, musician and longtime contributor to the arts, d. 11/10/2005 in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 11/14/2005  
{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/7775E26AAA101B7862570B90017D4A9?OpenDocument>}.
  - **Ehrling, Sixten**, Swedish-American conductor, d. 2/13/2005 in New York City at 86; b. 1918 in Malmö (Malmoe), Sweden. detnews.com, 2/15/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0502/15/obits-90706.htm>}; AOL.com, 2/15/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005021508540001976011](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005021508540001976011)}; latimes.com, 2/16/2005  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ehrling16feb16,1,1705303.story>}; philly.com, 2/17/2005  
{<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10918813.htm>}; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.
  - d. in Manhattan; b. 4/3/1918. New York Times online, 2/16/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/16/arts/music/16ehrling.html>}; Gramophone, v. 82, no. 992, May 2005; Opera, v. 56 no. 4, April 2005; Opera News, v. 69 no. 11, May 2005.
  - **Einstein, Eva**, musicologist, d. 11/23/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 1, February 2006.  
b. 12/05/1920. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.
  - **Eisenstadt, Mike**, klezmer musician and DJ, d. 9/2/2005 at 54. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
  - **Elliott, Mike**, jazz guitarist, d. 9/14/2005 in St. Paul, MN at 65. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
  - **Ellison, Mary Beeson**, musicologist, d. 12/4/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.
  - **Enders, Werner**, tenor, d. 12/1/2005. Opernwelt, v. 47 no. 1, January 2006.
  - **Enevoldsen, Bob (Robert Martin)**, jazz (and classical) trombonist, bassist, clarinetist, tenor saxophonist, trumpeter, and violinist, d. 11/19/2005 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 9/11/1920 in Billings, MT. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 1, January 2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
  - **Engles, George, Jr.**, cabaret pianist and composer, d. 11/8/2005 in Cape Cod, MA at 89; b. in New York City. Boston.com, 11/11/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/11/george\\_engles\\_jr\\_at\\_89\\_cabaret\\_pianist\\_composer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/11/george_engles_jr_at_89_cabaret_pianist_composer/)}.
  - **Ettelson, Suzanne Huston**, critic, arts supporter, d. 6/1/2005 in San Francisco at 92; b. in Chicago. SFGate.com, 6/11/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/06/11/BAG1AD77UO1.DTL>}.
  - **Fairleigh, James P.**, musicologist, d. 2/20/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 2, August 2005.

- **Farnon, Robert**, British composer, trumpeter, and arranger, d. 4/22/2005 in Guernsey, England at 87; b. in Canada. BBC News online, 4/23/2005 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/europe/guernsey/4476641.stm>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005.  
d. 4/23/2005; b. in Toronto. New York Times online, 5/1/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/01/arts/music/01farnon.html>}.  
d. 4/22/2005; b. 7/24/1917. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 6, June 2005; Gramophone, v. 83, no. 994, July 2005.
- **Feder, Stuart**, musicologist, d. 7/29/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 1, February 2006.  
b. 5/7/1930. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.
- **Fega, Mort**, jazz D.J., d. 1/21/2005 in West Palm Beach, FL at 83. Boston.com, 2/6/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/06/mort\\_fega\\_hosted\\_jazz\\_radio\\_program/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/06/mort_fega_hosted_jazz_radio_program/)}.  
also producer, d. in Delray Beach, FL at 84. Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Ferrari, Luc**, composer of electronic music, d. 8/22/2005 in Arezzo, Italy at 76; b. 2/5/1929 in Paris. Le Monde.fr, 8/23/2005 {<http://www.lemonde.fr/web/article/0,1-0,36-682026,0.html>}.
- **Ferrer, Ibrahim**, Afro-Cuban singer (of the Buena Vista Social Club), d. 8/6/2005 in Havana, Cuba at 78; b. 2/20/1927 in Santiago, Cuba. CNN.com, 8/6/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/06/ferrer.obit.ap/index.html>}; Boston.com, 8/7/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/07/ibrahim\\_ferrer\\_78\\_performed\\_with\\_buena\\_vista\\_social\\_club/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/07/ibrahim_ferrer_78_performed_with_buena_vista_social_club/)}; New York Times On the Web, 8/8/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/08/arts/music/08ferrer.html>}; seattletimes.com, 8/8/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002426696\\_ferrerobit08.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002426696_ferrerobit08.html)}; washingtonpost.com, 8/8/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/08/07/AR2005080700927.html>}; STLtoday.com, 8/8/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_FERRER](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_FERRER)}; philly.com, 8/8/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12327765.htm>}; Downbeat, v. 72 no. 11, November 2005; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Fitzgerald, Geraldine**, actress and singer, d. 7/17/2005 in New York City at 91; b. 11/24/1913 in Dublin, Ireland. latimes.com, 7/19/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-fitzgerald19jul19,1,4440752.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 7/19/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/19/AR2005071901817.html>}.  
d. in Manhattan. philly.com, 7/19/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12164719.htm>}; Boston.com, 7/19/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/19/geraldine\\_fitzgerald\\_91\\_singer\\_director\\_hollywood\\_rebel/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/19/geraldine_fitzgerald_91_singer_director_hollywood_rebel/)}; chicagotribune.com, 7/19/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0507190196jul19,1,4927780.story>}.
- **Flanders, Peter**, musicologist, d. 2/12/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 2, August 2005.
- **Fleming, Shirley**, music critic, d. 3/10/2005 in Augusta, GA at 75; b. 1929 in New York. New York Times online, 3/12/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/12/arts/music/12fleming.html>}; b. 12/2/1929 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 69 no. 11, May 2005.
- **Floren, Myron**, accordionist, d. 7/23/2005 in Rolling Hills Estates, CA at 85; b. 1919 near Roslyn, SD. MercuryNews.com, 7/23/2005 {[http://www.mercurynews.com/mld/mercurynews/news/breaking\\_news/12207925.htm](http://www.mercurynews.com/mld/mercurynews/news/breaking_news/12207925.htm)}; Boston.com, 7/24/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/24/myron\\_floren\\_85\\_accordion\\_player/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/24/myron_floren_85_accordion_player/)}.  
b. 11/5/1919 in Roslyn, SD. New York Times On the Web, 7/25/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/25/arts/25floren.html>}.  
b. in Webster, SD. latimes.com, 7/24/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-floren24jul24,0,5753550.story>}; philly.com, 7/25/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12214406.htm>}; washingtonpost.com, 7/27/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/26/AR2005072602052.html>}.
- **Ford, Phil**, performer in nightclubs and musicals, d. 6/15/2005 in Las Vegas, NV at 85; b. 6/21/1919 in San Francisco, CA. New York Times On the Web, 6/18/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/18/arts/18ford.html>}.
- **Foster, George A.**, organist and piano teacher, d. 3/19/2005 in Little Rock, AR; b. 10/28/1949 in Little Rock. Diapason, v. 96 no. 6, June 2005; American Organist, v. 39 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Fox, Gene**, jazz drummer, d. 3/1/2005 in his late 60s. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Fred, John**, Cajun singer, d. 4/15/2005 in New Orleans, LA at 63. Rolling Stone, no. 974, 5/19/2005.

- **Freedman, Harry**, Canadian composer, d. 9/16/2005 in Toronto, Ontario. [www.musiccentre.ca](http://www.musiccentre.ca), 9/16/2005 {[http://www.musiccentre.ca/apps/index.cfm?fuseaction=news.FA\\_dsp\\_details&newsid=632](http://www.musiccentre.ca/apps/index.cfm?fuseaction=news.FA_dsp_details&newsid=632)}. d. at 83; b. **Henryk Frydmann** 1922. [TheStar.com](http://www.thestar.com), 9/18/2005 {[http://www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=thestar/Layout/Article\\_Type1&call\\_pageid=971358637177&c=Article&cid=1126995010670](http://www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=thestar/Layout/Article_Type1&call_pageid=971358637177&c=Article&cid=1126995010670)}. b. 4/5/1922 in Lodz, Poland. [Globeandmail.com](http://www.theglobeandmail.com), 9/20/2005 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/ArticleNews/TPStory/LAC/20050920/OBFREED20/TPObituaries/?query=freedman>}.
- **Garcia, Benny**, jazz guitarist, d. 9/17/2005 in Oklahoma City, OK at 79. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Garner, Wally**, jazz clarinetist, d. 8/24/2005 in Fairfax, VA at 77. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **George, Siwansan**, Welsh singer, harpist, guitarist, concertina player, and spoons player, d. 5/6/2005 at 49. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Gerle, Robert**, Hungarian violinist, d. 2005? at 81. *Strad*, v. 117, no. 1389, January 2006.
- **Giannella, Don**, jazz drummer, d. 6/23/2005 in the Pittsburg [sic] area at 76. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Gibbins, Mike**, rock drummer, d. 10/4/2005 in Oviedo, FL at 56. *Rolling Stone*, no. 986, 11/3/2005.
- **Gibney, Tim**, folk singer, guitarist, fiddler, and banjoist, d. 4/9/2005; b. 10/19/1948 in Mount Vernon, NY. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Gibson, Michael**, trombonist, Broadway orchestrator, and conductor, d. 7/15/2005 in Dover, NJ at 60; b. in Wilmington, DE. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 7/22/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-gibson22jul22,1,4106128.story>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 7/23/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/23/arts/music/23gibson.html>}; [SFGate.com](http://www.sfgate.com), 7/23/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/07/23/BAGCTDSE3O1.DTL>}.
- **Giles, Patrick**, music critic, d. 10/13/2005 in New York, NY; b. 9/17/1957 in Brooklyn, NY. *Opera News*, v. 70 no. 8, February 2006.
- **Giulini, Carlo Maria**, Italian conductor, d. 6/14/2005 in Brescia, Italy at 91; b. 5/9/1914 in Barletta, near Bari, Italy. [AOL.com](http://my.aol.com), 6/15/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005061509380001891451](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005061509380001891451)}; [Boston.com](http://www.boston.com), 6/16/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/16/carlo\\_maria\\_giulini\\_at\\_91\\_leading\\_symphony\\_conductor/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/16/carlo_maria_giulini_at_91_leading_symphony_conductor/)}; [seattletimes.com](http://seattletimes.com), 6/16/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002337772\\_giuliniobit16art.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002337772_giuliniobit16art.html)}; [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 6/16/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/front/la-me-giulini16jun16,1,4971958,full.story>}; *Independent Online Edition*, 6/16/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=647137>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 6/16/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/16/arts/music/16giul.html>}; [chicagotribune.com](http://www.chicagotribune.com), 6/16/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0506160197jun16,1,2765088.story>}; [philly.com](http://www.philly.com), 6/16/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11904669.htm>}; [Boston.com](http://www.boston.com), 6/16/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/16/carlo\\_maria\\_giulini\\_at\\_91\\_leading\\_symphony\\_conductor/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/16/carlo_maria_giulini_at_91_leading_symphony_conductor/)}; *Opera*, v. 56 no. 8, August 2005; *Opera News*, v. 70 no. 3, September 2005; *Gramophone*, v. 83, no. 996, September 2005; *Symphony*, v. 56 no. 5, September/October 2005.
- **Glick, John Richard**, pop songwriter, guitarist, and singer, d. 7/14/2005 in Chicago at 35; b. in Boston. [Boston.com](http://www.boston.com), 7/27/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/27/john\\_r\\_glick\\_35\\_songwriter\\_guitarist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/27/john_r_glick_35_songwriter_guitarist/)}.
- **Gold, Harry**, jazz bass saxophonist, d. 11/13/2005 at 98; b. **Harry Goldberg** 2/26/1907. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 59 no. 1, January 2006; *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Goldberg, Laurette Kushner-Cantor**, harpsichordist and teacher, d. 4/3/2005 in Berkeley, CA at 73; b. 1932 in Chicago, IL. [SFGate.com](http://www.sfgate.com), 4/5/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/04/05/BAGMSC39DF1.DTL>}; *Early Music America*, v. 11 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Goldberg, Mark Trent**, manager of the Gershwin Archive and director of the Gershwin Trusts, d. 5/18/2005 at 49. *New York Times On the Web*, 6/8/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/08/theater/08goldberg.html>}.
- **Goldberg, Sue**, folk singer and organizer, d. 6/17/2005. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Goldschmidt, Gusta**, Dutch lutenist, harpsichordist, fortepianist, string maker, arranger, and editor, d. 2005 at 92; b. 1913. *Lute Society of America Quarterly*, v. 41 no. 1, February 2006.
- **Golizio, Mickey**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 11/6/2005 in New Jersey at about 60. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Gontsana, Lulu**, jazz drummer, d. 12/15/2005 in South Africa at 45. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.



- **Gooding, Laurie**, jazz clarinetist, d. 8/1/2005 in Bangkok [sic], Thailand at 75. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Gould, Orin A.**, string instrument restorer, d. 7/17/2005 in Boston, MA at 81; b. in Boston. Boston.com, 7/25/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/25/orin\\_a\\_gould\\_81\\_restored\\_classical\\_string\\_instruments/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/25/orin_a_gould_81_restored_classical_string_instruments/)}.
- **Gourrier, John Fred**, rock musician, d. 4/15/2005 in New Orleans, LA at 63. CNN.com, 4/18/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/16/johnfred.obit.ap/index.html>}; New York Times online, 4/19/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/19/arts/music/19gourrier.html>}.
- **Graham, Edna**, soprano, d. 5/26/2005 in London at 79; b. 1925 in Christchurch, New Zealand. Opera, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Graham, Wilfrid**, record collector, d. 6/20/2005 in Wynnewood, PA at 96; b. 1909 in New York City. ARSC Newsletter, no. 109, Fall 2005.
- **Grassi, Frances Anita**, organist, church musician, and piano teacher, d. 11/10/2005 at 78. Opus, v. 22 no. 5, February 2006.
- **Grayson, Milt**, jazz vocalist, d. 9/3/2005 at 68. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Greco, Mickey**, jazz pianist, d. 10/24/2005 in Tucson, AZ at 77. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Green, Bill**, pianist and songwriter, d. 3/14/2005 in Newton, MA at 91. Boston.com, 3/20/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/20/bill\\_green\\_91\\_pianist\\_on\\_local\\_tv\\_radio\\_shows/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/20/bill_green_91_pianist_on_local_tv_radio_shows/)}.
- **Greene, Ted**, jazz guitarist, d. 7/25/2005 in Encino, CA at 58. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Greer, Frances**, soprano, d. 6/28/2005 in Ann Arbor, MI; b. 1/12/1917 in Piggott, AK. Opera News, v. 70 no. 3, September 2005.
- **Griffin, Chris**, big band trumpeter, d. 6/18/2005 in Danbury, CN at 89; b. **Gordon Griffin** 10/31/1915 in Binghamton, NY. New York Times On the Web, 6/25/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/25/arts/music/25griffin.html>}; philly.com, 6/28/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12000392.htm>}; AOL.com, 6/29/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005062907560001166120](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005062907560001166120)}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005; Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Griffin, James Arthur "Jimmy"**, rock singer and guitarist, d. 1/11/2005 in Franklin, TN at 61. CNN.com, 1/14/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/14/obit.griffin.ap/index.html>}. b. in Cincinnati. New York Times online, 1/14/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/14/arts/music/14griffin.html>}; Boston.com, 1/18/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/01/18/james\\_griffin\\_songwriter\\_founded\\_group\\_bread/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/01/18/james_griffin_songwriter_founded_group_bread/)}.
- **Griffiths, Eric**, skiffle guitarist, d. 1/29/2005 in Edinburgh, Scotland at 64; b. in Wales. AOL.com, 2/4/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005020412110001070224](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005020412110001070224)}; philly.com, 2/7/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10838149.htm>}.
- **Grugel, Ralph**, jazz trombonist and trumpeter, d. 7/18/2005 at 73. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Grunwald, Henry A.**, Metropolitan Opera Guild board member and magazine editor, d. 2/26/2005 in New York, NY; b. 12/3/1922 in Vienna. Opera News, v. 69 no. 11, May 2005.
- **Gualdi, Henghel**, jazz clarinetist, d. 6/16/2005 in Bologna, Italy at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Guerrero, Eduardo "Lalo"**, "Father of Chicano music", d. 3/16/2005 in Rancho Mirage, CA at 88; b. 12/24/1916 in Tucson, AZ. CNN.com, 3/18/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/18/obit.guerrero.ap/index.html>}. **Eduardo "Lalo" Guerrero Jr.**, d. 3/17/2005 in Palm Springs. Boston.com, 3/19/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/19/lalo\\_guerrero\\_88\\_considered\\_father\\_of\\_chicano\\_music/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/19/lalo_guerrero_88_considered_father_of_chicano_music/)}; latimes.com, 3/18/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-guerrero18mar18,1,1029421.story>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Guthe, Steve**, folk guitarist and hammered-dulcimerist, d. 4/1/2005 at 50. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Haag, Hanno**, violinist, composer, educator, and conductor, d. 5/6/2005 in Ludwigshafen, Germany at 66. Orchester, v. 53 no. 7-8, July-August 2005.
- **Haag, Robert**, pianist, d. 1/4/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 73; b. in Bakersfield, CA. latimes.com, 1/10/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-haag10jan10,1,4809703.story>}.

- **Haas, Karl**, radio host, pianist, conductor, and musicologist, d. 2/6/2005 in Royal Oak, MI at 91. AOL.com, 2/7/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005020710540001298971](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005020710540001298971)}.  
b. in Germany. latimes.com, 2/8/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-haas8feb08,1,4867238.story>}.  
b. in Speyer-on-the-Rhine (Speyer-am-Rhein), Germany. washingtonpost.com, 2/8/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A6475-2005Feb7.html>}.  
b. 12/6/1913. New York Times online, 2/8/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/08/arts/music/08haas.html>}; Opera News, v. 69 no. 10, April 2005.
- **Hair, Lucile “Lucy”**, American organist and choir director, d. 8/25/2005 in Baton Rouge, LA at 79; b. 5/6/1926 in Albemarle, NC. American Organist, v. 40 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Hale, Una**, lyric soprano, d. 3/4/2005 in Bath, England; b. 11/18/1922 in Adelaide, Australia. Opera News, v. 69 no. 12, June 2005; Opera, v. 56 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Hall, Roger G.**, classical music executive, d. 6/6/2005 in Philadelphia, PA at 79; b. in Plainfield, NJ. New York Times On the Web, 6/12/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/12/arts/music/12hall.html>}; Philly.com, 6/11/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11868362.htm>}.
- **Hambleton, T. Edward**, theatrical producer, d. 12/17/2005 in Baltimore, MD at 94. New York Times On the Web, 12/19/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/19/arts/19hambleton.html>}.
- **Hampton, Charlie**, jazz bandleader and multi-instrumentalist, d. 8/17/2005 in Riverdale, MD at 75; b. 2/8/1930 in Greenville, SC. Boston.com, 8/27/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/27/charlie\\_hampton\\_75\\_noted\\_jazz\\_band\\_leader/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/27/charlie_hampton_75_noted_jazz_band_leader/)}. also composer and arranger. STLtoday.com, 8/28/2005 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/4842FD207DD98C308625706A001CAD02?OpenDocument>}.  
d. in Washington, DC. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Hansen, William A.**, organbuilder, d. 10/9/2005 at 68; b. in Portland, OR. Diapason, v. 97 no. 7, July 2006.  
d. in Glendale, WI; b. in Chicago, IL and raised in Portland, OR. American Organist, v. 40 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Harmon, Charlie**, tenor saxophonist, d. ca. 6/14/2005 at 80. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Harnell, Joe**, pianist, arranger, and conductor, d. 7/14/2005 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 80; b. in the Bronx, NY. latimes.com, 7/17/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-harnell17jul17,1,1460556.story>}; chicagotribune.com, 7/17/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0507170329jul17,1,2502942.story>}; Philly.com, 7/18/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12157768.htm>}; New York Times On the Web, 7/20/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/20/arts/music/20harnell.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Harris, Sheldon**, jazz writer, d. 9/8/2005 in Wall, NJ at 81. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Harris, Teddy, Jr.**, jazz pianist, musical director for The Supremes, d. 8/15/2005 in Detroit, MI at 71; b. in Detroit. detnews.com, 8/22/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0508/22/B05-288055.htm>}. also saxophonist; d. at 70. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Harris, Vandy**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 7/24/2005 in Chicago, IL at 65. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Harrison, Daniel L.**, rock tour manager, d. 11/20/2005 in Manhattan at 57. AOL.com, 11/21/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20051121101009990006>}.
- **Harte, Frank**, Irish folk singer and song collector, d. 6/27/2005 at 72; b. in Dublin, Ireland. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Hause, Alfred**, conductor, d. in Hamburg at 84. Orchester, v. 53 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Haver, June**, actress (and singer and dancer) in musical films, d. 7/4/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 79; b. **June Stovenour**. AOL.com, 7/6/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005070612550001835663](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005070612550001835663)}; New York Times On the Web, 7/7/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/07/movies/07haver.html>}; Philly.com, 7/7/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12075550.htm>}.  
b. **Beverly Jean Stovenour** 6/10/1926 in Rock Island, IL. washingtonpost.com, 7/8/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/07/AR2005070702140.html>}.
- **Hawkes, Walter V.**, organbuilder and organist, d. 3/5/2005 at 89; b. in Saugus, MA. Tracker, v. 49 no. 3, Summer 2005.
- **Hawkins, Nick**, rock guitarist, d. 10/10/2005 in Las Vegas, NV at 40. Rolling Stone, no. 986, 11/3/2005.
- **Haydon, Sona**, pianist and teacher, d. 10/29/2005 in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 10/31/2005 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/classifieds/obituaries.nsf/bydocid/D4F3CC608C608484862570AB0023C69B>}.

- **Hays, Phil (Philip Harrison)**, jazz album cover artist, d. 10/24/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 74; b. 3/14/1931 in Sherman, TX. New York Times On the Web, 10/30/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/10/30/nyregion/30hays.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005; Rolling Stone, no. 988, 12/1/2005.
- **Healy, Gerard "Jerry"**, session guitarist, singer, songwriter, and arranger, d. 12/3/2005 in Morriville, PA at 51. philly.com, 12/10/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/13374290.htm>}.
- **Heath, Percy**, jazz bassist, d. 4/28/2005 in Southampton, NY at 81; b. 4/30/1923 in Wilmington, NC. New York Times online, 4/29/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/29/arts/music/29heath.html>}; AOL.com, 4/29/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005042921260002894502](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005042921260002894502)}; latimes.com, 4/30/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-heath30apr30,1,722366.story>}; chicagotribune.com, 4/30/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0504300129apr30,1,672512.story>}; detnews.com, 4/30/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0505/02/obits-167020.htm>}; SFGate.com, 4/30/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/04/30/BAGKNCI2C71.DTL>}; Boston.com, 4/30/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/30/percy\\_heath\\_jazz\\_bassist\\_known\\_for\\_mjq\\_quartet/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/30/percy_heath_jazz_bassist_known_for_mjq_quartet/)}; seattletimes.com, 5/1/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002259100\\_heathobit01.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002259100_heathobit01.html)}; philly.com, 5/1/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11536518.htm>}; International Herald Tribune online, 5/2/2005 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/2005/05/01/news/obits.php>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005. also cellist. Independent Online Edition, 4/30/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=634348>}. b. in Wilmington, DE. Downbeat, v. 72 no. 7, July 2005.  
**Percy Leroy Heath**. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Hedberg, Mitch**, rock musician, d. 2005; b. 1968. Rolling Stone, no. 973, 5/5/2005.
- **Helms, Chet**, rock music promoter, d. 6/25/2005 in San Francisco, CA at 62. AOL.com, 6/26/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005062620410001948883](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005062620410001948883)}; philly.com, 6/27/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11993378.htm>}; chicagotribune.com, 6/27/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0506270226jun27,1,1257757.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 6/28/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/28/arts/music/28helms.html>}.  
**Chet (Chester) Leo Helms**; b. 8/2/1942 in Texas. Guardian Unlimited Network, 6/27/2005 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/usa/story/0,12271,1515418,00.html>}. b. in Santa Maria, CA. SFGate.com, 6/26/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/06/26/BAGTQDF6HQ1.DTL>}. d. at 63. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Henderson, Dorris**, blues/folk/jazz singer, d. 3/3/2005 at 72; b. 1933. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Henderson, Skitch (Lyle Russell Cedric)**, conductor, first "Tonight Show" bandleader, d. 11/1/2005 in New Milford, CT at 87; b. in England. CNN.com, 11/2/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/02/henderson.obit.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 11/2/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HENDERSON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HENDERSON?SITE=MOSTP)}; ABC News online, 11/2/2005 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=1273433>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005. d. 10/31/2005. American Record Guide, v. 69 no. 1, January/February 2006. also pianist, composer, and arranger; d. 11/1/2005; b. 1918. Symphony, v. 57 no. 1, January/February 2006.
- **Herald, John**, folk singer and guitarist, d. 7/18/2005 in West Hurley, NY at 65; b. in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 7/23/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/23/arts/music/23herald.html>}. bluegrass musician. Boston.com, 7/25/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/25/john\\_herald\\_65\\_bluegrass\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/25/john_herald_65_bluegrass_singer/)}. also songwriter. latimes.com, 7/24/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24.1jul24,1,5847898.story>}. d. 7/29/2005; b. 1939. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Hester, Paul**, rock drummer, d. 3/25/2005 in Melbourne, Australia at 46; b. in Melbourne. AOL.com, 3/28/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005032820300002314978](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005032820300002314978)}; New York Times online, 3/27/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-Crowded-House-Drummer.html>}; Boston.com, 3/31/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/31/paul\\_hester\\_46\\_drummer\\_for\\_crowded\\_house\\_split\\_enz/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/31/paul_hester_46_drummer_for_crowded_house_split_enz/)}.
- **Higgitt, Alan**, former Membership Secretary of the Galpin Society, d. 2005; b. 9/8/1918 in Birmingham, England. Galpin Society Newsletter, no. 13, October 2005.

- **Hildegarde**, cabaret singer and pianist, d. 7/29/2005 in New York City at 99; b. **Hildegarde Loretta Sell** in Adell, WI. New York Times On the Web, 8/1/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/01/arts/music/01hildegarde.html>}. b. 2/1/1906. Boston.com, 8/3/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/03/hildegarde\\_cabaret\\_singer\\_of\\_1940s\\_at\\_99/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/03/hildegarde_cabaret_singer_of_1940s_at_99/)}.
- **Hilger, Elsa**, cellist, d. 5/17/2005; b. 4/17/1904 in Trautenau (now part of the Czech Republic). Symphony, v 56 no. 5, September/October 2005.
- **Hill, Dudley**, bluegrass, rock, and jazz guitarist, d. 1/15/2005 in Tacoma, WA at 56; b. 4/19/1948 in Tacoma, WA. seattletimes.com, 1/20/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2002155388\\_hillobit20m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2002155388_hillobit20m.html)}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Hinds, Justin**, Jamaican musician, d. 3/17/2005 in Steer Town, Jamaica at 62; b. 5/7/1942 in Steer Town. Beat, v. 24 no. 3, 2005.
- **Hinrichsen, Carla**, music publisher, d. 2005? at 83. Musical Times, v. 147, no 1894, Spring 2006.
- **Hirschhorn, Joel**, songwriter for films, d. 9/18/2005 in Thousand Oaks, CA at 67. New York Times On the Web, 9/21/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/21/arts/music/21hirschhorn.html>}.
- **Hodes, Robin**, jazz trumpeter, d. 12/23/2005 in San Francisco, CA at 79. SFGate.com, 1/24/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/01/24/BAGD1GS3401.DTL>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Hoeffler, Paul**, jazz photographer, d. 7/30/2005 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at 67. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Holland, Milt**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 11/4/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 88. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Holloway, Edward H.**, organbuilder, d. 2/9/2005 in Zionsville, IN at 79; b. 11/9/1925. American Organist, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005; Diapason, v. 96 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Holohan, John**, rock drummer, d. 10/31/2005 outside Cheyenne, WY at 31. Rolling Stone, no. 988, 12/1/2005.
- **Hood, Mantle**, founder of the field of ethnomusicology, d. 7/31/2005 in Ellicott City, MD at 87. Boston.com, 8/9/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/09/mantle\\_hood\\_87\\_founded\\_study\\_of\\_ethnomusicology/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/09/mantle_hood_87_founded_study_of_ethnomusicology/)}. d. 7/24/2005. SEM Newsletter, v. 4 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Hooton, Jack R.**, pianist, organist, choir director, adjudicator, d. 12/5/2005 in Binghamton, NY; b. in Macon, GA. Piano Guild Notes, v. 55 no. 4, Spring 2006.
- **Hooven, Greg**, folk musician and fiddler?, d. 5/10/2005 at 36. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Horler, Ronnie**, jazz trumpeter, d. ca. 4/7/2005 in Southampton, England at 84. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Horn, Shirley**, jazz vocalist and pianist, d. 10/20/2005 in Cheverly, MD at 71. Billboard.com, 10/21/2005 {[http://www.billboard.com/bb/daily/article\\_display.jsp?vnu\\_content\\_id=1001349816](http://www.billboard.com/bb/daily/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1001349816)}; Boston.com, 10/22/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/10/22/shirley\\_horn\\_71\\_grammy\\_winning\\_vocalist\\_and\\_pianist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/10/22/shirley_horn_71_grammy_winning_vocalist_and_pianist/)}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005. d. in Washington, DC; b. in Washington, DC. AOL.com, 10/22/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20051022060009990001>}; philly.com, 10/22/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12967208.htm>}; SFGate.com, 10/22/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/10/22/BAGS3FCIS51.DTL>}; latimes.com, 10/22/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-horn22oct22,1,531516.story>}; detnews.com, 10/22/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/051025/obits-357426.htm>}. b. 1934. chicagotribune.com, 10/22/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0510220087oct22,1,1983237.story>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 12, December 2005. b. 5/1/1934. Downbeat, v. 73 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Horricks, Raymond**, British jazz producer and writer, d. 3/5/2005 on the Isle of Wight; b. 4/20/1933. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 7, July 2005. d. at 72. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Howell, John E.**, recording engineer, d. 1/25/2005 in Mount Vernon, VA at 66; b. in Washington, DC. Boston.com, 2/6/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/06/john\\_e\\_howell\\_66\\_was\\_recordist\\_for\\_library\\_of\\_congress/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/06/john_e_howell_66_was_recordist_for_library_of_congress/)}.
- **Huemer, Kurt**, German singer, actor, director, and author, d. 7/2005 in Röttingen at 62; b. 4/14/1933 in Linz. Opernwelt, v. 46 no. 9/10, September/October 2005.

- **Huffman, William C.**, organist, d. 4/16/2005 in Beardstown, IL at 78; b. 5/14/1926 in Cass County, IL. Diapason, v. 96 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Hughes, George**, jazz drummer, d. 3/7/2005 in his late 60s. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Husson, Thérèse**, formerly Secrétaire générale of the Association nationale Hector Berlioz, d. 1/15/2005 in Paris. Berlioz Society Bulletin, no. 170, Summer 2005.
- **Hutch, Willie**, Motown and R&B musician, songwriter, producer, and film composer, d. 9/19/2005 in Duncanville, TX at 60; b. **Willie McKinley Hutchison** in Los Angeles, CA. detnews.com, 9/24/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0509/24/0obit-325760.htm>}; Boston.com, 9/25/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/25/willie\\_hutch\\_at\\_60\\_musician\\_producer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/25/willie_hutch_at_60_musician_producer/)}.
- **Hyde, Miriam**, Australian composer, pianist, and poet, d. 1/11/2005 at 91; b. 1/15/1913. Times Online, 2/16/2005 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-1485621,00.html>}; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.
- **Hynes, Jerome**, Irish opera administrator, d. 9/18/2005 in Wexford at 45; b. 9/30/1959 in Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon, Ireland. Opera, v. 56 no. 11, November 2005.  
b. in Galway. Opera News, v. 70 no. 8, February 2006.
- **Hypolite, Harry “Big Daddy”**, blues vocalist and guitarist, d. 6/22/2005 in Lafayette, LA at 68. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Imig, Warner**, choral conductor, d. 2005; b. 2/12/1913 in Sioux City, IA. Choral Journal, v. 46 no. 2, August 2005.
- **Ingalsbe, Truman**, radio host, d. 12/2/2005 at 58. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Ingrams, Leonard**, British opera impresario, d. 7/27/2005 at 63; b. 9/1/1941. Opera, v. 56 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Israel, Bertha Rosengarten**, music teacher and pianist, d. 5/6/2005 in East Norriton, PA. philly.com, 5/13/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11633562.htm>}.
- **Jackson, Edith F.**, organist, pianist, choir director, and singer, d. 3/16/2005 in Mattituck (Long Island), NY; b. 1933 in Brooklyn, NY. American Organist, v. 39 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Jarrett, Merrick**, Canadian folk singer and educator, d. 12/6/2005 at 81. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Javori, George**, drummer, d. 12/10/2005 at 33; b. in Budapest, Hungary. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Jensen, Richard d’Argent**, lutenist and musicologist, d. 12/6/2005 in Marin County, California at 50; b. 1955. Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 41 no. 1, February 2006.
- **Johannesen, Grant**, pianist, d. 3/27/2005 near Munich at 83; b. 7/30/1921 in Salt Lake City. New York Times On the Web, 3/30/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/30/arts/music/30johannesen.html>}; Orchester, v. 53 no. 6, June 2005.  
d. at 92. Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005.  
d. in Berlin. Clavier, v. 44 no. 6, July/August 2005.
- **Johnson, Alonzo “Pookie”**, jazz saxophonist, d. 9/3/2005 in Indianapolis, IN at 77. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Johnson, Ellsworth**, jazz drummer, d. 11/20/2005 in Oakland, CA at 67. Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Johnson, Jerry**, jazz trombonist, d. 3/7/2005 in Stratford, Ontario, Canada at 55. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Johnson, Johnnie**, blues pianist and rock’n’roll pioneer, d. 4/13/2005 in St. Louis, MO at 80; b. in West Virginia. KWMU Home Page, 4/13/2005 {[http://www.publicbroadcasting.net/kwmu/news.newsmain?action=article&ARTICLE\\_ID=760630](http://www.publicbroadcasting.net/kwmu/news.newsmain?action=article&ARTICLE_ID=760630)}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005; Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.  
also songwriter; b. in Fairmont, WV. AOL.com, 4/13/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005041313340001595302](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005041313340001595302)}; STLtoday.com, 4/13/2005 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/stlouiscitycounty/story/2C866FD4E510107A86256FE2005DC94A?OpenDocument>}; New York Times online, 4/14/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/14/arts/music/14johnson.html>}; seattletimes.com, 4/14/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002240740\\_johnsonobit14.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002240740_johnsonobit14.html)}; chicagotribune.com, 4/14/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0504140246apr14,1,2114308.story>}.
- **Johnnie Clyde Johnson**, b. 7/8/1924. washingtonpost.com, 4/14/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A51764-2005Apr13.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 4/15/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=629471>}; latimes.com, 4/14/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-johnson14apr14,1,4120973.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 973, 5/5/2005.
- **Johnson, Ken**, jazz drummer, d. 3/19/2005 in Jonesboro, GA at 53. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.

- **Johnson, Kenneth**, jazz pianist and drummer, d. 2/17/2005 in Hollywood, FL at 45. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Johnson, Lorraine G.**, organist and choir director, d. 12/4/2005 in Seattle, WA at 84; b. 9/25/1921. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Johnson, Margaret M.**, organist, piano and organ teacher, d. 12/10/2005 in Medina, NY at 76; b. 6/5/1929 in Medina. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Johnson, Sam**, jazz trombonist and vocalist, d. 4/5/2005 in Oroville, CA at 62. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Jolowicz, (Dietrich) Franz**, record store owner, d. 11/8/2005 in Greenwich Village, New York, NY at 86; b. 9/29/1919 in Posen, Germany (now Poznan, Poland). *New York Times On the Web*, 12/4/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/04/arts/music/04jolowicz.html>}.
- **Jones, Gwendoline**, clarinetist, pianist, organist, and magazine editor, d. 2/18/2005 in Springfield, MO at 93; b. in Canada. *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Jones, Joe**, jazz vocalist and pianist, d. 11/29/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 79. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Jones, Paul "Wine"**, blues guitarist, d. 10/9/2005 at 69. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Jones, "Sweet Roy"**, bluesman, d. around 11/18/2005 at 64. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Jordania, Vakhtang**, conductor, d. 10/4/2005 in Broadway, VA at 62; b. 12/9/1942 in Tblisi, (Soviet) Georgia. *washingtonpost.com*, 10/6/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/10/05/AR2005100502255.html>}.
- **Jostyn, Mindy**, folk/pop singer and multi-instrumentalist, d. 3/10/2005 in Hudson, NY at 48; b. in Long Island City. *Boston.com*, 3/31/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/31/mindy\\_jostyn\\_48\\_voice\\_talent\\_treasured\\_by\\_fans\\_music\\_stars/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/31/mindy_jostyn_48_voice_talent_treasured_by_fans_music_stars/)}.  
d. at 43. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Justice, Tom**, jazz trumpeter, d. 3/11/2005 in Miami, FL at 84. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Kacinskas, Jeronimas**, composer, conductor, violist, pianist, and music professor, d. 9/15/2005 in Boston, MA at 98; b. in Vidukle, Lithuania. *Boston.com*, 9/19/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/19/jeronimas\\_kacinskas\\_98\\_teacher\\_at\\_berklee\\_lithuanian\\_composer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/19/jeronimas_kacinskas_98_teacher_at_berklee_lithuanian_composer/)}.
- **Kakuska, Thomas**, violist, d. 7/4/2005; b. 8/25/1940. *gramophone.co.uk*, 8/1/2005 {<http://www.gramophone.co.uk/newsMainTemplate.asp?storyID=2401&newssectionID=1>}; *Gramophone*, v. 83, no. 997, 2005; *Chamber Music*, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.  
d. at 65. *Strad*, v. 116, no. 1385.  
Viennese violist; d. at 64. *Orchester*, v. 53 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Kaproff, Armand**, cellist, d. 2/6/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 85; b. in Brooklyn. *latimes.com*, 2/11/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings11.3feb11,1,3166695.story>}.
- **Kay, Kathy**, jazz vocalist, d. ca. 3/9/2005 in Largs, Scotland at 86. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Kearney, John C. "Jack"**, baseball stadium and church organist, d. 2/11/2005 in Chicago, IL at 74; b. in Chicago. *chicagotribune.com*, 2/14/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0502140159feb14,1,5264616.story>}.
- **Keller, Jack**, songwriter and producer, d. 4/1/2005 in Nashville, TN at 68. *CNN.com*, 4/4/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/TV/04/04/obit.keller.ap/index.html>}; *Boston.com*, 4/4/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/04/jack\\_keller\\_wrote\\_tv\\_theme\\_songs\\_68/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/04/jack_keller_wrote_tv_theme_songs_68/)}.
- **Kelly, Edwin**, jazz pianist, church musician, and teacher, d. 2/4/2005 in the San Francisco Bay Area at 69; b. in Wharton, TX. *SFGate.com*, 2/8/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/chronicle/archive/2005/02/08/BAGKEB7KS61.DTL>}.  
**Ed Kelly**, d. in Oakland, CA. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Kelsay, Henry Murlin**, organist, d. 8/23/2005 in Springfield, MO at 82; b. 2/17/1923 in Versailles, MO. *Diapason*, v. 96 no. 11, November 2005; *American Organist*, v. 39 no. 12, December 2005.
- **Kemp, Cordell**, banjoist, d. 7/15/2005 at 96. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Kilgore, Merle**, country singer and songwriter, d. 2/6/2005 in Nashville, TN at 70. *CNN.com*, 2/7/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/07/leisure.kilgore.reut/index.html>}.  
also businessman/manager, radio host, and actor, d. in Mexico; b. **Wyatt Merle Kilgore** in Chickasha, OK. *Boston.com*, 2/8/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/08/merle\\_kilgore\\_70\\_singer\\_co\\_wrote\\_ring\\_of\\_fir](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/08/merle_kilgore_70_singer_co_wrote_ring_of_fir)}

- e/}; latimes.com, 2/8/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-kilgore8feb08,1,3371466.story>}.
- b. 8/9/1934. New York Times online, 2/8/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/08/arts/music/08kilgore.html>}.
- d. in Tijuana, Mexico. Rolling Stone, no. 969, 3/10/2005.
- **Kilgore, Theola**, R&B singer, d. 5/15/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 79; b. in Oakland, CA. latimes.com, 5/20/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings20.2may20,1,2177871.story>}.
  - **King, James**, heldentenor and professor of voice, d. 11/20/2005. Email release from Indiana University Music School 11/21/2005, forwarded by David Kenneth Smith 11/22/2005.  
d. in Naples, FL at 80; b. in Dodge City, KS. STLtoday.com, 11/22/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_KING?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_KING?SITE=MOSTP)}; AOL.com, 11/23/2005 {<http://aolsrc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20051122225509990003>}; New York Times On the Web, 11/24/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/11/24/arts/music/24KING.html>}; Boston.com, 11/24/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/24/james\\_king\\_operatic\\_tenor\\_renowned\\_for\\_wagner\\_role/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/24/james_king_operatic_tenor_renowned_for_wagner_role/)}; Orchester, v. 54 no. 1, January 2006; Musical Times, v. 147, no 1894, Spring 2006.  
b. 5/22/1925. Gramophone, v. 83, no. 1001, January 2006; Opera News, v. 70 no. 8, February 2006; Opera, v. 57 no. 2, February 2006.
  - **Kirchin, Basil**, jazz drummer, d. 6/19/2005 at 77. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.  
d. 6/18/2005; b. 8/8/1927 in Blackpool, Lancashire, England. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 8, August 2005.
  - **Klee, Joe**, jazz writer and guitarist, d. 4/29/2005 in New York at 78. Cadence, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005.
  - **Kleeman, Janice E.**, ethnomusicologist, d. 4/15/2005; b. 1949. SEM Newsletter, v. 39 no. 4, September 2005.
  - **Knight, Baker**, songwriter, d. 10/12/2005 in Birmingham, AL at 72; b. **Thomas Baker Knight Jr.**. New York Times On the Web, 10/18/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/10/18/arts/music/18knight.html>}.
  - **Knudsen, Keith**, rock drummer, d. 2/8/2005 in San Francisco at 56. AOL.com, 2/9/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005020907530001478711](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005020907530001478711)}; CNN.com, 2/9/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/09/knudson.obit.ap/index.html>}; New York Times online, 2/10/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/10/arts/music/10knudsen.html>}.  
b. in LeMars, IA. SFGate.com, 2/10/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/chronicle/archive/2005/02/10/BAGG0B8G771.DTL>}.  
d. in Kentfield, CA. Rolling Stone, no. 969, 3/10/2005.
  - **Koch, Frederick**, composer, d. 9/27/2005; b. 4/4/1928. Jeffrey Quick on MLA-L, 9/30/2005.
  - **Koff, Robert**, violinist, founding member of the Juilliard String Quartet, teacher, d. 2/22/2005 in Lexington, MA at 86; b. 2/12/1919 in Los Angeles. New York Times online, 2/25/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/25/arts/music/25koff.html>}; Boston.com, 2/27/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/27/robert\\_koff\\_violinist\\_professor\\_cofounded\\_juilliard\\_quartet\\_at\\_86/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/27/robert_koff_violinist_professor_cofounded_juilliard_quartet_at_86/)}; latimes.com, 2/26/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings26.1feb26,1,6050289.story>}; Strad, v. 116, no. 1380, April 2005.
  - **Komlos, Maxine**, violin teacher, pioneer of the Suzuki method, d. 2005?; b. 1939 in New Zealand. Strad, v. 116, no. 1377, January 2005.
  - **Konikow, Zalman “Tiny”**, former president of the Chamber Music Society of Detroit, d. 2005? Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.
  - **Kouyioumtzis, Stavros**, songwriter, d. 3/12/2005 in Thessaloniki, Greece at 73. New York Times online, 3/15/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/15/arts/music/15kouyioumtzis.html>}.
  - **Kovács, Antal “Gojma”**, Gypsy bandleader, singer, and spoon player, d. 7/6/2005. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
  - **Kovács, Dénes**, violinist, d. in Budapest at 74. Orchester, v. 53 no. 6, June 2005.
  - **Kováts, Barna**, guitarist, d. 11/23/2005 in Salzburg; b. 8/24/1920 in Budapest. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 24 no. 6, February 2006.
  - **Kowatsch, Wolfgang**, jazz pianist, d. ca. 3/27/2005 in Germany at 78. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
  - **Krachmalnick, Samuel**, Broadway, symphonic, and opera conductor, d. 4/1/2005 in Burbank, CA at 79; b. in St. Louis. Boston.com, 4/12/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/12/samuel\\_krachmalnick\\_79\\_broadway\\_conductor\\_ucla\\_director/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/12/samuel_krachmalnick_79_broadway_conductor_ucla_director/)}.
  - **Kroth, Kenneth M.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 2/5/2005 in Albany, NY at 70; b. 1/7/1935 on Staten Island, NY. American Organist, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005.

- **Langford, Frances**, singer and actress, d. 7/11/2005 in Jensen Beach, FL at 92; b. 4/1913 in Lakeland, FL. AOL.com, 7/11/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/movies/article.adp?id=20050711124009990008>}; CNN.com, 7/11/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/11/obit.langford.ap/index.html>}; seattletimes.com, 7/12/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2002374292\\_langfordobit12.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2002374292_langfordobit12.html)}; chicagotribune.com, 7/12/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0507120197jul12,1,274711.story>}; philly.com, 7/12/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12109740.htm>}; SFGate.com, 7/12/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/07/12/BAGUDDMK1S1.DTL>}. b. 4/6/1913. New York Times On the Web, 7/12/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/12/arts/music/12langford.html>}.
- **Julia Frances Langford**; b. 4/4/1913 in Citrus County, FL. washingtonpost.com, 7/11/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/11/AR2005071101624.html>}. d. at 91; b. 4/1914. detnews.com, 7/11/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0507/14/01-243776.htm>}.
- **Langstaff, John**, baritone, educator, and author, d. 12/13/2005 in Switzerland at 84; b. 12/24/1920 in Brooklyn Heights, NY. Boston.com, 12/14/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/12/14/john\\_langstaff\\_84\\_author\\_singer\\_founded\\_christmas\\_revels/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/12/14/john_langstaff_84_author_singer_founded_christmas_revels/)}; Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006. d. in Basel, Switzerland; b. in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times On the Web, 12/15/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/15/arts/15lang.html>}.
- **Laredo, Ruth**, pianist, d. 5/25/2005 in New York City at 67; b. **Ruth Meckler** 11/20/1937 in Detroit. New York Times On the Web, 5/27/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/27/arts/music/27laredo.html>}; AOL.com, 5/27/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005052714120001186495](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005052714120001186495)}; detnews.com, 5/28/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0505/31/D02-196046.htm>}; philly.com, 5/28/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11759127.htm>}; washingtonpost.com, 5/28/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/05/27/AR2005052701445.html>}; Clavier, v. 44 no. 6, July/August 2005.
- **Larsen, Richard Theodore**, swing trumpeter, band and orchestra conductor, teacher, d. 1/28/2005 in Grass Valley, CA at 79; b. in San Francisco. SFGate.com, 2/6/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/chronicle/archive/2005/02/06/BAGEJB6QFH1.DTL>}.
- **Laurence, Paula**, Broadway actress and singer, d. 10/29/2005 in New York City at 89; b. 1916. Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 24 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Lawrence, Arnie**, jazz saxophonist and teacher, d. 4/22/2005 in Jerusalem at 66. New York Times online, 4/29/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/29/arts/music/29lawrence.html>}. d. 4/21/2005 at 67. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005. d. 4/22/2005; b. 1938. Downbeat, v. 72 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Lawton, Paul "Lolly"**, folk percussionist, songwriter, guitarist, and singer, d. 7/15/2005 at 41. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **LeDoux, Chris**, country singer and songwriter, d. 3/9/2005 in Cheyenne, WY at 56. CNN.com, 3/10/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/10/obit.ledoux.ap/index.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 3/10/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A22172-2005Mar9.html>}. b. in Biloxi, MS. latimes.com, 3/10/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ledoux10mar10,1,4033546.story>}.
- **Leff, Sydney**, sheet music illustrator, d. 12/10/2005 in Ossining, NY at 104; b. 11/18/1901 in Brooklyn, NY. washingtonpost.com, 12/15/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/12/14/AR2005121402280.html>}; Boston.com, 12/18/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/12/18/sydney\\_leff\\_104\\_illustrated\\_sheet\\_music\\_of\\_20\\_s\\_30s/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/12/18/sydney_leff_104_illustrated_sheet_music_of_20_s_30s/)}.
- **Lehman, Ernest**, screenwriter who adapted several Broadway musicals for the screen, d. 7/2/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 89; b. 12/8/1915 in New York. CNN.com, 7/6/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Movies/07/06/film.lehman.reut/index.html>}; latimes.com, 7/6/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-lehman6jul06,1,1162787.story>}; Boston.com, 7/7/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/07/ernest\\_lehman\\_89\\_acclaimed\\_screenwriter/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/07/ernest_lehman_89_acclaimed_screenwriter/)}; philly.com, 7/7/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/nation/12070341.htm>}; seattletimes.com, 7/7/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2002363454\\_lehmanobit07.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2002363454_lehmanobit07.html)}.  
**Ernest Paul Lehman**; b. in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 7/6/2005



- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/06/movies/06LEHMAN.html>}; [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 7/7/2005  
{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/06/AR2005070602125.html>}.
- b. on Long Island, NY. AOL.com, 7/6/2005  
{<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/movies/article.adp?id=20050706015609990027>}.
- **Lerchey, David**, rock/doo-wop singer, d. 1/29/2005 in Hallandale, FL at 67. New York Times online, 2/1/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/01/arts/music/01lerchey.html>}; Boston.com, 2/5/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/05/david\\_lerchey\\_67\\_del\\_vikings\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/05/david_lerchey_67_del_vikings_singer/)}.
  - **Lesberg, Jack**, jazz and classical bassist, d. 9/17/2005 in Englewood, NJ at 85; b. in Boston. New York Times On the Web, 10/5/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/10/05/arts/music/05lesberg.html>}; International Herald Tribune online, 10/5/2005 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/2005/10/05/news/obits.php>}; Boston.com, 10/8/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/10/08/jack\\_lesberg\\_85\\_boston\\_jazz\\_bassist\\_orchestra\\_member/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/10/08/jack_lesberg_85_boston_jazz_bassist_orchestra_member/)}; Strad, v. 116, no. 1388, December 2005.  
b. 2/14/1920. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 12, December 2005.
  - **Leventhal, Harold**, folk music promoter, d. 10/4/2005 in Manhattan at 86; b. 5/24/1919 in Ellenville, NY. New York Times On the Web, 10/6/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/10/06/arts/music/06leventhal.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 986, 11/3/2005.  
d. 10/11/2005. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
  - **Levey, Stan**, bebop drummer, d. 4/19/2005 in Van Nuys, CA at 79; b. 4/5/1926 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times On the Web, 5/15/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/15/arts/music/15levey.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005; Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 6, June 2005.
  - **Levi-Tanai, Sara**, choreographer, d. 10/3/2005 in Ramat Gan, Israel at 94; b. 1911 in Jerusalem. New York Times On the Web, 10/6/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/10/06/arts/dance/06tanai.html>}.
  - **Levitt, Leon**, jazz dealer, d. 2/10/2005 in Burbank, CA at 64. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.
  - **Lilly, Michael Burt "Bea"**, bluegrass singer, d. 9/18/2005 at 83. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
  - **Long, Mary LaRue**, co-editor of GFA Soundboard, d. 2/1/2005; b. 1945. GFA Soundboard, v. 30 no. 4, 2004-2005.
  - **Loring, Richard**, movie songwriter, d. 8/28/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 86. latimes.com, 9/8/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings8sep08,1,4517822.story>}.
  - **Lucky, Warren**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 7/11/2005 in Uniondale, NY at 85. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
  - **Ludwig, Herb**, folk-rock singer and songwriter, d. 10/3/2005 at 58. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
  - **Luft, Sid**, movie producer and onetime husband of Judy Garland, d. 9/15/2005 in Santa Monica, CA at 89. AOL.com, 9/16/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/movies/article.adp?id=20050916130609990001>}; New York Times On the Web, 9/17/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/17/arts/17luft.html>}.
  - **Lundstrem, Oleg Leonidovich**, Russian big-band leader, d. 10/2005 at 89; b. 4/2/1916 in Chita, Russia. theworld.org, 10/27/2005 {<http://www.theworld.org/globalhits/2005/10/27.shtml>}.  
d. 10/13/2005 in Moscow. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
  - **Lux, Lillian**, actress and singer of the Yiddish stage, d. 6/11/2005 in Manhattan at 86; b. **Lillian Sylvia Lukashfsky** 6/20/1918 in Brooklyn. New York Times On the Web, 6/15/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/15/theater/15lux.html>}.  
d. 6/12/2005. latimes.com, 6/17/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings17.1jun17,1,7289696.story>}.
  - **Lyall, Dorothy H.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 11/19/2005 in Park Ridge, IL at 85; b. 5/24/1920 in Buffalo, NY. Diapason, v. 97 no. 1, January 2006.
  - **Lympany, Moura**, British pianist, d. 3/28/2005 in Menton, France at 88; b. **Mary Gertrude Johnstone** 8/18/1916 in Saltash, Cornwall, England. New York Times On the Web, 4/6/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/06/arts/music/06lympany.html>}; Gramophone, v. 83, no. 993, June 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005; Clavier, v. 44 no. 6, July/August 2005.
  - **Mackay, Donald**, artist, illustrator of the Metropolitan Opera House, d. 12/17/2005 in Frederick, MD; b. 1914 in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Opera News, v. 70 no. 10, April 2006.
  - **Mackie, Virginia French**, organist, harpischordist, pianist, and teacher, d. 6/20/2005 in Santa Fe, NM; b. 8/15/1900 in Lancaster, MO. Diapason, v. 96 no. 8, August 2005.
  - **Mackintosh, Ken**, jazz saxophonist and bandleader, d. 11/22/2005 in Mitcham, Surrey, England at 86. Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.  
**Kenneth Victor Mackintosh**, d. in London; b. 8/4/1919 in Liversedge, near Cleckheaton, Yorkshire. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 3, March 2006.

- **MacWatters, Virginia**, coloratura soprano, d. 11/5/2005 in Bloomington, IN; b. 6/19/1912 in Philadelphia, PA. Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006.
- **Magek, Evod**, jazz pianist, d. 10/3/2005. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Maier, Elizabeth C.**, organist, d. 7/5/2005 in Scott, PA at 84. American Organist, v. 39 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Majewski, Henryk**, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/17/2005 at about 69. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Makris, Andreas**, composer and violinist, d. 2/3/2005 in Silver Spring, MD at 74; b. in Salonika, Greece. washingtonpost.com, 2/11/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A15768-2005Feb10.html>}; Strad, v. 116, no. 1380, April 2005.  
b. 1930. Instrumentalist, v. 59 no. 9, April 2005.
- **Mallory, Lee**, guitarist and songwriter, d. 3/21/2005 in San Francisco, CA at 60; b. **William G. Lee Mallory** in Berkeley. latimes.com, 3/4/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings4apr04,1,5286873.story>}.
- **Malone, Kasper "Stranger"**, clarinetist, flutist, bassist, and guitarist, d. 5/30/2005 at 95. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.  
**Kass Malone**, d. in Rome, GA at 96. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Mander, Noel Percy**, organ builder, d. 9/18/2005 in Suffolk, England at 93; b. 5/12/1912 near Wrotham, Kent, England. New York Times On the Web, 9/24/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/24/obituaries/24mander.html>}.  
b. 5/19/1912 in Crouch, near Wrotham. Diapason, v. 96 no. 11, November 2005; Organ, v. 83, no. 334, November 2005-January 2006; American Organist, v. 40 no. 1, January 2006; Tracker, v. 50 no. 1, Winter 2006.
- **Mangelsdorff, Albert**, German jazz trombonist, d. 7/25/2005 in Frankfurt at 76. latimes.com, 7/31/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mangelsdorff31jul31,0,2888540.story>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005; Orchester, v. 53 no. 10, October 2005.  
b. 9/5/1928 in Frankfurt. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Mann, Inge**, formerly Hon. Secretary of the Berlioz Society, d. 1/17/2005 in London. Berlioz Society Bulletin, no. 170, Summer 2005.
- **Mannino, Franco**, Italian composer and conductor, d. 2/1/2005 in Rome at 80; b. 4/25/1924 in Palermo. Opera, v. 56 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Marcus, Steve**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 9/25/2005 in New Hope, PA at 66; b. in the Bronx, NY. philly.com, 9/29/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12767419.htm>}; latimes.com, 9/29/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings29.1sep29,1,6832153.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 9/30/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/30/arts/music/30marcus.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.  
**Stephen David Marcus**; b. 9/18/1939. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 12, December 2005.
- **Markley, Richard Lee**, tenor, d. 2/26/2005 in Chicago, IL; b. 10/3/1959 in Los Angeles, CA. Opera News, v. 69 no. 11, May 2005.
- **Marsh, Joy Anne Moore**, organist, music and piano teacher, d. 7/9/2005 in Plano, TX at 69; b. 7/19/1935 in Dallas. Diapason, v. 96 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Marshall, Philip**, British organist, teacher, organbuilder, and composer, d. 7/16/2005; b. 1921 in Brighouse. Diapason, v. 96 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Martens, John G.**, organist, choir director, music teacher, instrument repairer and restorer, d. 12/26/2005 in Town and Country, MO at 75; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 12/30/2005 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/6EA2035BF20D792B862570E7000E841E?OpenDocument>}.
- **Martin, (Lewis) Al**, jazz tubaist and bassist, d. 8/12/2005 in Livonia, MI at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Martin, Jimmy**, bluegrass singer and guitarist, d. 5/14/2005 in Nashville, TN at 77. chicagotribune.com, 5/15/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0505150337may15,1,5456652.story>}; Boston.com, 5/16/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/05/16/jimmy\\_martin\\_77\\_singer\\_was\\_a\\_pioneer\\_of\\_bluegrass/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/05/16/jimmy_martin_77_singer_was_a_pioneer_of_bluegrass/)}; CNN.com, 5/16/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/05/16/showbuzz/index.html>}.  
b. near Sneedville, TN. latimes.com, 5/16/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-martin16may16,1,3118498.story>}.  
b. 8/10/1927 in Sneedville, TN. New York Times On the Web, 5/17/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/17/arts/music/17martin.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Martino, Donald**, American composer, d. 12/8/2005 in the Caribbean at 74; b. 5/16/1931 in Plainfield, NJ. New York Times On the Web, 12/12/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/12/arts/12martino.html>};

chicagotribune.com, 12/19/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0512190026dec19,1,6182123.story>}.

- **Masland, Tom W.**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/27/2005 in New York City, NY at 55. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Mayo, Virginia**, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 1/17/2005 near Los Angeles at 84; b. in St. Louis. CNN.com, 1/17/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Movies/01/17/virginia.mayo.obit.reut/>}.  
d. in Thousand Oaks, CA; b. **Virginia Clara Jones** 11/30/1920. latimes.com, 1/17/2005 {[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-011705mayo\\_lat,1,580742.story](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-011705mayo_lat,1,580742.story)}; STLtoday.com, 1/17/2005 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/story/55B4FC888437957E86256F8D00146A6E>}; New York Times online, 1/18/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/18/movies/18mayo.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 1/19/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A19574-2005Jan18.html>}; Guardian Unlimited online, 1/19/2005 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,3604,1393243,00.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 1/19/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=602248>}.
- **McCarthy, Laverne K.**, organist and piano teacher, d. 2/17/2005 in Columbus, OH at 75; b. 8/25/1920 in Sheboygan, WI. American Organist, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005.
- **McConathy, Osbourne**, hornist, d. 12/29/2005 in Boston, MA at 97; b. in Chelsea, MA. Boston.com, 1/1/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/01/osbourne\\_mcconathy\\_played\\_french\\_horn\\_in\\_the\\_boston\\_symphony\\_orchestra\\_at\\_97/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/01/osbourne_mcconathy_played_french_horn_in_the_boston_symphony_orchestra_at_97/)}.
- **McConnell, Frank A.**, organist, choirmaster, composer, and professor, d. 1/10/2005 in Pennsylvania at 91; b. 1913 in New Milford, PA. American Organist, v. 39 no. 4, April 2005.
- **McCrae, Kevin**, cellist, composer, and arranger, d. in East Lothian, Scotland at 43. Strad, v. 116, no 1383, June 2005.
- **McDaniel, Ernie**, jazz bassist, d. 11/7/2005 in Tarzana, CA at 68. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **McDowell, Michael A.**, organist, pianist, music professor, choir director, d. 2/14/2005 in Atlanta, GA at 95; b. in Greenville, FL. American Organist, v. 39 no. 7, July 2005.
- **McGinty, Doris Evans**, NOA member, d. 4/5/2005. NOA Notes, v. 28 no. 3, May/June 2005.  
also CBMR Editorial Advisory Committee member, musicologist, and administrator; d. at 79. CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **McGuff, John**, jazz trombonist, d. 7/11/2005 in Scotland at 73. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **McKamie, Dorothy Hunt**, piano teacher and church organist, d. 11/9/2005 in Memphis, TN; b. 6/20/1930 in Gregory, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 55 no. 4, Spring 2006.
- **McKibbon, Al**, jazz bassist, d. 7/29/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 86; b. in Chicago. Boston.com, 7/31/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/31/al\\_mckibbon\\_jazz\\_bassist\\_86/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/31/al_mckibbon_jazz_bassist_86/)}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005; Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.  
**Alfred Benjamin McKibbon**; b. 1/1/1919. washingtonpost.com, 8/3/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/08/03/AR2005080302219.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 8/6/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/06/arts/music/06mckibbon.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 9, September 2005.  
d. 8/5/2005. Downbeat, v. 72 no. 11, November 2005.
- **McLellan, Joseph Duncan**, music critic, d. 12/26/2005 in Hyattsville, MD at 76; b. in Quincy, MA. washingtonpost.com, 12/28/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/12/27/AR2005122701127.html>}; Boston.com, 12/29/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/12/29/joseph\\_mclellan\\_76\\_venerable\\_music\\_critic/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/12/29/joseph_mclellan_76_venerable_music_critic/)}.
- **McNamara, Adrian**, musical theater performer and food broker, d. 4/17/2005 in Burlingame, CA at 73; b. in Oakland, CA. SFGate.com, 4/30/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/04/30/BAGKNCI23A1.DTL>}.
- **McRary, B.L.**, organbuilder, d. 3/5/2005 in Oklahoma City, OK at 82. American Organist, v. 39 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Measham, David**, conductor, d. 2005? at 67. Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005.
- **Meis, Douglas**, pop musician, d. 7/14/2005 in Chicago at 29. Boston.com, 7/27/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/27/john\\_r\\_glick\\_35\\_songwriter\\_guitarist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/27/john_r_glick_35_songwriter_guitarist/)}.
- **Meisner, Verne**, polka bandleader and accordionist, d. 6/10/2005 in Milwaukee, WI at 66; b. in Milwaukee. Boston.com, 6/15/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/15/verne\\_meisner\\_66\\_polka\\_band\\_leader/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/15/verne_meisner_66_polka_band_leader/)}; washingtonpost.com, 6/15/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/06/15/AR2005061501127.html>}.

dyn/content/article/2005/06/14/AR2005061401650.html}; seattletimes.com, 6/15/2005  
 {http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/nationworld/2002336443\_polkaobit15.html}; latimes.com, 6/17/2005  
 {http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings17.2jun17,1,7682913.story}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall  
 2005.

- **Melis, José**, “Tonight” show bandleader, d. 4/7/2005 in Sun City, AZ at 85; b. **José Melis Guiu** in Havana. New York Times online, 4/18/2005 {http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/18/arts/music/18melis.html}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Mensch, Homer**, bassist, d. around 12/11/2005 in New York City, NY at 91. Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006; Strad, v. 117, no. 1390, February 2006.
- **Metternich, Josef**, baritone, d. 2/21/2005 in Munich, Germany at 89. Opera America Newsline, v. 14 no. 7, April 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005.  
 b. 6/2/1915 in Hermühlheim, Germany. Opera News, v. 69 no. 11, May 2005.  
 d. in Feldafing, Germany. Opera, v. 56 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Mewhort, Charles Alan “Chazz”**, jazz drummer, d. 12/27/2005 in Salinas, CA at 63. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Michael, Hermann**, conductor, d. 9/1/2005 in Uffing, Germany at 68; b. 1937 in Schwäbisch Gmünd, Bavaria, Germany. New York Times On the Web, 9/14/2005  
 {http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/14/arts/music/14michael.html}; Opera News, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005; American Record Guide, v. 69 no. 1, January/February 2006.
- **Michelot, Pierre**, jazz bassist, d. 7/3/2005 in Paris at 77; b. 1928 in the Paris suburb of Saint-Denis. New York Times On the Web, 7/6/2005 {http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/06/arts/music/06michelot.html} Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.  
 b. 3/3/1928. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Mikell, Harold Craig “Mike”**, club owner, d. 11/18/2005 in Kingston, NY at 80; b. in Quincy, FL. New York Times On the Web, 11/21/2005 {http://www.nytimes.com/2005/11/21/nyregion/21mike.html}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Miller, Clement A.**, musicologist, d. 1/15/2005 at 89; b. 1915. Bonnie Blackburn, forwarded to AMS-L 2/26/2005 by James Parsons; AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 2, August 2005.
- **Miller, Maurice**, jazz drummer and vocalist, d. 10/10/2005 in Burbank, CA at 73. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Miller, Ronald Lee**, jazz drummer, d. 10/31/2005 in Luray, VA at 70. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Milligan, Mary C.**, organist and music director, d. 8/14/2005; b. 1952. American Organist, v. 40 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Miroglio, Francis**, French composer, d. 2005? in Paris at 80. Orchester, v. 53 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Montana, Allison “Tootie”**, d. 6/28/2005 in New Orleans at 82. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Moog, Robert**, inventor of the Moog synthesizer, d. 8/21/2005 in Asheville, NC at 71; b. 1934 in New York City. CNN.com, 8/22/2005 {http://www.cnn.com/2005/TECH/08/22/moog.obit.ap/index.html}; STLtoday.com, 8/22/2005 {http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\_MOOG?SITE=MOSTP}; Spin, v. 21 no. 10, October 2005; Downbeat, v. 72 no. 11, November 2005; Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.  
 b. 5/23/1934. New York Times On the Web, 8/23/2005  
 {http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/23/arts/music/23moog.html}.
- **Moore, Constance**, actress and singer, d. 9/16/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 84; b. in Sioux City, IA. New York Times On the Web, 9/26/2005 {http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/26/movies/26moore.html}.
- **Moore, Danny**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/14/2005 in New York City at 64. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Moore, Mary Olga (Troshkin)**, singer and model, d. 4/9/2005 in Concord, MA at 54; b. in New York. Boston.com, 4/9/2005  
 {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/09/mary\_olga\_moore\_model\_sang\_in\_happy\_hooker\_54/}.
- **Morris, Adolphus “Dolph”**, jazz bassist, d. 12/17/2005 in Pasadena, CA at 90. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Morris, Keith**, folk musician and composer, d. 6/5/2005. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Morse, Dorothy Hurley**, piano teacher, organist, and choir director, d. 2/19/2005 in Elizabeth City, NC at 91; b. 1/31/1914 in Tyner, NC. Diapason, v. 96 no. 4, April 2005; American Organist, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Mosko, Stephen L. “Lucky”**, composer, conductor, champion of new music, d. 12/6/2005 in Green Valley, CA at 58; b. 12/7/1947 in Denver. latimes.com, 12/12/2005 {http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-

mosco12dec12,1,4191173.story}.

d. 12/5/2005. Email from David Rosenboom, Dean of CalArts, to all CalArts alumni 12/7/2005, forwarded to the livingroom.org list by Miriam Kolar 12/12/2005, then forwarded to MLA-L by Peter Mueller 12/13/2005.

- **Mueller, Karl**, rock bassist, d. 6/17/2005 in Minneapolis, MN at 41. CNN.com, 6/21/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/21/music.soulasylum.reut/index.html>}; Boston.com, 6/19/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/19/karl\\_mueller\\_41\\_bassist\\_for\\_rock\\_band\\_soul\\_asylum/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/19/karl_mueller_41_bassist_for_rock_band_soul_asylum/)}; Rolling Stone, no. 979, 7/28/2005.
- **Murphy, Lyle**, Hollywood composer and arranger, d. 8/5/2005 in Hollywood, CA at 96; b. in Berlin. New York Times On the Web, 8/16/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/16/arts/music/16murphy.html>}.  
**Lyle "Spud" Murphy**, also jazz reeds player. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- b. **Miko Stephanovic** 8/19/1908. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Murray, Henry**, jazz producer and publisher, d. 2/8/2005 in New York, NY at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Murray, William**, writer and editor, opera lover, d. 3/9/2005; b. 4/8/1926 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 69 no. 12, June 2005.
- **Nakano, Lane**, Japanese-American singer and actor, d. 4/28/2005 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 80; b. in Los Angeles, CA. latimes.com, 5/10/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-nakano10may10,1,3193205.story>}.
- **Nalle, Billy**, theatre organist, composer, and arranger, d. 6/7/2005 in Fort Myers, FL; b. 4/24/1921 in Fort Myers. Diapason, v. 96 no. 8, August 2005; American Organist, v. 39 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Nash, Joe**, archivist of black dance, d. 4/13/2005 in Manhattan at 85. New York Times online, 4/19/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/19/arts/dance/19nash.html>}.
- **Nash, Paul**, jazz composer and guitarist, d. 1/27/2005 in the Bronx at 56. New York Times online, 1/28/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/28/arts/music/28nash.html>}.  
d. 1/20/2005. Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Neal, Jackie**, jazz vocalist, d. 3/10/2005 in Baton Rouge, LA at around 30. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Nesteriv, Alexander**, jazz guitarist, d. 7/6/2005 in Kiev, Ukraine. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Nicholas, Louis Thurston**, tenor, voice teacher, choir director, former president of NATS, d. 12/28/2005 in Germantown, TN at 95; b. 10/2/1920. Journal of Singing, v. 62 no. 4, March/April 2006.
- **Nicholas, Steven**, jazz guitarist, d. 4/21/2005 in Miami, FL at 59. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Nicola, Noel**, pioneering Cuban trova singer, d. 8/7/2005 in Havana, Cuba at 58; b. 10/7/1946 in Havana. STLtoday.com, 8/8/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_NICOLA](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_NICOLA)}.
- **Nilsson, Birgit**, Swedish soprano, d. in Vastra Karup at 87; b. in Vastra Karup. International Herald Tribune online, 1/11/2006 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/2006/01/11/news/obits.php>}; Musical Times, v. 147, no 1894, Spring 2006.  
d. 12/25/2005. ap.org, 1/11/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_NILSSON?SITE=AP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_NILSSON?SITE=AP)};  
STLtoday.com, 1/11/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_NILSSON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_NILSSON?SITE=MOSTP)}; CNN.com, 1/12/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/12/obit.nilsson.ap/index.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 1/12/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0601120156jan12,1,5395693.story>};  
seattletimes.com, 1/12/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsour.com/html/obituaries/2002734765\\_nilssonobit12.html](http://seattletimes.nwsour.com/html/obituaries/2002734765_nilssonobit12.html)};  
washingtonpost.com, 1/12/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/01/11/AR2006011102269.html>}.  
b. 1918. New York Times On the Web, 1/12/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/12/arts/music/12nilsson.html>}.  
b. **Marta Birgit Svennsson**. latimes.com, 1/12/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-nilsson12jan12,0,4860373,full.story>}.  
d. 2006; b. in West Karup. Gramophone, v. 83, no. 1003, March 2006.
- **Nishiura, Mana "China"**, rock drummer, d. 11/4/2005 in Delaware. Rolling Stone, no. 988, 12/1/2005.
- **Nolan, Richard Francis "Dick"**, Canadian country singer and songwriter, d. 12/13/2005 at 66; b. in Newfoundland. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Nordblad, Dorothy Hildegard**, organist, d. 9/9/2005 in Arlington Heights, IL at 93; b. 1911 in Chicago. Diapason, v. 96 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Nordstrand, Ray**, president of WFMT radio, d. 2005? Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.  
d. 8/27/2005 in Chicago, IL at 72; b. 1932 in Evanston, IL. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Norris, Dale**, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/28/2005 in Tucson, AZ at 68. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.

- **North, Sheree**, actress and dancer in musicals, d. 11/4/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 72. AOL.com, 11/7/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/entertainment/article.adp?id=20051107140809990002>}; New York Times On the Web, 11/8/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/11/08/arts/television/08north.html>}; CNN.com, 11/8/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/TV/11/08/obit.north.ap/index.html>}.
- **Nozero, Larry**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/18/2005 in Southfield, MI at 61. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **O'Brien, Joe**, radio DJ, d. 7/24/2005 in Lenox, MA at 90; b. in Yonkers, NY. New York Times On the Web, 7/27/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/27/arts/27obrien.html>}.
- **O'Flaherty, Thomas Columba, Fr.**, priest, AGO member, d. 3/19/2005 in Pensacola, FL at 82; b. 1/21/1923 in Cork, Ireland. American Organist, v. 39 no. 6, June 2005.
- **O'Neill, Brian**, jazz trombonist, d. 12/15/2005 at 50. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Ogasapian, John**, music history professor and organist, d. 7/2005. Claudia Bissett on MLA-L, 7/19/2005. d. 7/11/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 64. Diapason, v. 96 no. 10, October 2005; AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 1, February 2006. b. 10/1/1940 in Worcester, MA. American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005. **John Ken Ogasapian**. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 34 no. 3, Fall 2005; Tracker, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Oliver, Jimmy (James Henry)**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 2/4/2005 in Philadelphia, PA at 80; b. in Columbia, SC. philly.com, 2/11/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10870581.htm>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Osterling, Eric Alfred**, composer, d. 7/26/2005 in Plant City, FL at 79; b. in West Hartford, CT. Instrumentalist, v. 60 no. 3, October 2005.
- **Ostrander, Pieter**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 2/10/2005 in Hillsdale, NY at 61. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Ottoson, Bryan**, rock guitarist, d. 4/19/2005 in North Charleston, SC. CNN.com, 4/21/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/21/people.ottoson.reut/index.html>}. d. at 27. Rolling Stone, no. 974, 5/19/2005.
- **Ottum, Harriet Evelyn**, organist and pianist, d. 9/9/2005 in Portland, OR; b. in Pierpont, SD. American Organist, v. 39 no. 12, December 2005.
- **Owen, Robert G.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 2/2/2005 in Bronxville, NY at 87; b. 1918 in Texas. American Organist, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Owen, Spike**, folk bassist, d. 2/17/2005 at 85. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Owens, Jay**, jazz vocalist and guitarist, d. 11/26/2005 in Orlando, FL at 58. Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Packer, Ruth**, soprano, d. at 94. Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.
- **Packowski, Joseph J.**, polka accordionist, d. 11/7/2005 in Danvers, MA at 78; b. in Boston. Boston.com, 11/10/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/10/joseph\\_packowski\\_played\\_accordion\\_in\\_polka\\_bands/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/10/joseph_packowski_played_accordion_in_polka_bands/)}.
- **Palfi, Stevenson J.**, jazz documentarian, d. 12/14/2005 in New Orleans, LA at 53. New York Times On the Web, 12/29/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/29/arts/29palfi.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Palm, Siegfried**, German cellist, d. at 78; b. 1927. Strad, v. 116, no. 1384, August 2005. d. 6/6/2005 in Frechen-Buschbell, Germany; b. 4/25/1927 in Wuppertal, Germany. Opera News, v. 70 no. 3, September 2005. also opera administrator; b. in Barmen. Opera, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Papich, Stephen**, choreographer, producer, director, and biographer of Josephine Baker, d. 12/16/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 80. New York Times On the Web, 1/22/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/22/arts/dance/22papich.html>}.
- **Parcells, Elizabeth**, American coloratura soprano, d. 12/29/2005 in Grosse Pointe Farms, MI at 54; b. 12/28/1951 in Detroit, MI. Boston.com, 1/8/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/08/elizabeth\\_parcells\\_54\\_soprano\\_had\\_international\\_opera\\_career/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/08/elizabeth_parcells_54_soprano_had_international_opera_career/)}; Opera News, v. 70 no. 10, April 2006.
- **Paredes, Robert**, d. 2005; b. 1948. Open Space Magazine, no. 7, 2005.
- **Parker, Roy L.**, jazz drummer, d. 1/25/2005 in Stockholm, Sweden at 76. Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Parker, William F., Rev.**, organist and minister, d. 4/16/2005 in Philadelphia, PA; b. in Philadelphia. Diapason, v. 96 no. 8, August 2005.

- **Parsa, Nasrat**, Afghan singer, d. 5/8/2005 at 38; b. in Afghanistan. *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Patten, Edward**, Motown singer, d. 2/25/2005 in Detroit at 66; b. in Atlanta. *CNN.com*, 2/25/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/25/obit.patten.ap/index.html>}; *latimes.com*, 2/26/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings26.2feb26,1,6443506.story>}; *detnews.com*, 2/25/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0502/28/obits-100618.htm>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 970, 3/24/2005.
- **Patton, John**, lyric tenor and authority on Negro spirituals, d. 4/21/2005 in Richmond, CA at 75. *CBMR Digest*, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Pedersen, Niels Henning Ørsted**, jazz bassist, d. 4/19/2005 in Copenhagen, Denmark at 58. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005. **Niels-Henning Ørsted Pedersen**, d. in Ishøj, near Copenhagen; b. 5/27/1946 in Østed, near Roskilde, Denmark. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 58 no. 6, June 2005; *Strad*, v. 116, no 1383, June 2005; *Downbeat*, v. 72 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Peek, Richard M.**, organist, choirmaster, and music minister, d. 11/28/2005 in Charlotte, NC at 78; b. 5/17/1927 in Mason, MI. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 2, February 2006; *Diapason*, v. 97 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Pena, Paul**, blues guitarist, songwriter, and vocalist (including Tuvan throat-singing technique), d. 10/1/2005 at 55; b. in Hyannis, MA. *Boston.com*, 10/5/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/10/05/paul\\_pena\\_55\\_blues\\_guitarist\\_mastered\\_tuvan\\_throat\\_singing/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/10/05/paul_pena_55_blues_guitarist_mastered_tuvan_throat_singing/)}; *SFGate.com*, 10/4/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/10/04/BAGVVPF28KH1.DTL>}; *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006. d. in San Francisco. *Rolling Stone*, no. 986, 11/3/2005; *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Perdue, Kelly**, mandolinist, fiddler, guitarist, banjoist, and other instruments, d. 12/15/2005 at 45. *Sing Out!*, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Perito, Nick**, composer and arranger, d. 8/3/2005 in Los Angeles at 81; b. in Denver. *Boston.com*, 8/14/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/14/nick\\_perito\\_81\\_composer\\_worked\\_with\\_perry\\_como/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/14/nick_perito_81_composer_worked_with_perry_como/)}. d. in Woodland Hills, CA. *latimes.com*, 8/15/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-perito15aug15,0,2341076.story>}.
- **Perrin, Forrest**, pianist and orchestra leader, d. 5/27/2005 in New York, NY at 88; b. in Elberton, GA. *New York Times On the Web*, 6/2/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/02/arts/music/02PERRIN.html>}.
- **Peters, Brock**, actor and singer, d. 8/23/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 78. *Cadence*, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005. b. **George Fisher** 7/2/1927 in New York City. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 58 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Peters, Steven**, bassist, d. 9/2005 in Kansas City, MO. *Strad*, v. 116, no. 1387, November 2005.
- **Peterson, Melva**, music librarian, d. 6/2005 at 79; b. 10/1925. *Ruth Henderson on MLA-L*, 6/29/2005.
- **Peterson, Michael Deedes**, British organist, choirmaster, and writer, d. 4/5/2005. *Organ*, v. 85, no. 337, August/October 2006.
- **Peterson, Ray**, pop-country singer, d. 1/25/2005 in Smyrna, TN at 69; b. 1935 in Denton, TX. *latimes.com*, 1/28/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-peterson28jan28,1,3454253.story>}; *Boston.com*, 1/29/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/01/29/ray\\_peterson\\_balladeer\\_of\\_teenage\\_tragedy/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/01/29/ray_peterson_balladeer_of_teenage_tragedy/)}. b. 4/23/1939. *Independent Online Edition*, 1/28/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=605268>}. d. at 65. *New York Times online*, 1/29/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/29/arts/music/29peterson.html>}.
- **Pfaelzer, Alice**, educator, d. 2005? *Chamber Music*, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.
- **Phillips, Helen L.**, soprano, d. 7/27/2005 in New York City at 86; b. in St. Louis, MO. *STLtoday.com*, 8/8/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_PHILLIPS](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_PHILLIPS)}; *Chamber Music*, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005. lyric-dramatic soprano; d. in the Washington Heights neighborhood of Manhattan. *New York Times On the Web*, 8/12/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/12/arts/music/12phillips.html>}. b. 1919. *Opera News*, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005.
- **Picker, Martin**, musicologist, d. 2/24/2005; b. 1929. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 35 no. 2, August 2005.
- **Pomerantz, Sandy**, folk singer, storyteller, DJ, librarian, and teacher, d. 2005? *Sing Out!*, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Portenga, Ann Rogalla**, organist, hornist, teacher, and music director, d. 11/18/2005 in Muskegon, MI at 51; b. 6/26/1954 in Muskegon, MI. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Poschen, Dorothy E.**, organist, d. 10/14/2005 in Wichita, KS at 85. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 2, February 2006.

- **Potts, Bill (William Orie)**, jazz pianist, composer, and arranger, d. 2/16/2005 in Plantation, FL at 76; b. 4/3/1928 in Arlington, VA. [washingtonpost.com, 2/23/2005](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A45653-2005Feb22.html) {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A45653-2005Feb22.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 4, April 2005. also educator. New York Times online, 3/13/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/13/arts/music/13potts.html>}. d. 2/15/2005 in Ft. Lauderdale, FL. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Powell, Victor**, organist and pianist, d. 5/1/2005 in Sneden's Landing, NY at 98; b. 12/5/1906 in Austin, TX. American Organist, v. 39 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Price, Rod**, blues guitarist, d. 3/22/2005 in Wilton, NH at 57; b. in London. CNN.com, 3/24/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/24/deaths.ap/index.html>}; [washingtonpost.com, 3/25/2005](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A64619-2005Mar24.html) {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A64619-2005Mar24.html>}.
- **Proffitt, Frank, Jr.**, folk singer, banjoist, dulcimerist, and folklorist, d. 8/7/2005 in Todd, NC at 58; b. 1946. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Quarterman, William Ruddell, Jr.**, organist, d. 5/7/2005 in Charleston, SC at 76; b. 5/3/1929 in Savannah, GA. American Organist, v. 39 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Quayle, Leo**, South African conductor, d. 5/19/2005 in Durban at 86; b. 12/11/1918 in Pretoria. Opera, v. 56 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Quince, Rory**, jazz drummer, d. 2005? near Passaic, NJ at 21. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Quinto, Pancho**, Cuban percussionist, d. 2/11/2005; b. **Francisco Mora**. Beat, v. 24 no. 2, 2005.
- **Rainear, Thelma Mount**, organist and music director, d. 7/8/2005 in Tinton Falls, NJ at 91. American Organist, v. 40 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Raitt, John**, Broadway singer and actor, father of Bonnie Raitt, d. 2/20/2005 in Pacific Palisades, CA at 88; b. in Santa Ana, CA. [latimes.com, 2/21/2005](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-raitt21feb21,0,5783379.story) {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-raitt21feb21,0,5783379.story>}; [washingtonpost.com, 2/21/2005](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A40703-2005Feb20.html) {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A40703-2005Feb20.html>}; [philly.com, 2/21/2005](http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10953706.htm) {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10953706.htm>}.  
**John Emmett Raitt**; b. 1/10/1917. [Boston.com, 2/21/2005](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/21/john_raitt_88_broadway_star_of_oklahoma_carousel/) {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/21/john\\_raitt\\_88\\_broadway\\_star\\_of\\_oklahoma\\_carousel/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/21/john_raitt_88_broadway_star_of_oklahoma_carousel/)}; New York Times online, 2/21/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/21/theater/21raitt.html>}; CNN.com, 2/20/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/20/obit.john.raitt.ap/index.html>}. b. 1/19/1917. Independent Online Edition, 2/24/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=614113>}.
- **Ranck, Jean Elizabeth**, organist, pianist, teacher of voice, piano, and organ, and music professor, d. 12/9/2005 in Green, Bay, WI at 80; b. 6/22/1925 in Appleton, WI. American Organist, v. 40 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Rankin, Nell**, mezzo, d. 1/13/2005 in New York City at 81; b. in Montgomery, AL. [washingtonpost.com, 1/19/2005](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A19576-2005Jan18.html) {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A19576-2005Jan18.html>}; [latimes.com, 1/19/2005](http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings19.2jan19,1,2113545.story) {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings19.2jan19,1,2113545.story>}. b. 1/3/1926. Independent Online Edition, 1/19/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=602243>}. b. 1/3/1924. New York Times online, 1/19/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/19/arts/music/19rankin.html>}; Opera, v. 56 no. 4, April 2005; Opera News, v. 69 no. 10, April 2005. d. at 78. Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.
- **Ravenscroft, Thurl**, voice actor (voice of "Tony the Tiger") and singer, d. 5/22/2005 in Fullerton, CA at 91. CNN.com, 5/24/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/TV/05/24/ravenscroft.ap/index.html>}.
- **Rawski, Conrad H.**, musicologist, d. 10/25/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.
- **Read, Gardner**, composer, d. 2005? at 92. Musical Times, v. 147, no 1894, Spring 2006.
- **Record, Eugene**, pop singer and composer (founder of The Chi-Lites), d. 7/22/2005 at 64. New York Times On the Web, 7/23/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/23/arts/music/23record.html>}; CNN.com, 7/25/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/25/obit.record.ap/index.html>}. d. 7/29/2005 [sic] in Chicago; b. 1940. Rolling Stone, no. 981, 8/25/2005.
- **Reed, Alfred**, composer, d. 9/17/2005; b. 1921. Personal email from Clark McAlester, friend and former student, 9/18/2005 forwarded to MLA-L by Carl Simpson 9/18/2005. b. 1/25/1921 in New York City. Instrumentalist, v. 60 no. 4, November 2005.
- **Reed, Ida**, music librarian, d. 10/9/2005. Library Journal, 11/15/2005; AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 1, February 2006.
- **Reese, Thomas**, jazz pianist, d. 2/10/2005 in Ft. Worth, TX at 67. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.



- **Reeves, Allan**, jazz trumpeter, d. 12/16/2005 in Irving, TX at 91. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Reichardt, Uwe**, jazz discographer, d. 3/1/2005 in Hamburg, Germany at 66. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Reinau, Poul**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 1/12/2005 in Gentofte, Denmark at 81. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Reiss, Scott**, recorder player (also hammered dulcimer, penny whistle, and hand drums), d. 12/14/2005 in Arlington, VA at 54. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 12/17/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/12/16/AR2005121601904.html>}; Early Music America, v. 12 no. 1, Spring 2006.  
also clarinetist. Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 2, April 2006.  
also sordounist (Renaissance bassoon). Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.  
b. 1951 in Coopersburg, PA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Rhodes, Jim**, jazz trumpeter, d. 12/10/2005 in Raleigh, NC at 81. Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Rhodes, Rick**, jazz pianist, d. 11/2/2005 in Oak Park, CA at 54. Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Richardson, Norma-Jean**, jazz guitarist, d. 4/30/2005 in Fontana, CA at about 65. Cadence, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Richardson, Rodney**, jazz bassist, d. 10/29/2005 at 88. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Richmond, Fritz**, folk musician, d. 11/20/2005 in Portland, OR at 66; b. in Newton, MA. Boston.com, 11/23/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/23/fritz\\_richmond\\_folk\\_musician\\_played\\_jug\\_and\\_washtub\\_bass/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/23/fritz_richmond_folk_musician_played_jug_and_washtub_bass/)}; New York Times On the Web, 11/24/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/11/24/arts/music/24richmond.html>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.  
b. **John B. Richmond, Jr.** 1939. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Rickman, Jolie Christine**, musician and social activist, d. 1/19/2005 at 34. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Ricks, Paul**, operatic supernumerary or “spear-carrier”, d. 10/8/2005 in San Francisco, CA at 74; b. in Chicago. SFGate.com, 11/9/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/11/09/BAG92FL52N1.DTL>}.
- **Riefler, Doug**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 3/4/2005 in Jacksonville, FL at 40. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Rittmann, Trude**, pianist, composer, and arranger, d. 2/22/2005 in Lexington, MA at 96; b. in Mannheim, Germany. Boston.com, 3/6/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/06/trude\\_rittman\\_arranged\\_music\\_for\\_broadway\\_96/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/06/trude_rittman_arranged_music_for_broadway_96/)}; New York Times online, 3/10/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/10/theater/10RITTMANN.html>}.  
**Trude Rittman**. latimes.com, 3/12/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings12.3mar12,1,147459.story>}.
- **Roach, Rodney William**, bluegrass banjo player, d. 2/23/2005 in Plymouth, MA at 63. Boston.com, 3/1/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/01/rodney\\_roach\\_gentle\\_giant\\_became\\_champion\\_banjo\\_player/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/01/rodney_roach_gentle_giant_became_champion_banjo_player/)}.
- **Robbins, Dave**, jazz trombonist, d. 9/25/2005 in Gibsons, BC at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Robinson, Billy**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 8/11/2005 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada at 66. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Robinson, Judith E. (Malcolm)**, organist and piano teacher, d. 10/18/2005 in Hudson, NH at 54; b. in Haverhill, MA. Boston.com, 10/23/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/10/23/judith\\_robinson\\_organist\\_piano\\_teacher/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/10/23/judith_robinson_organist_piano_teacher/)}.
- **Robinson, Mabel**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 1/28/2005 at about 90. Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.  
d. 1/27/2005 in Boston, MA. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Rochberg, George**, American composer, d. 5/29/2005 in Bryn Mawr, PA at 86; b. in Paterson, NJ. Boston.com, 5/31/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/05/31/george\\_rochberg\\_composers\\_works\\_infused\\_wi\\_th\\_centuries\\_of\\_influences/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/05/31/george_rochberg_composers_works_infused_wi_th_centuries_of_influences/)}; philly.com, 5/31/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/11775690.htm>}; latimes.com, 6/1/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-rochberg1jun01,1,6999987.story>}; chicagotribune.com, 6/3/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0506030285jun03,1,7029519.story>}; Boston.com, 6/2/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/02/george\\_rochberg\\_composer\\_opposed\\_12\\_tone\\_modernism/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/02/george_rochberg_composer_opposed_12_tone_modernism/)}.  
b. 7/5/1918. New York Times On the Web, 6/1/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/01/arts/music/01rochberg.html>}; Gramophone, v. 83, no. 995, August 2005; Opera News, v. 70 no. 3, September 2005.
- **Rodriguez, José Antonio “Macco”**, Cuban son singer, d. 11/6/2005 at 52. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Rogers, James S.**, organist and choir director, d. 3/24/2005 in Agawam, MA at 44; b. in Valley Center, KS. American Organist, v. 39 no. 6, June 2005.

- **Rolle, Alex**, jazz percussionist, d. 6/24/2005 in Forno Canavese, Italy at 40. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Ros, Lazaro**, Afro-Cuban traditional musician, d. 2/8/2005 at 80. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Rose, Forrest**, bluegrass bassist, d. 3/20/2005 at 48; b. 1956. Sing Out! v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Rosen, Sumner**, gambist? d. 2005? VdGSA News, v. 42 no. 3, September 2005.
- **Rosenfeld, Seymour**, trumpeter, d. 3/8/2005 in Philadelphia, PA at 8. Philly.com, 3/13/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11120318.htm>}.
- **Rosenfeld, Maurice**, Broadway producer, d. 10/30/2005 in Lake Forest, IL at 91; b. 7/8/1914 in Chicago, IL. New York Times On the Web, 11/8/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/11/08/arts/08rosenfeld.html>}.
- **Ross, Glynn**, founding general director of Seattle Opera, d. 7/21/2005 in Tucson, AZ at 90; b. in Omaha. New York Times On the Web, 7/26/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/26/arts/26ross.html>}.  
b. 12/15/1915. Opera News, v. 70 no. 4, October 2005.  
b. 1914. Strad, v. 116, no. 1386, October 2005; Opernwelt, v. 46 no. 9/10, September/October 2005.  
b. 12/15/1914. Opera, v. 56 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Ross, Howard Eddins**, organist, choirmaster, music director, and music teacher, d. 9/12/2005 in Dallas, TX; b. 7/29/1937 in Longview, TX. American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Rossell, Ernest W. (Deac)**, organist, pianist, violinist, singer, and choir director, d. 1/18/2005 in Troy, NY at 93; b. 3/29/1911 in Leon, NY. American Organist, v. 39 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Rosza, Suzanne**, violinist and teacher, d. 11/2005 at 82; b. in Budapest. Strad, v. 117, no. 1389, January 2006.
- **Roth, Jerome**, oboist, d. 10/12/2005 in Ridgefield, CT at 87; b. 6/15/1918 in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 10/14/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/10/14/arts/music/14roth.html>}.
- **Rouse, Bruce**, folk presenter/promoter, d. 2/26/2005 at 62. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Roylance, Brian**, publisher of rock music history books, d. 9/27/2005 in Guildford, England at 60; b. 4/4/1945 in Newcastle-Emlin, Wales. New York Times On the Web, 9/30/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/30/arts/music/30roylance.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 986, 11/3/2005.
- **Ruiz, Maclovia**, dancer, d. 12/31/2005 in San Francisco, CA at 95; b. 1920 in Guadalajara, Mexico. New York Times On the Web, 1/29/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/29/arts/dance/29ruiz.html>}.
- **Russell, Nipsey**, comedian, actor, dancer, singer, d. 10/2/2005 in Manhattan at 80; b. 10/13/1924 in Atlanta. New York Times On the Web, 10/4/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/10/04/arts/04russell.html>}; AOL.com, 10/4/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/tv/article.adp?id=20051003234109990006>}; Rolling Stone, no. 986, 11/3/2005.
- **Ryan, Rodger W.**, jazz drummer, d. 1/21/2005 in Pittsburgh, PA at 68. Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Sadie, Stanley**, musicologist, d. 3/21/2005 in Cossington, Somerset, England. Michael Ochs on MLA-L, 3/21/2005. d. at 74; b. 10/30/1930 in London. New York Times online, 3/23/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/23/arts/music/23sadie.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 3/24/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A61791-2005Mar23.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005; Gramophone, v. 83, no. 993, June 2005; American Organist, v. 39 no. 6, June 2005; Early Music America, v. 11 no. 2, Summer 2005; AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 2, August 2005.  
also critic. Strad, v. 116, no. 1381, May 2005; Opera News, v. 69 no. 12, June 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005; Opera, v. 56 no. 6, June 2005.  
also editor and teacher. Newsletter of the American Handel Society, v. 20 no. 1, April 2005.  
also CBMR International Advisory Board member; d. 3/20/2005. CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Salaman, Esther**, British mezzo and teacher, d. 8/30/2005 in Highgate, London at 91; b. 3/21/1914 in Barley, Royston (Hertfordshire). Opera, v. 57 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Sallier, Robert Wade**, composer, accompanist, and music director, d. 11/9/2005 in St. Louis, MO at 62; b. in Orange, TX. STLtoday.com, 11/11/2005 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/C6B2FA4A87F19881862570B600197CEF?OpenDocument>}.
- **Sandor, Gyorgy**, pianist and teacher, d. 12/9/2005 in Manhattan at 93; b. in Budapest. New York Times On the Web, 12/14/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/14/arts/music/14sandor.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 12/15/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/12/14/AR2005121402269.html>}.  
**György Sándor**; b. 9/21/1912. Gramophone, v. 83, no. 1002, February 2006; Musical Times, v. 147, no. 1894, Spring 2006.
- **Sares, Art**, jazz trombonist, d. 10/24/2005 in Delray Beach, FL at 82. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.

- **Sarkis, George C.**, brass and wind instrument repairman, d. 2/19/2005 in Bryn Mawr, PA at 97; b. in North Philadelphia. philly.com, 2/26/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mlid/inquirer/news/obituaries/10995789.htm>}.
- **Satz, Simon**, jazz guitarist, d. 11/29/2005 in Florida at 50. Cadence, v. 32 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Schaap, Walter**, jazz scholar, d. 5/28/2005 in New York, NY at 87. New York Times On the Web, 6/5/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/05/nyregion/05schaap.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Schermerhorn, Kenneth de Witt**, American conductor, d. 4/18/2005 in Nashville at 75; b. in Schenectady, NY. washingtonpost.com, 4/19/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A64480-2005Apr18.html>}; Symphony, v. 56 no. 4, July-August 2005.  
b. 11/20/1929. New York Times On the Web, 4/19/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/19/arts/music/19schermerhorn.html>}; Gramophone, v. 83, no. 995, August 2005.
- **Schilling, Eric**, bass-baritone, d. 2005? at 85. Musical Times, v. 147, no 1894, Spring 2006.
- **Schilling, Jean**, folk singer, builder and player of hammered dulcimers, author, d. 2/22/2005 in Cosby, TN; b. 6/17/1928. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Schmid, Patric**, record producer, d. 11/6/2005 in London, England; b. 4/12/1944 in America. Gramophone, v. 83, no. 1001, January 2006.  
b. in Eagle Pass, TX. Opera, v. 57 no. 1, January 2006; Opera News, v. 70 no. 10, April 2006.
- **Schmidt, Erich**, choral conductor, d. 6/8/2005. Musik und Kirche, v. 75 no. 5, 2005.
- **Schneyer, Helen Bonchek**, folk singer and pianist, d. 7/16/2005 in Barre, VT at 84; b. 1/21/1921 in New York. washingtonpost.com, 7/22/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/22/AR2005072201782.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Scholl, Timothy J.**, Piano Guild member, d. 2/22/2005; b. in Tomball, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 55 no. 1, Summer 2005.
- **Schott, Howard M.**, musicologist, early music specialist, d. 6/23/2005 in Boston, MA at 82. Early Music America, v. 11 no. 3, Fall 2005; AMS Newsletter, v. 35 no. 2, August 2005; Musical Times, v. 147, no 1894, Spring 2006.  
b. 6/17/1923 in New York City. Early Music, v. 33 no. 4, November 2005; Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 34 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Schröder-Feinen, Ursula**, soprano, d. 2/9/2005 in Hennef, Germany; b. 7/21/1936 in Gelsenkirchen, Germany. Opera News, v. 69 no. 11, May 2005.  
d. at 70. Orchester, v. 53 no. 4, April 2005.  
d. at 68. Opera, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Schütter, Meinrad**, composer, d. 2005? at 95. Musical Times, v. 147, no. 1894, Spring 2006.
- **Scott, George Lewis**, gospel singer, d. 3/9/2005 in Durham, NC at 75; b. in Notasulga, AL. Boston.com, 3/11/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/11/george\\_scott\\_75\\_cofounder\\_of\\_blind\\_boys\\_of\\_alabama/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/11/george_scott_75_cofounder_of_blind_boys_of_alabama/)}; AOL.com, 3/10/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005031018210002896930](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005031018210002896930)}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.  
b. 3/18/1929. latimes.com, 3/11/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-scott11mar11,1,1048755.story>}; New York Times online, 3/12/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/12/arts/music/12scott.html>}.
- **Scudero, Ray**, songwriter, singer, and luthier, d. 12/3/2005 at 59; b. in Brooklyn. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Scurfield, Joe**, folk musician and activist, d. 6/5/2005. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Segal, Jack**, lyricist/songwriter, d. 2/10/2005 in Tarzana, CA at 86; b. in Minneapolis. latimes.com, 2/14/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-segal14feb14,1,2831984.story>}; Boston.com, 2/18/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/18/jack\\_segal\\_86\\_song\\_lyricist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/18/jack_segal_86_song_lyricist/)}.
- **Seiboth, William**, jazz drummer, d. 3/15/2005 in New Brunswick, NJ at 76. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Sekiguchi, Hideaki**, Japanese rock bassist, d. 3/31/2005 in Tokyo at 38. AOL.com, 4/1/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005040121330002646589](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005040121330002646589)}.
- **Semmann, Kenneth**, organist and music director, d. 2/5/2005 in Milwaukee, WI at 71; b. 1933. American Organist, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Serfas, Rick**, jazz guitarist, d. 7/31/2005 in Herndon, VA at 49. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Sergava, Katharine**, dancer and actress, d. 11/26/2005 in Manhattan at 95 or 96; b. 7/30/1909 or 1910 in Tiflisi (now Tbilisi) in the Georgian republic. New York Times On the Web, 12/6/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/06/arts/06sergava.html>}.

- **Shaw, Gordon**, physicist, originator of “The Mozart Effect”, d. 4/26/2005 in Laguna Beach, CA at 72; b. in Atlantic City, NJ. Boston.com, 5/2/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/05/02/gordon\\_shaw\\_his\\_work\\_led\\_to\\_mozart\\_effect\\_earning\\_theory/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/05/02/gordon_shaw_his_work_led_to_mozart_effect_earning_theory/)}; washingtonpost.com, 5/2/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/05/01/AR2005050100873.html>}; New York Times online, 5/3/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/03/education/03shaw.html>}.
- **Shearer, Barbara**, pianist and teacher, d. 12/6/2005 in Oakland, CA at 69; b. 1936 in Ottawa, IL. SFGate.com, 12/17/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/12/17/BAGMUG9N6M1.DTL>}.
- **Shearer, Sybil**, modern dance pioneer, d. 11/17/2005 in Evanston, IL at 93; b. in Toronto. New York Times On the Web, 11/23/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/11/23/arts/dance/23shearer.html>}.
- **Shenk, Calvert Davies**, organist, choral conductor, composer, educator, and scholar of chant, d. 7/9/2005 in Dearborn Heights, MI at 64; b. 11/21/1940 in Joplin, MO. detnews.com, 7/15/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0507/25/B02-248378.htm>}; Diapason, v. 96 no. 9, September 2005; Sacred Music, v. 132 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Shepherd, Ken**, folk musician, d. 7/20/2005 at 60. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Shepherd, William “Shep”**, jazz trombonist, d. 4/29/2005 in Parma, OH at 83. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Sheppard, Danny**, jazz saxman and flutist, d. 4/3/2005 in Bath, Somerset, England at 64. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 5, May 2005; Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Shigeo, Kishibe**, musicologist, d. 1/4/2005 at 92; b. 6/6/1912 in Tokyo. SEM Newsletter, v. 39 no. 3, May 2005.
- **Short, Bobby**, cabaret singer and pianist, d. 3/21/2005 in New York City at 80; b. **Robert Waltrip Short** 9/15/1924 in Danville, IL. Boston.com, 3/22/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/22/bobby\\_short\\_80\\_singer\\_pianist\\_delivered\\_standards\\_with\\_style/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/03/22/bobby_short_80_singer_pianist_delivered_standards_with_style/)}; washingtonpost.com, 3/22/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A55161-2005Mar21.html>}; seattletimes.com, 3/22/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002214907\\_shortobit22.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002214907_shortobit22.html)}; philly.com, 3/22/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11196524.htm>}; Independent Online Edition, 3/22/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=622433>}; detnews.com, 3/21/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0503/29/obits-123645.htm>}; latimes.com, 3/22/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-short22mar22,1,4522170.story>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005; CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.
- **Short, Bobby**, d. 3/20/2005. New York Times online, 3/21/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/03/21/arts/music/21cnd-short.html>}.
- **Shraberg, William Leonard**, organist, pianist, and composer, d. 8/29/2005 in Pass Christian, MS at 61; b. 11/19/1943. American Organist, v. 39 no. 12, December 2005.
- **Shtokolov, Boris**, Russian bass, d. 1/6/2005 in St. Petersburg at 74; b. 3/19/1930 in Kuznetsk, Russia. Opera, v. 56 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Simeone, Harry Moses**, choral conductor and arranger, d. 2/22/2005 in Manhattan at 94; b. in Newark, NJ. New York Times online, 2/25/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/25/arts/music/24simeone.html>}; latimes.com, 3/1/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings1.1mar01,1,2985092.story>}.
- **Simmonds, Ron**, jazz trumpeter and pianist, d. 10/24/2005 in Vania, Spain at 77. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Simmons, Anthony**, violinist, violist, teacher, d. 2/24/2005 in Camden County, NJ at 38. philly.com, 2/26/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10995839.htm>}; Strad, v. 116, no. 1381, May 2005.
- **Simmons, Bill**, swing/country gospel pianist, d. 1/24/2005 at 80. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Simmons, Emmett**, jazz saxophonist, d. 8/31/2005 in Boston, MA at 66; b. in Kinston, NC. Boston.com, 9/3/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/03/emmett\\_simmons\\_played\\_old\\_school\\_saxophone\\_66/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/03/emmett_simmons_played_old_school_saxophone_66/)}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Simonton, John**, electronic musician, engineer, and designer of electronic musical instruments, d. 11/25/2005; b. 6/24/1943. Keyboard, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Slusser, L. Robert**, organist and music minister, d. 5/29/2005 in San Diego at 83; b. 10/13/1921 in Chicago. Diapason, v. 96 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Slusser, L. Robert**, d. in La Jolla, CA; b. in Detroit, MI. American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Smith, Jane Lawrence**, actress and singer, d. 8/5/2005 in Greenwich Village, NY at 90; b. 1915 in Bozeman, MT. New York Times On the Web, 8/22/2005 {[http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/22/arts/design/22smith\\_obit.html](http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/22/arts/design/22smith_obit.html)}.

- **Smith, Jewel “Sammi”**, country singer, d. 2/12/2005 in Oklahoma City, OK at 61. CNN.com, 2/17/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/17/obit.smith.ap/index.html>}; New York Times online, 2/20/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/20/arts/music/20smith.html>}.  
b. in Orange, CA. latimes.com, 2/18/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings18.2feb18,1,6902260.story>}.
- **Smith, Jimmy (James Oscar)**, jazz organist, d. 2/8/2005 in Scottsdale, AZ at 76; b. in Norristown, PA. philly.com, 2/10/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/10860014.htm>}.  
d. at 79. Boston.com, 2/10/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/10/jimmy\\_smith\\_79\\_organist\\_expanded\\_jazs\\_bou ndaries/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/10/jimmy_smith_79_organist_expanded_jazs_bou ndaries/)}; washingtonpost.com, 2/11/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A15770-2005Feb10.html>}.  
b. 12/8/1928. latimes.com, 2/10/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-smith10feb10,1,6812614.story>}; Guardian Unlimited online, 2/11/2005 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/obituary/0,12723,1410378,00.html>}; SFGate.com, 2/10/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/chronicle/archive/2005/02/10/BAGG0B8J261.DTL>}.  
**James Oscar Smith Jr.**; b. 12/8/1925. Independent Online Edition, 2/10/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=609460>}.  
b. 1925. CNN.com, 2/10/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/10/obit.jimmy.smith.ap/index.html>}.  
d. in Phoenix, AZ. Rolling Stone, no. 969, 3/10/2005; CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.  
d. in New York City, NY. Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.  
b. 12/8/1925. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Spencer, Robert “Sunny”**, country singer, multi-instrumentalist, and bandleader, d. 2/5/2005 in Tuscon, AZ at 75; b. in Bowen, KY. latimes.com, 2/12/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-spencer12feb12,1,2050350.story>}; Guardian Unlimited online, 2/14/2005 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/uslatest/story/0,1282,-4798001,00.html>}; ABCnews.com, 2/13/2005 {<http://abcnews.go.com/US/wireStory?id=496474>}; Herald.com, 2/13/2005 {[http://www.miami.com/mld/miamiherald/news/breaking\\_news/10892673.htm?1c](http://www.miami.com/mld/miamiherald/news/breaking_news/10892673.htm?1c)}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Stahl, George**, jazz bassist, d. 8/23/2005 in Chicago, IL at 79. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Stamper, Art**, bluegrass fiddler, d. 1/23/2005 in Louisville, KY at 71; b. in Hindman, KY. latimes.com, 1/26/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings26.3jan26,1,1458182.story>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **Stata, Bob**, jazz bassist, d. 6/14/2005 in Rochester, NY at 62. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Stefanov, Kiril**, Bulgarian composer/conductor, d. 11/14/2005 at 72. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Stephens, Charles**, jazz trombonist, d. 8/30/2005 in New York at around 63. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Steppe, John Anthony**, organbuilder and bass-baritone, d. 10/14/2005 at 51; b. 2/3/1954 in Jersey City, NJ. Diapason, v. 97 no. 8, August 2006; American Organist, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Steyert, Harry**, jazz clarinetist, d. 4/8/2005 in Eldersburg, MD at 83. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Stieber, Ingrid**, organist and cantor, d. 2005 in Hamburg; b. 1917 in Flensburg, Germany. Musik und Kirche, v. 75 no. 3, May/June 2005.
- **Strickland, J. Bertram**, organist and choirmaster, d. 7/5/2005 in Lititz, PA at 82; b. 1923 in Milton, PA. American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Strother, Percy**, blues singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 5/29/2005 at 58; b. in Mississippi. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Stuart, James F.**, opera producer, director, translator, and tenor, d. 3/7/2005; b. 12/23/1928 in Baton Rouge, LA. Opera News, v. 69 no. 12, June 2005; NOA Notes, v. 28 no. 3, May/June 2005.
- **Stuarti, Enzo**, tenor, d. 12/16/2005 in Midland, TX; b. 3/3/1919 in Rome, Italy. AOL.com, 12/19/2005 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20051219053909990001>}.
- **Stubblefield, John Jr.**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 7/4/2005 in the Bronx at 60; b. 1945 in Little Rock, AK. New York Times On the Web, 7/11/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/11/arts/music/11stubblefield.html>}; philly.com, 7/12/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12109739.htm>}; SFGate.com, 7/12/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/07/12/BAGUDDMK1U1.DTL>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005; Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.  
b. 2/4/1945. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 9, September 2005.

- **Stull, Eleanor M.**, musicologist, d. 7/23/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.
- **Sugerman, Danny**, manager of The Doors, d. 1/5/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 50. CNN.com, 1/7/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/07/obit.doors.reut/index.html>}.  
d. in West Hollywood, CA. New York Times online, 1/16/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/16/arts/music/16sugerman.html>}.
- **Suhrstedt, Gerhardt J. (Gary)**, organist, pianist, teacher, and music director, d. 12/29/2005 in Somerville, MA at 59; b. in Charleston, SC. American Organist, v. 40 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Sultan, Grete (Johanna Margarete)**, pianist and teacher, d. 6/26/2005 in New York City at 99; b. 6/21/1906 in Berlin. New York Times On the Web, 7/3/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/03/arts/music/03sultan.html>};  
Orchester, v. 53 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Sutton, Ruth Virginia**, organist and piano teacher, d. 4/19/2005 in Ypsilanti, MI at 59; b. 5/12/1945 in Detroit, MI. Diapason, v. 96 no. 10, October 2005; American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Symonette, Lys**, a.k.a. **Lys Bert**, singer, pianist, Weill specialist, d. 11/27/2005; b. **Bertlies Weinschenk** in Mainz, Germany. Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 24 no. 1, Spring 2006; Opernwelt, v. 47 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Takács, Jenő**, Austro-Hungarian composer, d. 2005? in Eisenstadt, Austria at 103. Orchester, v. 54 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Talbert, Tom**, jazz composer, arranger, and pianist, d. 7/2/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 80; b. in Crystal Bay, MN. latimes.com, 7/8/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-talbert8jul08,1,1925104.story>}; AOL.com, 7/8/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005070809450001031842](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005070809450001031842)}; Boston.com, 7/9/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/09/tom\\_talbert\\_jazz\\_composer\\_mixed\\_diverse\\_influences/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/09/tom_talbert_jazz_composer_mixed_diverse_influences/)}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.  
**Thomas Robert Talbert**, also bandleader; b. 8/4/1924. washingtonpost.com, 7/9/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/07/08/AR2005070801872.html>}.
- **Taperell, Chris**, jazz pianist, d. 10/21/2005 in Sydney, Australia at 62. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Tartoni, Guido**, Italian journalist and music critic, d. 6/5/2005 in Genoa at 82; b. in Genoa. Opera, v. 56 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Tawney, Cyril**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 4/21/2005 in Exeter, Devon, England; b. 10/12/1930 in Gosport, Hampshire, England. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Taylor, James**, jazz bassist, d. 10/29/2005 in British Columbia, Canada at 33. Cadence, v. 31 no. 1, December 2005.
- **Taylor, Michael E.**, jazz bassist, d. 5/27/2005 in Bridgewater, PA at 62. Cadence, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Teitelbaum, David**, first president of the Brooklyn Philharmonic, d. 8/3/2005 in Manhattan at 98; b. 11/21/1906 in Brooklyn. New York Times On the Web, 8/16/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/16/nyregion/16teitelbaum.html>}.
- **Templeton, Dick**, gambist, d. 2005? VdGSA News, v. 42 no. 3, September 2005.
- **Terry, Kenneth Allen**, banjoist, mandolinist, bassist, guitarist, and pianist, d. 11/17/2005 at 60. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Thibodeaux, Rufus**, Cajun fiddler, d. 8/12/2005 at 71; b. in Louisiana. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Thomas, Tommy**, jazz percussionist, d. 8/10/2005 in England at 73. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Thompson, Bobby**, bluegrass banjoist, d. 5/18/2005 at 67. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Thompson, Eli "Lucky"**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 7/30/2005 in Seattle, WA at 81; b. **Eli Thompson Jr.** 6/16/1924 in Columbia, SC. washingtonpost.com, 8/4/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/08/04/AR2005080402090.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 8/5/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/05/arts/05thompson.html>}; seattletimes.com, 8/6/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/localnews/2002423784\\_thompsonobit06.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/localnews/2002423784_thompsonobit06.html)}; Boston.com, 8/9/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/09/lucky\\_thompson\\_jazz\\_saxophonist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/08/09/lucky_thompson_jazz_saxophonist/)}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005; Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 9, September 2005; Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.
- **Thomson, Claribel Gegenheimer**, organist and choir director, d. 8/31/2005 in Haverford, PA at 90; b. in Vermilion, OH. Philly.com, 9/16/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/12657666.htm>}; American Organist, v. 40 no. 1, January 2006.

- **Thomson, Richard E.**, organist and composer, d. 2/10/2005; b. 8/19/1927 in New York City. Diapason, v. 96 no. 4, April 2005.  
d. in Nags Head, NC. American Organist, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Tolles, Billy**, jazz saxophonist, d. 1/18/2005 in Colorado at 81. Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Tolley, Daniel R.**, editor of the St. Louis Jazz Club's Jazz on the River, d. 10/14/2005 in Webster Groves, MO at 81; b. in West Orange, NJ. STLtoday.com, 10/17/2005  
{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/929FF46071A4BAA18625709D00109E2B?OpenDocument>}.
- **Tolman, Gerry**, manager for Crosby, Stills, and Nash, d. 12/31/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 52. Rolling Stone, no. 992, 1/26/2006.
- **Torres, Juan Pablo**, jazz trombonist, d. 4/17/2005 in Miami, FL at 59. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Toth, Andrew Francis**, ethnomusicologist, d. 11/27/2005 in Denpasar, Bali; b. 1948 in Meriden, CT. SEM Newsletter, v. 40 no. 2, March 2006.
- **Travis, Chuck**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 3/18/2005 in Palo Alto, CA at 84; b. in Berkeley. SFGate.com, 4/7/2005  
{<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/04/07/BAG56C45891.DTL>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Troiano, Domenic**, jazz guitarist, d. 5/25/2005 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at 59. Cadence, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Trussel, Bill**, jazz trombonist, d. 8/20/2005 in Vancouver, BC at 70. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Tsuji, Hiroshi**, Japanese organbuilder, d. 12/22/2005 in Shirakawa at 72; b. 1933 in Aichiken. Diapason, v. 97 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Tucker, Tui St. George**, composer, d. 4/21/2005 in North Carolina; b. 11/25/1924 in Los Angeles, CA. American Recorder, v. 46 no. 4, September 2005.
- **Tulchin, Ted**, theatrical producer, d. 12/19/2005 in Manhasset, NY at 79; b. **Stanley Tulchin**, in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 12/23/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/23/arts/23tulchin.html>}.
- **Turner, Robert W., Jr.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 8/24/2005 in Fort Myers, FL at 58. American Organist, v. 40 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Tyler, Jim**, jazz arranger and conductor, d. 3/5/2005 in Middletown, NY at 76. Cadence, v. 31 no. 4, April 2005.
- **um Romao, Don**, jazz percussionist, d. 7/26/2005 in Rio de Janeiro at 79. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Uppman, Theodor**, baritone, d. 3/17/2005 in Manhattan at 85; b. in California. OPERA America Newslite, v. 14 no. 8, May 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1891, Summer 2005.  
b. 1/12/1920 in San José. Gramophone, v. 83, no. 993, June 2005; Opera News, v. 69 no. 12, June 2005.  
b. in Palo Alto, near San José. Opera, v. 56 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Vacchiano, William**, trumpeter, d. 9/19/2005 in Manhattan at 93. Boston.com, 9/23/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/23/william\\_vacchiano\\_trumpeter\\_taught\\_at\\_juilliard\\_school/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/23/william_vacchiano_trumpeter_taught_at_juilliard_school/)}; American Record Guide, v. 69 no. 1, January/February 2006.  
**William A. Vacchiano**; b. in Portland, ME. New York Times On the Web, 9/24/2005  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/24/arts/music/24vacc.html>}; Symphony, v. 57 no. 1, January/February 2006.
- **Vaché, Warren, Sr.**, jazz bassist, author, and historian, d. 2/4/2005 in Rahway, NJ at 90. New York Times online, 2/20/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/20/arts/music/20vache.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 3, March 2005.  
b. 11/27/1914 in Brooklyn, NY. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 4, April 2005.
- **Van der Walt, Deon**, South African tenor, d. 11/29/2005 in Pearl, near Cape Town, South Africa at 47. AOL.com, 11/30/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/news/article.adp?id=20051130072609990019>}; Musical Times, v. 147, no. 1894, Spring 2006.  
b. 7/28/1958. Gramophone, v. 83, no. 1002, February 2006.  
d. in Paarl; b. in Cape Town. Opera News, v. 70 no. 8, February 2006; Opera, v. 57 no. 2, February 2006.
- **van Wering, Janny**, Dutch harpsichordist, d. 3/1/2005 in Amsterdam; b. 7/30/1909 in Oude Pekela, Groningen, Netherlands. Diapason, v. 96 no. 5, May 2005.
- **Vanderplate, Warren "Wardog"**, blues musician, d. 5/22/2005. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Vandross, Luther Ronzoni**, R&B singer, d. 7/1/2005 in Edison, NJ at 54; b. in New York City. CNN.com, 7/1/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/01/vandross.obit/index.html>}; AOL.com, 7/1/2005  
{[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005070123550002441106](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005070123550002441106)}; Boston.com, 7/2/2005  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/02/luther\\_vandross\\_singer\\_defined\\_smooth\\_rb/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/07/02/luther_vandross_singer_defined_smooth_rb/)};  
Rolling Stone, no. 979, 7/28/2005.  
b. 1951. New York Times On the Web, 7/2/2005

- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/02/arts/music/02vandross.html>}; SFGate.com, 7/2/2005  
 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=c/a/2005/07/02/MNG3FDI5BC1.DTL>}; allamericanpatriots.com, 7/5/2005 {<http://www.allamericanpatriots.com/modules/news/article.php?storyid=11672>}.  
 also arranger, songwriter, and producer. mi2n (Music Industry News Network), 7/7/2005  
 {[http://www.mi2n.com/press.php3?press\\_nb=81158](http://www.mi2n.com/press.php3?press_nb=81158)}.
- **Vanpool, Van Alan**, organist, harpsichordist, and choral conductor, d. 2/5/2005 at 54; b. 5/9/1950 in Decatur, TX. American Organist, v. 39 no. 5, May 2005.
  - **VanSeters, Henry**, organist, organbuilder, and technician, d. 9/2005 in Cornwall-on-Hudson, NY. Diapason, v. 97 no. 8, August 2006.  
d. 9/20/2005. American Organist, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006.
  - **Veinus, Abraham**, musicologist, d. 11/22/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 2, August 2006.
  - **Velázquez, Consuelo**, Mexican composer, singer, and pianist, d. 1/22/2005 in Mexico City at 88; b. 1916 in Ciudad Guzmán, Jalisco, Mexico. Universal Online, 1/24/2005 {[http://www.el-universal.com.mx/pls/impreso/noticia.html?id\\_nota=9006&tabla=miami](http://www.el-universal.com.mx/pls/impreso/noticia.html?id_nota=9006&tabla=miami)}; latimes.com, 1/26/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-valazquez26jan26,1,4862714.story>}; New York Times online, 1/30/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/01/30/arts/music/30velazquez.html>}.  
**Torres Ortiz Consuelo Velázquez**; b. 8/29/1916. Independent Online Edition, 1/26/2005 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/story.jsp?story=604569>}.  
b. 8/21/1916. Guardian Unlimited online, 1/26/2005 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/obituary/0,12723,1398551,00.html>}.  
d. at 84. Boston.com, 2/2/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/02/consuelo\\_velaquez\\_at\\_84\\_wrote\\_the\\_song\\_besa\\_me\\_mucho/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/02/02/consuelo_velaquez_at_84_wrote_the_song_besa_me_mucho/)}.
  - **Velke, John Arthur “Fritz”, II**, music teacher and conductor, d. 9/30/2005 in Rockville, MD at 75; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 10/5/2005 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2005/10/04/AR2005100401741.html>}.
  - **Ventzke, Karl**, musicologist, d. 2005; b. 1933. Traverso, v. 17 no. 3, July 2005.
  - **Vernizzi, Fulvio**, Italian conductor, d. 2/19/2005 in Turin at 90; b. 7/3/1914 in Busseto. Opera, v. 56 no. 9, September 2005.
  - **Vicuña Lyon, Magdalena**, publisher, d. 2005; b. 1911. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 59, no. 203, April-June 2005.
  - **Viotti, Marcello**, European conductor, d. 2/16/2005 in Munich, Germany at 50; b. 6/29/1954 in Switzerland. AOL.com, 2/17/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005021705580001144553](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005021705580001144553)}; New York Times online, 2/17/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/02/17/arts/music/17viotti.html>}; latimes.com, 2/18/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-viotti18feb18,1,5931943.story>}; Gramophone, v. 82, no. 992, May 2005; Musical Times, v. 146, no. 1890, Spring 2005.  
b. in Vallorbe, Switzerland. Opera, v. 56 no. 4, April 2005; Opera News, v. 69 no. 11, May 2005.  
Italian conductor. Orchester, v. 53 no. 4, April 2005.
  - **Vogel, Frederic B.**, Broadway producer and teacher of Broadway production, d. 11/29/2005 in New York City in his 70s. New York Times On the Web, 12/2/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/02/timespreviewfri/02vogel.html>}.
  - **Wallace, George**, actor and singer, d. 7/22/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 88; b. 1917 in New York City. AOL.com, 7/27/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/movies/article.adp?id=20050727094909990019>}.
  - **Wallace, Joseph H.**, jazz bassist, d. 9/2/2005 in Lawrenceville, PA at 93. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
  - **Waller, Robert E.**, organist, teacher, singer, recording engineer, d. 1/25/2005 in Hoosick, NY at 83; b. in Yonkers, NY. Tracker, v. 49 no. 2, Spring 2005.
  - **Wallin, Per Henrik**, jazz pianist, d. 6/16/2005 in Stockholm, Sweden at 58. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
  - **Walton, Charles**, jazz drummer, d. ca. 3/28/2005 in his 70s. Cadence, v. 31 no. 5, May 2005.  
**Charles E. Walton**, also jazz historian, d. 3/30/2005 at 74. CBMR Digest, v. 18 no. 1, Spring 2005.
  - **Wanzo, Melvin F.**, a.k.a. **El-Hajji M. Wahid Muhammad**, jazz trombonist, d. 9/9/2005 in Detroit, MI at 74. detnews.com, 9/11/2005 {<http://www.detnews.com/2005/obituaries/0509/11/B05-310394.htm>}.  
**Mel Wanzo**. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
  - **Ware, Herta**, activist singer and actress, d. 8/15/2005 at 88. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
  - **Waronker, Simon**, Liberty Records founder, d. 5/7/2005 in Beverly Hills, CA at 90. Cadence, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005.
  - **Warren, Eleanor**, British cellist and teacher, d. 2005? at 87. Strad, v. 116, no. 1387, November 2005.



- **Washburn, Phil**, jazz trombonist, d. 12/18/2005 in Tucson, AZ at 90. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Watanabe, Ruth T.**, music librarian, d. 2/26/2005; b. 1916 in California. Dan Zager on MLA-L, 2/28/2005.
- **Waters, Wilson "Lit", Jr.**, gospel singer, d. 11/24/2005 in Nashville, TN at 74. Boston.com, 12/5/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/12/05/wilson\\_waters\\_earned\\_grammys\\_in\\_gospel\\_group/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/12/05/wilson_waters_earned_grammys_in_gospel_group/)}; Rolling Stone, no. 990/991, 12/29/2005 / 1/12/2006; Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Weber, Kay**, jazz vocalist, d. 9/23/2005 at 96. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Weed, Sterling Dorwin**, swing bandleader, d. 9/11/2005 in St. Albans, VT at 104. Boston.com, 9/14/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/14/sterling\\_d\\_weed\\_104\\_vt\\_bandleader\\_active\\_until\\_end/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/14/sterling_d_weed_104_vt_bandleader_active_until_end/)}.
- **Sterling Weed**. Cadence, v. 31 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Wein, Joyce**, producer of music festivals, d. 8/15/2005 in New York City at 76; b. **Joyce Alexander** 10/21/1928 in Boston, MA. New York Times On the Web, 8/18/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/18/arts/18wein.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006; Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 1, January 2006..
- **Weinstein, Arnold**, poet, playwright, and librettist, d. 9/4/2005 in Manhattan at 78; b. 6/10/1927 in New York City. New York Times On the Web, 9/6/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/06/theater/06wein.html>}. b. 6/27/1927. Opera News, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005.
- **Weissman, Elaine**, folk music promoter and organizer, d. 2/4/2005; b. 1942. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **West, Hedy**, folk singer, d. 2005; b. 1938. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Westergaard (O'Neil), Louise**, Broadway producer, d. 5/6/2005 in New York at 67; b. **Louise Arnold** 9/2/1937 in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 5/13/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/13/theater/13westergaard.html>}.
- **Wheeler, Hart**, jazz tenor saxophonist and clarinetist, d. 6/10/2005 in Guelph, Ontario, Canada at 84. Cadence, v. 31 no. 8, August 2005.
- **Wheeler, Jerome**, early-music and theatrical performer and composer, d. 2/20/2005 at 58. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.
- **White, Kip**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 5/30/2005 at 49. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **White, Onna**, dancer and choreographer, d. 4/8/2005 in Hollywood, CA at 83; b. 3/24/1922 in Canada. New York Times online, 4/11/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/11/arts/dance/11white.html>}.
- **Whitley, Bob G.**, organist and music director, d. 7/31/2005 in Fox Chapel, PA at 76. Diapason, v. 96 no. 10, October 2005; American Organist, v. 39 no. 11, November 2005.
- **Whitley, Chris**, blues/rock singer-songwriter, d. 11/20/2005 in Houston, TX at 45; b. in Houston. AOL.com, 11/22/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20051122165509990009>}; STLtoday.com, 11/23/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_WHITLEY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_WHITLEY?SITE=MOSTP)}; SFGate.com, 11/24/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/11/24/BAGBNFTHK31.DTL>}.
- **Christopher Becker Whitley**, d. near Houston. New York Times On the Web, 11/24/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/11/24/arts/music/24whitley.html>}. b. 8/31/1960. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Wilkes, Benjamin**, tenor, d. 7/27/2005 in San Diego, CA; b. 10/28/1917 in Toyah, TX. Opera News, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005.
- **Williams, Barbara Winfield**, jazz vocalist, d. 8/10/2005. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Williams, Davey**, jazz drummer, d. ca. 11/17/2005 in Las Vegas, NV at 80. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Williams, Donald W.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 9/22/2005 in Chelsea, MI at 66. Diapason, v. 96 no. 11, November 2005. b. 8/5/1939 in Marietta, GA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 1, January 2006.
- **Williams, Emery "Detroit Junior"**, blues singer, pianist, and songwriter, d. 8/9/2005 in Chicago, IL at 73; b. in Haynes, AR. AOL.com, 8/10/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20050810124909990022>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 4, Winter 2006.
- **Williams, George Benjamin**, organist, d. 7/23/2005 in Brooklyn, NY at 55; b. 5/7/1950. American Organist, v. 39 no. 10, October 2005.
- **Williams, Jerry Lynn**, songwriter and singer, d. 11/25/2005 in St. Martin, French West Indies at 57. SFGate.com, 12/15/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/12/15/BAGH2G8F0T1.DTL>}.
- **Williams, Rodney J.**, doo-wop singer and songwriter, d. 7/14/2005 in San Antonio, TX at 68; b. in Pittsburgh, PA. San Antonio Express-News, 7/19/2005.

- **Williams, Theodore Roosevelt (“Ted”)**, professor of chemistry and music supporter, d. 12/2005 at 75. Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 2, April 2006.
- **Wilson, Irene**, jazz vocalist, d. 8/1/2005 in Sydenham, England at 77. Cadence, v. 31 no. 9, September 2005.
- **Wilson, James**, composer, d. 8/5/2005 in Dublin, Ireland at 82; b. 9/27/1922 in London, England. Opera, v. 57 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Wilson, Stan**, folk singer, d. 6/9/2005 in Berkeley, CA at 83; b. 1922 in Oakland. SFGate.com, 6/11/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/06/11/BAG1AD77UM1.DTL>}. also songwriter, d. 6/8/2005. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Winans, Ronald**, gospel singer, d. 6/17/2005 in Detroit, MI at 48. AOL.com, 6/17/2005 {[http://my.aol.com/news/news\\_story.psp?id=2005061713580001102551](http://my.aol.com/news/news_story.psp?id=2005061713580001102551)}; New York Times On the Web, 6/18/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/06/18/arts/music/18winans.html>}; Boston.com, 6/18/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/18/ronald\\_winans\\_48\\_gospel\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/06/18/ronald_winans_48_gospel_singer/)}; Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Winston, Julian “Winnie”**, folk banjoist and pedal steel guitarist, d. 6/12/2005 in New Zealand; b. 5/31/1941 in New York City. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 3, Fall 2005.
- **Wise, Robert**, movie director, d. 9/14/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 91; b. 9/10/1914 in Winchester, IN. latimes.com, 9/15/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-wise15sep15,1,5119043.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 9/15/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/09/15/arts/15wise.html>}; CNN.com, 9/15/2005 {<http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/Movies/09/15/obit.wise.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 9/15/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_WISE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_WISE?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Robert Earl Wise**. Boston.com, 9/16/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/16/robert\\_wise\\_won\\_oscars\\_for\\_directing\\_west\\_side\\_story\\_and\\_sound\\_of\\_music/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/09/16/robert_wise_won_oscars_for_directing_west_side_story_and_sound_of_music/)}.
- **Wolf, Hans**, opera conductor and chorus master, d. 8/5/2005 in Seattle, WA; b. 12/5/1912 in Hamburg, Germany. Opera News, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005.
- **Wolff, Beverly**, mezzo, d. 8/14/2005 in Lakeland, FL; b. 11/6/1928 in Atlanta, GA. Opera News, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005.
- **Wolfson, Richard Jonathan**, composer, guitarist, keyboard player, film-maker and journalist, d. 2/1/2005 at 49; b. 1955 in Solihull, England. Times Online, 2/16/2005 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-1485701,00.html>}.
- **Wong, Esther**, club owner and punk promoter (“godmother of punk”), d. 8/14/2005 in Los Angeles, CA at 88; b. in Shanghai. AOL.com, 8/17/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20050817180409990003>}; SFGate.com, 8/17/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/08/17/BAGKTE90821.DTL>}; seattletimes.com, 8/18/2005 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002444040\\_wongobit18.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2002444040_wongobit18.html)}.
- **Wood, Carla**, mezzo and magazine editor, d. 7/13/2005 in Draper, UT; b. 2/26/1955 in Los Angeles, CA. Opera News, v. 70 no. 4, October 2005; Opernwelt, v. 46 no. 9/10, September/October 2005.
- **Wood, Kent Ricardo**, go-go keyboardist, d. 12/31/2005 in Orange County, VA at 38; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 1/5/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/01/04/AR2006010401987.html>}.
- **Wood, Roger**, opera and ballet photographer, d. 6/21/2005 in Canterbury, England; b. 8/6/1920 in Madras, India. Opera News, v. 70 no. 4, October 2005.
- **Woode, Jimmy**, jazz bassist, d. 4/30/2005 in Lindenwold, NJ at 78; b. **James Bryant Woode II** 9/23/1926 in Philadelphia. New York Times online, 4/30/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/30/arts/music/30woode.html>}; philly.com, 5/1/2005 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/11536519.htm>}. d. 4/23/2005. Boston.com, 4/30/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/30/jimmy\\_woode\\_78\\_jazz\\_bassist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/04/30/jimmy_woode_78_jazz_bassist/)}. d. 4/23/2005 at 76. Cadence, v. 31 no. 6, June 2005; Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 6, June 2005.
- **Woods, Betty Barton**, choral conductor, voice teacher, and organist, d. 2005; b. 2/15/1938. Choral Journal, v. 46 no. 6, December 2005.
- **Woodside, Lyndon**, choral conductor, d. 8/23/2005 in Engelwood, NJ at 70; b. 3/23/1935 in Florence, SC. New York Times On the Web, 8/26/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/26/arts/music/26woodside.html>}; Opera News, v. 70 no. 5, November 2005; Chamber Music, v. 22 no. 6, December 2005.
- **Woodward, Ralph**, choral director and professor of voice, d. 2005; b. 11/21/1918 in Shelley, ID. Choral Journal, v. 46 no. 5, November 2005.
- **Woolf, Andrew G.**, folk fiddler, multi-instrumentalist, and storyteller, d. 2/4/2005 at 59. Sing Out!, v. 49 no. 2, Summer 2005.

- **Wray, Link**, rock guitarist, “father of the power chord”, d. 11/5/2005 in Copenhagen at 76; b. **Frederick Lincoln Wray Jr.** 1929 in Dunn, NC. AOL.com, 11/21/2005 {<http://aolsvc.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20051121093109990008>}; STLtoday.com, 11/21/2005 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_WRAY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_WRAY?SITE=MOSTP)}; latimes.com, 11/22/2005 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-wray22nov22,1,4262492.story>}; chicagotribune.com, 11/22/2005 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0511220260nov22,1,3359500.story>}; Boston.com, 11/22/2005 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/22/link\\_wray\\_guitar\\_master\\_of\\_rocks\\_power\\_chord/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2005/11/22/link_wray_guitar_master_of_rocks_power_chord/)}; Spin, v. 22 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Wright, Robert**, Broadway composer and lyricist, d. 7/27/2005 in Miami, FL at 90; b. 9/25/1914 in Daytona Beach, FL. New York Times On the Web, 8/2/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/08/02/theater/02wright.html>}.
- **Wright, Rose Louise, Sister**, music teacher and choir director, d. 12/27/2005 in Mehlville, MO at 100; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 12/29/2005 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/93264FACC061D6A3862570E6001280A9?OpenDocument>}.
- **Wynant, Robert L.**, organist and organbuilder, d. 12/1/2005 in El Salvador at 75; b. 1930. American Organist, v. 40 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Yellin, Victor Fell**, musicologist, d. 10/24/2005. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 1, February 2006.
- **Zajec, Victor W.**, music teacher and conductor, d. 1/26/2005 at 81; b. 1923 in Chicago. Instrumentalist, v. 59 no. 9, April 2005.
- **Zankel, Arthur**, concert hall benefactor, d. 7/28/2005 in New York City at 73; b. 2/16/1932 in New York City. New York Times On the Web, 7/30/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/30/arts/30zankel.html>}.
- **Zetterlund, Monica**, jazz singer and actress, d. 5/12/2005 in Stockholm, Sweden at 67; b. **Monica Nilsson** 9/20/1937. New York Times On the Web, 5/14/2005 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/05/14/arts/music/14zetterlund.html>}; Cadence, v. 31 no. 7, July 2005. b. 9/20/1938 in Hagfors, Sweden. Jazz Journal International, v. 58 no. 7, July 2005.
- **Zibell, Walter**, opera director, d. 1/15/2005 at 96. Orchester, v. 53 no. 3, March 2005.
- **Ziegler, Finn**, jazz violinist, d. 12/11/2005 in Denmark at 70. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Zindars, Earl**, jazz and classical composer, d. 8/14/2005 in San Francisco, CA at 77; b. 1927 in Chicago. SFGate.com, 8/19/2005 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/08/19/BAGAREA6QJ1.DTL>}. also percussionist, d. 8/15/2005 at 78. Cadence, v. 31 no. 10, October 2005.

## 2006

- **Abel, Milt**, jazz bassist, d. 2/3/2006 in Kansas City, MO at 77. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006. d. 2/5/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Abell, David L.**, “Piano Dealer to the Stars”, d. 2/11/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 75; b. in Los Angeles. latimes.com, 2/14/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-abell14feb14,0,6386974.story>}.
- **Abreu, Jean Claude**, French jazz publisher, collector, and musicologist, d. 9/9/2006 in Paris; b. 1/11/1922 in Paris. Independent Online Edition, 10/9/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1822200.ece>}.
- **Aceituno, Carlos Gilberto**, dancer and teacher, master of samba and capoeira, d. 9/27/2006 in Castro Valley, CA at 45; b. in Guatemala. SFGate.com, 10/3/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/10/03/BAGD6LH4E71.DTL>}.
- **Ailian, Dai**, Chinese ballet pioneer (dancer, choreographer, director, administrator), d. 2/9/2006 in Beijing at 89; b. in Trinidad. New York Times On the Web, 2/20/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/20/arts/dance/20dai.html>}.

- **Alberti, Alberto**, jazz producer, d. 9/4/2006 at 74. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Aldulescu, Rada**, Romanian cellist and pedagogue, d. at 83; b. in Piteasca-Pasarea. *Strad*, v. 117, no. 1394, June 2006.
- **Aldwell, Edward**, pianist and music theorist, d. 5/28/2006 at 68; b. 1938. Personal email from Poundie Burstein, forwarded to AMS-L by Bob Kosovsky 5/30/2006.  
d. in Valhalla, NY; b. 1/30/1938 in Portland, OR. *New York Sun* online, 5/31/2006 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/33609>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 6/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/03/arts/03aldwell.html>}; *Boston.com*, 6/3/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/03/edward\\_aldwell\\_68\\_fused\\_piano\\_theory\\_performance/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/03/edward_aldwell_68_fused_piano_theory_performance/)}.
- **Alexander, Mary Kathryn**, harpist, pianist, and teacher, d. 10/21/2006 in Waco, TX at 80; b. 6/14/1926 in Elkhart, IN. Press release from Baylor University, 10/24/2006 {<http://www.baylor.edu/pr/news.php?action=story&story=42611>}.
- **Alexander, Roland**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 6/14/2006 in Brooklyn, NY at 76. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Alias, Don (Charles Donald)**, jazz percussionist, d. 3/28/2006 in Manhattan at 66 in New York City. *New York Times On the Web*, 4/5/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/04/05/arts/music/05alias.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006; *Chamber Music*, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006.
- **Allen, Eva**, record publisher and real estate developer, d. 2/15/2006 in Brighton, MA at 98; b. in Swansea, MA. *Boston.com*, 3/7/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/07/eva\\_allen\\_98\\_a\\_developer\\_of\\_real\\_estate\\_and\\_music/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/07/eva_allen_98_a_developer_of_real_estate_and_music/)}.
- **Allyson, June**, actress and dancer, d. 7/8/2006 in Ojai, CA at 88; b. **Eleanor Geisman** 10/7/1917. *AOL.com*, 7/11/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/\\_a/perfect-wife-june-allyson-dies-at-88/20060710175309990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/_a/perfect-wife-june-allyson-dies-at-88/20060710175309990001)}.
- **Alperson, Edward L. Jr. "Eddie"**, film composer and producer, d. 10/31/2006 in Encino, CA at 81; b. in Omaha, NE. *Los Angeles Times*, 11/7/2006.
- **Altman, Robert**, film director (directed *Nashville* and the movie musical *Popeye*), d. 11/21/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 81; b. 2/20/1925. *CNN.com*, 11/21/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Movies/11/21/obit.altman.ap/index.html>}.
- **Anderson, Lew**, big-band bandleader and actor, d. 5/13/2006 at 84. *NYSun.com*, 5/15/2006 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/32734>}.  
**Lewis Burr Anderson**, d. 5/14/2006 in Hawthorne, NY; b. 5/7/1922 in Kirkman, IA. *New York Times On the Web*, 5/17/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/17/arts/television/17anderson.html>}; *chicagotribune.com*, 5/18/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0605180138may18,1,7881490.story>}; *Boston.com*, 5/18/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/18/lew\\_anderson\\_with\\_clowns\\_horn\\_or\\_bands\\_baton\\_he\\_captivated/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/18/lew_anderson_with_clowns_horn_or_bands_baton_he_captivated/)}; *Los Angeles Times calendarlive.com*, 5/18/2006 {<http://www.calendarlive.com/music/cl-me-anderson18may18,0,2898436.story>}.  
also arranger, d. 5/14/2006. *washingtonpost.com*, 5/20/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/05/19/AR2006051901828.html>}.
- **Anderson, Margaret Wold Sihler**, organist and music director, d. 5/10/2006 in Cleveland, OH; b. 1935. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006.

- **Angel, Redd**, South African pop singer, d. 6/20/2006 in Cape Town at 29; b. **Jerome Martin**. Tonight Newsletter Online Edition, 6/21/2006 {<http://www.tonight.co.za/index.php?fArticleId=3302979>}.
- **Angell, Warren M.**, administrator, educator, composer, arranger, choral conductor, and pianist, d. 5/6/2006 in Asheville, NC at 98. Choral Journal, v. 47 no. 1, July 2006.
- **Anquoe, Jack V.**, Kiowa powwow performer and composer, d. 6/12/2006 in Tulsa, OK at 73; b. 1/28/1933 in Mountain View, OK. tulsaworld.com, 6/14/2006 {[http://www.tulsaworld.com/NewsStory.asp?ID=060614\\_Ne\\_A11\\_Rites12878](http://www.tulsaworld.com/NewsStory.asp?ID=060614_Ne_A11_Rites12878)}.
- **Anthony, Al (Alfred)**, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 4/28/2006 in Whitman, MA at 89; b. in East Bridgewater, MA. Boston.com, 5/2/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/02/al\\_anthony\\_played\\_alto\\_sax\\_with\\_many\\_jazz\\_greats\\_at\\_89/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/02/al_anthony_played_alto_sax_with_many_jazz_greats_at_89/)}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Antone, Clifford**, blues club owner, d. 5/23/2006 in Austin, TX at 56. statesman.com, 5/23/2006 {[http://www.statesman.com/search/content/gen/ap/TX\\_Obit\\_Antone.html](http://www.statesman.com/search/content/gen/ap/TX_Obit_Antone.html)}; latimes.com, 5/25/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-antone25may25,0,4049611.story>}; philly.com, 5/25/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14660197.htm>}; washingtonpost.com, 5/26/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/05/25/AR2006052501906.html>}. also producer. Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Arbeiter, Flo (Florence Loretta)**, grocery store checker and soprano, d. 11/30/2006 in Corvallis, OR. Corvallis Gazette-Times online, 12/3/2006 {[http://www.gazettetimes.com/articles/2006/12/05/news/community/7loc01\\_flo.txt](http://www.gazettetimes.com/articles/2006/12/05/news/community/7loc01_flo.txt)}.
- **Argento, Carolyn Bailey**, soprano, d. 2/2/2006 in St. Louis Park, MN; b. 5/22/1930 in Baltimore, MD. Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006.
- **Armstrong, Helen**, violinist, d. Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006. also artistic director and educator, d. at 63. Strad, v. 117, no. 1395, July 2006.
- **Arnold, Malcolm, Sir**, British composer, d. 9/23/2006 in Norwich at 84. BBC NEWS online, 9/24/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/5374808.stm>}; International Herald Tribune online, 9/24/2006 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/2006/09/24/news/obits.php>}; Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 25 no. 3, November 2006; Strad, v. 117, no. 1400, December 2006; Orchester, v. 54 no. 11, November 2006.  
**Malcolm Henry Arnold**, also trumpeter; b. 10/21/1921 in Northampton. Independent Online Edition, 9/25/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1747108.ece>}; Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1012, November 2006; Opera News, v. 71 no. 6, December 2006; Opera, v. 57 no. 12, December 2006. also conductor. Telegraph.co.uk, 9/25/2006 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/09/25/db2501.xml>}. d. in Norfolk; b. 10/24/1921. American Record Guide, v. 70 no. 1, January/February 2007.
- **Arsers, William E.**, French hornist, d. 7/18/2006 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 85; b. in McAllen, TX. washingtonpost.com, 7/29/2006 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/07/28/AR2006072801679\\_5.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/07/28/AR2006072801679_5.html)}.
- **Ashton, Bob Bruce**, composer, d. 11/14/2006 in Springfield, MO at 85; b. 1/2/1921 in Omaha, NE. News-Leader.com, 11/15/2006 {<http://php.news-leader.com/Announcements/ObitView.php?NoticeID=36491>}.
- **Assunto, Betty Owers**, jazz vocalist, d. 2/26/2006 in New Orleans, LA at 72. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.

- **Atcherson, W.T.**, musicologist, d. 8/25/2006. AMS Newsletter, v. 37 no. 1, February 2007.
- **Atterbury, Malcolm Jr.**, director, teacher, composer, and pianist, d. 4/16/2006 in Burbank, CA at 65; b. 3/24/1941 in Schenectady, NY. latimes.com, 5/21/2006 {<http://www.legacy.com/LATimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=Notice&PersonID=17817399>}.
- **Auskalnis, Antanas**, Lithuanian folk musician and music librarian, d. 3/6/2006 in Vilnius; b. 3/14/1961 in the Silale region. Fontes Artis Musicae, v. 53 no. 4, October-December 2006.
- **Backlund, D. Howard**, organist, choral conductor, and music professor, d. 3/8/2006 in Portland, OR at 94; b. 4/27/1911 in Astoria, OR. American Organist, v. 40 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Bagby, William**, jazz drummer, d. 5/25/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at 83. philly.com, 6/1/2006 {<http://www.centredaily.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14711031.htm>}.
- **Bill Bagby**. Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Bai, Asgari**, Indian Dhrupad singer, d. 8/10/2006 in Tikamgarh, Madhya Pradesh at 88; b. 1918 in Bijawar, Chhatarpur, Madhya Pradesh. IndianMuslims.info, 8/10/2006 {[http://www.indianmuslims.info/news/2006/august/10/art\\_culture/renowned\\_dhrupad\\_singer\\_asgari\\_bai\\_passes\\_away.html](http://www.indianmuslims.info/news/2006/august/10/art_culture/renowned_dhrupad_singer_asgari_bai_passes_away.html)}.
- **Bailey, Anne Howard**, television writer and librettist, d. 11/24/2006 in Rancho Mirage, CA; b. 7/26/1924 in Memphis, TN. Opera News, v. 71 no. 8, February 2007.
- **Baird, Neil**, Scottish luthier, d. at 61. Strad, v. 117, no. 1399, November 2006.
- **Baird, Patricia J.**, music business executive, publicist, and journalist, d. 8/21/2006 in New York City at 59. Variety.com, 8/24/2006 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117948930.html>}.
- **Baker, Etta**, blues guitarist, d. 9/23/2006 in Fairfax, VA at 93. AOL.com, 9/25/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/influential-guitarist-etta-baker-dies/20060925065309990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/influential-guitarist-etta-baker-dies/20060925065309990001)}; newsobserver.com, 9/26/2006 {<http://www.newsobserver.com/102/story/490622.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 9/26/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/25/AR2006092501425.html>}; latimes.com, 9/27/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings27.1sep27,1,5652501.story>}.
- also vocalist, d. 9/24/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Baker, Winifred**, choral conductor, d. 10/17/2006 in Dalbeattie, Scotland at 92; b. in England. SFGate.com, 10/30/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/10/30/BAG6HM2EKE1.DTL>}.
- **Baldoni, Alfonso**, accordion vendor and technician, d. 11/25/2006 in Menomonee Falls, WI at 82; b. in Castelfidardo, Italy. JS Online, 11/26/2006 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=535362>}.
- **Banai, Yossi**, Israeli musician, actor, and comedian, d. 5/11/2006 in Tel Aviv at 74. STLtoday.com, 5/11/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BANAI?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BANAI?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Banks, Robert Warren, Jr.**, rock musician and manager, d. 1/18/2006 in Prague, Czech Republic at 56; b. 12/10/1949 in Charlottesville, VA. SFGate.com, 1/23/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/01/23/BAG35GRGE81.DTL>}.
- **Bantz, Jeffri W.**, organist, music director, and choral conductor, d. 7/31/2006 in Florida; b. in Marion, IN. Diapason, v. 97 no. 10, October 2006; American Organist, v. 40 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Barber, Sanders Jr.**, doo-wop singer, d. 8/23/2006 in Pittsburgh, PA at 68; b. in Albany, GA. United Press International online, 8/30/2006 {<http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/view.php?StoryID=20060830-122700-7173r>}.

- **Barnes, Prentiss**, R&B singer, d. 9/30/2006 in Mississippi; b. 4/12/1925 in Magnolia, MS. latimes.com, 10/5/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printition/california/la-me-passings5.3oct05,1,7703700.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1012, 11/2/2006. d. 10/1/2006 near Magnolia, MS. Independent Online Edition, 10/7/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1816864.ece>}; Boston.com, 10/13/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/13/prentiss\\_barnes\\_moonglows\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/13/prentiss_barnes_moonglows_singer/)}.
- **Barnes, Raymond J.**, organist and teacher, d. 5/21/2006 in Las Vegas, NV at 73; b. 1933 in Adrian, MI. Diapason, v. 97 no. 8, August 2006. b. 5/17/1933. American Organist, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Barnett, Cliff**, jazz bassist, d. 7/5/2006 in Sydney at 76. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Barnett, Isabel Bigley**, stage actress and singer, also philanthropist, d. 10/1/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 80; b. in the Bronx. thedesertsun.com, 10/2/2006 {<http://www.desertsunonline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061002/OBITUARIES/610020308/1090/obituaries>}.
- **Barr, Charles**, bassist, d. 8/11/2006 in Cleveland, OH at 31; b. in Dallas, TX. Akron Beacon Journal, 8/12/2006; Strad, v. 117, no. 1398, October 2006.
- **Barrett, Richard**, doo-wop singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 8/3/2006 in Westport, MA at 70. Todd Baptista on the Velvet Rope Forums, 8/3/2006 {<http://www.velvetrope.com/ubbthreads/showflat.php?Number=824828>}. d. in Philadelphia, PA; b. in Philadelphia. Philly.com, 8/4/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/philly/news/obituaries/15195560.htm>}.
- **Barrett, Syd**, British rock guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 7/7/2006 in Cambridge at 60; b. **Roger Keith Barrett** 1/6/1946 in Cambridge. CNN.com, 7/11/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/11/britain.floyd/index.html>}; First Post, 7/11/2006 {<http://www.thefirstpost.co.uk/index.php?menuID=2&subID=730>}; chicagotribune.com, 7/11/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/chicago/060711barrett-story,1,6021579.story>}; Times Online, 7/11/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,2-2265488,00.html>}; BBC NEWS online, 7/11/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/5169344.stm>}; Independent Online Edition, 7/11/2006 {<http://enjoyment.independent.co.uk/music/news/article1172177.ece>}; Guardian Unlimited, 7/11/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1817952,00.html>}; Boston.com, 7/12/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/12/syd\\_barrett\\_at\\_60\\_troubled\\_muse\\_and\\_cofounder\\_of\\_pink\\_floyd/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/12/syd_barrett_at_60_troubled_muse_and_cofounder_of_pink_floyd/)}; Telegraph.co.uk, 7/12/2006 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/07/12/db1201.xml>}; SFGate.com, 7/12/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/07/12/BAGT1JTKOT1.DTL>}; Detroit News Online, 7/12/2006 {<http://www.detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060712/OBITUARIES/607120316&SearchID=73250540829315>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1006, 8/10/2006.
- **Barretto, Ray**, Latin jazz percussionist, d. 2/17/2006 in Hackensack, NJ at 76. AOL.com, 2/17/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060217115909990008>}; Boston.com, 2/18/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/18/ray\\_barretto\\_a\\_latin\\_jazz\\_legend\\_on\\_drums/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/18/ray_barretto_a_latin_jazz_legend_on_drums/)}; Rolling Stone, no. 996, 3/23/2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.

- **Barry, Elaine**, British soprano, d. 4/23/2006; b. **Elaine Hooker** 8/16/1943 in London. Guardian Unlimited, 5/25/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1782367,00.html>}.
- **Barton, Betty**, a.k.a. **Ruth Lowe**, jazz vocalist, d. ca. 3/15/2006 in New York City, NY at 81. Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Barton, Eileen**, pop singer, d. 6/27/2006 in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times, 6/30/2006. d. in West Hollywood, CA; b. 11/24/1929 in New York. Independent Online Edition, 7/4/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1159310.ece>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Barwick, Billy**, Canadian jazz drummer, d. 7/22/2006 in Montreal, Quebec at 69; b. 9/8/1936 in Montreal, Quebec. globeandmail.com, 12/19/2006 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20061219.OBBARWICK19/TPStory/>}.
- **Bass, Gene**, folk singer and entrepreneur, d. 5/18/2006 at 76; b. 7/28/1929 in Brooklyn, NY. Miami Herald, 5/19/2006.
- **Batish, Shiv Dayal, Pandit**, Indian musician, d. 7/29/2006 in Santa Cruz, CA at 91; b. 12/1914. World Music Central, 8/1/2006 {<http://www.worldmusiccentral.org/article.php?story=20060801220047374>}. multi-instrumentalist, singer, and composer; b. 12/14/1914 in Patiala, India. SantaCruzSENTINEL.com, 8/1/2006 {<http://www.santacruzsentinel.com/archive/2006/August/01/local/stories/03local.htm>}; Independent Online Edition, 8/16/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1219452.ece>}.
- **Becker, Eugene**, violist, d. at 76. Strad, v. 117, no. 1399, November 2006.
- **Beckerman, Timothea**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 11/14/2006 in New York City at 55. NOLA.com, 11/17/2006 {<http://www.nola.com/obituaries/t-p/index.ssf?/base/obits-33/116374701323330.xml>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Bell, Aaron**, jazz bassist, d. 1/23/2006 in Bronx, NY at 82. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Bell, Warren Sr.**, jazz saxophonist, d. 11/22/2006 in New Orleans, LA. TheNewOrleansChannel.com, 11/24/2006 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/15880978/>}. d. at around 77. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Bellini, Gabriele**, conductor, d. in Milan at 67. Orchester, v. 54 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Benbow, Steve**, British folk guitarist, singer, and music director, d. 11/17/2006 in London; b. 11/29/1931 in London. Independent Online Edition, 11/22/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2004195.ece>}. d. at 75. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Bennett-Coverly, Louise Simone**, Jamaican poet and folklorist, d. 7/26/2006 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at 86; b. 9/7/1919 in Kingston. New York Times On the Web, 7/29/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/29/arts/29bennett.html>}.
- **Bergman, Erik**, Finnish composer, conductor, critic, and teacher, d. 4/24/2006 in Helsinki at 94; b. 11/24/1911 in Uusikaarlepyy. Opera, v. 57 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Beringer, Ted**, luthier, d. 9/2/2006; b. 8/31/1921. American Lutherie, no. 88, Winter 2006.
- **Bernstein, Thelma**, singer and actress, mother of Albert Brooks, d. 5/27/2006 in Beverly Hills, CA at 95. Philly.com, 6/2/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14720103.htm>}.
- **Bevan, Maurice Guy Smallman**, British baritone, d. 6/20/2006 at 85; b. 3/10/1921. Telegraph.co.uk, 7/21/2006



- {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/07/21/db2102.xml>}; Playbill Arts online, 7/28/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/4967.html>}.
- **Bialek, Robert**, music producer, impresario, and record shop owner, d. 5/30/2006 in Rockville, MD at 84; b. in Washington, DC. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 6/4/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/06/03/AR2006060300708.html>}.
  - **Big Hawk**, rapper, d. 5/1/2006 in Houston, TX at 36; b. **John Edward Hawkins**. ABC News online, 5/2/2006 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=1915008>}; AOL.com, 5/3/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/rapper-big-hawk-shot-to-death/20060503071309990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/rapper-big-hawk-shot-to-death/20060503071309990001)}.
  - **Bjoner, Ingrid**, Norwegian soprano, d. 9/4/2006 in Oslo; b. 11/8/1927 in Kråkstad. Opera News, v. 71 no. 5, November 2006; Orchester, v. 54 no. 11, November 2006.
  - **Black, Dave**, jazz drummer, d. 12/4/2006 in Alameda, CA at 78; b. in Philadelphia, PA. SFGate.com, 12/6/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/12/06/BAGK6MQ4DU1.DTL>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
  - **David John Black**; b. 1/23/1928. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 12/7/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/12/06/AR2006120602163.html>}.
  - **Blackburn, John M.**, songwriter, engineer, and manager, d. 11/15/2006 in Newport, OR; b. 10/19/1913 in Massillon, OH. [newportnewstimes.com](http://newportnewstimes.com), 11/17/2006 {<http://newportnewstimes.com/articles/2006/11/17/obituaries/obituaries01.txt>}.
  - **Blair, John**, violinist, d. 6/3/2006 in Queens, NY at 62. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
  - **Blowers, Johnny**, jazz drummer, d. 7/17/2006 in Westbury, NY at 95. Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
  - **John “Johnny” Garret Blowers Jr.**; b. 4/21/1911. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 12, December 2006.
  - **Blue, Bob**, folk songwriter, d. 3/17/2006 in Amherst, MA; b. 1948. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
  - **Blume, David Nason**, jazz pianist, composer, and arranger, d. 3/15/2006 in Sylmar, CA at 74; b. in Roxbury, MA. [Boston.com](http://www.boston.com), 3/18/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/18/david\\_blume\\_74\\_jazz\\_musician\\_composer\\_who\\_had\\_1966\\_pop\\_hit/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/18/david_blume_74_jazz_musician_composer_who_had_1966_pop_hit/)}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006. also record producer and folk dance club owner. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 3/24/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-blume24mar24,1,1700819.story>}.
  - **Bobadilla, Mario**, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 3/6/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 86. Cadence, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006.
  - **Bodley, Bob**, jazz bassist, d. 12/25/2006 in Cincinnati, OH at 56. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
  - **Bolender, Todd**, dancer and choreographer, d. 10/12/2006 in Kansas City, KS at 92; b. 2/27/1914 in Canton, OH. New York Times On the Web, 10/16/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/16/arts/dance/16bolender.html>}; Opera News, v. 71 no. 8, February 2007.
  - **Bonnell, Terrell A. (Terry)**, organist and choir director, d. 2/9/2006 in New York City; b. 11/22/1936 in Alton, IL. American Organist, v. 40 no. 5, May 2006.
  - **Booker, Walter**, jazz bassist, d. 11/24/2006 in Manhattan at 72; b. 12/17/1933 in Prairie View, TX. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 11/29/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings29.1nov29,1,994859.story>}.
  - **Walter Monroe Booker Jr.** 12/17/1933 in Prairie View, TX. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com),

- 12/17/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/12/16/AR2006121600905.html>}; philly.com, 12/18/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/16263629.htm>}.  
d. at 73. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Borde, Onwin**, percussionist, composer, lighting and music director, d. 5/21/2006 in Las Vegas, NV at 51. New York Times On the Web, 6/5/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/05/arts/music/05borde.html>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
  - **Brady, Dave**, British folk singer, d. 5/29/2006; b. **Dave Christopher Bradley**. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
  - **Braguinha**, Brazilian songwriter and singer, d. 12/24/2006 in Rio de Janeiro at 99; b. **Carlos Alberto Ferreira Braga**. Townhall.com, 12/25/2006 {<http://www.townhall.com/News/NewsArticle.aspx?ContentGuid=3034220a-815e-4e53-8cb2-690db2c11df4>}.  
a.k.a. **João de Barro**, also screenwriter, movie director, and record producer, d. at 99; b. 1907 in the Jardim Botânico district of Rio de Janeiro. New York Times On the Web, 12/28/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/28/arts/music/28braguinha.html>}.
  - **Brayton, Dana Graham**, composer and teacher, d. 7/3/2006 at 53; b. 9/4/1952 in Brookline, MA. Boston.com, 7/7/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/07/dana\\_brayton\\_at\\_53\\_teacher\\_whose\\_music\\_dissected\\_profound\\_themes/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/07/dana_brayton_at_53_teacher_whose_music_dissected_profound_themes/)}.
  - **Brent, Carole Lamb**, model, singer, and songwriter, d. 6/25/2006 in Greenville, MS at 69. Delta Democrat-Times, 6/26/2006.
  - **Brent, Charles M. Jr.**, rock/soul multi-instrumentalist and arranger, d. 11/28/2006 in Harahan, LA at 58; b. in Harahan, LA. NOLA.com, 12/8/2006 {<http://www.nola.com/obituaries/tp/index.ssf?/base/obits-33/1165559326312270.xml>}.  
also singer, d. in Metairie, LA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
  - **Brilliant, Ira**, Beethoven scholar, d. 9/10/2006 in San Jose, CA at 84. MercuryNews.com, 9/11/2006 {<http://www.mercurynews.com/mld/mercurynews/entertainment/music/15494376.htm>}; AMS Newsletter, v. 37 no. 1, February 2007.  
b. 9/8/1922 in Brooklyn. Patricia Stroh on MLA-L, 9/11/2006. **Ira Francis Brilliant**. New York Times On the Web, 9/17/2006 {<http://travel2.nytimes.com/2006/09/17/arts/music/17brilliant.html>}; latimes.com, 9/20/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-brilliant20sep20,1,5138630.story>}.
  - **Brock, Aaron**, Canadian classical guitarist and teacher, d. 8/1/2006 in Toronto, Ontario at 31. TheStar.com, 8/14/2006 {[http://www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=thestar/Layout/Article\\_Type1&c=Article&cid=1155031315209](http://www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=thestar/Layout/Article_Type1&c=Article&cid=1155031315209)}.  
**Aaron Robin Brock**, d. 8/3/2006; b. 1974. Soundboard, v. 32 no. 3-4.
  - **Bronstein, Stan**, jazz saxophonist, d. in St. Augustine, FL at 69. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
  - **Brown, James**, “Godfather of Soul”, d. 12/25/2006 in Atlanta, GA; b. 1933 in Barnwell, SC. AOL.com, 12/25/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/godfather-of-soul-james-brown-dies/20061225081809990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/godfather-of-soul-james-brown-dies/20061225081809990001)}; NEWS.com.au, 12/26/2006 {<http://www.news.com.au/heraldsun/story/0,21985,20973869-661,00.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no.

- 2, February 2007; Down Beat, v. 74 no. 3, March 2007.  
 d. at 73. latimes.com, 12/25/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-na-brown25dec25,1,4762.story>}; Townhall.com, 12/25/2006 {<http://www.townhall.com/News/NewsArticle.aspx?ContentGuid=3034220a-815e-4e53-8cb2-690db2c11df4>}; seattletimes.com, 12/25/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2003494064\\_brownobit25.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2003494064_brownobit25.html)}; BBC NEWS online, 12/25/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/6208763.stm>}.
- James Joe Brown Jr.**, b. 5/3/1933. Telegraph.co.uk, 12/25/2006 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/12/25/ubrownobit125.xml>}; Boston.com, 12/25/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/12/25/james\\_brown\\_73\\_godfather\\_of\\_soul\\_influenced\\_many\\_genres\\_generations/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/12/25/james_brown_73_godfather_of_soul_influenced_many_genres_generations/)}; New York Times On the Web, 12/26/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/26/arts/music/26brown.html>}; Guardian Unlimited, 12/26/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1978677,00.html>}.
- James Joe Brown**. Independent Online Edition, 12/26/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2103707.ece>}.
- d. at 78; b. 5/3/1928. TimesOnline, 12/26/2006 {[http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/news/world/us\\_and\\_america/article1264438.ece](http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/news/world/us_and_america/article1264438.ece)}.
- James Joseph Brown Jr.**; b. 5/3/1933. Rolling Stone, no. 1018, 1/25/2007.
- **Brown, Jimmy Earle**, a.k.a. **Jumpin' Jimmy Brown**, R&B trumpeter, saxophonist, and singer, d. 12/18/2006 in Maple Grove, MN at 80. StarTribune.com, 12/26/2006 {<http://www.startribune.com/466/story/899542.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
  - **Brown, Ruth**, R&B singer, d. 11/16/2006 in Las Vegas, NV at 78; b. **Ruth Weston** 1/12/1928 in Portsmouth, VA. AOL.com, 11/17/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/randb-singer-ruth-brown-dies-at-78/20061117195509990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/randb-singer-ruth-brown-dies-at-78/20061117195509990001)}; New York Times On the Web, 11/17/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/17/arts/music/17end-brown.html>}; STLtoday.com, 11/18/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_RUTH\\_BROWN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_RUTH_BROWN?SITE=MOSTP)}; Boston.com, 11/18/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/11/18/ruth\\_brown\\_rhythm\\_and\\_blues\\_star\\_at\\_78/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/11/18/ruth_brown_rhythm_and_blues_star_at_78/)}; chicagotribune.com, 11/18/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0611180129nov18,1,930082.story>}.  
 also actress, d. 11/17/2006 in Henderson, NV.; b. **Ruth Alston Weston**; washingtonpost.com, 11/18/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/17/AR2006111701411.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 1, January 2007; Down Beat, v. 74 no. 2, February 2007.  
 d. 11/17/2006 in Las Vegas, NV. latimes.com, 11/18/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-brown18nov18,1,2740237.story>}; SFGate.com, 11/18/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/11/18/MNG42MFM4E1.DTL>}; seattletimes.com, 11/18/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2003436752\\_brownobit18.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2003436752_brownobit18.html)}; USATODAY.com, 11/20/2006 {[http://www.usatoday.com/life/music/news/2006-11-17-brown-appreciation\\_x.htm](http://www.usatoday.com/life/music/news/2006-11-17-brown-appreciation_x.htm)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1015, 12/14/2006; Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
  - **Brown, William P. "Bill"**, pianist, organist, theatre organ supporter, and owner of Organ Stop Pizza restaurant chain, d. 2/2/2006 in Phoenix, AZ; b. 1925 in Battle Creek, MI. Diapason, v. 97 no. 4, April 2006.

- **Bruce, Tommy (Thomas Charles)**, British popular singer, d. 7/10/2006 in Watford, Hertfordshire; b. 7/16/1937 in Stepney, London. Independent Online Edition, 7/13/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1174057.ece>}.
- **Bruch, Joseph**, jazz reeds player, d. 11/16/2006 at 87. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Bryer, Lionel**, youth orchestra and festival founder, d. 11/3/2006 at 78; b. 6/14/1928 in Bloemfontein, South Africa. Guardian Unlimited, 12/5/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1963884,00.html>}.
- **Buckley, Barry**, jazz bassist, d. 9/19/2006 in Melbourne at 68. Cadence, v. 32 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Buehler, Brian**, organist, d. 9/30/2006 at 56; b. 12/26/1949 in Battle Creek, MI. Tracker, v. 51 no. 1, Winter 2007.  
d. in Jackson, MI. American Organist, v. 41 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Burch, John**, British jazz pianist, d. 4/18/2006; b. **John Burchell** 1/6/1932 in London. Guardian Unlimited, 5/18/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1777287,00.html>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Burger, Anthony**, gospel pianist, d. 2/22/2006 at sea out of Miami at 44. CNN.com, 2/23/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/02/23/obit.burger.ap/index.html>}; AOL.com, 2/23/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060223151209990005>}.
- **Burrell, Raymond "Boz"**, rock bassist, d. 9/21/2006 in Spain. Yahoo!Finance, 9/22/2006 {<http://biz.yahoo.com/iw/060922/0165889.html>}.  
d. at 60. Rolling Stone, no. 1016/1017, 12/28/2006 / 1/11/2007.
- **Busdicker, Roger**, clarinetist, saxophonist, and publisher, d. 6/2006 at 88. StarTribune.com, 6/20/2006 {<http://www.startribune.com/466/story/505419.html>}.  
d. ca. 6/13/2006 in Winona, MN. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Bush, Aretta**, jazz vocalist, d. 6/26/2006 at 76. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Butterfield, Don**, studio tuba player, d. 11/27/2006 in Clifton, NJ at 83; b. in Centralia, WA. STLtoday.com, 11/29/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BUTTERFIELD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BUTTERFIELD?SITE=MOSTP)};  
dailyrecord.com, 11/29/2006 {<http://www.dailyrecord.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061129/UPDATES01/611290383>};  
washingtonpost.com, 11/30/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/30/AR2006113001479.html>}.  
played jazz and classical, d. in Cedar Grove, NJ. New York Times On the Web, 12/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/03/nyregion/03butterfield.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Buttons, Red**, comedian, actor, singer, d. 7/13/2006 in Century City, CA at 87; b. **Aaron Chwatt** 2/15/1919 in Manhattan. AOL.com, 7/13/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/\\_a/legendary-funnyman-red-buttons-dies-at/20060713152409990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/_a/legendary-funnyman-red-buttons-dies-at/20060713152409990001)}.
- **Byers, Charles**, choral conductor, voice teacher, music professor and administrator, d. 1/15/2006 in Boulder, CO at 83; b. 1/1922. Choral Journal, v. 46 no. 9, March 2006.
- **Byrne, Bobby**, jazz trombonist, d. 11/25/2006 in Irvine, CA at 87. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Caldwell, James**, oboist and pedagogue, d. 2/7/2006. Email from Nancy Dye, Oberlin president, to the Oberlin community, forwarded to MLA-L 2/9/2006 by Kathleen Abromeit.

- James Boone Caldwell**, d. 2/8/2006 at 68; b. 12/3/1938. VdGSA News, v. 43 no. 1, March 2006.
- **Caldwell, Sarah**, American conductor and opera director, d. 3/23/2006 in Portland, ME at 82; b. 3/6/1924 in Maryville, MO. New York Times On the Web, 3/24/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/24/arts/music/24cnd-caldwell.html>}; CNN.com, 3/24/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/24/obit.caldwell.ap/index.html>}; SFGate.com, 3/25/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/03/25/BAGI0HU3PE1.DTL>}; latimes.com, 3/25/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-caldwell25mar25,1,3407082.story>}; chicagotribune.com, 3/25/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0603250059mar25,1,4408071.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 3/25/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/03/24/AR2006032401987.html>}; Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006; Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006; Opera, v. 57 no. 7, July 2006.  
b. in Montana. Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1006 June 2006.
  - **Calvo, Antonio**, music librarian, d. 6/12/2006 in San Fernando, CA. Ray Heigemeir on MLA-L, 6/13/2006.  
**Antonio Mathew Calvo**, d. at 44; b. in San Fernando. Sentinel Online, 6/16/2006 {<http://www.santacruzsentinel.com/archive/2006/June/16/obit/obit.htm>}.
  - **Camden, Anthony**, oboist, d. 3/7/2006 in Australia; b. 4/26/1938 in Britain. Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1006 June 2006.
  - **Cameron, John Allan**, Canadian Celtic musician, d. 11/22/2006 in Toronto at 67; b. in Cape Breton. cbc.ca, 11/22/2006 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/story/2006/11/22/cameron-obit.html>}; TheStar.com, 11/22/2006 {[http://www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=thestar/Layout/Article\\_Type1&call\\_pageid=971358637177&c=Article&cid=1164193751375](http://www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=thestar/Layout/Article_Type1&call_pageid=971358637177&c=Article&cid=1164193751375)}.
  - **Campbell, Ambrose Adeyoka**, bandleader and percussionist, d. 6/22/2006 in England. World Music Central, 6/24/2006 {<http://www.worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/20060624182647694>}.  
**Oladipupo Adekoya (Ambrose) Campbell**, also guitarist, d. at 86; b. 8/19/1919 in Nigeria. Guardian Unlimited, 7/8/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1815671,00.html>}.
  - **Carter, Bruce Edward**, R&B drummer, d. 8/12/2006 in Portland, OR at 49; b. 12/28/1956 in Portland, OR. OregonLive.com, 8/13/2006 {<http://www.oregonlive.com/metro/oregonian/index.ssf?/base/news/1155441314228590.xml&coll=7>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
  - **Carter, Janette**, last original member of the country-music Carter Family, d. 1/22/2006 in Holston Valley, TN at 82. AOL.com, 1/23/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060123094909990003>}; Boston.com, 1/25/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/25/janette\\_carter\\_82\\_country\\_music\\_scion/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/25/janette_carter_82_country_music_scion/)}; washingtonpost.com, 1/25/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/01/24/AR2006012401672.html>}; Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.  
d. in Kingsport, TN. New York Times On the Web, 1/24/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/24/arts/24carter.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 994, 2/23/2006.
  - **Carter, Joe**, singer and actor, d. 6/26/2006 in Minnesota at 57; b. in Massachusetts. TwinCities.com, 7/1/2006 {<http://www.twincities.com/mld/twincities/2006/07/01/entertainment/14944062.htm>}.

- **Carter, Lance**, jazz drummer, d. 11/1/2006 in New York City, NY at 51. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Casassa, Tommy**, rockabilly musician and music publisher, d. 7/31/2006 at 70. Nashville Tennessean, 8/2/2006.
- **Casey, Al (Alwin W.)**, session guitarist, d. 9/17/2006 in Phoenix, AZ; b. 11/26/1936 in Long Beach, CA. Independent Online Edition, 9/20/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1621734.ece>}.
- **Cass, Ronald**, British theatre composer, d. 6/2/2006 at 83; b. 4/21/1923 in Llanelli, Wales. Guardian Unlimited, 7/28/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1832129,00.html>}.
- **Chab, Robert John Jr.**, tuba player and vocalist, d. 9/20/2006 in La Plata, MD at 75; b. in Ravenna, NE. washingtonpost.com, 9/28/2006 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/27/AR2006092701914\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/27/AR2006092701914_2.html)}.
- **Chandralekha**, Indian dancer and choreographer, d. 12/30/2006 in Chennai at 78; b. in Wada, Maharashtra. New York Times On the Web, 1/7/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/01/07/arts/07chandralekha.html>}.
- **Chappell, Eddie**, d. 12/22/2006 at around 75. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Chase, Charles**, folk fiddler and mandolin player, d. 10/8/2006 in Union, NH at 58; b. in Kingston, NY. Detroit Free Press, 10/12/2006.
- **Chears, Leo**, jazz broadcaster, d. 1/2/2006 in St. Louis, MO at 72; b. in Lamar, MS. STLtoday.com, 1/3/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/stlouiscitycounty/story/B4086ABD5975C087862570EB0037BA83?OpenDocument>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Chevie, Carmen**, big band leader, d. 2/10/2006 in Falmouth, MA at 80; b. in Boston, MA. Boston.com, 2/15/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/15/carmen\\_chevie\\_dedicated\\_b\\_and\\_leader\\_activist\\_at\\_80/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/15/carmen_chevie_dedicated_b_and_leader_activist_at_80/)}.
- **Chisnall, Arthur**, British concert promoter, d. 12/28/2006 in Surrey at 81; b. 6/3/1925 in Kingston upon Thames. Times Online, 1/29/2007 {<http://business.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2571442,00.html>}.
- **Christos, Marianna**, soprano and voice teacher, d. 4/15/2006 in Stamford, CT; b. 3/2/1948 in Beaver, PA. Opera News, v. 71 no. 1, July 2006; Opera, v. 57 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Cichetti, Thomas J.**, carpenter and musician, d. 4/5/2006 in Springfield, PA at 81. philly.com, 4/13/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14329287.htm>}.
- **Citino, Vito, Jr.**, big-band drummer, d. 2/26/2006 in Melrose, MA at 88; b. in Cambridge, MA. Boston.com, 3/1/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/01/vito\\_citino\\_jr\\_a\\_drummer\\_of\\_the\\_big\\_band\\_era\\_at\\_88/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/01/vito_citino_jr_a_drummer_of_the_big_band_era_at_88/)}.
- **Claire, Peggy**, poet, jazz vocalist, and songwriter, d. 7/17/2006 in Pacific Beach, CA at 53; b. **Peggy Claire Nelson** 9/30/1952 in Truth or Consequences, NM. SignOnSanDiego.com (San Diego Union-Tribune online), 7/21/2006 {[http://www.signonsandiego.com/uniontrib/20060721/news\\_1m21claire.html](http://www.signonsandiego.com/uniontrib/20060721/news_1m21claire.html)}.
- **Coben, Cy**, songwriter, d. 5/26/2006 in Atherton, CA at 87; b. in Jersey City, NJ. SFGate.com, 6/12/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/12/BAGRAJCIVS1.DTL>}.
- **Cockett, Kawai**, Hawaiian singer and instrumentalist, d. 9/20/2006 in Hawaii at 67; b. 9/24/1938 in Pukoo, Molokai. starbulletin.com, 9/21/2006 {<http://starbulletin.com/breaking/breaking.php?id=4897>}.

- **Coco, Frank, Rev.**, “The Jazz Priest”, jazz clarinetist, d. 9/7/2006 in New Orleans, LA at 85; b. in Helena, AR. nola.com, 9/13/2006 {<http://www.nola.com/living/t-p/index.ssf?/base/living-6/1158125289228420.xml&coll=1>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Cohn, Danny**, jazz trumpeter, d. 11/1/2006 in Pittsburg [sic], PA at 78. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Cohn, George “Sonny”**, jazz trumpeter, d. 11/7/2006 in Chicago, IL at 81. JazzTimes.com, 11/15/2006 {[http://jazztimes.com/columns\\_and\\_features/news/detail.cfm?article=10935](http://jazztimes.com/columns_and_features/news/detail.cfm?article=10935)}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.  
b. **George Thomas Cohn** 3/14/1925 in Chicago, IL. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Cohn, Helen Barbara**, a.k.a. **Bobbie Nudie**, “matriarch of country music couture”, d. 4/7/2006 in Valencia, CA at 92; b. **Helen Kruger** in Mankato, MN. Boston.com, 4/13/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/13/helen\\_cohn\\_92\\_matriarch\\_of\\_country\\_music\\_couture/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/13/helen_cohn_92_matriarch_of_country_music_couture/)}.
- **Colby, Edward**, music librarian, d. 9/22/2006 at 94. Mimi Tashiro on MLA-L, 9/27/2006.  
**Edward Eugene Colby**, d. in San Jose, CA; b. 7/5/1912 in Oakland, CA. ARSC Newsletter, no. 112, Fall 2006.
- **Cole, Gracie (Grace Elizabeth Agnes Annie)**, British brass-band trumpeter, d. 12/28/2006 at 82; b. 9/8/1924 in Rowlands Gill, Co Durham. Times Online, 1/23/2007 {<http://timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1295355.ece>}.
- **Coletta, John**, rock band manager, d. 7/9/2006. United Press International online, 7/11/2006 {<http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/view.php?StoryID=20060711-101940-4071r>}.
- **Colzani, Anselmo**, Italian baritone, d. 3/19/2006 in Milan at 87. latimes.com, 3/21/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings21mar21,1,4638487.story>}.  
b. 3/28/1918 in Budrio, near Bologna, Italy. New York Times On the Web, 3/24/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/24/arts/music/24colzani.html>}; Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1006 June 2006; Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006; Opera, v. 57 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Comberiate, Josephine**, dance band pianist and songwriter, d. 6/1/2006 in Washington, DC at 89; b. **Josephine Bertolini** 3/11/2006 in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 8/13/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/12/AR2006081200907.html>}.
- **Comden, Betty**, Broadway lyricist and librettist, d. 11/23/2006 in Manhattan at 89; b. 1917 in Brooklyn, NY. globeandmail.com, 11/23/2006 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/RTGAM.20061123.wcomden1124/BNStory/Entertainment/home>}.  
b. **Elizabeth Cohen** 5/3/1917. New York Times On the Web, 11/24/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/24/theater/24comden.html>}; SFGate.com, 11/24/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/11/24/MNG0KMJ54C1.DTL>}; chicagotribune.com, 11/24/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0611240094nov24,1,7619350.story>}; detnews.com, 11/24/2006 {<http://www.detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061124/ENT01/611240406/1033/ENT01>}.  
also actress. Independent Online Edition, 11/27/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2018715.ece>}.  
also screenwriter; b. in Russia. Guardian Unlimited, 11/27/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1957719,00.html>}.

- **Cope, David Patterson**, music teacher, d. 8/13/2006 in Alton, IL at 65; b. in Alton. STLtoday.com, 8/17/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/9018B5C68427BCD4862571CD001355CD?OpenDocument>}.
- **Copeland, Ian**, rock music agent, d. 5/23/2006 at 57. CNN.com, 5/25/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/05/25/obit.copeland.ap/index.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1016/1017, 12/28/2006 / 1/11/2007. d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. 4/25/1949 in Damascus, Syria. latimes.com, 5/25/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-copeland25may25,0,3334518.story>}; philly.com, 5/26/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/local/states/pennsylvania/14669449.htm>}; Boston.com, 5/26/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/26/ian\\_copeland\\_at\\_57\\_promoter\\_helped\\_bring\\_new\\_wave\\_music\\_to\\_us/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/26/ian_copeland_at_57_promoter_helped_bring_new_wave_music_to_us/)}.
- **Corbiscello, Anthony**, drummer and big band leader, d. 1/15/2006 in Bergen County, NJ at 53. Boston.com, 1/19/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/19/anthony\\_corbiscello\\_big\\_band\\_leader/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/19/anthony_corbiscello_big_band_leader/)}; philly.com, 1/20/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/13671057.htm>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Cossey, Larry Joe**, country bass guitarist, d. 10/18/2006 in Oklahoma City, OK at 56; b. in Oklahoma City. KTEN.com, 10/22/2006.
- **Costello, Gary**, jazz bassist, d. 12/20/2006 in Melbourne, Australia at 54. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Cotton, Linda**, jazz vocalist, d. 11/24/2006 in Albuquerque, NM at 55. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Courtney, Del**, big band leader, d. 2/11/2006 in Honolulu, HI at 95; b. in Oakland, CA. latimes.com, 2/15/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings15.3feb15,0,6597591.story>}; SFGate.com, 2/17/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/02/17/BAGOVHAF721.DTL>}. also vocalist. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Coward, Jan Sellers**, clarinetist, d. 10/9/2006 in Wyndmoor, PA at 63; b. in Greenville, NC. philly.com, 10/23/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/15825064.htm>}.
- **Cowsill, William**, pop singer, d. 2/17/2006 in Calgary, Alberta at 58. STLtoday.com, 2/19/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_COWSILL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_COWSILL?SITE=MOSTP)}; AOL.com, 2/19/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060219210509990001>}; Boston.com, 2/20/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/20/william\\_cowsill\\_at\\_58\\_was\\_lead\\_singer\\_of\\_the\\_cowsills/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/20/william_cowsill_at_58_was_lead_singer_of_the_cowsills/)}; philly.com, 2/21/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/13920941.htm>}. **Billy Cowsill**; b. in Newport, RI. latimes.com, 2/21/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-cowsill21feb21,0,4667213.story>}; SFGate.com, 2/21/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/02/21/BAGABHC0T61.DTL>}.



- **Crane, Donn Philip**, baritone, d. 11/14/2006 in Arlington, VA at 91; in Chicago, IL. washingtonpost.com, 11/20/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/19/AR2006111900851.html>}.
- **Crawford, Jim**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 11/12/2006 in Raleigh, NC at 78. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Foster, Don**, jazz collector and impresario, d. 2/10/2006 at 87. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Fowell, Doug**, British folk musician and dancer, d. 11/19/2006 in Abbots Bromley; b. 1928 in Yoxall. TimesOnline, 12/13/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article752308.ece>}.
- **Fox, Ofelia**, nightclub manager, d. 1/9/2006 in Burbank, CA at 82; b. **Ofelia Suarez** in Havana. New York Times On the Web, 1/11/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/11/arts/11fox.html>}.
- **Foxworth, Jo (Josephine)**, advertising executive and jingle writer, d. 2/2/2006 in Manhattan at 87. New York Times On the Web, 2/7/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/07/business/media/07foxworth.html>}.
- **Fraga, Andy**, jazz pianist, d. 8/26/2006 in Palm Springs, CA at 63; b. 10/1942. thedesertsun.com, 8/28/2006 {<http://www.thedesertsun.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060828/OBITUARIES/608280327/1050>}.  
d. 8/27/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Franks, Tillman B.**, country musician turned manager, d. 10/26/2006 in Shreveport, LA at 86; b. in Arkansas. shreveporttimes.com, 10/27/2006 {<http://www.shreveporttimes.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061027/NEWS01/610270334/1002>}.
- **Freeman, Bruz**, jazz drummer, d. ca. 3/28/2006 in Hawaii at 85. Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Freiberg, Mildred (Pansey)**, piano teacher and music theorist, d. 6/1/2006 in Cambridge, MA at 89; b. in Lebanon, PA. Boston.com, 6/3/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/03/mildred\\_freiberg\\_piano\\_teacher\\_author\\_of\\_music\\_theory\\_book\\_89/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/03/mildred_freiberg_piano_teacher_author_of_music_theory_book_89/)}.
- **Fretwell, Elizabeth**, Australian soprano, d. 6/5/2006 at 85; b. 8/13/1920. Times Online, 6/22/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2236880.html>}.  
d. in Sydney; b. in Melbourne. Playbill Arts online, 6/25/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/4813.html>}; Opera, v. 57 no. 9, September 2006.  
b. in Murrumbidgee. Opera News, v. 71 no. 5, November 2006.
- **Fried, Rob**, rock/blues drummer/percussionist, d. 9/8/2006 in Simsbury, CT at 55; b. 7/15/1951 in Englewood, NJ. courant.com, 9/24/2006 {<http://www.courant.com/features/lifestyle/hc-extralife0924.artsep24,0,5868644.story>}.
- **Friedman, Albert B.**, folklore and folk music authority, d. 11/11/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 86; b. 8/16/1920 in Kansas City, MO. latimes.com, 11/19/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-friedman19nov19,0,7397768.story>}.  
**Albert Barron Friedman**. New York Times On the Web, 11/20/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/20/obituaries/20friedman.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 11/22/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2004198.ece>}.
- **Frisco, Johnny**, jazz guitarist, d. in Texas at 73. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.

- **Gabaldon, Julia**, oboist, d. 8/15/2006 in Cambridge, MA at 52; b. in Arlington, VA. Boston.com, 8/26/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/26/julia\\_gabaldon\\_52\\_oboist\\_and\\_consultant/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/26/julia_gabaldon_52_oboist_and_consultant/)}.
- **Galamian, Judith**, music school administrator, d. in New York state at 97; b. 1908. Strad, v. 117, no. 1390, February 2006.
- **Galla-Rini, Anthony**, accordionist, composer, and arranger, d. 7/30/2006 in Corona, CA at 102; b. 1/18/1904 in Manchester, CN. latimes.com, 8/11/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-gallarini11aug11,1,6130847.story>}; Boston.com, 8/13/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/13/anthony\\_galla\\_rini\\_renowned\\_accordion\\_player/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/13/anthony_galla_rini_renowned_accordion_player/)}.
- **Gallagher, Lennie**, trumpeter, conductor, music teacher, and sheet music vendor, d. 6/28/2006 in Silver Spring, MD at 77; b. **Lenore Hungerford** in New Hartford, NY. washingtonpost.com, 7/8/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/07/07/AR2006070701334.html>}.
- **Galvin, Lucy Maurice, Sister**, professor of music, d. 1/17/2006 in Webster Groves, MO at 93; b. **Mary Agnes Galvin** in El Paso, TX. STLtoday.com, 1/19/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/D0B06FB17B03DA86862570FB0012F256?OpenDocument>}.
- **Gandolfi, Romano**, Italian chorus master and conductor, d. 2/17/2006 in Parma at 71; b. 5/5/1934 in Medesano (Parma). Opera, v. 57 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Gardener, Victor**, luthier, d. 4/7/2006; b. 7/1/1909. American Lutherie, no. 92, Winter 2007.
- **Garinei, Pietro**, Italian songwriter, playwright, and impresario, d. 5/9/2006 in Rome at 87; b. 1919 in Trieste. New York Times On the Web, 5/10/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/10/arts/music/10garinei.html>}.
- **Garner, James Raymond**, organist, organbuilder, church music director, and Dixieland jazz musician, d. 10/31/2006 in Point Richmond, CA; b. 1951. American Organist, v. 41 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Garrity, Freddie**, British rock singer, d. 5/19/2006 in North Wales at 69; b. in Manchester. CNN.com, 5/20/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/05/20/britain.freddie/index.html>}; latimes.com, 5/22/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings22.3may22,1,2244620.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 5/22/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/22/nyregion/22garrity.html>}. d. in Bangor, North Wales. bbc.co.uk, 5/20/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/england/manchester/5000396.stm>}. d. at 65. Times Online, 5/21/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,2087-2190135.html>}; The Independent Online Edition, 5/21/2006 {<http://enjoyment.independent.co.uk/music/news/article549533.ece>}.
- **Garron, F. Douglas**, guitarist, singer, songwriter, D.J., d. 7/4/2006 in Boston, MA at 85; b. in Wellesley, MA. Boston.com, 7/21/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/21/f\\_douglas\\_garron\\_wrote\\_major\\_mudd\\_theme\\_song/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/21/f_douglas_garron_wrote_major_mudd_theme_song/)}.
- **Garvey, John**, educator and violinist, d. 7/18/2006 in Silver Spring, MD at 85. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.

- **Gary, Bruce**, rock drummer, d. 8/22/2006 in Tarzana, CA at 55. AOL.com, 8/24/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/my-sharona-drummer-bruce-gary-dies-at-55/20060824093209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/my-sharona-drummer-bruce-gary-dies-at-55/20060824093209990001)}; Boston.com, 8/25/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/25/bruce\\_gary\\_55\\_drummer\\_for\\_the\\_hit\\_song\\_my\\_sharona/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/25/bruce_gary_55_drummer_for_the_hit_song_my_sharona/)}.  
d. at 54. contactmusic.com, 8/23/2006 {[http://www.contactmusic.com/news.nsf/article/the%20knack%20star%20gary%20dies%20at%2054\\_1006066](http://www.contactmusic.com/news.nsf/article/the%20knack%20star%20gary%20dies%20at%2054_1006066)}.  
d. in Los Angeles at 55; b. 4/7/1951 in Burbank, CA. Telegraph.co.uk, 8/24/2006 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/08/24/db2404.xml>}  
d. in Tarzana, CA at 55. latimes.com, 8/24/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings24.1aug24,1,409604.story>}.  
d. in Los Angeles at 55. philly.com, 8/25/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/15354636.htm>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1009, 9/21/2006.  
d. in Los Angeles at 54. Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Gentry, Hollis III**, jazz saxophonist, d. 9/5/2006 in Valencia Park, CA at 51; b. in Corpus Christi, TX. SignOnSanDiego.com, 9/7/2006 {[http://www.signonsandiego.com/uniontrib/20060907/news\\_1m7gentry.html](http://www.signonsandiego.com/uniontrib/20060907/news_1m7gentry.html)}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **George, Barbara**, R&B singer, d. 8/10/2006 in Chauvin, LA at 63; b. **Barbara Ann Smith** 8/16/1942 in Smithridge, LA. Oldies.com, 8/17/2006.
- **Gerhart, Dick (Richard Kenneth)**, jazz saxophonist, clarinetist, and flutist, d. 5/5/2006 in Boca Raton, FL at 77; b. in Lancaster, PA. philly.com, 5/13/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14568411.htm>}.
- **Gester, Jean-Luc**, musicologist, d. 2006; b. 1961. Revue de Musicologie, v. 92 no. 2, 2006.
- **Ghent, Nathalie (Gudkov)**, violist, composer, and teacher, d. 6/4/2006 in Greenwich Village, NY at 74; b. 2/12/1933 in Paris, France. New York Times, 6/16/2006.
- **Giampetrucci, Louis**, folk multi-instrumentalist and bandleader, d. 7/21/2006. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Gibbon, Deborah**, painter, arts and music educator, d. 5/11/2006 in Pittsburgh, PA at 37; b. in Pittsburgh, PA. SFGate.com, 5/20/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/05/20/BAGPRIV49E1.DTL>}.
- **Gibbs, Georgia**, pop singer, d. 12/9/2006 in New York City at 87; b. **Freda Lipschitz** 1919 in Worcester, MA. STLtoday.com, 12/11/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_GIBBS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_GIBBS?SITE=MOSTP)}; CNN.com, 12/12/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/12/obit.gibbs.ap/index.html>}; philly.com, 12/13/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/16225901.htm>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.  
b. **Frieda Lipschitz** 8/17/1919. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Gibson, Curt**, country guitarist, d. 9/16/2006 in Nashville, TN at 80; b. 7/31/1926 in Cullman, AL. Tennessean.com, 9/17/2006 {<http://cgi.onnashville.com/cgi-bin/obits/sun.pl>}.
- **Gignac, Fernand**, Canadian singer, author, actor, and television host, d. 8/17/2006 in Montreal, Quebec at 72. SOCAN, 8/23/2006 {[http://www.socan.ca/jsp/en/news\\_events/news\\_archive2006/FernandGignac-Obit.jsp](http://www.socan.ca/jsp/en/news_events/news_archive2006/FernandGignac-Obit.jsp)}.

- **Glaz, Herta** (sometimes a.k.a. **Hertha Glaz** or **Glatz**), mezzo and voice teacher, d. 1/28/2006 in Hamden, CT at 95; b. 1910 in Vienna. New York Times On the Web, 2/10/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/10/arts/music/10glaz.html>}.  
b. 9/16/1910. Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006.
- **Glazer, Joe**, “troubadour of the U.S. labor movement” (singer and songwriter of labor protest songs), d. 9/19/2006 in Chevy Chase, MD at 88. washingtonpost.com, 9/20/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/19/AR2006091901654.html>}; Boston.com, 9/25/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/25/joe\\_glazer\\_at\\_88\\_his\\_music\\_set\\_tone\\_for\\_labor\\_movement/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/25/joe_glazer_at_88_his_music_set_tone_for_labor_movement/)}.  
b. 6/19/1918. Ron Olesko’s Folk Music Notebook, 9/19/2006 {<http://ronolesko.blogspot.com/2006/09/joe-glazer-1918-2006.html>}.  
b. in Manhattan. washingtonpost.com, 9/20/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/19/AR2006091901654.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 9/21/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/21/arts/music/21glazer.html>}; latimes.com, 9/22/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-glazer22sep22,1,6072208.story>}.
- **Glickman, Sylvia Foodim**, pianist, composer, and teacher, d. 1/16/2006 in Bala Cynwyd, PA at 73. philly.com, 1/22/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/13684097.htm>}.
- **Godt, Irving**, musicologist, singer, and choral conductor, d. 12/5/2006 in Indiana, PA; b. 1923. AMS Newsletter, v. 37 no. 1, February 2007.
- **Goetze, A. Elizabeth “Liz”**, organist and music director, d. 1/27/2006 in Lake City, FL at 92; b. 6/12/1913 in Baltimore, MD. American Organist, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Golabek-Kaye, Renee**, concert pianist, daughter of Lisa Jura Golabek, sister of Mona Golabek, d. 6/12/2006 at 52. latimes.com, 7/6/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings5.5jul05,1,1997474.story>}.
- **Goldblatt, Burt**, jazz album cover designer and photographer, d. 8/30/2006 in Boston, MA at 82; b. 1924 in Dorchester, MA. New York Times On the Web, 9/7/2006 {[www.nytimes.com/2006/09/07/arts/music/07goldblatt.html](http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/07/arts/music/07goldblatt.html)}; latimes.com, 9/12/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings12.3sep12,1,2768907.story>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Goldenshteyn, German**, klezmer clarinetist, d. 6/10/2006 on Long Island, NY at 71; b. in Bessarabia. New York Times On the Web, 6/16/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/16/arts/16goldenshteyn.html>}.  
b. in Otaci, Romania. latimes.com, 6/18/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings18.3jun18,1,7159836.story>}; Boston.com, 6/19/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/19/german\\_goldenshteyn\\_at\\_71\\_clarinetist\\_led\\_revival\\_of\\_klezmer\\_in\\_the\\_us/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/19/german_goldenshteyn_at_71_clarinetist_led_revival_of_klezmer_in_the_us/)}.  
b. 1934 in Otaci, Romania. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Gollbach, Marjorie**, organist, d. 9/20/2006 in Camarillo, CA at 92; b. 11/7/1913. American Organist, v. 41 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Gomberg, Ralph**, oboist, d. 12/9/2006 in Whelan, MA at 85. New York Times On the Web, 12/12/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/12/obituaries/12gomberg.html>}.
- **Gonzales, Gretchen**, cellist, d. 2006? at 43. Strad, v. 118, no. 1401, January 2007.

- **González Quintana, Arturo**, Chilean classical guitarist, d. 11/9/2006 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela at 83. Revista Musical Chilena, v. 61, no. 207, January-June 2007.
- **Gordon, Drew**, composer and keyboardist, d. 9/13/2006 in Minneapolis, MN at 45. St. Paul Pioneer Press, 9/14/2006  
{<http://www.topix.net/content/kri/3675831065350235364208161285221831163733>}.
- **Gorís, Jesús**, record publisher, d. ca. 8/17/2006 in Hialeah, FL at 85. MiamiHerald.com, 8/22/2006 {<http://www.miami.com/mld/miamiherald/news/obituaries/15329072.htm>}.
- **Gorman, Freddie**, Motown singer and songwriter, d. 6/13/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 67. Detroit News Online, 6/21/2006  
{<http://detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060621/ENT01/606210423>}.  
also producer, d. in Palmdale, CA; b. 4/11/1939 in Detroit, MI. Independent Online Edition, 6/22/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1094664.ece>}.
- **Gottlieb, William Paul**, jazz journalist and photographer, d. 4/23/2006 in Great Neck, NY at 89; b. 1/28/1917 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times On the Web, 4/25/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/04/25/arts/25gottlieb.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006.  
b. 2/28/1917. Los Angeles Times calendarlive.com, 4/25/2006  
{<http://www.calendarlive.com/music/cl-me-gottlieb25apr25,0,1910787.story>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 6, June 2006.  
d. 4/24/2006 in Long Island, NY. Cadence, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Grande, Johnny (John A.)**, rockabilly keyboardist, d. 6/2/2006. Rockabilly Hall of Fame, 6/4/2006 {<http://www.rockabillyhall.com/RABnewscom.html>}.  
d. in Clarkesville, TN; b. 1/14/1930 in Philadelphia, PA. Independent Online Edition, 6/6/2006  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article625633.ece>}.  
d. 6/3/2006 at 76. New York Times On the Web, 6/10/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/10/arts/10grande.html>}.
- **Graves, Alexander "Pete"**, R&B singer, d. 10/14/2006 in New York City at 76. Rolling Stone, no. 1013, 11/16/2006.
- **Graves, "Uncle" Josh**, bluegrass dobroist pioneer (also guitarist and bassist), d. 9/30/2006 at 79; b. 9/27/1927 in Tellico Plains, TN. Cybergrass, 10/1/2006  
{<http://www.cybergrass.com/modules.php?name=News&file=print&sid=2347>}.  
d. in Nashville, TN; b. **Burkett Howard Graves**. AOL.com, 10/2/2006  
{[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/bluegrass-artist-uncle-josh-dies-at-79/20061002133109990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/bluegrass-artist-uncle-josh-dies-at-79/20061002133109990001)}.  
also songwriter and comedian. latimes.com, 10/6/2006  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings6.2oct06,1,7900309.story>}.
- **Gray, Nigel**, rock drummer, d. 6/1/2006 in Wichita, KS at 48; b. 12/10/1957 in Suffolk, England. Wichita Eagle, 6/4/2006.
- **Green, Dodo**, jazz vocalist, d. 7/21/2006 in Buffalo, NY at 86. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Green, Irving**, record publisher, d. 7/1/2006 in Palm Springs, CA at 90. New York Times On the Web, 7/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/03/arts/music/03greenobit.html>};  
Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.  
b. 2/6/1916 in Brooklyn, NY. latimes.com, 7/4/2006  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-green4jul04,1,3078265.story>};  
Boston.com, 7/7/2006

- {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/07/irving\\_green\\_90\\_record\\_producer\\_broke\\_color\\_barrier/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/07/irving_green_90_record_producer_broke_color_barrier/)}..
- **Greenawalt, Gregory**, heavy metal guitarist and singer, d. 9/29/2006 in Albuquerque, NM at 38. [abqtrib.com](http://www.abqtrib.com), 10/2/2006 {<http://www.abqtrib.com/news/2006/oct/02/musician-shot-killed-near-bar/>}.
  - **Greene, Charles Jr.**, rock guitarist, d. 8/21/2006 in Winston-Salem, NC at 54; b. in Kernersville, NC. *Winston-Salem Journal* online, 8/22/2006 {[http://www.journalnow.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=WSJ/MGArticle/WSJ\\_BasicArticle&cid=1149190110719](http://www.journalnow.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=WSJ/MGArticle/WSJ_BasicArticle&cid=1149190110719)}.
  - **Greenough, Peter**, journalist, husband of Beverly Sills, d. 9/6/2006 in Manhattan at 89; b. in Brookline, MA. *Boston.com*, 9/11/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/11/peter\\_greenough\\_journalist\\_husband\\_of\\_soprano\\_sills\\_at\\_89/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/11/peter_greenough_journalist_husband_of_soprano_sills_at_89/)}.
  - **Greenwell, Peter Ashley**, British composer and pianist, d. 6/4/2006 in Denia, Spain; b. 8/12/1929 in Hampton-in-Arden, Warwickshire. *Independent Online Edition*, 6/20/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1090908.ece>}. b. 8/29/1929. *Times Online*, 7/1/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2251234.html>}.
  - **Gregor, Jozsef**, Hungarian bass, d. 10/27/2006 at 66; b. 8/8/1940 in Rakosliget. *Examiner.com*, 10/27/2006 {[http://www.examiner.com/a-366328~Renowned\\_Hungarian\\_Bass\\_Dies\\_at\\_66.html](http://www.examiner.com/a-366328~Renowned_Hungarian_Bass_Dies_at_66.html)}; *latimes.com*, 10/29/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings29.2oct29,1,7682912.story>}. bass-baritone, d. in Budapest. *New York Times On the Web*, 10/31/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/31/obituaries/31gregor.html>}. **József Gregor**. *Opera News*, v. 71 no. 7, January 2007.
  - **Greig, Colvin**, Scottish composer, lecturer, and archaeologist, d. 5/11/2006 in Kirkton of Skene, Aberdeenshire at 77; b. 10/21/1928 in Bellshill, Lanarkshire. *Scotsman.com*, 7/11/2006 {<http://news.scotsman.com/obituaries.cfm?id=1008032006>}.
  - **Gribben, Frederick “Derick”**, organist, pianist, music director, and carillonneur, d. 9/15/2006 in Dartmouth, Nova Scotia at 76; b. 3/9/1930 in Belfast, Northern Ireland. *American Organist*, v. 40 no. 12, December 2006.
  - **Grieve, Alexander**, Australian hornist and teacher, d. 8/6/2006 at 83; b. 1923. *Horn Call*, v. 37 no. 1, October 2006.
  - **Grossi, Henry**, music librarian, d. 12/30/2006 in Rockville, MD. *Catherine Dixon on MLA-L*, 1/3/2007.
  - **Günther, Ursula**, musicologist, d. 11/20/2006 in Ahrensburg, near Hamburg, Germany; b. 1927. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 37 no. 1, February 2007.
  - **Guerrouabi, El-Hachemi**, Algerian chaabi musician and actor, d. 7/17/2006; b. 1/6/1938 in El Madania, Algiers. *Guardian Unlimited*, 9/28/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1882489,00.html>}.
  - **Hachey, Bobby**, Canadian country singer, d. in Montreal at 74; b. **Albert Hachey** in Atholville, NB. *Yahoo!News Canada*, 10/18/2006 {[http://ca.news.yahoo.com/s/capress/061018/entertainment/obit\\_hachey\\_1](http://ca.news.yahoo.com/s/capress/061018/entertainment/obit_hachey_1)}.
  - **Haftl, Joe**, bluegrass mandolinist, d. 3/28/2006 at 64. *Sing Out!*, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.

- **Hall, Vic**, jazz d.j., d. 11/20/2006 in Tampa, FL. Friends of Big Band Jazz mailing list, 11/21/2006. d. at 81; b. 1925 in England. TBO.com, 11/22/2006 {<http://www.tbo.com/news/metro/MGBB5B49TUE.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Halpern, Edward**, folk music impresario, d. 5/11/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at 78. philly.com, 5/13/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14568418.htm>}. d. in Center City, PA. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Hambro, Leonid**, pianist and (with Victor Borge) musical comedian, d. 10/23/2006 in Manhattan at 86; b. in Chicago. STLtoday.com, 10/27/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HAMBRO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HAMBRO?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times On the Web, 10/26/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/26/obituaries/26hambro.html>}; Boston.com, 10/27/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/27/leonid\\_hambro\\_86\\_pianist\\_s idekick\\_to\\_victor\\_borge/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/27/leonid_hambro_86_pianist_s idekick_to_victor_borge/)}. b. 6/26/1920. latimes.com, 10/28/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-hambro28oct28,1,6994311.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 10/28/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/10/27/AR2006102701578.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 11/15/2006 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/11/15/db1503.xml>}.
- **Hamer, Ian**, British jazz trumpeter, composer, and bandleader, d. 9/3/2006 in Brighton; b. 9/11/1932 in Liverpool. Independent Online Edition, 9/7/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1369576.ece>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006; Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Hamilton, Eoin**, Scottish composer, producer, arranger, conductor, and teacher, d. 8/26/2006 in St. Andrews at 65; b. 11/21/1940. NEWS.scotsman.com, 9/7/2006 {<http://news.scotsman.com/obituaries.cfm?id=1319852006>}.
- **Hamilton, Peter**, dancer in musicals, d. 1/31/2006; b. in Trenton, NJ. New York Times On the Web, 2/23/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/23/arts/dance/23hamilton.html>}.
- **Hampson, Joe (Joseph Lawrence)**, Canadian folk bassist, songwriter, and dancer, and classical timpanist, d. 11/30/2006 in Toronto, Ontario; b. 2/19/1928 in Indianapolis, IN. globeandmail.com, 2/9/2007 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20070109.OBHAMPSON09/TPStory/>}; TheStar.com, 2/1/2007 {<http://www.thestar.com/Unassigned/article/176697>}.
- **Hardaway, Lula Mae**, mother of and co-songwriter with Stevie Wonder, d. 5/31/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 76; b. 1/11/1930 in Eufaula, AL. New York Times On the Web, 6/9/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/09/arts/music/09hardaway.html>}.
- **Harden, Bobby L.**, country singer-songwriter, d. 5/30/2006 in Nashville, TN at 70. CMT.com, 6/2/2006 {[http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1533493/06022006/twitty\\_conway.jhtml](http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1533493/06022006/twitty_conway.jhtml)}.
- **Hardester, Jane Skinner**, choral conductor and teacher, d. 10/23/2006; b. 1922. Choral Journal, v. 47 no. 6, December 2006.
- **Hardin, Burton Ervin**, multi-instrumentalist, teacher, composer, arranger, and luthier, d. 5/9/2006 in Colorado Springs, CO; b. 8/21/1936 in Lincoln, NE. Horn Call, v. 37 no. 1, October 2006.
- **Harley, Rufus**, jazz bagpiper, saxophonist, flutist, and composer, d. 8/1/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at 70; b. 1936 in North Carolina. philly.com, 8/2/2006 {[http://blogs.philly.com/blinq/2006/08/rufus\\_harley\\_ja.html](http://blogs.philly.com/blinq/2006/08/rufus_harley_ja.html)}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.

- b. in Raleigh, NC. latimes.com, 8/15/2006  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings15.2aug15,1,671749.story>}.
- Rufus Harley Jr.**, b. 5/20/1936. Telegraph.co.uk, 8/15/2006  
 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/08/15/db1502.xml>}; Guardian Unlimited, 8/21/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1854612,00.html>}.
- **Harper, Walt**, jazz pianist and former club owner, d. 10/25/2006 in Pittsburgh, PA at 80. Pittsburgh Tribune-Review online, 10/26/2006  
 {[http://www.pittsburghlive.com/x/tribunereview/news/mostread/s\\_476690.html](http://www.pittsburghlive.com/x/tribunereview/news/mostread/s_476690.html)}.
  - d. in Point Breeze, PA. Cadence, v. 32 no. 12, December 2006.
  - **Harris, Edward J. (Ed)**, composer, teacher, choral conductor, and singer, d. 9/17/2006 in Billings, MT at 63; b. 4/24/1943. American Organist, v. 41 no. 1, January 2007.
  - **Harris, Ramsay L.**, teacher, songwriter, and inventor, d. 1/11/2006 in Santa Fe, NM at 105; b. in India. latimes.com, 1/18/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-harris18jan18,0,2345669.story>}.
  - **Harrison, Benjamin, Rev.**, organist, music director, and choirmaster, d. 2/21/2006 in Kansas City, MO at 87; b. 4/13/1918 in Des Moines, IA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 7, July 2006.
  - **Hart, Bruce**, lyricist, d. 2/21/2006 in Manhattan at 68. New York Times On the Web, 2/23/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/23/arts/television/23hart.html>}.
  - b. 1/15/1938 in New York City. latimes.com, 2/24/2006  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24.2feb24,0,7014847.story>}.
  - **Hart, Rannie (Edgar Randolph)**, jazz trumpeter, d. 6/18/2006 in Britain at 89; b. 7/19/1916 in Hopetown, Guyana. Guardian Unlimited, 7/15/2006  
 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1821102,00.html>}.
  - **Hartfield, Frank "Pete"**, R&B singer, d. 9/4/2006 in Flint, MI at 75; b. in Arkansas. MLive.com, 9/10/2006 {<http://www.mlive.com/news/fljournal/index.ssf?base/news-38/1157896257202640.xml&coll=5>}.
  - **Harvey, Brian**, rock guitarist, d. 1/1/2006. Rolling Stone, no. 992, 1/26/2006.
  - **Hatto, Joyce**, British pianist, d. 6/29/2006 in Royston, Hertfordshire at 77; b. 9/5/1928 in London. Boston.com, 7/4/2006  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/04/joyce\\_hatto\\_at\\_77\\_pianist\\_was\\_prolific\\_recording\\_artist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/04/joyce_hatto_at_77_pianist_was_prolific_recording_artist/)}.
  - d. 6/30/2006. Guardian Unlimited, 7/10/2006  
 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1816612,00.html>}; Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1009, September 2006.
  - **Hayes, Morris D.**, music professor and choral conductor, d. 2006; b. 1919. Choral Journal, v. 47 no. 2, August 2006.
  - **Haynes, Yvonne**, Jamaican singer and actress, d. 6/16/2006 in New Kingston at 47. Jamaica Observer Internet Edition, 6/27/2006  
 {[http://www.jamaicaobserver.com/news/html/20060619T230000-0500\\_107378\\_OBS\\_CARIFOLK\\_SINGER\\_DIES\\_SUDDENLY\\_AT\\_NHT\\_.asp](http://www.jamaicaobserver.com/news/html/20060619T230000-0500_107378_OBS_CARIFOLK_SINGER_DIES_SUDDENLY_AT_NHT_.asp)}.
  - **Hazleton, Tom**, classical and theatre organist, d. 3/13/2006 in Hoboken, NJ; b. 1942. Diapason, v. 97 no. 5, May 2006; Organ, v. 85, no. 337, August/October 2006.
  - b. **George Thomas Hazleton** in Monterey, CA. Tracker, v. 50 no. 3/4, Summer/Fall 2006.
  - b. 9/27/1942. American Organist, v. 40 no. 12, December 2006.



- **Heimberg, Tom**, violist, teacher, and music writer, d. 11/14/2006 in Kensington, CA at 69; b. in Los Angeles, CA. SFGate.com, 11/19/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/11/19/BAGFSMFU581.DTL>}.
- **Hemphill, Jessie Mae**, blues guitarist, singer, and drummer, d. 7/22/2006 in Memphis, TN at 71. SunHerald.com, 7/23/2006 {<http://www.sunherald.com/mld/sunherald/news/state/15106307.htm>}.  
d. at 72; b. 10/13/1933. Bill Schenley on alt.obituaries, 7/23/2006.  
b. in northern Mississippi. latimes.com, 7/25/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/lame-passings25.1jul25,1,6437724.story>}.  
d. at “around 72”. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Henzell, Perry**, director of the seminal ska film *The Harder They Come*, d. 2006 at 70. Rolling Stone, no. 1016/1017, 12/28/2006 / 1/11/2007.
- **Herbert, Ted**, big band bandleader, d. 5/27/2006 in Manchester, NH at 90; b. **Thaddeus S. Piaseczny**. UnionLeader.com, 5/29/2006 {<http://www.unionleader.com/article.aspx?articleId=318a0654-f805-4c3e-b154-9d9fc7e00cb0>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Hernandez-Terry, Charlotte Marie**, folk musician and songwriter, d. 6/16/2006 in National City, CA at 69; b. 4/13/1937 in San Diego, CA. SignOnSanDiego.com, 6/24/2006 {<http://www.signonsandiego.com/news/obituaries/20060624-9999-1m24terry.html>}.
- **Herwood, Barbara E.**, jazz vocalist and producer, d. 6/9/2006 in Rockville, MD at 73; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 6/24/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/06/23/AR2006062301589.html>}.
- **Heywood, Earl**, Canadian cowboy singer, songwriter, and bandleader, d. at 89; b. 3/12/1917 near Exeter, Ontario. CBC.ca, 9/18/2006 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/story/2006/09/18/earl-heywood-obit.html>}.
- **Hicks, John**, jazz pianist, d. 5/10/2006 in Manhattan at 64; b. in Atlanta, GA. New York Times On the Web, 5/13/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/13/arts/13hicks.html>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006; Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006.  
b. **John Josephus Hicks Jr.**. washingtonpost.com, 5/19/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/05/18/AR2006051802050.html>}; SFGate.com, 5/20/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/05/20/BAGPRIV6M91.DTL>}; Boston.com, 5/22/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/john\\_hicks\\_64\\_versatile\\_jazz\\_pianist\\_played\\_with\\_blakey/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/john_hicks_64_versatile_jazz_pianist_played_with_blakey/)}.  
b. 12/21/1941. Downbeat, v. 73 no. 8, August 2006; Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Hill, Joseph**, Jamaican reggae singer and songwriter, d. 8/19/2006 in Berlin, Germany at 57; b. 1949 in St. Catherine. Washington Post, 8/19/2006; Beat, v. 25 no. 3, 2006.  
b. 1/22/1949 in Linstead, Jamaica. Independent Online Edition, 8/21/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1220656.ece>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1009, 9/21/2006.
- **Hiller, Carl H.**, German writer and critic, d. 4/22/2006 in Eitorf-Obereip at 80; b. 1/17/1926 in Kolzenburg. Opera, v. 57 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Hipp, Bryan**, death-metal guitarist and songwriter, d. 10/21/2006. The Gauntlet, 10/22/2006 {<http://www.thegauntlet.com/article/663/6118/%09%09%09Diabolic.html>}.

- **Hocking, Clifford**, Australian impresario and festival director, d. 6/13/2006 in Melbourne at 74. Variety.com, 6/20/2006 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117945629>}.
- **Hocohen, Stu**, jazz pianist, saxophonist, and bassist, d. 8/12/2006 in Israel at 77. Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Hodge, Al**, Cornish rock musician, d. 7/7/2006? at 55; b. in Bodmin. bbc.co.uk, 7/7/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/england/cornwall/5157422.stm>}.
- **Hodge, Charlie**, former backup singer and guitarist for Elvis, d. 3/3/2006 in Knoxville, TN at 71; b. in Alabama. AOL.com, 3/4/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060304211909990001>}; latimes.com, 3/6/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings6.2mar06,1,6327439.story>}.
- **Hodges, Fletcher, Jr.**, Stephen Foster archivist, d. 3/13/2006 in Oakmont, PA at 99; b. 8/6/1906. Boston.com, 3/20/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/20/fletcher\\_hodges\\_jr\\_curator\\_of\\_stephen\\_foster\\_music\\_99/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/20/fletcher_hodges_jr_curator_of_stephen_foster_music_99/)}.
- **Hodgson, Jamie**, jazz photographer, d. 1/8/2006 in England at 76. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Höpner, Hans-Martin**, cellist, oboist, and orchestra manager, d. at 60. Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Holiday, Brad**, radio personality and actor, d. 4/27/2006 in Bellville, IL at 75; b. **Bradley Motsinger** in Williamson County, IL. STLtoday.com, 5/3/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/8F6B73C28F01AAC862571630017D603?OpenDocument>}.
- **Holloway, Patrice**, singer, songwriter, and voice actor, d. 10/2/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 58. Billboard, 11/11/2006.
- **Hollreiser, Heinrich**, Austrian conductor, d. 7/24/2006 in Scheffau bei Kufstein at 93; b. 6/24/1913 in München (Munich). Vienna State Opera online, 7/26/2006 {<http://www.staatsoper.at/Content.Node2/home/news/14680.php>}; Playbill Arts online, 7/26/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/4953.html>}; Times Online, 8/28/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2331274.html>}.  
d. in Secheffau [sic]. philly.com, 9/1/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/15418331.htm>}.
- **Honda, Takehiro**, jazz pianist, d. 1/12/2006 in Tokyo, Japan at 60. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Ho'opi'i, Solomon "Sol"**, Hawaiian singer, d. 3/4/2006 at 70. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
- **Hoyer, Jeff**, jazz trombonist, d. 12/7/2006 in Brooklyn, NY at 56. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Huff, Rick**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 5/25/2006 in Folly Beach, SC at 60. Charleston Post and Courier, 5/26/2006.
- **Hugg, Dick "Huggy Boy"**, R&B disc jockey, d. 8/30/2006 in Long Beach, CA at 78; b. in Canton, OH. latimes.com, 9/1/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-hugg1sep01,1,2105551.story>}.
- **Hughes, Calvin**, jazz trumpeter, d. 8/7/2006 in Willingboro, NJ at 81. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.

- **Hunt, Alexandra**, soprano, d. 4/23/2006 in New York, NY; b. 5/25/1933 in Omaha, NE. Opera News, v. 71 no. 5, November 2006.
- **Hunt, Edgar**, English recorder player, teacher, editor, and writer, d. 3/16/2006 at 96. American Recorder, v. 47 no. 3, May 2006.  
**Edgar Hubert Hunt**. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 11 n. 1, Autumn 2006.
- **Hunt Lieberon, Lorraine**, mezzo, d. 7/3/2006 in Santa Fe, NM at 52; b. in the San Francisco Bay area. AOL.com, 7/5/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/mezzo-soprano-lorraine-hunt-lieberon/20060705064309990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/mezzo-soprano-lorraine-hunt-lieberon/20060705064309990001)}; CNN.com, 7/5/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/05/obit.huntlieberon.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 7/5/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HUNT\\_LIEBERSON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HUNT_LIEBERSON?SITE=MOSTP)}; Bloomberg.com, 7/5/2006 {<http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601088&sid=aP6y.wYP9on4>}; Boston.com, 7/5/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/05/lorraine\\_hunt\\_lieberon\\_her\\_luminous\\_voice\\_transported\\_listener/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/05/lorraine_hunt_lieberon_her_luminous_voice_transported_listener/)}; chicagotribune.com, 7/6/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0607060258jul06,1,2306332.story>}; American Record Guide, v. 69 no. 4, September/October 2006; Strad, v. 117, no. 1397, September 2006.  
b. 3/1/1954 in San Francisco, CA. New York Times On the Web, 7/5/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/05/arts/music/05hunt.html>}; latimes.com, 7/5/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-lieberon5jul05,1,3646303.story>}; SFGate.com, 7/5/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/07/05/BAGCCJPAQI1.DTL>}; philly.com, 7/5/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14966511.htm>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 7/6/2006 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/07/06/db0601.xml>}; Independent Online Edition, 7/7/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1164543.ece>}; Symphony, v. 57 no. 5, September/October 2006; Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1009, September 2006; Opera, v. 57 no. 9, September 2006; Opera News, v. 71 no. 3, September 2006.
- **Hurd, Michael John**, British composer, conductor, and writer, d. 8/8/2006 in Petersfield, Hampshire; b. 12/19/1928 in Gloucester. Independent Online Edition, 8/16/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1219458.ece>}.
- **Hurwitz, Emanuel Henry**, British violinist and teacher, d. 11/19/2006; b. 5/7/1919. Guardian Unlimited, 11/20/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1952276,00.html>}.  
b. in Aldgate, East London. Strad, v. 118, no. 1401, January 2007.
- **Ifukube, Akira**, Japanese film composer (scored “Godzilla”), d. 2/8/2006 in Tokyo at 91; b. 1914 on Hokkaido. New York Times On the Web, 1/20/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/10/arts/music/10ifukube.html>}; Boston.com, 2/11/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/11/akira\\_ifukube\\_91\\_godzilla\\_composer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/11/akira_ifukube_91_godzilla_composer/)}.
- **Iliff, Elspeth**, European violin teacher, d. 10/8/2006 in London, England; b. **Elsbeth Henne** 5/25/1930 in St. Gallen, Switzerland. Independent Online Edition, 12/9/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2060034.ece>}; Strad, v. 118, no. 1402, February 2007.

- **Indipwo, Raúl**, Angolan musician and painter, d. 6/4/2006 in Portugal at 72; b. 11/30/1933 in the southern Cunene Province. allAfrica.com, 6/5/2006 {<http://allafrica.com/stories/200606051590.html>}; Angola Press online, 6/5/2006 {<http://www.angolapress-angop.ao/noticia-e.asp?ID=445789>}.
- **Ivancea, Ioan**, Romanian Gypsy clarinet player, d. 10/20/2006 in Zece Prajini at 66; b. 1/4/1940 in Zece Prajini. Guardian Unlimited, 11/14/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1947125,00.html>}; Times Online, 12/1/2006 {<http://timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article655484.ece>}.
- **Iverson, Ray**, jazz saxophonist, d. 5/1/2006 in Grand Forks, ND at 77. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Iwaki, Hiroyuki**, Japanese conductor, d. 6/13/2006 in Tokyo at 73. ourMidland.com, 6/13/2006 {[http://customwire.ap.org/dynamic/stories/D/DEATHS\\_1ST\\_LD\\_WRITETHRU?SITE=MIMID](http://customwire.ap.org/dynamic/stories/D/DEATHS_1ST_LD_WRITETHRU?SITE=MIMID)}; Boston.com, 6/17/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/17/hiroyuki\\_iwaki\\_73\\_noted\\_conductor/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/17/hiroyuki_iwaki_73_noted_conductor/)}; philly.com, 6/19/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14853262.htm>}.
- **J Dilla**, a.k.a. **Jay Dee**, rapper and producer, d. 2/10/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 32; b. **James Yancey** in Detroit, MI. AOL.com, 2/13/2006 {<http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles?id=n20060213181709990009>}; New York Times On the Web, 2/14/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/14/arts/music/14dilla.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 995, 3/9/2006.
- **Jackson, Art**, jazz saxophonist, clarinetist, and flutist, d. 11/19/2006 in Kansas City, MO at 86. KansasCity.com, 11/22/2006 {[http://nl.newsbank.com/nl-search/we/Archives?p\\_action=doc&p\\_docid=115915169530AAD8&p\\_docnum=7](http://nl.newsbank.com/nl-search/we/Archives?p_action=doc&p_docid=115915169530AAD8&p_docnum=7)}.  
**Arthur Jackson**. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.  
d. 11/18/2006. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Jackson, Johnny**, rock drummer, d. 3/1/2006 in Gary, IN at 54. AOL.com, 3/3/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060303143809990009>}.
- **James, Clifton**, jazz drummer, d. 1/16/2006 in Chicago, IL at 69. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Jenkins, Johnny**, rock/blues guitarist, d. 6/26/2006 in Macon, GA at 67. CNN.com, 6/29/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/29/obit.jenkins.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 6/29/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_JENKINS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_JENKINS?SITE=MOSTP)}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.  
**Johnny Edwards Jenkins**; b. 3/5/1939 in Swift Creek, GA. washingtonpost.com, 6/29/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/06/28/AR2006062801937.html>}; SFGate.com, 6/29/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/29/BAGDHJMEUR1.DTL>}; chicagotribune.com, 6/29/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0606290245jun29,1,4141347.story>}; Boston.com, 6/29/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/29/johnny\\_jenkins\\_blues\\_guitarist\\_helped\\_redding/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/29/johnny_jenkins_blues_guitarist_helped_redding/)}.
- **Jenkins, Pat**, jazz trumpeter, d. 9/2/2006 in Rock Hill, SC at 94. Cadence, v. 32 no. 12, December 2006.

- **Jinlang, Chen**, Singaporean pop singer, d. 7/25/2006 in Singapore at 45. The Star Online, 7/26/2006 {<http://thestar.com.my/news/story.asp?file=/2006/7/26/apworld/20060726125432>}.
- **Joachimsthaler, Frank W.**, American Indian dancer, museum curator, actor, and singer, d. 5/8/2006 in Seattle, WA at 66; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 5/21/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/metroeast/story/EA7F763893BAD214862571760021ACDA>}.
- **Johnson, Clarence “Windy”**, blues singer and guitarist, d. 2/18/2006 in East St. Louis, IL at 86. STLtoday.com, 3/6/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/metroeast/story/3849DC1C4138EE8D8625712A0020959F?OpenDocument>}.
- **Johnson, Kirk Sr.**, voice-over artist and teacher, d. 5/7/2006 in Chicago, IL at 67; b. in Muskegon, MI. chicagotribune.com, 5/31/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0605310150may31,1,2310914.story>}.
- **Johnson, Norman G.**, organist, music director, and choral conductor, d. 2/8/2006 in Birmingham, AL at 63; b. 11/23/1942. American Organist, v. 40 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Johnson, Tommy**, tuba player and educator, d. 10/16/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 71; b. in Los Angeles, CA. Variety.com, 10/20/2006 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117952329.html>}.  
b. **John Thomas Johnson** 1/7/1935. latimes.com, 10/25/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-johnson25oct25,1,1516908.story>}; chicagotribune.com, 10/26/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0610260251oct26,1,3097351.story>}.
- **Jones, Doris W.**, ballet dancer, d. 3/21/2006 in Washington, DC at 92; b. in Malden, MA. New York Times On the Web, 4/4/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/04/04/arts/dance/04jones.html>}.
- **Jordan, Armin**, Swiss conductor, d. 9/19/2006 in Basle; b. 4/9/1932 in Lucerne. Independent Online Edition, 9/23/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1705610.ece>}.  
d. 9/20/2006. latimes.com, 9/21/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings21.1sep21,1,2113545.story>}; Boston.com, 9/22/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/22/armin\\_jordan\\_swiss\\_conductor/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/22/armin_jordan_swiss_conductor/)}; Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1012, November 2006; Opera News, v. 71 no. 6, December 2006; Orchester, v. 54 no. 11, November 2006.  
d. 9/19 or 20/2006. Times Online, 9/22/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2368718.html>}.  
d. 9/20/2006 in Zurich. New York Times On the Web, 9/25/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/25/arts/music/25jordan.html>}; Opera, v. 57 no. 12, December 2006; American Record Guide, v. 70 no. 1, January/February 2007.
- **Jordan, Duke**, jazz pianist, d. 8/8/2006 in Valby, Denmark at 84; b. **Irving Sidney Jordan** 4/1/1922 in New York City. Keep Swinging (blog), 8/11/2006 {[http://keepswinging.blogspot.com/2006\\_08\\_01\\_keepswinging\\_archive.html](http://keepswinging.blogspot.com/2006_08_01_keepswinging_archive.html)}; New York Times, 8/12/2006; latimes.com, 8/19/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jordan19aug19,1,7314943.story>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.  
also composer. Times Online, 8/18/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2317644.html>}.  
d. in Copenhagen. Independent Online Edition, 8/19/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1220290.ece>}.  
d. in Copenhagen; b. in Brooklyn. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 10, October 2006.

- **Jordan, Helen Hobbs**, music teacher, d. Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006.
- **Jurado, Rocio**, Spanish singer and actress, d. 6/1/2006 in Madrid at 61; b. **Maria del Rocio Trinidad Mohedano Jurado** in Andalusia. STLtoday.com, 6/1/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_JURADO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_JURADO?SITE=MOSTP)}; Boston.com, 6/2/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/02/rocio\\_jurado\\_61\\_for\\_decades\\_was\\_considered\\_spains\\_greatest\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/02/rocio_jurado_61_for_decades_was_considered_spains_greatest_singer/)}; New York Times On the Web, 6/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/03/arts/03jurado.html>}.
- **Rocío Jurado**. International Herald Tribune online, 5/2/2006 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/2006/06/01/news/obits.php>}.
- **María del Rocío Mohedano Jurado**; b. 9/18/1944 in Chipiona. Guardian Unlimited, 6/2/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1788653,00.html>}.
- **Jussenhoven, Gerhard**, German composer, d. 7/13/2006 in Köln at 95. Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Kalafian, Haig**, clarinetist, d. 5/8/2006 in Newark, NJ at 88. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Kant, Luis**, percussionist, d. 4/10/2006 at about 90. Cadence, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Kantor, Israel**, Cuban musician, d. 7/1/2006 in Miami, FL at 56; b. **Wilfredo Israel Sardinias** 10/16/1949 in Alturas de Canasi, Cuba. Sun-Sentinel.com, 7/2/2006 {<http://www.sun-sentinel.com/news/local/southflorida/sfl-0702kantor,1,7105875.story>}.
- **Kapp, Richard Paul**, conductor, d. 6/4/2006 in Danbury, CT at 69; b. 10/9/1936 in Chicago, IL. New York Times On the Web, 6/6/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/06/arts/music/06kapp.html>}; PlaybillArts online, 6/6/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/4694.html>}; American Record Guide, v. 69 no. 4, September/October 2006.  
also composer. David Samuel Barr, 6/7/2006 on alt.obituaries.
- **Katims, Milton**, conductor and violist, d. 2/27/2006 in Shoreline, WA at 96; b. in Brooklyn. New York Times On the Web, 3/2/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/02/arts/music/02katims.html>}; latimes.com, 3/3/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-katims3mar03,1,7126566.story>}; Boston.com, 3/4/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/04/milton\\_katims\\_96\\_transformed\\_seattle\\_symphony\\_orchestra/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/04/milton_katims_96_transformed_seattle_symphony_orchestra/)}; Strad, v. 117, no. 1392, April 2006.  
b. 1909. Symphony, v. 57 no. 3, May-June 2006.
- **Kaye, Carol**, British popular singer and actor, d. 8/20/2006; b. **Carol Lindsey** 4/12/1930 in Oldham, Lancashire. Guardian Unlimited, 9/23/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1879167,00.html>}.
- **Kaye, Milton**, pianist and arranger, d. 8/14/2006 in Manhattan at 97; b. **Milton Jay Katz** 6/22/1909 in Brooklyn. New York Times On the Web, 8/17/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/17/obituaries/17kaye.html>}; Boston.com, 8/18/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/18/milton\\_kaye\\_97\\_from\\_foxhole\\_to\\_concert\\_hall\\_a\\_musical\\_force/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/18/milton_kaye_97_from_foxhole_to_concert_hall_a_musical_force/)}; latimes.com, 8/18/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-kaye18aug18,1,667177.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 8/19/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/18/AR2006081801154.html>}; Strad, v. 117, no. 1398, October 2006.
- **Keeler, Herbert James**, computer systems analyst and organist, d. 9/6/2006 in Greensboro, NC at 67; b. 1/31/1939 in St. Paul, MN. American Organist, v. 41 no. 4, April 2007.

- **Keith, George**, jazz saxophonist, d. 1/8/2006 in Denver, CO at 72. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Kelley, Norman**, tenor, d. 9/4/2006 in Rockland, MA at 95; b. 8/27/1911 in Eddington, ME. New York Times On the Web, 9/11/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/11/arts/music/11kelley.html>}; Opera News, v. 71 no. 5, November 2006; Opera, v. 58 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Kennedy, Peter Douglas**, British musical folklorist, d. 6/10/2006 at 83; b. 11/18/1922. Guardian Unlimited, 6/19/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1800799,00.html>}; Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Kenney, Mart**, jazz reeds player and bandleader, d. 2/8/2006 in Mission, BC, Canada at 95. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Kent, Willie**, jazz guitarist and bassist, d. in Englewood, IL at 70. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.  
a.k.a. “**Sugar Bear**”, also singer, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 3/2/2006. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
- **Kentish, John William**, British lyric tenor, d. 10/26/2006 at 96; b. 1/21/1910 in Blackheath. Telegraph.co.uk, 11/16/2006 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/11/16/db1602.xml>}.  
d. in Wells, Somerset. Opera, v. 58 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Kerner, Leighton**, music critic, d. 4/29/2006 in Manhattan at 79; b. 1/11/1927 in Somerville, MA. Opera News Online, 5/2/2006 {<http://www.metoperafamily.org/operanews/news/pressrelease.aspx?id=1170>}; Playbill Arts online, 5/3/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/4477.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 5/4/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/04/arts/music/04kerner.html>}; Opera News, v. 71 no. 1, July 2006.
- **Kerper, Mitch**, jazz pianist and vibes player, d. ca. 1/8/2006 at ca. 62. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Kessler, Dietrich**, luthier, d. 12/12/2006 at 77; b. 7/21/1929 in Switzerland. Times Online, 1/8/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1290427.ece>}; VdGSA News, v. 44 no. 1, March 2007.  
b. in Zurich. Strad, v. 118, no. 1402, February 2007.
- **Kettlewell, Shawn**, heavy metal drummer, d. 10/24/2006 in San Bernadino, CA at 30. PE.com, 10/25/2006 {[http://www.pe.com/localnews/inland/stories/PE\\_News\\_Local\\_H\\_battery26.3564238.html](http://www.pe.com/localnews/inland/stories/PE_News_Local_H_battery26.3564238.html)}.
- **Khaling, Dibya**, Indian lyricist and composer, d. 6/25/2006 in Siliguri, West Bengal at 56. Himalayan Times, 6/26/2006.
- **Khan, Bismillah**, Indian shehnai player, d. 8/21/2006 in Varanasi at 90; b. 3/21/1916 in Bihar. Telegraph.co.uk, 8/22/2006 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/08/22/db2204.xml>}; latimes.com, 8/24/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings24.2aug24,1,802821.story>}.  
d. at 91. New York Times On the Web, 8/22/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/22/obituaries/22khan.html>}.
- **Khanyile, Jabu**, South African jazz singer, songwriter, and drummer, d. 11/12/2006 in Soweto; b. 2/28/1957 in Soweto. Independent Online Edition, 11/16/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1987593.ece>}.

- **Khumalo, Moses**, South African jazz saxophonist and pianist, d. 9/6/2006 at 26; b. 1/30/1979 in Soweto. [www.iol.co.za](http://www.iol.co.za), 9/6/2006 {[http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?art\\_id=vn20060906083101213C966451](http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?art_id=vn20060906083101213C966451)}. d. 9/4/2006 in Honeydew at 27. Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Kienholz, Marian E.**, music librarian, d. 7/17/2006 in Bethlehem, PA at 79; b. 10/10/1926 in Grand Forks, ND. [StarTribune.com](http://www.legacy.com/StarTribune/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=19145295), 9/7/2006 {<http://www.legacy.com/StarTribune/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=19145295>}.
- **Killen, Buddy**, country music publisher, songwriter and record producer, d. 11/1/2006 in Nashville, TN at 73; b. **W.D. Killen** in Florence, AL. [Examiner.com](http://www.examiner.com/a-373479~Producer_Who_Launched_Dolly_Parton_Dies.html), 11/1/2006 {[http://www.examiner.com/a-373479~Producer\\_Who\\_Launched\\_Dolly\\_Parton\\_Dies.html](http://www.examiner.com/a-373479~Producer_Who_Launched_Dolly_Parton_Dies.html)}; [Tennessean.com](http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061101/OBITS/61101003/1438/ENTERTAINMENT50), 11/1/2006 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061101/OBITS/61101003/1438/ENTERTAINMENT50>}; [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-killen2nov02,1,7257645.story), 11/2/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-killen2nov02,1,7257645.story>}; City Paper Online, 11/2/2006 {[http://www.nashvillecitypaper.com/index.cfm?screen=news&news\\_id=53052](http://www.nashvillecitypaper.com/index.cfm?screen=news&news_id=53052)}.
- **Kimball, Narvin**, jazz vocalist and banjoist, d. 3/17/2006 in Charleston, SC at 97. [chicagotribune.com](http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chic0603190250mar19,1,3949318.story), 3/19/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chic0603190250mar19,1,3949318.story>}; [Boston.com](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/19/narvin_kimball_banjo_player_for_new_orleans_band/), 3/19/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/19/narvin\\_kimball\\_banjo\\_player\\_for\\_new\\_orleans\\_band/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/19/narvin_kimball_banjo_player_for_new_orleans_band/)}; New York Times On the Web, 3/21/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/21/arts/music/21kimball.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 998, 4/20/2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006; Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006; Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 5, May 2006.
- **King, James B.**, former director of the Marine Band, d. 10/17/2006 in Florida at 89. High Springs Herald online, 10/30/2006 {<http://www.highspringsherald.com/articles/2006/10/30/news/news04.txt>}.
- **King, Lester "Wizard"**, jazz guitarist, d. 1/10/2006 in Kansas City, KS at 52. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Kirsch, Leroy O.**, trumpeter and high school band director, d. 9/3/2006 in Belleville, IL at 78; b. in Collinsville, IL. [STLtoday.com](http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/2E4E205247214701862571E3000D43BF?OpenDocument), 9/8/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/2E4E205247214701862571E3000D43BF?OpenDocument>}.
- **Klein, Leslie**, actress and singer, d. 7/31/2006 in Suffern, NY at 45; b. in Rye, NY. Lower Hudson Online, 8/3/2006 {<http://www.thejournalnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060803/NEWS02/608030324/1018/NEWS02>}.
- **Klein, Oscar**, jazz trumpeter, d. 12/12/2006 in Germany at 76; b. 1/5/1930 in Graz, Austria. [STLtoday.com](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_KLEIN?SITE=MOSTP), 12/13/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_KLEIN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_KLEIN?SITE=MOSTP)}; International Herald Tribune online, 12/13/2006 {[http://www.iht.com/articles/ap/2006/12/13/arts/EU\\_A-E\\_MUS\\_Austria\\_Obit\\_Klein.php](http://www.iht.com/articles/ap/2006/12/13/arts/EU_A-E_MUS_Austria_Obit_Klein.php)}. d. 12/13/2006 in Baden-Wurtemberg, Germany. Washington Jewish Week Online Edition, 12/27/2006 {<http://www.washingtonjewishweek.com/main.asp?SectionID=4&SubSectionID=17&ArticleID>}



=6460&TM=55831.9}.

d. 12/12/2006 in Pluderhausen, Germany. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.

- **Kleinheisterkamp, Hans**, German violinist, d. 3/2006 in Stuttgart at 76. Orchester, v. 54 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Kleven, Erik**, bassist, tuba player, and music teacher, d. 7/15/2006 near Rancho Murieta, CA at 56; b. 10/6/1949 in San Francisco, CA. sacbee.com, 7/18/2006 {<http://www.sacbee.com/content/news/obituaries/story/14279136p-15087869c.html>}.
- **Kline, Dom Francis**, organist and monk, d. 8/27/2006 in Moncks Corner, SC at 57; b. **Joseph Paul Kline III** 1948 in Philadelphia, PA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 11, November 2006; Diapason, v. 97 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Klotz, Florence**, Broadway costume designer, d. 11/1/2006 in Manhattan at 86; b. 10/28/1920 in Brooklyn. New York Times On the Web, 11/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/03/obituaries/03klotz.html>}.
- **Kluger, Irv**, jazz drummer, d. 2/28/2006 in Las Vegas, NV at 84. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.  
b. **Irving Kluger** 7/9/1921 in Brooklyn, NY. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Knardahl, Eva**, Norwegian pianist, d. 9/3/2006 in Oslo at 79. Aftenposten.no, 9/4/2006 {<http://www.aftenposten.no/english/local/article1444978.ece>}.
- **Kneebone, Jeffrey B.**, baritone, d. 8/1/2006 in Lansdowne, PA at 47. philly.com, 8/7/2006 {[http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/local/states/new\\_jersey/15214430.htm](http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/local/states/new_jersey/15214430.htm)}.  
b. 5/23/1959 in Easton, PA. Opera News, v. 71 no. 5, November 2006.
- **Knight, Lonnie**, bluegrass festival founder/organizer, d. 7/23/2006 in Ocala, FL at 79; b. in Bartow, FL. OCALA.com, 7/27/2006 {<http://www.ocala.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060727/NEWS/207270379/1001/NEWS01>}.
- **Knudsen, Robert “Buzz”**, sound mixer for movie soundtracks, d. 1/21/2006 in Columbia, SC at 80; b. in Los Angeles, CA. latimes.com, 2/8/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-knudson8feb08,0,5145372.story>}.
- **Kohler, Roland L.**, timpanist, d. 2/24/2006 in the Bronx at 71; b. 1/20/1935. New York Times On the Web, 3/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/03/arts/music/03kohloff.html>}.
- **Kohloff, Roland L.**, timpanist, d. 2/24/2006 in the Bronx at 71; b. 1/20/1935. New York Times On the Web, 3/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/03/arts/music/03kohloff.html>}.  
b. in Port Chester, NY. SFGate.com, 3/5/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/03/05/BAGFOHIRO21.DTL>}.
- **Kohout, Hank**, jazz pianist, d. 8/14/2006 in Parma, OH at 82. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Kopp, Leslie Hansen**, music and dance librarian, d. 5/27/2006 in New York City; b. 8/2/1952 in Newport News, VA. George Boziwick on MLA-L, 5/30/2006.  
music and dance archivist, d. in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 6/10/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/10/arts/10kopp.html>}.
- **Koppel, Thomas**, rock pianist, d. 2/25/2006 in Puerto Rico at 61. Rolling Stone, no. 996, 3/23/2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Koshan, Robert**, music teacher and jazz pianist, d. 6/26/2006 in Winter Park, FL at 76; b. 5/28/1930 in Sharon, PA. post-gazette.com, 7/1/2006 {<http://www.postgazette.com/pg/06182/702598-122.stm>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Kovins, Michael**, president of Korg USA, d. 5/2/2006. Keyboard, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.

- **Kreamer, George M.**, organist and teacher, d. 6/10/2006 in Lake Charles, LA at 93. American Organist, v. 40 no. 11, November 2006; Diapason, v. 97 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Kreiss, Frederick E., IV**, a.k.a. **Stinky Sonobuoni**, rock singer, d. 5/31/2006 in Edison, NJ at 47; b. in South Amboy, NJ. Gosselin Funeral Home online, 6/2006.
- **Krueger, Richard L.**, recording engineer and record publisher, d. 7/8/2006 in Sunnyvale, CA at 63. Diapason, v. 97 no. 10, October 2006.  
b. 1/6/1943. American Organist, v. 40 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Kuykendall, John Franklin “Frank” Jr.**, tenor, choir director, composer, teacher, d. 5/12/2006 in Abington, PN at 82. Philly.com, 5/20/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14624644.htm>}.
- **LaBruce, Evelyn**, mezzo, voice teacher, d. 9/15/2006 in Georgetown, SC at 69. TheState.com, 9/17/2006 {<http://www.thestate.com/mld/thestate/news/local/15543876.htm>}; Georgetown Times online, 9/17/2006 {<http://www.zwire.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=17207922>}.
- **Lampley, Cal**, jazz producer, pianist, and drummer, d. 7/6/2006 at 82. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Landy, Eugene, Dr.**, Brian Wilson’s therapist, manager, and credited co-songwriter, d. 3/22/2006 in Honolulu, HI at 71. Rolling Stone, no. 998, 4/20/2006.
- **Lannom, Allen**, choral conductor, d. 3/20/2006 in Lexington, MA at 88; b. 6/30/1917 in Johnson City, IL. Boston.com, 3/22/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/22/allen\\_lannom\\_88\\_propelled\\_his\\_singers\\_to\\_lofty\\_realms/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/22/allen_lannom_88_propelled_his_singers_to_lofty_realms/)}; Choral Journal, v. 46 no. 11, May 2006.
- **Lanza, John**, Canadian rock/jazz bass, d. 7/30/2006 in Montreal, Quebec at 75; b. 10/28/1931 in Montreal. canada.com, 9/11/2006 {<http://www.canada.com/nationalpost/story.html?id=7a18f764-9bfb-4054-8419-08bc3dc9c724>}.
- **LaRoche, Ken**, composer and improviser on flute, piano, saxophone, and “a vast collection of world instruments”, d. 1/9/2006 in Hadley, MA at 53; b. 6/14/1952 in Peterborough, NH. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Lassowsky, Jaropolk**, violin and viola player and teacher, conductor, and music professor, d. 10/22/2006. Clarion University Music Department, 10/26/2006 {<http://jupiter.clarion.edu/~jwardlaw/website/news/lassowsky.htm>}.  
d. at 65. Strad, v. 118, no. 1401, January 2007.
- **Laudati, Geri (Geraldine)**, music librarian, d. 8/6/2006 in New Jersey. Mailing from Sandra L. Guthrie, forwarded to MLA-L 8/8/2006 by Laura Gayle Green.
- **Lawrence, Laurie Jean**, rock bassist and singer, d. 9/2/2006 in Reno, NV at 42. Reno Gazette-Journal, 9/4/2006.
- **Ledford, Homer**, bluegrass bandleader and luthier, d. 12/11/2006 in Winchester, MY at 79; b. in Tennessee. Guardian Unlimited, 12/13/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/uslatest/story/0,,-6277522,00.html>}.
- **Lee, Arthur**, rock singer and guitarist, d. 8/3/2006 in Memphis, TN at 61; b. in Memphis. AOL.com, 8/4/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/influential-rocker-arthur-lee-dies-in/20060804071609990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/influential-rocker-arthur-lee-dies-in/20060804071609990001)}; BBC NEWS online, 8/4/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/5245310.stm>}; New York Times On the Web, 8/5/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/05/arts/05lee.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 8/5/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0608050251aug05,1,3687167.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 8/5/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/04/AR2006080401546.html>}; MySA.com, 8/12/2006

{<http://www.mysanantonio.com/entertainment/stories/MYSA081306.4P.lee.tribute.8890d6.html> }.

b. **Arthur Porter Taylor**. latimes.com, 8/5/2006

{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-lee5aug05,1,7428885.story>};

SFGate.com, 8/6/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/08/06/BAG7FKC7H91.DTL>};

Boston.com, 8/6/2006

{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/06/arthur\\_lee\\_at\\_61\\_leader\\_of\\_the\\_60s\\_rock\\_band\\_love/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/06/arthur_lee_at_61_leader_of_the_60s_rock_band_love/)};

seattletimes.com, 8/6/2006

{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2003178705\\_leeobit06.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2003178705_leeobit06.html)}.

b. 3/7/1945. Rolling Stone, no. 2007, 8/24/2006; Popular Music and Society, v. 30 no. 5, December 2007.

- **Lee, Bonnie**, blues singer, d. 9/7/2006 in Chicago, IL at 75; b. 6/11/1931 in Bunkie, LA. suntimes.com, 9/13/2006 {<http://chicagosuntimes.com/output/obituaries/cst-nws-xlee13.html>}.
- **Lee, Victoria Chen**, Chinese opera singer, d. 10/5/2006 in Chevy Chase, MD at 87; b. in Shanghai. washingtonpost.com, 10/14/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/10/13/AR2006101301872.html>}.
- **Lefebvre, Mike**, jazz drummer and teacher, d. 9/26/2006 in Houston, TX at 60; b. 1945 in Orange, CA. chron.com, 9/26/2006 {<http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/ent/4216330.html>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Legány, Dezső**, musicologist, d. 2007? American Liszt Society Newsletter, v. 23 no. 1, Winter/Spring 2007.  
d. 2006 at 90. Journal of the American Liszt Society, v. 57, 2006.
- **Leimer, Harold A.**, teacher, administrator, and choir director, d. 2/17/2006 in Creve Coeur, MO at 93; b. in Sheboygan, WI. STLtoday.com, 2/20/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/79EEE2DBF4E8D5278625711B00194CE0?OpenDocument>}.
- **Lenhoff, Ron**, recording engineer, d. 11/26/2006 in Independence, KY at 75. WCPO.com, 11/28/2006 {[http://wcpo.com/news/2006/local/11/28/james\\_brown.html](http://wcpo.com/news/2006/local/11/28/james_brown.html)}.
- **Leonard, Nelson Jordan**, chemist and bass baritone, d. 10/9/2006 in Pasadena, CA at 90; b. in Newark, NJ. Boston.com, 10/13/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/13/nelson\\_leonard\\_90\\_acclaimed\\_chemist\\_noted\\_baritone/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/13/nelson_leonard_90_acclaimed_chemist_noted_baritone/)}.
- **Nelson John Leonard**; b. 9/1/1916. Independent Online Edition, 12/1/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2029244.ece>}.
- **Levert, Gerald**, R&B singer, d. 11/10/2006 in Cleveland, OH at 40. New York Times On the Web, 11/11/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/11/obituaries/11levert.html>}; STLtoday.com, 11/11/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_GERALD\\_LEVERT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_GERALD_LEVERT?SITE=MOSTP)}; philly.com, 11/11/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/local/states/pennsylvania/15985067.htm>}.
- d. in Newbury, OH; b. 7/13/1966 in Philadelphia, PA. washingtonpost.com, 11/11/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/10/AR2006111001802.html>}.
- **Levien, Julia**, dancer, choreographer, and Isadora Duncan expert, d. 9/2/2006 on Roosevelt Island in New York City at 94. New York Times On the Web, 9/9/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/09/obituaries/09levien.html>}.

- **Lewy, Henry**, sound engineer and music producer, d. 4/8/2006 in Prescott, AZ at 79; b. in Magdeburg, Germany. latimes.com, 4/19/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-lewy19apr19,0,4357684.story>}.
- **Leyasmeyer, Teo (Teofils)**, blues pianist, d. 5/16/2006 in Boston, MA at 59; b. in Germany. BostonHerald.com, 5/17/2006 {<http://theedge.bostonherald.com/musicNews/view.bg?articleid=139608>}.  
b. in Kempton, Germany. Boston.com, 5/21/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/21/teo\\_leyasmeyer\\_59\\_pianist\\_in\\_vigorated\\_local\\_blues\\_scene/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/21/teo_leyasmeyer_59_pianist_in_vigorated_local_blues_scene/)}.
- b. 1947. thephoenix.com, 5/25/2006 {[http://www.thephoenix.com/article\\_ektid13276.aspx](http://www.thephoenix.com/article_ektid13276.aspx)}.
- **Leyva [Leiva], Pio**, Cuban singer and composer, d. 3/23/2006 at 88; b. **Wilfredo Leyva Pascual**. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
- **Ligeti, Gyorgy**, composer, d. 6/12/2006 in Vienna, Austria at 83; b. 1923 in Transylvania, Romania. STLtoday.com, 6/12/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_LIGETI?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_LIGETI?SITE=MOSTP)}; BBC NEWS online, 6/12/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/292812.stm>}; Examiner.com, 6/12/2006 {[http://www.examiner.com/a-133274~\\_Space\\_Odyssey\\_\\_Composer\\_Ligeti\\_Dies.html](http://www.examiner.com/a-133274~_Space_Odyssey__Composer_Ligeti_Dies.html)}; chicagotribune.com, 6/13/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chicago0606130251jun13,1,5849867.story>}; seattletimes.com, 6/13/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2003057234\\_ligetiobit13.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2003057234_ligetiobit13.html)}; washingtonpost.com, 6/13/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/06/12/AR2006061201590.html>}; American Record Guide, v. 69 no. 4, September/October 2006; Guitar Review, no. 133, Winter 2007.  
**Gyorgy Sandor Ligeti**; b. 5/28/1923. New York Times On the Web, 6/13/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/13/arts/music/13ligeti.html>}.
- **György Sándor Ligeti**; b. in Dicsöszentmárton, Romania. Independent Online Edition, 6/13/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article878443.ece>}; SFGate.com, 6/13/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/13/BAGJSJD1TB1.DTL>}; Boston.com, 6/13/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/13/gyorgy\\_ligeti\\_influential\\_composer\\_of\\_wry\\_startling\\_pieces/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/13/gyorgy_ligeti_influential_composer_of_wry_startling_pieces/)}; Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1008, August 2006; Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 61 no. 7, July 2006; Opera News, v. 71 no. 3, September 2006.  
**Györgi Ligeti**. Keyboard, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006; Symphony, v. 57 no. 5, September/October 2006.  
b. in Didsöszentmárton. Opera, v. 57 no. 9, September 2006.  
b. in Budapest. Musical Times, v. 157, no. 1896, Autumn 2006.
- **Lil' Wally the Polka King**, drummer and singer, d. 8/17/2006 in Miami Beach, FL at 76; b. **Walter E. Jagiello** in Chicago. suntimes.com, 8/22/2006 {[http://www.findarticles.com/p/articles/mi\\_qn4155/is\\_20060822/ai\\_n16689197](http://www.findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_qn4155/is_20060822/ai_n16689197)}; New York Times On the Web, 8/24/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/24/obituaries/24jagiello.html>}.
- **Lilly, Charles Jr.**, country bassist and singer, d. 5/22/2006 in Alabama at 44. AOL.com, 5/22/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/grand-ole-opry-legend-billy-walker-dies/20060522070209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/grand-ole-opry-legend-billy-walker-dies/20060522070209990001)}; Boston.com, 5/22/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/billy\\_walker\\_77\\_grand\\_ole\\_opry\\_star/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/billy_walker_77_grand_ole_opry_star/)}; latimes.com, 5/22/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la->

- me-passings22.2may22,1,1851403.story}; New York Times On the Web, 5/28/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/28/nyregion/28walker.html>}.
- **Linde, Dennis**, songwriter, d. 12/22/2006 at 63. tennessean.com, 12/22/2006 {<http://www.dicksonherald.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061222/ENTERTAINMENT01/61222036>}.  
d. in Nashville, TN; b. 3/18/1943 in Abilene, TX. Independent Online Edition, 12/27/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2105970.ece>}; New York Times On the Web, 1/1/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/01/01/arts/01linde.html>}.
  - **Lipton, Martha**, mezzo, d. 11/28/2006 in Bloomington, IN at 93; b. 1913 in New York City. Playbill Arts online, 12/11/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/5716.html>}.  
b. 4/6/1913. Opera, v. 48 no. 4, April 2007.
  - **Little, Frank (Francis Easterly)**, tenor, administrator, and educator, d. 2/22/2006 in Skokie, IL at 69; b. 3/22/1936 in Greeneville, TN. New York Times On the Web, 3/6/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/06/obituaries/06little.html>}.
  - **Locke, John Tilden**, keyboard player and songwriter, d. 8/4/2006 in Ojai, CA; b. 9/25/1943 in Los Angeles, CA. Independent Online Edition, 8/15/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1219285.ece>}.
  - **Lockwood, Robert Jr.**, blues guitarist and singer, d. 11/21/2006 in Cleveland, OH at 91; b. in Turkey Scratch, AR. cleveland.com, 11/22/2006 {<http://www.cleveland.com/newsflash/cleveland/index.ssf?/base/news-28/116417454645050.xml>}; MiddletownJournal.com, 11/21/2006 {[http://www.middletownjournal.com/n/content/gen/ap/OH\\_Obit\\_Lockwood.html](http://www.middletownjournal.com/n/content/gen/ap/OH_Obit_Lockwood.html)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1016/1017, 12/28/2006 / 1/11/2007; Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.  
b. 3/27/1915. washingtonpost.com, 11/23/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/22/AR2006112201783.html>}; Boston.com, 11/23/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/11/23/robert\\_lockwood\\_jr\\_91\\_guitarist\\_was\\_unflashy\\_elder\\_statesman\\_of\\_the\\_blues/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/11/23/robert_lockwood_jr_91_guitarist_was_unflashy_elder_statesman_of_the_blues/)}; chicagotribune.com, 11/23/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0611230152nov23,1,4801295.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 11/25/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/25/arts/music/25lockwood.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 11/30/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2026775.ece>}.  
**Robert Jr. Lockwood**; b. near Marvell, AR. Guardian Unlimited, 11/30/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1960078,00.html>}.
  - **LoDuca, Vincent G.**, accordionist, d. 12/31/2006 in Milwaukee, WI at 60. JSOnline.com, 1/3/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/JSOnline/DeathNotices.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=20518417>}.
  - **Logan, Chuck**, jazz drummer, d. 10/5/2006 in Vancouver, BC at 81. Cadence, v. 32 no. 12, December 2006.
  - **Long, Russ**, jazz pianist, d. 12/31/2006 at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.  
d. in Kansas City, MO. Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
  - **Lowe, Marion**, English soprano, d. 2/14/2006 in Wexham, Buckinghamshire at 84; b. **Molly Wilkinson** 9/12/1921 in Manchester. Opera, v. 57 no. 5, May 2006.
  - **Luescher, Fredi**, jazz pianist, d. 5/30/2006 in Uerzlikon near Zurich, Switzerland. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
  - **Lusher, Don**, British jazz trombonist, d. 7/5/2006; b. 1923 in Peterborough. bbc.co.uk, 7/5/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/entertainment/5151280.stm>}.

- Don (Gordon Douglas) Lusher**, also bandleader, d. in Cheam, Surrey; b. 11/6/1923. Independent Online Edition, 7/7/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1164544.ece>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006; Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Lutcher, Joe**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/29/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 87. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
  - **Luter, Claude**, French jazz trumpeter, clarinetist, and saxophonist, d. 10/6/2006 near Paris at 83; b. 7/23/1923 in Paris. AFP on Yahoo!News, 10/8/2006 {<http://p125.news.scd.yahoo.com/i/2333>}; AOL.com, 10/10/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/french-jazz-musician-claude-luter-dies/20061010184909990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/french-jazz-musician-claude-luter-dies/20061010184909990001)}; STLtoday.com, 10/10/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/F/FRANCE\\_OBIT\\_LUTER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/F/FRANCE_OBIT_LUTER?SITE=MOSTP)}; Boston.com, 10/11/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/11/claude\\_luter\\_83\\_french\\_jazz\\_player/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/11/claude_luter_83_french_jazz_player/)}. also bandleader, d. in Paris. New York Times On the Web, 10/10/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/10/arts/music/10luter.html>}; latimes.com, 10/12/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings12.4oct12,1,2113546.story>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 12, December 2006. d. in Poissy. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
  - **Lynn, Charles**, jazz trumpeter and trombonist, d. in Pittsburgh, PA at 65. Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
  - **Lyons, Jamie**, rock singer, d. 9/25/2006 in Little River, SC at 57; b. in Galion, OH. Columbus Dispatch online, 9/27/2006 {<http://www.columbusdispatch.com/news-story.php?story=dispatch/2006/09/27/lyons.html>}.
  - **MacArthur, Margaret**, specialist in Vermont folk music, d. 5/23/2006 in Marlboro, VT at 78. Reformer.com, 5/25/2006 {[http://www.reformer.com/headlines/ci\\_3862485](http://www.reformer.com/headlines/ci_3862485)}. b. 1928 in Chicago, IL. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
  - **Macauda, Philip J.**, multi-instrumentalist, d. 1/20/2006 in Cambridge, MA at 95. Boston.com, 1/24/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/24/philip\\_macauda\\_used\\_tapes\\_to\\_become\\_one\\_man\\_orchestra/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/24/philip_macauda_used_tapes_to_become_one_man_orchestra/)}.
  - **MacGeachy, Kirk**, Celtic singer, d. 8/20/2006 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada at 56; b. 4/18/1950 in Anstruther, Fife, Scotland. Herald online, 8/25/2006 {<http://www.theherald.co.uk/features/68716-print.shtml>}.
  - **Mack, Forrest Campbell**, librarian and organist, d. 5/24/2006 in Worcester, MA at 64; b. 1/18/1942 in Newburyport, MA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 8, August 2006; Diapason, v. 97 no. 9, September 2006; Tracker, v. 50 no. 3/4, Summer/Fall 2006.
  - **Mack, John**, oboist and teacher, d. 7/23/2006 in Cleveland, OH at 78; b. 1927 in Somerville, NJ. Playbill Arts online, 7/25/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/4947.html>}; Cleveland.com, 7/25/2006 {<http://www.cleveland.com/search/index.ssf?/base/entertainment/115381635992530.xml?earos&coll=2>}; New York Times On the Web, 7/26/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/26/arts/music/26mack.html>}; latimes.com, 7/29/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings29.5jul29,1,2369903.story>}.
- John Wilfred Mack**; b. 10/30/1927. washingtonpost.com, 7/26/2006

{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/07/25/AR2006072501497.html>}; Boston.com, 7/27/2006

{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/27/john\\_mack\\_was\\_considered\\_dean\\_of\\_oboists\\_in\\_us\\_at\\_78/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/27/john_mack_was_considered_dean_of_oboists_in_us_at_78/)}.

- **Mackintosh, Iain Campbell**, Scottish folk singer, multi-instrumentalist, and songwriter, d. 8/28/2006 in Glasgow; b. 7/20/1932 in Glasgow. Independent Online Edition, 9/4/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1359834.ece>}.
- **MacLean, Ross Nelson “Larry”**, Canadian organist and choir director, d. 4/15/2006 in Halifax, Nova Scotia; b. 5/9/1934 in Tilley, Victoria Co., New Brunswick. American Organist, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Madden, David H.**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 6/17/2006 in San Francisco, CA at 82; b. in Elkhart, IN. SFGate.com, 6/17/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/17/BAGPAJFSDR1.DTL>}.
- **Maddin, Jimmie**, impresario and saxophonist, d. 9/1/2006 in Boulder City, NV at 78. Variety.com, 9/11/2006 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117949891.html>}.
- **Malik, Raphe**, a.k.a. **Laurence Mazel**, jazz trumpeter, d. ca. 3/8/2006 in Massachusetts at 59. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Malvin, Arthur**, composer and lyricist, d. 6/16/2006 in Century City, CA at 83. SFGate.com, 6/26/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2006/06/26/state/n023019D10.DTL>}. also singer; b. 7/7/1922 in New York City. latimes.com, 6/26/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-malvin26jun26,1,2790822.story>}.
- **Manes, Frieda**, piano teacher, d. 7/30/2006 in Western New York; b. 1939 in Australia. Piano Guild Notes, v. 57 no. 1, Summer 2007.
- **Mann, Alfred**, choral conductor, musicologist, and educator, d. 9/20/2006 at 89. William Weinert on CHORALIST, 9/23/2006. also recorder player and bassist, d. 9/21/2006 in Fort Wayne, IN; b. 1917 in Hamburg, Germany. New York Times On the Web, 9/27/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/27/obituaries/27mann.html>}; Early Music America, v. 12 no. 4, Winter 2006; Choral Journal, v. 47 no. 8, February 2007. d. 9/21/2006; b. 4/28/1917. 17th-Century Music, v. 16 no. 1, Fall 2006; BACH, v. 37 no. 2, 2006; American Organist, v. 40 no. 12, December 2006; AMS Newsletter, v. 37 no. 1, February 2007.
- **Manning, Irv**, jazz bassist, d. 10/8/2006 in Houston, TX at 88; b. **Irving Manheim** in Baltimore, MD. Houston Chronicle, 10/22/2006.
- **Mardin, Arif**, record producer, d. 6/25/2006 in New York City at 74; b. 1932 in Turkey. CNN.com, 6/26/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/26/obit.arif.mardin.ap/index.html>}. also arranger; b. 3/15/1932 in Istanbul, Turkey. AOL.com, 6/26/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/legendary-producer-arif-mardin-dies-at/20060626145709990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/legendary-producer-arif-mardin-dies-at/20060626145709990001)}; latimes.com, 6/27/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-mardin27jun27,1,3778453.story>}; chicagotribune.com, 6/27/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0606270203jun27,1,78105.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 6/27/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/06/26/AR2006062601445.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 6/27/2006

{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1099064.ece>}.

d. ca. 6/24/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.

also conductor. Rolling Stone, no. 1006, 8/10/2006.

- **Markush, Martha Churchill**, multi-instrumentalist, singer, choral conductor, and librarian, d. 11/1/2006 in Ellicott City, MD; b. 11/2/1930 in Hanover, NH. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 11/27/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/26/AR2006112600985.html>}.
- **Marly, Anna**, singer, songwriter, “troubadour of the Resistance” in WWII France, d. 2/15/2006 in Palmer, AK at 88; b. **Anna Betoulinsky** 10/30/1917 in St. Petersburg, Russia. New York Times On the Web, 3/13/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/13/international/europe/13marly.html>}; International Herald Tribune online, 3/14/2006 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/2006/03/13/news/obits.php>}; Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
- **Marsden, Fred**, British rock drummer, d. 12/9/2006 in Southport, England at 66. AOL.com, 12/14/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/merseybeat-drummer-fred-marsden-dies/20061214140809990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/merseybeat-drummer-fred-marsden-dies/20061214140809990001)}; STLtoday.com, 12/14/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MARSDEN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MARSDEN?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times On the Web, 12/15/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/15/obituaries/15marsden.html>}.
- **Marshall, Steven C.**, a.k.a. **Stephen St. Croix**, sound engineer, film soundtrack restorer, inventor, and rock guitarist, d. 5/6/2006 in Woodbine, MD at 58. New York Times On the Web, 5/20/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/20/arts/20marshall.html>}.
- **Martello, (José) Mario**, luthier and jazz bassist, d. 10/2/2006 in San Francisco, CA; b. 4/3/1924 in northern Italy. American Lutherie, no. 89, Spring 2007.
- **Martin, Emory**, one-armed banjo player, d. 4/17/2006 in Mount Vernon at 89; b. 1916 in Bon Aqua, TN. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Martinez, Refugio “Kookie”**, Tex-Mex drummer, d. 3/31/2006 at 69. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
- **Masarek, Jane P.**, organist, choir director, teacher of piano and voice, d. 7/9/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at 83; b. in Collingswood, NJ. [philly.com](http://www.philly.com), 7/28/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/15140254.htm>}.
- **Mateer, Scott**, rock d.j., producer, and songwriter, d. 12/17/2006 in Flowood, MS at 46. Clarionledger.com, 12/17/2006 {<http://www.clarionledger.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061217/NEWS/61217016>}.
- **Mathosa, Lebo**, South African R&B and kwaito singer, d. 10/23/2006 east of Johannesburg at 29. Mail & Guardian Online, 10/23/2006 {[http://www.mg.co.za/articlepage.aspx?area=/breaking\\_news/breaking\\_news\\_\\_national/&articleid=287424](http://www.mg.co.za/articlepage.aspx?area=/breaking_news/breaking_news__national/&articleid=287424)}; New York Times On the Web, 10/25/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/25/obituaries/25mathosa.html>}. also songwriter and actress, d. in Germiston; b. 1977 in Daveyton. Independent Online Edition, 10/26/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1930103.ece>}.
- **Matthews, Benjamin**, bass-baritone, d. 2/14/2006 in Manhattan at 72; b. 6/20/1933 in Mobile, AL. New York Times On the Web, 3/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/03/arts/music/03matthews.html>}; Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006. also administrator. Opera, v. 57 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Mauriat, Paul**, French conductor, songwriter, and arranger, d. 11/3/2006 in Perpignan at 81; b. in Marseille. Toqueville Connection, 11/4/2006



- {<http://www.ttc.org/200611041146.ka4bkvo25858.htm>}; New York Times On the Web, 11/7/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/07/obituaries/07mauriat.html>}; philly.com, 11/9/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/15965225.htm>}; latimes.com, 11/9/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings9.1nov09,1,4567107.story>}.
- **May, David**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 2/25/2006 at 50. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
  - **Mayfield, Tina**, blues promoter and producer, widow of Percy Mayfield, d. 12/14/2006 in Palmdale, CA at 77; b. **Earnestine Jermamy** 10/17/1929 in Stamps, AR. latimes.com, 12/22/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mayfield22dec22,1,4025525.story>}.
  - **McAdams, Elwood B. "Mac"**, big band trombonist, d. 6/13/2006 in Austin, TX at 76. philly.com, 6/24/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14890571.htm>}.
  - **McAllester, David**, ethnomusicologist, d. 4/30/2006 in Pittsfield, MA at 89; b. 1916. Phong Nguyen on SEM-L 5/1/2006; forwarded to MLA-L with additional comments by Alec McLane 5/1/2006; Boston.com, 6/11/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/11/david\\_mcallester\\_shaped\\_et\\_hnomusicology\\_with\\_interests\\_in\\_native\\_american\\_studies/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/11/david_mcallester_shaped_et_hnomusicology_with_interests_in_native_american_studies/)}.
  - **David Park McAllester**; b. 8/16/1916. SEM Newsletter, v. 40 no. 4, September 2006.
  - **McAllister, Vincent**, metal guitarist, d. at 51. lambgoat.com, 6/1/2006 {<http://www.lambgoat.com/news/view.aspx?id=6851>}.
  - **McFadden, Gene**, R&B songwriter and singer, d. 1/27/2006 in Mount Airy, PA at 56. philly.com, 1/29/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/13736522.htm>}. d. in Philadelphia, PA. Boston.com, 1/29/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/29/gene\\_mcfadden\\_singer\\_songwriter/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/29/gene_mcfadden_singer_songwriter/)}; AOL.com, 1/5/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060205174609990013>}; Rolling Stone, no. 994, 2/23/2006.
  - **McFerrin, Robert K. Sr.**, baritone, father of Bobby McFerrin, d. 11/24/2006 in Creve Coeur, MO at 85; b. in Marianna, AR. STLtoday.com, 11/27/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/F35FD920968137FD8625723300164A82?OpenDocument>}; KansasCity.com, 11/27/2006 {<http://www.kansascity.com/mld/kansascity/news/local/16108070.htm>}; New York Times On the Web, 11/28/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/28/obituaries/28mcferrin.html>}.
  - **Robert Keith McFerrin Sr.**; b. 3/19/1921. washingtonpost.com, 11/29/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/28/AR2006112801534.html>}; SFGate.com, 11/30/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/11/30/BAGC2MMCS11.DTL>}; Opera News, v. 71 no. 8, February 2007; Opera, v. 48 no. 4, April 2007.
  - **McGillivray, Katherine**, violist, violinist, player of various early bowed stringed instruments, and teacher, d. on or before 8/18/2006 at 36. Guardian Unlimited, 8/18/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/otherlives/story/0,,1852605,00.html>}; Strad, v. 117, no. 1399, November 2006.
  - **McKenna, Daniel**, rock guitarist, d. 4/26/2006 in McAllen, TX at 54. AOL.com, 4/27/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/toby-beau-guitarist-dead-of-apparent/20060427150509990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/toby-beau-guitarist-dead-of-apparent/20060427150509990001)}; STLtoday.com, 4/27/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_DANIEL\\_MCKENNA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_DANIEL_MCKENNA?SITE=MOSTP)}; philly.com, 4/28/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14451256.htm>}.

- **McLagan, Kim**, British model, ex-wife of Keith Moon, wife of Ian McLagan, d. 8/2/2006 near Austin, TX at 57; b. in Bournemouth, England. AOL.com, 8/3/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/famed-rock-star-wife-killed-in-texas/20060803071409990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/famed-rock-star-wife-killed-in-texas/20060803071409990001)}.
- **McLean, Jackie**, jazz alto saxophonist, composer, and educator, d. 3/31/2006 in Hartford, CT at 74; b. 1931 in New York City. Boston.com, 4/2/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/02/jackie\\_mclean\\_world\\_renowned\\_jazz\\_saxophonist\\_educator\\_74/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/02/jackie_mclean_world_renowned_jazz_saxophonist_educator_74/)}; seattletimes.com, 4/2/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/musicnightlife/2002905290\\_mcleanobit02.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/musicnightlife/2002905290_mcleanobit02.html)}; chicagotribune.com, 4/3/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chic0604030186apr03,1,2769668.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1016/1017, 12/28/2006 / 1/11/2007.  
b. **John Lenwood McLean** 5/17/1931. washingtonpost.com, 4/2/2006 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/04/01/AR2006040101333\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/04/01/AR2006040101333_2.html)}.  
b. in Harlem. New York Times On the Web, 4/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/04/03/arts/music/03mclean.html>}.  
d. in New York City. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 5, May 2006. d. at 73. Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
- **McLennan, Grant**, rock singer, d. 5/6/2006 in Brisbane, Australia at 48; b. in Rockhampton, Australia. latimes.com, 5/9/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-mc-lennan9may09,1,922517.story>}; Boston.com, 5/9/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/09/grant\\_mclennan\\_48\\_singer\\_and\\_founder\\_of\\_go\\_betweens/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/09/grant_mclennan_48_singer_and_founder_of_go_betweens/)}.  
also songwriter. New York Times On the Web, 5/9/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/09/arts/music/09mclennan.html>}; CNN.com, 5/22/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/05/22/music.mclennan/index.html>}.
- **McManamon, Tom**, Irish banjoist, d. 12/15/2006. pogues.com, 12/16/2006 {<http://www.pogues.com/forum/viewtopic.php?p=79905>}.
- **McNees, Mildred Millet**, piano and dance teacher and songwriter, d. 12/17/2006 in Orem, UT at 81. JS Online, 12/21/2006 {<http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/D/DEATHS?SITE=WIMIL&SECTION=US&TEMPLATE=DEFAULT>}.
- **McShann, Jay**, a.k.a. “Hootie”, jazz pianist and bandleader, d. 12/7/2006 in Kansas City at 90;  
b. **James Columbus McShann** 1/12/1916 in Muskogee, OK. Telegraph.co.uk, 12/9/2006 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/12/09/db0902.xml>}.  
d. in Kansas City, MO. washingtonpost.com, 12/9/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/12/09/AR2006120900820.html>}.  
also composer. Boston.com, 12/9/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/12/09/jay\\_mcshannLegendary\\_jazz\\_pianist\\_bandleader/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/12/09/jay_mcshannLegendary_jazz_pianist_bandleader/)}.  
also singer. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 2, February 2007; Down Beat, v. 74 no. 3, March 2007.  
d. 12/5/2006. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Medio, Ígor**, Spanish (Asturian) performer of Celtic folk music (guitar, mandolin, bouzouki, bass pedals, and vocals), d. 6/24/2006 in Zuya (northern Spain); b. in Gijón, Asturias, Spain.

World Music Central, 6/24/2006

{<http://www.worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/20060624180515384>}.

- **Medora, Eddy**, pop guitarist, saxophonist, singer, and songwriter, d. 10/27/2006 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 11/1945 in Los Angeles, CA. Independent Online Edition, 11/16/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1987599.ece>}.
- **Melnick, Jacqueline “Jackie”**, administrator, d. Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006.
- **Mendes, Jim**, jazz d.j., d. 7/28/2006 in East Providence, RI at 80. projo.com, 8/1/2006 {[http://www.projo.com/lifebeat/content/projo\\_20060801\\_mendes.17764c1.html](http://www.projo.com/lifebeat/content/projo_20060801_mendes.17764c1.html)}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Menzel, Ursula**, instrument maker and restorer, d. 11/10/2006 in Germany at 66. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 35 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Merkling, Frank**, opera critic and magazine editor, d. 3/4/2006 in Hartford, CT; b. 1/20/1924 in Washington, DC. Opera News, v. 70 no. 11, May 2006.
- **Merola, Mario**, Neapolitan singer, actor, and voiceover artist, d. 11/13/2006 near Naples at 72; b. 1934 in Naples. STLtoday.com, 11/13/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MEROLA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MEROLA?SITE=MOSTP)}; News1130 All News Radio online, 11/13/2006 {<http://www.news1130.com/news/business/article.jsp?content=b111331A>}; washingtonpost.com, 11/13/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/13/AR2006111300356.html>}.
- **Meyer, Henry**, violinist and teacher, d. 12/18/2006 in Cincinnati, OH; b. 1923 in Dresden, Germany. Personal email from Naomi Lewin at WGUC, 12/19/2006. d. at 83. Cincinnati.Com, 12/19/2006 {<http://news.enquirer.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061219/LIFE03/612190342/-1/back01>}; Washington Jewish Week Online Edition, 12/27/2006 {<http://washingtonjewishweek.com/main.asp?Search=1&ArticleID=6458&SectionID=4&SubSectionID=17&S=1>}; Strad, v. 118, no. 1402, February 2007.
- **Meyer, Sheldon**, musicologist and editor, d. 10/9/2006. Suzanne Ryan at Oxford University Press, forwarded to AMS-L 10/11/2006 by Bob Judd; AMS Newsletter, v. 37 no. 1, February 2007.
- **Meyers, Ruby Lee Grubbs**, lounge singer, d. 3/7/2006 in Bethesda, MD at 83; b. in Walkertown, NC. washingtonpost.com, 4/6/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/04/05/AR2006040502534.html>}; azcentral.com, 4/7/2006 {<http://www.azcentral.com/arizonarepublic/local/articles/0407death0407.html>}; SFGate.com, 4/8/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/04/08/BAGGII62TII.DTL>}; Boston.com, 4/9/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/09/ruby\\_lee\\_meyers\\_nightclub\\_singer\\_83/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/09/ruby_lee_meyers_nightclub_singer_83/)}.
- **Mgrdichian, George**, oud virtuoso, d. 4/30/2006 in the Bronx at 71. New York Times On the Web, 5/4/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/04/arts/music/04mgrdichian.html>}. d. at ca. 72. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Milkina, Nina**, British pianist, d. 11/29/2006 in London; b. 1/27/1919 in Moscow. Guardian Unlimited, 12/5/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1963888,00.html>}.
- **Miller, Bill**, pianist and accompanist to Frank Sinatra Sr. and Jr., d. 7/11/2006 in Montreal at 91. Army Archerd’s blog, 7/12/2006 {[http://www.armyarcherd.com/2006/07/sinatra\\_family\\_.html](http://www.armyarcherd.com/2006/07/sinatra_family_.html)}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006; Rolling Stone, no. 1006, 8/10/2006.

- b. in Brooklyn, NY. latimes.com, 7/16/2006  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-miller16jul16,1,1283488.story>};  
 Boston.com, 7/16/2006  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/16/bill\\_miller\\_91\\_was\\_pianist\\_musical\\_adviser\\_to\\_sinatra/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/16/bill_miller_91_was_pianist_musical_adviser_to_sinatra/)}; seattletimes.com, 7/16/2006  
 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2003130288\\_millerobit16.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2003130288_millerobit16.html)};  
 STLtoday.com, 7/17/2006  
 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MILLER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MILLER?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- b. 2/3/1915. washingtonpost.com, 7/16/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/07/15/AR2006071500851.html>}.
- **Miller, Tom**, jazz, rock, blues, country, etc. bassist, d. 6/16/2006 in Portland, OR at 54; b. in Portland. OregonLive.com, 8/6/2006  
 {<http://www.oregonlive.com/news/oregonian/index.ssf?/base/news/11546547435210.xml&coll=7>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
  - **Mintz, Ouida**, pianist, friend of Leonard Bernstein, d. 8/25/2006 in Manhasset, NY; b. **Pauline Louise Blatt** 11/11/1917 in Brookline, MA. Newsday.com, 8/28/2006.
  - **Miolla, Don**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/19/2006 in Lilburn, GA at 73. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
  - **Mirgani, Hashim**, Sudanese singer, d. 6/7/2006 in Doha, Qatar. Peninsula On-line, 6/8/2006  
 {[http://www.thepeninsulaqatar.com/Display\\_news.asp?section=local\\_news&month=june2006&file=local\\_news2006060871032.xml](http://www.thepeninsulaqatar.com/Display_news.asp?section=local_news&month=june2006&file=local_news2006060871032.xml)}.
  - **Misiani, Daniel Owino**, guitarist, singer, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 5/17/2006 in Kisumu, Kenya; b. 1940 in Tanzania. Beat, v. 25 no. 3, 2006.
  - **Mixon, Donald L.**, organist, choirmaster, and piano teacher, d. 12/30/2006 in Mount Pleasant, SC at 57; b. 10/23/1949. American Organist, v. 42 no. 2, February 2008.
  - **Moffo, Anna**, soprano, d. 3/9/2006 in New York City at 73; b. 6/27/1932 in Wayne, PA. New York Times On the Web, 3/11/2006  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/11/arts/music/11moffo.html>}; SFGate.com, 3/12/2006  
 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/03/12/BAG73HMSEH1.DTL>};  
 chicagotribune.com, 3/12/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0603120247mar12,1,1196798.story>}; Boston.com, 3/12/2006  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/12/anna\\_moffo\\_famed\\_soprano\\_had\\_relatively\\_brief\\_career/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/12/anna_moffo_famed_soprano_had_relatively_brief_career/)}; Opera News, v. 70 no. 11, May 2006; Orchester, v. 54 no. 5, May 2006.  
 d. 3/10/2006. washingtonpost.com, 3/12/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/03/11/AR2006031101259.html>}; Guardian Unlimited, 3/14/2006  
 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/usa/story/0,,1730442,00.html>}; Gramophone, v. 83, no. 1005, May 2006; Opera, v. 57 no. 5, May 2006.
  - **Monsbourgh, “Lazy Ade” (Adrian Herbert)**, Australian jazz trumpeter, trombonist, saxophonist, winds player, pianist, and bandleader, d. 7/19/2006 in Melbourne, Victoria; b. 2/17/1917 in Melbourne. Independent Online Edition, 8/24/2006  
 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1221283.ece>}.  
 d. 7/13/2006 in Nathalia, Victoria. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.  
 d. 7/13/2006; b. in Echuca. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 10, October 2006.
  - **Montarsolo, Paolo**, Italian bass, d. 8/31/2006 in Rome; b. 3/16/1925 in Portici. Opera News, v. 71 no. 5, November 2006.

- **Montgomery, Charles L. “Smoky”**, record shop owner, d. 9/16/2006 in Fort Wayne, IN at 84; b. in Cleveland, TN. Fort Wayne News-Sentinel, 9/19/2006.
- **Montrose, Jack**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 2/7/2006 in Las Vegas, NV at 77. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.  
b. 12/30/1928 in Detroit, MI. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Mooney, Joan B.**, organist, music director, and choral conductor, d. 2/12/2006 in Lighthouse Point, FL at 64. American Organist, v. 40 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Morales, Rocky**, tenor saxophonist, d. 8/2/2006 in San Antonio, TX. MySA.com, 8/2/2006 {<http://www.mysanantonio.com/news/metro/stories/MYSA080306.rocky.morales.EN.3d7f3bd.html>}.
- **Morikawa, Shuzo**, jazz trumpeter, d. 4/10/2006 in Tokyo, Japan at 75. Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Morris, Connie**, jazz singer and pianist, d. 2/19/2006 in St. Louis, MO at 72. STLtoday.com, 3/8/2006  
{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/music/story/FEBF961D499FA7D48625712A0082F9BC?OpenDocument>}.
- **Mount, Dave (David George)**, British rock drummer, d. 12/2/2006; b. 3/3/1947 in Carshalton, Surrey. Independent Online Edition, 12/18/2006  
{<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2083882.ece>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 1/6/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/01/06/db0603.xml>}.
- **Moura, Dan**, heavy metal bassist, d. 7/23/2006 at 41. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 7/24/2006 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=55553>}.
- **Mouton, Aaron Oscar “Kufaru” Jr.**, percussionist, dancer, and instructor, d. 6/2006 in New Orleans, LA at 56; b. in New Orleans. NOLA.com, 6/26/2006 {<http://www.nola.com/news/t-p/frontpage/index.ssf?/base/news-15/1151302096103220.xml&coll=1>}.  
d. ca. 6/14/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Moyer, Stanley Hughes**, big band trumpeter, singer, and bandleader, d. 6/22/2006 in Holland, OH at 91; b. 1914 in Findlay, OH. toledoblade.com, 6/25/2006  
{<http://toledoblade.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060625/NEWS13/60625008>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Mull, J. Bazzell, Rev.**, southern gospel music radio personality and promoter, d. 9/5/2006 in Knoxville, TN at 91; b. in Burke County, NC. Pittsburgh Tribune-Review online, 9/6/2006 {[http://www.pittsburghlive.com/x/pittsburghtrib/s\\_469269.html](http://www.pittsburghlive.com/x/pittsburghtrib/s_469269.html)}.
- **Mulligan, Mick (Peter Sidney)**, British jazz trumpeter, bandleader, and grocer, d. 12/20/2006 in Chichester, West Sussex; b. 1/24/1928 in Harrow, Middlesex. Independent Online Edition, 12/22/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2094638.ece>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 2, February 2007; Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Munro, Waldo**, Canadian jazz pianist, d. 5/20/2006 in Halifax, Nova Scotia at 76; b. in Westville, Pictou County, Nova Scotia. ChronicleHerald.ca, 5/22/2006  
{<http://www.herald.ns.ca/Search/505115.html>}; cbc.ca, 5/22/2006  
{<http://www.cbc.ca/story/arts/national/2006/05/22/waldo-munro.html>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Muratalla, G. Eric**, Broadway company manager, d. 9/24/2006 in Chicago, IL at 35; b. 7/20/1971 in Bellflower, CA. latimes.com, 9/29/2006  
{<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=19399547>}.

- **Murphey, Maggie**, Irish folk singer, d. 6/2/2006; b. 1924 in Tempo, Co Fermanagh, Northern Ireland. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Murphy, Bob**, Christian singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 6/1/2006 in San Diego, CA at 51; b. **Robert Anthony Murphy Jr.** 2/23/1955 in San Diego. SignOnSanDiego.com, 6/13/2006 {<http://www.signonsandiego.com/news/obituaries/20060613-9999-1m13murphy.html>}.
- **Mussolini, Romano**, jazz pianist, d. 2/3/2006 in Rome, Italy at 78. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Myers, Gordon**, baritone, composer, actor, writer, poet, and conductor, d. 2006; b. **James Gordon Myers** 1919 in Waverly, IA. Bulletin of the Society for American Music, v. 33 no. 1, Winter 2007.
- **Myers, Sam**, blues harmonica player, drummer, and vocalist, d. 7/17/2006 in Dallas, TX at 70; b. in Laurel, MS. Clarionledger.com, 7/18/2006 {<http://www.clarionledger.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060718/FEAT05/607180329&SearchID=73251057759530>}; New York Times On the Web, 7/21/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/21/arts/21myers.html>}; latimes.com, 7/25/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings25jul25,1,206099.story>}. b. 1936. DallasNews.com, 7/18/2006 {[http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/ent/columnists/tchristensen/stories/DN-myersobit\\_0718gl.State.Edition1.ade8b6.html](http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/ent/columnists/tchristensen/stories/DN-myersobit_0718gl.State.Edition1.ade8b6.html)}; Boston.com, 7/20/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/20/sam\\_myers\\_70\\_blues\\_singer\\_harmonica\\_player\\_was\\_blind\\_most\\_of\\_his\\_life/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/20/sam_myers_70_blues_singer_harmonica_player_was_blind_most_of_his_life/)}. d. ca. 7/16/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Nahumck, Nadia Chilkovsky**, dancer, choreographer, teacher, and pedagogue, d. 4/23/2006 in Blue Bell, PA; b. 1908 in Kiev, Russia. SEM Newsletter, v. 40 no. 4, September 2006.
- **Nash, Alan**, jazz trumpeter, d. 12/13/2006 in Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia at 84. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Nault, Fernand**, Canadian ballet choreographer, dancer, teacher, and artistic director, d. 12/26/2006 in Montreal, Quebec at 85; b. **Fernand Noël Boissonneault** 12/27/1920 in Montreal. New York Times On the Web, 12/30/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/30/arts/dance/30nault.html>}.
- **Naushad (Ali)**, Indian film composer, d. 5/5/2006 in Mumbai at 87; b. 1919 in Lucknow. DailyIndia.com, 5/5/2006 {[http://www.dailyindia.com/show/23321.php/Naushad\\_-\\_the\\_man\\_who\\_composed\\_immortality\(OBITUARY\)](http://www.dailyindia.com/show/23321.php/Naushad_-_the_man_who_composed_immortality(OBITUARY))}.
- **Neely, Sam**, country singer and songwriter, d. 7/19/2006 in Corpus Christi, TX at 58. Caller.com, 7/20/2006 {[http://www.caller.com/ccct/local\\_news/article/0,1641,CCCT\\_811\\_4857547,00.html](http://www.caller.com/ccct/local_news/article/0,1641,CCCT_811_4857547,00.html)}.
- **Nelson, Ian**, rock saxophonist and clarinetist, d. 4/23/2006; b. 1956. The Dead Rock Stars Club, 2006 {<http://thedeadrockstarsclub.com/2006.html>}.
- **Nelson, Leon**, jazz trumpeter, d. 11/3/2006 in Oklahoma City, OK at 81. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Nelson, Marv**, trumpeter and music professor, d. 4/23/2006 in San Francisco, CA at 76; b. **Marvin DeVern Nelson** near Polk, NE. SFGate.com, 4/26/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/04/26/BAG4CIFA4U1.DTL>}.
- **Nelson, Paul**, rock and folk critic, d. 7/5/2006 in Manhattan at 69; b. 1936 in Warren, MN. rollingstone.com, 7/6/2006 {[http://www.rollingstone.com/news/story/10764481/paul\\_nelson\\_19362006](http://www.rollingstone.com/news/story/10764481/paul_nelson_19362006)}; New York Times

On the Web, 7/10/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/10/arts/music/10nelson.html>};  
Rolling Stone, no. 1006, 8/10/2006.

d. 7/4/2006. latimes.com, 7/14/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-nelson14jul14,1,6460838.story>}; Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.

d. 7/4/2006; b. 1/21/1936. Times Online, 8/18/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2317647.html>}.

- **Nelsson, Woldemar**, conductor, d. 11/9/2006 in Munich, Germany; b. 4/4/1938 in Kiev, Ukraine, Soviet Union. Internet Movie Database, 11/2006 {<http://imdb.com/name/nm0969802/>}.  
d. 11/8/2006. www.Cultura.marche.it, 12/2006  
{<http://www.cultura.marche.it/CMDirector.aspx?id=5183>}; FORM-OFM online, 12/2006  
{[http://www.filarmonicamarchigiana.com/addio\\_nelsson.htm](http://www.filarmonicamarchigiana.com/addio_nelsson.htm)}.  
d. 11/7/2006. Orchester, v. 55 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Newlin, Dika**, composer, punk rocker, musicologist, d. 7/22/2006 in Richmond, VA at 82.  
TimesDispatch.com, 7/23/2006  
{[http://www.timesdispatch.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=RTD/MGArticle/RTD\\_BasicArticle&cid=1149189323521](http://www.timesdispatch.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=RTD/MGArticle/RTD_BasicArticle&cid=1149189323521)}; AMS Newsletter, v. 37 no. 1, February 2007.  
b. 1923 in Portland, OR. latimes.com, 7/27/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings27.2jul27,1,10600.story>}.  
b. 11/22/1923. New York Times On the Web, 7/28/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/28/arts/music/28newlin.html>}; chicagotribune.com,  
7/29/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0607290037jul29,1,3813665.story>}; Times Online, 8/18/2006  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2317648.html>}.
- **Newmark-DiGiulio, Joan**, film, opera, and stage actress, d. 9/28/2006 in Los Angeles at 78. Los Angeles Times, 10/10/2006.
- **Newstone, Harry**, conductor, d. 4/16/2006; b. 6/21/1921 in Canada. Times Online, 7/1/2006  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2251232.html>}.
- **Nicholas, Fayard**, tap dancer, d. 1/24/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 91; b. 1914. STLtoday.com,  
1/25/2006  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_FAYARD\\_NICHOLAS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_FAYARD_NICHOLAS?SITE=MOSTP)};  
Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Nye, Carrie**, actress and singer, d. 7/14/2006 in Manhattan at 69; b. **Carolyn Nye McGeoy**  
10/14/1936 in Greenwood, MS. latimes.com, 7/18/2006  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-nye18jul18,0,4771550.story>}.
- **O'Conner, Joseph**, organist, choir director, and radio producer, d. 10/28/2006. Opus, v. 23 no.  
3, November 2006.
- **O'Day, Anita**, jazz vocalist, d. 11/23/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 87; b. in Chicago, IL.  
globeandmail.com, 11/23/2006  
{<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/RTGAM.20061123.woday1123/BNStory/Entertainment/home>}; AOL.com, 11/23/2006  
{[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/renowned-jazz-singer-anita-oday-dies/20061123175309990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/renowned-jazz-singer-anita-oday-dies/20061123175309990001)}; STLtoday.com, 11/24/2006  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ODAY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ODAY?SITE=MOSTP)}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 1,  
January 2007.  
b. **Anita Belle Colton** 10/18/1919. "Anita" on jazzreview.com's message boards, 11/23/2006  
{[http://www.jazzreview.com/forum/dcboard.php?az=show\\_topic&forum=120&topic\\_id=305&mesg\\_id=305](http://www.jazzreview.com/forum/dcboard.php?az=show_topic&forum=120&topic_id=305&mesg_id=305)}; New  
York Times On the Web, 11/24/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/24/arts/music/24oday.html>}; SFGate.com,

- 11/24/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/11/24/MNG0KMJ54G1.DTL>}; latimes.com, 11/24/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-oday24nov24,1,1094873,full.story>}; chicagotribune.com, 11/24/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0611240097nov24,1,799008.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 11/24/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/23/AR2006112300705.html>}; seattletimes.com, 11/24/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2003445273\\_odayobit24.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/nationworld/2003445273_odayobit24.html)}.
- b. in Kansas City, MO. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 1, January 2007.
- d. 10/23/2006 [sic]. Guardian Unlimited, 11/27/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1957644,00.html>}.
- d. 11/23/2006 in West Hollywood, CA; b. 10/19/1919. Down Beat, v. 74 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Ó Domhnaill, Micheál**, Irish folk musician, d. in 7/7/2006 at 53; b. 1952 in Kells, County Meath. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
  - **O'Neill, Dolores (Dodie)**, jazz vocalist, d. 12/12/2006 in Wingdale, NY at 92. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
  - **O'Neill, Michael Scott**, rock guitarist and songwriter, newspaper editor, d. 7/17/2006 in Tampa, FL at 41; b. 1965 in Saint Clair, MI. St. Petersburg Times Online, 7/19/2006 {[http://www.sptimes.com/2006/07/19/Tampabay/Local\\_musician\\_jumps\\_.shtml](http://www.sptimes.com/2006/07/19/Tampabay/Local_musician_jumps_.shtml)}.
  - **Ochoa, Manuel**, conductor, musical director, and founder of the Miami Symphony, d. 7/15/2006 at 80; b. in Holguín, Cuba. MiamiHerald.com, 7/16/2006 {<http://www.miami.com/mld/miamiherald/living/15053032.htm>}.
  - **Olivencia, Tommy (Angel Tomas Olivencia Pagan)**, Puerto Rican salsa trumpeter and bandleader, d. 9/22/2006 in San Juan at 64. New Anatolian online, 9/24/2006 {<http://www.thenewanatolian.com/ap-269057.html>}.
  - **Ordassy, Carlotta**, soprano, d. 10/11/2006 in Cortland, NY; b. 5/2/1921 in Budapest. Opera News, v. 71 no. 7, January 2007.
  - **Orr, Robin**, Scottish composer, d. 4/9/2006 in Cambridge at 96; b. 6/2/1909 in Brechin. Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1008, August 2006.
  - **Osborn, Thomas**, music professor and conductor, d. 7/30/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 72; b. in New York City. latimes.com, 8/10/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings10.2aug10,1,5722612.story>}.
  - **Osborne, Verna**, soprano and voice teacher, d. 4/7/2006 in Novato, CA at 102; b. 5/12/1903 in Brooklyn, NY. SFGate.com, 4/30/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/04/30/BAGCQII7OK1.DTL>}.
  - **Ostrovsky, Fredy**, Bulgarian violinist, d. at 84. Strad, v. 117, no. 1394, June 2006.
  - **Owens, Bonnie**, country singer, d. 4/24/2006 in Bakersfield, CA at 76; b. **Bonnie Campbell**. STLtoday.com, 4/25/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_OWENS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_OWENS?SITE=MOSTP)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1000, 5/18/2006-6/1/2006.  
also songwriter; b. in Blanchard, OK. latimes.com, 4/26/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-owens26apr26,1,4587713.story>}.
  - **Owens, Buck**, country singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 3/25/2006 in Bakersfield, CA at 76; b. **Alvis Edgar Owens Jr.** 1929 outside Sherman, TX. washingtonpost.com, 3/25/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/03/25/AR2006032500491.html>}; STLtoday.com, 3/26/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_OWENS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_OWENS?SITE=MOSTP)}; CNN.com, 3/27/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/TV/03/25/obit.owens.ap/index.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 3/26/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0603260006mar26,1,1655553.story>}; seattletimes.com, 3/26/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002890145\\_buckobit26.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002890145_buckobit26.html)}; Boston.com, 3/26/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/26/buck\\_owens\\_country\\_star\\_cohost\\_of\\_hee\\_haw\\_at\\_76/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/26/buck_owens_country_star_cohost_of_hee_haw_at_76/)}; Rolling Stone, no. 998, 4/20/2006; Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006; Popular Music and Society, v. 29 no 4, October 2006.  
b. **Alvis E. Owens** 8/12/1929 in Sherman, TX. New York Times On the Web, 3/26/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/26/arts/music/26owens.html>}; SFGate.com, 3/26/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/03/26/BAGRLHUDL51.DTL>}.
  - **Pace, Pat**, jazz keyboardist, d. 1/6/2006 in Akron, OH at 75. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
  - **Pacht, Newton**, classical bassist, band musician, and law professor, d. 11/10/2006 in Washington, DC at 82; b. in Brooklyn, NY. washingtonpost.com, 11/19/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/11/18/AR2006111800933.html>}.
  - **Page, Buck**, cowboy singer, d. 8/21/2006 at 84. Rockabilly Hall of Fame, 8/22/2006 {<http://www.rockabillyhall.com/TIDBITS.html>}.



- also multi-instrumentalist, d. in Burbank, CA; b. 6/18/1922 in Pittsburgh, PA. [latimes.com, 9/2/2006](http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-page2sep02,1,3093180.story) {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-page2sep02,1,3093180.story>}.
- **Paik, Nam June**, video artist and composer, d. 1/29/2006 in Miami, FL at 74; b. in Korea. *STLtoday*, 1/30/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_PAIK?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_PAIK?SITE=MOSTP)}. b. 1932 in Seoul, Korea. *New York Times On the Web*, 1/31/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/31/arts/design/31paik.html>}.
  - **Palmer, Scott**, reggae bassist, d. 6/7/2006. [johnbrownsbody.com, 6/7/2006](http://www.johnbrownsbody.com) {<http://www.johnbrownsbody.com/>}. d. at 38. [cmj.com, 6/7/2006](http://www.cmj.com) {[http://www.cmj.com/articles/display\\_article.php?id=14047241](http://www.cmj.com/articles/display_article.php?id=14047241)}.
  - **Parker, Johnny**, jazz trumpeter, d. 3/21/2006 in New York City, NY at 78. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
  - **Parks, Gordon**, jazz pianist, writer, and photographer, d. 3/7/2006 in New York at 93. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
  - **Parsley, William O. "Bill"**, composer and pianist, d. 5/28/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 49; b. in Concord, CA. [Variety.com, 6/9/2006](http://www.variety.com) {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117944971>}.
  - **Paterson, Bobby**, Scottish rock bassist, d. 7/23/2006 in Glasgow at 49; b. in Glasgow. *PR-inside.com, 7/26/2006* {<http://www.pr-inside.com/musician-bobby-paterson-dies-r12850.htm>}. **Robert Armstrong Paterson**, also songwriter and hotelier; b. 6/15/1956. *Independent Online Edition, 7/28/2006* {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1201277.ece>}.
  - **Patton, Christopher W.**, composer, d. 4/25/2006 in Washington, DC at 57; b. in New York. [washingtonpost.com, 5/3/2006](http://www.washingtonpost.com) {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/05/02/AR2006050201712.html>}.
  - **Patton, Daniel Sr.**, country guitarist and singer, d. 5/21/2006 in Alabama at 40. [AOL.com, 5/22/2006](http://news.aol.com) {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/grand-ole-opry-legend-billy-walker-dies/20060522070209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/grand-ole-opry-legend-billy-walker-dies/20060522070209990001)}; [Boston.com, 5/22/2006](http://www.boston.com) {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/billy\\_walker\\_77\\_grand\\_ole\\_opry\\_star/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/billy_walker_77_grand_ole_opry_star/)}; [latimes.com, 5/22/2006](http://www.latimes.com) {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings22.2may22,1,1851403.story>}; *New York Times On the Web, 5/28/2006* {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/28/nyregion/28walker.html>}.
  - **Patton, Stan**, Canadian big band clarinetist, tenor saxophonist, and bandleader, d. 10/20/2006 in Richmond Hill, Ontario; b. 1915 in St. Boniface, Manitoba. [TheStar.com, 12/1/2006](http://emailreg.thestar.com) {[http://emailreg.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?GXHC\\_gx\\_session\\_id=235bdea9243eac6d&pagename=thestar/Layout/Article\\_Type1&c=Article&cid=1162939814819&call\\_pageid=970599119419](http://emailreg.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?GXHC_gx_session_id=235bdea9243eac6d&pagename=thestar/Layout/Article_Type1&c=Article&cid=1162939814819&call_pageid=970599119419)}.
  - **Paulino, Allen**, punk bassist, d. 2/7/2006 in Falmouth, MA at 50. [Boston.com, 2/17/2006](http://www.boston.com) {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/17/allen\\_paulino\\_bassist\\_and\\_mentor\\_50/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/17/allen_paulino_bassist_and_mentor_50/)}.  
**Allen "Alpo" Paulino**. *Rolling Stone*, no. 996, 3/23/2006.
  - **Payton, Denis**, British rock saxophonist, guitarist, harmonica player, and backup singer, d. 12/17/2006 at 63. [AOL.com, 12/18/2006](http://news.aol.com) {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/denis-payton-of-the-dave-clark-five-dies/20061218090909990002](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/denis-payton-of-the-dave-clark-five-dies/20061218090909990002)}; *New York Times On the Web, 12/20/2006* {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/20/obituaries/20payton.html>}.
  - **Pearlman, Richard**, opera director and trainer, d. 4/8/2006 in Chicago, IL at 68; b. 1938 in Norwalk, CT. *New York Times On the Web, 4/13/2006* {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/04/13/arts/music/13pearlman.html>}; *American Record Guide*, v. 69 no. 4, July/August 2006.

- d. 4/10/2006; b. 7/17/1937. Opera News, v. 71 no. 1, July 2006.
- d. 4/8/2006; b. 1937. Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 24 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- d. 4/8/2006. Opera, v. 57 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Peducci, Sauro**, jazz record producer, d. 3/18/2006 at about 55. Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
  - **Pege, Aladar**, Hungarian jazz and classical bassist and bandleader, d. 9/23/2006 in Hungary at 67 [sic]; b. 10/8/1939 in Budapest. Boston.com, 9/25/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/25/aladar\\_pege\\_at\\_67\\_expanded\\_horizons\\_of\\_upright\\_bass\\_in\\_jazz/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/25/aladar_pege_at_67_expanded_horizons_of_upright_bass_in_jazz/)}; latimes.com, 9/27/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings27.2sep27,1,6045718.story>}; Guardian Unlimited, 10/12/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1920067,00.html>}.  
d. 9/24/2006 in Budapest. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.  
**Aladár Pege**. Strad, v. 117, no. 1400, December 2006.
  - **Pepin, Clermont**, Canadian composer, d. 9/2/2006 in Montreal, Quebec at 80; b. in St-Georges-de-Beauce, Quebec. Ottawa Citizen online, 9/5/2006 {<http://www.canada.com/ottawacitizen/news/story.html?id=faefc60e-78b0-4b98-893b-190635ff37a1>}.  
**Clermont Pépin**, also pianist and teacher; b. 1926. Playbill Arts online, 9/5/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/5162.html>}.
  - **Perkins, Norval E.**, jazz critic and elections officer, d. 7/21/2006 in Washington, DC at 84; b. in Chicago. washingtonpost.com, 8/20/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/19/AR2006081900836.html>}.
  - **Perkins, Wordie**, jazz pianist, d. 11/24/2006 in Memphis, TN at 69. Cadence, v. 33 no. 5, May 2007.
  - **Peters, John E.**, stage manager and former singer, d. 8/8/2006 in Saint Louis, MO at 87; b. in Saint Louis. Saint Louis Post-Dispatch, 8/16/2006; STLtoday.com, 8/16/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/31336ACD9B1E3839862571CC00142A17?OpenDocument>}.
  - **Peterson, Gracie**, pianist, teacher, and songwriter, d. 5/28/2006 in Monmouth, IL at 104; b. **Grace E. Gawthrop** 1902 in Iowa. Hawk Eye Newspaper online, 5/31/2006 {[http://www.thehawkeye.com/daily/stories/ln7\\_0531.html](http://www.thehawkeye.com/daily/stories/ln7_0531.html)}.
  - **Peterson, John W.**, composer of hymns, d. 9/20/2006 in Scottsdale, AZ at 84; b. 11/1/1921 in Lindsborg, KS. MercuryNews.com, 9/29/2006 {<http://www.mercurynews.com/mld/mercurynews/entertainment/gossip/15640101.htm>}; CBCTS's Warriors' Librarian, 9/28/2006 {<http://warriorlibrarian.blogspot.com/search?q=john+peterson>}.
  - **Phelps, Dorothy M.**, organist, d. 2/1/2006 in Sigourney, IA at 93; b. 2/2/1912 in Pryor, OK. American Organist, v. 40 no. 5, May 2006.
  - **Phillips, Rohahes Iain**, Canadian chaplain, early-music multi-instrumentalist, instrument builder and repairer, and choral conductor, d. 7/18/2003 [sic, probably 2006] in Ottawa; b. 5/31/1954 in Kahnawake, Quebec. Toronto Globe and Mail, 8/10/2006.
  - **Pickett, Wilson**, soul singer, d. 1/19/2006 in Reston, VA at 64. AOL.com, 1/19/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060119172109990013>}; CNN.com, 1/19/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/19/pickett.obit.ap/index.html>}; philly.com, 1/20/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/13668300.htm>}.  
b. 1941 in Prattville, AL. chicagotribune.com, 1/20/2006

- {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0601200291jan20,1,5199083.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 993, 2/9/2006.
- b. 3/18/1941. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-pickett20jan20,1,3098940.story), 1/20/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-pickett20jan20,1,3098940.story>}; SFGate.com, 1/20/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/01/20/BAGDSGQ9TE1.DTL>}.
- d. 1/19/2005 [sic]; b. in Alabama. Popular Music and Society, v. 29 no. 3, July 2006.
- **Pinckney, Maria Muribus**, harpist, d. 4/11/2006 in University City, MO at 70; b. in San Francisco, CA. [STLtoday.com](http://www.stltoday.com), 4/15/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/B52B256D1F7920D086257151000C5343?OpenDocument>}.
  - **Pinkham, Daniel**, composer, d. 12/18/2006 in Boston, MA. Personal email from Mark Scharff, 12/18/2006.  
also conductor, organist, harpsichordist, and teacher. Personal email from Lee Ridgeway, forwarded through many hands 12/19-21/2006.  
d. in Natick, MA at 83; b. in Lynn, MA. New York Times On the Web, 12/21/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/21/obituaries/21pinkham.html>}; American Organist, v. 41 no. 3, March 2007.  
b. 1923. Playbill Arts online, 12/19/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/5760.html>}.  
d. in Cambridge, MA. Tracker, v. 51 no. 1, Winter 2007.  
d. in Natick, MA; b. 6/5/1923. Choral Journal, V. 47 no. 8, February 2007.
  - **Pintado, Jesse**, heavy metal guitarist, d. 8/26 or 27/2006 in Holland. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 8/28/2006 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=57290>}.
  - **Pinto, Miguel Franz**, vocal coach, accompanist, and teacher, d. 9/30/2006 in Cedar Falls, IA; b. 8/25/1940 in Sagua La Grande, Cuba. Opera News, v. 71 no. 8, February 2007.
  - **Pitney, Gene**, rock singer and songwriter, d. 4/5/2006 in Cardiff, Wales at 65; b. 2/17/1941 in Hartford, CT. [CNN.com](http://www.cnn.com), 4/5/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/05/obit.pitney/index.html>}; [detnews.com](http://www.detnews.com), 4/6/2006 {<http://www.detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060406/ENT01/604060407/1033>}; [chicagotribune.com](http://www.chicagotribune.com), 4/6/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0604060009apr06,1,1917700.story>}; [Boston.com](http://www.boston.com), 4/6/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/06/gene\\_pitney\\_65\\_his\\_tunes\\_compile\\_a\\_60s\\_hit\\_playlist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/06/gene_pitney_65_his_tunes_compile_a_60s_hit_playlist/)}; [philly.com](http://www.philly.com), 4/6/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14273473.htm>}; [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 4/7/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/04/06/AR2006040602185.html>}; BBC News online, 4/5/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/4879230.stm>}; Rolling Stone, no. 999, 5/4/2006.  
b. **Gene Francis Allan Pitney**. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 4/6/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-pitney6apr06,1,3709517.story>}.
  - **Plocek, Václav**, Czech musicologist, d. 12/4/2006; b. 8/28/1923. Hudební veda, v. 63 no. 2, 2006.
  - **Pocknell, Pauline**, musicologist, d. 8/11/2006. American Liszt Society Newsletter, v. 23 no. 1, Winter/Spring 2007; Journal of the American Liszt Society, v. 57, 2006.

- **Pointer, June**, pop singer, d. 4/11/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 52. CNN.com, 4/12/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/12/obit.junepointer.ap/index.html>}; AOL.com, 4/12/2006 {<http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles?id=20060412135309990001>}; New York Times On the Web, 4/12/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/04/13/arts/music/13POINTER.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 4/13/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0604130206apr13,1,475903.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 4/13/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/04/12/AR2006041202191.html>}; Boston.com, 4/13/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/13/june\\_pointer\\_52\\_youngest\\_of\\_pointer\\_sisters/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/04/13/june_pointer_52_youngest_of_pointer_sisters/)}; Rolling Stone, no. 999, 5/4/2006.  
b. in Oakland, CA. latimes.com, 4/13/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-pointer13apr13,1,6807949.story>}.  
d. in Santa Monica, CA. SFGate.com, 4/13/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/04/13/BAG99I8FQA1.DTL>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Poledouris, Basil**, film composer, d. at 61; b. 8/21/2006 in Kansas City. Film Score Monthly message board, 11/9/2006 {<http://www.filmscoremonthly.com/board/posts.asp?threadID=37961&forumID=1>}.
- **Polopolus, Michael George**, sound engineer, guitar maker, and event producer, d. 7/8/2006 in Mandeville, LA at 49; b. 3/14/1957 in Woodland, CA. Times-Picayune online, 7/12/2006 {<http://www.legacy.com/Nola/LegacySubPage2.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=18436984>}.
- **Poole, Kenny**, jazz guitarist, d. 5/27/2006 in Cincinnati, OH at 59; b. in Cincinnati. Cincinnati.com, 5/31/2006 {<http://news.cincypost.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060531/NEWS02/605310375/-1/all>}.
- **Poole, Kenny**, jazz guitarist, d. 5/30/2006 in England at 63. Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Prerauer, Maria**, Australian soprano turned critic and editor, d. 5/30/2006 in St. Leonards, New South Wales at 84. NEWS.com.au, 5/31/2006 {<http://www.theaustralian.news.com.au/story/0,20867,19313642-7582,00.html>}.  
b. **Marea Wolkowsky** 5/2/1922 in Sydney. Opera, v. 57 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Preston, Billy**, rock singer, songwriter, keyboardist, “Fifth Beatle”, d. 6/6/2006 in Scottsdale, AZ at 59; b. **William Everett Preston** 9/9/1946 in Houston, TX. AOL.com, 6/6/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/singer-songwriter-billy-preston-dead-at/20060606134009990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/singer-songwriter-billy-preston-dead-at/20060606134009990001)}; CNN.com, 6/6/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/06/obit.preston.ap/index.html>}; FOXNews.com, 6/6/2006 {<http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,198353,00.html>}; MSNBC.com, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/13168091>}; Independent Online Edition, 6/7/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article652376.ece>}; SFGate.com, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/07/BAGOSJ9L4Q1.DTL>}; New York Times On the Web, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/07/arts/07preston.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0606070295jun07,1,3289376.story>}; Boston.com, 6/7/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/07/billy\\_preston\\_at\\_59\\_grammy\\_winning\\_keyboardist\\_played\\_with\\_stones\\_beatles/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/07/billy_preston_at_59_grammy_winning_keyboardist_played_with_stones_beatles/)}; latimes.com, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-preston7jun07,1,6437915.story>}; iht.com, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/2006/06/07/news/web.0607preston.php>};

- seattletimes.com, 6/7/2006  
 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/musicnightlife/2003043661\\_prestonobit07.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/musicnightlife/2003043661_prestonobit07.html)};  
 STLtoday.com, 6/7/2006  
 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/317EF228C7FAA46486257186004C740C?OpenDocument>}; New York Sun online, 6/7/2006  
 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/33984>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006; Rolling Stone, no. 1003, 6/29/2006; Keyboard, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Preti, Sabino**, Cremonese luthier, d. at 46. Strad, v. 117, no. 1398, October 2006.
  - **Prettyman, Lloyd**, bassist, hornist, and banjoist, d. 6/19/2006 in Baltimore, MD at 98. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
  - **Price, Jimmy**, jazz brass and piano player, songwriter, arranger, and bandleader, d. 2/15/2006 in Vacaville, CA at 75; b. 2/19/1930 in Maine. SFGate.com, 2/17/2006  
 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/02/17/BAGOVHAF701.DTL>}.
  - **Price, Pat**, jazz keyboardist, d. 1/6/2006 in Akron, OH at 75. Cadence, v. 32 no. 6, June 2006.
  - **Primavera, Joseph**, violist and conductor, d. at 80. Strad, v. 117, no. 1400, December 2006.
  - **Primeau, Bernie**, Canadian jazz drummer, d. 10/9/2006 in Montreal at 67; b. **Bernard Joseph Roland Primeau** 1/5/1939 in Montreal. Montreal Gazette, 10/11/2006  
 {<http://www.canada.com/victoriatimescolonist/news/obituaries/story.html?id=c3fe4f1a-6302-4497-a448-5b058a31f052>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
  - **Professor X**, hip-hop artist and activist, d. 3/17/2006 in Brooklyn at 49; b. **Lumumba Carson**. New York Times On the Web, 3/22/2006  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/22/arts/music/22carson.html>}; latimes.com, 3/24/2006  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-carson24mar24,1,3778445.story>};  
 Rolling Stone, no. 998, 4/20/2006.
  - **Proof**, rapper, d. 4/11/2006 in Detroit, MI at 32; b. **Deshaun Holton**. New York Times On the Web, 4/12/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/04/12/arts/music/12proo.html>}.  
 b. **DeShaun Holton**. Rolling Stone, no. 1016/1017, 12/28/2006 / 1/11/2007.
  - **Pruchova, Vlasta**, Czech jazz singer, mother of composer Jan Hammer, d. at 79; b. in Ruzomberok, Slovakia. Radio Prague online, 6/17/2006 {<http://www.radio.cz/en/news/80201>}.  
 d. ca. 6/15/2006 in the Czech Republic. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
  - **Pryor, Snooky**, blues harmonica player, d. 10/18/2006 at 85; b. **James Edward Pryor** 9/15/1921 in Lambert, MS. Guardian Unlimited, 11/10/2006  
 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1944241,00.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
  - **Pyle, Pip (Philip)**, rock drummer and songwriter, d. 8/28/2006 in Paris; b. 4/4/1950 in Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire, England. Independent Online Edition, 8/31/2006  
 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1222794.ece>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
  - **Quinn, Arthur P.**, jazz pianist and music teacher, d. 7/30/2006 in Park Ridge, IL at 80; b. 10/31/1925. suntimes.com, 8/5/2006 {<http://www.chicagoredstreak.com/output/obituaries/cst-nws-xquinn05%20.html>}.
  - **Rae, Jackie**, Canadian singer, songwriter, bandleader, and television personality, d. 10/5/2006 in Toronto at 84; b. in Winnipeg. CBC.ca Arts, 10/13/2006  
 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/story/2006/10/13/jackie-rae-obit.html>}.
  - **Raffloer, Daniel W.**, actor, singer, and songwriter, d. 6/15/2006 at 55. Newsday.com, 6/19/2006  
 {<http://www.legacy.com/Newsday/DeathNotices.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=18186011>}.

- **Raisbeck, Rosina**, Australian mezzo, d. 12/23/2006 in Sydney, New South Wales; b. **Phyllis Rosina Raisbeck** 7/28/1916 in Ballarat, Victoria. Independent Online Edition, 2/11/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2175032.ece>}; Opera, v. 58 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Ramachandran, Padmini**, Indian actress and dancer, d. 9/25/2006 in Chennai at 74; b. 6/12/1932 in Poojappura, Kerala. New York Times On the Web, 10/2/2006 {<http://travel2.nytimes.com/2006/10/02/arts/02ramachandran.html>}.
- **Ramos, Manuel López**, Argentinean guitarist, d. 2006 at 77; b. 1929. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 24 no. 12, August 2006.
- **Rawls, Lou**, singer in several popular genres, d. 1/6/2006 in Los Angeles at 72; b. 1935 [sic] in Chicago, IL. AOL.com, 1/6/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060106111109990008>}.  
b. 12/1/1933. CNN.com, 1/7/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/06/obit.rawls/index.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 1/7/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-Rawls.html>}; International Herald Tribune online, 1/6/2006 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/2006/01/06/news/obits.php>}; Boston.com, 1/7/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/07/lou\\_rawls\\_crossed\\_genres\\_with\\_his\\_velvet\\_vocals\\_at\\_72/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/07/lou_rawls_crossed_genres_with_his_velvet_vocals_at_72/)}; washingtonpost.com, 1/7/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/01/06/AR2006010601794.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 992, 1/26/2006.  
d. 12/31/2005. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Ray, Mark**, pianist and professor, d. 6/21/2006 in Nevada at 44. bbc.co.uk, 6/23/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/england/manchester/5109548.stm>}.  
d. at the South Yuba River Highway 49 Crossing, California; b. 3/17/1962 in Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire. Independent Online Edition, 7/8/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1166542.ece>}.
- **Redman, Dewey**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 9/2/2006 at 75; b. 1931. Jazz Police, 9/3/2006 {<http://www.jazzpolice.com/content/view/6299/2/>}.  
also bandleader, d. in Brooklyn; b. **Walter Redman** in Fort Worth, TX. New York Times On the Web, 9/4/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/04/arts/music/04redman.html>}; SFGate.com, 9/7/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/09/07/BAGF5L0KI11.DTL>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.  
**Walter Dewey Redman**; b. 5/17/1931. washingtonpost.com, 9/6/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/05/AR2006090501401.html>}; latimes.com, 9/9/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-redman9sep09,1,4177448.story>}; Guardian Unlimited, 10/3/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1886009,00.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 12, December 2006.  
d. 9/1/2006. Downbeat, v. 73 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Redondo, Carlos**, Spanish (Asturian) performer of Celtic folk music (guitar, bass, vocals), d. 6/24/2006 in Zuya (northern Spain); b. in Gijón, Asturias, Spain. World Music Central, 6/24/2006 {<http://www.worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/20060624180515384>}.
- **Reese, William H.** choral conductor and music professor, d. 3/22/2006 in West Hartford, CT at 95; b. in New York City. philly.com, 4/3/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14248822.htm>}.

- William Heartt Reese**; b. in New York State. American Organist, v. 40 no. 8, August 2006; Diapason, v. 97 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Reeve, Dana**, actress and singer, d. 3/6/2006 in Manhattan at 44. AOL.com, 3/7/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/entertainment/article.adp?id=20060307082709990001>}; CNN.com, 3/8/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/03/07/reeve.obit/index.html>}.
  - **Reims, Georgette**, National Opera Association member, d. early summer 2006. NOA Notes, v. 29 no. 4, July/August 2006.
  - **Reiner, Charles**, Canadian pianist and professor, d. 8/19/2006 in Montreal at 82. Montreal Gazette online, 8/21/2006 {<http://www.canada.com/montrealgazette/news/story.html?id=9843037d-3547-4303-b3c4-db0900903f70>}.
  - **Renft, Klaus**, East German rock musician and bandleader, d. 10/9/2006 in Löhma; b. **Klaus Jentzsch** 6/30/1942 in Jena. Independent Online Edition, 10/13/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1867795.ece>}.
  - **Restum, Willie**, jazz saxophonist, d. in Los Angeles, CA at 76. Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
  - **Rice, Larry**, bluegrass mandolinist and songwriter, d. 5/13/2006 in Inverness at 57; b. 4/24/1949 in Danville, KY. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
  - **Richard, Michael**, rock guitarist and blind photographer, d. 8/28/2006 in Burbank, CA at 58; b. in Brooklyn. latimes.com, 9/17/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-richard17sep17,1,5593913.story>}.
  - **Richards, Lou “Boulder”**, rock guitarist, d. 9/13/2006 at 35. MTV News online, 9/15/2006 {<http://www.mtv.com/news/articles/1540981/09152006/hatebreed.jhtml>}.
  - **Richardson, Paul**, Phillies organist and organ teacher, d. 10/2/2006 in Wilmington, DE. delawareonline, 10/3/2006 {<http://www.delawareonline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061003/SPORTS01/61003012>}. b. in Wilmington, DE. philly.com, 10/4/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/local/states/pennsylvania/15673464.htm>}.
  - **Rideout, Patricia**, Canadian soprano, d. 9/8/2006 at 75; b. 3/16/1931 in Saint John, New Brunswick. globeandmail.com, 9/14/2006 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20060914.OBRIDEOUT14/TPStory/?query=obituaries>}.
  - **Ridgeway, Gracie**, pop, gospel, R&B, singer (of the Ridgeway Sisters), d. 4/19/2006 in Detroit, MI at 48; b. in Detroit. Detroit Free Press, 4/27/2006.
  - **Riecker, Charles J.**, opera administrator, pianist, and voice teacher, d. 8/9/2006; b. 7/21/1934 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 71 no. 5, November 2006.
  - **Rilen, Ian**, Australian rock bassist, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 10/30/2006 at 58. theage.com.au, 10/30/2006 {<http://www.theage.com.au/news/music/rose-tattoo-legend-dies/2006/10/30/1162056916550.html>}.
  - **Rimitti, Cheikha**, Algerian raï pioneer, d. 5/15/2006 in Paris at 83; b. **Saadia Bediaf** in the 1920s. PRI’s The World online, 5/16/2006 {<http://theworld.org/globalhits/index.shtml>}. b. 1923 “in the village of Tessala near Sidi Bel-Abbés in Western Algeria”. New York Times On the Web, 5/28/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/28/nyregion/28rimitti.html>}. b. 5/8/1923. latimes.co, 6/4/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-rimitti4jun04,1,7228933.story>}; Boston.com, 6/5/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/05/cheika\\_rimitti\\_83\\_singer\\_broke\\_barriers\\_taboos\\_as\\_the\\_mother\\_of\\_rai\\_in\\_algeria/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/05/cheika_rimitti_83_singer_broke_barriers_taboos_as_the_mother_of_rai_in_algeria/)}.

b. in Sidi Bel Abbes. Beat, v. 25 no. 3, 2006.

**Cheikha Remitti**; b. in Relizane, near Oran. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.

- **Ritscher, Malachi**, jazz enthusiast, instrument collector, and peace activist, d. early November 2006 in Chicago at 52. [chicagotribune.com](http://www.chicagotribune.com), 11/29/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/local/chi-0611290054nov29,1,3030497.story>}. also sound engineer, d. 11/3/2006 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 32 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Rittich, Eugene**, Canadian hornist and teacher, d. 6/18/2006 in Toronto; b. 8/15/1928 in Calgary. Horn Call, v. 37 no. 1, October 2006.
- **Ritts, Mary**, television puppeteer, singer, and pianist, d. 5/14/2006 in Pasadena, CA at 95; b. **Mary Donnelly** 6/16/1910 in Philadelphia, PA. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 5/25/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-rittts25may25,0,1837468.story>}.
- **Roan, Leonard Eugene (“Gene”), Jr.**, professor of organ and harpsichord, d. in Princeton, NJ at 75; b. in Albany, GA. Tracker, v. 51 no. 1, Winter 2007. d. 9/21/2006. American Organist, v. 40 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Robinson, Wes (Wesley K.)**, jazz/punk promoter, d. 12/27/2006 in the San Francisco Bay area at 80; b. in Port Arthur, TX. Berkley Daily Planet online, 1/9/2007 {<http://www.berkeleydailyplanet.com/article.cfm?archiveDate=01-09-07&storyID=26069>}. d. in Oakland, CA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Robinson-Edgar, Muriel Peterson**, organist and music minister, d. 3/2/2006 in Newport, RI at 86; b. 3/12/1919 in Boston, MA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Roland, Duane**, rocker, d. at 53. antiMUSIC News, 6/21/2006 {<http://www.antimusic.com/news/06/june/2107.shtml>}.
- **Ronk, Harold**, “Singing Ringmaster”, d. 8/2/2006 in Canton, IL at 85; b. 1/31/1921 in Canton. Canton Daily Ledger online, 8/3/2006 {[http://www.cantondailyledger.com/articles/2006/08/03/breaking\\_news/news01.txt](http://www.cantondailyledger.com/articles/2006/08/03/breaking_news/news01.txt)}. **Harold Wilson Ronk**, d. in Canton, OH; b. in Peoria, IL. New York Times On the Web, 8/5/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/05/arts/05ronk.html>}; [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 8/9/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings9.2aug09,1,7244946.story>}.
- **Rooney, Anne Nuccio**, singer, actress, and dancer, d. 8/16/2006 in Toluca Lake, CA. Los Angeles Times, 8/23/2006.
- **Ross, John Andrew**, composer, conductor, director, keyboardist, singer, and educator, d. 6/12/2006 in Boston, MA at 65; b. in Boston. Boston.com, 6/17/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/17/john\\_andrew\\_ross\\_65\\_made\\_music\\_of\\_black\\_nativity\\_soar\\_for\\_36\\_years/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/17/john_andrew_ross_65_made_music_of_black_nativity_soar_for_36_years/)}.
- **Ross, Johnny**, jazz guitarist and pianist, d. 2/9/2006 in Merrillville, IN at 63. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Rouvalis, George M.**, bassist and singer, d. 6/10/2006 in Sun City, AZ at 84; b. in Manchester, NH. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 7/4/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/07/03/AR2006070301115.html>}.
- **Ruiz, Hilton**, jazz pianist, composer, and bandleader, d. 6/6/2006 in New Orleans, LA at 54; b. 5/29/1952. AOL.com, 6/6/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/jazzman-hilton-ruiz-dies-at-54/20060606150509990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/jazzman-hilton-ruiz-dies-at-54/20060606150509990001)}; [philly.com](http://www.philly.com), 6/7/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/local/states/pennsylvania/14756466.htm>}; Boston.com, 6/9/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/09/hilton\\_ruiz\\_54\\_jazz\\_artist\\_excelled\\_in\\_various\\_genres/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/09/hilton_ruiz_54_jazz_artist_excelled_in_various_genres/)}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.



- b. in New York City. [washingtonpost.com, 6/8/2006](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/06/07/AR2006060702153.html) {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/06/07/AR2006060702153.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/07/arts/music/07ruiz.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 6/8/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article707653.ece>}; Guardian Unlimited, 6/10/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1794498,00.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Russell, Anna**, musical comedian, d. 10/18/2006 in Bateman's Bay, New South Wales, Australia at 94; b. **Claudia Anna Russell-Brown** 12/27/1911 in London, Ontario, Canada. New York Times On the Web, 10/20/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/20/obituaries/20russell.html>}; [washingtonpost.com, 10/21/2006](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/10/20/AR2006102001598.html) {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/10/20/AR2006102001598.html>}; American Record Guide, v. 70 no. 1, January/February 2007.  
b. **Anna Claudia Russell-Brown** in London, England. [Telegraph.co.uk, 10/21/2006](http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/10/21/db2101.xml) {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/10/21/db2101.xml>}; [latimes.com, 10/21/2006](http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings21.1oct21,1,1064967.story) {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings21.1oct21,1,1064967.story>}; Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1013, December 2006; Opera News, v. 71 no. 7, January 2007.  
d. 10/19/2006; b. in London, England. [Boston.com, 10/20/2006](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/20/anna_russell_94_operatic_wit_was_revered_by_music_lovers/) {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/20/anna\\_russell\\_94\\_operatic\\_wit\\_was\\_revered\\_by\\_music\\_lovers/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/10/20/anna_russell_94_operatic_wit_was_revered_by_music_lovers/)}.
  - **Ryder, Kenneth**, British organist and teacher, d. 5/29/2006; b. 1940. Organ, v. 85, no. 337, August/October 2006.
  - **Ryder, Mark**, American dancer, choreographer, and teacher, d. 7/13/2006 in Columbia, MD at 85; b. **Sasha Liebich** in Chicago, IL. New York Times On the Web, 7/21/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/21/arts/21ryder.html>}.
  - **Saam, Frank E.**, violinist, d. 11/10/2006 in Lake Luzerne, NY at 79; b. in Quebec. Philly.com, 11/16/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/local/states/pennsylvania/16022633.htm>}; Strad, v. 118, no. 1401, January 2007.
  - **Saintsbury, George Lewis, Rev.**, British actor, musical director, teacher, and priest, d. 6/4/2006 in London; b. 2/28/1911 in Edinburgh. Independent Online Edition, 6/20/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1090909.ece>}.
  - **Salb, Walter**, big band drummer, bandleader, and teacher, d. 8/10/2006 in Washington, DC at 79; b. **Thomas Walter Salb Jr.** in Washington, DC. [washingtonpost.com, 8/27/2006](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/26/AR2006082600725_5.html) {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/26/AR2006082600725\\_5.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/26/AR2006082600725_5.html)}.
  - **Salbert, Dieter**, German composer, d. 7/6/2006 at 73; b. in Berlin. Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.
  - **Salvadori, Antonio**, Italian baritone, d. 11/21/2006 at Pianiga (Venice) at 57; b. 7/13/1949 in Mirano, near Venice. Opera, v. 48 no. 4, April 2007.
  - **Salzman, Pnina**, Israeli pianist and teacher, d. 12/16/2006 in Tel Aviv at 84; b. in Tel Aviv. HAARETZ.com, 12/17/2006 {<http://www.haaretz.com/hasen/pages/ShArt.jhtml?itemNo=801973>}.
  - **Samuel, Keith**, jazz trombonist, d. 1/30/2006 in England at 66. Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.

- **Sano, Kemoko**, African choreographer and director, d. 5/25/2006 in Conakry, Republic of Guinea in his mid-70s, b. in a village near Macenta, Guinea. New York Times On the Web, 6/10/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/10/arts/10sano.html>}.
- **Santos, Moacir**, Brazilian jazz composer and multi-instrumentalist, arranger, and teacher, d. 8/6/2006 in Pasadena, CA at 80. Variety.com, 8/8/2006 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117948152>}; latimes.com, 8/12/2006; Boston.com, 8/13/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/13/moacir\\_santos\\_80\\_brazilian\\_composer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/13/moacir_santos_80_brazilian_composer/)}; Pittsburgh Tribune-Review, 8/16/2006 {[http://www.pittsburghlive.com/x/pittsburghtrib/s\\_466271.html](http://www.pittsburghlive.com/x/pittsburghtrib/s_466271.html)}.  
b. in Flores do Pajeú. New York Times On the Web, 8/14/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/14/arts/music/13santos.html>}.  
d. 8/8/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Sardina, Mike**, rock singer and guitarist, d. 7/27/2006 in Milwaukee, WI at 55. JSONline, 7/27/2006 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=477392>}.
- **Sarli, Jeff (Jeffrey John)**, blues and roots rock bassist, d. 8/29/2006 in Nashville, TN at 48; b. in White Plains, NY. washingtonpost.com, 9/2/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/01/AR2006090101638.html>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Sasse, Karl-Ernst**, German conductor and composer, d. 11/12/2006 in Postdam-Babelsberg at 83. Orchester, v. 55 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Sawada, Shungo**, jazz guitarist, d. 8/28/2006 at 76. Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Schanufer, David**, dulcimer player, d. 8/23/2006 in Nashville, TN at 53; b. in Hearne, TX. Tennessean.com, 8/23/2006.
- **Schanzer, Wolfgang**, conductor, d. 2/20/2006 in Tequesta, FL; b. 11/8/1924 in Dortmund, Germany. Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006.
- **Schieler, Arthur H. "Artie"**, television and radio personality and musician (drums and vibes), d. 3/18/2006 in Chesterfield, MO at 87; b. in St. Louis. STLtoday.com, 3/22/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/0F3DE27B0C3B810986257139000BD617?OpenDocument>}.
- **Schmid, Daniel**, Swiss film and opera director, d. 8/5/2006 at 64; b. in Flims. Variety.com, 8/8/2006 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117948159>}.  
b. 12/26/1941. Telegraph.co.uk, 8/8/2006 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/08/08/db0803.xml>}.  
d. in Flims. philly.com, 8/9/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/15233055.htm>}.  
b. in Flims-Waldhaus. Guardian Unlimited, 8/15/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1844702,00.html>}.  
d. 8/6/2006; b. in Flims. Opera News, v. 71 no. 5, November 2006.
- **Schmidt, Anthony**, country bassist, cobbler, and owner of a recording studio, d. 7/30/2006 in Port Charlotte, FL at 90; b. in Philadelphia, PA. HeraldTribune.com, 8/5/2006 {<http://heraldtribune.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060805/NEWS/608050422>}.
- **Schnauffer, David**, dulcimer player and teacher, d. 8/23/2006 in Nashville, TN at 53; b. in Texas. Gallatin News-Examiner, 8/23/2006.
- **Schonthal, Ruth**, composer and pianist, d. 7/11/2006 in Scarsdale, NY; b. **Ruth Schönthal** 6/27/1924 in Hamburg, Germany. Independent Online Edition, 7/17/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1181637.ece>}; Neue Zeitschrift für

Musik, v. 167 no. 5, September/October 2006; Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.  
d. 7/10/2006. New York Times On the Web, 7/19/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/19/arts/music/19schonthal.html>}.

- **Schopfer, Louis A.**, organist, conductor, and teacher, d. 3/14/2006 in Cherry Hill, NJ. American Organist, v. 40 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Schwabacher, James H.**, singer, music professor, and opera administrator, d. 7/25/2006 at 86 in San Francisco, CA; b. in San Francisco, CA. Playbill Arts online, 7/27/2006  
{<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/4966.html>}.
- **Schwarzkopf, Elisabeth**, German soprano, d. 8/3/2006 in Schruns, Austria at 91; b. in Jarocin, Poland. oe1.ORF.at, 8/3/2006 {<http://oe1.orf.at/highlights/62805.html>}.  
d. at 90; b. 12/9/1915. AOL.com, 8/3/2006  
{[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/\\_a/famed-soprano-elisabeth-schwarzkopf-dies/20060803134209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/_a/famed-soprano-elisabeth-schwarzkopf-dies/20060803134209990001)}; CNN.com, 8/3/2006  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/03/obit.schwarzkopf.ap/index.html>};  
STLtoday.com, 8/3/2006  
{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/music/story/630BDDC3A3034CB4862571BF00646990?OpenDocument>}; Guardian Unlimited, 8/3/2006  
{<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1836739,00.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 8/4/2006  
{<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0608040177aug04,1,5718788.story>};  
latimes.com, 8/4/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-schwarzkopf4aug04,1,1534223.story>}; philly.com, 8/4/2006  
{<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/15193427.htm>}; BBC NEWS online, 8/4/2006 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/5243582.stm>}; Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Olga Maria Elisabeth Frederike Schwarzkopf**, d. at 90. New York Times On the Web, 8/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/03/arts/music/03cnd-schwarz.html>}; International Herald Tribune online, 8/3/2006 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/2006/08/03/news/obits.php>};  
Boston.com, 8/4/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/04/elisabeth\\_schwarzkopf\\_at\\_90\\_operatic\\_diva\\_and\\_the\\_defining\\_soprano\\_of\\_an\\_era/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/04/elisabeth_schwarzkopf_at_90_operatic_diva_and_the_defining_soprano_of_an_era/)}; washingtonpost.com, 8/4/2006  
{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/08/03/AR2006080301675.html>}.
- **Olga Maria Elisabeth Friederike Schwarzkopf**, d. at 90. SFGate.com, 8/4/2006  
{<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/08/04/BAG3TKB5NF1.DTL>}.  
d. near Feldkirch at 90. Opera, v. 57 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Scott, Dick**, recording executive and manager, d. 8/29/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 73; b. in Macon, GA. Variety.com, 9/5/2006 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117949518.html>}.
- **Scott, James**, jazz trumpeter, d. around 11/20/2006 at 51. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Scruggs, Louise**, manager for her husband Earl, d. 2/2/2006 in Nashville, TN at 78. AOL.com, 2/3/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060203154509990007>}; Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
- **Scudellari, Luciano**, jazz trombonist, d. 9/1/2006 at 73. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Segal, Peter**, concert guitarist and professor, d. 1/26/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at 56; b. 1949 in Philadelphia. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 24 no. 8, April 2006; Soundboard, v. 31 no. 4.
- **Seha**, Malaysian popular singer, d. 10/11/2006 in Kuala Lumpur at 44; b. **Norsehah Abu Bakar** in Kuantan. Star Online, 10/12/2006  
{<http://thestar.com.my/news/story.asp?file=/2006/10/12/nation/15700183>}.

- **Seifurt, William E.**, minister and organbuilder, d. 12/26/2006 in Campobello, SC at 71. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Seigal, Bernard “Buddy”**, roots singer and guitarist, d. 4/2/2006 in La Mesa, CA at 48; b. in Syracuse, NY. *latimes.com*, 4/4/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-seigal4apr04,1,6869008.story>}.
- **Sergi, Arturo**, tenor, d. 1/3/2006 in Austin, TX; b. 11/8/1925 in New York, NY. *Opera News*, v. 70 no. 10, April 2006.  
b. **Arthur Kagan** 11/8/1927. *Opera*, v. 57 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Setzer, Marie**, violinist, d. at 86. *Strad*, v. 117, no. 1400, December 2006.
- **Shabalala, Jockey**, South African singer, d. 2/11/2006 in Ladysmith, South Africa at 62. *New York Times On the Web*, 2/15/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/15/arts/15shabalala.html>}; *Boston.com*, 2/17/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/17/jockey\\_shabalala\\_62\\_a\\_cappella\\_singer\\_with\\_s\\_africas\\_ladysmith\\_black\\_mambazo/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/02/17/jockey_shabalala_62_a_cappella_singer_with_s_africas_ladysmith_black_mambazo/)}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 995, 3/9/2006.  
**Jockey Shabalala**. *Sing Out!*, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
- **Shackleton, Nicholas (Nick), Sir**, scientist, clarinet collector, and historian, d. 1/24/2006; b. 6/23/1937. *Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society*, v. 35 no. 1, Spring 2006.
- **Shanet, Howard**, conductor, composer, and professor, d. 6/19/2006 in Manhattan at 87; b. 11/9/1918 in Brooklyn. *New York Times On the Web*, 6/22/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/22/arts/music/22shanet.html>}; *AMS Newsletter*, v. 37 no. 1, February 2007.  
**Howard S. Shanet**, also author. *Bulletin of the Society for American Music*, v. 33 no. 2, Spring 2007.
- **Shapiro, Danial**, dancer and choreographer, d. 10/3/2006 in Atlantic City, NJ at 48; b. in Syracuse, NY. *New York Times On the Web*, 10/9/2006 {<http://travel2.nytimes.com/2006/10/09/arts/dance/09shapiro.html>}.
- **Shavers, Dinerral**, jazz drummer and band teacher, d. 12/28/2006 in New Orleans, LA at 25; b. in New Orleans, LA. *NOLA.com*, 12/29/2006 {<http://www.nola.com/news/t-p/frontpage/index.ssf?/base/news-18/116737610147820.xml&coll=1>}; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Shaw, Eric Siegal**, jazz pianist, d. 7/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at ca. 55. *Cadence*, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Shaw, Hank**, British bebop trumpeter and bandleader, d. 10/26/2006 in Ramsgate, Kent; b. **Henry Shalofsky** 6/23/1926 in London. *Independent Online Edition*, 12/1/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2029250.ece>}.  
d. in London. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.  
d. in Margate, Kent. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 60 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Shearer, Moira**, ballerina and actress, d. 1/31/2006 in Oxford, England at 80; b. in Dunfermline, Scotland. *CNN.com*, 2/1/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Movies/02/01/obit.shearer.ap/index.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 2/1/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_SHEARER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SHEARER?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Shilling, Eric**, English bass-baritone, d. 2/15/2006 in London at 85; b. 10/12/1920 in East London. *Opera*, v. 57 no. 4, April 2006; *Opera News*, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006.
- **Shilt, Robert J.**, bandleader, d. 5/30/2006 in Las Vegas, NV at 89. *PalmBeachPost.com*, 6/30/2006

- {<http://www.legacy.com/PalmBeachPost/DeathNotices.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=18292251>}.
- **Shimkin, Arthur**, record producer, d. 12/4/2006 in Manhattan at 84; b. 10/8/1922 in Brooklyn. New York Times On the Web, 12/7/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/07/arts/music/07shimkin.html>}.
  - **Shoester, George**, a.k.a. **Georgie Shaw**, popular singer, d. 9/1/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at 76; b. in Philadelphia. philly.com, 9/6/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/philly/news/obituaries/15447080.htm>}.
  - **Siagel, Louis Elliot**, violinist, conductor, composer, and teacher, d. 5/16/2006 in Boston, MA at 82; b. in Quincy, MA. Boston.com, 5/20/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/20/louis\\_elliot\\_siagel\\_82\\_violinist\\_was\\_a\\_mentor\\_to\\_musicians/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/20/louis_elliot_siagel_82_violinist_was_a_mentor_to_musicians/)}.
  - **Siebert, Robert F.**, music teacher and organist, d. 12/13/2006 in Beacon, NY at 86; b. 10/5/1920 in New York City. American Organist, v. 41 no. 3, March 2007.
  - **Siegel, Berton “Bert”**, violinist, d. in Sarasota, FL at 80. Strad, v. 117, no. 1393, May 2006.
  - **Sifel, Larry**, luthier, d. 5/8/2006. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
  - **Silipigni, Alfredo**, conductor, d. 3/25/2006 in West Orange, NJ at 72; b. in Atlantic City, NJ. STLtoday.com, 3/27/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_SILIPIGNI?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SILIPIGNI?SITE=MOSTP)}; Chamber Music, v. 23 no. 4, August 2006.  
b. 4/9/1931. Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006.  
also administrator, d. in Livingston, NJ at 74. Opera, v. 57 no. 8, August 2006.
  - **Simmons, Gene (“Jumpin’ Gene”)**, rockabilly singer and songwriter, d. 8/29/2006 in Tupelo, MS at 69; b. 1937 in Itawamba County, MS. AOL.com, 8/30/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/jumpin-gene-simmons-rockabilly-star-dies/20060830181109990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/jumpin-gene-simmons-rockabilly-star-dies/20060830181109990001)}; latimes.com, 8/31/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-simmons31aug31,1,3614052.story>}; Boston.com, 9/3/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/03/rockabillys\\_jumpin\\_gene\\_simmons\\_69/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/03/rockabillys_jumpin_gene_simmons_69/)}.
  - **Morris Eugene “Gene” Simmons**, also guitarist, d. 8/28/2006; b. 7/10/1937 in Tupelo, MS. Guardian Unlimited, 9/6/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1865569,00.html>}.
  - **Simoneau, Leopold**, Canadian tenor, d. 8/24/2006 in Victoria, BC at 90; b. 1916 near Quebec City. Yahoo!News, 8/26/2006 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/cpress/20060826/ca\\_pr\\_on\\_en/music\\_obit\\_simoneau](http://news.yahoo.com/s/cpress/20060826/ca_pr_on_en/music_obit_simoneau)}; latimes.com, 8/28/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-simoneau28aug28,1,4245275.story>}; globeandmail.com, 8/29/2006 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20060829.OBBRIEFS29-1/TPStory/?query=leopold+simoneau>}; Boston.com, 9/1/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/01/leopold\\_simoneau\\_noted\\_opera\\_tenor/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/01/leopold_simoneau_noted_opera_tenor/)}.
  - **Léopold Simoneau**, b. 5/3/1916 in St.-Flavien, near Quebec City. New York Times On the Web, 8/29/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/29/arts/music/29simoneau.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 9/5/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1362691.ece>}; Opera, v. 57 no. 10, October 2006; Opera News, v. 71 no. 5, November 2006.

- **Siracusa, Ross**, lounge pianist and singer, d. 9/17/2006 in Palm Springs, CA at 63; b. in Auburn, NY. thedesertsun.com, 9/19/2006  
{<http://www.thedesertsun.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?Date=20060919&Category=OBITUARIES&ArtNo=609190339>}.
- **Sivuca**, Brazilian accordionist, composer, and arranger, d. 12/14/2006 in Paraiba, Brazil at 76; b. **Severino Dias de Oliveira** 5/26/1930 in Itabaiana. Yahoo!TV, 12/15/2006  
{[http://tv.yahoo.com/news/article/urn:newsml:cp.org:20061215:tv-36911028\\_\\_ER:1](http://tv.yahoo.com/news/article/urn:newsml:cp.org:20061215:tv-36911028__ER:1)}; latimes.com, 12/17/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings17dec17,1,1951501.story>}; TwinCities.com, 12/17/2006  
{<http://www.twincities.com/mld/twincities/news/nation/16257994.htm>}.  
d. in Rio [de Janeiro], Brazil. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Skowronek, Felix**, flutist, music professor, and champion/revivor of the wooden Boehm flute, d. 4/17/2006 in Seattle, WA at 70; b. in Seattle. seattletimes.com, 4/19/2006  
{[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002938973\\_felixobit19.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/obituaries/2002938973_felixobit19.html)}.
- **Slade, Julian Penkivil**, English popular composer and lyricist, d. 6/17/2006 at 76; b. 5/28/1930. Guardian Unlimited, 6/20/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1801400,00.html>}; Times Online, 6/20/2006 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,60-2232867,00.html>}.
- **Slaughter, James**, jazz drummer, d. 12/22/2006 at 75. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Smith, Alice Perkins**, organist and choirmaster, d. in Media, PA at 87; b. in Texas. philly.com, 6/9/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14774822.htm>}.  
d. 6/6/2006; b. 1918 in Laredo, TX. American Organist, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Smith, Bennie**, blues guitarist, d. 9/10/2006 in St. Louis, MO at 72; b. 10/1933 in St. Louis. STLtoday.com, 9/11/2006  
{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/music/story/F75E1DB1A9451BE2862571E6001C6D17?OpenDocument>}; USATODAY.com, 9/12/2006  
{[http://www.usatoday.com/life/people/2006-09-12-bennie-smith-obit\\_x.htm](http://www.usatoday.com/life/people/2006-09-12-bennie-smith-obit_x.htm)}; suntimes.com, 9/13/2006 {<http://chicagosuntimes.com/output/obituaries/cst-nws-xsmith13.html>}; Boston.com, 9/14/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/14/bennie\\_smith\\_72\\_guitar\\_legend\\_played\\_with\\_chuck\\_berry/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/14/bennie_smith_72_guitar_legend_played_with_chuck_berry/)}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Smith, (Claydes) Charles**, rock guitarist and songwriter, d. 6/20/2006 in Maplewood, NJ at 57; b. 9/6/1948 in Jersey City, NJ. AOL.com, 6/23/2006  
{[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/charles-smith-kool-and-the-gang/20060623173409990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/charles-smith-kool-and-the-gang/20060623173409990001)}; CNN.com, 6/23/2006  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/23/obit.smith.ap/index.html>}; latimes.com, 6/23/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings23.2jun23,0,6289380.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 6/23/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/23/arts/music/23smith.html>}; New York Sun online, 6/23/2006 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/34990>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1004-1005, 7/13-27/2006; Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Smith, Mike**, jazz drummer, d. 1/2/2006 in the Washington, DC area at ca. 60. Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.
- **Smith, Norah**, jazz saxophonist and bassist, d. 5/12/2006 at 81. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Smith, "Smiling" Jack**, singer and radio host, d. 7/3/2006 in Westlake Village, CA at 92; b. 11/16/1913 on Bainbridge Island, WA. latimes.com, 7/10/2006

- {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-smith10jul10,1,6283755.story>}; SFGate.com, 7/11/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/07/11/BAGO8JTIE1.DTL>}.
- **Sonoda, Kenichi**, jazz trombonist, d. 7/12/2006 in Tokyo, Japan at 76. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
  - **Soraya**, Latin singer, d. 5/10/2006 in Miami, Florida at 37; b. 1969 in New Jersey. STLtoday.com, 5/10/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_SORAYA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SORAYA?SITE=MOSTP)}; StarTribune.com, 5/10/2006 {<http://www.startribune.com/484/v-print/story/423226.html>}; CNN.com, 5/11/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/05/11/obit.soraya.ap/index.html>}.  
b. in Columbia. AOL.com, 5/11/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/latin-singer-soraya-succumbs-to-cancer/20060511065709990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/latin-singer-soraya-succumbs-to-cancer/20060511065709990001)}.
  - **Sperry, Eddie**, rock producer and musician, d. 9/2/2006 in Thailand; b. 2/27/1963. Slashtones.com, 9/7/2006 {<http://www.slashtones.com/slashland/news/news32.html>}.
  - **Spiegel, Eric**, a.k.a. **Eric Shaw**, jazz pianist, d. 7/4/2006 in Philadelphia, PA at 61; b. in Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 7/12/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/philly/news/obituaries/15017030.htm>}.  
also vocalist, d. 7/7/2006 in East Mount Airy, PA. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
  - **Spieß, Ludovic**, Romanian tenor, d. 1/29/2006 in Romania at 67; b. 5/13/1938 in Cluj, Transylvania, Romania. Opera, v. 57 no. 4, April 2006.  
d. 1/28/2006 in Draganesti, Romania. Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006.
  - **Spinney, Bradley**, big-band percussionist, bandleader, composer, and teacher, d. 10/14/2006 in Port Orange, FL at 91; b. in Kittery, ME. Daytona Beach News-Journal, 10/14/2006.
  - **Spong, Jon Curtis**, organist, choral conductor, vocal coach, teacher, and composer, d. 11/11/2006 in Iowa City, IA at 72; b. 12/5/1933 in Des Moines, IA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 8, August 2007.
  - **Stadler, Rolf**, German conductor, d. 8/6/2006 at 77; b. 1929 in Colditz. Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.
  - **Stark, Evelyn Brill**, poet, musician, and author, d. 10/7/2006 in Middletown, CT at 93; b. 9/12/1913 in Manhattan. Newsday.com, 10/11/2006 {<http://www.macroworld.net/m/m.w?lp=GetStory&id=221506421>}.
  - **Steele, Joan**, jazz vocalist, d. 12/20/2006 at 71. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
  - **Steelhammer, Vic**, trombonist, d. 7/17/2006 near Arcata, CA at 49. dailynews.com, 7/18/2006 {[http://www.dailynews.com/santaclarita/ci\\_4063402](http://www.dailynews.com/santaclarita/ci_4063402)}.
  - **Steiner, Daniel**, president of the New England Conservatory, d. 6/11/2006 in Boston, MA at 72; b. in Mount Vernon, NY. Boston.com, 6/13/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/13/daniel\\_steiner\\_at\\_72\\_led\\_new\\_england\\_conservatory/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/06/13/daniel_steiner_at_72_led_new_england_conservatory/)}; New York Times On the Web, 6/19/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/06/19/arts/music/19steiner.html>}; American Record Guide, v. 69 no. 4, September/October 2006.
  - **Steljes, Cynthia**, Canadian oboist, d. 12/29/2006 in Toronto, Ontario. The Globe and Mail, 1/3/2007.
  - **Stewart, Al**, jazz bassist and saxophonist, d. 11/7/2006 in the U.K. at 97. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
  - **Stewart, Thomas**, American baritone, d. 9/24/2006 in Rockville, MD at 78; b. 8/29/1928 in San Saba, TX. New York Times On the Web, 9/26/2006

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/26/arts/music/26stewart.html>}; Opera News, v. 71 no. 6, December 2006.

bass-baritone. washingtonpost.com, 9/26/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/25/AR2006092501388.html>}; latimes.com, 9/28/2006

{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-stewart28sep28,1,5706630.story>}; Opera, v. 57 no. 12, December 2006.

**Thomas James Stewart**, baritone. SFGate.com, 9/27/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/09/27/BAGT3LDAQC1.DTL>}.

d. 9/29/2006 [sic]. Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1012, November 2006; American Record Guide, v. 70 no. 1, January/February 2007.

- **Stinson, Tom**, jazz pianist, d. ca. 3/5/2006 in New York City, NY at 53. Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Stockton, Ann Mason**, harpist, d. 8/11/2006 in Los Angeles, CA at 89; b. 10/30/1916 in Santa Barbara, CA. latimes.com, 8/22/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings22.4aug22,1,1915723.story>}.
- **Stout, Carl E.**, organist, choirmaster, organ technician, and teacher, d. 2/7/2006 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 75; b. 11/22/1930 in Scranton, PA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 11, November 2006; Diapason, v. 97 no. 12, December 2006.
- **Strang, Connie Howard**, jazz pianist and baseball park organist, d. 3/14/2006 in San Francisco, CA at 84; b. in Monterey, CA. SFGate.com, 3/21/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/03/21/BAG03HRJ111.DTL>}.
- **Strobert, Andrei**, jazz drummer, d. ca. 2/22/2006 at 56. Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Strong, Rodney**, dancer turned vintner, d. 3/5/2006 in Healdsburg, CA at 78; b. in Camas, WA. New York Times On the Web, 3/9/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/09/national/09strong.html>}.
- **Stroud, Paul**, jazz saxophonist, d. 9/26/2006 in Alabaster, AL at 83. Decatur Daily News Online Edition, 9/28/2006 {<http://www.decaturdaily.com/decaturdaily/news/060928/band.shtml>}.  
d. in Decatur, AL. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Stuart, Harry**, vaudeville singer, dancer, and ukelelist, d. 7/14/2006 in Hemet, CA at 98. Valley Chronicle online, 7/21/2006 {<http://thevalleychronicle.com/articles/2006/07/21/news/08nobit.txt>}.
- **Stys, Eugene "Mickey"**, concertina player, d. 6/12/2006 in Milwaukee, WI at 84. JS Online, 6/1/2006 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=430722>}.
- **Sudden, Nikki**, British rocker, d. 3/26/2006 in New York City at 49. AOL.com, 3/28/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060327225609990002>}; Boston.com, 3/30/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/30/nikki\\_sudden\\_british\\_musician/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/30/nikki_sudden_british_musician/)}.  
also prolific songwriter; b. **Nicholas Godfrey** 7/19/1956 in London. New York Times On the Web, 3/29/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/29/arts/music/29sudden.html>}; latimes.com, 3/30/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings30.3mar30,1,409603.story>}.  
d. 3/25/2006. Rolling Stone, no. 998, 4/20/2006.
- **Sullivan, Jane**, mezzo and teacher, d. 9/3/2006 in Chicago, IL at 36; b. 1970 in Evergreen Park, IL. Chicago Tribune, 9/7/2006.



- **Summerlin, Edgar E. “Ed”**, jazz composer and saxophonist, d. 10/10/2006 in Rhinebeck, NY at 78; b. 9/1/1928 in Marianna, FL. latimes.com, 10/13/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-summerlin13oct13,1,270591.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 10/24/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/24/obituaries/24summerlin.html>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
  - **Sundgaard, Arnold**, lyricist, composer, and playwright, d. 10/22/2006 in Dallas, TX at 96; b. 10/31/1909 in St. Paul, MN. DallasNews.com, 10/26/2006 {[http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/dn/obituaries/stories/DN-sundgaardob\\_26met.ART.West.Edition1.3efe330.html](http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/dn/obituaries/stories/DN-sundgaardob_26met.ART.West.Edition1.3efe330.html)}; Opera News, v. 71 no. 7, January 2007.
  - **Sunuwar, Pandav**, Indian folk singer, d. 10/7/2006 in London, England at 53; b. 1952 in Okhaldhunga. The Himalayan Times online, 10/7/2006 {<http://www.thehimalayantimes.com/fullstory.asp?filename=6a7Wa9ta.9amal&folder=aHaoamW>}.
  - **Sward, Scottt** [sic], organist and music minister, d. 1/25/2006 in Chicago, IL at 43; b. in Chicago. Diapason, v. 97 no. 3, March 2006.
  - **Symes, Gertrude “Gene” Dickson**, music minister, choir director, pianist, singer, and actor, d. 6/21/2006 in Creve Coeur, MO at 82; b. in Memphis. STLtoday.com, 6/25/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/62FBCD8AA2AC6B538625719800006514?OpenDocument>}.
  - **Takagi, Toroku**, Japanese songwriter, composer, and choir director, d. 8/25/2006 in Saitama Prefecture at 102; b. in Tottori Prefecture. Yahoo!News Asia, 8/25/2006 {<http://asia.news.yahoo.com/060825/kyodo/d8jnamjo0.html>}.
  - **Takahashi, Louisa Panou**, opera singer and director, voice teacher, and music professor, d. 1/16/2006 in Charlottesville, VA; b. **Louisa Panaiotopoulos** 1949 in Limassol, Cyprus. NOA Notes, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2006.
  - **Taylor, Jessie “Guitar”**, Texan folk guitarist, d. 3/7/2006 at 55. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
  - **Taylor, Robert Lawrence**, radio station music director, d. 11/22/2006 at 81; b. in Long Branch, NJ. New York Times, 11/24/2006.
  - **Teich, Arnie**, jazz pianist, d. 7/21/2006 in Las Vegas, NV at 72. Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
  - **Tell, Al**, jazz pianist, d. 11/11/2006 in Aurora, CA at 87. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
  - **Tenney, James**, composer and educator, d. 8/24/2006; b. 1934. PostClassic, 8/26/2006 {[http://www.artsjournal.com/postclassic/2006/08/james\\_tenney\\_19342006.html](http://www.artsjournal.com/postclassic/2006/08/james_tenney_19342006.html)}.  
d. at 72. Sequenza21, 8/27/2006 {<http://www.sequenza21.com/2006/08/james-tenney-72.html>};  
Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.  
b. in New Mexico. PlaybillArts, 8/29/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/5133.html>}.
- James Carl Tenney**, also theorist and pianist, d. in Valencia, CA; b. 8/10/1934 in Silver City, NM. latimes.com, 8/30/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-tenney30aug30,1,5019032.story>}; New York Sun online, 8/30/2006 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/38780>}; Boston.com, 9/2/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/02/james\\_tenney\\_at\\_72\\_broke\\_new\\_ground\\_with\\_his\\_music/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/02/james_tenney_at_72_broke_new_ground_with_his_music/)}.
- d. in Los Angeles. globeandmail.com, 9/2/2006

{<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20060902.OBTENNEY02/TPStory/?query=james+tenney>}.

- **Terrell, Vincent**, jazz cellist, d. around 12/3/2006 in St. Louis, MO at about 76. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Terry, Gordon**, country fiddler, d. 4/9/2006 in Spring Hill, TN at 74; b. in Lawrence County, AL. STLtoday.com, 4/10/2006  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_GORDON\\_TERRY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_GORDON_TERRY?SITE=MOSTP)}; AOL.com, 4/10/2006 {<http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles?id=20060410173309990001>}.
- **Thomas, Ruddy**, Jamaican singer, d. 6/10/2006 in Port Antonio, Portland at 49. radiojamaica.com, 6/11/2006  
{<http://www.radiojamaica.com/news/story.php?category=2&story=25371>}.
- **Thomas, Scott**, guitarist and sound engineer, d. 6/3/2006 in Jefferson, LA. NOLA.com, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.nola.com/obituaries/t-p/index.ssf?base/obits-33/114966059494780.xml>}.
- **Thompson, Hugh**, lyric baritone, d. 2/6/2006 in Estero, FL; b. 6/19/1915 in Tacoma, WA. Opera News, v. 70 no. 12, June 2006.
- **Thompson, Malachi**, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/16/2006 in Chicago, IL at 56; b. 1949 in Princeton, KY. chicagotribune.com, 7/18/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0607180264jul18,1,3485983.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 7/20/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/20/arts/music/20thompson.html>}.  
**Malachi Richard Thompson**, also bandleader; b. 8/21/1949 in Princeton, KY. Guardian Unlimited, 9/9/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1868330,00.html>}.  
**Richard Malachi Thompson**. Cadence, v. 32 no. 9, September 2006.
- **Thrasher, Ed**, record album art director, d. 8/5/2006 in Big Bear Lake, CA at 74; b. 3/7/1932 in Glendale, CA. latimes.com, 8/21/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-thrasher21aug21,1,7358696.story>}; Boston.com, 8/22/2006  
{[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/22/ed\\_thrasher\\_74\\_designed\\_covers\\_for\\_record\\_albums/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/08/22/ed_thrasher_74_designed_covers_for_record_albums/)}.  
b. **Edward Lee Thrasher Jr.** New York Times, 8/24/2006.  
d. in Big Bear, CA. Rolling Stone, no. 1009, 9/21/2006.
- **Thurston, Ethel**, musicologist, d. 1/4/2006. AMS Newsletter, v. 36 no. 1, February 2006.
- **Tillery, Maurice Odell**, organist and music teacher, d. 3/9/2006 in Newark, AR; b. 8/18/1944 in Benton, AR. Diapason, v. 97 no. 12, December 2006.  
also choir director. American Organist, v. 41 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Tillman, Bruce**, keyboard player and salesman, arranger, and composer, d. 5/19/2006 in Chamblee, GA at 48; b. in Atlanta, GA. ajc.com, 5/25/2006  
{[http://www.ajc.com/search/content/auto/epaper/editions/thursday/metro\\_4457f3a4705bf1e71090.html](http://www.ajc.com/search/content/auto/epaper/editions/thursday/metro_4457f3a4705bf1e71090.html)}.
- **Tilton, "Liltin" Martha**, big-band vocalist, d. 12/8/2006 in Brentwood, CA at 91; b. 11/14/1915 in Corpus Christi, TX. latimes.com, 12/12/2006  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-tilton12dec12,0,7958951.story>}; chicagotribune.com, 12/13/2006 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0612130064dec13,1,3822818.story>}; Guardian Unlimited, 12/13/2006  
{<http://www.guardian.co.uk/uslatest/story/0,,-6277522,00.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.  
b. **Martha Ellen Tilton**. New York Times On the Web, 12/13/2006  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/13/arts/13tilton.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 12/13/2006

- {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/12/12/AR2006121201615.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Tobias, Roy**, ballet dancer and teacher, d. 8/16/2006 in Seoul, South Korea at 78; b. in Philadelphia. New York Times On the Web, 9/2/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/02/obituaries/02tobias.html>}.
  - **Tobias, Tom**, jazz pianist, d. 12/23/2006 at 53. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
  - **Tompkins, Ross**, jazz pianist, d. 6/29/2006 in St. Augustine, FL at 68; b. in Detroit, MI. latimes.com, 7/1/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/local/la-me-passings1.2.1jul01,1,7476917.story>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006. b. 5/13/1938. Independent Online Edition, 7/3/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1155172.ece>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 8, August 2006.
  - **Toure, Ali Farka**, African traditional musician (gurkelist), d. 3/7/2006 in Bamako, Mali, in his late 60s; b. 1939 in Timbuktu. CNN.com, 3/7/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/07/toure.obit.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 3/7/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_TOURE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_TOURE?SITE=MOSTP)}. Blues singer and guitarist. AOL.com, 3/7/2006 {<http://articles.news.aol.com/music/article.adp?id=20060307112409990008>}; Boston.com, 3/8/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/08/ali\\_farka\\_toure\\_malian\\_won\\_two\\_grammy\\_awards/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/08/ali_farka_toure_malian_won_two_grammy_awards/)}; detnews.com, 3/8/2006 {<http://www.detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060308/ENT01/603080419/1033>}. **Ali Farka Touré**. philly.com, 3/8/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14042899.htm>}; International Herald Tribune online, 3/8/2006 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/2006/03/08/news/toure.php>}; Rolling Stone, no. 997, 4/6/2006. **Ali Ibrahim "Farka" Toure**, also n'jarkaist. washingtonpost.com, 3/8/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/03/07/AR2006030701813.html>}. b. in Niafunke. Guardian Unlimited Network, 3/8/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1725805,00.html>}. **Ali Farka Touré**. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006. **Ali Farka Toure**; b. in Kanau, Mali. Beat, v. 25 no. 2, 2006.
  - **Townsend, Henry**, blues singer, guitarist, and pianist, d. 9/24/2006 in Grafton, WI at 96; b. in Shelby, MS. Saint Louis Post-Dispatch, 9/25/2006; EXAMINER.com, 9/25/2006 {[http://www.examiner.com/printa-310529~Henry\\_Townsend,\\_who\\_recorded\\_every\\_decade\\_since\\_the\\_'20s,\\_dies.html](http://www.examiner.com/printa-310529~Henry_Townsend,_who_recorded_every_decade_since_the_'20s,_dies.html)}. also songwriter, d. in Mequon, WI. JS Online, 9/26/2006 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=503732>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006. d. in Grafton, WI; b. 10/27/1909. Independent Online Edition, 9/27/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1761641.ece>}; Guardian Unlimited, 10/2/2006 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/usa/story/0,,1885495,00.html>}.
  - **Traverse, Alan**, British-American violinist; d. in Houston, TX at 68; b. in London. Strad, v. 117, no. 1394, June 2006.
  - **Treadwell, Oscar**, a.k.a. **Arthur Pedersen**, jazz D.J., d. 4/1/2006 in Cincinnati, OH at 80. Cadence, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.

- **Troitskaya, Natalya**, Russian soprano, d. 4/9/2006 in Moscow at about 55; b. in Moscow. Opera, v. 57 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Tucker, George N.**, organist, choirmaster, organ teacher, and composer, d. 1/14/2006 in Bethel Park, PA at 90; b. 1915. American Organist, v. 40 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Tucker, Rusty**, jazz drummer, d. 6/14/2006 in Kansas City, MO at 80. KansasCity.com, 6/17/2006 {<http://www.kansascity.com/mld/kansascity/news/14839413.htm>}. d. in Kansas City, KS at ca. 82. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Turnbull, John R.**, organist, choirmaster, pianist, harpsichordist, and music professor, d. 5/4/2006 in Spartanburg, SC at 66; b. in Frederick, OK. American Organist, v. 40 no. 9, September 2006; Diapason, v. 97 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Turner, Charles**, jazz trumpeter, d. 5/19/2006 in Flagler Beach, FL at 69. Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Turner, Hank**, jazz trumpeter, d. around 7/5/2006 in New York City, NY at 94. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Tylsar, Zdenek**, Czech hornist, d. 8/18/2006 at 61. Orchester, v. 54 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Uchiyamada, Hiroshi**, Japanese pop bandleader, d. 11/3/2006 in Yokohama at 70. Yahoo!News Asia, 11/5/2006 {<http://asia.news.yahoo.com/061105/kyodo/d816uobg3.html>}.
- **Ustvol'skaya, Galina Ivanovna**, Russian composer, d. 12/22/2006 in St. Petersburg at 87; b. 6/17/1919 in St. Petersburg (then called Petrograd). New York Times On the Web, 12/29/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/29/arts/music/29ustvol'skaya.html>}; Musical Times, v. 148, no. 1898, Spring 2007; Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 168 no. 2, March/April 2007.
- **Valletta, Richard (Rick) F.**, rockabilly musician, d. 7/14/2006 in Arizona. Arizona Republic, 7/28/2006.
- **van der Linden, Rick**, symphonic/synthesizer rock and jazz composer, arranger, and performer, d. 1/22/2006; b. 8/5/1946. Keyboard, v. 32 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Van Valkenburgh, Paul**, songwriter who falsely claimed to have written "Itsy Bitsy Teeny Weenie Yellow Polka Dot Bikini", d. 9/6/2006 in Ormand Beach, FL at 68; b. in Florida. NewsTimesLIVE.com, 9/25/2006 {<http://www.newstimeslive.com/news/story.php?id=1016019>}.
- **Vardanyan, Varduhi**, Armenian pop singer, d. 10/8/2006 near Getap at 30. ArmeniaNow.com, 10/13/2006 {<http://armenianow.com/?action=viewArticle&AID=1783&CID=1870&IID=1102&lng=eng>}.
- **Varnay, Astrid Ibolyka Maria**, Swedish-American soprano, d. 9/4/2006 in Munich at 88; b. in Stockholm. Zentralschweiz online, 9/4/2006 {[http://www.zisch.ch/navigation/top\\_main\\_nav/NEWS/Kultur/detail.htm?client\\_request\\_contentOID=200169](http://www.zisch.ch/navigation/top_main_nav/NEWS/Kultur/detail.htm?client_request_contentOID=200169)}; philly.com, 9/6/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/15447043.htm>}; Orchester, v. 54 no. 11, November 2006. b. 4/25/1918. MSNBC.com, 9/5/2006 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/14680197/>}; washingtonpost.com, 9/6/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/05/AR2006090501390.html>}; latimes.com, 9/6/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-varnay6sep06,1,1874506.story>}; Gramophone, v. 84, no. 1010 (Awards issue 2006); Opera News, v. 71 no. 5, November 2006; Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 24 no. 2, Fall 2006. also teacher. Independent Online Edition, 9/6/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1367175.ece>}.

- Ibolyka Astrid Maria Varnay**. Boston.com, 9/6/2006  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/06/astrid\\_varnay\\_88\\_soprano\\_helped\\_define\\_wagner\\_roles/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/09/06/astrid_varnay_88_soprano_helped_define_wagner_roles/)}.
- **Varviso, Silvio**, Swiss conductor, d. 11/1/2006 in Antwerp at 82; b. 1924 in Zurich. Yahoo!News, 11/1/2006  
 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/afp/20061101/en\\_afp/afpentertainmentmusic\\_061101230810](http://news.yahoo.com/s/afp/20061101/en_afp/afpentertainmentmusic_061101230810)}; Boston.com, 11/5/2006  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/11/05/silvio\\_varviso\\_conductor\\_for\\_worlds\\_top\\_operas\\_82/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/11/05/silvio_varviso_conductor_for_worlds_top_operas_82/)}; Orchester, v. 55 no. 1, January 2007; American Record Guide, v. 70 no. 1, January/February 2007.  
 b. 2/26/1924. New York Times On the Web, 11/3/2006  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/03/obituaries/03varviso.html>}.  
 b. 2/20/1924. Opera News, v. 71 no. 8, February 2007.  
 b. 6/10/1924. Opera, v. 58 no. 2, February 2007.
  - **Vass, Jimmy**, jazz saxophonist, flautist, bandleader, and composer, d. 9/2006 in New York City at 69; b. in Philadelphia. JazzTimes.com, 9/25/2006  
 {[http://www.jazztimes.com/columns\\_and\\_features/news/detail.cfm?article=10902](http://www.jazztimes.com/columns_and_features/news/detail.cfm?article=10902)}. alto saxophonist, d. 9/21/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
  - **Veale, John Douglas Louis**, British composer, d. 11/16/2006 in Bromley, Kent; b. 6/15/1922 in Shortlands, Kent. Independent Online Edition, 11/20/2006  
 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1998868.ece>}.
  - **Velasco, Raul**, Mexican television host, d. 11/26/2006 in Acapulco at 73. AOL.com, 11/27/2006  
 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/tv/articles/\\_a/mexican-tv-host-raul-velasco-dies-at-73/20061127065109990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/tv/articles/_a/mexican-tv-host-raul-velasco-dies-at-73/20061127065109990001)}.
  - **Veres, Mariska**, Dutch rock singer, d. 12/2/2006 at 59. Yahoo!News, 12/2/2006  
 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/afp/20061202/ennew\\_afp/afpentertainment\\_061202223751](http://news.yahoo.com/s/afp/20061202/ennew_afp/afpentertainment_061202223751)}. d. in The Hague. New York Times On the Web, 12/8/2006  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/08/obituaries/08veres.html>}.
  - **Vicari, Frank**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 10/20/2006 in New York City, NY at about 73. Cadence, v. 32 no. 12, December 2006.
  - **Vickery, William Jr.**, trombonist and orchestra administrator, d. 10/20/2006 in Arkansas at 57; b. in New Jersey. PlaybillArts, 10/31/2006  
 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/5507.html>}.
  - **Vidarthi, T.K. Govind**, Indian scholar of South Asian music (among many other talents and pursuits), d. 8/29/2006 at 94; b. 5/17/1912 in Palayad, Cannanore, Kerala. Asian Music, v. 38 no. 2, Summer/Fall 2007.
  - **Voorhies, Earle**, pianist, teacher, and professor, d. 8/11/2006 in West Covina, CA at 93; b. 10/30/1912 in Highland Park, CA. latimes.com, 8/19/2006  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-voorhies19aug19,1,6890770.story>}.
  - **Walden, Phil**, record publisher, d. 4/23/2006 in Atlanta, GA at 66. AOL.com, 4/24/2006  
 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/capricorn-records-founder-phil-walden/20060424143809990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/capricorn-records-founder-phil-walden/20060424143809990001)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1000, 5/18/2006-6/1/2006.  
 b. 1/11/1940 in Greenville, SC. latimes.com, 4/26/2006  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-walden25apr25,1,1222535.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 4/26/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/04/25/AR2006042502020.html>}.

- **Walker, Bettie**, manager and wife of Billy Walker, d. 5/21/2006 in Alabama at 61. AOL.com, 5/22/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/grand-ole-opry-legend-billy-walker-dies/20060522070209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/grand-ole-opry-legend-billy-walker-dies/20060522070209990001)}; Boston.com, 5/22/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/billy\\_walker\\_77\\_grand\\_ole\\_opry\\_star/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/billy_walker_77_grand_ole_opry_star/)}; latimes.com, 5/22/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings22.2may22,1,1851403.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 5/28/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/28/nyregion/28walker.html>}.
- **Walker, Billy**, country singer, d. 5/21/2006 in Alabama at 77; b. in Ralls, TX. AOL.com, 5/22/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/grand-ole-opry-legend-billy-walker-dies/20060522070209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/grand-ole-opry-legend-billy-walker-dies/20060522070209990001)}; Boston.com, 5/22/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/billy\\_walker\\_77\\_grand\\_ole\\_opry\\_star/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/05/22/billy_walker_77_grand_ole_opry_star/)}; latimes.com, 5/22/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings22.2may22,1,1851403.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 5/28/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/05/28/nyregion/28walker.html>}.
- **Walker, Cindy**, country songwriter, d. 3/23/2006 in Mexia, TX at 87; b. 7/20/1918 near Mart, TX. New York Times On the Web, 3/28/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/03/28/arts/music/28walker.1.html>}; latimes.com, 3/29/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-walker29mar29,1,5540883.story>}; Boston.com, 3/31/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/31/cindy\\_walker\\_known\\_as\\_dean\\_of\\_texas\\_songwriters\\_at\\_87/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/31/cindy_walker_known_as_dean_of_texas_songwriters_at_87/)}; Rolling Stone, no. 998, 4/20/2006; Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006.
- **Walker, Shirley**, film and television composer, orchestrator, arranger, and conductor, d. 11/30/2006 at 61. Music from the Movies, 11/30/2006 {<http://www.musicfromthemovies.com/article.asp?ID=790>}. d. in Reno, NV; b. 1945 in Napa, CA. latimes.com, 12/26/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-walker26dec26,0,7920812.story>}.
- **Walley, David G.**, music critic, d. 8/27/2006; b. 1945 in New Jersey. New York Times On the Web, 8/27/2006 {<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=940DE1DD173AF934A1575BC0A9609C8B63>}.
- **Walser, Don**, country singer, yodeler, guitarist, and bandleader, d. 9/20/2006 in Austin, TX at 72. austin360.com, 9/22/2006 {<http://www.austin360.com/music/content/music/stories/2006/09/21walser.html>}.
- **Wasser, Harriet**, jazz writer and publicist, d. 10/3/2006 in The Bronx, NY at 75. Cadence, v. 32 no. 11, November 2006.
- **Wasserstein, Wendy**, playwright and librettist, d. 1/29/2006 in Manhattan at 55; b. 10/18/1950 in Brooklyn. New York Times On the Web, 1/30/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/30/theater/30cnd-wasserstein.html>}.
- **Watson, John M., Sr.**, trombonist, band director, teacher, and actor, d. 9/14/2006 in Chicago, IL at 69. suntimes.com, 9/14/2006 {<http://chicagosuntimes.com/output/obituaries/cst-nws-xwats14.html>}.
- **Watt, Tommy (Thomas Mitchell)**, British big band pianist, bandleader, arranger, and composer, d. 5/20/2006 in Bristol; b. 10/31/1925 in Glasgow. Independent Online Edition, 5/25/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article571650.ece>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 7, July 2006; Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 7, July 2006.

- **Watts, Robbie “Rocket”**, Australian rock guitarist, d. 7/1/2006 in Melbourne at 47. AOL.com, 7/5/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/cosmic-psychos-guitarist-watts-47-dies/20060705064609990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/cosmic-psychos-guitarist-watts-47-dies/20060705064609990001)}.
- **Weatherby, Lucius R.**, organist and composer, d. 3/17/2006 in New Orleans, LA at 37; b. 4/8/1968 in Houston, TX. Diapason, v. 97 no. 5, May 2006; Organ, no. 336, May/July 2006; Tracker, v. 50 no. 3/4, Summer/Fall 2006.  
d. in Springfield, MA. American Organist, v. 40 no. 6, June 2006.
- **Weaver, Joe**, jazz pianist, d. 7/5/2006 in Detroit, MI at 71. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Weber, David**, clarinetist, d. 1/23/2006 in Manhattan at 92; b. 12/18/1913 in Vilnius, (now) Lithuania. New York Times On the Web, 1/26/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/26/arts/26weber.html>}.
- **Wechsler, Malcolm**, organist, choirmaster, and professor, d. 11/16/2006; b. 1936 in The Bronx, NY. Tracker, v. 51 no. 1, Winter 2007.  
**Malcolm H. Wechsler**, also concert manager and organbuilder, d. in Fairfield, CT at 70. American Organist, v. 41 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Weinstock, Bob**, jazz record publisher, d. 1/14/2006 in Boca Raton, FL at 77. New York Times On the Web, 1/16/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/01/16/arts/16weinstock.html>}; Boston.com, 1/22/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/22/bob\\_weinstock\\_77\\_producer\\_who\\_recorded\\_many\\_jazz\\_greats/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/01/22/bob_weinstock_77_producer_who_recorded_many_jazz_greats/)}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 2, February 2006.  
b. 1928. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 3, March 2006.
- **Weinzweig, John**, Canadian composer, d. 8/24/2006 in Toronto, Ontario at 93; b. 3/11/1913 in Toronto. CBC.ca, 8/25/2006 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/story/2006/08/25/john-weinzweig-obit.html>}; PlaybillArts, 8/29/2006 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/5135.html>}. **John Jacob Weinzweig**, also teacher and administrator. Independent Online Edition, 9/15/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article1603648.ece>}.
- **Welles, Leigh**, ballerina and ballet instructor, d. 6/8/2006 in Boulder, CO at 73; b. in Saint Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 6/16/2006 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/97B88B893BE513478625718F000DAF69?OpenDocument>}.
- **Welnick, Vince**, rock keyboardist and singer, d. 6/2/2006 in California at 51 (or possibly 55). CNN.com, 6/3/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/06/03/welnick.obit.ap/index.html>}; MSNBC.com, 6/3/2006 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/13124069/>}; Philly.com, 6/5/2006 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/14744713.htm>}.  
d. in Sonoma County at 55. MercuryNews.com, 6/3/2006 {<http://www.mercurynews.com/mld/mercurynews/news/14733022.htm>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1003, 6/29/2006.  
b. in Phoenix, AZ. SFGate.com, 6/4/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/04/BAGOUJ89201.DTL>}.  
d. in San Francisco at 55. AOL.com, 6/5/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/cursed-grateful-dead-keyboardist-dies/20060605070909990002](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/cursed-grateful-dead-keyboardist-dies/20060605070909990002)}.
- **Leo Vincent Welnick**, d. in Forestville, CA; b. 2/21/1951. Independent Online Edition, 6/5/2006 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article625118.ece>}.  
b. 2/22/1951. Guardian Unlimited, 6/5/2006 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1790393,00.html>}.

- **Wenger, Hans**, Viennese luthier, d. at 81. Strad, v. 117, no. 1399, November 2006.
- **Wesley, Irene Caroline**, Canadian organist and choir director, d. 2/17/2006 in Walkerton, Ontario at 92; b. in Carrick Township, Ontario. American Organist, v. 40 no. 6, June 2006.
- **West, Sandy**, rock drummer, d. 10/21/2006. Rocket City Records, 10/21/2006 {<http://www.rocketcityrecords.com/sandywest/>}.  
d. in San Dimas, CA at 47; b. 1959. STLtoday.com, 10/23/2006 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_WEST?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_WEST?SITE=MOSTP)}; Yahoo!News Canada, 10/23/2006 {[http://ca.news.yahoo.com/s/capress/061023/entertainment/obit\\_west](http://ca.news.yahoo.com/s/capress/061023/entertainment/obit_west)}; Boston.com, 10/26/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/ae/music/articles/2006/10/26/sandy\\_west\\_47\\_drummer\\_helped\\_mold\\_a\\_70s\\_girl\\_band/](http://www.boston.com/ae/music/articles/2006/10/26/sandy_west_47_drummer_helped_mold_a_70s_girl_band/)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1013, 11/16/2006.
- **Wheeler, Clarence**, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/7/2006 at 72. Cadence, v. 32 no. 8, August 2006.
- **White, Julian**, pianist, composer, and teacher, d. 6/23/2006 in Kensington, CA at 76; b. 1930 in Chicago. SFGate.com, 7/7/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/07/07/BAG9IJRBT11.DTL>}.
- **White, Michael T.**, drummer, vocalist, guitarist, bassist, keyboardist, songwriter, and producer, d. 9/3/2006 at 39. Salisbury Daily Times, 9/6/2006.
- **Whitehurst, Logan**, indie rocker, d. 12/3/2006 in Los Banos, CA at 29; b. 1977 in Los Banos, CA. SFGate.com, 12/7/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/12/07/BAG4UMQU3E1.DTL>}.
- **Wickman, Putte**, jazz clarinetist, d. 2/14/2006 in Stockholm, Sweden at 81. Cadence, v. 32 no. 3, March 2006.  
b. **Hans-Olof Wickman** 9/10/1924 in Falun, Sweden, or possibly in Borlänge, about 20 km from Falun. Jazz Journal International, v. 59 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Wiggins, Patti S.**, piano teacher, adjudicator, and author, d. Piano Guild Notes, v. 56 no. 1, Summer 2006.
- **Wilbur, Brayton, Jr.**, member and past president of the San Francisco Symphony board, d. 3/24/2006 in San Francisco, CA at 70; b. 1935 in San Francisco. SFGate.com, 3/28/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/03/28/BAG5IHV1AQ1.DTL>}.
- **Wild, Jack**, actor and singer, d. 3/1/2006 in London, England at 53; b. 1952 in Royton, northwest England. Boston.com, 3/3/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/03/jack\\_wild\\_artful\\_dodger\\_role\\_earned\\_oscar\\_nomination\\_at\\_53/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/03/03/jack_wild_artful_dodger_role_earned_oscar_nomination_at_53/)}.  
b. 9/30/1952. The Herald online, 3/3/2006 {<http://www.theherald.co.uk/features/57305.html>}.
- **Wildberger, Jacques**, Swiss composer, d. 8/23/2006 in Riehen at 84. contactmusic.com, 8/25/2006 {[http://www.contactmusic.com/news.nsf/article/jacques%20wildberger%20dies\\_1006361](http://www.contactmusic.com/news.nsf/article/jacques%20wildberger%20dies_1006361)}.
- **Wilder, Johnnie Jr.**, R&B singer, d. 5/13/2006 in Clayton, OH at 56. CNN.com, 5/17/2006 {<http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Music/05/17/obit.wilder.ap/index.html>}.
- **Wilkin, Marijohn**, country/rock/gospel songwriter, publisher, and singer, d. 10/28/2006 in Nashville, TN at 86; b. **Marijohn Melson** 7/14/1920 in Kemp, TX. Tennessean.com, 10/28/2006 {<http://tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061028/OBITS/61028002/1090>}; latimes.com, 11/1/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-wilken1nov01,1,7646269.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 11/7/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/11/07/obituaries/07wilkin.html>}.



- **Williams, Barnett Edward**, percussionist, d. 3/4/2006 in Washington, DC at 61. washingtonpost.com, 3/13/2006 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/03/12/AR2006031201169.html>}; Cadence, v. 32 no. 4, April 2006.
- **Williams, John C. “Chris”**, rock drummer, d. 10/28/2006 in Williamsburg, VA at 39. TimesDispatch.com, 11/1/2006 {[http://www.timesdispatch.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=RTD/MGArticle/RTD\\_BasicArticle&%09s=1045855935091&c=MGArticle&cid=1149191446165](http://www.timesdispatch.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=RTD/MGArticle/RTD_BasicArticle&%09s=1045855935091&c=MGArticle&cid=1149191446165)}.
- **Williams, Kenneth Edward**, organist and choir director, d. 8/22/2006 in Venice, FL at 78; b. in Medford, MA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Williams, Milan B.**, Motown keyboardist, founding member of the Commodores, d. 7/9/2006 in Houston, TX at 58; b. in Okolona, MS. AOL.com, 7/11/2006 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/original-commodore-milan-b-williams-dies/20060711070609990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/original-commodore-milan-b-williams-dies/20060711070609990001)}; New York Times On the Web, 7/13/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/13/arts/music/13williams.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1006, 8/10/2006.  
b. 3/28/1948. Boston.com, 7/13/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/13/milan\\_williams\\_founding\\_member\\_of\\_the\\_commodores/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/07/13/milan_williams_founding_member_of_the_commodores/)}.
- **Williams, Nancy**, mezzo, d. 9/9/2006 in Sarasota, FL; b. 7/28/1932 in Cleveland, OH. Opera News, v. 71 no. 6, December 2006.
- **Williams, Steven**, organist and music director, d. 2/24/2006 Seattle, WA at 46; b. in Camp Hill, PA. seattletimes.com, 3/6/2006 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2002846887\\_williamsobit06m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2002846887_williamsobit06m.html)}.  
b. 11/14/1959. American Organist, v. 40 no. 6, June 2006; Diapason, v. 97 no. 7, July 2006.
- **Williams, Vern**, bluegrass singer, mandolinist, and bandleader, d. 6/6/2006 in San Andreas, CA at 75; b. in Newton County, AK. SFGate.com, 6/10/2006 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/10/BAGS4JBSQB1.DTL>}.  
b. 1930. Sing Out! v. 50 no. 3, Fall 2006.
- **Williamson, Homesick James**, blues musician, d. 12/13/2006; b. **John William Henderson** 4(or 5)/3/1910 in Somerville, TN. Guardian Unlimited, 1/27/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1999713,00.html>}.  
**Homesick James**, guitarist and vocalist, d. at 94. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Wilson, Grady W.**, organist, pianist, and music professor, d. 1/14/2006 in Dublin, OH at 75; b. 7/16/1930. Diapason, v. 97 no. 4, April 2006.  
d. 1/15/2006. American Organist, v. 40 no. 5, May 2006.
- **Winsett, Betty**, Broadway actress and club singer, d. 5/2/2006 in Englewood, NJ at 74. wvgazette.com, 6/7/2006 {<http://www.wvgazette.com/section/News/Other+News/2006060619>}.
- **Winter, James H.**, hornist and teacher, d. 2006; b. 1919 in Minneapolis, MN. Horn Call, v. 37 no. 1, October 2006.
- **Winters, Shelley**, actress and singer, d. 1/14/2006 in Beverly Hills, CA at 85; b. **Shirley Schriff** 8/18/1920. New York Times On the Web, 1/15/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-Winters.html>}.
- **Wolfe, Charles**, writer on a variety of American folk musics, d. 2/9/2006; b. 1943. Sing Out!, v. 50 no. 2, Summer 2006; Institute for Studies in American Music Newsletter, v. 35 no. 2, Spring 2006.  
**Charles K. Wolfe**; b. 8/14/1943. ARSC Newsletter, no. 111, Summer 2006.

- **Wood, Tom**, Scottish jazz pianist, d. 9/15/2006 in Sydney, Australia at 68; b. 9/11/1938 in Edinburgh. Scotsman.com, 9/18/2006 {<http://news.scotsman.com/music.cfm?id=1380962006>}. d. ca. 9/9/2006. Cadence, v. 32 no. 10, October 2006.
- **Woodhouse, Woody**, jazz drummer and vocalist, d. 11/5/2006 in Oregon at 69. Cadence, v. 33 no. 1, January 2007.
- **Wright, Rebecca**, ballerina and educator, d. 1/29/2006 in Chevy Chase, MD at 58. New York Times On the Web, 2/3/2006 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/03/arts/dance/03wright.html>}.
- **Wyre, John**, Canadian percussionist and composer, d. 10/31/2006 in St. John's, Newfoundland at 65; b. 1941 in Philadelphia. CBC.ca, 11/1/2006 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2006/11/01/wyre-obit.html>}; American Record Guide, v. 70 no. 1, January/February 2007.
- **Yannuzzi, William**, conductor and music director, d. 4/10/2006; b. 7/30/1929 in Baltimore, MD. Opera News, v. 71 no. 1, July 2006.  
**William Anthony Yannuzzi**, also teacher, d. in Baltimore, MD at 76. Opera, v. 57 no. 8, August 2006.
- **Yates, Edward J.**, director of "American Bandstand", d. 6/2/2006 in Media, PA at 87. latimes.com, 6/6/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/tv/sns-ap-obit-yates,1,2544879.story>}.
- **Ybarra, Rita Witek**, accordionist, d. 12/15/2006 in Royal Oak, MI at 63; b. 1/12/1943. Detroit Free Press online, 12/17/2006 {<http://www.detroitnewspapers.com/deathnotices/print.cfm?id=132858>}.
- **Zallman, Arlene**, composer and professor, d. 11/25/2006 in Wellesley, MA at 72; b. in Philadelphia, PA. Boston.com, 12/3/2006 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/12/03/arlene\\_zallman\\_72\\_a\\_composer\\_of\\_lyricism\\_refinement/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2006/12/03/arlene_zallman_72_a_composer_of_lyricism_refinement/)}.
- **Zank, Daniel**, a.k.a. **Danny Z**, rock singer, d. 10/24/2006 in Coon Rapids, MN. Examiner.com, 10/25/2006 {[http://www.examiner.com/a-362695~Musician\\_killed\\_in\\_Coon\\_Rapids.html](http://www.examiner.com/a-362695~Musician_killed_in_Coon_Rapids.html)}.
- **Zeman, Edward Joseph**, big band trombonist and music teacher, d. 9/4/2006 in San Diego, CA at 88; b. in Baltimore, MD. washingtonpost.com, 9/9/2006 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/08/AR2006090801682\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/09/08/AR2006090801682_2.html)}.
- **Zorn, Jay**, music professor, d. 7/31/2006 in Glendale, CA at 75; b. in New York City. latimes.com, 8/8/2006 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings8.1aug08,1,6341156.story>}.

## 2007

- **Abbott, Bea**, jazz vocalist, d. 3/20/2007 in Chicago, IL at 82. Cadence, v. 33 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Abelson, Dennis**, horn teacher and player, d. 9/1/2007 at 56; b. 1951. Horn Call, v. 38 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Adam, Ian**, British singer and voice teacher, d. 5/10/2007 at 64; b. 3/12/1943 in Fortrose, Scotland. Times Online, 5/22/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1820954.ece>}.
- **Adams, Jeff "Quincy"**, recording engineer, d. 12/31/2007 in Albuquerque, NM at 51. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Agay, Denes**, pianist, composer and editor, d. 1/24/2007 at 95; b. 1939 just outside Budapest, Hungary. New York Times On the Web, 2/4/2007 {<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=990CE1DD163AF937A35751C0A9619C8B63>}. also arranger and anthologist, d. in Los Altos, CA. baltimoresun.com, 1/29/2007

- {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.agay29jan29,1,3480529.story>}.  
b. in Budapest. Clavier, v. 46 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Aguilar, Antonio**, Mexican mariachi singer and actor, d. 6/19/2007 in Mexico City at 88; b. in Zacatecas. STLtoday.com, 6/20/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_AGUILAR?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_AGUILAR?SITE=MOSTP)}; International Herald Tribune online, 6/20/2007 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/ap/2007/06/20/arts/LA-A-E-MUS-Mexico-Obit-Antonio-Aguilar.php>}; Yahoo!News, 6/20/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070621/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_3](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070621/ap_on_re_us/deaths_3)}; Boston.com, 6/21/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/21/antonio\\_aguilar\\_88\\_actor\\_and\\_mexican\\_mariachi\\_singer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/21/antonio_aguilar_88_actor_and_mexican_mariachi_singer/)}; suntimes.com, 6/21/2007 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/439326,CST-NWS-xaguilar22.article>}; Philly.com, 6/22/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070622\\_Antonio\\_Aguilar\\_\\_Mariachi\\_singer\\_\\_88.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070622_Antonio_Aguilar__Mariachi_singer__88.html)}. ranchera singer, b. 5/1919. New York Times On the Web, 6/21/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/21/obituaries/21aguilar.html>}.
  - **Pascual Antonio Aguilar Barraza**; b. 5/17/1919 in Villanueva. Independent Online Edition, 6/22/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2692362.ece>}.
  - **Albers, Ken**, pop singer, d. 4/19/2007 in Simi Valley, CA at 82; b. **John Kenneth Albers** 12/10/1924 in Woodbury, NJ. latimes.com, 4/21/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings21.1apr21,1,998220.story>}. also trumpeter and French hornist. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
  - **Albrecht, Jeffrey Carter**, rock keyboardist, guitarist, and singer, d. 9/3/2007 in Dallas, TX at 34. chron.com, 9/3/2007 {<http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/ap/tx/5104808.html>}; SFGate.com, 9/3/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2007/09/03/entertainment/e154620D86.DTL>}; dallasnews.com, 9/3/2007 {<http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/ent/stories/090407glalbrecht.9abfe1fe.html>}; CNN.com, 9/4/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/04/people.musicianshot.ap/index.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 9/5/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/09/05/us/05dallas.html>}.
  - **Ali, Luqman**, jazz drummer, d. 8/13/2007 at 68. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
  - **Allen, Dick**, jazz historian, d. 4/12/2007 in Dublin, GA at 80; b. 1/29/1927 near Milledgeville, GA. Yahoo!News, 4/14/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070414/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_3](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070414/ap_on_re_us/deaths_3)}; Boston.com, 4/15/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/15/dick\\_allen\\_at\\_80\\_was\\_jazz\\_historian/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/15/dick_allen_at_80_was_jazz_historian/)}; Guardian Unlimited, 5/7/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2073845,00.html>}. also producer, writer, trombonist, and banjoist. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 6, June 2007.
  - **Allen, Jim**, jazz pianist, d. 4/22/2007 in King, WI at 87. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
  - **Allison, Irl Leslie Jr.**, piano teacher, former president of the American College of Musicians, d. 11/20/2007; b. 11/18/1924 in Las Vegas, NM. Piano Guild Notes, v. 57 no. 4, Spring 2008.
  - **Allitt, John Stewart**, musicologist, d. 3/1/2007 in Coventry, England; b. 5/13/1934 in Calais, France. Independent Online Edition, 3/28/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2398844.ece>}.
  - **Alonso, Alberto Julio Rayneri**, dancer, ballet master, and choreographer, d. 12/31/2007 in Gainesville, FL at 90; b. 5/22/1917 in Havana, Cuba. New York Times On the Web, 1/7/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/07/arts/07alonso.html>}.
  - **Ames, Joe**, popular singer, d. 12/22/2007 near Mainz, Germany at 86; b. **Joseph Urick** 5/3/1921 in Malden, MA. Los Angeles Times online, 1/16/2008 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2008/01/16/metro/me-passings16>}. d. in Eltville am Rhein. New York Times On the Web, 1/17/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/17/arts/17ames.html>}.
  - **Anelli, Armand**, big-band trumpeter, d. 1/20/2007 in Euclid, OH at 85; b. in Manhattan, NY. Cleveland.com, 3/5/2007 {<http://www.cleveland.com/obituary/plaindealer/index.ssf?/base/news/117308720892460.xml&coll=2>}.
  - **Aquino, Jose Luis**, Mexican trumpeter, d. 12/6?/2007 in southern Mexico at 33. Google News, 12/7/2007 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5hLRdEWFecnlGMsGvtllnqo0lWQRQD8TCo1LG4>}.
  - **Arden, Don**, British rock manager, d. 7/21/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 81; b. **Harry Levy** 1/4/1926 in Manchester. Times Online, 7/24/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2132333.ece>}.
  - **Ardoin, Alphonse "Bois Sec"**, creole accordionist, d. 5/16/2007 at 91; b. 1915 near Duralde, LA. theadvertiser.com, 5/18/2007 {<http://www.theadvertiser.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070518/NEWS01/705180302>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007. also singer, d. in Eunice, LA; b. in Duralde, LA. New York Times On the Web, 5/20/2007

- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/20/arts/music/20ardoin.html>}.  
 b. 11/16/1915. Independent Online Edition, 5/21/2007  
 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2565103.ece>}.
- **Arpin, John**, Canadian pianist, composer, arranger, and music director, d. 11/8/2007 in Toronto, Ontario at 70; b. 12/3/1936 in Port McNicoll, Ontario. CBC.ca, 11/13/2007 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2007/11/13/john-arpin-obit.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
  - **Asmuni, Totok**, Indonesian comedian and singer, d. 7/21/2007 in Mojokerto, East Java at 76. Jakarta Post online, 7/22/2007 {<http://www.thejakartapost.com/detailnational.asp?fileid=20070722.A02&iREC=1>}.
  - **Assunto, Frank Jr.**, Dixieland musician and lyricist, son of Frank Assunto, Sr., d. 8/10/2007 in New Orleans, LA; b. 12/25/1955 in Las Vegas, NV. nola.com, 8/26/2007  
 {<http://obits.nola.com/NOLA/DeathNotices.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=93305598>}.  
 also guitarist and singer. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
  - **Atkins, Madeline Smith**, organist, d. 7/17/2007 in Port Washington, NY at 75. American Organist, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.
  - **Audley, Thomas “Terrible Tom” Jr.**, jazz drummer, d. 2/28/2007 in Venice, FL at 83. Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
  - **Aveling, Valda Rose**, Australian pianist and harpsichordist, d. 11/21/2007 at 87; b. 5/16/1920 in Sydney. Telegraph.co.uk, 12/13/2007  
 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml;jsessionid=CGN0QYQFYWP0FQFIQMFSFF4AVCBQ0IV0?xml=/news/2007/12/13/db1303.xml>}; guardian.co.uk, 12/18/2007  
 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2229071,00.html>}; Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 12 no. 2, Spring 2008.
  - **Avila, Juan**, guitarist and guitar teacher, singer-songwriter, and social activist, d. 9/27/2007 in West Grove, PA at 56. philly.com, 10/2/2007  
 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20071002\\_Juan\\_Avila\\_\\_56\\_\\_musician\\_and\\_activist.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20071002_Juan_Avila__56__musician_and_activist.html)}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
  - **Ayler, Donald**, jazz trumpeter, d. 10/21/2007 in Northfield, OH at 65; b. 10/5/1942 in Cleveland, OH. JazzTimes.com, 11/6/2007 {[http://jazztimes.com/columns\\_and\\_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11275](http://jazztimes.com/columns_and_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11275)}; Guardian Unlimited, 11/16/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2211913,00.html>}; cleveland.com, 1/19/2008 {<http://www.cleveland.com/entertainment/plaindealer/index.ssf?/base/entertainment-0/1200735278190660.xml&coll=2>}.  
 d. 10/27/2007. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
  - **Bade, Misty**, jazz vocalist, d. 5/22/2007 in Palm Springs, CA at 65. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
  - **Badini, Carlo Maria**, former superintendent of La Scala, d. 4/19/2007 in Bologna at 81; b. 1925. STLtoday.com, 4/20/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BADINI?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BADINI?SITE=MOSTP)}; Boston.com, 4/22/2007  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/22/carlo\\_badini\\_81\\_headed\\_la\\_scala/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/22/carlo_badini_81_headed_la_scala/)}.  
 d. at 81; b. 6/2/1915 [sic]. New York Times On the Web, 4/21/2007  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/21/obituaries/21badini.html>}; International Herald Tribune online, 4/22/2007  
 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/2007/04/22/news/obits.php>}; Opera News, v. 72 no. 1, July 2007.  
 b. 6/2/1925. Times Online, 6/27/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1990728.ece>}.  
 d. at 91. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 9/10, September/October 2007.
  - **Baez, Albert V.**, scientist, father of Joan Baez and Mimi Fariña, d. 3/20/2007 in San Mateo County, CA at 94; b. in Puebla, Mexico. New York Times On the Web, 3/27/2007  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/27/obituaries/27baez.html>}.
  - **Bagby, Steve (Stephen G.)**, jazz drummer and teacher, d. 6/27/2007 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 66; b. in St. Louis, MO. MiamiHerald.com, 7/3/2007 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/512/story/158751.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.
  - **Bagwell, Lee**, jazz drummer, d. 3/26/2007 in Sydney, Australia at 85. Cadence, v. 33 no. 5, May 2007.
  - **Baharlu, Mohammad**, Iranian violinist and composer, d. at 78. Strad, v. 118, no. 1404, April 2007.
  - **Baitzel, Edgar**, opera administrator, d. 3/11/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 51; b. 1955. LA Opera online, 3/12/2007  
 {<http://www.laopera.com/press/2006-07/031207/>}; Opera America Newslines, v. 16 no. 7, April 2007.  
 b. in Koblenz, Germany. Yahoo!News, 3/13/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070314/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_6](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070314/ap_on_re_us/deaths_6)}.  
 d. 3/12/2007. Opera, v. 58 no. 5, May 2007.  
 d. 3/11/2007; b. 5/17/1955. Opera News, v. 71 no. 12, June 2007.

- **Baker, William Ernest**, organbuilder, d. 8/31/2007 in Tucson, AZ at 69; b. 5/12/1938 in Denver, CO. Tracker, v. 52 no. 1, Winter 2008.
- **Balkwill, Bryan Havell**, British conductor, d. 2/24/2007 at 84; b. 7/2/1922 in London. Telegraph.co.uk, 3/9/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/03/09/db0902.xml>}.  
d. 2/25/2007. Guardian Unlimited, 4/3/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2048616,00.html>}.  
d. 2/25/2007 in Beaconsfield. Opera, v. 58 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Balliett, Whitney**, jazz critic, d. 2/1/2007 in Manhattan at 80; b. 4/17/1926 in Manhattan. New York Sun online, 2/2/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/pf.php?id=47897>}; New York Times On the Web, 2/3/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/03/arts/music/03balliett.html>}; NEWYORKER.COM, 2/5/2007 {[http://www.newyorker.com/talk/content/articles/070212ta\\_talk\\_gopnik](http://www.newyorker.com/talk/content/articles/070212ta_talk_gopnik)}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.  
**Whitney Lyon Balliett**. washingtonpost.com, 2/2/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/02/01/AR2007020102097.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 2/5/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2237646.ece>}; Guardian Unlimited, 2/5/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2005883,00.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Bampton, Rose**, soprano/mezzo, d. 8/21/2007 in Bryn Mawr, PA at 99; b. in Ohio. STLtoday.com, 8/23/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BAMPTON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BAMPTON?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 11/28/1907 in Lakewood, OH. New York Times On the Web, 8/23/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/23/arts/music/23bampton.html>}; Opera, v. 58 no. 11, November 2007; Opera News, v. 72 no. 5, November 2007.
- **Banducci, Enrico**, impresario, d. 10/9/2007 in San Francisco, CA at 85; b. 1922. SFGate.com, 10/10/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/10/10/MNH4SNBLJ.DTL>}.
- **Barber, Bill**, pioneering jazz tubaist, d. 6/18/2007 in Bronxville, NY at 87; b. **John William Barber** 5/21/1920 in Hornell, NY. New York Times On the Web, 6/29/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/29/arts/music/29barber.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 6/30/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/06/29/AR2007062902411.html>}; Boston.com, 7/1/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/01/bill\\_barber\\_87\\_pioneer\\_in\\_melding\\_of\\_tuba\\_jazz/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/01/bill_barber_87_pioneer_in_melding_of_tuba_jazz/)}; latimes.com, 7/2/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-barber2jul02,1,577549.story>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.  
also played classical and theatrical gigs, d. in Copiague, NY. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Barberot, Ladner J. "Pat"**, big-band saxophonist and bandleader, d. 4/5/2007 at 81 in New Orleans, LA; b. 3/17/1926 in New Orleans, LA. nola.com, 4/7/2007 {<http://www.nola.com/obituaries/t-p/index.ssf?/base/obits-33/1175924063305880.xml>}.
- **Barcelona, Danny**, jazz drummer, d. 4/1/2007 in San Gabriel, CA at 77; b. 7/23/1929 in Waipahu, HI. latimes.com, 4/9/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-barcelona9apr09,0,3390901.story>}.  
also bandleader. starbulletin.com, 4/6/2007 {<http://starbulletin.com/2007/04/06/news/story11.html>}; Yahoo!News, 4/10/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070410/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070410/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}; New York Times On the Web, 4/11/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/11/arts/music/11barcelona.html>}; latimes.com, 4/14/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/LATimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=87208741>}.  
b. 8/23/1929. Telegraph.co.uk, 4/18/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/04/18/db1802.xml>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 6, June 2007.  
d. in Monterey Park, CA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Barrett, Herbert**, manager, d. 11/5/2007 in Manhattan at 97; b. 5/31/1910 in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 11/17/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/17/arts/17barrett.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 1, February 2008.  
b. 5/21/1910. Opera News, v. 72 no. 8, February 2008.
- **Barta, Marie L.**, pianist, organist, and teacher, d. 7/25/2007 in Manly, IA; b. 1917 in Manly, IA. Piano Guild Notes, v. 58 no. 1, Summer 2008.
- **Barzel, Ann**, dance writer and historian, d. 2/12/2007 in Chicago, IL at 101. New York Times On the Web, 2/21/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/21/arts/dance/21barzel.html>}.
- **Bates, "Lefty Guitar" (William H.)**, session guitarist (blues, jazz, R&B) and bandleader, d. 4/7/2007 in Chicago, IL at 87; b. in Leighton, AL. chicagotribune.com, 4/19/2007 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi>

0704180912apr19,1,7619343.story}.

**William Lefty Bates**. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.

- **Bates, Phil**, British jazz bassist, d. ca. 7/5/2007 at 76. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.  
b. **Philip Francis Bates** 6/19/1931 in Brixton. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Batiste, Alvin**, jazz clarinetist and educator, d. 5/6/2007 in New Orleans, LA. Yahoo!News, 5/6/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/wdsu/20070506/lo\\_wdsu/13265603](http://news.yahoo.com/s/wdsu/20070506/lo_wdsu/13265603)}; STLtoday.com, 5/6/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BATISTE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BATISTE?SITE=MOSTP)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1027, 5/31/2007. also composer, pianist, and saxophonist, d. at 74; b. 11/7/1932 in New Orleans, LA. washingtonpost.com, 5/7/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/05/06/AR2007050601237.html>}; Boston.com, 5/7/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/07/alvin\\_batiste\\_jazz\\_clarinetist\\_also\\_taught\\_at\\_university\\_at\\_74/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/07/alvin_batiste_jazz_clarinetist_also_taught_at_university_at_74/)}; AOL.com, 5/7/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/new-orleans-clarinetist-batiste-dies/20070507065409990001?cid=918](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/new-orleans-clarinetist-batiste-dies/20070507065409990001?cid=918)}; latimes.com, 5/7/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-batiste7may07,1,5206497.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 5/7/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/07/arts/07batiste.html>}; Times Online, 5/12/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1779260.ece>}; SunHerald.com, 5/12/2007 {<http://www.sunherald.com/155/story/52296.html>}; Guardian Unlimited, 6/1/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2092696,00.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Batten, Carol "Busy" Hall**, pianist and combo leader, d. 3/31/2007 in Atlanta, GA at 80; b. 12/25/1926. ajc.com, 4/2/2007 {<https://www.ajc.com/search/content/metro/obits/stories/2007/04/02/metobbatten0402a.html>}.
- **Bean, Calvert**, musicologist and editor, d. 11/13/2007; b. 1/31/1928. Robert Wykes in personal conversation, 1/30/2008.
- **Beatty, Guitar Billie**, gospel guitarist, d. 6/15/2007 in Washington, DC at 73; b. **Arlington Billie Beatty** in Mecklenburg County, NC. washingtonpost.com, 6/22/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/06/21/AR2007062102276.html>}; Boston.com, 6/25/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/25/billie\\_beatty\\_guitarist\\_in\\_gospel\\_quartets\\_73/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/25/billie_beatty_guitarist_in_gospel_quartets_73/)}.
- **Beauvais, Jeanne**, soprano, d. 6/25/2007; b. 9/19/1917 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 72 no. 5, November 2007.
- **Beckett, John**, Irish composer, keyboardist, and conductor, d. 2/5/2007; b. 2/5/1927. Guardian Unlimited, 3/5/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2026465,00.html>}.
- **Beckford, Stanley**, Jamaican reggaemento pioneer (singer and songwriter), d. 3/30/2007 at 65; b. 2/17/1942 in Portland parish. Guardian Unlimited, 4/17/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2058600,00.html>}. d. in Riversdale, St. Catherine. Beat, v. 26 no. 2, 2007.
- **Bedasse, Alerth Rockfort**, Jamaican singer and guitarist, d. 3/5/2007; b. 2/21/1928. Beat, v. 26 no. 2, 2007.
- **Bein, Robert**, violin dealer and expert, d. 2/24/2007 in Chicago, IL at 56; b. 4/11/1950 near Cincinnati, OH. Strad, v. 118, no. 1407, July 2007.
- **Béjart, Maurice**, French choreographer, d. 11/22/2007 in Lausanne, Switzerland at 80; b. **Maurice Jean Berger** 1/1/1927 in Marseille. New York Times On the Web, 11/23/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/23/arts/dance/23bejart.html>}.
- **Belew, Bill**, costume designer to Elvis and many others, d. 1/7/2007 in Palm Springs, CA at 76. CNN.com, 1/17/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/17/obit.belew.ap/index.html>}.
- **Bell, Carey**, blues harmonica player and bassist, d. 5/6/2007 in Chicago, IL at 70; b. **Carey Bell Harrington** 11/14/1936 in Macon, MS. Modern Guitars Magazine online, 5/7/2007 {<http://www.modernguitars.com/archives/003236.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 5/8/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/05/07/AR2007050701714.html>}; SFGate.com, 5/8/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/05/08/BAGO4PMUC01.DTL>}; Boston.com, 5/8/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/08/carey\\_bell\\_70\\_harmonica\\_player\\_for\\_top\\_blues\\_men/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/08/carey_bell_70_harmonica_player_for_top_blues_men/)}; New York Times On the Web, 5/8/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/08/arts/08bell.html>}; Yahoo!News, 5/8/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070509/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_4](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070509/ap_on_re_us/deaths_4)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1027, 5/31/2007; Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Bell, Richard**, Canadian rock keyboardist and songwriter, d. 6/15/2007. The Band web site, 6/16/2007 {[http://theband.hiof.no/band\\_members/richard\\_bell.html](http://theband.hiof.no/band_members/richard_bell.html)}.

- d. in Toronto, Ontario at 61. AOL.com, 6/19/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/joplin-the-band-sideman-richard-bell/20070619165209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/joplin-the-band-sideman-richard-bell/20070619165209990001)}; STLtoday.com, 6/19/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BELL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BELL?SITE=MOSTP)}; Yahoo!News, 6/19/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070620/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070620/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}; Philly.com, 6/20/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070620\\_Richard\\_Bell\\_\\_musician.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070620_Richard_Bell__musician.html)}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Bennett, Earl Fred**, a.k.a. “**Sir Frederick Gas**”, film editor, voice actor, and sound effects specialist, d. 10/4/2007 in Woodland Hills, CA at 87; b. 11/5/1919 in Kansas City, KS. Big Cartoon Forum, 10/6/2007 {[http://forum.bcdb.com/forum/Error:%20Variable%20hot\\_short\\_title'%20is%20not%20a%20code%20reference\\_P81829/](http://forum.bcdb.com/forum/Error:%20Variable%20hot_short_title'%20is%20not%20a%20code%20reference_P81829/)}; latimes.com, 10/12/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings12oct12,1,6080285.story>}; LA Daily News online, 11/5/2007 {[http://www.dailynews.com/news/ci\\_7379546](http://www.dailynews.com/news/ci_7379546)}.
  - **Berger, Bernie**, jazz reeds and piano player, d. 7/4/2007 in Clark, NJ at 76. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
  - **Bernabe, Paulino**, Spanish luthier, d. 5/10/2007 in Madrid; b. 7/2/1932 in Madrid. Classical Guitar, v. 25 no. 11, July 2007; Soundboard, v. 33 no. 1-2, 2007.
  - **Beverst, George E.**, teacher of piano, voice, and music theory, and composer, d. 2/10/2007 in Warren, MI at 77; b. 1930 in New York, NY. Daily Tribune, 2/12/2007 {[http://www.dailytribune.com/stories/021207/obi\\_20070212005.shtml](http://www.dailytribune.com/stories/021207/obi_20070212005.shtml)}.
  - **Bicknell, Stephen**, British organbuilder and historian, d. 8/18/2007 in London at 49; b. 12/20/1957 in Chelsea. American Organist, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007; Tracker, v. 52 no. 1, Winter 2008.
  - **Big Moe**, rapper, d. 10/14/2007 in Houston, TX at 33; b. **Kenneth Moore**. Click2Houston.com, 10/15/2007 {<http://www.click2houston.com/entertainment/14343634/detail.html>}.
  - **Bigham, Francis Edward “Eddie”**, pianist and bandleader, d. 7/28/2007 in Newtown Square, PA at 87. Philly.com, 8/5/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070805\\_Pianist\\_for\\_rich\\_\\_for\\_famous\\_\\_for\\_ages.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070805_Pianist_for_rich__for_famous__for_ages.html)}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
  - **Bird, Helen Marie**, piano teacher and church organist, d. 2/9/2007 in Crystal Lake, IL at 76; b. in Chicago, IL. Piano Guild Notes, v. 57 no. 1, Summer 2007.
  - **Bitgood, Roberta**, a.k.a. **Roberta Wiersma** music minister, organist, composer, and voice teacher, d. 4/15/2007 in New London, CT at 99; b. 1/15/1908 in New London, CT. American Organist, v. 41 no. 6, June 2007; Tracker, v. 51 no. 3, Summer 2007; Journal of the International Alliance for Women in Music, v. 13 no. 2, 2007.
  - **Blair, Janet**, actress and singer, d. 2/19/2007 in Santa Monica, CA at 85; b. **Martha Janet Lafferty** 1921 in Altoona, PA. AOL.com, 2/21/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/tv/articles/\\_a/1940s-actress-janet-blair-dies-at-85/20070221070309990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/tv/articles/_a/1940s-actress-janet-blair-dies-at-85/20070221070309990001)}; STLtoday.com, 2/20/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BLAIR?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BLAIR?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - b. **Martha Jane Lafferty** 4/23/1921. Independent Online Edition, 2/22/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2293444.ece>}.
  - **Blakey, Evelyn**, jazz vocalist, d. 8/16/2007 in New York, NY at 59. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
  - **Blocker, Dave**, jazz vocalist, d. 9/6/2007 in Newark, NJ at 67. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
  - **Bloomstrom, James**, jazz drummer, d. 8/26/2007 in Portland, OR at 75; b. 12/15/1931 in Seattle, WA. Columbian.com, 8/31/2007 {<http://www.columbian.com/obituaries/viewObit.cfm?obit=3598>}. d. at 76. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
  - **Bluy**, a.k.a. **Benjamin M. Love**, gospel (and multiple other popular genres) multi-instrumentalist, songwriter, singer, arranger, and producer, d. 1/4/2007 in Milwaukee, WI at 38; b. in Milwaukee. JSONline, 1/13/2007 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=552512>}.
  - **Blyth, Alan**, British critic, d. 8/14/2007 in Lavenham at 78; b. 7/31/1929. Opera, v. 58 no. 10, October 2007.
  - **Bodanya, Natalie**, soprano and teacher, d. 3/4/2007 in Santa Barbara, CA at 98; b. **Natalie Bodanskaya** 8/23/1908 in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 3/10/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/10/obituaries/10bodanya.html>}; Opera News, v. 71 no. 12, June 2007.
  - **Bonfils, Jean**, French organist, musicologist, and editor, d. 11/26/2007 in Rennes at 86; b. 4/21/1921 in Saint-Étienne, Loire. American Organist, v. 42 no. 7, July 2008.

- **Booker, Johnny**, skiffle singer and guitarist, d. 3/19/2007 in Vancouver, BC; b. **John Martyn Booker** 7/16/1934 in London. Independent Online Edition, 3/26/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2393341.ece>}.
- **Borgstede, Bob**, jazz guitarist, d. 5/3/2007 in Lincoln, NE at 56. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007. d. in St. Louis, MO at 27; b. 6/11/1979. Personal email from Kara Baldus, friend, 8/20/2007.
- **Bornemann, Fritz**, German theater architect, d. 5/28/2007 at 95; b. 2/1912. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Bortolotti, Mauro**, Italian composer, d. 11/14/2007 at 80; b. 11/26/1926 in Narni. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 41 no. 4, October/December 2007.
- **Boule Noire**, Canadian multigenre singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 6/18/2007 in Montreal, Quebec at 55; b. **Georges Thurston** 12/29/1951 in Bedford, Quebec. globeandmail.com, 7/5/2007 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20070705.OBTHURSTON03/TPStory/Obituaries>}.
- **Bourque, Patrick**, Canadian country bassist, d. 9/25/2007 in Montreal at 29; b. 9/27/1977 in Montreal. CBC.ca, 9/27/2007 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2007/09/27/patrick-bourque.html>}.
- **Brackett, Leonard**, jazz producer, d. 4/26/2007 in Rockwell, NC at 81. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Bradley, J. Robert (John Robert Lee)**, gospel and classical singer, d. 5/3/2007 in Nashville, TN at 87; b. in Memphis, TN. New York Times On the Web, 5/4/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/04/arts/music/04bradley.html>}.
- **Bradshaw, Richard**, British opera and choral conductor, d. 8/15/2007 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at 63; b. 1944 in Rugby. globeandmail.com, 8/16/2007 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/RTGAM.20070816.wbradshaw0816/BNStory/Entertainment/home>}; New York Times On the Web, 8/18/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/18/arts/music/18bradshaw.html>}; Opera, v. 58 no. 10, October 2007; Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 11, November 2007; Opera America, Winter 2007. b. 4/26/1944. Opera News, v. 72 no. 5, November 2007.
- **Bragg, George**, choral conductor, d. 5/31/2007 in Fort Worth, TX at 81. dallasnews.com, 6/7/2007 {[http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/dn/obituaries/stories/DN-braggobit\\_07met.ART0.West.Edition1.4325d13.html](http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/dn/obituaries/stories/DN-braggobit_07met.ART0.West.Edition1.4325d13.html)}. b. 1/24/1926 in Meridian, MS. American Organist, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Braye, Bob "Eyarb"**, jazz drummer, d. 2/25/2007 in San Francisco, CA at 66. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Brecker, Michael**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 1/13/2007 in New York City at 57; b. 1949 in Philadelphia. Newsday.com, 1/13/2007 {<http://www.newsday.com/news/local/wire/newyork/ny-bc-ny-obit-brecker0113jan13,0,95642.story?coll=ny-region-apnewyork>}; AOL.com, 1/14/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/grammy-winning-saxophonist-brecker-dies/20070114092109990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/grammy-winning-saxophonist-brecker-dies/20070114092109990001)}; New York Times On the Web, 1/14/2007 {[www.nytimes.com/2007/01/14/nyregion/14brecker.html](http://www.nytimes.com/2007/01/14/nyregion/14brecker.html)}; chicagotribune.com, 1/15/2007 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0701150004jan15,1,4871404.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1020, 2/22/2007; Down Beat, v. 74 no. 3, March 2007. **Michael Leonard Brecker**; b. 3/29/1949. washingtonpost.com, 1/15/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/01/14/AR2007011401003.html>}; Boston.com, 1/15/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/01/15/michael\\_brecker\\_57\\_was\\_leading\\_tenor\\_saxophonist/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/01/15/michael_brecker_57_was_leading_tenor_saxophonist/)}. also composer. VOANews.com, 1/17/2007 {<http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2007-01/2007-01-17-voa73.cfm>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 3, March 2007. d. 1/12/2007. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Brewer, Teresa**, jazz singer, d. 10/17/2007 in New Rochelle, NY at 76; b. 1931 in Toledo, OH. STLtoday.com, 10/17/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BREWER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BREWER?SITE=MOSTP)}; cbs4.com, 10/17/2007 {[http://cbs4.com/entertainment/entertainment\\_story\\_290211629.html](http://cbs4.com/entertainment/entertainment_story_290211629.html)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1039, 11/15/2007. b. **Theresa Breuer** 5/7/1931. New York Times On the Web, 10/18/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/10/18/arts/18brewer.html>}. b. 3/7/1931. Guardian Unlimited, 10/19/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2194476,00.html>}. b. **Theresa Veronica Breuer** 5/7/1931. Independent Online Edition, 11/19/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3174402.ece>}. **Teresa Brewer**, bassist [sic]. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Brock, Buddy**, big band bandleader, d. 4/21/2007 in Washington state at 82; b. **Clarence L. "Buddy" Brock Jr.** 9/27/1924 in Houston, TX. chron.com, 4/29/2007



- {<http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/metropolitan/4759824.html>}.
- d. in Sequim, WA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Brodie, Paul Zion**, Canadian classical saxophonist, d. 11/19/2007 in Toronto, Ontario at 73; b. 4/10/1934 in Montreal, Quebec. globeandmail.com, 11/24/2007 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20071124.OBBRODIE24/TPStory/Obituaries/>}; TheStar.com, 11/24/2007 {<http://416-777-7777.com/entertainment/article/279034>}.
  - **Brodsky, Joel**, music photographer, d. 3/1/2007 in Stamford, CT; b. 10/7/1939 in New York. Independent Online Edition, 3/6/2007 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/eceRedirect?articleId=2332013>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1023, 4/5/2007.  
**Joel Lee Brodsky**; b. in Brooklyn. New York Times On the Web, 3/31/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/31/obituaries/31brodsky.html>}.
  - **Broido, Arnold**, music publisher, d. 10/25/2007 in Haverford, PA at 87. NewMusicBox, 10/29/2007 {<http://www.newmusicbox.org/printerfriendly.nmbx?id=5307>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 1, February 2008.  
b. 1920. Instrumentalist, v. 62 no. 5, December 2007.
  - **Brooks, Donnie**, a.k.a. **Johnny Faire**, rock singer, d. 2/23/2007 in Panorama City, CA at 71; b. **John Dee Abohosh** 2/6/1936 in Dallas, TX. latimes.com, 2/28/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-brooks28feb28,1,5016584.story>}.
  - **Brooks, Gene**, choral director and music professor, d. 7/21/2007 in Edmond, OK at 71; b. 6/15/1926 near Rush Springs, OK. American Organist, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.
  - **Brown, Darren "Wiz"**, British blues singer and guitarist, d. 1/31/2007 at 44; b. in Tooting, south London. Guardian Unlimited, 2/1/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/otherlives/story/0,,2003017,00.html>}.
  - **Brown, George Edward**, jazz drummer, d. 6/25/2007 in Paris, France at 66. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
  - **Brown, Sophie Feuermann**, pianist, d. 2007? Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 1, February 2008.
  - **Browne, George**, Trinidadian singer, guitarist, and actor, d. 3/23/2007; b. **Edric Browne** 5/4/1920 in Port of Spain. Guardian Unlimited, 4/7/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2051839,00.html>}.
  - **Brownlow, Jack**, jazz pianist, d. 10/27/2007 in Wenatchee, WA at 84. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
  - **Bruce, Carol**, actress and singer on stage and screen, d. 10/9/2007 in Woodland Hills, CA at 87; b. **Shirley Levy** 11/15/1919 in Great Neck, NY. latimes.com, 10/14/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings14oct14,1,5650179.story>}; Independent Online Edition, 10/17/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3067208.ece>}.
  - **Budden, Julian Medforth**, British musicologist, radio producer and host, d. 2/28/2007; b. 4/9/1924 in Hoylake, Merseyside. Guardian Unlimited, 3/7/2007 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,2028119,00.html>}; Opera America Newline, v. 16 no. 7, April 2007.  
d. in Florence; b. in Hoylake, Cheshire. Independent Online Edition, 3/26/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2393342.ece>}; Opera, v. 58 no. 5, May 2007.
  - **Bull, Storm**, pianist, teacher, author, and composer, d. 7/22/2007 in Mesa, AZ; b. 1913 in Chicago, IL. Laurie Sampsel on MLA-L, 7/23/2007.
  - **Bulson, Howard**, lounge pianist, d. 5/7/2007 in Seattle, WA at 72; b. 5/11/1934 in Mexico, MO seattlepi.com, 5/8/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2553909.ece>}.
  - **Bundles, Stack**, rapper, d. 6/11/2007 in Queens, NY at 24; b. **Rayquon Elliot**. STLtoday.com, 6/12/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_STACK\\_BUNDLES?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_STACK_BUNDLES?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - **Burdette, Wayne**, jazz bassist, d. 5/15/2007 in Charleston, SC at 56. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
  - **Burley, Fulton**, tenor, Disneyland performer, d. 5/7/2007 in Carlsbad, CA at 84; b. in Toronto, Ontario. latimes.com, 5/17/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-burley17may17,1,3897896.story>}; Boston.com, 5/18/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/18/fulton\\_burley\\_at\\_84\\_vocalist\\_longtime\\_disneyl\\_and\\_performer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/18/fulton_burley_at_84_vocalist_longtime_disneyl_and_performer/)}.
  - **Burnam, Edna Mae**, author and composer, d. 4/27/2007 in Sacramento, CA; b. 1907. Clavier, v. 46 no. 8, October 2007.
  - **Burns, Richard**, rock musician, d. 11/5/2007 in Camarillo, CA at 64; b. 1943 in Woodbine, IA. VenturaCountyStar.com, 11/10/2007 {<http://www.venturacountystar.com/news/2007/nov/10/member-of-60s-band-the-dartells-dies/>}.

- **Burt, Ron**, New Zealand guitarist, d. 10/8/2007 in Wellington?; b. 1928 in West Ham, London, England. Classical Guitar, v. 26 no. 5, January 2008.
- **Burwell, Paul**, jazz drummer, d. 2/4/2007 in England at 57. Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Byrd, Bobby**, soul keyboardist and vocalist, d. 9/12/2007 in Loganville, GA at 73. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.  
also bandleader; b. 8/15/1934 in Toccoa, GA. Rolling Stone, no. 1036, 10/4/2007.
- **Calvert, Casey**, rock guitarist and singer, d. 11/23/2007 in Washington, DC at 25. AOL.com, 11/26/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/hawthorne-heights-guitarist-dies-on-bus/20071126160509990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/hawthorne-heights-guitarist-dies-on-bus/20071126160509990001)}.  
d. 11/24/2007 at 26; b. 1981. Rolling Stone, no. 1042/1043, 12/27/2007 / 1/10/2008.
- **Camara, Dale (Huling)**, hornist, d. 12/7/2007. CIM Notes, Summer 2008.
- **Cambon, Elise Murray**, organist, music minister, choir director, and music professor, d. 12/30/2007 in New Orleans, LA at 90. American Organist, v. 42 no. 3, March 2008.
- **Campbell, Elaine**, Canadian lyricist, d. 8/11/2007 in Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island at 81; b. **Elaine Helen Leiterman** 9/15/1925 in South Porcupine, Ontario. globeandmail.com, 8/16/2007 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20070816.OBCAMPBELL16/TPStory/>}.
- **Campbell, Jimmy**, British singer and songwriter, d. 2/12/2007 in Liverpool; b. 1/4/1944 in Liverpool. Independent Online Edition, 2/14/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2268053.ece>}.
- **Campbell, Robert**, musicologist, d. 12/19/2007. AMS Newsletter, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.
- **Camporeale, Marc Lawrence**, rock musician, d. 10/28/2007; b. 1961. New York Times On the Web, 11/25/2007 {<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=980CE1DB173AF936A15752C1A9619C8B63>}.  
d. in the Otis Reservoir in Massachusetts at 46. cbs3springfield.com, 10/29/2007 {<http://www.cbs3springfield.com/news/local/10875016.html>}.
- **Cantero, Jose Luis**, Spanish singer, d. 6/19/2007 at 69. philly.com, 6/21/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070621\\_Jose\\_Luis\\_Canero\\_\\_\\_Spanish\\_singer\\_\\_69.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070621_Jose_Luis_Canero___Spanish_singer__69.html)}.  
a.k.a. **El Fary**; b. in Madrid. Yahoo!News, 6/19/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070620/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070620/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}.  
**José Luis Cantero Rada**, also actor, d. in Madrid; b. 8/20/1937. Independent Online Edition, 6/21/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2686789.ece>}.
- **Cargill, Henson**, country singer, d. 3/24/2007 in Oklahoma City, OK at 66. STLtoday.com, 3/27/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_CARGILL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_CARGILL?SITE=MOSTP)}; CBS NEWS online, 3/27/2007 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2007/03/27/ap/entertainment/main2613519.shtml>}.  
b. in Oklahoma City, OK. latimes.com, 3/28/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings28.1mar28.1.3620879.story>}.
- **Carson, Bill (Billie Rae)**, rock guitarist and guitar designer, “test pilot of the Stratocaster”, d. 2/15/2007; b. 7/8/1926. Guardian Unlimited, 5/14/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2078708,00.html>}.  
d. in Nashville, TN; b. in Meridian, OK. Independent Online Edition, 6/5/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2614577.ece>}.
- **Carson, Margaret**, classical music publicist, d. 10/11/2007 in Manhattan at 96; b. 1911 in Salt Lake City, UT. New York Times On the Web, 10/13/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/10/13/arts/music/13carson.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 1, February 2008.  
b. 7/11/1911. Opera News, v. 72 no. 8, February 2008.
- **Carson, Sal**, jazz trumpeter, d. ca. 10/9/2007 at 86. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Carver, Ralph E.**, organist and organ restorer, d. 5/31/2007 in Mashpee, MA at 91. American Organist, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Cathaway, Rick**, rock bassist, guitarist, and teacher, d. 5/20/2007 in Ventura County, CA; b. 11/2/1946 in Burbank, CA. Ventura County Star, 5/23/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/venturacountystar/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=88262530>}.
- **Chace, Frank**, jazz reeds player, d. 12/28/2007 in Evanston, IL at 83. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Chamberlain, Gerald**, trombonist, d. 2007? Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 1, February 2008.
- **Cheatham, Jimmy**, jazz trombonist, bandleader, and teacher, d. 1/12/2007 in San Diego, CA at 83 [sic]; b. 6/18/1924 in Birmingham, AL. SignOnSandDiego.com, 1/17/2007 {<http://www.signonsandiego.com/news/obituaries/20070117-9999-7m17cheatham.html>}; Jazz Journal International,

- v. 60 no. 3, March 2007.
- b. **James R. Cheatham**. Independent Online Edition, 1/20/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2169228.ece>}.
- d. at 82. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Cheren, Mel**, pioneering disco record publisher and cover artist, d. 12/7/2007 in New York City at 74; b. 1/21/1933 in Everett, MA. New York Sun online, 12/11/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/67809>}.
  - d. in Manhattan; b. **Melvin Cheren**. New York Times On the Web, 12/21/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/21/arts/21cheren.html>}.
  - **Childers, Buddy**, jazz trumpeter, d. 5/24/2007. Mike Vax on Trumpet Players International Network (mailing list) 5/25/2007, forwarded by "Gordo" to alt.obituaries 5/25/2007.
  - Marion "Buddy" Childers**, also bandleader, d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. 2/12/1926 in St. Louis, MO. Independent Online Edition, 5/30/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2591492.ece>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 7, July 2007.
  - d. in Ojai, CA at 81. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
  - **Chinnock, Bill**, guitarist, keyboardist, and singer-songwriter, d. 3/8/2007 in Yarmouth, ME at 59. WCSH6.com, 3/8/2007 {<http://www.wsch6.com/news/article.aspx?storyid=54426>}.
  - d. 3/7/2007. Rolling Stone, no. 1023, 4/5/2007.
  - **Chism, Chico**, blues drummer and singer, d. 1/28/2007 in Phoenix, AZ at 79; b. **Napoleon Chism** 5/23/1927 Shreveport, LA. Tucson Citizen online, 1/29/2007 {<http://www.tucsoncitizen.com/daily/local/40112.php>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
  - **Christie, Gratia**, mezzo, d. 2/15/2007 in New York City. New York Times, 2/25/2007.
  - **Chrisye**, Indonesian popular singer, d. 3/30/2007 in Cipete, South Jakarta at 58; b. **Chrismansyah Rahardi**. JakartaPost.com, 4/1/2007 {<http://www.thejakartapost.com/detailnational.asp?fileid=20070401.A03&iREC=2>}.
  - **Cillario, Carlo Felice**, conductor and violinist, d. 12/13/2007 in Bologna at 92; b. 2/7/1915 in Mendoza, Argentina. Telegraph.co.uk, 12/26/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml;jsessionid=NIXFSU1CDLOZNQFIQMGCFFGAVVCBQUIV0?xml=/news/2007/12/21/db2102.xml>}.
  - b. in San Rafael, Mendoza. Opera, v. 59 no. 3, March 2008.
  - **Clare, Natalia**, ballerina, d. 4/8/2007 in Torrance, CA at 87; b. 9/3/1919 in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times On the Web, 4/20/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/20/arts/dance/20clare.html>}.
  - **Clark, Mahlon**, jazz clarinetist, d. 9/20/2007 in Van Nuys, CA at 84. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
  - **Clark, Milton Jr.**, singer and actor, d. 5/31/2007 in Media, PA at 48; b. in Philadelphia, PA. Philly.com, 6/14/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070614\\_Milton\\_Clark\\_Jr\\_\\_\\_Singer\\_actor\\_48.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070614_Milton_Clark_Jr___Singer_actor_48.html)}.
  - **Clark, Mike**, drummer and studio owner, d. 2/1/2007 in Cumming, GA at 63; b. in Atlanta, GA. cbs46.com, 2/6/2007 {<http://www.cbs46.com/Global/story.asp?S=6046420>}.
  - **Clay, Philippe**, French popular singer, d. 12/13/2007; b. **Philippe Mathevet** 3/7/1927 in Paris. guardian.co.uk, 1/16/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2008/jan/16/france.arts>}.
  - **Cochran, Charles**, country pianist, arranger, and songwriter, d. 6/7/2007 at 71; b. in Midway, PA. TENNESSEAN.com, 6/8/2007 {<http://tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070608/ENTERTAINMENT01/70608092>}.
  - **Cohen, Harvey**, film and television composer and orchestrator, d. 1/14/2007 in Los Angeles at 55; b. in Massachusetts. STLtoday.com, 1/15/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_COHEN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_COHEN?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - also played piano and several wind instruments; b. in Brookline, MA. ContraCostaTimes.com, 1/15/2007 {<http://www.contracostatimes.com/mld/cctimes/news/16466518.htm>}.
  - **Colantonio, Emily**, piano teacher, d. 8/2/2007 in Needham, MA at 93; b. in Needham, MA. Boston.com, 8/6/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/08/06/emily\\_colantonio\\_taught\\_piano\\_to\\_thousands\\_at\\_93/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/08/06/emily_colantonio_taught_piano_to_thousands_at_93/)}.
  - **Coleman, Kent**, violin teacher, d. 6/19/2007 in Bellevue, WA at 51. seattletimes.com, 6/21/2007 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/localnews/2003756377\\_colemanobit21.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/localnews/2003756377_colemanobit21.html)}.
  - **Collins, Ada Wrenne Weeks**, a.k.a. "**Groovy Granny**", country-gospel guitarist and pianist, d. 8/17/2007 in Beech Island, SC at 97; b. in Tullahoma, TN. Yahoo!News, 8/20/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070820/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070820/ap_on_re_us/deaths)}.
  - **Collins, Burt**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/23/2007 in Philadelphia, PA at 75. Cadence, v. 33 no. 5, May 2007.

- **Colovas, George**, a.k.a. **Jamie Coe**, rock singer and club owner, d. 1/21/2007 in Livonia, MI at 71; b. in Highland Park, MI. freep.com, 1/27/2007 {<http://www.freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070127/NEWS08/70127011>}.
- **Coltrane, Alice**, jazz pianist, widow of John Coltrane, d. 1/12/2007 in West Hills, CA at 69; b. **Alice McLeod** in Detroit. AOL.com, 1/14/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/jazz-pianist-alice-coltrane-dies-in/20070114172609990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/jazz-pianist-alice-coltrane-dies-in/20070114172609990001)}; Down Beat, v. 74 no. 3, March 2007.  
also composer and organist; b. 8/27/1937. New York Times On the Web, 1/14/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-coltrane14jan14,1,7953112.story>}; chicagotribune.com, 1/15/2007 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0701150006jan15,1,5657838.story>}.  
also vibes player. New York Times On the Web, 1/15/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/01/15/arts/music/15colt.html>}.  
also harpist and bandleader. Independent Online Edition, 1/16/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2157386.ece>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1020, 2/22/2007; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 3, March 2007; Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Compton, Sam Ray Jr.**, luthier, d. 2007 at 52. Strad, v. 118, no. 1409, September 2007.
- **Condon, Les**, British jazz trumpeter and pianist, d. 11/2007 at 77; b. **Richard Leslie Condon** 2/23/1930 in Kennington, London. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Conkling, Donna King**, pop singer, d. 6/20/2007 in Plano, TX at 88; b. **Donna Olivia Driggs** 9/3/1918 in Sanford, CO. latimes.com, 6/22/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kingdonna22jun22,1,4496988.story>}; Boston.com, 6/23/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/23/donna\\_king\\_conkling\\_singer\\_with\\_the\\_king\\_sisters\\_at\\_88/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/23/donna_king_conkling_singer_with_the_king_sisters_at_88/)}.
- **Conlin, Joseph H.**, impresario, d. 3/5/2007 in West Palm Beach, FL; b. 2/12/1928 in Chicago, IL. Opera News, v. 71 no. 12, June 2007.
- **Connell, John**, British bass, d. 3/23/2007 at 50; b. 4/11/1956 in Glasgow. Times Online, 6/6/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1890074.ece>}.  
d. in Blackpool. Opera, v. 58 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Cook, Richard David**, British jazz writer, editor, and record producer, d. 8/25/2007 in London; b. 2/7/1957 in Kew, Surrey. Independent Online Edition, 9/1/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2917315.ece>}; New York Times On the Web, 9/13/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/09/13/arts/music/13cook.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 11, November 2007; Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Cooper, Alan**, jazz clarinetist and soprano saxophonist, d. 8/22/2007 in England at 76. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Cooper, Albert**, British luthier and violin collector, d. at 94. Strad, v. 118, no. 1406, June 2007.  
also dealer, d. 4/4/2007 at 93; b. 11/24/1913. Guardian Unlimited, 6/27/2007 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,2112226,00.html>}.
- **Cox, Norrie (Norman S.)**, jazz clarinetist and bandleader, d. 3/7/2007 in Milwaukee, WI at 75; b. in England. JS Online, 3/14/2007 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=577846>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Crabtree, Alan Robert**, Canadian organist, d. 11/8/2007 in Thornbury, Ontario at 73; b. 4/1/1934 in Toronto. American Organist, v. 42 no. 4, April 2008.
- **Crawford, Hubie**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 10/29/2007 in Detroit, MI at 61. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Crespin, Régine**, French soprano, d. 7/5/2007 in Paris at 80; b. 1927 in Marseilles [sic]. Playbill Arts online, 7/5/2007 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/6743.html>}.  
d. 7/4/2007; b. 2/23/1927. New York Times On the Web, 7/6/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/07/06/arts/music/06crespin.html>}.  
d. 7/5/2007; b. in Marseille. International Herald Tribune online, 7/5/2007 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/ap/2007/07/05/arts/EU-A-E-STG-France-Obit-Crespin.php>}; Yahoo!News, 7/6/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070706/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070706/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}; latimes.com, 7/6/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-crespin6jul06,1,803950.story>}; Boston.com, 7/6/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/06/regine\\_crespin\\_diva\\_noted\\_for\\_magnetism/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/06/regine_crespin_diva_noted_for_magnetism/)}.  
d. 7/5/2007; b. in Marseilles [sic]. Times Online, 7/7/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2039457.ece>}; Independent Online Edition, 7/9/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2747717.ece>}; Opera America Newsline, v. 16 no. 10, July/August 2007.

- d. 7/4/2007; b. in Marseille. [washingtonpost.com, 7/7/2007](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/06/AR2007070601959.html) {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/06/AR2007070601959.html>}.
- d. 7/6/2007. Opera, v. 58 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Crumbaugh, Paul G.**, jazz trombonist, d. 3/17/2007 in Chicago, IL at 92; b. 1915 in Indiana. [chicagotribune.com](http://www.chicagotribune.com), 4/7/2007 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0704060377apr07,1,6898446.story>}.
  - **Culver, Christopher**, music professor and jazz trombonist, d. 3/7/2007 at 54. [Newsday.com](http://www.newsday.com), 3/8/2007 {<http://www.newsday.com/news/printedition/longisland/ny-lipost085122108mar08,0,7024028.story>}.
  - **Curfman, David R.**, neurosurgeon, organist, and choirmaster, d. 7/24/2007 in Washington, DC at 65; b. 1/2/1942 in Bucyrus, OH. [American Organist](http://www.americanorganist.com), v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.
  - **Curtis, Pat**, pianist and teacher, d. 7/23/2007 in Virginia Beach, VA at 78; b. **Edwin Moore Curtis Jr.** 1929 in Norfolk, VA. [PilotOnline.com](http://www.pilotonline.com), 7/24/2007 {<http://content.hamptonroads.com/story.cfm?story=129003&ran=170850>}.
  - **Dallas, Frank "Sonny"**, jazz bassist, d. 7/22/2007 in Long Island, NY at 76. [Cadence](http://www.cadence.com), v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
  - **Dangerfield, Tony (Anthony Stuart)**, British rock singer and bassist, d. 7/20/2007 in London; b. 8/31/1944 in Wolverhampton. [Independent Online Edition](http://www.independent.co.uk), 8/22/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2883798.ece>}.
  - **Daniels, Dinah**, classical music administrator, d. 3/11/2007 in Pittsburgh, PA at 60; b. in Newton, MA. [post-gazette.com](http://www.post-gazette.com), 3/15/2007 {<http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/07074/769629-122.stm>}.
  - **Daniels, Stan**, TV writer and producer and Broadway songwriter, d. 4/6/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 72; b. in Toronto. [CNN.com](http://www.cnn.com), 4/11/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/TV/04/11/obit.daniels.ap/index.html>}.
  - **Danzer, Georg**, Austrian pop singer and songwriter, d. 6/21/2007 in St. Pölten; b. 10/7/1946 in Vienna. [Independent Online Edition](http://www.independent.co.uk), 6/30/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2723189.ece>}.
  - **Datz-Pyle, Debbi**, Hollywood orchestra contractor, d. 6/17/2007. [SoundtrackNet](http://www.soundtrack.net), 6/17/2007 {<http://www.soundtrack.net/news/article/?id=1010>}.
  - **D'Auri, Gino**, flamenco guitarist, d. 1/26/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 69; b. in Rome. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 2/12/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dauri12feb12,1,4863605.story>}.
  - **Davey, Arthur Eugene**, jazz saxophonist, flutist, and vocalist, d. 5/13/2007 in Denver, CO at 103. [Cadence](http://www.cadence.com), v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.
  - **Davidson, Erika**, opera photographer, d. 3/21/2007 in New York, NY; b. 7/19/1926 in Frankfurt, Germany. [Opera News](http://www.operanews.com), v. 71 no. 12, June 2007.
  - **Davis, Art**, jazz bassist, d. 7/29/2007 in Long Beach, CA at 73; b. 12/5/1933 in Harrisburg, PA. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 8/4/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-davis4aug04,1,1205120.story>}; [STLtoday.com](http://www.stltoday.com), 8/4/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ART\\_DAVIS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ART_DAVIS?SITE=MOSTP)}; [Chron.com](http://www.chron.com), 8/8/2007 {<http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/deaths/5029677.html>}; [Strad](http://www.strad.com), v. 118, no. 1410, October 2007.
  - **Arthur D. Davis**, also bandleader and psychologist. [Independent Online Edition](http://www.independent.co.uk), 8/10/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2851409.ece>}; [Jazz Journal International](http://www.jazzjournalinternational.com), v. 60 no. 9, September 2007.
  - **Arthur David Davis**; b. 12/6/1934. [Guardian Unlimited](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 8/28/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,2157143,00.html>}.
  - d. at 72. [Cadence](http://www.cadence.com), v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
  - **Davis, Brian**, British jazz writer and researcher, d. 2/26/2007 in Cornwall. [Jazz Journal International](http://www.jazzjournalinternational.com), v. 60 no. 4, April 2007.
  - **Davis, Humphrey Stewart Jr.**, jazz saxophonist, bandleader, and musical director, d. 5/12/2007 in New Orleans, LA; b. 11/14/1949. [nola.com](http://www.nola.com), 5/18/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/23/opinion/123vegan.html>}.
  - d. in Tulane, LA at 57. [Cadence](http://www.cadence.com), v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
  - **Davis, James B.**, gospel singer and bandleader, d. 4/17/2007 in Philadelphia, PA at 90. [New York Times On the Web](http://www.nytimes.com), 4/28/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/28/arts/28jdavis.html>}.
  - **James B. Davis Sr.**; b. 6/6/1916 in Greenville, SC. [Yahoo!News](http://www.yahoo.com), 4/28/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070429/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_14](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070429/ap_on_re_us/deaths_14)}; [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 4/29/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-davis29apr29,1,3273698.story>}.
  - **James Bodie Davis**, also songwriter. [SFGate.com](http://www.sfgate.com), 4/30/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/04/30/BAGHFPHV841.DTL>}; [Times Online](http://www.timesonline.co.uk), 5/12/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1779258.ece>}.
  - d. at 91. [Cadence](http://www.cadence.com), v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.

- **Davis, Tex**, a.k.a. **Sheriff Tex Davis**, a.k.a. **William Beuregard Davis**, rock/country songwriter, manager, and promoter, d. 8/29/2007 in Nashville, TN at 93; b. **William Douchette** in Connecticut. TENNESSEAN.com, 8/30/2007 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070830/ENTERTAINMENT01/708300428/0/ENTERTAINMENT01>}.
- **Dawes, Thomas W.**, rock musician and jingle writer, d. 10/13/2007 in Manhattan at 64; b. 7/25/1943 in Albany, NY. New York Times On the Web, 11/2/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/02/arts/02dawes.html>}.
- **Day, Roger Cooper**, British printer and amateur (but accomplished) organist, pianist, clarinetist, cellist, ukelele player, and composer, d. 4/8/2007; b. 6/14/1933 in Berlin, Germany. Telegraph.co.uk, 5/31/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/05/31/db3103.xml>}.
- **Day, Sonny**, New Zealander blues-rock musician, d. 8/10/2007 in Auckland. nzherald.co.nz, 8/10/2007 {[http://www.nzherald.co.nz/section/1501119/story.cfm?c\\_id=1501119&objectid=10456967](http://www.nzherald.co.nz/section/1501119/story.cfm?c_id=1501119&objectid=10456967)}.
- **de Brossard, Yolande**, French musicologist, d. 2007; b. 1917. Revue de Musicologie, v. 94 no. 2, 2008.
- **De Carlo, Yvonne**, actress and singer, d. 1/8/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 84. Playbill online, 1/10/2007 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/104795.html>}.  
d. in Woodland Hills, CA; b. **Margaret Yvonne Middleton** 9/1/1922 in Vancouver, British Columbia. Independent Online Edition, 1/12/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2145104.ece>}.
- **de Toledano, Ralph**, jazz writer, d. 2/3/2007 in Washington, DC at 90. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Deacon, Rob (Robert Andrew)**, British record producer, d. 9/8/2007 at 42; b. 8/6/1965 in Sutton-at-Hone, Kent. Guardian Unlimited, 10/10/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2187245,00.html>}.
- **deLay, Paul**, blues harmonica player, d. 3/7/2007 in Portland, OR at 55. kgw.com, 3/8/2007 {<http://www.kgw.com/sharedcontent/APStories/stories/D8NNMRD82.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.  
b. in Portland, OR. Salem-News.com, 3/7/2007 {[http://www.salem-news.com/articles/march072007/delay\\_dies\\_3607.php](http://www.salem-news.com/articles/march072007/delay_dies_3607.php)}.
- **Delp, Brad**, rock singer and guitarist, d. 3/9/2007 in Atkinson, NH at 55. Variety.com, 3/9/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117960892.html>}; AOL.com, 3/9/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/\\_a/brad-delp-lead-singer-of-boston-dies-at/20070309190909990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/_a/brad-delp-lead-singer-of-boston-dies-at/20070309190909990001)}; Yahoo!News, 3/9/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070310/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_10](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070310/ap_on_re_us/deaths_10)}; latimes.com, 3/10/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings10.1mar10,1,6181366.story>}.  
b. 1951 in Danvers, MA. New York Times On the Web, 3/10/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/10/arts/music/10cnd-delp.html>}; Boston.com, 3/10/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/10/brad\\_delp\\_55\\_lead\\_singer\\_for\\_best-selling\\_70s\\_band\\_boston/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/10/brad_delp_55_lead_singer_for_best-selling_70s_band_boston/)}; SFGate.com, 3/11/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/03/11/BAGDBOJC751.DTL>}.  
d. 3/10/2007. Philly.com, 3/11/2007 {<http://www.philly.com/ml/d/inquirer/news/obituaries/16877354.htm>}.  
**Bradley E. Delp**, d. 3/9/2007; b. 6/12/1951. Independent Online Edition, 3/12/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2350005.ece>}; Seoul Times online, 3/14/2007 {<http://theseoultimes.com/ST/?url=/ST/db/read.php?idx=4939>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1023, 4/5/2007.
- **Dennis, Kent S.**, chemist, organist, organ teacher, and orchestra administrator, d. 1/1/2007 in Midland, MI at 78; b. 6/25/1928 in Donora, PA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 4, April 2007.
- **DePriest, Akbar**, jazz drummer, d. 5/2/2007 at 76. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **DeRhodes, Jon**, jazz saxophonist and pianist, d. 6/5/2007 in Kent, England at 44. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Deveney, (Gerard) Matt**, rock keyboardist and singer, d. 6/5/2007 in South Boston, MA at 35. Boston.com, 6/9/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/09/matt\\_deveney\\_35\\_musician\\_in\\_grateful\\_dead\\_c\\_over\\_bands/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/09/matt_deveney_35_musician_in_grateful_dead_c_over_bands/)}.
- **Devinu, Giusy**, Italian soprano, d. 5/2/2007 in Selargius (Cagliari) at 46; b. 5/11/1960 in Cagliari. Opera, v. 58 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Dickenson, Jean**, coloratura soprano, d. 1/26/2007 in Briarcliff Manor, NY; b. 12/10/1913 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Opera News, v. 71 no. 11, May 2007.
- **Dineen, William**, organist and music critic, d. 7/26/2007 in Greenville, RI at 91. American Organist, v. 42 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Disco D**, hip-hop DJ and producer, d. 1/23/2007 in Washington, DC at 26; b. **David Shayman**. freep.com, 1/25/2007 {<http://freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070125/ENT04/701250322/1010/NEWS08>}.

- **Dodd, Mary Ann**, organist and author, d. 1/1/2007 in Cooperstown, NY; b. **Mary Ann Howell** 9/6/1931 in Pullman, WA. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Doherty, Denny**, rock singer and songwriter, d. 1/19/2007 in Mississauga, Ontario at 66; b. in Halifax, Nova Scotia. CNN.com, 1/19/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/19/obit.doherty.ap/index.html>}; TheShowBuzz.com, 1/19/2007 {[http://www.showbuzz.cbsnews.com/stories/2007/01/19/people\\_late\\_great/main2379091.shtml](http://www.showbuzz.cbsnews.com/stories/2007/01/19/people_late_great/main2379091.shtml)}; New York Times On the Web, 1/20/2007 {[www.nytimes.com/2007/01/20/arts/music/20doherty.html](http://www.nytimes.com/2007/01/20/arts/music/20doherty.html)}. b. 11/29/1940. BBC NEWS online, 1/20/2007 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/americas/6281309.stm>}; ninemsn.com.au, 1/20/2007 {<http://www.optusnet.com.au/news/story/abc/20070120/17/entertainment/18305>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1019, 2/8/2007.
- **Dolan, Joe**, Irish pop star, d. 12/26/2007 in Dublin; b. in Mullingar in Westmeath. RTÉ.ie Entertainment, 12/26/2007. d. at 68. STLtoday.com, 12/27/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_DOLAN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_DOLAN?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times On the Web, 12/29/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/29/arts/music/29dolan.html>}. b. 10/16/1943. Independent.co.uk, 12/28/2007 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/joe-dolan-chartopping-romantic-singer-767063.html>}.
- **Dolukhanova, Zara**, Russian mezzo, d. 12/5/2007; b. **Zara Makarian** 3/5/1918 in Moscow. *Opera News*, v. 72 no. 9, March 2008.
- **Donlin, Rae Anne**, coffeehouse owner/folk music promoter, d. 3/13/2007 in Newton, MA at 68; b. **Rae Anne Wilson**. Boston.com, 3/15/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/15/rae\\_anne\\_donlin\\_nurtured\\_folk\\_music\\_with\\_parents\\_coffeehouse/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/15/rae_anne_donlin_nurtured_folk_music_with_parents_coffeehouse/)}.
- **Dorn, Joel**, jazz record producer, d. 12/17/2007 in New York City at 65; b. 4/7/1942. hyenarecords.com, 12/18/2007 {<http://www.hyenarecords.com/node/671>}; latimes.com, 12/19/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dorn19dec19,1,2791730.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1044, 1/24/2008; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008. d. in Manhattan; b. in Yeadon, PA. New York Times On the Web, 12/19/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/19/arts/19dorn.html>}. b. in Philadelphia, PA. washingtonpost.com, 12/19/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/12/18/AR2007121802023.html>}.
- **Dr. Jockenstein, a.k.a. Roderick G. "Rod" King, d.j.**, d. 4/30/2007 in St. Louis, MO at 55. STLtoday.com, 4/30/2007 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/stlouiscitycounty/story/1E504CAB19284F3A862572CD0061F4AF?OpenDocument>}.
- **Drabowicz, Wojciech**, Polish baritone, d. 3/27/2007 in Poznan; b. 3/24/1966 in Poznan. Independent Online Edition, 4/30/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2496665.ece>}; *Opernwelt*, v. 48 no. 6, June 2007; *Opera News*, v. 72 no. 2, August 2007; *Opera*, v. 58 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Dreznes, Christine E.**, record store owner, d. 6/21/2007 in Chicago, IL at 89; b. 11/19/1917 in Chicago, IL. suntimes.com, 6/24/2007 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/440916,CST-NWS-XDREZ24.article>}.
- **Drummond, R. Paul**, choral director and music professor, d. 9/27/2007 at 60; b. 1947. *Choral Journal*, v. 48 no. 5, November 2007.
- **Druzhinin, Feodor**, Russian violist, d. 2007 at 75. *Strad*, v. 118, no. 1409, September 2007.
- **Dube, Lucky**, South African reggae singer, d. 10/18/2007 in Johannesburg at 43. AOL.com, 10/19/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/african-reggae-star-lucky-dube-killed/20071019064409990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/african-reggae-star-lucky-dube-killed/20071019064409990001)}; BBC NEWS online, 10/19/2007 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/7052050.stm>}; CBC.ca, 10/19/2007 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2007/10/19/lucky-dube-killed.html>}; Economist.com, 10/25/2007 {[http://economist.com/obituary/displaystory.cfm?story\\_id=10015816](http://economist.com/obituary/displaystory.cfm?story_id=10015816)}; Independent on Saturday, 10/28/2007 {<http://www.tios.co.za/index.php?fSectionId=1017&fArticleId=nw20071028140133771C319758>}.
- **Lucky Philip Dube**, also songwriter; b. 8/3/1964 near Ermelo. Times Online, 10/19/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2696899.ece>}. d. in Rosettenville. New York Times On the Web, 10/20/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/10/20/world/africa/20safrica.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1039, 11/15/2007.
- **DuBrow, Kevin**, heavy metal singer, d. 11/26/2007 in Las Vegas, NV at 52. AOL.com, 11/26/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/quiet-riot-singer-dubrow-found-dead/20071126132709990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/quiet-riot-singer-dubrow-found-dead/20071126132709990001)}; STLtoday.com, 11/26/2007

- {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_DUBROW?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_DUBROW?SITE=MOSTP)}; CNN.com, 11/26/2007  
 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/26/obit.dubrow/index.html>}.
- Kevin Mark DuBrow**, also songwriter, d. 11/25/2007; b. 10/29/1955. New York Times On the Web, 11/27/2007  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/27/arts/27dubrow.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 11/28/2007  
 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3201549.ece>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1042/1043, 12/27/2007 /  
 1/10/2008.
- b. in Los Angeles, CA. Times Online, 12/11/2007  
 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3030661.ece>}.
- **Duffy, John Charles**, musicologist, chorister, choral conductor, and music critic, d. 3/15/2007 in Gettysburg, PA at 64. Mark DeVoto on AMS-L, 3/24/2007.
  - **Duke, Jay**, jazz drummer, d. 1/17/2007 in Montclair, NJ at 80. Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
  - **Duskin, Big Joe**, boogie-woogie pianist, d. 5/6/2007 in Cincinnati, OH at 86. FOX19.com, 5/6/2007  
 {<http://www.fox19.com/Global/story.asp?S=6477071&nav=0zHF>}.
  - b. in Alabama. Yahoo!News, 5/8/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070509/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_4](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070509/ap_on_re_us/deaths_4)}.
  - d. 5/5/2007. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
  - **Dykstra, Andrea**, musicologist, d. 12/18/2007. AMS Newsletter, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.
  - **Dymiotis, Phanos (Theophanis Nicolau)**, composer and violinist, d. 3/10/2007 on Route 301 near Middletown, DE at 41; b. on Cyprus. washingtonpost.com, 3/23/2007 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/03/22/AR20070322202070\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/03/22/AR20070322202070_2.html)}.
  - **Eaton, Sidney F.**, organbuilder, d. 11/16/2007 in North Reading, MA at 99; b. 5/29/1908 in North Reading, MA. Tracker, v. 52 no. 2, Spring 2008.
  - **Eben, Petr**, Czech composer, d. 10/24/2007 in Prague at 78; b. 1/22/1929. MSN.com, 10/25/2007  
 {<http://entertainment.msn.com/news/article.aspx?news=281027&affid=100055>}; Google News, 10/25/2007  
 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MoknA>}.
  - also organist; b. in &Zhacek;amberk. Independent Online Edition, 10/27/2007  
 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3101964.ece>}; American Organist, v. 42 no. 1, January 2008; Organ, v. 86, no. 343, Mary/May 2008.
  - **Ebsen, Vilma**, dancer, teacher, and actress, sister of Buddy Ebsen, d. 3/12/2007 in Thousand Oaks, CA at 96. STLtoday.com, 3/20/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_EBSEN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_EBSEN?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - **Edwards, Esmond**, recording executive, d. 1/20/2007 in Santa Barbara, CA; b. 10/29/1927 in Nassau, Bahamas. latimes.com, 1/27/2007  
 {<http://www.legacy.com/LATimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStoryPrint&PersonID=86152357>}.
  - d. in Pasadena, CA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
  - **Elaheh**, Iranian classical singer, d. 8/15/2007 in Iran at 73; b. **Bahar Gholam Hosseinin**, 4/7/1934. Times Online, 8/31/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2358244.ece>}.
  - **Emmanuel, Terry (Terrence Lloyd)**, singer, dancer, and actor, d. 4/2/2007 in Overbrook, PA at 56; b. in Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 4/6/2007  
 {[http://www.philly.com/dailynews/obituaries/20070406\\_Terry\\_Emmanuel\\_\\_56\\_\\_entertainer\\_with\\_many\\_roles.html](http://www.philly.com/dailynews/obituaries/20070406_Terry_Emmanuel__56__entertainer_with_many_roles.html)}.
  - **Enck, Lieselotte**, German soprano, d. 1/23/2007 at 89; b. 1918. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 3, March 2007.
  - **Englert, Giuseppe G.**, composer and organist, d. 3/29/2007 in Paris, France at 80; b. 1927 in Fiesole, Italy. American Organist, v. 41 no. 7, July 2007.
  - **Essien, Gabe**, jazz clarinetist, d. 10/10/2007 at 72. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
  - **Evans, Edgar**, British tenor, d. 2/22/2007 at 94; b. 6/9/1912 in Cwrt Newydd, Cardiganshire. Telegraph.co.uk, 2/26/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/02/26/db2602.xml>}.
  - d. in London. Opera News, v. 71 no. 11, May 2007.
  - d. in Harrow; b. near Cwrt Newydd. Opera, v. 58 no. 5, May 2007.
  - **Evans, Frank**, British jazz guitarist, composer, and arranger, d. 2007; b. 1930. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 25 no. 8, April 2007.
  - **Evans, Ray**, Hollywood songwriter, d. 2/15/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 92; b. 2/4/1915 in Salamanca, NY. latimes.com, 3/1/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-ex-evansobit16feb17,0,6578096.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 2/17/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/17/arts/music/17evans.html>}; AOL.com, 2/19/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/songwriter-ray-evans-dies-at-92/20070217094809990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/songwriter-ray-evans-dies-at-92/20070217094809990001)}.



- **Eyermann, Tim (Albert Timothy)**, jazz winds player, bandleader, and teacher, d. 5/1/2007 in Miami, FL at 60; b. in Pittsburgh, PA. [washingtonpost.com, 5/14/2007](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/05/13/AR2007051301151.html) {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/05/13/AR2007051301151.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Eytle, Tommy (Thomas Daniel Hicks)**, British actor, singer, and guitarist, d. 6/19/2007 in Reading; b. 7/16/1926 in Georgetown, Guyana. Independent Online Edition, 6/29/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2720049.ece>}.
- **Ezell, Ralph**, country bassist, engineer, and manager, d. 11/30/2007 in Pickstown, SD at 54; b. in Newton, County, MS [sic]. Sequoyah County Times On the Web, 12/13/2007 {<http://www.sequoyahcountytimes.com/articles/2007/12/13/news/frontd.txt>}.
- **Fahey, Brian**, British big-band arranger and composer, d. 4/4/2007 at 87; b. 4/25/1919 in Margate, Kent. Times Online, 5/17/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1804677.ece>}. also bandleader, d. in England. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Fairley, E. (Edward) Lee**, music librarian and cellist, d. 5/19/2007 in Arlington, VA at 89; b. in Hannibal, NY. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 5/25/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/05/24/AR2007052402320.html>}.
- **Farquhar, David**, New Zealander composer and music professor, d. at 79 in Victoria?; b. 1928 in Cambridge. Radio New Zealand News online, 5/8/2007 {[http://www.radionz.co.nz/news/latest/200705081708/death\\_of\\_composer\\_david\\_farquhar](http://www.radionz.co.nz/news/latest/200705081708/death_of_composer_david_farquhar)}.
- **Farrell, Bill**, pop singer, d. 6/30/2007 in Rancho Mirage, CA; b. **Bill Fiorelli**. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 7/10/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=90481587>}. also pianist, d. at 81. Cadence, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Feldstein, Sandy**, composer, percussionist, and publishing executive, d. 8/30/2007; b. 1940. Instrumentalist, v. 62 no. 5, December 2007.
- **Felton, Hilton Clay Jr.**, jazz pianist, musical director, and composer, d. 2/13/2007 in Washington, DC at 60; b. in Norfolk, VA. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 2/17/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/02/16/AR2007021602040.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Fennell, Elizabeth Ludwig**, music publisher and arranger, d. 4/20/2007 at 90. Instrumentalist, v. 61 no. 11, June 2007.
- **Fetsch, Bill "Dr. Jazz"**, jazz drummer and d.j., d. 3/5/2007 in Portland, OR at 79. Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Fields, Freddie**, Hollywood producer, studio executive, and agent, d. 12/11/2007 in Beverly Hills, CA at 84; b. **Fred Feldman** 7/12/1923 in Ferndale, NY. New York Times On the Web, 12/13/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/13/arts/13fields.html>}.
- **Fisher, Ian**, rock singer, d. 10/22/2007 on Koh Samui, Thailand; b. **Scott Harrison Fisher** 9/26/1956. [seattlepi.com](http://seattlepi.com), 11/5/2007 {<http://blog.seattlepi.nwsourc.com/thebigblog/archives/125088.asp>}.
- **Flesch, Siegfried**, German musicologist, d. 12/2007; b. 10/11/1933 in Suhl. Newsletter of the American Handel Society, v. 22 no. 3, Winter 2007.
- **Fogelberg, Dan**, rock singer and songwriter, d. 12/16/2007 in Maine at 56. [USATODAY.com](http://www.usatoday.com), 12/16/2007 {[http://www.usatoday.com/life/music/news/2007-12-16-fogelberg-omit\\_N.htm](http://www.usatoday.com/life/music/news/2007-12-16-fogelberg-omit_N.htm)}; [STLtoday.com](http://www.stltoday.com), 12/17/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_FOGELBERG?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_FOGELBERG?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times On the Web, 12/17/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/17/arts/music/17fogelberg.html>}.  
b. **Daniel Grayling Fogelberg** 8/13/1951. Undercover HD, 12/16/2007 {<http://www.undercoverhd.com/news/Story.aspx?id=3653>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1044, 1/24/2008.  
b. in Peoria, IL. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 12/17/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-fogelberg17dec17,1,2933289.story>}; Independent Online Edition, 12/18/2007 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/dan-fogelberg-softrock-singersongwriter-765720.html>}; Times Online, 12/18/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3064882.ece>}.
- **Foldi, Andrew**, bass, d. 11/21/2007 in Federal Way, WA at 81; b. 7/20/1926 in Budapest. New York Times On the Web, 12/1/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/01/arts/01foldi.html>}; Opera News, v. 72 no. 8, February 2008. d. 11/27/2007. Opera, v. 59 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Folley, Lawrence**, British baritone, d. 1/14/2007 in Greenock, Renfrewshire; b. 12/6/1928 in Benoni, South Africa. Independent Online Edition, 3/7/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2334874.ece>}; Opera, v. 58 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Folson, Eileen**, jazz cellist, d. 2/4/2007 in New York City, NY at 50. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Fontheim, Joachim**, German opera director, d. at 85. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 6, June 2007. d. 5/8/2007 in Krefeld. Orchester, v. 55 no. 8, September 2007.

- **Ford, Jim**, country and soul singer-songwriter, d. 11/18/2007 at 66; b. 8/23/1941. Times Online, 12/14/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3046528.ece>}.
- **Fourie, Johnny**, South African jazz guitarist, d. 8/19/2007 at 70. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Fox, Paul “Foxy”**, British punk guitarist and songwriter, d. 10/21/2007 at 56; b. 4/11/1951 in Bermondsey, south London. Guardian Unlimited, 10/22/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2196342,00.html>}. also singer, d. in London. Independent Online Edition, 10/31/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3112800.ece>}.
- **Franca, Celia**, Canadian ballerina, d. 2/19/2007 in Ottawa at 85; b. **Celia Franks** 6/25/1921 in London. New York Times On the Web, 2/22/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/22/obituaries/22franca.html>}.
- **Freeland, Mark**, rock guitarist, d. 6/14/2007 in Buffalo, NY. Buffalo News online, 6/16/2007 {<http://www.buffalonews.com/entertainment/story/100082.html>}.
- **Freeman, Russell Edward**, organist and music director, d. 11/26/2007 in Greenville, NC at 61. American Organist, v. 42 no. 5, May 2008.
- **Freiner, Glenn**, professor of piano, organ, and voice, d. 1/12/2007 at 79. Opus, v. 23 no. 5, February 2007.
- **Frigo, Johnny**, jazz violinist and bassist, d. 7/4/2007 in Chicago, IL at 90; b. in Chicago, IL. KWQC-TV6 online, 7/4/2007 {<http://www.kwqc.com/Global/story.asp?S=6748076>}; globeandmail.com, 7/5/2007 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/RTGAM.20070705.wobitfrigo0705/BNStory/Entertainment/home>}; STLtoday.com, 7/5/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_FRIGO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_FRIGO?SITE=MOSTP)}; MiamiHerald.com, 7/5/2007 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/804/story/160729.html>}; Forbes.com, 7/5/2007 {<http://www.forbes.com/feeds/ap/2007/07/05/ap3887807.html>}; SFGate.com, 7/5/2007 {<http://sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2007/07/04/entertainment/e213215D11.DTL>}; New York Times On the Web, 7/7/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/07/07/arts/07frigo.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007; Downbeat, v. 74 no. 8, September 2007; Strad, v. 118, no. 1409, September 2007.  
b. **John Virgil Frigo** 12/27/1916. washingtonpost.com, 7/6/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/05/AR2007070501899.html>}; Boston.com, 7/6/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/06/johnny\\_frigo\\_90\\_jazz\\_bassist\\_violinist\\_helped\\_write\\_standards/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/06/johnny_frigo_90_jazz_bassist_violinist_helped_write_standards/)}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 9, September 2007.  
d. 7/5/2007. Times Online, 7/16/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2080507.ece>}.
- **Fritsch, Richard Elvin “Rick”**, organist, d. 6/5/2007 in Lancaster, PA at 52; b. in Lancaster, PA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Frohman, Carole Joan**, Broadway singer and actress, professor of interior design, d. 3/16/2007 in North Miami, FL at 76; b. 7/22/21930 in Brooklyn, NY. MiamiHerald.com, 3/23/2007 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/512/story/50817.html>}.
- **Fryer, Fritz**, British rock singer and guitarist, d. 9/2/2007 in Lisbon; b. **David Roderic Carnie Fryer** 12/6/1944 in Rochdale, Lancashire. Independent Online Edition, 9/8/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2941921.ece>}. also lyricist, d. 9/9/2007; b. **David Roderick Carney Fryer** at Oldham, Lancashire. Telegraph.co.uk, 10/13/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/10/13/db1303.xml>}.
- **Fuller, Albert**, early-music harpsichordist, conductor, teacher, and author, d. 9/22/2007 in Manhattan at 81; b. 7/21/1926 in Washington, DC. New York Times On the Web, 9/25/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/09/25/arts/25fuller.html>}. also organist and editor. American Organist, v. 41 no. 12, December 2007.
- **Furst, Janos**, Hungarian violinist and conductor, d. 1/3/2007 in Paris at 71; b. 1935 in Budapest. latimes.com, 1/6/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings6.5jan06,1,5816864.story>}. **János Fürst**; b. 10/10/1935. ireland.com, 1/6/2007 {<http://www.ireland.com/newspaper/obituaries/2007/0106/1167776792935.html>}; Strad, v. 118, no. 1403, March 2007.
- **Gaber, George**, percussionist and professor, d. 11/21/2007 in Bloomington, IN at 91. wthitv.com, 11/23/2007 {<http://www.wthitv.com/Global/story.asp?S=7399530>}. d. ca 11/22/2007. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Gabriel, George**, vice president of BMI, d. 2/22/2007 in Sarasota, FL at 97; b. 10/17/1909 in New York. HeraldTribune.com, 3/1/2007 {<http://www.heraldtribune.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070301/NEWS/703010404/-1/xml>}.

- **Gallagher, Bill**, jazz clarinetist, d. 10/22/2007 in Barnegat, NJ at 69. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Gardner, Zan**, jazz and blues vocalist, d. 5/1/2007 in Philadelphia, PA; b. 5/2/1948; b. **Suzanne Gardner Lagerman** in Bryn Mawr, PA. philly.com, 5/6/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070506\\_Nontraditional\\_singer\\_became\\_Philadelphia\\_standard.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070506_Nontraditional_singer_became_Philadelphia_standard.html)}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Garies, John A. "Johnny"**, Christian-rock singer, guitarist, pianist, drummer, and songwriter, d. 8/5/2007 in Houston, TX at 54. Chron.com, 8/8/2007 {<http://www.chron.com/dispatch/story.mpl/deaths/5039152.html>}.
- **Garvin, Dwane**, R&B drummer, d. 7/11/2007 in Scottsdale, AZ at 61; b. in Indianapolis, IN. IndyStar.com, 7/14/2007 {<http://www.indystar.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070714/LOCAL/707140480/1196>}.
- **Gasparian, Gohar**, Armenian opera singer, d. 5/10/2007 in Yerevan at 83; b. 1924 in Egypt. ArmeniaNow.com, 5/11/2007 {<http://armenianow.com/?action=viewArticle&AID=2201&CID=2243&IID=1133&lng=eng>}.
- **Gates, Keith Robert**, composer and music professor, d. 5/22/2007 in Lake Charles, LA; b. 9/29/1948 in Johnstown, PA. Johnson Funeral Home online, 5/23/2007 {[http://www.johnsonfuneralhome.net/ASIMAS/johnsonfh/obituaryDescription.jsp?domain\\_id=131&deceased\\_id=101757](http://www.johnsonfuneralhome.net/ASIMAS/johnsonfh/obituaryDescription.jsp?domain_id=131&deceased_id=101757)}.
- **Gefuell, Robert**, jazz promoter, d. 8/6/2007 in San Francisco, CA at 84. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Genova, Vince**, jazz pianist, d. 1/17/2007 in Nambour, Queensland, Australia at 64. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Genzmer, Harald**, German composer, d. 12/16/2007 in München (Munich) at 98; b. 2/9/1909 in Blumenthal (Bremen). Musik und Kirche, v. 78 no. 2, March/April 2008; Schott Aktuell : The Journal, March/April (no. 2) 2008.
- **George, George W.**, film and Broadway producer, d. 11/7/2007 in Manhattan at 87; b. **George Warren Goldberg** 2/8/1920 in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 11/15/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/15/theater/15george.html>}.
- **Gerber, Pierre**, Swiss luthier, d. 9/6/2007 in Lausanne; b. 3/27/1912 in Lausanne. Strad, v. 119, no. 1414, February 2008.
- **Getz, Pierce Allen**, organist, music director, choral conductor, and professor of music, d. 3/30/2007 in Hershey, PA at 77; b. 11/4/1929 in Denver, PA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Gewirtz, Sharon Fay**, violinist, d. 2007? Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 1, February 2008.
- **Giantomasi, Vince**, jazz drummer, d. 6/22/2007 in New Jersey at 54. Cadence, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Gilbert, Peggy**, jazz saxophonist, bandleader, and arranger, d. 2/12/2007 in Burbank, CA at 102; b. **Margaret Knechtges** 1/17/1905 in Sioux City, IA. latimes.com, 2/18/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gilbert18feb18,1,7935828.story>}; philly.com, 3/3/2007 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/16824755.htm>}.  
b. **Margaret Fern Knechtges**. New York Times On the Web, 2/25/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/25/arts/music/25gilbert.html>}.  
also vocalist. Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.  
also clarinetist, violinist, vibes player, and contractor. Journal of the International Alliance for Women in Music, v. 13 no. 2, 2007.
- **Glover, Ruby**, jazz singer, d. 10/20/2007 in Baltimore, MD at 77. Baltimore Times Online, 10/29/2007 {<http://www.btimes.com/News/Article/Article.asp?NewsID=83398&sID=4>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Gocher, Charles**, rock percussionist, d. 2/19/2007 in Seattle, WA at 54. Pitchfork, 2/21/2007 {<http://www.pitchforkmedia.com/article/news/41296-sun-city-girls-charles-gochoer-rip>}.
- **Goins, Ray Elwood**, bluegrass banjoist, d. 7/2/2007 in Pikeville, KY at 71; b. 1/3/1936 in Bramwell, WV. CMT.com, 7/5/2007 {[http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1564058/20070705/id\\_0.jhtml](http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1564058/20070705/id_0.jhtml)}.
- **Goldstein, Richie**, junk percussionist and teacher, d. 4/29/2007 in Jamaica Plain, MA at 59. Boston.com, 5/4/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/04/richie\\_goldstein\\_added\\_rhythm\\_smiles\\_to\\_kids\\_lives/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/04/richie_goldstein_added_rhythm_smiles_to_kids_lives/)}.
- **Goltzer, Albert**, oboist, d. 2007? Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 1, February 2008.
- **Gomes, James**, jazz drummer, d. 1/18/2007 in Buffalo, NY at 69. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Gomez, Sergio**, Mexican singer, d. 12/2/2007 somewhere between Morelia and Puerto Vallarta. SFGate.com, 12/4/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2007/12/03/entertainment/e210919S65.DTL>}.

- **Gomez, Tito**, Puerto Rican salsa singer, d. 6/12/2007 in Cali, Colombia at 59; b. in Juana Díaz. latimes.com, 6/14/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gomez14jun14,1,6099636.story>}; Boston.com, 6/16/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/16/tito\\_gomez\\_at\\_59\\_vocalist\\_fronted\\_salsa\\_bands\\_of\\_new\\_york\\_colombia\\_and\\_puerto\\_rico/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/16/tito_gomez_at_59_vocalist_fronted_salsa_bands_of_new_york_colombia_and_puerto_rico/)}.
- **Gonzalez, Chito**, dance orchestra leader and multi-instrumentalist, d. 6/9/2007 in El Paso, TX at 74; b. 1932 in Chihuahua. elpasotimes.com, 6/13/2007 {[http://www.elpasotimes.com/entertainment/ci\\_6126783](http://www.elpasotimes.com/entertainment/ci_6126783)}.
- **Goulet, Robert**, American popular singer and actor, d. 10/30/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 73; b. in Massachusetts. CNN.com, 10/30/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/30/obit.robert.goulet.ap/index.html>}; seattlepi.com, 10/30/2007 {[http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/ae/337441\\_gouletobit31.html](http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/ae/337441_gouletobit31.html)}.  
**Robert Gerard Goulet**; b. 11/26/1933 in Lawrence, MA. New York Times On the Web, 10/30/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/10/30/arts/music/30cnd-goulet.html>}; latimes.com, 10/31/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/local/la-me-goulet31oct31,0,2903288,full.story>}; Independent Online Edition, 11/1/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3115502.ece>}; Times Online, 11/1/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2780208.ece>}.
- **Graham, Colin**, opera director, d. 4/6/2007 in St. Louis, MO; b. 1931. Email from Opera Theatre of Saint Louis, 4/6/2007.  
also librettist; d. in Creve Coeur, MO at 75; b. in London. STLtoday.com, 4/7/2007 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/visitsstlouis/story/424168FB6D19DEEF862572B60011E19F?OpenDocument>}; New York Times On the Web, 4/9/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/09/arts/09graham.html>}; latimes.com, 4/11/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-graham11apr11,1,6343524.story>}; Opera, v. 58 no. 6, June 2007; Opera America Newline, v. 16 no. 8, May 2007.  
also designer; b. 9/22/1931. Telegraph.co.uk, 4/9/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/04/09/db0901.xml>}.  
b. in Hove. Times Online, 4/9/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1629548.ece>}; Opera News, v. 71 no. 12, June 2007.
- **Grand, Murray**, cabaret accompanist and composer, d. 3/7/2007 in New York City at 87; b. 1919 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Sun online, 3/12/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/50238>}.
- **Grant, Milt**, pop d.j. and radio station owner, d. 4/28/2007 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 83; b. 5/13/1923 in New York City. New York Sun online, 5/9/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/54079>}.
- **Graves, Anita Jeanne Shiflett**, organist, choir director, and teacher, d. 9/16/2007 at 86; b. 9/20/1920 in Lincoln, IL. American Organist, v. 42 no. 1, January 2008.
- **Greeley, George**, pianist, arranger, conductor, and composer, d. 5/26/2007 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 89; b. in Westerly, RI. Variety.com, 5/30/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117966003.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Green, Manny**, big-band bandleader, d. 7/30/2007 at 86; b. **Manuel Greenberg** in Galveston, TX. Galveston County Daily News E-Edition, 8/1/2007 {<http://news.galvestondailynews.com/story.lasso?ewcd=308fe4f0ea39ac35>}.  
also trumpeter and vocalist, d. in Galveston, TX. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Griffin, Merv**, singer, pianist, talk show host, and impresario, d. 8/12/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 82; b. **Mervyn Edward Griffin Jr.** 7/6/1925 in San Mateo, CA. CNN.com, 8/12/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/TV/08/12/griffin.obit.ap/index.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 8/13/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/13/arts/television/13griffin.html>}.
- **Griffin, Victor**, dancer, singer, and actor, d. 2/3/2007 in Syosset, NY at 88; b. in Pittsburgh, PA. Variety.com, 2/9/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117959116.html>}.
- **Grime, Kitty**, British jazz writer, pianist, lyricist, and singer, d. 8/10/2007 at 77; b. **Mary Christine Godfrey Grime** 1/21/1930 in Derby. Guardian Unlimited, 9/29/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2179632,00.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 11, November 2007.  
d. 8/7/2007 in London. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Gross, David Alan**, jazz saxophonist, d. 5/14/2007. JazzCorner.com, 5/14/2007 {<http://www.jazzcornertalk.com/speakeasy/showthread.php?p=637638>}.  
d. 5/7/2007. New York Times, 5/23/2007.  
d. ca. 5/7/2007 in New York City, NY at ca. 62. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.

- **Grunschlag, Toni**, pianist and teacher, d. 1/12/2007. New York Times On the Web, 1/14/2007 {<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=9505EED61E3AF937A25752C0A9619C8B63>}.
- **Guarrera, Frank**, lyric baritone, d. 11/23/2007 in Bellmawr, NJ at 83; b. 12/3/1923 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times On the Web, 11/27/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/27/arts/27guarrera.html>}; Opera News, v. 72 no. 8, February 2008; Opera, v. 59 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Guerra, Paul**, producer of puppet opera, d. 8/8/2007 in Chicago, IL at 63; b. 1944 in Texas. chicagotribune.com, 8/18/2007 {[http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/nationworld/chi-hed\\_guerra\\_18aug18,0,789082.story](http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/nationworld/chi-hed_guerra_18aug18,0,789082.story)}.
- **Guida, Frank J.**, songwriter and record store owner, d. 5/19/2007 in Virginia Beach, VA at 84; b. in Palermo, Italy. PilotOnline.com, 5/20/2007 {<http://content.hamptonroads.com/story.cfm?story=125057&ran=231717>}. also producer and label owner; b. 5/26/1922. Times Online, 6/30/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2007455.ece>}.
- **Guigui, Efrain**, conductor and clarinetist, d. 6/18/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 81; b. in Panama. burlingtonfreepress.com, 6/19/2007 {<http://www.burlingtonfreepress.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070619/NEWS02/706190308/1007>}; Yahoo!News, 6/19/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070620/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070620/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}.
- **Gunnell, Rik (Richard Carl Percival)**, British music promoter, d. 6/3/2007 at 75; b. 7/23/1931 in Hausbruch, Germany. Guardian Unlimited, 6/18/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2105154,00.html>}.
- **Hadley, Jerry**, tenor, d. 7/18/2007 in Poughkeepsie, NY at 55; b. in Illinois. CNN.com, 7/18/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/18/obit.hadley.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 7/18/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HADLEY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HADLEY?SITE=MOSTP)}; NPR online, 7/19/2007 {<http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=12100749>}. b. 6/16/1952 in Princeton, IL. New York Times On the Web, 7/18/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/07/18/arts/music/18cnd-hadley.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 7/20/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/07/20/db2002.xml>}; Opera America Newslines, v. 16 no. 10, July/August 2007; Opera News, v. 72 no. 3, September 2007; Opera, v. 58 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Haefliger, Ernst**, Swiss lyric tenor and teacher, d. 3/17/2007 in Davos at 87; b. 7/6/1919 in Davos. STLtoday.com, 3/18/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HAEFLIGER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HAEFLIGER?SITE=MOSTP)}; [http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/swiss-opera-singer-ernst-haefliger-dies/2007031811109990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/swiss-opera-singer-ernst-haefliger-dies/2007031811109990001)}; International Herald Tribune online, 3/18/2007 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/2007/03/18/news/obits.php>}; ABC News online, 3/18/2007 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=2960996>}; Guardian Unlimited, 3/20/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2037874,00.html>}; New York Times Online, 3/20/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/20/arts/music/20haefliger.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 6/6/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2617409.ece>}; Orchester, v. 55 no. 5, May 2007; Opera, v. 58 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Hahn, Lance**, punk singer and guitarist, d. 10/21/2007 at 40. Pitchfork, 10/22/2007 {<http://www.pitchforkmedia.com/page/news/46561-j-churchs-lance-hahn-rip>}. b. 1967. Rolling Stone, no. 1039, 11/15/2007.
- **Hakes, Martha Jean**, early-music soprano and music professor, d. 5/24/2007 in San Francisco, CA at 77; b. 3/6/1930 in Muscatine, IA. New York Times On the Web, 6/3/2007 {<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=9B03E2DE143AF930A35755C0A9619C8B63>}.
- **Haley, Kay Wood**, organist, chorister, and teacher of organ and voice, d. 7/10/2007 in Fairhope, AL at 90; b. 3/26/1917 in Sumner, IL. American Organist, v. 42 no. 1, January 2008.
- **Hampton, Aletra**, jazz pianist and singer, d. 11/12/2007 in Indianapolis, IN at 92. wthr.com, 11/13/2007 {<http://www.wthr.com/Global/story.asp?S=7353278>}; wishtv.com, 11/13/2007 {<http://www.wishtv.com/global/story.asp?s=8945>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Hampton, Virtue**, jazz musician, d. 1/2007 in Indianapolis, IN. wishtv.com, 11/13/2007 {<http://www.wishtv.com/global/story.asp?s=8945>}.
- **Handford, Peter Thomas**, Oscar-winning British sound recordist, d. 11/6/2007 in Wickham Skeith, Suffolk; b. 3/21/1919 in Four Elms, Kent. Independent Online Edition, 11/30/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3209847.ece>}.
- **Haneda, Kentaro**, Japanese pianist, arranger, and composer, d. 6/2/2007 at 58; b. in Tokyo. MSN-Mainichi Daily News, 6/4/2007 {<http://mdn.mainichi-msn.co.jp/entertainment/news/20070604p2a00m0et020000c.html>}.
- **Hanley, Ellen**, actress and singer, d. 2/12/2007 in Norwalk, CT at 80; b. in Lorain, OH. STLtoday.com, 2/13/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HANLEY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HANLEY?SITE=MOSTP)}; washingtonpost.com, 2/13/2007

- {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/02/13/AR2007021300625.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 2/14/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/14/theater/14hanley.html>}.
- **Hanley, Jerry**, tenor, d. 2007? Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 1, February 2008.
  - **Harding, James**, British writer on music and theatre, d. 6/21/2007 at 78; b. 5/30/1929 in Bath. Guardian Unlimited, 10/31/2007 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/theatre/obituary/0,,2201990,00.html>}.
  - **Harman, Carter**, composer, music critic, author, and record producer, d. 1/23/2007 in Stowe, VT at 88; b. 6/14/1918 in Brooklyn. New York Times On the Web, 1/31/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/01/31/arts/music/31harman.html>}.
- Carter Hartman**. [sic] Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Harris, Joe**, dresser at the San Francisco Opera, d. 6/9/2007 in Pacific Heights, CA at 82; b. 1924 in Oklahoma City, OK. SFGate.com, 6/20/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/06/20/BAGDGQIB4G1.DTL>}; Yahoo!News, 6/20/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070621/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_3](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070621/ap_on_re_us/deaths_3)}.
  - **Harris, Leonard**, jazz reeds player, d. 10/24/2007 in Las Vegas, NV at 78. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
  - **Harrold, Frank**, founder and director of the Memorial Lancers Drum & Bugle Corps, d. 3/3/2007 in Breckenridge Hills, MO at 84; b. in Kinloch, MO. Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
  - **Harsanyi, Janice**, soprano and professor of voice, d. 3/21/2007 in Tallahassee, FL at 77. Tallahassee.com, 3/22/2007 {<http://www.tallahassee.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070322/BREAKINGNEWS/703220375>}.
  - **Hart, Kitty Carlisle**, actress and singer, widow of Moss Hart, d. 4/17/2007 in New York City at 96; b. **Catherine Conn** 9/3/1910 in New Orleans, LA. CNN.com, 4/18/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/TV/04/18/obit.hart.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 4/18/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HART?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HART?SITE=MOSTP)}; latimes.com, 4/18/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-ex-carlisle18apr19,1,5458164.story>}; seattletimes.com, 4/19/2007 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/obituaries/2003672567\\_kittyobit19.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/obituaries/2003672567_kittyobit19.html)}; SFGate.com, 4/19/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/04/19/MNGD8PB55C1.DTL>}; Independent Online Edition, 4/20/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2465893.ece>}; Opera News, v. 72 no. 1, July 2007.
- d. in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 4/19/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/19/theater/19hart.html>}; New York Sun online, 4/19/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/52788>}; washingtonpost.com, 4/19/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/04/18/AR2007041801527.html>}; International Herald Tribune online, 4/19/2007 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/2007/04/19/news/obits.php>}; Boston.com, 4/19/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/19/kitty\\_carlisle\\_hart\\_at\\_96\\_was\\_great\\_dame\\_of\\_stage\\_and\\_screen/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/19/kitty_carlisle_hart_at_96_was_great_dame_of_stage_and_screen/)}.
- d. 4/18/2007. Broadway.com, 4/19/2007 {[http://www.broadway.com/gen/Buzz\\_Story.aspx?ci=546756](http://www.broadway.com/gen/Buzz_Story.aspx?ci=546756)}.
- **Hawkins, John**, Canadian composer, pianist, and professor, d. 1/14/2007 in Toronto, Ontario; b. 7/26/1944 in Montreal, Quebec. University of Toronto website, ca. 1/16/2007 {<http://www.music.utoronto.ca/about/News/IMHawkins.htm>}.
  - **Hayes, Jerry A.**, singer, songwriter, drummer, and guitarist, d. 1/21/2007 in Memphis, TN at 61; b. in Springdale, AK. Morning News online, 1/23/2007 {<http://www.nwaonline.net/articles/2007/01/23/news/012407szhayesobit.txt>}.
  - **Haygood, Amelia Da Costa Stone**, record publisher, d. 3/19/2007 at 87; b. 1919 in Gainesville, FL. Playbill Arts online, 3/26/2007 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/6217.html>}.
- d. in Santa Monica, CA; b. 7/15/1919. New York Times On the Web, 3/29/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/29/obituaries/29haygood.html>}; Boston.com, 3/31/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/31/amelia\\_haygood\\_87\\_founder\\_of\\_delos\\_classical\\_record\\_label/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/31/amelia_haygood_87_founder_of_delos_classical_record_label/)}; washingtonpost.com, 3/31/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/03/30/AR2007033002235.html>}.
- **Haynes, Eugene Jr.**, pianist, d. 2/5/2007 in Belleville, IL at 80. STLtoday.com, 2/9/2007 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/66A12AFBC9F63CD68625727D001492FA?OpenDocument>}.
  - **Hazlewood, (Barton) Lee**, singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 8/4/2007 in Henderson, NV at 78. STLtoday.com, 8/6/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_LEE\\_HAZLEWOOD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_LEE_HAZLEWOOD?SITE=MOSTP)}; AOL.com, 8/7/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/story/\\_a/songwriter-lee-hazlewood-dies/20070806125609990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/story/_a/songwriter-lee-hazlewood-dies/20070806125609990001)}; Yahoo!News, 8/7/2007

- {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070807/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070807/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}.  
 b. 7/9/1929 in Mannford, OK. Guardian Unlimited, 8/6/2007  
 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2142293,00.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 8/7/2007  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/07/obituaries/07hazlewood.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1034, 9/6/2007.
- **Healy, Harold H. Jr.**, opera administrator, d. 3/4/2007 in New York, NY; b. 8/27/1921 in Denver, CO. Opera News, v. 71 no. 11, May 2007.
  - **Healy, John P.**, children's theatre founder and director, d. 8/26/2007 in Cameron Park, CA; b. 10/12/1951 in Brooklyn, NY. MercuryNews.com, 8/30/2007 {[http://www.mercurynews.com/search/ci\\_6757485](http://www.mercurynews.com/search/ci_6757485)}.
  - **Hedges, Howard**, jazz trombonist, d. 10/15/2007 in Homer, AK at 52. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
  - **Hefner, Donald Lee**, oboist and music professor, d. 6/29/2007 in Washington, DC at 75; b. in Chicago, IL. washingtonpost.com, 7/4/2007 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/03/AR2007070302142\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/03/AR2007070302142_2.html)}.
  - **Hegyi, Julius**, music professor, conductor, and violinist, d. 1/1/2007 in Phoenix, AZ at 83; b. in New York. Boston.com, 1/6/2007  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/01/06/julius\\_hegyi\\_83\\_music\\_professor\\_and\\_conductor/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/01/06/julius_hegyi_83_music_professor_and_conductor/)}.
  - **Heiller, Erna Kopitz**, pianist and harpischordist, d. 2/4/2007 in Vienna, Austria at 85. American Organist, v. 41 no. 6, June 2007.
  - **Heinemann, Jane Elizabeth**, music teacher, pianist, and accordionist who entertained troops with her music in WWII, d. 6/29/2007 in Milwaukee, WI at 89; b. 9/25/1917 in Wausau, WI. JSONline.com, 7/5/2007  
 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=629072>}.
  - **Heinze, Noel E.**, organist and choir director, d. 12/14/2007 in Riceville, NC at 67; b. in Cincinnati, OH. American Organist, v. 42 no. 4, April 2008; Tracker, v. 52 no. 2, Spring 2008.
  - **Henderson, Billy**, Motown singer, d. 2/2/2007 at 67. dailycomet.com, 2/3/2007  
 {<http://www.dailycomet.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070203/APN/702033067>}.  
**William Henderson**, d. in Daytona Beach, FL; b. 8/9/1939 in Detroit, MI. Independent Online Edition, 2/6/2007  
 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2241418.ece>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 2/7/2007  
 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/02/07/db0702.xml>}.
  - **Henderson, Ruth Lloyd**, organist and music teacher, d. 9/5/2007 in Hamilton, Bermuda at 54; b. 9/23/1952 in Moncton, New Brunswick. American Organist, v. 41 no. 12, December 2007.
  - **Hendl, Walter**, conductor, music school head, pianist, and composer, d. 4/10/2007 in Erie, PA at 90; b. 1/12/1917 in West New York, NJ. goerie.com (Erie Times-News online), 4/12/2007; Boston.com, 4/14/2007  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/14/walter\\_hendl\\_at\\_90\\_former\\_director\\_of\\_famed\\_eastman\\_school\\_of\\_music/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/14/walter_hendl_at_90_former_director_of_famed_eastman_school_of_music/)}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007; Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 6, June 2007.
  - **Hendrickson, Alton "Al"**, jazz guitarist, mandolinist, and singer, d. 7/19/2007 in North Bend, OR at 87; b. **Alton Reynolds Hendrickson** 5/10/1920 in Eastland, TX. The Big Cartoon Forum, 7/25/2007  
 {<http://forum.bcdb.com/gforum.cgi?post=78993>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
  - **Hennessy, Christie**, Irish folk singer and songwriter, d. 12/11/2007 at 62; b. **Edward Christopher Ross** 11/19/1945 in Tralee, County Kerry. Guardian Unlimited, 12/20/2007  
 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2229863,00.html>}.
  - **Hennigan, Jack**, organist, pianist, teacher, and choirmaster, d. 11/11/2007 in Pelham Manor, NY at 64; b. 1943 in Scranton, PA. American Organist, v. 42 no. 4, April 2008.
  - **Henriques, Kevin**, British jazz journalist and critic, d. 12/2007 at 72. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 3, March 2008.
  - **Herbort, Heinz Josef**, German music critic, d. at 73 in Hamburg; b. in Bochum. Orchester, v. 55 no. 1, January 2007
  - **Herman, Gerald W. Sr.**, organist and choir director, d. 8/25/2007 in Gainesville, FL at 81; b. 11/9/1925. American Organist, v. 42 no. 1, January 2008.
  - **Herman, "Judah" (Jacques Thamsanqa)**, a.k.a. **Judah Brown**, South African Rastafarian, reggae (and other genres) singer and bandleader, d. 4/2/2007 near Stilfontein; b. 4/8/1968 in Capetown. Sunday Times Online, 4/19/2007 {<http://www.sundaytimes.co.za/OnCamera/Article.aspx?id=436986>}.
  - **Herring, John C. "Scooter"**, rock manager, d. 11/10/2007 in Macon, CA at 67. Ledger-Enquirer.com, 11/13/2007  
 {<http://www.ledger-enquirer.com/251/story/175914.html>}.  
 b. in Thomasville, GA. macon.com, 11/13/2007 {<http://www.macon.com/149/story/185262.html>}.

- **Herzel, Theodore C.**, organist and music director, d. 9/28/2007 in York, PA at 79; b. 10/10/1927 in Conshohocken, PA. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 1, January 2008.
- **Heschel, Sylvia Straus**, pianist, d. 3/26/2007 in Manhattan at 94; b. in Philadelphia, PA. *Newsday.com*, 3/26/2007 {<http://www.newsday.com/news/local/wire/newyork/ny-bc-ny-ohbit-heschel0326mar26,0,4945321.story>}.
- **Hess, Dan**, ska singer, d. d. 5/4/2007 in Baltimore, MD at 30; b. in Washington, DC. *washingtonpost.com*, 6/24/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/06/23/AR2007062301156.html>}.
- **Hidas, Frigyes**, Hungarian composer, d. 3/7/2007 at 78. *Orchester*, v. 55 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Hill, Andrew**, jazz composer, pianist, bandleader, and teacher, d. 4/20/2007 in Jersey City, NJ at 75; b. 6/30/1931 in Chicago, IL. *All About Jazz*, 4/20/2007 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=13551>}; *STLtoday.com*, 4/20/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HILL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HILL?SITE=MOSTP)}; *KansasCity.com*, 4/20/2007 {<http://www.kansascity.com/414/story/78515.html>}; *latimes.com*, 4/20/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/sns-ap-obit-hill,1,7236819.story>}; *New York Times On the Web*, 4/21/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/21/arts/21hill.html>}; *Boston.com*, 4/22/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/22/andrew\\_hill\\_75\\_was\\_composer\\_in\\_post\\_bop\\_era/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/22/andrew_hill_75_was_composer_in_post_bop_era/)}; *washingtonpost.com*, 4/22/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/04/21/AR2007042101064.html>}; *Guardian Unlimited*, 4/23/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2063170,00.html>}; *SFGate.com*, 4/23/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=c/a/2007/04/23/BAGHQPDJ6J1.DTL>}; *Independent Online Edition*, 4/25/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2483861.ece>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1027, 5/31/2007; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 60 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Hill, Tainy**, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/19/2007 in Tucson, AZ at 92. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Hill, Tyrone**, jazz trombonist, d. 3/12/2007 in Philadelphia, PA at 59. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007. d. 3/11/2007 at 58; b. in North Philadelphia. *philly.com*, 4/13/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070413\\_Tyrone\\_Hill\\_\\_58\\_\\_trombonist\\_with\\_Sun\\_Ra.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070413_Tyrone_Hill__58__trombonist_with_Sun_Ra.html)}.
- **Hines, Jerome**, a.k.a. **Jah Jerry**, Jamaican pioneering ska guitarist and songwriter, d. 8/13/2007 in Kingston, b. 1927. *Independent Online Edition*, 8/22/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2883799.ece>}. d. at 80; b. **Jerome Gladstone Haynes** 5/27/1927 in Kingston. *Beat*, v. 27 no. 2, 2008.
- **Hitchcock, Hugh Wiley**, musicologist, d. 12/5/2007 in Manhattan at 84; b. 9/28/1923 in Detroit, MI. Personal email from Bruce MacIntyre, forwarded to MLA-L 12/5/2007 by William Shank; *New York Times On the Web*, 12/9/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/09/nyregion/09hitchcock0.html>}; *Times Online*, 12/14/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3047180.ece>}; *Bulletin of the Society for American Music*, v. 34 no. 1, Winter 2008; *Opera News*, v. 72 no. 9, March 2008; *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 3, March 2008; *Early Music America*, v. 14 no. 1, Spring 2008; *AMS Newsletter*, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.  
**Wiley H. Hitchcock**. *Revue de Musicologie*, v. 94 no. 2, 2008.
- **Ho, Don (Donald Tai Loy)**, Hawaiian popular singer, d. 4/14/2007 in Honolulu, HI at 76; b. 8/13/1930 in Honolulu, HI. *CNN.com*, 4/14/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/14/don.ho.obit.ap/index.html>}; *International Herald Tribune online*, 4/14/2007 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/ap/2007/04/15/arts/NA-A-E-MUS-US-Obit-Ho.php>}; *honoluluadvertiser.com*, 4/15/2007 {<http://www.honoluluadvertiser.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=200770414007>}; *STLtoday.com*, 4/15/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HO?SITE=MOSTP)}; *seattletimes.com*, 4/15/2007 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/artsentertainment/2003667144\\_donhobit15.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/artsentertainment/2003667144_donhobit15.html)}; *AOL.com*, 4/15/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/tiny-bubbles-crooner-don-ho-dies/20070414200609990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/tiny-bubbles-crooner-don-ho-dies/20070414200609990001)}. b. in Kaka'ako in Honolulu. *New York Times On the Web*, 4/15/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/15/arts/music/15ho.html>}. also organist. *Independent Online Edition*, 5/12/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2534022.ece>}. d. in Waikiki. *Rolling Stone*, no. 1027, 5/31/2007.
- **Hodges, Johnny**, jazz and R&B singer, d. 4/24/2007 in Edina, MN at 59; b. in Detroit, MI. *StarTribune.com*, 4/27/2007 {<http://www.startribune.com/466/story/1149933.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Hoggard, Lara G.**, educator, conductor, and author, d. 2007; b. 1915. *Choral Journal*, v. 47 no. 11, May 2007.
- **Holden, Stanley**, ballet dancer and teacher, d. 5/11/2007 in Thousand Oaks, CA at 79; b. **Stanley Waller** 1/27/1928 in London, England. *New York Times On the Web*, 5/15/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/15/arts/dance/15holden.html>}.



- **Holloway, James Matthew**, choral conductor, pianist, and organist, d. 12/30/2007 in Alexandria, VA at 53; b. in Jackson, MS. [washingtonpost.com, 1/2/2008 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/01/01/AR2008010101872.html}](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/01/01/AR2008010101872.html).
- **Hollweg, Werner Friedrich**, German tenor, d. 1/1/2007 in Freiburg im Breisgau; b. 9/13/1936 in Solingen. [bach-cantatas.com, 1/2/2007 {http://www.bach-cantatas.com/Bio/Hollweg-Werner.htm}](http://www.bach-cantatas.com/Bio/Hollweg-Werner.htm); Independent Online Edition, 1/5/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2125381.ece>}; Opera, v. 58 no. 4, April 2007; Opera News, v. 71 no. 11, May 2007.
- **Holly, Doyle**, country bassist, d. 1/13/2007 in Nashville, TN at 70; b. **Doyle Floyd Hendricks** 6/30/1936 in Perkins, OK. [latimes.com, 1/16/2007 {http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-holly16jan16,1,3138024.story}](http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-holly16jan16,1,3138024.story); [CantonRep.com, 1/17/2007 {http://www.cantonrep.com/index.php?Category=20&ID=330691}](http://www.cantonrep.com/index.php?Category=20&ID=330691).
- **Holmes, Eugene**, baritone, d. 1/19/2007; b. 1934 in Brownsville, TN. *Opernwelt*, v. 48 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Honda, Yuko**, violinist and teacher, d. 4/14/2007 in Bellevue, WA at 61; b. in Japan. United Press International online, 4/14/2007 {[http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/Entertainment/2007/04/14/violinist\\_yuko\\_honda\\_dead\\_at\\_61/](http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/Entertainment/2007/04/14/violinist_yuko_honda_dead_at_61/)}.
- **Hooten, Edith H.**, organist and music director, d. 5/22/2007 in Tampa, FL at 80; b. 1/10/1927 in Berea, KY. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 8, August 2007.
- **House, Mary Elaine Wallace**, professor of voice, opera director, and author, d. 1/12/2007 in Dallas, TX; b. 1919 in Lincoln, NE. *NOA Notes*, v. 30 no. 1, January/February 2007.
- **Howe, Jim**, jazz bassist and teacher, d. 10/12/2007 in Portsmouth, NH at 61. [Seacoastonline.com, 10/16/2007 {http://www.seacoastonline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20071016/NEWS/710160392}](http://www.seacoastonline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20071016/NEWS/710160392); *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Hudson, Pookie**, doo wop singer and songwriter, d. 1/16/2007 in Capitol Heights, MD at 72; b. **Thornton James Hudson** 6/11/1934 in Des Moines, IA. [AOL.com, 1/17/2007 {http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/doo-wop-singer-pookie-hudson-dies-at-72/20070117182709990001}](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/doo-wop-singer-pookie-hudson-dies-at-72/20070117182709990001); [STLtoday.com, 1/17/2007 {http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HUDSON?SITE=MOSTP}](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HUDSON?SITE=MOSTP).
- **James "Pookie" Hudson**. [washingtonpost.com, 1/18/2007 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/01/17/AR2007011702035.html}](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/01/17/AR2007011702035.html).
- **Hughey, John**, country steel guitarist, d. 11/18/2007 in Nashville, TN at 73; b. in Elaine, AR. [CMT.com, 11/19/2007 {http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1574573/20071119/twitty\\_conway.jhtml}](http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1574573/20071119/twitty_conway.jhtml).
- **Humer, August**, organist and harpsichordist, d. 1/17/2007 in Linz, Austria at 59. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Hummel, Helen T.**, organist, d. 1/1/2007 in Kansas City, KS at 91; b. 3/22/1915 in Kansas City, KS. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 1, January 2008.
- **Hunt, Howard "Slim", Rev.**, gospel singer, guitarist, and bandleader, d. 2/25/2007 in Goldsboro, NC at 72; b. in Walnut Grove, MS. [Goldsboro News-Argus online, 2/26/2007 {http://www.newsargus.com/news/archives/2007/02/26/gospel\\_singer\\_slim\\_hunt\\_dies\\_at\\_72/index.shtml}](http://www.newsargus.com/news/archives/2007/02/26/gospel_singer_slim_hunt_dies_at_72/index.shtml).
- **Hunter, Joe**, jazz pianist, d. around 2/2/2007 in Detroit, MI at 79. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Hutton, Betty**, actress and singer, d. sometime before 3/12/2007 in Palm Springs, CA at 86; b. **Betty June Thornburg** 2/26/1921 in Battle Creek, MI. [STLtoday.com, 3/12/2007 {http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HUTTON?SITE=MOSTP}](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HUTTON?SITE=MOSTP); [EXAMINER.com, 3/12/2007 {http://www.examiner.com/a-615369~Betty\\_Hutton\\_energetic\\_star\\_of\\_50s\\_musicals\\_is\\_dead\\_at\\_86.html}](http://www.examiner.com/a-615369~Betty_Hutton_energetic_star_of_50s_musicals_is_dead_at_86.html); [CNN.com, 3/13/2007 {http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Movies/03/13/obit.hutton.ap/index.html}](http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Movies/03/13/obit.hutton.ap/index.html); [battlecreekenquirer.com, 3/13/2007 {http://www.battlecreekenquirer.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070313/NEWS01/303130009/1002}](http://www.battlecreekenquirer.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070313/NEWS01/303130009/1002); [detnews.com, 3/13/2007 {http://www.detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070313/OBITUARIES/703130438/1033/rss27}](http://www.detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070313/OBITUARIES/703130438/1033/rss27); [Telegraph.co.uk, 3/14/2007 {http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/03/14/db1401.xml}](http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/03/14/db1401.xml).
- **Huxley, Laura Archera**, violinist, film editor, therapist, widow of Aldous Huxley, d. 12/13/2007 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 11/2/1911 in Turin, Italy. [New York Times On the Web, 3/14/2007 {http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/14/movies/14hutton.html}](http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/14/movies/14hutton.html); Independent Online Edition, 3/14/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2355928.ece>}; *Guardian Unlimited*, 3/20/2007 {<http://film.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/0,,2033457,00.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Huxley, Laura Archera**, violinist, film editor, therapist, widow of Aldous Huxley, d. 12/13/2007 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 11/2/1911 in Turin, Italy. Independent Online Edition, 12/17/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3258041.ece>}.

- **Imbrie, Andrew**, composer, d. 12/5/2007 in Berkeley, CA at 86; b. 1921 in New York City. SFGate.com, 12/8/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/12/08/BAJITPTL6.DTL>}. b. 4/6/1921. New York Times On the Web, 12/9/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/09/arts/09imbrie.html>}.
- **Immendorf, Jörg**, d. 5/28/2007 at 61. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Ingpen, Joan**, British artists' agent and opera administrator, d. 12/29/2007 in Brighton at 91; b. 1/3/1916 in London. Opera, v. 59 no. 3, March 2008.
- **Ingram, Luther**, R&B/soul/gospel singer and songwriter, d. 3/19/2007 in St. Louis, MO at 69. FOXNews.com, 3/20/2007 {<http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,259742,00.html>}.  
**Luther Thomas Ingram**, d. in Belleville, IL; b. 11/30/1937 in Jackson, TN. Independent Online Edition, 4/7/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2430089.ece>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1024, 4/19/2007.
- **Inselmann, Rudolf "Rudy" O.**, organist and teacher, d. 7/6/2007 in Newport Beach, CA at 72; b. 8/25/1934 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. American Organist, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007.
- **Ivery, Marchel**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 10/30/2007 in Dallas, TX at 69. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **James, Kerwin**, d. 10/5/2007 in Houston, TX at 35. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **James, Nicky**, British rock singer, d. 10/8/2007 at 64; b. **Mick Nicholls** 4/1943 in Tipton. expressandstar.com, 10/12/2007 {<http://www.expressandstar.com/2007/10/12/tributes-to-moody-star-nicky/>}.
- **Janáček, Bedrich**, organist, d. 6/1/2007 in Lund, Sweden at 87; b. 5/18/1920 in Prague. American Organist, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Jefferson, Ron**, jazz drummer, d. 5/7/2007 at 81; b. in New York. JazzTimes.com, 5/12/2007 {[http://www.jazztimes.com/columns\\_and\\_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11108](http://www.jazztimes.com/columns_and_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11108)}. d. in New York City, NY. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Jefford, Ruth Hurst**, violinist and pilot, d. 1/9/2007 in Wasilla, AK at 92. adn.com, 1/11/2007 {<http://www.adn.com/news/alaska/aviation/story/8554069p-8447748c.html>}.
- **Jenkins, Leroy**, jazz and classical violinist, composer, and teacher, d. 2/24/2007 in Manhattan at 74. New York Times On the Web, 2/26/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/26/arts/music/26jenkins.html>}; chicagotribune.com, 2/28/2007 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0702280240feb28,1,7361771.story>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.  
b. 3/11/1932 in Chicago, IL. Guardian Unlimited, 3/16/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2035251,00.html>}; Times Online, 3/18/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1527426.ece>}.
- **Jensen, Allie R.**, pianist, violist, organist, gambist, and teacher, d. 10/31/2007; b. 1954. Piano Guild Notes, v. 58 no. 1, Summer 2008.
- **Jimenez, Generoso "Togo"**, jazz trombonist, d. 9/15/2007 in Coral Gables, FL at 90. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Johanos, Donald**, American conductor, d. 5/29/2007 in Naples, FL at 79; b. in Iowa. Honolulu Advertiser online, 5/30/2007 {<http://the.honoluluadvertiser.com/article/2007/May/30/br/br8435671029.html>}.  
b. in Cedar Rapids, IA. New York Times On the Web, 6/6/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/06/arts/06johanos.html>}.  
b. 2/10/1928. latimes.com, 6/7/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings7.1jun07,1,1997476.story>}.  
**Donald George Johanos**. Independent Online Edition, 7/10/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2750480.ece>}.
- **Johnson, Dave**, trumpeter, d. 6/6/2007 in Manassas, VA at 72; b. in Dayton, OH. washingtonpost.com, 7/8/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/07/AR2007070701126.html>}.
- **Johnson, Kelly**, British rock guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 7/15/2007 in London; b. 6/20/1958 in London. Independent Online Edition, 7/17/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2776144.ece>}; Guardian Unlimited, 7/23/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2132366,00.html>}.
- **Johnson, "Peerie Willie" (William Henry)**, British folk guitarist, d. 5/22/2007 in Lerwick, Shetland; b. 12/10/1920 in Shetland. Independent Online Edition, 5/29/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2591493.ece>}.
- **Johnson, Russell**, architectural acoustician, d. 8/7/2007 in Manhattan at 83; b. **Frederick Russell Johnson** 9/14/1923 in Berwick, PA. New York Times On the Web, 8/10/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/10/arts/10johnson.html>}; Symphony, v. 58 no. 5, September/October 2007.

- **Johnstone, Janet Olcott**, pianist, d. 2/8/2007 in Pt. Manalapan, FL. New York Times On the Web, 2/11/2007 {<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=9B01E0D8163AF932A25751C0A9619C8B63>}.
- **Jones, Buck**, country singer, d. 3/18/2007 off Interstate 30 near Royse City, TX at 33. AOL.com, 3/19/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/country-singer-buck-jones-killed-in/20070319070209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/country-singer-buck-jones-killed-in/20070319070209990001)}; United Press International online, 3/19/2007 {[http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/Entertainment/Country\\_singer\\_dies\\_in\\_hitandrun/20070319-035327-3379r/](http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/Entertainment/Country_singer_dies_in_hitandrun/20070319-035327-3379r/)}.
- **Jones, Derek**, British organ pipe maker, d. 2007; b. 1933. Organ, v. 86, no. 340, May/July 2007.
- **Jones, Tad**, music historian, d. 1/1/2007 in New Orleans, LA at 54. NOLA.com, 1/3/2007 {<http://www.nola.com/obituaries/t-p/index.ssf?/base/obits-33/1167806728232110.xml>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **Jorgenson, Bill**, bluegrass multi-instrumentalist, d. 2/5/2007 in Green Bay, WI at 76. postcrescent.com, 2/5/2007 {<http://www.postcrescent.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070205/APC05/302050027/1033/APCent>}.
- **Joriyama, Take**, jazz drummer, d. 5/27/2007 in Brooklyn, NY at ca. 36. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Jourdan, Pierre**, French opera producer, d. 8/16/2007 in Fleurines at 74; b. 9/21/1932 in Cannes. Opera, v. 59 no. 1, January 2008.
- **Joyce, Joseph M. (Joe)**, Irish folk accordianist and singer, d. 7/22/2007 in East Durham, NY at 77; b. in Boston, MA. Boston.com, 7/27/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/27/joseph\\_m\\_joyce\\_captured\\_the\\_sound\\_spirit\\_of\\_ireland\\_on\\_his\\_accordion/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/27/joseph_m_joyce_captured_the_sound_spirit_of_ireland_on_his_accordion/)}.
- **Kaminski, Isabelle B.**, pianist, d. 8/9/2007 in Trenton, NJ at 96; b. in Trenton, NJ. Piano Guild Notes, v. 58 no. 1, Summer 2008.
- **Karp, Natalia**, pianist, d. 7/9/2007 at 96; b. **Natalia Weissman** 2/27/1911 in Krakow, Poland. Telegraph.co.uk, 7/11/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/07/11/db1102.xml>}; Times Online, 7/14/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2072592.ece>}. a.k.a. **Natalia Karpf**; d. in England. Guardian Unlimited, 7/11/2007 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,2123366,00.html>}.
- **Kausland, Grethe**, Norwegian singer and actress, d. 11/16/2007. esctoday.com, 11/16/2007 {<http://www.esctoday.com/news/read/9634>}.
- **Kaye, Ben**, Canadian songwriter, publisher, and manager, d. 2/3/2007 in Montreal, Quebec at 68. SOCAN online, 2/7/2007 {[http://www.socan.ca/jsp/en/news\\_events/news/BenKayeObit.jsp](http://www.socan.ca/jsp/en/news_events/news/BenKayeObit.jsp)}.
- **Kaye, Mary**, Hawaiian guitarist and singer, d. 2/17/2007 in Las Vegas, NV at 83; b. **Mary Kaaihue**. Las Vegas Sun online, 2/17/2007 {<http://www.lasvegassun.com/sunbin/stories/nevada/2007/feb/17/021710613.html>}; Yahoo!News, 2/19/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070220/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_3](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070220/ap_on_re_us/deaths_3)}. also pianist. Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Kaye, Norman**, Australian actor, organist, composer, and music teacher, d. 5/29/2007 in Sydney at 80. theage.com.au, 5/31/2007 {<http://www.theage.com.au/news/entertainment/modest-quietly-intense-actor-dies/2007/05/30/1180205330874.html>}.
- **Kaye, Robin**, British flamenco guitarist and teacher, d. 12/22/2007 in Hull at 67. Classical Guitar, v. 26 no. 7, March 2008.
- **Kendall, Jim (James Mikel)**, Usenet Beatles enthusiast, founder of rec.music.beatles, d. 8/10/2007 in Livermore, CA at 53; b. in Spokane, WA. "abby then" on alt.obituaries, 8/15/2007; SpokesmanReview.com, 8/14/2007 {<http://www.spokesmanreview.com/class/notices/?ID=458105>}.
- **Khrennikov, Tikhon Nikolayevich**, Russian composer and pianist, d. 8/14/2007 in Moscow at 94; b. 6/10/1913 in Yelets. New York Times On the Web, 8/15/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/15/arts/music/15khrennikov.html>}; STLtoday.com, 8/15/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_KHRENNIKOV?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_KHRENNIKOV?SITE=MOSTP)}; Economist.com, 8/30/2007 {[http://www.economist.com/obituary/displaystory.cfm?story\\_id=9721710](http://www.economist.com/obituary/displaystory.cfm?story_id=9721710)}; Opera News, v. 72 no. 5, November 2007; Opera, v. 59 no. 1, January 2008. **Tichon Chrennikow**. Orchester, v. 55 no. 11, November 2007.
- **Kidd, Michael**, choreographer, d. 12/23/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 92; b. **Milton Greenwald** in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 12/25/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/25/arts/dance/25kidd.html>}.
- **Kieltyka, Witold "Vitek"**, Polish extreme metal drummer, d. 11/1 or 2/2007 in Novozybkov, Russia at 23. Ultimate Metal Forum, 11/2/2007 {<http://www.ultimatemetal.com/forum/nevermore/345592-decapitated-drummer-witold-vitek-kieltyka-dead-23-a.html>}.

- **Killam, Rosemary N.**, music theorist, d. 5/3/2007 at 67; b. 5/13/1939 in Poplar Bluff, MO. Journal of the International Alliance for Women in Music, v. 13 no. 2, 2007.
- **Kimble, James William “Jimmy”**, rock drummer, d. at 54; b. 9/10/1952 in Detroit, MI. latimes.com, 4/11/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=87172377>}.
- **Kimler, Adrienne E.**, pianist and teacher, d. 7/27/2007 at 57. American Liszt Society Newsletter, v. 24 no. 1, Winter/Spring 2008.
- **King, Herb**, jazz drummer, d. 11/6/2007 in Newbedford, MA [sic] at 64. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **King, Thea**, British clarinetist, d. 6/26/2007 in London; b. 12/26/1925 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire. Independent Online Edition, 6/29/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2720052.ece>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Kirby, Frank E.**, musicologist, d. 3/24/2007 at 78; b. in New York City. Lake Forest College website, 3/29/2007 {[http://www.lakeforest.edu/admissions/news/news\\_story.asp?iNewsID=569](http://www.lakeforest.edu/admissions/news/news_story.asp?iNewsID=569)}.
- **Frank E. Kirby II**, d. in Skokie, IL. chicagotribune.com, 4/2/2007 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/local/chicago/chi-0704010384apr02,1,1934963.story>}.
- **Kirkwood, Pat**, British actress and singer, d. 12/25/2007 in Ilkley at 86; b. 2/24/1921 in Scotland. STLtoday.com, 12/26/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_KIRKWOOD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_KIRKWOOD?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times On the Web, 12/29/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/29/theater/19kirkwood.html>}.
- **Klein, Rudolf**, Austrian musicologist, d. 2007; b. 1920. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 62 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Kleinow, “Sneaky” Pete**, pedal steel guitarist, animator, special effects artist, and director of commercials, d. 1/6/2007 in Petaluma, CA at 72. SFGate.com, 1/8/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/news/archive/2007/01/08/entertainment/e192422S22.DTL>}; AOL.com, 1/9/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/flying-burrito-brother-sneaky-pete-dies/20070109065209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/flying-burrito-brother-sneaky-pete-dies/20070109065209990001)}; philly.com, 1/10/2007 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/16422814.htm>}; washingtonpost.com, 1/13/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/01/12/AR2007011202175.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1019, 2/8/2007.
- **Peter E. Kleinow**; b. 1934 in South Bend, IN. Independent Online Edition, 1/10/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2140236.ece>}.
- b. 8/20/1934. latimes.com, 1/10/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kleinow10jan10,0,4871706.story>}; Boston.com, 1/12/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/01/12/pete\\_kleinow\\_virtuoso\\_of\\_steel\\_guitar/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/01/12/pete_kleinow_virtuoso_of_steel_guitar/)}.
- **Klett, Shirley**, writer, d. 1/5/2007 in Maryland at 78. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Kniaz, Abe**, hornist and teacher, d. 2007; b. 1923 in Milwaukee, WI. Horn Call, v. 38 no. 1, October 2007.
- **Knight, Evelyn**, torch singer, d. 9/28/2007 in San Jose, CA at 89; b. 12/31/1917 in Reedville, VA. washingtonpost.com, 10/28/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/10/27/AR2007102701264.html>}; MercuryNews.com, 10/29/2007 {[http://www.mercurynews.com/obituaries/ci\\_7310514](http://www.mercurynews.com/obituaries/ci_7310514)}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Konhäuser, Ruth**, German professor of harp, d. 10/4/2007 at 76; b. in Kuschten Kreis Meseritz. Orchester, v. 55 no. 12, December 2007.
- **Konte, Mamadou**, Senegalese music producer, d. 6/20/2007 in Dakar at 65. France 24 online, 6/21/2007 {<http://www.france24.com/france24Public/en/administration/afp-news.html?id=070621183046.erat0go2&cat=culture>}.
- **Korte, Steven J.**, organist, d. 1/1/2007 in Canton, OH at 49; b. in Dayton, OH. American Organist, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Krawitz, Doc**, jazz clarinetist, d. 5/12/2007 in West Brandywine, PA at 91. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Kristal, Hilly**, club owner and punk promoter, d. 8/28/2007 in New York, NY at 75. AOL.com, 8/29/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/story/ar/\\_a/cbgb-founder-hilly-kristal-dies/20070829112209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/story/ar/_a/cbgb-founder-hilly-kristal-dies/20070829112209990001)}; CNN.com, 8/29/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/29/obit.hillykristal.ap/index.html>}.
- b. **Hillel Kristal** 1931 in New York City. New York Sun online, 8/30/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/61613>}.
- also singer; b. 9/23/1931 in Hightstown, NJ. Independent Online Edition, 8/31/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2914356.ece>}.
- d. in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 8/30/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/30/arts/music/30kristal.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1035, 9/20/2007.

- **Kucera, Ernie**, polka bandleader, d. 7/9/2007 in Homestead Lake, NE at 87. columbustelegram.com, 7/11/2007 {<http://www.columbustelegram.com/articles/2007/07/11/news/news4kucera.txt>}.
- **Kurmangaliev, Erik**, Russian countertenor, d. 11/13/2007 in Moscow at 47; b. **Erik Salim-Meruet** in Kazakhstan. Variety online, 11/16/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117976171.html>}.
- **Kurylewicz, Andrzej**, jazz pianist, trumpeter, and composer, d. 4/13/2007 in Warsaw, Poland at 74. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **La Rue, Hélène Thérèse**, British musician, musicologist, and museum curator, d. 7/13/2007 in Oxford; b. 12/4/1951 in Croydon, Surrey. Independent Online Edition, 8/3/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2831073.ece>}; Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 26 no. 2, Summer 2007; Galpin Society Journal, v. 61, April 2008.
- **Lachonas, Christopher**, tenor, d. 3/4/2007 in Goodyear, AZ; b. 2/13/1926 in Chicago, IL. Opera News, v. 71 no. 12, June 2007.
- **Lad, John F.**, violist, d. 1/23/2007 in New York City; b. 9/24/1945. New York Times On the Web, 1/28/2007 {<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=9802E1D71F3AF93BA15752C0A9619C8B63>}.
- **Laine, Frankie**, popular singer, d. 2/6/2007 in San Diego, CA at 93; b. **Frank LoVecchio** 3/30/1913 in Chicago, IL. STLtoday.com, 2/7/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_LAINE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_LAINE?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. **Francesco Paolo LoVecchio**. latimes.com, 2/6/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-ex-laine6feb07,0,5808785.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 2/7/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/07/arts/music/07laine.html>}; Guardian Unlimited, 2/8/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2007948,00.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 2/8/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2248751.ece>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 2/8/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/02/08/db0801.xml>}.  
b. **Frank Paul Lo Vecchio**. Times Online, 2/8/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1350519.ece>}.  
d. in Los Angeles. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Landau, Irene Gabriel**, ballet dancer, d. 2/19/2007 in Brushton, NY at 70. New York Times On the Web, 2/21/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/21/arts/music/21landau.html>}.
- **Landau, Siegfried**, conductor, d. 2/19/2007 in Brushton, NY at 85; b. 9/4/1921 in Berlin. New York Times On the Web, 2/21/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/21/arts/music/21landau.html>}.
- **Lane, Joe "Bebop"**, Australian jazz vocalist, d. 4/13/2007 in Sydney at 80. JazzTimes.com, 4/21/2007 {[http://jazztimes.com/columns\\_and\\_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11086](http://jazztimes.com/columns_and_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11086)}.  
also drummer. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Lang, Scot**, Canadian guitarist, composer, arranger, painter, and poet, d. 4/29/2007 in Montreal, Quebec; b. 9/2/1952 in Montreal, Quebec. Montreal Gazette online, 5/6/2007 {<http://www.canada.com/montrealgazette/news/insight/story.html?id=bc61325f-c957-4b2d-a83e-0509ede676e3>}.  
also pianist. globeandmail.com, 6/14/2007 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20070614.OBLANG14/TPStory/>}.
- **Larman, Howard**, folk radio host and producer of festivals and fairs, d. 4/21/2007 in West Hills, CA at 73; b. 1933 in Chicago, IL. latimes.com, 4/26/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-larman26apr26,1,3972606.story>}.
- **Larson, Anna B.**, composer, lyricist, and playwright, d. 3/14/2007 in Takoma Park, MD at 66; b. in Knoxville, TN. washingtonpost.com, 3/24/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/03/23/AR2007032301716.html>}.
- **Law, Richard William Evan**, British banker and writer on opera, d. 6/18/2007 at 81; b. 5/17/1926. Times Online, 6/20/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1957519.ece>}.  
d. 6/17/2007 in London; b. in London. Opera, v. 58 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Lawrence, Joy E.**, organist and public school teacher, d. 1/27/2007 at 81. American Organist, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007.
- **Lawson, Walter**, hornist, horn maker and technician, d. 2007; b. 1923. Horn Call, v. 38 no. 1, October 2007.
- **Leahy, Anne**, musicologist, organist, and teacher, d. 2007; b. 1961. Bach Notes, no. 8, Fall 2007.
- **L'Ecuyer, John J. "Jack"**, organist, pianist, choir director, and piano teacher, d. 5/9/2007 in Merrimack, NH at 70. American Organist, v. 41 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Leidland, Hilde**, German soprano, d. at 52. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 11, November 2007.

- **Leman, John**, choral director and music professor, d. 9/21/2007 in Cincinnati, OH at 67; b. 5/1/1940 in Peoria, IL. Choral Journal, v. 48 no. 5, November 2007.
- **Lentine, Joe**, musician, band teacher, and music store owner, d. 4/9/2007 in Akron, OH at 85; b. 5/31/1921 in South Fork, PA. MontereyHerald.com, 4/12/2007 {<http://www.montereyherald.com/mld/ohio/news/17065801.htm>}.
- **Leonard, Everett W.**, organist, d. 6/9/2007 in Katy, TX at 96; b. 3/4/1911 in Franklin, NH. American Organist, v. 42 no. 1, January 2008.
- **Lerner, Mimi**, mezzo, d. 3/29/2007 in Oakland, PA at 61; b. **Mimi Lipczer** 1945 in Sambor, Poland. post-gazette.com, 3/30/2007 {<http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/07089/773797-122.stm>}.  
b. 1946. Playbill Arts online, 4/2/2007 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/6253.html>}.  
b. **Emilia Lipczer** 1946. New York Times On the Web, 4/14/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/14/obituaries/14lerner.html>}.  
b. 5/20/1945. Opera News, v. 71 no. 12, June 2007.  
d. in Pittsburgh, PA at 61; b. **Emilia Lipczer**. Opera, v. 58 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Leshner, Charlotte**, mother and executor of Joey Ramone, d. 1/27/2007 in New York. Rolling Stone, no. 1020, 2/22/2007.
- **LeTang, Henry Christian**, tap dancer, teacher, and choreographer, d. 4/26/2007 in Las Vegas, NV at 91; b. 6/19/1915 in Harlem. New York Times On the Web, 5/3/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/03/obituaries/03LeTang.html>}.
- **Leuchtman, Horst**, d. 4/10/2007. Musikforschung, v. 60 no. 2, April-June 2007.
- **Levin, Floyd**, jazz historian, record producer, and lyricist, d. 1/29/2007 in Studio City, CA at 83. dailynews.com, 2/1/2007 {[http://www.dailynews.com/news/ci\\_5130721](http://www.dailynews.com/news/ci_5130721)}.  
d. around 2/1/2007. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.  
d. at 84. Popular Music and Society, v. 30 no. 2, May 2007.  
d. 1/29/2007; b. 9/24/1922 in Minneapolis, MN. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Levine, Gaye**, jazz cellist and club manager, d. 5/25/2007 on Sanibel, FL at 53. news-press.com, 5/26/2007 {<http://www.news-press.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070526/NEWS01/705260423/1075>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Levitt, Rod**, jazz trombonist and arranger, d. 5/8/2007 in Wardsboro, VT at 77. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007. also composer, d. at 78 [sic]; b. 9/16/1929 in Portland, OR. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Lewis, Herbie**, jazz bassist and educator, d. 5/17/2007 in Minneapolis, MN at 66; b. 2/17/1941. Jazz Police, 5/22/2007 {<http://www.jazzpolice.com/content/view/7002/79/>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Lewis, Wallace**, bluegrass gospel singer, guitarist, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 5/16/2007; b. 7/6/1928. NBC Augusta, 5/18/2007 {<http://www.nbcaugusta.com/news/local/7565392.html>}.
- **Liebl, Karl**, German tenor, d. 1/19/2007 in Wiesbaden at 91; b. 6/16/1915 in Schiltberg, Kreis Aichach (Upper Bavaria). Opera, v. 48 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Liedtke, Tanja**, Australian dancer and choreographer, d. 8/17/2007 in Sydney at 29; b. in Stuttgart, Germany. New York Times On the Web, 8/22/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/22/arts/dance/22liedtke.html>}.
- **Liles, Brent**, punk bassist, d. 1/18/2007 in Placentia, CA at 43; b. in Fullerton, CA. AOL.com, 1/24/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/\\_a/ex-social-distortion-bassist-dies/20070124154009990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/_a/ex-social-distortion-bassist-dies/20070124154009990001)}; CNN.com, 1/24/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/24/obit.liles.ap/index.html>}.
- **Limonick, Natalie**, pianist, accompanist, and vocal coach, d. 12/1/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 87; b. in New York. latimes.com, 12/4/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-limonick4dec04,1,6541218.story>}.
- **Linkletter, Jack**, television host, son of Art Linkletter, d. 12/18/2007 in Cloverdale, CA at 70; b. **Arthur Jack Linkletter** 11/20/1937 in San Francisco, CA. New York Times On the Web, 12/21/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/21/arts/television/21linkletter.html>}.
- **Loeung, Bun**, Cambodian traditional musician, d. 5/24/2007 in St. Paul, MN at 78; b. in Cambodia. StarTribune.com, 5/30/2007 {<http://www.startribune.com/466/story/1216140.html>}.
- **Long, Corin Walter**, British bassist and teacher, d. 3/29/2007 at 40; b. 9/12/1966 in King's Lynn. Times Online, 5/22/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1820954.ece>}; Strad, v. 118, no. 1406, June 2007.
- **Lorillard, Elaine**, jazz festival founder, d. 11/26/2007 in Newport, RI at 93; b. **Elaine Guthrie** 10/11/1914 in Tremont, ME. New York Times On the Web, 11/28/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/28/arts/music/28lorillard.html>}.

- **Lowther, Aetna Johnson**, church pianist and chorister, d. 6/10/2007 in Buffalo, NY at 92; b. 1/6/1915 in Gurdon, AR. Buffalo News online, 6/15/2007 {<http://www.buffalonews.com/obituaries/story/99317.html>}.
- **Loyde, Lobby**, Australian rock guitarist, d. 4/21/2007 in Melbourne, Victoria at 65; b. **John Baslington Lyde** 1941 in Longreach, Queensland. Herald Sun online, 4/22/2007 {<http://www.news.com.au/heraldsun/story/0,21985,21600151-5006024,00.html>}; ABC Online, 4/23/2007 {<http://www.abc.net.au/pm/content/2007/s1904624.htm>}.
- **Lucien, Jon**, jazz vocalist, d. 8/18/2007 at 65; b. on Tortola in the British Virgin Islands. STLtoday.com, 8/21/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_LUCIEN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_LUCIEN?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
d. in Orlando, FL; b. **Lucien Harrigan**. New York Times On the Web, 8/22/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/22/arts/music/22lucien.html>}.  
also songwriter; b. 1/8/1942. Guardian Unlimited, 10/4/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2182870,00.html>}.  
also pianist and guitarist. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Lutcher, Nellie**, jazz vocalist and pianist, d. 6/8/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 94; b. in Lake Charles, LA. AmericanPress.com, 6/9/2007 {[http://www.americanpress.com/index.php?option=com\\_content&task=view&id=1212&Itemid=105](http://www.americanpress.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=1212&Itemid=105)}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.  
b. 10/15/1915. Independent Online Edition, 6/11/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2643064.ece>}.  
b. 10/12/1912. Guardian Unlimited, 6/14/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2102320,00.html>}.  
b. 10/15/1912. New York Times On the Web, 6/15/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/15/arts/15lutcher.html>}.
- **Lutz, Queva Jayne**, jazz club owner, d. 2/22/2007 in New York City; b. in Harlingen, TX. New York Times, 2/25/2007.
- **Luzzati, Emanuele**, Italian opera designer and animator, d. 1/26/2007 in Genoa at 85; b. in Genoa. AOL.com, 1/27/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/movies/articles/\\_a/oscar-nominated-director-luzzati-dies/20070127140109990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/movies/articles/_a/oscar-nominated-director-luzzati-dies/20070127140109990001)}.
- **Mackenzie, Henry**, jazz reeds player, d. 9/2/2007 in Surrey, England at 84. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **MacKenzie, Joan**, British folk (Gaelic) singer, d. 5/13/2007 in Edinburgh; b. **Seonag NicCoinnich** 9/2/1929 in Stornoway, Western Isles. Independent Online Edition, 6/5/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2614575.ece>}.
- **Magid, Lee**, music producer, d. 3/31/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 80; b. in Manhattan. Variety.com, 4/23/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117963655.html>}.
- **Maher, James**, historian of popular song, d. 7/18/2007 in Manhattan at 90; b. 1/23/1917 in Cleveland, OH. New York Sun online, 7/26/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/59205>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Makem, Tommy**, Irish folk singer and songwriter, d. 8/1/2007 in Dover, NH at 74; b. in Ireland. STLtoday.com, 8/2/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MAKEM?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MAKEM?SITE=MOSTP)}; recordonline.com, 8/4/2007 {<http://www.recordonline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070804/NEWS/708040326/-1/NEWS>}.  
b. 11/4/1932 in Keady, County Armagh, Northern Ireland. New York Times On the Web, 8/3/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/03/arts/03makem.html>}; Times Online, 8/3/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2189558.ece>}; Guardian Unlimited, 8/3/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2140618,00.html>}.  
**Thomas James Makem**. Independent Online Edition, 8/4/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2833836.ece>}.
- **Malfatti, Lorenzo**, baritone and teacher, d. 11/23/2007 in Pittsburgh, PA at 84; b. 9/11/1923 in Pittsburgh, PA. post-gazette NOW, 11/25/2007 {<http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/07329/836597-85.stm>}; Cincinnati.Com, 11/28/2007 {<http://news.enquirer.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/AB/20071128/NEWS0104/711280398/>}.
- **Mallandaine, Jean**, English singing coach, d. 11/13/2007 in Great Missenden, Buckinghamshire at 73; b. 8/23/1934 in Worthing, Sussex. Opera, v. 59 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Manchey, Margaretta**, organist, 6/2/2007 in Fayetteville, PA at 95. American Organist, v. 41 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Mann, Henry Ray**, organist, choir director, and organbuilder, d. 6/30/2007 in Grennville, MI at 72; b. 9/19/1934 in Richmond, VA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007.
- **Manoogian, Vartan**, violinist, professor, and festival organizer, d. 7/12/2007 in Spain at 71; b. 1936 in Baghdad. Capital Times, 7/13/2007 {<http://www.madison.com/tct/news/201218>}; Strad, v. 118, no. 1409, September 2007.

- **Marie-Jeanne**, ballerina, d. 12/28/2007 in Austin, TX at 87; b. **Marie-Jeanne Pelus** in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 1/3/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/03/arts/03marie-jeanne.html>}.
- **Marson, John**, British harpist, composer, and author, d. 2/4/2007; b. 9/19/1932. Guardian Unlimited, 5/31/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/05/31/db3103.xml>}.
- **Martin, Janis**, rockabilly singer, “The Female Elvis”, d. 9/3/2007 in Durham, NC at 67. New York Times On the Web, 9/5/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/09/05/arts/music/05martin.html>}.  
**Janis Darlene Martin**, d. in Danville, VA; b. 3/27/1940 in Sutherlin, VA. Independent Online Edition, 9/6/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2934311.ece>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1036, 10/4/2007.
- **Martin, Wayne**, jazz trombonist and organist, d. 5/27/2007 at 77. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Mason, Fairfax B.**, actress and singer, d. 6/11/2007 in Plainfield, NJ at 78; b. in Springfield, MA. NJ.com, 6/13/2007 {<http://obits.nj.com/StarLedger/DeathNotices.asp?Page=Lifestory&PersonId=89031141>}.
- **Mason, Vito E.**, choral conductor and educator, d. 2007; b. 1913. Choral Journal, v. 49 no. 12, June/July 2009.
- **Mathieson, Bruce E.**, organist, d. 7/19/2007 in Morgantown, WV at 50; b. 6/1/1957 in Holyoke, MA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007.
- **Matsumura, Teizo**, Japanese classical composer and poet, d. 8/6/2007 at 78; b. 1/15/1929 in Kyoto. Times Online, 9/4/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2381094.ece>}.
- **Matthews, Kenneth W.**, organist and music director, d. 1/19/2007 in San Francisco, CA at 54; b. in Atlanta, GA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Mauro, John W.**, dance band clarinetist and saxophonist, d. 6/20/2007 in Upper Darby, PA at 96. philly.com, 6/23/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070623\\_John\\_W\\_Mauro\\_Musician\\_dispatcher\\_96.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070623_John_W_Mauro_Musician_dispatcher_96.html)}.
- **McBride, Robert Guyn**, composer and music professor, d. 7/1/2007; b. 2/20/1911 in Tucson, AZ. Cue Sheet (blog), 7/16/2007 {<http://blogs.azpm.org/b/cue-sheet/2007/7/16/robert-mcbride/>}.
- **McCorkle, George**, rock guitarist and songwriter, d. 6/29/2007 in Lebanon, TN at 60. TENNESSEAN.com, 6/30/2007 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070630/ENTERTAINMENT01/706300345>}; philly.com, 7/2/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070702\\_George\\_McCorkle\\_Rock\\_musician\\_60.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070702_George_McCorkle_Rock_musician_60.html)}.  
d. in Nashville, TN; b. 1947 in Chester, SC. Independent Online Edition, 7/5/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2737097.ece>}.
- **McCredie, Eric**, British singer and guitarist, d. 10/6/2007 in Glasgow; b. 7/17/1945 in Glasgow. Independent Online Edition, 10/18/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3070547.ece>}.
- **McDonald, Daniel**, actor and singer, d. 2/15/2007 in New York City at 46; b. in Scranton, PA. STLtoday.com, 2/20/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MCDONALD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MCDONALD?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **McGuire, Robert V.**, organist, pianist, choirmaster, organbuilder, and piano technician, d. 11/12/2007 in Haines City, FL at 79; b. in Chicago, IL. American Organist, v. 42 no. 4, April 2008.
- **McMillan, Aaron**, Australian concert pianist and composer, d. 5/14/2007 in Sydney at 30. brisbanetimes.com.au, 5/14/2007 {<http://www.brisbanetimes.com.au/news/music/talented-pianists-life-claimed-by-cancer/2007/05/14/1178995072817.html>}.
- **McMillan, Terry Lee**, country harmonica player and percussionist, d. 2/2/2007 in Pigeon Forge, TN at 53; b. 10/12/1953 in Lexington, NC. CMT.com, 2/4/2007 {[http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1551563/02042007/brooks\\_garth.jhtml](http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1551563/02042007/brooks_garth.jhtml)}.
- **McNair, Barbara**, actress and singer, d. 2/4/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 72. AOL.com, 2/5/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/\\_a/actress-singer-barbara-mcnair-dies/20070205143709990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/articles/_a/actress-singer-barbara-mcnair-dies/20070205143709990001)}; EXAMINER.com, 2/5/2007 {[http://www.examiner.com/a-548112~Barbara\\_McNair\\_singer\\_who\\_found\\_success\\_in\\_Hollywood\\_dies.html](http://www.examiner.com/a-548112~Barbara_McNair_singer_who_found_success_in_Hollywood_dies.html)}.  
b. **Barbara Joan McNair** 3/4/1934. New York Times On the Web, 2/6/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/06/arts/television/06mcnair.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 2/7/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2245098.ece>}.
- **McPhail, Natalie Fowler**, jazz singer, d. 1/15/2007 in Farmington Hills, MI at 81; b. **Natalie Fowler** in Cambridge, MA. freep.com, 1/20/2007 {<http://freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070120/NEWS08/701200365/1010/NEWS08>}.  
d. 1/22/2007 [sic]. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Medress, Hank**, pop singer and producer, d. 6/18/2007 in New York at 68. latimes.com, 6/21/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings21.2jun21,1,3358735.story>}.



- d. in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 6/22/2007  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/22/arts/music/22medress.html>}; STLtoday.com, 6/23/2007  
 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MEDRESS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MEDRESS?SITE=MOSTP)}; Boston.com, 6/23/2007  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/23/hank\\_medress\\_68\\_member\\_of\\_the\\_tokens/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/23/hank_medress_68_member_of_the_tokens/)};  
 AOL.com, 6/24/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/lion-sleeps-tonight-singer-medress-dies/20070623152509990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/lion-sleeps-tonight-singer-medress-dies/20070623152509990001)}; philly.com, 6/24/2007  
 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070624\\_Hank\\_Medress\\_\\_Doo-wop\\_singer\\_\\_68.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070624_Hank_Medress__Doo-wop_singer__68.html)}.  
 d. 6/19/2007; b. 11/19/1938 in Brooklyn, NY. Independent Online Edition, 6/23/2007  
 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2697833.ece>}.
- **Melia, Hazel M.**, organist, music minister, and piano teacher, d. 3/19/2007 in Summerville, SC; b. in Dorchester, SC. American Organist, v. 42 no. 2, February 2008.
  - **Mell, Albert**, violinist and musicologist, d. 2007 at 89. Strad, v. 118, no. 1409, September 2007.
  - **Melly, George**, British jazz singer, critic, and author, d. 7/5/2007 in London at 80; b. 1926 in Liverpool. bbc.co.uk, 7/5/2007 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/6272552.stm>}; STLtoday.com, 7/5/2007  
 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MELLY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MELLY?SITE=MOSTP)}; Boston.com, 7/6/2007  
 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/06/george\\_melly\\_80\\_jazz\\_singer\\_critic/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/06/george_melly_80_jazz_singer_critic/)}.
  - **Alan George Heywood Melly** 8/17/1926. New York Times On the Web, 7/6/2007  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/07/06/arts/music/06melly.html>}; Times Online, 7/5/2007  
 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2031293.ece>}; Independent Online Edition, 7/6/2007  
 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2739726.ece>}.
  - **Mendoza, Lydia**, pioneering Tejano singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 12/20/2007 in San Antonio, TX at 91; b. 5/12/1916 in Houston, TX. latimes.com, 12/30/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mendoza30dec30,1,3409235.story>}.
  - **Menotti, Gian Carlo**, Italian composer, d. 2/1/2007 in Monaco at 95; b. 7/1911. Yahoo!News, 2/1/2007  
 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070201/ap\\_en\\_mu/obit\\_menotti](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070201/ap_en_mu/obit_menotti)}; AOL.com, 2/1/2007  
 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/composer-gian-carlo-menotti-dies-at-95/20070201151109990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/composer-gian-carlo-menotti-dies-at-95/20070201151109990001)}; STLtoday.com, 2/1/2007  
 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MENOTTI?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MENOTTI?SITE=MOSTP)}; Choral Journal, v. 47 no. 9, March 2007.  
 also conductor, pianist, and librettist, d. at 97 [sic]; b. 7/7/1911 in Cadegliano. Telegraph.co.uk, 2/2/2007  
 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/02/02/db0201.xml>}; Times Online, 2/3/2007  
 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1318674.ece>}; Opera News, v. 71 no. 10, April 2007.  
 d. in Monte Carlo, Monaco. Independent Online Edition, 2/3/2007  
 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2211596.ece>}.  
 also director and administrator. Opera, v. 48 no. 4, April 2007.
  - **Merian, Leon**, jazz trumpeter, d. 8/15/2007 in Bradenton, FL at 83. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
  - **Mershon, Norman Eugene**, rock singer, d. 11/7/2007 in West Orange, NJ; b. 4/29/1950. New York Times On the Web, 11/25/2007 {<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=9504EEDB173AF936A15752C1A9619C8B63>}.
  - **Meyer, Aravid**, jazz trumpeter, d. 8/28/2007 in Denmark at 80. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
  - **Meyer, Leonard B.**, musicologist, pioneer in music cognition, d. 12/31/2007 in Manhattan at 89; b. in New York City. New York Times On the Web, 1/2/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/02/arts/02meyer.html>}.  
 d. 12/30/2007. Music Perception, v. 25 no. 3, February 2008.  
 d. 12/30/2008; b. 1918. AMS Newsletter, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.
  - **Michael, Marion**, German actress and singer, d. 10/2007 in Gartz, Brandenburg at 66; b. **Marion Ilonka Michaela Delonge** 1940 in Königsberg/Kaliningrad. Variety online, 11/6/2007  
 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117975504.html>}.
  - **Miller, Peter**, jazz clarinetist and saxophonist, d. 4/18/2007 in Berlin, Germany at 60. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
  - **Miller, Ron**, songwriter, d. 7/23/2007 in Santa Monica, CA at 74; b. in Chicago, IL. STLtoday.com, 7/24/2007  
 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MILLER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MILLER?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
 b. 1933. Times Online, 8/13/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2245969.ece>}.

- **Miller, Sally Dow**, pianist and teacher, d. 3/6/2007 in Royal Oak, MI at 76; b. in Detroit, MI. detnews.com, 3/14/2007 {<http://www.detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070314/OBITUARIES/703140403/1263>}.
- **Mills, Kyle**, hornist, d. 5/12/2007 near Marion, MT at 31; b. 1976. Horn Call, v. 38 no. 1, October 2007.
- **Mills, Thomas P.**, organist, choir director, teacher, conductor, and composer, d. 11/15/2007 in Port St. Lucie, FL. American Organist, v. 42 no. 9, September 2008.
- **Minucci, Ulpio**, pianist, composer, and music director, d. 3/9/2007 in Brentwood, CA at 89; b. 6/29/1917 in Italy. latimes.com, 3/14/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=86789965>}.
- **Mirrey, Rodger**, British collector of early keyboard instruments, d. 4/8/2007. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 26 no. 2, Summer 2007.  
**James Rodger Mirrey**; b. 11/30/1919. Galpin Society Journal, v. 61, April 2008.
- **Mirvish, Ed**, theatrical producer, d. 7/11/2007 in Toronto, Ontario at 92; b. 7/24/1914 in Colonial Beach, VA. Big Cartoon Database, 7/11/2007 {<http://forum.bcdb.com/gforum.cgi?post=78636>}.
- **Mistak, Alvin F.**, music critic, teacher, and orchestra director, d. 2/26/2007. Instrumentalist, v. 61 no. 9, April 2007.
- **Mizerit, Klaro**, Canadian conductor, d. 1/3/2007 in Halifax, Nova Scotia at 92; b. 8/12/1914 in Monfalcone, Italy. CBC.CA, 1/4/2007 {<http://www.cbc.ca/canada/nova-scotia/story/2007/01/04/klaro-mizerit.html>}.
- **Moiseyev, Igor**, Russian choreographer, d. 11/2/2007 in Moscow at 101; b. 1/21/1906 in Kiev. STLtoday.com, 11/2/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MOISEYEV?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MOISEYEV?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
**Igor Aleksandrovich Moiseyev**. New York Times On the Web, 11/3/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/03/arts/dance/03moiseyev.html>}.
- **Mooney, Grover**, jazz drummer, d. 10/24/2007 in the Boston, MA area at 60. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Morawetz, Oskar**, Canadian composer, d. 6/13/2007 in Toronto, Ontario. globeandmail.com, 6/15/2007 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/Deaths.20070615.93105092/BDASStory/BDA/>}. also professor, d. at 90; b. 1/1917 in Czechoslovakia. TheStar.com, 6/15/2007 {<http://www.thestar.com/entertainment/article/225623>}; cbc.ca, 6/16/2007 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2007/06/16/oskar-morawetz-obit.html>}.
- **Morgan, Frank**, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 12/14/2007 in Minneapolis, MN at 73; b. in Minneapolis, MN. JSONline, 12/15/2007 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=697198>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.  
b. 12/23/1933. Independent Online Edition, 12/17/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3258043.ece>}; New York Times On the Web, 12/19/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/19/arts/19morgan.html>}; Guardian Unlimited, 12/21/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2007/dec/21/usa.jazz>}; latimes.com, 12/23/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-morgan23dec23,1,5676522.story>}; Times Online, 12/24/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3090562.ece>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 12/26/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/12/22/db2303.xml>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 3, March 2008.
- **Morgan, Mac**, bass-baritone and professor of voice, d. 6/12/2007 in Carrollton, GA at 89; b. 6/25/1917 in Texarkana, TX. New York Times On the Web, 6/20/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/20/obituaries/20morgan.html>}.
- **Morrell, Tom**, country, swing, and jazz steel guitarist, d. 1/29/2007 in East Dallas, TX at 68; b. 1938 in Dallas, TX. DallasNews.com, 1/31/2007 {[http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/ent/stories/DN-obitmorrell\\_0131gl.ART.State.Edition2.297024c.html](http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/ent/stories/DN-obitmorrell_0131gl.ART.State.Edition2.297024c.html)}.  
d. in Little Elm, TX. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Morris, Gareth Charles Walter**, British flautist and teacher, d. 2/14/2007 at 86; b. 5/13/1920 at Clevedon, Somerset. Times Online, 2/27/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1443622.ece>}; Guardian Unlimited, 2/28/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2022771,00.html>}.
- **Mosca, Sal**, jazz pianist and teacher, d. 7/28/2007 in White Plains, NY at 80. New York Times On the Web, 8/6/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/06/arts/05mosca.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007; Down Beat, v. 74 no. 10, October 2007.  
**Salvatore Joseph Mosca**, b. 4/27/1927 in Mount Vernon, NY. Guardian Unlimited, 8/9/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2144442,00.html>}.  
d. in Mount Vernon, NY. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 9, September 2007.

- **Moss, Bill**, gospel singer, d. 6/25/2007 in the Detroit, MI area at 76; b. 1931 in Selma, AL. Yahoo!TV, 6/29/2007 {[http://tv.yahoo.com/contributor/104001/news/urn:newsml:cp.org:20070629:TV-20040019\\_\\_ER:1](http://tv.yahoo.com/contributor/104001/news/urn:newsml:cp.org:20070629:TV-20040019__ER:1)}; philly.com, 7/1/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070701\\_Bill\\_Moss\\_\\_Gospel\\_singer\\_\\_76.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070701_Bill_Moss__Gospel_singer__76.html)}.
- **Moulton, Bill**, jazz bassist, d. 12/10/2007 in Buffalo, NY at 81. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Moyse, Louis**, flutist, pianist, festival organizer, composer, conductor, and teacher, d. 7/30/2007 in Barre, VT at 94; b. 1912 in the Netherlands. Rutland Herald Online, 7/31/2007 {<http://www.rutlandherald.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070731/NEWS03/707310351>}; New York Times On the Web, 8/9/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/09/arts/09moyse.html>}.  
b. 8/14/1912 in Scheveningen, the Netherlands. Telegraph.co.uk, 9/4/2007 {[www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/09/04/db0402.xml](http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/09/04/db0402.xml)}; American Organist, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007.
- **Muldrow, Ronald**, jazz guitarist, d. 1/31/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 57; b. 2/2/1949 in Chicago, IL. latimes.com, 2/11/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-muldrow11feb11,1,992596.story>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Muller, Albert Carl**, luthier, d. 1/27/2007 on California Highway 50 at 87; b. in San Francisco, CA. sacbee.com, 1/28/2007 {<http://www.sacbee.com/300/story/114693.html>}; Strad, v. 118, no. 1404, April 2007.
- **Mumford, Don**, jazz drummer, d. 7/6/2007 in Des Moines, IA at 53. Cadence, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Munnely, Tom**, Irish collector of folk songs, d. 8/30/2007; b. 5/25/1944 in Rathmines in Dublin. Guardian Unlimited, 9/6/2007 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/theatre/obituary/0,,2163069,00.html>}.
- **Murphy, Alpen "Al" Gardner**, actor and singer, d. 4/24/2007 in Washington, DC at 76; b. in Bronxville, NY. washingtonpost.com, 4/27/2007 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/04/27/AR2007042702208\\_3.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/04/27/AR2007042702208_3.html)}.
- **Murray, Thomas Wilson**, hornist, d. 4/29/2007 in Colorado Springs, CO; b. 7/24/1925 in Omaha, NE. Horn Call, v. 38 no. 1, October 2007.
- **Nagel-Heyer, Hans**, jazz record producer, d. 3/29/2007 in Germany at 65. Cadence, v. 33 no. 5, May 2007. b. 1941. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Nagrin, Lee**, performance artist, d. 6/7/2007 in Manhattan at 78. New York Times On the Web, 6/12/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/12/arts/12nagrin.html>}.
- **Nayyar, Omkar Prasad "OP"**, Hindi film composer and music director, d. 1/28/2007 at 81; b. 1/16/1926 in Punjab. Guardian Unlimited, 2/20/2007 {[http://film.guardian.co.uk/News\\_Story/Guardian/0,,2017130,00.html](http://film.guardian.co.uk/News_Story/Guardian/0,,2017130,00.html)}.
- **Neeley (Gerle), Marilyn**, pianist, teacher, and administrator, d. 5/30/2007 in Silver Spring, MD at 69; b. in Los Angeles, CA. baltimoresun.com, 6/2/2007 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.gerle02jun02,1,19800.story>}; Boston.com, 6/3/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/03/at\\_69\\_marilyn\\_neeley\\_gerle\\_piano\\_professor/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/03/at_69_marilyn_neeley_gerle_piano_professor/)}; washingtonpost.com, 6/4/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/06/03/AR2007060301306.html>}; American Liszt Society Newsletter, v. 24 no. 1, Winter/Spring 2008.
- **Nelson, Jimmy**, jazz vocalist, d. 7/29/2007 in Houston, TX at 88. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Newman, Danny**, opera publicist, d. 12/1/2007 in Chicago, IL at 88; b. in Chicago, IL. suntimes.com, 12/3/2007 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/677615,CST-NWS-xnewm03web.article>}.  
d. in Lincolnwood, IL; b. 1919. New York Times On the Web, 12/11/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/11/arts/1newman.html>}; Opera, v. 59 no. 2, February 2008.  
d. in Lincolnwood, IL; b. 1/24/1919. Opera News, v. 72 no. 9, March 2008.
- **Newsom, Tommy**, a.k.a. "Mr. Excitement", former backup Tonight Show bandleader and saxophonist, d. 4/28/2007 in Portsmouth, VA at 78; b. 1929 in Portsmouth, VA. CNN.com, 5/1/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/TV/04/30/obit.newsom.ap/index.html>}.  
also composer and arranger; b. **Thomas Penn Newsom** 2/25/1929. washingtonpost.com, 5/1/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/04/30/AR2007043000547.html>}; latimes.com, 5/1/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-newsom1may01,1,5360393.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 5/1/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/01/arts/01newsom.html>}; SFGate.com, 5/1/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=c/a/2007/05/01/BAGGQPIGUB1.DTL>}; Guardian Unlimited, 6/27/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2112171,00.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 7, July 2007.  
d. in Norfolk, VA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.

- **Noble, David William**, music critic, d. 1/31/2007 in Chicago, IL at 66; b. 1940. Daily Herald online, 2/7/2007 {<http://www.dailyherald.com/news/dupagestory.asp?id=278098>}.
- **Norman, Gene**, jazz producer, d. 5/10/2007 at 89. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007. not producer, but dance instructor. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Norup, Bent**, Danish baritone, d. at 70. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 6, June 2007.
- **O'Banion, John**, singer and actor, d. 2/14/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 59; b. in Kokomo, IN. Variety.com, 2/26/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117960168.html?categoryId=25&cs=1>}.
- **O'Reilly, Dermot**, Canadian folk singer, guitarist, and mandolinist, d. 2/17/2007 in St. John's, Newfoundland in his mid-60s; b. in Ireland. CTV.ca, 2/17/2007 {[http://www.ctv.ca/servlet/ArticleNews/story/CTVNews/20070217/oreilly\\_obit\\_070217/20070217](http://www.ctv.ca/servlet/ArticleNews/story/CTVNews/20070217/oreilly_obit_070217/20070217)}.
- **Ohanesian, David**, Romanian baritone, d. 10/1/2007 at 80. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 11, November 2007. b. 1/6/1927 in Bucharest. Opera, v. 59 no. 1, January 2008.
- **Oppenheim, David**, dean of N.Y.U. School of Arts, record producer, and clarinetist, d. 11/14/2007 in New York City at 85; b. 4/13/1922 in Detroit, MI. New York Times On the Web, 12/3/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/03/arts/03oppenheim.html>}.
- **Oramas, Faustino**, Cuban popular singer, d. 3/27/2007 at 95; b. 6/4/1911 in eastern Cuba. STLtoday.com, 3/27/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ORAMAS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ORAMAS?SITE=MOSTP)}; latimes.com, 3/29/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings29.3mar29,1,6503259.story>}; Boston.com, 3/31/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/31/faustino\\_oramas\\_95\\_sang\\_in\\_buena\\_vista\\_social\\_club/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/31/faustino_oramas_95_sang_in_buena_vista_social_club/)}. also songwriter; b. date uncertain, possibly 1911. Yahoo!News, 3/27/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20070327/people\\_nm/cuba\\_musician\\_dc\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20070327/people_nm/cuba_musician_dc_1)}. also guitarist, d. in Holguin at 95; b. in Holguin. Rolling Stone, no. 1024, 4/19/2007.
- **Osadebe, Stephen Osita**, Nigerian highlife bandleader and songwriter, d. 5/11/2007 in Waterbury, CT; b. in Nigeria. latimes.com, 5/19/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-osadebe19may19,1,5511002.story>}; Boston.com, 5/20/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/20/chief\\_stephen\\_osita\\_osadebe\\_71\\_titan\\_of\\_highlife\\_music/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/20/chief_stephen_osita_osadebe_71_titan_of_highlife_music/)}. b. 3/17/1936 in Atani, Nigeria. Independent Online Edition, 5/22/2007 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/eceRedirect?articleId=2567956&pubId=55>}.
- **Osborne, Mike**, British jazz alto saxophonist, clarinetist, and pianist, d. 9/19/2007 in Hereford; b. **Michael Evans Osborne** 9/28/1941 in Hereford. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 11, November 2007; Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Osmond, George**, father of Donny and Marie Osmond and the Osmond Brothers, d. 11/6/2007 in Provo, UT at 90. STLtoday.com, 11/6/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_OSMOND?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_OSMOND?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times On the Web, 11/7/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/07/arts/07osmond.html>}. b. 1917. Rolling Stone, no. 1040, 11/29/2007.
- **Osmond-Smith, David**, British musicologist, d. 5/30/2007 in Rodmell, East Sussex; b. 12/27/1946 in Worthing, West Sussex. Independent Online Edition, 6/13/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2650969.ece>}. d. 5/31/2007 at 60. Guardian Unlimited, 6/22/2007 {<http://education.guardian.co.uk/obituary/story/0,,2108655,00.html>}.
- **Palankay, Klara**, Hungarian mezzo, d. 1/24/2007 in Budapest at 85. Yahoo!News, 1/24/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070124/ap\\_en\\_mu/obit\\_palankay\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070124/ap_en_mu/obit_palankay_1)}. **Klára Palánkay**, d. at 82. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Pallavicini, Vito**, Italian songwriter, d. 8/16/2007 in Vigevano at 83. ANSA.it, 8/16/2007 {[http://www.ansa.it/site/notizie/awnplus/musica/news/2007-08-16\\_116128909.html](http://www.ansa.it/site/notizie/awnplus/musica/news/2007-08-16_116128909.html)}.
- **Panasevich, Leo**, violinist, d. 5/5/2007 in Needham, MA at 85; b. in Brooklyn, NY. Boston.com, 5/20/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/20/leo\\_panasevich\\_was\\_violinist\\_with\\_bso\\_for\\_46\\_years\\_at\\_85/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/20/leo_panasevich_was_violinist_with_bso_for_46_years_at_85/)}.
- **Parr, Terry**, British costume designer, d. 5/18/2007 in Cardiff at 60; b. 6/29/1946 in London. Opera, v. 58 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Paskalis, Kostas**, Greek baritone, d. 2/9/2007 at 77; b. 1929. Playbill Arts online, 2/15/2007 {<http://www.playbillarts.com/news/article/6030.html>}. d. in Athens; b. 9/1/1929 in Levadia. Opera News, v. 71 no. 11, May 2007; Independent Online Edition, 6/1/2007

- {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2600467.ece>}.  
b. in Livadia. Opera, v. 58 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Paterson, Alan**, hornist, d. 4/27/2007; b. 1949. Horn Call, v. 38 no. 1, October 2007.
  - **Paul, Tibor Josef**, radio host, d. 12/10/2007 in San Diego, CA at 81; b. 9/14/1926 in Hungary. latimes.com, 12/20/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-paul20dec20,1,7449370.story>}.
  - **Paulin, Ernest “Doc”**, jazz trumpeter, d. 11/20/2007 in New Orleans, LA at 100; b. in Wallace, LA. nola.com, 11/20/2007 {[http://blog.nola.com/times-picayune/2007/11/jazz\\_pioneer\\_doc\\_paulin\\_100\\_di.html](http://blog.nola.com/times-picayune/2007/11/jazz_pioneer_doc_paulin_100_di.html)}.  
d. in Marrero, LA. WDSU.COM, 11/21/2007 {<http://www.wdsu.com/news/14658132/detail.html>}; 24.com, 11/22/2007 {<http://www.24.com/news/?p=enta&i=762084>}.  
also vocalist, d. in Marrero, LA. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
  - **Pavarotti, Luciano**, Italian tenor, d. 9/6/2007 in Modena at 71; b. 10/12/1935 in Modena. AOL.com, 9/6/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/story/ar/\\_a/opera-superstar-luciano-pavarotti-dies/20070905142309990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/story/ar/_a/opera-superstar-luciano-pavarotti-dies/20070905142309990001)}; TMZ.com, 9/6/2007 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2007/09/06/legendary-tenor-pavarotti-dead-at-71/>}; Symphony, v. 58 no. 6, November/December 2007; Rolling Stone, no. 1036, 10/4/2007; Opera, v. 58 no. 10, October 2007; Opera News, v. 72 no. 5, November 2007; Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 11, November 2007; Orchester, v. 55 no. 11, November 2007.  
d. near Modena. New York Times On the Web, 9/6/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/09/06/arts/music/06pavarotti.html>}.
  - **Payne, Cecil McKenzie**, jazz baritone saxophonist, flautist, and bandleader, d. 11/27/2007 in Camden, NJ at 84; b. 12/14/1922 in New York, NY. Independent Online Edition, 11/30/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3209849.ece>}; Times Online, 12/24/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3090558.ece>}.  
b. in Brooklyn. Guardian Unlimited, 11/30/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2219447,00.html>}.  
d. in Stratford, NJ. New York Times On the Web, 12/4/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/04/arts/music/04payne.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 12/11/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/12/10/AR2007121001830.html>}.  
b. 12/22/1922. Telegraph.co.uk, 12/1/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml;jsessionid=KBAG1KN13BD5PQFIQMFSFF4AVCBQ0IV0?xml=/news/2007/12/01/db0102.xml>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 1, January 2008.  
d. in Brooklyn. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
  - **Pazdro, Ania**, d. 6/8/2007 in Paris; b. **Ania Mendychowska** 9/1/1950 in Varsovie. Avant Scène Opéra, no. 240, 2007.
  - **Peña, Zayda**, Mexican singer, d. 12/1/2007 in Matamoros at 28. Chron.com, 12/4/2007 {<http://www.chron.com/dispatch/story.mpl/front/5348991.html>}.  
**Zayda Pena**. SFGate.com, 12/4/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2007/12/03/entertainment/e210919S65.DTL>}.
  - **Pendleton, Danny (Daniel Mark)**, rock steel guitarist and bandleader, d. 2/23/2007 in Annapolis, MD at 69; 8/9/1937 in Pittsburgh, PA. Annapolis Capital online, 2/26/2007 {[http://www.hometownannapolis.com/cgi-bin/read/2007/02\\_26-39/FOR](http://www.hometownannapolis.com/cgi-bin/read/2007/02_26-39/FOR)}.
  - **Pennington, Michele**, folk (and filk) musician, d. 3/12/2007. Harold Groot on rec.music.filk, 3/13/2007.
  - **Perissi, Richard**, hornist, d. 11/8/2007; b. 1921. Horn Call, v. 38 no. 2, February 2008.
  - **Perry, Bill**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 7/17/2007 in Sugarloaf, NY at 49. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
  - **Peruggini, Rocco**, Italian guitarist, d. 3/16/2007 in Piacenza at 44; b. 7/3/1962 in Foggia. Fronimo, no. 35, no. 138, April 2007.
  - **Petersen, Linda**, music author, editor, and educator, d. 3/8/2007 at 51. Instrumentalist, v. 61 no. 11, June 2007.
  - **Peterson, John**, rock drummer, d. 11/11/2007 at 65. Entertainment Insiders, 12/2007 {<http://www.einsiders.com/features/columns/nov07obituaries.php>}.
  - **Peterson, Oscar**, Canadian jazz pianist, d. 12/23/2007 in Mississauga, Ontario at 82. New York Times On the Web, 12/24/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-OscarPeterson.html>}.  
b. in Montreal. washingtonpost.com, 12/25/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/12/24/AR2007122401993.html>}.  
b. 1925. Rolling Stone, no. 1044, 1/24/2008; Keyboard, v. 34 no. 3, March 2008.  
**Oscar Emmanuel Peterson**. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 2, February 2008.  
also composer. Downbeat, v. 75 no. 3, March 2008.  
d. in Mississauga [sic]. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.

- **Picken, Laurence Ernest Rowland**, British biologist, musicologist (ethno- and non), keyboardist, and composer, d. 3/16/2007 in Cambridge; b. 7/16/1909 in Nottingham. Independent Online Edition, 3/31/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2408017.ece>}; Ethnomusicology Forum, v. 17 no. 2, November 2008.
- **Pickett, Bobby “Boris”**, pop singer and songwriter, d. 4/25/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 69. AOL.com, 4/26/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/monster-mash-singer-pickett-dies-at-69/20070426152509990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/monster-mash-singer-pickett-dies-at-69/20070426152509990001)}; Courier News Online, 4/26/2007 {<http://www.cn.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070426/Front01/70426019>}; CNN.com, 4/26/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/26/obit.pickett.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 4/26/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_PICKETT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_PICKETT?SITE=MOSTP)}; Yahoo!News, 4/26/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070427/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_10](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070427/ap_on_re_us/deaths_10)}; New York Times On the Web, 4/27/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/27/arts/music/27pickett.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1027, 5/31/2007.  
b. **Robert George Pickett** 2/11/1938 in Somerville, MA. latimes.com, 4/27/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-pickett27apr27,1,5305219.story>}.
- **Pimlott, Steven**, British theater director, d. 2/14/2007 near Colchester at 52. STLtoday.com, 2/15/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_PIMLOTT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_PIMLOTT?SITE=MOSTP)}; d. at 53; b. 4/18/1953 in Stockport. New York Times On the Web, 2/18/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/18/theater/18pimlott.html>}.  
d. in Colchester at 53. Opera, v. 48 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Pimp C**, rapper, d. 12/4/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 33; b. **Chad Butler** in Texas. AOL.com, 12/4/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/rapper-pimp-c-found-dead-in-hotel/20071204155209990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/rapper-pimp-c-found-dead-in-hotel/20071204155209990001)}; Billboard.com, 12/4/2007 {[http://www.billboard.com/bbcom/news/article\\_display.jsp?vnu\\_content\\_id=1003680929](http://www.billboard.com/bbcom/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003680929)}; UPI.com, 12/4/2007 {[http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/Entertainment/2007/12/04/rapper\\_pimp\\_c\\_dead\\_at\\_33/7786/](http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/Entertainment/2007/12/04/rapper_pimp_c_dead_at_33/7786/)}; houstonist, 12/4/2007 {[http://houstonist.com/2007/12/04/pimp\\_c\\_found\\_de.php](http://houstonist.com/2007/12/04/pimp_c_found_de.php)}; STLtoday.com, 12/5/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_PIMP\\_C?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_PIMP_C?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 12/29/1973 in Port Arthur, TX. Independent.co.uk, 12/11/2007 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/pimp-c-rapper-with-ugk-764314.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1042/1043, 12/27/2007 / 1/10/2008.  
d. in West Hollywood, CA. New York Times On the Web, 12/5/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/05/arts/music/05pimpc.html>}.
- **Pinkney, Bill**, pop singer, d. 7/4/2007 in Daytona Beach, FL at 81; b. 8/15/1925 in Dalzell, SC. WLTX.COM, 7/4/2007 {<http://www.wltx.com/sports/story.aspx?storyid=51244>}; globeandmail.com, 7/5/2007 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/RTGAM.20070705.wobitpinkney0705/BNStory/Entertainment/home>}; New York Times On the Web, 7/6/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/07/06/arts/music/06pinkney.html>}; Boston.com, 7/6/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/06/bill\\_pinkney\\_81\\_original\\_bass\\_in\\_50s\\_group\\_the\\_drifters/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/06/bill_pinkney_81_original_bass_in_50s_group_the_drifters/)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1032, 8/9/2007.
- **Pitt, Alan**, bass-baritone, d. 1/16/2007 in Bonduel, WI; b. **Allen Albert Pitt Jr.**, 6/9/1928 in Milwaukee, WI. JSONline, 1/17/2007 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=554113>}.
- **Pittis, Florian**, Romanian actor and folk musician, d. 8/5/2007 in Bucharest at 63. STLtoday.com, 8/6/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_PITTIS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_PITTIS?SITE=MOSTP)}; Yahoo!News, 8/7/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070807/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070807/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}; Boston.com, 8/7/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/08/07/florian\\_pittis\\_romanian\\_radio\\_host/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/08/07/florian_pittis_romanian_radio_host/)}.
- **Pohren, Donn**, American flamencologist, d. 11/5/2007 in Las Rozas, Madrid, Spain. World Music Central, 11/7/2007 {[http://www.worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/Flamenco\\_writer\\_donn\\_pohren\\_dies\\_madrid](http://www.worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/Flamenco_writer_donn_pohren_dies_madrid)}.  
b. in Minneapolis, MN. Personal email from Arthur J. Ness, 11/12/2007; Classical Guitar, v. 26 no. 5, January 2008.
- **Pomeroy, Herb**, jazz trumpeter, d. 8/11/2007 in Gloucester, MA at 77; b. **Irving Herbert Pomeroy III** in Gloucester, MA. Boston.com, 8/14/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/local/massachusetts/articles/2007/08/14/jazz\\_trumpeter\\_herb\\_pomeroy\\_dies\\_after\\_battle\\_with\\_cancer/](http://www.boston.com/news/local/massachusetts/articles/2007/08/14/jazz_trumpeter_herb_pomeroy_dies_after_battle_with_cancer/)}.  
d. at 76; b. 4/15/1930. Telegraph.co.uk, 9/1/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/08/31/db3104.xml>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 10, October 2007; Down Beat, v. 74 no. 11, November 2007.  
also bandleader, d. on Rust Island, MA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.

- **Pomponio-Zárate, Graciela**, Argentinian guitarist, d. 2/2007 at 80 or 81. *Classical Guitar*, v. 26 no. 5, January 2008.
- **Poole, Rod**, jazz guitarist, d. 5/13/2007 in Hollywood, CA at 45. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Posselt, Ruth**, violinist and teacher, d. at 95. *Strad*, v. 118, no. 1405, May 2007.
- **Potter, David**, bassist and teacher, d. 5/22/2007 in Denver, CO at 75; b. 1/7/1932 in Malden, MA. [denverpost.com](http://denverpost.com), 6/2/2007 {[http://www.denverpost.com/obituaries/ci\\_6048235](http://www.denverpost.com/obituaries/ci_6048235)}.
- **Poulain, Jean-Paul**, cabaret singer, d. 4/24/2007 in Augusta, ME at 62. [BostonHerald.com](http://BostonHerald.com), 4/25/2007 {<http://news.bostonherald.com/national/northeast/view.bg?articleid=196707>}.
- **Poulsen, Montell**, jazz bassist, d. 5/10/2007 in Baltimore, MD at ca. 83. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Powell, Specs**, jazz drummer, d. 9/15/2007 in San Marcos, CA at 85; b. **Gordon Powell** 6/5/1922 in New York City. *New York Times On the Web*, 9/21/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/09/21/arts/21powell.html>}; *Jazz Journal International*, v. 60 no. 11, November 2007; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Powers, Harry**, musicologist, d. 3/15/2007 in California. Personal email from “Scott”, forwarded to AMS-L 3/19/2007 by Bob Kosovsky.
- **Preves, Alice**, violist and teacher, d. at 65. *Strad*, v. 118, no. 1402, February 2007.
- **Price, Topper**, bluesman, d. 5/16/2007 in Birmingham, AL at 54; b. in Mobile, AL. [AllAboutJazz.com](http://AllAboutJazz.com), 5/20/2007 {[http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news\\_print.php?id=13891](http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news_print.php?id=13891)}.
- **Terry O’Neil “Topper” Price**, blues-rock singer and harmonica player; b. in Plateau, AL. *Birmingham News online*, 5/18/2007 {<http://www.al.com/entertainment/birminghamnews/index.ssf?/base/entertainment/117947670541900.xml&coll=2>}.
- **Terry (Topper) Price**. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Primich, Gary**, jazz harmonica player, d. 9/23/2007 in Austin, TX at 49. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Prince, Robert**, film and television composer, arranger, and producer, d. 3/4/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 78; b. in New York. [Variety.com](http://Variety.com), 3/6/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117960646.html>}.
- **Pritts, Roy**, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/20/2007 in Aurora, CO at 70. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Proeski, Tose**, Macedonian pop star, d. 10/16/2007 in Nova Gradiska, Croatia at 26. *BBC NEWS online*, 10/16/2007 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/europe/7046808.stm>}.
- **Protero, Dodi**, soprano, d. 4/22/2007 in New York, NY; b. 3/13/1931 in Toronto. *Opera News*, v. 72 no. 1, July 2007.
- **Purslow, Frank**, British folk music singer, instrumentalist, songwriter, teacher, author, and editor, d. at 81. *Witney Gazette online*, 5/17/2007 {[http://www.witneygazette.co.uk/display.var.1406089.0.folk\\_music\\_man\\_dies\\_81.php](http://www.witneygazette.co.uk/display.var.1406089.0.folk_music_man_dies_81.php)}.
- **Quaglieri, Al**, jazz trumpeter and pianist, d. 4/29/2007 at 80. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Queen, Mary Jane**, folk banjoist and singer, d. 6/29/2007 in Sylva, NC at 93; b. in Jackson County, NC. *CITIZEN-TIMES.com*, 7/6/2007 {<http://www.citizen-times.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=200770705135>}.
- **Quesenberry, Jake**, bluegrass musician, d. 7/3/2007 in Palo Alto, CA at 77; b. in Pikeville, KY. [GilroyDispatch.com](http://GilroyDispatch.com), 7/7/2007 {<http://www.gilroydispatch.com/news/contentview.asp?c=219074>}.
- **Quigley, Thomas Joseph**, former president of the National Symphony Orchestra Association, d. 7/1/2007 in Potomac, MD at 83; b. in Mount Carmel, PA. [WashingtonPost.com](http://WashingtonPost.com), 7/5/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/04/AR2007070401582.html>}.
- **Raben, Peer**, German film composer, d. 1/21/2007 in Munich at 66; b. 1940 in Bavaria. *Der Tagesspiegel Online*, 1/23/2007 {<http://www.tagesspiegel.de/kultur/archiv/23.01.2007/3036777.asp>}.
- also composed for theater; b. **Wilhelm Rabenbauer** 6/2/1940 in Bavaria. *Guardian Unlimited*, 3/15/2007 {<http://film.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/0,,2034061,00.html>}.
- **Ralston, Wendell E.**, professor of piano, d. 8/16/2007. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 58 no. 1, Summer 2008.
- **Ramsey, Gordon Clark**, English professor and organist, d. 6/21/2007 in Hartford, CT at 66; b. 5/28/1941. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Randell, Lynne**, pop singer, d. 6/8/2007 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; b. 1950 in Liverpool, England. *Independent Online Edition*, 6/12/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2646295.ece>}.
- **Randolph, Boots**, jazz saxophonist, d. 7/3/2007 in Nashville, TN at 80; b. 1927 in Paducah, KY. [TENNESSEAN.com](http://TENNESSEAN.com), 7/3/2007 {<http://www.fairviewobserver.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070703/ENTERTAINMENT01/70703041>}.
- b. **Homer Louis Randolph**. [STLtoday.com](http://STLtoday.com), 7/4/2007

- {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_RANDOLPH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_RANDOLPH?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times On the Web, 7/4/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/07/04/arts/music/04randolph.html>}; Boston.com, 7/4/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/04/boots\\_randolph\\_saxophonist\\_was\\_top\\_sessions\\_player\\_at\\_80/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/04/boots_randolph_saxophonist_was_top_sessions_player_at_80/)}; Philly.com, 7/5/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070705\\_Boots\\_Randolph\\_Nashville\\_musician\\_80.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070705_Boots_Randolph_Nashville_musician_80.html)}.
- b. **Homer Louis Randolph III** 6/3/1927. washingtonpost.com, 7/4/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/03/AR2007070301650.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 7/5/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2737100.ece>}; Times Online, 7/7/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2039442.ece>}.
- d. 7/2/2007. Cadence, v. 33 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Randolph, Herman**, clarinetist and teacher, d. 8/5/2007 in Houston, TX at 76. Chron.com, 8/9/2007 {<http://www.chron.com/dispatch/story.mpl/metropolitan/5042654.html>}.
  - **Raven, Paul Vincent**, British rock guitarist, d. 10/20/2007 in France at 46; b. 1/16/1961 in Wolverhampton. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 10/21/2007 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=83199>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 10/22/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/10/22/db2203.xml>}. bassist; d. in Geneva, Switzerland. Rolling Stone, no. 1039, 11/15/2007.
  - **Reeves, Del**, country singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 1/1/2007 in Centerville, TN at 74; b. **Franklin Delano Reeves** 7/14/1932 in Sparta, NC. washingtonpost.com, 1/2/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/01/02/AR2007010201022.html>}; ShowBuzz.com, 1/2/2007 {[http://www.showbuzz.cbsnews.com/stories/2007/01/02/music\\_country/main2324048.shtml](http://www.showbuzz.cbsnews.com/stories/2007/01/02/music_country/main2324048.shtml)}; TENNESSEAN.com, 1/3/2007 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=2007701030428>}; Boston.com, 1/7/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/01/07/del\\_reeves\\_74\\_opry\\_star\\_known\\_for\\_hit\\_songs\\_offbeat\\_humor/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/01/07/del_reeves_74_opry_star_known_for_hit_songs_offbeat_humor/)}.  
d. at 73; b. 7/14/1933. latimes.com, 1/3/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-reeves3jan03,0,6911559.story>}.
  - **Reilly, Charles Nelson**, actor, director, comedian, television personality, and singer, d. 5/25/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 76; b. in the Bronx. New York Times On the Web, 5/28/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/28/theater/28reilly.html>}; AOL.com, 5/28/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/tv/articles/\\_a/comic-actor-charles-nelson-reilly-dies/20070528074609990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/tv/articles/_a/comic-actor-charles-nelson-reilly-dies/20070528074609990001)}; CNN.com, 5/29/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/TV/05/28/reilly.obit.ap/index.html>}.
  - b. 1/13/1931. Opera News, v. 72 no. 2, August 2007.
  - **Relf, Bobby**, soul singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 11/21/2007 in Bakersfield, CA; b. **Robert Nelson Relf** 1/10/1937 in Los Angeles, CA. Independent Online Edition, 2/12/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/bobby-relf-half-of-the-soul-duo-bob-earl-781056.html>}.
  - **Remsen, Lester E.**, trumpeter and teacher, d. 1/31/2007 in Los Angeles at 88; b. 6/7/1918 in Akron, NY. latimes.com, 2/4/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=86336701>}.
  - **Reuter, Rolf**, German music director and conductor, d. in Berlin at 81. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 11, November 2007. d. 9/11/2007 at 80. Orchester, v. 55 no. 11, November 2007. d. at 80; b. 10/7/1926 in Leipzig. Opera, v. 59 no. 2, February 2008.
  - **Richards, Carol**, popular singer, d. 3/16/2007 in Vero Beach, FL at 84; b. **Carol June Vosburgh** 6/6/1922 in Harvard, IL. latimes.com, 3/23/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-richards23mar23,1,2317015.story>}; Boston.com, 3/24/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/24/carol\\_richards\\_84\\_recorded\\_silver\\_bells\\_with\\_bing\\_crosby/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/24/carol_richards_84_recorded_silver_bells_with_bing_crosby/)}.
  - **Richards, Doris**, mother of Keith Richards, d. 4/21/2007 in Britain at 91. AOL.com, 4/24/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/rolling-stone-keith-richards-mother-dies/20070424070009990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/rolling-stone-keith-richards-mother-dies/20070424070009990001)}.
  - **Richardson, Doug**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. around 1/25/2007 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
  - **Richardson, Harriette Slack**, organist, choirmaster, music director, teacher, and composer, d. 8/8/2007 in Springfield, VT at 86; b. 7/3/1920 in Springfield, VT. American Organist, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.
  - **Ricks, Jerry**, blues guitarist, d. 12/10/2007 in Croatia at 67; b. in Philadelphia, PA. STLtoday.com, 12/10/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_RICKS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_RICKS?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - d. 12/18/2007. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.



- **Riesco Grez, Carlos**, Chilean composer, d. 2007; b. 1925. *Revista Musical Chilena*, v. 61, no. 208, July/December 2007.
- **Riley, Doug**, a.k.a. **Doctor Music**, Canadian composer, arranger, and pianist, d. 8/27/2007 in Calgary, Alberta at 62; b. 4/24/1945 in Toronto, Ontario. *cbc.ca*, 8/28/2007 {<http://www.cbc.ca/news/story/2007/08/28/doug-riley-obit.html>}.  
jazz organist/keyboardist. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Riley, Herman**, jazz saxophonist, d. 4/14/2007 in Culver City, CA at 73; b. 8/31/1933 in New Orleans, LA. *latimes.com*, 4/25/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-riley25apr25,1,6820529.story>}; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.  
b. in Algiers, New Orleans, LA. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 60 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Rivera, Mario**, jazz reeds, d. 8/10/2007 in New York, NY at 68. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Roach, Max (Maxwell)**, pioneering jazz drummer and composer, d. 8/16/2007 in Manhattan at 83; b. 1/10/1924 in New Land, NC. *New York Times On the Web*, 8/16/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/16/arts/music/16cnd-roach.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1034, 9/6/2007. d. 8/15/2007. *CNN.com*, 8/16/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/16/obit.roach.ap/index.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 8/17/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ROACH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ROACH?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
**Maxwell Lemuel Roach**, d. 8/16/2007. *New York Sun online*, 8/17/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/60744>}. also bandleader, d. 8/16/2007; b. in Newland, NC. *Times Online*, 8/18/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2279973.ece>}; *Down Beat*, v. 74 no. 11, November 2007.  
d. 8/16/2007; b. in New Land, NC. *Independent Online Edition*, 8/18/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2874094.ece>}.  
d. 8/15/2007; b. in New York. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 60 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Robbins, Evelyn Wall**, organist, choirmaster, and teacher of organ, piano, and voice, d. 2/5/2007 in Atlanta, GA; b. in Lake City, SC. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Robinson, Frederick C.**, social worker and tenor, d. 4/25/2007 in St. Louis, MO at 61. *STLtoday.com*, 4/29/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/stltoday/DeathNotices.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=87669183>}.
- **Robinson, Michael Kevin**, blues/R&B guitarist, d. 5/2/2007 in Gary, IN at 50. *post-trib.com*, 5/11/2007 {<http://www.post-trib.com/news/381260,robinsonobit.article>}.
- **Robinson, Paul S.**, organist and music professor, d. 2/15/2007 in Winston-Salem, NC at 99; b. 3/8/1907 in New Wilmington, PA. *American Organist*, v. 41 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Robinson, "Weepin'" Willie**, blues singer, d. 12/30/2007 in Boston, MA at 81; b. in Atlanta, GA. *Google News*, 12/31/2007 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5gBxZ00bNAESMTHOQ6dRB-z8ldK1wD8TsfND01>}.  
d. 12/23/2007 in Boston, MA at 81. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Rochetti, Marv**, orchestra leader and trumpeter, d. 5/19/2007 in Petaluma, CA at 81; b. 1925 in Michigan. *Santa Rosa Press Democrat*, 5/26/2007 {<http://www1.pressdemocrat.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070526/NEWS/705260323/1052/OBITS>}.
- **Rodgers, Oliver**, violin acoustician, d. 2007 in Kennett Square, PN at 91. *Strad*, v. 118, no. 1411, November 2007.
- **Romero, Aldemaro**, jazz pianist, d. 9/15/2007 in Caracas, Venezuela at 79. *Cadence*, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Romero, Charlie**, jazz clarinetist, d. ca. 11/22/2007 in Escondido, CA at 80. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Rosas Pffingsthorn, Fernando**, Chilean conductor, d. 2007; b. 1931. *Revista Musical Chilena*, v. 61, no. 208, July/December 2007.
- **Rose, Norman**, cantor, d. 7/26/2007 in Southfield, MI at 86; b. in Rochester, NY. *Freep.com*, 7/29/2007 {<http://freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070729/NEWS08/707290630/1010/NEWS08>}.
- **Rose, Sydney**, British producer and impresario, d. 4/30/2007 at 68. *Variety.com*, 5/8/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117964512.html>}.
- **Rosen, Gary**, family-friendly singer, songwriter, and guitarist, author of "Teddy Bear's Picnic", d. 4/14/2007 in Brattleboro, VT; b. in New Haven, CT. *Boston.com*, 5/19/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/19/gary\\_rosen\\_musician\\_who\\_created\\_childrens\\_lassic\\_teddy\\_bears\\_picnic/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/19/gary_rosen_musician_who_created_childrens_lassic_teddy_bears_picnic/)}.
- **Rosengarden, Bobby (Robert Marshall)**, jazz drummer and bandleader, d. 2/27/2007 in Sarasota, FL at 82; b. 4/23/1924 in Elgin, IL. *New York Times On the Web*, 3/2/2007

- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/02/obituaries/02rosengarden.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Ross-Neill, Dixie**, vocal coach, d. 5/28/2007 in Montreal, Quebec at 67; b. 5/28/1940 in Lincolnton, NC. [globeandmail.com](mailto:globeandmail.com), 6/9/2007 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20070609.OBNEILL09/TPStory/>}.
  - **Rostropovich, Mstislav Leopoldovich**, Russian cellist and conductor, d. 4/27/2007 in Moscow at 80; b. 3/27/1927 in Baku, Azerbaijan. [STLtoday.com](http://STLtoday.com), 4/27/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ROSTROPOVICH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ROSTROPOVICH?SITE=MOSTP)}; Yahoo!News, 4/27/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070427/ap\\_en\\_mu/obit\\_rostropovich\\_11](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070427/ap_en_mu/obit_rostropovich_11)}; [washingtonpost.com](http://washingtonpost.com), 4/27/2007 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/04/27/AR2007042700480\\_pf.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/04/27/AR2007042700480_pf.html)}; [latimes.com](http://latimes.com), 4/28/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-rostropovich28apr28,1,2381576,full.story>}; [Economist.com](http://Economist.com), 5/10/2007 {[http://economist.com/obituary/displaystory.cfm?story\\_id=E1\\_JTQNTTV&CFID=4820567&CFTOKEN=34222334](http://economist.com/obituary/displaystory.cfm?story_id=E1_JTQNTTV&CFID=4820567&CFTOKEN=34222334)}; Opera News, v. 72 no. 1, July 2007; Symphony, v. 58 no. 4, July/August 2007; Opera, v. 58 no. 7, July 2007. also composer. [VOANews.com](http://VOANews.com), 4/27/2007 {<http://www.voanews.com/english/Entertainment/2007-04-27-voa17.cfm>}.
- also pianist. [Guardian Unlimited](http://Guardian Unlimited), 4/28/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2067560,00.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 4/28/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/28/arts/28rostropovich.html>}; [SFGate.com](http://SFGate.com), 4/28/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/04/28/MNGF2PHDCM1.DTL>}; [Strad](http://Strad), v. 118, no. 1406, June 2007.
- Mstislav Leopoldovich Rostropovich**. [Telegraph.co.uk](http://Telegraph.co.uk), 4/27/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/04/27/nros127.xml>}.
- **Rovere, Gilbert**, jazz bassist, d. ca. 3/10/2007 in France at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 5, May 2007.
  - **Rowen, Ruth Halle**, musicologist, d. 1/5/2007. AMS Newsletter, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.
  - **Rowland, Christopher**, British violinist, quartet leader, and teacher, d. 6/6/2007 at 60; b. 12/21/1946 in Barnet, north London. [Guardian Unlimited](http://Guardian Unlimited), 6/13/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2101397,00.html>}; [Strad](http://Strad), v. 118, no. 1408, August 2007.
- Christopher Selwyn Rowland**, d. in Manchester; b. in Barnet, Herfordshire. Independent Online Edition, 6/22/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2692377.ece>}.
- **Rrurrumbu Burarrawanga, George**, indigenous Australian rock'n'roll frontman, d. 6/10/2007 on Elcho Island, Northern Territory at 50; b. on Elcho Island. [Daily Telegraph online](http://Daily Telegraph online), 6/11/2007 {<http://www.news.com.au/dailytelegraph/story/0,22049,21882975-5005941,00.html>}. d. in Galiwinku; b. 1957 in Galiwinku. Independent Online Edition, 6/18/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2669893.ece>}; [Times Online](http://Times Online), 6/30/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2007456.ece>}.
  - **Ruacan, Nükhet**, Turkish jazz singer, d. 5/7/2007 in Istanbul at 56. [Today's Zaman online](http://Today's Zaman online), 5/8/2007 {<http://www.todayszaman.com/tz-web/detaylar.do?load=detay&link=110590>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
  - **Rubinstein, Leslie**, music writer, d. 9/22/2007 in Gelview, IL; b. 6/21/1939 in Pueblo, CO. Opera News, v. 72 no. 8, February 2008.
  - **Ruby, Beatrice**, a.k.a. **Bea Abbott**, jazz singer, d. 3/20/2007 in Chicago, IL at 82; b. 1925. [chicagotribune.com](http://chicagotribune.com), 3/26/2007 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0703260018mar26,1,3818245.story>}.
  - **Ruhl, Jack R.**, organist, pianist, and teacher, d. 9/7/2007 in Fort Wayne, IN at 82; b. 8/23/1925 in Fort Wayne, IN. [American Organist](http://American Organist), v. 41 no. 12, December 2007.
  - **Russo, Aaron**, music manager and film producer, d. 8/24/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 64; b. 1943 in Brooklyn, NY. [STLtoday.com](http://STLtoday.com), 8/25/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_RUSSO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_RUSSO?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - **Rutherford, Paul**, British jazz trombonist, d. 8/5/2007 at 67; b. 2/29/1940 in Greenwich. [Guardian Unlimited](http://Guardian Unlimited), 8/10/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2145685,00.html>}. d. 8/6/2007 in London; b. in London. [Jazz Journal International](http://Jazz Journal International), v. 60 no. 10, October 2007. d. 8/5/2007. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
  - **Ruuth, Marianne**, jazz writer, d. 6/2/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 76. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
  - **Sakai, Izumi**, Japanese pop singer, d. 5/26/2007 in Tokyo at 40. [Mainichi Daily News online](http://Mainichi Daily News online), 5/28/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/spartanburg/obituaries.asp?Page=Lifestory&PersonID=88286414>}.
  - **Salgo, Sandor**, conductor, d. 1/20/2007 in Stanford, CA at 97; b. 1909 in Budapest, Hungary. [marinij.com](http://marinij.com), 1/24/2007 {[http://www.marinij.com/marin/ci\\_5074083](http://www.marinij.com/marin/ci_5074083)}.

- **Salisbury, Barbara**, British rock publicist, d. 11/28/2007 in Lowestoft at ca. 57 or 58; b. in Taunton, Somerset. Guardian Unlimited, 11/29/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/otherlives/story/0,,2218718,00.html>}.
- **Santos, Juma**, jazz percussionist, d. 9/10/2007 in Chicago, IL at about 65. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Sappington, Ralph**, jazz trumpeter, d. 5/12/2007 at 55. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Saussy, Tupper**, song and jingle writer, bandleader, and pianist, d. 3/16/2007 in Nashville, TN at 70. NashvillePost.com, 3/19/2007 {[http://www.nashvillepost.com/news/2007/3/19/a\\_belle\\_meade\\_renegade\\_a\\_nashville\\_original](http://www.nashvillepost.com/news/2007/3/19/a_belle_meade_renegade_a_nashville_original)}.
- **Frederick Tupper Saussy III**. latimes.com, 3/28/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/lame-passings28.2mar28,1,4014096.story>}.
- **Schaefer, Will H.**, composer, arranger, and conductor, d. 6/30/2007 in Palm Springs, CA at 78; b. in Kenosha, WI. chippewa.com, 7/4/2007 {<http://www.chippewa.com/articles/2007/07/04/ap-state-wi/d8q65ko00.txt>}.
- d. in Cathedral City, CA. STLtoday.com, 7/5/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_SCHAEFER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SCHAEFER?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- d. in Palm Desert, CA; b. 11/23/1928. thedesertsun.com, 7/7/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/thedesertsun/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=90282156>}.
- **Schantz, Bruce V.**, organbuilder, d. 1/5/2007 in Orrville, OH at 93; b. 10/17/1913 in Orrville, OH. American Organist, v. 41 no. 3, March 2007; Tracker, v. 51 no. 2, Spring 2007.
- **Schmidt, Dietmar N.**, d. 8/2007 at 69. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 11, November 2007.
- **Schmitt, Elizabeth Ann Towne**, organ historian, d. 6/26/2007; b. 6/20/1939 in Oak Park, IL. Tracker, v. 51 no. 4, Fall 2007.
- **Schoenfeld, Eleonore**, cellist and music professor, d. 1/1/2007 in La Canada Flintridge, CA at 81; b. in Slovenia. SFGate.com, 1/5/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2007/01/05/state/n215240S02.DTL>}.
- **Eleanore Schoenfeld**. Strad, v. 118, no. 1403, March 2007.
- **Schreiber, Joseph William**, organist, choirmaster, and music director, d. 9/20/2007 in Mountain Brook, AL at 77; b. 8/14/1930 in New Albany, IN. American Organist, v. 41 no. 12, December 2007.
- **Schreyer, Lowell**, banjo player, d. 11/9/2007 in Mankato, MN at 78. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Schrieber, Emma Jean LeRoy**, piano teacher, d. 4/2/2007; b. 7/20/1918 in Lansing, MI. Piano Guild Notes, v. 57 no. 1, Summer 2007.
- **Schubert, Günter**, German conductor and professor, d. in Osnabrück at 83. Orchester, v. 55 no. 7-8, July-August 2007.
- **Schuler, Robert C.**, husband of soprano Patrice Munsel and producer of her television show, d. 12/25/2007 in the New York Adirondacks; b. 4/30/1917 in Winona, MN. Opera News, v. 72 no. 9, March 2008.
- **Schuller, Johnette Eakin**, music minister and organist, d. 9/21/2007 in Brewster, MA at 66; b. in Bangkok, Thailand. American Organist, v. 42 no. 1, January 2008.
- **Schutz, Buddy**, jazz drummer, d. 2/24/2007 in Newton, NJ at 92. Cadence, v. 33 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Schwaen, Kurt**, German composer, d. at 98. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 11, November 2007.
- d. in Berlin; b. 1909 in Kattowitz (Katowice), Poland. Orchester, v. 55 no. 12, December 2007.
- **Schwartz, Tony**, media consultant, art director, advertising executive, urban folklorist, radio host, sound designer, and professor, d. 6/14/2007 in Manhattan at 84; b. **Anthony Schwartz** 8/19/1923 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 6/16 (not 17)/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/17/business/media/16cnd-schwartz.html>}.
- **Scott, Donald**, British actor and singer, d. 5/18/2007 at 87; b. 10/4/1919. Times Online, 6/7/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1899937.ece>}.
- **Scott, Freddie**, R&B singer, d. 6/4/2007; b. 4/24/1933 in Providence, RI. Independent Online Edition, 6/6/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1890074.ece>}.
- **Scott, Tony**, jazz clarinetist, tenor saxophonist, pianist, singer, producer, and bandleader, d. 3/28/2007. "Gordo" on alt.obituaries, 3/29/2007.
- also composer, arranger, conductor, alto and bari saxophonist, and flutist; b. **Anthony Joseph Sciacca** 6/17/1921 in Morristown, NJ. Tony Scott Official Site, {<http://www.tonyscott.it/welcome.htm>}.
- d. in Rome at 85. New York Times On the Web, 3/31/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/31/obituaries/31scott.html>}; STLtoday.com, 3/31/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_SCOTT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SCOTT?SITE=MOSTP)}; Boston.com, 4/1/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/01/tony\\_scott\\_85\\_jazz\\_musician/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/04/01/tony_scott_85_jazz_musician/)};

washingtonpost.com, 4/1/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/03/31/AR2007033101119.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 4/2/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2412739.ece>}; Times Online, 4/7/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1623739.ece>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 5, May 2007; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 5, May 2007.

- **Sellick, Phyllis Doreen**, British pianist, d. 5/26/2007 at 95; b. 6/16/1911 at Ilford, Essex. Telegraph.co.uk, 5/28/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/05/28/db2802.xml>}.  
b. in Newbury Park, Ilford. Guardian Unlimited, 5/30/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2090806,00.html>}.  
d. in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey. Independent Online Edition, 6/2/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2606424.ece>}.
- **Sengpiel, Jennifer**, oboist, d. 5/12/2007 near Marion, MT at 25. Horn Call, v. 38 no. 1, October 2007.
- **Sengstack, Lynn**, music publisher, d. 12/10/2007. Charles Slater on MLA-L, 12/10/2007.
- **Setzer, Elmer**, violinist, d. at 86. Strad, v. 118, no. 1404, April 2007.
- **Severtsen, Herbert A.**, organist/choirmaster, jazz pianist, and piano technician, d. 10/1/2007 in Spokane, WA at 77; b. 3/4/1930 in New York, NY. American Organist, v. 42 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Shaffer, Jeanne E.**, singer, composer, radio host, and professor, d. 4/9/2007 at 81; b. 5/25/1925 in Knoxville, TN. Journal of the International Alliance for Women in Music, v. 13 no. 2, 2007.
- **Shanker, Chari**, opera production director, d. 8/19/2007. Opera America, Winter 2007.
- **Shapiro, Eudice**, violinist and teacher, d. 9/2007 at 93. Guardian Unlimited, 9/28/2007 {[http://commentisfree.guardian.co.uk/sasha\\_abramsky/2007/09/farewell\\_to\\_a\\_friend.html](http://commentisfree.guardian.co.uk/sasha_abramsky/2007/09/farewell_to_a_friend.html)}; Strad, v. 118, no. 1411, November 2007.
- **Shapiro, Harvey**, cellist and teacher, d. 10/25/2007; b. 1911 in New York. Strad, v. 119, no. 1413, January 2008.
- **Sharron, Marti**, songwriter and producer, d. 3/15/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 56; b. **Martha Vanessa Sharron** in Ohio. latimes.com, 3/25/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings25.2mar25,1,3750738.story>}.
- **Shaw, David**, writer for stage (including musicals), screen, and television, d. 7/27/2007 in Beverly Hills, CA at 90; b. **Samuel David Shamforoff** 8/27/1916 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times On the Web, 8/9/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/09/arts/09shaw.html>}.
- **Sheldon, Bert**, singer and comedian, d. 4/15/2007 in Miami, FL at 83; b. in The Bronx. MiamiHerald.com, 4/19/2007 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/512/story/79037.html>}.
- **Sheppard, Frederick "Shep"**, jazz and R&B multi-instrumentalist (saxes, bass, flute), d. 1/21/2007 in Phoenix, AZ at 61; b. in New Orleans, LA. NOLA.com, 1/27/2007 {<http://www.nola.com/obituaries/t-p/index.ssf?/base/obits-33/1169883070214980.xml>}.
- **Shurtleff, Michael**, casting director for stage and screen, d. 1/28/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 86; b. **Charles Gordon Shurtleff** 7/3/1920 in Oak Park, IL. New York Times On the Web, 2/12/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/12/arts/12shurtleff.html>}.
- **Siewewright, Alan**, British impresario, d. 1/23/2007 in London at 72; b. in Edinburgh. The Stage online, 1/25/2007 {<http://www.thestage.co.uk/news/newsstory.php/15719/opera-impresario-alan-siewewright-dies-at-72>}.  
b. 5/12/1934. Guardian Unlimited, 3/2/2007 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,2024958,00.html>}.
- **Sills, Beverly**, soprano and opera administrator, d. 7/2/2007 in Manhattan, New York, NY at 78; b. **Belle Silverman** 5/25/1929 in Crown Heights, Brooklyn, NY. New York Times On the Web, 7/2/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/07/02/arts/03cnd-03Sills.html>}; Opera News Online, 7/2/2007 {<http://www.metoperafamily.org/operanews/news/pressrelease.aspx?id=1426>}; washingtonpost.com, 7/3/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/03/AR2007070300002.html>}; Yahoo!News, 7/3/2007 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070703/ap\\_on\\_en\\_mu/obit\\_beverly\\_sills](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070703/ap_on_en_mu/obit_beverly_sills)}; SFGate.com, 7/3/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/07/03/BAG6NQQ0BU1.DTL>}; International Herald Tribune online, 7/3/2007 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/2007/07/03/news/sills.php>}; Independent Online Edition, 7/4/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2733229.ece>}; Symphony, v. 58 no. 5, September/October 2007.  
b. **Belle Miriam Silverman**. STLtoday.com, 7/3/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BEVERLY\\_SILLS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BEVERLY_SILLS?SITE=MOSTP)}; Boston.com, 7/3/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/03/beverly\\_sills\\_peoples\\_diva\\_dies/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/03/beverly_sills_peoples_diva_dies/)}; Guardian Unlimited, 7/4/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2117668,00.html>}; Opera America Newline, v. 16 no. 10, July/August 2007; Opera News, v. 72 no. 3, September 2007; Opera, v. 58 no. 9, September 2007.

- **Simpson, Derek**, British cellist and teacher, d. 2007 at 79; b. 1928 in Nottinghamshire. Strad, v. 118, no. 1410, October 2007.  
d. 6/22/2007 in England. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Sippy, G.P. (Gopaldas Parmanand)**, Indian filmmaker and director, d. 12/25/2007 in Mumbai at 93; b. in Hyderabad. New York Times On the Web, 12/27/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/27/arts/27Sippy.html>}.
- **Skyrm, Sally (Sarah Elizabeth)**, music librarian, d. 1/25/2007 in Potsdam, NY at 81; b. 2/21/1925 in Sharon, PA. Ed Komara on MLA-L, 2/27/2007.
- **Slack, Adrian**, British opera director and administrator, d. 5/21/2007 in Brighton at 57; b. 8/23/1949. Opera, v. 58 no. 8, August 2007.
- **Slinger, Cees**, Dutch jazz pianist, d. 9/29/2007 in The Hague at 77. All About Jazz, 9/30/2007 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=15370>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
- **Smale, Jim**, jazz trombonist, d. 8/5/2007 in Sarasota, FL at about 74. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Small, Howard Don**, organist and choral conductor, d. 7/13/2007 in Minneapolis, MN at 74; b. 12/7/1932 in Selma, AL. American Organist, v. 41 no. 10, October 2007.
- **Smith, Craig**, conductor and pianist, d. 11/14/2007 in Boston, MA at 60; b. 1947 in Lewiston, ID. Boston.com, 11/15/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/bostonglobe/obituaries/articles/2007/11/15/craig\\_smith\\_60\\_with\\_emmanuel\\_he\\_created\\_a\\_nexus\\_of\\_joy\\_and\\_music/](http://www.boston.com/bostonglobe/obituaries/articles/2007/11/15/craig_smith_60_with_emmanuel_he_created_a_nexus_of_joy_and_music/)}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 1, February 2008.  
b. 1/31/1947. latimes.com, 11/22/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-smith22nov22,1,3866818.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 11/19/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/19/arts/19smith.html>}; Times Online, 12/3/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2987516.ece>}; American Organist, v. 42 no. 2, February 2008; Opera News, v. 72 no. 8, February 2008; Opera, v. 59 no. 3, March 2008; Early Music America, v. 14 no. 1, Spring 2008.
- **Smith, Diana Barker**, pianist, d. 2007? Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 1, February 2008.
- **Smith, Lowell Dennis**, ballet dancer, d. 10/22/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 56; b. 6/5/1951. New York Times On the Web, 11/3/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/03/arts/dance/03smith.html>}.
- **Smith, Marvin "Sweet Louie"**, R&B singer, d. 12/15/2007 in the Caribbean at 68. USATODAY.com, 12/17/2007 {[http://www.usatoday.com/life/people/2007-12-17-marvin-smith-obit\\_N.htm](http://www.usatoday.com/life/people/2007-12-17-marvin-smith-obit_N.htm)}.
- **Smith-Stoops, Lou Ann**, organist and choir director, d. 3/25/2007 in Hagerstown, MD at 59; b. 7/21/1947 in Joplin, MO. American Organist, v. 41 no. 7, July 2007.
- **Smuin, Michael**, dancer, choreographer, and ballet director, d. 4/23/2007 in San Francisco, CA at 68; b. in Missoula, MT. STLtoday.com, 4/24/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_SMUIN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SMUIN?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
d. 4/24/2007.; b. 10/13/1938. New York Times On the Web, 4/25/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/25/obituaries/25smuin.html>}.
- **Souci, Les**, musician (guitar, harmonica, piano, voice), political activist, and cabdriver, d. 6/6/2007 in Washington, DC at 56. washingtonpost.com, 7/15/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/14/AR2007071401125.html>}.
- **Speight, John**, jazz pianist, teacher, and promoter, d. 1/21/2007 in Manly, Australia at 71. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Spelman, Marian**, soprano, d. 1/23/2007 in Westwood, OH at 85. Cincinnati.Com, 1/24/2007 {<http://news.cincypost.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070124/NEWS01/701240378>}.
- **Spencer-Churchill, Arabella**, British rock festival founder, granddaughter of Winston Churchill, d. 12/21/2007 in Glastonbury at 58; b. 10/31/1949. New York Times On the Web, 12/22/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/22/obituaries/22churchill.html>}.
- **Spoelstra, Mark**, folk and blues singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 2/25/2007 in Pioneer, CA at 67; b. in Kansas City, MO. Recordnet.com, 2/28/2007 {[http://www.recordnet.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070228/A\\_NEWS/702280325](http://www.recordnet.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070228/A_NEWS/702280325)}.  
also teacher, d. in Pioneer, CA; b. 6/30/1940. Independent Online Edition, 3/14/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2355941.ece>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Spratt, Edward N. "Jack"**, musician, bandleader, and music publisher, d. 7/12/2007 in Virginia Beach, VA at 91; b. in Springfield, OH. Email from Christine Spratt, forwarded by Clinton F. Nieweg 7/23/2007.

- **St. John, Mark**, rock guitarist, d. 4/5/2007 at 51; b. **Mark Norton** 2/7/1956 in Hollywood, CA. KNAC.COM, 4/5/2007 {<http://www.knac.com/article.asp?ArticleID=5460>}; AOL.com, 4/8/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/ex-kiss-guitarist-mark-st-john-dies/20070408090609990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/ex-kiss-guitarist-mark-st-john-dies/20070408090609990001)}; CNN.com, 4/9/2007 {<http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/09/music.kiss.reut/index.html>}. d. in Los Angeles; b. **Mark Leslie Norton**. Independent Online Edition, 4/9/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2434978.ece>}.
- **Stamz, Richard**, d.j., d. 6/12/2007 in Chicago, IL at 101; b. 4/10/1906 in Memphis, TN. suntimes.com, 6/15/2007 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/429590,CST-NWS-xstamz15a.article>}.
- **Standifer, Floyd**, jazz saxophonist, trumpeter, and other instruments, d. 1/22/2007 in Seattle, WA at 78; b. in Wilmington, NC. heraldsun.com, 1/24/2007 {<http://www.heraldsun.com/state/6-812289.cfm>}. also vocalist. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Stanley, Joe (Melvin Joseph)**, multigenre tenor saxophonist and singer, d. 1/7/2007 in Glenn Dale, MD at 71; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 1/13/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/01/12/AR2007011202181.html>}.
- **Staton, Dakota**, jazz and blues singer, d. 4/10/2007 in Manhattan at 76; b. 6/3/1930 in Pittsburgh, PA. New York Times On the Web, 4/13/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/13/obituaries/13staton.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.  
b. in Homewood, PA. post-gazette.com, 4/12/2007 {<http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/07102/777427-100.stm>}; Independent Online Edition, 5/17/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2553909.ece>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Stein, Herman**, film composer, d. 3/15/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 91; b. in Philadelphia, PA. Variety.com, 3/22/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117961656.html>}.  
b. 8/19/1915. New York Times On the Web, 3/24/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/24/obituaries/24stein.html>}; latimes.com, 3/25/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-stein25mar25,1,7541420.story>}; Boston.com, 3/26/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/26/herman\\_stein\\_91\\_wrote\\_music\\_for\\_horror\\_movies/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/26/herman_stein_91_wrote_music_for_horror_movies/)}.
- **Stein, Linda**, former manager of the Ramones, d. 10/30/2007 in Manhattan at 62. ABC News online, 10/31/2007 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Blotter/story?id=3802915>}.  
b. 1945. Guardian Unlimited, 11/6/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2205805,00.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1040, 11/29/2007.
- **Stern, Daniel**, jazz writer and cellist, d. 1/24/2007 in Houston, TX at 79. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Stevens, Eleanor L.**, handbell player, d. 7/12/2007 in Rockport, MA at 78; b. in Tiffin, OH. Boston.com, 7/20/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/20/eleanor\\_l\\_stevens\\_78\\_handbell\\_ringer/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/20/eleanor_l_stevens_78_handbell_ringer/)}.
- **Stevens, Milton Lewis Jr.**, trombonist, d. 7/30/2007 in Denver, CO at 64; b. in Great Barrington, MA. washingtonpost.com, 8/3/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/08/02/AR2007080202299.html>}.
- **Stewart, Mike (Michael Addison)**, blues guitarist and record collector, d. 10/11/2007 at 64; b. 9/18/1943 in North Carolina. Guardian Unlimited, 11/8/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2206964,00.html>}.
- **Stich-Randall, Teresa**, soprano, d. 7/17/2007 in Vienna, Austria at 79; b. in New Hartford, CT. courant.com, 7/21/2007 {<http://www.courant.com/news/local/hc-ctrandallobit.artjul21,0,426918.story>}; STLtoday.com, 7/24/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_STICH\\_RANDALL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_STICH_RANDALL?SITE=MOSTP)}; washingtonpost.com, 7/25/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/24/AR2007072402210.html>}; Orchester, v. 55 no. 8, September 2007.  
b. 12/24/1927. Opera, v. 58 no. 10, October 2007.  
b. in West Hartford, CT. Opera News, v. 72 no. 5, November 2007.
- **Stockhausen, Karlheinz**, German composer and conductor, d. 12/5/2007 in Kuerten. stockhausen.org, 12/7/2007 {[http://www.stockhausen.org/stockhasuen\\_passes.html](http://www.stockhausen.org/stockhasuen_passes.html)}.  
d. at 79; b. 1928 in a village near Cologne. Guardian Unlimited, 12/7/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2007/dec/07/germany.classicalmusic>}; Google News, 12/10/2007 {<http://ukpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5j2OLVL0rWGZE0bskTr5kVlUqJLag>}; Strad, v. 119, no. 1414, February 2008.  
b. 8/22/1928 in Burg Mödrath, near Cologne. Telegraph.co.uk, 12/7/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/12/08/db0801.xml>}.  
b. in Modrath, near Cologne. latimes.com, 12/8/2007 {[Musicians Necrology  
\[Alphabetical Listings\]\(#\) / \[Annual Cumulations\]\(#\)](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-</a></li>
</ul>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

- stockhausen8dec08,1,4683325.story}; Independent Online Edition, 12/10/2007  
 {http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/karlheinz-stockhausen-composer-acclaimed-as-a-genius-for-his-work-in-electronic-music-764099.html}.
- d. in Kuerten-Kettenberg. New York Times On the Web, 12/8/2007  
 {http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/08/arts/music/08stockhausen-1.html}; American Organist, v. 42 no. 3, March 2008.
- d. in Kürten-Kettenberg; b. in Mödrath, near Cologne. Opera, v. 59 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Stoll, Jon**, classical and bluegrass violinist/fiddler and violist, d. 3/28/2007 in West Allis, WI at 68; b. **John Stoll**. JS Online, 4/2/2007 {http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=585310}.
  - **Stone, Marshall**, church music director, organist, choirmaster, and organ builder, d. 3/17/2007 in Seattle, WA at 76; b. in Seattle. washingtonpost.com, 3/26/2007 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/03/25/AR2007032501208.html}.
  - b. 12/21/1930. American Organist, v. 41 no. 7, July 2007.
  - **Story, Vernon**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 4/20/2007 in Rio Vista, CA at 84. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.
  - **Strauss, Bill**, musical satirist, founder of the Capitol Steps, d. 12/18/2007 in McLean, VA at 60; b. **William Arthur Strauss** 2/5/1947 in Chicago, IL. New York Times On the Web, 12/21/2007 {http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/21/us/21strauss.html}.
  - **Strong, Frank**, jazz trombonist, d. 4/25/2007 at 78. Cadence, v. 33 no. 7, July 2007.
  - **Strunk, Roger L. "Rod"**, a.k.a. **Rod Lauren**, singer and actor, d. 7/11/2007 in Tracy, CA at 68; b. in Fresno, CA. Tracy Press, 7/12/2007 {http://tracypress.com/content/view/10155/2242/}.
  - **Sudigala, Rudy**, jazz accordionist and bandleader, d. 11/1/2007 at 78. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
  - **Sulkin, Herbie**, pianist and bandleader, d. 3/27/2007 in Lake Worth, FL at 99; b. in Waltham, MA. Boston.com, 3/30/2007  
 {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/30/herbie\_sulkin\_99\_pianist\_and\_society\_band\_leader/}.
  - **Sullivan, John**, luthier, d. 4/21/2007 in Portland, OR; b. 4/6/1954. American Lutherie, no. 90, Summer 2007.
  - **Sundiata, Sekou**, a.k.a. **Robert Franklin Feaster**, jazz poet and percussionist, d. 7/18/2007 in Valhalla, NY at 58. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
  - **Svoboda, Karel**, Czech composer, d. 1/29/2007 in Jevany, Central Bohemia at 68. CeskéNoviny.cz, 1/29/2007 {http://www.ceskenoviny.cz/news/index\_view.php?id=233576}.
  - **Swimmer, Saul**, film director and music documentarian, d. 3/3/2007 in Miami, FL at 70; b. in Uniontown, PA. International Herald Tribune online, 3/20/2007 {http://www.iht.com/articles/ap/2007/03/20/america/NA-GEN-US-Obit-Saul-Swimmer.php}.
  - b. 4/25/1936. Independent Online Edition, 3/22/2007  
 {http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2381042.ece}.
  - **Syrios, Eugene Lamarr**, rock and blues guitarist, singer, songwriter, and bandleader d. 4/8/2007 in San Diego, CA at 65; b. 2/7/1942 in Georgia. NCTimes.com, 4/14/2007  
 {http://www.nctimes.com/articles/2007/04/15//obituaries/feature/4\_14\_0721\_18\_55.txt}.
  - **Szabo, Eszter**, German opera producer, d.; b. 1965 in Budapest. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 11, November 2007.
  - **Tartak, Marvin**, pianist, scholar, and critic, d. 7/29/2007 in San Francisco, CA at 77; b. 1930 in Milwaukee, WI. SFGate.com, 8/3/2007 {http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=c/a/2007/08/03/BAL3RC8TB1.DTL}.
  - **Tate, Clarence "Tater"**, bluegrass fiddler and bassist, d. 10/17/2007 in Jonesborough, TN; b. 2/4/1931 in Gate City, VA. Independent Online Edition, 11/2/2007  
 {http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3121144.ece}.
  - **Taylor, Susanne L.**, organist and choir director, d. 9/10/2007 in Mount Pleasant, SC at 89; b. 6/6/1918 in Savannah, GA. American Organist, v. 42 no. 2, February 2008; Tracker, v. 52 no. 1, Winter 2008.
  - **Taylor, Tyrone**, Jamaican reggae singer, songwriter, and record producer, d. 12/1/2007 at 53; b. 1954 in St. Elizabeth. Guardian Unlimited, 12/17/2007 {http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2228567,00.html}; Times Online, 1/15/2008 {http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3186504.ece}.
  - **Taylor, Zola**, R&B singer, d. 4/30/2007 in Riverside County, CA at 69. STLtoday.com, 5/1/2007  
 {http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\_TAYLOR?SITE=MOSTP}; Advocate online, 5/1/2007  
 {http://www.stamfordadvocate.com/entertainment/sns-ap-obit-taylor,0,5916991.story}; Boston.com, 5/7/2007  
 {http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/07/zola\_taylor\_trailblazing\_vocalist\_with\_platters/}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007.

- d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. 3/17/1934 in Los Angeles, CA. Independent Online Edition, 5/2/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2502066.ece>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 5/3/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/05/03/db0302.xml>}.
- d. in Riverside, CA. latimes.com, 5/2/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-taylor2may02,1,7129869.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1027, 5/31/2007.
- **Tee, Willie**, jazz/R&B keyboardist, singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 9/11/2007 in New Orleans, LA at 63; b. **Wilson Turbinton** 1944 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times On the Web, 9/13/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/09/13/arts/music/13turbinton.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1036, 10/4/2007. also played funk and soul. nola.com, 9/11/2007 {[http://blog.nola.com/living/2007/09/wilson\\_willie\\_tee\\_turbinton\\_de.html](http://blog.nola.com/living/2007/09/wilson_willie_tee_turbinton_de.html)}.
  - b. 2/6/1944. Times Online, 10/2/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2568998.ece>}.
  - d. in Baton Rouge, LA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
  - **Terrigno, Nicholas J.**, teacher of math, science, and music, big-band trumpeter, and jazz bassist, d. 3/20/2007 in Cleveland, OH at 82; b. 1925. CLEVELAND.COM, 3/26/2007 {<http://www.cleveland.com/news/plaindealer/index.ssf?/base/news/1174898324226370.xml&coll=2>}.
  - **Tessman, Herman**, Army Band saxophonist, d. 7/12/2007 in Bethesda, MD at 63; b. in Springfield, MN. washingtonpost.com, 7/20/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/19/AR2007071902510.html>}.
  - **Tetley, Glen**, American choreographer, d. 1/26/2007 in West Palm Beach, FL at 80; b. **Glenford Andrew Tetley Jr.** 2/3/1926 in Cleveland, OH. New York Times On the Web, 1/30/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/01/30/arts/dance/30tetley.html>}.
  - **Texidor, Joe**, jazz drummer, d. 10/19/2007 in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada at ca. 75. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
  - **Thaw, David**, opera singer, d. at 78; b. in the U.S.A. Orchester, v. 55 no. 1, January 2007.
  - **Thévet, Lucien**, French hornist, d. 2007; b. 6/3/1914 in Beauvais. Horn Call, v. 38 no. 1, October 2007.
  - **Thomas, Ralph Charles Jr.**, FDA official, singer, and minister, d. 6/26/2007 in Cheverly, MD at 84; b. in Frederick, MD. washingtonpost.com, 7/3/2007 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/02/AR2007070201821\\_3.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/02/AR2007070201821_3.html)}.
  - **Thomasson, Hughie**, rock guitarist, d. 9/9/2007 in Brooksville, FL. outlawsmusic.com, 9/10/2007 {<http://www.outlawsmusic.com/>}; skynyrd.net, 9/10/2007 {<http://www.skynyrd.net/ht.htm>}; TBO.com, 9/10/2007 {<http://www2.tbo.com/content/2007/sep/10/guitarist-remembered-generosity/>}; Commercial Dispatch Online, 9/13/2007 {<http://www.cdispatch.com/articles/2007/09/13/columns/swoope/swoope9837.txt>}.
  - d. at 55. St. Petersburg Times online, 9/11/2007 {[http://www.sptimes.com/2007/09/11/Hillsborough/Southern\\_rock\\_icon\\_di.shtml](http://www.sptimes.com/2007/09/11/Hillsborough/Southern_rock_icon_di.shtml)}.
  - b. **Hugh Edward Thomasson Jr.** CMT.com, 9/11/2007 {[http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1569480/20070911/lynnyrd\\_skynyrd.jhtml](http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1569480/20070911/lynnyrd_skynyrd.jhtml)}.
  - b. 8/1952 in Tampa, FL. Times Online, 10/2/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2569036.ece>}.
  - also songwriter. Rolling Stone, no. 1036, 10/4/2007.
  - **Thompson, Hank**, country singer, d. 11/6/2007 in Keller, TX at 82; b. in Waco, TX. STLtoday.com, 11/7/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HANK\\_THOMPSON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HANK_THOMPSON?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - **Henry William Thompson**, also songwriter; b. 9/3/1925. latimes.com, 11/8/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-thompson8nov08,1,7505935.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1040, 11/29/2007.
  - **Thompson, Tony**, R&B singer, d. 6/1/2007 in Waco, TX. United Press International online, 6/4/2007 {[http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/Entertainment/2007/06/04/hifive\\_singer\\_dead/2359/](http://www.upi.com/NewsTrack/Entertainment/2007/06/04/hifive_singer_dead/2359/)}.
  - d. at 31; b. in Waco, TX. wacotrib.com, 6/4/2007 {<http://www.wacotrib.com/news/content/news/stories/2007/06/04/06042007wactonyupdate.html>}; AOL.com, 6/4/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/\\_a/hi-fives-tony-thompson-dies-at-31/20070604163209990002](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/articles/_a/hi-fives-tony-thompson-dies-at-31/20070604163209990002)}; Singersroom, 6/30/2007 {<http://www.singersroom.com/news/entertainment-story-916.asp>}.
  - b. 9/2/1975. Independent Online Edition, 6/21/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2686805.ece>}.
  - **Thorpe, Billy**, Australian rocker, d. 2/28/2007 in Sydney at 60; b. in England. smh.com.au, 2/28/2007 {<http://www.smh.com.au/news/national/rock-legend-billy-thorpe-dies/2007/02/28/1172338656660.html>}.



- **Thow, John**, composer and music professor, d. 3/4/2007 in Berkeley, CA at 57; b. 1949 in Los Angeles, CA. SFGate.com, 3/9/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/03/09/BAGREOIB1H1.DTL>}; New York Times On the Web, 3/14/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/14/arts/music/14thow.html>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.  
**John Holland Thow**. UC Berkeley NewsCenter online, 3/12/2007 {[http://www.berkeley.edu/news/media/releases/2007/03/12\\_thow.shtml](http://www.berkeley.edu/news/media/releases/2007/03/12_thow.shtml)}.
- **Thresh, John Allen**, tenor, pianist, and organist, d. 2/24/2007 in Mobile, AL at 86; b. in Baton Rouge, LA. al.com, 2/27/2007 {<http://www.al.com/news/mobileregister/index.ssf?/base/news/1172571599203330.xml&coll=3>}.
- **Thurston, Colin**, record producer and engineer, d. 1/18/2007. Undercover.com.au, 1/19/2007 {<http://www.undercover.com.au/News-Story.aspx?id=1362>}.
- **Tipton, Thomas**, baritone, d. at 80; b. in America. Orchester, v. 55 no. 12, December 2007.
- **Tirao, Cacho**, Argentinean guitarist and composer, d. 5/30/2007 in Buenos Aires at 66; b. **Oscar Emilio Tirao** 4/5/1941 in Berazategui. Buenos Aires Herald online, 5/31/2007 {<http://www.buenosairesherald.com/entertainment/note.jsp?idContent=389330>}; washingtonpost.com, 6/7/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/06/06/AR2007060602509.html>}; Boston.com, 6/8/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/08/cacho\\_tirao\\_66\\_argentine\\_guitar\\_virtuoso/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/06/08/cacho_tirao_66_argentine_guitar_virtuoso/)}; Classical Guitar, v. 25 no. 11, July 2007.
- **Tirrell, Helen A.**, music director and organist, d. 10/6/2007 in Cooperstown, NY at 69; b. 1/29/1938 in Ashland, ME. American Organist, v. 42 no. 1, January 2008.
- **Todd, Arthur William**, popular singer and guitarist, d. 10/10/2007 in Honolulu, HI at 93; b. in Baltimore, MD. baltimoresun.com, 10/17/2007 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.todd17oct17,0,1750136.story>}.
- **Togashi, Masahiko**, jazz percussionist, d. 8/22/2007 in Kanagawa, Japan at 67. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Toth, Andor**, violinist, d. at 81. Strad, v. 118, no. 1404, April 2007.
- **Tracey, Edmund**, British opera administrator and translator, d. 3/23/2007 at 79; b. 11/14/1927 in Preston, Lancashire. Opera, v. 58 no. 6, June 2007.
- **Tracy, Robert**, dance writer, d. 6/7/2007 in Manhattan at 52; b. in Boston, MA. New York Times On the Web, 6/18/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/18/arts/18tracy.html>}.
- **Tumkovsky, Antonina**, ballet dancer and teacher, d. 1/19/2007 in Valley Cottage, NY at 101; b. 8/21/1905 in Kiev. New York Times On the Web, 1/22/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/01/22/arts/dance/22tumkovsky.html>}.
- **Turbinton, Earl**, jazz saxophonist, d. 8/3/2007 in Baton Rouge, LA at 65. nola.com, 8/3/2007 {[http://blog.nola.com/times-picayune/2007/08/new\\_orleans\\_jazz\\_pioneer\\_turbi.html](http://blog.nola.com/times-picayune/2007/08/new_orleans_jazz_pioneer_turbi.html)}.  
d. in New Orleans, LA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Turnbull, Walter**, singer, choral director, arranger, founder of the Boy's Choir of Harlem, d. 3/23/2007 in New York City at 62; b. in Greenville, MS. STLtoday.com, 3/23/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_TURNBULL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_TURNBULL?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Sun online, 3/23/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/51093>}; Boston.com, 3/24/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/24/walter\\_turnbull\\_at\\_62\\_boys\\_choir\\_of\\_harlem\\_fouder/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/03/24/walter_turnbull_at_62_boys_choir_of_harlem_fouder/)}.  
**Walter J. Turnbull**, d. in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 3/24/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/24/obituaries/24turnbull.html>}.
- **Turner, Ike**, rock pioneer, d. 12/12/2007 in San Marcos, CA at 76. TMZ.com, 12/12/2007 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2007/12/12/ike-turner-has-died/>}; AOL.com, 12/12/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/rock-legend-ike-turner-dies-at-76/20071212162909990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/rock-legend-ike-turner-dies-at-76/20071212162909990001)}; latimes.com, 12/12/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-turner13dec13,1,813081.story>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.  
b. 11/5/1931 in Clarksdale, MS. The National Ledger online, 12/12/2007 {<http://www.nationalledger.com/cgi-bin/artman/exec/view.cgi?archive=20&num=17675>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1044, 1/24/2008.  
b. **Izear Luster Turner**. Variety online, 12/12/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117977574.html>}.  
b. **Ike Wister Turner**. SFGate.com, 12/13/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/12/13/BAKDTT3GL.DTL>}.  
a.k.a. **Izear Luster Turner Jr.**. New York Times On the Web, 12/13/2007

- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/13/arts/music/13turner.html>}.
- Isear Luster Turner**. New York Sun online, 12/13/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/67963>}.
- **Turner, “Uncle” John**, blues drummer, d. 7/26/2007 in Austin, TX at 62. Chron.com, 7/26/2007 {<http://www.chron.com/dispatch/story.mpl/ap/tx/5003898.html>}.
  - **Tyers, John**, operatic and Broadway baritone, d. 6/20/2007 in Los Gatos, CA at 92. Variety.com, 6/26/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117967701.html>}.
  - b. 8/13/1914. MercuryNews.com, 7/3/2007 {[http://www.mercurynews.com/ci\\_6290104](http://www.mercurynews.com/ci_6290104)}.
  - **Tyzack, Michael Rodney**, painter and jazz trumpeter, d. 2/11/2007 on John’s Island, SC; b. 8/3/1933 in Sheffield, Yorkshire, England. Independent Online Edition, 4/19/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2461435.ece>}.
  - **U;Nee**, a.k.a. **Lee Hye-ryeon**, South Korean pop singer and actress, d. 1/21/2007 in Seo-gu, Incheon; b. **Hur Youn**. Digital Chosunilbo (English Edition), 1/22/2007 {<http://english.chosun.com/w21data/html/news/200701/200701220006.html>}.
  - **Uber, David Albert**, composer, conductor, trombonist, and music professor, d. 6/29/2007 at 85. Rutland Herald, 7/2/2007.
  - b. 1921. Instrumentalist, v. 62 no. 2, September 2007.
  - **Umeki, Miyoshi**, actress and singer, d. 8/28/2007 in Licking, MO at 78; b. 5/8/1929 in Otaru, Japan. AOL.com, 9/6/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/movies/story/ar/\\_/oscar-winner-miyoshi-umeki-dies-at-78/20070906071109990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/movies/story/ar/_/oscar-winner-miyoshi-umeki-dies-at-78/20070906071109990001)}.
  - **Valdengo, Giuseppe**, Italian baritone, d. 10/3/2007 in Aosta; b. 5/24/1914 in Turin. Opera News, v. 72 no. 8, February 2008.
  - **Valdés, Carlos “Patato”**, jazz conga drummer, d. 12/4/2007 in Cleveland, OH at 81; b. in Havana, Cuba. New York Times On the Web, 12/6/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/06/arts/music/06valdes.html>}.
  - **Carlos “Patato” Valdez**; b. 1926. Beat, v. 27 no. 1, 2008.
  - d. in New York, NY. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
  - **Van, Bobby**, saloonkeeper and pianist, d. 11/27/2007 in Nassau County, New York at 64; b. **Robert Craig Van Velsor** 8/1/1943 in Baldwin, NY. New York Times On the Web, 11/30/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/30/obituaries/30van.html>}.
  - **van der Staak, Pieter**, Dutch guitarist, composer, and teacher, d. 2007; b. 1930 in the Netherlands. Classical Guitar, v. 26 no. 5, January 2008.
  - **Vargyas, Lajos**, Hungarian ethnomusicologist and folklorist, d. 2007; b. 1914 in Budapest. Studia Musicologica, v. 49 no. 3-4, 2008.
  - **Vaughan Williams, Ursula**, British librettist, widow of Ralph Vaughan Williams, d. 10/23/2007 in London at 96; b. **Joan Ursula Penton Lock** 1919 in Malta. Google News, 10/25/2007 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MokkNA>}.
  - **Vega, German**, Puerto Rican singer, d. 6/11/2007 in Tampa, FL at 75; b. in Salinas, Puerto Rico 6/1921. DailyComet.com, 6/13/2007 {<http://www.dailycomet.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070613/APN/706131770>}; philly.com, 6/16/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070616\\_German\\_Vega\\_\\_Latin\\_musician\\_\\_75.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070616_German_Vega__Latin_musician__75.html)}.
  - **Venudor, Peter**, a.k.a. **Paul Visser**, jazz discographer, d. ca. 7/5/2007 in the Netherlands at ca. 75. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
  - **Vincent, Lee**, jazz violinist, bassist, and bandleader, d. 12/12/2007 in Pennsylvania at 91. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
  - **Viola, Al**, session guitarist and mandolinist, d. 2/21/2007 in Studio City, CA at 87; b. 6/16/1919 in Brooklyn. latimes.com, 2/23/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-viola23feb23,1,6169734.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 2/25/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/25/nyregion/25viola.html>}.
  - d. at 88. Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
  - **Vogel, Martin**, d. 4/1/2007. Musikforschung, v. 60 no. 2, April-June 2007.
  - **von Schmidt, Eric**, folk music performer and composer, d. 2/2/2007 in Fairfield, CT at 75; b. 5/28/1931 in Westport, NY. New York Times On the Web, 2/3/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/03/arts/music/03schmidt.html>}.
  - **von Trapp, Werner**, tenor, of the Trapp Family Singers, also cellist (and other instruments), and music school founder, d. 10/11/2007 in Waitsfield, VT at 91; b. 1915 in Zell am See, Austria. STLtoday.com, 10/13/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_VON\\_TRAPP?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_VON_TRAPP?SITE=MOSTP)}; MiamiHerald.com, 10/13/2007 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/776/story/270671.html>}; latimes.com, 10/14/2007

- {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings14oct14,1,5650179.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 10/15/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/10/15/arts/music/15trapp.html>}.
- b. 12/21/1915. Independent Online Edition, 11/29/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3063844.ece>}.
- **Wagner, Alan Cyril**, television executive and radio host, d. 12/18/2007 in Manhattan at 76; b. 10/1/1931 in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 12/22/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/22/arts/22wagner.html>}; Opera News, v. 72 no. 9, March 2008.
  - **Wagner, Gudrun**, German opera festival administrator, d. 11/28/2007 in Bayreuth at 63. STLtoday.com, 11/28/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_GUDRUN\\_WAGNER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_GUDRUN_WAGNER?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - b. 6/15/1944 in Allenstein. Opera News, v. 72 no. 8, February 2008.
  - b. **Gudrun Allenstein**. Opera, v. 59 no. 2, February 2008.
  - **Wagoner, Porter**, country singer, d. 10/28/2007 in Nashville, TN at 80; b. in West Plains, MO. MercuryNews.com, 10/28/2007 {[http://www.mercurynews.com/celebrities/ci\\_7308196PUTURLHERE](http://www.mercurynews.com/celebrities/ci_7308196PUTURLHERE)}; HDNews.net, 10/28/2007 {[http://www.hdnews.net/Print/p0232\\_BC\\_Deaths\\_10\\_29\\_0581](http://www.hdnews.net/Print/p0232_BC_Deaths_10_29_0581)}; STLtoday.com, 10/30/2007 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/3CFD4CCBB831234286257384000CEC97?OpenDocument>}.
  - Porter Wayne Wagoner**; b. 8/12/1927 near West Plains, MO. CMT.com, 10/28/2007 {[http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1572922/20071028/wagoner\\_porter.jhtml](http://www.cmt.com/news/articles/1572922/20071028/wagoner_porter.jhtml)}; TENNESSEAN.com, 10/29/2007 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20071029/ENTERTAINMENT01/71028029>}; New York Times On the Web, 10/30/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/10/30/arts/music/30wagoner.html>}; Guardian Unlimited, 10/31/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2201936,00.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1040, 11/29/2007.
  - b. in West Plains, MO. latimes.com, 10/29/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-wagoner29oct29,1,5085794,full.story>}; nydailynews.com, 10/29/2007 {[http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/music/2007/10/29/2007-10-29\\_remembering\\_country\\_music\\_legend\\_porter\\_.html](http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/music/2007/10/29/2007-10-29_remembering_country_music_legend_porter_.html)}.
  - b. in Howell County, Missouri. Reuters online, 10/30/2007 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/entertainmentNews/idUSN2940989020071030>}.
  - **Walker, Charles Norman**, theatrical designer and organ enthusiast, d. 10/8/2007 in Griffin, GA at 66. Tracker, v. 52 no. 1, Winter 2008.
  - **Walker, Melvin C.**, gospel d.j., d. 6/28/2007 in Mineola, NY at 70. Newsday.com, 7/5/2007 {<http://www.newsday.com/news/obituaries/ny-liwalk045281674jul05,0,7683879.story>}.
  - **Walker, Tom**, jazz guitarist, d. 7/20/2007 in Tucson, AZ at 58. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
  - **Wallace, Ian**, session drummer, d. 2/22/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 60. Tennessean.com, 2/24/2007 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070224/ENTERTAINMENT01/702240334/1005/RSS04>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
  - b. in Bury, England. STLtoday.com, 2/27/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_WALLACE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_WALLACE?SITE=MOSTP)}; philly.com, 2/28/2007 {<http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/obituaries/16798059.htm>}.
  - also songwriter, producer, and engineer; b. 9/29/1946. Independent Online Edition, 2/28/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2311341.ece>}.
  - **Wallace, Roy**, British recording engineer, d. 8/18/2007 in London; b. 7/7/1927 in London. Independent Online Edition, 10/13/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article3055846.ece>}.
  - **Wallis, Ruth**, singer and writer of risqué songs, d. 12/22/2007 in Wallingford, CT at 87. Variety.com, 12/26/2007 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117978171.html>}.
  - d. in South Killingly, CT; b. **Ruth Shirley Wohl** 1/5/1920 in New York City. New York Times On the Web, 1/3/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/03/arts/03wallis.html>}.
  - **Wallowitch, John**, cabaret singer, pianist, and songwriter, d. 8/15/2007 in New York City at 81; b. in South Philadelphia, PA. TheaterMania.com, 8/15/2007 {<http://www.theatermania.com/content/news.cfm/story/11388>}.
  - d. in the Bronx. New York Times On the Web, 8/16/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/16/arts/music/16wallowitch.html>}.
  - **Walsh, Thommie (Thomas J.)**, dancer and choreographer, d. 6/16/2007 in Auburn, NY at 57. STLtoday.com, 6/18/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_WALSH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_WALSH?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - b. 3/15/1950. New York Times On the Web, 6/19/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/19/theater/19walsh.html>}.

- **Walters, John Howard**, violinist and violist, d. at 90. Strad, v. 118, no. 1401, January 2007.
- **Washington, Annetta “Cotton Candy”**, blues singer, d. 12/25/2007 in Kansas City at 76. KansasCity.com, 12/25/2007 {<http://www.kansascity.com/115/story/418327.html>}.
- **Wasserman, Paul**, music publicist, d. 11/18/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 73; b. 7/30/1934 in The Bronx, NY. latimes.com, 11/20/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-wasserman20nov20,1,1861771.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 11/22/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/22/arts/22wasserman.html>}.
- **Waterhouse, William**, British bassoonist and scholar, d. 11/5/2007 at 76; b. 2/18/1931. Times Online, 11/17/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article2885400.ece>}. d. in Florence. Galpin Society Journal, v. 61, April 2008.
- **Watkins, Earl Thomas Jr.**, jazz drummer, d. 7/1/2007 at 87; b. 1/29/1920 in San Francisco, CA. Guardian Unlimited, 8/3/2007 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2140619,00.html>}. d. in San Francisco, CA. Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007; Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Watkins, Lyndell P. Sr.**, music professor, critic, organist, pianist, and choir director, d. 11/13/2007 in Cleveland, MS at 85; b. 9/14/1922 in Kensett, AR. American Organist, v. 42 no. 3, March 2008; Tracker, v. 52 no. 2, Spring 2008.
- **Weger, Harry**, country singer, d. 4/23/2007 in Terre Haute, IN at 80. TribStar.com, 4/25/2007 {[http://www.tribstar.com/local/local\\_story\\_115232003.html](http://www.tribstar.com/local/local_story_115232003.html)}.
- **Weinstein, Abe**, producer of the Hawaaiian [sic] International Jazz Festival, d. around 1/31/2007 in Honolulu, HI. Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Weisman, Ben**, songwriter and pianist, d. 5/20/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 85; b. 11/16/1921. International Herald Tribune online, 5/22/2007 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/ap/2007/05/22/america/NA-GEN-US-Obit-Ben-Weisman.php>}. b. in Providence, RI. latimes.com, 5/23/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-weisman23may23,0,3753010.story>}; Boston.com, 5/24/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/24/ben\\_weisman\\_85\\_wrote\\_songs\\_for\\_elvis\\_presley/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/24/ben_weisman_85_wrote_songs_for_elvis_presley/)}.
- **Weiss, Hyman “Hy”**, record publisher, d. 3/20/2007 at 84; b. 2/12/1923 in Romania. Times Online, 3/30/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1588677.ece>}. d. in Englewood, NJ. New York Times On the Web, 3/31/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/31/obituaries/31weiss.html>}; latimes.com, 4/2/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-passings2.2apr02,1,3968138.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1024, 4/19/2007.
- **Welker, Gerald**, conductor, d. 2/10/2007. Instrumentalist, v. 61 no. 11, June 2007.
- **Wells, Ronnie**, jazz singer and voice teacher, d. 3/7/2007 in Silver Spring, MD at 64; b. **Veronica Burke**. JazzTimes.com, 3/12/2007 {[http://jazztimes.com/columns\\_and\\_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11046](http://jazztimes.com/columns_and_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11046)}.
- **Wells-Elliston, Ronnie**, jazz vocalist, d. 3/7/2007 in Maryland at 64. Cadence, v. 33 no. 4, April 2007.
- **Werber, Frank**, original manager of the Kingston Trio, d. 5/19/2007 in New Mexico; b. 1930. Official Kingston Trio Website, 5/23/2007 {[http://kingstontrio.com/html/kt\\_news.htm](http://kingstontrio.com/html/kt_news.htm)}.
- **Frank Nicholas Werber**, d. in Silver City, NM; b. 1929 in Cologne, Germany. SFGate.com, 6/8/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=c/a/2007/06/08/BAGMQQBTJF1.DTL>}.
- **Werth, George Peter**, trumpeter, d. 5/7/2007 in Fair Oaks, CA at 88. latimes.com, 7/22/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=91197779>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 9, September 2007.
- **Wescoat, Donald Eldon**, musical director for the stage, composer, arranger, pianist, d. 5/19/2007 in Sun Valley, CA at 61; b. 9/16/1945 in Riverside, CA. SFGate.com, 5/26/2007 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=c/a/2007/05/26/BAGLRQ24FQ1.DTL>}.
- **West, Mary**, violinist and teacher, d. 2007 at 97. Strad, v. 118, no. 1410, October 2007.
- **Westerman, Floyd Red Crow**, Sisseton-Wahpeton Dakota musician, actor, and activist, d. 12/13/2007 in Los Angeles, CA at 71; b. 1936. NativeTimes.com, 12/13/2007 {[http://nativetimes.com/index.asp?action=displayarticle&article\\_id=9182](http://nativetimes.com/index.asp?action=displayarticle&article_id=9182)}. singer and songwriter; b. 8/17/1936 on the Sisseton-Wahpeton Dakota Sioux reservation in South Dakota. New York Times On the Web, 12/18/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/18/arts/18westerman.html>}.
- **Wetmore, Dick**, jazz violinist (also played horns and composed), d. 1/4/2007 in Indianapolis, IN at 79; b. **Richard Byron Wetmore** in Glen Falls, NY. Boston.com, 1/15/2007

- {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/01/15/dick\\_wetmore\\_79\\_was\\_adventurous\\_player\\_of\\_jazz\\_violin/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/01/15/dick_wetmore_79_was_adventurous_player_of_jazz_violin/)}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 2, February 2007.
- **White, Carla**, jazz vocalist, d. 5/9/2007 in New York City, NY at 55. Cadence, v. 33 no. 6, June 2007. b. **Carla Ruth White** 9/15/1951 in Oakland, CA. Jazz Journal International, v. 60 no. 7, July 2007.
  - **White, Evelyn Davidson**, choral conductor and music professor, d. 7/2/2007 in Washington, DC at 86; b. **Evelyn Amanda Davidson** 2/1/1921 in Charlotte, NC. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 7/29/2007 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/07/28/AR2007072801181.html>}.
  - **Whitley, Gordon T.**, organist, choirmaster, and chorister, d. 4/20/2007 in Suffolk, VA at 66; b. 11/16/1940 in Suffolk. American Organist, v. 41 no. 7, July 2007.
  - **Whitted, Virtue Hampton**, jazz singer and bassist, d. 1/17/2007 in Indianapolis, IN at 84; b. in Middletown, OH. Journal and Courier Online, 1/18/2007 {<http://www.jconline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070118/NEWS09/70118028>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
  - **Wiedebusch, Theo**, German choral conductor, d. 5/2007 at 68. Opernwelt, v. 48 no. 7, July 2007.
  - **Williams, Chickie**, country singer and songwriter, d. 11/18/2007 in Wheeling, WV at 88; b. **Jessie Wanda Crupe** 1919 in Bethany, WV. Intelligencer / Wheeling News-Register online, 11/21/2007 {<http://www.news-register.net/page/content.detail/id/502570.html>}; Herald-Dispatch.com, 11/21/2007 {<http://www.herald-dispatch.com/news/x1119742492>}.
  - **Williams, John Edward**, organist and choirmaster, d. 3/16/2007 in Spartanburg, SC at 87. American Organist, v. 41 no. 7, July 2007; Tracker, v. 51 no. 3, Summer 2007.
  - **Williams, Lawton**, country songwriter, d. 7/26/2007 in Fort Worth, TX at 85; b. 7/24/1922 in Troy, TN. Tennessean.com, 7/27/2007 {<http://www.dicksonherald.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070727/ENTERTAINMENT01/70727083>}; STLtoday.com, 7/27/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_WILLIAMS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_WILLIAMS?SITE=MOSTP)}; AOL.com, 7/28/2007 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/story/\\_a/lawton-williams-fraulein/20070728085709990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/story/_a/lawton-williams-fraulein/20070728085709990001)}; dallasnews.com, 7/30/2007 {[http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/dn/obituaries/stories/DN-williamsob\\_30met.ART.State.Edition1.42924c7.html](http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/dn/obituaries/stories/DN-williamsob_30met.ART.State.Edition1.42924c7.html)}.
  - **Williams, Sam**, South African actor, singer, composer, playwright, and director, d. 2/21/2007 in Pretoria. Mail & Guardian Online, 2/28/2007 {[http://www.mg.co.za/articlePage.aspx?articleid=300595&area=/breaking\\_news/breaking\\_news\\_national/](http://www.mg.co.za/articlePage.aspx?articleid=300595&area=/breaking_news/breaking_news_national/)}.
  - **Williams, Trevor James**, British violinist, d. 5/11/2007 at 78; b. 2/10/1929 in Acton, West London. Times Online, 6/27/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article1990742.ece>}; Strad, v. 118, no. 1407, July 2007.
  - **Wilson, Anthony H. (Tony)**, British manager, record publisher, and nightclub owner, d. 8/10/2007 at 57; b. 2/20/1950 in Salford, England. NME.COM, 8/10/2007 {<http://www.nme.com/news/tony-wilson/30262>}.
  - **Anthony Howard Wilson**, d. in Manchester. New York Times On the Web, 8/15/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/15/arts/music/15wilson.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1034, 9/6/2007.
  - **Wilson, David**, rock bassist, d. 4/1/2007 in Upland, CA at 67; b. 4/2/1939 in Victorville, CA. sbsun.com, 4/6/2007 {[http://www.sbsun.com/news/ci\\_5605620](http://www.sbsun.com/news/ci_5605620)}.
  - **Wilson, Jack**, jazz pianist, saxophonist, and vibraphonist, d. 10/5/2007 in North Port, NY at 71. Cadence, v. 34 no. 1/2/3, January/February/March 2008.
  - **Wilson, John Howard**, organbuilder, d. 10/30/2007 in Long Beach, CA at 67; b. in Stanton, VA. American Organist, v. 42 no. 5, May 2008.
  - **Wilson, Josie**, record producer, d. 2/19/2007 in Seattle, WA at 91; b. 4/29/1915 in Tacoma, WA. seattlepi.com, 2/24/2007 {[http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/pop/305018\\_wilson24.html](http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/pop/305018_wilson24.html)}.
  - **Wilson, Roy G.**, organist, choir and band director, and songwriter, d. 5/31/2007 in El Paso, TX at 92; b. 9/29/1915 near House, NM. American Organist, v. 41 no. 11, November 2007.
  - **Winkler, Martin**, music publisher, d. 1/2/2007 in Boca Raton, FL at 85. Newsday, 1/5/2007.
  - **Wittig, Martin H.**, organist, d. 1/18/2007 in North Little Rock, AR at 66; b. 8/12/1940 in Waymart, PA. American Organist, v. 41 no. 5, May 2007.
  - **Wright, Carl**, actor, comedian, tap dancer, emcee, and songwriter, d. 5/19/2007 in Chicago, IL at 75; b. in Orlando, FL. STLtoday.com, 5/20/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_WRIGHT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_WRIGHT?SITE=MOSTP)}.

- **Wright, Dave**, British pilot, pianist, organist, and composer/songwriter, d. at 85; b. 7/14/1921 at Haworth, West Yorkshire. Telegraph.co.uk, 6/15/2007 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2007/06/15/db1502.xml>}.
- **Wright, Elmer**, street musician, d. 1/27/2007 at 92 in St. Petersburg, FL; b. in Sadieville, KY. St. Petersburg Times Online, 2/1/2007 {[http://www.sptimes.com/2007/02/01/Northpinellas/The\\_Pier\\_was\\_guitaris.shtml](http://www.sptimes.com/2007/02/01/Northpinellas/The_Pier_was_guitaris.shtml)}.
- **Wright, Gordon**, conductor, d. 2/14/2007 in Indian, AK at 72; b. in Brooklyn. New York Times On the Web, 2/17/2007 {[www.nytimes.com/2007/02/17/arts/music/17wright.html](http://www.nytimes.com/2007/02/17/arts/music/17wright.html)}. also violinist, composer, and musicologist. Strad, v. 118, no. 1405, May 2007.
- **Wuensch, Gerhard Josef**, Canadian composer and theorist, d. 6/8/2007 in London, Ontario at 81. London Free Press online, 6/11/2007 {[http://www.lfpress.ca/cgi-bin/adsonline.cgi?report=yes&s=announcements&d=classifieds&x=announcements&s\\_category=0015&s\\_start=&rows\\_to\\_view=25&s\\_keywords=wuensch](http://www.lfpress.ca/cgi-bin/adsonline.cgi?report=yes&s=announcements&d=classifieds&x=announcements&s_category=0015&s_start=&rows_to_view=25&s_keywords=wuensch)}.
- **Wyatt, "Colonel" Gene**, guitar teacher, d. 5/23/2007 in Spartanburg, SC at 77; b. in Spartanburg, SC. GoUpstate.com, 5/25/2007 {<http://www.legacy.com/spartanburg/obituaries.asp?Page=Lifestory&PersonID=88286414>}.
- **Wyler, Gretchen**, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 5/27/2007 in Camarillo, CA at 75; b. **Gretchen Patricia Wienecke** 2/16/1932 in Oklahoma City, OK. latimes.com, 5/28/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-wyler28may28,1,5369559.story>}; Boston.com, 5/29/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/29/gretchen\\_wyler\\_75\\_actress\\_and\\_animal\\_rights\\_advocate/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/05/29/gretchen_wyler_75_actress_and_animal_rights_advocate/)}; New York Sun online, 5/29/2007 {<http://www.nysun.com/article/55374>}; New York Times On the Web, 5/30/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/30/theater/30wyler.html>}.  
b. **Gretchen Patricia Winneche** in Bartlesville, OK. Independent Online Edition, 5/30/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2594141.ece>}.
- **Wyton, Alec**, organist, choirmaster, composer, and teacher, d. 3/18/2007 in Danbury, CT at 85; b. in England. New York Times On the Web, 3/23/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/23/arts/music/23wyton.html>}.  
b. 8/3/1921 in London, England. American Organist, v. 41 no. 5, May 2007.
- **Yahaghi, Parviz**, Iranian violinist, d. at 71. Strad, v. 118, no. 1404, April 2007.
- **Yancich, Milan**, hornist, teacher, author, and publisher, d. 8/7/2007; b. 1921. Horn Call, v. 38 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Yarbrough, Nat**, jazz drummer, d. 8/9/2007 in Denver, CO at 70. Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007.
- **Yoshizawa, Masakazu**, traditional Japanese flutist, d. 10/24/2007 in San Gabriel, CA at 57; b. 9/10/1950 in Takayama, Japan. latimes.com, 11/16/2007 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-yoshizawa16nov16,1,1721521.story>}; STLtoday.com, 11/17/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_YOSHIKAWA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_YOSHIKAWA?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. in Kawai, near Takayama. Times Online, 12/11/2007 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3030643.ece>}.
- **Young, Eldee**, jazz bassist, d. 2/12/2007 in Thailand at 71; b. 1936. chicagotribune.com, 2/14/2007 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0702140082feb14,1,5199077.story>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 3, March 2007.
- **Yurchenco, Henrietta**, ethnomusicologist, radio producer, announcer, and interviewer, d. 12/10/2007 in Manhattan at 91; b. **Henrietta Weiss** 3/22/1916 in New Haven, CT. New York Times On the Web, 12/14/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/14/arts/14yurchenco.html>}.  
d. 12/9/2007. Bulletin of the Society for American Music, v. 34 no. 1, Winter 2008.
- **Zaccaria, Nicola**, Greek bass, d. 7/24/2007 in Athens; b. **Nicolas Angelos Zachariou** 3/9/1923 in Athens. Independent Online Edition, 8/30/2007 {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2906307.ece>}; Opera News, v. 72 no. 5, November 2007.
- **Zaret, Hy**, lyricist, d. 7/2/2007 in Westport, CT at 99. STLtoday.com, 7/3/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ZARET?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ZARET?SITE=MOSTP)}; International Herald Tribune online, 7/3/2007 {<http://www.ihf.com/articles/ap/2007/07/03/arts/NA-A-E-MUS-US-Obit-Zaret.php>}; Boston.com, 7/4/2007 {[http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/04/hy\\_zaret\\_99\\_wrote\\_words\\_to\\_unchained\\_melody/](http://www.boston.com/news/globe/obituaries/articles/2007/07/04/hy_zaret_99_wrote_words_to_unchained_melody/)}; philly.com, 7/4/2007 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070704\\_Hy\\_Zaret\\_Wrote\\_a\\_top\\_song\\_99.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20070704_Hy_Zaret_Wrote_a_top_song_99.html)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1032, 8/9/2007.  
b. **Hyman Harry Zaritsky** 8/21/1907 in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 7/3/2007

- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/07/03/arts/03zaret.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 7/4/2007
- {<http://news.independent.co.uk/people/obituaries/article2733232.ece>}; latimes.com, 7/4/2007
- {<http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-zaret4jul04,1,54428.story>}.
- **Zawinul, Joe**, jazz keyboardist, d. 9/11/2007 in Vienna, Austria at 75; b. in Vienna. STLtoday.com, 9/11/2007 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ZAWINUL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ZAWINUL?SITE=MOSTP)}; All About Jazz, 9/11/2007 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=15110>}; Cadence, v. 33 no. 10/11/12, October/November/December 2007; Keyboard, v. 33 no. 11, November 2007.
- b. **Josef Erich Zawinul** 7/7/1932. New York Times On the Web, 9/12/2007 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/09/12/arts/12zawinul.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1036, 10/4/2007.
- **Zehm, Friedrich**, German composer and editor, d. 12/4/2007; b. 1/22/1923. Schott Aktuell : The Journal, March/April (no. 2) 2008.

## 2008

- **Abe, Katsuji**, Japanese jazz photographer, d. 9/17/2008 in Tokyo at about 95. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Adams, Charlie**, Canadian Inuit country singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 2/25/2008 in Montreal, Quebec at 55. CBCnews.ca, 2/27/2008 {<http://www.cbc.ca/canada/north/story/2008/02/27/adams-obit.html>}.
- **Adams, Edie**, actress, comedian, and singer, d. 10/15/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 81; b. **Edith Elizabeth Enke** 4/16/1927 in Kingston, PA. New York Times online, 10/16/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/16/movies/16adams.html>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Ades, Hawley**, choral arranger, d. 3/26/2008 at 99; b. ca. 6/26/1908 in Wichita, KS. The Mississippi Rag online, August 2008 {[http://www.mississippirag.com/ragonline\\_august08/features\\_aug\\_hawley.html](http://www.mississippirag.com/ragonline_august08/features_aug_hawley.html)}.
- **Adler, Bruce**, actor and singer, d. 7/25/2008 in Davie, FL at 63; b. 11/27/1944 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 7/28/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/28/theater/28adler.html>}.
- **Adler, Henry**, drummer, author, teacher, and publisher, d. 9/30/2008 in Dunedin, FL at 93; b. 1915 in New York, NY. PAS.org, 2008 {<http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm>}.
- **Albert, Eugene H. "Dutch"**, clarinetist and Navy bandmaster, d. 7/7/2008 in Temple Hills, MD at 89; b. in Lebanon, PA. washingtonpost.com, 7/12/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/07/11/AR2008071102969.html>}.
- **Allen, Christie**, Australian pop singer, d. 8/12/2008 in Western Australia; b. 1954 in Britain. heraldsun.com.au, 8/13/2008 {<http://www.news.com.au/heraldsun/story/0,21985,24175897-5005961,00.html>}; PerthNow online, 8/13/2008 {<http://www.news.com.au/perthnow/story/0,21598,24175345-5012990,00.html>}.
- **Allen, Gene**, jazz reeds player, d. ca. 2/28/2008 at 79. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Allen, Peter**, jazz bassist, d. 10/27/2008 in Portland, OR at 87. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Allen, Rod**, British rock singer, d. 1/11/2008 in Coventry at 63; b. **Rodney Bainbridge**. BBC NEWS online, 1/11/2008 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/7183281.stm>}.
- b. 3/31/1944. Times Online, 1/15/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3186500.ece>}.
- d. 1/10/2008; b. in Leicester. guardian.co.uk, 1/17/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2241893,00.html>}.
- **Altieri, John F.**, actor and singer, d. 5/4/2008 in Las Vegas, NV at 38; b. in Brockton, MA. Playbill online, 5/8/2008 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/117565.html>}.
- **Anderson, Chris**, jazz pianist, d. 2/4/2008 in Manhattan at 81; b. in Chicago, IL. New York Times On the Web, 2/9/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/09/arts/music/09anderson.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Anderson, Gerald E.**, music educator, conductor, multi-instrumentalist, and author, d. 12/2008; b. 1935. Instrumentalist, v. 63 no. 12, July 2009.
- **Angle, Don**, harpsichordist and arranger, d. 7/2008. Early Music America, v. 14 no. 4, Winter 2008.
- **Anthonissen, Juul**, jazz writer and promoter, d. 10/31/2008 in Belgium at 77. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Argall, Martin J.**, organist, d. 1/23/2008 in Des Plaines, IL at 91; b. 9/6/1916. American Organist, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.

- **Armstrong, Jack**, a.k.a. **John C. Larsh**, top 40 disc jockey, d. 3/22/2008 in North Carolina. Email from Devon Larsh Fischer (daughter), forwarded to alt.obituaries 3/24/2008 by “KingDaevid” .
- **Arnold, Eddy**, country singer and guitarist, d. 5/8/2008 in Franklin, TN at 89; b. **Richard Edward Arnold**. NewsChannel 5.com, 5/8/2008 {<http://www.newschannel5.com/global/story.asp?s=8288748>}; Rolling Stone, no 1068/1069, 12/25/2008-1/8/2009.  
b. 5/15/1918 near Henderson, TN. STLtoday.com, 5/8/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ARNOLD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ARNOLD?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 5/8/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/08/arts/music/08cnd-arnold.html>}.  
b. in Henderson, TN. Los Angeles Times online, 5/9/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-arnold9-2008may09,0,2211096.story>}.
- **Arnold, Wilbert**, jazz drummer, d. 12/26/2008 in New Orleans, LA at ca. 55. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Arnoldi, Gay**, coloratura soprano, voice teacher, and school music teacher, d. 2/23/2008 in Ballwin, MO at 85; b. in Leadwood, MO. STLtoday.com, 2/27/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/4949E342B714AF67862573FC00166834?OpenDocument>}.
- **Arpino, Gerald**, dancer, choreographer, co-founder of the Joffrey Ballet, d. 10/29/2008 in Chicago, IL at 85. STLtoday.com, 10/29/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ARPINO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ARPINO?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. on Staten Island. New York Times online, 10/29/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/30/arts/dance/30arpino.html>}.
- **Aspinall, Neil**, British record publisher, friend and business associate of The Beatles, d. 3/23/2008 in New York City at 66. CNN.com, 3/24/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/24/obit.aspinall.ap/index.html>}; AOL.com, 3/24/2008 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/neil-aspinall-dies-at-66/20080324140109990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/neil-aspinall-dies-at-66/20080324140109990001)}.  
also sang and performed various instruments on several Beatles recordings, d. in Manhattan; b. 10/13/1941 in Prestatyn, Wales. New York Times On the Web, 3/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/25/arts/music/25aspinall.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1050, 4/17/2008.
- **Ayotte, Robert Bryan**, organist, d. 6/4/2008 in Danbury, CT at 34; b. in Buffalo, NY. American Organist, v. 42 no. 11, November 2008.
- **Bacon, Ethel F.**, music teacher, author, and music librarian, d. 11/6/2008 in Middletown, CT at 86; b. in Hartford, CT. courant.com, 11/9/2008 {<http://www.legacy.com/HartfordCourant/DeathNotices.asp?Page=Notice&PersonID=119956964>}.
- **Baichi, Peter M. Jr.**, organist and choir director at the Crystal Cathedral, d. 6/29/2008 in Syracuse, NY at 38; b. in Syracuse, NY. American Organist, v. 42 no. 9, September 2008.
- **Bajramovic, Saban**, Roma singer, composer, and actor, d. 6/8/2008 in Nis, Serbia. Javno, 6/8/2008 {<http://www.javno.com/en/bestseller/clanak.php?id=154627>}.  
b. 4/16/1936 in Nis, (then) Yugoslavia. Independent online, 6/12/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/saban-bajramovic-gypsy-king-of-serbia-845067.html>}.
- **Baker, Gloria Shayne**, composer, lyricist, pianist, and singer, d. 3/6/2008 in Stamford, CT at 84; b. **Gloria Adele Shain** 9/4/1923 in Brookline, MA. New York Times On the Web, 3/11/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/11/arts/11baker.html>}.
- **Baker, Henry N.**, jazz saxophonist, d. 4/7/2008 in Towson, MD at 87. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Balfour, Ewen**, British opera publicist, d. 12/10/2008 in London at 66; b. 11/30/1942 in Aberdeenshire. Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.
- **Ballard, Clint (Clinton Conger) Jnr**, pop songwriter, d. 12/23/2008 in Denton, TX; b. 5/24/1931 in El Paso, TX. Independent online, 1/15/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/clint-ballard-jnr-songwriter-best-known-for-the-game-of-love-and-youre-no-good-1366589.html>}.  
**Clint Ballard Jr.**. New York Times online, 1/19/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/19/arts/music/19ballard.html>}; Yahoo!News, 1/19/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090120/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090120/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/20/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-clintballard21-2009jan21,0,1620123.story>}.
- **Barham, Edmund**, British dramatic tenor, d. 4/27/2008 in London; b. 3/22/1952 in London. Independent online, 5/10/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/edmund-barham-stylish-dramatic-tenor-825471.html>}.



- d. 4/21/2008 at 58; b. 3/22/1950 in Beckenham. Times Online, 5/28/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4021925.ece>}; Opera, v. 59 no. 7, July 2008.
- **Barlow, Klara**, soprano, d. 1/20/2008 in New York, NY; b. **Alma Claire Williams** 7/28/1928 in Brooklyn, NY. Opera News, v. 71 no. 10, April 2008; Opera, v. 59 no. 4, April 2008.
  - **Barnes, Clive**, theater and dance critic, d. 11/19/2008 in New York, NY at 81; b. in London, England. STLtoday.com, 11/19/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BARNES?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BARNES?SITE=MOSTP)}. b. 5/12/1927. Opera News, v. 73 no. 8, February 2009.
  - **Baronova, Irina**, ballerina, d. 6/28/2008 in Byron Bay, New South Wales, Australia at 89; b. 3/13/1919 in Petrograd (now St. Petersburg), Russia. New York Times online, 7/2/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/02/arts/dance/02baronova.html>}; STLtoday.com, 7/3/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BARONOVA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BARONOVA?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - **Barron, Bebe**, pioneering composer of electronic music, d. 4/20/2008 in Los Angeles, CA; b. **Charlotte Wind** in Minneapolis, MN. Variety online, 4/21/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117984384.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 4, July/August 2008. d. at 82; b. **Charlotte May Wind** 6/16/1925. New York Times On the Web, 4/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/25/movies/25barron.html>}; Times Online, 5/6/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3875948.ece>}.
  - **Barthel, Denis**, British former boy soprano, MBE, d. 9/13/2008 at 92; b. **Denis (Don) Harold Barthel** 5/19/1916 in Camberwell, South London. Times Online, 10/3/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4870023.ece>}.
  - **Bartholemew, Betty Jean Taylor**, pianist, organist, music director, d. 10/11/2008 in Eugene, OR at 84; b. 12/10/1923 in Eugene, OR. American Organist, v. 43 no. 1, January 2009.
  - **Bass, Robert**, choral conductor, d. 8/25/2008 in Manhattan at 55. Associated Press online, 8/27/2008 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MokknAD92QC1TG0>}; New York Times online, 8/27/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/28/arts/music/28bass.html>}; American Organist, v. 42 no. 12, December 2008. d. 8/26/2008; b. 8/4/1953 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 73 no. 5, November 2008.
  - **Baumel, Lynn**, jazz vocalist, also early-music recorder player and gambist, d. 11/5/2008 in Kendall, FL at 82; b. 1/1/1926 in Chicago Heights, IL. MiamiHerald.com, 11/15/2008 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/news/obituaries/story/772256.html>}.
  - **Baylin, Jay A.**, orchestra administrator, d. 9/7/2008 in Chicago, IL at 69. chicagotribune.com, 9/12/2008 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/local/northwest/chi-hed-baylin-12-sep12,0,4524502.story>}.
  - **Beal, Eula**, contralto, d. 7/29/2008 in Napa, CA; b. 1/25/1919 in Riverside, CA. Opera News, v. 73 no. 4, October 2008.
  - **Beamer, Nona (Winona Kapuailohiamanokalani Desha)**, Hawaiian songwriter, performer, hula teacher, and author, d. 4/10/2008 on Maui at 84; b. in Honolulu, HI. STLtoday.com, 4/11/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BEAMER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BEAMER?SITE=MOSTP)}; chicagotribune.com, 4/13/2008 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-obit-beamer13apr13,0,1931863.story>}.
  - **Bearse, Leonard Edwin**, organist, music minister, public school teacher, d. 5/4/2008 in Amesbury, MA at 73; b. 2/14/1935 in Hyannis, MA. American Organist, v. 42 no. 10, October 2008.
  - **Bechtel, Ben**, early music builder of stringed instruments and performer on viol and winds, d. 7/2008 in Ohio at 72. Early Music America, v. 15 no. 1, Spring 2009.
  - **Beck, Joe**, jazz guitarist, composer, and producer, d. 7/26/2008. Jazz Network, 7/26/2008 {<http://thejazznetwork.ning.com/>}. d. 7/22/2008 in Danbury, CT at 62; b. in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 7/30/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/30/arts/music/30beck.html>}. b. 7/29/1945. washingtonpost.com, 8/2/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/08/01/AR2008080103284.html>}. d. in Woodbury, CT. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
  - **Beckman, Richard E.**, big-band saxophonist and plumber, d. 8/28/2008 in Springfield, IL at 77; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 8/31/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/0614DC8991BAE3A0862574B600121396?OpenDocument>}.
  - **Bell, Freddie**, pioneering rocker, d. 2/10/2008 in Las Vegas, NV at 76. STLtoday.com, 2/11/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_FREDDIE\\_BELL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_FREDDIE_BELL?SITE=MOSTP)}.

- **Bell, Roger**, jazz trumpeter, composer, and bandleader, d. 6/17/2008 in Melbourne at 89. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Belsner, Mike**, jazz vocalist, d. 7/6/2008 in Las Vegas, NV. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Bennett, Willie P.**, Canadian folk singer, d. 2/15/2008 in Peterborough, Ontario at 56; b. 10/26/1951 in Toronto, Ontario. CBCnews.ca, 2/18/2008 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2008/02/17/bennett-obit.html>}.
- **Bentley, Deryck “Kanga”**, Australian jazz trombonist, d. 1/29/2008 in Adelaide at 82. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Berlinsky, Valentin (Valya)**, Russian cellist, d. 12/15/2008. borodinquartet.com, 12/19/2008 {[http://www.borodinquartet.com/Valentin\\_Berlinsky.pdf](http://www.borodinquartet.com/Valentin_Berlinsky.pdf)}.  
d. at 83; b. **Valentin Alexandrovich Berlinsky** 1/19/1925 in Irkutsk, Siberia. Telegraph.co.uk, 12/22/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/3903080/Valentin-Berlinsky.html>}.  
d. in Moscow. New York Times online, 12/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/25/arts/music/25berlinsky.html>}.
- **Berman, Buch**, jazz promoter, d. 1/31/2008 in Lincoln, NE at 53. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Berniker, Michael**, record producer, d. 7/25/2008 in Great Barrington, MA at 73; b. 6/30/1935 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 7/29/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/29/arts/music/29berniker.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Berry, Mary**, British musicologist and nun, champion of Gregorian chant, d. 5/1/2008 at 90; b. 6/29/1917. Times Online, 5/7/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3882191.ece>}.
- **Berryman, Edward D.**, organist, pianist, teacher, choirmaster, d. 8/22/2008 in Minneapolis, MN at 88. American Organist, v. 42 no. 11, November 2008.
- **Bertola, Giulio**, Italian choirmaster (at La Scala), conductor and composer, d. 11/30/2008 in Milan at 87. STLtoday.com, 12/2/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_ITALY\\_OBIT\\_GIULIO\\_BERTOLA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_ITALY_OBIT_GIULIO_BERTOLA?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Bessmertnova, Natalia**, Russian ballerina, d. 2/19/2008 in Moscow at 66; b. in Moscow. STLtoday.com, 2/19/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BESSMERTNOVA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BESSMERTNOVA?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Beyer, Frank Michael**, German composer, d. 4/20/2008 in Berlin; b. in Berlin. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 169 no. 3, May/June 2008.
- **Bird, Jez (Jeremy)**, British popular singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 8/27/2008 in Lewes, East Sussex; b. 10/1957 in Lewes. Independent online, 10/31/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jez-bird-mod-revival-singer-who-led-the-lambrettas-to-chart-success-979996.html>}.
- **Birnbaum, Leo**, British violist, youngest and last founding member of the London Philharmonic Orchestra, d. 4/20/2008 at 97; b. 2/9/1911 in London. Telegraph.co.uk, 5/4/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/1927317/Leo-Birnbaum.html>}; Strad, v. 119, no. 1418, June 2008.
- **Bishop, Adelaide**, soprano, d. 6/20/2008 in Sarasota, FL; b. 6/23/1928 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 73 no. 3, September 2008.
- **Black, Jimmy Carl**, rock drummer, d. 11/1/2008; b. **James Inkanish Jr.** 2/1/1938 in El Paso, TX. Jimmy Carl Black website, 11/2/2008 {<http://www.jimmycarlblack.com/>}; Rolling Stone online, 11/4/2008 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/rockdaily/index.php/2008/11/04/mothers-of-invention-drummer-jimmy-carl-black-dead-at-70/>}; AllAboutJazz.com, 11/5/2008 {[http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news\\_print.php?id=25150](http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news_print.php?id=25150)}.  
d. in Siegsdorf, Germany. Los Angeles Times online, 11/5/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-black6-2008nov06,0,4496764.story>}; STLtoday.com, 11/5/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_BRITAIN\\_OBIT\\_JIMMY\\_CARL\\_BLACK?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_BRITAIN_OBIT_JIMMY_CARL_BLACK?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 11/6/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/07/arts/music/07black.html>}; Independent online, 11/6/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jimmy-carl-black-drummer-and-vocalist-with-the-mothers-of-invention-994817.html>}.
- **Blackledge, Hayward Sylvester III**, jazz drummer and political activist, d. 9/18/2008 in Boston, MA at 56; b. in Providence, RI. boston.com, 10/3/2008 {[http://www.boston.com/bostonglobe/obituaries/articles/2008/10/03/hayward\\_blackledge\\_iii\\_56\\_drummer\\_and\\_political\\_activist/](http://www.boston.com/bostonglobe/obituaries/articles/2008/10/03/hayward_blackledge_iii_56_drummer_and_political_activist/)}; MercuryNews.com, 10/4/2008 {[http://www.mercurynews.com/obituaries/ci\\_10640368](http://www.mercurynews.com/obituaries/ci_10640368)}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Blacklock, Charlie**, musical saw virtuoso and manufacturer, and bandleader, d. 4/17/2008 in Alameda, CA at 91; b. 2/15/1917 in Hollister, CA. MercuryNews.com, 5/1/2008 {[http://www.mercurynews.com/alamedacounty/ci\\_9123565](http://www.mercurynews.com/alamedacounty/ci_9123565)}.

- **Blumberg, Naomi**, cellist and teacher, d. 2008. Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008.
- **Blumenthal, Bob**, jazz percussionist, d. 5/7/2008 at 58. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Boatright, Bobby Lynn**, fiddler and math professor, d. 12/28/2008 in Fort Worth, TX at 69; b. 9/30/1939 in Denison, TX. Star-Telegram.com, 12/30/2008 {[http://www.star-telegram.com/metro\\_news/story/1116220.html](http://www.star-telegram.com/metro_news/story/1116220.html)}.
- **Bobrow, Norm**, jazz impresario, d. 4/13/2008 in Seattle, WA at 90; b. in Brooklyn, NY. seattlepi.com, 4/14/2008 {[http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/local/359070\\_obitbobrow15.html](http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/local/359070_obitbobrow15.html)}.  
vocalist, percussionist, and producer. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Bockholdt, Rudolf**, musicologist, d.; b. 1930 in Amsterdam. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 3, March 2008.
- **Bodner, Phil**, jazz reeds player, d. 2/24/2008 at 90. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Body, Sean**, British accountant, bookseller, publisher, and author, d. 4/15/2008; b. 1/3/1966. guardian.co.uk, 4/24/2008 {<http://books.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2275705,00.html>}.
- **Boghossian, Sam**, violinist, d. 7/13/2008 in Grass Valley, CA at 88; b. in Armenia. Variety online, 8/11/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117990397.html>}; Strad, v. 119, no. 1422, October 2008.
- **Boleto, Jan Soest**, opera designer, d. 12/11/2008 in University City, MO at 71; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 12/13/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/78C1328BB1118EE38625751E0011235A?OpenDocument>}.
- **Bolick, Bill (William)**, hillbilly singer and mandolinist, d. 3/14/2008 in Hickory, NC; b. 10/28/1917 in Hickory, NC. Independent Online Edition, 3/27/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/bill-bolick-half-of-the-hillbilly-blue-sky-boys-801180.html>}.  
d. 3/13/2008. guardian.co.uk, 6/10/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2284673,00.html>}.
- **Bolton, David Hugh**, British maker and player of various keyboard instruments, cellist, viol player, and singer, d. 2/23/2008 in Acklam, Middlesbrough at 77; b. 11/18/1930 in Greenwich, London. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 12 no. 2, Spring 2008.
- **Boniche, Elie "Lili"**, Algerian singer, guitarist, and composer, d. 3/6/2008 in Paris, France; b. 4/29/1922 in Algiers. Independent online, 4/21/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/lili-boniche-singer-from-colonial-algeria-812672.html>}.
- **Bonner, Tessa (Teresa Margaret)**, British early music soprano, d. 12/31/2008 at 57; b. 2/28/1951 in Hammersmith. guardian.co.uk, 1/12/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/jan/12/tessa-bonner-obituary>}.
- **Booker, Cedella**, mother of Bob Marley, d. 4/8/2008 in Miami, FL at 81; b. in Jamaica. AOL.com, 4/9/2008 {[http://news.aol.com/story/\\_a/bob-marleys-mother-cedella-booker-dies/n20080409154509990026?cid=774](http://news.aol.com/story/_a/bob-marleys-mother-cedella-booker-dies/n20080409154509990026?cid=774)}; STLtoday.com, 4/9/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MARLEYS\\_MOTHER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MARLEYS_MOTHER?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Booty, Charlie**, jazz pianist, d. ca. 2/20/2008 in Milan, TN at 80. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Bor, Sam**, British violinist, founding member of the BBC Symphony, d. 11/17/2008 in Adelaide, South Australia; b. 9/10/1912 in London. Independent online, 12/2/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/sam-bor-violinist-and-founder-member-of-the-bbc-symphony-who-later-led-the-scottish-national-orchestra-for-14-years-1047116.html>}.
- **Borloz, David-Alexandre**, Swiss baritone, d. 10/19/2008 in London at 32; b. 5/29/1976 at Vevey. Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Boulnois, Michel**, French organist and composer, d. 11/30/2008 at 101; b. 10/31/1907 in Paris. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Bouman, Sandra Sliker**, soprano and teacher, d. 6/22/2008 in St. Louis, MO; b. 7/3/1940 in Philadelphia, PA. Email release from SLSO, 6/22/2008.  
d. in University City, MO at 67. STLtoday.com, 6/26/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/6FA700FE4C73AF058625747400120B3B?OpenDocument>}.
- **Bowman, David Straker**, organist, choir director, music director, and professor of music, d. 10/4/2008 in Montgomery, AL at 69; b. in Chattanooga, TN. American Organist, v. 43 no. 1, January 2009.
- **Bown, Patti**, jazz and classical pianist and composer, d. 3/16/2008 in Media, PA at 76; b. **Patricia Anne Bown** 1931 in Seattle, WA. seattletimes.com, 3/21/2008 {<http://archives.seattletimes.nwsourc.com/cgi-bin/texis.cgi/web/vortex/display?slug=bownobit210&date=20080321>}.  
d. "around" 3/15/2008. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Boyer, Janet Beers**, classical cellist, folk musician, and music store owner, d. 7/25/2008 in Kirkwood, MO at 80; b. in Sproul, PA. STLtoday.com, 7/27/2008

{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/9F202E30DED1D39F8625749300081C5A?OpenDocument>}.

- **Bradford, Cleo**, jazz vocalist, d. 8/19/2008 in Maryland at 67. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Brakel, Margaret E.**, organist, d. 7/17/2008 in Reading, PA at 85; b. **Margaret Anderson** 1923 in Marshall, MN. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 1, January 2009.
- **Bramlett, Delaney**, rock singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 12/27/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 69; b. in Mississippi. *MercuryNews.com*, 12/27/2008 {[http://www.mercurynews.com/breakingnews/ci\\_11321069](http://www.mercurynews.com/breakingnews/ci_11321069)}; *STLtoday.com*, 12/28/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BRAMLETT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BRAMLETT?SITE=MOSTP)}; *New York Times online*, 12/28/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/reuters/2008/12/28/arts/entertainment-us-bramlett.html>}; *Variety online*, 12/28/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117997764.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1071, 2/5/2009.  
b. 1939. *Los Angeles Times online*, 12/28/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings28-2008dec28,0,3451708.story>}; b. in Pontotoc, MS. *CNN.com*, 12/29/2008 {<http://marquee.blogs.cnn.com/2008/12/29/delaney-bramlett-1939-2008/>}.  
also guitarist; b. in Pontotoc County, MS. *Independent online*, 12/29/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/delaney-bramlett-singer-songwriter-and-producer-who-worked-with-lennon-harrison-clapton-and-hendrix-1214978.html>}.
- **Brandes, Raymond A.**, cellist, music teacher, organist, and music minister, d. 12/18/2008 in Indianapolis, IN at 83; b. 5/19/1925 in Indianapolis, IN. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.
- **Brandon, M.C. "Mickey"**, singer and actor, d. 7/3/2008 in Chesterfield, MO at 83; b. in St. Louis, MO. *STLtoday.com*, 7/5/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/473C84574A86035A8625747D000A7B86?OpenDocument>}.
- **Brandt, Ellen**, Broadway producer, theatre and opera critic, and actress, d. 9/19/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 86; b. **Ellen Ruth Friedsam** in Germany. *Variety online*, 9/24/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117992862.html?categoryid=25&cs=1>}.
- **Branscombe, Peter**, British scholar of Mozart and other Austrian composers, music critic, d. 12/31/2008 in St. Andrew's at 79; b. 12/7/1929 in Sittingbourne. *Opera*, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Brant, Henry**, avant-garde composer of spatial music, d. 4/26/2008 in Santa Barbara, CA at 94; b. 9/15/1913 in Montreal, Quebec. *New York Times online*, 4/30/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/30/arts/music/30brant.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 25 no. 4, July/August 2008; *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.  
**Henry Dreyfuss Brant**. *washingtonpost.com*, 4/30/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/04/29/AR2008042902918.html>}.
- **Brecht, George**, composer and conceptual artist, d. 12/5/2008 in Cologne, Germany; b. **George Ellis MacDiarmid** 8/27/1926 in New York. *Independent online*, 3/17/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/george-brecht-composer-and-artist-with-the-fluxus-movement-who-pioneered-conceptual-art-1646481.html>}.
- **Bregozzo, Rene Joseph**, violinist, violist, pianist, and teacher, d. 9/1/2008 in Irvine, CA; b. 12/29/1907 in St. Croix, Switzerland. *Los Angeles Times online*, 9/7/2008 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=117037019>}.
- **Brittenham, William Robert "Bob"**, computer programmer and organist, d. 3/17/2008 in New York, NY at 82; b. 5/29/1925 in Rock Island, IL. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 6, June 2008.
- **Britton, Sherry**, burlesque star, actress, and singer, d. 4/1/2008 in Manhattan at 89; b. **Edith Zack** in New Brunswick, NJ. *New York Times On the Web*, 4/3/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/03/arts/dance/03britton.html>}.
- **Brown, Johnnie Howard Franklin "Johnnie Lou"**, Baptist Convention music director, music teacher, choral director, and singer, d. 2/18/2008 in St. Louis, MO in her late 90s; b. in Aberdeen, MS. *STLtoday.com*, 2/22/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/5C7890D2213B6C48862573F7000FFC16?OpenDocument>}.
- **Brown, Lawrence Lloyd Sr.**, R&B singer, d. 4/6/2008 in Philadelphia, PA at 63. *philly.com*, 4/11/2008 {[http://www.philly.com/dailynews/obituaries/20080411\\_Lawrence\\_LLoyd\\_Brown\\_Sr\\_\\_member\\_of\\_the\\_Blue\\_Notes.html](http://www.philly.com/dailynews/obituaries/20080411_Lawrence_LLoyd_Brown_Sr__member_of_the_Blue_Notes.html)}.
- **Brown, Nappy**, blues/R&B singer, d. 9/20/2008 in Charlotte, NC at 78; b. **Napoleon Culp**. *New York Times online*, 9/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/25/arts/music/25brown.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 35, no. 1-2-3,

January-February-March 2009.

- b. **Napoleon Brown Culp** 10/12/1929 in Charlotte, NC. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 9/26/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/25/AR2008092504066.html>}.
- Napoleon “Nappy” Brown Goodson Culp**. Times Online, 10/1/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4855713.ece>}.
- **Brown, Warren**, jazz trombonist, d. 9/15/2008 in Carlsbad, CA at 92. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Browning, Kirk**, music librarian and television director, d. 2/10/2008 in Manhattan at 86; b. in New York. Google News, 2/11/2008 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MokknAD8UOHH9G0>}.  
b. 3/28/1921 in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 2/13/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/13/arts/television/13browning.html>}; Opera News Online, v. 72 no. 11, May 2008 {<http://www.metoperafamily.org/operanews/issue/article.aspx?id=4900&issueID=301>}.
- **Brunious, John**, jazz trumpeter, d. 2/12/2008 in Casselberry, FL at 67; b. in New Orleans, LA. New York Times On the Web, 2/18/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/18/arts/music/18brunious.html>}.  
d. in Orlando, FL. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Brunkert, Ola**, Swedish rock drummer, d. 3/16/2008 in Arta, Mallorca; b. 1946 in Sweden. CNN.com, 3/17/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/17/abba.drummer/index.html>}; TMZ.com, 3/17/2008 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2008/03/17/abba-drummer-found-dead-in-tragic-accident/>}.  
b. 9/15/1946 in Örebro, Sweden. Times Online, 3/17/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3570105.ece>}.
- **Brunn, Harry O.**, jazz writer, d. 1/7/2008 in Buffalo, NY at 89. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Brunswick-McDuffie, Rosalyn Renee**, gospel singer, businesswoman, spiritual leader, and philanthropist, d. 7/26/2008 in Houston, TX at 39; b. 1/19/1969 in Los Angeles, CA. [chron.com](http://www.chron.com), 8/1/2008 {<http://www.chron.com/dispatch/story.mpl/deaths/5920501.html>}.
- **Bullock, Hiram**, jazz guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 7/26/2008; b. in Osaka, Japan. Jazz Network, 7/26/2008 {<http://thejazznetwork.ning.com/>}.  
d. 7/25/2008 in Manhattan at 52. New York Times online, 7/31/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/31/arts/music/31bullock.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Burgard, Ralph**, arts advocate, Arts Councils of America, d. 2008. Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008.
- **Burkh, Dennis**, conductor, d. 7/13/2008 in Chicago, IL; b. 10/5/1935 in San Francisco, CA. Independent online, 10/25/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/dennis-burkh-conductor-whose-recording-of-rhapsody-in-blue-sold-more-than-a-million-copies-972802.html>}.
- **Burkhardt, Werner**, writer on jazz, d. ca. 8/15/2008 in Hamburg, Germany at 80. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Burnap, Campbell Crichton Mackinnon**, British jazz trombonist, vocalist, bandleader, and broadcaster, d. 5/30/2008 in London; b. 9/10/1939 in Derby. Independent online, 6/2/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/campbell-burnap-jazz-trombonist-and-broadcaster-838218.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 7, July 2008; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Burr, Peter**, guitar enthusiast and club owner, d. 2008; b. 1933 in Chicago, IL. Classical Guitar, v. 27 no. 3, November 2008.
- **Busby, Jheryl**, record executive, d. 11/4/2008 in Malibu, CA at 59; b. 5/5/1949 in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 11/6/2008 {[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-busby6-2008nov06\\_0,17351.story](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-busby6-2008nov06_0,17351.story)}; Variety online, 11/6/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117995415.html>}; New York Times online, 11/7/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/08/business/media/08busby.html>}; Billboard, 11/15/2008; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Butler, George**, jazz record producer, d. 4/9/2008 in Castro Valley, CA at 76; b. in Charlotte, NC. insideBayArea.com, 4/11/2008 {[http://www.insidebayarea.com/dailyreview/localnews/ci\\_8894740](http://www.insidebayarea.com/dailyreview/localnews/ci_8894740)}.  
**George T. Butler Jr.**; b. 9/2/1931. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 4/26/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-butler26apr26,1,424479.story>}.  
d. at 71. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Buzzard, Robert Douglas**, early music multi-instrumentalist, d. 7/13/2008 in San Diego, CA; b. 6/21/1926. Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 44 no. 2, Spring 2009.

- **Byrne, James**, Irish fiddler, d. 11/7/2008 at 62; b. 1/1/1946 in Glencolmcille. guardian.co.uk, 2/11/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/feb/11/obituary-james-byrne>}.
- **Byrne, John “Sean”**, rock guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 12/15/2008 in San Jose, CA at 61; b. 11/16/1947 in Dublin, Ireland. MercuryNews.com, 10/16/2008 [sic—probably 12/16/2008] {[http://www.mercurynews.com/ci\\_11255289](http://www.mercurynews.com/ci_11255289)}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/28/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings28-2008dec28,0,3451708.story>}.
- **Cachao**, Cuban classical and jazz bassist, composer, and bandleader, co-creator of the mambo, d. 3/22/2008 in Coral Gables, FL at 89; b. **Israel Lopez** 1918 in Havana. CNN.com, 3/22/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/22/obit.cachao.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 3/24/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_CACHAO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_CACHAO?SITE=MOSTP)}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 4, July/August 2008.  
**Israel “Cachao” Lopez**. cbs4.com, 3/22/2008 {<http://cbs4.com/local/cuban.cuba.cacaho.2.683013.html>}; Strad, v. 119, no. 1417, May 2008.  
**Israel Cachao López**. New York Times On the Web, 3/24/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/24/arts/music/24Lopez.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1050, 4/17/2008.  
b. 9/14/1918. Telegraph.co.uk, 3/24/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2008/03/24/db2402.xml>}; Independent Online Edition, 3/24/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/israel-cachao-lopez-bassist-and-pioneer-of-mambo-799895.html>}.
- **Isreal Cachao Lopez**, d. in Miami, FL. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Cadena, Ozzie**, jazz record producer, d. 4/9/2008 in Torrance, CA at 83; b. **Oscar Cadena** 9/26/1924 in Oklahoma City, OK. Los Angeles Times online, 4/12/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cadena12apr12,1,3396544.story>}; chicagotribune.com, 4/13/2008 {[http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-cadena\\_obitapr13,0,1055815.story](http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-cadena_obitapr13,0,1055815.story)}; New York Times On the Web, 4/21/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/21/arts/music/21cadena.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 4, July/August 2008; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Calloway, Chris**, Broadway performer, jazz singer and bandleader, daughter of Cab Calloway and niece of Blanche Calloway, d. 8/7/2008 in New Mexico at 62; b. 9/21/1945 in Los Angeles, CA. SantaFeNewMexican.com, 8/8/2008 {<http://www.santafenewmexican.com/SantaFeNorthernNM/Chris-Calloway-1945-2008-Jazz-diva-gracious-in-battle>}; TheaterMania.com, 8/12/2008 {<http://www.theatermania.com/content/news.cfm/story/14880>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Campbell, Michael “Mikey Dread”**, Jamaican d.j. and producer, d. 3/15/2008 in Stamford, CT; b. 6/4/1954 in Port Antonio, Portland, Jamaica. Beat, v. 27 no. 2, 2008.
- **Candoli, Pete**, jazz trumpeter, brother of Conte Candoli, d. 1/15/2008 at 84; b. **Walter Joseph Candoli** 6/28/1923 in Mishawaka, IN. All About Jazz, 1/15/2008 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=16768>}.  
d. 1/11/2008 in Studio City, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 1/16/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-candoli16jan16,1,7416134.story>}; New York Times On the Web, 1/17/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/17/arts/17candoli.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.  
d. 1/11/2008; b. **Walter Joseph Primo Candoli**. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 3, March 2008.
- **Carbo, Hayward “Chuck”**, R&B singer, d. 7/11/2008 at 82. nola.com, 7/16/2008 {<http://www.nola.com/obituaries/t-p/index.ssf?/base/obits-33/1216185726124240.xml>}.  
d. in New Orleans, LA. dallasnews.com, 7/17/2008 {[http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/dn/obituaries/stories/DN-carboobit\\_17met.ART.North.Edition.1.4d4c09e.html](http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/dn/obituaries/stories/DN-carboobit_17met.ART.North.Edition.1.4d4c09e.html)}.
- **Carella, Nick**, jazz trombonist, d. 7/4/2008 in Hackensack, NJ at 86. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Cargher, John**, opera radio host, d. 5/1/2008 in Melbourne, Australia; b. 1/24/1919 in London, England. Opera News, v. 73 no. 1, July 2008.
- **Carpenter, Dave**, jazz bassist, d. 6/23/2008 in Burbank, CA at 48; b. 11/4/1959 in Dayton, OH. Los Angeles Times online, 6/30/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-carpenter30-2008jun30,0,6418108.story>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008.  
d. 6/24/2008. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Carrero, Beto**, Brazilian country singer, d. 2/1/2008 in Sao Paulo at 70; b. **Joao Batista Sergio Murad** in Sao Jose do Rio Preto. Yahoo!News, 2/1/2008 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080202/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_2](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080202/ap_on_re_us/deaths_2)}.

- **Cary, Tristram**, pioneering Anglo-Australian electronic composer and instrument designer, composer for *Doctor Who*, d. 4/28/2008 in Adelaide, Australia. ABC News (Australian Broadcasting Corporation) online, 4/28/2008 {<http://www.abc.net.au/news/stories/2008/04/28/2228959.htm>}.
- **Tristram Ogilvie Cary**, d. 4/23/2008 at 82; b. 5/14/1925 in Oxford. Telegraph.co.uk, 4/28/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2008/04/26/db2601.xml>}.
- d. 4/24/2008. Independent online, 4/29/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/tristram-cary-pioneer-of-electronic-music-817249.html>}.
- **Casey, Glenda**, choir teacher and author, d. 9/14/2008; b. 1948. Choral Journal, v. 49 no. 5, November 2008.
- **Caskey, Mary Sherman**, organist and music teacher, d. 3/20/2008 in Cornwall, NY at 83; b. in Fremont, OH. American Organist, v. 42 no. 6, June 2008.
- **Cast, Lloyd E. Jr.**, organist and music director, d. 1/26/2008 in Viera, FL at 75; b. 7/1/1932 in Hollywood, CA. American Organist, v. 42 no. 5, May 2008.
- **Castelli, Bertrand**, Broadway producer, d. 8/1/2008 in the Yucatán, Mexico at 78; b. **Luis Bertrand Nugue Castelli** 12/3/1929 in Salon de Provence, Bouches du Rhône, France. New York Times online, 8/12/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/12/theater/12castelli.html>}.
- **Castle, Jeanie Little**, organist, pianist, professor of music and art, d. 9/9/2008 in Mechanicsville, VA at 65; b. 5/15/1943 in Charlottesville, VA. American Organist, v. 42 no. 12, December 2008.
- **Catlin, Larry Paul**, music professor, composer, organist, and choir director, d. 1/13/2008 in Oneonta, NY at 56; b. 2/13/1951 in Batavia, NY. American Organist, v. 42 no. 4, April 2008.
- **Cavanaugh, Page**, jazz pianist and singer, d. 12/19/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 86. STLtoday.com, 12/24/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_CAVANAUGH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_CAVANAUGH?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 12/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/25/arts/music/25cavanaugh.html>}.
- d. in Granada Hills, CA; b. **Walter Page Cavanaugh** 1/26/1922 in Cherokee, KS. Los Angeles Times online, 12/24/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cavanaugh24-2008dec24,0,2303094.story>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Cavarra, Robert Nicholas**, music professor and concert organist, d. 2/8/2008 in Denver, CO at 73; b. 2/23/1934 in Denver, CO. American Organist, v. 42 no. 5, May 2008.
- **Caymmi, Dorival**, Brazilian singer and songwriter, d. 8/16/2008 in Rio de Janeiro at 94. STLtoday.com, 8/16/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/B/BRAZIL\\_OBIT\\_DORIVAL\\_CAYMMI?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/B/BRAZIL_OBIT_DORIVAL_CAYMMI?SITE=MOSTP)}; Reuters.co.uk, 8/16/2008 {<http://uk.reuters.com/article/entertainmentNews/idUKN1639872020080816>}.
- b. 4/30/1914 in Salvador, Bahia province. washingtonpost.com, 8/18/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/08/17/AR2008081702352.html>}; New York Times online, 8/19/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/19/arts/music/19caymmi.html>}.
- **Dorival Caymoni**. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Chahine, Yousef**, Egyptian filmmaker, d. 7/27/2008 in Cairo at 82; b. 1/25/1926 in Alexandria. New York Times online, 7/28/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/28/movies/28chahine.html>}.
- **Chalifoux, Alice**, harpist and teacher, d. 7/31/2008 in Winchester, VA at 100; b. 1/1908 in Birmingham, AL. Cleveland.com, 8/2/2008 {<http://www.cleveland.com/plaindealer/stories/index.ssf?/base/news-1/1217665871316100.xml&coll=2>}.
- b. 1/22/1908. Notes, September/December 2008.
- **Charisse, Cyd**, actress and dancer, d. 6/17/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 86; b. **Tula Ellice "Sid" Finklea** 3/8/1922 in Amarillo, TX. CNN.com, 6/17/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/06/17/charisse.obit.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 6/18/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_CHARISSE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_CHARISSE?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 6/18/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/18/arts/dance/18charisse.html>}.
- **Charles, Buddy**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 12/18/2008 in Chicago, IL at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Charlesworth, Dick (Richard Anthony)**, British Dixieland clarinetist, saxophonist, and bandleader, d. 4/15/2008 at 76; b. 1/8/1932. Times Online, 4/19/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3773245.ece>}; guardian.co.uk, 5/22/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2281360,00.html>}.
- **Charlier, Emile**, British accordionist, last surviving lead player of the Mantovani Orchestra, d. 10/21/2008 in Torquay at 87; b. 1921 in London. this is south devon.co.uk, 10/22/2008 {<http://www.thisissouthdevon.co.uk/news/Musical-maestro-Emile-dies-87/article-417920-detail/article.html>}.
- **Childers, Bob**, folk/country singer-songwriter, d. 4/22/2008 in Stillwater, OK at 61; b. 11/20/1946 in West Union, WV. NewsOK.com, 4/25/2008 {<http://newsok.com/influential-oklahoma-singer-songwriter-dies/article/3234722/>}.

- **Chilver, Pete (Peter William)**, British jazz guitarist, d. 3/16/2008 at 83; b. 10/19/1924 in Windsor, Berkshire. guardian.co.uk, 6/23/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2287006,00.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 6, June 2008.  
d. in Edinburgh, Scotland. Classical Guitar, v. 26 no. 9, May 2008.  
d. at 84. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Chopin, Henri**, French “sound poet”, d. 1/3/2008 in England at 85; b. 6/18/1922 in Paris. guardian.co.uk, 2/5/2008 {<http://books.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2252692,00.html>}.
- **Chopra, B.R. (Baldev Raj)**, Indian film director, d. 11/5/2008 in Mumbai at 94; b. 4/22/1914 in Lahore. New York Times online, 11/9/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/10/movies/10chopra.html>}.
- **Chotem, Neil**, Canadian classical, rock, and jazz pianist and arranger, d. 2/21/2008 in Greenfield Park, Quebec at 87; b. 9/9/1920 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. Montreal Gazette online, 2/22/2008 {<http://www.canada.com/montrealgazette/news/story.html?id=13f575c9-7680-4508-bf9e-fe64299bd22b>}.
- **Christiansen, Henning**, Danish composer, composer and visual artist, d. 12/10/2008 in Askeby at 76. artdaily.org, 12/19/2008 {[http://www.artdaily.com/index.asp?int\\_sec=2&int\\_new=27917](http://www.artdaily.com/index.asp?int_sec=2&int_new=27917)}.
- **Chycoski, Arnie**, jazz trumpeter, d. 9/10/2008 near Olympia, WA. Phil Dwyer on vancouverjazz.com, 9/10/2008 {<http://www.vancouverjazz.com/forums/showthread.php?t=2905>}.  
d. in Olympia, WA at 72. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Ciannella, Giuliano**, Italian tenor, d. in Ferrara at 64. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 3, March 2008.  
d. 1/13/2008; b. 10/25/1943 in Palermo. Opera News, v. 71 no. 10, April 2008.  
d. 1/10/2008. Opera, v. 59 no. 6, June 2008.
- **Clarke, Bruce**, jazz guitarist and composer, d. 7/24/2008 in Melbourne at 83. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Claxton, William**, music photographer, d. 10/11/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 80. Associated Press online, 10/12/2008 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jxCoWvR5rxXiG2JrIMU5ipd6NBjgD93PA3385>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.  
b. 10/12/1927 in Pasadena, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 10/13/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-claxton13-2008oct13,0,166844.story>}.
- **Clay, Francis**, jazz drummer, d. 1/23/2008 in San Francisco, CA at 84. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Clay, Omar**, jazz drummer and teacher, d. 12/4/2008 in San Francisco, CA at 73; b. in St. Louis, MO. SFGate, 12/12/2008 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=c/a/2008/12/11/BALH14KPPI.DTL>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Cleveland, Jimmy**, jazz trombonist, d. 8/23/2008 in Lynwood, CA at 82; b. 1926 in Wartrace, TN. JazzTimes.com, 9/3/2008 {[http://jazztimes.com/columns\\_and\\_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11549](http://jazztimes.com/columns_and_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11549)}.  
d. in Lynnewood [sic], CA. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Cochran, Jane**, oboist, d. 2008. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009.
- **Cocuzzo, Joe**, jazz drummer, d. 7/30/2008 in Washington, NJ at 70. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Coelho, Olga Pragner**, Brazilian singer and guitarist, d. 2/25/2008 in Rio de Janeiro at 98; b. 8/1909. Classical Guitar, v. 26 no. 11, July 2008.
- **Cohen, Michael**, organist and church music director, d. 6/21/2008 in Asheville, NC at 69; b. in Tampa, FL. American Organist, v. 42 no. 10, October 2008.
- **Cole, Jerry**, jazz guitarist, d. 5/28/2008 in Corona, CA at 68. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Colleran, Bill**, British music publisher, d. 7/6/2008 at 78; b. **William Martin Colleran** 11/25/1929. Times Online, 8/28/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4621508.ece>}.
- **Collins, Genevieve Cox**, organist and choirmaster, d. 8/18/2008 in Hammond, LA at 96; b. 7/12/1912 in Lecompte, LA. American Organist, v. 42 no. 11, November 2008.
- **Conn, Leslie**, British manager, promoter, songwriter, d. 12/13/2008 in Marble Arch, London; b. 12/14/1929 in Stamford Hill, London. Independent online, 3/16/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/les-conn-pop-manager-and-promoter-who-handled-the-early-careers-of-david-bowie-and-marc-bolan-1645849.html>}.
- **Cook, Jimmy**, jazz trumpeter, d. 5/9/2008 in West Toledo, OH at 78. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.



- **Cooper, Brenda Miller**, soprano, d. 4/3/2008 in Baltimore, MD; b. 2/28/1916 in Cleveland, OH. Opera News, v. 73 no. 1, July 2008.
- **Cooper, Colin Francis Richard**, British blues singer, songwriter, harmonica player, clarinetist, guitarist, flutist, and saxophonist, d. 7/3/2008 in Stafford; b. 10/7/1939 in Stafford. Independent online, 7/17/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/colin-cooper-climax-blues-band-singer-869685.html>}.
- **Corey, Raymond Canfield**, organist, choral conductor, and organbuilder, d. 8/6/2008 in Castle Point, NY at 90; b. 3/10/1918 in Poughkeepsie, NY. American Organist, v. 42 no. 11, November 2008.
- **Cornell, Butch**, jazz organist and pianist, d. 12/7/2008 in Chattanooga, TN at 67. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Costello, Sean**, blues singer and guitarist, d. 4/15/2008 in Atlanta, GA at 28; b. 4/16/1979 in Philadelphia, PA. guardian.co.uk, 5/14/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2279704,00.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Cotel, Moïshe**, rabbi, pianist, composer, and music professor, d. 10/24/2008 in Manhattan at 65; b. **Morris Cotel** 2/20/1943 in Baltimore, MD. New York Times online, 11/2/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/03/arts/music/03cotel.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009.
- **Courage, Alexander (Sandy)**, film and television composer, arranger, orchestrator, and conductor, d. 5/15/2008 in Pacific Palisades, CA at 88; b. 12/10/1919 in Philadelphia, PA. Film Music Society online, 5/28/2008 {[http://www.filmmusicsociety.org/news\\_events/features/newsprint.php?ArticleID=052808](http://www.filmmusicsociety.org/news_events/features/newsprint.php?ArticleID=052808)}; STLtoday.com, 5/29/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_COURAGE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_COURAGE?SITE=MOSTP)}; CNN.com, 5/30/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/TV/05/30/obit.courage/index.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 5/30/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-courage30-2008may30,0,1290138.story>}; Times Online, 7/1/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4251404.ece>}.
- **Alexander Mair Courage**. washingtonpost.com, 5/30/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/05/30/AR2008053001387.html>}.
- **Courtney, Opal Jr.**, seminal R&B singer, d. 9/18/2008 in Gary, IN at 71. post-trib.com, 9/20/2008 {<http://www.post-trib.com/news/1174626.courtney.article>}.
- **Cox, Kenn**, jazz pianist, d. 12/19/2008 in Detroit, MI at 68. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Crumly, Pat (Patrick John)**, British jazz saxophonist and bandleader, d. 9/29/2008 in Tropea, Italy; b. 2/9/1942 in Oxford. Independent online, 10/7/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/pat-crumly-saxophonist-bandleader-and-friend-of-ronnie-scott-953708.html>}.
- d. 9/28/2008. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 12, Dec. 2008; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **D'Amico, Jerry**, jazz saxophonist, pianist, and vibraphonist, d. 7/17/2008 in Niagara Falls, NY at 74. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Darling, Erik**, folk guitarist, banjo player, singer, songwriter, and arranger, d. 8/3/2008 in Chapel Hill, NC at 74. newsobserver.com, 8/4/2008 {<http://www.legacy.com/NewsObserver/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=114870271>}; STLtoday.com, 8/7/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_DARLING?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_DARLING?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Davidson, Margo**, Canadian pop saxophonist and bongo player, d. 5/24/2008 in Toronto, Ontario at 50; b. in Simcoe, Ontario. CD98.9fm online, 5/23/2008 {<http://www.cd989.com/modules/news/article.php?storyid=12537>}.
- **Davies, Clifford**, rock drummer and sound engineer, d. 4/13/2008 in Atlanta, GA at 59. Canadian Press online, 4/15/2008 {[http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5gA9\\_-CHf4y1E2oiq3ffFzqueqV4w](http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5gA9_-CHf4y1E2oiq3ffFzqueqV4w)}.
- **Davies, Noel**, British conductor, d. 3/13/2008 at 63; b. 1/1/1945 in London. guardian.co.uk, 4/17/2008 {<http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,2274077,00.html>}.
- d. in Abergavenny. Opera, v. 59 no. 5, May 2008.
- **Davis, Danny**, classical, jazz, pop, and country trumpeter, d. 6/12/2008 in Nashville, TN at 83; b. **George Nowlan** in Dorchester, MA. TENNESSEAN.COM, 6/13/2008 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=2008806130409>}.
- a.k.a. **George Nowlad** [sic]. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Davis, George**, jazz guitarist, d. 9/10/2008 in Lilburn, GA at 70. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Davis, Howard**, British violinist and teacher, d. 2/5/2008 in London; b. 4/9/1940 in Bridgetown, Staffordshire. Independent Online Edition, 3/11/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/howard-davis-albemi-quartet-leader-794005.html>}; Strad, v. 119, no. 1416, April 2008.

- **Davis, Luther Berryhill**, writer of musicals and screenplays, d. 7/29/2008 in the Bronx at 91; b. 8/29/1916 in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 8/2/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/02/theater/02davis.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 8/5/2008 {[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-davis5-2008aug05\\_0,4028812.story](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-davis5-2008aug05_0,4028812.story)}; Variety online, 8/5/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117990124.html>}.
- **Davis, Paul**, rock singer and songwriter, d. 4/22/2008 in Meridian, MS at 60. www.wreg.com, 4/22/2008 {<http://www.wreg.com/Global/story.asp?S=8210579>}; CNN.com, 4/23/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/23/obit.davis.ap/index.html>}.
- **Davison, Brian**, British prog-rock drummer, d. 4/15/2008 in Horn's Cross, Devon; b. 5/25/1942 in Leicester. Independent online, 4/22/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/brian-davison-drummer-with-the-nice-813354.html>}.
- **Dawn, Marpessa**, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 8/25/2008 in Paris at 74; b. **Gypsy Marpessa Dawn Menor** 1/3/1934 near Pittsburgh, PA. New York Times online, 9/26/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/27/movies/27dawn.html>}.
- **Day, Chuck**, rock guitarist, d. 3/10/2008 in Healdsburg, CA at 65; b. 1942. Rolling Stone, no. 1050, 4/17/2008.
- **Day, Dave**, banjo player, guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 1/10/2008 in Renton, WA; b. **Dave Halicek** 1941. Independent Online Edition, 1/21/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/dave-day-monks-banjo-player-771358.html>}.
- **de Banfield, Raffaello**, Italian composer, d. 1/7/2008 in Rive d'Arcano, near Trieste at 85; b. **Raphael Douglas, Baron von Banfield Tripovich** 6/2/1922 in Newcastle upon Tyne, England. Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.
- **Dello Joio, Norman**, composer, d. 7/24/2008 in East Hampton, NY at 95; b. 1/24/1913. New York Times online, 7/27/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/27/nyregion/27dellojoio.html>}. b. in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 73 no. 4, October 2008.
- **Denbow, Stefania Björnson**, organist, composer, and historian, d. 10/18/2008 in Athens, OH at 91; b. 12/28/1916 in Minneota, MN. American Organist, v. 43 no. 5, May 2009.
- **Di Stefano, Giuseppe**, Italian tenor, d. 3/3/2008 near Milan at 86; b. in Catania, Sicily. Monsters and Critics, 3/3/2008 {[http://arts.monstersandcritics.com/news/article\\_1393776.php/Opera\\_star\\_Giuseppe\\_di\\_Stefano\\_dead\\_at\\_86](http://arts.monstersandcritics.com/news/article_1393776.php/Opera_star_Giuseppe_di_Stefano_dead_at_86)}; Orchester, v. 56 no. 5, May 2008. d. in Santa Maria Hoe, north of Milan; b. 1921. STLtoday.com, 3/3/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_DI\\_STEFANO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_DI_STEFANO?SITE=MOSTP)}; Yahoo!News, 3/3/2008 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080304/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_4](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080304/ap_on_re_us/deaths_4)}; Google News, 3/3/2008 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MokknAD8V6B7380>}. b. 7/24/1921 at Motta Sant'Anastasia, near Catania. Times Online, 3/4/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3477710.ece>}; Opera News Online, v. 72 no. 11, May 2008 {<http://www.metoperafamily.org/operanews/issue/article.aspx?id=4900&issueID=301>}. b. at Motta Santa Anastasia. Opera, v. 59 no. 5, May 2008.
- **Diatchenko, Serguej**, Russian violinist, d. in Rome at 64. scotsman.com, 11/3/2008 {<http://thescotsman.scotsman.com/latestnews/Violinist-hangs-himself-after-scam.4652881.jp>}. d. 10/31/2008. Taggatore online, 11/1/2008 {<http://taggatore.com/articolo/sergej-diatchenko>}. d. at 65. La Repubblica.it, 11/1/2008 {<http://www.repubblica.it/2008/11/sezioni/cronaca/violini-truffa/violini-truffa/violini-truffa.html>}.
- **Dickerson, Walt**, jazz vibes player, d. 5/15/2008 in Willow Grove, PA at 77. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Dickinson, Dick**, jazz drummer, d. 12/1/2008 in Indianapolis, IN at 80. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Diddley, Bo**, seminal rock/blues guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 6/2/2008 in Archer, FL at 79; b. **Ellas Bates McDaniel** in McComb, MS. CNN.com, 6/2/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/02/diddley.obit/index.html>}; New York Times online, 6/2/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Obit-Diddley.html>}; msnbc online, 6/2/2008 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/24933262/>}; AOL.com, 6/2/2008 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/rock-pioneer-bo-diddley-dies-at-79/20080602122709990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/rock-pioneer-bo-diddley-dies-at-79/20080602122709990001)}; washingtonpost.com, 6/3/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/06/02/AR2008060202997.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1055, 6/26/2008; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008. b. **Ellas Otha Bates** 12/30/1928. Chicago Tribune Web Edition, 6/2/2008 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/features/lifestyle/chi-bo-diddley,0,7441514.story>}.

- b. **Otha Ellas Bates McDaniel**. Independent online, 6/3/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/bo-diddley-pioneer-of-rocknroll-838902.html>}.
- b. **Otha Ellas Bates**. Variety online, 6/2/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117986727.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 6/3/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-diddley3-2008jun03,0,6698605.story>}; STLtoday.com, 6/3/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/music/story/71FCAA0E87D7EEEF8625745D0046132D?OpenDocument>}.
- b. **Ellas Bates**, later changed to **Ell[ia]s McDaniel**. Associated Press on Google News, 6/2/2008 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5iBZ-NbmeMiN8RESlwc0CQDP5ntcAD9121T200>}.
- b. **Otha Ellas Bates** in Magnolia, MS. Telegraph.co.uk, 6/4/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2066171/Bo-Diddley.html>}.
- **Dill, Horace Eldred “Danny”**, country songwriter, d. 10/23/2008 at 84; b. in Huntingdon, TN. tennessean.com, 10/25/2008 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20081025/TUNEIN/810250378/1005/ENTERTAINMENT>}.
  - **Dinger, Klaus**, German rock drummer, d. 2008; b. 1946. Uncut.co.uk, 4/3/2008 {[http://www.uncut.co.uk/news/klaus\\_dinger/news/11337](http://www.uncut.co.uk/news/klaus_dinger/news/11337)}.
  - d. 3/21/2008 at 61. AOL.com, 4/3/2008 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/influential-krautrocker-klaus-dinger/20080403083709990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/influential-krautrocker-klaus-dinger/20080403083709990001)}.
  - d. 3/20/2008. New York Times On the Web, 4/4/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/04/arts/music/04dinger.html>}.
  - also singer, d. 3/20/2008; b. 3/24/1946. Times Online, 4/14/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3738946.ece>}.
  - **Dixon, Gayle**, jazz violinist, d. 11/23/2008 in New York City, NY at 61. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
  - **DJ Froggy**, British club d.j., d. 3/28/2008 at 58; b. **Steven Howlett** 11/8/1949 in London. guardian.co.uk, 4/14/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2273414,00.html>}.
  - **Domnerus, Arne**, Swedish jazz alto saxophonist and clarinetist, d. 9/2/2008 in Stockholm at 83. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
  - Arne Domnèrus**; b. **Sven Arne Domnèrus** 12/20/1924 in Nacka (now part of Stockholm). Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 11, November 2008.
  - **Douglass, Fenner**, organist, harpsichordist, teacher, and author, d. 4/5/2008 in Naples, FL at 86; b. in New London, CT. Cleveland.com, 5/6/2008 {<http://www.cleveland.com/obituary/plaindealer/index.ssf?/base/news-1/1210062675307540.xml&coll=2>}.
  - b. 1921. American Organist, v. 42 no. 10, October 2008.
  - **Drew, Ronnie**, Irish folk singer, founder of The Dubliners, d. 8/15/2008 in Dublin at 73. NEWS.scotsman.com, 8/16/2008 {<http://news.scotsman.com/world/Dubliner-dies.4398926.jp>}.
  - b. in Dun Laoghaire. IRISHTIMES.com, 8/16/2008 {<http://www.irishtimes.com/newspaper/breaking/2008/0816/breaking364.html>}.
  - **Dudarova, Veronika**, Russian conductor, d. 1/15/2009 in Moscow at 92. Yahoo!News, 1/16/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090117/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090117/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}.
  - Veronika Borisovna Dudarova**, b. 12/16/2008; b. 12/5/1916 in Baku, Azerbaijan. Times Online, 12/19/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5761442.ece>}; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 3, March 2009.
  - **Duffy, Jack**, Canadian actor and singer, d. 5/19/2008 in Toronto, Ontario at 81; b. 9/27/1926 in Montreal, Quebec. cbc.ca, 5/20/2008 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/tv/story/2008/05/20/jack-duffy-obit.html>}.
  - **Duncan, Little Arthur**, jazz harmonica player, d. 8/29/2008 in North Lake, IL at 74. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
  - **Dunn, Thomas Burt**, early music conductor, also composer and organist, d. 10/26/2008 in Bloomington, IN at 82; b. 12/21/1925 in Aberdeen, SD. New York Times online, 11/9/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/10/arts/music/10dunn.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009; American Organist, v. 43 no. 2, February 2009.
  - **Durham, Bobby (Robert Joseph)**, jazz drummer, d. 7/7/2008 in Genoa, Italy at 71; b. 2/3/1937 in Philadelphia, PA. washingtonpost.com, 7/10/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/07/09/AR2008070902155.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008.
  - also bandleader. New York Times online, 7/11/2008

- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/11/arts/music/11durham.html>}.
- also vocalist, d. 7/6/2008. Independent online, 7/12/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/bobby-durham-drummer-at-the-heart-of-jazz-865841.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 7/14/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2301419/Bobby-Durham.html>}.
- Robert Joseph Durham**. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 9, September 2008.  
d. 7/6/2008 in Genova [sic], Italy. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Duris, Richard M.**, music librarian, organist, and choir director, d. 4/16/2008 in Philadelphia, PA at 77; b. in North Braddock, PA. philly.com, 5/2/2008 {<http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/18479834.html>}.
  - **Dutton, Frank (Francis H.)**, jazz discographer and columnist, d. 9/18/2008; b. 3/2/1926. Jazz Journal International, v. 62 no. 2, February 2009.
  - **Eanet, Larry (Lawrence Joseph)**, jazz pianist and dermatologist, d. 9/13/2008 in Great Falls, VA at 77; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 9/28/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/27/AR2008092702468.html>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
  - **Ebbins, Milton**, talent manager, trumpeter, and bandleader, d. 3/4/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 96; b. in Springfield, MA. Hollywood Reporter online, 3/10/2008 {[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/features/people/e3i9b4549028bac41bacd751f88057d92fd](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/features/people/e3i9b4549028bac41bacd751f88057d92fd)}.
  - **Eitzen, John W.**, organist, choirmaster, and music teacher, d. 5/6/2008 in San Diego, CA at 79; b. in Mountain Lake, MN. American Organist, v. 42 no. 8, August 2008.
  - **Eizen, Artur**, Russian bass, d. 2/26/2008 in Moscow at 80; b. 6/8/1927 in Moscow. Opera, v. 59 no. 6, June 2008.
  - **Ellis, Alton**, reggae pioneer, d. 10/10/2008 in London at 70. Canadian Press online, 10/11/2008 {<http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5jIc3LvH4N5KiSybV51LpaHZxnDEA>}.  
b. 1938 in Kingston, Jamaica. Los Angeles Times online, 10/14/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings14-2008oct14,0,5811020.story>}.  
d. 10/11/2008; b. in Trenchtown, Kingston, Jamaica. New York Times online, 10/16/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/17/arts/music/17ellis.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1065, 11/13/2008.
  - **Ellis, Ray**, jazz composer, arranger, and saxophonist, also composed for television, d. 10/27/2008 in Encino, CA at 85; b. in Philadelphia, PA. THR.com, 10/31/2008 {[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/news/e3i63073cda9189a10c310e8ee754858432](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i63073cda9189a10c310e8ee754858432)}.  
b. 1923. Los Angeles Times online, 11/5/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ellis5-2008nov05,0,4351915.story>}.  
d. 10/30/2008. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
  - **Enos, Bob**, blues trumpeter, d. 1/11/2008 in Douglas, GA at 60; b. in Boston, MA. Boston.com, 1/15/2008 {[http://www.boston.com/news/local/massachusetts/articles/2008/01/15/roomful\\_of\\_blues\\_trumpeter\\_dies\\_in\\_hotel\\_heart\\_failure\\_suspected/](http://www.boston.com/news/local/massachusetts/articles/2008/01/15/roomful_of_blues_trumpeter_dies_in_hotel_heart_failure_suspected/)}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
  - **Eppstein, Hans**, German musicologist, d. 7/6/2008 in Stockholm; b. 2/25/1911 in Mannheim. Musikforschung, v. 61 no. 1, January-March 2009.
  - **Erb, Donald**, composer and conductor, d. 8/12/2008 in Cleveland Heights, OH at 81; b. in Youngstown, OH. Cleveland.com, 8/12/2008 {[http://www.cleveland.com/arts/index.ssf/2008/08/donald\\_erb\\_avantguard\\_composer.html](http://www.cleveland.com/arts/index.ssf/2008/08/donald_erb_avantguard_composer.html)}; Notes, September/December 2008.  
b. 1/17/1927. Quick and the Dead, 8/12/2008 {<http://jeffreyquick.wordpress.com/2008/08/12/donald-erb-11727-81208/>}; New York Times online, 8/15/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/16/arts/music/16erb.html>}.
  - **Eto, Toshiya**, Japanese violinist and teacher, d. 1/2008; b. 1927. Strad, v. 119, no. 1418, June 2008.
  - **Evans, Carl**, jazz keyboardist and vocalist, d. around 4/9/2008 at about 55. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
  - **Fagan, Bevin (Lannie Glenmore)**, a.k.a. **Bagga Matumbi**, British reggae singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 4/3/2008 at 54; b. 5/11/1953 near Kingston, Jamaica. guardian.co.uk, 7/15/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2290926,00.html>}.
  - **Failla, Salvatore Enrico**, Italian musicologist, d. 2008; b. 1938 in Catania?. Nuova Rivista Musicale Italiana, v. 42 no. 3, July-September 2008.
  - **Falson, Ron**, jazz trumpeter, arranger, and bandleader, d. 7/6/2008 in Sydney at 80. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
  - **Faraday, Jim (James Andrew)**, percussionist, d. 1/12/2008; b. in Middleboro, MA PAS.org, 2008 {<http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm>}.

- **Faull, Ellen**, soprano, d. 12/2/2008 in Vancouver, WA; b. 10/14/1918 in Pittsburgh, PA. Opera News, v. 73 no. 8, February 2009.
- **Federici, Danny**, rock keyboardist, d. 4/17/2008 in Manhattan at 58; b. in Flemington, NJ. CNN.com, 4/18/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/17/obit.federici.ap/index.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 4/19/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/19/arts/music/19federici.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1052, 5/15/2008. b. 1950. latimes.com, 4/19/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-federici19apr19,1,4030145.story>}. **Daniel Paul Federici**; b. 1/23/1950. guardian.co.uk, 4/21/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2275172,00.html>}.
- **Feeney, Joe**, tenor, d. 4/16/2008 in Carlsbad, CA at 76; b. in Grand Island, NE. USATODAY.com, 4/22/2008 {[http://www.usatoday.com/life/music/news/2008-04-22-feeney\\_N.htm](http://www.usatoday.com/life/music/news/2008-04-22-feeney_N.htm)}.
- **Feldman, James**, music professor, d. 11/21/2008 in Cleveland, OH. News Sun, 11/22/2008 {[http://blog.cleveland.com/newssun/2008/11/bw\\_music\\_professor\\_james\\_feldm.html](http://blog.cleveland.com/newssun/2008/11/bw_music_professor_james_feldm.html)}. professor of music theory and composer, d. 11/22/2008 at 68; b. in Rochester, NY. Cleveland.com, 11/29/2008 {<http://www.cleveland.com/obituary/plaindealer/index.ssf?/base/news-1/1227951262212840.xml&coll=2>}.
- **Feldman, Leon**, violist, d. 7/30/2008 in Falls Church, VA at 87; b. in St. Louis, MO. washingtonpost.com, 8/9/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/08/08/AR2008080803494.html>}.
- **Fell, John**, jazz writer and clarinetist, d. 2008? in Larkspur, CA at 81. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Ferraro, Pier Miranda**, Italian tenor, d. 1/25/2008 in Milan; b. 10/30/1924 in Altivole. Opera News, v. 71 no. 10, April 2008.
- **Fields, Joseph E.**, composer, arranger, pianist, music director, conductor, and administrator, d. 7/4/2008 in Scranton, PA at 53; b. 1/3/1955 in Miami, OK. New York Times online, 7/21/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/21/arts/music/21fields.html>}.
- **Fierro, Martin**, jazz and rock saxophonist, d. 3/13/2008 in Greenbrae, CA at 66; b. 1942 in Mexico. marinij.com, 3/14/2008 {[http://origin.marinij.com/ci\\_8580743](http://origin.marinij.com/ci_8580743)}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Finegan, Bill**, big-band arranger and bandleader, d. 6/4/2008 in Bridgeport, CT at 91; b. **William James Finegan** 4/3/1917 in Newark, NJ. New York Times On the Web, 6/8/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/08/arts/music/08finegan.html>}; philly.com, 6/8/2008 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20080608\\_Bill\\_Finegan\\_\\_Big\\_band\\_arranger\\_\\_91.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20080608_Bill_Finegan__Big_band_arranger__91.html)}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 9, September 2008.
- **Finn, Jerry**, record producer, d. 8/21/2008 in New York, NY at 39. Reuters.com, 8/22/2008 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/peopleNews/idUSN2236979720080822>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1061, 9/18/2008.
- **Fischer-Kupfer, Marianne**, choirmaster and singer, d. at 86. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 11, November 2008.
- **Florence, Bob (Robert Chase)**, jazz pianist, bandleader, composer, and arranger, d. 5/15/2008 in Thousand Oaks, CA; b. 5/20/1932 in Los Angeles, CA. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 7, July 2008; Independent online, 8/25/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/bob-florence-jazz-composer-and-band-leader-907808.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008. d. 5/16/2008. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Flurry, Bill (Thomas B.)**, gospel supper club owner and singer, d. 5/19/2008 in Atlanta, GA at 75. ajc.com, 5/26/2008 {[http://www.ajc.com/search/content/metro/obits/stories/2008/05/25/flurry\\_0526.html](http://www.ajc.com/search/content/metro/obits/stories/2008/05/25/flurry_0526.html)}.
- **Flynn, Patrick**, conductor, d. 9/10/2008 in West Hollywood, CA at 73 or 74; b. in Great Britain. Saginaw News Online, 9/10/2008 {[http://www.mlive.com/saginawnews/entertainment/index.ssf/2008/09/saginaw\\_arts\\_community\\_reacts.html](http://www.mlive.com/saginawnews/entertainment/index.ssf/2008/09/saginaw_arts_community_reacts.html)}. also composer and orchestrator, d. at 72; b. 5/18/1936 in Birmingham, England. Los Angeles Times online, 9/25/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-flynn25-2008sep25,0,4130000.story>}.
- **Foch, Nina**, actress, teacher, pianist, and painter, d. 12/5/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 84; b. **Nina Consuelo Maud Fock** 4/20/1924 in Leyden, Netherlands. STLtoday.com, 12/7/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_FOCH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_FOCH?SITE=MOSTP)}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/7/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-foch7-2008dec07,0,533502.story>}.
- **Foley, Steve**, rock drummer, d. ca. 8/23/2008 in Minneapolis, MN at 49. Billboard.com, 8/27/2008 {[http://www.billboard.com/bbcom/news/article\\_display.jsp?vnu\\_content\\_id=1003843194](http://www.billboard.com/bbcom/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003843194)}; Rolling Stone online, 8/27/2008 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/rockdaily/index.php/2008/08/27/the-replacements-drummer-steve-foley-dead-at-49/>}.

- **Foote, Hazel T.**, choral and solo soprano, d. 10/1/2008 in Vienna, VA at 76; b. in Weston, WV. [washingtonpost.com, 10/3/2008 {http://www.washingtonpost.com/wpdyn/content/article/2008/10/02/AR2008100203729.html}](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wpdyn/content/article/2008/10/02/AR2008100203729.html).
- **Ford, Vincent**, Jamaican songwriter, d. 12/28/2008 in Kingston at 68. [STLtoday.com, 12/31/2008 {http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/C/CB\\_JAMAICA\\_OBIT\\_VINCENT\\_FORD?SITE=MOSTP}](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/C/CB_JAMAICA_OBIT_VINCENT_FORD?SITE=MOSTP).  
**Vincent “Tata” Ford**. Jamaica Gleaner News Online, 1/1/2009 {<http://www.jamaica-gleaner.com/gleaner/20090101/ent/ent3.html>}; New York Times online, 1/3/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/04/arts/music/04ford.html>}.  
a.k.a. “**Tarta**”; b. 1940 in Jamaica. Independent online, 1/7/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/vincent-ford-songwriter-credited-with-composing-no-woman-no-cry-1229958.html>}.
- **Fowle, Allison**, viol player, d. “recently” in Italy. Early Music America, v. 14 no. 2, Summer 2008. d. 3/12/2008 in Sicily; b. 1927. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 45 no. 1, June 2008.
- **Fowler, John**, rock drummer and teacher, d. 3/21/2008; b. 11/21/1965. Sleaze Roxx, 3/22/2008 {<http://www.sleazeross.com/news08/0322fow.shtml>}.
- **Foxall, Art**, jazz tenor saxophonist and vocalist, d. in Federal Way, WA at 83. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Frankel, Judy**, singer of Ladino folk songs, d. 3/20/2008 in San Francisco, CA at 65; b. **Judith Bradbury** 8/12/1942. Los Angeles Times online, 4/13/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-frankel13apr13,1,853345.story>}.
- **Frauchi, Alexander Kamilovich**, Russian classical guitarist, d. 6/2/2008 in Moscow at 54; b. 1/4/1954 in Rostov. Classical Guitar, v. 26 no. 12, August 2008.
- **Freeman, Betty**, patron of the arts, champion of new music, d. 1/3/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 87. Los Angeles Times online, 1/6/2008 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/culturemonster/2009/01/betty-freeman-r.html>}.  
d. in Beverly Hills, CA; b. **Betty Wishnick** 6/2/1921 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 1/7/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/07/arts/07freeman.html>}.  
d. 1/4/2009. Opera News, v. 73 no. 10, April 2009.
- **Frost, Wayne**, a.k.a. **Frosty Freeze**, hip-hop breakdancer and choreographer, d. 4/3/2008 in New York City at 44. Yahoo!News, 4/3/2008 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080404/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080404/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}; CNN.com, 4/4/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Movies/04/04/obit.frost.ap/index.html>}.  
d. in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 4/4/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/04/arts/dance/04freeze.html>}.
- **Fuld, James Jeffrey**, collector of scores and musical memorabilia, d. 1/29/2008 in Manhattan at 91; b. 2/16/1916 in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 2/7/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/07/arts/music/07fuld.html>}.
- **Furth, George**, actor, playwright, writer of musicals, d. 8/11/2008 in Santa Monica, CA at 75. STLtoday.com, 8/11/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_GEORGE\\_FURTH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_GEORGE_FURTH?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. **George Schweinfurth** 12/14/1932 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 8/11/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/12/theater/12furth.html>}.
- **Gaffney, Chris**, bar musician (accordion, guitar, vocals, songwriting), d. 4/17/2008 in Newport Beach, CA at 57; b. 1950 in Vienna, Austria. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 4/18/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gaffney18apr18,0,7043597.story>}.
- **Gage, Albert Henry**, piano tuner to the stars, pianist, and composer, d. 5/10/2008 in Hemet, CA; b. 5/22/1920 in Hollywood, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 5/14/2008 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=109664802>}.
- **Gahr, David**, photographer of musicians, d. 5/25/2008 in Brooklyn, NY at 85; b. 9/18/1922 in Milwaukee, WI. New York Times online, 5/29/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/29/arts/music/29gahr.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1055, 6/26/2008; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Galley, Mel (Melville)**, British rock guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 7/1/2008 in Cannock, Staffordshire; b. 3/8/1948 in Cannock, Staffordshire. Independent online, 7/4/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mel-galley-guitarist-with-whitesnake-859965.html>}.
- **Gallico, Al**, music publisher, d. 5/15/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 89. CMT.com, 5/20/2008 {<http://www.cmt.com/news/news-in-brief/1587792/song-publisher-al-gallico-dies-in-los-angeles.jhtml>}.  
d. at 88. TENNESSEAN.COM, 5/22/2008 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080522/ENTERTAINMENT01/805220357/1005/ENTE>

- RTAINMENT}; Los Angeles Times online, 5/31/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings31-2008may31,0,5090123.story>}.
- **Gallodor, Al**, jazz reeds player, d. 10/4/2008 in Oneonta, NY at 95. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
  - **Ganley, Allan Anthony**, British jazz drummer, composer, and arranger, d. 3/29/2008 in Slough, Berkshire; b. 3/11/1931 in Tolworth, Surrey. Independent online, 4/5/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/allan-ganley-drummer-of-faultless-instinct-who-played-with-all-the-jazz-greats-804925.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
  - **Gannaway, Albert C. Jr.**, film and television producer, writer, director, and composer, producer of “The Grand Ole Opry”, d. 8/27/2008 in Baltimore, MD at 88. Los Angeles Times online, 8/31/2008 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=116669379>}.
  - **Garrett, Stephen “Static Major”**, R&B producer, songwriter, and singer, d. at 32; b. in Louisville, KY. BET.com, 2/26/2008 {[http://www.bet.com/Music/News/musicnews\\_staticgarrettdies\\_2.26.htm](http://www.bet.com/Music/News/musicnews_staticgarrettdies_2.26.htm)}.
  - **Garson, Mort**, composer, arranger, and accompanist, d. 1/4/2008 in San Francisco, CA at 83; b. in New Brunswick, Canada. Variety online, 1/8/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117978685.html>}.
  - **Gavazzi, Carla**, Italian soprano, d. 5/25/2008 in Milan; b. 2/26/1913 in Bergamo. Opera News, v. 73 no. 2, August 2008.  
d. in Bergamo. Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.
  - **Gencer, Leyla**, soprano, d. 5/9/2008 in Milan at either 79 or 83; b. **Leyla Ceyrekil** 10/10/1924 or 1928 in Istanbul, Turkey. New York Times online, 5/13/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/13/arts/music/13gencer.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 4, July/August 2008.  
d. at 79; b. **Ayshe Leyla Ceyrekil** 10/10/1928 (or 1924 or 1922). Telegraph.co.uk, 5/13/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/arts/main.jhtml?xml=/arts/2008/05/13/bfnixon113.xml>}; Opera, v. 59 no. 7, July 2008.  
b. 10/10/1928. guardian.co.uk, 5/13/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2279582,00.html>} Opera News, v. 73 no. 2, August 2008; Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 7, July 2008.
  - **Gertz, Irving**, film and television composer, d. 11/14/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 93; b. in Providence, RI. Variety online, 11/18/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117996093.html>}.  
b. 5/19/1915. New York Times online, 11/20/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/21/movies/21gertz.html>}.
  - **Gesser, Sam**, Canadian impresario, d. 4/1/2008 in Montreal, Quebec at 78; b. 1/7/1930 in Montreal, Quebec. Montreal Gazette online, 4/1/2008 {<http://www.canada.com/topics/news/national/story.html?id=975f7395-2ecb-4dce-b1fa-84aea15e1152&k=15218>}.  
b. **Samuel Gesser**. Times Online, 4/17/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3759848.ece>}.
  - **Gibson, Earl**, jazz/blues guitarist and singer, d. 10/17/2008 in Fairview Heights at 87; b. 1921 in Columbus, MS. STLtoday.com, 10/21/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/0BF3AA0FF9755114862574E90010975F?OpenDocument>}.  
b. 4/3/1921. BND.com, 10/21/2008 {<http://www.legacy.com/Belleville/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=119134788>}.
  - **Gilels, Elizaveta**, Ukrainian violinist, d. 3/13/2008 in Moscow at 88; b. 9/30/1919 in Odessa. Strad, v. 119, no. 1421, September 2008.
  - **Gilfoy, Jack**, jazz drummer and teacher, d. 5/2/2008 in Indianapolis, IN. PAS.org, 2008 {<http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm>}.
  - **Giuffre, Jimmy**, jazz reeds player, composer/arranger, and bandleader, d. 4/24/2008 in Massachusetts; b. 4/26/1921 in Dallas, TX. All About Jazz, 4/24/2008 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/musician.php?id=7059>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 4, July/August 2008.  
d. in Pittsfield, MA at 86. International Herald Tribune online, 4/25/2008 {<http://www.iht.com/articles/2008/04/25/arts/25cndgiuffre.php>}; New York Times online, 4/26/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/26/arts/music/26giuffre.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 4/28/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-giuffre28apr28,1,7669106.story>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.  
b. **James Peter Giuffre**. washingtonpost.com, 4/26/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/04/25/AR2008042503545.html>}; Independent Online Edition, 4/29/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jimmy-giuffre-jazz-clarinetist-and-composer-817251.html>};

guardian.co.uk, 4/30/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/jazz/story/0,,2276898,00.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 6, June 2008.

- **Glackin, Drew**, rock multi-instrumentalist (bass, guitar, lap steel, dobro, organ, piano, and mandolin), d. 1/5/2008 at 44. ChartAttack.com, 1/10/2008 {<http://www.chartattack.com/damn/2008/01/1010.cfm>}.
- **Gladney, Charles Henry Jr.**, music teacher, choir director, and music minister, d. 2/3/2008 in Pine Lawn, MO at 79. STLtoday.com, 2/8/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/69669BDFC23AACC1862573E90012BF26?OpenDocument>}.
- **Glasgow, James**, jazz clarinetist, d. 3/17/2008 in Tucson, AZ at 88. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Glasgow, Robert Ellison**, organist and teacher, d. 9/10/2008 in Ann Arbor, MI at 83; b. 5/30/1925 in Oklahoma City, OK. American Organist, v. 42 no. 12, December 2008.
- **Glazier, Leroy**, country guitarist, d. 7/24/2008 in St. Cloud, MN at 66; b. in Bathurst, New Brunswick, Canada. StarTribune.com, 7/29/2008 {<http://www.startribune.com/obituaries/26082184.html>}.
- **Glossop, Peter**, British baritone, d. 9/7/2008 in Devon; b. 7/6/1928 in Sheffield. Opera News, v. 73 no. 5, November 2008.  
d. in Rousdon, Devon. Opera, v. 59 no. 11, November 2008.
- **Gofton, Richard Allan**, singer, actor, singing coach, and composer, d. 12/15/2008 at 79; b. 7/21/1929 in Newton, MA. Times Online, 2/12/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5720034.ece>}.
- **Gokhman, Alexander "Sasha"**, violinist, d. 6/27/2008 in Clackamas, OR at 61; b. 1946 in Minsk, Belarus. Strad, v. 119, no. 1421, September 2008.
- **Goltz, Christel**, German soprano, d. 11/15/2008 in Baden, Austria at 96; b. in Germany. Yahoo!News, 11/15/2008 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081116/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081116/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}.  
b. 7/8/1912 in Dortmund. Opera News, v. 73 no. 8, February 2009; Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.  
Austrian soprano, d. 11/14/2009. Orchester, v. 57 no. 1, January 2009.
- **González, Irma**, Mexican soprano, d. 12/4/2008 in Mexico City at 92; b. 1916 in Mexico City. Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.
- **Goodman, Dody**, comic actress, dancer, and singer of stage, television, and film, d. 6/22/2008 in Englewood, NJ at 93; b. **Dolores Goodman** 10/28/1914 in Columbus, OH. CNN.com, 6/23/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/TV/06/23/obit.dodygoodman.ap/index.html>}; New York Times online, 6/24/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/24/arts/television/24goodman.html>}.
- **Goodrich, Andrew**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/19/2008 in Bryn Mawr, PA at 80. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Gordeno, Peter**, British dancer, choreographer, singer, and actor, d. 10/18/2008 in London; b. **Peter Godenho** 6/20/1939 in Rangoon, Burma. Independent online, 10/28/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/peter-gordeno-dancer-and-singer-who-had-a-starring-role-in-the-scifi-series-ufo-975463.html>}.
- **Gordon, Alan**, songwriter, d. 11/22/2008 in Scottsdale, AZ at 64; b. 4/22/1944 in Natick, MA. Los Angeles Times online, 11/29/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings29-2008nov29,0,5871980.story>}.
- **Gourley, Jimmy**, jazz guitarist, d. ca. 12/5/2008 in France at 82. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Graff, Jerry**, pop conductor, singer, composer, and arranger, d. 2/14/2008 in Encino, CA at 87; b. 11/17/1920 in New York City. Broadway World.com, 2/24/2008 {<http://baltimore.broadwayworld.com/viewcolumn.cfm?colid=25435>}.
- **Graham, Davy**, a.k.a. **Davey Graham**, British folk guitarist, d. 12/15/2008 in London; b. **David Michael Gordon Graham** 11/26/1940 in Leicester. Independent online, 12/17/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/davy-graham-virtuoso-guitarist-at-the-heart-of-the-british-folk-revival-whose-playing-influenced-a-generation-1192738.html>}; STLtoday.com, 12/18/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_OBIT\\_DAVY\\_GRAHAM?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_OBIT_DAVY_GRAHAM?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. in Hinckley, Leicestershire. New York Times online, 12/18/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/19/arts/music/19graham.html>}.  
d. at 68. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Graves, Mel**, jazz bassist, d. 11/8/2008 in Petaluma, CA at 62. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.



- **Greeley, John Edward**, jazz drummer and music teacher, d. 11/4/2008 in Washington, DC at 56; b. in Washington, DC. [washingtonpost.com, 11/15/2008](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/11/14/AR2008111403429_2.html) {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/11/14/AR2008111403429\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/11/14/AR2008111403429_2.html)}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Green, Bob**, jazz saxophonist and trumpeter, d. 11/27/2008 in Fort Wayne, IN at 78; b. **Robert Green** in Fort Wayne, IN. [news-sentinel.com, 12/1/2008](http://www.news-sentinel.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20081201/LIVING/812010339) {<http://www.news-sentinel.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20081201/LIVING/812010339>}. d. 11/25/2008. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Greenberg, Cecille F.**, piano and kindergarden teacher, d. 8/16/2008 in Virginia Beach, VA at 84; b. in the Bronx, NY. Piano Guild Notes, v. 59/no. 1, Summer 2009.
- **Greevy, Bernadette**, Irish mezzo, d. 9/26/2008 in Dublin at 71; b. 7/3/1937 in Dublin. Opera, v. 60 no. 1, January 2009.
- **Griffin, Carol A.**, organist, teacher of piano and organ, d. 9/14/2008 in San Jose, CA at 76; b. in French Camp, CA. American Organist, v. 43 no. 1, January 2009.
- **Griffin, Johnny**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 7/25/2008 in Mauprevoir, France at 80; b. in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 7/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/26/arts/music/26griffin.html>}; Variety online, 8/1/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117989962.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.  
b. 4/24/1928. STLtoday.com, 7/26/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/F/FRANCE\\_OBIT\\_GRIFFIN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/F/FRANCE_OBIT_GRIFFIN?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
d. in Availles-Limouzine, France; b. **John Arnold Griffin III** 4/24/1928. [washingtonpost.com, 7/26/2008](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/07/25/AR2008072502400.html) {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/07/25/AR2008072502400.html>}.  
**Johnny "little giant" Griffin**. [guardian.co.uk, 7/26/2008](http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/jul/26/jazz) {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/jul/26/jazz>}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/26/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-griffin26-2008jul26,0,3780519.story>}; Independent online, 7/28/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/johnny-griffin-powerhouse-tenor-saxophonist-who-played-with-the-lonious-monk-john-coltrane-and-art-blakey-878718.html>}.  
d. "near Poitiers, France". [chicagotribune.com, 7/27/2008](http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/reviews/critics/chi-hed_griffinjul27,0,3605006.story) {[http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/reviews/critics/chi-hed\\_griffinjul27,0,3605006.story](http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/reviews/critics/chi-hed_griffinjul27,0,3605006.story)}.  
d. in Mauprevior [sic], France. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 9, September 2008.
- **Grigg, Margaret "Peg"**, supporter of the arts, d. 9/30/2008 in Clayton, MO at 94. STLtoday.com, 10/10/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/AF793F767D535DF7862574DE00143FA3?OpenDocument>}.
- **Gronostay, Uwe**, German choral director, d. 2008 in Berlin at 69. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 1, January 2009.
- **Grueber, Klaus Michael**, opera director, d. 2008. Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008.  
**Klaus-Michael Grüber**, also actor, d. 6/22/2008 on Belle-Ile-en-Mer, Brittany, France at 67; b. 6/4/1941 in Neckarelz. Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.
- **Guest, Rob**, musical theatre star, d. 10/2/2008 in Melbourne, Australia at 58; b. in Britain. [stuff.co.nz, 10/2/2008](http://www.stuff.co.nz/4713410a1860.html) {<http://www.stuff.co.nz/4713410a1860.html>}; [nzherald.co.nz, 10/2/2008](http://www.nzherald.co.nz/entertainment/news/article.cfm?c_id=1501119&objectid=10535330) {[http://www.nzherald.co.nz/entertainment/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=1501119&objectid=10535330](http://www.nzherald.co.nz/entertainment/news/article.cfm?c_id=1501119&objectid=10535330)}; BigPond Australia, 10/2/2008 {<http://www.bigpond.com/news/entertainment/content/20081002/2379734.asp>}.  
d. at 57; b. in Birmingham, England. Variety online, 10/2/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117993254.html>}.
- **Guines, Tata**, Cuban jazz percussionist, "King of the Congas", d. 2/4/2008 in Havana at 77; b. **Federico Aristides Soto**. BBC NEWS online, 2/4/2008 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/americas/7227572.stm>}.  
b. in Guines, east of Havana. [CBCnews.ca, 1/4/2008](http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2008/02/04-tata-guines.html) {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2008/02/04-tata-guines.html>}.  
**Tata Güines**; b. **Federico Aristides Soto** in Güines. New York Times On the Web, 2/7/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/07/world/americas/07guines.html>}.  
d. ca. 2/5/2008. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Guppy, Shusha**, Iranian singer and author, d. 3/21/2008 in London, England; b. **Shansi Assar** 12/24/1935 in Tehran. Independent Online Edition, 3/24/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/shusha-guppy-singer-and-writer-acclaimed-for-a-memoir-of-her-persian-childhood-799896.html>}.  
also composer. [guardian.co.uk, 3/24/2008](http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2267771,00.html) {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2267771,00.html>}.

- **Guy, Phil**, jazz/blues guitarist and bandleader, brother of Buddy Guy, d. 8/20/2008 in Chicago Heights, IL at 68. chicagotribune.com, 8/22/2008 {[http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chihed\\_philguyaug22,0,1828479.story](http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chihed_philguyaug22,0,1828479.story)}. also singer, b. 1940. suntimes.com, 8/22/2008 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/1121026,CST-NWS-xguy22.article>}.  
**Philip Guy**. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Guzowski, Walter Anthony**, organ voicer, d. 9/17/2008 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 68; b. 12/4/1939 in Buffalo, NY. American Organist, v. 42 no. 12, December 2008.
- **Haft, Virginia G.**, musicologist, d. 4/4/2008. AMS Newsletter, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.
- **Hagen, Earle H.**, film and television composer, d. 5/26/2008 in Rancho Mirage, CA at 88; b. 7/9/1919 in Chicago, IL. CNN.com, 5/27/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/TV/05/27/earle.hagen.ap/index.html>}; Press-Telegram online, 5/27/2008 {[http://www.presstelegram.com/ci\\_9397661](http://www.presstelegram.com/ci_9397661)}; STLtoday.com, 5/28/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HAGEN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HAGEN?SITE=MOSTP)}; Los Angeles Times online, 5/28/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/local/la-me-hagen28-2008may28,0,2077488.story>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.  
**Earle Harry Hagen**. New York Times online, 5/28/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/28/arts/television/28hagen.html>}.
- **Hager, Jim**, country comedian, d. 5/1/2008 at 66. WZTV FOX 17 online, 5/1/2008 {[http://www.wzvt.com/newsroom/top\\_stories/vid\\_1641.shtml](http://www.wzvt.com/newsroom/top_stories/vid_1641.shtml)}. also guitarist and drummer, d. in Nashville, TN; b. in Chicago, IL. CNN.com, 5/2/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/TV/05/02/obit.jimhager.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 5/2/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_JIM\\_HAGER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_JIM_HAGER?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Haines, Connie**, big-band singer, d. 9/22/2008 in Clearwater Beach, FL at 87; b. **Yvonne Marie Antoinette JaMais** 1/20/1921 in Savannah, GA. New York Times online, 9/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/25/arts/music/25haines.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 9/26/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-haines26-2008sep26,0,1015327.story>}; Times Online, 10/4/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4877427.ece>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Hall, Cliff (Clifford Samuel)**, folk singer, d. 6/26/2008 in Adelaide, South Australia; b. 1925 in Oriente Province, Cuba. Independent online, 6/27/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/cliff-hall-singer-with-the-pioneering-multiracial-folk-group-the-spinners-855383.html>}. guitarist and harmonica player, d. at 82; b. 9/11/1925 in Oriente Pourice, Cuba. Times Online, 6/30/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4243395.ece>}.
- **Hall, Dorothy**, British cellist, d. 6/2008 in the French Pyrenees. Strad, v. 119, no. 1420, August 2008.
- **Hall, Michael**, British violinist, d. 6/2008 in the French Pyrenees. Strad, v. 119, no. 1420, August 2008.
- **Halpin, Scot**, rock drummer, d. 2/16/2008 at 54. UNDERCOVER.com.au, 2/16/2008 {<http://www.undercover.com.au/News-Story.aspx?id=4140>}.
- **Hamilton, Russ**, British singer-songwriter, d. 10/11/2008 in Buckley, Clwyd; b. **Ronald Hulme** 1/19/1932 in Liverpool. Independent online, 10/17/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/russ-hamilton-liverpudlian-singersongwriter-who-had-a-hit-in-america-years-before-the-beatles-964176.html>}.
- **Hammond, David**, Irish folk singer, folklorist, filmmaker, and broadcaster, d. 8/25/2008 at 79; b. 10/5/1928. guardian.co.uk, 8/28/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2008/aug/28/ireland.folk>}.
- **Handley, Vernon "Tod"**, British conductor, d. 9/10/2008 in Monmouthshire, Wales at 77; b. 1930 in Enfield, Middlesex. guardian.co.uk, 9/11/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/sep/11/classicalmusicandopera>}; New York Times online, 9/16/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/16/arts/music/16handley.html>}.
- **Harman, Buddy**, country session drummer, d. 8/21/2008 in Nashville, TN at 79. WZTV FOX 17/Nashville online, 8/22/2008 {[http://www.wzvt.com/template/inews\\_wire/wires.regional.tn/3854a809-www.fox17.com.shtml](http://www.wzvt.com/template/inews_wire/wires.regional.tn/3854a809-www.fox17.com.shtml)}; jconline.com, 8/23/2008 {<http://jconline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080823/OBITS/80823020>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.  
b. **Murrey Mizell Harman Jr.** in Nashville, TN. tennessean.com, 8/22/2008 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080822/TUNEIN02/808220413/1005/ENTERTAINMENT>}.  
b. 12/23/1928. New York Times online, 8/23/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/23/arts/music/23harman.html>}; Times Online, 8/25/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4601518.ece>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1061, 9/18/2008.

- **Hart, Paul**, British blues guitarist, bandleader, and club owner, d. at 57; ; b. in Sturminster Newton. guardian.co.uk, 5/23/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2281778,00.html>}.
- **Hartle, Enid**, English mezzo, d. 12/1/2008 in London at 72; b. 12/16/1935 in Sheffield. Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.
- **Harutun, Mary Helen**, piano teacher, d. 2/23/2008; b. 1909. Piano Guild Notes, v. 58 no. 2, Fall 2008.
- **Haworth, Herchel Jr. "Speedy"**, country guitarist, d. 2/26/2008 in Springfield, MO at 85. STLtoday.com, 2/28/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HAWORTH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HAWORTH?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Hayes, Isaac**, soul/R&B singer, songwriter, and instrumentalist, d. 8/10/2008 in Memphis, TN at 65; b. 1942 in Covington, TN. guardian.co.uk, 8/10/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/feedarticle/7714892>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1060, 9/4/2008.  
b. 8/20/1942. New York Times online, 8/10/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/11/arts/music/11hayes.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 8/11/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/aug/11/usa>}.  
singer, composer, and producer, d. near Memphis, TN. Los Angeles Times online, 8/11/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hayes11-2008aug11,0,7289497.story>}.  
d. in Memphis, TN. Independent online, 8/12/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/isaac-hayes-seventies-soul-superstar-who-won-an-oscar-for-theme-from-shaft-891448.html>}.  
also pianist and saxophonist, d. in Forest Hills, TN. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Hazard, Robert**, rock singer and songwriter, d. 8/5/2008 in Boston, MA at 59; b. **Robert Rimato** in Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 8/6/2008 {[http://www.philly.com/philly/hp/news\\_update/20080806\\_Robert\\_Hazard\\_Philly\\_rocker\\_dies\\_at\\_59.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/hp/news_update/20080806_Robert_Hazard_Philly_rocker_dies_at_59.html)}.  
b. 1948. Rolling Stone, no. 1061, 9/18/2008.
- **Healey, Jeff**, Canadian rock and jazz guitarist, singer, and bandleader, d. 3/2/2008 in Toronto, Ontario at 41. CBC.ca, 3/2/2008 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/story/2008/03/02/obit-healey.html>}; eJazzNews.com, 3/2/2008 {<http://www.ejazznews.com/modules.php?op=modload&name=News&file=article&sid=9191>}; nationalpost.com, 3/2/2008 {<http://network.nationalpost.com/np/blogs/theampersand/archive/2008/03/03/159448.aspx>}; STLtoday.com, 3/3/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HEALEY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HEALEY?SITE=MOSTP)}; Google News, 3/3/2008 {<http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5hgfcPqkvi510qL9AsG0uWAoimxOg>}.  
also songwriter, trumpeter, and clarinetist; b. in Toronto, Ontario. New York Times on the Web, 3/4/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/04/arts/music/04healey.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.  
b. 3/25/1966. Times Online, 3/4/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3482918.ece>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1049, 4/3/2008.  
also radio presenter and record collector; b. **Norman Jeffrey Healey**. Independent Online Edition, 3/11/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jeff-healey-electric-guitar-virtuoso-794006.html>}.
- **Hedman, Norman**, jazz percussionist, d. 9/29/2008 at 63. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Hefti, Neal**, big-band trumpeter, arranger, and composer, also film and television composer, d. 10/11/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 85; b. 10/29/1922 in Hastings, NE. CNN.com, 10/15/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/15/obit.hefti.ap/index.html>}; Yahoo!News, 10/15/2008 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081016/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081016/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}; STLtoday.com, 10/15/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_NEAL\\_HEFTI?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_NEAL_HEFTI?SITE=MOSTP)}; Los Angeles Times online, 10/15/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hefti15-2008oct15,0,3619488.story>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 12, Dec. 2008.  
d. in Toluca Lake, CA; b. **Neal Paul Hefti**. New York Times online, 10/15/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/16/arts/music/16hefti.html>}.  
also bandleader. Independent online, 10/16/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/neal-hefti-celebrated-jazz-arranger-who-wrote-for-count-basie-and-woody-herman-ndash-and-the-theme-music-for-batman-962609.html>}.  
also pianist. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Heino, Ralph V. Sr.**, violinist and composer, d. 7/26/2008 in Seattle, WA at 91; b. 1918 in Butte, MT. seattlepi.com, 8/3/2008 {[http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/local/373411\\_obitheino04.html](http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/local/373411_obitheino04.html)}; Strad, v. 119, no. 1422, October 2008.
- **Hellicher, Amos**, music distributor, d. 10/12/2008 in Minneapolis, MN at 90. Billboard, 11/8/2008.
- **Helms, Don**, country steel guitarist and songwriter, d. 8/11/2008 in Nashville, TN at 81. TENNESSEAN.COM, 8/11/2008 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=200880811028>}; STLtoday.com, 8/12/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HELMS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HELMS?SITE=MOSTP)}.

- b. **Donald Hugh Helms** in New Brockton, AL. New York Times online, 8/16/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/17/arts/music/17helms.html>}.
- b. 1927. Rolling Stone, no. 1061, 9/18/2008.
- **Henderson, Robert**, organist, choirmaster, schoolteacher and administrator, d. 12/27/2008 in Escondido, CA at 84; b. 8/2/1924. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.
  - **Heydon, William K. (Bill)**, Canadian trumpeter, trombonist, flugel hornist, and singer, d. 3/3/2008 in Windsor, Ontario at 86; b. in Walkerville, Ontario 11/18/1921. canada.com, 3/8/2008 {<http://www.legacy.com/can-windsor/Obituaries.asp?Page=Notice&PersonID=105266805>}.
  - **Hickok, Sue (Susan Marie)**, music librarian and piano teacher, d. 6/11/2008 at 61. Bulletin of the Society for American Music, v. 34 no 3, Fall 2008.
  - **Hickox, Richard Sidney**, British conductor, d. 11/23/2008 in Cardiff at 60; b. 3/5/1948 in Stokenchurch, Buckinghamshire. Telegraph.co.uk, 11/24/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/3514213/Richard-Hickox.html>}; Yahoo!News, 11/24/2008 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081125/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_3](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081125/ap_on_re_us/deaths_3)}; Independent online, 11/25/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/richard-hickox-conductor-who-left-a-prodigious-recorded-legacy-of-british-music-1033825.html>}; Times Online, 11/25/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5225000.ece>}; New York Times online, 11/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/25/arts/music/25hickox.html>}; Opera, v. 60 no. 1, January 2009. d. in Swansea. Opera News, v. 73 no. 8, February 2009.
  - **Hicks, Paul Thomas**, organist, choirmaster, campanologist, carillonneur, composer, and author, d. 4/18/2008 in Bartlett, TN at 70; b. in Memphis, TN. American Organist, v. 42 no. 11, November 2008.
  - **Hieronymus, Bess**, professor of organ, d. 3/22/2008 in San Antonio, TX at 85; b. 6/22/1922 in Temple, TX. American Organist, v. 42 no. 6, June 2008.
  - **Hightower, Rosella**, Native American ballerina and ballet school founder, d. 11/4/2008 in Cannes, France at 88; b. 1920 in Durwood, OK. STLtoday.com, 11/6/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HIGHTOWER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HIGHTOWER?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - **Higuchi, Munetaka**, rock drummer, d. 11/30/2008. AkiraTakasaki.com, 11/30/2008 {<http://www.akiratakasaki.com/index.php?e=532>}.
  - **Hinton, Mona**, jazz producer and documenter(?), d. 5/3/2008 in Long Island, NY at 89. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
  - **Hoddinott, Alun**, Welsh composer and teacher, d. 3/12/2008 at 78; b. 8/11/1929 in Bargoed, Glamorganshire. Times Online, 3/14/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3547635.ece>}. d. in Swansea. Independent Online Edition, 3/14/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/professor-alun-hoddinott-composer-of-prodigious-energy-who-prompted-comparison-with-haydn-795696.html>}. also violinist and violist. Strad, v. 119, no. 1417, May 2008. d. 3/11/2008 in Morriston, Swansea. Opera, v. 59 no. 5, May 2008.
  - **Hoffman, Grace**, mezzo, d. 7/26/2008 in Stuttgart, Germany at 87; b. 1/14/1921 in Cleveland, OH. Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.
  - **Hollins, Musa Moses**, jazz trumpeter, d. 4/5/2008 in Chicago, IL at 65. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
  - **Hollmer, Lars**, jazz keyboardist, d. 12/25/2008 in Sweden at 60. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Hood, Margaret F.**, fortepiano and harpsichord designer and maker, also author, d. 6/2008. Early Music America, v. 14 no. 4, Winter 2008.
  - **Horowitz, Israel**, record producer and columnist, d. 12/26/2008 in Closter, NJ at 92; b. 9/6/1916 in New York. New York Times online, 1/8/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/05/arts/music/05horowitz.html>}.
  - **Horton, Dorothy Monson**, church soloist and choral singer, d. 9/20/2008 in Rockville, MD at 82; b. in Eola, LA. washingtonpost.com, 9/25/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/24/AR2008092403406.html>}.
  - **Howard, Peter**, Broadway music director/orchestrator/arranger, composer, and vocal coach, d. 4/18/2008 in Englewood, NJ. Joe Regan, Jr. on All That Chat, 4/19/2008 {<http://www.talkinbroadway.com/allthatchat/d.php?id=1559496>}. d. at 80. Variety online, 4/27/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117984720.html>}. b. **Howard Weiss** 7/29/1927 in Miami, FL. New York Times online, 5/4/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/04/arts/music/04howard.html>}.
  - **Hubbard, Freddie**, jazz trumpeter, d. 12/29/2008 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 70; b. **Frederick Dewayne Hubbard** 4/7/1938 in Indianapolis, IN. New York Times online, 12/29/2008

- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/30/arts/music/30hubbard.html>}; STLtoday.com, 12/30/2008  
 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HUBBARD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HUBBARD?SITE=MOSTP)}; Variety online, `12/29/2008  
 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117997791.html>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009; Jazz Journal International, v. 62 no. 5, July 2009.
- **Humphrey, Thomas**, luthier, d. 4/16/2008 in Gardiner, NY at 59; b. in St. Joseph Township, MN. fortmilltimes.com, 4/18/2008 {<http://www.fortmilltimes.com/124/story/137756.html>}. b. 11/13/1948. New York Times On the Web, 4/20/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/20/nyregion/20humphrey.html>}; Classical Guitar, v. 26 no. 10, June 2008; Instrumentalist, v. 63 no. 3, October 2008.
  - **Thomas Stephen Humphrey**, d. 4/17/2008 in New Paltz, NY. Soundboard, v. 34 no. 3, 2008.
  - **Hunter, William “Doc”**, jazz pianist, d. 1/20/2008 in San Diego, CA at 70. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
  - **Hutchinson, Ralph**, jazz trombonist, d. 7/7/2008 in Milwaukee, WI at 83; b. in Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. JS Online, 7/8/2008 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=770540>}. d. in Wauwatosa, WI. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
  - **Iborra, Diego**, jazz percussionist, d. 7/27/2008 in Miami, FL at 89. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
  - **Imumura, Roe**, jazz pianist, d. 2008? in Berkeley, CA at 63. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
  - **Ingram, Henry Black Jr.**, pianist, teacher, and organist, d. 9/13/2008 at 76; b. in Anniston, AL. American Organist, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.
  - **Irwin, Dennis**, jazz bassist, d. 3/10/2008 in Manhattan at 56; b. in Birmingham, AL. New York Times On the Web, 3/12/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/12/arts/music/12irwin.html>}; Strad, v. 119, no. 1417, May 2008; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008. d. 3/8/2008; b. **Dennis Wayne Irwin** 11/28/1951. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 12, Dec. 2008.
  - **Isham, Steve**, rock musician and songwriter, d. 12/9/2008 in Pocatello, ID at 56; b. Pocatello, ID. KPVI.com, 12/14/2008 {<http://www.kpvi.com/Global/story.asp?s=9502333>}.
  - **Ivey, Milvern “Mel”**, professor of music and choral director, d. 2008; b. 1938. Choral Journal, v. 49 no. 5, November 2008.
  - **Jackson, Franz**, jazz saxophonist, clarinetist, and vocalist, d. 5/6/2008 in Niles, MI at 95; b. 11/1/1912 in Rock Island, IL. chicagotribune.com, 5/8/2008 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/reviews/critics/chi-hed-franz-jackson-08-may08,0,4557807.story>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008. also bandleader. Independent online, 5/24/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/franz-jackson-sax-player-in-the-golden-age-of-jazz-833608.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 7, July 2008. also arranger. guardian.co.uk, 7/22/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/jul/22/jazz.usa>}.
  - **Jackson, Johnny**, rapper, songwriter, and producer, d. 10/3/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 39; b. 1969 in Juarez, Mexico. Los Angeles Times, 10/10/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings10-2008oct10,0,2665284.story>}.
  - **Jackson, Pervis**, R&B/soul singer, d. 8/18/2008 in Detroit, MI at 70. wxyz.com, 8/18/2008 {[http://www.wxyz.com/news/local/story.aspx?content\\_id=bdeb139d-aa60-4d64-a9eb-cc9437aa7af6](http://www.wxyz.com/news/local/story.aspx?content_id=bdeb139d-aa60-4d64-a9eb-cc9437aa7af6)}. b. 5/17/1938 in New Orleans, LA. Times Online, 8/20/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4567381.ece>}; New York Times online, 8/21/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/22/arts/music/22jackson.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1061, 9/18/2008.
  - **Jamelão**, Brazilian samba singer, d. 6/14/2008 at 95; b. **José Bispo Clementino dos Santos** 5/12/1913 in São Cristóvão, Rio de Janeiro. guardian.co.uk, 7/17/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2291130,00.html>}.
  - **Jamison, Roger W.**, pianist, singer, teacher, and conductor, d. 1/2/2008; b. 1937. Piano Guild Notes, v. 58 no. 1, Summer 2008.
  - **Jarrett, Hugh**, bass singer in Elvis’ backup quartet, radio personality, and actor, d. 6/1/2008 in Atlanta, GA at 78. Radio Ink online, 6/1/2008 {<http://www.radioink.com/HeadlineEntry.asp?hid=142370>}. d. 5/31/2008; b. 10/11/1929 in Nashville, TN. Los Angeles Times online, 6/4/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings4-2008jun04,0,6955052.story>}.
  - **Jobson, Richard “Dickie”**, Jamaican film director, producer, and writer, and music publisher, d. 12/25/2008 in Kingston. Jamaica Observer Internet Edition, 12/28/2008

- {[http://www.jamaicaobserver.com/lifestyle/html/20081227T180000-0500\\_144147\\_OBS\\_LEGENDARY\\_FILM\\_DIRECTOR\\_MUSIC\\_KINGPIN\\_DICKIE\\_JOBSON\\_PASSES\\_.asp](http://www.jamaicaobserver.com/lifestyle/html/20081227T180000-0500_144147_OBS_LEGENDARY_FILM_DIRECTOR_MUSIC_KINGPIN_DICKIE_JOBSON_PASSES_.asp)}.
- **Johnson, Christopher A.**, punk singer, d. 6/21/2008 in Bloomington, IN at 32. StarTribune.com, 6/22/2008 {<http://www.startribune.com/local/20640794.html>}; eFluxMedia, 6/23/2008 {[http://www.efluxmedia.com/news\\_Concert\\_Ends\\_with\\_Lead\\_Singers\\_Death\\_19376.html](http://www.efluxmedia.com/news_Concert_Ends_with_Lead_Singers_Death_19376.html)}.
  - **Johnson, Winston A.**, music minister and organist, d. 2/4/2008 in Seattle, WA at 93; b. in Hupeh Province, China. American Organist, v. 42 no. 6, June 2008.
  - **Jones, Al**, British blues and folk guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 6/1/2008 at 62; b. **Alun Ashworth Jones** 8/31/1945. Times Online, 8/20/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4565627.ece>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
  - **Jones, Bob**, Motown publicist, d. 9/20/2008. EURweb.com, 9/19/2008 [sic] {<http://eurweb.com/story/eur47216.cfm>}.
  - **Jones, George “Wydell”**, doo-wop singer and songwriter, d. 9/27/2008 in Youngstown, OH at 71; b. in Richmond, VA. examiner.com, 10/2/2008 {[http://www.examiner.com/a-1618693~\\_Rama\\_Lama\\_\\_writer\\_George\\_\\_Wydell\\_\\_Jones\\_dies.html](http://www.examiner.com/a-1618693~_Rama_Lama__writer_George__Wydell__Jones_dies.html)}; New York Times online, 10/3/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/04/arts/music/04jones.html>}.  
**George “Wydell” Jones Jr.**; b. 10/5/1936. Independent online, 11/22/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/george-jones-jnr-singer-and-songwriter-who-composed-the-doo-wop-classic-rama-lama-ding-dong-1029927.html>}.
  - **Jones, Spencer**, jazz pianist and alto saxophonist, d. 7/2/2008 in Chapel Oaks, MD at 87. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
  - **Joseph, Don Verne**, jazz trumpeter, d. 7/22/2008 in Celina, TX at 72. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
  - **Kagel, Mauricio Raúl**, avant-garde composer, d. 9/18/2008 in Cologne, Germany at 76; b. 12/24/1931 in Buenos Aires, Argentina. washingtonpost.com, 9/20/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/19/AR2008091903900.html>}; Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009; Zeitschrift für Neue Musik, v. 120, February 2009; Musicology Australia, v. 31, 2009.
  - **Kames, Bob**, organist, composer, and electric organ vendor, d. 4/9/2008; b. 1925. Bob Kames Foundation online, 4/9/2008 {<http://www.bobkamesfoundation.org/>}.
  - **Kane, Ray**, Hawaiian slack-key guitarist, d. 2/27/2008 in Honolulu, HI at 82; b. **Raymond Kaleoalohapoinaolehelemanu Kane** 10/2/1925 on Kauai. New York Times On the Web, 3/5/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/05/arts/music/05kane.html>}.
  - **Kann, Stan**, organist and television personality, d. 9/29/2008 in St. Louis, MO at 83. STLtoday.com, 9/30/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/DA9908DAD29472B5862574D3007B91FA?OpenDocument>}; Associated Press online, 9/30/2008 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MokknAD93HD8E81>}; Opus, v. 26 no. 4, November 2008.
  - **Kant, Harold (Hal) Sanford**, lawyer for the Grateful Dead, d. 10/19/2008 at 77; b. 7/29/1931 in Queens, NY. Billboard, 11/8/2008.
  - **Kapoor, Mahender**, Hindi singer, d. 9/27/2008. Central Chronicle online, 10/2/2008 {<http://www.centralchronicle.com/20081002/0210303.htm>}.
  - **Kaproff, Nathan**, violinist, orchestra personnel manager, and Hollywood music contractor, d. 8/6/2008 at 86. Los Angeles Times online, 8/6/2008 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=114966241>}.
  - **Karas, Joza**, Czech violinist and teacher, collector/editor of music composed in Nazi concentration camps, d. 12/5/2008 in Bloomfield, CT at 82; b. **Josef M. Karas** 5/3/1926 in Warsaw. New York Times online, 12/6/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/07/arts/music/07karas.html>}.  
d. 11/28/2008; b. **Josef Marie Karas**. washingtonpost.com, 12/9/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/12/08/AR2008120803655.html>}.
  - **Kaza, Eugene John**, violinist and teacher, d. at 84; b. 5/22/1924 in Cleveland, OH. Strad, v. 119, no. 1421, September 2008.
  - **Keawe, Genoa**, a.k.a. **Aunty Genoa**, Hawaiian singer, d. 2/25/2008 in Honolulu, HI at 89. Pacific Business News online, 2/25/2008 {<http://www.bizjournals.com/pacific/stories/2008/02/25/daily5.html>}.
  - **Kelley, Alton**, rock album cover and poster artist, d. 6/1/2008 in Petaluma, CA at 67; b. 6/17/1940 in Maine. Earth Times online, 6/2/2008 {<http://www.earthtimes.org/articles/show/alton-kelley,414826.shtml>}; Marin Independent

- Journal online, 6/3/2008 {[http://www.marinij.com/marinnews/ci\\_9467793](http://www.marinij.com/marinnews/ci_9467793)}; STLtoday.com, 6/3/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_KELLEY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_KELLEY?SITE=MOSTP)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1055, 6/26/2008.
- b. in Houlton, ME. Los Angeles Times online, 6/4/2008 {[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kelley4-2008jun04\\_0,3718426.story](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kelley4-2008jun04_0,3718426.story)}; New York Times online, 6/4/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/04/arts/design/04kelley.html>}.
- **Kenyon, Neal**, actor, dancer, singer, teacher, director, and choreographer, d. 12/19/2008 in Sarasota, FL at 79; b. 12/6/1929 in Hammond, IN. HeraldTribune.com, 12/24/2008 {<http://www.heraldtribune.com/article/20081224/ARTICLE/812240340/2055/NEWS>}.
  - **Key, Dan**, Canadian musician, pilot, and radio station technician, d. 7/9/2008 at 92. CKUA Radio Network, 7/10/2008 {[http://www.ckua.com/programs/progAnnou.cfm?P\\_ID=34628&IDS=34628](http://www.ckua.com/programs/progAnnou.cfm?P_ID=34628&IDS=34628)}.
  - **King, Bob**, club owner, d. 7/14/2008 in Jonesboro, AR at 83; b. 11/11/1924 in Battle Axe, AR. Jackson's Funeral Homes, 7/15/2008 {[http://www.jacksonsfh.com/pages/show\\_obituary.php?uid=188](http://www.jacksonsfh.com/pages/show_obituary.php?uid=188)}; Batesville Daily Guard, 7/16/2008 {<http://www.guardonline.com/?q=node/46470>}; Morning News online, 7/17/2008 {<http://www.nwaonline.net/articles/2008/07/17/news/071808arobitking.txt>}.
  - **Kitchin, Margaret**, British pianist, d. 6/16/2008 at 94; b. **Margaret Elisabeth Rothen** 3/23/1914 in Montreux, Switzerland. Telegraph.co.uk, 6/22/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2177166/Obituary-Margaret-Kitchin.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008. d. in London. Independent online, 7/1/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/margaret-kitchin-concert-pianist-and-champion-of-modern-british-composers-857677.html>}.
  - **Kitt, Eartha**, singer, dancer, and actress, d. 12/25/2008 in Connecticut at 81; b. 1/17/1927 in North, SC. ABC News online, 12/25/2008 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=6528459>}; Variety online, 12/25/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117997762.html>}; msnbc.com, 12/26/2008 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/28386832/>}. d. in New York. CNN.com, 12/25/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/12/25/eartha.kitt.obit/index.html>}. **Eartha Mae Kitt**, d. in Connecticut; b. **Eartha Mae Keith**. HVPress.net, 12/25/2008 {<http://www.hvpress.net/news/125/ARTICLE/6066/2008-12-25.html>}; New York Times online, 12/26/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/26/arts/26kitt.html>}; Independent online, 12/27/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/eartha-kitt-singer-and-actress-with-a-difficult-reputation-who-was-described-as-the-most-exciting-woman-on-earth-1212439.html>}. d. 12/24/2009. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Knoll, August E.**, organist, minister of music, conductor, and music teacher, d. 2/7/2008 in Wheatland, IA at 65; b. 11/11/1942 in Des Moines, IA. American Organist, v. 42 no. 5, May 2008.
  - **Koggenhop, Bill**, multigenre bassist, d. 6/13/2008 in Commerce Township, MI at 55; ; b. in Pontiac, MI. Freep.com, 6/21/2008 {<http://www.freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080621/NEWS08/806210333/1010/NEWS08>}. d. in Huron, MI. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
  - **Kosaka, Tatsuo (Tat)**, Japanese drumstick manufacturer, d. 9/25/2008 in Kobe at 80. PAS.org, 2008 {<http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm>}.
  - **Kostrzewa, Tony**, British record label and shop owner, d. 5/1/2008 in Leeds; b. **Julian Anthony Kostrzewa** 10/18/1949 in Bradford, Yorkshire. Independent online, 5/9/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/tony-kostrzewa-founder-of-red-rhino-records-824290.html>}.
  - **Krapf, Gerhard**, Canadian composer, organist, and teacher, d. 7/2/2008 in Edmonton, Alberta at 83; b. 12/12/1924. American Organist, v. 42 no. 10, October 2008.
  - **Krause, Elizabeth "Betty"**, music librarian, d. 7/15/2008 in St. Louis, MO; b. **Elizabeth Ringger** in Memphis, TN?. STLtoday.com, 7/17/2008 {<http://www.legacy.com/STLTODAY/DeathNotices.asp?Page=Lifestory&PersonId=113553026>}.
  - **Kravat, Jerry**, nightclub and concert booker, bandleader, and producer, d. 3/31/2008 in Manhattan at 72; b. in the Bronx. New York Times On the Web, 4/2/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/02/arts/02kravat.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 4, July/August 2008.
  - **Krueger, Grant W.**, xylophonist, trombonist, organist, pianist, conductor, musical director, bandleader, and church choir director, d. 9/14/2008 at 83. JSONline, 9/17/2008 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=796222>}.
  - **Kymlicka, Milan**, classical, film, and television composer, d. 10/9/2008; b. 1936. globeandmail.com, 10/11/2008 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/Deaths.20081011.93172424/BDAStory/BDA/deaths>}.
  - **Landerman, Paul**, jazz trombonist and producer, d. 9/19/2008 in West Hartford, CT at 92. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.

- **Larin, Sergei**, international tenor, d. 1/13/2008 at 51; b. 3/9/1956 in Daugavpils, Latvia. guardian.co.uk, 1/6/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2008/feb/06/russia.classicalmusic>}.  
**Sergej Larin**, Russian tenor, d. in Bratislava. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 3, March 2008.  
**Sergey Larin**; b. in Daugavpils, Latvia. Opera, v. 59 no. 3, March 2008.  
**Sergej Larin**; b. in Odzene, Latvia. Opera News, v. 71 no. 10, April 2008.
- **Lasha, Prince**, jazz saxophonist and flutist, d. 12/12/2008 in Oakland, CA at 79. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Latham, Juliana Beatrice Hawkins**, pianist and teacher, d. 9/14/2008 at 75; b. in Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 9/22/2008 {[http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20080922\\_Juliana\\_B\\_H\\_Latham\\_pianist\\_artist.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20080922_Juliana_B_H_Latham_pianist_artist.html)}.
- **Lawrence, John T. Jr.**, opera administrator, d. 1/10/2008 in Indian Hill, OH; b. 12/10/1928 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 73 no. 1, July 2008.
- **Lawson, Nina**, wigmaster for the Metropolitan Opera, d. 9/9/2008 in Ayr, Scotland at 82. New York Times online, 9/16/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/17/arts/music/17lawson.html>}.  
d. in Prestwick, Scotland; b. 7/27/1926 in Forth, Lanarkshire, Scotland. Opera News, v. 73 no. 5, November 2008.
- **Lee, Byron**, Jamaican reggae/ska/rocksteady bandleader and producer, d. 11/4/2008 at 73. contactmusic.com, 11/8/2008 {[http://www.contactmusic.com/news.nsf/article/byron%20lee%20dead%20at%2073\\_1086029](http://www.contactmusic.com/news.nsf/article/byron%20lee%20dead%20at%2073_1086029)}.
- **Lee, Michael**, British rock drummer, d. 11/24/2008 at 39. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 11/25/2008 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=109610>}.  
also songwriter, d. in Darlington; b. **Michael Gary Pearson** 11/19/1969 in Newcastle upon Tyne. Independent online, 1/6/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/michael-lee-drummer-with-page-and-plant-1228170.html>}.
- **Lepeshinskaya, Olga**, Soviet ballerina, d. 12/20/2008 in Moscow at 92; b. 9/15/1916 in Kiev. New York Times online, 12/22/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/22/arts/dance/22lepesinskaya.html>}.
- **Leslie, Seymour "Cy"**, music publisher and movie executive, d. 1/6/2008 in Roslyn, NY at 85. Variety online, 1/8/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117978668.html>}.
- **Letov, Yegor**, Russian punk singer, "father of Russian punk music", 2/19/2008 in Omsk. Canadian Press, 2/20/2008 {[http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5gXjTtIF5\\_OZ4Dpv5Pp\\_g7XVFC0Sg](http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5gXjTtIF5_OZ4Dpv5Pp_g7XVFC0Sg)}.  
**Igor "Yegor" Fyodorovich Letov**, also songwriter, d. at 43; b. 9/10/1964 in Omsk. guardian.co.uk, 4/23/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2275494,00.html>}.
- **Levert, Sean**, R&B singer, d. 3/30/2008 in Cleveland, OH at 39. AOL.com, 3/31/2008 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/randb-singer-sean-levert-dies/20080331103409990002](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/randb-singer-sean-levert-dies/20080331103409990002)}; CNN.com, 3/31/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/03/31/levert.obit.ap/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 4/1/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_SEAN\\_LEVERT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SEAN_LEVERT?SITE=MOSTP)}; chicagotribune.com, 4/1/2008 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-obit-levert-apapr01,0,2384968.story>}.
- **Levine, Jesse**, violist, music director, and music professor, d. 2008. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009.
- **Levine, Larry**, recording engineer, d. 5/8/2008 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 5/8/1928 in Los Angeles, CA. Independent online, 5/13/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/larry-levine-gold-star-recording-engineer-who-played-a-crucial-role-in-the-building-of-phil-spectors-wall-of-sound-827025.html>}; Rolling Stone, no 1068/1069, 12/25/2008-1/8/2009.  
d. in Encino, CA. STLtoday.com, 5/14/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_LEVINE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_LEVINE?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. in New York. Times Online, 5/17/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3949229.ece>}.
- **Levinson, Peter J.**, music publicist and author, d. 10/21/2008 in Malibu, CA at 74. The Hollywood Reporter online, 10/22/2008 {[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/features/people/e3if56bd732dfb00f6ff471290752524924](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/features/people/e3if56bd732dfb00f6ff471290752524924)}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.  
b. 7/1/1934 in Atlantic City, NJ. Los Angeles Times online, 10/23/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-levinson23-2008oct23,0,3316057.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 10/26/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/10/25/AR2008102502132.html>}; New York Times online, 11/15/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/16/arts/music/16levinson.html>}.
- **Lewin, Frank**, composer, editor, arranger, and teacher, d. 1/18/2008 in Princeton, NJ; b. 3/27/1925 in Breslau, Germany. Frank Lewin website, 1/2008 {<http://www.franklewin.net/bio.html>}; New York Times online, 1/20/2008



- {<http://www.legacy.com/NYTimes/DeathNotices.asp?Page=Lifestory&PersonId=101569573>};  
www.TownTopics.com, 1/23/2008 {<http://www.towntopics.com/jan2308/obits.php#obit2>}.
- **Libove, Charles**, violinist, d.; b. 1926. Strad, v. 119, no. 1419, July 2008.
  - **Liderman, Jorge**, composer and music professor, d. 2/3/2008 in El Cerrito, CA at 50; b. in Buenos Aires. kpix tv online, 1/4/2008 {<http://cbs5.com/local/berkeley.professor.Bart.2.645444.html>}.
  - **Lieben, Joachim**, Austrian musicologist, d. 8/5/2008 in Vienna; b. 11/9/1930 in Vienna. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 63 no. 10, October 2008.
  - **Lindsay, Reg**, Australian country star, d. 8/5/2008 in Newcastle, New South Wales at 79. ABC.net.au, 8/6/2008 {<http://www.abc.net.au/news/stories/2008/08/05/2325168.htm>}.
  - **Ling, Stuart J.**, band director, music professor, composer, and arranger, d. 3/24/2008 at 90; b. 1918. Instrumentalist, v. 62 no. 10, May 2008.
  - **Lord, Bobby**, country musician and television host, d. 2/16/2008 in Stuart, FL at 74. MiamiHerald.com, 2/17/2008 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/775/story/422787.html>}.
  - **Love, Kermit Ernest Hollingshead**, costume designer for ballet, film, theater, and muppets, d. 6/21/2008 in Poughkeepsie, NY at 91; b. 8/7/1916 in Spring Lake, NJ. New York Times online, 6/24/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/24/arts/24love.html>}.
  - **Lucas, Robert**, blues/rock singer, guitarist, harmonica player, and songwriter, d. 11/23/2008 in Long Beach, CA at 46. MercuryNews.com, 11/23/2008 {[http://www.mercurynews.com/breakingnews/ci\\_11059694](http://www.mercurynews.com/breakingnews/ci_11059694)}; Yahoo!News, 11/24/2008 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081125/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_3](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081125/ap_on_re_us/deaths_3)}; New York Times online, 11/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/25/arts/music/25lucas.html>}.
  - **Ludwig, William Frederick II**, drum (and other percussion) manufacturer, d. 3/22/2008 at 91; b. 9/13/1916 in Evanston, IL. Telegraph.co.uk, 4/22/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2008/04/22/db2203.xml>}.  
d. in Chicago, IL. Independent online, 6/28/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/william-f-ludwig-ii-populariser-of-ludwig-drums-856108.html>}.  
**William F. Ludwig, Jr.** Instrumentalist, v. 62 no. 10, May 2008.
  - **Lundberg, Mark**, tenor, d. 8/15/2008 in Ronkonkoma, Long Island, NY at 50; b. in Denver, CO. Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.  
d. in Stony Brook, NY; b. 3/25/1958. Opera News, v. 73 no. 5, November 2008.
  - **Lurie, Mitchell**, clarinetist, d. 11/24/2008 in West Los Angeles, CA at 86; b. 3/9/1922 in Brooklyn. Los Angeles Times online, 11/30/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-lurie30-2008nov30,0,263373.story>}.
  - **Lynne, Carole**, a.k.a. **Lady Delfont**, British actress and singer, d. 1/17/2008 at 89; b. **Helen Violet Carolyn Heyman** 9/16/1918 in Rochester, Kent. Times Online, 1/22/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3226640.ece>}.
  - **Lynne, Frances**, jazz vocalist, d. 12/14/2008 in San Francisco, CA at 82. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Lyttelton, Humphrey**, British jazz trumpeter, bandleader, and composer, also writer, cartoonist, humorist, and radio host, d. 4/25/2008 at 86; b. 5/23/1921 in Eton, Berkshire. Humphrey Lyttelton website, 4/25/2008 {<http://www.humphreylyttelton.com/>}; BBC NEWS online, 4/26/2008 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/7367385.stm>}.  
**Humphrey Richard Adeane Lyttelton**, also clarinetist and calligrapher, d. in Barnet, Hertfordshire. Independent online, 4/25/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/humphrey-lyttelton-obituary-815832.html>}.  
d. 4/26/2008 [sic] in London. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 6, June 2008.  
d. 4/25/2008 in London. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
  - **Macdonald, Florence Rosemary Jones**, magazine editor and music teacher, d. 10/21/2008 in Vienna, VA at 89; b. in Wilmington, DE. washingtonpost.com, 11/16/2008 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/11/15/AR2008111502325\\_5.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/11/15/AR2008111502325_5.html)}.
  - **Macero, Teo**, record producer, composer, and saxophonist, d. 2/19/2008 in Riverhead, NY at 82; b. **Attilio Joseph Macero** in Glen Falls, NY. New York Times On the Web, 2/22/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/22/arts/music/22macero.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.  
b. 10/30/1925. washingtonpost.com, 3/2/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/03/01/AR2008030101701.html>}.
  - **MacFarland, Joseph F.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 12/29/2008 in Westport, CT at 86; b. in Norwalk, CT. American Organist, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.

- **Mackay, Myra**, British orchestra librarian, d. 9/25/2008 at 60; b. 6/29/1948 in Kilsyth, North Lanarshire. Herald online, 10/2/2008 {[http://www.theherald.co.uk/features/obituaries/display.var.2455785.0.myra\\_mackay.php](http://www.theherald.co.uk/features/obituaries/display.var.2455785.0.myra_mackay.php)}.
- **MacLean, Blair Joseph**, Canadian singer, guitarist, songwriter, comedian, visual artist, and teacher, d. 10/29/2008 in Winnipeg, Manitoba; b. 12/2/1942 in Glace Bay, Nova Scotia. globeandmail.com, 11/20/2008 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20081120.OBMACLEAN20/TPStory//>}.
- **MacLean, Kenny**, Canadian rock bassist, singer, and songwriter, d. ca. 11/23/2008 in Toronto, Ontario. nationalpost.com, 11/25/2008 {<http://www.nationalpost.com/story.html?id=989394>}.
- **MacMaster, Daniel Stewart**, d. 3/17/2008 at 39; b. 7/11/1968. Suncity Records online, 3/18/2008 {<http://www.suncityrecords.com/main.php>}.
- **Magomayev, Muslim**, opera and pop baritone, d. 10/25/2008 in Moscow at 66; b. in Azerbaijan. STLtoday.com, 10/25/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_RUSSIA\\_OBIT\\_MAGOMAYEV\\_GCLB-?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_RUSSIA_OBIT_MAGOMAYEV_GCLB-?SITE=MOSTP)}. also actor and composer, b. **Muslim Mahammad oglu Magomayev** 8/17/1942 in Baku, Azerbaijan. washingtonpost.com, 10/29/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/10/28/AR2008102803343.html>}.
- **Makeba, Miriam**, South African singer, d. 11/9/2008 in Italy at 76; b. 3/4/1932 in Johannesburg. New York Times online, 11/10/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/11/world/africa/11makeba.html?ei=5070&emc=eta1>}. d. 11/10/2008 in Castel Volturno, Italy. STLtoday.com, 11/10/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_OBIT\\_MAKEBA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_OBIT_MAKEBA?SITE=MOSTP)}; Yahoo!News, 11/10/2008 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081110/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_6](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081110/ap_on_re_us/deaths_6)}; VOANews.com, 11/11/2008 {<http://voanews.com/english/Africa/2008-11-11-voa5.cfm>}. d. 11/10/2008 near Naples, Italy. Los Angeles Times online, 11/11/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-makeba11-2008nov11,0,3388402.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1067, 12/11/2008. d. 11/10/2008 in Caserta, Italy. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Malagrida, Luisa**, Italian soprano, d. 8/4/2008 in Rome at 87; b. 11/5/1920 in Loreo (Rovigo). Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.
- **Malayev, Ilyas**, Uzbek folk musician and poet, d. 5/2/2008 in Flushing, NY at 72; b. in Mary, Uzbekistan. New York Times online, 5/7/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/07/arts/music/07malayev.html>}.
- **Malin, Lewis "Lew"**, jazz drummer, bandleader, and entrepreneur, d. 8/13/2008; b. 12/21/1937. Los Angeles Times online, 8/19/2008 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=115936780>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Malloy, George**, accompanist, d. 3/16/2008 in Ogden, UT; b. 6/23/1920 in Los Angeles, CA. Opera News, v. 73 no. 1, July 2008.
- **Mancinelli, Augusto**, jazz guitarist, d. 7/20/2008 in Italy at 54. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Mannelli, Gabriel**, Argentinian rock bassist, d. 1/12/2008 in Buenos Aires at 37. Variety online, 1/15/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117979118.html>}.
- **Manz, Ruth Marie Alma Mueller**, wife of composer Paul Manz, lyricist, d. 7/15/2008 in St. Paul, MN at 88; b. 8/14/1919 in Drumhuller, Alberta, Canada. American Organist, v. 42 no. 10, October 2008.
- **Marcovitch, Jim**, British klezmer musician and bandleader, d. 10/21/2008 at 34; b. in London. guardian.co.uk, 10/22/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2008/oct/22/3>}.
- **Markowitz, Ruth Solomon**, viol player, d. 2/25/2008; b. 1940. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 45 no. 1, June 2008.
- **Mathews, Ronnie**, jazz pianist, bandleader, and composer, d. 6/28/2008; b. 12/2/1935. ronniemathews.com, 6/29/2008 {<http://www.jazzpianists.com/RonnieMathews/>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008. d. in Brooklyn at 72; b. in Brooklyn. New York Times online, 7/2/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/02/arts/music/02mathews.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **May, Charlie**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/23/2008 in Port Angeles, WA at 79. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **May, Earl**, jazz bassist, d. 1/4/2008; b. 1927 in New York. JazzTimes.com, 1/8/2008 {[http://jazztimes.com/columns\\_and\\_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11327](http://jazztimes.com/columns_and_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11327)}. d. at 80; b. 9/17/1927 in New York, NY. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 3, March 2008; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.

- **Maya, Mario**, Spanish flamenco dancer and choreographer, d. 9/27/2008 in Seville at 71; b. in Cordoba. New York Times online, 10/3/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/04/arts/dance/04maya.html>}.
- **MC Breed**, rapper, d. 11/22/2008 in Ypsilanti, MI at 37; b. **Eric Breed** in Flint, MI. Yahoo!News, 11/24/2008 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081125/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_3](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081125/ap_on_re_us/deaths_3)}; STLtoday.com, 11/24/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MC\\_BREED?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MC_BREED?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **McElheran, Brock**, choral conductor and composer, d. 2008; b. 1918. Choral Journal, v. 49 no. 6, December 2008.
- **McElrath, Hugh T.**, musicologist, d. 5/8/2008. AMS Newsletter, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.
- **McGriff, Jimmy**, jazz and blues organist, d. 5/24/2008 in New Jersey at 72; b. 4/3/1936 in Philadelphia, PA. Los Angeles Times online, 5/27/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mcgriff27-2008may27,0,4374935.story>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008.  
d. in Voorhees, NJ. New York Times online, 5/28/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/28/arts/music/28mcgriff.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.  
b. **James Harrell McGriff**. washingtonpost.com, 5/28/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/05/27/AR2008052703078.html>}.
- **McKenna, Dave**, jazz pianist, d. 10/18/2008 in State College, PA at 78; b. 5/30/1930 in Woonsocket, RI. New York Times online, 10/20/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/20/arts/music/20mckenna.html>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.  
**David J. McKenna**. Independent online, 10/24/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/dave-mckenna-jazz-pianist-lauded-as-both-solo-artist-and-accompanist-who-played-with-charlie-parker-and-tony-bennett-971412.html>}.
- **McKenny, Patti**, playwright, librettist, and lyricist, d. 6/28/2008 in Chicago, IL at 57; b. 1951 in Dayton, OH. Playbill online, 7/1/2008 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/119140.html>}.
- **McKinley, Frank**, choral conductor and music professor, d. 2008; b. 1915. Choral Journal, v. 49 no. 8, February 2009.
- **McMichael, Edward**, tubaist and busker, d. 11/3/2008 in Seattle, WA at 53. Voice of San Diego, 11/4/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/T/TUBA\\_MAN?SITE=VOICESD](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/T/TUBA_MAN?SITE=VOICESD)}.  
**Edward Scott McMichael**. New York Times online, 11/13/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/14/us/14tubaman.html>}.
- **McMillan, Ben Scott**, rock singer, d. 1/28/2008 in Seattle, WA at 46. seattlepi.com, 1/29/2008 {<http://blog.seattlepi.nwsourc.com/thebigblog/archives/130542.asp>}.
- **McQuater, Tommy (Thomas Mossie Sr)**, British jazz trumpeter, d. 1/20/2008 at 93; b. 9/4/1914 in Maybole, Ayrshire. Guardian Unlimited, 1/26/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2247321,00.html>}.  
d. in London. Independent online, 4/8/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/tommy-mcquater-illustrious-jazz-trumpeter-805777.html>}.  
**Tommy McQuarter**. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Meier, Edith L. Wagner**, organist, teacher, and music minister, d. 2/6/2008 in Davenport, IA at 86; b. **Edith Lucille Wagner** 5/31/1921. American Organist, v. 42 no. 5, May 2008.
- **Meldrum, Michelle**, rock guitarist, d. 5/21/2008 in Burbank, CA at 39; b. 9/28/1968 in Detroit, MI. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 5/22/2008 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=97469>}.
- **Melendy, Earle R.**, violinist, d. at 84. Strad, v. 119, no. 1417, May 2008.
- **Melle, David "Dak"**, jazz reeds player, d. 8/11/2008 in Catawba Island, OH at 66. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Mellers, Wilfrid Howard**, British musicologist, critic, and composer, d. 5/16/2008 in Scrayingham, North Yorkshire; b. 4/26/1914 in Leamington Spa, Warwickshire. Independent online, 5/19/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/professor-wilfrid-mellers-musicologist-and-composer-830601.html>}; The Australian online, 5/22/2008 {<http://www.theaustralian.news.com.au/story/0,25197,23736997-16947,00.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 4, July/August 2008; Opera News, v. 73 no. 2, August 2008.  
d. 5/17/2008. guardian.co.uk, 5/19/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2280886,00.html>}.
- **Mello, Breno**, Brazilian actor, guitarist, and soccer player, d. 7/14/2008 in Porto Alegre at 76; b. 1931 in Porto Alegre. New York Times online, 9/5/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/06/movies/06mello.html>}.
- **Mendl, Hugh**, British record producer, d. 7/7/2008 at 88; b. 8/6/1919 in London. Times Online, 7/12/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4317752.ece>}.

- **Mercer, Mae**, blues singer and actress, d. 10/29/2008 in Northridge, CA at 76; b. **Mary Ruth Mercer** 6/12/1932 in Battleboro, NC. Los Angeles Times online, 11/13/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/local/valley/la-me-mercerc13-2008nov13,0,3010175.story>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Merrill, Nathaniel**, opera director, d. 9/9/2008 in Denver, CO; b. 2/8/1927 in Newton, MA. Opera News, v. 73 no. 5, November 2008; Opera America, Winter 2008.  
b. 2/8/1928. Opera, v. 60 no. 1, January 2009.
- **Middlebrooks, Wilfred Roland "Walkin' Willie"**, jazz bassist, d. 3/13/2008; b. 7/17/1933. guardian.co.uk, 5/12/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2279406,00.html>}.  
d. in Pasadena, CA at 74. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Mietelska-Ciepierska, Agnieszka**, Polish music librarian, d. 1/14/2008; b. 10/20/1939. Fontes Artis Musicae, v. 55 no. 4, October/December 2008.
- **Mikuls, Richard**, jazz guitarist, d. in Hemet, CA at 56. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Miles, Buddy**, multigenre drummer, singer, bandleader, and producer, d. 2/26/2008 in Austin, TX at 60; b. in Omaha, NE. Variety online, 2/27/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117981528.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1048, 3/20/2008; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.  
also guitarist, b. **George Miles Jr.** 1947. Omaha.com, 2/28/2008 {[http://www.omaha.com/index.php?u\\_page=2620&u\\_sid=10269723](http://www.omaha.com/index.php?u_page=2620&u_sid=10269723)}.  
d. 2/27/2008 at 62 [sic]; b. 9/5/1947. Times Online, 2/28/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3454590.ece>}.  
b. **George Allen Miles Jr.** New York Times On the Web, 2/29/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/29/arts/music/29miles.html>}.
- **Milhaud, Madeleine**, widow of Darius Milhaud, musician, actress, director, and producer, d. 1/2008. CIM Notes, Summer 2008.
- **Miller, M. Louise**, organist and music director, d. 8/14/2008 in Wallingford, CT at 94; b. 3/16/1914 in Bridgeport, CT. American Organist, v. 42 no. 12, December 2008.
- **Miller, William F.**, drummer and magazine editor, d. 12/12/2008; b. 6/21/1961 in Elmhurst, IL. PAS.org, 12/22/2008 {<http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm>}.
- **Milliken, Ruth**, organist, choir director, music director, and teacher of organ, piano, voice, and choirs, d. 10/19/2008 in Wilton, CT at 86; b. 10/25/1921 in Gower, MO. American Organist, v. 43 no. 2, February 2009.
- **Minger, Jimmy**, jazz pianist, d. ca. 12/24/2008 at ca. 60. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Minghella, Anthony**, British movie and opera director, d. 3/18/2008 at 65 in London. AOL.com, 3/18/2008 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/movies/movie-news-story/ar/\\_a/oscar-winning-director-minghella-dies/20080318091709990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/movies/movie-news-story/ar/_a/oscar-winning-director-minghella-dies/20080318091709990001)}.  
b. 1/6/1954. Opera News Online, v. 72 no. 11, May 2008 {<http://www.metoperafamily.org/operanews/issue/article.aspx?id=4895&issueID=301>}; Opera, v. 59 no. 5, May 2008.
- **Minner, D.C.**, blues musician, d. 5/6/2008 in Rentiesville, OK at 73; b. 1935 in Rentiesville, OK. washingtonpost.com, 5/9/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/05/09/AR2008050902880.html>}.  
guitarist, d. 5/8/2008. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Mitchell, Mitch**, jazz and rock drummer, d. 11/12/2008 in Portland, OR at 62; b. in Britain. ABC News online, 11/12/2008 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=6241388>}; KATU.com, 11/12/2008 {<http://www.katu.com/news/local/34352004.html>}.  
d. at 61; b. in England. msnbc.com, 11/12/2008 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/27685408/>}; Calgary Herald online, 11/13/2008 {<http://www.canada.com/calgaryherald/news/entertainment/story.html?id=1d55498b-bbd9-4a7e-b6de-8a4310729728>}; San Diego Union-Tribune online, 11/13/2008 {[http://www.signonsandiego.com/uniontrib/20081113/news\\_1m13mitch.html](http://www.signonsandiego.com/uniontrib/20081113/news_1m13mitch.html)}.  
**John "Mitch" Mitchell**, d. at 61; b. 7/9/1947. Bloomberg.com, 11/12/2008 {[http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601103&sid=a2crD\\_i6TPqA](http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601103&sid=a2crD_i6TPqA)}.  
d. at 62; b. **John Mitchell** in London. New York Times online, 11/12/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/13/arts/music/13mitch.html>}.  
d. at 61. washingtonpost.com, 11/14/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/11/13/AR2008111304060.html>}.  
b. in Ealing, Middlesex, England. Independent Online, 11/14/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mitch-mitchell-drummer-and-last-surviving-member-of-the-jimi->

hendrix-experience-1017828.html}.

d. at 61; b. in London. Rolling Stone, no. 1067, 12/11/2008.

- **Moffit, William C.**, marching band director and arranger, d. 3/5/2008 at 82; b. 1925. Instrumentalist, v. 62 no. 10, May 2008.
- **Moncrieff, Margaret**, a.k.a. **Helen McClelland**, British cellist and author, d. 11/12/2008 at 87; b. **Helen Margaret Moncrieff** 2/6/1921 in Edinburgh. Times online, 12/6/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5295050.ece>}.
- **Monroe, Margaret “Rusty”**, jazz club owner, d. ca. 10/11/2008 in Punta Gorda, FL at 89. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Moore, Derek**, jazz clarinetist, d. 7/15/2008 in England at 77. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Moore, Johnny**, Jamaican ska/reggae trumpeter, d. 8/16/2008 in Kingston at 70. Associated Press online, 8/16/2008 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MokknAD92JOUeG0>}; New York Times online, 8/20/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/20/arts/music/20moore1.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.  
**Johnny Arlington “Dizzy” Moore**, also composer and arranger; b. 10/5/1938 in Kingston. Independent online, 8/26/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/johnny-moore-cofounder-of-the-skatalites-908526.html>}.
- **Moore, LeRoi**, jazz/rock saxophonist, d. 8/19/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 46. CNN.com, 8/19/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/19/davematthews.band.death/index.html>}; TMZ.com, 8/19/2008 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2008/08/19/dave-matthews-band-member-dead/>}; WDIV ClickOnDetroit.com, 8/19/2008 {<http://www.clickondetroit.com/entertainment/17238563/detail.html>}; Variety online, 8/19/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117990819.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.  
also composer. Rolling Stone, no. 1061, 9/18/2008.
- **Moore, Rudy Ray**, singer, storyteller, proto-rap artist, d. 10/19/2008 in Akron, OH at 81; b. **Rudolph Frank Moore** 3/17/1927 in Fort Smith, AR. New York Times online, 10/22/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/22/movies/22moore.html>}.
- **Moorer, Gilbert Jr.**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 8/31/2008 in Milwaukee, WI at 67; b. in Birmingham, AL. JSOnline, 8/31/2008 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=789474>}.
- **Morrison, Bryan Anthony**, British pop manager and publisher, d. 9/27/2008 in Holyport, Berkshire; b. 8/14/1942 in London. Independent online, 10/21/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/bryan-morrison-music-publisher-and-manager-who-worked-with-the-pretty-things-pink-floyd-wham-and-paul-weller-967709.html>}.
- **Morrison, Thurman Lee**, professor of piano and music history, d. 3/12/2008; b. 1917 in Coleman, TX. Piano Guild Notes, v. 58 no. 1, Summer 2008.
- **Moss, Danny**, British jazz saxophonist, d. 5/28/2008 in Perth, Western Australia at 80; b. **Dennis Moss** 8/16/1927 in Redhill, Surrey. Telegraph.co.uk, 6/1/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2062628/Obituary-Danny-Moss.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.  
d. 5/29/2008. Independent online, 6/9/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/danny-moss-worldclass-tenor-saxophonist-842812.html>}.  
d. 5/30/2008. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 7, July 2008.
- **Mseleku, Bheki**, jazz pianist, saxophonist, and guitarist, d. 9/9/2008 in London, England at 63. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Nagrin, Daniel**, modern choreographer, dancer, teacher, and writer, d. 12/29/2008 in Tempe, AZ at 91; b. in New York, NY. New York Times online, 1/2/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/03/arts/dance/03nagrin.html>}.
- **Nagy, Robert**, tenor, d. 11/7/2008; b. 3/3/1929 in Lorain, OH. Opera News, v. 74 no. 2, August 2009.
- **Nederlander, Gladys**, a.k.a. **Gladys Rackmil**, theater and television producer, d. 7/21/2008 in New York, NY at 83; b. **Gladys Lenore Blum** 11/14/1925 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 7/22/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/22/theater/22nederlander.html>}.
- **Nee, Thomas**, conductor, music director, and professor of music, d. 7/7/2008 in Encinitas, CA at 87; b. 10/25/1920 in Evanston, IL. SignOnSanDiego.com, 7/10/2008 {[http://www.signonsandiego.com/uniontrib/20080710/news\\_1m10nee.html](http://www.signonsandiego.com/uniontrib/20080710/news_1m10nee.html)}.  
d. in Carlsbad, CA. Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.
- **Neef, Elizabeth “Liz” Ann**, soprano, d. 2/28/2008 in Jackson, MI at 81; b. **Elizabeth Ann Houck** 1/21/1927 in Detroit, MI. detroitnewspapers.com, 3/2/2008 {<http://www.detroitnewspapers.com/deathnotices/print.cfm?id=176091>}.

- **Nelson, Ken (Kenneth)**, talent scout and record producer, d. 1/6/2008 in Somis, CA; b. 1/19/1911 Caledonia, MN. Independent Online Edition, 1/10/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ken-nelson-shaper-of-postwar-country-music-769267.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1045, 2/7/2008.
- **Nerina, Nadia**, Royal Ballet ballerina, d. 10/6/2008 at Beaulieu-sur-Mer, France at 80; b. **Nadine Judd** 10/21/1927 in Bloemfontein, South Africa. New York Times online, 10/10/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/11/arts/dance/11nerina.html>}.
- **Neumann, Alfred John "Al"**, organist, choir director, conductor, music director, and composer, d. 10/13/2008 at 79; b. 12/15/1928 in Brooklyn, NY. American Organist, v. 43 no. 1, January 2009.
- **Nielsen, Inga**, Danish soprano, d. 2/10/2008 at 61; b. 6/2/1946 in Holbæk, near Copenhagen. guardian.co.uk, 2/13/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2256019,00.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 2/14/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2008/02/14/db1402.xml>}; Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 4, April 2008; Orchester, v. 56 no. 4, April 2008.  
d. 2/11/2008 in Copenhagen. Opera News Online, v. 72 no. 11, May 2008 {<http://www.metoperafamily.org/operanews/issue/article.aspx?id=4900&issueID=301>}.  
d. 2/10/2008 in Gentofte, Copenhagen. Opera, v. 59 no. 4, April 2008.
- **Nieto, Carlos**, Argentinian folk singer, drummer, and songwriter, d. 1/31/2008 in Buenos Aires at 63; b. in Salta province. philly.com, 2/2/2008 {[http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20080202\\_Carlos\\_Nieto\\_\\_Argentine\\_folk\\_singer\\_\\_63.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20080202_Carlos_Nieto__Argentine_folk_singer__63.html)}.
- **Niss, Ute**, German voice teacher and soprano, d. in Lübeck at 69. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 2, February 2008.
- **Nissel, Siegmund**, British chamber violinist, d. 5/21/2008 at 86; b. 1/3/1922 in Munich. guardian.co.uk, 5/23/2008 {<http://music.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,2281776,00.html>}; Strad, v. 119, no. 1419, July 2008; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 4, July/August 2008.  
a.k.a. "**Sigi**" Nissel, d. in London. washingtonpost.com, 5/23/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/05/22/AR2008052203971.html>}; New York Times online, 5/24/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/24/arts/music/24nissel.html>}.  
**Siegmund Walter "Sigi" Nissel**. Independent online, 5/26/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/siegmund-nissel-amadeus-quartet-second-violin-834467.html>}.
- **Noble, John**, British baritone, d. 3/21/2008 in London at 77; b. 1/2/1931 in Southampton. Opera, v. 59 no. 7, July 2008.
- **Nobles, Edward Lamond**, organist, pianist, choir director, and music educator, d. 1/2/2008 in Meridian, MS at 72; b. 11/17/1935 in Meridian, MS. American Organist, v. 42 no. 4, April 2008.
- **Nodelman, Adam**, jazz bassist, d. 8/25/2008 in Woodstock, NY at 43. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Noll, Ronald W.**, opera conductor and music supervisor, d. 1/15/2008 in Teaneck, NJ; b. 11/11/1929 in West Reading, PA. Opera News Online, v. 72 no. 11, May 2008 {<http://www.metoperafamily.org/operanews/issue/article.aspx?id=4900&issueID=301>}.
- **Nordgren, Pehr Henrik**, Finnish composer, d. at 64; b. 1944. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 11, November 2008.
- **Nori, Al**, jazz trumpeter, d. ca. 12/10/2008 in Indianapolis, IN at ca. 77. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Norman, Larry**, "father of Christian rock", d. 2/24/2008 at 61; b. 4/8/1947. Times Online, 3/7/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3506298.ece>}.
- **Norwood, Patricia P.**, music professor, d. 1/22/2008 in Fairfax, VA; b. in Brooklyn, NY. Bulletin of the Society for American Music, v. 34 no. 2, Spring 2008; AMS Newsletter, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.
- **Nuechterlein, Herbert**, music professor, choral conductor, music critic, and organist, d. 5/22/2008 in Fort Wayne, IN at 89; b. in Bay City (Frankenlust), MI. American Organist, v. 42 no. 9, September 2008.
- **O'Neal, Edgar**, gospel singer, d. 1/16/2008 in St. Louis, MO at 70. STLtoday.com, 1/18/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/744625D12F708897862573D40018591E?OpenDocument>}.
- **Odetta**, protest singer, d. 12/2/2008 in Manhattan at 77; b. **Odetta Holmes** 12/31/1930 in Birmingham, AL. New York Times online 12/3/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/03/arts/music/03odetta.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/3/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-odetta3-2008dec03,0,380651.story>}; TIME online, 12/3/2008 {<http://www.time.com/time/arts/article/0,8599,1863667,00.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 12/4/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/12/03/AR2008120301887.html>}; Rolling Stone, no 1068/1069, 12/25/2008-1/8/2009; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.

- **Odietus, Matthew**, punk guitarist, d. 6/28/2008 in Virginia Beach, VA; b. in Virginia Beach, VA. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 6/30/2008 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.Net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=99980>}.
- **Oguchi, Daihachi**, Japanese taiko drum master, d. 6/27/2008 in Nagano prefecture? at 84. FOXNews.com, 6/26/2008 {<http://www.foxnews.com/wires/2008Jun26/0,4670,JapanObitOguchi,00.html>}; STLtoday.com, 6/27/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/J/JAPAN\\_OBIT\\_OGUCHI?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/J/JAPAN_OBIT_OGUCHI?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 6/28/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/28/arts/music/28oguchi.html>}.
- **Okosun, Sonny**, Nigerian singer, bandleader, songwriter, producer, and preacher, d. 5/24/2008 in Washington, DC at 61; b. 1/1/1947 in Enugu. Independent online, 6/24/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/sonny-okosun-leading-figure-in-nigerian-music-852863.html>}. a.k.a. **Sonny Okosuns**; b. in Benin City. New York Times online, 6/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/25/arts/music/25okosuns.html>}.
- **Opthof, Cornelius**, Canadian baritone, d. 1/16/2008 in Toronto, Ontario at 78; b. 2/10/1930 in Rotterdam, Netherlands. globeandmail.com, 1/23/2009 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20090123.OBOPHTOF23/TPStory/>}.
- **Orszaczky, Jackie**, jazz bassist and bandleader, d. 2/4/2008 in Sydney, Australia at 59. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Osnes, John**, jazz pianist, d. 11/24/2008 in Hollywood, CA at 55. Los Angeles Times online, 11/27/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/local/la-me-jassy27-2008nov27,0,940420.story>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Otis, Clyde**, songwriter and record producer, d. 1/8/2008 in Englewood, NJ at 83; b. in Prentice, MS. Reuters.com, 1/10/2008 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/idUS171846+10-Jan-2008+BW20080110>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008. b. 1924. Times Online, 1/15/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3186484.ece>}; New York Times On the Web, 1/18/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/18/arts/music/18otis.html>}.
- **Ottaviano, Charles**, jazz nightclub owner, d. 11/17/2008 in Northridge, CA at 66; b. 1/3/1942 in Batavia, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 11/22/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings22-2008nov22,0,366942.story>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Owens, Calvin**, blues and jazz trumpeter, bandleader, and composer, d. 2/21/2008 in Houston, TX at 78; b. 4/23/1929 in Houston, TX. chron.com, 2/21/2008 {<http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/ent/5556752.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Page, Anita**, actress in silents and movie musicals, d. 9/6/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 98; b. **Anita Evelyn Pomares** 8/4/1910 in Queens, NY. washingtonpost.com, 9/8/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/07/AR2008090700619.html>}.
- **Palacio, Andy**, Belizean singer and guitarist, d. 1/19/2008 in Belize City at 47; b. **Andy Vivien Palacio** 12/2/1960 in Barranco. Los Angeles Times online, 1/22/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-palacio22jan22,1,7874879.story>}.
- **Palmer, Earl**, R&B drummer, d. 9/19/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 84. Reuters online, 9/19/2008 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/mediaNews/idUSN1942415620080920>}; BBC NEWS online, 9/20/2008 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/7627400.stm>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009. b. 1924 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 9/22/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/22/arts/music/22palmer.html>}. d. at 83. Rolling Stone, no. 1063, 10/16/2008.
- **Parcells, Maria Teresa**, pianist, violist, and piano teacher, d. 2/20/2008 in Baltimore, MD at 88; b. in Chicago, IL. washingtonpost.com, 3/2/2008 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/03/01/AR2008030101637\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/03/01/AR2008030101637_2.html)}.
- **Parghel, Anca**, jazz vocalist, d. 12/5/2008 in Bucharest, Romania at 51. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Partridge, Rob**, British music publicist, d. at 60; b. **Robert John Partridge** 6/2/1948. Billboard.biz, 11/26/2008 {[http://billboard.biz/bbbiz/content\\_display/industry/e3i9417c5a4a703467decc5a3800facd9de](http://billboard.biz/bbbiz/content_display/industry/e3i9417c5a4a703467decc5a3800facd9de)}.
- **Paulsen, Gordon W.**, lawyer, organist, and music director, d. 12/20/2008 in Gwynedd, PA at 91; b. 9/14/1917 in Yonkers, NY. American Organist, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.
- **Payne, Joseph**, harpsichordist, church and concert organist, and choirmaster, d. 1/14/2008 in Mount Vernon, ME at 70; b. on the border of China and Mongolia. Boston.com, 2/8/2008 {[http://www.boston.com/bostonglobe/obituaries/articles/2008/02/08/joseph\\_payne\\_70\\_hailed\\_as\\_musical\\_missiona](http://www.boston.com/bostonglobe/obituaries/articles/2008/02/08/joseph_payne_70_hailed_as_musical_missiona)}

ry\_for\_work\_on\_harpsichord\_organ/}; Early Music America, v. 14 no. 1, Spring 2008; Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 12 no. 2, Spring 2008; American Organist, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.

- **Peaceman, Matthew**, scholar, historian, researcher, teacher, oboist, conductor, and composer, d. 9/3/2008; b. in Germany. Music & Vision, 9/4/2008 {<http://www.mvdaily.com/articles/2008/09/peaceman.htm>}.
- **Pearse, Sir John Melville**, British guitar string manufacturer, also guitarist, record producer, author, TV personality, etc., d. 10/31/2008 in Germany; b. 1939. Breezy Ridge Instruments webpage, 10/31/2008 {<http://www.jpstrings.com/>}.  
d. at 69; b. **John Melville-Pearse** 9/12/1939 in Hook, near Goole. Telegraph.co.uk, 11/13/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/3448662/John-Pearse.html>}; Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 27 no. 4, December 2008.  
d. 10/30/2008 in Besigheim, Germany. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Pečman, Rudolf**, Czech musicologist, d. 12/16/2008; b. 4/1/1931. Hudbení Věda, v. 46 no. 1-2, 2009.
- **Pennario, Leonard**, pianist, d. 6/27/2008 in La Jolla, CA at 83; b. 7/9/1924 in Buffalo, NY. New York Times online, 6/28/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/28/arts/music/28pennario.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008.  
also composer; d. 6/28/2008. Independent online, 8/15/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/leonard-pennario-sensational-classical-pianist-897504.html>}.
- **Peragallo, John Stephen Jr.**, organ builder and restorer, d. 9/12/2008 in Wayne, NJ at 76; b. 2/11/1932 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 9/22/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/22/arts/music/22peragallo.html>}; American Organist, v. 42 no. 12, December 2008.
- **Perciful, Jack**, jazz pianist and organist, d. 3/13/2008 in Olympia, WA at 82. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Pérez, Irván**, décimas singer, d. 1/8/2008 in New Orleans, LA at 85; b. on Delacroix Island, LA. washingtonpost.com, 1/17/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/01/16/AR2008011603882.html>}.
- **Perrin, Norman**, jazz reeds player, d. ca. 12/28/2008 in Pensacola, FL at 85. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Persson, Gene**, Broadway and film producer, d. 6/6/2008 in New York, NY at 74; b. in Los Angeles, CA. Variety online, 6/20/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117987838.html>}.  
d. in Manhattan; b. **Eugene Clair Persson** 1/12/1934 in Long Beach, CA. New York Times online, 6/21/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/21/movies/21persson.html>}.
- **Pevney, Joseph**, television director, onetime singer, Broadway actor and director, d. 5/18/2008 in Palm Desert, CA at 96; b. 1911 in New York. STLtoday.com, 5/30/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_PEVNEY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_PEVNEY?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Phillips, Arte**, choreographer, d. 11/12/2008 in Philadelphia, PA at 49; b. in Jackson, Heights, NY. Variety online, 11/21/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117996299.html>}.
- **Phillips, Utah**, folksinger, storyteller, and railroad tramp, d. 5/23/2008 in Nevada City, CA at 73; b. **Bruce Duncan Phillips** 5/15/1935 in Cleveland, OH. Indycbay, 5/24/2008 {<http://www.indycbay.org/newsitems/2008/05/24/18502010.php>}; globeandmail.com, 6/16/2008 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20080616.OBPHILLIPS16/TPStory/>}.  
**U. Utah Phillips**, also songwriter. New York Times online, 5/27/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/27/arts/music/27phillips.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 5/30/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/05/29/AR2008052902087.html>}.  
**Bruce "Utah" Phillips**. Los Angeles Times online, 5/28/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-phillips29-2008may29,0,6073174.story>}.
- **Pillsbury, Donaldson**, former board chairman, Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center, d. 2008. Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008.
- **Pinte, Michel**, French organist, d. 10/21/2008 in Malaga, Spain at 72; b. 7/21/1936 in Etrepagny, Eure, Normandy. American Organist, v. 43 no. 5, May 2009.
- **Podis, Eunice**, pianist, d. 4/2008 at 86. CIM Notes, Summer 2008.
- **Pollock, Mary Josephine Moorner**, organist, choir director, and piano teacher, d. 3/12/2008 in Charleston, SC at 94; b. 6/27/1913 in Charleston, SC. American Organist, v. 42 no. 8, August 2008.
- **Pomare, Eleo**, dancer and choreographer, d. 8/8/2008 in Manhattan at 70; b. 10/20/1937 in Santa Marta, Colombia. New York Times online, 8/13/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/14/arts/dance/14pomare.html>}.



- **Pomita, Joyoji**, jazz trombonist, d. 4/17/2008 in San Francisco, CA at 57. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Popescu, Bob**, jazz club owner, d. 1/5/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 77. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Pride, Glenn Edward**, organist and music director, d. 2/26/2008 on St. Simons Island, GA at 57; b. in Nashville, TN. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 6, June 2008.
- **Pruitt, Keith Douglas**, composer and actor, d. 11/12/2008 in New York, NY at 47. *Variety* online, 11/21/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117996345.html>}.
- **Puerling, Gene**, jazz arranger, composer, and bandleader, d. 3/26/2008 at 78. *AllAboutJazz.com*, 5/7/2008 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/article.php?id=29327>}. also vocalist, d. 3/25/2008 in San Anselmo, CA. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Quigley, Jack**, composer, conductor, arranger, and pianist, d. 12/14/2008 in Burbank, CA at 79; b. in Taunton, MA. *Variety* online, 12/30/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117997836.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Quinn, Chris “The Mighty”**, rock d.j., d. 9/27/2008 in Cleveland?, OH at 59; b. **Christopher J. Quinn** in Youngstown, OH. *cleveland.com*, 9/29/2008 {[http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2008/09/christopher\\_j\\_quinn.html](http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2008/09/christopher_j_quinn.html)}.
- **Radulescu, Horatiu**, Romanian-French composer, d. 9/25/2008 in Paris; b. 1/7/1942 in Romania. *Rue89*, 9/26/2008 {<http://www.rue89.com/droles-de-gammes/2008/09/26/horatiu-radulescu-le-plus-inoui-des-compositeurs-est-mort>}; *Times Online*, 10/5/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4886771.ece>}; *Opernwelt*, v. 49 no. 12, December 2008.
- **Ragab, Salah**, jazz drummer, d. ca. 7/3/2008 in Cairo, Egypt at 72. *Cadence*, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Raimondi, Gianni**, Italian tenor, d. 10/19/2008 in Pianoro, near Bologna at 85; b. 1923. AFP via Google News, 10/25/2008 {<http://afp.google.com/article/ALeqM5iAqAIwFfanxYgT6al-6bTOWOGVw>}. b. in Bologna. *STLtoday.com*, 10/26/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_ITALY\\_OBIT\\_RAIMONDI?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_ITALY_OBIT_RAIMONDI?SITE=MOSTP)}. b. 4/13/1923. *Independent online*, 10/27/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/gianni-raimondi-tenor-who-sang-with-maria-callas-during-a-long-career-at-la-scala-974434.html>}; *Opera News*, v. 73 no. 7, January 2009. b. 4/17/1923. *Opera*, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.
- **Ramaker, Miriam**, singer, voice teacher, founder of Indianapolis Opera, d. 10/5/2008 at 87. *Opera America*, Winter 2008.
- **Rambo, Joyce “Dottie”**, gospel singer and songwriter, d. 5/11/2008 near Mount Vernon, MO at 74. *STLtoday.com*, 5/11/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_RAMBO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_RAMBO?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Yahoo!News*, 5/12/2008 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080512/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080512/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}. b. **Joyce Reba Luttrell** in Anton, KY. *New York Times* online, 5/14/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/14/arts/music/14rambo.html>}. also guitarist. *Independent online*, 5/14/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/dottie-rambo-charismatic-gospel-singer-827659.html>}.
- **Ramsey, David**, organist, music director, conductor, and professor, d. 1/17/2008 in Memphis, TN at 68. *American Organist*, v. 42 no. 6, June 2008.
- **Randall, Don**, marketer of Fender guitars, d. 12/23/2008 in Santa Ana, CA at 91; b. 10/30/1917 in Kendrick, ID. *STLtoday.com*, 1/11/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_RANDALL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_RANDALL?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Rasmussen, Mary**, musicologist, d. 1/26/2008. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.
- **Rathburn, Eldon**, Canadian film composer, d. 8/30/2008 in Ottawa, Ontario at 92; b. 4/21/1916 in Queenstown, New Brunswick. *ottowacitizen.com*, 9/3/2008 {<http://www.canada.com/ottowacitizen/news/city/story.html?id=bc8cdb27-057f-46dd-bcda-fd5211b4072f>}.
- **Reader, David**, cellist, d. 5/12/2008 in Augusta, GA at 26. *Strad*, v. 119, no. 1419, July 2008.
- **Reaney, Gilbert**, British musicologist, d. 3/22/2008 in Reading; b. 1/11/1924 in Sheffield. *AMS Newsletter*, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008; *Musica Disciplina*, v. 53, 2003-2008.
- **Rebroff, Ivan**, German singer, d. 2/28/2008 in Frankfurt at 76; b. **Hans-Rolf Rippert** 1931 in Berlin. *Google News*, 2/28/2008 {<http://afp.google.com/article/ALeqM5idqBSbFSamREpUxaUAIFrduqEw3g>}; *Opernwelt*, v. 49 no. 4, April 2008. d. 2/27/2008. *Orchester*, v. 56 no. 4, April 2008.

- **Reed, Jerry**, country singer, guitarist, songwriter, and actor, d. 9/1/2008 in Nashville, TN at 71; b. in Atlanta, GA. CNN.com, 9/2/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/02/obit.reed.ap/index.html>}; Pollstar online, 9/2/2008 {<http://www.pollstar.com/news/viewnews.pl?NewsID=11138>}; baltimoresun.com, 9/3/2008 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/entertainment/news/bal-lifestyle-reed0902,0,5060423.story>}. d. 8/31/2008 in Brentwood, TN; b. **Jerry Reed Hubbard** 3/20/1937. tennessean.com, 9/2/2008 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080902/TUNEIN/80902039>}; National Ledger online, 9/2/2008 {[http://www.nationalledger.com/artman/publish/article\\_272622471.shtml](http://www.nationalledger.com/artman/publish/article_272622471.shtml)}; Great American Country online, 9/2/2008 {[http://www.gactv.com/gac/nw\\_headlines/article/0,3034,GAC\\_26063\\_5935738\\_00.html](http://www.gactv.com/gac/nw_headlines/article/0,3034,GAC_26063_5935738_00.html)}; Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 27 no. 4, December 2008.
- **Reed, Norman**, luthier and teacher, d. 5/4/2008 at 54. Classical Guitar, v. 26 no. 12, August 2008.
- **Reed, Ray**, jazz saxophonist, d. 4/30/2008 in Northridge, CA at 65. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Reed, Robert**, a.k.a. **Syke Dyke**, go-go keyboardist, d. 4/13/2008 in Arlington, VA at 60; b. in Newport News, VA. New York Times On the Web, 4/19/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/19/arts/music/19reed.html>}.
- **Reedus, Tony**, jazz drummer, d. 11/16/2008 in Queens, NY at 49. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Reichenbach, Bill Sr.**, jazz drummer, d. 5/16/2008 in Hollywood, CA. People vs. Dr. Chilledair, 5/17/2008 {<http://people-vs-drchilledair.blogspot.com/2008/05/another-sad-musical-passing.html>}. **William Frank Reichenbach Sr.**, d. at 84; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 6/15/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/06/14/AR2008061401727.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Reid, Cornelius L.**, pioneer of vocal pedagogy, d. 2/3/2008 in New York, NY; b. 2/7/1911 in Jersey City, NJ. Opera News Online, v. 72 no. 11, May 2008 {<http://www.metoperafamily.org/operanews/issue/article.aspx?id=4900&issueID=301>}.
- **Reid, Irene**, jazz singer, bandleader, and actress, d. 1/5/2008 in the Bronx at 77; b. 9/23/1930 in Savannah, GA. New York Times On the Web, 1/12/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/12/arts/12reid.html>}. d. 1/4/2008 in Newark, NJ. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 3, March 2008. d. 1/4/2008 in New York, NY. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Reiner, Estelle**, singer, artist, actress, mother of Rob Reiner and wife of Carl Reiner, d. 10/25/2008 at 94. Los Angeles Times online, 10/29/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-reiner29-2008oct29,0,1727038.story>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009. d. in Beverly Hills, CA. CNN.com, 10/30/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Movies/10/30/obit.reiner.ap/index.html>}. b. **Estelle Lebst** 6/5/1914 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 10/29/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/30/movies/30reiner.html>}.
- **Reitz, Rosetta**, feminist jazz historian and publisher, d. 11/1/2008 in Manhattan at 84; b. **Rosetta Goldman** 9/28/1924 in Utica, NY. New York Times online, 11/14/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/15/arts/music/15reitz.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 11/24/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24-2008nov24,0,1939810.story>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Reno, Jack**, country singer and radio host, d. 11/1/2008 in Florence, KY at 72; b. in Bloomfield, IA. nky.com, 11/4/2008 {<http://nky.cincinnati.com/article/AB/20081104/NEWS0104/811040363/-1/obits>}; WZTV online, 11/11/2008 {[http://www.wztv.com/template/inews\\_wire/wires.regional.ky/3516b31e-www.fox17.com.shtml](http://www.wztv.com/template/inews_wire/wires.regional.ky/3516b31e-www.fox17.com.shtml)}.
- **Rescigno, Nicola**, conductor, co-founder of two opera companies, d. 8/4/2008 in Viterbo, Italy at 92; b. in New York, NY. washingtonpost.com, 8/7/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/08/06/AR2008080603966.html>}; Opera America, Fall 2008. b. 5/8/1916. Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008. b. 5/28/1916. Opera News, v. 73 no. 4, October 2008.
- **Reynolds, Jody**, rockabilly singer and songwriter, d. 11/7/2008 in Palm Desert, CA at 75; b. **Ralph Joseph Reynolds** 12/3/1932 in Denver, CO. Los Angeles Times online, 11/14/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-reynolds14-2008nov14,0,3704687.story>}; CNN.com, 11/18/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/18/obit.reynolds.ap/index.html>}; Spinner.com, 11/18/2008 {<http://www.spinner.com/2008/11/18/death-rock-pioneer-jody-reynolds-dies/>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1067, 12/11/2008.

- **Reynolds, Nick**, folk singer and guitarist, founding member of the Kingston Trio, d. 10/1/2008 in San Diego, CA at 75; b. **Nicholas Wells Reynolds** in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 10/2/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/music/03reynolds.html>}.  
b. 7/27/1933. washingtonpost.com, 10/3/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/10/02/AR2008100203728.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 10/3/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-reynolds3-2008oct03,0,6426162.story>}.
- **Richardson, Don**, jazz tenor saxophonist, arranger, and bandleader, d. 3/6/2008 in Wellington, New Zealand at 80. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Richardson, William**, jazz drummer, d. 6/3/2008 in Dallas, TX at 63. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Richner, Thomas**, organist, pianist, educator, and composer, d. 7/11/2008 in Worcester, MA at 96; b. 11/4/1911 in Point Marion, PA. American Organist, v. 42 no. 10, October 2008.
- **Rippey, Tom**, jazz producer, d. 3/11/2008 in Washington at 77. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Ritter, Phyllida**, British opera administrator, d. 12/25/2008 in London at 49; b. 5/22/1959. Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Robinson, Gail**, soprano and teacher, 10/19/2008 in Lexington, KY at 62; b. 8/7/1946 in Jackson, TN. New York Times online, 10/21/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/21/arts/music/21robinson.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009; Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 12, December 2008; Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.  
b. in Meridian, MS. Opera News, v. 73 no. 7, January 2009.  
also professor of voice. Opera America, Winter 2008.
- **Robinson, LaVaughn**, tap dance virtuoso and teacher, d. 1/22/2008 in Philadelphia, PA at 80; b. 2/9/1927 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times On the Web, 2/6/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/06/arts/dance/06robinson.html>}.
- **Rocchi, Manlio**, Italian tenor and voice teacher, d. 8/29/2008 in Olevano Romano (near Rome) at 75; b. 11/29/1932 in Olevano Romano. Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.
- **Rodgers, Dick (Richard L.)**, folklorist and folk musician, d. 5/6/2008 in Laurel, MD at 70; b. in Youngstown, OH. washingtonpost.com, 6/2/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/06/01/AR2008060102242.html>}.
- **Rodríguez, Manuel**, Spanish luthier, d. 12/25/2008 in Madrid; b. 1926 in Madrid. Classical Guitar, v. 27 no. 6, February 2009.
- **Rogers, Anita T. "Chiquita"**, pianist, music teacher, and arts supporter, d. 3/23/2008 in Sun City Center, FL at 95. STLtoday.com, 3/30/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/2E78AA9240714C328625741C000A26D9?OpenDocument>}.
- **Rogers, Bonnie**, viol player, also recorder, crumhorn, and rackets, d. 5/18/2008 in Needham, MA at 64; b. 1943. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 45 no. 1, June 2008.
- **Rojas, Nico**, Cuban jazz guitarist and songwriter, d. 11/22/2008 in Havana; b. **José Antonio Rojas Beoto** 8/3/1921 in Havana. Independent online, 12/3/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/nico-rojas-guitarist-and-composer-whomixed-cuban-rhythms-with-jazz-1048762.html>}.
- **Roloff, Elisabeth**, German organist and teacher, d. 12/14/2008 in Bielefeld at 71; b. 1937 in Bielefeld. American Organist, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.
- **Romano, Joe**, jazz saxophonist, d. 11/26/2008 in Rochester, NY at 76. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Roosevelt, J. Willard**, composer and professor, d. 2008. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009.
- **Rosenman, Leonard**, Oscar-winning film composer, d. 3/4/2008 in Woodland Hills, CA at 83; b. in Brooklyn, NY. Variety online, 3/4/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117981821.html>}; STLtoday.com, 3/5/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ROSENMAN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ROSENMAN?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 9/7/1924. New York Times On the Web, 3/6/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/06/arts/06rosenman.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/5/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-rosenman5mar05,1,6663123.story>}.
- **Rothwell, Evelyn**, a.k.a. **Lady Barbirolli**, British oboist, widow of Sir John Barbirolli, d. 1/25/2008 at 97; b. 1/24/1911 in Wallingford-on-Thames, Berkshire. Telegraph.co.uk, 1/28/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2008/01/26/db2601.xml>}.

- **Roza, Lita**, British singer, d. 8/14/2008 in London; b. **Lilian Patricia Roza** 3/14/1926 in Liverpool. Independent online, 8/15/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/lita-roza-sultry-interpreter-of-romantic-ballads-nevertheless-best-known-for-how-much-is-that-doggie-in-the-window-897505.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Ruddy, William H. Jr.**, jazz guitarist, d. 3/14/2008 in Milwaukee, WI at 86. JS Online, 3/18/2008 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=729801>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Russell, George H.**, jazz guitarist, d. 7/19/2008 in Laguna Beach, CA at 89. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Russell, Mary Landon**, organist and professor of piano, d. 11/20/2008 in Montoursville, PA at 95; b. 7/8/1913 in Williamsport, PA. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Russo, Mary Ann**, jazz vocalist, d. 9/22/2008 in Perrysburg, OH at 75. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Rutsey, John**, Canadian rock drummer, d. 5/11/2008 at 55. Rush is a Band, 5/13/2008 {<http://www.rushisaband.com/display.php?id=1482>}; AOL.com, 5/14/2008 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/john-rutsey-rushs-first-drummer-dies/20080514121909990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/john-rutsey-rushs-first-drummer-dies/20080514121909990001)}.
- **Rymann, Ruedi**, Swiss yodeler, sportsman, and farmer, d. 9/10/2008 in Giswil; b. 1/31/1933 in Sarnen. Independent online, 10/6/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ruedi-rymann-yodelling-star-and-cultural-icon-who-sang-switzerlands-greatest-hit-952497.html>}; New York Times online, 10/7/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/07/arts/music/07rymann.html>}.
- **Saffiotti, Paola Amman**, pianist and administrator, d. 9/5/2008 in Bethesda, MD at 83; b. in Milan, Italy. washingtonpost.com, 9/7/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/06/AR2008090602808.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009.
- **Salen, "Tuff" Jeff**, punk guitarist and bandleader, d. 1/26/2008 at 55. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 1/30/2008 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=89628>}.
- **Salim, Yusuf**, jazz pianist, d. 7/31/2008 in Durham, NC at 79. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Salvador, Henri**, French popular singer, d. 2/13/2008 in Paris at 90; b. 7/18/1917 in French Guiana. STLtoday.com, 2/13/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_SALVADOR?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SALVADOR?SITE=MOSTP)}; BBC NEWS online, 2/13/2008 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/7243477.stm>}. also songwriter, dancer, pantomime artist, and television personality; b. **Henri Gabriel Salvador** in Cayenne, French Guiana. washingtonpost.com, 2/14/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/02/13/AR2008021303199.html>}. also guitarist. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Sampson, Tommy**, jazz bandleader, vocalist, and cornetist, d. 10/21/2008 in Scotland at 90. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Samuel, Gerhard**, conductor and composer, d. 3/25/2008 in Seattle, WA at 83; b. in Bonn, Germany. seattletimes.com, 3/27/2008 {<http://archives.seattletimes.nwsourc.com/cgi-bin/texis.cgi/web/vortex/display?slug=samuelobit27&date=20080327>}.
- **Sanderson, Nick (Nicholas Robert)**, British punk rock singer, d. 6/8/2008 in London; b. 4/22/1961 in Sheffield, South Yorkshire. Independent Online, 6/18/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/nick-sanderson-singer-with-art-rockers-earl-brutus-849176.html>}.
- **Sarbu, Ion**, philosophy professor, amateur violinist, and music historian, d. 10/15/2008 in London; b. **Margaret Campbell Ion Sarbu** 6/30/2008 in Candesti-Deal, Romania. Independent online, 11/17/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ion-sarbu-philosopher-and-music-scholar-1021789.html>}.
- **Sarnoff, Dorothy**, image consultant, actress and singer in opera and on Broadway, d. 12/20/2008 in Manhattan at 94; b. in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 12/27/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/28/nyregion/28sarnoff.html>}. b. 5/25/1914. Opera News, v. 73 no. 10, April 2009.
- **Saunders, Merl**, rock keyboardist, d. 10/24/2008 in San Francisco, CA at 74; b. in San Francisco, CA. SFGate, 10/25/2008 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2008/10/24/BAGK13NQG.BDTL>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1066, 11/27/2008; Keyboard, v. 35 no. 1, January 2009; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009. b. in San Mateo, CA. STLtoday.com, 10/26/2008

- {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_MERL\\_SAUNDERS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_MERL_SAUNDERS?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 10/29/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/30/arts/music/30saunders.html>}.
- **Savada, Morton J.**, 78RPM record vendor, d. 2/11/2008 in Harrison, NY at 85; b. 1/7/1923 in Manhattan. New York Times On the Web, 2/20/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/20/nyregion/20savada.html>}.
  - **Savage, Dudley**, British organist, radio host, composer, and arranger, d. 11/25/2008 at 88; b. **William Dudley Savage** 3/20/1920 at Gulval, near Penzance. Telegraph.co.uk, 11/29/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/3534820/Dudley-Savage.html>}.
  - **Schaffner, John Thomas**, jazz trumpeter, d. 1/13/2008 in Gulfport, MS at 78. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
  - **Schiano, Mario**, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 5/10/2008 at 75. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
  - **Schiro, Henry**, philanthropist, arts/music supporter, d. 8/25/2008 at 74; b. 1/27/1934 in San Jose, CA. MercuryNews.com, 8/26/2008 {[http://www.mercurynews.com/breakingnews/ci\\_10309158](http://www.mercurynews.com/breakingnews/ci_10309158)}.
  - **Schoenfeld, Gerald**, Broadway theater owner and producer, d. 11/25/2008 in Manhattan at 84; b. 9/22/1924 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 11/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/26/theater/26schoenfeld.html>}; STLtoday, 11/26/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_SCHOENFELD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SCHOENFELD?SITE=MOSTP)}; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 1, January 2009.
  - **Schou, Johnny**, rock bassist, d. 7/1/2008 in Fort Collins, CO at 22; b. 6/1986. ColoradoDaily.com, 8/12/2008 {<http://www.coloradodaily.com/news/2008/aug/12/bassist-died-of-heroin-od-coroner-heroin-killed/>}; coloradoan.com, 8/14/2008 {<http://www.coloradoan.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080814/NEWS01/808140364>}.
  - **Schroer, Oliver**, Canadian fiddler and composer, d. 7/3/2008 in Toronto, Ontario. CTV.ca, 7/4/2008 {[http://toronto.ctv.ca/servlet/an/local/CTVNews/20080704/oliver\\_schroer\\_080704/20080704](http://toronto.ctv.ca/servlet/an/local/CTVNews/20080704/oliver_schroer_080704/20080704)}.
  - **Selby, Wesley T. Jr.**, organist, choir director, music minister, composer, and music professor, d. 7/3/2008 at 80. American Organist, v. 43 no. 1, January 2009.
  - **Shadwick, Keith**, jazz saxophonist and author, d. 7/28/2008 in London, England at 57. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
  - **Shearer, Aaron**, guitar teacher, d. 4/21/2008; b. 1919. Classical Guitar, v. 26 no. 10, June 2008. d. in Winston-Salem, NC at 88; b. outside Anatone, WA. Classical Guitar, v. 26 no. 11, July 2008. b. 9/6/1919. Soundboard, v. 34 no. 3, 2008.
  - **Sherman, Joseph**, violinist, d. in Pennsylvania? at 62; b. in Russia. Strad, v. 119, no. 1422, October 2008.
  - **Shikany, Joe**, rock guitarist and bassist, d. 8/25/2008 near Spokane, WA; b. **Joseph Michael Shikany** 1/31/1950 in Spokane, WA. Seattle Times online, 8/25/2008 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/localnews/2008128729\\_shikanyobit21.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/localnews/2008128729_shikanyobit21.html)}.
  - **Shneider, Natasha**, rock singer and songwriter, d. 7/1/2008 in New York; b. in Moscow. Reuters online, 7/3/2008 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/entertainmentNews/idUSN0340025620080703>}.
  - **Shorter, Andy**, jazz drummer, d. 6/1/2008 in Montreal, Quebec at 66. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
  - **Sibley, David**, jazz bassist, d. 9/17/2008 in Columbus, OH at 74. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
  - **Siebert, Mary D.**, organist, pianist, and librarian, d. 8/11/2008 in Peoria, IL at 80; b. 6/30/1928 in Johnstown, PA. American Organist, v. 43 no. 2, February 2009.
  - **Silberstein, Jascha**, cellist, d. 2008. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009. d. 11/21/2008 in Hot Springs, AR; b. 4/21/1934 in Stettin, Germany. Opera News, v. 73 no. 10, April 2009.
  - **Simic, Goran**, German bass, d. late 11/2008 at 55; b. in Belgrade. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 1, January 2009. **Goran Simić**, Serbian bass, d. 11/24/2008 in Vienna; b. 10/14/1953. Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.
  - **Singh, Ishmeet**, Indian TV singing contest winner, d. 7/29/2008 in Maldives at 20; b. in Ludhiana, Punjab. Reuters India online, 7/30/2008 {<http://in.reuters.com/article/bollywoodNews/idINIndia-34743120080730>}.
  - **Skalická, Marie**, Czech musicologist, d. 5/20/2008; b. 4/13/1932. Hudební věda, v. 45 no. 3-4, 2008.
  - **Skatula, Kathryn Ann**, actress, singer, pianist, composer, and voice teacher, d. 7/21/2008 in Valley Village, CA at 54; b. 6/11/1954 in Tacoma, WA. Los Angeles Times online, 8/23/2008 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=116198654>}.
  - **Sloan, Irene**, opera critic and magazine editor, d. 5/20/2008 in Woodland Hills, CA; b. 9/19/1942 in Los Angeles, CA. Opera News, v. 73 no. 2, August 2008.

- **Slobodyanik, Alexander**, pianist, d. 8/10/2008 in New Jersey at 65; b. in Ukraine. New York Times online, 8/12/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/13/arts/music/13slobodyanik.html>}.
- **Slyde, Jimmy**, tap dancer, d. 5/16/2008 in Hanson, MA at 80; b. **James Titus Godbolt** 1927 in Atlanta, GA. New York Times online, 5/17/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/17/arts/dance/17slyde.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Smakula, Peter H.**, folk musician and music store owner, d. 9/23/2008 in Cleveland, OH at 71; b. in Germany. cleveland.com, 9/30/2008 {[http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2008/09/peter\\_h\\_smakula\\_owner\\_of\\_goose.html](http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2008/09/peter_h_smakula_owner_of_goose.html)}.
- **Smith, Barron**, organist and teacher, d. 9/1/2008 in San Carlos, CA at 81; b. 1927 in Florida. American Organist, v. 42 no. 12, December 2008.
- **Smith, Charles**, percussionist, d. 6/29/2008 at 88; b. 6/30/1919 in Newark, NJ. PAS.org, 2008 {<http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm>}.
- **Smith, Keith John**, English jazz trumpeter, d. 1/4/2008 in London; b. 3/19/1940 in Isleworth, Middlesex. Independent Online Edition, 2/9/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/keith-smith-hardheaded-trumpeter-780245.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 6, June 2008.
- **Smith, Michael P.**, jazz photographer, d. 9/26/2008 in New Orleans, LA at 71. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Smith, Mike**, British rock singer, keyboardist, and songwriter, d. 2/28/2008 outside London at 64. MSNBC, 2/28/2008 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/23395584/>}; Rolling Stone online, 2/28/2008 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/rockdaily/index.php/2008/02/28/breaking-dave-clark-five-singer-mike-smith-dies-on-eve-of-rock-hall-induction/>}; AOL.com, 2/29/2008 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/dave-clark-five-singer-dies/20080228180109990001?cid=918](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/dave-clark-five-singer-dies/20080228180109990001?cid=918)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1048, 3/20/2008.  
b. **Michael George Smith** 1943 in Edmonton. New York Times On the Web, 2/29/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/29/arts/music/29smith.html>}.  
b. 12/6/1943. Times Online, 3/1/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3460642.ece>}.
- **Smith, Norman "Hurricane"**, British sound engineer, record producer, and singer, d. 3/3/2008 at 85. WhatGoesOn.com, 3/4/2008 {<http://www.whatgoeson.com/blog/the-beatles/200803041949/norman-hurricane-smith-passes-away-at-85.html>}.  
d. 3/4/2008 in East Sussex; b. **Norman A. Smith** 2/22/1923. New York Times On the Web, 3/7/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/07/arts/music/07smith.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1049, 4/3/2008. also songwriter; b. in London. Independent Online Edition, 3/7/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/norman-smith-engineer-for-the-beatles-producer-for-pink-floyd-and-briefly-a-pop-star-792727.html>}; Times Online, 3/7/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article3506322.ece>}.  
also drummer and vibes player, d. 3/4/2008. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Smith, Ryan**, tenor, d. 11/12/2008 in Chicago, IL; b. 12/15/1976 in Los Angeles, CA. Opera News, v. 73 no. 8, February 2009.
- **Sommer, Suki**, music librarian, d. 3/4/2008 in New York, NY; b. 1935. Michael Ochs on MLA-L, 3/4/2008. **Susan T. Sommer**. AMS Newsletter, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.  
b. 1/7/1935. Fontes Artis Musicae, v. 55 no. 2, April-June 2008.
- **Sopkin, George**, cellist, d. 10/28/2008 at 94; b. 4/3/1914. Kneisel Hall website, 10/31/2008 {<http://www.kneisel.org/sopkin.htm>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009.
- **Spence, Lew**, songwriter, singer, and pianist, d. 1/9/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 87; b. 6/29/1920 in Cedarhurst, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 1/20/2008 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2008/01/20/metro/me-spence20>}; New York Times On the Web, 1/22/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/22/arts/22spence.html>}.  
also bandleader. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Spiller, Ljerko**, violinist, d. 2008? in Buenos Aires? at 100; b. 7/21/1908 in Crikvenica, Croatia. Strad, v. 120, no. 1426, February 2009.
- **Spofforth, Pamela**, British violin teacher, d. 12/2008 at 84; b. in Surrey?. Strad, v. 120, no. 1427, March 2009.
- **Stafford, Jo**, jazz singer, d. 7/16/2008. Personal email from Tim Weston (son) 7/16/2008, forwarded to alt.obituaries 7/17/2008 by Janice; About Last Night blog, 7/17/2008 {[http://www.artsjournal.com/aboutlastnight/2008/07/tt\\_jo\\_stafford\\_rip.html](http://www.artsjournal.com/aboutlastnight/2008/07/tt_jo_stafford_rip.html)}.  
d. at 90; b. **Jo Elizabeth Stafford** 11/12/1917 in Coalinga, CA. Telegraph.co.uk, 7/18/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2306332/Jo-Stafford.html>}; New York Sun online, 7/18/2008

{<http://www.nysun.com/obituaries/jo-stafford-90-singer-of-swing-standards/82157/>}.  
 d. in Century City, CA. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 7/18/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/07/17/AR2008071701955.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/18/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-stafford18-2008jul18,0,5487939.story>}; CNN.com, 7/18/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/18/obit.stafford.ap/index.html>}; New York Times online, 7/19/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/19/arts/music/19stafford.html>}; Independent online, 7/19/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jo-stafford-multimillionselling-hit-singer-who-with-you-belong-to-me-was-the-first-woman-to-top-the-uk-charts-871773.html>}.

**Josephine Elizabeth Stafford**, d. 7/13/2008. [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 7/19/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/jul/19/obituaries.culture>}.

a.k.a. **Darlene Edwards**. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.

- **Staszak, Ray**, jazz clarinetist, d. 1/2/2008 in Chicago, IL at 97. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Steadman, Evan**, British entrepreneur and impresario, d. 5/30/2008 at 69; b. **Robert Evan Steadman** 8/17/1938 in London. [telegraph.co.uk](http://www.telegraph.co.uk), 6/5/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2076292/Evan-Steadman.html>}.
- **Stein, Hal**, jazz saxophonist, d. 4/27/2008 in Oakland, CA at 79. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Stein, Horst**, German conductor, d. 7/27/2008 at 80; b. 5/2/1928 in Elberfeld. [telegraph.co.uk](http://www.telegraph.co.uk), 8/11/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2541858/Horst-Stein.html>}.  
 d. in Vandoevres. Orchester, v. 56 no. 9, September 2008; Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.
- **Steinway, Henry Ziegler**, piano maker, d. 9/18/2008 in Manhattan at 93; b. 8/23/1915 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 9/19/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/19/arts/music/19steinway.html>}; CBCnews.ca, 9/19/2008 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/story/2008/09/19/steinway-dies.html>}; [telegraph.co.uk](http://www.telegraph.co.uk), 11/5/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/3387171/Henry-Z-Steinway.html>}.
- **Stephens, William J. (Bill)**, organist, choirmaster, music teacher, and organbuilder, d. 12/19/2008 in Lawrence, KS at 84; b. 6/28/1924 in Jacksonville, TX. American Organist, v. 43 no. 5, May 2009.
- **Stewart, John**, singer and songwriter, d. 1/19/2008 in San Diego, CA at 68. AOL.com, 1/20/2008 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/daydream-believer-songwriter-dies/20080120101809990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/daydream-believer-songwriter-dies/20080120101809990001)}.
- **John Coburn Stewart**, b. 9/5/1939 in San Diego, CA. Independent Online Edition, 1/21/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/john-stewart-maverick-singersongwriter-771412.html>}.
- **Stewart, Shakir**, music publishing executive, d. 11/1/2008 in Marietta, GA at 34; b. in Oakland, CA. [ajc.com](http://www.ajc.com), 11/2/2008 {[http://www.ajc.com/search/content/metro/atlanta/stories/2008/11/02/stewart\\_1103\\_web.html](http://www.ajc.com/search/content/metro/atlanta/stories/2008/11/02/stewart_1103_web.html)}; CNN.com, 11/3/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/03/defjam.suicide.ap/index.html>}; Billboard, 11/15/2008.
- **Stodelle, Ernestine**, modern dancer and author, d. 1/5/2008 in Santa Barbara, CA at 95; b. **Ernestine Henoach** in Oakland, CA. New York Times On the Web, 1/9/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/09/arts/09stodelle.html>}.
- **Stokes, Sammy**, British jazz bassist, clarinetist, and teacher of classical guitar, d. 9/26/2008 in Gosport (Hants); b. **Albert George William Henry Stokes** 7/14/1917 in Gosport. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 11, November 2008.
- **Stone, Alan**, singer, chorister, vocal coach, founder and artistic director of Chicago Opera Theater, d. 7/9/2008 in Lincoln Park, IL at 79; b. 1929. [chicagotribune.com](http://www.chicagotribune.com), 7/11/2008 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/reviews/critics/chi-hed-stone-11jul11,0,1669796.story>}; Opera America, Fall 2008.  
 b. in Chicago, IL. Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.  
 b. 4/28/1929. Opera News, v. 73 no. 4, October 2008.
- **Stone, Dorothy Ann**, avant-garde composer and flute virtuoso, d. 3/7/2008 in Green Valley, CA at 49; b. 6/7/1958 in Kingston, NY. [latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com), 3/14/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-stone14mar14,1,3276981.story>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008.
- **Straus, John**, music supporter, d. Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 4, July/August 2008.
- **Stubbs, Levi**, Motown singer, d. 10/17/2008 in Detroit, MI at 72; b. 1936. STLtoday.com, 10/17/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_STUBBS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_STUBBS?SITE=MOSTP)}; Uncut.co.uk, 10/20/2008 {[http://www.uncut.co.uk/news/four\\_tops/news/12323](http://www.uncut.co.uk/news/four_tops/news/12323)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1065, 11/13/2008.  
 b. in Detroit, MI. CNN.com, 10/17/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/17/obit.stubbs.ap/index.html>}.
- **Levi Stubbles** 6/6/1936. New York Times online, 10/17/2008

{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/18/arts/music/18stubbs.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 10/18/2008  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-stubbs18-2008oct18,0,800342.story>}; Oldies Music, 10/20/2008  
 {<http://www.oldiesmusic.com/news.htm>}; Independent online, 10/20/2008  
 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/levi-stubbs-lead-singer-of-the-four-tops-whose-powerful-vocals-helped-define-the-motown-sound-966948.html>}.

**Levi Stubbs Jr.**, Billboard, 11/8/2008.

- **Stuer, Eric**, jazz drummer, d. 6/15/2008 in Shreveport, LA at 55. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.  
**Eric “Stu” Stuer**, d. 6/6/2008. PAS.org, 2008 {<http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm>}.
- **Sudhalter, Richard Merrill**, jazz trumpeter, historian, critic, concert producer, and bandleader, d. 9/19/2008 in Manhattan at 69; b. 12/28/1938 in Boston, MA. New York Times online, 9/20/2008  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/20/arts/music/20sudhalter.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 1, January/February 2009; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.  
 also cornetist. washingtonpost.com, 9/20/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/19/AR2008091903832.html>}; Jazz.com, 9/28/2008 {<http://www.jazz.com/jazz-blog/2008/9/28/richard-sudhalter>}.  
**Dick Sudhalter**, d. 9/18/2008. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 11, November 2008.
- **Sumac, Yma**, Peruvian popular singer and actress, d. 11/1/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 86; b. **Zoila Augusta Emperatriz Chavarri del Castillo** 9/13/1922 in Cajamarca. CNN.com, 11/3/2008  
 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/03/obit.sumac.ap/index.html>}.  
 d. in Silver Lake, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 11/3/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-sumac3-2008nov03,0,7825319.story>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.  
 b. in the Andes. New York Times online, 11/4/2008  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/04/arts/music/04sumac.html>}.
- **Sutton, Frances Delyle Weller**, organist, teacher of piano and organ, and violinist, d. 6/1/2008 in Sanford, NC at 95; b. 10/3/1912. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Svendsen, Otte**, Danish tenor, d. at 89. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 8, August 2008.
- **Svensson, Esbjorn**, Swedish jazz pianist and bandleader, d. 6/14/2008 near Stockholm at 44. AOL.com, 6/16/2008  
 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/jazz-star-svensson-dies-in-diving-mishap/20080616120809990002](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/jazz-star-svensson-dies-in-diving-mishap/20080616120809990002)}.  
 b. 4/14/1964 in Vasteras. New York Times online, 6/17/2008  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/17/arts/music/17svensson.html>}.  
**Esbjörn Svensson**; b. in Västeras. Independent online, 6/17/2008  
 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/esbjorn-svensson-pianist-whose-group-est-attracted-new-audiences-to-jazz-848523.html>}.  
 d. in Stockholm. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Swedish, Mary Rose**, jazz vocalist, d. 9/7/2008 in Milwaukee, WI at 90. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Symonds, Nelson Fredrick**, Canadian jazz guitarist, d. 10/11/2008 in Montreal, Quebec at 75; b. 9/24/1933 in Hammonds Plains, Nova Scotia. Montreal Gazette online, 10/16/2008  
 {<http://www.canada.com/montrealgazette/news/story.html?id=8e1b6db2-13a3-45f2-b0af-3825964e73ee>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Tadeo, Giorgio**, Italian bass, d. 2/1/2008 in Milan at 78; b. 10/2/1929 in Verona. Opera, v. 59 no. 6, June 2008.
- **Takahashi, Tatsuya**, Japanese jazz tenor saxophonist and bandleader, d. 2/29/2008 in Tokyo at 76. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Tal, Josef**, Israeli composer, pianist, and electronic musician, d. 8/25/2008 in Jerusalem at 97; b. 1910 in Posen, Poland. Spiegel Online, 8/25/2008 {<http://www.spiegel.de/kultur/musik/0,1518,574238,00.html>}; Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 11, November 2008.
- **Tam, Frankie**, jazz guitarist, d. 8/19/2008 in Washington, DC at 93. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.  
 d. 8/10/2008. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Tavira, Angel**, Mexican one-handed folk violinist, d. 6/30/2008 in Mexico City at 84; b. 7/3/1924 in Corralfalso, Guerrero. The Canadian Press via Google News, 6/30/2008  
 {<http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5gLD5suGaK3n10HS1pTGsmqrQAN8g>}; STLtoday.com, 7/1/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_TAVIRA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_TAVIRA?SITE=MOSTP)}; Strad, v. 119, no. 1420, August



2008.

**Ángel Tavira Maldonado**, also composer, d. at 83. Los Angeles Times online, 7/5/2008 {[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tavira5-2008jul05\\_0,1223458.story](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tavira5-2008jul05_0,1223458.story)}.

b. in Corral Falso. Independent online, 7/7/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/angel-tavira-onehanded-fiddler-in-the-violin-861292.html>}.

- **Teicher, Lou**, pianist, d. 8/3/2008 at 83. WFMU's Beware of the Blog, 8/4/2008 {<http://blog.wfmu.org/freeform/2008/08/heavenly-sounds.html>}.  
**Louis Milton Teicher**, d. in Highlands, NC; b. 8/24/1924 in Wilkes-Barre, PA. New York Times online, 8/6/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/06/arts/music/06teicher.html>}.
- **Temple, Nat**, British jazz clarinetist and bandleader, d. 5/30/2008 at 94; b. **Nathan Temple** 7/18/1913 in Tower Hamlets, London. Telegraph.co.uk, 6/4/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2076382/Nat-Temple.html>}.  
d. in London. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 9, September 2008.
- **Terkel, Studs**, author, radio personality, interviewer, d.j., and actor, d. 10/31/2008 in Chicago, IL at 96; b. 5/16/1912 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 10/31/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/01/books/01terkel.html>}.  
d. 10/3/2008 [sic]. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Terry, Mike**, Motown saxophonist, d. 10/30/2008 at 68; b. **Andrew Alexander Terry** 7/1940 near Houston, TX. guardian.co.uk, 12/1/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/dec/01/mike-terry-obituary>}.  
**Andrew "Mike" Terry**. Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **Thal, Marguerite**, organist, teacher, music minister, d. 12/5/2008 in Sylvania, OH at 73; b. 1/27/1935 in Quinter, KS. American Organist, v. 43 no. 3, March 2009.
- **Thomas, Loretta**, a.k.a. **Loretta Whyte** or **Loretta White**, jazz pianist, organist, bandleader, and club owner, d. 5/8/2008 in Milwaukee, WI at 97; b. **Loretta Estelle Simpson** in St. Louis, MO. JS Online, 5/14/2008 {<http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=751057>}.
- **Thomas, Marjorie Gwendolen**, British mezzo, d. 9/12/2008 at 85; b. 6/5/1923 in Sunderland. Times Online, 10/3/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4870019.ece>}.
- **Timmerman-Carpio, Dietrech**, singer and writer, d. 11/21/2008 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 12/5/1966 in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 11/30/2008 {<http://www.legacy.com/latimes/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=120779968>}.
- **Timmins, Bob**, addiction counselor to rock stars, d. 3/5/2008 in Marina del Rey, CA at 61. Rolling Stone, no. 1049, 4/3/2008.
- **Tobin, Candida**, music teacher and pedagogue, d. 12/2008; b. 1/1926. Classical Guitar, v. 27 no. 8, April 2009.
- **Tocker, Mahinarangi**, New Zealander singer-songwriter, d. 4/15/2008 in North Shore City, Auckland at 52. stuff.co.nz, 4/15/2008 {<http://www.stuff.co.nz/stuff/4481544a4500.html>}.
- **Townsend, Erik Buck**, tenor, opera director, conductor, and setbuilder, d. 9/9/2008 in Modesto, CA at 71; b. in Modesto, CA. Opera America, Winter 2008.
- **Tracy, Larry Lee**, organist, d. 3/23/2008 in Ocala, FL at 68; b. in Pomeroy, OH. American Organist, v. 42 no. 8, August 2008.
- **Trammell, Bobby Lee**, rockabilly musician turned politician, d. 2/20/2008 in Jonesboro, AR at 74. KAIT online, 2/21/2008 {<http://www.kait8.com/Global/story.asp?S=7904110>}.
- **Traum, Artie**, folk and jazz guitarist and teacher, d. 7/20/2008 in Woodstock, NY at 65. New York Sun online, 7/22/2008 {<http://www.nysun.com/obituaries/artie-traum-65-folk-guitarist-and-teacher/82381/>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.  
also songwriter and producer, d. in Bearsville, NY (near Woodstock); b. in the Bronx. New York Times online, 7/22/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/22/arts/music/22traum.html>}.
- **Truettner, Edward F.**, viol player and cellist, d. 3/2/2008; b. 1952. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 45 no. 1, June 2008.
- **Truman, Margaret**, a.k.a. **Margaret Truman Daniel**, singer, actress, writer, daughter of Harry Truman, d. 1/29/2008 in Chicago, IL at 83; b. **Mary Margaret Truman** 2/17/1924 in Independence, MO. STLtoday.com, 1/29/2008 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/nation/story/BC684B654A2F150A862573DF005C02FD?OpenDocument>}; New York Times On the Web, 1/30/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/30/nyregion/30daniel.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 2/4/2008

- {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2008/02/01/db0102.xml>}.
- d. in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 71 no. 10, April 2008.
- **Tucker, Bobby**, jazz pianist, d. 4/12/2008 in Morristown, NJ; b. **Robert Nathaniel Tucker Jnr** 1/8/1923 in Morristown, NJ. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 7, July 2008; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
  - **Tucker, Ira B.**, gospel singer, d. 6/24/2008 in Philadelphia, PA at 83; b. 5/17/1925 in Spartanburg, SC. New York Times online, 6/26/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/26/arts/music/26tucker.html>}.  
**Ira Tucker Sr.**. STLtoday.com, 6/26/2008  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_TUCKER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_TUCKER?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
also bandleader. washingtonpost.com, 6/27/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/06/26/AR2008062603863.html>}.  
also songwriter. Los Angeles Times online, 6/29/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tucker29-2008jun29,0,6572117.story>}.
  - **Tunney, Polly Lauder**, patron of the arts, including opera, d. 4/12/2008 in Stamford, CT; b. 4/24/1907 in Greenwich, CT. Opera News, v. 73 no. 1, July 2008.
  - **Turner, Joe “Big Joe”**, jazz bassist and guitarist, d. in Gulfport, FL at 63. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
  - **Urso, Phil**, jazz tenor saxophonist, clarinetist, and pianist, d. 4/7/2008 in Morrison, CO at 82; b. 10/2/1925 in Jersey City, NJ. Rocky Mountain News online, 4/9/2008 {<http://www.rockymountainnews.com/news/2008/apr/09/sax-player-jazz-great-phil-urso-was-all-music/>}.  
d. 4/17/2008 [sic]. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 6, June 2008.  
**Phil Urson** [sic], jazz reeds player, d. in Denver, CO. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
  - **Utzon, Joern**, Danish architect, designer of Sydney Opera House, d. 11/29/2008 in Copenhagen at 90; b. 4/9/1918 in Copenhagen. STLtoday.com, 11/29/2008  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_DENMARK\\_OBIT\\_UTZON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_DENMARK_OBIT_UTZON?SITE=MOSTP)}; Los Angeles Times online, 11/30/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-utzon30-2008nov30,0,6278913.story>}.  
**Jorn Utzon**; b. in Aalborg. New York Times online, 11/29/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/30/arts/design/30utzon.html>}. **Jorn Utzon**. BBC NEWS online, 11/29/2008  
{<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/europe/7757042.stm>}.  
**Jorn Utzon**. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 1, January 2009.
  - **Vajda, Jaroslav (Jary) Jan**, hymn text writer and translator, d. 5/10/2008 in Webster Groves, MO at 89. American Organist, v. 42 no. 8, August 2008.
  - **Valentine, Elmer Aaron**, rock club owner, d. 12/3/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 85; b. 6/16/1923 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 12/9/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/09/arts/music/09valentine.html>}.
  - **Van Allan, Richard**, British bass-baritone, d. 12/4/2008 in London at 73; b. **Alan Jones** in central England. STLtoday, 12/11/2008  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_BRITAIN\\_OBIT\\_VAN\\_ALLAN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_BRITAIN_OBIT_VAN_ALLAN?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 12/25/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/25/arts/music/25vanallan.html>}.  
b. 5/28/1935 in Clipstone, Nottinghamshire. Opera News, v. 73 no. 8, February 2009; Opera, v. 60 no. 2, February 2009.
  - **Van Dormael, Pierre**, Belgian jazz guitarist and composer, d. 9/3/2008 in Brussels at 56; b. 1952 in Brussels. Variety online, 9/4/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117991592.html>}.  
**Pierre Vandormael**. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
  - **van Kesteren, John**, Dutch tenor, d. 7/11/2008 in Jupiter, FL at 87; b. 5/4/1921 in The Hague, Netherlands. Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008; Opera News, v. 73 no. 4, October 2008.
  - **Vartanyan, Ruben Zavenovich**, Russian conductor, d. 5/7/2008; b. 6/3/1936 in Leningrad. Times Online, 7/2/2008 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4251145.ece>}.
  - **Velimirović, Miloš**, musicologist, d. 4/18/2008; b. 12/10/1922 in Belgrade, Serbia (then Yugoslavia). AMS Newsletter, v. 38 no. 2, August 2008.
  - **Vincent, Edgar**, manager/publicist for opera stars and other classical musicians, d. 6/26/2008 in New York, NY at 90. STLtoday.com, 6/30/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_VINCENT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_VINCENT?SITE=MOSTP)}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no. 5, September/October 2008.  
b. **Edgar Vincent Julius Raffaele Simone Pos** 3/13/1918 in Hamburg, Germany. washingtonpost.com, 6/30/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/06/29/AR2008062902003.html>}; Opera News, v. 73 no. 3, September 2008; Opera, v. 59 no. 10, October 2008.

- d. in Manhattan. New York Times online, 7/1/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/01/arts/music/01vincent.html>}.
- **Virizlay, Mihaly “Misi”**, cellist and composer, d. 10/13/2008 in Princeton, NJ at 76; b. in Budapest, Hungary. baltimoresun.com, 10/16/2008 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bal-md.ob.virizlay16oct16,0,6926480.story>}.
  - **von Bodisco, Dirk**, German opera designer, d. 2008 in Putbus at 68. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 1, January 2009.
  - **Voumard, Géo**, Swizz jazz pianist, co-founder of the Montreux Jazz Festival, d. 9/3/2008 in Geneva at 87; b. 12/2/1920 in Biel. New York Times online, 9/8/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/05/arts/music/05voumard.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
  - **Vukov, Vice**, Croatian singer and member of parliament, d. 9/24/2008 at 72; b. 8/3/1936 in Sibenik on the Dalmatian coast. Times Online, 10/5/2008  
{<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article4886751.ece>}.
  - **Wachs, Judith**, early music singer, d. 10/2008 in Cambridge, MA. Early Music America, v. 15 no. 1, Spring 2009.
  - **Wadsworth, Derek**, British trombonist, composer, conductor, and arranger, d. 12/3/2008 in Aynho, Northamptonshire; b. 2/5/1939 in Cleckheaton, Yorkshire. Independent online, 12/30/2008  
{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/derek-wadsworth-trombonist-and-campaigner-for-musicians-rights-1216260.html>}.
  - **Waisvisz, Michel**, electronic musician, d. 6/18/2008 at 58. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
  - **Walden, Donald**, jazz tenor saxophonist, composer, and teacher, d. 4/6/2008 in Detroit, MI at 69; b. 7/1938 in St. Louis, MO. Freep.com, 4/9/2008 {<http://www.freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=2008804090418>}; JazzTimes.com, 4/14/2008 {[http://www.jazztimes.com/columns\\_and\\_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11412](http://www.jazztimes.com/columns_and_features/news/detail.cfm?article=11412)}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
  - **Walker, Charlie**, country d.j., honky-tonk performer, and Grand Ole Opry member, d. 9/12/2008 in Hendersonville, TN at 81; b. in Copeville, TX. USATODAY.com, 9/12/2008 {[http://www.usatoday.com/life/music/news/2008-09-12-charlie-walker-obit\\_N.htm](http://www.usatoday.com/life/music/news/2008-09-12-charlie-walker-obit_N.htm)}.
  - **Walker, Hugh**, jazz drummer, d. 1/15/2008 in Oklahoma City, OK at 65. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
  - **Wallace, Jerry**, country singer, d. 5/5/2008 in Victorville, CA at 79. washingtonpost.com, 5/9/2008  
{<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/05/09/AR2008050902880.html>}.  
b. 12/15/1928 in Kansas City, MO. New York Times online, 5/10/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/10/arts/music/10wallace.html>}.  
a.k.a. **Mr Smooth**; b. in Guilford, MO. Independent online, 6/16/2008  
{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jerry-wallace-mr-smooth-of-countrypop-847908.html>}.
  - **Waller, Mickey**, jazz drummer, d. 4/29/2008 in England at 66. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008; Rolling Stone, no 1068/1069, 12/25/2008-1/8/2009.
  - **Ward, Robert**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 12/25/2008 in Dry Branch, GA at 70. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Warren, Guy**, jazz drummer, d. 12/22/2008 in Ghana at 85. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Warwick, Dee Dee**, soul singer, niece of Cissy Houston, sister of Dionne Warwick, cousin of Whitney Houston, d. 10/18/2008 in Essex County, NJ at 63. CNN.com, 10/20/2008  
{<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/20/obit.dee.dee.warwick.ap/index.html>}.  
b. in Newark, NJ. New York Times online, 10/21/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/21/arts/music/21warwick.html>}.  
b. **Delia Mae Warrick** 9/25/1945 in Newark Heights, NJ. Independent online, 10/22/2008  
{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/dee-dee-warwick-singer-who-backed-her-sister-dionne-and-also-had-solo-chart-success-968562.html>}.  
b. 9/24/1945. washingtonpost.com, 10/24/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/10/23/AR2008102303269.html>}.
  - **Washington, Paolo**, Italian bass, d. 4/7/2008 in Florence at 75; b. in Florence. chicagotribune.com, 4/15/2008  
{[http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0415washington\\_obitapr15,0,7566904.story](http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/chi-0415washington_obitapr15,0,7566904.story)}.
  - **Wasserman, Dale**, screenwriter, playwright, and librettist, d. 12/21/2008 in Paradise Valley, AZ at 94; b. 11/2/1914 in Rhineland, WI. New York Times online, 12/27/2008  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/27/theater/27wasserman.html>}.

- **Waters, Monty**, jazz saxophonist, d. 12/23/2008 in Munich, Germany at 70. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Watkins, Donald H. "Don"**, bluegrass gospel guitarist and bandleader, d. 1/26/2008 in Dobson, NC; b. in Eastanollee, GA. independentmail.com, 1/27/2008 {<http://www.independentmail.com/news/2008/jan/27/northeast-ga-bluegrass-legend-dies-66/>}.
- **Watson, Aaron**, jazz trumpeter, d. 3/30/2008 in Baltimore, MD at 20. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Weiss, Klaus**, jazz drummer, d. 12/11/2008 in Germany at 65. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Weiss, Sam**, jazz record publisher, d. 3/19/2008 in Boca Raton, FL at 81. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Welsch, Chauncey**, jazz trombonist, d. 5/25/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 81. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.  
b. 5/13/1927 in New York, NY. ralphjungheim@gmail.com on rec.music.bluenote, 6/4/2008.
- **Wendo, Papa**, Congolese rumba singer, d. 9/15/2008 in Kinshasa at 82; b. **Antoine Wendo Kolosoy** in the Bandundu region. African Echo online, 9/19/2008 {<http://www.africanecho.co.uk/entertain3-sept19.shtml>}.
- **West, Bobby**, jazz bassist, d. 6/10/2008 at ca. 70. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Westenburg, Richard**, choral conductor, organist, and music professor, d. 2/20/2008 in Norwalk, CT at 75; b. 4/26/1932 in Minneapolis, MN. New York Times On the Web, 2/21/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/21/arts/music/21westenburg.html>}; Choral Journal, v. 48 no. 10, April 2008. **Richard D. Westenburg**. American Organist, v. 42 no. 5, May 2008.
- **Wexler, Jerry**, R&B producer, originator of the term "Rhythm & Blues", d. 8/15/2008 in Sarasota, FL at 91; b. **Gerald Wexler** 1/10/1917 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 8/15/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/16/arts/music/16wexler.html>}; CNN.com, 8/15/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/15/jerry.wexler.ap/index.html>}; msnbc, 8/15/2008 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/26222328/>}; STLtoday.com, 8/15/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_JERRY\\_WEXLER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_JERRY_WEXLER?SITE=MOSTP)}; Variety online, 8/15/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117990612.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 8/18/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/aug/15/jerry.wexler>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1060, 9/4/2008.  
d. 8/14/2008. telegraph.co.uk, 8/15/2008 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/2566281/Jerry-Wexler.html>}.  
b. in the Bronx. Los Angeles Times online, 8/16/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-wexler16-2008aug16,0,7686214.story>}.  
d. in Siesta Key, FL. washingtonpost.com, 8/16/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/08/15/AR2008081502076.html>}.  
d. in Siesta Key [sic], FL. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Wheatley, Lawrence**, jazz pianist and composer, d. 10/19/2008 in Washington, DC at 73; b. **Lawrence Prewitt Wheatley Jr.** 12/28/1934 in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 11/20/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/11/19/AR2008111903942.html>}; Cadence, v. 35, no. 1-2-3, January-February-March 2009.
- **White, Cleveland "Schoolboy Cleve"**, jazz harmonica player and guitarist, d. 2/5/2008 in Daly City, CA at 82. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **White, "Uncle" Jesse**, blues pianist, d. 1/29/2008 in Southfield, MI at 87; b. in Mississippi. detnews.com, 1/29/2008 {<http://www.detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080129/ENT04/801290459/1361>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.
- **Whitfield, Norman**, Motown producer and songwriter, d. 9/16/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 67; b. 1941 in New York, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 9/18/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-whitfield18-2008sep18,0,7855302.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1063, 10/16/2008.  
also arranger, d. at 68; b. 5/12/1940 in Harlem. New York Times online, 9/18/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/18/arts/music/18whitfield.html>}.  
**Norman Jesse Whitfield**; b. 1943. Independent online, 9/18/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/norman-whitfield-songwriter-and-producer-who-added-a-political-edge-to-motown-934145.html>}.
- **Wichert, Achim**, chamber singer, d. at 74; b. 1934 in Leipzig. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 7, July 2008.
- **Wiggins, Gerald**, jazz pianist, d. 7/13/2008. DevraDoWrite blog, 7/13/2008 {<http://www.devradowrite.com/?p=514>}.  
d. at 86. RiffTides blog, 7/13/2008 {[http://www.artsjournal.com/riffTides/2008/07/goodbye\\_gerald\\_wiggins.html](http://www.artsjournal.com/riffTides/2008/07/goodbye_gerald_wiggins.html)};

All About Jazz, 7/15/2008 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=20531>}.  
d. in Tarzana, CA at 86; b. 5/12/1922 in New York, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 7/15/2008  
{<http://www.latimes.com/news/local/valley/la-me-wiggins15-2008jul15,0,2419234.story>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.

**Gerry Wiggins**; b. **Gerald Foster Wiggins**. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 9, September 2008.

- **Williams, Mark**, composer and conductor, d. 1/3/2008 at 52; b. 1955. Instrumentalist, v. 62 no. 10, May 2008.
- **Wilson, Al**, R&B singer/songwriter, d. 4/21/2008 in Fontana, CA at 68; b. 6/19/1939 in Meridian, MS. DailyBulletin.com, 4/21/2008 {[http://www.dailybulletin.com/search/ci\\_9008589](http://www.dailybulletin.com/search/ci_9008589)}; AOL.com, 4/22/2008 {[http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/\\_a/soul-singer-al-wilson-dies-at-68/20080422064509990001](http://news.aol.com/entertainment/music/music-news-story/ar/_a/soul-singer-al-wilson-dies-at-68/20080422064509990001)}; STLtoday.com, 4/22/2008 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_WILSON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_WILSON?SITE=MOSTP)}; cbcnews.ca, 4/22/2008 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2008/04/22/al-wilson.html>}; CNN.com, 4/23/2008 {<http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/23/obit.wilson.ap/index.html>}; New York Times On the Web, 4/24/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/24/arts/music/24wilson.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
- **Wilson, Sallie**, ballerina, d. 4/27/2008 in Manhattan at 76; b. 4/18/1932 in Fort Worth, TX. New York Times online, 4/29/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/29/arts/dance/29wilson.html>}.
- **Wissmann, Lore**, German soprano, d. in Uffing am Staffelsee at 85. Opernwelt, v. 49 no. 3, March 2008.
- **Witoszynskyj, Leo**, Austrian guitarist, d. 2008 at 67; b. 1941 in Vienna. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 27 no. 4, December 2008.  
d. 10/1/2008 in Graz. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 27 no. 5, January 2009.
- **Witt, Jerry Ray**, organist, choir director, and teacher of piano, organ, and voice, d. 1/12/2008 in San Diego, CA at 76; b. 11/3/1931 in La Crosse, KS. American Organist, v. 42 no. 7, July 2008.
- **Wright, Rick**, British rock keyboardist, singer, and songwriter, d. 9/15/2008 at 65. NME.COM, 9/15/2008 {<http://www.nme.com/news/nme/39724>}; BBC NEWS online, 9/16/2008 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/entertainment/7617363.stm>}; Tivyside Advertiser online, 9/16/2008 {[http://www.tivysideadvertiser.co.uk/uk\\_national\\_entertainment/3675903.Pink\\_Floyd\\_mourn\\_keyboardist\\_Wright/](http://www.tivysideadvertiser.co.uk/uk_national_entertainment/3675903.Pink_Floyd_mourn_keyboardist_Wright/)}.  
d. in England; b. in London. Variety online, 9/15/2008 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117992205.html>}.  
d. in London; b. 1943. New York Times online, 9/15/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/16/arts/music/16wright.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1063, 10/16/2008.  
**Richard William Wright**; b. 7/28/1943. guardian.co.uk, 9/16/2008 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2008/sep/16/pinkfloyd.popandrock1>}.  
also trombonist, saxophonist, and guitarist. mirror.co.uk, 9/16/2008 {<http://www.mirror.co.uk/news/top-stories/2008/09/16/pink-floyd-legend-goes-to-the-great-gig-in-the-sky-115875-20738510/>}.  
b. in Hatch End, London. Los Angeles Times online, 9/16/2008 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-wright16-2008sep16,0,1455702.story>}.  
**Richard George Wright**. washingtonpost.com, 9/16/2008 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/15/AR2008091501504.html>}.
- **Wright, Wayne**, jazz guitarist, d. 5/9/2008 in Oceanside, NY at 80. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.  
d. at 76. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Wyboris, Peer**, jazz drummer, d. 8/27/2008 in Barcelona, Spain at 71. Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
- **Wylie, Richard Wayne "Popcorn"**, pianist, songwriter, producer, bandleader, and singer, d. 9/7/2008 in Detroit, MI; b. 6/6/1939 in Detroit, MI. Independent online, 10/14/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/richard-popcorn-wylie-tamla-motown-pioneer-who-became-a-cult-hero-for-northern-soul-fans-960281.html>}.
- **Yarbrough, J. Rodney**, organbuilder, d. 11/15/2008 in Celina, TX at 71. American Organist, v. 43 no. 2, February 2009.
- **Yarbrough, Leroy**, choral conductor, organist, composer, arranger, professor of choral conducting and music theory, d. 2008; b. **Harold Leroy Yarbrough** 1934. Choral Journal, v. 49 no. 9, March 2009.
- **Yeend, Frances**, soprano, d. 4/27/2008 in Morgantown, WV at 95; b. **Frances Leone Lynch** 1/28/1913 in Vancouver, WA. New York Times online, 5/8/2008

- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/08/arts/music/08yeend.html>}; Opera News, v. 73 no. 1, July 2008; Opera, v. 59 no. 7, July 2008.
- **Yost, Dennis**, popular singer, d. 12/7/2008 in Hamilton, OH at 65; b. in Detroit, MI. Google News, 12/8/2008 {[http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5jC8Rh4\\_7EgWremWzkUngVy6jU0rgD94UV92O0](http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5jC8Rh4_7EgWremWzkUngVy6jU0rgD94UV92O0)}; New York Times online, 12/10/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/10/arts/music/10yost.html>}.
  - **Young, John**, jazz pianist, d. 4/16/2008 in Chicago, IL at 86. Cadence, v. 34 no. 7/8/9, July/August/September 2008.
  - **Young, Lee**, jazz drummer and producer, d. 7/31/2008 in Los Angeles, CA at 94; b. **Leonidas Raymond Young** 3/7/1914 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 8/9/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/10/arts/music/10young.html>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.  
also vocalist, saxophonist, and bandleader. Independent online, 8/19/2008 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/lee-young-jazz-drummer-and-bandleader-901795.html>}; Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 11, November 2008.
  - **Young, Mary Tyler Driver**, violinist and violin teacher, d. 4/11/2008 in Arlington, VA at 94; b. in Milton, MA. washingtonpost.com, 4/29/2008 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/04/28/AR2008042802501\\_5.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/04/28/AR2008042802501_5.html)}.
  - **Young, Ralph**, popular singer, d. 8/22/2008 in Palm Springs, CA at 90. MyDesert.com, 8/23/2008 {<http://www.mydesert.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=200880823006>}; Associated Press online, 8/27/2008 {<http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MokknAD92QC1TG0>}.  
b. **Ralph Israel** 1918 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 8/26/2008 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/26/arts/music/26young.html>}; SFGate, 8/26/2008 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2008/08/26/entertainment/e163557D22.DTL>}; Cadence, v. 34 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2008.
  - **Zamorano, Jorge Alfredo**, pop/jazz guitarist, d. 9/11/2008 in Beaverton, OR at 48; b. in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 10/10/2008 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/10/09/AR2008100902902\\_5.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/10/09/AR2008100902902_5.html)}.
  - **Zander, Patricia**, pianist and teacher, d. 7/22/2008 in Cambridge, MA at 66; b. **Patricia Dolman** 3/12/1942 in Dorset, England. boston.com, 7/23/2008 {[http://www.boston.com/bostonglobe/obituaries/articles/2008/07/23/patricia\\_zander\\_pianist\\_mentor\\_who\\_lived\\_and\\_breathed\\_music/](http://www.boston.com/bostonglobe/obituaries/articles/2008/07/23/patricia_zander_pianist_mentor_who_lived_and_breathed_music/)}.
  - **Zelnick, Mel**, jazz drummer, d. 2/21/2008 in Prescott, AZ at 83. Cadence, v. 34 no. 4/5/6, April/May/June 2008.  
d. in Mayer, AZ; b. 9/28/1924 in New York, NY. Jazz Journal International, v. 61 no. 7, July 2008.
  - **Zinsmeister, Oliver C. "Ollie"**, percussionist, d. 11/2/2008; b. 7/22/1911 in Rochester, NY. PAS.org, 2008 {<http://www.pas.org/News/InMemoriam.cfm>}.

## 2009

- **Abraham, Harry**, publisher and jazz radio host, d. 5/7/2009 in Philadelphia, PA at 64. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Adams, Berle**, record publisher, agent, and television executive, d. 8/25/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 92; b. in Chicago, IL. Variety online, 8/27/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118007853.html>}.  
b. **Beryl Adasky** 6/11/1917. Los Angeles Times online, 8/29/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-berle-adams29-2009aug29,0,4293254.story>}.
- **Adams, W. Randolph "Randy"**, former president of the St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, d. 1/14/2009 at 64. STLtoday.com, 1/14/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/991BBDCF3B2423448625753E00764DB0?OpenDocument>}.  
**William Randolph "Randy" Adams**. Yahoo!News, 1/15/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090116/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_2](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090116/ap_on_re_us/deaths_2)}.  
b. 8/5/1944 in Cleveland, OH. STLtoday.com, 1/15/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/stlouiscitycounty/story/6238AAB66E5175FB8625753F000A3A50?OpenDocument>}.

- **Aguilar, Pedro “Cuban Pete”**, mambo dancer, d. 1/13/2009 in Miami, FL at 81; b. 1927 in Puerto Rico. STLtoday.com, 1/13/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_AGUILAR?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_AGUILAR?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Aguile, Luis**, Argentine singer-songwriter, d. 10/10/2009 in Madrid, Spain at 73; b. **Luis Maria Aguilera Picca** 2/24/1936 in Buenos Aires. STLtoday.com, 10/10/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_SPAIN\\_OBIT\\_AGUILA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_SPAIN_OBIT_AGUILA?SITE=MOSTP)}; CBCnews.ca, 10/11/2009 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2009/10/11/aguile-obit.html>}.
- **Albano, “Captain” Lou (Louis Vincent)**, professional wrestler, music video icon, d. 10/14/2009 in Westchester County, NY at 76; b. 7/29/1933 in Rome, Italy. STLtoday.com, 10/14/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_CAPTAIN\\_LOU\\_ALBANO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_CAPTAIN_LOU_ALBANO?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Alberts, Al**, pop singer and television host, d. 11/27/2009 in Arcadia, FL at 87; b. **Al Albertini**. STLtoday.com, 11/27/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_ALBERTS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_ALBERTS?SITE=MOSTP)}; 6abc.com, 11/27/2009 {<http://abclocal.go.com/wpvi/story?section=news/entertainment&id=7141815>}; Seattle Times online, 11/27/2009 {[http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/entertainment/2010369274\\_apusobitalberts.html](http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/entertainment/2010369274_apusobitalberts.html)}; boston.com, 11/27/2009 {[http://www.boston.com/news/nation/articles/2009/11/27/obituaries\\_in\\_the\\_news/](http://www.boston.com/news/nation/articles/2009/11/27/obituaries_in_the_news/)}. b. 8/10/1922. philly.com, 11/27/2009 {[http://www.philly.com/philly/news/breaking/20091127\\_Al\\_Alberts\\_singer\\_and\\_TV\\_host\\_dies\\_at\\_87.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/news/breaking/20091127_Al_Alberts_singer_and_TV_host_dies_at_87.html)}. b. in Philadelphia, PA. Los Angeles Times online, 11/29/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings30-2009nov30,0,104797.story>}.
- **Alfonso, Jesús**, Cuban rumba conga player, singer, bandleader, producer, arranger, and composer, d. 6/3/2009 in Matanzas; b. **Jesús Alfonso Miró** 1948 in Matanzas.
- **Ali, Rashied**, jazz percussionist, d. 8/2009. Official Website of Rashied Ali, 8/13/2009 {<http://www.rashiedali.org/index.php?id=24>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009. also bandleader, d. 8/12/2009 at 74; b. **Robert Patterson**. NME.COM, 8/13/2009 {<http://www.nme.com/news/various-artists/46679>}. b. in Philadelphia, PA. CBCNews.ca, 8/13/2009 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2009/08/13/rashied-ali.html>}. d. in Manhattan at 76. New York Times online, 8/14/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/14/arts/music/14ali.html>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009. d. at 76; b. 7/1/1933. Los Angeles Times online, 8/17/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-rashied-ali17-2009aug17,0,7560852.story>}.
- **Allen, Betty (Elizabeth Louise)**, mezzo, teacher, and administrator, d. 6/22/2009 in Valhalla, NY at 82; b. 3/17/1927 in Campbell, OH. New York Times online, 6/25/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/25/arts/music/25allen.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/27/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/arts/la-me-betty-allen27-2009jul27,0,6525028.story>}; Opera News, v. 74 no. 3, September 2009; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009; Opera, v. 60 no. 11, November 2009.
- **Allwine, Wayne**, voice actor and singer, d. 5/18/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 62; b. in Glendale, CA. Variety online, 5/20/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118004019.html>}; stltoday.com, 5/21/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/E486BA2C19680209862575BD00027001?OpenDocument>}.
- **Alpert, Victor**, music librarian, d. 12/11/2009 at 91. boston.com, 12/14/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/bostonglobe/obituary.aspx?n=victor-alpert&pid=137276822>}; Personal email from Tom Takaro, forwarded by Larry Tarlow 12/15/2009, forwarded by Clinton Niewig 12/15/2009.
- **Alvarez, Melvyn J.**, organist, d. 5/25/2009 in San Antonio, TX at 68; b. 10/18/1940. American Organist, v. 43 no. 8, August 2009.
- **Amacher, Maryanne**, experimental composer, d. 10/22/2009 in Rhinebeck, NY at 71; b. 1938 in Kane, PA. New York Times online, 10/28/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/28/arts/music/28amacher.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
- **Amar, Jo**, Jewish singer and songwriter, d. 6/29/2009 in Woodmere, NY at 79; b. **Yosef Amar** 6/1/1930 in Settat, Morocco. New York Times online, 7/9/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/09/arts/music/09amar.html>}.
- **Anderson, Robert T.**, professor of organ, d. 5/29/2009 in Honolulu, HI at 74; b. in Chicago, IL. American Organist, v. 43 no. 8, August 2009.
- **Annenberg, Leonore**, patron of the arts, d. 3/12/2009 in Rancho Mirage, CA; b. 2/20/1918 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 73 no. 12, June 2009.

- **Anthony, Dee**, manager to many rockers, d. 10/25/2009 in Norwalk, CT at 83; b. **Anthony D'Addario**. Associated Press via Yahoo!News, 10/26/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20091027/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_3](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20091027/ap_on_re_us/deaths_3)}; Los Angeles Times online, 10/27/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings27-2009oct27,0,1481052.story>}. b. 4/9/1926. New York Times online, 10/27/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/27/arts/music/27anthony.html>}.
- **Appel, Alfred Jr.**, English professor, writer on jazz, d. 5/2/2009 in Evanston, IL at 75; b. 1/31/1934 in Brooklyn, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 5/19/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings19-2009may19,0,1939807.story>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 4, July/August 2009.
- **Arluck, Mat**, metal guitarist, d. 11/30/2009 in Seattle, WA at 39. NoiseCreep, 11/30/2009 {<http://www.noisecreep.com/2009/11/30/sweet-cobra-guitarist-dies/>}.
- **Armsbury, Jillian**, jazz vocalist, d. 1/22/2009 in New York, NY at 46. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Arnell, Richard Anthony Sayer ("Tony")**, British composer and teacher, d. 4/10/2009 at 91; b. 9/15/1917 in Hampstead, north London. guardian.co.uk, 4/24/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/apr/24/obituary-richard-arnell-composer>}.
- **Arthur, Bea (Beatrice)**, actress and singer, d. 4/25/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 86; b. **Bernice Frankel**, 5/13/1922 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 4/25/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/26/arts/television/26arthur.html>}; SLTtoday.com, 4/26/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_ARTHUR?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_ARTHUR?SITE=MOSTP)}; Opera News, v. 74 no. 1, July 2009.
- **Ash, Kathleen "Kathy" Jane Evans**, supporter of guitar music, newsletter editor, d. 1/26/2009 in University City, MO at 56; b. 11/10/1952 in Batesville, AR. STLtoday.com, 1/28/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/FCA93573BA79FCDE8625754C00065E4C?OpenDocument>}.
- **Ashbrook, William**, musicologist, d. 3/31/2009 in Denver, CO at 87; b. 1922 in Philadelphia, PA. Opera, v. 60 no. 6, June 2009. b. 1/28/1922. Opera News, v. 74 no. 2, August 2009.
- **Asheton, Ron**, punk guitarist, d. 1/6/2009 in Ann Arbor, MI at 60; b. 7/17/1948 in Washington, DC. STLtoday.com, 1/6/2009 {<http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT RON ASHETON?SITE=MOSTP>}; CNN.com, 1/6/2009 {<http://www.cnn.com/2009/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/06/obit.asheton/index.html>}; NME.COM, 1/6/2009 {<http://www.nme.com/news/the-stooges/41900>}; Rolling Stone online, 1/6/2009 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/rockdaily/index.php/2009/01/06/the-stooges-guitarist-ron-asheton-found-dead-at-60/>}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/6/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-asheton7-2009jan07,0,983178.story>}. also songwriter and actor. Independent online, 1/8/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ron-asheton-influential-guitarist-with-iggy-pop-and-the-stooges-1231929.html>}; New York Times online, 1/8/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/08/arts/08asheton.html>}.
- **Ronald Franklin Asheton Jr.** guardian.co.uk, 1/8/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/jan/08/obituary-ron-asheton-stooges>}.
- **Ashworth, Ernie**, country singer, d. 3/2/2009 in Hartsville, TN at 80; b. in Huntsville, AL. USATODAY.com, 3/4/2009 {[http://www.usatoday.com/life/music/news/2009-03-02-obit-ashworth\\_N.htm](http://www.usatoday.com/life/music/news/2009-03-02-obit-ashworth_N.htm)}. also guitarist and songwriter; b. **Ernest Bert Ashworth** 12/15/1928. Independent online, 3/11/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ernie-ashworth-country-singer-and-member-of-the-grand-ole-opry-1641899.html>}.
- **Ausloos, Luann Anglemeyer**, bibliographer and indexer, d. 5/28/2009; b. 7/2/1934. Beethoven Journal, v. 24 no. 2, Winter 2009.
- **Avery, Mitch**, lounge pianist and singer, d. 4/28/2009 in Philadelphia, PA at 85; b. **Mack H. Brooker Jr.** philly.com, 5/7/2009 {[http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20090507\\_Mitch\\_Avery\\_\\_85\\_crooner.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20090507_Mitch_Avery__85_crooner.html)}.
- **Baatin**, rapper, d. 8/1/2009 in Detroit, MI at 35; b. **Titus Glover** 1974 in Detroit. Los Angeles Times online, 8/2/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-baatin2-2009aug02,0,7275732.story>}. b. 3/1974. Freep.com, 8/2/2009 {<http://www.freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=2009308030004>}.
- **Babylon, Guy Graham**, rock keyboardist, composer, and arranger, d. 9/2/2009 at 52; b. 12/20/1956 in New Windsor, MD. guardian.co.uk, 9/6/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/sep/06/guy-babylon-obituary>}. d. in Thousand Oaks, CA; b. in Baltimore, MD. Los Angeles Times online, 9/19/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings19-2009sep19,0,3184992.story>}.
- **Bacak, Joyce Eilers**, composer, d. 2009; b. 1941. Choral Journal, v. 50 no. 2, September 2009.



- **Baker, John**, lawyer, jazz film collector, 9/1998; b. ca. 10/18/1909. *dispatch.com*, 9/17/2009 {[http://www.columbusdispatch.com/live/content/life/stories/2009/09/17/1\\_BAKER.ART\\_ART\\_09-17-09\\_D1\\_2RF3AL7.html?sid=101](http://www.columbusdispatch.com/live/content/life/stories/2009/09/17/1_BAKER.ART_ART_09-17-09_D1_2RF3AL7.html?sid=101)}.
- **Baquet-Long, Danielle**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. 7/8/2009 at 26. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Barbato, Silvio**, Brazilian conductor and artistic director, d. 5/31/2009 at 50; b. 5/11/1959. *Los Angeles Times* online, 6/2/2009 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/culturemonster/2009/06/air-france-crash-deals-a-blow-to-the-arts-in-brazil-europe.html>}.
- **Barr, Michael**, jazz/pop composer, d. 5/19/2009 at 82; b. in Vincennes, IN. *Variety* online, 5/26/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118004186.html>}.
- **Barry, Gene**, actor and singer, d. 12/9/2009 in Woodland Hills, Los Angeles, CA at 90; b. **Eugene Klass** 1919 in New York, NY. *PopEater*, 12/11/2009 {<http://www.popeater.com/2009/12/11/gene-barry-dead/>}; *STLtoday.com*, 12/11/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_GENE\\_BARRY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_GENE_BARRY?SITE=MOSTP)}. b. 6/14/1919. *New York Times* online, 12/11/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/11/arts/television/11barry.html>}; *washingtonpost.com*, 12/11/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/12/10/AR2009121004080.html>}.
- **Bartlett, Marcus**, radio and television personality, pianist, and organist, d. 2/19/2009 in Buckhead, GA at 98; b. in Richland, GA. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 7, July 2009.
- **Bartolotta, David**, bassoonist and orchestra librarian, d. 6/13/2009 in Conover, NC at 61. *hickoryrecord.com*, 6/15/2009 {<http://www2.hickoryrecord.com/content/2009/jun/15/victims-fatal-conover-crash-are-identified/>}; *Gaston Gazette* online, 6/17/2009 {<http://www.gastongazette.com/news/hoyle-35102-homestead-wreck.html>}.
- **Basso, Gianni**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 8/17/2009 in Asti, Italy at 78. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Basson, Edmond**, cellist, d. *Chamber Music*, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.
- **Bausch, Pina**, German choreographer, d. 6/30/2009 in Wuppertal at 68; b. 7/27/1940 in Solingen. *New York Times* online, 6/30/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/01/arts/dance/01bausch.html>}.
- **Bawra, Gulshan**, Indian Bollywood songwriter, d. 8/7/2009 in Mumbai at 72; b. **Gulshan Mehta** in Shekhpura near Lahore. *Variety* online, 8/11/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118007143.html>}.
- **Beach, Ed (Edward Alexander)**, jazz and classical d.j., d. 12/25/2009 in Eugene, OR at 86; b. 1/16/1923 in Winnipeg, Canada. *New York Times* online, 1/13/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/14/arts/14beach.html>}.
- **Beckett, Barry**, rock keyboard player and producer, d. 6/10/2009 in Henderson, TN at 66; b. in Birmingham, AL. *Los Angeles Times* online, 6/16/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings16-2009jun16,0,1677663.story>}.
- **Barry Edward Beckett**, d. in Hendersonville, TN; b. 2/4/1943. *New York Times* online, 6/16/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/16/arts/music/16beckett.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1082/1083, 7/9-23/2009.
- **Beckhard, Robert**, composer and editor, d. *Chamber Music*, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.
- **Bee, Molly**, country singer, d. 2/7/2009 in Oceanside, CA at 69; b. **Molly Gene Beachboard** 8/18/1939 in Oklahoma City, OK. *STLtoday.com*, 2/11/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BEE\\_GENT-?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BEE_GENT-?SITE=MOSTP)}; *New York Times* online, 2/12/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/12/arts/music/12bee.html>}. d. 2/11/2009; b. in Beltbuckle, TN. *Liverpool Daily Post.co.uk*, 2/13/2009 {<http://www.liverpooldailypost.co.uk/views/obituaries/2009/02/13/molly-bee-92534-22919137/>}. a.k.a. **Molly Muncy**, d. 2/7/2009; b. in Oklahoma City, OK. *Los Angeles Times* online, 2/11/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-molly-bee11-2009feb11,0,7175717.story>}. d. 2/7/2009; b. **Mildred Nungester Wolfe**. *APP.com*, 2/12/2009 {<http://www.app.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20090212/NEWS/90212059>}.
- **Begg, Heather**, mezzo, d. 4/12/2009 in Sydney, Australia at 76. *nzherald.co.nz*, 5/16/2009 {[http://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=1&objectid=10572579](http://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c_id=1&objectid=10572579)}. d. 5/12/2009; b. 12/1/1932 in Nelson, New Zealand. *Telegraph.co.uk*, 5/20/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/5357543/Dame-Heather-Begg.html>}; *Opera*, v. 60 no. 7, July 2009.
- **Behrens, Hildegard**, soprano, d. 8/18/2009 in Tokyo, Japan at 72; b. in Varel-Oldenburg, Germany. *New York Times* online, 8/18/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2009/08/18/arts/AP-AS-Japan-Obit-Behrens.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 8/19/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/A/AS\\_JAPAN\\_OBIT\\_BEHRENS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/A/AS_JAPAN_OBIT_BEHRENS?SITE=MOSTP)}; Associated Press via

- Google News, 8/19/2009 {<http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5gALQ4ey5uFSZvFj3k-8BLMn5GZ7gD9A5PAJG0>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.
- b. 2/9/1937. Times Online, 8/20/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6802369.ece>}; washingtonpost.com, 8/20/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/08/19/AR2009081903913.html>}.
- **Bellamy, Tony “T-Bone”**, Native American rock guitarist and singer, d. 12/25/2009 in Las Vegas, NV at 63; b. **Anthony Avila** 1946. World Music Central, 12/29/2009 {[http://worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/Tony\\_Bellamy-of\\_Redbone\\_Dies\\_at\\_69](http://worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/Tony_Bellamy-of_Redbone_Dies_at_69)}. d. at 69. Spinner, 1/5/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/01/05/redbone-guitarist-tony-bellamy-dies-at-69/>}.
  - **Bellson, Dee Dee**, jazz vocalist, daughter of Louie Bellson and Pearl Bailey, d. 7/4/2009 in Charlottesville, VA at 49; b. 4/20/1950. Los Angeles Times online, 7/20/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings20-2009jul20,0,5483340.story>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
  - **Bellson, Louie**, big band drummer, composer, arranger, and author, d. 2/14/2009 at 84. Jazz Police, 2/16/2009 {[http://www.jazzpolice.com/index.php?option=com\\_content&task=view&id=8141&Itemid=79](http://www.jazzpolice.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=8141&Itemid=79)}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009.
    - b. **Luigi Paulino Alfredo Francesco Antonio Balassoni** 7/6/1924 in Rock Falls, IL. Telegraph.co.uk, 2/16/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/4642187/Louie-Bellson.html>}.
    - d. in California. QCTimes.com, 2/16/2009 {[http://www.qctimes.com/articles/2009/02/16/opinion/columnists/bill\\_wundram/doc499a3995a8b2c649433037.txt](http://www.qctimes.com/articles/2009/02/16/opinion/columnists/bill_wundram/doc499a3995a8b2c649433037.txt)}; washingtonpost.com, 2/17/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/02/16/AR2009021601249.html>}.
    - d. in Los Angeles, CA. chicagotribune.com, 2/17/2009 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/music/chi-hed-bellson-17-feb17,0,3673681.story>}; New York Times online, 2/17/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/17/arts/music/17bellson.html>}.
  - also bandleader. Los Angeles Times online, 2/17/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-louis-bellson17-2009feb17,0,3130907.story>}; Independent Online, 2/18/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/louie-bellson-jazz-drummer-and-composer-who-played-with-duke-ellington8217s-band-1624839.html>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Bennett, Estelle**, pop singer, d. 2/11/2009 (or earlier) in Englewood, NJ at 67; b. 1941. STLtoday.com, 2/13/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BENNETT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BENNETT?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 2/13/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/14/arts/music/14bennett.html>}; Rolling Stone, no 1074, 3/19/2009.
    - b. 7/22/1941 in New York. Independent online, 2/14/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/estelle-bennett-singer-with-the-ronettes-1609210.html>}.
  - **Bennett, Jay**, rock guitarist, sound engineer, and songwriter, d. 5/24/2009 in Urbana, IL at 45. Yahoo!News, 5/25/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090526/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090526/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}.
    - b. 1963 in Rolling Meadows, IL. New York Times online, 5/25/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/26/arts/music/26benn.html>}; suntimes.com, 5/26/2009 {<http://www.suntimes.com/entertainment/1592016,w-jay-bennett-wilco-cause-death-coroner-052609.article>}; Los Angeles Times online, 5/26/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings26-2009may26,0,498011.story>}; stltoday.com, 5/26/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=jay-bennett&pid=127703067>}.
  - Jay Walter Bennett**, also producer, arranger, and keyboardist; b. 11/15/1963. Independent online, 5/29/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jay-bennett-songwriter-and-multiinstrumentalist-with-the-chicago-altrock-band-wilco-1692534.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 5/27/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/may/27/jay-bennett-obituary-wilco>}.
  - **Benthaak, Bernd**, opera director, d. 7/2009 in Sydney, Australia at 66; b. 1943 in Hamburg, Germany. Opera, v. 60 no. 11, November 2009.
  - **Berger-Tuna, Helmut**, German bass, d. 9/30/2009. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 11, November 2009.
  - **Bertocci, Nick**, jazz clarinetist, d. 1/30/2009 in Boston, MA at 90. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
  - **Bethea, Harmon**, multigenre popular singer, d. 12/18/2009 in Washington, DC at 86; b. in Dillon, SC. washingtonpost.com, 1/10/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/01/09/AR2010010902146.html>}.
  - **Bewly, Randy**, rock guitarist, d. 2/25/2009 at 53; b. 1955. Rolling Stone, no 1074, 3/19/2009.

- **Bieber, Genevieve Fritter**, violinist, music director, and composer, d. 3/18/2009 in Alexandria, VA at 93; b. **Genevieve Davisson** in Clarksburg, WV. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 4/12/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/04/11/AR2009041102249.html>}.
- **Bilardo, Vince**, jazz drummer, d. 2/23/2009 in Kansas City, MO at 80. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Birch, Pam (Pamela Ann)**, pioneering British rock guitarist and singer, d. 10/27/2009 in Hamburg, Germany; b. 8/9/1944 in Kirkdale, Liverpool. Independent online, 12/4/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/pam-birch-guitarist-and-singer-who-helped-to-break-the-mould-with-the-sixties-all-girl-beat-group-the-liver-birds-1833740.html>}.
- **Black, Lady Joyce**, Australian organist, pianist, carillonner, cellist, and teacher, d. 2009 at 90; b. **Edith Joyce Ritchie** 1918 in Hurlstone Park. [smh.com.au](http://www.smh.com.au), 4/2/2009 {<http://www.smh.com.au/national/obituaries/gifted-musician-was-woman-behind-the-knight-20090401-9jnp.html>}.
- **Black, Terry**, Canadian popular singer, d. 6/27/2009 in Kamloops, BC at 62; b. in North Vancouver, BC. *Jam! Music*, 6/29/2009 {<http://jam.canoe.ca/Music/2009/06/29/9975436-cp.html>}.
- **Blair, Betsy**, actress, dancer, former wife of Gene Kelly, d. 3/13/2009 in London at 85; b. **Elizabeth Winifred Boger** 12/11/1923 in Cliffside Park, NJ. *New York Times* online, 3/19/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/19/movies/19blair.html>}.
- **Blaisdell, Frances**, trailblazing flutist and teacher, d. 3/11/2009 at 97. Karen Van Dyke on [FLUTE@LISTSERV.SYR.EDU](mailto:FLUTE@LISTSERV.SYR.EDU), 3/12/2009; *Chamber Music*, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009. d. in Portola Valley, CA. *New York Times* online, 3/31/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/31/arts/music/31blaisdell.html>}.
- **Blau, Eric**, poet, novelist, lyricist, and producer, d. 2/17/2009 in Manhattan at 87; b. **Milton Eric Blau** 6/1/1921 in Bridgeport, CT. *New York Times* online, 2/24/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/24/theater/24blau.html>}.
- **Bloch, Joseph Meyer**, pianist and professor of piano literature, d. 3/4/2009 in Larchmont, NY at 91; b. 11/6/1917 in Indianapolis, IN. *New York Times* online, 3/14/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/15/arts/music/15bloch.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009.
- **Bloch, Kalman**, clarinetist, d. 3/12/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 95; b. 5/30/1913 in New York. *Los Angeles Times* online, 3/21/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings21-2009mar21,0,3189571.story>}.
- **Block, Adrienne Fried**, musicologist, d. 4/5/2009 at 88; b. 1920. *IAWM Journal*, v. 15 no. 1, 2009.
- **Bo, Eddie**, blues singer, pianist, and songwriter, d. 3/18/2009 at 79; b. **Edwin Joseph Bocage**. *STLtoday.com*, 3/20/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_EDDIE\\_BO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_EDDIE_BO?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Yahoo!News*, 3/20/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090321/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_2](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090321/ap_on_re_us/deaths_2)}. also producer. *NOLA.com*, 3/20/2009 {[http://blog.nola.com/keithspera/2009/03/eclectic\\_new\\_orleans\\_pianist\\_e.html](http://blog.nola.com/keithspera/2009/03/eclectic_new_orleans_pianist_e.html)}. d. in New Orleans, LA; b. in New Orleans, LA. *New York Times* online, 3/24/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/24/arts/music/24bo.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Boder, Emanuel**, violinist, d. *Chamber Music*, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009.
- **Bogle, Bob**, rock guitarist, d. 6/14/2009 in Vancouver, WA at 75. *New York Times* online, 6/16/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/17/arts/music/17bogle.html>}; *stltoday.com*, 6/16/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=bob-bogle&pid=128526315>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1082/1083, 7/9-23/2009. b. 1/16/1934 in Wagoner, OK. *Los Angeles Times* online, 6/17/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bob-bogle17-2009jun17,0,4769304.story>}. b. **Robert Lenard Bogle** near Wagoner, OK. [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 6/18/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/global/2009/jun/18/obituary-bob-bogle>}.
- **Boswell, Eric William**, British composer/songwriter, d. 11/29/2009 in Hexham at 88; b. **Eric Simpson** 7/18/1921 in Millfield, Sunderland. [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 12/6/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/dec/06/eric-boswell-obituary>}.
- **Boyd, Jimmy**, child singer and actor, d. 3/7/2009 in Santa Monica, CA at 70; b. 1/9/1939 in McComb, MS. *New York Times* online, 3/9/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/10/arts/10boyd.html>}; *Yahoo!News*, 3/10/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090311/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090311/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 3/9/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jimmy-boyd10-2009mar10,0,6186981.story>}; *STLtoday.com*, 3/10/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_BOYD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_BOYD?SITE=MOSTP)}.

- **Boyer, Horace Clarence**, gospel performer, choral conductor, and lecturer, d. 2009; b. 1935. Choral Journal, v. 50 no. 3, October 2009.  
d. 7/21/2009 in Amherst, MA at 73. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Boyland, Joe**, manager and producer, d. 3/17/2009 in Nashville, TN at 61. Billboard, v. 121 no. 13, 4/4/2009.
- **Bradley, Carol June**, music librarian, d. 7/27/2009 in Buffalo, NY at 74. Buffalo News online, 7/28/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/buffalonews/obituary.aspx?n=carol-june-bradley&pid=130503748>}.  
b. in Huntington, PA. UB Reporter, 7/30/2009 {[http://www.buffalo.edu/ubreporter/2009\\_07\\_29/colleagues](http://www.buffalo.edu/ubreporter/2009_07_29/colleagues)}.  
b. 1934. UB NewsCenter, 8/3/2009 {<http://www.buffalo.edu/news/10312>}.
- **Bradshaw, Sonny**, Jamaican trumpeter, pianist, clarinetist, trombonist, saxophonist, bandleader, composer, producer, promoter, journalist, teacher, and broadcaster, d. 10/10/2009 in London, England; b. 1926. Jamaica Information Service online, 10/11/2009 {[http://www.jis.gov.jm/MYSC/html/20091011T190000-0500\\_21464\\_JIS\\_VETERAN\\_JAMAICAN\\_MUSICIAN\\_SONNY\\_BRADSHAW\\_DIES.asp](http://www.jis.gov.jm/MYSC/html/20091011T190000-0500_21464_JIS_VETERAN_JAMAICAN_MUSICIAN_SONNY_BRADSHAW_DIES.asp)}.
- **Brandon, Dona Lee**, organist, choir director, and teacher, d. 6/16/2009 in Davis, CA at 81. American Organist, v. 43 no. 9, September 2009.
- **Bronson, Marty**, singer, TV host, club owner, d. 3/17/2009 in St. Louis, MO at 79; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 3/19/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/3C03B6D81DCBE8138625757E000E7C2A?OpenDocument>}.
- **Brooks, Juanita**, blues and jazz singer, d. 9/9 or 10/2009 in New Orleans, LA. WWLTV.com, 9/10/2009 {<http://www.wwltv.com/topstories/stories/wwl091009cbbrooks.1693d9afe.html>}.  
jazz and gospel singer, also actress in musicals, d. 9/10/2009 at 55. nola.com, 9/10/2009 {[http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2009/09/juanita\\_brooks\\_new\\_orleans\\_blu.html](http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2009/09/juanita_brooks_new_orleans_blu.html)}.  
d. 9/10/2009 at 55. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Brown, Anne Wiggins**, soprano, d. 3/13/2009 in Norway at 96; b. 8/9/1912 in Baltimore, MD. NRK.NO, 3/13/2009 {<http://www.nrk.no/nyheter/kultur/1.6524482>}; Times online, 3/21/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5946473.ece>}.  
d. in Oslo. New York Times online, 3/16/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/17/arts/music/17brown.html>};  
Opera, v. 60 no. 5, May 2009; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 5, May 2009; Opera News, v. 74 no. 1, July 2009.
- **Brown, Ernest**, tap dancer, d. 8/21/2009 in Chicago, IL at 93. New York Times online, 8/25/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/25/arts/dance/25brown.html>}.
- **Brown, Mel**, blues guitarist, d. 3/20/2009 in Kitchener, Ontario at 69; b. 10/7/1939 in Jackson, MS. TheRecord.com, 3/21/2009 {<http://news.therecord.com/article/507047>}.  
d. 3/22/2009. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Brown, Piney**, bluesman, d. 2/5/2009 in Dayton, OH at 87; b. 1/20/1922 in Birmingham, AL. Dayton Daily News online, 2/9/2009 {<http://www.daytondailynews.com/n/content/oh/story/news/local/2009/02/09/ddn020909pineybrownobit.html>};  
Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Brumley, Tom**, country steel guitarist, d. 2/4/2009 in San Antonio, TX at 73. CMT.com, 2/4/2009 {<http://www.cmt.com/news/news-in-brief/1604311/tom-brumley-member-of-buck-owens-buckaroos-dies-in-texas.jhtml>}.
- **Bruton, Stephen**, country guitarist, singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 5/9/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 60. keyetv.com, 5/9/2009 {[http://www.keyetv.com/content/news/topnews/story/Longtime-Austin-musician-Stephen-Bruton-dies/ft2bz\\_7LkaatiFBhNWn-g.csp](http://www.keyetv.com/content/news/topnews/story/Longtime-Austin-musician-Stephen-Bruton-dies/ft2bz_7LkaatiFBhNWn-g.csp)}.  
b. **Turner Stephen Bruton**. statesman.com, 5/9/2009 {[http://www.statesman.com/blogs/content/shared-gen/blogs/austin/music/entries/2009/05/09/stephen\\_bruton\\_rip.html?cxntfid=blogs\\_austin\\_music\\_source](http://www.statesman.com/blogs/content/shared-gen/blogs/austin/music/entries/2009/05/09/stephen_bruton_rip.html?cxntfid=blogs_austin_music_source)}.  
b. 11/7/1948 in Wilmington, DE. Los Angeles Times online, 5/11/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-stephen-bruton11-2009may11,0,2975727.story>}.  
also actor. Times Online, 5/29/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6382141.ece>}.
- **Bryant, Paul Carlton**, a.k.a. **The Central Avenue Kid**, child actor turned jazz organist and pianist, d. 12/4/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 76; b. 9/22/1933 in Asbury Park, NJ. Los Angeles Times online, 1/14/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-paul-bryant14-2010jan14,0,2430666.story>}.
- **Budden, Roy**, British conductor, d. 11/25/2009 at 96; b. 10/14/1913 in Bridport, Dorset. Music & Vision, 12/12/2009 {<http://www.mvdaily.com/articles/2009/12/roybudden.htm>}.
- **Buelow, George**, musicologist, d. 3/30/2009; b. 3/31/1929. 17th century music, v. 18 no. 2, Spring 2009; Bach Notes, no. 12, Winter 2010.

- **Buetens, Stanley**, lutenist and teacher, also guitarist, pianist, and singer, d. 9/13/2009; b. 4/18/1931. Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 44 no. 3, Fall 2009.
- **Buffalo, Norton**, harmonica virtuoso, d. 10/30/2009 in Paradise, CA at 58; b. in Oakland, CA. [pressdemocrat.com](http://www.pressdemocrat.com), 11/1/2009 {<http://www.pressdemocrat.com/article/20091101/ENTERTAINMENT/911019986/1320>}; SFGate, 11/2/2009 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2009/11/02/BA031ADOLJ.DTL>}.
- **Burgess, Rick**, jazz pianist, d. 3/1/2009 in Ann Arbor, MI at 71. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Burn, Colin**, British record mogul, d. 10/19/2009 at 76. [contactmusic.com](http://www.contactmusic.com), 10/31/2009 {[http://www.contactmusic.com/news.nsf/story/music-mogul-burn-dies\\_1120813](http://www.contactmusic.com/news.nsf/story/music-mogul-burn-dies_1120813)}.
- **Bush, Irving**, multigenre trumpeter, d. 1/8/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 78; b. 4/7/1930 in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 1/29/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-irving-bush29-2009jan29,0,5632747.story>}; *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Butera, Sam**, jazz saxophonist and arranger, d. 6/3/2009 in Las Vegas, NV at 81; b. in New Orleans, LA. [nola.com](http://www.nola.com), 6/3/2009 {[http://www.nola.com/news/index.ssf/2009/06/sam\\_butera\\_former\\_louis\\_prima.html](http://www.nola.com/news/index.ssf/2009/06/sam_butera_former_louis_prima.html)}; *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.  
also bandleader; b. 8/17/1927. New York Times online, 6/5/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/05/arts/music/05butera.html>}.  
also composer and singer. Washington Post online, 6/5/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/06/04/AR2009060404348.html>}.
- **Cain, Randy**, soul singer, d. 4/9/2009 in Maple Shade, NJ at 63. [msnbc.com](http://www.msnbc.com), 4/12/2009 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/30180980/>}.  
b. 5/2/1945 in Philadelphia, PA. Times Online, 4/18/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6114960.ece>}.
- **Camilleri, Charles Mario**, Maltese composer, arranger, conductor, and writer, d. 1/3/2009 in Naxxar; b. 9/7/1931 in Hamrun. Independent online, 1/27/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/charles-camilleri-composer-who-progressed-from-light-music-to-austere-abstract-modernist-works-1516821.html>}; [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 3/27/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/mar/27/obituary-charles-camilleri>}.  
also pianist and accordionist. *Classical Guitar*, v. 27 no. 7, March 2009.
- **Campbell, John C.**, pianist, organist, and teacher, d. 3/4/2009 in Abilene, TX at 73; b. 7/1/1935 in Hereford, TX. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 7, July 2009.
- **Carmeli, Boris**, bass, d. in Bern, Switzerland. *Opernwelt*, v. 50 no. 11, November 2009.
- **Carney, Gary**, jazz trombonist, d. 2/3/2009 in Phoenix, AZ at 70. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Carr, Ian Henry Randall**, British jazz trumpeter, composer, bandleader, author, and broadcaster, d. 2/25/2009 at 75; b. 4/21/1933 in Dumfries, Scotland. [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 2/28/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/feb/28/obituary-ian-carr-jazz>}.  
d. in London. New York Times online, 3/7/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/04/arts/music/04carr.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Carr, Sam**, blues drummer, d. 9/21/2009 in Clarksdale, MS at 83; b. **Samuel Lee McCollum** 1926 near Marvell, AR. [STLtoday.com](http://www.stltoday.com), 9/24/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=sam-carr&pid=133408874>}; Los Angeles Times online, 9/25/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings25-2009sep25,0,7302299,full.story>}.  
b. 4/17/1926. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 10/1/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/09/30/AR2009093004815.html>}.
- **Carroll, Jim (James Dennis)**, poet and punk rocker, d. 9/11/2009 in Manhattan at 60. New York Times online, 9/14/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/14/books/14carroll.html>}.  
b. 8/1/1949 in New York, NY. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 9/15/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/09/14/AR2009091402442.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1089, 10/15/2009.  
b. 8/1/1950. Independent online, 10/26/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jim-carroll-poet-punk-rocker-and-author-of-the-basketball-diaries-1809480.html>}.
- **Carter, Johnny (John E.)**, R&B tenor, d. 8/21/2009 in Harvey, IL at 75; b. 6/2/1934. The Dead Rock Stars Club, 8/21/2009 {<http://www.thedeadrockstarsclub.com/2009b.html>}; Rock and Roll Hall of Fame & Museum online, 8/21/2009 {<http://www.rockhall.com/inductee/the-dells>}; New York Times online, 8/25/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/25/arts/music/25carter.html>}.  
b. in Harvey, IL. Los Angeles Times online, 8/24/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24-2009aug24,0,4696902.story>}.

- **Cephas, John**, blues singer and guitarist, d. 3/4/2009 at 78; b. 1930 in Washington, DC. Pollstar, 3/4/2009 {<http://www.pollstar.com/blogs/news/archive/2009/03/04/652396.aspx>}.  
d. in Bowling Green, VA. APP.com, 3/5/2009 {<http://www.app.com/article/20090305/NEWS/90305061/1001/rss>}.  
**John Dudley Cephas**, d. in Woodford, VA; b. 12/4/1930 in Washington DC's Foggy Bottom neighborhood. washingtonpost.com, 3/6/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/03/05/AR2009030503418.html>}; New York Times online, 3/7/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/08/arts/music/08cephas.html>}.  
b. 9/4/1930. guardian.co.uk, 5/8/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/may/08/obituary-john-cephas-blues>}.  
d. in Bowling Green, OH. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Chapin, Jim (James Forbes)**, jazz drummer, bandleader, and author, d. 7/4/2009; b. 1919. jimchapin.com, 7/16/2009 {<http://www.jimchapin.com/>}.  
d. in Fort Myers, FL at 89. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Chapin, Schuyler G.**, administrator of a succession of musical organizations, d. 3/7/2009; b. 2/13/1923 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 73 no. 11, May 2009.  
d. in Manhattan; b. in Manhattan. Symphony, v. 60 no. 3, May-June 2009.
- **Cherry, Moki**, jazz vocalist and percussionist, d. 8/29/2009 in Tagarp, Sweden at 66. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Chesnutt, Vic (James Victor)**, folk-rock singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 12/25/2009 in Athens, GA at 45; b. 11/12/1964 in Jacksonville, FL. New York Times online, 12/25/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/26/arts/music/26chesnutt.html>}; msnbc, 1/3/2010 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/34593583/ns/entertainment-music/>}.
- **Churchill, Marylou Speaker**, violinist and teacher, d. 2009? Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
- **Clancy, Liam**, Irish folk singer, d. 12/4/2009 in Cork at 74. STLtoday.com, 12/4/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_IRELAND\\_OBIT\\_LIAM\\_CLANCY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_IRELAND_OBIT_LIAM_CLANCY?SITE=MOSTP)}; msnbc.com, 12/4/2009 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/34278182/ns/entertainment-music/>}.  
also guitarist, d. 12/3/2009; b. 9/2/1935 in Carrick-on-Suir, County Tipperary. New York Times online, 12/5/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/05/arts/music/05clancy.html>}.  
**Liam (William) Clancy**. guardian.co.uk, 12/4/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/dec/04/liam-clancy-dies-obituary>}.
- **Clarke, Dini**, jazz pianist and vocalist, d. d. 6/14/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 85. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Clarkson, Geoff**, jazz pianist, d. 3/10/2009 at ca. 83. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Clayton, Howard**, organist, pianist, librarian, journal publisher and editor, d. 3/5/2009 in Norman, OK at 79; b. 3/8/1929 in Leonardville, KS. American Organist, v. 43 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Clyne, Jeff (Jeffrey Ovid)**, British jazz bassist, d. 11/16/2009 in London; b. 1/29/1937 in London. Independent online, 11/20/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jeff-clyne-bassist-and-stalwart-of-the-british-jazz-scene-for-40-years-1823799.html>}; Strad, v.121, no.1437.
- **Coe, Peter**, British saxophonist, bandleader, and graphic designer, d. 3/16/2009 at 78; b. 11/21/1930 in Cambridge. ??? [citation misplaced]. d. in Cambridgeshire. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Coffman, Wesley**, choral conductor, organist, music educator, and administrator, d. 2009; b. 1927. Choral Journal, v. 50 no. 4, November 2009.
- **Coinel, Robert**, French composer, d. 2009 at 59; b. 1950. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 28 no 6, February 2010.
- **Coll, Rene**, jazz saxophonist, d. 1/15/2009 in Carcassonne, France at 66. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Collins, Anne**, British contralto, d. 7/15/2009 at 65; b. 8/29/1943 in Country Durham. Times Online, 8/3/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6736647.ece>}.  
d. in Sussex. Opera, v. 60 no. 10, October 2009.
- **Collins, Johnny (John Robert)**, British folk singer, d. 7/6/2009 at 71; b. 5/10/1938 in Norfolk. guardian.co.uk, 7/13/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/jul/13/obituary-johnny-collins-sea-songs>}.
- **Connor, Chris**, jazz singer, d. 8/29/2009 in Toms River, NJ at 81; b. **Mary Loutsenhizer** 11/8/1927 in Kansas City, MO. Chris Connor website, 8/31/2009 {<http://www.chrisconnorjazz.com/p/announcement.html>}; New York Times online, 9/1/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/01/arts/music/01connor.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 9/1/2009 {[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-chris-connor1-2009sep01\\_0\\_6929714.story](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-chris-connor1-2009sep01_0_6929714.story)}; Independent online, 9/11/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/chris-connor-jazz-singer-who-worked-with-stan-kenton-1785244.html>}; Variety online, 9/24/2009

- {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118009170.html>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.
- b. **Mary Jean Loutsenhizer**. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 9/1/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/08/31/AR2009083103688.html>}.
- **Connors, Betty J.**, arts administrator, d. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.
  - **Cook, Janet**, editor, d. 1/23/2009 in London, England. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Cooper, Leroy**, R&B saxophonist and bandleader, d. 1/15/2009 in Orlando, FL at 80; b. 8/31/1928 in Dallas, TX. Los Angeles Times online, 1/24/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24-2009jan24,0,3779394.story>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Cooper, Marilyn**, actress and singer, d. 4/22/2009 in Englewood, NJ at 74; b. in the Bronx, NY. New York Times online, 4/24/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/25/theater/25cooper.html>}.
  - **Coryell, Julie**, jazz-rock historian, d. 5/10/2009 in Poughkeepsie, NY at 61; b. **Julie Nathanson** in Manhattan. New York Times online, 5/28/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/29/arts/music/29coryell.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009. also vocalist. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
  - **Cossette, Pierre Maurice Joseph**, Canadian agent and producer, d. 9/11/2009 in Montreal, Quebec at 85; b. 12/15/1923 in Valleyfield, Quebec. New York Times online, 9/12/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/13/us/13cossette.html>}; STLtoday.com, 9/12/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_PIERRE\\_COSSETTE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_PIERRE_COSSETTE?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - **Cox, Johnny**, blues saxophonist, d. 3/20/2009 in Charleston, SC. Myrtle Beach Alternatives, 3/26/2009 {<http://www.myrtlebeachalternatives.com/nightlife-entertainment/hey-johnny-you-wanna-sit-in>}. d. at ca. 62. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
  - **Cox, Michael**, English rock musician, editor, and author, d. 3/31/2009 at 60; b. 10/25/1948 in Northamptonshire. Times Online, 4/4/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6031271.ece>}.
  - **Craddock, Gary**, jazz bassist, d. 1/10/2009 in Myrtle, Beach, SC at 57. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Craig, Douglas**, British baritone, producer, teacher, and administrator, d. 7/26/2009 in Radlett, Hertfordshire at 93; b. 5/26/1916. Opera, v. 60 no. 11, November 2009.
  - **Crankshaw, Geoffrey**, British music critic, d. 2/1/2009 in Ruislip, Middlesex; b. 6/18/1912 in Woodend Green, Essex. Independent online, 3/12/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/geoffrey-crankshaw-music-critic-whose-writings-spanned-eight-decades-1642999.html>}.
  - **Crawford, Hank**, jazz/R&B saxophonist, composer, arranger, and musical director, d. 1/29/2009 at 74; b. in Memphis, TN. NPR.org, 2/2/2009 {<http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=100139098>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009. d. in Memphis, TN; b. **Bennie Ross Crawford Jr.** 12/21/1934. New York Times online, 2/2/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/03/arts/music/03crawford.html>}; [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 2/3/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/02/02/AR2009020202976.html>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009. also bandleader and pianist. Independent online, 2/21/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/hank-crawford-the-musical-director-and-alto-saxophonist-who-played-with-ray-charles-1628202.html>}.
  - **Cuba, Joe**, jazz bandleader, conga player, “father of Latin boogaloo”, d. 2/15/2009 in Manhattan at 78; b. **Gilberto Miguel Calderon** in Manhattan. New York Times online, 2/18/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/18/arts/music/18cuba.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009. d. at 79. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Cumberland, David**, bass-baritone, d. at 68. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 8, August 2009.
  - **Cunningham, Merce**, choreographer, d. 7/26/2009 in Manhattan at 90. Arts Beat blog, 7/27/2009 {<http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/07/27/merce-cunningham-dies/>}. b. in Centralia, WA. STLtoday.com, 7/27/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_MERCE\\_CUNNINGHAM?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_MERCE_CUNNINGHAM?SITE=MOSTP)}. b. 1919. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 170 no. 5, September/October 2009.
  - **Curcio, Maria**, Italian pianist and teacher, d. 3/30/2009 at 90; b. 8/27/1918 near Naples. Times Online, 4/25/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6163906.ece>}.
  - **Curtis-Verna, Mary Virginia**, soprano, d. 12/4/2009 in Seattle, WA at 88; b. 5/9/1921 in Salem, MA. New York Times online, 12/22/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/22/arts/music/22verna.html>}; Opera, v. 61 no. 3, March 2010; Opera News, v. 74 no. 9, March 2010.

- **Dalco, Matthew**, Australian producer of stage musicals, d. 2009 at 46; b. **Matthew George John Dalco** 1962 in Hobart. smh.com.au, 4/3/2009 {<http://www.smh.com.au/national/obituaries/a-calming-figure-in-a-showy-business-20090402-9kwd.html>}.
- **Daniels, Lecora**, educator, gospel singer and promoter, d. 9/2/2009 in Jennings, MO at 67; b. in Drew, MS. STLtoday.com, 9/10/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/7E028C5F4E7E962B8625762C008242B0?OpenDocument>}.
- **Dankworth, Sir John**, British jazz composer, saxophonist, and bandleader, d. 2/6/2010 at 82; b. 1927 in Essex. jazzwisemagazine.com, 2/6/2010 {<http://www.jazzwisemagazine.com/component/content/article/51-2009/11127-jazz-breaking-news-giant-of-british-jazz-sir-john-dankworth-dies-at-82>}; Down Beat, v. 77 no. 4, April 2010. d. in London; b. in Woodford, Essex. STLtoday.com, 2/7/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_BRITAIN\\_OBIT\\_DANKWORTH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_BRITAIN_OBIT_DANKWORTH?SITE=MOSTP)}; allrecordlabels.com weblog, 2/7/2010 {<http://lights.blogspot.com/2010/02/jazz-legend-johnny-dankworth-dies-aged.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 2/8/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-john-dankworth8-2010feb08,0,3772510.story>}.
- **John Philip William Dankworth** 9/20/1927. guardian.co.uk, 2/7/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/feb/07/sir-john-dankworth-obituary>}; Times Online, 2/8/2010 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article7018290.ece>}; New York Times online, 2/10/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/02/11/arts/music/11dankworth.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 2/10/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/02/09/AR2010020903662.html>}.
- **Darrow, Jason**, record producer and songwriter, d. 12/13/2009 in Boca Raton, FL at 68. Palm Beach Post online, 12/17/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/palmbeachpost/obituary.aspx?page=lifestory&pid=137391419>}.
- **Davidson, David R.**, choral conductor and professor, d. 2009; b. 1949 in Hamilton County, OH. Choral Journal, v. 50 no. 4, November 2009. d. 9/5/2009 in Dallas, TX at 60. American Organist, v. 43 no 12, December 2009.
- **Davidson, Michael**, pianist and critic, d. 9/2/2009 in Amsterdam, Holland; b. 6/28/1943 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. Opera, v. 60 no. 11, November 2009.
- **Davis, Altovise**, dancer, actress, widow of Sammy Davis Jr., d. 3/14/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 65. CNN.com, 3/15/2009 {<http://www.cnn.com/2009/SHOWBIZ/03/15/davis.widow.dies/index.html>}. **Altovise Joanne Gore Davis**. Variety online, 3/16/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118001261.html>}; New York Times online, 3/16/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/16/arts/music/16davis.html>}.
- **Davis, Charles**, actor, writer, director, producer, singer, d. 12/12/2009 in Thousand Oaks, CA at 84; b. in Ireland. Variety online, 12/17/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118012948.html>}.
- **Dawson, John "Marmaduke"**, rock/country singer and songwriter, d. 7/21/2009 in San Miguel de Allende, Mexico at 64. STLtoday.com, 7/24/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_DAWSON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_DAWSON?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 7/24/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/24/arts/music/24dawson.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1085, 8/20/2009. **John Collins Dawson IV**, also guitarist and English teacher, d. in Guanajuato, Mexico; b. 6/16/1945 in Detroit, MI. Independent online, 9/10/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/john-dawson-leader-of-the-countryrock-pioneers-new-riders-of-the-purple-sage-1784598.html>}.
- **de Aquino, Juliana Ferreria Braga**, Brazilian singer, d. 5/31/2009 at 29. Los Angeles Times online, 6/2/2009 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/culturemonster/2009/06/air-france-crash-deals-a-blow-to-the-arts-in-brazil-europe.html>}.
- **de Larrocha y de la Calle, Alicia**, Spanish pianist, d. 9/25/2009 in Barcelona at 86; b. 5/23/1923 in Barcelona. New York Times online, 9/25/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/26/arts/music/26larrocha.html>}; STLtoday.com, 9/26/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_SPAIN\\_OBIT\\_ALICIA\\_DE\\_LARROCHA\\_GCLB?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_SPAIN_OBIT_ALICIA_DE_LARROCHA_GCLB?SITE=MOSTP)}; washingtonpost.com, 9/27/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/09/26/AR2009092602461.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009; Classical Guitar, v. 28 no. 3, November 2009.
- **de Souza, Antonio Luis Alves**, a.k.a. **Neguinho do Samba**, Brazilian percussionist, bandleader, inventor of samba reggae, d. 10/31/2009 in Salvador da Bahia at 54. New York Times online, 11/9/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/10/arts/music/10souza.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
- **Dearie, Blossom**, jazz singer, pianist, and songwriter, d. 2/7/2009 in Greenwich Village, New York, NY at 82; b. **Marguerite Blossom Dearie** 4/29/1926 in East Durham, NY. New York Times online, 2/8/2009



- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/09/arts/music/09dear.html>}; Variety online, 2/9/2009  
 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR111799884.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 2/9/2009  
 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/4572560/Blossom-Dearie.html>}; Independent online, 2/13/2009  
 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/blossom-dearie-jazz-songwriter-singer-and-pianist-who-worked-with-johnny-mercere-and-woody-herman-1608180.html>}.
- b. 4/28/1926. Times Online, 2/12/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5711400.ece>};  
 Down beat, v. 76 no. 5, May 2009.  
 d. at 84. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Decker, Don (Donald Shawn)**, heavy metal singer, songwriter, and promoter, d. 10/11/2009 at 41; b. 9/11/1968. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 10/11/2009 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=128545>}.
  - **Dee, Dave**, British pop star, d. 1/9/2009 in London at 65; b. **David Harman** in Wiltshire. BBC NEWS online, 1/9/2009 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/7820435.stm>}.
  - **Degen, Robert**, jazz musician, one of multiple songwriters credited with “Hokey Pokey”, d. 11/23/2009 in Lexington, KY at 104; b. in Scranton, PA. thetimes-tribune.com, 11/27/2009 {<http://www.thetimes-tribune.com/news/scranton-native-credited-with-writing-famed-hokey-pokey-dies-at-104-1.447701>}.  
 b. **Robert Matthew Degen** 11/23/1905. New York Times online, 12/3/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/03/arts/music/03degen.html>}.
  - **DeGregorio, Roland**, singing waiter and postal carrier, d. 7/2/2009 in Ellisville, MO at 87; b. in St. Louis, MO. stltoday.com, 7/3/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/562BF08666AF1BF4862575E80005DAB7?OpenDocument>}.
  - **Deibler, Sean**, choral conductor, d. 8/19/2009 in Philadelphia, PA at 62; b. in Bryn Mawr, PA. philly.com, 8/22/2009 {[http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20090822\\_Sean\\_Deibler\\_\\_62\\_\\_choral\\_conductor.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20090822_Sean_Deibler__62__choral_conductor.html)}.
  - **Dell’Osa, Vincent Jr.**, brass instrument repairer and player, d. 11/20/2009 in Downingtown, PA at 88; b. in South Philadelphia. philly.com, 11/30/2009 {<http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/78116092.html>}.
  - **Della Chiesa, Vivian**, soprano, voice teacher, and vocal coach, d. 1/6/2009 in Huntington, NY at 94; b. in Chicago, IL. Variety online, 1/20/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117998840.html>}.  
**Vivian Della Chiesa**, d. 1/9/2009; b. 9/10/1915. Opera News, v. 73 no. 10, April 2009.
  - **DeLuise, Dom**, comic actor and occasional opera singer, d. 5/4/2009 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 8/1/1933 in Brooklyn, NY. Opera News, v. 74 no. 1, July 2009.
  - **Demmler, Kurt**, German pop and rock singer-songwriter, d. 2/3/2009 in Berlin; b. 9/12/1943 in Posen (now Poznan in Poland). Independent online, 2/10/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/kurt-demmler-pop-and-rock-lyricist-whose-career-ended-in-disgrace-1605400.html>}.
  - **Derek B**, British rapper, producer, and songwriter, d. 11/15/2009 in London; b. **Derek Boland** 1/15/1965 in London. Independent online, 1/12/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/derek-b-rapper-and-producer-who-became-the-first-uk-hiphop-artist-to-infiltrate-the-british-pop-charts-1864852.html>}.
  - **Deutsch, Michael**, a.k.a. **The Hook**, jazz/blues bassist who switched to piano after losing his left hand, d. 6/24/2009 in Minneapolis, MN at 52. StarTribune.com, 6/30/2009 {<http://www.startribune.com/obituaries/49557137.html>}.
  - **DeVille, Willy**, punk singer and songwriter, d. 8/6/2009 in Manhattan at 58; b. **William Borse** in Stamford, CT. New York Times online, 8/7/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/08/arts/music/08deville.html>}; Associated Press via Google News, 8/8/2009 {<http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MoknAD99UK34G0>}.  
 b. 8/27/1950. Globe and Mail, 8/10/2009; Rolling Stone, no. 1086, 9/3/2009.
  - **Diard, William**, tenor, d. 3/8/2009 in Hadlyme, CT; b. 4/26/1924 in Floral Park, NY. Opera News, v. 74 no. 4, October 2009.
  - **Dickinson, Jim**, country/R&B/rock pianist, guitarist, and producer, d. 8/15/2009 in Memphis, TN at 67. STLtoday.com, 8/15/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_DICKINSON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_DICKINSON?SITE=MOSTP)}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.  
 also singer; b. **James Luther Dickinson** 11/21/1941 in Little Rock, AR. guardian.co.uk, 8/17/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/aug/17/jim-dickinson-obituary>}; New York Times online, 8/18/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/18/arts/music/18dickinson.html>}.
  - **Dino, Kenny**, rock singer and songwriter, d. 12/10/2009 in Florida; b. in New York City. Kenny Dino website, 12/2009 {<http://www.kennydino.com/>}.

- **Dixon, Luther**, songwriter, d. 10/22/2009 at 78. Telegraph.co.uk, 10/28/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/6454823/Lives-Remembered.html>}.
- **DJ AM**, celebrity d.j., d. ca. 8/28/2009 in Manhattan at 36; b. **Adam Goldstein** in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 8/28/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/29/nyregion/29dj.html>}; stltoday.com, 8/28/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=adam-goldstein-dj-am&pid=132025382>}. also club owner, b. 3/30/1973. Los Angeles Times online, 8/29/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dj-am29-2009aug29,0,379427.story>}.
- **D'Lugoff, Art**, nightclub impresario, d. 11/4/2009 in Manhattan at 85; b. **Arthur Joshua Dlugoff** 8/2/1924 in Harlem. New York Times online, 11/6/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/06/arts/06dlugoff.html>}; STLtoday.com, 11/6/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_DLUGOFF?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_DLUGOFF?SITE=MOSTP)}; Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
- **D'Mond, Duke**, British pop singer and comedian, d. 4/9/2009; b. **Richard Edward Palmer** 2/25/1943. guardian.co.uk, 4/28/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/apr/28/obituary-duke-d-mond>}. d. in Oxford; b. in Dunstable, Bedfordshire. Independent online, 5/25/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/duke-dmond-lead-singer-of-the-barron-knights-1690489.html>}.
- **Dobbin, Len**, jazz writer and broadcaster, d. 7/8/2009 in Montreal, Quebec at 74. CBCnews.ca, 7/10/2009 {<http://www.cbc.ca/canada/montreal/story/2009/07/10/dobbin-obit-jazz.html>}. d. 7/9/2009; b. **Leonard M. Dobbin** 2/23/1935 in Montreal, Quebec. Globe and Mail, 8/8/2009; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Dolla**, rapper, d. 5/18/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 21; b. **Roderick Anthony Burton II** 1988 in Chicago, IL. Los Angeles Times online, 5/19/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/local/la-me-beverlycenter19-2009may19,0,1667313.story>}; CNN.com, 5/19/2009 {<http://www.cnn.com/2009/CRIME/05/19/california.rapper.killed/index.html>}; stltoday.com, 5/19/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=roderick-burton&pid=127457321>}.
- **Dollar, Jonny**, pioneering British trip hop producer, songwriter, keyboardist, and guitarist, d. 5/29/2009 in London; b. **Jonathan Sharp** 1964 in Cornwall. Independent online, 6/18/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jonny-dollar-musician-and-producer-whose-work-with-massive-attack-pioneered-the-genre-of-trip-hop-1707860.html>}.
- **Donoho, Preble Earle**, pianist turned printer, d. 10/19/2009 in Silver Spring, MD at 79; b. in Bethesda, MD. washingtonpost.com, 12/13/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/12/12/AR2009121202707.html>}.
- **Dorsey, Willa Mae**, gospel singer, d. 1/5/2009 in Portland, OR at 75; b. 7/2/1933 in Atlanta, GA. OregonLive.com, 1/12/2009 {[http://www.oregonlive.com/news/index.ssf/2009/01/veteran\\_gospel\\_singer\\_willa\\_ma.html](http://www.oregonlive.com/news/index.ssf/2009/01/veteran_gospel_singer_willa_ma.html)}.
- **Downes, Sir Edward**, British conductor, d. 7/10/2009 in Zurich, Switzerland at 85; b. 1924 in Birmingham. Associated Press via Google News, 7/14/2009 {<http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5gZ6RAogxyzEyJkN11Zkw-lgnH9igD99E7JHG0>}; Associated Press via Yahoo!News, 7/14/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090714/ap\\_on\\_re\\_eu/eu\\_britain\\_obit\\_downes](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090714/ap_on_re_eu/eu_britain_obit_downes)}; STLtoday.com, 7/14/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_BRITAIN\\_OBIT\\_DOWNES?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_BRITAIN_OBIT_DOWNES?SITE=MOSTP)}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/15/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/arts/la-me-edward-downes15-2009jul15,0,1407476.story>}; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 9/10, September/October 2009. **Edward Thomas Downes**; b. 6/17/1924. Opera, v. 60 no. 9, September 2009; Opera News, v. 74 no. 4, October 2009.
- **Downie, Andrew Fraser**, British actor, director, and singer, d. 4/15/2009 in London; b. 5/26/1922 in Edinburgh. Independent online, 5/15/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/andrew-downie-director-singer-and-actor-whose-parts-ranged-from-gilbert-and-sullivan-to-dr-finlays-casebook-1685178.html>}.
- **Drake, Bob**, jazz producer, d. 5/12/2009 in Chicago, IL. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Drew, David**, British musicologist, critic, author, and publisher, d. 7/25/2009 at 78; b. 9/19/1930 in Putney, south-west London. guardian.co.uk, 8/2/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2009/aug/02/obituary-david-drew>}; Times Online, 8/5/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6739167.ece>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009; Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 27 no. 2, Fall 2009. d. in London. New York Times online, 8/17/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/17/arts/17drew.html>}; Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 64 no. 10, 2009. also record producer. Opera, v. 60 no. 11, November 2009.

- **Dullaghan, Steve “Dulla”**, British rock bassist and songwriter, d. 2/2009 at 45; b. in Leamington Spa, Warwickshire. [guardian.co.uk, 2/17/2009](http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2009/feb/17/steve-dullaghan-obituary) {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2009/feb/17/steve-dullaghan-obituary>}.  
d. 2/4/2009 in Coventry; b. **Steven Anthony Dullaghan** 12/18/1966. Independent online, 4/13/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/steve-dullaghan-bassist-and-founder-member-of-the-primitives-1668044.html>}.
- **Eaglin, Snooks**, R&B guitarist, d. 2/18/2009 in New Orleans, LA at 72; b. **Fird Eaglin Jr.** 1937 in New Orleans, LA. NOLA.com, 2/18/2009 {[http://blog.nola.com/keithspera/2009/02/snooks\\_eaglin\\_19372009.html](http://blog.nola.com/keithspera/2009/02/snooks_eaglin_19372009.html)}.  
also singer. STLtoday.com, 2/18/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_EAGLIN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_EAGLIN?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 2/19/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/20/arts/music/20eaglin.html>}; Rolling Stone, no 1074, 3/19/2009; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.  
b. 1/21/1936. [guardian.co.uk, 2/20/2009](http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/feb/20/snooks-eaglin-obituary) {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/feb/20/snooks-eaglin-obituary>}.
- **Edelmann, Heinz**, German art director of the Beatles film *Yellow Submarine*, d. 7/21/2009 in Stuttgart at 75; b. 1934 in Aussig, Czechoslovakia. SLTtoday.com, 7/21/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_GERMANY\\_OBIT\\_EDELMANN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_GERMANY_OBIT_EDELMANN?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 7/23/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/23/arts/design/23edelmann.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1085, 8/20/2009.
- **Edmonson, Travis**, folk singer and songwriter, d. 5/9/2009 in Mesa, AZ; b. 9/23/1932 in Long Beach, CA. [www.travisedmonson.com, 5/10/2009](http://www.travisedmonson.com) {<http://www.travisedmonson.com/capsulebiog.htm>}; AZ Republic Online, 5/11/2009 {<http://www.azcentral.com/arizonarepublic/local/articles/2009/05/10/20090510B1-talker0511.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 5/12/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-travis-edmonson12-2009may12,0,6106526.story>}.  
also guitarist; b. **Travis Jerome Edmonson**. New York Times online, 5/14/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/14/arts/music/14edmonson.html>}.
- **Ehret, Walter**, choral conductor, teacher, and author, d. 2009; b. 1918. Choral Journal, v. 50 no. 7, February 2010.
- **Elkins, Margreta**, Australian mezzo, d. 4/1/2009 in Brisbane at 78; b. **Margaret Ann Enid Geater** 10/16/1930 in Brisbane. Telegraph.co.uk, 4/16/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/5149448/Margreta-Elkins.html>}; Opera News, v. 74 no. 1, July 2009; Opera, v. 60 no. 7, July 2009; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Ellory, Jack (Alfred John)**, British session flautist, d. 7/5/2009 at 89; b. 6/18/1920 in Tywardreath, Cornwall. Times Online, 9/7/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6823902.ece>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Elms, Albert**, British composer of television, film, and military music, d. 10/14/2009 at 89; b. 2/28/1920 in Newington, Kent. Times Online, 11/11/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6911502.ece>}.
- **English, Michael**, British artist and rock musician, d. 9/25/2009 at 68; b. 9/5/1941 in Bicester, Oxfordshire.
- **Erdmann, Dietrich**, German composer and music professor, d. 4/22/2009 in Berlin at 91; b. 7/20/1917 in Bonn. Orchester, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Escalona, Rafael**, Colombian vallenato composer, d. 5/13/2009 at 81; b. **Rafael Calixto Escalona Martinez** 5/27/1927 in Patillal. Telegraph.co.uk, 5/15/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/5330887/Rafael-Escalona.html>}.  
also performer, d. 5/12/2009 in Bogota. APP.com, 5/15/2009 {<http://www.app.com/article/20090515/NEWS/90515061/1001/rss>}.  
d. 5/13/2009. New York Times online, 5/19/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/19/arts/music/19escalona.html>}.
- **Evans, Donald “Ean”**, rock bassist, d. 5/6/2009 in Columbus, MS at 48; b. in Atlanta, GA. stltoday.com, 5/7/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=donald-evans&pid=127039894>}; New York Times online, 5/8/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/08/arts/music/08evans.html>}; Google News, 5/8/2009 {[http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5geUi6KiT\\_tRqVBWde4CP\\_289b2YQD981LI6G1](http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5geUi6KiT_tRqVBWde4CP_289b2YQD981LI6G1)}.
- **Evdokimova-Gregori, Eva**, ballerina, d. 4/3/2009 in Manhattan at 60; b. 1948 in Geneva. New York Times online, 4/6/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/06/arts/dance/06evdokimova.html>}.
- **Farrington, Neil**, British heavy metal drummer, d. 12/20/2009 at 38. Noisecreep, 12/28/2009 {<http://www.noisecreep.com/2009/12/28/cerebral-fix-drummer-dies-at-38/>}.
- **Farris, Amy**, fiddler, d. ca. 9/26/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 40; b. in Austin, TX. Austin Music Source (blog), 9/30/2009 {<http://www.statesman.com/blogs/content/shared->

- gen/blogs/austin/music/entries/2009/09/30/friends\_say\_fiddler\_farris\_fou.html}.  
also singer and songwriter; b. 10/20/1968. Los Angeles Times online, 10/2/2009  
{[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-amy-farris2-2009oct02\\_0,4854445.story](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-amy-farris2-2009oct02_0,4854445.story)}.
- **Fegelson, Selma Fishman**, pharmacy worker, opera singer, d. 4/30/2009 in Washington, DC at 97; b. in Philadelphia, PA. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 5/22/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/05/21/AR2009052104254.html>}.
  - **Feinstein, Chris**, rock bassist, d. 12/16/2009 in Manhattan at 42. Spinner Canada, 12/16/2009 {<http://www.spinner.ca/2009/12/16/chris-feinstein-death/>}.
  - **Ferguson, Gene**, tenor and teacher, d. 6/3/2009 in Columbia, SC; b. 6/4/1930 in Windsor, MO. Opera News, v. 74 no. 3, September 2009.
  - **Ferguson, Steve**, blues/rock guitarist, d. 10/7/2009 in Louisville, KY at 60; b. in Louisville, KY. [courier-journal.com](http://www.courier-journal.com), 10/8/2009 {<http://www.courier-journal.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=2009910080355>}. also singer and songwriter; b. 11/22/1948. New York Times online, 10/17/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/18/arts/music/18ferguson.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1091, 11/12/2009.
  - **Ferrante, Arthur Richard**, pianist, d. 9/19/2009 in Longboat Key, FL at 88; b. 9/7/1921 in New York, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 9/21/2009 {[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-arthur-ferrante21-2009sep21\\_0,5788034.story](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-arthur-ferrante21-2009sep21_0,5788034.story)}; STLtoday.com, 9/21/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_FERRANTE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_FERRANTE?SITE=MOSTP)}. b. in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 9/22/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/22/arts/music/22ferrante.html>}.
  - **Fine, Wilma Cozart**, record producer, d. 9/21/2009 in Harrison, NY at 82; b. 3/29/1927 in Aberdeen, MS. New York Times online, 9/24/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/25/arts/music/25fine.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
  - **Fisher, Gilbert B.**, music teacher, choirmaster, singer, and actor, d. 9/14/2009 in St. Louis, MO at 69. STLtoday.com, 9/18/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/A58E847B7C861D89862576350011AC90?OpenDocument>}. b. 1940. Choral Journal, v. 50 no. 7, February 2010.
  - **Fisette, Nicholas**, jazz trumpeter, d. 4/25/2009 in Uccle, Belgium at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
  - **Flagello, Ezio**, bass, d. 3/19/2009 in Palm Bay, FL at 78; b. 1/28/1931 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 3/24/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/24/theater/24flagello.html>}; Opera News, v. 73 no. 12, June 2009; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 5, May 2009. also played flugelhorn, trumpet, and violin. Opera, v. 60 no. 6, June 2009.
  - **Flindt, Flemming**, Danish cancer, choreographer, and company director, d. 3/10/2009 in Sarasota, FL at 72; b. 1936 in Copenhagen. New York Times online, 3/10/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/06/arts/dance/06flindt.html>}.
  - **Fodi, John**, Canadian music librarian and composer, d. 11/2/2009; b. 1944. Canadian Music Centre website, 11/3/2009 {[http://www.musiccentre.ca/apps/index.cfm?fuseaction=news.FA\\_dsp\\_details&newsid=1250](http://www.musiccentre.ca/apps/index.cfm?fuseaction=news.FA_dsp_details&newsid=1250)}. d. at 65. [globeandmail.com](http://www.globeandmail.com), 11/6/2009 {<http://v1.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/Deaths.20091106.93213051/BDAStory/BDA/deaths>}.
  - **Fohrenbach, Jean-Claude**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 3/30/2009 in Villiers-le-Duc, France at 84. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
  - **Ford, Clinton**, British multigenre popular singer, d. 10/21/2009 at 77; b. **Ian George Stopford Harrison** 11/4/1931 in Salford. [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 10/22/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/oct/22/clinton-ford-obituary>}. d. in Douglas, Isle of Man. Independent online, 10/23/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/clinton-ford-singer-and-entertainer-whose-versatility-was-both-his-strength-and-his-weakness-1807575.html>}.
  - **Forsman, Clyde**, woodworker, accordionist, and singer, d. 6/5/2009 in San Francisco, CA at 94; b. in California. SFGate.com, 6/17/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/SFGate/DeathNotices.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=128536269>}.
  - **Fort, Robert E. Jr.**, organist, choirmaster, music professor, d. 1/29/2009 in Deland, FL; b. in Ocala, FL. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.
  - **Fortune, Jesse**, a.k.a. **Fortune Tellin Man**, blues singer, d. 8/31/2009 in Chicago, IL at 79; b. in Macon, MS. Associated Press via Yahoo!News, 9/1/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090901/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_5](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090901/ap_on_re_us/deaths_5)}; Los

Angeles Times online, 9/2/2009 {[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings2-2009sep02\\_0,4923428.story](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings2-2009sep02_0,4923428.story)}.

- **Fortune, Nigel Cameron**, British musicologist, d. 4/10/2009 at 84; b. 12/5/1924 in Birmingham. [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 4/23/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/education/2009/apr/23/nigel-fortune-obituary>}; 17th century music, v. 18 no. 2, Spring 2009.
- **Foss, Lukas**, composer, pianist, and conductor, d. 2/1/2009 in Manhattan at 86; b. **Lukas Fuchs** 8/15/1922 in Berlin. New York Times online, 2/1/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/02/arts/music/02foss.html>}; STLtoday.com, 2/2/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_FOSS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_FOSS?SITE=MOSTP)}; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 3, March 2009; Chamber Music, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009; Classical Guitar, v. 27 no. 7, March 2009; Opera News, v. 74 no. 1, July 2009.
- **Foster, Susanna**, singer and actress, d. 1/17/2009 in Englewood, NJ at 84; b. **Suzanne DeLee Flanders Larson** 12/6/1924 in Chicago, IL. Los Angeles Times online, 1/20/2009 {[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-susannafoster20-2009jan20\\_0,3670188.story](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-susannafoster20-2009jan20_0,3670188.story)}; Variety online, 1/20/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117998809.html>}; New York Times online, 1/21/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/21/arts/music/21foster.html>}.  
b. **Susanna DeLee Flanders**. Independent online, 1/26/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/susanna-foster-singer-and-actress-who-starred-in-Isquothe-phantom-of-the-operasquo-opposite-claude-rains-1515896.html>}.
- **Fox, Baynard L.**, d. 9/30/1982 at 50; b. 9/21/1932. Hymn, v. 44 no. 4, Oct. 1993. d. 10/9/1982. Personal email from Rebecca Fox Jakob (sister), 3/7/2009.
- **Francois, Jacqueline**, jazz vocalist, d. ca. 3/7/2009 in Paris, France at 87. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Fuchs, Gerhardt "Jerry"**, punk drummer, d. 11/8/2009 in Brooklyn, NY at 34. Spinner, 11/8/2009 {<http://www.spinner.com/2009/11/08/brooklyn-drummer-jerry-fuchs-dies-after-fall-down-elevator-shaft/>}; New York Times online, 11/8/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/09/nyregion/09elevator.html>}; EW.com, 11/9/2009 {<http://music-mix.ew.com/2009/11/09/jerry-fuchs-drummer-dies/>}.  
b. in Georgia. New York Post online, 11/9/2009 {[http://www.nypost.com/p/news/local/brooklyn/indie\\_rocker\\_tragedy\\_vzvH9sBXvWVA5hjdDPaR0I](http://www.nypost.com/p/news/local/brooklyn/indie_rocker_tragedy_vzvH9sBXvWVA5hjdDPaR0I)}.
- **Gaba, Hal**, music publisher, d. 3/9/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 63; b. 1946 in Oakland, CA. Billboard, v. 121 no. 13, 4/4/2009.
- **Galasso, Michael John**, theater and film composer and violinist, d. 9/9/2009 in Paris, France at 60; b. 1949 in Hammond, LA. 2theadvocate.com, 9/20/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/theadvocate/obituary.aspx?n=michael-john-galasso&pid=133129025>}; Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
- **Gans, Danny**, Vegas singer/impressionist/comedian, d. 5/1/2009 in Las Vegas, NV at 52. CNN.com, 5/1/2009 {<http://www.cnn.com/2009/SHOWBIZ/05/01/obit.gans/index.html>}.  
b. **Daniel Davies Gans**. New York Times online, 5/20/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/21/us/21land.html>}.
- **Garrett, Eric**, British bass, d. 5/8/2009 on Majorca; b. 6/10/1931 in Skelton, Redcar and Cleveland, North Yorkshire. Independent online, 6/19/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/eric-garrett-bass-who-sang-more-than-70-roles-in-40-years-at-covent-garden-1708921.html>}; Opera, v. 60 no. 7, July 2009. d. 5/7/2009. Opera News, v. 74 no. 2, August 2009.
- **Garvey, William**, songwriter, d. 8/3/2009 in Cleveland, OH at 51. Los Angeles Times online, 9/25/2009 {[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings25-2009sep25\\_0,7302299.full.story](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings25-2009sep25_0,7302299.full.story)}.
- **Gaskin, Leonard Ogarro**, jazz bassist, d. 1/24/2009 at 88; b. 8/25/1920. [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 5/25/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/may/25/obituary-leonard-gaskin>}.  
d. in Bayside Queens, NY. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Gately, Stephen**, Irish pop singer, d. 10/10/2009 on Majorca, Spain at 33. CNN.com, 10/11/2009 {<http://www.cnn.com/2009/SHOWBIZ/10/11/boyzone.death/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 10/11/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_OBIT\\_STEPHEN\\_GATELY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_OBIT_STEPHEN_GATELY?SITE=MOSTP)}; Times Online, 10/11/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/news/world/ireland/article6869799.ece>}.  
d. near Port d'Andratx, Mallorca, Spain. Associated Press via Google News, 10/11/2009 {<http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5iFst7jd4fz7xXtDEzBDH-4oRegAgD9B8RJVO0>}; New York Times online, 10/13/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/13/arts/music/13gately.html>}.
- **Gee, Mickey**, Welsh rock guitarist, d. 1/21/2009 in Cardiff at 64; b. in Cardiff. WalesOnline.co.uk, 1/23/2009 {<http://www.walesonline.co.uk/news/cardiff-news/2009/01/23/welsh-guitar-hero-mickey-gee-dies-after-illness->

battle-91466-22757985/}.

also singer and songwriter; b. **Michael Gee** 12/31/1943 in Cardiff. Independent online, 3/21/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mickey-gee-prolific-guitarist-who-worked-with-tom-jones-and-joe-cocker-1650630.html>}.

- **George, Carolyn**, a.k.a. **Carolyn George d'Amboise**, photographer and ballerina, d. 2/10/2009 in Manhattan at 81; b. 9/6/1927 in Dallas, TX. New York Times online, 2/11/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/12/arts/dance/12george.html>}.
- **Gessesse, Tlahoun**, Ethiopian popular singer, d. 4/19/2009 at 68; b. 9/27/1940 in Addis Ababa. guardian.co.uk, 5/7/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/may/07/tlahoun-gessesse-obituary>}.
- **Gideon, Steve**, Broadway actor, singer, and dancer, d. 5/1/2009 in West Hollywood, CA at 52; b. **Stephen Craig Hayes** 11/13/1956 in Richmond, VA. Los Angeles Times online, 5/10/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/arts/la-me-steve-gideon10-2009may10,0,4525591.story>}.
- **Giebel, Slava**, German heavy metal guitarist, d. 5/23/2009 at 20. Noisecreep, 5/29/2009 {<http://www.noisecreep.com/2009/05/29/strydegor-guitarist-slava-giebel-killed-in-car-crash/>}.
- **Gipson, Carl Horace**, singer (tenor) and actor, d. 12/20/2009 in Washington, DC at 83; b. in Beaumont, TX. washingtonpost.com, 1/17/2010 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/01/16/AR2010011602781\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/01/16/AR2010011602781_2.html)}.
- **Girdis, Rob**, luthier, d. 2009; b. 1953. American Lutherie, no. 99, Fall 2009.
- **Giuliani, François**, opera publicist, d. 6/22/2009 in Bruges, Belgium; b. 8/5/1938 in Algiers, Algeria. Opera News, v. 74 no. 3, September 2009.
- **Glaskin, Claire**, British choreographer, d. 3/27/2009 in Essex at 50; b. 5/11/1958 in London. Opera, v. 60 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Goldmann, Friedrich**, German composer, d. in Berlin at 68; b. 1941 in Chemnitz. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 9/10, September/October 2009. also conductor, d. 7/27/2009; b. in Siegmarschönau, Chemnitz. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 170 no. 5, September/October 2009.
- **Goodie, Beverly**, promoter/manager, d. 7/17/2009 in Houston, TX. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Goodwin, Jim**, jazz pianist and cornetist, d. 4/19/2009 in Portland, OR at 66. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Gosdin, Vern**, country music singer-songwriter, d. 4/28/2009 in Nashville, TN at 74; b. 8/5/1934 in Woodland, AL. TENNESSEAN.COM, 4/29/2009 {<http://www.tennessean.com/article/20090429/TUNEIN/90429005/1005/ENTERTAINMENT>}; stltoday.com, 4/29/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_GOSDIN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_GOSDIN?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Graham, Bobby**, British rock drummer, d. 2009; b. 1940. New York Times online, 12/23/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2009/12/23/magazine/music-they-made-audio/index.html>}.
- **Grant, Genie**, jazz vocalist, d. 4/25/2009 in Dallas, TX at 76. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Green, Archie**, folklorist and musicologist, d. 3/22/2009 in San Francisco, CA at 91; b. **Aaron Green** in Winnipeg, Manitoba. New York Times online, 3/28/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/29/books/29green.html>}. b. 6/29/1917. Independent online, 4/6/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/archie-green-folklorist-and-musicologist-1663418.html>}.
- **Greenberg, Bob**, music industry executive, d. 9/11/2009 in West Hills, Los Angeles, CA at 75; b. 5/8/1934 in New Haven, CT. Los Angeles Times online, 9/15/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings16-2009sep16,0,825690.story>}; Variety online, 9/16/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118008735.html>}.
- **Greenwell, Constance Hunter**, organist, d. 2/8/2009 in Dallas, TX at 81; b. 9/14/1927 in Knoxville, TN. American Organist, v. 43 no. 7, July 2009.
- **Greenwich, Ellie**, pop/rock songwriter, d. 8/26/2009 in Manhattan at 68; b. **Eleanor Louise Greenwich** 10/23/1940 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 8/26/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/27/arts/music/27greenwich.html>}; stltoday.com, 8/26/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=ellie-greenwich&pid=131930983>}; brisbanetimes.com.au, 8/27/2009 {<http://www.brisbanetimes.com.au/entertainment/music/ellie-greenwich-cowriter-chapel-of-love-dies-20100218-ogj7.html>}. also arranger, producer, and backup singer. washingtonpost.com, 8/28/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/08/27/AR2009082703991.html>}; Independent online, 8/31/2009

- {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ellie-greenwich-cowriter-of-such-pop-classics-as-Isquoda-doo-ron-ron-rsquo-Isquobe-my-babysquo-and-Isquoleader-of-the-packrsquo-1779726.html>}.
- **Gregg, Susan**, director and producer of plays and musicals, d. ca. 7/20/2009 in St. Louis, MO at 65. STLtoday.com, 7/23/2009  
{<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/1FDE21C43FED9253862575FB0080A51E?OpenDocument>}.
  - **Grindea, Carola**, British piano teacher, d. 7/10/2009 at 95; b. **Carola Rabinovici** 1/29/1914 in Piatra Neamt, Moldavia. Telegraph.co.uk, 7/23/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/5895572/Professor-Carola-Grindea.html>}.
  - **Groucutt, Kelly**, English rock bassist, d. 2/19/2009 in Worcester at 63. STLtoday.com, 2/20/2009  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_BRITAIN\\_OBIT\\_GROUCUTT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_BRITAIN_OBIT_GROUCUTT?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
d. 2/10/2009. New York Times online, 2/26/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/26/arts/music/26groucutt.html>}.  
b. 1945. Rolling Stone, no 1074, 3/19/2009.
  - **Gurley, James**, rock guitarist, d. 12/20/2009 in Palm Springs, CA. Big Brother and the Holding Company website, 12/20/2009 {<http://www.bbhc.com/>}.  
d. at 69; b. 12/22/1939. emusic message boards, 12/20/2009  
{<http://www.emusic.com/messageboard/viewTopic.html?topicId=221530>}.  
b. in Detroit, MI. Spinner, 12/22/2009 {<http://www.spinner.com/2009/12/22/big-brother-and-the-holding-company-guitarist-james-gurley-dies/>}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/24/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-james-gurley24-2009dec24,0,1577562.story>}; STLtoday.com, 12/24/2009  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_JAMES\\_GURLEY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_JAMES_GURLEY?SITE=MOSTP)}; chicagotribune.com, 12/25/2009 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/chi-obit-gurleydec25,0,1654488.story>}.  
d. in Palm Desert, CA. New York Times online, 12/25/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/25/arts/music/25gurley.html>}.
  - **Gustavson, Eva**, alto, d. 2/10/2009 in San Pedro, CA; b. 2/18/1917 in Dovrehallen, Norway. Opera News, v. 73 no. 12, June 2009.
  - **Hagglof, Gosta**, jazz producer, d. 3/8/2009 in Norway at ca. 75. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
  - **Hale, Monte**, singing cowboy of movies, d. 3/29/2009 in Studio City, CA at 89; b. in Texas. ContraCostaTimes.com, 3/30/2009 {[http://www.contracostatimes.com/california/ci\\_12030179](http://www.contracostatimes.com/california/ci_12030179)}.  
b. in San Angelo, TX. New York Times online, 4/2/2009  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/02/movies/02hale.html>}.
  - **Hall, Alaina Reed**, actress and singer, d. 12/17/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 63. PopEater, 12/21/2009  
{<http://www.popeater.com/2009/12/21/alaina-reed-hall-of-sesame-street-and-227-dies-at-63/>}.
  - **Hallett, Andy**, actor and singer, d. 3/29/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 33; b. in Osterville, MA. E! Online, 3/30/2009  
{[http://www.eonline.com/uberblog/watch\\_with\\_kristin/b106789\\_angel\\_star\\_andy\\_hallett\\_dies\\_of\\_heart.html](http://www.eonline.com/uberblog/watch_with_kristin/b106789_angel_star_andy_hallett_dies_of_heart.html)}; SCI FI Waire, 3/30/2009 {<http://scifiwire.com/2009/03/angel-star-andy-hallett-d.php>}; STLtoday.com, 3/31/2009  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_ANDY\\_HALLETT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_ANDY_HALLETT?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - **Hanell, Robert**, German composer and music director, d. 3/14/2009 in Fredersdorf at 84. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 5, May 2009; Orchester, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.
  - **Hangal, Gangubai**, Indian classical singer, d. 7/21/2009 in Hubli at 96; b. 3/5/1913 in Karnataka state. STLtoday.com, 7/21/2009  
{[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/A/AS\\_INDIA\\_OBIT\\_GANGUBAI\\_HANGAL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/A/AS_INDIA_OBIT_GANGUBAI_HANGAL?SITE=MOSTP)}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/24/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24-2009jul24,0,629083.story>}.
  - **Hannan, Tony**, jazz drummer, d. 5/3/2009 in Duxbury, MA at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
  - **Hanson, Jeff**, rock singer-songwriter, d. 6/5/2009 in St. Paul, MN at 31. StarTribune.com, 6/5/2009  
{<http://www.startribune.com/entertainment/music/47108762.html>}.  
b. in Milwaukee, WI. MSN.com, 6/8/2009 {<http://music.msn.com/music/article.aspx?news=413282>}.
  - **Hanson, Ola**, jazz trombonist, d. 2/9/2009 in Columbus, OH at 76. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Harper, Kenneth**, bassist and teacher, d. at 45. Strad, v. 120, no. 1429, May 2009; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 4, July/August 2009.

- **Harpham, Virginia Ruth**, violinist, d. 4/13/2009 in Bethesda, MD at 91; b. in Huntington, IN. washingtonpost.com, 4/29/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/04/28/AR2009042803396.html>}.
- **Harshaw, George Hatton Sr.**, bass-baritone, voice teacher, choir director, d. 11/2/2009 in Silver Spring, MD at 83; b. in Hickory, NC. washingtonpost.com, 11/20/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/11/19/AR2009111904062.html>}.
- **Hart, Tim**, British folk singer, d. 12/24/2009 at 61. undercover.com.au, 12/27/2009 {<http://undercover.com.au/News-Story.aspx?id=9914>}.  
b. 1/9/1948. The Mudcat Cafe, 12/25/2009 {<http://www.mudcat.org/thread.cfm?threadid=126028>}.  
b. in Lincoln; d. in La Gomera, Canary Islands, Spain. guardian.co.uk, 12/29/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/dec/29/tim-hart-obituary>}; msnbc, 12/30/2009 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/34635735/ns/entertainment-music/>}; BBC News online, 12/31/2009 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/8435839.stm>}; New York Times online, 12/31/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/31/arts/music/31hart.html>}.
- **Havernstein, Muriel**, jazz pianist, d. in Nobleboro, ME at 85. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Hawdon, Richard**, British jazz trumpeter, bandleader, and teacher, d. 6/24/2009 in Leeds; b. 8/27/1927 in Leeds. Independent online, 8/1/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/richard-hawdon-jazz-trumpeter-and-bandleader-1765915.html>}.  
**Dickie Hawdon**. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Hawes, Bess Lomax**, musician and folklorist, d. 11/27/2009 in Portland, OR at 88; b. 1/21/1921 in Austin, TX. Los Angeles Times online, 11/30/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bess-lomax-hawes30-2009nov30,0,969391.story>}; STLtoday.com, 12/1/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_HAWES?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_HAWES?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. **Bess Brown Lomax**. New York Times online, 11/30/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/01/arts/music/01hawes.html>}.
- **Hawksworth, Johnny**, jazz pianist and bassist, d. ca. 7/2009 in the United Kingdom at 85. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Healey, James S.**, music librarian, d. 7/31/2009; b. 7/14/1931 in Chicago, IL. Beethoven Journal, v. 24 no. 2, Winter 2009.
- **Heck, Trotty**, jazz pianist, d. 2/13/2009 in Indianapolis, IN at ca. 72. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Hedrenius, Gugge**, jazz pianist, d. 4/27/2009 in Sweden at 70. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Heidkamp, Konrad**, writer on jazz, d. 1/11/2009 in Hamburg, Germany at 61. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Helleny, Joel**, jazz trombonist, d. 6/20/2009 at 53. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Henry, Kent**, blues-rock guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 3/18/2009 in Portland, OR; b. **Henry Plischke** 4/5/1948 in Hollywood, CA. Independent online, 3/30/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/kent-henry-guitarist-with-steppenwolf-and-blues-image-1657169.html>}.
- **Higgins, Eddie**, jazz pianist, d. 8/31/2009 in Ft. Lauderdale, FL at 77; b. 1932 in Cambridge, MA. chicagotribune.com, 9/2/2009 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/music/chi-obit-ed-higgins-02sep02,0,1489219.story>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Hilferty, Robert**, critic, d. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.  
also editor, activist, and filmmaker, d. 7/24/2009 in New York, NY; b. 12/14/1959 in Teaneck, NJ. Opera News, v. 74 no. 4, October 2009.
- **Hill, Rocky**, rock guitarist, d. 4/10/2009 in the Houston, TX area at 62; b. **John Rockford Hill** 12/1/1946. Chron.com, 4/13/2009 {<http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/front/6371553.html>}.
- **Hillman, David**, British tenor, d. 8/8/2009 in London at 74; b. 1937 in London. Opera, v. 60 no. 12, December 2009.
- **Hockridge, Edmund**, singer and actor, d. 3/15/2009 at 89; b. 1919 in Vancouver, BC. Times Online, 3/17/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5919521.ece>}.
- **Holdridge, Cheryl**, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 1/6/2009 in Santa Monica, CA at 64; b. **Cheryl Lynn Phelps** 6/20/1944 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 1/10/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/11/arts/television/11holdridge.html>}.



- **Holland, Jerry**, Canadian fiddler and composer, d. at 54. *Strad*, v. 120, no. 1433, September 2009.
- **Hollering, Charly**, jazz clarinetist, d. 5/24/2009 in Stuttgart, Germany at 65. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Holst, Timothy J.**, singing circus ringmaster and talent czar, d. 4/16/2009 in São Paulo, Brazil at 61; b. 10/9/1947 in Galesburg, IL. *New York Times* online, 4/22/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/23/arts/23holst.html>}.
- **Hope, Julian John Somerset**, British opera director, 2nd Baron Glendevon, grandson of Somerset Maugham, d. 9/29/2009 at 59; b. 3/16/1950 in London. *guardian.co.uk*, 11/4/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/nov/04/julian-hope-obituary>}; *Opera News*, v. 74 no. 9, March 2010.
- **Hopper, Hugh**, British rock/jazz bassist, d. 6/7/2009 at 64; b. in Kent. *jazzwisemagazine.com*, 6/8/2009 {<http://www.jazzwisemagazine.com/component/content/10854?task=view>}.  
**Hugh Colin Hopper**, d. in Kent; b. 4/29/1945 in Canterbury. *New York Times* online, 6/10/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/11/arts/music/11hopper.html>}; *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Horak, Robert Phillip**, violinist, d. 11/23/2009 in Clinton, MD at 88; b. in Detroit, MI. *washingtonpost.com*, 12/13/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/12/12/AR2009121202682.html>}.
- **Horig, Gunter**, jazz pianist, d. 1/17/2009 in Dresden, Germany at 81. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Howard, Roland S.**, Australo-British rock guitarist, d. 12/30/2009 at 50. *Spinner*, 12/30/2009 {<http://www.spinner.com/2009/12/30/birthday-party-guitarist-roland-s-howard-dies-aged-50/>}.  
**Rowland S. Howard**, d. in Melbourne. *theage.com.au*, 12/31/2009 {<http://www.theage.com.au/national/rowland-howard-hangs-up-his-guitar-for-keeps-20091230-ljxn.html>}; *SIDE-LINE*, 1/1/2010 {[http://www.side-line.com/news\\_comments.php?id=44008\\_0\\_2\\_0\\_C](http://www.side-line.com/news_comments.php?id=44008_0_2_0_C)}.
- **Hughes, Allen**, music and dance critic, d. 11/16/2009 in Sarasota, FL at 87; b. 12/28/1921 in Brownsburg, IN. *New York Times* online, 11/17/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/18/arts/dance/19hughes.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010; *Opera News*, v. 74 no. 9, March 2010.
- **Hunt, Lois**, soprano, d. 7/26/2009 in Manhattan at 84; b. **Lois Harriet Marcus** in York, PA. *New York Times* online, 7/28/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/28/arts/music/28hunt.html>}; *Opernwelt*, v. 50 no. 9/10, September/October 2009.  
b. 11/26/1924. *Opera News*, v. 74 no. 4, October 2009.
- **Hutcherson, Laddie Gene**, rocker, d. 5/30/2009 in Ash Flat, AR at 64. *Batesville Daily Guard* online, 6/1/2009 {<http://www.guardonline.com/content/laddie-hutcherson>}; *Memphis Flyer* online, 6/4/2009 {<http://www.memphisflyer.com/SingAllKinds/archives/2009/06/04/in-memori-am-koko-taylor-and-laddie-hutcherson>}.  
**Laddie "Fat Laddie" Hutcherson**, blues singer, guitarist, and bandleader, d. in Cherokee Village, AR; b. 4/4/1945. *tampabay.com*, 6/3/2009 {<http://www.tampabay.com/news/obituaries/article1006761.ece>}.
- **Hutchins, Carleen Maley**, luthier and pioneering string instrument acoustician, d. 8/7/2009 in Wolfeboro, NH at 98; b. 5/24/1911 in Springfield, MA. *New York Times* online, 8/8/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/09/arts/music/09hutchins.html>}; *Strad*, v. 120, no. 1434, October 2009; *Chamber Music*, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.
- **Infeld, Peter**, Austrian string manufacturer, d. at 67. *Strad*, v. 120, no. 1430, June 2009; *Orchester*, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Interior, Lux**, pioneering punk singer, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 2/4/2009 at 62; b. **Erick Lee Purkhiser**. *MTV.com*, 2/4/2009 {<http://www.mtv.com/news/articles/1604336/20090204/story.jhtml>}; *STLtoday.com*, 2/6/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_LUX\\_INTERIOR?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_LUX_INTERIOR?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
d. in Glendale, CA; b. in Stow, OH. *New York Times* online, 2/5/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/06/arts/music/06interior.html>}.  
b. 10/21/1946. *Independent* online, 2/6/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/lux-interior-singer-with-the-cramps-1547620.html>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1073, 3/5/2009.
- **Jackson, Michael**, pop superstar (singer, dancer, songwriter), d. 6/25/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 50. *TMZ.com*, 6/25/2009 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2009/06/25/michael-jackson-dies-death-dead-cardiac-arrest/>}.  
**Michael Joseph Jackson**, b. 8/29/1958 in Gary, IN. *New York Times* online, 6/25/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/26/arts/music/26jackson.html>}; *stltoday.com*, 6/25/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=michael-jackson&pid=128911426>}; *guardian.co.uk*, 6/26/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/jun/26/michael-jackson-obituary>}; *Times Online*, 6/26/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6581850.ece>}; *Telegraph.co.uk*, 6/26/2009

- {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/celebrity-obituaries/5643156/Michael-Jackson.html>}; Independent online, 6/27/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/michael-jackson-singer-whose-personal-tribbles-overshadowed-his-status-as-one-of-pops-greatest-performers-1721571.html>}.
- **Jairazbhoy, Nazir Ali**, ethnomusicologist, d. 6/20/2009 in Van Nuys, CA at 81; b. in England. Los Angeles Times online, 6/28/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings28-2009jun28,0,4168037.story>}. also administrator. SEM Newsletter, v. 43 no. 4, September 2009.
  - **Jarre, Maurice**, Oscar-winning film composer, d. 3/29/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 84. Le Point.fr, 3/29/2009 {<http://www.lepoint.fr/actualites-insolites/deces-de-maurice-jarre-compositeur-de-musiques-de-films-mythiques/918/0/330221>}; CNN.com, 3/30/2009 {<http://www.cnn.com/2009/SHOWBIZ/Movies/03/30/mauricejarre.alexandredesplat/index.html>}; New York Times online, 3/30/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/reuters/2009/03/30/arts/international-film-jarre.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 4, July/August 2009.  
b. 1924 in Lyon, France. stltoday.com, 3/30/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=maurice-jarre&pid=125615554>}.
  - **Maurice Alexis Jarre**; b. 9/13/1924. guardian.co.uk, 3/31/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/film/2009/mar/31/maurice-jarre-obituary>}; Times Online, 3/31/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6004815.ece>}.
  - **Maurice-Alexis Jarre**. Independent online, 3/31/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/maurice-jarre-composer-who-won-three-oscars-for-his-work-with-david-lean-1657999.html>}.  
d. 3/28/2009 in Malibu, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 3/31/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-maurice-jarre31-2009mar31,0,4263401.story>}.
  - **Jarrett, Ted (Theodore R.)**, R&B and country pianist, singer, songwriter, producer, and publisher, d. 3/21/2009 in Nashville, TN; b. 10/17/1925 in Nashville, TN. Independent online, 4/14/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ted-jarrett-musician-labelowner-and-producer-who-brought-rb-to-nashville-1668287.html>}.
  - **Jarvis, Duane**, rock singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 4/1/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 51. Tennessean.com, 4/1/2009 {<http://www.tennessean.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=200990401037>}.  
d. in Marina del Rey, CA; b. 8/22/1957 in Astoria, OR. Los Angeles Times online, 4/1/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-duane-jarvis2-2009apr02,0,7135509.story>}.
  - **Jeffries, Dewey**, jazz pianist, bassist, and vocalist, d. 7/17/2009 in Cleveland Heights, OH at 68. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
  - **Jerett, Nick**, jazz reeds player, d. 1/30/2009 in Boston, MA at 90. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
  - **Jerome, Richard W. "Dick"**, flutist and flutemaker, d. 2/27/2009 in East Thetford, VT at 86; b. in Montpelier, VT. Jerome Family Genealogy website, 2/28/2009 {<http://www.jeromefamily.org/rwj/>}.
  - **Jeter, Claude**, gospel singer, d. 1/6/2009 in the Bronx, NY at 94; b. 10/26/1914 in Montgomery, AL. New York Times online, 1/10/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/11/arts/music/11jeter.html>}.  
**Rev. Claude A. Jeter**; b. in Birmingham, AL. Independent online, 2/4/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/claude-jeter-influential-gospel-singer-who-refused-to-sing-secular-material-1544960.html>}.
  - **Johns, Robbie**, jazz drummer, guitarist, and vocalist, d. 1/9/2009 at 56. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Johnson, Cornelius**, blues drummer, d. 2/1/2009 in Dayton, OH. Dayton Daily News online, 2/9/2009 {<http://www.daytondailynews.com/n/content/oh/story/news/local/2009/02/09/ddn020909pineybrownobit.html>}.  
d. at ca. 72. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Johnson, David Charles**, British musicologist, composer, and expert on Scottish heritage, d. 3/30/2009 at 66; b. 10/27/1942 in Edinburgh. guardian.co.uk, 5/8/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/may/08/david-johnson-obituary-composer>}.
  - **Johnson, Leslie**, writer, editor, and publisher, d. 1/17/2009 in Minneapolis, MN at ca. 64. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Johnson, Wycliffe**, a.k.a. **Steely**, Jamaican reggae composer, producer, and keyboardist, d. 9/1/2009 in East Patchogue, NY at 47; b. in Trenchtown, Kingston, Jamaica. New York Times online, 9/5/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/06/arts/music/06steely.html>}.  
b. 8/18/1962. Telegraph.co.uk, 9/11/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/6175377/Wycliffe-Steely-Johnson.html>}.

- **Jones, Buster B “Machine Gun Hands”**, country guitar virtuoso, d. 2/2/2009 at 49; b. **Bradley F. Jones** 1959 in Ames, IA. [registerguard.com](http://www.registerguard.com), 2/5/2009 {<http://www.registerguard.com/csp/cms/sites/web/entertainment/ticket/7064366-41/story.csp>}.
- **Jones, Uriel**, Motown drummer, d. 3/24/2009 in Dearborn, MI at 74; b. in Detroit. New York Times online, 3/25/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/26/arts/music/26jones.html>}; [stltoday.com](http://www.stltoday.com), 3/26/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=uriel-jones&pid=125481965>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.  
b. 6/13/1934. Independent online, 3/26/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/uriel-jones-one-of-the-funk-brothers-and-the-last-of-the-great-motown-drummers-1654173.html>}.
- **Jordan, Dan**, jazz pianist, d. 5/27/2009 in Clawson, MI at 64. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Jung, Hans**, jazz pianist, d. 4/22/2009 in Rudesheim, Germany at 88. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Kaan, Fred**, Dutch hymn writer, d. 10/4/2009 at 80; b. 7/27/1929 in Haarlem. Times Online, 10/15/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6876821.ece>}.
- **Karnau, Kay**, pianist, organist, teacher, accompanist, and adjudicator, d. 1/9/2009. Piano Guild Notes, v. 59/no. 1, Summer 2009.
- **Katz, Dick**, jazz pianist, record producer, educator, and writer, d. 11/10/2009 in Manhattan at 85; b. **Richard Aaron Katz** 3/13/1924 in Baltimore, MD. New York Times online, 11/12/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/13/arts/music/13katz.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
- **Kaufman, George**, rock bassist, d. 3/15/2009 in Valhalla, NY at 58; b. in New York, NY. [Newsday.com](http://www.newsday.com), 3/13/2009 {<http://www.newsday.com/news/local/ny-likauf1312542514mar13,0,6284420.story>}.
- **Keane, Bob**, record producer, d. 11/28/2009 in Hollywood, CA at 87; b. **Robert Verril Kuhn** 1/5/1922 in Manhattan Beach, CA. New York Times online, 12/2/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/02/arts/music/02keane.html>}.  
b. **Robert Verrill Kuhn**. Independent online, 1/28/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/bob-keane-record-producer-who-kickstarted-the-careers-of-sam-cooke-frank-zappa-and-barry-white-1880948.html>}.
- **Kelliher, Lawrence G. “Larry”**, organist and choir director, d. 6/2/2009 in Madison, WI. American Organist, v. 43 no. 9, September 2009.
- **Kenley, John**, theatrical producer, d. 10/23/2009 in Cleveland, OH at 103; b. **John Kremchek** 2/20/1906 near Denver, CO. Ohio.com, 10/30/2009 {<http://www.ohio.com/news/67471302.html>}.
- **Kennedy, Charlie**, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 4/3/2009 in Ventura, CA at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.  
b. **Charles Sumner Kennedy** 7/2/1927 in Staten Island, NY. Jazz Journal International, v. 62 no. 5, July 2009.
- **Kent, Aurelia Naomi Canady**, music teacher, organist, and choir director, d. 7/31/2009 in Orangeburg, SC at 86. American Organist, v. 43 no 12, December 2009.
- **Khan, Ali Akbar**, Bengali sarod master and film composer, d. 6/18/2009 in San Anselmo, CA at 87; b. in Shibpur, Bengal (Bangladesh). New York Times online, 6/19/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/20/arts/music/22khan.html>}; Southern California Public Radio online, 6/25/2009 {<http://www.scpr.org/news/2009/06/23/memory-indian-musical-genius-opinion/>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.  
b. 4/14/1922. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 6/19/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/06/19/AR2009061902628.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1084, 8/6/2009.  
b. in Shivpur, Bengal. Los Angeles Times online, 6/20/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ali-akbar-khan20-2009jun20,0,4785353.story>}.  
d. at 88; b. 1922. World Music Central, 6/20/2009 {[http://worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/Sarod\\_Maestro\\_Ali\\_Akbar\\_Khan\\_Dies\\_at\\_88](http://worldmusiccentral.org/article.php/Sarod_Maestro_Ali_Akbar_Khan_Dies_at_88)}.  
d. in San Rafael, CA. Hyphen Magazine online, 6/22/2009 {<http://www.hyphenmagazine.com/blog/2009/06/maestro-ali-akbar-khan-1922-20.html>}.  
d. 6/19/2009 in San Francisco, CA. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Kielson, Lee**, choral conductor and teacher, d. 5/4/2009; b. 1926. Choral Journal, v. 50 no. 1, August 2009.
- **King, Hazel-Thomas Baker**, organist, pianist, and choral director, d. 4/8/2009 in Charlottesville, VA at 71; b. 8/5/1937 in Charleston, SC. American Organist, v. 43 no. 7, July 2009.

- **King, John Robert**, classical ukelele virtuoso, also guitarist and guitar teacher, d. 4/3/2009 in St. Petersburg, FL at 55; b. 10/13/1953 in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 4/27/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/27/arts/music/27king.html>}; Soundboard, v. 35 no. 3, 2009.
- **King, Pete (Peter Stephen George)**, British jazz club owner and saxophonist, d. 12/20/2009 at 80; b. 8/23/1929 in Bow, east London. Telegraph.co.uk, 12/21/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/6860255/Pete-King.html>}.  
d. in London. Independent online, 12/23/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/pete-king-the-power-behind-the-throne-at-ronnie-scotts-jazz-club-1848141.html>}.
- **King, Willie**, blues singer and guitarist, d. 3/8/2009 in Pickens County, AL at 65. New York Times online, 3/10/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/11/arts/music/11king.html>}; Press-Telegram online, 3/11/2009 {[http://www.presstelegram.com/ci\\_11892139](http://www.presstelegram.com/ci_11892139)}.  
d. in Montgomery, AL. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **King Burch, Yvonne**, jazz/swing singer, d. 12/13/2009 in Santa Barbara, CA at 89. Hollywood Reporter online, 12/15/2009 {[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/news/e3i19e664b8acc8921387e81b343b9ecd42](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i19e664b8acc8921387e81b343b9ecd42)}; New York Times online, 12/18/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/18/arts/music/18burch.html>}.  
b. 1/20/1920 in Ephraim, UT. Los Angeles Times online, 12/17/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-yvonne-king17-2009dec17,0,708333.story>}.
- **Kinsman, Everett S.**, organist, d. 1/14/2009 in Bethesda, MD at 86. American Organist, v. 43 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Kirby, Robert Bruce**, British orchestrator and arranger, d. 10/3/2009 at 61; b. 4/16/1948 in Hertfordshire. guardian.co.uk, 10/7/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/oct/07/robert-kirby-obituary>}.
- **Kirchner, Leon**, composer, d. 9/17/2009; b. 1919. NewMusicBox, 9/17/2009 {<http://www.newmusicbox.org/article.nmbx?id=6128>}.  
b. 1/24/1919. Leonard Lehrman on MLA-L, 9/17/2009.  
also pianist, conductor, and teacher, d. in Manhattan; b. in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 9/17/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/18/arts/music/18kirchner.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 11, November 2009.
- **Klebe, Giselher**, German composer, d. 10/5/2009 in Detmold; b. 1925 in Mannheim. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 170 no. 6, November/December 2009.
- **Klein, Allen**, record publisher, d. 7/4/2009 in New York at 77; b. in New Jersey. msnbc.com, 7/4/2009 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/31739113/ns/entertainment-music/>}.  
d. in Manhattan; b. in Newark, NJ. New York Times online, 7/4/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/05/arts/music/05klein.html>}.  
b. 12/18/1931. Los Angeles Times online, 7/5/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-allen-klein5-2009jul05,0,4342817.story>}; Independent online, 7/6/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/allen-klein-notorious-business-manager-for-the-beatles-and-the-rolling-stones-1732780.html>}; Times Online, 7/6/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6643671.ece>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1084, 8/6/2009.
- **Klenfner, Michael**, music executive, d. 7/14/2009 in New York, NY at 62. Associated Press via Google News, 7/16/2009 {<http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MoknAD99FEO300>}; STLtoday.com, 7/15/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_MICHAEL\\_KLENFNER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_MICHAEL_KLENFNER?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Klug, Thomas A.**, organist, d. 1/8/2009 in Minneapolis, MN at 61. Tracker, v. 53 no. 2, Spring 2009; American Organist, v. 43 no. 5, May 2009.
- **Knechtel, Larry**, Grammy-winning multigenre keyboardist and arranger, d. 8/20/2009 in Yakima, WA at 69; b. in Bell, CA. Yakima Herald-Republic Online, 8/21/2009 {<http://www.yakima-herald.com/stories/2009/08/21/08-22-09-knechtel>}; STLtoday.com, 8/23/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_KNECHTEL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_KNECHTEL?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
also bassist and harmonica player; b. 8/4/1940. Los Angeles Times online, 8/24/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-larry-knechtel24-2009aug24,0,3190712.story>}; New York Times online, 8/25/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/25/arts/music/25knechtel.html>}; The Boot, 8/25/2009 {<http://www.theboot.com/2009/08/25/acclaimed-session-musician-larry-knechtel-dies-at-69/>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.  
also guitarist. Mr. Music blog, 9/11/2009 {<http://www.jsonline.com/entertainment/musicandnightlife/59066452.html>}.

- **Knight, Marie**, gospel singer, d. 8/30/2009 in New York, NY; b. 6/1/1925. CHC in Brief (blog), 8/31/2009 {<http://crosssharpchronicles.wordpress.com/2009/08/31/rip-gospel-legend-marie-knight-611925-8302009/>}; All About Jazz, 8/31/2009 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=41922>}; STLtoday.com, 8/31/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_KNIGHT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_KNIGHT?SITE=MOSTP)}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.  
d. in Harlem. Associated Press via Yahoo!News, 9/1/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090901/ap\\_en\\_mu/us\\_obit\\_knight\\_3](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090901/ap_en_mu/us_obit_knight_3)}.  
b. in Sanford, FL. Los Angeles Times online, 9/2/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-marie-knight2-2009sep02,0,3399953.story>}.  
d. at 89; b. **Marie Roach** 1920. New York Times online, 9/2/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/03/arts/music/03knight.html>}.
- **Kochan, Günter**, German composer, d. at 78. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Kooiman, Ewald**, organist, teacher, and author, d. 1/25/2009 in Egypt at 70; b. 6/14/1938 in Holland. American Organist, v. 43 no. 5, May 2009.
- **Kopecky, Paul**, rock drummer, d. 6/22/2009 in Racine, WI at 37; b. in Racine, WI. The Journal Times.com, 6/23/2009 {[http://www.journaltimes.com/articles/2009/06/23/local\\_news/doc4a416eebbfc4f307406121.txt](http://www.journaltimes.com/articles/2009/06/23/local_news/doc4a416eebbfc4f307406121.txt)}.
- **Koutzen, George**, cellist and conductor, d. 2009. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.
- **Krel, Matthew**, Australian conductor and artistic director, d. at 64; b. 1945 in Krasnoyarsk, Siberia. smh.com.au, 5/30/2009 {<http://www.smh.com.au/national/obituaries/russian-maestro-gave-young-musicians-a-start-20090529-bq68.html>}.
- **Kreston, Judy**, cabaret singer, d. 12/23/2009 in New York, NY at 76; b. in Chicago, IL. Playbill.com, 12/23/2009 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/135510-Judy-Kreston-Cabaret-Singer-Dedicated-to-American-Songbook-Dies>}.  
also cabaret owner, d. in Manhattan; b. **Rachel Judith Cottle** 11/22/1933. New York Times online, 12/31/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/31/arts/music/31kreston.html>}.
- **Kruger, Harry**, conductor and music professor, d. 10/8/2009 at 80. Ledger-Enquirer.com, 10/10/2009 {<http://www.ledger-enquirer.com/164/story/869025.html>}.
- **Kubiczek, Walter**, German composer, arranger, and orchestra leader, d. 2009 in Berlin at 77; b. 1931. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 3, March 2009.  
**Walter Kubitzek**, d. 3/24/2009 at 90. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 5, May 2009.
- **Kunzel, Erich**, conductor, d. 9/1/2009 in Swan's Island, ME at 74. Associated Press via Yahoo!News, 9/1/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090901/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/us\\_obit\\_kunzel\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090901/ap_on_re_us/us_obit_kunzel_1)}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 11, November 2009.  
b. in New York, NY. STLtoday.com, 9/2/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_KUNZEL\\_GMUS-?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_KUNZEL_GMUS-?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 3/21/1935 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 9/2/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/02/arts/music/02kunzel.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 9/3/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings3-2009sep03,0,5709862.story>}.
- **Kurfirst, Gary**, rock manager, promoter, publisher, producer, and executive, d. 1/13/2009 in Nassau, the Bahamas at 61. New York Times online, 1/16/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/16/arts/16kurfirst.html>}; Variety online, 1/26/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117999070.html>}.
- **Kuznik, Joel H.**, pastor, professor, and organist, d. 4/3/2009 in New York, NY at 72; b. 6/29/1936 in Waukegan, IL. American Organist, v. 43 no. 7, July 2009.
- **La Rue, Danny**, British female impersonator, impressionist, comic actor, and singer, d. 5/31/2009 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at 81; b. **Daniel Patrick Carroll** 1927 in Cork. New York Times online, 6/3/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/03/arts/03larue.html>}.
- **Lambrakis, Christos**, Greek philanthropist and media proprietor, d. 12/21/2009 at 75. Opera, v. 61 no. 4, April 2010.
- **Landon, H.C. (Howard Chandler) Robbins**, musicologist, d. 11/20/2009 at 83; b. 3/6/1926 in Boston, MA. guardian.co.uk, 11/24/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/nov/24/hc-robbins-landon-obituary>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 11/24/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/6646024/HC-Robbins-Landon.html>}; Times Online, 11/25/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6930238.ece>}; Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.  
d. in Rabastens, France. STLtoday.com, 11/25/2009

- {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_BRITAIN\\_OBIT\\_ROBBINS\\_LANDON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_BRITAIN_OBIT_ROBBINS_LANDON?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 11/26/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/26/arts/music/26landon.html>}.
- **Lang, Pearl**, dancer, choreographer, and teacher, d. 2/24/2009 in Manhattan at 87; b. **Pearl Lack** 5/29/1921 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 2/26/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/27/arts/dance/27lang.html>}.
  - **Lascheid, Vince**, organist for the Pittsburgh Pirates and Penguins, d. 3/19/2009 at 85. MLB.com, 3/20/2009 {[http://mlb.mlb.com/news/article.jsp?ymd=20090320&content\\_id=4037022](http://mlb.mlb.com/news/article.jsp?ymd=20090320&content_id=4037022)}.
  - **Lawrence, Jack**, lyricist and songwriter, d. 3/15/2009 in Danbury, CT at 96; b. **Jack Lawrence Schwartz** 4/7/1912 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 3/18/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/18/arts/music/18lawrence.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/18/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jack-lawrence18-2009mar18,0,4740551.story>}.  
b. **Jacob Schwartz**. STLtoday.com, 3/18/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_LAWRENCE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_LAWRENCE?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
also Broadway producer. NewsTimes.com, 3/18/2009 {[http://www.newstimes.com/ci\\_11931828](http://www.newstimes.com/ci_11931828)}.
  - b. **Jacob Louis Schwartz**. washingtonpost.com, 3/18/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/03/17/AR2009031703363.html>}.
  - **Lee, Consuela Edmonia**, jazz pianist and music professor, d. 12/26/2009 in Atlanta, GA at 83; b. 11/1/1926 in Tallahassee, FL. New York Times online, 1/12/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/12/arts/music/12lee.html>}.
  - **Leet, Albert**, a.k.a. **Buddy Lee**, banjo player, d. 8/8/2009 in Chicago, IL at 91. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
  - **Leff, Henry**, salesman and harmonica player, d. 1/14/2009 in Atlanta, GA at 98; b. in Atlanta, GA. ajc.com, 1/22/2009 {<http://www.ajc.com/services/content/printedition/2009/01/22/leff0122.html>}.
  - **Leggio, Carmen**, jazz saxophonist, d. 4/17/2009 in Tarrytown, NY at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
  - **Lepak, Alexander**, percussionist, teacher, composer, and author, d. 3/25/2009 in Windsor, CT at 88; b. in Hartford, CT. Courant.com, 3/26/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/HartfordCourant/DeathNotices.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=125479069>}; UNOTES Daily, 3/27/2009 {<http://www.hartford.edu/daily/Articles.asp?MainID=5685&Category=1>}.
  - **Lepinski, Jerald**, choral director and teacher, d. 2009? Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
  - **LeRoy, G. Palmer**, opera administrator, d. 6/17/2009 in Nantucket, MA; b. 7/15/1929 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 74 no. 3, September 2009.
  - **Levin, Drake**, rock guitarist, d. 7/4/2009 in San Francisco, CA at 62; b. **Drake Maxwell Levin** 8/17/1946 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 7/10/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/10/arts/music/10levin.html>}.
  - **Levine, George**, a.k.a. **George Lorrie**, educator, activist, artist, songwriter, and performer, d. 12/29/2009 at 86; b. 1923. New York Times online, 1/10/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/nytimes/obituary.aspx?page=lifestory&pid=138357552>}.
  - **Levine, Leonard R. (Len)**, publisher and publicist, d. 2009. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.
  - **Lewis, George L.**, vendor of guitar strings, cords, and other accessories, d. 5/22/2009 in Madison, TN at 87. top40-charts.com, 5/27/2009 {<http://top40-charts.com/news/Music-Industry/George-L.-Lewis-Passes/48781.html>}.
  - **Lewis, Marion**, music store owner, also singer, pianist, and piano teacher, d. 10/2/2009 in Rockville, MD at 90; b. **Marysia Kon** in Plock, Poland. washingtonpost.com, 10/27/2009 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/10/26/AR2009102603186\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/10/26/AR2009102603186_2.html)}.
  - **Lewis, Victor Joseph**, British jazz bandleader, guitarist, agent, impresario, d. 2/9/2009 in London; b. 7/29/1919 in London. Independent online, 2/25/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/victor-lewis-bandleader-guitarist-and-agent-1631299.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 4/15/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/apr/15/obituary-vic-lewis>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.  
d. in Hendon, London; b. in Brent, London. Jazz Journal International, v. 62 no. 4, June 2009.
  - **Lima, Nato**, Brazilian guitarist and arranger, d. 22/15/2009 in New York, NY; b. 1918. Classical Guitarist, v. 28 no. 5, January 2010.
  - **Lister, Big Bill**, country musician, d. 12/1/2009 in San Antonio, TX at 86; b. in Texas. cmt.com, 12/2/2009 {<http://www.cmt.com/news/news-in-brief/1627456/big-bill-lister-who-rediscovered-theres-a-tear-in-my-beer-dies-at-86.jhtml>}.
- W.E. "Big Bill" Lister**; b. 1/5/1923 in Kenedy, TX. mySA, 12/3/2009 {<http://www.mysanantonio.com/obituaries/78478337.html>}.

- **Littlefield, Jacques Mequet**, military historian and organist, d. 1/7/2009 in Portola Valley, CA at 59; b. 1949 in San Francisco, CA. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 5, May 2009.
- **Livingston, Alan**, music executive, creator of Bozo the Clown, d. 3/13/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 91; b. in McDonald, PA. *Variety* online, 3/13/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118001212.html>}.  
**Alan W. Livingston**, d. in Beverly Hills, CA; b. 10/15/1917. *Los Angeles Times* online, 3/14/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-alan-livingston14-2009mar14,0,6920542.story>}; *STLtoday.com*, 3/14/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=alan-livingston&pid=125089171>}.  
**Alan Wendell Livingston**. *New York Times* online, 3/16/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/17/arts/music/17livingston.html>}; *guardian.co.uk*, 3/20/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/business/2009/mar/20/alan-livingston-obituary>}.
- **Lock, James**, British sound engineer, d. at 71. *Opernwelt*, v. 50 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Locke, Eddie**, jazz drummer, d. 9/7/2009 at 79. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Locklin, Hank**, country singer, Grand Ole Opry member, d. 3/8/2009 at 91. *Opry.com*, 3/8/2009 {<http://www.opry.com/OpryNews/PressRelease.aspx?id=7577>}.  
d. in Brewton, AL; b. **Lawrence Hankins Locklin** 2/15/1918 in McLellan, FL. *New York Times* online, 3/9/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/10/arts/music/10locklin.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 3/9/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_HANK\\_LOCKLIN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_HANK_LOCKLIN?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Times* online, 3/11/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5882877.ece>}; *guardian.co.uk*, 4/14/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/apr/14/hank-locklin-obituary-country-music>}.
- **Loder, Phillip B.**, jazz pianist, singer, bandleader, producer, composer, and arranger, d. 6/16/2009 in Chesterfield, MO at 48. *STLtoday.com*, 6/20/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/850199D95BC4F768862575DB000A116C?OpenDocument>}.
- **Loebel, Kurt**, violinist and teacher, d. 2009? *Chamber Music*, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
- **Long, Huey**, jazz/bebop/R&B guitarist, banjo player, songwriter, and arranger, d. 6/10/2009 in Houston, TX at 105; b. in Sealy, TX. *KHOU.com*, 6/11/2009 {[http://www.khou.com/news/local/stories/khou090611\\_tnt\\_huey-long-obit.6dc282d9.html](http://www.khou.com/news/local/stories/khou090611_tnt_huey-long-obit.6dc282d9.html)}.  
also bandleader. *Hays Daily News Online*, 6/12/2009 {<http://www.hdnews.net/apnactionstory/a1251-BC-Deaths-1stLd-Writethru-06-12-0949>}.  
also singer and ukulele player. *New York Times* online, 6/13/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/13/arts/music/13long.html>}.  
b. 4/25/1904. *Independent* online, 6/17/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/huey-long-singer-and-guitarist-who-found-fame-with-the-ink-spots-1706870.html>}.  
d. 6/13/2009 [sic]. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Lopez, Orlando “Cachaito”**, Cuban jazz bassist, d. 2/9/2009 in Havana at 76; b. ca. 2/3/1933 in Havana. *StarTribune.com*, 2/10/2009 {<http://www.startribune.com/world/39342797.html>}; *STLtoday.com*, 2/10/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/C/CB\\_CUBA\\_OBIT\\_CACHAITO\\_LOPEZ?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/C/CB_CUBA_OBIT_CACHAITO_LOPEZ?SITE=MOSTP)}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1073, 3/5/2009.  
**Orlando Cachaito López**. *New York Times* online, 2/11/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/11/arts/music/11lopez.html>}; *Independent* online, 2/11/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/orlando-cachaito-lopez-bass-player-who-achieved-belated-fame-with-the-buena-vista-social-club-1606280.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009.  
**Cachaito Lopez**. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Lucie, Lawrence**, jazz guitarist, d. 8/14/2009 in Manhattan at 101; b. 12/18/1907 in Emporia, VA. *New York Times* online, 8/17/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/18/arts/music/18lucie.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.  
d. at 102. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Lumzy-Wiggins, Chequita**, gospel singer, d. 10/24/2009 in New Brunswick, NJ at 50. *myCentralJersey.com*, 11/2/2009 {<http://www.mycentraljersey.com/article/20091102/NEWS/911020360/-1/newsfront/Member-of-Lumzy-Sisters-gospel-group-remembered-in-song>}.
- **Lyle, Malcolm**, jazz saxophonist, d. 1/16/2009 in Dayton, OH. *Dayton Daily News* online, 2/9/2009 {<http://www.daytondailynews.com/n/content/oh/story/news/local/2009/02/09/ddn020909pineybrownobit.html>}.  
d. at 87. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Ma Si-hon**, violinist and teacher, d. 2009. *Chamber Music*, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.

- **MacPherson, George**, theater producer, d. 6/3/2009 in Orangeburg, SC at 78; b. in Elrama, PA. New York Times online, 6/6/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/07/nyregion/07macpherson.html>}.
- **Märzendorfer, Ernst**, Austrian conductor, d. in Vienna at 88. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 11, November 2009. d. 9/16/2009; b. 1921 in Oberndorf bei Salzburg. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 64 no. 10, 2009.
- **Magalona, Francis**, a.k.a. **FrancisM**, Filipino rapper, songwriter, producer, and v.j., d. 3/6/2009 in Manila at 44. MYsinchew.com, 3/6/2009 {<http://www.mysinchew.com/node/21985>}.
- **Magill, Craig**, Canadian jazz supporter, d. 12/31/2009 in New York, NY at 69; b. 1941. jazz elements blog, 1/10/2010 {<http://www.jazzelements.com/2010/01/10/edmonton-jazz-supporter-craig-magill-dies/>}.
- **Maher, Liam**, British rock singer and songwriter, d. 10/20/2009 in London; b. 7/17/1968 in London. Independent online, 12/14/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/liam-maher-lead-singer-with-the-1990s-baggy-band-flowered-up-1840072.html>}.
- **Mairants, Lily**, wife and business partner of Ivor Mairants, d. 6/16/2009 at 99?; b. 1909?. Classical Guitar, v. 27 no. 12, August 2009.
- **Malaniuk, Ira**, mezzo, d. at 91; b. 1923 in Ukraine. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Mally, Trude**, Austrian folk singer, d. 6/4/2009 in Vienna; b. **Gertrud Barbara Mally** 1/21/1928 in Neukettenhof, near Vienna. Independent online, 7/14/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/trude-mally-singer-who-championed-viennas-workingclass-music-1744988.html>}.
- **Mancini, Mike**, jazz flutist and reeds player, d. 1/1/2009 in Niceville, FL at 82. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Mandikian, Arda**, Armenian-Greek soprano, d. 11/8/2009 in Athens at 85; b. 9/1/1924 in Smyrna (now Izmir). Opera, v. 61 no. 1, January 2010.
- **Maneri, Joe (Joseph)**, jazz performer, composer, and educator, microtonalist, d. 8/24/2009 at 82. All About Jazz, 8/25/2009 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=41573>}. reeds player. Baltimore City Paper : Noise (blog), 8/25/2009 {<http://www.citypaper.com/digest.asp?id=18562>}. d. in Boston, MA; b. **Joseph Gabriel Esther Maneri** in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 8/31/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/30/arts/music/30maneri.html>}. saxophonist, d. in Framingham, MA. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009. b. 2/9/1927. guardian.co.uk, 10/27/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/oct/27/joe-maneri-obituary>}.
- **Manz, Paul Otto**, organist and composer, d. 10/28/2009 in St. Paul, MN at 90; b. 5/10/1919 in Cleveland, OH. MorningStar Music Publishers website, 10/29/2009 {<http://www.morningstarmusic.com/index.html>} and {<http://www.morningstarmusic.com/pdfs/Manz%20Memoriam.pdf>}; Choral Journal, v. 50 no. 7, February 2010.
- **Mariano, Charlie**, jazz-rock alto saxophonist and bandleader, d. 6/16/2009 in Cologne, Germany at 85; b. in Boston, MA. Los Angeles Times online, 6/18/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings18-2009jun18,0,3250531.story>}. b. 11/12/1923. Times Online, 6/26/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6578599.ece>}; Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 170 no. 4, July-August 2009. reeds player. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Mark, Louisa Lynthia**, British rock singer, d. 10/17/2009 in Gambia at 49; b. 1/11/1960 in Ladbroke Grove, west London. guardian.co.uk, 11/4/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/nov/04/louisa-mark-obituary>}.
- **Markle, Sysan Meyer**, editor, d. 1/19/2009 in Silver Springs [sic], MD at 80. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Marsh, Tina**, vocalist and composer, d. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009. also producer, d. 6/16/2009 in Austin, TX at 55. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Marshall, Robert Lory**, music teacher and band director, d. 4/28/2009 in Oconomowoc, WI at 81; b. 1928 in Martins Ferry, OH. chicagotribune.com, 5/1/2009 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/chi-hed-marshall-01-may01,0,4318399.story>}.
- **Martell, Paul**, Canadian lutenist, guitarist, musicologist, and professor, d. 8/7/2009 in Halifax, Nova Scotia at 50. Lute Society of America Quarterly, v. 44 no. 3, Fall 2009.
- **Martin, Arch**, jazz trombonist, d. 3/1/2009 in San Diego, CA at 77. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Martin, Dewey**, rock drummer, d. 1/31/2009 at 68; b. **Walter Milton Dwayne Midkiff**. Rolling Stone online, 2/5/2009 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/rockdaily/index.php/2009/02/05/buffalo-springfield-drummer-dewey->



- martin-passes-away-at-68/}; PR-inside.com, 2/5/2009 {<http://www.pr-inside.com/buffalo-springfield-star-martin-dead-r1046238.htm>}.
- b. in Canada. Spinner.com, 2/5/2009 {<http://www.spinner.com/2009/02/05/buffalo-springfield-drummer-dewey-martin-dies-at-68/>}.
- d. in Van Nuys, CA; b. 9/30/1940 in Chesterville, Canada. Los Angeles Times online, 2/6/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dewey-martin6-2009feb06,0,7781666.story>}.
- also singer. STLtoday.com, 2/7/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_DEWEY\\_MARTIN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_DEWEY_MARTIN?SITE=MOSTP)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1073, 3/5/2009.
- b. **Walter Milton Dewayne Midkiff** in Chesterville, Ontario. Independent online, 2/7/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/dewey-martin-drummer-with-buffalo-springfield-1570730.html>}; New York Times online, 2/7/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/07/arts/music/07martin.html>}.
- **Martino, Al**, popular singer, d. 10/13/2009 in Springfield, PA at 82; b. **Alfred Cini** in South Philadelphia, PA. timesleader.com, 10/13/2009 {<http://www.timesleader.com/news/ap?articleID=2991912>}; Associated Press via Google News, 10/13/2009 {[http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5iwRupO3RlpNHGJ7jHkv\\_J\\_\\_I9KvgD9BAKOHG0](http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5iwRupO3RlpNHGJ7jHkv_J__I9KvgD9BAKOHG0)}; STLtoday.com, 10/14/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_AL\\_MARTINO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_AL_MARTINO?SITE=MOSTP)}; Backstage With Bruce Klauber (blog), 10/16/2009 {<http://www.naplesnews.com/blogs/backstage-bruce-klauber/2009/oct/16/martino/>}.
  - b. 10/7/1927. New York Times online, 10/14/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/15/arts/music/15martino.html>}.
  - b. **Jasper Cini**. washingtonpost.com, 10/17/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/10/16/AR2009101601158.html>}.
  - **Martinsek, Dave**, accordionist, pianist, and bassist, d. 10/24/2009 in Union Grove, WI at 74. JSOnline, 11/1/2009 {<http://www.jsonline.com/news/obituaries/68394682.html>}.
  - **Martyn, John**, British singer-songwriter-guitarist, d. 1/29/2009 at 60; b. **David McGeachy** 9/11/1948 at New Malden, Surrey. Telegraph.co.uk, 1/29/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/4389429/John-Martyn.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009. Scottish; d. in Kilkenny, Ireland; b. **Iain David McGeachy**. New York Times online, 1/29/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/30/arts/music/30martyn.html>}; Independent online, 1/30/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/john-martyn-pioneering-singersongwriter-who-blended-folk-with-jazz-and-played-with-eric-clapton-and-dave-gilmour-1520361.html>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Masciadri, Milton Romay**, Uruguayan-Brazilian bassist and teacher, d. at 79. Strad, v. 120, no. 1433, September 2009.
  - **Mason, Francis**, dance writer, editor, critic, and promoter, d. 9/24/2009 in Rye, NY at 88; b. 9/9/1921 in Jacksonville, FL. New York Times online, 9/26/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/27/arts/dance/27mason.html>}.
  - **Matheson, John**, New Zealand conductor, d. 3/6/2009 in Brisbane, Australia at 80; b. **Henry John Parke Matheson** 5/14/1928 in Seacliff, Otago. Opera, v. 60 no. 6, June 2009.
  - **Mathews, Mat**, accordionist, d. 2/12/2009 in Rotterdam, Netherlands at 84. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Maw, Nicholas**, British composer and teacher, d. 5/19/2009 in Washington, DC; b. **John Nicholas Maw** 11/5/1935 in Grantham. New York Times online, 5/19/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/20/arts/music/20maw.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 5/19/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/5351376/Nicholas-Maw.html>}; Times Online, 5/20/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6321616.ece>}; washingtonpost.com, 5/20/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/05/19/AR2009051903481.html>}; Independent online, 5/23/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/nicholas-maw-composer-whose-modernism-was-underpinned-by-his-lyricism-and-romantic-leanings-1689792.html>}; Opera News, v. 74 no. 2, August 2009; Opera, v. 60 no. 8, August 2009; Musical Times, v. 150, no. 1908, Autumn 2009; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.
  - **Maximova, Ekaterina Sergejevna**, Russian ballerina, d. 4/28/2009 at 70; b. 2/1/1939 in Moscow. guardian.co.uk, 4/29/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/stage/2009/apr/29/ekaterina-maximova-obituary-russian-ballerina>}; Opera News, v. 74 no. 1, July 2009.

- **Mayhew, John**, British rock drummer, d. 3/26/2009 in Glasgow; b. 3/27/1947 in Ipswich. Independent online, 4/20/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/john-mayhew-drummer-who-played-with-the-fledgling-genesis-on-trespass-1671354.html>}.
- **McCormack, Brendan**, British classical guitarist, d. 2009; b. 1944 in Liverpool. Classical Guitar, v. 27 no. 9, May 2009.
- **McGeever, Mike**, radio editor, journalist, occasional DJ, d. 2/19/2009 in Pottsville, PA at 48. Billboard, v. 121 no. 13, 4/4/2009.
- **McGlinn, John**, conductor and orchestrator of opera and musical theatre, musical theatre archivist, d. 2/14/2009. BroadwayWorld.com, 2/14/2009 {[http://broadwayworld.com/article/John\\_McGlinn\\_Conductor\\_Musical\\_Archivist\\_Passes\\_Away\\_20010101](http://broadwayworld.com/article/John_McGlinn_Conductor_Musical_Archivist_Passes_Away_20010101)}. d. at 55; b. **John Alexander McGlinn 3rd** in Bryn Mawr, PA. New York Times online, 2/19/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/19/arts/music/19mcglinn.html>}. b. 9/18/1953. Times Online, 3/7/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5860237.ece>}. d. in New York, NY. Independent online, 3/30/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/john-mcglinn-conductor-dedicated-to-restoring-original-scores-and-orchestrations-to-vintage-musicals-1657168.html>}; Opera News, v. 73 no. 12, June 2009.
- **McGrew, Michael James**, organist, harpsichordist, music director, and music librarian, d. 8/15/2009 in Denver, CO at 60. American Organist, v. 43 no 12, December 2009.
- **McNee, Hart**, jazz bass flutist and baritone saxophonist, d. 7/14/2009 in New Orleans, LA at 66; b. in Chicago, IL? Times-Picayune online, 7/14/2009 {[http://www.nola.com/news/index.ssf/2009/07/hart\\_mcnee\\_new\\_orleans\\_flutist.html](http://www.nola.com/news/index.ssf/2009/07/hart_mcnee_new_orleans_flutist.html)}.
- **Meale, Richard**, Australian composer, d. 11/23/2009 in Sydney at 77. Opera, v. 61 no. 4, April 2010.
- **Meldrum, Verity**, British actress, singer, and lyricist, d. 8/2009 at 58; b. in Kingston-upon-Thames. guardian.co.uk, 8/17/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/stage/2009/aug/17/verity-meldrum-obituary>}.
- **Mellett, Coleman**, jazz guitarist, d. 2/12/2009 in Clarence Center, NY. New York Times online, 2/13/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/14/nyregion/14passengers.html>}; My Way News, 2/13/2009 {<http://apnews.myway.com/article/20090213/D96AT1I80.html>}. d. at 33. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Mercado, Ralph**, music talent manager, publisher, club owner, d. 3/10/2009 in Hackensack, NJ at 57; b. in Brooklyn, NY. Yahoo!News, 3/10/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090311/ap\\_on\\_re\\_us/deaths\\_1](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090311/ap_on_re_us/deaths_1)}; Press-Telegram online, 3/11/2009 {[http://www.presstelegram.com/ci\\_11892139](http://www.presstelegram.com/ci_11892139)}.
- **Ralph Mercado Jr.**, d. at 67; b. 9/29/1941. New York Times online, 3/11/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/12/arts/music/12mercado.html>}.
- **Metzger, Heinz-Klaus**, German publicist, d. 2009 in Berlin at 77. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 12, December 2009.
- **Meuschel, Stefan**, opera and dance administrator and magazine publisher, d. 4/8/2009 in Munich at 75. Orchester, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Meyers, Bob**, jazz pianist, d. 1/10/2009 in Long Island, NY at 76. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Meyers, Shep**, jazz pianist, d. 7/18/2009 in San Diego, CA at 72. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Mikhalkov, Sergei V.**, Russian poet, writer, and lyricist, d. 8/27/2009 in Moscow at 96; b. 3/13/1913. New York Times online, 8/27/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/28/world/europe/28mikhalkov.html>}; STLtoday.com, 8/27/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_RUSSIA\\_OBIT\\_MIKHALKOV?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_RUSSIA_OBIT_MIKHALKOV?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Mikkelsen, Johannes**, German conductor and choirmaster, d. 3/30/2009 in Hannover; b. 1942 in Jütland. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 5, May 2009. d. at 67. Orchester, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Miller, Richard**, tenor, teacher, pedagogue, and author, d. 5/5/2009; b. 1926. Toreadorssong's Vocal Technique Blog, 5/6/2009 {<http://tsvocaltech.blogspot.com/2009/05/rest-in-peace-richard-miller.html>}; National Association of Teachers of Singing website, 5/7/2009 {<http://nats.org/>}; UAB Opera blog, 5/7/2009 {<http://uabopera.blogspot.com/2009/05/sad-passing-of-vocal-pedagogy-legend.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009. d. in Oberlin, OH; b. 4/9/1926 in Canton, OH. CantonRep.com, 5/12/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/cantonrep/Obituaries.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonID=127206018>}; Opera News, v. 74 no. 2, August 2009.

- **Miller, Skip**, record publisher and manager, d. 9/4/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 62; b. **Alvin Miller** 1946 in New York, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 9/11/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-skip-miller12-2009sep12,0,6166231.story>}.
- **Mills, Fred**, Canadian trumpeter and educator, d. 9/7/2009. Personal email (forwarded) from Joshua Hauser, 9/8/2009.  
also arranger, d. near Atlanta, GA at 70; b. in Guelph, Ontario. KBS Radio online, 9/8/2009 {<http://www.kbsradio.ca/news/55/989036>}.  
d. at 74. stltoday.com, 9/9/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=fred-mills&pid=132543153>}.  
d. in Atlanta, GA at 70. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Minnieweather, David**, luthier and bassist, d. 2009; b. 1964. American Lutherie, no. 100, Winter 2009.
- **Mitchell, Bob**, silent-movie and ballpark organist, choir director, and music director, d. 7/4/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 96; b. 1912 in Sierra Madre, CA. The Signal online, 7/6/2009 {<http://www.the-signal.com/news/article/15274/>}.  
b. **Robert Bostwick Mitchell** 10/12/1912 in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 7/8/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bob-mitchell9-2009jul09,0,1836294.story>}; Tidings Online, 7/17/2009 {<http://www.the-tidings.com/2009/071709/mitchell.htm>}.
- **Mitchell, Gordon "Whitey"**, jazz bassist and comedy writer, d. 1/16/2009 in Palm Desert, CA at 76. mydesert.com, 1/19/2009 {<http://www.mydesert.com/article/20090119/LIFESTYLES01/90119027/0/LIFESTYLES01>}.
- **Mitchell, Robert Bostwick "Bob"**, theater and church organist, choir director, and music director, d. 7/4/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 96; b. 1912 in Sierra Madre, CA. American Organist, v. 43 no. 10, October 2009.
- **Mitchell, Taylor**, Canadian folk singer, d. 10/28/2009 in Halifax, Nova Scotia at 19.; b. in the Georgian Bay area in Ontario. CNN.com, 10/29/2009 {<http://www.cnn.com/2009/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/29/canada.singer.killed/index.html>}.
- **Mitchell, Whitey**, jazz bassist, d. 1/17/2009 in Palm Springs, CA at 76. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Mixer, Keith E.**, musicologist, multi-instrumentalist, d. 10/23/2009 in Columbus, OH at 87. dispatch.com, 10/25/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/dispatch/obituary.aspx?n=keith-e-mixer&pid=134923445>}.
- **Mizzy, Vic**, songwriter, film and television composer, d. 10/17/2009 in Bel Air, CA at 93. MiamiHerald.com, 10/19/2009 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/news/breaking-news/story/1290481.html>}.  
b. in Brooklyn, NY. Variety online, 10/19/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118010124.html>}; STLtoday.com, 10/20/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_MIZZY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_MIZZY?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 1/9/1916. Los Angeles Times online, 10/20/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-vic-mizzy20-2009oct20,0,1713293.story>}.
- **Möckel, Gottfried**, German publisher, d. 2009 in Bad Soden im Taunus at 82. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 3, March 2009.
- **Möller-Siepermann, Käthe**, German soprano, d. 2009 in Bosau at 88; b. 1920 in Lübeck. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 5, May 2009.
- **Money, David Arthur Wigram**, British accompanist and music critic, d. 7/17/2009 at 97; b. 1/4/1912 in Chelsea. Telegraph.co.uk, 9/1/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/6122711/David-Money.html>}.
- **Montgomery, Buddy**, jazz pianist and vibes player, d. 5/14/2009 at 79; b. 1/30/1930 in Indianapolis, IN. WFIU Public Radio, 5/15/2009 {<http://wfiu.org/nightlights/buddy-montgomer-rip/>}.  
also bandleader, d. in Palmdale, CA; b. **Charles Montgomery**. New York Times online, 5/21/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/22/arts/music/22montgomery.html>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.  
**Charles "Buddy" Montgomery**. Los Angeles Times online, 5/24/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-buddy-montgomery25-2009may25,0,7402325.story>}.  
also educator. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.
- **Moore, Pee Wee**, jazz baritone saxophonist, d. 4/13/2009 in Raleigh, NC at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Moore, Ron**, British jazz and classical guitarist, composer, and teacher, d. 2009; b. 1923 in Huddersfield, West Yorkshire. Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 28 no 6, February 2010.
- **Morley, Angela**, British film and TV composer, arranger, and conductor, d. 1/14/2009 in Scottsdale, AZ at 84; b. **Walter Stott** in Leeds, Yorkshire. Variety online, 1/18/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117998739.html>}.

- b. **Wally Stott**. The Stage, 1/19/2009 {<http://www.thestage.co.uk/news/newsstory.php/23172/composer-angela-morley-dies>}.
- b. 3/10/1924. Times Online, 1/20/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5548476.ece>}; guardian.co.uk, 1/23/2009 {<http://www.ajc.com/services/content/printedition/2009/01/22/leff0122.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 1/25/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/4339863/Angela-Morley.html>}. also saxophonist, d. 1/14/2009 in Scottsdale, AZ at 84. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Morrison, Sir Howard**, New Zealand singer, d. 9/24/2009 in Rotorua at 74; b. 1935 in Rotorua. nzherald.co.nz, 9/24/2009 {[http://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=1&objectid=10599294](http://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c_id=1&objectid=10599294)}; stuff.co.nz, 9/24/2009 {<http://www.stuff.co.nz/national/2897979/Sir-Howard-Morrison-dies>}.
  - **Mr. Magic**, pioneering rap d.j., 10/2/2009 in Brooklyn, NY at 53; b. **John Rivas** 3/15/1956 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 10/2/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/03/arts/music/03magic.html>}.
  - **Mullen, Brendan Charles**, punk club owner, d. 10/12/2009 in Ventura, CA at 60; b. 10/9/1949 in Paisley, Scotland. Los Angeles Times online, 10/13/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-brendan-mullen13-2009oct13,0,4056471.story>}; New York Times online, 10/13/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/14/arts/music/14mullen.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1091, 11/12/2009.
  - **Murphy, Brittany**, actress and singer, d. 12/20/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 32; b. in Atlanta, GA. EW.com, 12/20/2009 {<http://news-briefs.ew.com/2009/12/20/brittany-murphy-dies-of-cardiac-arrest-report/>}; CNN.com, 12/21/2009 {<http://www.cnn.com/2009/SHOWBIZ/12/21/brittany.murphy/index.html>}; stltoday.com, 12/21/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_BRITTANY\\_MURPHY?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_BRITTANY_MURPHY?SITE=MOSTP)}; chicagotribune.com, 12/21/2009 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/sns-ap-us-obit-brittany-murphy,0,6493196.story>}. b. 11/10/1977. New York Times online, 12/21/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/21/movies/21murphy.html>}.
  - **Musser, Tharon Myrene**, Broadway lighting designer, d. 4/19/2009 in Newtown, CT at 84; b. 1/8/1925 in Roanoke, VA. stltoday.com, 4/20/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_THARON\\_MUSSER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_THARON_MUSSER?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 4/21/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/21/theater/21musser.html>}.
  - **Nader, Richard**, rock d.j. and impresario, d. 12/1/2009 in Stony Brook, NY at 69; b. **Richard Abi-Nader** 10/30/1940 in Masontown, PA. New York Times online, 12/9/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/09/arts/music/09nader.html>}.
  - **Nadler, Richard**, a.k.a. **Siegfried Carver**, rock/jazz violinist, writer, editor, TV personality, and political activist, d. 5/30/2009 in Kansas City, MO at 60. stltoday.com, 6/5/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/A9A52099BFB01F0F862575CC0001E4FD?OpenDocument>}.
  - **Nanes, Richard**, composer and pianist, d. 10/8/2009. Star-Ledger online, 10/11/2009 {<http://obits.nj.com/obituaries/starledger/obituary.aspx?n=richard-nanes&pid=134255282>}.
  - **Na'ope, George Lanakilakeikiahiali'i**, hula master, d. 10/26/2009 in Hilo, HI at 81; b. 2/25/1928 in Kalihi, Honolulu, HI. New York Times online, 11/5/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/05/arts/05naope.html>}.
  - **Neale, Haydain**, Canadian R&B singer and songwriter, d. 11/22/2009 in Toronto, Ontario at 39; b. in Hamilton, Ontario. cbc.ca, 11/23/2009 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/story/2009/11/23/jacksoul-singer-obit023.html>}.
  - **Nelson, Edward Allen**, organist and dentist, d. 8/28/2009 in Wapato, WA at 78. American Organist, v. 43 no 12, December 2009.
  - **Neuhaus, Max Henry**, avant-garde percussionist, composer, and creator of "sound installations", d. 2/3/2009 in Maratea, Italy at 69; b. 8/9/1939 in Beaumont, TX. New York Times online, 2/9/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/09/arts/music/09neuhaus.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009.
  - **Newman, David "Fathead"**, jazz saxophonist, d. 1/20/2009 at 75; b. 2/24/1933 in Corsicana, TX. All About Jazz, 1/21/2009 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=28759>}. also played R&B. Dallas Observer, 1/21/2009 {[http://blogs.dallasobserver.com/dc9/2009/01/david\\_fathead\\_newman\\_has\\_died.php](http://blogs.dallasobserver.com/dc9/2009/01/david_fathead_newman_has_died.php)}. also flutist; d. in Kingston, NY. globeandmail.com, 1/21/2009 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/RTGAM.20090121.wobitnewman0122/BNStory/Entertainment/home>}; New York Times online, 1/22/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/23/arts/music/23newman.html>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009. also orchestrator. Los Angeles Times online, 1/23/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/music/la-me-newman23-2009jan23,0,5742016.story>}. b. in Dallas, TX. Variety online, 1/22/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117998935.html>}.

- **Nicholl, Gladys E. (Gee)**, arts benefactor, onetime ballerina, actress, and model, d. 1/6/2009 in Santa Barbara, CA at 86; b. in England. Variety online, 1/16/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117998689.html>}.
- **Nicholson, Lloyd**, Canadian musical theatre director, d. 10/14/2009 in Ottawa at 57; b. in Alberta. cbcnews.ca, 10/15/2009 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/theatre/story/2009/10/15/obit-nicholson-lloyd.html>}.
- **Niewood, Gerry**, jazz saxophonist and wind player, d. 2/12/2009 in Clarence Center, NY. New York Times online, 2/13/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/14/nyregion/14passengers.html>}.  
d. at 64. My Way News, 2/13/2009 {<http://apnews.myway.com/article/20090213/D96AT1180.html>}.  
also flutist. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Nilsson, Bengt**, Swedish luthier and conductor, d. at 82. Strad, v. 120, no. 1427, March 2009.
- **Nimitz, Jack**, jazz baritone saxophonist, d. 6/10/2009 in Studio City, CA at 79; b. 1930 in Washington, DC. Los Angeles Times online, 6/15/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jack-nimitz16-2009jun16,0,3226318.story>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.  
b. **Jack Jerome Nimitz** 1/11/1930. Jazz Journal International, v. 62 no. 5, July 2009.
- **Nomkonwana, Bonakele**, jazz trumpeter, d. 1/10/2009 in New Brighton, South Africa at 80. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Nowac, Robert James**, a.k.a. **Robert J. Christopher**, musician, pilot, actor, writer, and producer, d. 6/19/2009 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 10/18/1941 in Cleveland, OH. Los Angeles Times online, 6/26/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/latimes/obituary.aspx?page=lifestory&pid=128921473>}.
- **O'Brien, Pat**, heavy metal guitarist, d. 5/29/2009 in Maryland at 24. Noisecreep, 6/1/2009 {<http://www.noisecreep.com/2009/06/01/cobra-clutch-guitarist-24-dies-in-sleep/>}.
- **O'Horgan, Tom**, Broadway director, composer, singer, actor, and musician, d. 1/11/2009 in Venice, FL at 84; b. 5/3/1924 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 1/13/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/13/arts/13ohorgan.html>}.  
b. 5/3/1926. Independent online, 3/4/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/tom-ohorgan-awardwinning-visionary-director-who-brought-hair-to-broadway-1636870.html>}.
- **Oliver, Timothy J.**, organist and choirmaster, d. 1/5/2009 in Frankfort, KY at 71; b. 5/23/1937 in Cincinnati, OH. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Olson, Ivan Ronald**, organist, choirmaster, professor, and administrator, d. 6/16/2009 in Sacramento, CA at 81, b. 1928 in Soldier, IA. American Organist, v. 43 no. 10, October 2009.
- **Oquendo, Manny**, Latin jazz bandleader, timbale player, and percussionist, d. 3/25/2009 in the Bronx, NY at 78; b. 1931 in Williamsburg, NY. New York Times online, 4/12/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/13/arts/music/13oquendo.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 4, July/August 2009; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Osborne, Tony**, British composer, arranger, trumpeter, and pianist, d. 3/1/2009 in Sydney, Australia; b. **Edward Benjamin Osborne** 6/29/1922 near Cambridge. Independent online, 3/3/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/tony-osborne-composer-and-arranger-who-worked-with-shirley-bassey-judy-garland-and-eartha-kitt-1635926.html>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Overton, Nancy**, pop singer (of The Chordettes), d. 4/5/2009 in Blairstown, NJ at 83. nj.com, 4/8/2009 {[http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2009/04/nancy\\_Overton\\_lollipop\\_signer.html](http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2009/04/nancy_Overton_lollipop_signer.html)}.  
b. **Anne Swain** 2/6/1926 in Port Washington, NY. New York Times online, 4/10/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/11/arts/music/11Overton.html>}.
- **Oxley, Harrison "Fred"**, British organist and choirmaster, d. 4/6/2009 at 76; b. **Thomas Frederick Harrison Oxley** 4/3/1933. Times Online, 4/29/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6187433.ece>}.
- **Pagliari, Renato**, Italian-British pop and classical singer, d. 7/29/2009 in Tamworth, Staffordshire; b. 6/28/1940 in Rome. Independent online, 8/26/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/renato-pagliari-singer-who-had-a-no-1-record-across-europe-alongside-rene-1777160.html>}.
- **Parkinson, Georgina**, ballerina and ballet mistress, d. 12/18/2009 in Manhattan at 71; b. 8/20/1938 in Brighton, England. New York Times online, 12/18/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/19/arts/dance/19parkinson.html>}.
- **Parsch, Peter**, German baritone, d. 2009. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 8, August 2009.
- **Paton, Sandy**, folk musician and record publisher, d. 7/26/2009. Caterwauled blog, 7/27/2009 {<http://caterwauled.blogspot.com/2009/07/sandy-paton-rip.html>}.  
d. at 80; b. in Florida. AcousticMusicScene.com, 7/30/2009 {<http://www.acousticmusicscene.com/2009/07/30/sandy-paton-folksinger-and-founder-of-folk-legacy-1928-2009/>}.  
d. in Sharon, CT; b. **Charles Alexander Paton** 1/22/1929. Independent online, 10/17/2009

{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/sandy-paton-traditional-singer-who-helped-lead-the-sixties-folk-revival-in-britain-and-the-united-states-1804388.html>}.

- **Patrick, Julian**, baritone, d. 5/8/2009 in Santa Fe, NM at 81; b. 1927 in Meridian, MS. Opera, v. 60 no. 10, October 2009.
- **Paul, Les**, pioneering electric guitarist, d. 8/13/2009 at 94; b. **Lester William Paulfuss** 8/1915. National Public Radio online, 8/13/2009 {<http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=111845182>}; BBC NEWS online, 8/13/2009 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/8200385.stm>}; Classical Guitar, v. 28 no. 2, October 2009; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.  
b. **Lester William Polsfuss** 6/9/1915 in Waukesha, WI. New York Times online, 8/13/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/14/arts/music/14paul.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 8/14/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/culture/music/music-news/6025973/Music-world-pay-tribute-to-Les-Paul-father-of-the-electric-guitar.html>}.  
d. 8/12/2009 in White Plains, NY. Rolling Stone online, 8/13/2009 {[http://www.rollingstone.com/news/story/29648217/les\\_paul\\_19152009](http://www.rollingstone.com/news/story/29648217/les_paul_19152009)}. d. 8/13/2009; b. **Lester William Polsfuss**. NME.COM, 8/13/2009 {<http://www.nme.com/news/various-artists/46677>}; JSONline, 8/14/2009 {<http://www.jsonline.com/news/waukesha/53141582.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 8/14/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-les-paul14-2009aug14,0,6971065.story>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Pavek, Janet**, soprano, d. 1/6/2009 in New Port Richey, FL at 72; b. in Bronxville, NY. Variety online, 1/16/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117998688.html>}.  
b. 8/12/1936. Opera News, v. 73 no. 10, April 2009.
- **Payvar, Faramarz**, Iranian santur virtuoso, d. 12/9/2009 in Tehran at 77; b. 1932 in Tehran. Telegraph.co.uk, 1/20/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7038131/Faramarz-Payvar.html>}.
- **Peck, Russell James**, composer, d. ca. 3/1/2009 in Greensboro, NC; b. 1945 in Detroit, MI. MYFOX8.COM, 3/8/2009 {<http://www.myfox8.com/wghp-peck-confirmed-dead-090308,0,6411953.story>}; Greensboro Telegram, 3/15/2009 {<http://www.greensboro3.com/validate.asp?sourceid=&smenu=1&twindow=&mad=&sdetail=1587&wpage=1&skkeyword=&sidate=&ccat=&ccatm=&restate=&restatus=&reoption=&retype=&repmin=&repmax=&rebed=&rebathe=&subname=&pform=&sc=2762&hn=greensboro3&he=.com>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009.
- **Peirce, John**, a.k.a. **John Pierce**, jazz saxophonist, d. 4/17/2009 in Carson City, NV at 82. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Pellegrini, Norman**, radio host and program director, d. 7/2/2009; b. 7/18/1929 in Chicago, IL. Opera News, v. 74 no. 3, September 2009.
- **Perle, George**, composer, theorist, author, and teacher, d. 1/23/2009 in Manhattan at 93; b. 5/6/1915 in Bayonne, NJ. New York Times online, 1/24/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/24/arts/music/24perle.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/31/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-george-perle31-2009jan31,0,2963006.story>}.  
also journalist. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 3, March 2009.
- **Peterson, Dickie (Richard Allan)**, rock singer and bassist, d. 10/12/2009 in Erkelenz, Germany at 63; b. 9/12/1946. New York Times online, 10/13/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/14/arts/music/14peterson.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1091, 11/12/2009.  
b. in Grand Forks, ND. Los Angeles Times online, 10/16/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dickie-peterson17-2009oct17,0,5352275.story>}.
- **Peterson, Jeffrey M.**, organbuilder, d. 1/18/2009 in Erie, PA at 48; b. 6/9/1960 in Erie, PA. American Organist, v. 43 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Peterson, Richard H. (Dick)**, manufacturer of electronic organs and organ-related electronic technology, d. 1/29/2009 in Palos Park, IL at 83; b. 2/26/1925 in Chicago, IL. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Pevitt, Stuart "Pev"**, British rock singer and harmonica player, d. at 56; b. in Sale, Cheshire. guardian.co.uk, 1/22/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2009/jan/22/obituary-stuart-pevitt>}.
- **Pinkney, Fayette**, soul singer, d. 6/27/2009 in Lansdale, PA at 61. New York Times online, 7/1/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/01/arts/music/01pinkney.html>}.
- **Plumridge, Joseph**, British classical violinist and bassist, d. at 89; b. in Tooting, south London. guardian.co.uk, 3/30/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2009/mar/30/joseph-plumridge-obituary>}.

- **Pokrovsky, Boris Alexandrovich**, Russian opera director and producer, d. 6/5/2009 in Moscow; b. 1/23/1912 in Moscow. Independent online, 7/1/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/boris-pokrovsky-opera-director-whose-career-at-the-bolshoi-crossed-five-decades-1726062.html>}.
- **Potter, Louis Jr.**, cellist, teacher, and author, d. 1/26/2009. Tim Janof on Internet Cello Society Forums, 1/28/2009 {<http://cellofun.yuku.com/topic/6731/t/Louis-Potter-Jr-.html>}.
- **Pousseur, Henri**, Belgian composer, d. 3/6/2009 at 79; b. 6/23/1929. lesoir.be, 3/6/2009 {<http://www.lesoir.be/culture/musiques/le-compositeur-henri-pousseur-2009-03-06-694312.shtml>}.
- **Powell, Billy**, rock keyboardist, d. 1/28/2009 in Orange Park, FL at 56. STLtoday.com, 1/28/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_POWELL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_POWELL?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 1/29/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/29/arts/music/29powell.html>}.  
b. 1952 in Corpus Christi, TX. Los Angeles Times online, 1/29/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-billy-powell29-2009jan29,0,5762694.story>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 1/30/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/culture/music/4397721/Lynyrd-Skynyrd-keyboard-player-Billy-Powell-dies-aged-56.html>}.
- **William Norris Powell**, also songwriter; b. 6/3/1952. Independent online, 2/2/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/billy-powell-keyboard-player-with-lynyrd-skynyrd-1523087.html>}.
- **Powell, Travis R.**, organist, pianist, music instructor, and choral director, d. 1/19/2009 in Carey, OH at 36; b. 5/23/1972. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Presnell, Harve**, singer and actor on stage and screen, d. 6/30/2009 in Santa Monica, CA at 75; b. **George Harvey Presnell** in Modesto, CA. New York Times online, 7/2/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/02/theater/02presnell.html>}.  
b. 9/14/1933. Los Angeles Times online, 7/2/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/arts/la-me-harve-presnell2-2009jul02,0,916577.story>}.  
baritone. Opera News, v. 74 no. 3, September 2009.
- **Preston, Eddie**, jazz trumpeter, d. 6/22/2009 in Palm Coast, FL at 84. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Pring, Bobby**, jazz trombonist, d. 7/8/2009 in Florida at ca. 84. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Prokovsky, André**, dancer and choreographer, d. 8/15/2009 near Beausoleil, France at 70; b. 1/13/1939 in Paris, France. New York Times online, 8/20/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/21/arts/dance/21prokovsky.html>}.
- **Purcell, Randy**, jazz trombonist, d. 5/16/2009 in Pittsburgh, PA at 63. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Quay, Nellilewis Winger**, secretary and singer, d. 5/30/2009 in Montgomery Village, MD at 95; b. in Chicago, IL. washingtonpost.com, 6/16/2009 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/06/15/AR2009061502951\\_5.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/06/15/AR2009061502951_5.html)}.
- **Race, Steve (Stephen Russell)**, British jazz pianist, conductor, and composer, radio and television personality, d. 6/22/2009; b. 4/1/1921 in Lincoln. Independent online, 6/24/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/steve-race-musician-and-broadcaster-best-known-for-his-association-with-the-programme-my-music-1715941.html>}.
- **Raeburn, Christopher**, British record producer, d. 2/18/2009 at 80; b. 7/31/1928. guardian.co.uk, 2/25/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/feb/25/christopher-raeburn-obituary>}; Chamber Music, v. 25 no.3, May/June 2009.  
d. in Ivinghoe, Buckinghamshire. Opera, v. 60 no. 5, May 2009.  
b. in London. Opera News, v. 73 no. 12, June 2009.
- **Rahbani, Mansour**, Lebanese composer and lyricist, husband of Nuhad Haddad a.k.a. Fairouz, d. 1/13/2009 in Beirut at 83; b. in Antelias. Associated Press via Google News, 1/14/2009 {<http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MoknAD95MLNIO0>}.  
**Mansour Al Rahbani**, also producer, instrumentalist, and poet; b. 1925. Independent online, 2/3/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mansour-rahbani-musician-and-poet-who-spearheaded-the-lebanese-cultural-renaissance-1543662.html>}.  
b. 3/17/1925. guardian.co.uk, 4/17/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/apr/17/obituary-mansour-rahbani>}.
- **Raida, Roc**, hip-hop d.j., d. 9/19/2009 at 37; b. in Harlem, NY. NPR online, 11/3/2009 {<http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=120030709>}.
- **Rankin, Kenny**, jazz/pop/folk singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 6/7/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 69; b. 2/10/1940 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 6/9/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/09/arts/music/09rankin.html>};

- chicagotribune.com, 6/9/2009 {[http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/nationworld/chirankin\\_obitjun09,0,3859001.story](http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/nationworld/chirankin_obitjun09,0,3859001.story)}; Los Angeles Times online, 6/9/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kenny-rankin9-2009jun09,0,5347669.story>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1082/1083, 7/9-23/2009; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Rather, Jack**, jazz guitarist and vocalist, d. 1/1/2009 in San Juan Capistrano, CA at 65. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Rauland, Cynthia**, organist, d. 6/17/2009 in Walworth, WI at 72; b. 2/10/1937. American Organist, v. 43 no. 11, November 2009.
  - **Revah, Nesim**, classical music lover and record store owner, d. 8/21/2009 in Washington, DC at 82; b. in Istanbul, Turkey. washingtonpost.com, 9/6/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/09/05/AR2009090502460.html>}.
  - **Rhone, Trevor**, Jamaican playwright, director, and actor, writer of the pioneering reggae film *The Harder They Come*, d. 9/15/2009 in Kingston at 69; b. in Jamaica. New York Times online, 9/21/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/21/movies/21rhone.html>}.
  - **Richards, Ken**, Broadway and film actor, d. 1/8/2009; b. 8/26/1928. "Milla" on All That Chat, 1/8/2009 {<http://www.talkinbroadway.com/allthatchat/d.php?id=1671838>}.
  - **Richards, Ron**, British record producer, d. 4/30/2009 in Watford, b. **Ronald Richard Pratley** 1/22/1929 in London. Independent online, 6/11/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ron-richards-record-producer-who-worked-with-the-beatles-the-hollies-gerry-and-the-pacemakers-and-ella-fitzgerald-1702080.html>}.
  - **Richardson, Natasha Jane**, actress on stage and screen, occasional singer, d. 3/18/2009 in Manhattan at 45; b. 5/11/1963 in London. New York Times online, 3/18/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/19/theater/19richardson.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 3/19/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/03/18/AR2009031803237.html>}.
  - **Ridley, Harrison**, jazz programmer and historian, d. 2/19/2009 in Philadelphia, PA at 70. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Riedel, Deborah**, Australian soprano, d. 1/8/2009 in Sydney; b. 7/31/1958 in Sydney. Independent online, 3/21/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/deborah-riedel-versatile-lyrical-soprano-admired-in-europe-and-the-united-states-1650632.html>}; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 3, March 2009; Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.
  - **Riley, Billy Lee**, rockabilly singer, songwriter, and studio musician, d. 8/2/2009 in Jonesboro, AR at 75; b. in Pocahontas, AR. New York Times online, 8/4/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/04/arts/music/04riley.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 8/4/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-billy-lee-riley4-2009aug04,0,6424973.story>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009. b. 1933. Rolling Stone, no. 1086, 9/3/2009.
  - **Rines, Robert H.**, lawyer, composer, inventor, and physicist, d. 11/1/2009 in Boston, MA at 87; b. in Boston, MA. STLtoday.com, 11/2/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_RINES?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_RINES?SITE=MOSTP)}; Associated Press via Google News, 11/3/2009 {<http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5jj4yj37U9DWYfLMh8iNpt2MokknAD9BO1FP82>}.
  - **Robert Harvey Rines**; b. 8/30/1922. New York Times online, 11/7/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/08/us/08rines.html>}.
  - **Roadhouse, Johnny**, British saxophonist and musical instrument shop owner, d. 4/11/2009 at 88; b. 1/13/1921 in Sheffield. Telegraph.co.uk, 4/19/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/5183686/Johnny-Roadhouse.html>}; Times online, 4/24/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6156432.ece>}.
  - **Robe, Robert Wendell**, organist, pianist, and teacher, d. 1/24/2009 in Tampa, FL at 79; b. 7/8/1929 in Zanesville, OH. American Organist, v. 43 no. 4, April 2009.
  - **Roberts, John Storm**, scholar of world music and record producer, d. 11/29/2009 in Kingston, NY at 73; b. **John Anthony Storm Roberts** 2/24/1936 in London. New York Times online, 12/10/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/10/arts/music/10roberts.html>}.
  - **Rocco, Paulie**, rock guitarist, d. 3/2009. Rochester City Newspaper online, 3/24/2009 {<http://rochestercitynewspaper.com/music/blog/2009/03/OBIT-Paulie-Rocco/>}.
  - **Rodan, Mendi**, Israeli conductor and music professor, d. 5/8/2009 in Jerusalem at 80; b. in Romania. israel.jpost.com, 5/9/2009 {<http://www.jpost.com/servlet/Satellite?cid=1241773212669&pagename=JPost/JPostArticle/ShowFull>}.
  - **Ronayne, John**, Irish violinist, d. at 77. Strad, v. 120, no. 1433, September 2009.



- **Rose, Jack**, guitarist, d. 12/5/2009 at 38. Pitchfork, 12/5/2009 {<http://pitchfork.com/news/37302-rip-jack-rose/>}; New York Times online, 12/9/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/09/arts/music/09rose.html>}. b. 2/16/2971 in Fredericksburg, VA. guardian.co.uk, 1/24/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jan/24/jack-rose-obituary>}.
- **Rosen, Myor**, harpist, d. 2009. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.
- **Rosenblatt, Louis**, oboist/English hornist, teacher, and critic, d. 8/24/2009 in Philadelphia, PA at 81; b. in South Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 8/26/2009 {[http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20090826\\_Louis\\_Rosenblatt\\_\\_81\\_\\_Phila\\_\\_Orchestra\\_musician.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20090826_Louis_Rosenblatt__81__Phila__Orchestra_musician.html)}.
- **Rosenkrans, Charles**, conductor, d. 9/8/2009 in Houston, TX at 75; b. 8/4/1934 in San Francisco, CA. Opera, v. 60 no. 12, December 2009.
- **Ross, David**, Canadian actor, director, musician, dramaturge, and artistic director, d. 3/29/2009 in Kamloops, BC at 64; b. 2/10/1945 in England. globeandmail.com, 3/31/2009 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20090331.OBROSS31//TPStory/Obituaries>}.
- **Ross, Matt (Matthew)**, British jazz keyboardist, d. 4/30/2009; b. 12/21/1924. Jazz Journal International, v. 62 no. 4, June 2009.
- **Rowles, Stacy**, jazz trumpeter, fluegelhorn player, and singer, d. 10/27/2009 in Burbank, CA at 54. New York Times online, 11/6/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/07/arts/music/07rowles.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010. b. 9/11/1955. Los Angeles Times online, 11/8/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-stacy-rowles8-2009nov08,0,217485.story>}.
- **Rubes, Jan**, Czech actor and opera singer, d. 6/29/2009 in Toronto, Ontario at 89. Los Angeles Times online, 7/4/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings4-2009jul04,0,6955051.story>}.
- **Rumpel, Elizabeth**, music and piano teacher, church musician, d. 2/5/2009 in Charleston, SC at 90; b. 6/1/1918 in Charleston, SC. American Organist, v. 43 no. 7, July 2009.
- **Rundquist, Fred**, jazz guitarist, d. 2/5/2009 in Chicago, IL at 91. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Russakoff, Mark L.**, organist, harpsichordist, choir director, music minister, and composer, d. 4/12/2009 in Homewood, IL at 58; b. 9/16/1950 in Birmingham, AL. American Organist, v. 43 no. 7, July 2009.
- **Russell, George**, jazz composer, educator, and theorist, d. 7/27/2009 in Boston, MA at 86; b. 1923 in Cincinnati, OH. New York Times online, 7/28/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2009/07/28/arts/AP-US-Obit-George-Russell.html>}; Variety online, 7/28/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118006568.html>}; STLtoday.com, 7/28/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_GEORGE\\_RUSSELL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_GEORGE_RUSSELL?SITE=MOSTP)}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009. **George Allen Russell**, b. 6/23/1923. guardian.co.uk, 7/28/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/jul/28/george-russell-obituary>}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/29/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-george-russell29-2009jul29,0,3116009.story>}; New York Times online, 7/29/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/30/arts/music/30russell.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 7/29/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/07/28/AR2009072802913.html>}.
- **Ryan, Tim**, Canadian theatre director, d. 11/5/2009 in Edmonton, Alberta at 62; b. in the United States. edmontonjournal.com, 11/7/2009 {<http://www.edmontonjournal.com/health/Theatre+department+loses+founding+father/2193011/story.html>}.
- **Sadi, Fats**, jazz vibes player, d. 2/20/2009 in Belgium at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Salter, Richard**, British baritone, d. 2/1/2009 in Karlsruhe, Germany at 65; b. 11/12/1943 in Hindhead, Surrey. Opera, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Sambach, Clyde J. "Cj"**, organist, choir director, chorister, organ consultant, and accountant, d. 2/27/2009 in Brick, NJ at 60; b. in New Hyde Park, NY. American Organist, v. 43 no. 5, May 2009.
- **Sandeen, Darrell**, actor and singer, d. 1/26/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 78; b. in Chicago, IL. Variety online, 2/10/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117999943.html>}.
- **Sandro**, Argentine singer, guitarist, and actor, the "Argentine Elvis", d. 1/4/2010 in Mendoza at 64; b. **Roberto Sanchez** 1945 in Buenos Aires. New York Times online, 1/4/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2010/01/04/arts/AP-LT-Argentina-Obit-Sandro.html>}; STLtoday.com, 1/5/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/L/LT\\_ARGENTINA\\_OBIT\\_SANDRO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/L/LT_ARGENTINA_OBIT_SANDRO?SITE=MOSTP)}; Hollywood Reporter online, 1/5/2010 {[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/news/e3i856fd022b069b3fe2df51e3d09e5a21f](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i856fd022b069b3fe2df51e3d09e5a21f)}.
- **Savolainen, Jarmo**, jazz pianist, d. 6/11/2009 in Finland at 48. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.

- **Saxon, Sky**, rock bassist and singer, d. 6/25/2009 in Austin, TX at 71; b. **Richard Marsh** in Salt Lake City, UT. Variety online, 6/25/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118005396.html>}.
- **Sky Sunlight Saxon**, also songwriter; b. **Richard Elvern Marsh** 8/20/1937?. New York Times online, 6/26/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/27/arts/music/27saxon.html>}; Independent online, 7/13/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/sky-saxon-singer-and-bassist-with-seminal-sixties-garage-band-the-seeds-1743548.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1084, 8/6/2009.
- b. 8/20/1946. guardian.co.uk, 6/29/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/jun/29/sky-saxon-obituary>}.
- **Schantz, Mark P.**, organbuilder, d. 6/13/2009 in Walton Hills, OH at 58. American Organist, v. 43 no. 9, September 2009.
- **Schinew, Bisser**, Bulgarian opera director, d. at 61. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 6, June 2009.
- d. 3/24/2009. Orchester, v. 57 no. 7-8, July/August 2009.
- **Schlegel, Dorothy H.**, organist, d. 7/26/2009 in Colorado Springs, CO at 94; b. 6/19/1915 in Colorado Springs, CO. American Organist, v. 43 no. 11, November 2009.
- **Schroeder, Aaron**, songwriter, producer, publisher, and executive, d. 12/2/2009 in Englewood, NJ at 83; b. in Brooklyn, NY. Variety online, 12/3/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118012228.html>}.
- d. 12/1/2009. STLtoday.com, 12/3/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_AARON\\_SCHROEDER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_AARON_SCHROEDER?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- d. 12/2/2009; b. 9/7/1926. Los Angeles Times online, 12/4/2009 {[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-aaron-schroeder5-2009dec05\\_0,5676500.story](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-aaron-schroeder5-2009dec05_0,5676500.story)}; New York Times online, 12/5/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/06/arts/music/06schroeder.html>}.
- **Schulz, Reinhard**, German music publisher, d. at 59. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 9/10, September/October 2009.
- **Schwab, Rosa**, Schubert scholar?, d. 8/23/2009 at 88; b. 1921. Österreichische Musikzeitschrift, v. 64 no. 10, 2009.
- **Schwartz, Isaac**, Russian film composer, d. 12/27/2009 just outside St. Petersburg at 86; b. 1923 in Ukraine. STLtoday.com, 12/28/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_RUSSIA\\_OBIT\\_SCHWARTZ?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_RUSSIA_OBIT_SCHWARTZ?SITE=MOSTP)}; Winnipeg Free Press online, 12/28/2009 {<http://www.winnipegfreepress.com/entertainment/breakingnews/80197737.html>}; New York Times online, 12/30/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/30/arts/music/30schwartz.html>}.
- **Sciacchitano, Joseph "Sam"**, cellist, d. 5/22/2009 in Chicago, IL at 96; b. 1913 in Chicago, IL. suntimes.com, 5/28/2009 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/1596048,CST-NWS-XScia28.article>}.
- **Scott, Clive**, British pop keyboardist, singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 5/10/2009 in Ascot, Berkshire; b. 2/24/1945 in Coventry. Independent online, 6/15/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/clive-scott-keyboardplayer-singer-and-songwriter-with-the-seventies-pop-group-jigsaw-1705455.html>}.
- **Seals, Dan**, a.k.a. **England Dan**, country/folk/pop singer, guitarist, songwriter, and saxophonist, d. 3/25/2009 in Nashville, TN at 61; b. **Danny Wayland Seals** 2/8/1948 in McCamey, TX. New York Times online, 3/26/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/27/arts/music/27seals.html>}; STLtoday.com, 3/26/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_DAN\\_SEALS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_DAN_SEALS?SITE=MOSTP)}; Seals and Seals, 3/26/2009 {<http://www.sealsandseals.com/>}; CMT.com, 3/26/2009 {<http://www.cmt.com/news/country-music/1607787/dan-seals-singer-of-bop-love-on-arrival-dies-at-61.jhtml>}.
- **Dan Wayland Seals**. Los Angeles Times online, 3/27/2009 {[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dan-seals27-2009mar27\\_0,41514.story](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dan-seals27-2009mar27_0,41514.story)}.
- **Seaman, Norman Joseph**, impresario, d. 9/2/2009 in Chicago, IL at 86; b. 3/3/1923 in Brooklyn or the Bronx, NY. New York Times online, 9/12/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/13/nyregion/13seaman.html>}.
- **Seeger, Mike**, folk singer and multi-instrumentalist, d. 8/7/2009 in Lexington, VA at 75; b. in New York, NY. STLtoday.com, 8/10/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_MIKE\\_SEEGER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_MIKE_SEEGER?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 8/10/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/10/arts/music/10seeger.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1086, 9/3/2009; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.
- **Selihorn, Werner**, jazz producer and writer, d. 5/17/2009 in Berlin, Germany at 79. Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Shaffer, Charles**, organist, teacher, and organbuilding enthusiast, d. 5/2/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 78; b. 11/17/1930 in Akron, OH. American Organist, v. 43 no. 8, August 2009.
- **Shank, Bud**, pioneering cool jazz alto saxophonist and flutist, d. 4/2/2009 in Tucson, AZ at 82; b. **Clifford Everett Shank** 5/27/1926 in Dayton, OH. JazzTimes, 4/3/2009 {<http://jazztimes.com/articles/24533-bud-shank-alto-saxophonist-dies-at-82>}; STLtoday.com, 4/5/3009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_SHANK?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_SHANK?SITE=MOSTP)}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 4, July/August 2009; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.

- also clarinetist, b. **Clifford Everett Shank Jr.**. washingtonpost.com, 4/5/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/04/04/AR2009040402602.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 4/6/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bud-shank6-2009apr06,0,5379847.story>}; Independent online, 7/17/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/bud-shank-saxophonist-and-flautist-who-pioneered-west-coast-jazz-1749707.html>}.
- also arranger. guardian.co.uk, 4/6/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/apr/06/bud-shank-obituary>}.
- **Shaw, Henry**, orchestral violinist, d. 3/8/2009 in Cincinnati, OH; b. 1918 in Glasgow, Scotland. Cincinnati.Com, 3/11/2009 {<http://news.cincinnati.com/article/20090311/NEWS0104/903110336/1028/ENT>}.
  - **Shellenberger, Allen**, rock drummer, d. 8/13/2009 at 39. MTV online, 8/14/2009 {<http://www.mtv.com/news/articles/1618779/20090814/lit.jhtml>}.
  - **Shelton, Peter**, cellist, d. at 54; b. 1954 in Livermore, CA. Strad, v. 120, no. 1431, July 2009.
  - **Shi Pei Pu**, Chinese Beijing opera singer and spy, d. 6/30/2009 in Paris, France at 70. New York Times online, 7/1/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/02/world/asia/02shi.html>}.
  - also librettist; b. 1938 in Shandong province. Los Angeles Times online, 7/6/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-shi-pei-pu6-2009jul06,0,6520406.story>}.
  - **Shirey, Ron**, choral conductor, d. 2009; b. 1933. Choral Journal, v. 50 no. 6, January 2010.
  - **Shortridge, John Dillon**, harpsichord and organ builder, gambist, d. 2/21/2009 near Jemez Pueblo, NM; b. 1/9/1930. VdGSA News, v. 46 no. 2, June 2009.
  - **Shulberg, Richard Stephen**, a.k.a. **Citizen Kafka**, radio personality, musician and music archivist, film projectionist, cafébookshop manager, d. 3/14/2009 in Brooklyn, NY; b. 11/20/1947 in Bronx, NY. Independent online, 3/23/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/richard-shulberg-musician-and-radio-presenter-known-as-citizen-kafka-1651830.html>}.
  - **Sidibe, Coumba**, Malian singer and composer of traditional Wassoulou/Wasulu music, d. 5/9/2009 in the Bronx, NY; b. in Wasulu, Mali. Afropop Worldwide, 5/11/2009 {<http://www.afropop.org/multi/feature/ID/882>}.
  - **Silver, Martin**, music librarian, d. 2/17/2009. Marsha Berman on MLA-L, 2/19/2009. b. 6/1933. Barbara Hirsch on MLA-L, 2/20/2009.
  - **Singleton, Shelby**, record producer and label executive, d. 10/7/2009 in Nashville, TN at 77; b. 12/16/1931 in Waskom, TX. MTV News online, 10/7/2009 {<http://www.mtv.com/news/articles/1623352/20091007/story.jhtml>}; Variety online, 10/7/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118009682.html>}; New York Times online, 10/10/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/11/arts/music/11singleton.html>}.
  - Shelby Sumpter Singleton Jr.**. Los Angeles Times online, 10/9/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-shelby-singleton9-2009oct09,0,4187635.story>}; Independent online, 11/13/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/shelby-singleton-record-producer-who-unearthed-undiscovered-treasures-in-the-vaults-of-the-sun-label-1819725.html>}.
  - **Sirone**, jazz bassist, d. 10/21/2009 at 69; b. **Norris Jones** 9/28/1940 in Atlanta, GA. guardian.co.uk, 11/9/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/nov/09/sirone-obituary>}.
  - **Škerjanec, Ciril**, Slovenian cellist and teacher, d. at 74. Strad, v. 120, no. 1431, July 2009.
  - **Skylar, Sunny**, jazz vocalist, d. 2/2/2009 in Las Vegas, NV at 95. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
  - **Smith, Eugene**, gospel singer, d. 5/9/2009 in Chicago, IL at 88; b. 4/22/1921 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 5/12/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/12/arts/music/12smith.html>}.
  - **Smith, Hale**, classical composer and jazz pianist and arranger, d. 11/24/2009 in Freeport, Long Island, NY at 84; b. 6/29/1925 in Cleveland, OH. New York Times online, 11/27/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/28/arts/music/28smith.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 27 no. 1, January/February 2010.
  - **Smith, LeRoy Earl Jr. "Roy"**, music teacher, band director, school music program director, d. 10/17/2009 in Bellingham, WA at 83; b. in Detroit, MI. washingtonpost.com, 10/23/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/10/22/AR2009102204548.html>}.
  - **Smith, Louise**, a.k.a. **Donna Brooks**, jazz singer and comedienne, d. 6/16/2009 in Fairfax, VA at 83; b. **Louise Angert** in Philadelphia, PA. washingtonpost.com, 7/16/2009 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/07/16/AR2009071603909\\_5.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/07/16/AR2009071603909_5.html)}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
  - **Soderstrom, Elisabeth**, Swedish soprano, d. 11/20/2009 in Stockholm at 82. STLtoday.com, 11/20/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_SWEDEN\\_OBIT\\_SODERSTROM?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_SWEDEN_OBIT_SODERSTROM?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - Elisabeth Söderström**; b. 5/7/1927 in Stockholm. guardian.co.uk, 11/21/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/nov/21/elisabeth-soderstrom-obituary>}; Independent online, 11/24/2009

{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/elisabeth-soderstrom-soprano-admired-in-britain-for-her-interpretations-of-richard-strauss-1826471.html>}; Opera News, v. 74 no. 8, February 2010; Opera, v. 61 no. 2, February 2010.

**Elisabeth Anna Soderstrom**. [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com), 11/22/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/11/21/AR2009112102168.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 11/23/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-elisabeth-soderstrom23-2009nov23,0,4403795.story>}.

**Anna Elisabeth Soderstrom**. New York Times online, 11/24/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/22/arts/music/22soderstrom.html>}.

- **Solters, Lee**, Hollywood publicist, d. 5/18/2009 in West Hollywood, CA at 89; b. in New York. [stltoday.com](http://www.stltoday.com), 5/19/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=lee-solters&pid=127428695>}. d. 5/16/2009. [Billboard](http://www.billboard.com), 5/30/2009.
- **Sosa, Mercedes**, Argentine folk singer, d. 10/4/2009 in Buenos Aires at 74; b. 7/9/1935 in Tucuman province. [STLtoday.com](http://www.stltoday.com), 10/4/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/L/LT\\_ARGENTINA\\_OBIT\\_MERCEDES\\_SOSA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/L/LT_ARGENTINA_OBIT_MERCEDES_SOSA?SITE=MOSTP)}. b. in San Miguel de Tucuman. [CNN.com](http://www.cnn.com), 10/4/2009 {<http://www.cnn.com/2009/SHOWBIZ/Music/10/04/obit.mercedes.sosa/index.html>}. b. **Haydée Mercedes Sosa** in Tucumán. New York Times online, 10/5/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/05/arts/music/05sosa.html>}. a.k.a. “**La Negra**”. [Classical Guitar](http://www.classicalguitar.com), v. 28 no. 3, November 2009.
- **Staley, Sandy**, jazz vocalist, d. 9/1/2009 in Pittsburgh, PA at 69. [Cadence](http://www.cadence.com), v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Stalker, Orville Kent**, conductor, clarinetist, and organ enthusiast, d. 6/8/2009 in Lubbock, TX at 64. [American Organist](http://www.americanorganist.com), v. 43 no. 9, September 2009.
- **Stallings, Ron**, rock/jazz tenor saxophonist and occasional singer, d. 4/13/2009 in Berkeley, CA at 62; b. in Oakland, CA. [SFGate](http://www.sfgate.com), 4/16/2009 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2009/04/16/BAU31736TE.DTL>}; [Cadence](http://www.cadence.com), v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Starner, “Banjo Fred”**, economics professor and banjo-playing folk singer and historian, d. 10/25/2009 in West Hills, CA at 72; b. **George Frederick Starner** 8/6/1937 in Toledo, OH. Los Angeles Times online, 11/11/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-fred-starner11-2009nov11,0,6825066.story>}.
- **Stearns, Frank B.**, music teacher, musical director/conductor, organist, chorister, violist, d. 2/4/2009 in Pittsburgh, PA at 67; b. 6/7/1941 in Brattleboro, VT. [American Organist](http://www.americanorganist.com), v. 43 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Stein, Philip**, muralist, jazz collector, d.j., and producer, d. 4/27/2009 in Manhattan at 90; b. in Newark, NJ. New York Times online, 5/18/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/18/arts/design/18stein.html>}; [Cadence](http://www.cadence.com), v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Steinberg, Michael**, music critic, d. 7/26/2009 at 80; b. 10/4/1928 in Breslau, Germany. [Clef Notes blog](http://www.baltimore.sun.com), 7/26/2009 {[http://weblogs.baltimoresun.com/entertainment/classicalmusic/2009/07/michael\\_steinberg\\_important\\_musi.html](http://weblogs.baltimoresun.com/entertainment/classicalmusic/2009/07/michael_steinberg_important_musi.html)}; [Culture Monster blog](http://www.culturemonster.com), 7/26/2009 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/culturemonster/2009/07/michael-steinberg-remembered.html>}; [Symphony](http://www.symphony.com), v. 60 no. 6, November-December 2009. d. in Edina, MN. New York Times online, 7/29/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/29/arts/music/29steinberg.html>}. also historian, author, and educator. [Chamber Music](http://www.chambermusic.com), v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009; [Opera News](http://www.operanews.com), v. 74 no. 4, October 2009.
- **Steins, Karl**, German oboist, d. 4/22/2009 in Berlin at 89. [Orchester](http://www.orchester.com), v. 57 no. 7-8, July/August 2009.
- **Stenhjem, Gary Allan**, music teacher, organist, and piano tuner, d. 5/2/2009 in Minot, ND at 66; b. 10/31/1942 in Williston, ND. [American Organist](http://www.americanorganist.com), v. 43 no. 8, August 2009.
- **Stern, Anne Bigelow**, patron of the arts, d. 2009. [Chamber Music](http://www.chambermusic.com), v. 26 no. 6, November/December 2009.
- **Stevens, Dennis**, luthier, d. 2009; b. 1944. [American Lutherie](http://www.americanlutherie.com), no. 99, Fall 2009.
- **Stevens, Garry**, big band trumpeter and singer, d. 12/8/2009 in Benicia, CA at 93. [timesunion.com](http://www.timesunion.com), 12/16/2009 {<http://www.timesunion.com/AspStories/story.asp?storyID=878468>}.
- **Stone, Henry “Butch”**, big-band singer and saxophonist, d. 5/19/2009 in Woodland Hills, CA at 96; b. in New York, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 5/30/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings30-2009may30,0,4696906.story>}; [Cadence](http://www.cadence.com), v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Stone, Ron**, rock guitarist and singer, d. 12/16/2009 in San Antonio, TX at 57. [elpasotimes.com](http://www.elpasotimes.com), 12/18/2009 {[http://www.elpasotimes.com/ci\\_14022317](http://www.elpasotimes.com/ci_14022317)}.

- **Storm, Gale**, actress and singer, d. 6/27/2009 in Danville, CA at 87; b. **Josephine Owaisa Cottle** 4/5/1922 in Bloomington, TX. New York Times online, 6/29/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/29/arts/television/29storm.html>}; stltoday.com, 6/28/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/story/9B5BFFA0B8EDD04D862575E3007F43CD?OpenDocument>}.
- **Strange, Richard “Doc”**, conductor and educator, d. 12/22/2009 in Arizona at 81; b. 1928. Instrumentalist, v. 64 no. 7, February 2010.
- **Sullivan, James “The Rev”**, heavy metal drummer, d. 12/28/2009 in Huntington Beach, CA at 28. Orange County Register online, 12/29/2009 {<http://www.ocregister.com/news/sullivan-226142-beach-drummer.html>}; Noisecreep, 12/29/2009 {<http://www.noisecreep.com/2009/12/29/avenged-sevenfold-drummer-james-sullivan-the-rev-dead/>}; Marquee Blog (hosted at CNN.com), 12/29/2009 {<http://marquee.blogs.cnn.com/2009/12/29/avenged-sevenfold-drummer-james-sullivan-dies-28/>}; Bangor Daily News, 12/29/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/bangornews/obituary.aspx?n=james-owen-sullivan&pid=137941478>}. **James Owen Sullivan**; also backup singer. Associated Press via Google News, 12/29/2009 {<http://www.google.com/hostednews/canadianpress/article/ALeqM5itLmUQiw66AqZl430x4NePVq8LPg>}; msnbc, 12/30/2009 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/34617808/ns/entertainment-music/>}. b. 2/9/1981. Los Angeles Times online, 12/30/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jim-the-rev-sullivan30-2009dec30,0,4443930.story>}.
- **Sutej, Vjekoslav**, Croatian conductor, d. 12/2/2009 in Zagreb at 58. STLtoday.com, 12/2/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_CROATIA\\_OBIT\\_SUTEJ?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_CROATIA_OBIT_SUTEJ?SITE=MOSTP)}. **Vjekoslav Šutej**; b. 1951 in Rijeka. Opera, v. 61 no. 6, June 2010.
- **Svetlova, Marina**, ballerina, d. 2/11/2009 in Bloomington, IN; b. 5/3/1922 in Paris, France. Opera News, v. 73 no. 12, June 2009.
- **Swann, Lady Tess**, British organist and violist, d. 9/25/2009 in London; b. **Teresa Ann Gleadowe** 9/9/1922 in Winchester.
- **Sykina, Ljudmilla**, Russian soprano, d. in Moscow at 80; b. 1929 in Moscow. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 8, August 2009.
- **Talbot, Roy**, calypso singer and bassist, d. 5/15/2009 in Paget, Bermuda at 94; b. in Tucker’s Town, Bermuda. New York Times online, 5/23/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/24/arts/music/24talbot.html>}; UPI.com, 5/24/2009 {[http://www.upi.com/Entertainment\\_News/2009/05/24/Last-Talbot-Brothers-member-dead-at-94/UPI-42081243184614/](http://www.upi.com/Entertainment_News/2009/05/24/Last-Talbot-Brothers-member-dead-at-94/UPI-42081243184614/)}.
- **Talib, Abu**, a.k.a. **Freddy Robinson**, bluesman, d. 10/8/2009 in Lancaster, CA at 70; b. **Fred Robinson** in Memphis, TN. STLtoday.com, 10/10/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_ABU\\_TALIB?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_ABU_TALIB?SITE=MOSTP)}. also played R&B and jazz; b. **Freddy Leroy Robinson** 2/24/1939. guardian.co.uk, 10/28/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/oct/28/freddy-robinson-obituary>}.
- **Tapper, Max**, Canadian orchestra manager, d. 5/27/2009 in Winnipeg, Manitoba at 64. Winnipeg Free Press online, 5/28/2009 {<http://www.winnipegfreepress.com/breakingnews/Former-WSO-director-Max-Tapper-46400052.html>}.
- **Taylor, Koko**, blues singer and club owner, d. 6/3/2009 in Chicago, IL at 80; b. **Cora Walton** just outside Memphis, TN. washingtonpost.com, 6/3/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/06/03/AR2009060303131.html>}; stltoday.com, 6/3/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=koko-taylor&pid=127997143>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009. b. 1928 in Memphis, TN. chicagotribune.com, 6/4/2009 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/reviews/critics/chi-0604-koko-taylor-obitjun04,0,33572.story>}. b. 9/28/1928 in Bartlett, TN. New York Times online, 6/4/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/04/arts/music/04taylor.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 6/4/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/5446469/Koko-Taylor.html>}; Memphis Flyer online, 6/4/2009 {<http://www.memphisflyer.com/SingAllKinds/archives/2009/06/04/in-memori-am-koko-taylor-and-laddie-hutcherson>}. also bandleader. Los Angeles Times online, 6/4/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-koko-taylor4-2009jun04,0,5036155.story>}.
- **Taylor, Sam “The Bluzman”**, blues singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 1/5/2009 in Islandia, NY at 74. newsday.com, 1/9/2009 {<http://www.newsday.com/news/local/ny-ettayl0612331174jan06,0,7057067.story>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009. also whistler; b. 10/25/1934 in Mobile, AL. Independent online, 2/16/2009

{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/sam-taylor-blues-man-who-provided-the-whistling-on-dock-of-the-bay-1623024.html>}.

- **Témoin, Bernard Charles**, Canadian clarinetist, d. 8/8/2009 in Markham, ON; b. 11/3/1916 in Vancouver, BC. Globe and Mail, 8/10/2009.
- **Tertis, Lillian**, cellist, d. 2009? at 94. Strad, v.121, no.1437.
- **Thayer, Orla Ed**, inventor of the Thayer Axial-Flow valve for brass instruments, d. 6/3 or 4/2009 in Albany, OR at 89. Personal email from Barbara Thayer (wife), 6/4/2009; forwarded to Trombone-I (mailing list) by Matt Litwaitis 6/5/2009.
- **Thomas, Luther**, jazz saxophonist and vocalist, d. 9/8/2009 in Copenhagen, Denmark at 59. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Thompson, Earma**, jazz pianist, d. 7/16/2009 in Chicago, IL at 86. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Tiefensee, Siegfried**, German composer, d. 2009 in Heimatstadt at 86; b. 1922 in Rastenburg. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 5, May 2009; Orchester, v. 57 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Tisdale, Wayman**, basketball player turned jazz bassist and composer, d. 5/15/2009 in Tulsa, OK at 44. CNN.com, 5/15/2009 {<http://www.cnn.com/2009/SHOWBIZ/Music/05/15/obit.wayman.tisdale/index.html>}; stltoday.com, 5/15/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=wayman-tisdale&pid=127328757>}; CBSSports.com, 5/15/2009 {<http://www.cbssports.com/collegebasketball/story/11749960>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.  
b. **Wayman Lawrence Tisdale** 6/9/1964 in Tulsa, OK. New York Times online, 5/15/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/16/sports/basketball/16tisdale.html>}.
- **Torchinsky, Abe**, tubaist, d. 8/2009. Email from Curtis Institute of Music, 8/19/2009.
- **Tozer, Geoffrey Peter Bede Hawkshaw**, Australian pianist, d. 8/21/2009 at 54; b. 11/5/1954 in Mussoorie, India. guardian.co.uk, 9/6/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/sep/06/geoffrey-tozer-obituary>}.
- **Travers, Mary Allin**, folk singer, d. 9/16/2009 in Danbury, CT at 72; b. 11/9/1936 in Louisville, KY. New York Times online, 9/16/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/17/arts/music/17travers.html>}; msnbc, 9/16/2009 {<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/32886244/ns/entertainment-music/>}; Variety online, 9/16/2009 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118008754.html>}; Associated Press via Yahoo!News, 9/16/2009 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090917/ap\\_en\\_mu/us\\_obit\\_mary\\_travers\\_15](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090917/ap_en_mu/us_obit_mary_travers_15)}; Associated Press via Google News, 9/16/2009 {<http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5i0Lq0ucnPygdqSUIrWSoM5pge2AgD9A0OVA04>}; Peter Paul & Mary Website, 9/16/2009 {<http://www.peterpaulandmary.com/>}; guardian.co.uk, 9/17/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/sep/17/mary-travers-obituary>}; Independent online, 9/19/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mary-travers-singer-whose-work-with-peter-paul-and-mary-added-a-political-edge-to-the-pop-music-of-the-early-1960s-1790064.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1089, 10/15/2009.  
**Mary Ellin Travers**; b. 11/7/1936. Los Angeles Times online, 9/17/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/la-me-mary-travers17-2009sep17,0,1224459.story>}.
- **Travis, Andrew**, jazz trombonist and vocalist, d. 1/9/2009 in Bonus Point, NY at 81. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Travis, Steven I.**, band director and teacher, d. 2/24/[2009] in Florissant, MO at 58. STLtoday.com, 2/26/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/6788FE37F2443048862575690005D8A5?OpenDocument>}.
- **Trini, Mari**, Spanish singer-songwriter, d. 4/6/2009 at 61; b. **María Trinidad Pérez de Miravete** 7/12/1947 in Murcia. guardian.co.uk, 4/22/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/apr/22/mari-trini-spanish-singer-obituary>}.
- **True, Carmen Thomas**, dancer and teacher, d. 1/1/2009 in Clayton, MO at 98. STLtoday.com, 1/4/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/7D3666F0DE17A19E86257534000C9E6D?OpenDocument>}.
- **Turner, Dean**, Australian rock bassist, d. 8/21/2009 in Melbourne at 37. Australian online, 8/24/2009 {<http://www.theaustralian.news.com.au/story/0,25197,25972509-12377,00.html>}.
- **Turner, Joan Teresa**, British comedienne and soprano, d. 3/1/2009 at 86; b. 11/24/1922 in Belfast. Times Online, 3/5/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article5847091.ece>}.
- **Turney, Matt**, dancer, d. 12/20/2009 in Poughkeepsie, NY at 84; b. 1925 in Americus, GA. New York Times online, 12/29/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/29/arts/dance/29turney.html>}.

- **Usher, William “Bill” D.**, organist, music director, and choral conductor, d. 4/30/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 41; b. 1/31/1968 in Greene, NY. *American Organist*, v. 43 no. 8, August 2009.
- **Vajda, Ceclia**, teacher, conductor, and scholar, d. 11/28/2009 in London, England; b. 3/23/1923 in Budapest, Hungary. Independent online, 1/18/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ceclia-vajda-musician-teacher-and-authority-on-the-work-of-zolt225kod225ly-1870954.html>}.
- **Vallis, Val (Valentine Thomas)**, Australian poet, critic, and academic, d. 1/14/2009 in Brisbane at 92; b. 8/1/1916 in Gladstone. *Opera*, v. 60 no. 4, April 2009.
- **Van DePitte, David J.**, arranger, composer, music director, songwriter, producer, and conductor, d. 8/9/2009 in Detroit, MI; b. 11/28/1941 in Detroit, MI. Independent online, 9/12/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/david-van-depitte-arranger-of-marvin-gayes-epochal-album-whats-going-on-1786174.html>}.
- **Van Deusen, Donald**, writer, d. 1/13/2009 in Philadelphia, PA at 80. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Van Heerden, Alex**, jazz trumpeter and accordionist, d. 1/7/2009 in Capetown, South Africa at 34. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Vance, George Louis**, bassist and pedagogue, d. 8/16/2009 in Silver Spring, MD at 60; b. in Akron, OH. *washingtonpost.com*, 9/1/2009 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/08/31/AR2009083103727.html>}.
- **Vega, Antonio**, Spanish singer-songwriter, d. 5/12/2009 at 51; b. **Antonio Vega Tallés** 12/16/1957 in Majadahonda, Madrid province. *Times Online*, 5/29/2009 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6382173.ece>}.
- **Verplanck, Billy**, jazz arranger and trombonist, d. 6/2/2009 in Hackensack, NJ at 79. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.  
b. **John VerPlanck** 4/30/1930 in Norwalk, CT. *Jazz Journal International*, v. 62 no. 5, July 2009.
- **Virgil, Chalky**, jazz bassist, d. 1/19/2009 in Bermuda at 78. *Cadence*, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **von Koch, Erland**, Swedish composer, d. 1/31/2009 at 98. *SvD online*, 2/5/2009 {[http://www.svd.se/kulturnoje/nyheter/artikel\\_2427299.svd](http://www.svd.se/kulturnoje/nyheter/artikel_2427299.svd)}.  
**Erland Sigurd Christian Jag Vogt von Koch**, d. in Stockholm; b. 4/26/1910 in Stockholm. Independent online, 4/3/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/erland-von-koch-composer-inspired-by-scandinavian-folk-music-1661061.html>}.
- **Waddington, Bette H.**, violinist, d. 12/21/2009 in St. Louis, MO at 88; b. 1921 in San Francisco, CA. *STLtoday.com*, 12/31/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/F6997593833A417F8625769D000E560C?OpenDocument>}.
- **Wakasugi, Hiroshi**, Japanese conductor and music director, d. in Tokyo at 77. *Opernwelt*, v. 50 no. 9/10, September/October 2009.
- **Wallace, Ian Bryce**, British bass baritone, actor, writer, cabaret artist, and broadcaster, d. 10/12/2009 in London; b. 7/10/1919 in London. Independent online, 10/15/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ian-wallace-bass-baritone-celebrated-for-his-buffo-roles-ndash-and-for-his-rendition-of-the-hippopotamus-song-1802618.html>}; *Opernwelt*, v. 50 no. 12, December 2009; *Opera*, v. 61 no. 4, April 2010.
- **Waller, Gordon**, pop singer, d. 7/17/2009 in Norwich, CT at 64; b. in Braemar, Scotland. *STLtoday.com*, 7/20/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT\\_GORDON\\_WALLER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/O/OBIT_GORDON_WALLER?SITE=MOSTP)}; *New York Times online*, 7/20/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2009/07/20/arts/AP-Obit-Gordon-Waller.html>}.  
b. 6/4/1945. *Los Angeles Times online*, 7/21/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gordon-waller21-2009jul21,0,4904989.story>}; *Rolling Stone*, no. 1085, 8/20/2009.
- **Wallis, Delia**, British mezzo, d. 9/15/2009 in Fredonia, NY; b. 7/27/1946 in Chelmsford, England. *Opera News*, v. 74 no. 9, March 2010.
- **Walls, Malcolm Carl Sr.**, blues festival organizer, d. 4/20/2009 in Southaven, MS at 60. *chicagotribune.com*, 4/24/2009 {[http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/nationworld/chi-walls\\_obitapr24,0,3570377.story](http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/nationworld/chi-walls_obitapr24,0,3570377.story)}.
- **Warfield, Sandra**, operatic mezzo and cabaret singer, d. 6/29/2009 in Manhattan at 88; b. **Flora Jean Bornstein** 6/8/1921 in Kansas City, MO. *New York Times online*, 7/4/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/05/nyregion/05warfield.html>}; *Opera News*, v. 74 no. 3, September 2009; *Opera*, v. 60 no. 12, December 2009.
- **Warner, Sally Slade**, organist and carillonner, d. 12/4/2009 in Haverhill, MA at 77; b. 9/6/1932 in Worcester, MA. *Tracker*, v. 54 no. 1, Winter 2010.

- **Washington, Jackie**, Canadian jazz and blues singer, guitarist, and d.j., d. 6/27/2009 in Hamilton, Ontario at 89; b. 1919. TheSpec.com, 6/27/2009 {<http://www.thespec.com/News/BreakingNews/article/590760>}. d. 7/1/2009 [sic] at 89. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Washington, Teddy**, jazz vocalist, d. 7/21/2009 in Jacksonville, FL at 78. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Wasso, D. DeWitt**, organist, music collector, and critic, d. 6/23/2009 in Cornwall, PA at 88; b. 1921. American Organist, v. 43 no. 9, September 2009.
- **Watt, Douglas Benjamin**, theater critic, d. 9/29/2009 in Southampton, NY at 95; b. 1/20/1914 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 10/2/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/02/arts/02watt.html>}.
- **Watts, Helen Josephine**, British mezzo, d. 10/7/2009 at 81; b. 12/7/1927 in Milford Haven. Telegraph.co.uk, 11/1/2009 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/6480753/Helen-Watts.html>}; Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 12, December 2009. contralto, d. in Pembrokeshire; b. 12/7/1927 at Milford Haven, Wales. Opera, v. 61 no. 2, February 2010; Opera News, v. 74 no. 9, March 2010.
- **Wehle, Susan**, singer, cantor, and choral conductor, d. 2/12/2009 in Clarence, Center, NY. New York Times online, 2/13/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/14/nyregion/14passengers.html>}.
- **Weinbach, Ben**, advertising executive and songwriter, d. 1/5/2009 in St. Louis, MO at 100; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 1/10/2009 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/53ECFB0CD66CE9B48625753A000BEDDF?OpenDocument>}.
- **Weissman, George**, supporter of the arts, d. 7/24/2009 in Greenwich, CT; b. 7/12/1919 in New York, NY. Opera News, v. 74 no. 4, October 2009.
- **Wellman, Dorothy "Dottie"**, actress and dancer, d. 9/16/2009 in Brentwood, CA at 95; b. 11/25/1913 in Minneapolis, MN. Los Angeles Times online, 9/19/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings19-2009sep19,0,3184992.story>}.
- **White, Kitty**, jazz, gospel, pop, and spiritual singer, d. 8/11/2009 in Palm Springs, CA at 86; b. **Kitty Jean Bilbrew** 7/7/1923 in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 9/3/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings3-2009sep03,0,5709862.story>}. d. ca. 8/25/2009. Cadence, v. 35 no. 10-11-12, October-November-December 2009.
- **Whitwell, Michael**, trumpeter, d. 9/17/2009 in Petaluma, CA at 56; b. in Oakland, CA. Petaluma360.com, 9/17/2009 {<http://www.pressdemocrat.com/article/20090917/COMMUNITY/909179945/1043/OPINION04>}.
- **Wiberg, Torbjörn**, Swedish classical guitarist and pedagogue, d. 2009 in Bergen, Norway; b. 1949. Classical Guitar, v. 27 no. 12, August 2009.
- **Wier, Rusty**, country singer-songwriter, d. 10/9/2009; b. 5/3/1944. RustyWier.com, 10/9/2009 {<http://www.rustywier.com/updates.htm>}. d. in Driftwood, TX. statesman.com, 10/9/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/statesman/obituary.aspx?n=rusty-wier&pid=134202032>}. b. **Russell Allen Wier** in Corpus Christi, TX. Wikipedia, 10/9/2009 {[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rusty\\_Wier](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rusty_Wier)}.
- **Wilk, Wanda**, philanthropist, musicologist, and champion of Polish classical music, d. 2/18/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 88; b. **Wanda Harasimowicz** 1/13/1921 in Hamtramck, MI. Los Angeles Times online, 2/28/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-wanda-wilk28-2009feb28,0,4688836.story>}.
- **Wilkes, Tom (Thomas Edward)**, art director, photographer, album cover and poster designer, d. 6/28/2009 in Pioneertown, CA at 69; b. 7/30/1939 in Long Beach, CA. New York Times online, 7/18/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/18/arts/design/18wilkes.html>}.
- **Willis, Jim**, jazz pianist, d. 1/5/2009 at 87. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Wills, Daniel**, flight instructor and rock bassist, pianist, and singer, d. 11/15/2009 near Lake Placid, NY at 48. PressRepublican.com, 11/17/2009 {[http://www.pressrepublican.com/homepage/local\\_story\\_321230634.html](http://www.pressrepublican.com/homepage/local_story_321230634.html)}.
- **Wills, Viola**, popular singer, d. 5/6/2009 at 69. violawills.com, 5/6/2009 {<http://www.violawills.com/>}; Post Chronicle online, 5/11/2009 {[http://www.postchronicle.com/news/entertainment/tittletattle/article\\_212229537.shtml](http://www.postchronicle.com/news/entertainment/tittletattle/article_212229537.shtml)}. d. in Phoenix, AZ; b. **Viola Mae Wilkerson** ca. 1940 in Watts, Los Angeles, CA. Independent online, 5/11/2009 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/viola-wills-disco-diva-best-known-for-her-hit-gonna-get-along-without-you-now-1682678.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 5/20/2009 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2009/may/20/viola-wills-obituary>}.



- **Wilson, Rev. John “Bootsie”**, soul singer, d. 9/21/2009 in Spartanburg, SC at 69; b. in Philadelphia, PA. STLtoday.com, 9/28/2009 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_WILSON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_WILSON?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Winans, David “Pop” Sr.**, gospel singer and manager, d. 4/8/2009 in Nashville, TN at 76; b. in Detroit, MI. stltoday.com, 4/9/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=david-winans-pop-sr-&pid=125933203>}.  
d. at 74. WDIV ClickOnDetroit.com, 4/9/2009 {<http://www.clickondetroit.com/news/19134342/detail.html#->}.  
b. **David Glenn Winans** 1934. New York Times online, 4/10/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/10/arts/music/10winans.html>}.
- **Winslow, Barbara Jean**, violist and teacher, d. 11/29/2009 in Rockville, MD at 94; b. in Jackson, MI. washingtonpost.com, 12/7/2009 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/12/06/AR2009120602666\\_3.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/12/06/AR2009120602666_3.html)}.
- **Witser, Steven**, trombonist, d. 4/27/2009 in Pasadena, CA at 48; b. 8/22/1960 in Oakland, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 4/28/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-steve-witser29-2009apr29,0,7186114.story>}; Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 4, July/August 2009.
- **Wolfe, Stanley**, composer, educator, and administrator, d. Chamber Music, v. 26 no. 5, September/October 2009.
- **Woodard, Lyman**, jazz organist, d. 2/24/2009 in Owosso, MI at 66. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Woodring, Kyle B.**, rock drummer, d. 9/8/2009 in Lockport, IL at 42. suntimes.com, 9/11/2009 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/metro/1765098,mellencamp-drummer-hanging-091109.article>}.
- **Woods, Greg**, jazz drummer, d. 2/8/2009 in Dayton, OH. Dayton Daily News online, 2/9/2009 {<http://www.daytondailynews.com/n/content/oh/story/news/local/2009/02/09/ddn020909pineybrownobit.html>}.  
d. at 88. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Wolfson, Eric**, British rock and stage songwriter, keyboardist, producer, manager, and singer, d. 12/1/2009 in London at 64; b. in Glasgow. BBC NEWS online, 12/3/2009 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/8392805.stm>}; NME, 12/3/2009 {<http://www.nme.com/news/nme/48709>}; CBC News online, 12/3/2009 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2009/12/03/eric-woolfson-obit.html>}.  
b. 3/18/1945. STLtoday.com, 12/3/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=eric-woolfson&pid=136829579>}.
- **Eric Norman Woolfson**, d. 12/2/2009. New York Times online, 12/4/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/04/arts/music/04woolfson-1.html>}.
- **Wright, Timothy**, pastor, gospel singer and composer, d. 4/23/2009 in the Bronx, NY at 61. stltoday.com, 4/24/2009 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=timothy-wright&pid=126551349>}.  
**Timothy Donald Wright**, d. 4/24/2009; b. 6/17/1947 in Bedford-Stuyvesant, Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 4/24/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/25/arts/music/25wright.html>}.
- **Wurman, Felix**, cellist, founder of the “Church of Beethoven”, d. 12/26/2009 in Hillsborough, NC at 51; b. 1958 in Chicago, IL. Los Angeles Times online, 12/31/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/arts/la-me-felix-wurman31-2009dec31,0,911909.story>}; guardian.co.uk, 1/13/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jan/13/felix-wurman-obituary>}.
- **Yasmine**, Belgian singer and television presenter, d. 6/24/2009 at 37; b. **Hilde Rens**. De Standaard online, 6/26/2009 {[http://www.standaard.be/Artikel/Detail.aspx?artikelId=DMF25062009\\_055](http://www.standaard.be/Artikel/Detail.aspx?artikelId=DMF25062009_055)}.
- **Yetman, Rex**, pioneering Canadian bluegrass mandolinist and singer, d. 12/18/2009 at 76; b. in Jamestown, Newfoundland. CBCnews online, 12/20/2009 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2009/12/20/yetman-obit.html>}.
- **Young, David**, jazz saxophonist, d. 2/6/2009 in Indianapolis, IN at 76. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Young, Marl**, pianist, arranger, and music director, d. 4/29/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 92; b. 1/29/1917 in Bluefield, VA. Los Angeles Times online, 5/3/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-marl-young3-2009may03,0,6252594,full.story>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Young, Otha**, country/folk/pop/rock singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 8/6/2009 in Los Angeles, CA at 66. THR.com, 8/11/2009 {[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/features/people/e3i224997d33ab2d014e5a5c897bcbfc156](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/features/people/e3i224997d33ab2d014e5a5c897bcbfc156)}.  
b. **Robert Otha Young** 5/10/1943 in Tulare, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 8/21/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-otha-young21-2009aug21,0,6903287.story>}.
- **Zachery, Zack**, jazz saxophonist, d. 3/4/2009 in Camden, NJ at 84. Cadence, v. 35 no. 4-5-6, April-May-June 2009.
- **Zadek, Peter**, German opera director, d. in Hamburg at 83. Opernwelt, v. 50 no. 9/10, September/October 2009.

- **Zaporski, Raymond A.**, music minister and organist, d. 2/28/2009 in Roseville, MI at 81; . American Organist, v. 43 no. 6, June 2009.
- **Zarchy, Rubin “Zeke”**, big band trumpeter, d. 4/11/2009 in Irvine, CA at 93; b. 6/12/1915 in New York. Los Angeles Times online, 4/17/2009 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-zeke-zarchy17-2009apr17,0,2295015.story>}; Cadence, v. 35 no. 7-8-9, July-August-September 2009.
- **Zeyringer, Franz**, violist and author, d. 12/25/2009. Ken Martinson (citing Ronald Schmidt) on Yahoo!Groups Viola List, 1/11/2010.
- **Zito, Torrie**, pianist and arranger, d. 12/3/2009 in Manhattan at 76; b. 10/12/1933 in Utica, NY. New York Times online, 12/8/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/12/08/arts/music/08zito.html>}.
- **Zoritch, George**, ballet dancer, d. 11/1/2009 in Tucson, AZ at 92; b. 6/6/1917 in Moscow, Russia. New York Times online, 11/5/2009 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/06/arts/dance/06zoritch.html>}.

## 2010

- **Abdul, Raoul**, singer and author, d. 1/15/2010 at 80; b. 11/7/1929 in Cleveland, OH. NOA Notes, v. 33 no. 3, May/June 2010.
- **Abramson, Rick**, publicist, d. 3/18/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 65; b. in Queens, NY. Variety online, 3/22/2010 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118016755.html>}.
- **Achen, Dan**, Canadian rock guitarist, d. 3/15/2010 in Hamilton, Ontario at 51; b. in Regina, Saskatchewan. thespec.com, 3/17/2010 {<http://www.thespec.com/News/Local/article/738790>}.
- **Adams, Glen**, Jamaican reggae keyboardist, singer/songwriter, and producer, d. 12/18/2010 at 65; b. **Glenroy Kinkead Adams Phillips** 11/27/1945. guardian.co.uk, 1/6/2011 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/jan/06/glen-adams-obituary>}.
- **Adler, Jerry**, harmonica virtuoso, d. 3/13/2010 in Ellenton, FL at 91; b. **Hilliard Gerald Adler** 10/30/1918 in Baltimore, MD. New York Times online, 3/21/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/22/arts/music/22adler.html>}.
- **Aguabella, Francisco**, jazz and rock percussionist, d. 5/7/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 84; b. in Cuba. STLtoday.com, 5/8/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_FRANCISCO\\_AGUABELLA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_FRANCISCO_AGUABELLA?SITE=MOSTP)}. b. 10/10/1925 in Matanzas province, Cuba. Los Angeles Times online, 5/9/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-francisco-aguabella-20100509,0,6419187.story>}. also bandleader. New York Times online, 5/12/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/13/arts/music/13aguabella.html>}.
- **Alf, Johnny**, seminal Brazilian Bossa Nova musician, d. 3/4/2010 near Sao Paulo at 80; b. **Alfredo Jose da Silva** 5/19/1929 in Rio de Janeiro. Entertainment Daily blog, 3/5/2010 {<http://blog.taragana.com/e/2010/03/05/johnny-alf-a-founder-of-brazils-bossa-nova-music-and-aficionado-of-early-jazz-dies-at-80-96853/>}. songwriter, pianist, and singer, d. in Santo André; b. **Alfredo José da Silva**. New York Times online, 3/11/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/12/arts/music/12alf.html>}. d. in São Paolo; b. **Alfredo José da Silva**. Independent online, 6/8/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/johnny-alf-singer-and-pianist-hailed-as-the-real-father-of-bossa-nova-1994020.html>}.
- **Allanbrook, Wye Jamison**, musicologist, d. 7/15/2010 in Oakland, CA at 67; b. 3/15/1943 in Hagerstown, MD. New York Times online, 7/26/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/26/arts/music/26allanbrook.html>}.
- **Anderson, Donald K.**, pianist, music teacher, and music store owner, d. 5/16/2010 in Cape Girardeau, MO at 85. STLtoday.com, 5/20/2010 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/B7C3F682547FD4288625772900123D36?OpenDocument>}.
- **Donald Kenneth Anderson**, also composer, author, and band director; b. 3/26/1925. Missouri School Music, v. 65 no. 1, Fall 2010.
- **Anderson, Fred**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. 6/24/2010 at 81; b. 3/22/1929 in Monroe, LA. Chicago Sun-Times online, 6/24/2010 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/2430662,fred-anderson-dead-062410.article>}; Los Angeles Times online, 6/26/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-fred-anderson-20100626,0,5508595.story>}.

- d. in Evanston, IL. New York Times online, 6/25/2010  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/26/arts/music/26anderson.html>}.
- **Andrews, Bernie (Bernard Oliver)**, British radio producer, d. 6/11/2010 at 76; b. 8/17/1933. guardian.co.uk, 7/20/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/tv-and-radio/2010/jul/20/bernie-andrews-obituary>}.
  - **Arkipova, Irina**, Russian mezzo turned contralto, d. 2/11/2010 in Moscow at 85. BBC News online, 2/11/2010 {[http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/arts\\_and\\_culture/8510518.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/arts_and_culture/8510518.stm)}.  
**Irina Konstantinovna Arkipova**, d. at 84; b. 12/2/1925 in Moscow. Opera, v. 61 no. 4, April 2010; Opera News, v. 74 no. 11, May 2010.
  - **Arrow**, Caribbean soca musician, d. 9/15/2010 on Montserrat at 60; b. **Alphonsus Cassell** 11/16/1949 in the Caribbean. New York Times online, 9/16/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/09/16/arts/music/16cassell.html>}; Spinner, 9/16/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/09/16/arrow-hot-hot-hot-dead/>}; Washington Post online, 9/17/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/09/16/AR2010091606473.html>}.
  - **Aucoin, Bill**, rock manager, d. 6/28/2010 in Aventura, FL at 66. STLtoday.com, 6/28/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_aef10bf3-4798-5854-9524-b36098a5109f.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_aef10bf3-4798-5854-9524-b36098a5109f.html)}.  
b. **William Martin Aucoin** 12/29/1943. New York Times online, 7/1/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/02/arts/music/02aucoin.html>}.
  - **Austin, Windy**, rock singer, d. 8/7/2010 in Fayetteville, AR. Fayetteville Flyer online, 8/8/2010 {<http://www.fayettevilleflyer.com/2010/08/08/legendary-fayetteville-musician-windy-austin-passes-away/>}.
  - **Aylesworth, John Bansley**, television writer and producer, co-creator of “Hee Haw”, d. 7/28/2010 in Rancho Mirage, CA at 81; b. 8/18/1928 in Toronto, Ontario. New York Times online, 8/3/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/04/arts/television/04aylesworth.html>}.
  - **Balmer, Austin Wayne**, bassist, d. 3/15/2010 in Evanston, IL at 89; b. 1921 in Bluffton, OH. Chicago Sun-Times online, 3/24/2010 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/2119873,CST-NWS-xbalm24.article>}.
  - **Banks, Ron**, R&B singer, d. 3/4/2010 in Detroit, MI at 58; b. 5/10/1951 in Detroit, MI. Los Angeles Times online, 3/6/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings6-2010mar06,0,2367516.story>}; Rolling Stone, no 1101, 4/1/2010.
  - **Barrios, Lucho**, Peruvian bolero singer, d. 5/5/2010 in Lima at 75. El Mundo online, 5/5/2010 {<http://www.elmundo.es/america/2010/05/05/gentes/1273069696.html>}; El Nacional online, 5/5/2010 {[http://www.el-nacional.com/www/site/p\\_contenido.php?q=nodo/135959//Muere-bolerista-peruano-Lucho-Barrios-](http://www.el-nacional.com/www/site/p_contenido.php?q=nodo/135959//Muere-bolerista-peruano-Lucho-Barrios-)}.
  - **Barshai, Rudolf**, Russian conductor and violist, d. 11/2/2010 in Switzerland at 86; b. in Stanitsa Lobinskaya in Krasnodar Krai. AOL Music Blog, 11/5/2010 {<http://music.aol.com/blog/2010/11/05/rudolf-barshai-russian-conductor-dies-at-age-86/>}.  
**Rudolf Borisovich Barshai**, d. in Basel, Switzerland, b. 9/28/1924 in Labinskaya (Labinsk). New York Times online, 11/10/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/10/arts/music/10barshai.html>}.  
**Rudolf Barschai**. Sikorski Magazin, 2011, Nr. 2.
  - **Battise, Reggie Leon**, rock singer, actor, and choreographer, d. 10/8/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 55. Hollywood Reporter online, 10/11/2010 {<http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/news/actor-musician-reggie-leon-battise-29040>}.
  - **Baxter, Robert**, critic and lecturer, d. 8/25/2010 in Cherry Hill, NJ at 69; b. in Merced, CA. Opera, v. 61 no. 12, December 2010.
  - **Becker, John**, virtuoso banjo player, d. 2/26/2010 in Desloge, MO at 90. STLtoday.com, 3/5/2010 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/77886E707E62873C862576DD000DBB50?OpenDocument>}.
  - **Been, Michael**, rock singer, guitarist, bandleader, songwriter, and sound engineer, d. 8/19/2010 in Hasselt, Belgium at 60. Spinner, 8/19/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/08/19/the-calls-michael-been-dies-of-heart-attack-at-brmc-show/>}; Variety online, 8/19/2010 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118023117.html>}.  
b. 3/17/1950 in Oklahoma City, OK. Los Angeles Times online, 8/22/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-michael-been-20100823,0,7611440.story>}.
  - **Beeson, Jack**, composer and teacher, d. 6/6/2010 in Manhattan at 88; b. 7/15/1921 in Muncie, IN. New York Times online, 6/8/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/09/arts/music/09beeson.html>}.
  - **Benteler, Franz**, violinist and bandleader, “Ambassador of Music for Chicago”, d. 3/12/2010 in Arlington Heights, IL at 84; b. 1925 in Hamburg, Germany. chicagotribune.com, 3/15/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/ct-met-0316-benteler-obit-20100315,0,5618824.story>}.

- **Bern, Mina**, Yiddish-theater actress and singer, 1/10/2010 in Manhattan at 98; b. **Mina Bernholtz** 5/5/1911 in Bielsk Podlaski, Poland. New York Times online, 1/12/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/13/theater/13bern.html>}.
- **Beul, Artur**, Swiss songwriter, d. 1/9/2010 in Einsiedeln; b. 9/12/1915 in Küsnacht. Independent online, 4/22/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/artur-beul-celebrated-swissgerman-composer-and-lyricist-who-wrote-more-than-2000-songs-1950603.html>}.
- **Birkett, Jack**, British dancer, singer, and actor, d. 5/10/2010 at 75; b. 6/11/1934 in Leeds. guardian.co.uk, 5/28/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/stage/2010/may/28/jack-birkett-obituary>}.
- **Blanc, Ernest**, French baritone, d. 12/22/2010 at 87; b. 11/1/1923 in Sanary-sur-Mer. Opera, v. 62 no. 8, August 2011.
- **Boatwright, Helen**, soprano, d. 12/1/2010 in Jamesville, NY at 94; b. **Helena Johanna Strassburger** 11/17/1916 in Sheboygan, WI. New York Times online, 12/4/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/05/arts/music/05boatwright.html>}.
- **Bock, Jerry (Jerrold Lewis)**, Broadway composer, d. 11/3/2010 in Mount Kisco, NY at 81; b. 11/23/1928 in New Haven, CT. New York Times online, 11/3/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/04/theater/04bock.html>}; Chicago Tribune online, 11/3/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/theater/sc-ent-1103-jerry-bock-obit-20101103,0,4743744.column>}; Los Angeles Times online, 11/3/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/sc-ent-1103-jerry-bock-obit-20101103,0,2876639.column>}; STLtoday.com, 11/3/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=jerry-bock&pid=146400118>}; guardian.co.uk, 11/4/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/stage/2010/nov/04/jerry-bock-obituary>}.
- **Bogard, Marie Elaine**, Piano Guild member, pianist, organist, teacher, and composer, d. 10/8/2010 in Clarksville, TN. Piano Guild Notes, v. 60 no. 3, Winter 2011.
- **Bonner, Carolyn June**, mezzo, voice teacher, d. 5/23/2010 in Charleston, SC at 72; b. 1937 in Spartanburg, SC. Post and Courier online, 5/26/2010 {<http://www.postandcourier.com/news/2010/may/26/former-opera-singer-bonner-dies-at-72/>}.
- **Boulton, Derek**, jazz manager, d. 8/5/2010 in London at 82. Variety online, 8/10/2010 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118022800.html>}.
- **Breedon, (Harold) Leon**, jazz educator, clarinetist, saxophonist, composer, and arranger, d. 8/11/2010 in Dallas, TX at 88; b. 10/3/1921 in Guthrie, OK. New York Times online, 8/14/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/14/arts/music/14breedon.html>}.
- **Breuker, Willem**, Dutch jazz composer, multi-reedist, and bandleader, d. 7/23/2010 in Amsterdam at 65; b. 11/4/1944 in Amsterdam. New York Times online, 7/29/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/29/arts/music/29breuker.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 7/29/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jul/29/willem-breuker-obituary>}.
- **Briban, Roxana**, Romanian soprano, d. 11/20/2010 in Bucharest at 39; b. in Bucharest. STLtoday.com, 11/22/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=roxana-briban&pid=146777831>}.
- **Brokensha, Jack**, jazz vibraphonist, d. 10/28/2010 in Sarasota, FL at 84; b. 1/5/1926 in Adelaide, Australia. Freep.com, 10/28/2010 {<http://www.freep.com/article/20101028/ENT04/101028068/1320/Vibraphonist-Jack-Brokensha-dead-at-84>}.
- **Brown, Cato Edward**, bus driver, jazz/R&B/gospel saxophonist and drummer, d. 5/6/2010 in Fredericksburg, VA at 59; b. in Washington, DC. Washington Post online, 5/18/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/17/AR2010051703887.html>}.
- **Brown, Ken**, British rock/skiffle guitarist, d. 6/14/2010 in Essex at 70. ECHO.co.uk, 6/15/2010 {<http://www.liverpoolecho.co.uk/liverpool-news/local-news/2010/06/15/former-quarrymen-guitarist-and-lennon-mccartney-bandmate-ken-brown-dies-aged-70-100252-26658936/>}; theCMUwebsite.com, 6/29/2010 {<http://newsblog.thecmuwebsite.com/post/Quarrymen-co-founder-dies.aspx>}.
- **Brown, Marion Jr.**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/18/2010 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 79; b. 9/8/1931 in Atlanta, GA. New York Times online, 10/23/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/24/nyregion/24brown.html>}.
- **Bruno S**, German street musician, painter, and forklift operator turned actor, d. 8/11/2010 in Berlin at 78; b. **Bruno Schleinstein** 6/2/1932 in Berlin. New York Times online, 8/14/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/15/arts/music/15bruno.html>}.
- **Bryant, Thomas Hoyt "Slim"**, country guitar legend, d. 5/28/2010 in Pittsburgh, PA at 101; b. 1908 in Atlanta, GA. post-gazette.com, 5/29/2010 {<http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/10149/1061845-100.stm>}. b. 12/7/1908. guardian.co.uk, 7/27/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jul/27/slim-bryant-obituary>}.

- also singer. Independent online, 8/7/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/slim-bryant-guitarist-who-had-his-roots-in-the-earliest-days-of-country-music-2045934.html>}.
- **Brydon, Roderick**, Scottish conductor, d. 6/22/2010 in Glasgow at 71; b. 1/8/1939 in Edinburgh. Opera, v. 61 no. 9, September 2010.
  - **Buckley, Dick**, jazz d.j., d. 7/22/2010 in Oak Park, IL at 85. CBS 2 Chicago online, 7/23/2010 {<http://cbs2chicago.com/local/dick.buckley.dies.2.1821093.html>}.
  - **Bunch, John**, jazz pianist, d. 3/30/2010 in Manhattan at 88; b. 12/1/1921 in Tipton, IN. New York Times online, 4/1/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/02/arts/music/02bunch.html>}; bendbulletin.com, 4/5/2010 {<http://www.bendbulletin.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20100405/NEWS0107/4050369/-1/RSSNEWSMAP>}. also composer and bandleader. guardian.co.uk, 5/3/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/03/john-bunch-obituary>}.
  - **Burgess, Iain**, rock producer, d. 2/11/2010. Turn it Up blog, 2/12/2010 {[http://leisureblogs.chicagotribune.com/turn\\_it\\_up/2010/02/iain-burgess-dead-produced-key-chicago-underground-bands.html](http://leisureblogs.chicagotribune.com/turn_it_up/2010/02/iain-burgess-dead-produced-key-chicago-underground-bands.html)}.
  - **Burton, Geoffrey**, British film, television, and classical composer, d. 9/22/2010? at 69; b. 1941 in Hampshire. BBC News online, 9/22/2010 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-11393354>}. d. 9/21/2010. Independent online, 9/23/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/people/news/composer-of-brideshead-revisited-music-has-died-2087036.html>}; Associated Press via Google News, 9/23/2010 {<http://www.google.com/hostednews/canadianpress/article/ALeqM5gqfyBAf3hlfS5nOxwgDqkYMI7TmQ>}; Chester Novello website, 10/2010 {[http://www.chesternovello.com/Default.aspx?TabId=2434&State\\_2912=2&newsId\\_2912=2098](http://www.chesternovello.com/Default.aspx?TabId=2434&State_2912=2&newsId_2912=2098)}. **Geoffrey Alan Burton**; b. 7/15/1941. Telegraph.co.uk, 9/23/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/film-obituaries/8021287/Geoffrey-Burton.html>}.
  - **Burke, Solomon**, soul singer and songwriter, d. 10/10/2010 in Amsterdam, Netherlands at 70; b. in Philadelphia, PA. BBC News online, 10/10/2010 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-11509614>}. b. 3/21/1940. Los Angeles Times online, 10/10/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/la-mew-solomon-burke-20101011,0,1653227.story>}; TODAYshow.com, 10/10/2010 {<http://today.msnbc.msn.com/id/39599612>}; Washington Post online, 10/10/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/10/10/AR2010101000585.html>}; New York Times online, 10/11/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/11/arts/music/11burke.html>}.
  - **Burns, Tito**, British accordionist and bandleader turned agent, manager, and impresario, d. 8/23/2010 in London; b. **Nathan Bernstein** 2/7/1921 in London. Independent online, 9/13/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/tito-burns-2077448.html>}.
  - **Burstein, Kenneth**, a.k.a. **Ken Barry**, jazz singer, club owner, and restaurateur, d. 7/20/2010 at 85; b. 7/1925. STLtoday.com, 7/22/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=kenneth-burstein&pid=144222277>}.
  - **Buttler, Ljiljana**, Gypsy singer, d. 4/26/2010 at 65; b. **Ljiljana Petrovic** 12/14/1944 in Belgrade. guardian.co.uk, 5/12/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/12/ljiljana-buttler-obituary>}.
  - **Byrd, Robert C.**, U.S. senator and country fiddler, d. 6/28/2010 in Fairfax, VA at 92. examiner.com, 6/28/2010 {<http://www.examiner.com/x-983-DC-Art-Travel-Examiner~y2010m6d28-Sen-Robert-Byrd-longest-serving-Member-of-Congress-writer-and-fiddler-died-today-at-92>}. **Robert Carlyle Byrd**, b. **Cornelius Calvin Sale Jr.** 11/20/1917 in North Wilkesboro, NC. Pittsburgh Post-Gazette online, 6/28/2010 {<http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/10179/1068881-100.stm>}; Associated Press via Google News, 6/28/2010 {[http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5ho7Mwjor4AW6m81jFq8Y7vNTT\\_fAD9GKDTN83](http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5ho7Mwjor4AW6m81jFq8Y7vNTT_fAD9GKDTN83)}; New York Times online, 6/28/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/29/us/politics/29byrd.html>}.
  - **Cable, Stuart**, British rock drummer, d. 6/7/2010 in Llwydcoed, Wales at 40; b. 6/1970. Music-News.com, 10/20/2010 {<http://www.music-news.com/shownews.asp?nItemID=37115>}.
  - **Campbell, Novell**, blues/jazz saxophonist and mail clerk, d. 4/29/2010 in Memphis, TN at 81. Commercial Appeal online, 5/5/2010 {<http://www.commercialappeal.com/news/2010/may/05/novell-campbell-blues-saxophonist-dies-at-81>}.
  - **Campise, Tony**, jazz saxophonist and flutist, d. 3/7/2010 in Austin, TX at 67; b. in Houston, TX. austin360.com, 3/7/2010 {<http://www.austin360.com/music/jazz-great-tony-campise-dies-at-67-329003.html>}.

- **Cansino, Edward M. III**, composer and early music conductor, d. 12/19/2010 in Altadena, CA at 63; b. 10/20/1947 in Hollywood, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 12/25/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-edward-cansino-20101225,0,1944283.story>}.
  - **Capalbo, Carmen Charles**, theater director and producer, d. 3/14/2010 in Manhattan at 84; b. 11/1/1925 in Harrisburg, PA. New York Times online, 3/17/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/17/arts/17capalbo.html>}.
  - **Capps, Bill (William Marvin)**, hornist, d. 2010; b. 1941 in St. Louis, MO. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 1, October 2010.
  - **Captain Beefheart**, a.k.a. **Don Van Vliet**, avant-garde rocker and painter, d. 12/17/2010 in California at 69. Rolling Stone online, 12/17/2010 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/captain-beefheart-dead-at-age-69-20101217>}. songwriter, singer, and pianist, b. **Don Vliet** 1/15/1941 in Glendale, CA. New York Times online, 12/17/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/18/arts/music/18beefheart.html>}; BBC News online, 12/17/2010 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-11811289>}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/18/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-captain-beefheart-20101218,0,232335.story>}. composer, pianist, guitarist, drummer, and singer, d. 12/18/2010; b. in Los Angeles, CA. NPR.org, 12/18/2010 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/therecord/2010/12/18/132147348/don-van-vliet-known-to-rock-fans-as-captain-beefheart-dies>}.
  - **Caraël, Georges**, Belgian horn player and artistic director, d. 8/27/2010 at 98; b. 1911 in Brussels. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 3, May 2011.
  - **Cardoza, Michael P.**, keyboardist, accordion player, and composer, d. 5/17/2010 in Hingham, MA at 64; b. in New Bedford, MA. BostonHerald.com, 5/21/2010 {[http://news.bostonherald.com/news/obituaries/view/20100521michael\\_p\\_cardoza/](http://news.bostonherald.com/news/obituaries/view/20100521michael_p_cardoza/)}. also ballpark organist. funeraldigest.com, 5/21/2010 {<http://www.funeraldigest.com/obituaries/?id=142935609>}.
  - **Caron, Willy**, Dutch tenor, d. 4/26/2010 in The Hague at 75; b. 6/15/1934 in Venlo. Opera, v. 61 no. 12, December 2010.
  - **Carretta, Alf (Raffaele)**, British pop singer, d. 6/30/2010 at 93; b. 3/31/1917 in Finsbury, north London. Telegraph.co.uk, 7/4/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7871491/Alf-Carretta.html>}.
  - **Carson, John L. "Johnny"**, country fiddler, impresario, and philanthropist, d. 7/27/2010 in Atlanta, GA at 77; b. in Cabbagetown, GA. AJC online, 7/30/2010 {<http://www.ajc.com/news/country-music-legend-johnny-582234.html>}.
  - **Carter, Dixie Virginia**, actress and singer, d. 4/10/2010 in Houston, TX at 70; b. 5/25/1939 in McMoresville, TN. New York Times online, 4/11/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/12/arts/television/12carter.html>}; STLtoday.com, 4/12/2010 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/nation/story/A8058E032C384D768625770300071647?OpenDocument>}.
  - **Carter, Fred**, country guitarist and songwriter, father of Deana Carter, d. 7/16/2010 in Nashville, TN? at 77. WSMV-TV online, 7/19/2010 {<http://www.wsmv.com/entertainment/24308779/detail.html>}.
  - **Cassidy, Lawrence John**, rock singer, d. 2/27/2010; b. 4/18/1953. Section 25 Official Website, 3/1/2010 {<http://www.section25.com/2010/03/01/larry-cassidy-rip/>}. "post-punk" singer, also bassist. Pitchfork, 3/1/2010 {<http://pitchfork.com/news/38049-rip-section-25-leader-larry-cassidy/>}.
- Larry Cassidy**, British frontman; b. in Blackpool. guardian.co.uk, 4/11/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/11/larry-cassidy-obituary>}.
- **Cennamo, Tony**, jazz d.j. and trombonist, also teacher, d. 6/8/2010 in Malden, MA at 76. boston.com, 6/10/2010 {[http://www.boston.com/ae/tv/articles/2010/06/10/tony\\_cennamo\\_jazz\\_dj\\_at\\_wbur\\_for\\_decades\\_at\\_76/](http://www.boston.com/ae/tv/articles/2010/06/10/tony_cennamo_jazz_dj_at_wbur_for_decades_at_76/)}.
  - **Charles, Bobby**, rock singer-songwriter, d. 1/14/2010 in Abbeville, LA at 71; b. **Charles Guidry**. STLtoday.com, 1/14/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_BOBBY\\_CHARLES?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_BOBBY_CHARLES?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - **Charles, Rockie**, soul guitarist and singer, "President of Soul", d. 3/12/2010 at 67 in New Orleans, LA; b. **Charles Merrick** 11/14/1942 in Boothville, LA. nola.com, 3/12/2010 {[http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2010/03/rockie\\_charles\\_the\\_president\\_o.html](http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2010/03/rockie_charles_the_president_o.html)}.
  - **Chenault, Gene (Lester Eugene)**, radio executive, d. 2/23/2010 in Tarzana, CA at 90; b. 6/12/1919 in Eldorado, OK. New York Times online, 3/3/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/04/arts/music/04chenault.html>}.
  - **Chilton, Alex**, rock guitarist, singer, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 3/17/2010 in New Orleans, LA at 59. ArtsBeat Blog, 3/17/2010 {<http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2010/03/17/alex-chilton-musician-dies/>}; Afterword blog, 3/17/2010 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/afterword/2010/03/alex-chilton-dead-at-59.html>}; Rock & Roll Daily blog, 3/17/2010 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/rockdaily/index.php/2010/03/17/big-star-singer-and-cult-icon-alex-chilton-dead-at-59/>}; STLtoday.com, 3/17/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=alex>}

- chilton&pid=140821731}; New York Times online, 3/19/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/19/arts/19chilton.html>}.
- b. in Memphis, TN. Commercial Appeal online, 3/17/2010 {<http://www.commercialappeal.com/news/2010/mar/17/memphis-musician-alex-chilton-dies/>}.
- b. **William Alexander Chilton** 12/28/1950. washingtonpost.com, 3/19/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/03/18/AR2010031805287.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/19/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-alex-chilton19-2010mar19,0,4077139.story>}.
- **Ciambotti, John**, rock bassist and chiropractor, d. 3/24/2010 in Glendale, CA at 67. Los Angeles Times online, 3/27/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-john-ciambotti27-2010mar27,0,5896080.story>}.
  - **Citron, Pierre**, French musicologist, d. 2010; b. 1919. Berlioz Society Bulletin, no 187, December 2011.
  - **Clark, Earl**, jazz saxophonist, d. 6/28/2010 in Tulsa, OK at 58. NewsOn6.com, 6/28/2010 {<http://www.newson6.com/Global/story.asp?S=12724540>}.
  - **Clayburgh, Jill**, actress and singer, d. 11/5/2010 in Lakeville, CT at 66; b. 4/30/1944 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 11/5/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/06/arts/06clayburgh.html>}.
  - **Clerk, Carol**, rock journalist and author, d. 3/13/2010. Quietus, 3/16/2010 {<http://thequietus.com/articles/03885-legendary-rock-writer-carol-clerk-rip>}.
  - **Clifford, Devon**, Canadian rock drummer, d. 4/18/2010 in Vancouver, BC at 30. Spinner, 4/18/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/04/18/you-say-party-we-say-die-drummer-devon-clifford-dies/>}; STLtoday.com, 4/21/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/C/CN\\_CANADA\\_OBIT\\_CLIFFORD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/C/CN_CANADA_OBIT_CLIFFORD?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - b. 1979. Globe and Mail online, 4/18/2010 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/news/arts/bc-dance-punk-drummer-dies-after-collapsing-on-stage-during-show/article1538414/>}; CBC News online, 4/18/2010 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2010/04/18/clifford-obit-drummer.html>}.
  - **Clinksale, Martha Novak**, pianist, musicologist, editor, and author, d. 4/24/2010. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 39 no. 2, Fall 2010.
  - **Cochran, Hank**, country songwriter, singer, and guitarist, d. 7/15/2010 at 74; b. **Garland Perry Cochran** 8/2/1935 in Isola, MS. Country Standard Time, 7/15/2010 {<http://www.countrystandardtime.com/news/newsitem.asp?xid=4317>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 7/28/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7915220/Hank-Cochran.html>}.
  - d. in Hendersonville, TN. Los Angeles Times online, 7/16/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hank-cochran-20100716,0,4264523.story>}; New York Times online, 7/16/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/17/arts/music/17cochran.html>}; STLtoday.com, 7/19/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=hank-cochran&pid=144185374>}.
  - **Codarini, Corrado “Connie”**, Canadian popular singer, d. 4/28/2010 in Concord, NC. jam!showbiz, 4/29/2010 {[http://jam.canoe.ca/Music/Artists/F/Four\\_Lads/2010/04/29/13766456-qmi.html](http://jam.canoe.ca/Music/Artists/F/Four_Lads/2010/04/29/13766456-qmi.html)}.
  - **Cohen, Herb**, manager and record publisher, d. 3/16/2010 at 77; b. 12/30/1932. guardian.co.uk, 4/1/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/01/herb-cohen-obituary>}.
  - **Cole, Clay**, television dance show host, d. 12/18/2010 in Oak Island, NC at 72; b. **Albert Franklin Rucker Jr.** 1/1/1938 in Youngstown, OH. New York Times online, 12/24/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/24/arts/television/24cole.html>}.
  - **Cole, Lynda Bibbs**, turtle rescuer and singer of religious music, d. 7/21/2010 in University City, MO at 60. STLtoday.com, 7/28/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_6ec9cce2-96ef-5be1-a9b2-3a04d896afb8.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_6ec9cce2-96ef-5be1-a9b2-3a04d896afb8.html)}.
  - **Cole, Orlando**, cellist and teacher, d. 1/25/2010 in Philadelphia, PA at 101; b. in Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 1/26/2010 {<http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/82664392.html>}.
  - **Cole, Shirley Bell**, child actress and singer (radio voice of Little Orphan Annie), d. 1/12/2010 in Arizona at 89; b. **Shirley Adrienne Bell** 2/21/1920 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 1/30/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/30/arts/30cole.html>}.
  - **Coleman, King**, R&B singer, also d.j., d. 9/11/2010 in Miami, FL at 78; b. **Carlton Coleman**. CBC News online, 9/11/2010 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2010/09/11/coleman-obit.html#ixzz0zK1fjeCd>}.
  - b. in Miami, FL. Spinner, 9/12/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/09/12/king-coleman-dies-at-78/>}.
  - **Collette, Buddy**, jazz saxophonist, flautist, clarinetist, bandleader, and educator, d. 9/19/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 89; b. **William Marcel Collette** 8/6/1921 in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 9/21/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-buddy-collette-20100921,0,4622077.story>}; New York Times online, 9/27/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/09/28/arts/music/28collette.html>}.

- **Collier, Lucy Smith**, gospel singer, pianist, and organist, d. 9/19/2010. The Black Gospel Blog, 9/19/2010 {<http://www.theblackgospelblog.com/2010/09/lucy-smith-collier-gospel-keyboardist.html>}.
- **Collins, Phelps “Catfish”**, funk guitarist, d. 8/6/2010 in Cincinnati, OH at 66; b. in Cincinnati, OH. Cincinnati.Com, 8/6/2010 {<http://news.cincinnati.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/AB/20100806/ENT03/308070007/>}; Hollywood Reporter online, 8/11/2010 {[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/news/e3i2c5aa2b5f24b2a9b92c7b12a8ef43071](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i2c5aa2b5f24b2a9b92c7b12a8ef43071)}.
- **Comisel, Emilia**, Romanian ethnomusicologist, d. 4/18/2010 in Bucharest at 97; b. 1913. IAWM Journal, v. 17 no. 1, 2011.
- **Conneely, Pat**, Irish folk singer and guitarist, d. at 57. guardian.co.uk, 10/24/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2010/oct/24/pat-conneely-obituary>}.
- **Connell, Thomas Hilbert III**, stage manager at the Met, d. 4/18/2010 in Manhattan at 67; b. 10/25/1942 in Ann Arbor, MI. New York Times online, 4/27/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/28/arts/28connell.html>}.
- **Copen, Ilona**, dancer, choreographer, and promoter of dance, d. 2/20/2010 in Manhattan at 70; b. in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 2/22/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/02/22/arts/dance/22copen.html>}.
- **Corneau, Alain**, French film director and writer with a musical bent, d. 8/30/2010 in Paris at 67; b. 8/7/1943 in Orléans. New York Times online, 8/30/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/31/movies/31corneau.html>}.
- **Coutaz, Bernard**, French record publisher, d. 3/27/2010 in Arles at 87. STLtoday.com, 3/2/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_FRANCE\\_OBIT\\_COUTAZ?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_FRANCE_OBIT_COUTAZ?SITE=MOSTP)}. **Bernard Edouard Coutaz**, d. 2/26/2010; b. 12/30/1922 in Saint-Auban-sur-l’Ouvèze, Drôme. guardian.co.uk, 4/13/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/13/classicalmusicandopera-france>}.
- **Crafton, Robert III**, a.k.a. **Chilly B**, bassist, songwriter, and rapper, d. 2/23/2010 in Brooklyn, NY at 47; b. 5/16/1962 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 3/3/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/04/arts/music/04crafton.html>}.
- **Cronin, Rich**, pop singer, d. 9/8/2010 at 36. CNN.com, 9/9/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/09/09/lfo.cronin.death/index.html>}. d. at 35. Chicago Tribune online, 9/9/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/ktla-rich-cronin-lfo,0,3040297.story>}. also songwriter, d. in Boston, MA at 36; b. 8/30/1974 in Roxbury, MA. Los Angeles Times online, 9/10/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-rich-cronin-20100910,0,6470892.story>}.
- **Cuenod, Hugues**, Swiss tenor, d. 12/3/2010 at 108. Post Mortem blog, 12/7/2010 {<http://voices.washingtonpost.com/postmortem/2010/12/108-year-old-tenor-hugues-cuen.html>}. **Hugues-Adhémar Cuénod**, d. 12/6/2010 in Vevey; b. 6/26/1902 in Corseaux-sur-Vevey. New York Times online, 12/7/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/08/arts/music/08cuenod.html>}.
- **Curtis, Don E.**, country steel guitarist, d. 9/29/2010 near Hot Springs, AR at 53. STLtoday.com, 10/2/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_e97e7d2b-2856-5eb2-89c9-0d090b6836e7.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_e97e7d2b-2856-5eb2-89c9-0d090b6836e7.html)}.
- **Dale, Margaret**, British ballerina, dance producer and director for BBC-TV, d. 1/28/2010 in London at 87; b. **Margaret Elisabeth Bolam** 12/30/1922 in Newcastle. New York Times online, 2/6/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/02/06/arts/dance/06dale.html>}.
- **Dall, Evelyn**, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 3/10/2010 in Phoenix, AZ; b. **Evelyn Mildred Fuss** 1/8/1918 in the Bronx, NY. Independent online, 5/8/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/evelyn-dall-american-actress-singer-and-dancer-who-enjoyed-her-greatest-successes-in-the-west-end-and-on-british-screens-1968254.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 5/20/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/tv-radio-obituaries/7746605/Evelyn-Dall.html>}.
- **Dalton, Martha Bernice Mayfield**, harpist and teacher, d. 1/24/2010 in Willoughby, OH at 90; b. 1919 in Hutchinson, KS. cleveland.com, 1/25/2010 {[http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2010/01/martha\\_bernice\\_mayfield\\_dalton.html](http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2010/01/martha_bernice_mayfield_dalton.html)}.
- **Daniels, Makh (Matikeef)**, punk/death metal singer, d. 8/2/2010 near Central Point, OR at 28. Mail Tribune online, 8/2/2010 {<http://www.mailtribune.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20100802/NEWS07/8020342/-1/NEWSMAP>}; Examiner.com, 8/2/2010 {<http://www.examiner.com/x-48203-Medford-City-Buzz-Examiner~y2010m8d2-Early-Graves-lead-singer-killed-two-injured-in-tour-van-crash>}.
- **Dankworth, Sir John**, British jazz composer, saxophonist, and bandleader, d. 2/6/2010 at 82; b. 1927 in Essex. jazzwisemagazine.com, 2/6/2010 {<http://www.jazzwisemagazine.com/component/content/article/51-2009/11127-jazz-breaking-news-giant-of-british-jazz-sir-john-dankworth-dies-at-82>}; Down Beat, v. 77 no. 4, April 2010. d. in London; b. in Woodford, Essex. STLtoday.com, 2/7/2010



- {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_BRITAIN\\_OBIT\\_DANKWORTH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_BRITAIN_OBIT_DANKWORTH?SITE=MOSTP)}; allrecordlabels.com weblog, 2/7/2010 {<http://lights.blogspot.com/2010/02/jazz-legend-johnny-dankworth-dies-aged.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 2/8/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-john-dankworth8-2010feb08,0,3772510.story>}.
- b. **John Philip William Dankworth** 9/20/1927. guardian.co.uk, 2/7/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/feb/07/sir-john-dankworth-obituary>}; Times Online, 2/8/2010 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article7018290.ece>}; New York Times online, 2/10/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/02/11/arts/music/11dankworth.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 2/10/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/02/09/AR2010020903662.html>}.
- **Dawson, Dana**, actress and singer, d. 8/2010? at 36. Broadway World.com, 8/10/2010 {[http://www.broadwayworld.com/article/Actress\\_Dana\\_Dawson\\_Passes\\_Away\\_At\\_Age\\_36\\_20100810](http://www.broadwayworld.com/article/Actress_Dana_Dawson_Passes_Away_At_Age_36_20100810)}. d. 8/10/2010; b. 8/7/1974 in New York. AOL Black Voices, 8/18/2010 {<http://www.bvonmovies.com/2010/08/18/actress-singer-dana-dawson-dead/>}.
  - **Dawson, Greg**, singer, songwriter, and voice actor, d. 7/3/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 52; b. in Santa Monica, CA. THR online, 7/7/2010 {[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/news/e3ic639ed027f3e13c9a8c996fd029c1a2c](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3ic639ed027f3e13c9a8c996fd029c1a2c)}.
  - **Dean, Jimmy**, country singer and multi-instrumentalist, television personality, and sausage entrepreneur, d. 6/13/2010 in Henrico County, VA at 81; b. 1928. New York Times online, 6/13/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2010/06/13/us/AP-US-Obit-Jimmy-Dean.html>}; WTVR.COM, 6/13/2010 {<http://www.wtvr.com/news/wtvr-jimmy-dean-obit,0,2360381.story>}; STLtoday.com, 6/14/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_JIMMY\\_DEAN?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_JIMMY_DEAN?SITE=MOSTP)}; PopEater, 6/14/2010 {<http://www.popeater.com/2010/06/14/jimmy-dean-dead/>}; NorthJersey.com, 6/14/2010 {[http://www.northjersey.com/obituaries/famous/061410\\_Jimmy\\_Dean\\_once\\_called\\_Tenaflly\\_home.html](http://www.northjersey.com/obituaries/famous/061410_Jimmy_Dean_once_called_Tenaflly_home.html)}. d. in Varina, VA; b. **Seth Ward** 8/10/1928 in Olton, TX. CNN.com, 6/14/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/13/jimmy.dean.obit/index.html>}. b. in Plainview, TX. Richmond Times-Dispatch online, 6/15/2010 {[http://www2.timesdispatch.com/rtd/news/local/article/DEAN14\\_20100613-233602/351045](http://www2.timesdispatch.com/rtd/news/local/article/DEAN14_20100613-233602/351045)}. b. **Jimmy Ray Dean** in Seth Ward (just outside Plainview), TX. New York Times online, 6/14/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/15/arts/15dean.html>}. b. in Olton, TX. Los Angeles Times online, 6/15/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jimmy-dean-20100615,0,948588.story>}. b. just outside Plainview, TX. washingtonpost.com, 6/15/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/06/14/AR2010061405060.html>}.
  - **DeCotiis, Mark**, piano tuner, d. 6/7/2010 in Scottsdale, AZ at 53. azcentral.com, 6/27/2010 {<http://www.azcentral.com/community/scottsdale/articles/2010/06/27/20100627life-mark-decotiis.html>}.
  - **Dedrick, Chris**, pop singer and bandleader, film and television composer, d. 8/6/2010 in Toronto, Ontario at 62; b. in Delevan, NY. Variety online, 8/11/2010 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118022834.html>}; All About Jazz, 8/11/2010 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=62794>}.
  - **DeLong, Thomas A. II**, author, biographer, d. 7/12/2010 in Palm Beach, FL at 75; b. in Freeport, NY. Palm Beach Daily News online, 7/17/2010 {<http://www.palmbeachdailynews.com/news/thomas-a-delong-ii-808737.html>}.
  - **Delvy, Richard**, surf-rock drummer, composer, arranger, publisher, and producer, d. 2/6/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 67; b. 4/20/1942 in Bridgeport, CT. Hollywood Reporter online, 2/11/2010 {[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/news/e3i550e90cd48d89b8c2dcab6af5dedd435](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i550e90cd48d89b8c2dcab6af5dedd435)}; Spinner, 2/12/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/02/12/richard-delvy-dead/>}; Los Angeles Times online, 2/13/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings13-2010feb13,0,4373795.story>}.
  - **Dennard, Brazeal**, choral conductor and music teacher, d. 7/5/2010 in Detroit, MI at 81; b. 1929 in Detroit, MI. Detroit News online, 7/5/2010 {<http://www.detnews.com/article/20100705/METRO/7050385/1409/metro>}.
  - **Dickie, John**, lyric tenor and Viennese Kammersänger, d. 1/7/2010 in Vienna at 56; b. 9/5/1953 in London. Opera, v. 61 no. 10, October 2010.
  - **Diebboll, John Joseph**, architect and music-themed artist, d. 11/23/2010 in Beacon, NY at 54; b. 4/12/1956 in Detroit, MI. New York Times online, 12/6/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/06/arts/design/06diebboll.html>}.
  - **Dio, Ronnie James**, heavy metal singer, d. 5/16/2010. Ronnie James Dio website, 5/16/2010 {<http://www.ronniejamesdio.com/>}. d. at 67; b. **Ronald James Padavona** in Portsmouth, NH. New York Times online, 5/16/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/17/arts/music/17dio.html>}.

- b. 1942. This Just In blog, 5/16/2010 {<http://news.blogs.cnn.com/2010/05/16/metal-rocker-ronnie-james-dio-has-died-wife-says/>}.
- d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. 7/10/1942. Los Angeles Times online, 5/17/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ronnie-james-dio-20100517,0,6407628.story>}; NPR online, 5/17/2010 {<http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=126873517>}; STLtoday.com, 5/17/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_RONNIE\\_JAMES\\_DIO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_RONNIE_JAMES_DIO?SITE=MOSTP)}. also songwriter. Independent online, 5/18/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ronnie-james-dio-singer-who-worked-with-ritchie-blackmore-in-rainbow-and-replaced-ozzie-osbourne-in-black-sabbath-1975550.html>}.
- **Disley, Diz**, British jazz/folk guitarist, banjo player, bandleader, and cartoonist, d. 3/22/2010; b. **William Charles Disley** 5/27/1931 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Telegraph.co.uk, 4/12/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7583040/Diz-Disley.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 4/15/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/15/diz-disley-obituary>}.
  - **Dixon, Bill**, jazz trumpeter and teacher, d. 6/16/2010 at 84; b. 10/5/1925 in Nantucket, MA. jazzwisemagazine.com, 6/16/2010 {<http://www.jazzwisemagazine.com/component/content/11448?task=view>}. also composer and bandleader, d. in North Bennington, VT; b. **William Robert Dixon**. Improvised Communications, 6/17/2010 {<http://www.improvisedcommunications.com/blog/2010/06/17/dixon-obit/>}; New York Times online, 6/19/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/20/arts/music/20dixon.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 7/22/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jul/22/bill-dixon-obituary>}.
  - **Dixon, Tom**, classical d.j., d. 3/13/2010 in Burbank, CA at 94; b. 9/28/1915 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Los Angeles Times online, 4/1/2010 {[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tom-dixon-1-2010apr01\\_0,2674483.story](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tom-dixon-1-2010apr01_0,2674483.story)}.
  - **DJ Hideo**, hip-hop radio personality, d. 4/24/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 42. HipHopRX, 4/28/2010 {<http://www.hiphoprxx.com/2010/04/28/hip-hop-and-radio-personality-dj-hideo-dies-of-cancer-at-42/>}.
  - **Dodd, Aaron**, studio tuba player turned busker, d. 6/17/2010 in Evanston, IL at 62; b. 1948. Chicago Tribune online, 6/19/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/features/obituaries/ct-met-0619-dodd-obit-20100619,0,4323022.story>}.
  - **Dorsey, Claude**, jazz pianist, singer, and bandleader, d. 3/3/2010 in Milwaukee, WI at 96; b. in Gainesville, GA. JSONline, 3/5/2010 {<http://www.jsonline.com/news/obituaries/86694062.html>}.
  - **Dragon, Carmen**, harpist and music teacher, d. 7/11/2010 in Sunnyvale, CA; b. 1/17/1948. CarmenNotes blog, 7/13/2010 {<http://carmennotes.blogspot.com/2010/07/1-17-48-to-7-11-10.html>}.
  - **Drew, Martin**, British jazz drummer, d. 7/29/2010 in London at 66; b. 2/11/1944 in Northampton. New York Times online, 8/7/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/07/arts/music/07drew.html>}.
  - **Drucker, Gerald**, British bassist, tuba player, teacher, and photographer, d. 3/19/2010 at 84; b. 8/5/1925 in east London. guardian.co.uk, 5/13/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/13/gerald-drucker-obituary>}. **Gerald Jack Drucker**. Telegraph.co.uk, 6/4/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7804184/Gerald-Drucker.html>}.
  - **Duncan, Lesley**, rock singer/songwriter, d. 3/12/2010 at 66. NME.COM, 3/15/2010 {<http://www.nme.com/news/elton-john/50225>}. b. in Stockton-on-Tees, England. Spinner, 3/16/2010 {<http://www.spinner.ca/2010/03/16/british-singer-lesley-duncan-dead-at-66/>}.
  - **Dunlap, Paul**, film composer, d. 3/11/2010 in Palm Springs, CA at 90; b. 7/19/1919. EInsiders.com, 3/11/2010 {<http://www.einsiders.com/hollywood-obituaries/film-composer-paul-dunlap-dies-march-11-2010.html>}. b. in Springfield, OH. Variety online, 3/30/2010 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118017075.html>}.
  - **Edleson, Verna Kerans**, violinist, d. 7/25/2010 in Oakland, MO at 103; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 7/29/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_578b1a21-4313-56e9-abee-207430a883a4.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_578b1a21-4313-56e9-abee-207430a883a4.html)}.
  - **Edwards, Kenny**, folk/rock singer, songwriter, guitarist, and producer, d. 8/18/2010 in Southern California at 64. Variety online, 8/19/2010 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118023111.html>}. d. in Santa Barbara, CA; b. **Kenneth Michael Edwards** 2/10/1946 in Santa Monica, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 8/20/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kenny-edwards-20100820,0,5948959.story>}; Spinner, 8/20/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/08/20/kenny-edwards-stone-poneys-dead/>}.
  - **Edwards, Mike**, British classical and rock cellist, d. 9/3/2010 in Devon at 62. Chicago Tribune online, 9/7/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/chicagotribune/obituary.aspx?n=mike-edwards&pid=145153888>}; Spinner, 9/8/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/09/08/elo-cellist-mike-edwards-cancer/>}. also teacher, d. near Totnes, Devon; b. 5/31/1948 in Ealing, London. Independent online, 9/10/2010

{<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mike-edwards-cellist-with-the-original-lineup-of-the-electric-light-orchestra-2075316.html>}.

- **Egeland, Karsten**, mason and harmonica player, d. 3/25/2010 in Wood Dale, IL at 91; b. 1918 in Stavanger, Norway. Chicago Sun-Times online, 4/12/2010 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/2152971,CST-NWS-xegeland12.article>}.
- **Ellis, Herb**, jazz guitarist, d. 3/28/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 88; b. **Mitchell Herbert Ellis** in Farmersville, TX. New York Times online, 3/30/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/31/arts/music/31ellis.html>}; Spinner, 4/1/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/04/01/jazz-guitarist-herb-ellis-dead/>}.  
b. 8/4/1921. Los Angeles Times online, 3/31/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-herb-ellis31-2010mar31,0,569261.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 3/31/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/03/30/AR2010033003818.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 4/2/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/02/herb-ellis-obituary>}; Independent online, 4/3/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/herb-ellis-dextrous-and-distinctive-guitarist-who-worked-with-oscar-peterson-ella-fitzgerald-and-billie-holiday-1934758.html>}.
- **Engquist, Richard**, musical theatre lyricist and librettist, d. 3/18/2010 at 76. Playbill.com, 3/22/2010 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/138046-Richard-Engquist-Kuni-Leml-Lyricist-Dies-at-76>}.  
**Richard Omar Engquist**, d. in Brooklyn; b. 4/26/1933 in Scandia, MN. New York Times online, 3/25/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/24/arts/music/24engquist.html>}.
- **Eskin, Mark**, rock singer and multi-instrumentalist, d. in late April 2010 in Morton Grove, IL at 52; b. 1958. Chicago Sun-Times online, 5/6/2010 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/2241574,CST-NWS-xeski06.article>}.
- **Espinosa, Bobby**, fusion keyboardist, d. 2/27/2010 in Boyle Heights, CA at 60; b. 4/29/1949 in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 3/1/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bobby-espinosa2-2010mar02,0,4174918.story>}.
- **Evans, Barbara**, British dancer, singer, actress, and teacher, d. 7/4/2010 in Martin Hussingtree, Worcestershire at 78; b. in Birmingham. Stage online, 7/19/2010 {<http://www.thestage.co.uk/features/obituaries/feature.php/28957/barbara-evans>}.
- **Evans, Shirley**, British-American accordionist, d. 7/10/2010 in Miami, FL; b. 1/29/1932 near Liverpool. Miami Herald online, 7/28/2010 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/2010/07/28/1751242/accordionist-played-for-royalty.html>}.
- **Eyede, rapper**, d. 10/16/2010 in Minneapolis, MN at 28; b. **Michael Larsen** 11/1981. Gimme Noise blog, 10/17/2010 {[http://blogs.citypages.com/gimmenoise/2010/10/eyede\\_dead\\_at.php](http://blogs.citypages.com/gimmenoise/2010/10/eyede_dead_at.php)}; AOL Music Blog, 10/18/2010 {<http://music.aol.com/blog/2010/10/18/eyede-dead-at-28/>}; The Boombox, 10/18/2010 {<http://www.theboombox.com/2010/10/18/eyede-dead>}.
- **Fanshawe, David**, British composer, d. 7/5/2010 at 68. STLtoday.com, 7/10/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_46f6e874-4bc7-5063-b3c1-6e9f7fc83a66.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_46f6e874-4bc7-5063-b3c1-6e9f7fc83a66.html)}.  
b. 4/18/1942. Tributes.com, 7/12/2010? {<http://www.tributes.com/show/David-Fanshawe-88899350>}.  
d. in Swindon; b. 4/9/1942 in Devon. Washington Post online, 7/13/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/07/12/AR2010071205061.html>}.
- **Farrell, Bobby**, disco and calypso singer and dancer, d. 12/30/2010 in Russia at 61; b. **Alphonso Farrell**. Afterword blog, 12/30/2010 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/afterword/2010/12/boney-ms-flamboyant-bobby-farrell-dies-at-61.html>}.
- **Ferguson, Allyn**, television composer, arranger, and conductor, d. 6/23/2010 in Westlake Village, CA at 85; b. 10/18/1924 in San Jose, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 6/28/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-allyn-ferguson-20100628,0,151851.story>}.  
b. **Allyn Malcolm Ferguson Jr.** New York Times online, 6/29/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/30/arts/30ferguson.html>}.
- **Fernandez, Peter**, voice actor, director, singer, and lyricist, d. 7/15/2010 at 83. Blastr, 7/15/2010 {<http://blastr.com/2010/07/speed-racer-dead-at-83-ra.php>}.  
also scriptwriter. Ain't It Cool News, 7/15/2010 {<http://www.aintitcool.com/node/45779>}.
- **Ferrat, Jean**, French singer, d. 3/13/2010 in Aubenas at 79; b. **Jean Tenenbaum**. TRITZ du Monde, 3/13/2010 {<http://www.tritz1.org/?p=12604>}.  
also songwriter; b. 1930. Reuters online, 3/13/2010 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/idUSTRE62C1LO20100313>}.
- **Fieger, Doug**, rock singer, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 2/14/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 57. detnews.com, 2/14/2010 {<http://detnews.com/article/20100214/METRO/2140317>}; Freep.com, 2/14/2010

- {<http://www.freep.com/article/20100214/ENT07/100214018/1319/Doug-Fieger-dies-at-57>}.  
 d. in Woodland Hills, CA; b. 8/20/1952. Post Chronicle online, 2/14/2010  
 {[http://www.postchronicle.com/news/original/article\\_212284389.shtml](http://www.postchronicle.com/news/original/article_212284389.shtml)}; Rolling Stone, no. 1100, 3/18/2010.  
 b. in Detroit, MI. Spinner online, 2/14/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/02/14/knack-frontman-doug-fieger-dies-at-57/>}; Globe and Mail online, 2/15/2010 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/news/arts/the-knack-lead-singer-doug-fieger-57-dies/article1468475/>}; STLtoday.com, 2/15/2010  
 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_DOUG\\_FIEGER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_DOUG_FIEGER?SITE=MOSTP)}; guardian.co.uk, 2/15/2010  
 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/feb/15/doug-fieger-obituary>}.
- Doug Lars Fieger**. Los Angeles Times online, 2/15/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-doug-fieger15-2010feb15,0,5795964.story>}.
- Douglas Lars Fieger**, also guitarist. New York Times online, 2/15/2010  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/02/16/arts/music/16fieger.html>}.  
 b. 8/21/1952 in Oak Park, MI. Times Online, 2/16/2010  
 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article7028027.ece>}.
- **Fisher, Dave (David Louis)**, folk singer, d. 5/7/2010 in Rye, NY at 69; b. 7/19/1940 in New Haven, CT. New York Times online, 5/12/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/13/arts/music/13fisher.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 5/13/2010 {[latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-david-fisher-20100513,0,6094934.story](http://latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-david-fisher-20100513,0,6094934.story)}.
  - **Fisher, Eddie**, actor and singer, d. 9/23/2010? at 82. Deadline.com, 9/23/2010  
 {<http://www.deadline.com/2010/09/r-i-p-eddie-fisher/>}.  
 d. 9/22/2010 in Berkeley, CA at 85; b. **Edwin Jack Fisher** 8/10/1928 in Philadelphia, PA. NBC Los Angeles online, 9/23/2010 {<http://www.nbclosangeles.com/news/local-beat/Deadlinecom-Reports-Eddie-Fisher-Passed-Away-103680044.html>}; STLtoday.com, 9/24/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_c7f46596-c794-11df-85a4-00127992bc8b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_c7f46596-c794-11df-85a4-00127992bc8b.html)}; Associated Press via Yahoo!News, 9/24/2010  
 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100924/ap\\_on\\_en\\_mu/us\\_obit\\_eddie\\_fisher](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100924/ap_on_en_mu/us_obit_eddie_fisher)}; Los Angeles Times online, 9/25/2010  
 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-eddie-fisher-20100925,0,7152706.story>}.  
 d. at 82. New York Times online, 9/24/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/09/25/arts/25fisher.html>}; PopEater, 9/24/2010 {<http://www.popeater.com/2010/09/24/eddie-fisher-dead/>}.
  - **Fleischmann, Ernest Martin**, impresario, d. 6/13/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 85; b. 12/7/1924 in Frankfurt, Germany. New York Times online, 6/15/2010  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/16/arts/music/16fleischmann.html>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 6/16/2010  
 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7833814/Ernest-Fleischmann.html>}.
  - **Flesher, Dannie**, record publisher, d. 1/10/2010 in Hope, AR at 58; b. in Hope, AR. Turn It Up blog, 1/13/2010  
 {[http://leisureblogs.chicagotribune.com/turn\\_it\\_up/2010/01/wax-trax-cofounder-dannie-flesher-dies-at-57.html](http://leisureblogs.chicagotribune.com/turn_it_up/2010/01/wax-trax-cofounder-dannie-flesher-dies-at-57.html)}.  
 d. at 57. exclaim.ca, 1/14/2010  
 {<http://www.exclaim.ca/articles/generalarticlesynopsfullart.aspx?csid1=139&csid2=844&fid1=43633>}.
  - **Forrester, Maureen**, Canadian alto, d. 6/16/2010 in Toronto, Ontario at 79; b. 7/25/1930 in Montreal, Quebec. CTV News online, 6/16/2010 {<http://www.ctv.ca/CTVNews/Entertainment/20100616/maureen-forrester-dies-100616/>}; thestar.com, 6/16/2010 {<http://www.thestar.com/news/gta/article/824690--world-renowned-contralto-maureen-forrester-dies>}; CBC News online, 6/17/2010 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/story/2010/06/16/maureen-forrester.html>}; New York Times online, 6/17/2010  
 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/18/arts/music/18forrester.html>}.  
 d. 6/6/2010. Opera, v. 61 no. 8, August 2010.
  - **Francis, Bill**, British jazz and rock photographer, d. 2/6/2010 at 79; b. 10/15/1930 in London. guardian.co.uk, 3/1/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/artanddesign/2010/mar/01/bill-francis-obituary>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 5/9/2010  
 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7702096/Bill-Francis.html>}.
  - **Franklin, Brandon**, teacher, drum major, multi-instrumentalist including saxophone and trombone, d. 5/9/2010 in New Orleans, LA at 22. nola.com, 5/10/2010  
 {[http://www.nola.com/crime/index.ssf/2010/05/hollygrove\\_shooting\\_victim\\_too.html](http://www.nola.com/crime/index.ssf/2010/05/hollygrove_shooting_victim_too.html)}; offBeat online, 5/12/2010  
 {<http://www.offbeat.com/2010/05/12/brandon-franklin-of-t-b-c-brass-band-murdered/>}.  
 b. in New Orleans, LA. WWOZ 90.7 FM online, 5/12 or 13/2010  
 {<http://www.wwoz.org/new+orleans+community/memorial+brandon+franklin>}.
  - **Freeman, Lee**, rock guitarist, singer, and lyricist, d. 2/14/2010 in the San Francisco Bay Area at 60; b. 11/8/1949 in Burbank, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 2/24/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24-2010feb24,0,6077735.story>}.

- **Freud, James**, Australian rock singer and bassist, d. 11/4/2010 in Melbourne at 51; b. **Colin McGlinchey**. Spinner, 11/5/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/11/05/models-james-freud-dead-suicide/>}.
- **Fruchtman, Efrim**, viol player and teacher, d. 10/27/2010 in Memphis, TN at 88; b. 1922 in Gainesville, FL. VdGSA News, v. 47 no. 4, December 2010.
- **Fryer, Margaret**, big-band singer, d. 5/12/2010 in Miami Beach, FL at 86; b. 8/27/1923 in Rutherglen, Scotland. KeysNews.com, 5/14/2010 {<http://keysnews.com/node/23259>}.
- **Fuemana, Pauly**, New Zealand rock singer, d. 1/31/2010 in North Shore City, Auckland. nzherald.co.nz, 1/31/2010 {[http://www.nzherald.co.nz/entertainment/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=1501119&objectid=10623347](http://www.nzherald.co.nz/entertainment/news/article.cfm?c_id=1501119&objectid=10623347)}. also songwriter and guitarist, d. at 40. Spinner, 1/31/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/01/31/pauly-fuemana-of-omc-dies/>}. singer-rapper; b. 2/8/1969 in Otara, South Auckland. guardian.co.uk, 4/4/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/04/pauly-fuemana-obituary>}.
- **Funk, Elizabeth "Dolly"**, vaudeville singer, d. 12/29/2010 in Philadelphia, PA at 104. philly.com, 1/5/2011 {[http://articles.philly.com/2011-01-05/news/27010883\\_1\\_vaudeville-mother-husband](http://articles.philly.com/2011-01-05/news/27010883_1_vaudeville-mother-husband)}.
- **Fuqua, Harvey**, R&B singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 7/6/2010 in Detroit, MI at 80; b. in Louisville, KY. STLtoday.com, 7/7/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_6053bf64-f81b-55a0-83ab-2b552ba06975.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_6053bf64-f81b-55a0-83ab-2b552ba06975.html)}; New York Times online, 7/7/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/08/arts/music/08fuqua.html>}. b. 7/27/1929 in Louisville, KY. Los Angeles Times online, 7/8/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/music/la-me-harvey-fuqua-20100708,0,4204783.story>}; Washington Post online, 7/8/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/07/07/AR2010070704954.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 7/11/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jul/11/harvey-fuqua-obituary>}.
- **Gainsforth, Nona**, hornist, d. 6/2010; b. 1950. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 1, October 2010.
- **Ganzaroli, Vladimiro**, Italian bass-baritone, d. 1/12/2010 in Cuneo at 78; b. 1/9/1932 in Padua. Opera, v. 61 no. 5, May 2010.
- **Gay, Geraldine**, gospel/jazz pianist, d. 4/6/2010 in Aurora, IL at 79; b. 1931 in Chicago, IL. ChicagoTribune.com, 4/8/2010 {[http://articles.chicagotribune.com/2010-04-08/features/ct-met-0409-gay-obit-20100408\\_1\\_geraldine-gay-sister-rosetta-tharpe-gospel-music](http://articles.chicagotribune.com/2010-04-08/features/ct-met-0409-gay-obit-20100408_1_geraldine-gay-sister-rosetta-tharpe-gospel-music)}.
- **Giles, Randall**, composer and ethnomusicologist, d. 8/27/2010 in India at 60; b. 7/22/1950 in Oregon City, OR. OregonLive.com, 9/19/2010 {<http://obits.oregonlive.com/obituaries/oregon/obituary.aspx?n=randall-giles&pid=145456733>}; ChoralNet, 10/18/2010 {<http://www.choralnet.org/view/268340>}.
- **Gill, Richard Thomas**, economist and basso profundo, d. 10/25/2010 in Providence, RI; b. 11/30/1927 in Long Branch, NJ. New York Times online, 10/28/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/28/arts/music/28gill.html>}.
- **Gillett, Charlie (Charles Thomas)**, British rock d.j., author, and music publisher, d. 3/17/2010 at 68; b. 2/20/1942 in Morecambe, Lancashire. guardian.co.uk, 3/17/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/tv-and-radio/2010/mar/17/charlie-gillett-obituary>}; Vancouver Sun online, 3/18/2010 {<http://www.vancouversun.com/news/Charlie+Gillett+major+force+popularizing+world+music/2696711/story.html>}. d. in London. STLtoday.com, 3/18/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_BRITAIN\\_OBIT\\_GILLETT?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_BRITAIN_OBIT_GILLETT?SITE=MOSTP)}; New York Times online, 3/21/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/21/arts/music/21gillett.html>}.
- **Gillett, Donald M.**, organbuilder, d. 4/3/2010 at 90; b. 4/8/1919 in Southwick, MA. Tracker, v. 54 no. 3, Summer 2010.
- **Ginsberg, Frances Helen**, soprano, d. 12/24/2010 in the Bronx at 55; b. 3/11/1955 in St. Louis, MO. New York Times online, 12/28/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/29/arts/music/29ginsberg.html>}; STLtoday.com, 12/29/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_b1fcb21e-1d8e-5166-836a-3658d175ce4b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_b1fcb21e-1d8e-5166-836a-3658d175ce4b.html)}.
- **Goemann, Noël**, composer, d. 1/12/2010 in the United States; b. 12/10/1926 in Poperinge, Belgium. Choral Journal, v. 50 no. 8, April 2010.
- **Goodman, Al**, soul singer, d. 7/26/2010 in Hackensack, NJ at 67. CNN.com, 7/28/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/07/28/goodman.death/index.html>}. **Willie Albert Goodman**, R&B singer; b. 3/30/1943 in Jackson, MS. New York Times online, 7/29/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/29/arts/music/29goodman.html>}. d. at 63. jam!showbiz, 7/28/2010 {<http://jam.canoe.ca/Music/2010/07/28/14853121-wenn-story.html>}.

- **Gorecki, Henryk Mikolaj**, Polish composer, d. 11/12/2010 in Katowice at 76; b. 12/6/1933 in Czernica. New York Times online, 11/12/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/13/arts/music/13gorecki.html>}; STLtoday.com, 11/12/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/world/article\\_846b037c-965a-5505-acbc-bdd96c9d6a84.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/world/article_846b037c-965a-5505-acbc-bdd96c9d6a84.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 11/13/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-henryk-gorecki-20101113,0,1204998.story>}.
- **Graham-Dixon, Suzanne**, British publicist, d. 3/26/2010 in Sussex at 78; b. **Suzanne Villar** 11/12/1931 in Cheshire. Opera, v. 61 no. 7, July 2010.
- **Grant, Cy**, Guyanese actor, singer, and writer, d. 2/15/2010 in London, England at 90. BBC News online, 2/15/2010 {<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/8516522.stm>}.  
d. 2/13/2010; b. 11/8/1919 in Beterverwagting, British Guiana (later Guyana). guardian.co.uk, 2/17/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/feb/17/cy-grant-obituary>}; Classical Guitar Magazine, v. 28 no. 8, April 2010.
- **Gray, Paul**, heavy metal bassist, d. 5/24/2010 in Des Moines, IA at 38. wpxi.com, 6/21/2010 {<http://www.wpxi.com/entertainment/23981214/detail.html>}; This Just In blog, 5/24/2010 {<http://news.blogs.cnn.com/2010/05/24/slipknot-bassist-found-dead-in-iowa-hotel-room/>}.  
d. in Johnston, IA. ABC News online, 5/24/2010 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=10732502>}.  
d. in Urbandale, IA. CBS News online, 5/24/2010 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2010/05/24/entertainment/main6515662.shtml>}; TODAYshow.com, 5/24/2010 {<http://today.msnbc.msn.com/id/37323183/ns/today-entertainment/>}.  
**Paul Dedrick Gray**; b. in Los Angeles, CA. DesMoinesRegister.com, 5/24/2010 {<http://www.desmoinesregister.com/article/20100524/NEWS/100524023/Police-Slipknot-bassist-found-dead-at-Urbandale-hotel>}.  
b. 4/8/1972. guardian.co.uk, 5/25/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/25/paul-gray-obituary>}.
- **Grayson, Kathryn**, singer and actress, d. 2/17/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 88; b. **Zelma Kathryn Hedrick** 2/9/1922 in Winston-Salem, NC. STLtoday.com, 2/18/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_GRAYSON?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_GRAYSON?SITE=MOSTP)}; PopEater, 2/18/2010 {<http://www.popeater.com/2010/02/18/kathryn-grayson-dies-88/>}; ABC News online, 2/18/2010 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=9877005>}; CBS News online, 2/18/2010 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2010/02/18/entertainment/main6220846.shtml>}; USA TODAY online, 2/18/2010 {[http://www.usatoday.com/life/people/obit/2010-02-18-grayson\\_N.htm](http://www.usatoday.com/life/people/obit/2010-02-18-grayson_N.htm)}; Los Angeles Times online, 2/19/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kathryn-grayson19-2010feb19,0,2825113.story>}; Independent online, 2/22/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/kathryn-grayson-actress-and-singer-described-as-the-most-beautiful-woman-in-the-history-of-movies-1906517.html>}.  
b. **Zelma Kathryn Elisabeth Hedrick**. New York Times online, 2/18/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/02/19/movies/19grayson.html>}.  
d. in Santa Monica, CA. Opera News, v. 74 no. 11, May 2010.
- **Green, Mick**, British rock guitarist, d. 1/11/2010 at 66; b. 1944. Mojo online, 1/11/2010 {[http://www.mojo4music.com/blog/2010/01/mick\\_green\\_1944-2010.html](http://www.mojo4music.com/blog/2010/01/mick_green_1944-2010.html)}.
- **Griffey, Dick**, record publisher, d. 9/24/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 71; b. **Richard Gilbert Griffey** 11/16/1938 in Nashville, TN. New York Times online, 10/4/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/04/arts/music/04griffey.html>}.
- **Guillot, Olga**, Cuban singer, "Queen of the Bolero", d. 7/12/2010 in Miami, FL at 87; b. 1922 in Santiago de Cuba. CNN.com, 7/12/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/07/12/olga.guillot.obit/index.html>}; Washington Post online, 7/13/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/07/12/AR2010071205069.html>}.  
d. in Miami Beach, FL. STLtoday.com, 7/12/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_caa50cbd-a843-5979-8d65-2ad5faa07316.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_caa50cbd-a843-5979-8d65-2ad5faa07316.html)}.  
d. in Miami Beach, FL; b. 10/9/1922 in Santiago, Cuba. Los Angeles Times online, 7/16/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-olga-guillot-20100716,0,4115082.story>}; New York Times online, 7/16/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/17/arts/music/17guillot.html>}.
- **Guru**, rapper, d. 4/19/2010 in New York, NY at 47; b. **Keith Elam** 7/17/1962 in Roxbury, Boston, MA. New York Times online, 4/20/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/21/arts/music/21guru.html>}.  
d. at 43. CNN.com, 4/20/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/04/20/rapper.guru.dies/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 4/20/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_GURU?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_GURU?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
also songwriter and producer. Independent online, 4/23/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/guru->

rapper-who-helped-fuse-hiphop-and-jazz-as-part-of-gang-starr-and-jazzmatazz-1951699.html}.  
d. at 48. Rolling Stone, no. 1104, 5/13/2010.

- **Häusler, Josef**, German editor, d. 2/2010 in Freiburg at 83; b. 6/15/1926.
- **Hall, Peter John**, opera costume designer, d. 5/27/2010 in Dallas, TX at 84; b. 1/22/1926 in Bristol, England. New York Times online, 6/9/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/10/arts/dance/10hall.html>}; Opera, v. 61 no. 10, October 2010.
- **Hamm, Ruth Pollock**, music pedagogue, d. 5/5/2010 in Cleveland, OH at 92; b. in Nanticoke, PA. Cleveland.com, 5/24/2010 {[http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2010/05/ruth\\_pollock\\_hamm\\_led\\_a\\_nation.html](http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2010/05/ruth_pollock_hamm_led_a_nation.html)}.
- **Hanna, Jake**, jazz drummer, d. 2/12/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 78; b. **John Edwin Hanna** 4/4/1931 in Dorchester, MA. Los Angeles Times online, 2/16/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jake-hanna16-2010feb16,0,5240683.story>}.
- **Hargrove, Linda**, country songwriter, singer, guitarist, and producer, d. 10/24/2010 in Tallahassee, FL at 61; b. 1949 in Florida. MusicRow online, 10/25/2010 {<http://www.musicrow.com/2010/10/top-songwriter-linda-hargrove-passes/>}.
- **Harper, Josephine Cook**, pianist and educator, d. 2/22/2010 in Nashville, TN at 80; b. in Nashville, TN. Piano Guild Notes, v. 61 no. 3, Winter 2012.
- **Harriman, Richard**, impresario, d. 7/15/2010 in Kansas City? at 77. KansasCity.com, 7/15/2010 {<http://www.kansascity.com/2010/07/15/2086593/richard-harriman-founder-of-harriman.html>}.
- **Havoc, June**, vaudeville star, d. 3/28/2010 in Stamford, CT; b. **Ellen Evangeline Hovick** 11/8/1912 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. New York Times online, 3/29/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/30/theater/30havoc.html>}; STLtoday.com, 3/29/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_JUNE\\_HAVOC?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_JUNE_HAVOC?SITE=MOSTP)}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/29/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-june-havoc30-2010mar30,0,691138.story>}; washingtonpost.com, 3/29/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/03/29/AR2010032902612.html>}.  
b. **June Hovick** in Seattle, WA. PopEater.com, 3/29/2010 {<http://www.popeater.com/2010/03/29/baby-june-havoc-dies-gypsy/>}.
- **Hawkins, Dale**, rock singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 2/14/2010 in Little Rock, AR at 73; b. 8/23/1936 in Goldmine, LA. examiner.com, 2/14/2010 {<http://www.examiner.com/x-18802-Dallas-Celebrity-Headlines-Examiner-y2010m2d14-Rock-n-Roll-pioneer-Dale-Hawkins-dead-in-Little-Rock>}.  
**Delmar Allen "Dale" Hawkins**, d. 2/13/2010. thenewsstar.com, 2/15/2010 {<http://www.thenewsstar.com/article/20100215/ENTERTAINMENT/100215009>}; Spinner online, 2/16/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/02/16/dale-hawkins-dead/>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1100, 3/18/2010.  
b. 8/22/1936 in Gold Mine, LA. Los Angeles Times online, 2/16/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dale-hawkins16-2010feb16,0,6454798.story>}; New York Times online, 2/18/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/02/18/arts/music/18hawkins.html>}.  
b. **Delmar Allen Hawkins Jr** 8/22/1936 in Goldmine, LA. Independent online, 2/17/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/dale-hawkins-singer-songwriter-and-guitarist-best-known-for-his-seminal-fifties-hit-susieq-1901492.html>}.
- **Hawkins, Walter**, gospel singer, composer, and pastor, d. 7/11/2010 in Ripon, CA at 61; b. in Oakland, CA. STLtoday.com, 7/12/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_7825738e-109b-5f5c-a229-55f3d31bf03c.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_7825738e-109b-5f5c-a229-55f3d31bf03c.html)}; Oakland Tribune online, 7/14/2010 {[http://www.insidebayarea.com/obituaries/ci\\_15515877](http://www.insidebayarea.com/obituaries/ci_15515877)}.  
**Walter Lee Hawkins**; b. 5/18/1949. New York Times online, 7/13/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/14/arts/music/14hawkins.html>}; Washington Post online, 7/14/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/07/13/AR2010071306089.html>}.
- **Hayward, Richie**, rock drummer, d. 8/12/2010? in British Columbia, Canada at 64; b. 1946 in Comox, British Columbia. Jambands.com, 8/12/2010 {<http://www.jambands.com/news/2010/08/12/little-feat-s-richie-hayward-1946-2010>}.
- **Hebb, Bobby**, pop singer and songwriter, d. 8/3/2010 in Nashville, TN at 72. New York Times online, 8/3/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/04/arts/music/04hebb.html>}.  
also guitarist and trumpeter, b. **Robert Von Hebb** 7/26/1938 in Nashville, TN. guardian.co.uk, 8/5/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/aug/05/bobby-hebb-obituary>}; Miami Herald online, 8/6/2010 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/2010/08/06/1763795/wrote-the-song-sunny-after-brothers.html>}; Independent online, 8/6/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/bobby-hebb-singersongwriter-whose-hit-single-sunny-became-one-of-the-most-covered-songs-of-all-time-2044608.html>}.

- **Hellwig, Maria**, Bavarian folk singer and yodeler, d. “at the end of November” 2010 at 90; b. in Hamburg. Fuldaer Zeitung, 12/23/2010 {<http://www.fuldaerzeitung.de/nachrichten/kinzigtal/Kinzigtal-Mit-Stars-der-Volksmusik-auf-Du-und-Du;art40,370757>}.
- **Henry, Caresse**, manager, d. 3/31/2010 in Irvine, CA at 44. Marquee Blog, 4/2/2010 {<http://marquee.blogs.cnn.com/2010/04/02/cnn-confirms-madonnas-former-manager-caresse-henry-has-died/>}; CBS News online, 4/2/2010 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2010/04/02/entertainment/main6357517.shtml>}.
- **Herbolzheimer, Peter**, German big-band trombonist and bandleader, d. 3/27/2010 in Kön at 74; b. 1935 in Bucharest, Romania. STLtoday.com, 3/29/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_OBIT\\_PETER\\_HERBOLZHEIMER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_OBIT_PETER_HERBOLZHEIMER?SITE=MOSTP)}; MiamiHerald.com, 3/29/2010 {<http://www.miamiherald.com/2010/03/29/1553153/german-jazz-player-peter-herbolzheimer.html>}.
- **Héту, Jacques**, Canadian composer, d. 2/9/2010 in Saint-Hippolyte, Quebec at 71; b. in Trois-Rivières, Quebec. Gazette online, 2/11/2010 {<http://www.montrealgazette.com/entertainment/Composer+Jacques+H%C3%A9tu+died/2546931/story.html>}.
- **High, Johnnie**, country music impresario, d. 3/17/2010 in Arlington, TX at 80. STLtoday.com, 3/18/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_JOHNNIE\\_HIGH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_JOHNNIE_HIGH?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Hill, William “Wally” Wallace**, harmonica player, d. 5/4/2010 in Key West, FL at 61; b. in Kentucky. KeysNews.com, 5/15/2010 {<http://keysnews.com/node/23154>}.
- **Hillert, Richard**, music professor and composer of church music, d. 2/18/2010 in Melrose Park, IL at 86; b. in Granton, WI. chicagotribune.com, 2/26/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/local/ct-met-0226-hillert-20100225,0,4803549.story>}.
- **Hillyer, Raphael**, violist and teacher, d. 12/27/2010 in Boston, MA at 96; b. **Raphael Silverman** 4/10/1914 in Ithaca, NY. New York Times online, 1/5/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/06/arts/music/06hillyer.html>}.
- **Hoehn, Tommy**, pop singer, guitarist, and keyboard player, d. 7/15/2010 in Memphis, TN at 55. Commercial Appeal online, 7/25/2010 {<http://www.commercialappeal.com/news/2010/jun/25/tommy-hoehn-memphis-musician-and-power-pop-scene-s/>}.
- **Hoey, Agnes**, Scottish choir mistress, d. 7/15/2010 in Glasgow at 76; b. 6/1/1932 in Glasgow. NEWS.scotsman.com, 7/24/2010 {<http://news.scotsman.com/obituaries/Obituary-Dr-Agnes-Hoey-MBE.6437858.jp>}.
- **Hoffer, Leni**, a.k.a. **Leni Lynn**, actress and opera singer, d. 1/1/2010; b. **Angelina Ciofani** 5/3/1923 in Waterbury, CT. New York Times online, 1/10/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/nytimes/obituary.aspx?page=lifestory&pid=138357572>}.
- **Hofmann, Peter**, German tenor, also sang rock and on Broadway, d. 11/30/2010 in Wunsiedel, Bavaria at 66. Washington Post online, 11/30/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/11/30/AR2010113002364.html>}; STLtoday.com, 11/30/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_4d4165c5-56cd-5a8e-aa08-c04e0900bba8.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_4d4165c5-56cd-5a8e-aa08-c04e0900bba8.html)}.
- b. 1944 in Marianske Lazne, Czechoslovakia. New York Times online, 12/1/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/01/arts/music/01hofmann.html>}.
- **Holland, Richard**, music teacher, keyboard player, music director, composer, and arranger, d. 5/6/2010 in West Newton, PA at 59; b. 10/24/1950 in McKeesport, PA. Pittsburgh Post-Gazette online, 5/7/2010 {<http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/10127/1056251-122.stm>}.
- **Hollingsworth, Jackie Yearwood**, Piano Guild member, pianist, organist, teacher, d. 10/3/2010 in Alpharetta, GA. Piano Guild Notes, v. 60 no. 3, Winter 2011.
- **Horne, Lena Calhoun**, singer, actress, and dancer, d. 5/9/2010 in New York, NY at 92; b. 6/30/1917 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 5/9/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/10/arts/music/10horne.html>}; CNN.com, 5/10/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/05/10/obit.lena.horne/index.html>}.
- **Lena Mary Calhoun Horne**. washingtonpost.com, 5/10/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/10/AR2010051000091.html>}; STLtoday.com, 5/10/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_HORNE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_HORNE?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Howard, Noah**, jazz saxophonist, d. 9/3/2010 in southern France at 67; b. in New Orleans, LA. Spinner, 9/9/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/09/09/noah-howard-dead/>}.
- alto saxophonist; b. 4/6/1943. guardian.co.uk, 9/13/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/sep/13/noah-howard-obituary>}.



- **Hulett, Alistair**, folk and folk-punk singer, songwriter, and activist, d. 1/28/2010 in Glasgow, Scotland at 58; b. 10/15/1951 in Glasgow, Scotland. [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 2/9/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/feb/09/alistair-hulett-obituary>}.
- **Hummel, Andy**, pop bassist, d. 7/19/2010 in the Fort Worth, TX area at 59; b. in Valley Forge, PA. Commercial Appeal online, 7/19/2010 {<http://www.commercialappeal.com/news/2010/jul/19/former-big-star-bassist-andy-hummel/>}.
- **Hunter, Ruby**, Australian indigenous singer, d. 2/18/2010 at 54; b. in Murray Bridge, South Australia. [smh.com.au](http://www.smh.com.au), 2/18/2010 {<http://www.smh.com.au/news/entertainment/articles/2010/02/18/1266082317101.html>}.
- **Isaacs, Gregory**, Jamaican reggae singer, d. 10/25/2010 in London at 59. Spinner, 10/25/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/10/25/gregory-isaacs-dies-reggae/>}. also songwriter, b. 7/15/1951 in Kingston. Los Angeles Times online, 10/26/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gregory-isaacs-20101026,0,2253575.story>}. b. 7/15/1950 in Denham Town, Kingston. New York Times online, 10/25/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/26/arts/music/26isaacs.html>}.
- **Isaksen, Lone**, Danish-born ballerina, d. 11/2/2010 in Manhattan at 68; b. 11/30/1941 in Copenhagen. New York Times online, 11/13/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/14/arts/dance/14isaksen.html>}.
- **Isley, Marvin**, R&B bassist, d. 6/6/2010 in Chicago, IL at 56; b. 8/18/1953 in Cincinnati, OH. New York Times online, 6/7/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/08/arts/music/08isley.html>}; CNN.com, 6/8/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/07/marvin.isley.dead/index.html>}; news.gather.com, 6/7/2010 {<http://news.gather.com/viewArticle.action?articleId=281474978284402>}.
- **Jackson, Eddie L.**, R&B/soul guitarist, d. 5/3/2010 in Philadelphia, PA at 63; b. in Forest City, NC. Philadelphia Inquirer online, 5/8/2010 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20100508\\_Eddie\\_L\\_Jackson\\_63\\_guitarist.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20100508_Eddie_L_Jackson_63_guitarist.html)}.
- **James, Etta**, R&B/jazz singer, d. 1/20/2012 in Riverside, CA at 73; b. **Jamesetta Hawkins** 1/25/1938 in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times online, 1/20/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/21/arts/music/etta-james-singer-dies-at-73.html>}; BBC News online, 1/20/2012 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-16288509>}; CNN.com, 1/20/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/01/20/showbiz/etta-james-ohit/index.html>}; Huffington Post, 1/20/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/01/20/etta-james-soul-singer-fa\\_n\\_1219087.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/01/20/etta-james-soul-singer-fa_n_1219087.html)}; Washington Post online, 1/20/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/etta-james-grammy-winning-blues-singer-with-pop-appeal-dies/2010/09/21/gIQAphkDQ\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/etta-james-grammy-winning-blues-singer-with-pop-appeal-dies/2010/09/21/gIQAphkDQ_story.html)}; STLtoday.com, 1/20/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/legendary-blues-singer-etta-james-dies-in-calif/article\\_c471dcb6-dc34-5db2-8b9a-0c1ee0e855fc.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/legendary-blues-singer-etta-james-dies-in-calif/article_c471dcb6-dc34-5db2-8b9a-0c1ee0e855fc.html)}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012; Downbeat, v. 79 no. 4, April 2012.
- **Jansen, Robbie (Robert Edward)**, South african jazz alto saxophonist, flautist, singer, guitarist, arranger, and composer, d. 7/7/2010 at 60; b. 8/5/1949 in Harfield Village, Claremont, Cape Town. [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 8/6/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/aug/06/robbie-jansen-obituary>}.
- **Jarvis, Jane**, jazz pianist and composer, ballpark organist, and Muzak programmer, d. 1/25/2010 in Englewood, NJ at 94; b. **Luella Jane Nossett** 10/31/1915 in Vincennes, IN. New York Times online, 1/30/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/31/arts/31jarvis.html>}; NYDailyNews.com, 1/31/2010 {[http://www.nydailynews.com/ny\\_local/2010/01/31/2010-01-31\\_shea\\_organist\\_dead\\_at\\_94.html](http://www.nydailynews.com/ny_local/2010/01/31/2010-01-31_shea_organist_dead_at_94.html)}.
- **Jayne, Mitch**, bluegrass bass player, songwriter, and radio host, d. 8/2/2010; b. 7/5/1928. European Bluegrass Blog, 8/3/2010 {<http://blog.ebma.org/2010/08/dillards-mitch-jayne-passes.html>}; John Trout's Bluegrass World (blog), 8/2/2010 {<http://www.tties91.blogspot.com/2010/08/mitch-jayne-rip.html>}.
- **Jefferson, Alan**, British administrator and musical biographer, d. 4/9/2010 in Cornwall at 89; b. 3/20/1921 at Ashted in Surrey. Opera, v. 61 no. 7, July 2010.
- **Jefferson, Denise**, dance educator, d. 7/17/2010; b. 11/1/1944 in Chicago, IL. The Ailey School website, 7/19/2010 {<http://www.theaileyschool.edu/memorial-denise-jefferson>}. **Denise Adele Jefferson**, d. in Manhattan at 65. New York Times online, 7/20/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/20/arts/dance/20jefferson.html>}.
- **Jeffreys, John**, British composer, d. 9/3/2010 at 82; b. 12/4/1927 in Thanet, Kent. [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 10/21/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/oct/21/john-jeffreys-obituary>}.
- **Jellinek, George**, radio host and music director, d. 1/16/2010 in Sleepy Hollow, NY at 90; b. 12/22/1919 in Budapest, Hungary. New York Times online, 1/19/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/20/arts/music/20jellinek.html>}.

- **Jimmy O**, Haitian hip-hop singer and songwriter, also philanthropist, d. 1/12/2010 in Port-au-Prince at 35; b. **Jean Jimmy Alexandre**. The Marquee Blog, 1/15/2010 {<http://marquee.blogs.cnn.com/2010/01/15/haitian-hip-hop-artist-charity-worker-found-dead-after-quake/>}.
- **Joachim, Otto**, Canadian composer, violist, teacher, electronic musician and instrument builder, and painter, d. 7/30/2010 in Montreal, Quebec at 99; b. 10/1910 in Dusseldorf, Germany. Gazette online, 8/1/2010 {<http://www.montrealgazette.com/entertainment/Composer+revitalized+music+Canada/3348239/story.html>}.
- **Johnson, Anthony Rolfe**, British tenor and conductor, d. 7/21/2010 in London at 69; b. 11/5/1940 in Oxfordshire. Opera, v. 61 no. 10, October 2010.
- **Johnson, Bernard “Bunchy”**, percussionist and actor, d. 3/21/2010. OffBeat online, 3/21/2010 {<http://www.offbeat.com/2010/03/21/bernard-bunchy-johnson-passes-away/>}.
- **Johnson, Dick**, jazz clarinetist and bandleader, d. 1/10/2010 in Boston, MA at 84. Enterpriseneews.com, 1/12/2010 {<http://www.enterpriseneews.com/news/x1530317737/Brockton-jazz-great-Dick-Johnson-dies-at-84>}.
- **Johnson, Dorothy Jones**, pop singer, d. 12/25/2010 in Columbus, OH; b. 5/16/1934 in South Carolina. Dead Rock Stars Club, 12/27/2010? {<http://www.thedeadrockstarsclub.com/2010b.html>}.
- **Johnson, General Norman**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 10/13/2010 in Atlanta, GA at 69; b. 5/23/1941 in Norfolk, VA. New York Times online, 10/15/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/16/arts/music/16johnson.html>}; Independent online, 10/16/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/general-johnson-lead-singer-with-chairmen-of-the-board-2108248.html>}. R&B tenor. charlotteobserver.com, 10/15/2010 {<http://www.charlotteobserver.com/2010/10/15/1761650/beach-music-icon-general-johnson.html>}. also producer. Los Angeles Times online, 10/17/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-general-johnson-20101015,0,7832206.story>}.
- **Jones, Hank**, jazz pianist, brother of Elvin and Thad Jones, d. 5/16/2010 in New York, NY at 91; b. in Vicksburg, MS. Post Mortem blog, 5/17/2010 {<http://voices.washingtonpost.com/postmortem/2010/05/jazz-pianist-hank-jones-dies.html>}; Spinner, 5/17/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/05/17/hank-jones-jazz-pianist-dead/>}. d. in the Bronx; b. **Henry W. Jones Jr.** 7/31/1918. New York Times online, 5/17/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/18/arts/music/18jones.html>}. b. 8/31/1918. Independent online, 5/19/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/hank-jones-pianist-whose-collaborators-included-miles-davis-ella-fitzgerald-ndash-and-marilyn-monroe-when-she-sang-to-jfk-1976323.html>}. b. **Henry William Jones Jr.** 7/31/1918. Washington Post online, 5/18/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/17/AR2010051703910.html>}.
- **Jones, Micky**, Welsh rock guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 3/10/2010 in Swansea; b. **Charles Michael Jones** 6/7/1946 in Merthyr Tidfil. Independent online, 3/18/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/micky-jones-lead-guitarist-and-mainstay-of-the-welsh-band-man-1922895.html>}.
- **Jordan, Esteban “Steve”**, conjunto accordionist, d. 8/13/2010 in San Antonio, TX at 71; b. 2/23/1939 in Elsa, TX. Washington Post online, 8/19/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/08/16/AR2010081604714.html>}.
- **Juarez, Ruben**, Argentine accordion player and tango singer, d. 5/31/2010 in Buenos Aires at 62; b. 11/5/1947 in Cordoba province. Latin American Herald Tribune, 6/1/2010 {<http://www.laht.com/article.asp?ArticleId=357832&CategoryId=13003>}.
- **Jubert, Charles**, Haitian concert producer, d. 1/12/2010. CNN.com, 2/10/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/WORLD/americas/02/10/haiti.carnival.celebration/index.html>}.
- **Kaujeua, Jackson Muningandu**, Namibian singer, guitarist, and activist, d. 5/27/2010 in Katutura township, Windhoek; b. 7/3/1953 in !Huns. New Era online, 5/31/2010 {<http://www.newera.com.na/article.php?articleid=11203>}.
- **Kaye, Johnnie**, big-band bandleader, d. 2/12/2010 in Peru, IL at 84; b. **Johnnie Kopczynski** 1925 in Peru, IL. chicagotribune.com, 2/16/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/ct-met-0217-kaye-obit-20100216,0,6900732.story>}.
- **Kean, Edward George**, television writer and songwriter, d. 8/13/2010 near West Bloomfield, MI at 85; b. 10/28/1924 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 8/24/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/25/arts/25kean.html>}.

- **Keats, Brian “Damage”**, rock drummer, d. 1/12/2010 at 46; b. in Brooklyn, NY. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 1/14/2010 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=133423>}; Spinner, 1/15/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/01/15/former-misfits-drummer-brian-keats-dies-at-46/>}.
- **Keith, Ben**, steel guitarist, d. 7/27/2010 in Northern California at 73; b. 1937. Los Angeles Times online, 7/28/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ben-keith-20100728,0,355287.story>}; jam!showbiz, 7/27/2010 {<http://jam.canoe.ca/Music/2010/07/27/14845926-wenn-story.html>}.  
d. 7/26/2010; b. **Bennett Keith Schaeufele** 3/6/1937 in Fort Riley, KS. guardian.co.uk, 7/28/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jul/28/ben-keith-obituary>}; New York Times online, 7/31/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/31/arts/music/31keith.html>}.
- **Kelton, “Mean” Gene**, blues and rock guitarist, singer, songwriter, and bandleader, also actor and author, d. 12/28/2010 in Crosby, TX. abc13.com, 12/29/2010 {<http://abclocal.go.com/ktrk/story?section=news/local&id=7869083>}.  
d. at 57; b. **Sidney Eugene Kelton** 4/10/1953 in Mississippi. Chron.com, 12/30/2010 {<http://www.chron.com/dispatch/story.mpl/metropolitan/7358430.html>}.
- **Kerr, Clyde Jr.**, trumpeter, composer, and teacher, d. 8/6/2010 in New Orleans, LA at 67; b. in Treme, LA. WWLTV.COM, 8/8/2010 {<http://www.wwltv.com/news/local/Legendary-music-teacher-trumpeter-Clyde-Kerr-Jr-dies-at-67-100231364.html>}; offBeat online, 8/9/2010 {<http://www.offbeat.com/2010/08/09/teacher-musician-clyde-kerr-jr-dies/>}; WWOZ 90.7 FM online, 8/9/2010? {<http://www.wwoz.org/new+orleans+community/memori+am+clyde+kerr>}.
- **Key, Dana**, Christian rock guitarist, keyboardist, and producer, d. 6/6/2010 at 56; b. in Tennessee. AllVoices, 6/7/2010 {<http://www.allvoices.com/contributed-news/6015975-dana-key-the-famous-rock-star-and-a-music-producer-passes-away-at-56>}.  
d. in Collierville, TN; b. in Memphis, TN. Commercial Appeal online, 6/7/2010 {<http://www.commercialappeal.com/news/2010/jun/07/christian-rock-pioneer-and-church-pastor-dana-key/>}.
- **King, Reg (Reginald)**, British soul singer and songwriter, d. 10/8/2010 at 65; b. 2/5/1945 in Paddington, west London. guardian.co.uk, 11/7/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/nov/07/reg-king-obituary>}.
- **Korthe, Jim**, rap-metal singer and drummer, d. 1/13/2010 in San Pedro, CA at 39. dailybreeze.com, 1/18/2010 {[http://www.dailybreeze.com/news/ci\\_14217511](http://www.dailybreeze.com/news/ci_14217511)}.
- **Koston, Jared Preston**, rock drummer, d. 6/1/2010 in Madison, OH at 40. Cleveland.com, 6/3/2010 {[http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2010/06/jared\\_koston\\_drummed\\_for\\_venom.html](http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2010/06/jared_koston_drummed_for_venom.html)}.
- **Kuchwara, Michael**, theater critic, d. 5/22/2010 in Manhattan at 63; b. in Scranton, PA. STLtoday.com, 5/23/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_KUCHWARA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_KUCHWARA?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Kupferberg, Tuli**, poet and rock singer, d. 7/12/2010 in Manhattan at 86; b. **Naphtali Kupferberg** 9/28/1923 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 7/12/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/13/arts/music/13kupferberg.html>}.  
also political cartoonist and author. Los Angeles Times online, 7/13/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tuli-kupferberg-20100713,0,2767548.story>}.  
also songwriter and television personality. Metromix St. Louis, 7/13/2010 {<http://stlouis.metromix.com/music/article/60s-anti-war-rocker/2065465/content>}.
- **Lahaise, Richard C.**, organbuilder, d. 1/3/2010 at 68. Tracker, v. 54 no. 3, Summer 2010.
- **Lane, David**, British popular singer, d. 7/4/2010 in Hattersley, Hyde, Cheshire at 71; b. **David Burgess** 11/29/1938. The Stage online, 7/12/2010 {<http://www.thestage.co.uk/features/obituaries/feature.php/28884/david-lane>}.
- **Langridge, Philip**, British tenor, d. 3/5/2010; b. 12/16/1939 in Kent. WhatsOnStage.com, 3/6/2010 {<http://www.whatsonstage.com/news/theatre/opera/E8831267903225/Philip+Langridge+CBE,+1939-2010.html>}.  
**Philip Gordon Langridge**, d. at 70; b. in Hawkhurst, England. New York Times online, 3/8/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/08/arts/music/08langridge.html>}; Independent online, 3/10/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/philip-langridge-versatile-tenor-celebrated-for-his-dramatic-ability-1918874.html>}; Opera, v. 61 no. 5, May 2010.  
b. in Guildford. Opera News, v. 74 no. 11, May 2010.
- **Lateiner, Jacob**, pianist and music professor, d. 12/12/2010 in Manhattan at 82; b. 1928 in Havana, Cuba. New York Times online, 12/14/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/14/arts/music/14lateiner.html>}.
- **Leavy, Calvin**, blues singer, d. 6/6/2010 in Pine Bluff, AR at 70. WXVT15 online, 6/7/2010 {<http://www.wxvt.com/Global/story.asp?S=12607301>}.  
also guitarist, b. 1940 in Stuttgart, AR. baxterbulletin.com, 6/8/2010 {<http://www.baxterbulletin.com/article/20100608/NEWS01/6080331/1002>}.

- **Lees, Benjamin**, composer, d. 5/31/2010 in Glen Cove, NY at 86; b. 1/8/1924 in Harbin, Manchuria. Sequenza 21/, 6/1/2010 {<http://www.sequenza21.com/2010/06/benjamin-lees-86/>}; Los Angeles Times online, 6/11/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-benjamin-lees-20100611,0,523238.story>}.
- b. **Benjamin George Lisniansky**. New York Times online, 6/3/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/04/arts/music/04lees.html>}.
- **Lees, Gene**, jazz biographer, critic, and lyricist, d. 4/22/2010 in Ojai, CA at 82; b. **Frederick Eugene John Lees** 2/8/1928 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. washingtonpost.com, 4/24/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/04/23/AR2010042304839.html>}. also composer. Los Angeles Times online, 4/24/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gene-lees-20100424,0,2780110.story>}.
- **Eugene Frederick John Lees**. New York Times online, 4/26/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/27/arts/27lees.html>}. also singer. Independent online, 7/22/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/gene-lees-singer-and-songwriter-who-was-also-an-unforgiving-music-critic-2032074.html>}.
- **Leloir, Jean-Pierre**, French jazz photographer, d. 12/20/2010 in Paris at 79. JazzWax blog, 12/26/2010 {<http://www.jazzwax.com/2010/12/sunday-wax-bits-2.html>}.
- **LeMaire, Jack**, actor, jazz guitarist, and standup comedian, d. 10/18/2010 in North Hollywood, CA at 99. Variety online, 11/15/2010 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118027532>}.
- **Leonard, Herman**, jazz photographer, d. 8/14/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 87; b. in Allentown, PA. NOLA.com, 8/16/2010 {[http://www.nola.com/entertainment/index.ssf/2010/08/herman\\_leonard\\_photographer\\_of.html](http://www.nola.com/entertainment/index.ssf/2010/08/herman_leonard_photographer_of.html)}. b. 1923. Los Angeles Times online, 8/16/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-herman-leonard-20100816,0,7645918.story>}. b. 3/6/1923. New York Times online, 8/17/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/18/arts/music/18leonard.html>}; Washington Post online, 8/19/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/08/18/AR2010081805855.html>}.
- **Bryan, Marcia Lewis**, actress and singer, d. 12/21/2010 in Nashville, TN at 72; b. Melrose, MA. Playbill.com, 12/21/2010 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/146035-Marcia-Lewis-Belting-Star-of-Grease-and-Chicago-Dies-at-72>}.
- **Marcia Lewis**; b. 8/18/1938. Broadway.com, 12/21/2010 {<http://www.broadway.com/shows/chicago/buzz/154718/two-time-tony-award-nominee-marcia-lewis-dies-at-72/>}.
- **Marcia Bernice Lewis**. New York Times online, 12/22/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/22/arts/22lewis.html>}.
- **Lhasa**, folk singer-songwriter, d. 1/1/2010 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada at 37; b. **Lhasa de Sela** 9/27/1972 in Big Indian, NY. Montreal Gazette online, 1/3/2010 {<http://communities.canada.com/montrealgazette/blogs/wordsandmusic/archive/2010/01/03/montreal-singer-lhasa-de-sela-dies-of-cancer-at-37.aspx>}; Spinner, 1/4/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/01/04/montreal-singer-lhasa-dies-cancer/>}; New York Times online, 1/7/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/08/arts/music/08lhasa.html>}.
- **Liberto, Don**, actor, singer, and dancer, d. 8/8/2010 in New York, NY at 92. Variety online, 11/7/2010 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118027059>}.
- **Lincoln, Abbey**, jazz singer and songwriter, actress, and social activist, d. 8/14/2010 in Manhattan at 80; b. **Anna Marie Wooldridge** 8/6/1930 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 8/14/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/15/arts/music/15lincoln.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 8/15/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-abbey-lincoln-20100815,0,6496227.story>}; CNN.com, 8/15/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/14/abbey.lincoln.dead/index.html>}.
- **Lineberger, Don Gray**, bluegrass musician, d. 12/5/2010 in Valdosta, GA at 71; b. 1/25/1939 in Tennessee. Tributes.com, 12/7/2010 {<http://www.tributes.com/show/Don-Lineberger-89980632>}.
- **Linkous, Mark**, rock singer, songwriter, and multi-instrumentalist, d. 3/6/2010 in his 40s. Rolling Stone online, 3/6/2010 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/rockdaily/index.php/2010/03/06/sparklehorses-mark-linkous-takes-own-life/>}. d. at 47. Pop & Hiss blog, 3/7/2010 {[http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/music\\_blog/2010/03/mark-linkous-aka-sparklehorse-takes-own-life.html](http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/music_blog/2010/03/mark-linkous-aka-sparklehorse-takes-own-life.html)}; STLtoday.com, 3/8/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=mark-linkous&pid=140496532>}. also producer, d. in Knoxville, TN; b. **Frederick Mark Linkous** 1962 in Arlington, VA. New York Times online, 3/8/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/08/arts/music/08linkous.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/8/2010

- {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mark-linkous9-2010mar09,0,3779393.story>}; Rolling Stone, no 1101, 4/1/2010.
- **Little, Ralph “Big Boi”**, music promoter, d. 10/5/2010 in St. Louis, MO at 60. STLtoday.com, 10/8/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_44e137c0-b82a-56a6-9b2f-d4491017cd93.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_44e137c0-b82a-56a6-9b2f-d4491017cd93.html)}.
  - **Little Benny**, funk trumpeter, d. 5/30/2010 in Washington, DC at 46; b. **Anthony Harley** 9/26/1963 in Washington, DC. Washington Post online, 5/31/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/30/AR2010053003566.html>}.
  - **Lloyd, Geoff**, Canadian rock bassist, d. 1/30/2010 in Vancouver?, British Columbia. CHARTattack, 2/2/2010 {<http://www.chartattack.com/news/79062/former-matthew-good-band-bassist-dies>}.
  - **Logan, Wendell Morris**, composer, saxophonist, and trumpeter, d. 6/15/2010 in Cleveland, OH at 69; b. 11/24/1940 in Thomson, GA. New York Times online, 6/22/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/23/arts/music/23logan.html>}.
  - **Lopez, Richard “Scar”**, doo-wop singer, d. 7/30/2010 in Garden Grove, CA at 65; b. 5/18/1945 in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 8/19/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-richard-lopez-20100819,0,7133208.story>}; Spinner, 8/19/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/08/19/richard-scar-lopez-cannibal-and-the-headhunters-dead/>}.
  - **Loriod, Yvonne**, French pianist, widow of Olivier Messiaen, sister of Jeanne Loriod, d. 5/17/2010 in Saint-Denis at 86; b. 1/20/1924 in Houilles. New York Times online, 5/18/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/19/arts/music/19loriod.html>}. also ondes martenot player. Telegraph.co.uk, 5/18/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7737827/Yvonne-Loriod.html>}.
  - **Love, Clayton**, blues/R&B pianist and singer, d. 2/28/2010 in St. Louis, MO at 82; b. 1927 in Mattson, MS. Blender blog, 3/1/2010 {<http://interact.stltoday.com/blogzone/the-blender/the-blender/2010/03/st-louis-blues-artist-clayton-love-dies-played-with-ike-turner/>}; STLtoday.com, 3/2/2010 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/7C068AF8B14776B4862576DA000BD511?OpenDocument>}.
  - **Lovelace, Austin C.**, composer and organist, d. 4/25/2010 in Denver, CO at 91; b. 3/26/1919 in Rutherfordton, NC. denverpost.com, 4/29/2010 {[http://www.denverpost.com/obituaries/ci\\_14979933](http://www.denverpost.com/obituaries/ci_14979933)}.
  - **Luca, Sergiu**, violinist, d. 12/6/2010 in Houston, TX at 67; b. 4/5/1943 in Bucharest, Romania. New York Times online, 12/9/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/09/arts/music/09luca.html>}.
  - **Ludwig, Gene**, jazz organist, d. 7/14/2010 in Monroeville, PA at 72; b. 9/4/1937 in Twin Rocks, PA. Pittsburgh Post-Gazette online, 7/16/2010 {<http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/10197/1073085-122.stm>}.
  - **Luke, Ray E.**, composer, conductor, educator, and instrumentalist, d. 9/15/2010 at 82; b. 5/30/1928 in Fort Worth, TX. The Oklahoman online, 9/16/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/oklahoman/obituary.aspx?n=ray-luke&pid=145402288>}.
  - **Lundy, Ron**, rock d.j., d. 3/15/2010 in Oxford, MS at 75; b. **Fred Ronald Lundy** 6/25/1934 in Memphis, TN. New York Times online, 3/16/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/17/nyregion/17lundy.html>}.
  - **Luo Pinchao**, Chinese singer of Cantonese Opera, d. 7/15/2010 in Guanzhou at 98; b. 6/1912. STLtoday.com, 7/17/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_fd063e38-1a68-57b6-88fd-619f202333a1.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_fd063e38-1a68-57b6-88fd-619f202333a1.html)}.
  - **Lynn, Judy**, country singer, d. 5/26/2010 in Jeffersonville, IN at 74; b. **Judy Lynn Kelly** in Boise, ID.
  - **Mabe, Lyle**, washtub bass player, d. 2/27/2010 in Branson, MO at 71. News-Leader.com, 2/27/2010 {<http://www.news-leader.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=2010100227005>}; STLtoday.com, 2/28/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/M/MO\\_OBIT\\_MABE\\_MOOL-?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/M/MO_OBIT_MABE_MOOL-?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - **MacCorkindale, Simon**, British actor and singer, d. 10/14/2010 in London at 58; b. 2/12/1952 in Ely, England. New York Times online, 10/15/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/16/arts/television/16maccorkindale.html>}.
  - **Mackerras, Sir Charles**, Australian conductor, d. 7/14/2010 in London, England at 84. Sidney Morning Herald online, 7/15/2010 {<http://news.smh.com.au/breaking-news-national/conductor-sir-charles-mackerras-dies-20100715-10c2w.html>}; STLtoday.com, 7/15/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=charles-mackerras&pid=144090590>}; Opera, v. 61 no. 9, September 2010.  
b. in New York (state), USA. BBC News online, 7/15/2010 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment+arts-10646000>}.
  - **Alan Charles MacLaurin Mackerras** 11/17/1925 in Schenectady, NY. New York Times online, 7/15/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/16/arts/music/16mackerras.html>}.

- b. 11/19/1925. Washington Post online, 7/16/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/07/15/AR2010071506207.html>}.
- **Maddox, Bill**, rock drummer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 12/27/2010 in Austin, TX; b. in Abilene, TX. kvue.com, 12/28/2010 {<http://www.kvue.com/news/local/Austin-drummer-dies-in-112530209.html>}.
  - **Maestro, Johnny**, rock/doo-wop singer, d. 3/24/2010 in Florida at 70; b. **John Mastrangelo**. Associated Press via Google News, 3/25/2010 {[http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5jvSekUDkfh\\_cgRnHulOWS-dREUqAD9ELMEVO0](http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5jvSekUDkfh_cgRnHulOWS-dREUqAD9ELMEVO0)}; STLtoday.com, 3/25/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_JOHNNY\\_MAESTRO\\_GMUS-?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_JOHNNY_MAESTRO_GMUS-?SITE=MOSTP)}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/25/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-johnny-maestro26-2010mar26,0,6060517.story>}.
  - d. in Cape Coral, FL. NYDailyNews.com, 3/25/2010 {[http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/music/2010/03/25/2010-03-25\\_johnny\\_maestro\\_crests\\_and\\_brooklyn\\_bridge\\_singer\\_dies\\_at\\_age\\_70\\_of\\_cancer.html](http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/music/2010/03/25/2010-03-25_johnny_maestro_crests_and_brooklyn_bridge_singer_dies_at_age_70_of_cancer.html)}.
  - b. **John Peter Mastrangelo** 5/7/1939 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 3/26/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/26/arts/music/26maestro.html>}.
  - **Magnolia Shorty**, bounce rapper, d. 12/20/2010 in New Orleans, LA at 28; b. **Renatta Lowe**. nola.com, 12/21/2010 {[http://www.nola.com/crime/index.ssf/2010/12/rapper\\_magnolia\\_shorty\\_mourned.html](http://www.nola.com/crime/index.ssf/2010/12/rapper_magnolia_shorty_mourned.html)}.
  - **Manole, Madalina**, Romanian folk and popular singer, d. 7/14/2010? in Bucharest at 43; b. the same date in 1967. STLtoday.com, 7/14/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=madalina-manole&pid=144078812>}.
  - **Marie, Teena**, soul/R&B singer and songwriter, d. 12/26/2010 in Pasadena, CA at 54. New York Times online, 12/26/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2010/12/26/arts/AP-US-Obit-Teena-Marie.html>}; Afterword blog, 12/26/2010 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/afterword/2010/12/singer-teena-marie-dies-at-54.html>}. also producer; b. **Mary Christine Brockert** 3/5/1956 in Santa Monica, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 12/26/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-teena-marie-20101227,0,2805459.story>}; CNN.com, 12/27/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/26/teena.marie.dead/index.html>}.
  - b. **Marie Christine Brockert**. Boombox, 12/26/2010 {<http://www.theboombox.com/2010/12/26/teena-marie-dead/>}.
  - **Marshall, Jerry**, d.j., d. 10/13/2010 in Delray Beach, FL at 91; b. **Jerome Saul Jaffe** 4/15/1919 in Far Rockaway, NY. New York Times online, 10/15/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/15/arts/music/15marshall.html>}.
  - **Marshall, Jim**, photographer of rock and jazz musicians, d. 3/23/2010 in New York, NY at 74; b. 2/3/1936 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 3/24/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/25/arts/music/25marshall.html>}; SFGate, 3/25/2010 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2010/03/24/MNV91CKPA9.DTL>}.  
d. 3/24/2010. Los Angeles Times online, 3/25/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/local/la-me-jim-marshall26-2010mar26,0,4602539.story>}.
  - b. **James Joseph Marshall**. washingtonpost.com, 3/26/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/03/25/AR2010032503674.html>}.
  - **Martohartono, Gesang**, Indonesian singer and songwriter, d. 5/20/2010 in Solo, Central Java at 92. San Francisco Chronicle online, 5/20/2010 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2010/05/20/international/i075209D67.DTL>}.
  - **Marzieh**, Iranian singer and activist, d. 10/13/2010 in Paris at 86; b. **Ashraf os-Sadat Mortezaei** 1924 in Tehran. New York Times online, 10/16/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/17/world/middleeast/17marzieh.html>}.
  - **Matalatta, Andi Meriem**, Indonesian popular singer, d. 6/4/2010 in Amsterdam, Netherlands at 53; b. 8/31/1957 in Makassar, South Sulawesi Province. Antara News, 6/5/2010 {<http://www.antaraneews.com/en/news/1275732416/singer-andi-meriem-matalatta-dies-in-netherlands>}.  
a.k.a. **Meri**. Jakarta Post online, 6/5/2010 {<http://www.thejakartapost.com/news/2010/06/05/famous-singer-andi-meriem-matalatta-dies.html>}.
  - **Mauldin, Gregory**, jazz drummer, teacher, and music producer, d. 6/6/2010 in Rosewell, GA at 59; b. in Buford, GA. AJC online, 6/8/2010 {<http://www.ajc.com/news/gregory-greg-mauldin-59-544332.html>}.
  - **McClure, Theron**, bassist, viol player, author, and educator, d. 11/5/2010; b. 1/2/1912. VdGSA News, v. 47 no. 4, December 2010.
  - **McConnell, Rob**, Canadian jazz trombonist, arranger, composer, and bandleader, d. 5/2/2010 in Toronto, Ontario at 75. Vancouver Sun online, 5/3/2010 {<http://www.vancouversun.com/entertainment/Canadian+jazz+giant+McConnell+dead/2980629/story.html>}.

d. 5/1/2010; b. **Robert Murray Gordon McConnell** 2/14/1935 in London, Ontario. New York Times online, 5/12/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/13/arts/music/13mcconnell.html>}; Globe and Mail online, 6/9/2010 {<http://v1.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20100609.OBMCCONNELLATL//TPStory/Obituaries>}.

**McGarrigle, Kate**, Canadian folk singer and songwriter, d. 1/18/2010 in Montreal, Quebec at 63; b. 2/6/1946 in Montreal, Quebec. CBCnews online, 1/19/2010 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2010/01/19/mcgarrigle-kate-obit.html>}; Spinner.com, 1/19/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/01/19/kate-mcgarrigle-dead/>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 1/19/2010 {<http://blogs.telegraph.co.uk/culture/neilmccormick/100006239/kate-mcgarrigle-death-of-a-matriarch/>}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/20/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kate-mcgarrigle20-2010jan20,0,2618111.story>}; New York Times online, 1/20/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/20/arts/music/20mcgarrigle.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 1/21/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/01/20/AR2010012002044.html>}; Rolling Stone, no. 1098, 2/18/2010.

b. in Saint-Sauveur-des-Monts, Quebec. Times Online, 1/20/2010 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article6993782.ece>}.

- 
- **McKellar, Kenneth**, Scottish-American tenor, d. 4/8/2010 in Lake Tahoe, CA? at 82; b. in Paisley, Scotland. Herald Scotland online, 4/9/2010 {<http://www.heraldscotland.com/news/home-news/mckellar-had-the-purest-voice-1.1019675>}.  
d. 4/9/2010; b. 6/23/1927 in Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland. guardian.co.uk, 4/12/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/12/kenneth-mckellar-obituary>}.
- **McLaren, Malcolm**, British manager/impresario and musician, d. 4/8/2010 in Switzerland at 64; b. in London. NPR News online, 4/8/2010 {<http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=125737374>}; Rolling Stone online, 4/8/2010 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/rockdaily/index.php/2010/04/08/malcolm-mclaren-former-sex-pistols-manager-and-punk-renaissance-man-dead-at-64/>}; The Marquee Blog, 4/8/2010 {<http://marquee.blogs.cnn.com/2010/04/08/sex-pistols-manager-malcolm-mclaren-dies-at-64/>}; Independent online, 4/9/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/people/news/malcolm-mclaren-dies-aged-64-1939621.html>}.  
also fashion designer; b. **Malcolm Robert Andrew McLaren** 1/22/1946. New York Times online, 4/8/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/09/arts/music/09mclaren.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 4/9/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-malcolm-mclaren9-2010apr09,0,363497.story>}; Times Online, 4/9/2010 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article7092479.ece>}.  
also songwriter; b. in Stoke Newington, London. Independent online, 4/10/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/malcolm-mclaren-agent-provocateur-of-british-punk-and-svengali-of-the-sex-pistols-1940765.html>}.
- **Meek, Billy (William George)**, Scottish comedian, singer, player of banjo, ukulele, soprano saxophone, and miniature concertina, d. 6/11/2010 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at 86; b. 9/5/1923 in Edinburgh. Globe and Mail online, 6/28/2010 {<http://v1.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20100628.OBMEEKATL//TPStory/Obituaries>}; Scotsman.com, 7/6/2010 {<http://news.scotsman.com/obituaries/Obituary-Billy-Meek.6401812.jp>}.
- **Meide, Bob**, rock drummer, d. 6/20/2010 in Minneapolis, MN at 59. Our Voices blog, 6/21/2010 {<http://www.startribune.com/entertainment/blogs/96842139.html>}.
- **Meltzer, Joan A., a.k.a. Jenny Fields**, d.j. and lyricist, d. 7/14/2010 in Philadelphia, PA at 72; b. in Philadelphia, PA. Philly.com, 8/1/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/philly/obituary.aspx?n=joan-a-meltzer-meltzer&pid=144381691>}.
- **Mercer, Bob**, music executive, d. 5/5/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 65; b. in Preston, England. New York Times online, 5/10/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/11/arts/music/11mercerc.html>}; Billboard online, 5/6/2010 {[http://www.billboard.biz/bbbiz/content\\_display/industry/e3i0b2233969ec82f2c87745dea58519495](http://www.billboard.biz/bbbiz/content_display/industry/e3i0b2233969ec82f2c87745dea58519495)}; STLtoday.com, 5/12/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_BOB\\_MERCER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_BOB_MERCER?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 10/17/1944. Los Angeles Times online, 5/12/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bob-mercerc-20100512-11,0,4210363.story>}.
- **Messy Mya**, bounce rapper and comedian, d. 11/14/2010 in New Orleans, LA at 22; b. **Anthony M. Barre**. nola.com, 11/16/2010 {[http://www.nola.com/crime/index.ssf/2010/11/7th\\_ward\\_murder\\_victim\\_identif.html](http://www.nola.com/crime/index.ssf/2010/11/7th_ward_murder_victim_identif.html)}.
- **Mhlongo, Busi**, South African singer, d. 6/15/2010 in Durban at 62. Billboard.biz, 6/16/2010 {[http://www.billboard.biz/bbbiz/content\\_display/industry/e3i90084bf05b70386f787373d03874351c](http://www.billboard.biz/bbbiz/content_display/industry/e3i90084bf05b70386f787373d03874351c)}.

- also dancer and composer; b. 1947. BuaNews Online, 6/16/2010 {<http://www.buanews.gov.za/news/10/10061613151001>}.
- **Michel, Solange**, French mezzo, d. 12/15/2010 in Bourge at 98; b. 11/27/1912 in Paris. Opera, v. 62 no. 10, October 2011.
  - **Miller, Brent F.**, choral conductor, music teacher, and organist, d. 1/4/2010; b. 1940. Choral Journal, v. 50 no. 8, March 2010.
  - **Miller, Mitch**, conductor, producer, arranger, and television personality, d. 7/31/2010 in New York, NY at 99; b. 1911 in Rochester, NY. comcast.net, 8/2/2010 {<http://www.comcast.net/articles/music/20100802/US.Obit.Miller/>}. also oboist, d. in Manhattan; b. **Mitchell William Miller** 7/4/1911. New York Times online, 8/2/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/03/arts/music/03miller.html>}; Washington Post online, 8/3/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/08/02/AR2010080202954.html>}. also English horn player. Los Angeles Times online, 8/2/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mitch-miller-20100803,0,5868486,full.story>}.
  - **Millin, Bill**, Scottish bagpiper who piped during the D-Day assault on Normandy, d. 8/18/2010 in Devon, England at 88; b. 7/14/1922 in Glasgow. New York Times online, 8/19/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/20/world/europe/20millin.html>}. d. 8/17/2010; b. in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. Washington Post online, 8/21/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/08/20/AR2010082005465.html>}.
  - **Mills, Gloria**, symphony fundraiser, d. 7/22/2010 in St. Louis, MO at 78. STLtoday.com, 7/24/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_8c6b44f8-6647-59ea-9c98-c0e1c8b96bdb.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_8c6b44f8-6647-59ea-9c98-c0e1c8b96bdb.html)}.
  - **Minkoff, Sylvie**, music publisher, d. 12/9/2010 in Geneva, Switzerland at 77. Personal email from Steven and Olga Immel, forwarded to MLA-L by Jane Gottlieb on 2/1/2011.
  - **Minott, Sugar**, Jamaican reggae singer and producer, d. 7/10/2010 in Kingston at 54; b. 5/1956 in Kingston. Associated Press via Yahoo!News, 7/11/2010 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100711/ap\\_on\\_re\\_la\\_am\\_ca/cb\\_jamaica\\_obit\\_sugar\\_minott](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100711/ap_on_re_la_am_ca/cb_jamaica_obit_sugar_minott)}. b. **Lincoln Barrington Minott** 5/25/1956. guardian.co.uk, 7/12/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jul/12/sugar-minott-obituary>}; Washington Post online, 7/13/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/07/12/AR2010071205069.html>}; New York Times online, 7/13/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/14/arts/music/14minott.html>}.
  - **Mississippi Slim**, blues singer, d. 4/14/2010 in Greenville, MS at 66. STLtoday.com, 4/15/2010 {<http://www.stltoday.com/sltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/1BA1C58DE4B12E0A8625770600BBB1B?OpenDocument>}.
  - **Mitchell, Willie**, R&B producer, arranger, and songwriter, d. 1/5/2010 at 81. CNN.com, 1/5/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/05/obit.mitchell/index.html>}. also recording artist himself; b. 3/23/1928 in Ashland, MS. WREG.COM, 1/5/2010 {<http://www.wreg.com/news/wreg-willie-mitchell,0,7509000.story>}. also label head and trumpeter, d. in Memphis, TN. in Ashland, MS. STLtoday.com, 1/6/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_MITCHELL?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_MITCHELL?SITE=MOSTP)} also bandleader. Los Angeles Times online, 1/6/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-willie-mitchell6-2010jan06,0,5597176.story>}; New York Times online, 1/6/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/06/arts/music/06mitchell.html>}.
  - **Moffit, Thomas M.**, accordionist, bandleader, and radio host, d. 5/11/2010 in Philadelphia, PA at 79; b. in Ireland. philly.com, 5/14/2010 {[http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20100514\\_Thomas\\_Moffit\\_accordionist.html](http://www.philly.com/inquirer/obituaries/20100514_Thomas_Moffit_accordionist.html)}.
  - **Monelle, Raymond**, British music critic, conductor, and jazz pianist, d. 3/12/2010 in Edinburgh at 72; b. 8/19/1937 in Bristol. Opera, v. 61 no. 5, May 2010.
  - **Moody, James**, jazz saxophonist, flutist, composer, and bandleader, d. 12/9/2010 in San Diego, CA at 85; b. 3/26/1925 in Savannah, GA. Sign On San Diego, 12/9/2010 {<http://www.signonsandiego.com/news/2010/dec/09/jazz-giant-passes-james-moody-1925-2010/>}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/10/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-james-moody-20101210,0,5483254.story>}; New York Times online, 12/10/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/11/arts/music/11moody.html>}; Washington Post online, 12/10/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/12/10/AR2010121005887.html>}; Chicago Tribune online, 12/10/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/la-me-james-moody-20101210,0,6273155.story>}; Straits Times online, 12/11/2010 {[http://www.straitstimes.com/BreakingNews/Lifestyle/Story/STIStory\\_612735.html](http://www.straitstimes.com/BreakingNews/Lifestyle/Story/STIStory_612735.html)}; STLtoday.com, 12/11/2010



- {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_f332a29b-61e8-51e8-b860-157d226188c7.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_f332a29b-61e8-51e8-b860-157d226188c7.html)}; Associated Content from Yahoo!, 12/12/2010  
{[http://www.associatedcontent.com/article/6108914/legenday\\_jazz\\_saxophonist\\_james\\_moody.html](http://www.associatedcontent.com/article/6108914/legenday_jazz_saxophonist_james_moody.html)}.  
d. 12/10/2010. Post Mortem blog, 12/10/2010 {<http://voices.washingtonpost.com/postmortem/2010/12/jazz-great-james-moody-dies-at.html>}; Spinner, 12/10/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/12/10/james-moody-saxophonist-dead/>}.
- **Morente, Enrique**, Spanish cantaor (flamenco singer), d. 12/13/2010 in Madrid at 67; b. **Enrique Morente Coteló** 12/25/1942 in Granada, Andalusia. New York Times online, 12/15/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/16/arts/music/16morente.html>}.
  - **Morris, Wyn**, Welsh conductor, d. 2/23/2010 at 81; b. 2/14/1929 in Trellech, Monmouthshire. Telegraph.co.uk, 2/26/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7326856/Wyn-Morris.html>}.  
d. in London. Independent online, 3/30/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/wyn-morris-conductor-whose-gifts-were-undermined-by-his-relations-with-musicians-and-administrators-1930697.html>}.
  - **Morrison, Beaver (Beverley Jean)**, New Zealander jazz singer and actress, d. 5/23/2010 at 59. TVNZ online, 5/23/2010 {<http://tvnz.co.nz/entertainment-news/tributes-jazz-singer-beaver-3564556>}.  
d. in Ponsonby; b. in Wellington. nzherald.co.nz, 5/24/2010 {[http://www.nzherald.co.nz/entertainment/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=1501119&objectid=10647096](http://www.nzherald.co.nz/entertainment/news/article.cfm?c_id=1501119&objectid=10647096)}.
  - **Morrow, Buddy**, jazz trombonist and bandleader, d. 9/27/2010 in Maitland, FL at 91; b. **Muni Zudekoff** 2/8/1919 in New Haven, CT. New York Times online, 10/2/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/03/nyregion/03morrow.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 10/4/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-buddy-morrow-20101004,0,5739697.story>}.
  - **Moura, Paulo**, Brazilian jazz, folk, and classical clarinetist, d. 7/12/2010 in Rio de Janeiro at 77. STLtoday.com, 7/13/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_ae3d15cb-32ff-5578-9e6f-6717d7c6ea36.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_ae3d15cb-32ff-5578-9e6f-6717d7c6ea36.html)}.  
also saxophonist, composer, arranger, and orchestrator; b. 7/15/1932 “in the interior of the state of São Paulo”. New York Times online, 7/18/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/19/arts/music/19moura.html>}.
  - **Muczynski, Robert**, American composer, d. 5/25/2010 in Tucson, AZ; b. 1929. PostClassic blog, 5/26/2010 {[http://www.artsjournal.com/postclassic/2010/05/names\\_that\\_once\\_loomed\\_large.html](http://www.artsjournal.com/postclassic/2010/05/names_that_once_loomed_large.html)}.  
d. at 81; b. in Chicago, IL. Chicago Sun-Times online, 5/28/2010 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/2328214,CST-NWS-xmucz28.article>}.
  - **Musgrove, James William**, rock singer, d. 9/9/2010 in Clinton, MD at 62; b. in Washington, DC. Washington Post online, 9/21/2010 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/09/20/AR2010092006001\\_2.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/09/20/AR2010092006001_2.html)}.
  - **Myerscough-Jones, David**, British stage designer, d. 4/21/2010 in Saint-Omer, France at 75; b. 9/15/1934 in Southport. Opera, v. 61 no. 8, August 2010.
  - **Nettleford, Rex**, Jamaican scholar, dancer, and choreographer, d. 2/2/2010 in Washington, DC at 76; b. 2/1933 in Trelawny parish. STLtoday.com, 2/3/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/C/CB\\_JAMAICA\\_OBIT\\_NETTLEFORD\\_GENT-?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/C/CB_JAMAICA_OBIT_NETTLEFORD_GENT-?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 2/3/1933 in Falmouth, Trelawny. New York Times online, 2/17/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/02/18/arts/dance/18nettleford.html>}.
  - **New, Steve**, a.k.a. **Stella Nova**, punk guitarist and singer, also arranger and producer, d. 5/24/2010 at 50; b. ca. 5/14/1960. uRdead2me blog, 5/24/2010 {<http://urdead2me.wordpress.com/2010/05/24/rip-steve-new/>}.
  - **Newcom, George**, radio personality and drummer, d. 7/1/2010 in Red Bluff, CA at 63. Record Searchlight online, 7/2/2010 {<http://www.redding.com/news/2010/jul/02/ex-radio-man-dies-after-meth-arrest/>}.
  - **Nicastro, Michelle**, actress and singer, d. 11/5/2010? at 50. BroadwayWorld.com, 11/5/2010 {[http://broadwayworld.com/article/Michelle\\_Nicastro\\_Passes\\_Away\\_at\\_50\\_20101105](http://broadwayworld.com/article/Michelle_Nicastro_Passes_Away_at_50_20101105)}.
  - **Nielsen, Sherrill “Shaun”**, gospel singer, d. 12/10/2010 in Cullman, AL? at 68. STLtoday.com, 12/13/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_0d68dd55-8f26-5cec-bc7c-1b2a1724543a.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_0d68dd55-8f26-5cec-bc7c-1b2a1724543a.html)}.
  - **Nordheim, Arne**, Norwegian composer, writer, and music critic, d. 6/5/2010 at 78. Foreigner online, 6/6/2010 {<http://theforeigner.no/pages/news/arne-nordheim-dies/>}.  
b. 6/20/1931. guardian.co.uk, 6/28/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jun/28/arne-nordheim-obituary>}.
  - **Nouri, Mohammed**, Iranian folk singer and songwriter, d. 8/1/2010?; b. 1929 in Tehran. Press TV online, 8/1/2010 {<http://www.presstv.ir/detail.aspx?id=136987>}.

- **O'Connor, Patrick**, British writer and editor, d. 2/16/2010; b. 9/8/1949 in London. Opera News, v. 74 no. 11, May 2010.  
also critic, broadcaster, and collector, d. in London. Opera, v. 61 no. 5, May 2010.
- **Ohno, Kazuo**, Japanese Butoh dancer, d. 6/1/2010 in Tokyo at 103; b. on Hokkaido. STLtoday.com, 6/2/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/A/AS\\_JAPAN\\_OBIT\\_OHNO\\_GENT-?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/A/AS_JAPAN_OBIT_OHNO_GENT-?SITE=MOSTP)}; BBCNews online, 6/3/2010 {[http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment\\_and\\_arts/10229537.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment_and_arts/10229537.stm)}.
- **Oldham, Doug**, gospel singer, d. 7/21/2010 in Charlottesville, VA at 79. News and Advance online, 7/21/2010 {<http://www2.newsadvance.com/news/2010/jul/21/gospel-singer-close-ties-lu-dies-ar-323472/>}; WSLs 10 online, 7/21/2010 {[http://www2.wsls.com/sls/news/local/lynchburg/article/gospel\\_singer\\_with\\_close\\_ties\\_to\\_liberty\\_univ.\\_dies/112654/](http://www2.wsls.com/sls/news/local/lynchburg/article/gospel_singer_with_close_ties_to_liberty_univ._dies/112654/)}.
- **Ongala, Remmy**, Tanzanian singer, songwriter, guitarist, and bandleader, d. 12/13/2010 in Dar Es Salaam at 63; b. **Ramadhani Mtoro Ongala** 1947 in Kindu, Belgian Congo (later Zaire, now the Democratic Republic of the Congo). New York Times online, 1/16/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/17/arts/music/17ongala.html>}.
- **Oord, Gerry**, Dutch record publisher, d. 4/9/2010 at 96; b. 1913. Billboard.biz, 4/16/2010 {[http://www.billboard.biz/bbbiz/search/article\\_display.jsp?vnu\\_content\\_id=1004083784](http://www.billboard.biz/bbbiz/search/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1004083784)}.
- **Opperman, Kalmen**, clarinetist and author, d. 6/18/2010; b. 1919 in Manhattan. Kalmen Opperman website, 6/18/2010 {<http://www.kalmenopperman.com/biography>}.  
also teacher, b. 12/8/1919. New York Times online, 6/27/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/28/arts/music/28opperman.html>}.
- **Owsley, Will**, country/pop singer, songwriter, guitarist, and engineer, d. 4/30/2010. TuneInMusicCity blog, 5/1/2010 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2010/05/01/musician-will-owsley-dies/>}.
- **Papakhian, Ralph**, music librarian, d. 1/14/2010 in Bloomington, IN. Ralph Papakhian (actually his family) on FaceBook, 1/14/2010; Ruthann McTyre on MLA-L, 1/14/2010.  
**Arsen (Ralph) Papakhian**, b. 12/28/1948 in Detroit, MI. HeraldTimesOnline.com, 1/15/2010 {<http://www.heraldtimesonline.com/stories/2010/01/15/obit.qp-0066611.sto>}.
- **Park Yong-Ha**, South Korean actor and singer, d. 6/30/2010? at 33. BBC News online, 6/30/2010 {[http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/world/asia\\_pacific/10459061.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/world/asia_pacific/10459061.stm)}.
- **Parker, Johnny (John Robert)**, British jazz and blues pianist and bandleader, d. 6/11/2010 at 80; b. 11/6/1929 in Beckenham, Kent. guardian.co.uk, 6/21/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jun/21/johnny-parker-obituary>}.  
d. 6/4/2010 in London. Independent online, 7/2/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/johnny-parker-versatile-pianist-who-helped-the-humphrey-lyttelton-band-move-away-from-their-staid-new-orleans-sound-2016356.html>}.
- **Parks, George N.**, music professor and band director, d. 9/16/2010 in Cuyahoga Falls, OH at 57; b. in Buffalo, NY. University of Massachusetts Amherst Office of News & Media Relations website, 9/17/2010 {<http://www.umass.edu/newsoffice/newsreleases/articles/111065.php>}; Ohio.com, 9/17/2010 {<http://www.ohio.com/news/103183359.html>}; BostonHerald.com, 9/18/2010 {[http://news.bostonherald.com/news/regional/view/20100918beloved\\_umass\\_maestro\\_dies\\_of\\_heart\\_attack\\_at\\_57/](http://news.bostonherald.com/news/regional/view/20100918beloved_umass_maestro_dies_of_heart_attack_at_57/)}.
- **Parnell, Jack**, British jazz drummer, bandleader, and composer, d. 8/8/2010 in Southwold at 87; b. 1923. BradentonHerald.com, 8/9/2010 {<http://www.bradenton.com/2010/08/09/2492562/muppet-show-bandleader-jack-parnell.html>}.  
also vocalist, b. **John Russell Parnell** 8/6/1923 in Paddington, London. guardian.co.uk, 8/9/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/aug/09/jack-parnell-obituary>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 8/9/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7935669/Jack-Parnell.html>}; Independent online, 8/11/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/jack-parnell-drummer-and-bandleader-who-became-a-giant-of-light-entertainment-2048868.html>}.
- **Pegg, Dorothy**, arts benefactor and civil rights pioneer, d. 4/2010 at 104; b. in Washington, DC. CIM Notes, Summer 2010.
- **Pekar, Harvey**, comic book writer, jazz collector and critic, d. 7/12/2010 in Cleveland Heights, OH at 70. WEWS 5 online, 7/12/2010 {[http://www.newsnet5.com/dpp/news/local\\_news/cleveland\\_metro/comic-book-writer-harvey-pekar%2C-70%2C-dies](http://www.newsnet5.com/dpp/news/local_news/cleveland_metro/comic-book-writer-harvey-pekar%2C-70%2C-dies)}.  
**Harvey Lawrence Pekar**; b. 10/8/1939 in Cleveland, OH. New York Times online, 7/12/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/13/arts/design/13pekar.html>}.

- **Peluso, Tony**, session guitarist, producer, and engineer, d. 6/5/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 60. Hollywood Reporter online, 6/10/2010 {[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/news/e3i2b61a0dd47969d0f60fbee2ad97deba](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i2b61a0dd47969d0f60fbee2ad97deba)}. multi-instrumentalist; b. 3/28/1950. Independent online, 8/2/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/tony-peluso-guitarist-whose-solos-on-the-carpenters-goodbye-to-love-ushered-in-the-powerballad-era-2041048.html>}.
- **Pendergrass, Teddy**, R&B singer, d. 1/13/2010 in Philadelphia, PA at 59; b. 1950 in Philadelphia, PA. Air America online, 1/13/2010 {<http://airamerica.com/breakingnews/21623/>}; CNN.com, 1/14/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/01/14/teddy.pendergrass.obit/index.html>}; PopEater.com, 1/14/2010 {<http://www.popeater.com/2010/01/14/teddy-pendergrass-dead/>}; STLtoday.com, 1/14/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_PENDERGRASS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_PENDERGRASS?SITE=MOSTP)}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/14/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-teddy-pendergrass14-2010jan14,0,646334.story>}. d. in Bryn Mawr, PA; b. 3/26/1950. philly.com, 1/14/2010 {<http://www.philly.com/philly/news/homepage/81426682.html?cmpid=15585797>}. b. in South Carolina. MTV News online, 1/14/2010 {[http://www.mtv.com/news/articles/1629669/20100114/pendergrass\\_teddy.jhtml](http://www.mtv.com/news/articles/1629669/20100114/pendergrass_teddy.jhtml)}. b. **Theodore DeReese Pendergrass Jr.** in Kingstree, SC. New York Times online, 1/14/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/15/arts/music/15pendergrass.html>}; washingtonpost.com, 1/15/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/01/13/AR2010011305417.html>}.
- **Perez Grillo, Graciela**, Cuban singer of Afro-Cuban jazz, d. 4/8/2010? in New York, NY at 94; b. in Havana. STLtoday.com, 4/8/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_PEREZ\\_GRILLO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_PEREZ_GRILLO?SITE=MOSTP)}. **Graciela Pérez-Gutiérrez**, a.k.a. **Graciela**, d. 4/7/2010 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 4/9/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/09/arts/music/09graciela.html>}.
- **Perkins, John MacIvor**, composer, pianist, and professor, d. 11/12/2010 in St. Louis, MO at 75; b. 8/2/1935 in St. Louis, MO. St. Louis Beacon, 11/16/2010 {<http://stlbeacon.org/issues-politics/region/obits/106324-composer-john-macivor-perkins>}.
- **Perrin, Mimi**, French jazz singer and pianist, d. 11/16/2010 in Paris at 84; b. **Jeannine Perrin** 2/2/1926. Washington Post online, 11/18/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/11/18/AR2010111805655.html>}.
- **Perry, Mal**, British pop singer, d. 4/16/2010 in Liverpool; b. **Malcolm Levy** 12/15/1939 in Liverpool. Independent online, 4/21/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mal-perry-schoolfriend-of-john-lennon-who-enjoyed-a-brief-stint-in-the-limelight-as-a-pop-singer-1949389.html>}.
- **Pert, Morris David Brough**, Scottish jazz-fusion composer, percussionist, and pianist, d. 4/27/2010 in Sutherland; b. 9/9/1947 in Arbroath. Independent online, 7/24/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/morris-pert-composer-percussionist-and-member-of-brand-x-2034140.html>}.
- **Peterson, Richard A. "Pete"**, scholar of country music, d. at 77. Pith in the Wind blog, 2/8/2010 {[http://blogs.nashvillescene.com/pitw/2010/02/pete\\_peterson\\_has\\_died.php](http://blogs.nashvillescene.com/pitw/2010/02/pete_peterson_has_died.php)}.
- **Phelps, James**, gospel and R&B singer, d. 10/26/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 78; b. in Shreveport, LA. STLtoday.com, 10/26/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/illinois/article\\_acecf676-56e4-596d-8231-fb973141cb57.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/illinois/article_acecf676-56e4-596d-8231-fb973141cb57.html)}; Afterword blog, 10/27/2010 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/afterword/2010/10/gospel-singer-james-phelps-dies-at-78.html>}.
- **Phillips, Bill**, country singer and guitarist, d. 8/23/2010 at 72; b. in Canton, NC. TuneInMusicCity blog, 8/24/2010 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2010/08/24/country-singer-bill-phillips-dies-at-74/>}.
- **Phillips, Harvey**, tuba virtuoso and professor, d. 10/20/2010 near Bloomington, IN at 80; b. 12/2/1929 in Aurora, MO. HeraldTimesOnline.com, 10/20/2010 {<http://www.heraldtimesonline.com/stories/2010/10/20/news.605535.sto>}; NPR online, 10/21/2010 {<http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=130732198>}; Indiana Daily Student online, 10/21/2010 {<http://www.idsnews.com/news/story.aspx?id=77861>}. also orchestra contractor. New York Times online, 10/24/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/24/arts/music/24phillips.html>}. **Harvey Gene Phillips**. Washington Post online, 10/24/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/10/24/AR2010102400003.html>}.
- **Phipps, John "Jack"**, British arts manager, d. 8/5/2010 in Alderton, Suffolk at 84; b. 12/24/1925 in Northern Rhodesia (now Zambia). Opera, v. 62 no. 3, March 2011.

- **Pickow, George**, photographer known for album covers, also filmmaker, d. 12/10/2010 in Roslyn, NY at 88; b. 2/11/1922 in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times online, 12/18/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/19/arts/design/19pickow.html>}.
- **Polette, James Russell "Russ"**, popular singer and bassist, d. 10/10/2010 in Sunset Hills, MO at 92. STLtoday.com, 10/14/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_3cb0fec4-3937-514e-a9d5-6f021ced8c75.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_3cb0fec4-3937-514e-a9d5-6f021ced8c75.html)}.
- **Polgar, Laszlo**, Hungarian bass, d. 9/19/2010 in Zurich, Switzerland at 63; b. 1/1/1947 in Somogyszénpál. STLtoday.com, 9/19/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_7662fc68-d0f1-59c2-a446-066ce043623d.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_7662fc68-d0f1-59c2-a446-066ce043623d.html)}; New York Times online, 9/20/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/09/21/arts/music/21polgar.html>}.  
**László Polgár**; b. in Somogyszénpál. Opera, v. 61 no. 12, December 2010.
- **Porter, Bill**, recording engineer and professor, d. 7/7/2010 at 79. Webster University website, 7/8/2010 {<http://www.webster.edu/news/releases/billporter10118.shtml>}.
- **Powell, Benny**, jazz trombonist, d. 6/26/2010 in Manhattan at 80; b. **Benjamin Gordon Powell Jr.** 3/1/1930 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 7/3/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/04/arts/music/04powell.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/10/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-benny-powell-20100710,0,5613214.story>}.
- **Prandelli, Giacinto**, Italian tenor, d. 6/14/2010 in Milan at 96; b. in Lumezzane. Opera, v. 62 no. 3, March 2011.
- **Price, Chilton Searcy**, songwriter, d. 1/14/2010 in Louisville, KY at 96. courier-journal.com, 1/15/2010 {<http://www.courier-journal.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=20101150357>}.
- **Proulx, Richard**, choral conductor, composer, and arranger, d. 2/18/2010 in Chicago, IL at 72; b. 1937 in St. Paul, MN. chicagotribune.com, 2/23/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/ct-met-0224-proulx-obit-20100223,0,5092234.story>}.
- **Provine, Dorothy Michelle**, actress and singer, d. 4/25/2010 in Bremerton, WA at 75; b. 1/20/1935 in Deadwood, SD. New York Times online, 4/29/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/30/arts/30provine.html>}.
- **Ptacek, Joe**, death-metal singer, d. 1/20/2010 at 37. Brave Words & Bloody Knuckles online, 1/21/2010 {<http://www.bravewords.com/news/130757>}; NoiseCreep, 1/22/2010 {<http://www.noisecreep.com/2010/01/22/former-broken-hope-frontman-takes-own-life/>}.
- **Quaife, Pete**, British rock bassist, d. 6/24/2010? at 66. Rolling Stone online, 6/24/2010 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/17386/121429>}. **Pete (Peter Alexander Greenlaw) Quaife**, d. 6/23/2010 in Herlev, Denmark at 66. Marquee Blog, 6/25/2010 {<http://marquee.blogs.cnn.com/2010/06/25/kinks-bassist-pete-quaife-dead-at-66/>}; BBC News online, 6/25/2010 {[http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment\\_and\\_arts/10415297.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment_and_arts/10415297.stm)}; Spinner online, 6/25/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/06/25/kinks-pete-quaife-dies/>}.  
b. 12/31/1943. New York Times online, 6/25/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/26/arts/music/26quaife.html>}.  
d. 6/24/2010; b. in Tavistock, Devon. Telegraph.co.uk, 6/25/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7854791/Pete-Quaife.html>}.
- **Quarrington, Paul**, Canadian writer and musician, d. 1/21/2010 at 56; b. in Toronto, Ontario. Spinner, 1/21/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/01/21/canadian-musician-author-paul-quarrington-dead-at-56/>}.  
guitarist and songwriter, d. in Toronto, Ontario. CBC News online, 1/21/2010 {<http://www.cbc.ca/canada/toronto/story/2010/01/21/paul-quarrington-obit.html>}.  
d. in Toronto, Ontario. exclaim.ca, 1/21/2010 {<http://www.exclaim.ca/articles/generalarticlesynopsfullart.aspx?csid1=115&csid2=844&fid1=43817>}.  
also multi-instrumentalist and singer. Globe and Mail online, 1/21/2010 {<http://www.theglobeandmail.com/books/writer-paul-quarrington-dies-of-cancer/article1438818/>}.
- **Raider, Nat**, Canadian bandleader, arranger, and trumpeter, d. 7/24/2010 in Montreal, Quebec at 80; b. 8/3/1929 in Montreal, Quebec. Globe and Mail online, 8/6/2010 {<http://v1.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20100806.OBNATRAIDERATL//TPStory/Obituaries>}.
- **Ramirez, Ariel**, Argentinian composer, d. 2/18/2010 in Buenos Aires at 88; b. 9/4/1921 in Santa Fe province. washingtonpost.com, 2/21/2010 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/02/20/AR2010022003418\\_pf.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/02/20/AR2010022003418_pf.html)}.
- **Rammellzee**, graffiti artist, rapper, and performance artist, d. 6/27/2010 in Far Rockaway, Queens, NY at 49. New York Times online, 7/1/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/02/arts/02rammellzee.html>}.
- **Randolph, David**, choral conductor, d. 5/12/2010 in Manhattan at 95; b. **David Rosenberg** 12/21/1914 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 5/14/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/15/arts/music/15randolph.html>}.

- **Reatard, Jay**, punk singer and guitarist, d. 1/12/2010 in Memphis, TN at 29; b. **Jay Lindsey**. Spinner, 1/13/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/01/13/jay-reatard-death/>}.  
b. **Jimmy Lee Lindsey Jr.** The Commercial Appeal online, 1/13/2010 {<http://www.commercialappeal.com/news/2010/jan/13/memphis-musician-jay-reatard-found-dead-midtown-ho/>}; Pitchfork, 1/13/2010 {<http://pitchfork.com/news/37575-rip-jay-reatard/>}. also songwriter; b. in Lilbourn, MO. New York Times online, 1/14/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/15/arts/music/15reatard.html>}.
- **Reed, John**, British comic actor and singer, d. 2/13/2010 at 94; b. 2/13/1916. NEWS.scotsman.com, 2/15/2010 {<http://news.scotsman.com/uk/Comic-singer-of-Gilbert-and-6071311.jp>}.  
d. in Halifax; b. near Bishop Auckland. New York Times online, 2/27/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/02/28/theater/28reed.html>}.  
**John Lamb Reed**; b. in Close House, near Bishop Auckland. Independent online, 3/1/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/john-reed-comic-lead-of-the-doyly-carte-1913700.html>}; Opera News, v. 74 no. 11, May 2010.
- **Reed, Susan**, cabaret and folk singer, d. 4/25/2010 in Greenport, NY at 84. Associated Press via Yahoo!News, 4/30/2010 {[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100430/ap\\_en\\_ce/us\\_obit\\_susan\\_reed](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100430/ap_en_ce/us_obit_susan_reed)}.  
**Susan Catherine Reed**, also harpist, lutenist, and zither player; b. 1/11/1926 in Columbia, SC. New York Times online, 5/1/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/02/arts/music/02reed.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 5/1/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-0501-susan-reed-20100501,0,7004189.story>}; Independent online, 7/9/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/susan-reed-singer-who-inadvertently-helped-spark-britain-s-quos-folk-revival-2022113.html>}.
- **Reid, Steve**, jazz drummer, d. 4/12/2010 at 66; b. in The Bronx. All About Jazz, 4/14/2010 {<http://www.allaboutjazz.com/php/news.php?id=53832>}.  
d. 4/13/2010; b. 1/29/1944. guardian.co.uk, 5/31/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/31/steve-reid-obituary>}.
- **Reynolds Lowery, Pam**, pop singer-songwriter, also keyboardist, guitarist, and arranger, d. 5/22/2010 in Atlanta, GA at 53. ajc.com, 5/28/2010 {<http://www.ajc.com/news/pam-reynolds-lowery-noted-537512.html>}.
- **Rich, Alan**, critic and author, d. 4/23/2010 in West Los Angeles, CA at 85; b. 6/17/1924 in Boston, MA. Los Angeles Times online, 4/26/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-0426-alan-rich-20100426,0,2118933.story>}; New York Times online, 4/26/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/26/arts/26rich.html>}; guardian.co.uk, 6/6/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/musicblog/2010/jun/06/alan-rich-obituary>}.
- **Rich, Jesse**, rock singer, guitarist, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 12/8/2010 at 32. Heard Mentality blog, 12/9/2010 {[http://blogs.ocweekly.com/heardmentality/2010/12/rip\\_singerguitarist\\_jesse\\_rich.php](http://blogs.ocweekly.com/heardmentality/2010/12/rip_singerguitarist_jesse_rich.php)}.
- **Rich, Margaret Ann**, country songwriter, widow of Charlie Rich, d. 7/22/2010 near Memphis, TN at 76. ABC News online, 7/23/2010 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=11239963>}.
- **Richards, Billie Mae**, Canadian voice actress, singer, and dancer, d. 9/10/2010 in Burlington, Ontario at 88; b. 1921 in Toronto, Ontario. STLtoday.com, 9/14/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/article\\_fec19e32-bfa0-11df-866a-00127992bc8b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/article_fec19e32-bfa0-11df-866a-00127992bc8b.html)}.
- **Richey, George**, country producer and songwriter, manager and widower of Tammy Wynette, d. 7/31/2010 in Nashville, TN. WSMV-TV online, 8/16/2010 {<http://www.wsmv.com/entertainment/24651182/detail.html>}.
- **Rio, Rosa**, theater organist, d. 5/13/2010 in Sun City Center, FL at 107; b. **Elizabeth** (last name unknown) 6/2/1902. New York Times online, 5/14/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/15/arts/music/15rio.html>}. also composer and teacher of piano, organ, and voice; b. **Elizabeth Raub**. Washington Post online, 5/16/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/15/AR2010051503454.html>}.
- **Roberts, Jeff**, a.k.a. **Big Jeff**, record store owner, publisher, and music festival organizer, d. 1/11/2010 in Myrtle Beach, SC at 55. The SunNews.com, 1/11/2010 {[http://www.thesunnews.com/news/breaking\\_news/story/1255876.html](http://www.thesunnews.com/news/breaking_news/story/1255876.html)}.
- **Rogers, James "Jimmy"**, rock singer and bandleader, d. 12/4/2010 in Libertyville, IL at 63; b. **James Lawson Rogers** 1947 in Highland Park, IL. Chicago Tribune online, 12/7/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/features/obituaries/ct-met-rogers-obit-1208-20101207,0,218391.story>}.
- **Rogers, Robin**, blues singer, d. 12/16/2010 in Gastonia, NC at 55. Gaston Gazette online, 12/17/2010 {<http://www.gastongazette.com/news/robin-53554-rogers-singer.html>}.
- **Rolfe Johnson, Anthony**, British lyric tenor, d. 7/21/2010 in London at 69; b. 11/5/1940 in Tackley, Oxfordshire. New York Times online, 7/27/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/27/arts/music/27rolfe-johnson.html>}.

- b. 11/3/1940. Independent online, 7/29/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/anthony-rolfe-johnson-british-tenor-who-excelled-in-the-works-of-britten-mozart-and-monteverdi-2037772.html>}.
- **Romay, Lina**, singer and actress, d. 12/17/2010 in Pasadena, CA at 91. New York Times online, 12/24/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2010/12/24/arts/AP-US-Obit-Lina-Romay.html>}; Santa Cruz Sentinel, 12/24/2010 {[http://www.santacruzsentinel.com/localnews/ci\\_16938445](http://www.santacruzsentinel.com/localnews/ci_16938445)}.
  - b. **Maria Elena Romay** 1/16/1919 in New York, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 12/28/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-lina-romay-20101228,0,3242363.story>}.
  - **Rommett, Zena**, ballet dancer and teacher, d. 11/10/2010 in Manhattan at 90; b. **Angelina Buttignol** 5/19/1920 in Orsago, Italy. New York Times online, 11/17/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/18/arts/dance/18rommett.html>}.
  - **Rose, Lewis “Lew”**, singer in opera and musical theater, and cantor, d. 6/10/2010 in College Park, MD at 93; b. in Roanoke, VA. Washington Post online, 6/30/2010 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/06/30/AR2010063005116\\_5.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/06/30/AR2010063005116_5.html)}.
  - **Rosen, Jayne Walton**, popular singer, d. 1/24/2010 in San Antonio, TX at 92. Chicago Sun-Times online, 1/17/2010 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/1996678,CST-NWS-xrosen18.article>}.
  - **Rothenberger, Anneliese**, German soprano, d. 5/24/2010 in Switzerland at 83 or 85. BBC News online, 5/26/2010 {[http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment\\_and\\_arts/10161907.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment_and_arts/10161907.stm)}.
  - d. in Münsterlingen, Switzerland at 85; b. 6/19/1924 in Mannheim. Opera News online, 5/26/2010 {[http://www.operanews.com/Opera\\_News\\_Magazine/2010/5/News/Soprano\\_Anneliese\\_Rothenberger\\_Dies\\_at\\_85.html](http://www.operanews.com/Opera_News_Magazine/2010/5/News/Soprano_Anneliese_Rothenberger_Dies_at_85.html)}; Opera, v. 61 no. 8, August 2010.
  - d. near Lake Constance, Switzerland; b. 6/19/1926 or 1924. New York Times online, 5/27/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/28/arts/music/28rothenberger.html>}.
  - **Roy, Klaus George**, radio host and composer, d. 5/28/2010 in Cleveland, OH at 86; b. 1924 in Vienna, Austria. Cleveland.com, 5/31/2010 {[http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2010/05/klaus\\_george\\_roy\\_was\\_a\\_comment.html](http://www.cleveland.com/obituaries/index.ssf/2010/05/klaus_george_roy_was_a_comment.html)}.
  - **Ruane, Billy**, rock booker and enthusiast, d. 10/26/2010 in Boston, MA at 52. boston.com, 10/29/2010 {[http://www.boston.com/ae/music/articles/2010/10/29/remembering\\_billy\\_ruane/](http://www.boston.com/ae/music/articles/2010/10/29/remembering_billy_ruane/)}.
  - **Rubinstein, Natasha**, cellist and teacher, d. 1/2/2010 in Olivette, MO at 59; b. **Ruth Saunders Braitberg** 10/13/1950 in Boston, MA. STLtoday.com, 1/6/2010 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/35F23E46DEA3E625862576A300085D16?OpenDocument>}.
  - **Salpeter, Max**, British violinist and orchestra leader, d. 1/1/2010 at 101; b. 4/16/1908 in Whitechapel. Telegraph.co.uk, 2/9/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7198718/Max-Salpeter.html>}.
  - **Sandall, Robert Paul**, British rock critic, author, record company administrator, and television presenter, d. 7/20/2010 at 58; b. 6/9/1952 at Pinner, London. Telegraph.co.uk, 7/21/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7903300/Robert-Sandall.html>}.
  - **Sandro**, Argentine singer, guitarist, and actor, the “Argentine Elvis”, d. 1/4/2010 in Mendoza at 64; b. **Roberto Sanchez** 1945 in Buenos Aires. New York Times online, 1/4/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2010/01/04/arts/AP-LT-Argentina-Obit-Sandro.html>}; STLtoday.com, 1/5/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/L/LT\\_ARGENTINA\\_OBIT\\_SANDRO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/L/LT_ARGENTINA_OBIT_SANDRO?SITE=MOSTP)}; Hollywood Reporter online, 1/5/2010 {[http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content\\_display/news/e3i856fd022b069b3fe2df51e3d09e5a21f](http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i856fd022b069b3fe2df51e3d09e5a21f)}.
  - **Santo, Nick**, popular singer, d. 12/30/2010 at 69; b. **Nick Santamaria**. VVN Music, 1/2/2011 {<http://www.vintagevinylnews.com/2011/01/nick-santo-nick-santamaria-of-vocal.html>}.
  - **Scaife, Ronny**, country songwriter, singer, and guitarist, d. 11/3/2010 in Nashville, TN at 63. The Boot, 11/5/2010 {<http://www.theboot.com/2010/11/05/ronny-scaife-died/>}.
  - **Schlader, James**, musical theater singer, actor, director, and producer, d. 5/8/2010 in Oakland, CA at 96. Oakland Tribune online, 5/11/2010 {[http://www.insidebayarea.com/obituaries/ci\\_15064799](http://www.insidebayarea.com/obituaries/ci_15064799)}.
  - **Schlingensief, Christoph**, German stage director, d. 8/21/2010 at 49; b. 1960 in Oberhausen. Opera, v. 61 no. 12, December 2010.
  - **Schmidt, Ole**, Danish composer and conductor, d. 3/6/2010; b. 7/14/1928 in Copenhagen. guardian.co.uk, 5/30/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/30/ole-schmidt-obituary>}.
  - **Schoepen, Bobbejaan**, Flemish singer, d. 5/17/2010 in Turnhout, Belgium at 85; b. **Modest Hyppoliet Joanna Schoepen**. Belgovision.com, 5/17/2010 {[http://www.belgovision.com/en/index\\_f.php?id=6565](http://www.belgovision.com/en/index_f.php?id=6565)}.

- b. 5/16/1925 in Boom, Antwerp Province, Belgium. Independent online, 7/30/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/bobbejaan-schoepen-belgian-musician-who-worked-with-jacques-brel-and-josephine-baker-2039017.html>}.
- **Scott, Nathan**, film and television composer, arranger, and conductor, d. 2/27/2010 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 94; b. 5/11/1915 in Salinas, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 3/4/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-nathan-scott5-2010mar05,0,6536489.story>}.
  - **Sear, Walter Edmond**, audio engineer, tuba player, designer, importer and dealer of specialty tubas, film composer, and electronic music enthusiast, d. 4/29/2010 in Manhattan at 80; b. 4/27/1930 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 5/6/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/07/arts/music/07sear.html>}.
  - **Secon, Morris**, horn player, d. 2010; b. 1923. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 2, February 2011.
  - **Seibert, Donald Charles**, music librarian, d. 12/22/2010 in Syracuse, NY at 81; b. 10/3/1929 in Los Angeles, CA. [syracuse.com](http://syracuse.com), 12/29/2010 {<http://obits.syracuse.com/obituaries/syracuse/obituary.aspx?n=donald-c-seibert&pid=147477008>}.
  - **Semyonova, Marina**, Russian ballerina and teacher, d. 6/9/2010 in Moscow at 102; b. 1908 in St. Petersburg. New York Times online, 6/9/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/10/arts/dance/10semyonova.html>}.  
b. ca. 6/4/1908. [STLtoday.com](http://STLtoday.com), 6/9/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_OBIT\\_SEMYONOVA?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_OBIT_SEMYONOVA?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - **Shemwell, Sylvia**, R&B/soul singer, d. 2/13/2010. Classic Pop Icons, 12/26/2010 {<http://www.classicpopicons.com/myrna-smith-obituary/>}.
  - **Sherman, Jane**, dancer and writer, d. 3/16/2010 in Englewood, NJ at 101; b. 6/14/1908 in Beloit, WI. New York Times online, 3/20/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/20/arts/20sherman.html>}.
  - **Sherrill, Joya**, jazz singer, d. 6/28/2010 in Great Neck, NY at 85; b. 8/20/1924 in Bayonne, NJ. New York Times online, 7/8/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/09/arts/music/09sherrill.html>}.
  - **Shider, Garry**, funk singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 6/16/2010 at 56; b. in Plainfield, NJ. [NJ.com](http://NJ.com), 6/16/2010 {[http://www.nj.com/entertainment/music/index.ssf/2010/06/garry\\_shider\\_of\\_p-funk\\_fame\\_di.html](http://www.nj.com/entertainment/music/index.ssf/2010/06/garry_shider_of_p-funk_fame_di.html)}.  
also arranger, d. in Upper Marlboro, MD. [STLtoday.com](http://STLtoday.com), 6/17/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_SHIDER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_SHIDER?SITE=MOSTP)}.  
b. 7/24/1953. Los Angeles Times online, 6/18/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-garry-shider-20100618,0,7977107.story>}; New York Times online, 6/20/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/21/arts/music/21shider.html>}.
  - **Shimizu, Sachi**, Broadway actor, dancer, and singer, d. 11/1/2010 in Upper Greenwood Lake, West Milford, NJ at 58. Variety online, 11/16/2010 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118027584>}.
  - **Shull, Willard Jr.**, violinist, d. 8/8/2010 in Erie, PA. [ajc.com](http://ajc.com), 8/14/2010 {<http://www.ajc.com/news/atlanta/willard-shull-jr-longtime-592132.html>}.
  - **Siepi, Cesare**, Italian bass, d. 7/5/2010 in Atlanta, GA at 87; b. 2/10/1923 in Milan. Los Angeles Times online, 7/6/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cesare-siepi-20100706,0,7859813.story>}; ABC News online, 7/6/2010 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=11097570>}; TODAYshow.com, 7/6/2010 {<http://today.msnbc.msn.com/id/38108996/ns/today-entertainment/>}; New York Times online, 7/6/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/07/arts/music/07siepi.html>}; Washington Post online, 7/7/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/07/06/AR2010070605114.html>}; Opera, v. 61 no. 9, September 2010.
  - **Sievey, Chris**, a.k.a. **Frank Sidebottom**, British comedian and pop musician, d. 6/21/2010 in Hale, Greater Manchester at 54. [guardian.co.uk](http://guardian.co.uk), 6/21/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/stage/2010/jun/21/frank-sidebottom-creator-chris-sievey-dies>}.
  - **Silber, Irwin**, folk music magazine editor and anthologist, d. 9/8/2010 in Oakland, CA at 84; b. 10/17/1925 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 9/11/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/09/11/arts/music/11silber.html>}; Washington Post online, 9/17/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/09/16/AR2010091606535.html>}.  
also producer. Los Angeles Times online, 9/12/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-irwin-silber-20100912,0,2462884.story>}.
  - **Silva, Raymond T.**, saxophonist, d. 6/21/2010 at 64. [mySA](http://mySA.com), 6/26/2010 {[http://www.mysanantonio.com/obituaries/silva\\_was\\_part\\_of\\_the\\_west\\_side\\_sound\\_playing\\_with\\_the\\_royal\\_jesters\\_97203409.html](http://www.mysanantonio.com/obituaries/silva_was_part_of_the_west_side_sound_playing_with_the_royal_jesters_97203409.html)}.
  - **Simionato, Giulietta**, Italian mezzo, d. 5/5/2010 in Rome at 99; b. 5/12/1910. [STLtoday.com](http://STLtoday.com), 5/5/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_ITALY\\_OBIT\\_SIMIONATO?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_ITALY_OBIT_SIMIONATO?SITE=MOSTP)}.

- b. in Forlì, near Bologna. [washingtonpost.com, 5/6/2010](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/05/AR2010050505001.html) {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/05/05/AR2010050505001.html>}; New York Times online, 5/6/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/07/arts/07simionato.html>}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 5/6/2010 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/2242346,CST-FTR-xsimi06web.article>}.
- **Simmons, Jean Merilyn**, actress and singer, d. 1/22/2010 in Santa Monica, CA at 80; b. 1/31/1929 in London, England. Los Angeles Times online, 1/23/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/la-me-jean-simmons23-2010jan23,0,4132322,full.story>}; New York Times online, 1/23/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2010/01/23/movies/AP-US-Obit-Jean-Simmons.html>}. d. at 88. STLtoday.com, 1/24/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_JEAN\\_SIMMONS?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_JEAN_SIMMONS?SITE=MOSTP)}.
  - **Simpson, Adrienne**, New Zealand musicologist, broadcaster, and critic, d. 12/4/2010 in Wellington at 67; b. 11/26/1943 in Wellington. Opera, v. 62 no. 3, March 2011.
  - **Simpson, Denis**, Canadian actor and singer, d. 10/22/2010 in Toronto, Ontario at 59; b. ca. 11/5/1950. Straight.com, 10/22/2010 {<http://www.straight.com/article-354319/vancouver/beloved-canadian-actor-denis-simpson-passes-away>}.
  - **Slay, Gregory**, rock drummer, d. 1/1/2010 at 40. Spinner, 1/2/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/01/02/remy-zero-drummer-gregory-slay-dies/>}.
  - **Gregory Scott Slay**. Mary Colurso's Blog & Column, 1/4/2010 {[http://blog.al.com/mcolurso/2010/01/post\\_30.html](http://blog.al.com/mcolurso/2010/01/post_30.html)}.
  - **Smith, Carl**, country singer and guitarist, also actor and television host, d. 1/16/2010 in Franklin, TN at 82; b. 1927 in Maynardville, TN. TuneInMusicCity blog, 1/17/2010 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2010/01/17/country-music-hall-of-famer-carl-smith-dies-at-82/>}; WSMV online, 1/17/2010 {<http://www.wsmv.com/news/22259322/detail.html>}; STLtoday.com, 1/18/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_CARL\\_SMITH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_CARL_SMITH?SITE=MOSTP)}; The Boot blog, 1/17/2010 {<http://www.theboot.com/2010/01/17/carl-smith-dead/>}.
  - **Carl M. Smith**; b. 3/15/1927. New York Times online, 1/19/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/19/arts/music/19smith.html>}; [washingtonpost.com, 1/23/2010](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/01/22/AR2010012204551.html) {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/01/22/AR2010012204551.html>}.
  - **Smith, Christine Johnson**, Broadway performer, d. 6/9/2010 in Owensboro, KY at 98; b. in Hopkinsville, KY. STLtoday.com, 6/10/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_CHRISTINE\\_JOHNSON\\_SMITH?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_CHRISTINE_JOHNSON_SMITH?SITE=MOSTP)}; Messenger-Inquirer.com, 6/11/2010 {<http://www.messenger-inquirer.com/articles/2010/06/11/obituaries/16967345.txt>}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 6/11/2010 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/2380812,CST-NWS-xsmith11.article>}. b. 9/8/1911. New York Times online, 6/11/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/12/arts/12smith.html>}.
  - **Smith, Myrna**, R&B/soul singer, d. 12/25/2010 at 69. Classic Pop Icons, 12/26/2010 {<http://www.classicpopicons.com/myrna-smith-obituary/>}.
  - **Smothers, Albert "Little Smokey"**, blues guitarist and vocalist, d. 11/20/2010 in Chicago, IL at 71; b. in Tchula, MS. Chicago Sun-Times online, 11/24/2010 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/2919922,CST-NWS-xsmothers24.article>}.
  - **Snyder, Eddie (Edward Abraham)**, songwriter/lyricist, d. 3/10/2011; b. 2/22/1919 in New York, NY. Barbara's Obits & Memorials, 3/30/2010 {<http://www.voy.com/221392/61894.html>}; Telegraph online, 3/31/2011 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/8419821/Eddie-Snyder.html>}.
  - **Soloma, Janusz**, Polish heavy metal bassist, d. 5/8/2010 in Myslowice at 48. 3 News online, 5/12/2010 {<http://www.3news.co.nz/Polish-rocker-dies-on-stage-during-concert/tabid/418/articleID/155406/Default.aspx>}.
  - **Southam, Ann**, Canadian composer, d. 11/25/2010 at 73; b. 1937 in Winnipeg, Manitoba. IAWM Journal, v. 17 no. 1, 2011.
  - **Soyer, David**, cellist, d. 2/25/2010 in Manhattan at 87; b. 2/24/1923 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 2/26/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/02/27/arts/music/27soyer.html>}; [guardian.co.uk, 5/11/2010](http://www.guardian.co.uk) {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/may/11/david-soyer-obituary>}.
  - **David Seth Soyer**. [washingtonpost.com, 3/6/2010](http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/03/05/AR2010030503857.html) {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/03/05/AR2010030503857.html>}.
  - **Spender, Natasha**, British pianist and author, d. 10/21/2010 at 91; b. 4/18/1919. [guardian.co.uk, 10/22/2010](http://www.guardian.co.uk) {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2010/oct/22/natasha-spender-obituary>}.



- **Spohr, Arnold Theodore**, Canadian ballet director, d. 4/12/2010 in Winnipeg, Manitoba at 86; b. 12/26/1923 in Rhein, Saskatchewan. New York Times online, 4/20/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/21/arts/dance/21spohr.html>}.
- **Squibb, David**, choral director and music teacher, d. 4/21/2010 at 74. This is Croydon Today, 5/3/2010 {<http://www.thisiscroydontoday.co.uk/news/Musical-maestro-loses-courageous-battle-cancer/article-2095184-detail/article.html>}.
- **St. Peters, Crispian**, British pop singer, guitarist, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 6/8/2010 at 71; b. **Robin Peter Smith** 4/5/1939. mi2n, 6/9/2010 {[http://www.mi2n.com/press.php3?press\\_nb=130883](http://www.mi2n.com/press.php3?press_nb=130883)}. d. in Swanley, Kent; b. in Swanley, Kent. New York Times online, 6/10/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/11/arts/music/11peters.html>}.
- **Stahl, David**, conductor, d. 10/24/2010 in Hollywood, SC at 60; b. 11/4/1949 in New York, NY. Opera, v. 62 no. 3, March 2011.
- **Steele, Peter**, goth metal singer and bassist, d. 4/14/2010 in New York, NY. Music Mix, 4/15/2010 {<http://music-mix.ew.com/2010/04/15/peter-steele-type-o-negative/>}. also songwriter; b. **Petrus T. Ratajczyk** 1962. CBS News online, 4/15/2010 {<http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2010/04/15/entertainment/main6399206.shtml>}. d. at 48. STLtoday.com, 4/16/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_STEELE?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_STEELE?SITE=MOSTP)}.
- **Stein, Joseph**, Tony-winning Broadway librettist, d. 10/24/2010 in New York, NY at 98; b. 5/30/1912 in New York, NY. Broadway.com, 10/25/2010 {<http://www.broadway.com/buzz/154045/joseph-stein-tony-winning-fiddler-on-the-roof-librettist-dies-at-age-98/>}; Washington Post online, 10/25/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/10/25/AR2010102505945.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 10/27/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-joseph-stein-20101027,0,3052708.story>}. b. in the Bronx. New York Times online, 10/25/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/26/theater/26stein.html>}.
- **Stewart, Sean**, Australian rock bassist, d. 3/18/2010 at 29. PR-inside.com, 3/23/2010 {<http://www.pr-inside.com/aussie-rocker-stewart-dies-r1792958.htm>}.
- **Suitner, Otmar**, German conductor, d. 1/8/2010 in Berlin; b. 5/16/1922 in Innsbruck, Austria. Independent online, 2/19/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/otmar-suitner-conductor-who-was-the-last-surviving-product-of-germanys-kapellmeister-tradition-1903928.html>}.
- **Sullivan, Joseph J.**, retailer and saloon singer, d. 2/3/2010 in Chicago, IL at 79; b. 1931. chicagotribune.com, 2/9/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/obituaries/ct-met-0210-sullivan-obit-20100209,0,4093116.story>}.
- **Sullivan, Judy**, American Liszt Society member, d. "in early July" 2010. American Liszt Society Newsletter, v. 26 no. 2, Summer/Fall 2010.
- **Sutherland, Joan Alston**, soprano, d. 10/10/2010 near Montreux, Switzerland; b. 11/7/1926 in Sydney, Australia. New York Times online, 10/11/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/12/arts/music/12sutherland.html>}; Opera, v. 61 no. 12, December 2010. d. near Geneva, Switzerland. Washington Post online, 10/11/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/10/11/AR2010101106313.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 10/11/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-mew-joan-sutherland-20101012,0,1638501.story>}; The Australian online, 10/12/2010 {<http://www.theaustralian.com.au/news/features/la-stupenda-exits-the-stage/story-e6frg6z6-1225937413974>}.
- **Syer, Freddy**, jazz alto saxophonist, arranger, and bandleader, d. at 80; b. in Great Britain. guardian.co.uk, 6/22/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/theguardian/2010/jun/22/freddy-syer-obituary>}.
- **Taddei, Giuseppe**, Italian baritone, d. 6/2/2010 in Rome at 93; b. 6/26/1916 in Genoa. New York Times online, 6/3/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/04/arts/music/04taddei.html>}; Opera, v. 61 no. 8, August 2010.
- **Taitt, Lynn**, Jamaican reggae guitarist, d. in Canada at 70; b. in Trinidad. SHOUTcast Radio Blog, 1/22/2010 {<http://www.shoutcastblog.com/2010/01/22/rocksteady-legend-lynn-taitt-dead-at-70/>}. **Nearlin "Lyn" Taitt**, also bandleader and arranger, d. 1/20/2010 at 75; b. 6/22/1934 in San Fernando, Trinidad. guardian.co.uk, 2/10/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/feb/10/nearlin-lynn-taitt-obituary>}.
- **Tamberg, Eino**, Estonian composer and teacher, d. 12/27/2010? at 80; b. 1930 in Tallinn. Estonian Public Broadcasting News online, 12/27/2010 {<http://news.err.ee/culture/ebd7d9f7-e4f7-48bd-b08a-e19351fb1be0>}.
- **Tavarez, Shannon**, child actor and singer, d. 11/1/2010 at 11. broadwayworld.com, 11/1/2010 {[http://broadwayworld.com/article/Shannon\\_Tavarez\\_Passes\\_Away\\_at\\_11\\_20101101](http://broadwayworld.com/article/Shannon_Tavarez_Passes_Away_at_11_20101101)}; People online, 11/2/2010 {<http://www.people.com/people/article/0,,20438625,00.html>}; CNN.com, 11/3/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/11/03/shannon.tavarez.dies.ppl/index.html>}.

- Shannon Skye Tavaréz**, d. 11/1/2010 in New Hyde Park, NY; b. 1/20/1999. New York Times online, 11/3/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/03/theater/03tavaréz.html>}.
- **Taylor, Billy**, jazz pianist, composer, radio host, ambassador for jazz, bandleader, television personality, and educator, d. 12/28/2010 in Manhattan at 89; b. **William Edward Taylor Jr.** 7/24/1921 in Greenville, NC. New York Times online, 12/29/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/30/arts/music/30taylor.html>}; STLtoday.com, 12/29/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_659e3883-d289-5e16-ae92-5bd024eb506c.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_659e3883-d289-5e16-ae92-5bd024eb506c.html)}; Post Mortem blog, 12/29/2010 {<http://voices.washingtonpost.com/postmortem/2010/12/jazz-great-billy-taylor-pianis.html>}; BBC News online, 12/29/2010 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-us-canada-12091655>}; A Blog Supreme, 12/30/2010 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/ablogsupreme/2010/12/30/132442089/pianist-billy-taylor-jazz-ambassador-and-npr-host-dies>}; Downbeat, v. 78 no. 3, March 2011.
  - **Taylor, Noel**, costume designer for stage and screen, d. 11/4/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 97; b. **Harold Alexander Taylor Jr.** 1/17/1913 in Youngstown, OH. New York Times online, 11/14/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/15/arts/design/15taylor.html>}.
  - **Tetley, William Anthony**, band director and choral conductor, d. 6/1/2010 in Mexico, MO at 92; b. 10/11/1917 in Fredericktown, MO. Missouri School Music, v. 65 no. 1, Fall 2010.
  - **Thebom, Blanche**, mezzo, d. 3/23/2010 at 91; b. 1918. Parterre Box, 3/23/2010 {<http://parterre.com/2010/03/23/blanche-thebom-1918-2010/>}.  
d. in San Francisco, CA at 94; b. 9/19/1915 in Monessen, PA. New York Times online, 3/27/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/28/nyregion/28thebom.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/30/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-blanche-thebom31-2010mar31,0,4865867.story>}; Telegraph.co.uk, 5/13/2010 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/7720755/Blanche-Thebom.html>}; Opera, v. 61 no. 6, June 2010.
  - **Thigpen, Ed**, jazz drummer, d. 1/13/2010 in Copenhagen, Denmark at 79; b. in Chicago, IL. JazzTimes online, 1/14/2010 {<http://jazztimes.com/articles/25625-drummer-ed-thigpen-79-dies-in-denmark>}.  
b. **Edmund Leonard Thigpen** 12/28/1930. Los Angeles Times online, 1/15/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ed-thigpen15-2010jan15,0,7197594.story>}; CBCnews online, 1/15/2010 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2010/01/15/thigpen-obit.html>}; New York Times online, 1/26/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/26/arts/music/26thigpen.html>}.  
also teacher and bandleader. Independent online, 1/29/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ed-thigpen-jazz-drummer-celebrated-for-his-work-with-the-oscar-peterson-trio-1882311.html>}.
  - **Thompson, Donald**, professor of music, d. 2/16/2010. Laura Dankner on MLA-L, 2/16/2010.
  - **Tilton, Lance**, rock drummer, d. 5/6/2010 in Whitfield County, Georgia at ca. 27. Atlanta Journal Constitution online, 5/8/2010 {<http://www.ajc.com/news/atlanta/drummer-in-up-and-521811.html>}.
  - **Toulon, Jean Paul**, punk rock prodigy, d. 11/2010; b. 1980. Punknews.org, 11/18/2010 {<http://www.punknews.org/article/40651>}.  
d. 11/13/2010 at 30. Spinner, 11/22/2010 {<http://www.spinner.com/2010/11/22/j-p-toulon-old-skull-dead/>}.
  - **Towers, Jack Howard**, audio engineer, d. 12/23/2010 in Rockville, MD at 96; b. 11/15/1914 in Bradley, SD. New York Times online, 1/13/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/14/arts/music/14towers.html>}.
  - **Tracy, Jack**, jazz record producer and magazine editor, d. 12/21/2010 at 83; b. 1927. JazzWax blog, 12/26/2010 {<http://www.jazzwax.com/2010/12/sunday-wax-bits-2.html>}.  
d. at 84; b. 1926. Downbeat, v. 78 no. 8, August 2011.
  - **Travers, Patricia**, child prodigy violinist, d. 2/9/2010 in Montclair, NJ at 82; b. 1927. NorthJersey.com, 2/21/2010 {[http://www.northjersey.com/obituaries/84879372\\_Her\\_humble\\_world\\_mattered\\_most.html](http://www.northjersey.com/obituaries/84879372_Her_humble_world_mattered_most.html)}.  
b. 12/5/1927 in Clifton, NJ. New York Times online, 3/6/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/07/arts/music/07travers.html>}.
  - **Travis, Blake**, multi-instrument, multi-genre musician/singer, storyteller, and actor, d. 2/26/2010 in Webster Groves, MO at 60. STLtoday.com, 3/2/2010 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/759CE6513C166908862576DA000A5CEB?OpenDocument>}.
  - **Travis, Doris Eaton**, last surviving Ziegfeld Girl, dancer, and actress, d. 5/11/2010 in Commerce, MI at 106; b. 3/14/1904 in Norfolk, VA. New York Times online, 5/11/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/05/12/arts/dance/12travis.html>}; STLtoday.com, 5/12/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_ZIEGFELD\\_GIRL\\_GENT-?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_ZIEGFELD_GIRL_GENT-?SITE=MOSTP)}.

- **Tuttle, Karen**, violist, teacher, and pedagogue, d. 12/16/2010 in Philadelphia, PA at 90; b. **Katherine Ann Tuttle** 3/28/1920 in Lewiston, ID. New York Times online, 12/24/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/12/26/arts/music/26tuttle.html>}.
- **Tyler, James Henry**, lutenist, early music specialist, and music professor, d. 11/23/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 70; b. 8/3/1940 in Hartford, CT. Los Angeles Times online, 12/6/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-james-tyler-20101206,0,6461706.story>}; Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 40 no. 1, Spring 2011.
- **Up, Ari**, British punk singer, d. 10/20/2010 in Los Angeles, CA at 48; b. **Arianna Forster** in Germany. New York Times online, 10/22/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/22/arts/music/22ariup.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 10/23/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ari-up-20101023,0,336801.story>}. b. 1962 in Munich, Germany. Final Taxi blog, 10/23/2010 {[http://blog.al.com/finaltaxi/2010/10/ari\\_up\\_founder\\_of\\_the\\_slits\\_di.html](http://blog.al.com/finaltaxi/2010/10/ari_up_founder_of_the_slits_di.html)}.
- **Van Hyning, Howard Martin**, percussionist and collector, d. 10/30/2010 in Hastings-on-Hudson, NY at 74; b. 1/9/1936 in Umatilla, FL. New York Times online, 11/8/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/09/arts/music/09vanhyning.html>}.
- **Vaughan, Malcolm**, British actor and singer, d. 2/9/2010 in Eastbourne; b. **Malcolm James Thomas** 3/22/1929 in Abercynon. Independent online, 2/25/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/malcolm-vaughan-singer-who-fell-foul-of-the-bbc-but-sold-half-a-million-records-as-a-result-1909495.html>}.
- **Vega, Sergio**, a.k.a. **El Shaka**, Mexican singer, d. in Sinaloa at 40. BBC News online, 6/28/2010 {[http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/world/latin\\_america/10429934.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/world/latin_america/10429934.stm)}.
- **Vegas, Lolly**, Native American rock singer and guitarist, d. 3/4/2010 in Reseda, CA at 70; b. 10/2/1939 in Coalinga, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 3/6/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings6-2010mar06,0,2367516.story>}.
- **Verrett, Shirley**, mezzo turned soprano, later professor of voice, d. 11/5/2010 in Ann Arbor, MI at 79; b. 5/31/1931 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 11/6/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/06/arts/music/06verrett.html>}; STLtoday.com, 11/6/2010 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_d19f9f9e-dd3f-59a0-8844-bfd091c8e170.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_d19f9f9e-dd3f-59a0-8844-bfd091c8e170.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 11/7/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-shirley-verrett-20101107,0,2421495.story>}. d. 11/5/2011 [sic]. Opera, v. 62 n. 1, January 2011.
- **Vito, Joe**, jazz and classical pianist and accordian player, d. 6/28/2010 in Northbrook, IL at 79; b. **Joe Vitaterna** 1930 in Chicago, IL. Chicago Sun-Times online, 7/13/2010 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/2492126,CST-NWS-xvito13.article>}.
- **von Trapp, Agathe**, Austrian folk guitarist, of the Trapp Family Singers, d. 12/28/2010 in Towson, MD at 97. STLtoday.com, 12/29/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=agathe-von-trapp&pid=147481696>}; Afterword blog, 12/29/2010 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/afterword/2010/12/agathe-von-trapp-member-of-family-that-inspired-the-sound-of-music-dies-at-97.html>}.
- **Wadenpfuhl, Jay**, hornist, composer, conductor, and teacher, d. 2010; b. 1950. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 1, October 2010.
- **Wagner, Wolfgang**, German opera director, producer, and festival organizer, grandson of Richard Wagner, d. 3/21/2010 at 90; b. 8/30/1919 in Bayreuth. STLtoday.com, 3/22/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU\\_GERMANY\\_OBIT\\_WAGNER?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/E/EU_GERMANY_OBIT_WAGNER?SITE=MOSTP)}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/23/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-wolfgang-wagner23-2010mar23,0,1209684.story>}. d. in Bayreuth; b. **Wolfgang Manfred Martin Wagner**. New York Times online, 3/23/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/03/23/arts/music/23wagner.html>}.
- **Walker, Albertina**, gospel singer, d. 10/8/2010 in Chicago, IL at 81; b. 8/29/1929 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 10/8/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/09/arts/music/09walker.html>}; AOL Music Blog, 10/8/2010 {<http://music.aol.com/blog/2010/10/08/albertina-walker-dies>}; Washington Post online, 10/8/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/10/08/AR2010100806640.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 10/8/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/sc-ent-1009-albertina-walker-20101008,0,2703078.story>}.
- **Walker, Phillip**, blues singer and guitarist, d. 7/22/2010 at 73; b. 2/11/1937 in Welsh, LA. guardian.co.uk, 8/10/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/aug/10/phillip-walker-obituary>}.

- **Walker, William “Bill”**, baritone, d. 4/10/2010 in Fort Worth, TX at 78. Chron.com, 4/13/2010 {<http://www.chron.com/dispatch/story.mpl/ap/tx/6956487.html>}.
- **Wallbank, Raymond**, British organist, composer, and arranger, d. 2/16/2010 in Lytham St. Annes, Lancashire; b. 8/8/1932 in Lytham St. Annes, Lancashire. Independent online, 3/29/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/ramond-wallbank-blackpool-organist-known-as-the-prince-of-north-pier-1930017.html>}.
- **Walton, Gail**, organist, organ teacher, choir director, and church music director, d. 2/24/2010 in Indianapolis, IN at 55. Notre Dame News, 2/25/2010 {<http://newsinfo.nd.edu/news/14819/>}.
- **Walton, Lady Susana**, widow of Sir William Walton, d. 3/21/2010 on Ischia, Italy at 83; b. 1926 in Buenos Aires, Argentina. MusicWeb-International, 3/22/2010 {[http://www.musicweb-international.com/classrev/2010/Mar10/Walton\\_Obituary.htm](http://www.musicweb-international.com/classrev/2010/Mar10/Walton_Obituary.htm)}.
- **Warenskjold, Dorothy**, lyric soprano, d. 12/27/2010 in Lenexa, KS at 89; b. 5/11/1921 in San Leandro, CA. Opera, v. 62 no. 3, March 2011.
- **Warren, George M.**, guitarist and writer, d. 2010; b. 7/8/1934. Classical Guitar, v. 28 no. 10, June 2010.
- **Webster, Peter**, rock guitarist and luthier, d. 4/30/2010 in Oakland, CA at 60. East Bay Express online, 5/3/2010 {<http://www.eastbayexpress.com/EarBud/archives/2010/05/03/peter-webster-of-guitar-o-rama-dies-in-bike-accident/>}.
- **Weems, Herman**, singer, composer, producer, and painter, d. 6/27/2010 in Detroit, MI at 72; b. 2/21/1938 in Georgia. Detroit News online, 7/28/2010 {<http://www.detroitnews.com/article/20100728/OBITUARIES/7280364/1263/obituaries/Singer-writer-producer-was-also-an-artist>}.
- **Weir, Larry**, radio d.j. and operations manager, d. 1/13/2010. STLtoday.com, 1/13/2010 {<http://www.stltoday.com/blogzone/the-blender/the-blender/2010/01/kdhx-radio-personality-larry-weir-dies/>}.
- **Weiss, George David**, pop songwriter, d. 8/23/2010 in Oldwick, NJ at 89; b. 4/9/1921 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 8/23/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/24/arts/music/24weiss.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 8/26/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-george-david-weiss-20100826,0,165651.story>}. d. near Oldwick, NJ. Washington Post online, 8/25/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/08/24/AR2010082406211.html>}.
- **West, Clifford Charles**, harpsichord technician, d. 12/12/2010; b. 4/10/1939. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 16 no. 1, Autumn 2011.
- **West, Tony**, English rock musician, d. 11/11/2010 in Hightown, Liverpool, Merseyside at 72. Liverpool Echo.co.uk, 11/11/2010 {<http://www.liverpoolecho.co.uk/liverpool-news/local-news/2010/11/11/searchers-legend-tony-west-dies-in-his-sleep-100252-27643413/>}.
- **Whitaker, Harry**, jazz pianist, d. 11/17/2010 in New York, NY . Revivalist, 11/18/2010 {<http://revivalist.okayplayer.com/2010/11/18/jazz-pianist-harry-whitaker-who-worked-with-roberta-flack-and-roy-ayers-has-passed-away/>}.
- **White, Deborah Jo**, a.k.a. **Jo Jo Billingsly**, rock and Christian singer, d. 6/24/2010 in Cullman, AL at 58. Miami Herald online, 6/24/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-fred-anderson-20100626,0,5508595.story>}.
- **White, Tam**, Scottish blues singer and actor, d. 6/21/2010 in Edinburgh at 67; b. 7/1942 in Edinburgh. Herald Scotland online, 6/22/2010 {<http://www.heraldsotland.com/news/home-news/blues-legend-tam-white-dies-aged-67-1.1036397>}.
- **White, Thomas Bennett Sim White** 7/12/1942. Independent online, 7/29/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/tam-white-blues-singer-who-gave-voice-to-robbie-coltrane-in-tutti-frutti-2037781.html>}.
- **Wicks, Allan**, British cathedral organist and chorus master, d. 2/4/2010 at 86; b. **Edward Allan Wicks** 6/6/1923 near Skipton, Yorkshire. Times Online, 2/11/2010 {<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/obituaries/article7022331.ece>}.
- **Wild, Earl**, pianist, composer, conductor, and teacher, d. 1/23/2010 in Palm Springs, CA at 94; b. 11/26/1925 in Pittsburgh, PA. New York Times online, 1/23/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/24/arts/music/24wild.html>}; Earl Wild Official Web Site, 1/23/2010 {<http://www.earlwild.com/>}; STLtoday.com, 1/25/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_WILD?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_WILD?SITE=MOSTP)}; Boston.com, 1/25/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/bostonglobe/obituary.aspx?n=earl-wild&pid=138930269>}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/26/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-earl-wild26-2010jan26,0,3051561.story>}; American Liszt Society Newsletter, v. 26 no. 1, Winter/Spring 2010.

- **Wilson, Bernard**, R&B/soul and gospel singer, d. 12/26/2010 in Voorhees, NJ at 64; b. in Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 12/27/2010 {[http://www.philly.com/philly/entertainment/20101227\\_Bernard\\_Wilson\\_of\\_Blue\\_Notes\\_fame\\_dead\\_at\\_64.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/entertainment/20101227_Bernard_Wilson_of_Blue_Notes_fame_dead_at_64.html)}. **Bernie Wilson**. Afterword blog, 12/27/2010 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/afterword/2010/12/bernie-wilson-of-harold-melvin-and-the-blue-notes-dies-at-64.html>}; CNN.com, 12/27/2010 {<http://www.cnn.com/2010/SHOWBIZ/Music/12/27/bernie.wilson.obit/index.html>}.
- **Wilson, Dolores Mae**, soprano, d. 9/28/2010 in Englewood, NJ at 82; b. 8/9/1928 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 10/4/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/05/arts/music/05wilson.html>}; Opera, v. 61 no. 12, December 2010.
- **Wilson, Fredric Woodbridge “Ric”**, curator of the Harvard Theatre Collection, choral conductor, editor, arranger, lecturer, and author, d. 5/15/2010 in Watertown, MA at 62; b. 9/8/1947 in Point Pleasant, NJ. Asbury Park Press online, 5/30/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/app/obituary.aspx?n=fredric-woodbridge-wilson&pid=143218771>}.
- **Wilson, Larry Jon**, country singer-songwriter, d. 6/21/2010 in Roanoke, VA at 69. Tune In Music City blog, 6/21/2010 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2010/06/21/songwriter-larry-jon-wilson-dies-at-67/>}; UPI.com, 6/22/2010 {[http://www.upi.com/Entertainment\\_News/Music/2010/06/22/Songwriter-Larry-Jon-Wilson-dead-at-69/UPI-70201277256355/](http://www.upi.com/Entertainment_News/Music/2010/06/22/Songwriter-Larry-Jon-Wilson-dead-at-69/UPI-70201277256355/)}. d. at 71; b. in Georgia. guardian.co.uk, 7/1/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jul/01/larry-jon-wilson-obituary>}.
- **Wilson, Robert**, jazz/funk bassist, d. 8/15/2010 in Palmdale, OK at 53; b. in Tulsa, OK. Tulsa World online, 8/15/2010 {[http://www.tulsaworld.com/scene/article.aspx?subjectid=269&articleid=20100815\\_371\\_0\\_TheGod700222](http://www.tulsaworld.com/scene/article.aspx?subjectid=269&articleid=20100815_371_0_TheGod700222)}; Afterword blog, 8/16/2010 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/afterword/2010/08/gap-band-bassist-robert-wilson-dies-at-53.html>}.
- **Winograd, Arthur**, cellist, conductor/music director, and professor, d. 4/22/2010 in Morristown, NJ; b. 4/22/1920 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 4/27/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/28/arts/music/28winograd.html>}.
- **Winstin, Robert Ian**, composer, conductor, pianist, and string player, d. 6/26/2010 in Norfolk, VA; b. 6/6/1959. Tributes.com, 6/27/2010 {[http://www.fox6now.tributes.com/condolences/view\\_memories/88810290](http://www.fox6now.tributes.com/condolences/view_memories/88810290)}.
- **Wisner, Thomas A.**, folk singer, guitarist, and songwriter, “Bard of the Chesapeake”, d. 4/2/2010 in Prince Frederick, MD at 79; b. 6/29/1930 in Washington, DC. washingtonpost.com, 4/4/2010 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2010/04/03/AR2010040303016.html>}.
- **Wolff, Sidney N.**, accountant and harmonica player, d. 2/11/2010 in St. Louis, MO at 89. STLtoday.com, 2/14/2010 {<http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/stories.nsf/deathsobituaries/story/860AAD3B5A223BDD862576CA00A D408?OpenDocument>}.
- **Wolk, Tom “T-Bone”**, session bassist, d. 2/28/2010 in Pawling, NY at 58. Los Angeles Times online, 3/1/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/nation-and-world/la-me-passings2-2010mar02,0,2797494.story>}; STLtoday.com, 3/1/2010 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_WOLK?SITE=MOSTP](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_WOLK?SITE=MOSTP)}. multi-instrumentalist. California Chronicle online, 3/4/2010 {<http://www.californiachronicle.com/articles/yb/142011892>}.
- **Wolken, (Abraham) Jonathan**, dancer and choreographer, d. 6/13/2010 in Manhattan at 60; b. 7/12/1949 in Pittsburgh, PA. New York Times online, 6/15/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/16/arts/dance/16wolken.html>}.
- **Wood, Jason Robert**, British comedian, singer, and impressionist, d. 2/20/2010 at 38; b. 1/21/1972 in Luton, Bedfordshire. guardian.co.uk, 2/25/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/stage/2010/feb/25/jason-wood-obituary>}.
- **Woods, Ilene**, singer and voice actor, d. 7/1/2010 in Canoga Park, CA at 81; b. **Jacquelyn Ruth Woods** 5/5/1929 in Portsmouth, NH. Los Angeles Times online, 7/3/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ilene-woods-20100703,0,1808644.story>}; STLtoday.com, 7/5/2010 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=ilene-woods&pid=143942162>}; New York Times online, 7/6/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/07/06/movies/06woods.html>}.
- **Woodson, Ali “Ollie”**, Motown singer and songwriter, d. 5/30/2010 in California at 58; b. 10/12/1951 in Detroit, MI. detnews.com, 5/31/2010 {<http://detnews.com/article/20100531/ENT04/5310358/1424/ENT04/Former-lead-Temptations-singer-Ali-Woodson-dies>}. d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. **Ollie Creggett**. New York Times online, 5/31/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/06/01/arts/music/01woodson.html>}.

- **Wright, Marva**, blues and gospel singer, d. 3/23/2010 in New Orleans, LA at 62; b. 3/20/1948. WWLTV.com, 3/23/2010 {<http://www.wwltv.com/news/Marva-Wright-dies-88932512.html>}; nola.com, 3/23/2010 {[http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2010/03/new\\_orleans\\_musician\\_marva\\_wri.html](http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2010/03/new_orleans_musician_marva_wri.html)}.
- **Wright, Sandra**, blues singer, d. 1/11/2010 in Vermont at 61; b. in Memphis, TN. RutlandHerald.com, 1/13/2010 {<http://www.rutlandherald.com/article/20100113/NEWS04/1130388/0/FEATURES14>}.
- **Wright, Warren Keith**, critic and poet, d. 10/13/2010 in Arbyrd, MO at 55; b. 11/15/1954. Opera, v. 61 no. 12, December 2010.
- **Wyble, Jimmy (James Otis)**, country and jazz guitarist, d. 1/16/2010 in Altadena, CA at 87; b. 1/25/1922 in Port Arthur, TX. Los Angeles Times online, 1/24/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings24-2010jan24,0,699194.story>}.
- **Yarkoni, Yaffa**, Israeli singer, d. 1/1/2012 in Tel Aviv at 86; b. **Yaffa Abramov** 12/25/1925 in Tel Aviv. New York Times online, 1/2/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/03/arts/music/yaffa-yarkoni-86-who-sang-for-israeli-wartime-troops-is-dead.html>}.  
b. 12/24/1925 near Tel Aviv. Los Angeles Times online, 1/2/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/nationworld/world/middleeast/la-me-yaffa-yarkoni-20120102,0,4139099.story>}.
- **Yarnell, Lorene**, dancer and mime, d. 7/29/2010 in Sandefjord, Norway at 66; b. 3/21/1944 in Inglewood, CA. New York Times online, 8/7/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/08/07/arts/dance/07yarnell.html>}.
- **Yaseen, Eileen Deneen**, soprano, d. 11/6/2010 in Chicago, IL at 93; b. **Eileen Zimmer** in Chicago. Chicago Tribune online, 11/10/2010 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/features/obituaries/ct-met-deneen-yaseen-obit-20101110,0,1712090.story>}.
- **You, Yabby**, Jamaican reggae singer, songwriter, and producer, d. 1/12/2010 in Clarendon; b. **Vivian Jackson** 8/14/1946 in Kingston. Independent online, 4/14/2010 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/yabby-you-roots-reggae-singer-and-producer-1943934.html>}.
- **Zilbersmith, Carla**, singer, actress, and comedian, d. 5/17/2010 in Berkeley, CA at 47; b. **Carla Anne Smith** 12/15/1962 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. Los Angeles Times online, 5/21/2010 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-carla-zilbersmith-20100521,0,4211665.story>}.
- **Zwerin, Mike**, jazz trombonist and journalist, d. 4/2/2010 in Paris, France at 79; b. in New York, NY. CBC News online, 4/3/2010 {<http://www.cbc.ca/arts/music/story/2010/04/03/zwerin-obit-jazz.html>}.  
also critic and author; b. 5/18/1930. New York Times online, 4/5/2010 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2010/04/06/arts/music/06zwerin.html>}.  
b. in Queens, NY. guardian.co.uk, 4/18/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/apr/18/mike-zwerin-obituary>}.

## 2011

- **Alarie-Simoneau, Pierrette**, Canadian coloratura, later director and teacher, d. 7/10/2011 in Victoria, BC at 89; b. **Pierrette Marguerite Alarie** 11/9/1921 in Montreal, Quebec. New York Times online, 7/19/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/20/arts/music/pierrette-alarie-simoneau-canadian-soprano-dies-at-89.html>}; Opera, v. 62 no. 10, October 2011.
- **Aldredge, Theoni Vachliotis**, theatrical costume designer, d. 1/21/2011 in Stamford, CT at 88; b. 8/22/1922 in Salonika, Greece. New York Times online, 1/21/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/22/arts/design/22aldredge.html>}.
- **Alejandro, Gustavo**, Mexican musician, d. 1/17/2011 in Guadalajara at 35. NYDailyNews.com, 1/18/2011 {[http://www.nydailynews.com/news/world/2011/01/18/2011-01-18\\_musicians\\_killed\\_in\\_mexico\\_after\\_refusing\\_to\\_play\\_more\\_songs\\_for\\_audience.html](http://www.nydailynews.com/news/world/2011/01/18/2011-01-18_musicians_killed_in_mexico_after_refusing_to_play_more_songs_for_audience.html)}.
- **Allen, Harley**, country/bluegrass songwriter, d. 3/30/2011. Bluegrass Blog, 3/30/2011 {<http://www.thebluegrassblog.com/harley-allen-passes/>}.
- **Amato, Anthony**, opera impresario, director, artistic director, singer, etc., d. 12/13/2011 on City Island, Bronx, NY at 91; b. **Antonio Amato** 7/21/1920 in Minori, Italy. New York Times online, 12/14/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/15/arts/music/anthony-amato-founder-of-amato-opera-is-dead-at-91.html>}; Opera, v. 63 no. 4, April 2012.
- **Ames, Jerry**, tap dancer and choreographer, d. 2/7/2011 in Woodbury, NY at 80; b. **Jerome Howard Abrams** 6/5/1930 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 2/16/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/17/arts/dance/17ames.html>}.

- **Anagnost, Dino**, conductor, d. 3/30/2011. TheaterMania.com, 4/1/2011 {[http://www.theatermania.com/new-york/news/04-2011/conductor-dino-anagnost-has-died\\_35694.html](http://www.theatermania.com/new-york/news/04-2011/conductor-dino-anagnost-has-died_35694.html)}; Chamber Music, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.  
d. in Manhattan at 67; b. **Dean Anagnost** 8/16/1943 in Manchester, NH. New York Times online, 4/3/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/04/arts/music/dino-anagnost-67-dies-led-little-orchestra-society.html>}.
- **Anderson, Jennifer**, a.k.a. **Jennifer Miro** or **Mistress Jennifer**, punk keyboardist and singer, writer, and model, d. 12/16/2011 in New York, NY at 54; b. 5/3/1957. All Shook Down blog, 1/4/2012 {[http://blogs.sfweekly.com/shookdown/2012/01/rip\\_jennifer\\_miro\\_singer\\_of\\_sf.php](http://blogs.sfweekly.com/shookdown/2012/01/rip_jennifer_miro_singer_of_sf.php)}.
- **Anderson, Liz**, country songwriter and singer, mother of Lynn Anderson, d. 10/31/2011 in Nashville, TN at 81; b. **Elizabeth Jane Haaby** 3/13/1930 in Pine Creek, MN. Tune In Music City blog, 11/1/2011 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2011/11/01/songwriter-singer-liz-anderson-dies-at-age-81/>}; Billboard online, 11/2/2011 {<http://www.billboard.com/column/the-615/liz-anderson-trailblazing-country-songwriter-1005464352.story>}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 11/2/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/8579591-418/liz-anderson-songwriter-and-mother-of-country-singer-lynn-anderson-dies-at-81.html>}.  
also played mandolin and guitar, b. in Roseau, MN. New York Times online, 11/2/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/03/arts/music/liz-anderson-who-wrote-hit-country-songs-dies-at-81.html>}.
- **Arango, Eugenio**, a.k.a. **Totico**, rumba percussionist and singer, d. 1/21/2011 in the Bronx at 76; b. 6/2/1934 in Havana, Cuba. New York Times online, 2/1/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/02/arts/music/02arango.html>}.
- **Armen, Kay**, pop singer and actress, d. 10/3/2011. New York Times online, 10/4/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/nytimes/obituary.aspx?page=lifestory&pid=153963923>}.  
d. in New York, NY at 95; b. **Armenuhi Manoogian**. Chicago Sun-Times online, 10/21/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/8311639-418/singer-performed-on-radio-film.html>}.
- **Arroyo, Joe**, a.k.a. **"El Joe"**, Colombian salsa singer and songwriter, d. 7/26/2011 in Barranquilla at 55; b. 1955 in Cartagena. NPR online, 7/26/2011 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/therecord/2011/07/26/138707179/joe-arroyo-salsa-icon-has-died-at-55>}; Spinner, 7/26/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/07/26/joe-arroyo-salsa-dies/>}.  
also bandleader, b. **Alvaro Jose Arroyo**. nola.com, 7/26/2011 {<http://obits.nola.com/obituaries/nola/obituary.aspx?n=joe-arroyo&pid=152768959>}; Reuters online, 7/26/2011 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/2011/07/26/us-colombia-music-idUSTRE76P6FJ20110726>}; STLtoday.com, 7/27/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_d1577077-febb-5085-8376-b528f86244aa.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_d1577077-febb-5085-8376-b528f86244aa.html)}.  
**Alvaro José Arroyo González**; b. 11/1/1955. New York Times online, 7/30/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/31/arts/music/joe-arroyo-superstar-of-colombian-music-dies-at-55.html>}.
- **Ashburner, Richard**, choral tenor and chorus manager, d. 3/18/2011 in St. Louis, MO. Email from Bret Dorhout, 3/19/2011.  
**Richard Echard Ashburner Jr.**, also school administrator. University City Patch, 3/20/2011 {<http://universitycity.patch.com/announcements/richard-e-ashburner-died-march-18-2011>}.  
also speech pathologist, d. at 57; b. 11/23/1953 in Bloomington, IN. STLtoday.com, 3/21/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_b4ec2e66-0b0c-50b2-96a8-b1ec5733ca86.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_b4ec2e66-0b0c-50b2-96a8-b1ec5733ca86.html)}; St. Louis Beacon, 3/22/2011 {<http://stlbeacon.org/issues-politics/region/obits/109053-obituary-for-richard-echard-ashburner-jr>}.
- **Ashford, Nick**, Motown songwriter and singer (of Ashford & Simpson fame), d. 8/22/2011 in New York, NY at 70. WPVI online, 8/22/2011 {<http://abclocal.go.com/wpvi/story?section=news/entertainment&id=8321034>}; STLToday.com, 8/23/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_074c97fc-9501-5549-81df-50f8f1932815.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_074c97fc-9501-5549-81df-50f8f1932815.html)}; ABC News online, 8/23/2011 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/wireStory?id=14359825>}; Los Angeles Times online, 8/23/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-nick-ashford-obit-20110823,0,1364822.story>}; People online, 8/23/2011 {<http://www.people.com/people/article/0,,20522100,00.html>}.  
b. **Nickolas Ashford** in Fairfield, SC. New York Times online, 8/22/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/23/arts/music/nick-ashford-of-motown-writing-duo-dies-at-70.html>}.
- **Astor, David**, television host, d. 12/10/2011 in Falmouth, ME at 92. Portland Press Herald online, 12/12/2011 {[http://www.pressherald.com/news/david-astor-dies-at-92-leaving-musical-legacy\\_2011-12-12.html](http://www.pressherald.com/news/david-astor-dies-at-92-leaving-musical-legacy_2011-12-12.html)}.
- **Atterberry, John**, music industry executive, d. 12/12/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 40. Billboard.com, 12/12/2011 {<http://www.billboard.com/news/music-exec-john-atterbery-dies-after-shooting-1005664152.story#/news/music-exec-john-atterbery-dies-after-shooting-1005664152.story>}.
- **Babbitt, Milton**, avant-garde composer and teacher, d. 1/29/2011 at 94; b. in Philadelphia, PA. Deceptive Cadence blog, 1/29/2011 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/deceptivecadence/2011/01/29/133332420/composer-teacher-milton>}

babbitt-dies-at-94}; Classical Beat blog, 1/29/2011 {[http://voices.washingtonpost.com/the-classical-beat/2011/01/milton\\_babbitt\\_rip.html](http://voices.washingtonpost.com/the-classical-beat/2011/01/milton_babbitt_rip.html)}.

**Milton Byron Babbitt**, d. in Princeton, NJ; b. 5/10/1916. New York Times online, 1/29/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/30/arts/music/30babbitt.html>}; Hartford Advocate online, 1/29/2011 {<http://www.hartfordadvocate.com/the-blood-of-the-lamb/milton-babbitt-1916-2011-057097>}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/31/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-milton-babbitt-20110131,0,3835630.story>}.

- **Baker, Kenny**, bluegrass fiddler, d. 7/8/2011 at 85. Concert News online, 7/8/2011 {<http://concertnews.co/kenny-baker-passes/>}.  
d. in Nashville, TN; b. in Jenkins, KY. Tune In Music City blog, 7/9/2011 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2011/07/09/greatest-fiddler-in-bluegrass-kenny-baker-dies-at-85/>}.  
d. in Gallatin, TN; b. **Kenneth Clayton Baker** 6/26/1926 in Burdine, KY. New York Times online, 8/1/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/02/arts/music/kenny-baker-bluegrass-fiddler-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Ballard, George "Butch"**, jazz drummer, d. 10/1/2011 in Philadelphia, PA at 92. Down Beat, v. 79 no. 1, January 2012.
- **Bang, Billy**, jazz violinist and bandleader, d. at 63; b. **William Vincent Walker** 1947 in Mobile, AL. Rochester City Newspaper online, 4/12/2011 {<http://www.rochestercitynewspaper.com/music/articles/2011/04/OBIT-Jazz-violinist-Billy-Bang-dead-at-63/>}; Chamber Music, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.  
d. 4/11/2011 in New York, NY. JAZZBLOG.ca, 4/12/2011 {<http://communities.canada.com/ottawacitizen/blogs/jazzblog/archive/2011/04/12/r-i-p-billy-bang.aspx>}.  
d. in Harlem; b. 9/20/1947. New York Times online, 4/13/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/14/arts/music/billy-bang-jazz-violinist-dies-at-63.html>}.
- **Barber, Stanley**, a.k.a. **Hassan Abdullah**, jazz saxophonist, d. 11/23/2011 at 59; b. in Norfolk, VA. pressofAtlanticCity.com, 11/24/2011 {[http://www.pressofatlanticcity.com/news/breaking/atlantic-city-jazz-musician-stanley-barber-a-k-a-hassan/article\\_e1213a58-171b-11e1-8d04-001cc4c002e0.html](http://www.pressofatlanticcity.com/news/breaking/atlantic-city-jazz-musician-stanley-barber-a-k-a-hassan/article_e1213a58-171b-11e1-8d04-001cc4c002e0.html)}.
- **Barbour, Ross**, popular singer and drummer, d. 8/20/2011 in Simi Valley, CA at 82; b. 12/31/1928 in Burnsville, IN. Los Angeles Times online, 8/23/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ross-barbour-20110823,0,5018800.story>}; STLtoday.com, 8/23/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_ce6638ab-0d78-59a2-b019-9cf29467f7cd.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_ce6638ab-0d78-59a2-b019-9cf29467f7cd.html)}.
- **Barry, John**, British film composer, d. 1/31/2011? in New York at 77; b. **John Barry Prendergast** 1933 in York. BBC News online, 1/31/2011 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-12321610>}.  
d. 1/30/2011. STLtoday.com, 1/31/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/movies/article\\_d8884f58-2d9c-11e0-ac37-00127992bc8b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/movies/article_d8884f58-2d9c-11e0-ac37-00127992bc8b.html)}.  
b. 11/3/1933. New York Times online, 1/31/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/01/movies/01barry.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 2/1/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-john-barry-20110201,0,3701109.story>}.
- **Bastian, Hans Günther**, German music teacher, d. 7/11/2011; b. 6/22/1944. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 172 no. 5, Sept./Oct. 2011.
- **Bayanova, Alla [Nikolayevna]**, Russian popular singer, d. 8/30/2011 at 97. President of Russia website, 8/30/2011 {<http://eng.news.kremlin.ru/news/2753/print>}.
- **Bean, (Clifford) Travis**, electric guitar maker, d. 7/10/2011 in Burbank, CA at 63; b. 8/21/1947 in San Fernando, CA. New York Times online, 7/16/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/16/arts/music/travis-bean-aluminum-guitar-maker-dies-at-63.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/16/2011 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2011/jul/16/local/la-me-travis-bean-20110716>}.
- **Beardsley, Roger**, British transfer engineer and record collector, d. 4/7/2011 in Lincolnshire at 63. Opera, v. 62 no. 8, August 2011.
- **Behrend, Louise**, violinist and teacher, d. 2011. Chamber Music Magazine, v. 28 no. 6, November/December 2011.
- **Bergt, Robert**, Lutheran minister and conductor, d. 7/26/2011 in Des Peres, MO at 81; b. in Schuyler, NE. STLtoday.com, 7/30/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_a1d3a037-7fa8-5d76-89f5-90acf72a7b08.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_a1d3a037-7fa8-5d76-89f5-90acf72a7b08.html)}.
- **Bernet, Dietfried**, Austrian conductor, d. 5/23/2011 in Hohenems at 71; b. 5/14/1940 in Vienna. Opera, v. 62 no. 7, July 2011.
- **Bevan, Arthur**, horn player, d. 2011; b. 1927 in Ceylon (now Sri Lanka). Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.
- **Bigelow, Edward**, ballet dancer and administrator, d. 4/4/2011 in Sharon, CT at 93; b. 7/18/1917 in Springfield, MA. New York Times online, 4/7/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/08/arts/dance/edward-bigelow-dancer-with-the-new-york-city-ballet-dies-at-93.html>}.



- **Blewitt, David**, British critic and academic, d. 12/31/2011 in Chania, Crete at 76; b. 3/20/1935 in India. *Opera*, v. 63 no. 3, March 2012.
- **Bliss, Nicholas G.**, jazz trumpeter and bandleader, d. 12/13/2011 in Naperville, IL at 90; b. 6/11/1921 in Iowa. *Chicago Sun-Times* online, 12/26/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/9648392-418/nicholas-g-bliss-chicago-trumpet-player-dies.html>}.
- **Bloom, Olga**, violinist, violist, and impresario, d. 11/24/2011 in Manhattan at 92; b. **Olga Bayrack** 4/2/1919. *New York Times* online, 11/25/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/26/arts/music/olga-bloom-violinist-and-violist-who-created-bargemusic-dies-at-92.html>}; *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.
- **Boag, Wally**, vaudeville comedian, singer, and dancer, d. 6/3/2011 in Santa Monica, CA at 90. *newsday.com*, 6/5/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/newsday/obituary.aspx?n=betty-taylor-and-wally-boag&pid=151604028>}.
- **Wallace Vincent Boag**, b. 9/13/1920 in Portland, OR. *New York Times* online, 6/7/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/07/arts/wally-boag-cowboy-comedian-at-disneyland-dies-at-90.html>}.
- **Bogin, Abba**, pianist and conductor, d. 2011. *Chamber Music Magazine*, v. 28 no. 6, November/December 2011.
- **Bonniwell, Sean**, rock singer, guitarist, bandleader, and songwriter, d. 12/20/2011 at 71; b. in California. *Rock Edition*, 12/25/2011 {<http://www.rockedition.com/news/sean-bonniwell-of-the-music-machine-passes-away/>}. d. in Visalia, CA; b. **Thomas Harvey Bonniwell** 8/16/1940 in San Jose, CA. *Los Angeles Times* online, 12/29/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-sean-bonniwell-20111229,0,5675254.story>}.
- **Bordman, Gerald**, musical theatre scholar, d. 5/9/2011 in Overbrook, PA at 79; b. in Philadelphia, PA. *Variety* online, 5/11/2011 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118036818>}. d. in Wynnewood, PA. *philly.com*, 5/12/2011 {<http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/121689699.html>}.
- **Bramhall, Doyle**, blues singer, drummer, and songwriter, d. 11/13/2011 at 62; b. 2/17/1949 in Dallas, TX. *29-95.com*, 11/13/2011 {<http://www.29-95.com/music/story/sadness-alert-blues-great-doyle-bramhall-dies>}.
- **Brassil, Mike (Michael Joseph)**, folk (Irish) singer and guitarist, d. 7/18/2011 in St. Louis, MO at 70. *STLtoday.com*, 7/21/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_c76abe07-30aa-5b8a-878c-9a91e3366c5f.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_c76abe07-30aa-5b8a-878c-9a91e3366c5f.html)}.
- **Bronne, Arianna**, violinist, d. 2011. *Chamber Music*, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.
- **Brookmeyer, Bob (Robert Edward)**, jazz (valve) trombonist, pianist, composer, arranger, and educator, d. 12/15/2011 in New London, NH; b. 12/19/1929 in Kansas City, MO. *New York Times* online, 12/18/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/19/arts/music/bob-brookmeyer-jazz-musician-and-educator-dies-at-81.html>}. d. in Grantham, NH at 81. *Downbeat*, v. 79 no. 3, March 2012. also bandleader. *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.
- **Brooks, Joseph**, songwriter, Oscar-winning songwriter, d. 5/22/2011 in New York, NY at 73. *PopEater*, 5/22/2011 {<http://www.popeater.com/2011/05/22/joseph-brooks-dies-suicide/>}. d. in Manhattan. *CNN.com*, 5/22/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/CRIME/05/22/new.york.songwriter.suicide/index.html>}; *New York Post* online, 5/22/2011 {[http://www.nypost.com/p/news/local/you\\_light\\_up\\_my\\_life\\_composer\\_broks\\_lieVKeBhvEP9JOEs75LXcl#ixzz1N6ylJ2iQ](http://www.nypost.com/p/news/local/you_light_up_my_life_composer_broks_lieVKeBhvEP9JOEs75LXcl#ixzz1N6ylJ2iQ)}.
- **Brown, Elisabeth Lang**, British opera administrator, d. 5/23/2011 in Bruton, Somerset at 77; b. 7/17/1933. *Opera*, v. 62 no 11, November 2011.
- **Brüchle, Bernhard, German scholar of the horn, d. 8/2011; b. 1942 in Munich. *Horn Call*, v. 42 no. 2, February 2012.**
- **Bryant, Ray (Raphael Homer)**, jazz pianist and composer, d. 6/2/2011 in Queens, NY at 79; b. 12/24/1931 in Philadelphia, PA. *New York Times* online, 6/3/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/04/arts/music/ray-bryant-jazz-pianist-dies-at-79.html>}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 6/8/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ray-bryant-20110609,0,939420.story>}.
- **Burnett, Bob**, folk tenor, d. 12/7/2011 in East Providence, RI at 71; b. **Robert Sherwin Burnett** 2/7/1940 in Providence, RI. *New York Times* online, 12/10/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/10/arts/music/bob-burnett-of-the-highwaymen-dies-at-71.html>}. also guitarist. *Los Angeles Times* online, 12/11/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bob-burnett-20111211,0,2538736.story>}.
- **Burrell, Philip**, Jamaican reggae producer, d. 12/3/2011 in Kingston at 57; b. 7/23/1954 in Trenchtown, Kingston. *New York Times* online, 12/10/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/11/arts/music/philip-burrell-influential-jamaican-record-producer-dies-at-57.html>}.

- **Burston, Michael “Würzel”**, metal guitarist, d. 7/9/2011 at 61. Noisecreep, 7/10/2011 {<http://www.noisecreep.com/2011/07/10/former-motorhead-guitarist-michael-wurzel-burston-dead-at-61/>}.
- **Butler, Don**, gospel singer, manager, producer, and executive, founder of the Gospel Music Association, d. 2/3/2011 in Brentwood, TN at 80; b. in Atlanta, GA. tennessean.com, 2/4/2011 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2011/02/04/gospel-music-association-founder-don-butler-dies-at-80/>}.
- **Butlin, Roger**, English stage designer, d. 7/23/2011 at 76; b. 6/1/1935 in Stafford. Opera, v. 62 no 11, November 2011.
- **Cabral, (Rodolfo Enrique) Facundo**, Argentine protest singer and songwriter, d. 7/9/2011 in Guatemala City, Guatemala at 74; b. 5/22/1937 in Buenos Aires province. New York Times online, 7/10/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/11/arts/music/facundo-cabral-argentine-singer-songwriter-dies-at-74.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/10/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/nationworld/world/la-fg-guatemala-singer-killed-20110710,0,7242292.story>}.  
b. in La Plata. STLtoday.com, 7/9/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=facundo-cabral&pid=152442732>}.
- **Cain, Jim (James Nelson)**, impresario, orchestra manager, d. 10/20/2011 in St. Charles, MO at 81; b. in Arcadia, OH. STLtoday.com, 10/23/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_76fc1cf3-107d-5f65-841b-dc6cf61953f6.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_76fc1cf3-107d-5f65-841b-dc6cf61953f6.html)}.
- **Campbell, Delois Barrett**, gospel singer, d. 8/2/2011 in Chicago, IL at 85. STLtoday.com, 8/3/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/illinois/article\\_ad86735a-a760-5102-93bf-a44ffa6fff1e.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/illinois/article_ad86735a-a760-5102-93bf-a44ffa6fff1e.html)}.  
b. 3/12/1926 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 8/4/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/05/arts/music/delois-barrett-campbell-gospel-singer-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Campbell, Richard John**, British viol player, d. 3/8/2011 at 55; b. 2/21/1956 in Hammersmith, west London. guardian.co.uk, 3/13/2011 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/mar/13/richard-campbell-obituary>}; VdGSA News, v. 48 no. 2, June 2011.
- **Campbell, William**, actor and singer, d. 4/28/2011 in Woodland Hills, CA at 84. StarTrek.com, 4/29/2011 {<http://startrek.com/article/remembering-william-campbell>}.  
b. in Newark, NJ. Hollywood Reporter online, 4/29/2011 {<http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/news/star-trek-favorite-william-campbell-183795>}.  
d. at 87; b. 10/30/1923. New York Times online, 5/3/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/04/arts/television/william-campbell-played-star-trek-klingson-dies-at-87.html>}.
- **Campo, Pupi**, Cuban bandleader, d. 12/12/2011 in Las Vegas, NV at 91; b. **Jacinto Campillo** 5/1/1920 in Havana. New York Times online, 12/24/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/25/arts/music/pupi-campo-cuban-bandleader-and-the-rumba-maestro-dies-at-91.html>}.
- **Carpenter, Edmund Snow**, archaeologist, anthropologist, and ethnomusicologist, d. 7/1/2011 in Southampton, NY at 88; b. 9/2/1922 in Rochester, NY. New York Times online, 7/7/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/08/arts/edmund-carpenter-archaeologist-and-anthropologist-dies-at-88.html>}.
- **Catán, Daniel**, opera composer and librettist, d. ca. 4/9/2011 in Austin, TX at 62; b. 4/3/1949 in Mexico City. New York Times online, 4/11/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/12/arts/music/daniel-catan-composer-of-operas-in-spanish-dies-at-62.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.  
d. 4/9/2011. Los Angeles Times online, 4/12/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-daniel-catan-20110412,0,6431794.story>}; Opera, v. 62 no. 6, June 2011.
- **Cerney, Todd**, songwriter, audio engineer, singer, and multi-instrumentalist, d. 3/14/2011 in Nashville, TN at 57; b. in Detroit, MI. Tennessean online, 3/14/2011 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2011/03/14/nashville-songwriter-and-musician-todd-cerney-dies-at-57/>}.
- **Chaisson, William**, piano teacher and adjudicator, d. 2011. Piano Guild Notes, v. 61 no. 1, Summer 2011.
- **Champion, Alan**, sign-language interpreter for theater, also singer and actor, d. 4/22/2011 in Ramona, OK at 55; b. 7/8/1955 in Tulsa, OK. New York Times online, 4/25/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/25/theater/alan-champion-sign-language-interpreter-for-theater-dies-at-55.html>}.
- **Chemtob, Linda Shapiro**, administrator, d. 2011. Chamber Music, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.
- **Chin, Joel**, Jamaican record producer, d. 8/16/2011 in Stony Hill, St. Andrew. Jamaica Observer online, 8/18/2011 {[http://www.jamaicaobserver.com/entertainment/VP-Records-pays-homage-to-Joel-Chin\\_9467726](http://www.jamaicaobserver.com/entertainment/VP-Records-pays-homage-to-Joel-Chin_9467726)}.
- **Claxton, Gary**, country singer/songwriter, d. 1/6/2011 at 50; b. in Pauls Valley, OK. Austin Music Source blog, 1/7/2011 {[http://www.austin360.com/blogs/content/shared-gen/blogs/austin/music/entries/2011/01/07/rip\\_heybale\\_singergary\\_claxton.html](http://www.austin360.com/blogs/content/shared-gen/blogs/austin/music/entries/2011/01/07/rip_heybale_singergary_claxton.html)}.

- **Clements, Terry**, rock guitarist, d. 2/20/2011 at 63; b. in Detroit, MI. CBC News online, 2/25/2011 {<http://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/story/2011/02/25/terry-clements-obit.html>}.
- **Clemons, Clarence Anicholas**, rock saxophonist, d. 6/18/2011 in Palm Beach, FL at 69; b. 1/11/1942 in Norfolk, VA. New York Times online, 6/18/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/19/arts/music/clarence-clemons-e-street-band-saxophonist-dies-at-69.html>}; Chicago Tribune online, 6/18/2011 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/music/chi-0618-clemons-obit-column,0,4552273.column>}; CNN.com, 6/18/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/SHOWBIZ/Music/06/18/clarence.clemons.obit/index.html>}; PopEater, 6/18/2011 {<http://www.popeater.com/2011/06/18/clarence-clemons-dead/>}; Los Angeles Times online, 6/19/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-clarence-clemons-20110619,0,2592783.story>}; guardian.co.uk, 6/19/2011 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/jun/19/clarence-clemons-obituary>}; nj.com, 6/19/2011 {[http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2011/06/clarence\\_clemons\\_dies.html](http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2011/06/clarence_clemons_dies.html)}; Independent online, 6/20/2011 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/clarence-clemons-saxophonist-with-the-e-street-band-who-shaped-the-sound-of-bruce-springsteen-2299873.html>}; OregonLive.com, 6/19/2011 {[http://www.oregonlive.com/music/index.ssf/2011/06/clarence\\_clemons\\_big\\_man\\_big\\_m.html](http://www.oregonlive.com/music/index.ssf/2011/06/clarence_clemons_big_man_big_m.html)}.
- **Clevenger, Alice**, horn player, d. 3/23/2011 in Winnetka, IL at 50; b. **Alice Anne Render** 1961 in Louisville, KY. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 3, May 2011.
- **Cochereau, Jean-Marc**, French conductor, son of Pierre Cochereau, d. 1/10/2011 in Orléans. ClassicalMusic.us, 1/15/2011 {<http://www.classicalmusic.us/2011/01/conductor-dies-during-funeral-march-of-the-eroica.html>}. d. at 61. Oregon Music News, 1/15/2011 {<http://oregonmusicnews.com/blog/2011/01/15/french-conductor-jean-marc-cochereau-dies-during-rehearsal/>}.
- **Columbus, Scott**, heavy metal drummer, d. 4/4/2011 at 54. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 4/4/2011 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=156340>}.
- **Conant, Keith Abbott**, violist, d. 2011. Chamber Music Magazine, v. 28 no. 6, November/December 2011.
- **Conaway, Jeff (Jeffrey Charles William Michael)**, actor and singer, d. 5/27/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 60; b. 10/5/1950 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 5/27/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/28/arts/television/jeff-conaway-actor-in-taxi-and-grease-dies-at-60.html>}; FoxNews.com, 5/27/2011 {<http://www.foxnews.com/entertainment/2011/05/27/taxi-star-jeff-conaway-dead-60/>}.
- **Cooke, Célia**, composer, d. 2011. Chamber Music Magazine, v. 28 no. 6, November/December 2011.
- **Cooper, Adrienne**, singer, teacher, curator, and composer of Yiddish music, d. 12/25/2011 in Manhattan at 65; b. 9/1/1946 in Oakland, CA. New York Times online, 12/28/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/29/arts/music/adrienne-cooper-expert-on-yiddish-music-is-dead-at-65.html>}.
- **Cooper, Wilma Lee**, country-bluegrass singer, d. 9/13/2011 in Sweetwater, TN at 90; b. in West Virginia. The Boot, 9/16/2011 {<http://www.theboot.com/2011/09/16/wilma-lee-cooper-dead/>}. also guitarist; b. **Wilma Leigh Leary** 2/7/1921 in Valley Head, WV. New York Times online, 9/18/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/19/arts/music/wilma-lee-cooper-grand-ole-opry-singer-dies-at-90.html>}.
- **Cosma, Sofia**, pianist, d. 2/12/2011 in Oxnard, CA at 96; b. 11/1/1914 in Latvia. Los Angeles Times online, 2/22/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-sofia-cosma-20110222,0,5094623.story>}.
- **Cossette, John**, longtime producer of the Grammy Awards, also Broadway producer, son of Pierre Cossette, d. 4/26/2011? at 54. STLtoday.com, 4/26/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/article\\_346a0686-f7e2-5caa-aa00-c3de2a13e16c.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/article_346a0686-f7e2-5caa-aa00-c3de2a13e16c.html)}.
- **Cotel, Ketzel**, award-winning feline composer, student and pet of [Moishe Cotel](#), d. 7/13/2011 in Manhattan at 19. City Room blog, 7/18/2011 {<http://cityroom.blogs.nytimes.com/2011/07/18/a-musically-inclined-feline-mews-her-last/>}.
- **Cowart, William J. "Bill"**, horn player, d. 3/26/2011 at 63; b. in Knoxville, TN. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 3, May 2011.
- **Craig, Charlie**, country songwriter, d. 7/1/2011 in Nashville, TN at 73. Tennessean online, 7/2/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/tennessean/obituary.aspx?n=charlie-craig&pid=152312792>}.
- **Craig, James W.**, jazz pianist and policeman, d. 9/2011 in Beverly, Chicago, IL at 85. Chicago Sun-Times online, 9/22/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/7795511-418/james-w-craig-85-retired-chicago-cop-and-jazz-musician.html>}.
- **Crane, Frederick Baron**, musicologist, d. 9/2/2011 in Mount Pleasant, IA at 84; b. 3/4/1927 in Mount Pleasant, IA. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 41 no. 1, Spring 2012.
- **Croker, James "Glen"**, Cajun singer and guitarist, d. 8/23/2011 in Lake Charles, LA at 77; b. in Lake Charles, LA. STLtoday.com, 8/24/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_77bbb960-3306-5e1f-baf7-39087ed51dfb.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_77bbb960-3306-5e1f-baf7-39087ed51dfb.html)}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 8/25/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/7281234-418/singer-for-cajun-band-hackberry-ramblers.html>}.

- **Culture, Smiley**, British reggae star, d. 3/15/2011 in Warlingham, Surrey at 48; b. **David Emmanuel**. BBC News online, 3/15/2011 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk-england-12751227>}. also rapper; b. 1962. [guardian.co.uk, 3/15/2011](http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/mar/15/smiley-culture-obituary) {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/mar/15/smiley-culture-obituary>}.
- **Cunningham, Ty (Frederic Jr.)**, mathematician, amateur gambist, and early instrument collector, d. 9/28/2011 in Haverford, PA at 90; b. 9/6/1921 in Cooperstown, NY. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 48 no. 4, December 2011.
- **ĆupiĆ, Miodrag “Mijo”**, Montenegrin classical guitarist, composer, and educator, d. 8/20/2011; b. 3/15/1936 in Donji Zagarč. Soundboard, v. 38 no. 1, 2012.
- **Davini, Thurston H.**, librarian, teacher of piano and guitar, also recorder and viol player, d. 3/31/2011 in La Crosse, WI at 89; b. 3/9/1922 in Oconto, WI. VdGSA News, v. 48 no. 2, June 2011.
- **Davis, Beryl**, big-band singer, d. 10/28/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 87; b. 3/16/1924 in Plymouth, England. Los Angeles Times online, 11/1/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-beryl-davis-20111101,0,5876467.story>}; TheState.com, 10/31/2011 {<http://www.thestate.com/2011/10/31/2030400/beryl-davis-british-born-singer.html>}; STLtoday.com, 11/1/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_67e98b6b-f2ac-5294-8e12-c6ec64532332.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_67e98b6b-f2ac-5294-8e12-c6ec64532332.html)}; New York Times online, 11/2/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/02/arts/music/beryl-davis-british-singer-with-big-bands-dies-at-87.html>}.
- **DeFore, Marion Holmes**, big band vocalist, d. 11/17/2011 in Santa Monica, CA at 93. Hollywood Reporter online, 11/27/2011 {<http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/news/vocalist-wife-actor-don-defore-266516>}.
- **Deiber, Paul-Emile**, opera director, d. 12/14/2011 in Klosterneuberg, Austria at 86; b. 1/1/1925 in La Broque, France. New York Times online, 12/24/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/25/arts/music/paul-emile-deiber-french-theater-director-dies-at-86.html>}.
- **Delorme, Gaye**, Canadian multigenre guitarist, producer, and composer, d. 6/23/2011 in Calgary, Alberta at 64; b. 1947 in Thunder Bay, Ontario. Edmonton Journal online, 6/24/2011 {<http://www.edmontonjournal.com/entertainment/Edmonton+musician+Gaye+Delorme+dead/5002151/story.html>}.
- **D’Ercole, Daniela**, Italian jazz singer, d. 11/10/2011 in Manhattan at 32. Reuters online, 11/11/2011 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/2011/11/11/us-danieladercole-idUSTRE7AA5JH20111111>}; NYDailyNews.com, 11/11/2011 {<http://www.nydailynews.com/news/crime/italian-jazz-musician-daniela-ercole-run-killed-upper-west-side-thursday-night-article-1.976222>}; DNAinfo.com, 11/11/2011 {<http://www.dnainfo.com/20111111/upper-west-side/woman-struck-killed-by-suv-on-broadway>}.
- **DiBartolo, Joel**, electric bass player for the Tonight Show band, d. 9/27/2011. TalkBass Forums, 9/28/2011 {<http://www.talkbass.com/forum/f28/rip-joel-dibartolo-812231/>}.
- **Dickens, Hazel Jane**, folk/bluegrass singer, bassist, and songwriter, d. 4/22/2011 in Washington, DC; b. 6/1/1935 in Mercer County, WV. New York Times online, 4/22/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/23/arts/music/hazel-dickens-bluegrass-singer-dies-at-75.html>}; SFGate, 4/23/2011 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2011/04/23/entertainment/e131217D25.DTL>}; STLtoday.com, 4/23/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_53c1fe7b-fb17-5d99-b039-e9d4f6d76b03.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_53c1fe7b-fb17-5d99-b039-e9d4f6d76b03.html)}. b. in Montcalm, WV. Washington Post online, 4/22/2011 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/hazel-dickens-bluegrass-pioneer-who-sang-of-miners-and-down-trodden-dies-at-75/2011/04/22/AFPgscRE\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/hazel-dickens-bluegrass-pioneer-who-sang-of-miners-and-down-trodden-dies-at-75/2011/04/22/AFPgscRE_story.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 4/30/2011 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2011/apr/30/local/la-me-hazel-dickens-20110427>}.
- **Dickey, Robert**, soul singer and guitarist, d. 12/29/2011 in Tallahassee, FL at 72; b. in Tallahassee, FL. Chicago Sun-Times online, 1/3/2012 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/9797812-418/robert-dickey-soul-singer-in-james-bobby-purify-duo-72.html>}; Billboard.com, 1/4/2012 {<http://www.billboard.com/news/robert-dickey-i-m-your-puppet-singer-dies-1005794752.story>}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/5/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20120105,0,2777851.story>}.
- **DiGregorio, Joel “Taz”**, country keyboard player and vocalist, d. 10/12/2011 in Cheatham County, TN; b. in Southbridge, MA. WSMV.com, 10/13/2011 {<http://www.wsmv.com/story/15687436/charlie-daniels-band-keyboard-player-killed-in-car-wreck>}.
- **Dileo, Frank**, music industry executive and [Michael Jackson](#)’s manager, d. 8/24/2011 at 63. Spinner, 8/25/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/08/25/michael-jackson-manager-frank-dileo-dies/>}. b. in Pittsburgh, PA. STLtoday.com, 8/24/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_54513082-c245-540e-8ba1-98fe8378e490.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_54513082-c245-540e-8ba1-98fe8378e490.html)}.

- **Dillon, Leonard**, a.k.a. **Jack Sparrow**, Jamaican reggae singer, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 9/29/2011 in Kingston at 68. Spinner, 9/29/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/09/29/leonard-dillon-ethiopians-dies/>}. d. 9/28/2011. Comcast.net. 9/29/2011 {<http://xfinity.comcast.net/articles/entertainment/20110929/CB.Jamaica.Obit.Reggae.Star/>}. **Leonard Winston Dillon**, d. 9/28/2011 in Port Antonio; b. 12/9/1942 in Port Antonio. New York Times online, 10/3/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/03/arts/music/leonard-dillon-early-reggae-singer-in-the-ethiopians-dies.html>}.
- **Dinning, Jean**, pop songwriter, d. 2/22/2011 in Garden Grove, CA at 86. Pollstar, 3/10/2011 {<http://www.pollstar.com/blogs/news/archive/2011/03/10/759129.aspx>}. also singer; b. **Eugenia Dinning** 3/29/1924 in Grant County, OK. New York Times online, 3/12/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/12/arts/music/jean-dinning-songwriter-of-pop-tragedy-teen-angel-dies-at-86.html>}. b. **Eugenia Doy Dinning** near Enid, OK. Washington Post online, 3/14/2011 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2011/03/10/AR2011031006838.html>}.
- **DiPardo, Tony**, jazz/swing trumpeter and bandleader, d. 1/27/2011 in Lee's Summit, MO at 98. Kansas City Star online, 1/27/2011 {<http://www.kansascity.com/2011/01/27/2614022/bandleader-kc-icon-tony-dipardo.html>}.
- **Dixon, Jessy**, gospel singer, songwriter, and pianist, d. 9/26/2011 in Chicago, IL at 73; b. 3/12/1938 in San Antonio, TX. STLtoday.com, 9/26/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_9def28f4-249a-5571-a944-7d2fe5514dbc.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_9def28f4-249a-5571-a944-7d2fe5514dbc.html)}; New York Times online, 9/26/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/27/arts/music/jessy-dixon-gospel-singer-and-songwriter-dies-at-73.html>}.
- **DJ Megatron**, television and radio d.j., d. 3/27/2011 in Staten Island, NY at 32; b. **Corey McGriff**. CNN.com, 3/28/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/CRIME/03/27/new.york.dj.shooting/index.html>}.
- **DJ Mehdi**, French hip hop/electro producer, d. 9/13/2011 in Paris at 34; b. **Mehdi Faveris-Essadi**. Huffington Post, 9/13/2011 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/09/13/dj-mehdi-dead\\_n\\_959902.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/09/13/dj-mehdi-dead_n_959902.html)}. b. **Mehdi Favéris-Essadi**. Spinner, 9/13/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/09/13/dj-mehdi-dead-at-34/>}.
- **Dowdeswell, Christopher**, British conductor, d. 3/11/2011 in Cape Town, South Africa at 66; b. 8/30/1944. Opera, v. 62 no. 12, December 2011.
- **Drese, Claus Helmut**, Swiss opera administrator, d. 2/10/2011 in Wädenswil at 88; b. 12/25/1922 in Aachen. Opera, v. 62 no. 4, April 2011.
- **Driggs, Frank (Franklin Swan)**, jazz historian, record producer, and photo collector, d. 9/20/2011 in Manhattan at 81; b. 1/29/1930. New York Times online, 9/25/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/26/arts/music/frank-driggs-jazz-age-historian-and-photo-collector-dies-at-81.html>}.
- **Du Cann, Johnn**, rock guitarist, d. 9/22/2011. Classic Rock online, 9/22/2011 {<http://www.classicrockmagazine.com/news/former-atomic-rooster-member-dies/>}.
- **Dürr, Alfred**, German musicologist and editor, d. 4/7/2011 in Göttingen at 93; b. 3/3/1918. Bach Notes, no. 15, Fall 2011.
- **Duncan, James L.**, pianist and music professor, d. 9/29/2011 at 85; b. 1926 in Clarkesville, MO. Piano Guild Notes, v. 61 no. 3, Winter 2012.
- **Dupree, Cornell**, R&B/jazz guitarist, d. 5/8/2011 at 68; b. in Ft. Worth, TX. Austin Music Source blog, 5/9/2011 {[http://www.austin360.com/blogs/content/shared-gen/blogs/austin/music/entries/2011/05/09/cornell\\_dupree\\_rip.html](http://www.austin360.com/blogs/content/shared-gen/blogs/austin/music/entries/2011/05/09/cornell_dupree_rip.html)}. d. at 69. Oregon Music News, 5/9/2011 {<http://oregonmusicnews.com/blog/2011/05/09/cornell-dupree-jazz-funk-soul-guitarist-dead-at-69/>}; Gibson Guitar website, 5/9/2011 {<http://www.gibson.com/en-us/Lifestyle/News/cornell-dupree-0510-2011/>}. **Cornell Dupree Jr.**; b. in Fort Worth, TX. STLtoday.com, 5/12/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_8e8a345d-8092-5d6e-919c-f127aa8b9392.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_8e8a345d-8092-5d6e-919c-f127aa8b9392.html)}. **Cornell Luther Dupree Jr.**; b. 12/19/1942. Los Angeles Times online, 5/13/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-cornell-dupree-20110513,0,1008393.story>}; New York Times online, 5/14/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/15/nyregion/cornell-dupree-studio-guitarist-is-dead-at-68.html>}.
- **Edwards, David Honeyboy**, blues singer and guitarist, d. 8/29/2011 in Chicago, IL at 96; **David Edwards** 6/28/1915 in Shaw, MS. New York Times online, 8/29/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/30/arts/music/david-honeyboy-edwards-delta-bluesman-dies-at-96.html>}. **David "Honey Boy" Edwards**. STLtoday.com, 8/30/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_551bf0e4-25fd-5bdb-b66e-b47a4aafbb64.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_551bf0e4-25fd-5bdb-b66e-b47a4aafbb64.html)}.

- **Edwards, Esther Gordy**, Motown executive, sister of Berry Gordy Jr., d. 8/24/2011 in Detroit, MI at 91. Chicago Sun-Times online, 8/25/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/7280951-418/helped-build-motown-with-brother.html>}; STLtoday.com, 8/25/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_551bf0e4-25fd-5bdb-b66e-b47a4aafbb64.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_551bf0e4-25fd-5bdb-b66e-b47a4aafbb64.html)}.
- **Eisler, Edith**, violinist, violist, teacher, and journalist, d. 7/18/2011 in Manhattan at 86; b. in Vienna, Austria. Strings online, 7/22/2011 {<http://www.allthingsstrings.com/News/News/Edith-Eisler-1925-2011>}.
- **Ellerbrock, Ralph Francis**, church organist, d. 11/7/2011 in Bridgeton, MO at 80. STLtoday.com, 11/16/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/ralph-ellerbrock-dies-longtime-organist-at-st-joseph-church/article\\_05cf52df-27e6-5d9c-b3e8-05935dd623f0.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/ralph-ellerbrock-dies-longtime-organist-at-st-joseph-church/article_05cf52df-27e6-5d9c-b3e8-05935dd623f0.html)}.
- **Engelmann, Hans Ulrich**, German composer, d. 1/8/2011 in Darmstadt at 89; b. 1921 in Darmstadt. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik, v. 172 no. 2, March-April 2011.
- **Ernest, Herman**, funk drummer, d. 3/6/2011 in New Orleans, LA at 59. nola.com, 3/7/2011 {[http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/03/herman\\_ernest\\_longtime\\_dr\\_john.html](http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/03/herman_ernest_longtime_dr_john.html)}.
- **Evora, Cesaria**, Cape Verdean traditional singer, d. 12/17/2011 in Mindelo, São Vicente at 70; b. 8/27/1941 on São Vicente. ABC News online, 12/17/2011 {<http://abcnews.go.com/International/wireStory/grammy-winning-singer-cesaria-evora-dies-age-70-15178477>}; STLtoday.com, 12/17/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/grammy-winning-singer-cesaria-evora-dies-at-age/article\\_53c46138-cdf3-5290-ac58-63ed21f866eb.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/grammy-winning-singer-cesaria-evora-dies-at-age/article_53c46138-cdf3-5290-ac58-63ed21f866eb.html)}; Huffington Post, 12/17/2011 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/12/17/cesaria-evora-dead-dies\\_n\\_1155625.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/12/17/cesaria-evora-dead-dies_n_1155625.html)}; Washington Post online, 12/17/2011 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/europe/barefoot-cape-verde-singer-and-grammy-winner-cesaria-evora-dies-at-age-70/2011/12/17/gIQAZfCb0O\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/europe/barefoot-cape-verde-singer-and-grammy-winner-cesaria-evora-dies-at-age-70/2011/12/17/gIQAZfCb0O_story.html)}.
- **Cesária Évora**. Los Angeles Times online, 12/18/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/la-me-cesaria-evora-20111218,0,1963869.story>}; New York Times online, 12/19/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/19/arts/music/cesaria-evora-morna-singer-from-cape-verde-dies.html>}.
- **Faille, Mike "Talayna"**, restaurateur and jitterbug dancer, d. 10/27/2011 in St. Louis, MO at 73. STLtoday.com, 10/28/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_b2282988-bb68-5fd4-a332-54d78cb3f4db.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_b2282988-bb68-5fd4-a332-54d78cb3f4db.html)}.
- **Feinstein, Barry**, rock photographer, d. 10/20/2011 in upstate New York at 80. Chicago Sun-Times online, 10/20/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/8328955-418/photographer-captured-golden-age-of-rock.html>}.  
d. near Woodstock, NY; b. 2/4/1931 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 10/21/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/21/arts/music/barry-feinstein-photographer-of-defining-rock-portraits-dies-at-80.html>}.  
d. in Kingston, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 10/21/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-barry-feinstein-20111021,0,7368859.story>}.
- **Fenton, David**, gambist, editor, and composer, d. 11/1/2011 at 49; b. 1/25/1962. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 48 no. 4, December 2011.
- **Fernández, Ruth**, Puerto Rican singer, d. 1/9/2012 in San Juan at 92; b. 5/23/1919 in Ponce. New York Times online, 1/13/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/14/arts/music/ruth-fernandez-singer-and-senator-in-puerto-rico-dies-at-92.html>}.
- **Feuer, Donya**, choreographer, d. 11/6/2011 in Stockholm, Sweden at 77; b. 10/31/1934 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 11/15/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/16/arts/dance/donya-feuer-modern-dance-choreographer-dies-at-77.html>}.
- **Fiedler, Johanna**, publicist, daughter of Arthur Fiedler, d. 5/27/2011 in Manhattan at 65; b. 9/17/1945 in Boston, MA. New York Times online, 6/4/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/04/arts/music/johanna-fiedler-writer-of-music-tell-alls-dies-at-65.html>}.
- **Figueras, Montserrat**, Catalan soprano, d. 11/23/2011 in Bellaterra, Spain at 69; b. **Montserrat Figueras García** 3/15/1942 in Barcelona. New York Times online, 11/27/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/28/arts/music/montserrat-figueras-catalan-soprano-dies-at-69.html>}.  
d. at Cerdanyola del Vallès. Opera, v. 63 no. 2, February 2012.
- **Fike, Lamar**, colleague of Elvis Presley, music entrepreneur, d. 1/21/2011 in Arlington, TX at 75; b. 11/11/1935 in Cleveland, MS. Washington Post online, 2/18/2011 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2011/02/18/AR2011021805936.html>}; STLtoday.com, 2/18/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_6a2057b1-3512-5819-9707-8017a9b84404.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_6a2057b1-3512-5819-9707-8017a9b84404.html)}.

- **Fischer, “Wild Man”**, street musician, d. 6/16/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 66; b. **Lawrence Wayne Fischer** 11/6/1944 in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times online, 6/17/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/18/arts/music/wild-man-fischer-outsider-musician-dies-at-66.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 6/18/2011 {[http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2011/06/clarence\\_clemons\\_dies.html](http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2011/06/clarence_clemons_dies.html)}; Spinner, 6/20/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/06/20/wild-man-fischer-dies/>}.
- **Flanigan, Bob (Robert Lee)**, jazz singer, founding member of the Four Freshmen, d. 5/15/2011 in Las Vegas, NV at 84; b. 8/22/1926 in Greencastle, IN. New York Times online, 5/16/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/17/arts/music/bob-flanigan-84-four-freshmen-founder.html>}; STLtoday.com, 5/16/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_4eec7482-7ffe-53ec-895e-c5a410e340f0.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_4eec7482-7ffe-53ec-895e-c5a410e340f0.html)}.
- **Fodor, Eugene Nicholas Jr.**, violinist, d. 2/26/2011 in Arlington, VA at 60; b. 3/5/1950 in Denver, CO. Washington Post online, 3/1/2011 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2011/03/01/AR2011030106812.html>}; New York Times online, 3/2/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/03/arts/music/03fodor.html>}; Clef Notes & Drama Queens blog, 3/2/2011 {[http://weblogs.baltimoresun.com/entertainment/classicalmusic/2011/03/eugene\\_fodor\\_the\\_mick\\_jagger\\_o.html](http://weblogs.baltimoresun.com/entertainment/classicalmusic/2011/03/eugene_fodor_the_mick_jagger_o.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/5/2011 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2011/mar/05/local/la-me-eugene-fodor-20110305>}.
- **Forchert, Arno**, German musicologist, d. 3/10/2011 in Detmold at 85; b. 1925. Musikforschung, v. 64 no. 3, 2011.
- **Forsyth, Malcolm**, Canadian composer, also trombonist, professor, conductor, and radio commentator, d. 7/5/2011 in Edmonton, Alberta at 74; b. Pietermaritzburg, South Africa. CBC News online, 7/5/2011 {<http://www.cbc.ca/news/arts/story/2011/07/05/obit-forsyth-malcolm-composer.html>}.
- **Foster, Frank**, jazz saxophonist, composer, arranger, and bandleader, d. 7/26/2011 in Chesapeake, VA at 82; b. **Frank Benjamin Foster III** 9/21/1928 in Cincinnati, OH. New York Times online, 7/26/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/27/arts/music/frank-foster-jazz-saxophonist-and-composer-dies-at-82.html>}. also educator. STLtoday.com, 7/27/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_e87b8c45-06ce-516a-b6b8-fb1473246908.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_e87b8c45-06ce-516a-b6b8-fb1473246908.html)}; nola.com, 7/27/2011 {<http://obits.nola.com/obituaries/nola/obituary.aspx?n=frank-foster&pid=152778479>}; Sun Times online, 7/30/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/6779534-418/frank-foster-82-jazz-saxophonist-who-played-with-count-basie.html>}.
- **Foster, Jimmy**, luthier and guitarist, d. 4/26/2011; b. 7/1/1948. FosterGuitars.com, 4/28/2011? {<http://www.fosterguitars.com/>}.  
b. in New Orleans, LA. NOLA.com, 4/28/2011 {[http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/04/guitar\\_maker\\_musician\\_jimmy\\_fo.html](http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/04/guitar_maker_musician_jimmy_fo.html)}.
- **Fraguela, Maria M.**, pianist, piano teacher, and professor, d. 2011; b. 1928 in Placetas, Cuba. Piano Guild Notes, v. 61 no. 3, Winter 2012.
- **Franke, Paul Walter**, tenor, d. 7/21/2011 in Queens, NY at 93; b. 12/23/1917 in Boston, MA. New York Times online, 8/2/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/02/arts/music/paul-franke-ubiquitous-singer-at-the-met-dies-at-93.html>}; Opera, v. 62 no 11, November 2011.
- **Friedman, Debbie**, singer, songwriter, and guitarist, champion of Jewish music, d. 1/9/2011 in Southern California at 59; b. in Utica, NY. JTA, 1/10/2011 {<http://www.jta.org/news/article/2011/01/10/2742484/a-song-for-debbie-friedman>}.  
d. in Mission Viejo, CA; b. 2/23/1951. Los Angeles Times online, 1/11/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-debbie-friedman-20110111,0,4461079.story>}.  
**Deborah Lynn Friedman**. New York Times online, 1/11/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/11/arts/music/11friedman.html>}.
- **Fryatt, John**, British tenor, d. 1/7/2011 in Brighton at 83; b. 1927 in York. Opera, v. 62 no. 4, April 2011.
- **Fudge, Alan**, actor and singer, d. 10/10/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 67; b. in Wichita, KS. Variety online, 11/7/2011 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118045786>}.
- **Fuller, Dolores**, actress, model, and songwriter, d. 5/9/2011 in Las Vegas, NV at 88; b. 3/10/1923 in South Bend, IN. Los Angeles Times online, 5/11/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dolores-fuller-20110511,0,5525788.story>}.
- **Galbán, Manuel**, Cuban guitarist, d. 7/7/2011 in Havana at 80. Spinner, 7/8/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/07/08/manuel-galban-buena-vista-social-club-dies/>}.  
b. 1931 in Gibara. New York Times online, 7/8/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/09/arts/music/manuel-galban-cuban-guitarist-dies-at-80.html>}; KTVU.com, 7/8/2011 {<http://www.ktvu.com/news/28491393/detail.html>}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 7/8/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/6414483-418/manuel-galban-80-buena-vista-social-club-guitarist.html>}.

- **Garcia, Russ**, jazz and film composer and arranger, d. 11/20/2011 in Kerikeri, New Zealand at 95. Northern Advocate online, 11/22/2011 {<http://www.northernadvocate.co.nz/news/russ-garcia-dies-at-95/1181749/>}.  
**Russell Garcia**; b. 4/12/1916 in Oakland, CA. Jazz News, 11/22/2011 {<http://home.nestor.minsk.by/jazz/news/2011/11/2201.html>}.  
also conductor. Los Angeles Times online, 11/24/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-russell-garcia-20111124,0,6639884.story>}.
- **Gardner, Carl Edward**, R&B tenor, d. 6/12/2011 in Port St. Lucie, FL at 83; b. 4/29/1928 in Tyler, TX. New York Times online, 6/13/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/14/arts/music/carl-gardner-lead-singer-of-coasters-dies-at-83.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 6/14/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-carl-gardner-20110614,0,6689358.story>}; STLtoday.com, 6/14/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_e2c5e736-f8ec-53e6-9b7c-253ba5a87208.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_e2c5e736-f8ec-53e6-9b7c-253ba5a87208.html)}.
- **Gardner, John**, British composer, d. 12/12/2011 in Liss Forest, Hampshire; b. 3/2/1917. ChoralNet, 12/14/2011 {<http://www.choralnet.org/view/302820>}.
- **Garfield, Gil**, popular singer and songwriter, d. 1/1/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 77; b. **Gilbert Garfield** 5/20/1933 in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 1/4/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gil-garfield-20110104,0,4858934.story>}.
- **Garrard, Don**, Canadian bass, d. 9/11/2011 in Johannesburg, South Africa at 82; b. 7/31/1929 in Vancouver, BC. Opera, v. 62 no. 12, December 2011.
- **Garrett, Betty**, actress and singer, d. 2/13/2011? at 91. Los Angeles Times online, 2/13/2011 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2011/feb/13/local/la-me-betty-garrett-20110213>}.  
d. 2/12/2011 in Los Angeles, CA; b. 5/23/1919 in St. Joseph, MO. New York Times online, 2/13/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/14/arts/television/14garrett.html>}; STLtoday.com, 2/13/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/article\\_828158c4-3734-11e0-a3d0-0017a4a78c22.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/article_828158c4-3734-11e0-a3d0-0017a4a78c22.html)};  
Chicago Sun-Times online, 2/14/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/3808182-418/musical-star-was-blacklist-victim.html>}.
- **Garvin, Tom**, jazz pianist and composer-arranger, d. 7/31/2011 in Encino, CA at 67; b/ 2/4/1944 in Petersburg, VA. Los Angeles Times online, 8/11/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tom-garvin-20110811,0,6907787.story>}.
- **Giosa, Johnny**, a.k.a. **Johnny G**, rock drummer, also actor, model, and hairstylist, d. 8/28/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 42. Noisecreep, 8/29/2011 {<http://www.noisecreep.com/2011/08/29/bulletboys-drummer-johnny-giosa-dies-in-car-accident/>}.
- **Godburn, Dennis**, bassoonist, d. 2011. Chamber Music, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.
- **Gold, Andrew**, singer-songwriter, instrumentalist, and bandleader, son of Ernest Gold and Marni Nixon, d. 6/3/2011 at 59. The Music's Over, 6/3/2011 {<http://themusicover.com/2011/06/03/andrew-gold/>}.  
also producer, d. in Los Angeles, CA. Variety online, 6/5/2011 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118038047?refCatId=16>}.  
b. in Burbank, CA. Undercover, 6/5/2011 {<http://www.undercover.fm/news/14973-andrew-gold-dies-from-heart-attack-at-59>}.  
d. in Encino, CA; b. 8/2/1951. YakkityYaks, 6/6/2011 {<http://www.yakkityyaks.com/andrew-gold-dies-at-59/>}.  
also arranger. Los Angeles Times online, 6/6/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-andrew-gold-20110606,0,7388391.story>}; Spinner, 6/6/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/06/06/andrew-gold-dies/>}; People online, 6/6/2011 {<http://www.people.com/people/article/0,,20500419,00.html>}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 6/6/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/5809541-418/andrew-gold-who-wrote-theme-to-golden-girls-dies-in-l.a.-at-59>}; New York Times online, 6/7/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/07/arts/music/andrew-gold-singer-and-songwriter-dies-at-59.html>}.
- **Goldberg, Norman A.**, music store owner, music publisher, clarinetist, supporter of music therapy and music education, d. 3/31/2011 in University City, MO at 93; b. in Belleville, IL. STLtoday.com, 4/3/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_9590fd3c-40da-5d6e-8ecd-00f22031f30b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_9590fd3c-40da-5d6e-8ecd-00f22031f30b.html)}.
- **Goldweber, Mark**, ballet dancer, d. 12/9/2011 in Salt Lake City, UT at 53; b. 4/8/1958 in Miami, FL. New York Times online, 12/15/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/16/arts/dance/mark-goldweber-leading-dancer-with-joffrey-dies-at-53.html>}.
- **Grammer, Billy**, country singer and guitarist, also guitar designer, d. 8/10/2011 in Illinois at 85; b. in Benton, IL. STLtoday.com, 8/10/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/illinois/article\\_a056f8f4-3483-5ffd-a580-f9cb1501cbe5.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/illinois/article_a056f8f4-3483-5ffd-a580-f9cb1501cbe5.html)}.  
d. in Benton, IL; b. 1925. thesouthern.com, 8/10/2011 {<http://thesouthern.com/news/local/state-and->



regional/article\_4ad1cd20-c364-11e0-80e9-001cc4c03286.html}.

- b. **Billie Wayne Grammer** 8/28/1925. New York Times online, 8/11/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/12/arts/music/billy-grammer-singer-and-guitarist-at-the-opry-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Grant, Alexander**, British ballet dancer, d. 9/30/2011 in London at 86; b. 2/22/1925 in Wellington, New Zealand. New York Times online, 10/3/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/03/arts/dance/alexander-grant-dancer-with-royal-ballet-dies-at-86.html>}.
- **Grant, Marshall**, country bassist and manager, d. 8/7/2011 in Jonesboro, AR at 83; b. 5/5/1928. Tune In Music City blog, 8/7/2011 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2011/08/07/marshall-grant-last-remaining-member-of-johnny-cash-tennessee-two-dies-at-83/>}; Boot, 8/8/2011 {<http://www.theboot.com/2011/08/08/marshall-grant-dead/>}; STLtoday.com, 8/9/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_ddf86aa7-febc-5ec1-944e-fd5676960a.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_ddf86aa7-febc-5ec1-944e-fd5676960a.html)}.
- b. near Bryson City, NC. New York Times online, 8/8/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/09/arts/music/marshall-grant-bass-player-with-johnny-cash-dies-at-83.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 8/9/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/custom/scimedemail/la-me-marshall-grant-20110809,0,4577297.story>}.
- **Gray, Dobie**, singer-songwriter, d. 12/6/2011 in Nashville, TN at 71; b. in Texas. NewsChannel5.com, 12/6/2011 {<http://www.newschannel5.com/story/16204592/singer-songwriter-dobie-gray-passes-away>}.
- b. 9/26/1940 (or 1942 or 1943) in Brookshire or Simonton, TX. New York Times online, 12/7/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/08/arts/music/dobie-gray-singer-known-for-drift-away-dies.html>}.
- b. **Leonard Victor Ainsworth** or **Laurence Darrow Brown** 7/26/1940 in Simonton, TX. Los Angeles Times online, 12/8/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dobie-gray-20111208,0,302422.story>}.
- **Greenhouse, Bernard**, cellist, d. 5/13/2011 in Wellfleet, MA at 95; b. 1/3/1916 in Newark, NJ. New York Times online, 5/13/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/14/arts/music/bernard-greenhouse-cellist-dies-at-95.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 5/15/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20110515,0,3367679.story>}; Chamber Music, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.
- **Grill, Rob (Robert Frank)**, rock singer, songwriter, and bass guitarist, d. 7/11/2011 in Mt. Dora, FL at 67. One O'Clock Radio, 7/11/2011 {<http://oneoclockradio.com/main/2011/07/rob-grill-has-passed-away/>}; Lehigh Valley Music Blog, 7/12/2011 {<http://blogs.mcall.com/lehighvalleymusic/2011/07/grass-roots-singer-dies-hours-before-steelstacks-show-group-plays-tribute-set.html>}; CBS News online, 7/12/2011 {[http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-31749\\_162-20078729-10391698.html](http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-31749_162-20078729-10391698.html)}; Spinner, 7/12/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/07/12/rob-grill-grass-roots-dies/>}; STLtoday.com, 7/12/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_b2934f40-1719-5312-8ca0-eaaa5527efbf.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_b2934f40-1719-5312-8ca0-eaaa5527efbf.html)}.
- **Gurland, David**, cabaret singer, d. 1/1/2011 at 43; b. 1967. Volume blog, 1/2/2011 {<http://newyork.timeout.com/music-nightlife/the-volume-blog/665469/rip-david-gurland-1967%E2%80%932011>}.
- **Hall, Matthew John**, a.k.a. **Blaps Warmonger**, New Zealand death metal singer, d. 2/15/2011 in Wellington at 35. nzherald.co.nz, 1/17/2011 {[http://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=1&objectid=10706973](http://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c_id=1&objectid=10706973)}.
- **Hambrecht, George Russell**, flutist, d. 10/13/2011 in Cincinnati, OH at 87; b. in Syracuse, NY. Cincinnati.com, 10/22/2011 {<http://news.cincinnati.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/AB/20111022/NEWS0104/110230303/>}.
- **Hamm, Charles Edward**, musicologist, pioneer in popular music studies, d. 10/16/2011 in Lebanon, NH at 86; b. 4/21/1925 in Charlottesville, VA. New York Times online, 10/23/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/24/arts/music/charles-hamm-author-on-american-popular-music-dies-at-86.html>}; Kurt Weill Newsletter, v. 29 no. 2, Fall 2011; American Music Review, v. 41 no. 1, Fall 2011; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012; American Music Review, v. 41 no. 2, Spring 2012.
- **Hammond, Ronnie**, rock singer, d. 3/14/2011 near Macon, GA at 60. accessAtlanta, 3/15/2011 {<http://www.accessatlanta.com/atlanta-music/atlanta-rhythm-sections-ronnie-872740.html>}.
- **Hany, Carlton**, bluegrass and country music promoter and festival organizer, d. 3/16/2011 in Greensboro, NC at 82; b. in Reidsville, NC. CMT News online, 3/16/2011 {<http://www.cmt.com/news/news-in-brief/1660066/carlton-haney-bluegrass-festival-pioneer-dead-at-82.jhtml>}.
- **Haran, Mary Cleere**, cabaret singer and author, d. 2/5/2011 in Deerfield Beach, FL at 58. New York Times online, 2/5/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/06/arts/music/06haran.html>}; BroadwayWorld.com, 2/5/2011 {[http://broadwayworld.com/article/Cabaret\\_Singer\\_Mary\\_Cleere\\_Haran\\_Passes\\_Away\\_at\\_58\\_20110205](http://broadwayworld.com/article/Cabaret_Singer_Mary_Cleere_Haran_Passes_Away_at_58_20110205)}.
- also actress; b. 5/13/1952 in San Francisco, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 2/8/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mary-cleere-haran-20110208,0,7529797.story>}.
- **Hardy, Jack**, folk singer, songwriter, and playwright, d. 3/11/2011 in New York, NY at 63. Frank Beacham's Journal (blog), 3/11/2011 {<http://www.beachamjournal.com/journal/2011/03/jack-hardy-folk-singer-songwriter-and>

- playwright-dies-in-new-york.html}.
- d. in Manhattan; b. **John Studebaker Hardy** 11/23/1947 in South Bend, IN. New York Times online, 3/12/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/13/arts/music/jack-hardy-folk-singer-and-keeper-of-the-flame-dies-at-63.html>}.
- **Harris, Cyril Manton**, acoustical engineer, d. 1/4/2011 in Manhattan at 93; b. 6/20/1917 in Detroit, MI. New York Times online, 1/8/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/09/arts/music/09harris.html>}.
  - **Harris, Jet**, British rock bassist, d. 3/18/2011 in Winchester at 71; b. **Terence Harris** in London. BBC News online, 3/18/2011 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-12790789>}.
  - **Haworth, Jill**, actress, dancer, and singer, d. 1/3/2011 in Manhattan at 65; b. **Valerie Jill Haworth** 8/15/1945 in Sussex, England. New York Times online, 1/4/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/05/theater/05haworth.html>}.
  - **Hayes, Jack J.**, composer and orchestrator for film and television, d. 8/24/2011 in Coeur d'Alene, ID. MSN Entertainment online, 8/29/2011 {<http://tv.msn.com/tv/article.aspx?news=666763>}.
  - **Haynes, Bruce**, oboist, recorder player, musicologist, and author, d. 5/17/2011; b. 1942. ATMA Classique, 5/18/2011 {<http://www.atmaclassique.com/En/News/News.aspx?NouvelleID=81>}.
  - d. in Montréal, Québec; b. 4/14/1942 in Louisville, KY. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 40 no. 2, Fall 2011
  - **Hazarika, Bhupen**, Indian singer and composer, d. 11/2011. Pioneer online, 11/7/2011 {<http://www.dailypioneer.com/pioneer-news/edit/18625-the-voice-of-india.html>}.
  - d. 11/5/2011 in Mumbai. Times of India online, 11/13/2011 {[http://articles.timesofindia.indiatimes.com/2011-11-13/guwahati/30393529\\_1\\_aasu-rituals-ardha](http://articles.timesofindia.indiatimes.com/2011-11-13/guwahati/30393529_1_aasu-rituals-ardha)}.
  - **Heavy D**, rapper. d. 11/8/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 44; b. **Dwight Arrington Myers**. CNN.com, 11/8/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/11/08/showbiz/ent-heavy-d-dead/index.html>}; Rolling Stone online, 11/8/2011 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/heavy-d-dead-at-44-20111108>}; Vibe, 11/8/2011 {<http://www.vibe.com/posts/breaking-heavy-d-dead-44>}; TMZ, 11/8/2011 {<http://www.t TMZ.com/2011/11/08/heavy-d-dead/>}.
  - b. **Dwight Errington Myers** 5/24/1967 in Mandeville, Jamaica. New York Times online, 11/8/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/09/arts/music/heavy-d-rap-star-dies-at-44.html>}.
  - **Heesters, Johannes**, Dutch-born actor and singer, d. 12/24/2011 in Starnberg, Germany at 108; b. 12/5/1903 in Amersfoort. Huffington Post, 12/25/2011 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/12/25/johannes-heesters-dead\\_n\\_1169166.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/12/25/johannes-heesters-dead_n_1169166.html)}.
  - **Hellman, (Frederick) Warren**, financier, philanthropist, and banjo player, d. 12/18/2011 in San Francisco, CA at 77; b. 1934 in New York, NY. The Bay Citizen online, 12/18/2011 {<http://www.baycitizen.org/obituaries/story/warren-hellman-dies-77/>}.
  - also bluegrass festival founder; b. 7/25/1934 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 12/19/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/20/business/warren-hellman-dies-at-77-ex-lehman-president-and-music-festival-founder.html>}.
  - **Hess, David**, actor and songwriter, d. 10/7 or 8/2011 at 69; b. 9/19/1942 in New York, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 10/8/2011 {<http://www.ibtimes.com/articles/227647/20111008/david-hess-american-horror-film-actor-songwriter-heart-attack-krug-stilo-wes-craven-last-house-on-th.htm>}.
  - **Himons, Archie "Aashid"**, blues/reggae singer, instrumentalist, and bandleader, d. 3/19/2011 in Nashville, TN at 68. Tune In Music City blog, 3/21/2011 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2011/03/21/news-sources-reporting-nashville-reggae-and-blues-musician-aashid-himons-dies-at-68/>}.
  - **Hirshbein, Omus**, impresario, d. 12/31/2011 in Manhattan at 77; b. 10/3/1934 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 1/7/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/07/arts/music/omus-hirshbein-classical-music-administrator-dies-at-77.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012; Opera America, Spring 2012.
  - **Hoiby, Lee**, composer, d. 3/28/2011 in New York, NY at 85; b. 2/17/1926 in Madison, WI. EAM: News, 3/28/2011 {[http://www.eamdllc.com/story.cfm?story\\_id=601](http://www.eamdllc.com/story.cfm?story_id=601)}; STLtoday.com, 3/28/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/arts-and-theatre/culture-club/article\\_079ad13a-5994-11e0-af5f-00127992bc8b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/arts-and-theatre/culture-club/article_079ad13a-5994-11e0-af5f-00127992bc8b.html)}; Chicago Tribune online, 3/30/2011 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/music/ct-live-0331-classical-hoiby-2-20110330,0,5903790.column>}; Opera, v. 62 no. 6, June 2011.
  - Lee Henry Hoiby**, d. in the Bronx. New York Times online, 3/29/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/30/arts/music/lee-hoiby-opera-composer-known-for-lyricism-dies-at-85.html>}.
  - **Holloway, Loleatta**, soul and disco singer, d. 3/21/2011 at 64; b. in Chicago, IL. Spinning Soul.com, 3/22/2011 {<http://spinningsoul.com/2011/03/ripleatta/>}; New York Post online, 3/22/2011 {[http://www.nypost.com/p/news/national/soul\\_singer\\_loleatta\\_holloway\\_dies\\_1T3d1OBCAIPPdZkNn7yaqN](http://www.nypost.com/p/news/national/soul_singer_loleatta_holloway_dies_1T3d1OBCAIPPdZkNn7yaqN)}; Spinner, 3/22/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/03/22/loleatta-holloway-dies-aged-64/>}; Los Angeles Times

- online, 3/22/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/sns-rt-music-us-loleatta-htr7217tk-20110322,0,3306645.story>}.
- also sang gospel and R&B; b. 1947. CNN.com, 3/23/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/23/loleatta.holloway.obit/index.html>}.
- b. 1946. STLtoday.com, 3/23/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_8fda532f-7059-5a59-b450-daad62f4bfdd.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_8fda532f-7059-5a59-b450-daad62f4bfdd.html)}; New York Times online, 3/23/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/24/arts/music/loleatta-holloway-gospel-and-disco-singer-dies-at-64.html>}.
- **Holmes, Richard**, timpanist, d. 6/5/2011. STL Symphony Blog, 6/6/2011 {<http://www.stlsymphony.org/blog/2011/06/richard-holmes.html>}.
  - also conductor, d. in Lake Saint Louis, MO at 69; b. 4/23/1942 in San Juan, Rizal, Philippines. STLtoday.com, 6/9/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_a71eda08-2a04-5e84-b0d4-0a2fd8250fb0.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_a71eda08-2a04-5e84-b0d4-0a2fd8250fb0.html)}.
  - **Hope, Dolores**, singer and philanthropist, widow of Bob Hope, d. 9/19/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 201; b. **Dolores DeFina** 5/27/1909 in Harlem, New York, NY. CNN.com, 9/19/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/09/19/showbiz/dolores-hope-obit/index.html>}.
  - Dolores DeFina Hope**, d. in Toluca Lake, Los Angeles, CA. Hollywood Reporter online, 9/19/2011 {<http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/news/dolores-hope-bob-hope-237283>}; Los Angeles Times online, 9/19/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dolores-hope-20110920,0,7710359.story>}; STLtoday.com, 9/19/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_a8c5d174-e303-11e0-a041-001a4bcf6878.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_a8c5d174-e303-11e0-a041-001a4bcf6878.html)}.
  - b. in the Bronx, New York, NY. People online, 9/19/2011 {<http://www.people.com/people/article/0,,20529802,00.html>}.
  - **Horne, Jerry G.**, band instrument collector, d. 3/8/2011 in Pine Bluff, AK; b. 6/1/1932 in Epps, LA. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 40 no. 2, Fall 2011.
  - **Horton, Gladys**, Motown singer, d. 1/26/2011 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 66. STLtoday.com, 1/27/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_8e4a1fec-a54b-5db3-9a29-bb27a88dace8.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_8e4a1fec-a54b-5db3-9a29-bb27a88dace8.html)}.
  - b. **Gladys Catherine Horton** 5/30/1945 in Gainesville, FL. New York Times online, 1/27/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/28/arts/music/28horton.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/28/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gladys-horton-20110128,0,369214.story>}.
  - **Householder, Andrew Edward**, choral conductor and teacher, d. 9/8/2011 in Perrysburg, OH; b. 9/28/1932 in Bowling Green, OH. Sentinel-Tribune online, 9/10/2011 {<http://www.sent-trib.com/obituaries/andrew-housholder>}.
  - **Houston, Ross**, pianist and ballet accompanist, d. 1/12/2011 at 66. Winnipeg Free Press online, 1/15/2011 {<http://www.winnipegfreepress.com/entertainment/arts/rwbs-pianist-mr-perfect-remembered-for-patience-humour-113752644.html>}.
  - **Hütmannsberger, Peter**, Austrian luthier, d. 11/13/2011 in the Austrian Alps at 49; b. 3/28/1962. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 48 no. 4, December 2011.
  - **Hunter, George**, viol player, harpsichordist, conductor, editor, arranger, and publisher, d. 3/26/2011; b. 1/30/1918. VdGSA News, v. 48 no. 2, June 2011.
  - **Husky, Ferlin**, country singer, songwriter, guitarist, actor, hall of famer, d. 3/17/2011 in Nashville, TN at 85. NewsChannel5.com, 3/17/2011 {<http://www.newschannel5.com/story/14272518/country-music-hall-of-famer-ferlin-husky-passes-away>}.
  - Ferlin Eugene Husky**; b. 12/3/1925 near Flat River, MO. Los Angeles Times online, 3/18/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ferlin-husky-20110318,0,955567.story>}; STLtoday.com, 3/18/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_3cc22e30-f0df-5eb8-9472-4545524f1f37.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_3cc22e30-f0df-5eb8-9472-4545524f1f37.html)}.
  - d. in Hendersonville, TN; b. in Cantwell, MO. New York Times online, 3/18/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/18/arts/music/ferlin-husky-country-singer-dies-at-85.html>}.
  - **Hyman, Fredda**, impresario, d. 2011. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.
  - **Imus, Fred (Fredric Moore)**, country songwriter and radio personality, brother of Don Imus, d. 8/6/2011 in Tucson, AZ at 69; b. 1/11/1942 in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times online, 8/8/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/09/arts/music/fred-imus-radio-personality-and-songwriter-dies-at-69.html>}.
  - **Isepp, Martin**, British accompanist, vocal coach, and conductor, d. 12/25/2011 in London; b. 9/30/1930 in Vienna, Austria. Opera, v. 63 no. 3, March 2012.
  - **Izzo, Diane**, rock singer-songwriter, d. 2/25/2011 in Albuquerque, NM at 43; b. 1967 in Oak Park, IL. Chicago Tribune online, 2/27/2011 {[http://leisureblogs.chicagotribune.com/turn\\_it\\_up/2011/02/diane-izzo-dead-at-age-43-songwriter-extraordinaire.html](http://leisureblogs.chicagotribune.com/turn_it_up/2011/02/diane-izzo-dead-at-age-43-songwriter-extraordinaire.html)}.
  - b. 5/1967. Jim DeRogatis Pop N Stuff blog, 2/28/2011 {<http://www.wbez.org/blog/jim-derogatis/2011-02-28/diane-izzo-one-ages-83065>}.

- **Jansch, Bert**, British folk/jazz/rock guitarist and songwriter, d. 10/5/2011 in North London at 67; b. in Scotland. STLtoday.com, 10/5/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_a8dce212-72e0-5154-a551-2308b88f4dd9.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_a8dce212-72e0-5154-a551-2308b88f4dd9.html)}; Spinner, 10/5/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/10/05/bert-jansch-dies/>}.
- **Herbert Jansch** 11/3/1943 in Glasgow. New York Times online, 10/5/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/06/arts/music/bert-jansch-influential-guitarist-is-dead-at-67.html>}. also singer. Washington Post online, 10/5/2011 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/2011/10/05/gIQA5TvXOL\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/2011/10/05/gIQA5TvXOL_story.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 10/6/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bert-jansch-20111006,0,4771544.story>}.
- **Jeremiah, John**, pianist, d. 12/5/2011 in Chester, IL at 65. Chicago Sun-Times online, 12/6/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/9271801-418/pianist-wrote-famous-part-for-lake-shore-drive-dies.html>}.
- **Johnson, Big Jack**, bluesman, d. 3/14/2011 in Memphis, TN at 70; b. 7/30/1940 in Lambert, MS. BlueNotes blog, 3/14/2011 {<http://communityvoices.sites.post-gazette.com/index.php/arts-entertainment-living/blue-notes/27866-mississippi-bluesman-big-jack-johnson-dies>}.
- **Jones, Raymond**, a.k.a. **Ray J**, music educator, arranger, bandleader, and recording artist, d. 2/6/2011 in New Orleans at 71; b. 8/17/1939 in New Orleans, LA. OffBeat online, 2/16/2011 {<http://www.offbeat.com/2011/02/16/obituary-raymond-jones-1939-2011/>}.
- **Jordan, Perry**, country-rock guitarist and songwriter, d. 6/29/2011 at 62. Chicago Sun-Times online, 7/1/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/6295291-418/perry-jordan-62-heartsfield-guitarist.html>}.
- **Joshi, Bhimsen Gururaj**, Indian classical singer, d. 1/24/2011 in Pune at 89; b. in Gadag, Karnataka. World of 22.com, 1/24/2011 {<http://www.worldof22.com/2011/01/india-classical-singer-bhimsen-joshi.html>}; News Center, 2/15/2011 {[http://www.moneycontrol.com/news/features/bhimsen-joshi-the-voice-that-crossedvindhya\\_522989.html](http://www.moneycontrol.com/news/features/bhimsen-joshi-the-voice-that-crossedvindhya_522989.html)}.  
d. at 88; b. 2/4/1922. Pioneer online, 1/31/2011 {<http://dailypioneer.com/312949/Bharat-Ratna-Bhimsen-Joshi-passes-away.html>}; New York Times online, 2/5/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/06/arts/music/06joshi.html>}.
- **Journey, Jean Marie Graham**, pianist, teacher, and adjudicator, d. 2/6/2011; b. 3/28/1933 in Athens, IN. Piano Guild Notes, v. 61 no. 3, Winter 2012.
- **Jurinač, Sena**, soprano, d. 11/22/2011 near Augsburg, Germany at 90; b. **Srebrenka Jurinač** 10/24/1921 in Travnik, Yugoslavia (now Bosnia). New York Times online, 11/25/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/26/arts/music/sena-jurinač-star-soprano-in-vienna-dies-at-90.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.
- **Karn, Mick**, rock bassist, d. 1/4/2011 in Chelsea, London; b. 7/24/1958. Mick Karn website, 1/4/2011 {<http://www.mickkarn.net/>}.  
d. at 52; b. **Adonis Michaelides** in Nicosia, Cyprus. guardian.co.uk, 1/5/2011 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/jan/05/japan-mick-karn-dies-cancer>}.  
multi-instrumentalist and songwriter; b. **Adonis Michaelides** 7/24/1958. Independent online, 1/8/2011 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mick-karn-innovative-bassplayer-with-the-esoteric-earlyeighties-band-japan-2179198.html>}.
- **Kastle, Leonard Gregory**, composer, conductor, (stage) director, and filmmaker, d. 5/18/2011 in Westerlo, NY at 82; b. 2/11/1929 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 5/21/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/22/arts/leonard-kastle-a-composer-who-directed-the-honeymoon-killers-dies-at-82.html>}.
- **Kazdin, Andrew**, classical record producer, d. 11/28/2011 in Manhattan at 77; b. 10/10/1934 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 11/30/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/01/arts/music/andrew-kazdin-classical-record-producer-dies-at-77.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.
- **Keenan, Trish**, British pop singer, d. 1/14/2011 in London? at 42. STLtoday.com, 1/14/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=trish-keenan&pid=147797823>}; New York Times online, 1/14/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/15/arts/music/15keenan.html>}; NME, 1/14/2011 {<http://www.nme.com/news/various-artists/54570>}.
- **Kehl, Roy**, organist, pianist, choirmaster, arranger, Steinway archivist, and music historian, d. 2/12/2011 in Chicago, IL? at 75; b. 1935 in St. Louis, MO. Chicago Sun-Times online, 3/7/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/4174899-418/roy-kehl-accomplished-organist-and-music-historian-dies.html>}.

- **Kemp, Ian**, British musicologist, d. 2011. Berlioz Society Bulletin, no 187, December 2011. d. 9/16/2011 in Lewes at 80; b. 6/26/1931 in Edinburgh. Opera, v. 63 no. 3, March 2012.
- **Kendall, John D.**, music educator who brought the Suzuki method to the United States, d. 1/6/2011 in Ann Arbor, MI at 93. STLtoday.com, 1/13/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_45c82735-c183-59cd-b494-42757a0361e7.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_45c82735-c183-59cd-b494-42757a0361e7.html)}; St. Louis Beacon, 1/14/2011 {<http://www.stlbeacon.org/issues-politics/region/obits/107345-obituary-for-john-kendall>}; AnnArbor.com, 1/27/2011 {<http://www.annarbor.com/news/john-kendall-longtime-advocate-of-suzuki-music-teaching-system-dead-at-93/>}. **John Dryden Kendall**; b. 8/30/1917 in Kearney, NE. New York Times online, 1/23/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/24/arts/music/24kendall.html>}.
- **Kennedy, Laura**, punk bassist, d. 11/14/2011; b. in Cleveland, OH. Gimme Noise blog, 11/15/2011 {[http://blogs.citypages.com/gimmenoise/2011/11/rip\\_laura\\_kennedy\\_bush\\_tetras.php](http://blogs.citypages.com/gimmenoise/2011/11/rip_laura_kennedy_bush_tetras.php)}.
- **Khan, Sultan**, Indian sarangi player and vocalist, d. 11/27/2011 in Mumbai at 71; b. in Jodhpur. New York Times online, 12/5/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/06/arts/music/sultan-khan-indian-classical-musician-and-sarangi-player-dies-at-71.html>}.
- **Killa Keise**, rapper, d. 11/10/2011 in San Francisco, CA at 28; b. **Markeise Henry**. All Shook Down blog, 11/11/2011 {[http://blogs.sfweekly.com/shookdown/2011/11/bay\\_area\\_rapper\\_killa\\_keise\\_wa.php](http://blogs.sfweekly.com/shookdown/2011/11/bay_area_rapper_killa_keise_wa.php)}.
- **Kirby, Kathy**, British popular singer, d. 5/19/2011 in London at 72; b. in Ilford, Essex. Belfast Telegraph online, 5/20/2011 {<http://www.belfasttelegraph.co.uk/entertainment/music/news/sixties-singer-kathy-kirby-dies-16002512.html>}.
- **Kirkland, Eddie**, blues guitarist, d. 2/27/2011 in Tampa, FL at 88; b. in Jamaica. Spinner, 2/28/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/02/28/eddie-kirkland-dead/>}; STLtoday.com, 2/28/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_3b7f85c7-ae81-570a-b593-de0400746431.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_3b7f85c7-ae81-570a-b593-de0400746431.html)}. also singer, songwriter, and harmonica player; b. 8/16/1923 in Dothan, AL or Kingston, Jamaica. New York Times online, 3/6/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/07/arts/music/07kirkland.html>}.
- **Kirshner, Don**, music publisher and producer, songwriter, musical director for The Monkees, d. 1/17/2011 in Florida at 76; b. 1934 in New York, NY. Spinner, 1/18/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/01/18/don-kirshner-dies/>}; Wall Street Journal online, 1/19/2011 {<http://online.wsj.com/article/SB10001424052748704678004576090351970940340.html>}. d. in Boca Raton, FL. Variety online, 1/18/2011 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118030420>}; AolNews, 1/18/2011 {<http://www.aolnews.com/2011/01/18/don-kirshner-legendary-brill-building-music-publisher-dies-at/>}. d. at 77. Hollywood Reporter online, 1/18/2011 {<http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/news/legendary-music-publisher-don-kirshner-72816>}. d. at 76; b. 4/17/1934 in The Bronx. New York Times online, 1/18/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/19/arts/music/19kirshner.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/19/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-don-kirshner-20110119,0,6670988.story>}; STLtoday.com, 1/19/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_0d98ac9e-6aa7-598d-bc8b-ffbee36ec55c.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_0d98ac9e-6aa7-598d-bc8b-ffbee36ec55c.html)}.
- **Kirst, Alex**, rock drummer and composer. d. 1/13/2011 in Cathedral City, CA at 47; b. in Canada. mydesert.com, 1/15/2011 {<http://www.mydesert.com/article/20110115/NEWS0804/101150322/Iggy-Pop-s-former-drummer-killed>}.
- **Kish, Erik**, rockabilly guitarist, songwriter, and bandleader, d. 9/29/2011 in Chicago, IL at 51. Chicago Sun-Times online, 10/2/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/7969400-418/erik-kish-local-rockabilly-artist-dies.html>}.
- **Kline, Joe (Joseph Leo)**, pianist and piano teacher, d. 8/12/2011 in St. Louis, MO at 81; b. in Newcastle Township, PA. STLtoday.com 8/19/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_f68e77b5-13b6-5853-847b-cf5d70310330.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_f68e77b5-13b6-5853-847b-cf5d70310330.html)}.
- **Klingman, Mark "Moogy"**, rock keyboardist and songwriter, d. 11/15/2011 at 61. Spinner, 11/16/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/11/16/mark-moogy-klingman-utopia-keyboardist-dies/>}. d. in Manhattan; b. 9/7/1950 in New York, NY or Great Neck, NY. New York Times online, 11/21/2011 {[http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/22/arts/music/moogy-klingman-songwriter-and-original-member-of-utopia-dies-at-61.html?\\_r=2&ref=obituaries](http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/22/arts/music/moogy-klingman-songwriter-and-original-member-of-utopia-dies-at-61.html?_r=2&ref=obituaries)}.
- **Kreizberg, Yakov**, conductor, d. 3/15/2011 in Monte Carlo at 51; b. in Russia. Deceptive Cadence blog, 3/16/2011 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/deceptivecadence/2011/03/16/134592101/conductor-yakov-kreizberg-dead-at-51>}. b. 1959 in Leningrad (now St. Petersburg). New York Times online, 4/11/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/12/arts/music/yakov-kreizberg-orchestral-conductor-dies-at-51.html>}. b. 10/24/1959. Opera, v. 62. no. 5, May 2011.

- **Kulwicki, Rick**, rock guitarist, d. 2/15/2011 at 49. Reverb blog, 2/16/2011 {<http://www.heyreverb.com/2011/02/16/news-fluid-guitarist-rick-kulwicki-is-dead-at-49/>}.
- **Kurtz, Gene**, rock, R&B, jazz, and country bassist, d. 10/23/2011 in Austin, TX at 69; b. ca. 10/16/1942 in San Antonio, TX. Rocks Off blog, 10/24/2011 {[http://blogs.houstonpress.com/rocks/2011/10/gene\\_kurtz\\_treat\\_her\\_right\\_co-php](http://blogs.houstonpress.com/rocks/2011/10/gene_kurtz_treat_her_right_co-<u>php</u>)}.
- **Kuzma, John**, rock guitarist, d. 7/1/2011 in Yardley, PA at 60; b. in Philadelphia, PA. phillyBurbs.com, 7/7/2011 {[http://www.phillyburbs.com/blogs/news\\_columnists/andy\\_vineberg/blog/john-kuzma/article\\_667205d1-1a6f-56f2-8109-475094e8b5df.html](http://www.phillyburbs.com/blogs/news_columnists/andy_vineberg/blog/john-kuzma/article_667205d1-1a6f-56f2-8109-475094e8b5df.html)}.
- **Kyser, Georgia Carroll**, model, actress, and singer, d. 1/14/2011 in Chapel Hill, NC at 91; b. near Dallas, TX. NewsObserver.com, 1/16/2011 {<http://www.newsobserver.com/2011/01/16/923897/georgia-carroll-kyser.html>}.
- **La Scola, Vincenzo**, Italian tenor, d. 4/15/2011 in Turkey at 53; b. 1958 in Palermo, Sicily. New York Times online, 4/22/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/23/arts/music/vincenzo-la-scola-an-italian-tenor-dies-at-53.html>}.  
d. in Mersin, Turkey; b. 1/25/1958. Opera, v. 62 no. 7, July 2011.
- **Laine, Mikko**, Finnish rock guitarist, d. 10/2/2011 in Holland at 30. Noisecreep, 10/3/2011 {<http://www.noisecreep.com/2011/10/03/sole-remedys-mikko-laine-killed-in-truck-accident/>}.
- **Landesman, Frances Dietsch**, lyricist and singer, d. 7/23/2011 in Islington, North London, England at 83. St. Louis Beacon, 7/23/2011 {<http://www.stlbeacon.org/issues-politics/region/obits/111855-frances-dietsch-landesman-obit>}; TheaterMania.com, 7/24/2011 {[http://www.theatermania.com/new-york/news/07-2011/lyricist-fran-landesman-has-died\\_39183.html](http://www.theatermania.com/new-york/news/07-2011/lyricist-fran-landesman-has-died_39183.html)}.  
also poet, b. **Frances Dietsch** 10/21/1927 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 8/1/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/01/arts/music/fran-landesman-lyricist-with-a-bittersweet-edge-dies-at-83.html>}.
- **Lane, Jani**, heavy metal singer and songwriter, d. 8/9/2011 in Woodland Hills, CA at 47. TMZ.com, 8/11/2011 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2011/08/11/warrant-singer-jani-lane-dead-dies-died-hotel-ventura-los-angeles-cherry-pie/>}.  
also guitarist, pianist, and drummer; b. **John Kennedy Oswald** 2/1/1964 in Akron, OH. New York Times online, 8/12/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/13/arts/music/jani-lane-warrants-lead-singer-dies-at-47.html>}; STLtoday.com, 8/12/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_155d7351-a96a-57c9-9617-08f1cb81a7ad.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_155d7351-a96a-57c9-9617-08f1cb81a7ad.html)}; nzherald.co.nz, 8/12/2011 {[http://www.nzherald.co.nz/entertainment/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=1501119&objectid=10744768](http://www.nzherald.co.nz/entertainment/news/article.cfm?c_id=1501119&objectid=10744768)}; MTV.com, 8/12/2011 {<http://www.mtv.com/news/articles/1668933/jani-lane-dead.jhtml>}; Los Angeles Times online, 8/13/2011 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2011/aug/13/local/la-me-jani-lane-20110813>}.
- **Larson, John**, rock trumpeter, d. 9/21/2011 in Warsaw, IN at 61; b. in Cicero, IL. Chicago Sun-Times online, 9/23/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/7812943-418/john-larson-61-ides-of-march-trumpet-player.html>}.
- **Lascelles, George Henry Hubert**, Earl of Harewood, British writer and editor on opera, and arts administrator, d. 7/11/2011 at 88; b. 2/7/1923 in London. guardian.co.uk, 7/11/2011 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/jul/11/the-earl-of-harewood>}; Opera, v. 62 no. 9, September 2011.  
d. at Harewood House, near Leeds. New York Times online, 7/26/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/27/arts/music/george-lascelles-earl-and-opera-writer-dies-at-88.html>}.
- **Laurents, Arthur**, playwright, screenwriter, stage director, and librettist, d. 5/5/2011 in Manhattan at 93; b. 7/14/1917. New York Times online, 5/5/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/06/arts/arthur-laurents-playwright-and-director-dies-at-93.html>}.  
b. in Brooklyn, NY. STLtoday.com, 5/6/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=arthur-laurents&pid=150828763>}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 5/6/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/5213675-418/arthur-laurents-93-wrote-west-side-story.html>}.
- **Lea, Barbara**, cabaret singer, d. 12/26/2011 in Raleigh, NC at 82; b. **Barbara Ann LeCocq** 4/10/1929 in Detroit, MI. New York Times online, 1/1/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/02/arts/music/barbara-lea-interpreter-of-american-popular-songs-dies.html>}.
- **Leach, Joanna**, early-music pianist, d. 4/2011; b. 1937. Consort, v. 68, Summer 2012.  
d. 4/8/2011. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 15 no.2, Spring 2011.
- **Lee, Bernard St. Clair**, disco singer, d. 3/8/2011 in Lake Elsinore, CA at 66; b. 1944 in San Francisco, CA. Afterword blog, 3/9/2011 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/afterword/2011/03/bernard-st-clair-lee-who-sang-rock-the-boat-with-hues-corporation-dies-at-66.html>}.
- **Leiber, Jerry**, rock songwriter (of Leiber & Stoller fame), d. 8/22/2011 at 78. Rolling Stone online, 8/22/2011 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/source-songwriter-jerry-leiber-dies-at-78-20110822>}.

- d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. 4/25/1933 in Baltimore, MD. New York Times online, 8/22/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/23/arts/music/jerry-leiber-rock-n-roll-lyricist-dies-at-78.html>}; JTA, 8/23/2011 {<http://www.jta.org/news/article/2011/08/23/3089084/the-eulogizer-pioneering-rock-songwriter-jerry-leiber>}; STLtoday.com, 8/24/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_b7221800-71e0-56f3-9a54-354d502a7455.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_b7221800-71e0-56f3-9a54-354d502a7455.html)}.
- b. **Jerome Leiber**. Los Angeles Times online, 8/23/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jerry-leiber-20110823,0,6666381.story>}.  
also record producer. CNN.com, 8/24/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/SHOWBIZ/Music/08/23/obit.jerry.leiber/index.html>}.
- **Leka, Paul Theodore**, songwriter and producer, d. 10/12/2011 in Sharon, CT at 68; b. 2/20/1943 in Bridgeport, CT. New York Times online, 10/23/2011 {<https://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/23/arts/music/paul-leka-a-songwriter-of-na-na-hey-hey-dies-at-68.html>}; Spinner, 10/24/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/10/24/paul-leka-dies/>}.
  - **Lessac, Arthur**, vocal coach, d. 4/7/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 101; b. 9/9/1909 in Haifa, Palestine (now Israel). New York Times online, 4/17/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/18/arts/arthur-lessac-holistic-vocal-coach-dies-at-101.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.
  - **Léveillé, Claude (Joseph Gérard Adolphe Claude)**, Canadian singer, actor, and songwriter, d. 6/9/2011 in Montreal, Quebec at 78; b. 10/16/1932 in Montreal, Quebec. montrealgazette.com, 6/9/2011 {<http://www.montrealgazette.com/health/Tributes+pour+Quebec+singer+actor+Claude+L%C3%A9veill%C3%A9/4918942/story.html>}.
  - **Leven, Jackie**, Scottish singer-songwriter, d. 11/14/2011 at 61. Spinner, 11/15/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/11/15/jackie-leven-dead/>}.  
also guitarist; b. 1950 in Kirkcaldy. The Arts Desk, 11/15/2011 {<http://www.theartsdesk.com/new-music/jackie-leven-1950-2011>}.
  - **Licitra, Salvatore**, Sicilian tenor, d. 9/5/2011 in Catania at 43; b. in Switzerland. STLtoday.com, 9/5/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_1ac0438b-d4c4-5b35-a0c3-3de569b578ad.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_1ac0438b-d4c4-5b35-a0c3-3de569b578ad.html)}; Huffington Post, 9/5/2011 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/09/05/salvatore-licitra-dead\\_n\\_949481.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/09/05/salvatore-licitra-dead_n_949481.html)}; BBC News online, 9/5/2011 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-14798588>}; Los Angeles Times online, 9/6/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-salvatore-licitra-20110906,0,514060.story>}.  
b. 8/10/1968 in Bern, Switzerland. New York Times online, 9/5/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/06/arts/music/salvatore-licitra-tenor-at-the-met-dies-at-43-after-crash.html>}; Opera, v. 62 no 11, November 2011.
  - **Lieberson, Peter**, composer, widower of Lorraine Hunt Lieberson, d. 4/23/2011 in Tel Aviv at 64; b. 10/25/1946 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 4/23/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/24/arts/music/peter-lieberson-64-composer-inspired-by-buddhism-dies.html>}; STLtoday.com, 4/26/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_6f9c0518-9f78-5582-8a6c-539283539699.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_6f9c0518-9f78-5582-8a6c-539283539699.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 4/28/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-peter-lieberson-20110428,0,548522.story>}; Chamber Music, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.
  - **Lillo, Marie**, actress and singer, d. 2/1/2011 at 81; b. in New Jersey. Variety online, 2/6/2011 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118031614>}.
  - **Ling Tung**, violinist and conductor, d. 2011. Chamber Music, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.
  - **Llewellyn, Barry**, Jamaican reggae and rocksteady artist, d. 11/23/2011 in Kingston at 64. Pollstar, 11/26/2011 {<http://www.pollstar.com/blogs/news/archive/2011/11/26/789161.aspx>}.  
d. in St. Andrew at 63; b. **Barrington Llewellyn** 12/24/1947 in Kingston. New York Times online, 11/29/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/30/arts/music/barry-llewellyn-a-founder-of-the-heptones-dies-at-63.html>}.
  - **Louvin, Charlie**, country singer and guitarist, d. 1/26/2011 in Wartrace, TN at 83; b. **Charlie Elzer Loudermilk** 7/7/1927 in Section, AL. New York Times online, 1/26/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/27/arts/music/27louvin.html>}.  
b. **Charles Loudermilk** in Henager, AL. STLtoday.com, 1/26/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_ff0106b4-bcdb-5248-90fd-f78c1a242396.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_ff0106b4-bcdb-5248-90fd-f78c1a242396.html)}.  
d. 1/25/2011; b. **Charles Elzer Loudermilk**. Nashville.com, 1/26/2011 {<http://www.nashville.com/music/2011/01/charlie-louvin-1927-2011/>}; Click Track blog, 1/26/2011 {[http://blog.washingtonpost.com/clicktrack/2011/01/rip\\_country\\_great\\_charlie\\_louv.html](http://blog.washingtonpost.com/clicktrack/2011/01/rip_country_great_charlie_louv.html)}.
  - **Lyon, Annabelle**, ballerina, d. 11/4/2011 in Mansfield, MA at 95; b. 1/8/1916 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 11/10/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/11/arts/dance/annabelle-lyon-dancer-with-balanchine-dies-at-95.html>}.

- **MacDonald, Ralph Anthony**, pop percussionist and composer, d. 12/18/2011 in Stamford, CT at 67; b. 3/15/1944 in Harlem. New York Times online, 12/20/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/21/arts/music/ralph-macdonald-pop-percussionist-dies-at-67.html>}.
- **MacNeil, Cornell**, baritone, d. 7/15/2011 in Charlottesville, VA at 88; b. 9/24/1922 in Minneapolis, MN. New York Times online, 7/17/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/18/arts/music/cornell-macneil-operatic-baritone-dies-at-88.html>}.  
d. 7/16/2011. Opera, v. 62 no. 10, October 2011.
- **Mainer, Wade E.**, pioneering bluegrass banjo player, d. 9/12/2011 in Flint, MI at 104; b. 4/21/1907 near Weaverville, NC. Washington Post online, 9/13/2011 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/wade-mainer-banjo-pioneer-dies-at-104/2011/09/13/gIQA5sU0PK\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/wade-mainer-banjo-pioneer-dies-at-104/2011/09/13/gIQA5sU0PK_story.html)}.  
**Wade Eckhart Mainer**, also singer. New York Times online, 9/15/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/15/arts/music/wade-mainer-a-pioneer-of-bluegrass-banjo-dies-at-104.html>}.
- **Marcucci, Bob (Robert Phillip)**, rock lyricist, record publisher, and manager, d. 3/9/2011 in Ontario, CA at 81; b. 2/28/1930 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 3/17/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/18/arts/music/bob-marcucci-a-rock-music-idol-maker-dies-at-81.html>}.
- **Marsh, Robert E.**, horn player, d. 3/2/2011 in Marietta, GA; b. 1929. Horn Call, v. 41 no. 3, May 2011.
- **Marshall, Eddie**, jazz and R&B drummer, bandleader, and teacher, d. 9/7/2011 in San Francisco, CA at 73; b. in Springfield, MA. A+E Interactive (blog), 9/9/2011 {<http://blogs.mercurynews.com/aei/2011/09/09/eddie-marshall-local-jazz-giant-dies-at-73/>}.  
also composer. Chamber Music Magazine, v. 28 no. 6, November/December 2011.
- **Marshall, John**, British opera administrator, d. 12/29/2011 in Tunbridge Wells at 49; b. in Bromley. Opera, v. 63 no. 4, April 2012.
- **Martin, Finn**, Swedish saxophonist, d. 9/2/2011 in Germany at 49. MailOnline.com, 9/8/2011 {<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2034582/Musician-plunges-death-attempting-slide-building-playing-saxophone.html>}.
- **Martin, Hugh**, composer-songwriter, d. 3/11/2011 in Encinitas, CA at 96; b. in Birmingham, AL. STLtoday.com, 3/11/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_c19ff128-4c51-11e0-8a16-00127992bc8b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_c19ff128-4c51-11e0-8a16-00127992bc8b.html)}.  
**Hugh Martin Jr.**, composer, lyricist, and arranger; b. 8/11/1914. Los Angeles Times online, 3/13/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hugh-martin-20110313,0,5876473.story>}.  
also pianist. Washington Post online, 3/14/2011 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2011/03/12/AR2011031205420.html>}; New York Times online, 3/14/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/15/arts/music/hugh-martin-composer-of-judy-garland-hits-dies-at-96.html>}; PopEater.com, 3/14/2011 {<http://www.popeater.com/2011/03/14/hugh-martin-dead/>}.
- **Martinez, Jonathan**, Mexican musician, d. 1/17/2011 in Guadalajara at 35. NYDailyNews.com, 1/18/2011 {[http://www.nydailynews.com/news/world/2011/01/18/2011-01-18\\_musicians\\_killed\\_in\\_mexico\\_after\\_refusing\\_to\\_play\\_more\\_songs\\_for\\_audience.html](http://www.nydailynews.com/news/world/2011/01/18/2011-01-18_musicians_killed_in_mexico_after_refusing_to_play_more_songs_for_audience.html)}.
- **Mason, David**, classical trumpeter who played solo on “Penny Lane”, d. at 85. Brass Musician, 5/1/2011? {<http://brassmusician.com/david-mason-a-trumpet-icon-has-died/>}; 93.3 WMMR online, 5/5/2011 {<http://www.wmmr.com/music/news/Story.aspx?ID=1412976>}.  
d. 4/29/2011. Los Angeles Times online, 5/7/2011 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2011/may/07/local/la-me-david-mason-20110507>}.
- **Mathews, Max Vernon**, computer programmer and pioneer of computer music, d. 4/21/2011 in San Francisco, CA at 84; b. 11/13/1926 in Columbus, NE. New York Times online, 4/23/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/24/arts/music/max-mathews-father-of-computer-music-dies-at-84.html>}; MercuryNews.com, 4/23/2011 {[http://www.mercurynews.com/obituaries/ci\\_17916071](http://www.mercurynews.com/obituaries/ci_17916071)}.
- **Mathis, Country Johnny**, country singer and songwriter, d. 9/27/2011 at 80; b. 9/28/1930 in Maude, TX. Country Johnny Mathis website, 9/28/2011 {<http://www.countryjohnnymathis.com/biography.html>}.
- **Matteo**, dancer, choreographer, and teacher specializing in Spanish dance, d. 3/24/2011 in Englewood, NJ at 92; b. **Matteo Marcellus Vittucci** 2/5/1919 in Utica, NY. New York Times online, 3/28/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/29/arts/dance/matteo-master-of-spanish-dance-dies-at-92.html>}.
- **Mayora, Flame Joseph**, d.j. and breakdancer, creator of “Hip House” style, d. 7/1/2011 in Chicago, IL at 38; b. **Flame Mayora** in Chicago, IL. Chicago Sun Times online, 7/5/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/6358785-418/chicago-dj-created-hip-house-beat.html>}.
- **McCray, Jack Arthur**, jazz columnist, d. 2011. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.
- **McCulley, Janis**, pianist and teacher, d. 1/14/2011. Piano Guild Notes, v. 61 no. 1, Summer 2011.



- **McDaniel, Mel**, country singer, d. 3/31/2011 at 68; b. in Checotah, OK. GAC News & Notes, 3/31/2011 {<http://blog.gactv.com/blog/2011/03/31/grand-ole-opry-member-mel-mcdaniel-dies/>}.
- **McDaniels, Eugene Booker**, soul and blues singer and songwriter, also producer, d. 7/29/2011 in Kittery Point, ME at 76; b. 2/12/1935 in Kansas City, KS. New York Times online, 8/1/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/02/arts/music/eugene-mcdaniels-singer-songwriter-of-soul-and-blues-hits-dies-at-76.html>}.  
**Gene McDaniels**. Los Angeles Times online, 8/2/2011 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2011/aug/02/local/la-me-gene-mcdaniels-20110802>}; STLtoday.com, 8/4/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_5f4e2300-d947-5f89-a66d-57a64e6ea1e7.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_5f4e2300-d947-5f89-a66d-57a64e6ea1e7.html)}.
- **Meili, Erio**, Brazilian bluegrass enthusiast, d. 4/21/2011. Music from Foggy Hollow, 4/29/2011 {<http://atalkingdog.com/index.cfm?pid=111111>}.
- **Meine, Evelyn**, orchestra administrator, d. 2/24/2011 in Milwaukee, WI at 84. Chicago Tribune, 3/30/2011 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/music/ct-live-0331-classical-hoiby-2-20110330,0,5903790.column>}.
- **Meltzer, Alan**, record publisher, d. 10/29/2011 at 67. Billboard online, 10/31/2011 {<http://www.billboard.biz/bbbiz/industry/record-labels/alan-meltzer-founder-of-wind-up-records-1005457962.story>}; Rolling Stone online, 11/1/2011 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/wind-up-records-founder-dead-at-67-20111101>}.
- **Mercer, Marian Ethel**, actress and singer, d. 4/27/2011 in Newbury Park, CA at 75; b. 11/26/1935 in Akron, OH. New York Times online, 5/4/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/05/theater/marian-mercerc-actress-with-zany-streak-dies-at-75.html>}.
- **Mertz, Annelise**, dancer, choreographer, and teacher, d. 4/28/2011 in Clayton, MO at 93; b. 1918 in Berlin. STLtoday.com, 5/1/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/metro/article\\_92cc81f0-736a-11e0-8243-0019bb30f31a.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/metro/article_92cc81f0-736a-11e0-8243-0019bb30f31a.html)}.
- **Meyer, Liz**, bluegrass songwriter and singer, d. 8/26/2011. Cybergrass, 8/30/2011 {<http://www.cybergrass.com/taxonomy/term/455>}.
- **Michaels, Sidney Ramon**, playwright, librettist, and lyricist, d. 4/22/2011 in Westport, CT at 83; b. 8/17/1927 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 4/27/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/28/theater/sidney-michaels-playwright-dead-at-83.html>}.
- **Mieszala, Jim**, polka drummer and exterminator, d. 11/2011 in West Bend, WI at 59; b. in Bucktown, Chicago, IL. Chicago Sun-Times online, 12/17/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/9495147-418/expert-on-polka-and-pest-control-loved-the-music-and-his-bug-business.html>}.
- **Mills, Louis R. Jr.**, recording engineer, d. 9/16/2011 in Towson, MD at 76; b. in Houston, TX. Baltimore Sun online, 9/22/2011 {<http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/obituaries/bs-md-ob-louis-mills-20110922,0,5195903,full.story>}.
- **Mitchell, David Ira**, Broadway set designer, d. 10/3/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 79; b. 5/12/1932 in Honesdale, PA. New York Times online, 10/4/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/05/theater/david-mitchell-broadway-set-designer-dies-at-79.html>}.
- **Mizell, Alphonso "Fonce"**, Motown producer, d. 7/11/2011 at 68. West Coast Sound blog, 7/11/2011 {[http://blogs.laweekly.com/westcoastsound/2011/07/rip\\_alphonso\\_fonce\\_mizell.php](http://blogs.laweekly.com/westcoastsound/2011/07/rip_alphonso_fonce_mizell.php)}.
- **Montgomery, Robert Michael**, ragtime pianist, historian, and piano roll collector, d. 6/22/2011 in Detroit, MI at 77; b. 3/9/1934 in Chicago, IL. Manns-Ferguson Funeral Home website, 6/24/2011 {[http://www.mannsfuneralhome.com/fh/obituaries/obituary.cfm?o\\_id=1192645&fh\\_id=13366](http://www.mannsfuneralhome.com/fh/obituaries/obituary.cfm?o_id=1192645&fh_id=13366)}.
- **Mook, Anet**, Dutch rock singer, d. 6/2011. Spinner, 6/20/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/06/20/anet-mook-cay-bus-crash>}.
- **Mooney, Ralph**, country steel guitarist, d. 3/20/2011 in Arlington, TX at 82; b. in Duncan, OK. Tune In Music City blog, 3/21/2011 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2011/03/21/steel-guitar-innovator-ralph-mooney-dies-at-82/>}.  
d. in Kennedale, TX; b. 9/16/1928. Los Angeles Times online, 3/22/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-ralph-mooney-20110322,0,3909277.story>}.  
**Ralph Eugene Mooney**. New York Times online, 3/26/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/27/arts/music/ralph-mooney-master-of-the-steel-guitar-dies-at-82.html>}.
- **Morel, René Alfred**, luthier, d. 11/16/2011 in Wayne, NJ at 79; b. 3/11/1932 in Mattaincourt, France. New York Times online, 11/19/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/20/nyregion/rene-a-morel-master-restorer-of-rare-violins-dies-at-79.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.
- **Morello, Joe**, jazz drummer, d. 3/12/2011 in Irvington, NJ at 82; b. **Joseph A. Morello** 7/17/1928 in Springfield, MA. New York Times online, 3/13/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/14/arts/music/joe-morello-drummer>}

with-dave-brubeck-quartet-dies-at-82.html}.

d. in Elizabeth, NJ. Los Angeles Times online, 3/14/2011 {[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-joe-morello-20110314\\_0,3123963.story](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-joe-morello-20110314_0,3123963.story)}.

- **Morris, Jesse**, punk guitarist, singer, songwriter, bandleader, and busker, d. 11/6/2011 in San Francisco, CA at 28; b. ca. 11/5/1983. All Shook Down blog, 11/11/2011 {[http://blogs.sfweekly.com/shookdown/2011/11/rip\\_jesse\\_morris\\_punk\\_rock\\_joh.php](http://blogs.sfweekly.com/shookdown/2011/11/rip_jesse_morris_punk_rock_joh.php)}.
- **Morrissey, Bill**, singer/songwriter, d. 7/23/2011 in Georgia; b. 11/25/1951 in Hartford, CT. NHPR online, 7/24/2011 {<http://www.nhpr.org/letters-heaven-bill-morrissey>}.
- **Motian, (Stephen) Paul**, jazz drummer, bandleader, and composer, d. 11/22/2011 in Manhattan at 80; b. 3/25/1931 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 11/22/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/23/arts/music/paul-motian-jazz-drummer-is-dead-at-80.html>}; STLtoday.com, 11/22/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/influential-jazz-drummer-paul-motian-dies-in-nyc/article\\_abde5f3c-37ef-5054-bd6a-94f47a368703.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/influential-jazz-drummer-paul-motian-dies-in-nyc/article_abde5f3c-37ef-5054-bd6a-94f47a368703.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 11/24/2011 {[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-paul-motian-20111124\\_0,4626692.story](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-paul-motian-20111124_0,4626692.story)}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.
- **Moyse, Blanche**, violinist, conductor, and educator, d. 2/10/2011 in Brattleboro, VT at 101; b. **Violette Blanche Honegger** 9/23/1909 in Geneva, Switzerland. Washington Post online, 2/12/2011 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2011/02/12/AR2011021203553.html>}; New York Times online, 2/15/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/15/arts/music/15moyse.html>}. d. 2/15/2011 [sic]. Bach Notes, no. 15, Fall 2011.
- **Nate Dogg**, R&B/hip-hop singer, d. 3/15/2011 in Long Beach, CA at 41; b. **Nathaniel D. Hale** in Long Beach, CA. Press-Telegram online, 3/16/2011 {[http://www.presstelegram.com/news/ci\\_17622472](http://www.presstelegram.com/news/ci_17622472)}; Huffington Post, 3/16/2011 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/03/16/nate-dogg-dead\\_n\\_836364.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/03/16/nate-dogg-dead_n_836364.html)}; People online, 3/16/2011 {<http://www.people.com/people/article/0,,20474046,00.html>}; TMZ, 3/15/2011 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2011/03/15/nate-dogg-dead-dies-hip-hop-rapper-singer-long-beach/>}; STLtoday.com, 3/17/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_0452c970-7b3d-528e-b9cb-eff79a81e10d.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_0452c970-7b3d-528e-b9cb-eff79a81e10d.html)}. b. **Nathaniel Dwayne Hale**. guardian.co.uk, 3/16/2011 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/mar/16/us-rapper-nate-dogg-dies>}. b. 1969. The Mix blog, 3/16/2011 {<http://blog.rhapsody.com/2011/03/ripdogg.html>}. creator of G-funk, d. near Long Beach, CA; b. 8/19/1969. Washington Post online, 3/16/2011 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/nathaniel-d-hale-soulful-singer-of-gangsta-rap-known-as-nate-dogg-dies-at-41/2011/03/16/ABZLmVh\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/nathaniel-d-hale-soulful-singer-of-gangsta-rap-known-as-nate-dogg-dies-at-41/2011/03/16/ABZLmVh_story.html)}. d. in Laguna Niguel, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 3/17/2011 {[http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-nate-dogg-20110317\\_0,7695313.story](http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-nate-dogg-20110317_0,7695313.story)}; New York Times online, 3/17/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/17/arts/music/nate-dogg-hip-hop-collaborator-dies-at-41.html>}.- **Neal, Jack Sr.**, rock/country/jazz bassist, d. 9/22/2011 in Virginia Beach, VA at 80; b. in St. Brides, VA. PilotOnline.com, 9/23/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/pilotonline/obituary.aspx?n=jack-neal&pid=153766192>}.
- **Nichols, Roger**, sound engineer, d. 4/9/2011 in Burbank, CA at 66. Los Angeles Times online, 4/13/2011 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2011/apr/13/local/la-me-roger-nichols-20110413>}. **Roger Scott Nichols**; b. 9/22/1944 in Oakland, CA. New York Times online, 4/17/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/18/arts/music/roger-nichols-artist-among-sound-engineers-dies-at-66.html>}.
- **Nitro, Johnny**, blues guitarist, d. 2/19/2011 in San Francisco, CA at 59; b. **John Newton**. SFGate, 2/21/2011 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2011/02/20/BAN81HR1FE.DTL>}.
- **Noni, Alda**, Italian soprano, d. 5/17/2011 in Larnaca, Cyprus at 95; b. 4/30/1916 in Trieste. Opera, v. 62 no. 12, December 2011.
- **Norman, Jimmy**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 11/8/2011 in Manhattan at 74; b. **James Norman Scott** 8/12/1937 in Nashville, TN. New York Times online, 11/25/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/26/arts/music/jimmy-norman-singer-who-worked-with-marley-and-hendrix-dies-at-74.html>}.
- **Norris, Walter**, jazz pianist, d. 10/28/2011; b. 12/27/1931. B. Goren on organissimo Jazz Discussion Forum, 10/29/2011 {<http://www.organissimo.org/forum/index.php?topic/66923-walter-norris-rip/>}.
- **Oglesby, Carl**, '60s antiwar activist and folk musician, d. 9/13/2011 in Montclair, NJ at 76. New York Times online, 9/14/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/14/us/carl-oglesby-antiwar-leader-in-1960s-dies-at-76.html>}.
- **Ohga, Norio**, Japanese baritone, technology company executive, and conductor, d. 4/23/2011 in Toyko at 81. STLtoday.com, 4/23/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/article\\_644d2130-6e07-11e0-a78c-](http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/article_644d2130-6e07-11e0-a78c-)

- 001a4bcf6878.html}.
- b. 1/29/1930 in Numazu. Los Angeles Times online, 4/24/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-me-norio-ohga-20110424,0,6759517.story>}.
- **Orbison, Barbara**, record publisher, widow of Roy Orbison, d. 12/6/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 60. STLtoday.com, 12/7/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/barbara-orbison-widow-of-roy-orbison-dies-in-la/article\\_e8f19b09-d253-5a77-bf7b-1448f6aa29d2.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/barbara-orbison-widow-of-roy-orbison-dies-in-la/article_e8f19b09-d253-5a77-bf7b-1448f6aa29d2.html)}.
  - **Ornadel, Cyril**, British conductor and composer, d. 6/22/2011 in Israel; b. 12/2/1924 in London. Independent online, 6/23/2011 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/cyril-ornadel-conductor-and-composer-best-known-for-sunday-night-at-the-london-palladium-2301301.html>}.
  - **Paturca, Cristian**, Romanian composer, d. 1/18/2011 in Bucharest? at 46. New York Times online, 1/18/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/19/world/europe/19paturca.html>}; STLtoday.com, 1/18/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/world/article\\_70375e0a-229a-5974-abbe-ab685de24c89.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/world/article_70375e0a-229a-5974-abbe-ab685de24c89.html)}.
  - **Peek, Dan**, rock singer, songwriter, and guitarist, d. 7/24/2011. Dan Peek Official Website, 7/25/2011 {<http://www.danpeek.com/>}; American Spectator blog, 7/25/2011 {<http://spectator.org/blog/2011/07/25/dan-peek-rip#>}.
- b. 11/1/1950. VenturaHighway.com, 7/25/2011 {<http://venturahighway.com/index.php>}.
- b. in Panama City, FL. Billboard.com, 7/26/2011 {<http://www.billboard.com/news/dan-peek-co-founder-of-america-dead-at-60-1005293252.story>}.
- d. 7/23/2011 [sic] in Farmington, MO. UPI.com, 7/26/2011 {[http://www.upi.com/Entertainment\\_News/Music/2011/07/26/Americas-Dan-Peek-dead-at-60/UPI-16561311727502/](http://www.upi.com/Entertainment_News/Music/2011/07/26/Americas-Dan-Peek-dead-at-60/UPI-16561311727502/)}.
- d. 7/24/2011 in Farmington, MI [sic]. EW.com, 7/26/2011 {<http://music-mix.ew.com/2011/07/26/america-co-founder-dan-peek-dies/>}.
- Daniel Milton Peek**, also played bass, keyboards, and harmonica, d. 7/24/2011 in Farmington, MO. New York Times online, 7/26/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/27/arts/music/dan-peek-of-the-rock-band-america-dies-at-60.html>}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 7/26/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/6723095-418/dan-peek-60-founding-member-of-band-america.html>}; STLtoday.com, 7/27/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_7f0bc978-56cf-5d4e-9be9-9dce7cb32e3c.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_7f0bc978-56cf-5d4e-9be9-9dce7cb32e3c.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/27/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dan-peek-20110727,0,1714260.story>}; Independent online, 7/28/2011 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/dan-peek-singer-and-songwriter-who-cofounded-america-the-1970s-softrock-trio-who-started-life-in-britain-2327035.html>}.
- **Perkins, Pinetop**, bluesman, d. 3/21/2011 in Austin, TX at 97. KXAN.com, 3/21/2011 {<http://www.kxan.com/dpp/entertainment/music/bluesman-pinetop-perkins-dies>}. guitarist and pianist; b. **Joe Willie Perkins** 7/7/1913 in Belzoni, MS. CNN.com, 3/22/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/22/pinetop.perkins.obit/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 3/22/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_c0c6cff5-c9c2-56ec-9adf-a899aa1993c5.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_c0c6cff5-c9c2-56ec-9adf-a899aa1993c5.html)}. boogie-woogie pianist. New York Times online, 3/21/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/22/arts/music/pinetop-perkins-delta-boogie-woogie-master-dies-at-97.html>}; SFGate.com, 3/23/2011 {<http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2011/03/23/BAVR1IGERV.DTL>}. b. near Pelzoni, MS. Los Angeles Times online, 3/22/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-pinetop-perkins-20110322,0,3151575.story>}.
  - **Petrov, Nicolai**, Russian pianist, d. 8/3/2011 in Moscow at 68; b. 1943. STLtoday.com, 8/3/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/world/article\\_8854f2ed-957a-5f21-8b50-71944343ea83.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/world/article_8854f2ed-957a-5f21-8b50-71944343ea83.html)}. **Nikolai Arnoldovich Petrov**, b. 4/14/1943. New York Times online, 8/6/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/07/arts/music/nikolai-petrov-virtuoso-pianist-dies-at-68.html>}.
  - **Petit, Roland**, choreographer, d. 7/10/2011 in Geneva, Switzerland at 87; b. 1/13/1924 in Villemomble (near Paris), France. New York Times online, 7/10/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/11/arts/dance/roland-petit-choreographer-is-dead-at-87.html>}; STLtoday.com, 7/11/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=roland-petit&pid=152498014>}.
  - **Peysner, Joan**, music writer and biographer, d. 4/24/2011 in Manhattan at 80; b. **Joan Goldstein** 6/12/1930 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 4/25/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/25/arts/music/joan-peysner-bernstein-and-gershwin-biographer-dies-at-80.html>}.
  - **Philpott, Larry LaFayette**, horn player and teacher, d. 10/1/2011 in Indianapolis, IN; b. 4/5/1937 in Alma, AR. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.

- **Pilarczyk, Helga**, German soprano, d. 9/15/2011 in Hamburg at 86; b. 3/12/1925 near Braunschweig. Opera, v. 63 no. 2, February 2012.
- **Pizzi, Nilla**, Italian singer, d. 3/12/2011 in Milan at 91; b. **Adionilla Pizzi** 4/16/1919 in Sant'Agata Bolognese. STLtoday.com, 3/12/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_a919542e-18f6-543b-bba3-8796c4a7c280.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_a919542e-18f6-543b-bba3-8796c4a7c280.html)}.
- **Playten, Alice**, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 6/25/2011 in Manhattan at 63; b. **Alice Plotkin** 8/28/1947 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 6/26/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/27/arts/alice-playten-actress-of-small-frame-big-voice-dies-at-63.html>}.
- **Pockriss, Lee Julian**, composer and songwriter, d. 11/14/2011 in Bridgewater, CT at 87; b. 1/20/1924 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 11/16/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/17/arts/music/lee-pockriss-composer-and-songwriter-is-dead-at-87.html>}; Associated Press online, 11/18/2011 {[http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_OBIT\\_POCKRISS](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_OBIT_POCKRISS)}; Los Angeles Times online, 11/20/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-lee-pockriss-20111119,0,6741123.story>}.
- **Poe, Bobby**, rockabilly performer, bandleader, songwriter, manager, and theater owner, d. 1/22/2011 in Vinita, OK at 77; b. in Vinita, OK. Spinner, 1/26/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/01/26/bobby-poe-kats-dies/>}.
- **Powers, Ellen**, viol player and promoter, d. 3/13/2011; b. 10/4/1918. VdGSA News, v. 48 no. 2, June 2011.
- **Preston, Johnny**, popular singer, d. 3/4/2011 in Beaumont, TX at 71; b. **Johnny Preston Courville** 1939. New York Times online, 3/5/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/06/arts/music/06preston.html>}. b. in Port Arthur, TX. Spinner, 3/7/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/03/07/johnny-preston-dies/>}. b. 8/18/1939. Los Angeles Times online, 3/9/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20110308,0,3039999.story>}.
- **Prestwich, Steve**, Australian rock drummer, d. 1/16/2011 in Sydney at 56; b. in England. Australian Broadcasting Corporation News online, 1/17/2011 {<http://www.abc.net.au/news/stories/2011/01/17/3114644.htm>}. b. in Liverpool, England. Spinner, 1/17/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/01/17/steve-prestwich-dies-cold-chisel/>}.
- **Price, Dame Margaret**, British soprano, d. 1/28/2011 in Wales at 69. Washington Post online, 1/29/2011 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2011/01/29/AR2011012901742.html>}. **Dame Margaret Berenice Price**; b. 4/13/1941 in Blackwood, south Wales. Telegraph online, 1/30/2011 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/8291584/Dame-Margaret-Price.html>}; New York Times online, 2/1/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/01/arts/music/01price.html>}.
- **Prior, Ted**, Elvis impersonator, d. 5/15/2011 at 68. STLtoday.com, 5/15/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_34f3c14f-d190-50dc-985e-37b7ebbcbb4f.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_34f3c14f-d190-50dc-985e-37b7ebbcbb4f.html)}.
- **Purcell, Ron (Ronald Charles)**, guitarist, musicologist, teacher, and editor, d. 9/7/2011 in Sherman Oaks, CA; b. 10/5/1932. Soundboard, v. 37 no. 4, 2011.
- **Putnam, Seth**, extreme metal singer, bassist, and songwriter, d. 6/11/2011 at 43; b. 5/15/1968 in Boston, MA. BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 6/11/2011 {<http://www.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=159315>}.
- **Queenie**, performing elephant who water-skied and played harmonica, d. 5/30/2011 in Valdosta, GA at 59; b. 1952. Valdosta Daily Times online, 6/1/2011 {<http://valdostadailytimes.com/local/x564435758/Wild-Adventures-Queenie-the-elephant-dies>}.
- **Quezergue, Wardell**, arranger and bandleader, d. 9/6/2011 at 81. wwltv.com, 9/6/2011 {<http://www.wwltv.com/news/Wardell-Quezergue-dies-129300628.html>}. **Wardell Quezergue Sr.**, R&B producer, composer, arranger, bandleader, and educator, d. in Metairie, LA. NOLA.com, 9/6/2011 {[http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/09/wardell\\_quezergue\\_legendary\\_ne.html](http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/09/wardell_quezergue_legendary_ne.html)}; STLtoday.com, 9/8/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_d2bef623-3ed4-5d02-b57b-4faeb1d6bbd8.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_d2bef623-3ed4-5d02-b57b-4faeb1d6bbd8.html)}.
- **Wardell Joseph Quezergue**, b. 3/12/1930 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 9/7/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/08/arts/music/wardell-quezergue-hitmaker-of-new-orleans-rb-dies-at-81.html>}.
- **Raducanu, Johnny**, Romanian jazz pianist, d. 9/19/2011 in Bucharest at 79. STLtoday.com, 9/19/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=johnny-raducanu&pid=153728331>}.
- **Rafferty, Gerry**, Scottish rock singer and songwriter, d. 1/4/2011 at 63. STLtoday.com, 1/4/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/article\\_58d3bb48-1858-11e0-a9d9-0017a4a78c22.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/article_58d3bb48-1858-11e0-a9d9-0017a4a78c22.html)}. b. 1947 in Paisley. Spinner, 1/4/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/01/04/gerry-rafferty-baker-street-stealers-wheel-dies>}. b. 4/16/1947. guardian.co.uk, 1/4/2011 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/jan/04/gerry-rafferty-obituary>}; Los

- Angeles Times online, 1/5/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gerry-rafferty-20110105,0,3625253.story>}.
- d. in Dorset, England. New York Times online, 1/4/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/05/arts/music/05rafferty.html>}.
- **Ragovoy, Jerry**, songwriter and producer, d. 7/13/2011 at 80. American Songwriter online, 7/15/2011 {<http://www.americansongwriter.com/2011/07/soul-songsmith-jerry-ragovoy-dies-at-80/>}.
  - d. in Manhattan; b. **Jordan Ragovoy** 9/4/1930 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 7/16/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/16/arts/music/jerry-ragovoy-songwriter-and-producer-is-dead-at-80.html>}; STLtoday.com, 7/18/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_bba26072-c73b-5751-a5bb-65b8861980e4.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_bba26072-c73b-5751-a5bb-65b8861980e4.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/19/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jerry-ragovoy-20110719,0,6258279.story>}.
  - **Rainge, Parmaley “Carl”**, doo-wop singer, d. 3/6/2011 in Columbia, TN at 74. Chicago Sun-Times online, 3/11/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/4249521-418/gary-native-was-a-member-of-famed-doo-wop-group.html>}.
  - **Rainwater, Jody**, bluegrass bassist, singer, and radio personality, d. 12/24/2011 in Richmond, VA at 92; b. **Charles Edward Johnson**. Richmond Times-Dispatch, 12/28/2011 {<http://www2.timesdispatch.com/lifestyles/2011/dec/28/tdmet01-jody-rainwater-bluegrass-pioneer-radio-per-ar-1571605/>}.
  - **Ratner, Leonard G.**, musicologist and composer, d. 9/2/2011 at 95; b. 7/30/1916 in Minneapolis, MN. Beethoven Journal, v. 27 no. 1, Summer 2012.
  - **Rhodes, Jane**, French mezzo, d. 5/7/2011 in Paris at 82; b. 3/13/1929 in Paris. Opera, v. 62 no. 10, October 2011.
  - **Richardson, Jack**, Canadian record producer, d. 5/13/2011 at 81. Vancouver Sun online, 5/15/2011 {<http://www.vancouversun.com/entertainment/Legendary+producer+Jack+Richardson+dead/4786964/story.html>}.
  - **Ricker, Bruce Thomas**, jazz documentary filmmaker, d. 5/13/2011 in Cambridge, MA at 68; b. 10/10/1942 on Staten Island, NY. New York Times online, 5/18/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/19/arts/music/bruce-ricker-filmmaker-with-affinity-for-jazz-dies-at-68.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 5/24/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bruce-ricker-20110524,0,3464303.story>}.
  - **Rift, Zoogz**, singer, songwriter, and professional wrestler, d. 3/22/2011. Dangerous Minds, 3/23/2011 {[http://www.dangerousminds.net/comments/zoogz\\_rift\\_r.i.p](http://www.dangerousminds.net/comments/zoogz_rift_r.i.p)}.
  - **Rivers, Sam**, jazz saxophonist, composer, bandleader, flutist, clarinetist, harmonica player, and pianist, d. 12/26/2011 at 88; b. in Enid, OK. Jazzblog, 12/27/2011 {<http://blogs.ottawacitizen.com/2011/12/27/r-i-p-sam-rivers/>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.
  - d. in Orlando, FL; b. **Samuel Carthorne Rivers** 9/25/1923 in El Reno, OK. New York Times online, 12/27/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/28/arts/music/sam-rivers-jazz-musician-dies-at-88.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/27/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/os-sam-rivers-dead-122711-20111227,0,3643396.story>}.
  - **Robbins, Clive Edward**, special-education teacher and music therapy pioneer, d. 12/7/2011 in Jersey City, NJ at 84; b. 7/23/1927 in Birmingham, England. New York Times online, 12/12/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/13/nyregion/clive-robbins-developer-of-influential-method-of-music-therapy-dies-at-84.html>}.
  - **Robbins, Gil (Gilbert Lee)**, folk singer, guitarist, and songwriter, also actor, father of actor Tim Robbins, d. 4/5/2011 in Esteban Cantú Mexico at 80; b. 4/3/1931 in Spokane, WA. New York Times online, 4/9/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/10/arts/music/10robbins.html>}; STLtoday.com, 4/9/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_493c9644-5987-55c4-be27-993aa7d4aa37.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_493c9644-5987-55c4-be27-993aa7d4aa37.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 4/11/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gil-robbins-20110410,0,5623517.story>}.
  - **Robbins, Mary**, musician, wife of Gil Robbins and mother of actor Tim Robbins, d. 4/17/2011 in Esteban Cantu, Mexico at 78. 660 News online, 4/19/2011 {<http://www.660news.com/entertainment/article/214866-musician-mary-robbins-mother-of-actor-tim-robbins-dies-just-12-days-after-her-husband>}; New York Times online, 4/19/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2011/04/19/arts/AP-US-Obit-Mary-Robbins.html>}.
  - **Roberts, Howard A.**, television and Broadway composer, conductor, arranger, musical director, record producer, singer, and actor, d. 3/10/2011 in Chatsworth, CA at 86; b. in Burlington, NJ. Variety online, 3/14/2011 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118033871>}.

- **Roberts, Ruth**, songwriter, d. 6/30/2011 in Rye Brook, NY at 84; b. **Ruth Mulwitz** 8/31/1926 in Port Chester, NY. New York Times online, 7/4/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/05/arts/music/ruth-roberts-meet-the-mets-songwriter-dies-at-84.html>}.
- **Robi, Alys**, Canadian nightclub singer, d. 5/28/2011 in Montreal, Quebec at 88. Vancouver Sun online, 5/28/2011 {<http://www.vancouversun.com/health/Quebec+singer+Alys+Robi+dead/4857774/story.html>}.
- **Robichaux, Coco**, bluesman, d. 11/25/2011 in New Orleans, LA at 64; b. in California. nola.com, 11/25/2011 {[http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/11/coco\\_robicheaux\\_rushed\\_from\\_ap.html](http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/11/coco_robicheaux_rushed_from_ap.html)}.
- **Robinson, Bobby**, record publisher and store owner, d. at 93. Boombox, 1/10/2011 {<http://www.theboombox.com/2011/01/10/enjoy-records-bobby-robinson-dead/>}. also producer/impresario, d. 1/7/2011 in Manhattan; b. **Morgan Clyde Robinson** 4/16/1917 in Union, SC. New York Times online, 1/12/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/12/arts/music/12robinson.html>}.
- **Robinson, Sylvia**, pioneering blues/hip-hop singer, songwriter, producer, and publisher, “mother of hip-hop”, d. 9/29/2011 in Secaucus [sic], NJ at 76; b. **Sylvia Vanterpool**. STLtoday.com, 9/29/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_9e404d7c-e5e9-53bc-a91c-73f202397036.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_9e404d7c-e5e9-53bc-a91c-73f202397036.html)}; CNN.com, 9/29/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/09/29/showbiz/sylvia-robinson-obit/index.html>}. d. in Secaucus, NJ at 75. S2Smagazine.com, 9/29/2011 {<http://www.s2smagazine.com/stories/2011/09/sylvia-robinson-mother-hip-hop-dead>}; Rolling Stone online, 9/29/2011 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/rap-pioneer-sylvia-robinson-dead-at-75-20110929>}. d. in Secaucus, NJ at 76. Los Angeles Times online, 9/30/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-0930-sylvia-robinson-20110930,0,5571728.story>}. d. in Edison, NJ at 75; b. **Sylvia Vanderpool** 1936 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 9/30/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/30/arts/music/sylvia-robinson-pioneering-producer-of-hip-hop-dies-at-75.html>}.
- **Roggero, Margaret**, mezzo, d. 11/10/2011 in Deerfield Beach, FL at 93; b. 8/4/1918 in Manhattan. Opera, v. 63 no. 3, March 2012.
- **Ros, Edmundo**, Latin American bandleader, d. 10/21/2011 in Spain at 100; b. December 1910 in Trinidad. BBC News online, 10/22/2011 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-15414606>}.
- **Roselli, Jimmy**, popular singer, d. 6/30/2011 in Florida at 85. NJ.com, 7/1/2011 {[http://www.nj.com/hudson/index.ssf/2011/07/morning\\_rush\\_giattino\\_to\\_be\\_sw.html](http://www.nj.com/hudson/index.ssf/2011/07/morning_rush_giattino_to_be_sw.html)}. d. in Clearwater, FL; b. **Michael John Roselli** 12/26/1925 in West New York, NJ. New York Times online, 7/10/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/10/arts/music/jimmy-roselli-italian-american-singer-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Ross, Stan (Stanley Herbert)**, producer and engineer, d. 3/11/2011 in Burbank, CA at 82; b. 12/15/1928 in New York, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 3/16/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-stan-ross-20110316,0,4063278.story>}.
- **Rotolo, Suze**, muse and girlfriend to Bob Dylan, d. 2/24/2011 in Manhattan at 67. ArtsBeat blog, 2/28/2011 {<http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2011/02/28/suze-rotolo-muse-and-girlfriend-to-bob-dylan-dies-at-67/>}.
- **Rountree, George Jr.**, musical director for the Four Tops, also arranger, composer, and keyboard player, d. 10/30/2011 in Las Vegas, NV at 61; b. 5/13/1950 in Detroit, MI. Las Vegas Sun online, 11/1/2011 {<http://www.lasvegassun.com/news/2011/nov/01/four-tops-icon-dies-61/>}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 11/2/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/8579575-418/four-tops-musical-leader-george-rountree-dies-at-61.html>}.
- **Rubin, Alan**, session trumpeter, d. 6/8/2011 in New York, NY at 68; b. 2/11/1943 in New York, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 6/11/2011 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2011/jun/11/local/la-me-alan-rubin-20110611>}.
- **Rugolo, Pete**, composer and arranger for TV, film, and jazz bands, d. 10/16/2011 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 95; b. 1915 in Sicily. Variety online, 10/17/2011 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118044603>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012. also record producer; b. **Pietro Rugolo** 12/25/1915 in San Piero Patti, Sicily. Washington Post online, 10/17/2011 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/pete-rugolo-composer-and-arranger-for-stan-kenton-band-and-hollywood-is-dead/2011/06/21/gIQAFhREsL\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/pete-rugolo-composer-and-arranger-for-stan-kenton-band-and-hollywood-is-dead/2011/06/21/gIQAFhREsL_story.html)}. also bandleader. Los Angeles Times online, 10/18/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-pete-rugolo-20111018,0,5211929.story>}; New York Times online, 10/19/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/19/arts/music/pete-rugolo-arranger-and-composer-is-dead-at-95.html>}.
- **Rushent, Martin**, English record producer, d. 6/4/2011 in Berkshire at 62; b. 7/11/1948 in Enfield, London. New York Times online, 6/12/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/13/arts/music/martin-rushent-record-producer-dead-at-62.html>}.

- **Russell, Jane**, actress and singer, d. 2/28/2011 in Santa Maria, CA at 89; b. **Ernestine Jane Geraldine Russell** 6/21/1921 in Bemidji, MN. New York Times online, 2/28/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/01/movies/01russell.html>}; AOL News, 2/28/2011 {<http://www.aolnews.com/2011/02/28/jane-russell-dead-at-89-a-tribute-videos/>}; PopEater.com, 2/28/2011 {<http://www.popeater.com/2011/02/28/jane-russell-dead-89/>}; CNN.com, 3/1/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/SHOWBIZ/Movies/02/28/russell.obit/index.html>}; STLtoday.com, 3/1/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/article\\_4014e120-f47b-5fa2-a0ba-f9c6871c088b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/article_4014e120-f47b-5fa2-a0ba-f9c6871c088b.html)}.
- **Russell, Ken**, English filmmaker and writer whose films often had musical subjects, d. 11/27/2011 in Lymington at 84; b. **Henry Kenneth Alfred Russell** 7/3/1927 in Southampton. New York Times online, 11/28/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/29/arts/ken-russell-controversial-director-dies-at-84.html>}; STLtoday.com, 11/28/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/british-film-director-ken-russell-dies-at/article\\_809cb93b-5c43-5cf8-928a-96437b54c435.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/british-film-director-ken-russell-dies-at/article_809cb93b-5c43-5cf8-928a-96437b54c435.html)}.
- **Russell, Wilbert "Al"**, R&B/jazz pianist, composer, and singer, d. 12/24/2011 in Wynnewood, PA at 90; b. 10/18/1921 in Columbia, SC. philly.com, 12/29/2011 {[http://articles.philly.com/2011-12-29/news/30569100\\_1\\_piano-player-r-b-and-jazz-tenor](http://articles.philly.com/2011-12-29/news/30569100_1_piano-player-r-b-and-jazz-tenor)}.
- **Rust, Brian Arthur Lovell**, British pioneering discographer, d. 1/5/2011 in Swanage at 88; b. 3/19/1922 in London. New York Times online, 1/25/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/25/arts/music/25rust.html>}.
- **Ryan, Mark**, British playwright and punk guitarist, d. 1/31/2011 in Cardiff; b. 3/2/1959 in Tottenham, London. Independent online, 3/1/2011 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/mark-ryan-guitarist-with-adam-and-the-ants-who-became-a-successful-playwright-2228429.html>}.
- **Sacchi, Franca**, Italian soprano/mezzo, d. 10/5/2011 in Genoa at 89; b. in Genoa. Opera, v. 63 no. 1, January 2012.
- **Salomon, Margaret**, violist and teacher, d. 1/15/2011 in St. Louis, MO at 81; b. in Allentown, PA. STLtoday.com, 1/19/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_f4526196-77e3-5b91-bcb4-291e4bae7b16.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_f4526196-77e3-5b91-bcb4-291e4bae7b16.html)}.
- **Sanderling, Kurt**, German conductor, d. in Berlin at 98; b. 9/19/1912 in East Prussia. n-tv online, 9/18/2011 {<http://www.n-tv.de/panorama/Kurt-Sanderling-ist-tot-article4330961.html>}.  
d. 9/17/2011. Slipped Disc blog, 9/18/2011 {<http://www.artsjournal.com/slippeddisc/2011/09/breaking-great-conductor-dies.html>}.  
b. in Arys, East Prussia (now Orzysz, Poland). Los Angeles Times online, 9/19/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kurt-sanderling-20110919,0,4340423.story>}; New York Times online, 9/20/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/20/arts/music/kurt-sanderling-eastern-bloc-conductor-dies-at-98.html>}; Opera, v. 63 no. 2, February 2012.
- **Sawada, Taiji**, Japanese heavy metal bassist, d. 7/17/2011 in Saipan at 45. STLtoday.com, 7/18/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_d2e713f4-4bc7-57fe-bf75-308cb67ce044.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_d2e713f4-4bc7-57fe-bf75-308cb67ce044.html)}.
- **Schmidt, Michal**, artist agency founder, d. 2011. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.
- **Schnitzler, Conrad**, German electronic musician, d. 8/4/2011. Altered Zones, 8/6/2011 {<http://alteredzones.com/posts/1756/rip-conrad-schnitzler/>}.
- **Scott, Jane**, rock critic, d. 7/4/2011 in Cleveland, OH at 92; b. 5/3/1919 in Cleveland, OH. Los Angeles Times online, 7/5/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-jane-scott-20110705,0,6785907.story>}; STLtoday.com, 7/5/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_942de34f-42af-5741-8323-7bebd88c6e7d.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_942de34f-42af-5741-8323-7bebd88c6e7d.html)}.  
**Jane Marie Scott**, d. in Lakewood, OH. New York Times online, 7/6/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/06/arts/music/jane-scott-veteran-rock-music-reporter-dies-at-92.html>}.
- **Scott-Heron, Gil**, singer, songwriter, poet, and author, d. 5/27/2011 in New York, NY at 62; b. 4/1/1949 in Chicago, IL. Los Angeles Times online, 5/29/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-gil-scott-heron-20110529,0,6942275.story>}.  
d. in Manhattan. New York Times online, 5/28/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/29/arts/music/gil-scott-heron-voice-of-black-culture-dies-at-62.html>}.
- **Scoullar, John**, composer, lyricist, playwright, singer, actor, dancer, and choreographer, d. 3/26/2011? at 62; b. 7/26/1949 in Providence, RI. Broadway World.com, 3/26/2011 {[http://broadwayworld.com/article/Composer\\_Lyricist\\_Playwright\\_Performer\\_John\\_Scoullar\\_Passes\\_Away\\_at\\_62\\_20110326](http://broadwayworld.com/article/Composer_Lyricist_Playwright_Performer_John_Scoullar_Passes_Away_at_62_20110326)}.
- **Sease, Marvin**, soul/blues singer, d. 2/8/2011 in Vicksburg, MS at 64; b. in South Carolina. Variety online, 2/8/2011 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118031833>}.
- **Segal, Marie Hayward**, British soprano, d. 11/2011 in London at 72; b. **Marie Hayward**. Opera, v. 63 no. 4, April 2012.

- **Shanks, Donald**, Australian bass-baritone, d. 4/8/2011 in Melbourne at 70; b. 7/5/1940 in Brisbane. Opera, v. 62 no. 6, June 2011.
- **Sharp, Anne**, Scottish soprano, d. 8/25/2011 in Edinburgh at 94; b. 10/24/1916 in Motherwell. Opera, v. 63 no. 2, February 2012.
- **Shearing, George Albert**, jazz pianist and composer, d. 2/14/2011 in Manhattan at 91; b. 8/13/1919 in Battersea, London, England. New York Times online, 2/14/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/15/arts/music/15shearing.html>}; Wall Street Journal online, 2/14/2011 {<http://online.wsj.com/article/AP2146fd4904204ef889d187f021f0e0dc.html>}; STLtoday.com, 2/14/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_d2149490-3292-5cf8-93b1-1869121b0b8a.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_d2149490-3292-5cf8-93b1-1869121b0b8a.html)}; Washington Post online, 2/14/2011 {<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2011/02/14/AR2011021406224.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 2/15/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-george-shearing-20110215,0,1741942.story>}.
- **Silvo, Johnny**, British folk singer and guitarist, d. 12/18/2011 in Stavanger, Norway; b. **John Frederick Woods** 12/2/1936 in Wimbledon. Independent online, 1/27/2012 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/johnny-silvo-folk-singer-who-worked-with-sandy-denny-6295423.html>}.
- **Singh, Jagjit**, singer, d. 2011. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.
- **Slim Dunkin**, rapper, d. 12/16/2011 in Atlanta, GA in his early 20s; b. **Mario Hamilton**. NYDailyNews.com, 12/16/2011 {<http://www.nydailynews.com/news/crime/rapper-slim-dunkin-shot-dead-atlanta-music-studio-article-1.992942>}.
- **Small, Christopher**, writer and musicologist, d. 2011. Chamber Music Magazine, v. 28 no. 6, November/December 2011.
- **Smith, Betty**, British jazz saxophonist, vocalist, and bandleader, d. 1/21/2011 in Kirby Muxloe, Leicestershire; b. 7/6/1928 in Sibley, Leicestershire. Independent online, 1/28/2011 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/betty-smith-saxophonist-and-singer-hailed-for-her-improvisational-panache-2196497.html>}.
- **Smith, Gerard**, rock bassist, d. 4/20/2011 in New York, NY at 36. STLtoday.com, 4/20/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_2d16d4e8-5059-53d1-9f42-415fcd523828.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_2d16d4e8-5059-53d1-9f42-415fcd523828.html)}; ArtsBeat blog, 4/20/2011 {<http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2011/04/20/gerard-smith-bassist-for-tv-on-the-radio-dies/>}; CNN.com, 4/20/2011 {<http://marquee.blogs.cnn.com/2011/04/20/tv-on-the-radios-gerard-smith-dies-at-36/>}.
- **Smith, Larry**, jazz d.j., d. ca. 6/25/2011. WBEZ91.5 online, 6/29/2011 {<http://www.wbez.org/episode-segments/2011-06-29/dj-larry-smith-leaves-legacy-wbez-and-throughout-jazz-community-88500>}. d. at 91. Spinner, 7/6/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/07/06/larry-smith-chicago-jazz-dj-dies/>}.
- **Smith, Willie "Big Eyes"**, blues harmonica player, drummer, and bandleader, d. 9/16/2011 in Chicago, IL; b. 1/19/1936 in Helena, AR. Willie Big Eyes Smith Official Home Page, 9/16/2011 {<http://www.williebigeyessmith.com/>}; Los Angeles Times online, 10/1/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-willie-big-eyes-smith-20111001,0,2288089.story>}.
- **Smoot, Cory**, a.k.a. **Flattus Maximus**, heavy metal guitarist, d. 11/3/2011 in Minnesota. STLtoday.com, 11/3/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/gwar-guitarist-cory-smoot-found-dead-on-tour-bus/article\\_84934e93-9f7e-564c-af34-eac4e9f3b48e.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/gwar-guitarist-cory-smoot-found-dead-on-tour-bus/article_84934e93-9f7e-564c-af34-eac4e9f3b48e.html)}; CBS Minnesota online, 11/4/2011 {<http://minnesota.cbslocal.com/2011/11/04/gwar-guitarist-found-dead-on-tour-bus-after-mpls-concert/>}.
- **Smooth, Tim**, rapper, d. 7/26/2011 at 39; b. **Timothy Smoot**. NOLA.com, 7/26/2011 {[http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/07/rapper\\_tim\\_smooth\\_dies\\_at\\_39.html](http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2011/07/rapper_tim_smooth_dies_at_39.html)}; Boombox, 7/27/2011 {<http://www.theboombox.com/2011/07/27/tim-smooth-dies/>}.
- **Snow, Phoebe**, folk/jazz/blues singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 4/26/2011 in Edison, NJ at 58; b. **Phoebe Ann Laub** 1952 in New York, NY. STLtoday.com, 4/26/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_fd9dc0bc-afed-5760-9b99-daf2b1abd27b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_fd9dc0bc-afed-5760-9b99-daf2b1abd27b.html)}. d. at 60. PopEater.com, 4/26/2011 {<http://www.popeater.com/2011/04/26/phoebe-snow-poetry-man-dead/>}. b. 7/17/1950. New York Times online, 4/26/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/27/arts/music/phoebe-snow-bluesy-singer-songwriter-dies-at-58.html>}.
- **Snyder, Eddie (Edward Abraham)**, songwriter/lyricist, d. 3/10/2011; b. 2/22/1919 in New York, NY. Barbara's Obits & Memorials, 3/30/2011 {<http://www.voy.com/221392/61894.html>}; Telegraph online, 3/31/2011 {<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/obituaries/culture-obituaries/music-obituaries/8419821/Eddie-Snyder.html>}.
- **Sokol, Vilem**, conductor, professor, and violist, d. 8/19/2011 in Seattle, WA at 96; b. in Pennsylvania. Seattle Times online, 8/20/2011 {[http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2015969279\\_sokolobit21m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2015969279_sokolobit21m.html)}.



- **Somary, Johannes Felix**, organist, composer, and conductor, d. 2/1/2011 in the Bronx at 75; b. 4/7/1935 in Zurich, Switzerland. New York Times online, 2/8/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/08/arts/music/08somary.html>}.
- **Soyer, Janet Putnam**, classical and jazz harpist, d. 2011. Chamber Music Magazine, v. 28 no. 6, November/December 2011.
- **Spears, Billie Jo**, country singer, d. 12/14/2011 in Vidor, TX at 73. KiiiTV3.com, 12/14/2011 {<http://www.kiiitv.com/story/16324283/country-singer-and-vidor-resident-billie-joe-spears-passes-away>}.  
b. in Beaumont, TX. STLtoday.com, 12/14/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/country-singer-billie-jo-spears-dies-at/article\\_0196fd20-02fa-5567-af6f-7d6dc2963da8.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/country-singer-billie-jo-spears-dies-at/article_0196fd20-02fa-5567-af6f-7d6dc2963da8.html)}.  
a.k.a. **Billie Jo Moore**; b. **Billie Jean Spears** 1/14/1938. New York Times online, 12/17/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/17/arts/music/billie-jo-spears-country-singer-dies-at-73.html>}.
- **Spears, Dan "Bee"**, country bassist, d. 12/8/2011 in Nashville, TN. KXAN.com, 12/9/2011 {<http://www.kxan.com/dpp/news/willie-nelson-bassist-bee-spears-dead>}.  
d. at 62. Rolling Stone online, 12/9/2011 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/willie-nelsons-longtime-bassist-dies-unexpectedly-20111209>}.
- **Spellman, Benny**, R&B singer. d. 6/3/2011 in Pensacola, FL at 79. WWLTV.com, 6/4/2011 {<http://www.wwltv.com/news/RB-legend-Benny-Spellman-dies-123172068.html>}.
- **Sperzel, Marty**, singer and songwriter, d. 8/7/2011 at 98. News From Me blog, 9/3/2011 {[http://www.newsfromme.com/archives/2011\\_09\\_03.html#021214](http://www.newsfromme.com/archives/2011_09_03.html#021214)}.
- **Spiegelman, Bob (Robert)**, high school band director, d. 3/20/2011 in St. Louis, MO at 54. STLtoday.com, 3/22/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_425bde28-2a46-51b1-bb37-e3767731ebfe.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_425bde28-2a46-51b1-bb37-e3767731ebfe.html)}; Missouri School Music Magazine, v. 66 no. 1, Fall 2011.
- **Stanley, Owsley "Bear"**, sound engineer and counterculture icon, d. 3/14/2011 in Australia at 76. STLtoday.com, 3/14/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_7621c93f-557d-5480-9ecd-9a1b09f4b1e3.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_7621c93f-557d-5480-9ecd-9a1b09f4b1e3.html)}.
- **Stark, Gertrude (Trudy)**, gambist, d. 3/23/2011 at 84; b. 5/12/1926. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 48 no. 4, December 2011.
- **Starr, Mike**, rock bassist and reality show personality, d. 3/8/2011 in Salt Lake City, UT at 44. ABC 4.com, 3/8/2011 {[http://www.abc4.com/content/news/state/story/Former-Alice-in-Chains-Celebrity-Rehab-star-dies/QK3JrtdsEk6Vj1v\\_O0qhaA.csp](http://www.abc4.com/content/news/state/story/Former-Alice-in-Chains-Celebrity-Rehab-star-dies/QK3JrtdsEk6Vj1v_O0qhaA.csp)}; Salt Lake Tribune, 3/8/2011 {<http://www.sltrib.com/sltrib/home/51389899-76/lake-salt-alice-bassist.html.csp>}; STLtoday.com, 3/8/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_86b640c1-815e-581b-8a2e-548dc80d6cfe.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_86b640c1-815e-581b-8a2e-548dc80d6cfe.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/8/2011 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/afterword/2011/03/mike-starr-former-alice-in-chains-musician-dies-at-44.html>}; CNN.com, 3/9/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/SHOWBIZ/Music/03/09/obit.mike.starr/index.html>}; New York Times online, 3/9/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/10/arts/music/mike-starr-former-bassist-for-alice-in-chains-dies-at-44.html>}.
- **Steane, John**, English music critic and musicologist, d. 3/17/2011 in Coventry at 82; b. 4/12/1928 in Coventry. Opera, v. 62. no. 5, May 2011.
- **Steiner, Frederick**, film and television composer, d. 6/23/2011 in Ajijic, Jalisco, Mexico at 88; b. 2/24/1923 in New York, NY. Los Angeles Times online, 6/25/2011 {<http://articles.latimes.com/2011/jun/25/local/la-me-fred-steiner-20110625>}.
- **Steinweiss, Alex**, art director, graphic designer, originator of artistic album covers, d. 7/17/2011 in Sarasota, FL at 94; b. 3/24/1917 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 7/19/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/20/business/media/alex-steinweiss-originator-of-artistic-album-covers-dies-at-94.html>}.
- **Stevens, Kaye**, singer and actress, d. 12/28/2011 near Orlando, FL at 79. SunSentinel.com, 12/29/2011 {<http://www.sun-sentinel.com/entertainment/fl-obit-kaye-stevens-20111229,0,5859265.column>}.  
b. **Catherine Louise Stephens** in Pittsburgh, PA. STLtoday.com, 12/30/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/singer-actress-kaye-stevens-dies-in-florida/article\\_16197f78-d774-593b-94c4-282dfca08b62.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/singer-actress-kaye-stevens-dies-in-florida/article_16197f78-d774-593b-94c4-282dfca08b62.html)}.
- **Stewart, Elaine**, actress and singer, d. 6/27/2011 in Beverly Hills, CA at 81; b. **Elsy Steinberg**. STLtoday.com, 6/28/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=elaine-stewart&pid=152271332>}.
- **Stiles, Danny**, radio d.j., d. 3/11/2011 in Manhattan at 87; b. 12/2/1923 in Newark, NJ. New York Times online, 3/12/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/03/12/arts/music/danny-stiles-radio-host-who-gloried-in-golden-oldies-dies-at-87.html>}.
- **Strauss, John**, composer and sound editor, d. 2/14/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 90; b. in New York, NY. Reuters online, 2/17/2011 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/2011/02/17/us-johnstrauss-idUSTRE71G78H20110217>}.

- John Leonard Strauss**; b. 4/28/1920. New York Times online, 2/17/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/18/arts/television/18strauss.html>}; PopEater, 2/18/2011 {<http://www.popeater.com/2011/02/18/john-strauss-dies/>}.
- **Strauss-Smith, Lloyd**, South African tenor, d. 10/14/2011 in Cape Town at 90; b. 1/31/1921 in Lichtenburg. Opera, v. 63 no. 1, January 2012.
  - **Styrene, Poly**, British punk singer, d. 4/25/2011 at 53; b. **Marion Elliott-Said** 1957 in Bromley, London. STLtoday.com, 4/26/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_2b0ad54e-4cc0-58c7-a635-3ea7ea91b4b1.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_2b0ad54e-4cc0-58c7-a635-3ea7ea91b4b1.html)}.  
d. in East Sussex. New York Times online, 4/26/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/27/arts/music/poly-styrene-brash-frontwoman-of-x-ray-spex-dies-at-53.html>}.
  - **Suk, Josef**, Czech violinist, d. 7/6/2011 in Prague at 81; b. 8/8/1929 in Prague. New York Times online, 7/8/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/08/arts/music/josef-suk-violinist-dies-at-81.html>}.
  - **Sullivan, Enoch**, bluegrass gospel performer, d. 2/23/2011 in Mobile, AL at 79. Variety online, 2/24/2011 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118032834>}.
  - **Sumlin, Hubert**, blues guitarist and singer, d. 12/4/2011 in Wayne, NJ at 80; b. 11/16/1931 in Greenwood, MS. New York Times online, 12/5/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/06/arts/music/hubert-sumlin-master-of-blues-guitar-dies-at-80.html>}; Washington Post online, 12/5/2011 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/hubert-sumlin-legendary-blues-guitarist-for-howlin-wolf-who-influenced-eric-clapton-and-jimi-hendrix-has-died/2011/12/05/gIQAGh2dXO\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/hubert-sumlin-legendary-blues-guitarist-for-howlin-wolf-who-influenced-eric-clapton-and-jimi-hendrix-has-died/2011/12/05/gIQAGh2dXO_story.html)}; Aurora Beacon News online, 12/6/2011 {<http://beaconnews.suntimes.com/entertainment/9248877-421/bluesman-hubert-sumlin-guitarist-for-howlin-wolf-dies-at-80.html>}; BBC News online, 12/6/2011 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-16046279>}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/10/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hubert-sumlin-20111210,0,2854978.story>}.
  - **Suydam, Bergen "Jerry"**, amateur gambist, d. 9/13/2011 in Los Alamos, NM; b. 10/12/1916. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 48 no. 4, December 2011.
  - **Talbert, Montae**, a.k.a. **M Bone**, rapper, d. 5/15/2011 in Inglewood, CA at 22; b. in Southern California. RadarOnline.com, 5/16/2011 {<http://www.radaronline.com/exclusives/2011/05/singer-m-bone-dead-22>}; PopEater, 5/16/2011 {<http://www.popeater.com/2011/05/16/teach-me-how-to-dougie-singer-montae-talbert-m-bone-dead/>}; CNN.com, 5/16/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/SHOWBIZ/celebrity.news.gossip/05/16/rapper.m.bone.killed/index.html>}; Billboard online, 5/16/2011 {<http://www.billboard.com/column/the-juice/cali-swag-district-s-m-bone-killed-in-drive-1005185092.story>}.
  - **Tapia, Bill**, ukulele and guitar player, d. 12/2/2011 in Westminster, CA at 103; b. 1/1/1908 in Honolulu, HI. Honolulu Star-Advertiser online, 12/2/2011 {<http://www.staradvertiser.com/news/breaking/134930373.html>}.  
b. **William Tapia**. Washington Post online, 12/4/2011 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/jazzs-bill-tapia-who-helped-revive-hawaiis-iconic-ukulele-dies-at-103/2011/12/04/gIQABkqHUO\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/jazzs-bill-tapia-who-helped-revive-hawaiis-iconic-ukulele-dies-at-103/2011/12/04/gIQABkqHUO_story.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/6/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bill-tapia-20111206,0,6336329.story>}; New York Times online, 12/11/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/12/arts/music/bill-tapia-ukulele-virtuoso-dies-at-103.html>}.
  - **Tarplin, Marvin "Marv"**, Motown guitarist and songwriter, d. 9/30/2011 at 70; b. 6/13/1941 in Atlanta, GA. Electronic Urban Report, 9/30/2011 {<http://www.eurweb.com/2011/09/we-remember-marv-tarplin-miracles-guitarist-dies-at-70/>}.  
d. in Las Vegas, NV. New York Times online, 10/4/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/05/arts/music/marv-tarplin-motown-guitarist-and-songwriter-dies-at-70.html>}.
  - **Tate, Howard**, soul singer, d. 12/2/2011 in Burlington, NJ at 72; b. in Macon, GA. STLtoday.com, 12/6/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/resurgent-soul-singer-howard-tate-dies-in-nj-at/article\\_baaf621d-e4d4-5e72-a3b1-f91a47b304b3.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/resurgent-soul-singer-howard-tate-dies-in-nj-at/article_baaf621d-e4d4-5e72-a3b1-f91a47b304b3.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/10/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20111210,0,2712312.story>}.  
b. 1939. New York Times online, 12/8/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/08/arts/music/howard-tate-soul-singer-who-made-comeback-dies-at-72.html>}.
  - **Taylor, Betty**, actress, singer, and dancer, d. 6/4/2011 in Washington State at 91; b. in Seattle, WA. newsday.com, 6/5/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/newsday/obituary.aspx?n=betty-taylor-and-wally-boag&pid=151604028>}; New York Times online, 6/7/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/07/arts/wally-boag-cowboy-comedian-at-disneyland-dies-at-90.html>}.

- **Taylor, Joe**, country singer, guitarist, and songwriter, d. 3/24/2011 in Avilla, IN at 89. Tennessean online, 3/28/2011 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2011/03/28/country-musician-joe-taylor-dies-at-89/>}.
- **Thomas, Chadd**, rockabilly singer, guitarist, and bandleader, d. 7/11/2011 in Austin, TX; b. **Charles Thomas II** in Birmingham, AL. Rocks Off blog, 7/13/2011 {<http://blogs.houstonpress.com/rocks/>}.
- **Thomas, Werner**, German musicologist, d. 11/9/2011 in Heidelberg at 101. Schott Aktuell, January 2012.
- **Toler, David "Frankie"**, rock drummer, d. 6/4/2011 in Bradenton, FL at 59. Bradenton.com, 6/6/2011 {<http://www.bradenton.com/2011/06/06/3253081/former-allman-brothers-drummer.html>}.
- **Tozzi, Giorgio**, bass, d. 5/30/2011 at 88; b. 1923 in Chicago, IL. Deceptive Cadence blog, 6/1/2011 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/deceptivecadence/2011/06/01/136854475/bass-giorgio-tozzi-dies-at-88>}.  
d. in Bloomington, IN; b. **George John Tozzi** 1/8/1923. New York Times online, 6/2/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/02/arts/music/giorgio-tozzi-esteemed-bass-at-the-met-dies-at-88.html>}; Opera, v. 62 no. 8, August 2011.
- **Traver, Paul**, conductor, choirmaster, and professor, d. 3/27/2011; b. 3/27/1931 in Washington, DC. Newsletter of the American Handel Society, v. 26 no. 3, Winter 2011.
- **True, Andrea**, disco singer and bandleader, former adult actress, d. 11/7/2011 in Kingston, NY at 68; b. **Andrea Marie Truden** 1943 in Nashville, TN. Daily Freeman online, 11/19/2011 {<http://www.dailyfreeman.com/articles/2011/11/19/news/doc4ec83eccafc4a71117510.txt>}; Spinner Canada, 11/22/2011 {<http://www.spinner.ca/2011/11/22/andrea-true-dies/>}; Rolling Stone online, 11/23/2011 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/andrea-true-dead-at-68-20111123>}; Music-News.com, 11/23/2011 {<http://www.music-news.com/shownews.asp?H=Andrea-True-dies&nItemID=46173>}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 11/24/2011 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/9029001-418/andrea-true-1943-2011-more-more-more-singer.html>}.  
b. 7/26/1943. New York Times online, 11/24/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/11/24/arts/music/andrea-true-dies-at-68-more-more-more-singer.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 11/25/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-andrea-true-20111125,0,5815528.story>}.
- **Tucker, (Robert) Orrin**, big-band bandleader, vocalist, saxophonist, and club owner, d. 4/9/2011 in the San Gabriel Valley (Los Angeles, CA); b. 2/17/1911 in St. Louis, MO. Los Angeles Times online, 4/19/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-orrin-tucker-20110419,0,7701180.story>}; Chamber Music, v. 28 no. 4, July/August 2011.
- **Tulin, Mark**, rock bassist, d. 2/26/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 62; b. 1948. Buzz Bands blog, 2/27/2011 {<http://buzzbands.la/2011/02/27/mark-tulin-1948-2011/>}.  
d. in Avalon, CA; b. 11/21/1948 in Philadelphia, PA. Los Angeles Times online, 3/3/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20110303,0,2712314.story>}.
- **Valdes-Blain, Rolando**, classical guitarist, d. 4/2/2011 in New York, NY at 89; b. in Cuba. STLtoday.com, 4/8/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_cb73aab1-d642-5ecf-a5d4-229233c6359a.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_cb73aab1-d642-5ecf-a5d4-229233c6359a.html)}.
- **Välkki, Anita**, Swedish soprano, d. 4/27/2011 in Helsinki, Finland at 84; b. 10/25/1926. Opera, v. 62 no. 12, December 2011.
- **Vardi, Emanuel**, violist, d. 1/29/2011 in North Bend, WA at 95; b. 4/21/1915 in Jerusalem. New York Times online, 2/7/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/02/07/arts/music/07vardi.html>}.
- **Vega, Al**, jazz pianist, d. 12/2/2011 in Boston, MA at 90; b. **Aram Vagramian** in Worcester, MA. SFGate.com, 12/2/2011 {[http://articles.sfgate.com/2011-12-02/news/30473891\\_1\\_jazz-greats-dizzy-gillespie-charlie-parker](http://articles.sfgate.com/2011-12-02/news/30473891_1_jazz-greats-dizzy-gillespie-charlie-parker)}.
- **Villechur, Edgar Marion**, hi-fi innovator, d. 10/17/2011 in Woodstock, NY at 94; b. 5/28/1917 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 10/17/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/18/business/edgar-m-villechur-hi-fi-innovator-dies-at-94.html>}; STLtoday.com, 10/18/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/article\\_8526484c-4166-5854-9602-30f44cc45d97.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/article_8526484c-4166-5854-9602-30f44cc45d97.html)}.
- **Voxman, Himie**, clarinet teacher, music school administrator, editor, and pedagogue, d. 11/22/2011 in Iowa City, IA at 99; b. in Centerville, IA. Gazette online, 11/23/2011 {<http://thegazette.com/2011/11/23/longtime-iowa-music-school-director-voxman-dies-at-99/>}.
- **Walker, John**, British rock singer, d. 5/7/2011 at 67; b. **John Maus**. Spinner, 5/9/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/05/09/walker-brothers-john-walker-dies/>}.  
also guitarist; b. in America. STLtoday.com, 5/9/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=john-walker&pid=150915812>}.  
d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. 1943 in New York. Los Angeles Times online, 5/10/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20110510,0,3039994.story>}.

- **Walker, Lynne**, British journalist and music critic, d. 2/10/2011 in Alderley Edge, Cheshire at 54; b. 10/24/1956 in Edinburgh. Opera, v. 62 no. 4, April 2011.
- **Walsh, Maria Elena**, Argentine writer, songwriter, and recording artist, d. 1/31/2011 in Buenos Aires at 80; b. 1930 in Buenos Aires. Latin American Herald Tribune online, 2/1/2011? {<http://www.laht.com/article.asp?ArticleId=383571&CategoryId=13003>}.
- **Waterson, Mike**, British folk singer and songwriter, d. 6/22/2011; b. 1/16/1941. Properganda Online, 6/22/2011 {<http://www.propergandaonline.com/blog/?p=22893>}.  
d. in England; b. in Hull, England. New York Times online, 6/25/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/06/26/arts/music/mike-waterson-british-folk-singer-dies-at-70.html>}; STLtoday.com, 6/27/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/article\\_f9f6c73b-2b9b-5d4c-9aae-0a51683d6273.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/article_f9f6c73b-2b9b-5d4c-9aae-0a51683d6273.html)}.
- **Wayne, Don**, country songwriter, d. 9/12/2011 in Nashville, TN at 78; b. **Donald William Choate** 5/30/1933 in Nashville, TN. MusicRow online, 9/13/2011 {<http://www.musicrow.com/2011/09/hit-songwriter-don-wayne-passes/>}.
- **Weaving, Jon**, Australian tenor, d. 10/19/2011 in Ljunskile, Sweden at 80; b. 2/23/1931 in Melbourne. Opera, v. 63 no. 3, March 2012.
- **Weiss, Piero Ernesto**, pianist and musicologist, d. 10/2/2011 in Baltimore, MD at 83; b. 1/26/1928 in Trieste, Italy. New York Times online, 10/8/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/10/arts/music/piero-weiss-83-pianist-and-musicologist-dies-at-83.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.
- **Welsh, Mikey**, rock bassist and painter/visual artist, d. 10/8/2011 at 40; b. 1971. Weezer website, 10/8/2011 {<http://weezer.com/profiles/blogs/2011-10-08-our-friend-mikey-welsh-1971-2011-r-i-p>}.  
d. in Chicago, IL; b. in Syracuse, NY. Spinner, 10/9/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/10/09/former-weezer-bassist-mikey-welsh-dead-at-age-40/>}; STLtoday.com, 10/9/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_9702fe4e-70e7-56dd-b2e4-26b36a34a272.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_9702fe4e-70e7-56dd-b2e4-26b36a34a272.html)}; Chicago Tribune online, 10/9/2011 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/local/breaking/chi-weezer-bass-player-dies-in-chicago-20111009,0,2187723.story>}; CNN.com, 10/10/2011 {<http://www.cnn.com/2011/10/09/showbiz/weezer-bassist-dead/index.html>}.
- **Wheeler, "Lady Jazz" Mae**, jazz singer, d. 6/15/2011 in Creve Coeur, MO at 77; b. 5/15/1934 in Memphis, TN. STLtoday.com, 6/17/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article\\_2260d1fb-8e4b-55c4-9fe7-4cbe09f353b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/article_2260d1fb-8e4b-55c4-9fe7-4cbe09f353b.html)}.
- **Whitaker, Robert**, British photographer, official photographer for the Beatles, d. 9/20/2011 in West Sussex, England at 71; b. 11/13/1939 in Harpenden, Hertfordshire, England. New York Times online, 10/1/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/02/arts/robert-whitaker-the-beatles-photographer-dies-at-71.html>}; STLtoday.com, 10/2/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_7cd80bcf-306a-51e9-9cd0-f7c0d9635b2f.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_7cd80bcf-306a-51e9-9cd0-f7c0d9635b2f.html)}.
- **White, Jane**, actress and singer, d. 7/24/2011 in Greenwich Village, NY at 88; b. 10/30/1922 in Harlem, NY. New York Times online, 8/7/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/08/08/arts/jane-white-actress-and-singer-who-rebelled-against-racial-straitjacketing-dies-at-88.html>}.
- **Whiting, Margaret Eleanor**, jazz and pop singer, d. 1/10/2011 in Englewood, NJ at 86; b. 7/22/1924 in Detroit, MI. New York Times online, 1/11/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/12/arts/music/12whiting.html>}; STLtoday.com, 1/12/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_53cf6920-9a02-5186-9952-b1cfa7015237.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_53cf6920-9a02-5186-9952-b1cfa7015237.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/13/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-margaret-whiting-20110113,0,4077126.story>}.
- **Wild, Mikey**, punk rock singer, d. 5/25/2011 in Philadelphia, PA at 56; b. **Michael A. DeLuca**. philly.com, 5/26/2011 {[http://articles.philly.com/2011-05-26/news/29586570\\_1\\_lung-cancer-punk-rocker-beatles](http://articles.philly.com/2011-05-26/news/29586570_1_lung-cancer-punk-rocker-beatles)}.
- **Williams, Doc**, country singer and multi-instrumentalist, d. 1/31/2011? in Wheeling, WV? at 96; b. 1914 in Cleveland, OH. State Journal online, 1/31/2011 {<http://www.statejournal.com/story.cfm?func=viewstory&storyid=93536>}.
- **Williams, Roger**, pop pianist and arranger, d. 10/8/2011 in Los Angeles, CA at 87; b. **Louis Jacob Weertz** 10/1/1924 in Omaha, NE. New York Times online, 10/8/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/09/arts/music/roger-williams-pianist-known-for-sentimental-songs-dies-at-87.html>}; Reuters online, 10/8/2011 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/2011/10/08/us-obit-williams-idUSTRE7971D820111008>}; Los Angeles Times online, 10/9/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-williamsroger-20111009,0,3936939.story>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.

- b. **Louis Wertz**. STLtoday.com, 10/8/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article\\_dcb07e54-d6c3-5c73-914f-5eebd904783a.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/article_dcb07e54-d6c3-5c73-914f-5eebd904783a.html)}.
- **Williams, Vesta**, R&B singer, d. 9/22/2011 in Los Angeles, CA. E! Online, 9/23/2011 {[http://www.eonline.com/news/80s\\_pop\\_diva\\_vesta\\_williams\\_found\\_dead/265641](http://www.eonline.com/news/80s_pop_diva_vesta_williams_found_dead/265641)}.  
d. at 48. Celebrity Buzz blog, 9/23/2011 {<http://blog.chron.com/celebritybuzz/2011/09/singer-vesta-williams-found-dead-in-hotel-room/>}.  
d. at 53. Huffington Post, 9/23/2011 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/09/23/vesta-williams-hit-80s-rb\\_n\\_977620.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/09/23/vesta-williams-hit-80s-rb_n_977620.html)}.  
d. in El Segundo, CA at 53; b. **Mary Vesta Williams** 12/1/1957 in Coshocton, OH. STLtoday.com, 9/23/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article\\_e41ce51f-e2b8-5db9-a57f-5fdf0eb216ab.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/article_e41ce51f-e2b8-5db9-a57f-5fdf0eb216ab.html)}.
  - **Williamson, Jim**, recording engineer and recording studio owner, d. 1/20/2011 in the Nashville, TN area at 75; b. 9/23/1935 in North Carolina. Country Standard Time, 1/24/2011 {<http://www.countrystandardtime.com/news/newsitem.asp?xid=4977>}.
  - **Wilson, Joe Lee**, jazz vocalist, d. 7/17/2011 at 75; b. 12/22/1935. guardian.co.uk, 7/18/2011 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2011/jul/18/joe-lee-wilson-obituary>}.  
b. near Bristow, OK. Spinner, 7/19/2011 {<http://www.spinner.com/2011/07/19/joe-lee-wilson-dies/>}.  
d. in Brighton, England; b. **Joseph Lee Wilson** 12/22/1935. New York Times online, 7/22/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/23/arts/music/joe-lee-wilson-jazz-singer-is-dead-at-75.html>}.
  - **Winehouse, Amy Jade**, British soul singer, d. 7/23/2011 in London at 27; b. 7/14/1983 in Southgate, London. New York Times online, 7/23/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/24/arts/music/amy-winehouse-british-soul-singer-dies-at-27.html>}; CNN.com, 7/23/2011 {<http://news.blogs.cnn.com/2011/07/23/singer-amy-winehouse-found-dead-uk-press-says/>}; FoxNews.com, 7/23/2011 {<http://www.foxnews.com/entertainment/2011/07/23/singer-amy-winehouse-found-dead/>}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/23/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-et-amy-winehouse-reuters-jul23,0,495970,full.story>}.  
d. in Camden, north London. STLtoday.com, 7/23/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=amy-winehouse&pid=152689201>}.
  - **Wixell, Ingvar**, Swedish baritone, d. 10/8/2011 in Malmö at 80; b. 5/7/1931 in Luleå. New York Times online, 10/19/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/10/19/arts/music/ingvar-wixell-swedish-baritone-dies-at-80.html>}; Opera, v. 62 no. 12, December 2011; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 1, January/February 2012.
  - **Woldin, (Edwin) Judd**, pianist and theater composer, d. 2/27/2011 in Manhattan at 86; b. 5/30/1925 in Somerville, NJ. New York Times online, 12/4/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/12/05/theater/judd-woldin-pianist-and-composer-of-raisin-score-dies-at-86.html>}.
  - **Wood, Randy (Randolph Clay)**, record publisher, d. 4/9/2011 in La Jolla, CA at 94; b. 3/30/1917 in Morrison, TN. Los Angeles Times online, 4/14/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-randy-wood-20110414,0,2720431,full.story>}; New York Times online, 4/14/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/15/business/media/15wood.html>}.
  - **Wright, John Lincoln**, country singer, d. 12/4/2011 in Cambridge, MA at 64. PatriotLedger.com, 12/12/2011 {<http://www.patriotledger.com/entertainment/x536735765/MUSIC-SCENE-John-Lincoln-Wright-was-a-country-icon>}.
  - **Wright, Johnnie Robert**, country singer, bandleader, and manager, d. 9/27/2011 in Madison, TN at 97; b. 5/13/1914 in Mount Juliet, TN. New York Times online, 9/27/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/28/arts/music/johnnie-wright-country-singer-and-bandleader-dies-at-97.html>}; Tennessean online, 9/27/2011 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2011/09/27/johnnie-wright-county-star-and-husband-of-kitty-wells-dies-at-97/>}.  
**Johnny Wright**. STLtoday.com, 9/27/2011 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/stltoday/obituary.aspx?n=johnny-wright&pid=153854840>}.
  - **Yandell, Paul**, session (primarily country) guitarist, d. 11/21/2011 near Nashville, TN at 76; b. in Kentucky. CMT News online, 11/21/2011 {<http://www.cmt.com/news/news-in-brief/1674807/guitarist-paul-yandell-chet-atkins-longtime-sideman-dies-at-age-76.jhtml>}.
  - **Yess, Moshe**, rabbi, singer, guitarist, composer, and lyricist, d. 1/8/2011 at 65. Chabad.Info, 1/11/2011 {[http://chabad.info/index.php?url=article\\_en&id=21746](http://chabad.info/index.php?url=article_en&id=21746)}.
  - **Young, Snooky**, big band trumpeter, d. 5/11/2011 at 92; b. 1919. RiffTides blog, 5/12/2011 {<http://www.artsjournal.com/riffTides/2011/05/snooky-young-1919-2011/>}.  
d. in Newport Beach, CA; b. **Eugene Edward Young** 2/3/1919 in Dayton, OH. New York Times online, 5/18/2011 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/05/19/arts/music/snooky-young-trumpeter-with-doc-severinsen-dies-at-92.html>}.

- **Zimmer, Norma**, popular singer, “Champagne Lady” on the Lawrence Welk Show, d. 5/10/2011 in Brea, CA at 87; b. 1923 in Larson, ID. STLtoday.com, 5/11/2011 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/article\\_e3e450b9-73a5-58d3-bc4c-230571009123.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/article_e3e450b9-73a5-58d3-bc4c-230571009123.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 5/12/2011 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20110512,0,3171068.story>}.

## 2012

- **Abel, Richard W. (Dick)**, double reed player, collector and restorer of musical instruments, d. 5/30/2012 in Sewickley, PA; b. 8/15/1928 in Pittsburgh, PA. Newsletter of the American Musical Instrument Society, v. 41 no. 2.
- **Abrahamian, Mark**, rock guitarist, d. 9/2/2012 in Norfolk, NE at 46. Huffington Post, 9/3/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/09/03/mark-abrahamian-dead-starship-guitarist-dies\\_n\\_1852576.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/09/03/mark-abrahamian-dead-starship-guitarist-dies_n_1852576.html)}; Spinner, 9/3/2012 {<http://www.spinner.com/2012/09/03/mark-abrahamian-dead-starship/>}; TMZ.com, 9/3/2012 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2012/09/03/mark-abrahamian-dead-guitarist-starship/>}.
- **Ackerman, Willie**, country drummer, d. 12/13/2012 in Nashville, TN at 73. Chicago Sun-Times online, 12/14/2012 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/17021639-418/willie-ackerman-73-drummer-played-with-loretta-lynn-willie-nelson.html>}.  
**William Paul Ackerman**; b. in Nashville, TN. Tune In Music City blog, 12/14/2012 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2012/12/14/william-paul-willie-ackerman-dies-at-73/>}.
- **Adler, Richard**, Broadway composer and lyricist, d. 6/21/2012 in Southampton, NY at 90; b. 8/1921 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 6/23/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/23/arts/music/richard-adler-collaborator-on-pajama-game-and-damn-yankees-dies-at-90.html>}.  
b. 8/3/1921. Washington Post online, 6/22/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/richard-adler-lyricist-of-damn-yankees-and-other-plays-dies-at-90/2012/06/22/gJQA9fFAwV\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/richard-adler-lyricist-of-damn-yankees-and-other-plays-dies-at-90/2012/06/22/gJQA9fFAwV_story.html)}; Playbill.com, 6/22/2012 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/167355-Richard-Adler-Composer-of-Pajama-Game-and-Damn-Yankess-Dies-at-90>}; Los Angeles Times online, 6/23/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-0623-richard-adler-20120623,0,919734.story>}.
- **Aitay, Victor**, violinist, longtime concertmaster of Chicago Symphony Orchestra, d. 7/24/2012 in Highland Park, IL at 91; b. in Budapest. Chicago Tribune online, 7/24/2012 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/music/ct-ent-0725-victor-aitay-obit-20120725,0,5984372.column>}.
- **Alenikoff, Frances**, dancer, choreographer, and visual artist, d. 6/23/2012 in Southampton, NY at 91; b. **Frances Lipman** 8/20/1920 in Queens, NY. New York Times online, 7/8/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/09/arts/dance/frances-alenikoff-dies-at-91-founder-of-2-dance-companies.html>}.
- **Alexander, Cris**, Broadway musical actor, d. 3/7/2012 at 92; b. **Alan Smith** 1/14/1920 in Tulsa, OK.
- **Anderson, Joan**, jazz producer, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **André, Maurice**, French trumpet virtuoso, d. 2/25/2012 in Bayonne at 78; b. 5/21/1933 near Alès. New York Times online, 3/3/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/03/arts/music/maurice-andre-star-of-classical-trumpet-dies-at-78.html>}.  
b. in Alès. Washington Post online, 3/2/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/maurice-andre-french-master-of-the-classical-trumpet-dies-at-78/2012/03/02/gIQA6nRqnR\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/maurice-andre-french-master-of-the-classical-trumpet-dies-at-78/2012/03/02/gIQA6nRqnR_story.html)}.
- **Andrews, Inez**, gospel singer, d. 12/19/2012 in Chicago, IL at 83; b. **Inez McConico** 4/14/1929 in Birmingham, AL. New York Times online, 12/21/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/22/arts/music/inez-andrews-gospel-singer-dies-at-83.html>}.
- **Anthony, Charles**, tenor, d. 2/15/2012 in Tampa, FL at 82; b. **Calogero Antonio Caruso** 7/15/1929 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 2/15/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/16/arts/music/charles-anthony-dies-at-82-tenor-sang-2928-times-at-met.html>}; STLtoday.com, 2/15/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/charles-anthony-met-record-holder-dies-at/article\\_bc4d4a42-2c31-5be7-bfa2-9229149bed0a.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/charles-anthony-met-record-holder-dies-at/article_bc4d4a42-2c31-5be7-bfa2-9229149bed0a.html)}; Wall Street Journal online, 2/15/2012 {<http://online.wsj.com/article/AP3820754193574636a7cfea7c4261b19c.html>}; BBC News online, 2/16/2012 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-17055223>}; Opera, v. 63 no. 4, April 2012; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
- **Ardolino, Tom**, rock drummer, d. in Springfield, MA at 56; b. 1/12/1955. Los Angeles Times online, 1/11/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-tom-ardolino-20120111,0,4110477.story>}.

- d. 1/6/2012; b. in Springfield, MA. New York Times online, 1/13/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/15/arts/music/tom-ardolino-56-longtime-drummer-for-nrbq-dies.html>}.
- **Armentrout, Lee**, arranger, copyist, and trombonist, d. 10/21/2012 at 103. Allegro online, v. 113 no. 2, February 2013 {<http://www.local802afm.org/2013/02/requiem-137/>}.
  - **Arms, Russell**, actor, singer, and author, d. 2/13/2012 in Hamilton, IL at 92. Daily Gate City Online, 2/14/2012 {<http://www.dailygate.com/articles/2012/02/14/news/doc4f3a938edd44c474400914.txt>}.
  - **Arnosi, Eduardo**, Argentinian critic, d. 12/23/2012 in Buenos Aires at 88; b. 11/6/1924 in Buenos Aires. Opera, v. 64, no. 3, March 2013.
  - **Augustin, Frisner**, Haitian vodou drummer, d. 2/28/2012 in Port-au-Prince at 63; b. 3/1/1948 in Port-au-Prince. New York Times online, 3/10/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/10/arts/music/frisner-augustin-haitian-vodou-drummer-is-dead-at-63.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
  - **Auldridge, Mike**, groundbreaking dobroist, d. 12/29/2012 in Silver Spring, MD at 73. Tune in Music City blog, 12/29/2012 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2012/12/29/mike-auldridge-hero-of-the-dobro-dies-at-73/>}; Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- Michael Dennis Auldridge**, also country and bluegrass guitarist; b. 12/30/1938 in Washington, DC. New York Times online, 12/31/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/01/01/arts/music/mike-auldridge-dies-at-73-lent-dobro-fresh-elegance.html>}.
- **Babbitt, Bob**, Motown bassist, d. 7/16/2012 in Nashville, TN at 74; b. **Robert Kreinar** 11/26/1937 in Pittsburgh, PA. STLtoday.com, 7/16/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/funk-brothers-bass-player-bob-babbitt-dies-at/article\\_e3a13cf5-600c-52b2-adb9-d8334f9afbfb.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/funk-brothers-bass-player-bob-babbitt-dies-at/article_e3a13cf5-600c-52b2-adb9-d8334f9afbfb.html)}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 7/16/2012 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/13818729-418/bob-babbitt-74-motown-funk-brothers-bassist-heard-on-midnight-train-to-georgia-mercy-mercy.html>}; New York Times online, 7/17/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/18/arts/music/bob-babbitt-motown-bassist-with-funk-brothers-dies-at-74.html>}.
  - **Baggs, Perry**, rock drummer and songwriter, d. 7/12/2012 in Goodlettsville, TN at 50. Music blog at the Tennessean, 7/12/2012 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2012/07/12/jason-and-the-scorchers-drummer-perry-baggs-dies-at-50/>}.
  - **Baker, Clyde Milton Jr.**, instrumentalist and singer, d. 4/9/2012; b. 1956. Topix, 4/11/2012 {<http://www.topix.com/forum/city/columbus-ga/TTPKAU0LOD966OAJ7>}.
  - **Barábas, Sári**, Hungarian soprano, d. 4/16/2012 in Munich, Germany at 98; b. 3/14/1914 in Budapest. Opera, v. 63 no. 9, September 2012.
  - **Barnes, Billy**, composer and lyricist, d. 9/25/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 85; b. 1/27/1927 in Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 9/25/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-billy-barnes-20120926,0,7330940.story>}.
- d. 9/24/2012; b. **William Christopher Barnes Jr.**. New York Times online 9/26/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/27/arts/billy-barnes-dies-at-85-helped-revive-revues.html>}.
- **Barsalona, Frank Samuel**, rock concert promoter, d. 11/22/2012 in Manhattan at 74; b. 3/3/1938 on Staten Island. New York Times online, 11/28/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/29/arts/music/frank-barsalona-rock-n-roll-concert-promoter-dies.html>}.
  - **Barzun, Jacques**, musicologist, d. 10/25/2012 in San Antonio, TX at 104; b. 11/30/1907 in France. Bulletin of the Berlioz Society, no. 189, December 2012.
  - **Bass, Fontella**, multigenre singer and songwriter, d. 12/26/2012 in St. Louis, MO at 72; b. 7/3/1940 in St. Louis, MO. New York Times online, 12/27/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/28/arts/music/fontella-bass-72-singer-of-rescue-me-is-dead.html>}; STLtoday.com, 12/27/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/missouri/rescue-me-singer-fontella-bass-dies/article\\_a022ba9a-e6aa-51f3-9382-dfc1d2019e9b.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/missouri/rescue-me-singer-fontella-bass-dies/article_a022ba9a-e6aa-51f3-9382-dfc1d2019e9b.html)}.
  - **Becker, Carl**, luthier, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
  - **Bell, Graeme**, Australian jazz pianist, bandleader, and composer, d. 6/13/2012 in Sydney at 97; b. in Melbourne. Australian online, 6/14/2012 {<http://www.theaustralian.com.au/arts/music/jazz-legend-graeme-bell-dies-aged-97/story-fn9d2mxu-1226394883229>}.
  - **Bennett, Richard Rodney**, Oscar-nominated British composer, pianist, and arranger, d. 12/24/2012 in New York, NY at 76; b. 3/29/1936 in Broadstairs, Kent, England. STLtoday.com, 12/28/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/composer-pianist-richard-rodney-bennett-dies/article\\_7a4bbec3-a445-54e4-8379-e81ecb8c4a67.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/composer-pianist-richard-rodney-bennett-dies/article_7a4bbec3-a445-54e4-8379-e81ecb8c4a67.html)}; New York Times online, 12/30/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/31/arts/music/richard-rodney-bennett-british-composer-dies-at-76.html>}; Opera, v. 64, no. 3, March 2013; Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
  - **Bennett, William**, oboist, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.

- **Berglund, Paavo Allan Engelbert**, Finnish conductor, d. 1/25/2012 in Helsinki at 82; b. 4/14/1929 in Helsinki. New York Times online, 2/1/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/01/arts/music/paavo-berglund-finnish-conductor-dies-at-82.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.
- **Berry, Noreen**, South African/British mezzo, d. 8/7/2012 in Harrow at 81; b. 4/15/1931 in Port Elizabeth. Opera, v. 63 no. 10, October 2012.
- **Bert, Eddie**, jazz trombonist, d. 9/28/2012 in Danbury, CT at 90; b. 1922 in Yonkers, NY. JazzTimes online, 9/29/2012 {<http://jazztimes.com/articles/56292>}.
- **Bethune, Zina Bianca**, actress and dancer, d. 2/13/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 66; b. 2/17/1945 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 2/17/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/17/arts/dance/zina-bethune-actress-and-dancer-dies-at-66.html>}.
- **Bewly, Lois Eleanor**, ballerina, director, and choreographer, d. 11/21/2012 in Manhattan at 78; b. 10/19/1934 in Louisville, KY. New York Times online, 11/28/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/29/arts/dance/lois-bewly-a-ballerina-director-and-choreographer-dies-at-78.html>}.
- **Birch, Bob (Robert Wayne)**, rock bassist, d. 8/15/2012. TMZ, 8/15/2012 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2012/08/15/elton-john-band-member-commits-suicide-dead-dies/>}. d. at 56; b. in Detroit, MI. Huffington Post, 8/15/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/08/15/bob-birch-dead-elton-john-suicide-\\_n\\_1784056.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/08/15/bob-birch-dead-elton-john-suicide-_n_1784056.html)}.
- **Bizzle**, rapper, d. 10/15/2012 in Miami, FL; b. **Robert Labranche**. CBS Miami, 10/16/2012 {<http://miami.cbslocal.com/2012/10/16/miami-rapper-bizzle-shot-to-death-at-car-wash/>}.
- **Blair, Paul**, writer, broadcaster, and magazine editor, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Blazonczyk, Eddie**, “Polka King” (multi-instrumentalist, singer, bandleader, record publisher), d. 5/21/2012 in Palos Heights, IL at 70; b. 7/12/1941 in Chicago, IL. Yahoo!News, 5/22/2012 {<http://news.yahoo.com/polka-king-eddie-blazonczyk-dies-70-222034715.html>}; New York Times online, 5/24/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/25/arts/music/eddie-blazonczyk-70-polka-singer-and-bandleader-dies.html>}.
- **Bluestone, Robert**, classical guitarist, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
- **Boesch, Ruthilde**, Austrian soprano, d. 1/20/2012 in Vienna at 94; b. 1/9/1918 in Braunau am Inn. Opera, v. 67 no. 7, July 2012.
- **Bonnevie, Robert**, d. 5/29/2012 in Seattle, WA at 77; b. 1934. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.
- **Breslin, Herbert**, manager and publicist for Luciano Pavarotti, d. 5/17/2012 in Nice, France at 87; b. 10/1/1924. New York Times online, 5/19/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/20/arts/music/herbert-breslin-pavarottis-publicist-and-manager-dies-at-87.html>}. b. in New York, NY. Opera, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.
- **Britto, Carol Whitney**, jazz pianist, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
- **Brody, Clark**, clarinetist, d. 11/3/2012 in Illinois at 98; b. in Michigan. Chicago Tribune online, 11/6/2012 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/music/ct-ent-1107-clark-brody-omit-20121106,0,1602634.column>}.
- **Brook, Claire**, publisher, editor, author, and composer, d. 6/8/2012; b. 1925. Michael Ochs on MLA-L, 6/8/2012.
- **Brooks, Gilbert**, choral conductor and educator, d. 5/9/2012 in Carrollton, OH. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Fall 2012.
- **Brown, Chuck**, “Godfather of go-go”, d. 5/16/2012 in Baltimore, MD at 75. New York Times online, 5/16/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2012/05/16/arts/ap-us-omit-chuck-brown.html>}. b. **Charles Louis Brown** 8/22/1936 in Gaston, NC. New York Times online, 5/18/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/18/arts/music/chuck-brown-godfather-of-go-go-dies-at-75.html>}.
- **Brown, Frederick James**, painter of musicians, d. 5/5/2012 in Scottsdale, AZ at 67; b. 2/6/1945 in Greensboro, GA. New York Times online, 5/21/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/21/arts/design/frederick-j-brown-painter-of-musicians-dies-at-67.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Brubeck, Dave**, jazz pianist and composer, d. 12/5/2012 in Norwalk, CT at 91; b. 12/6/1920. Chicago Tribune online, 12/5/2012 {<http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/music/chi-dave-brubeck-dead-20121205,0,7126256.column>}; The Two-Way (blog), 12/5/2012 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/thetwo-way/2012/12/05/166570705/dave-brubeck-legendary-jazz-musician-dead-at-age-91>}. b. **David Warren Brubeck** in Concord, CA. New York Times online, 12/5/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/06/arts/music/dave-brubeck-jazz-musician-dies-at-91.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/5/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dave-brubeck-20121206,0,4002374.story>}.
- **Bruck, Eugene F. (Gene)**, music dealer, critic, editor, and program annotator, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.



- **Burk, James Mack**, professor of music theory, author, band director, singer, and flautist, d. 6/4/2012 in Columbia, MO; b. 7/1/1931 in Muskogee, OK. Personal letter from Jeff Burk (son), 6/12/2012.
- **Burks, Michael**, bluesman, d. 5/6/2012 in Atlanta, GA at 54. STLtoday.com, 5/9/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/deaths-elsewhere/article\\_ac743427-06e9-5625-b207-121cfbd04067.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/deaths-elsewhere/article_ac743427-06e9-5625-b207-121cfbd04067.html)}.
- **Burton, Rahn**, pianist and composer, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Butler, Larry**, country singer, pianist, songwriter, producer, and musical director, d. 1/20/2012 in Pensacola, FL at 69; b. in Pensacola, FL. pnj.com, 1/20/2012 {<http://www.pnj.com/article/20120120/NEWS01/120120019/Pensacola-s-Larry-Butler-dead-69>}.
- **Byrd, Joe**, jazz bassist and guitarist, d. 3/6/2012 in Annapolis, MD at 78; b. **Gene Byrd** 5/21/1933 in Chuckatuck, VA. Jazz Times online, 3/7/2012 {<http://jazztimes.com/sections/news/articles/29665-joe-byrd-bassist-dies-at-78>}.
- **Callier, Terry (Terrence Orlando)**, singer and songwriter, d. 10/27/2012 in Chicago, IL at 67; b. 5/24/1945 in Chicago, IL. Chicago Sun-Times online, 10/28/2012 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/16023457-418/largely-overlooked-chicago-singer-songwriter-terry-callier-dies-at-67.html>}; New York Times online, 10/30/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/31/arts/music/terry-callier-singer-and-songwriter-dies-at-67.html>}.
- **Campbell, Mary**, music writer for Associated Press, d. 10/19/2012 in Bloomington, IN at 78; b. 1934 in Mount Sterling, IL. STLtoday.com, 10/19/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/mary-campbell-music-writer-for-the-ap-dies-at/article\\_2f5b3ea9-7455-50f5-884f-7b6389d06a7d.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/mary-campbell-music-writer-for-the-ap-dies-at/article_2f5b3ea9-7455-50f5-884f-7b6389d06a7d.html)}.
- **Campen, Tressie van Ostrand**, patron of the Beethoven Center, d. 2/14/2012 in Cupertino, CA; b. 2/11/1926 in Oakland, CA. Beethoven Journal, v. 27 no. 1, Summer 2012.
- **Carroll, Earl (Speedo)**, doo-wop singer, d. 11/25/2012 in Manhattan at 75; b. 1937 in Harlem. New York Times online, 11/26/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/27/arts/music/earl-carroll-lead-singer-of-the-cadillacs-dies-at-75.html>}.
- **Carter, Elliott Cook Jr.**, avant-garde composer, d. 11/5/2012 in Manhattan at 103; b. 12/11/1908 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 11/5/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/06/arts/music/elliott-carter-avant-garde-composer-dies-at-103.html>}; Deceptive Cadence blog, 11/5/2012 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/deceptivecadence/2012/11/05/164364953/elliott-carter-giant-of-american-music-dies-at-103>}; STLtoday.com, 11/5/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/composer-elliott-carter-dies-in-ny-at-age/article\\_365da946-e972-5d8d-9069-dae79a650fc8.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/composer-elliott-carter-dies-in-ny-at-age/article_365da946-e972-5d8d-9069-dae79a650fc8.html)}; Washington Post online, 11/5/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/elliott-carter-dies-pulitzer-prize-winning-american-composer-was-103/2012/11/05/7a9c4e8c-c5da-11df-94e1-c5afa35a9e59\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/elliott-carter-dies-pulitzer-prize-winning-american-composer-was-103/2012/11/05/7a9c4e8c-c5da-11df-94e1-c5afa35a9e59_story.html)}.
- **Carter, Leslie**, popular singer, sister of Aaron and Nick Carter, d. 2/1/2012? in upstate New York at 25. STLtoday.com, 2/1/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/singer-leslie-carter-dies-at-in-upstate-ny/article\\_365da946-e972-5d8d-9069-dae79a650fc8.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/singer-leslie-carter-dies-at-in-upstate-ny/article_365da946-e972-5d8d-9069-dae79a650fc8.html)}.
- **Cassidy, Ed (Edward Claude)**, avant-rock drummer, d. 12/6/2012 in San Jose, CA at 89; b. 5/4/1923 in Harvey, IL. New York Times online, 12/11/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/12/arts/music/ed-cassidy-drummer-for-the-experimental-group-spirit-dies-at-89.html>}.
- **Cassidy, Thomas**, classical radio announcer, d. 11/5/2012 in Northridge, CA at 95; b. 11/4/1917 in Valparaiso, IN. Los Angeles Times online, 11/13/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20121113,0,3039995.story>}.
- **Castor, Jimmy**, funk/pop saxophonist, d. 1/16/2012 in Las Vegas, NV at 64. Prefix, 1/16/2012 {<http://www.prefixmag.com/news/rip-funk-musician-jimmy-castor/60607/>}; Pop & Hiss blog, 1/17/2012 {[http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/music\\_blog/2012/01/remembering-jimmy-castor-the-funk-legend-behind-troglodyte.html](http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/music_blog/2012/01/remembering-jimmy-castor-the-funk-legend-behind-troglodyte.html)}. also singer, songwriter, and bongo player, d. in Henderson, NV at 71; b. **James Walter Castor** 1/23/1940 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 1/17/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/18/arts/music/jimmy-castor-musician-who-mastered-many-genres-dies-at-71.html>}; STLtoday.com, 1/17/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/funk-legend-jimmy-castor-dies-in-las-vegas-at/article\\_308de5d0-614b-5d54-9f95-9c0f4d953b1e.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/funk-legend-jimmy-castor-dies-in-las-vegas-at/article_308de5d0-614b-5d54-9f95-9c0f4d953b1e.html)}; Spinner, 1/17/2012 {<http://www.spinner.com/2012/01/17/jimmy-castor-dead-dies/>}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 1/18/2012 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/10072314-418/jimmy-castor-71-funk-legend-behind-its-just-begun-troglodyte.html>}.
- **Catalano, Joseph Paul**, composer, d. 1998; b. 1952. Personal email from Jeff Noonan, 4/3/2012.
- **Chaney, Ken**, pianist, bandleader, composer, and arranger, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Charles, Teddy**, jazz vibes player, bandleader, composer, and arranger, d. 4/16/2012 in Riverhead, NY at 84; b. **Theodore Charles Cohen** 4/13/1928 in Springfield, MA. New York Times online, 4/20/2012

- {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/21/arts/music/teddy-charles-jazz-musician-turned-sea-captain-dies-at-84.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Charmers, Lloyd**, reggae singer, keyboard player, and record producer, d. 12/27/2012 in London at 74; b. **Lloyd Terrell** in Trench Town, Jamaica. Huffington Post, 12/30/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/12/30/lloyd-charmers-dead-reggae-singer-dies-at-74\\_n\\_2385080.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/12/30/lloyd-charmers-dead-reggae-singer-dies-at-74_n_2385080.html)}.
  - **Chookasian, Lili (Lillian Phoebe)**, contralto, d. 4/10/2012 in Branford, CT at 90; b. 8/1/1921 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 4/12/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/13/arts/music/lili-chookasian-opera-singer-dies-at-90.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012. d. 4/9/2012. Opera, v. 63 no. 6, June 2012.
  - **Christian, Jodie**, pianist, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
  - **Ciavardone, Joseph**, jazz trombonist, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
  - **Clark, Dick**, television producer and on-camera personality, “World’s Oldest Teenager”, d. 4/18/2012 at 82; b. **Richard Wagstaff Clark**. NPR online, 4/18/2012 {<http://www.npr.org/2012/04/18/106086926/dick-clark-bandstand-host-dead-at-82>}. d. in Santa Monica, CA; b. 1929 in Mount Vernon, NY. STLtoday.com, 4/18/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/dick-clark-tv-and-new-year-s-eve-icon-dies/article\\_f47b5b8a-950e-571c-88b4-39ef8fa85235.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/dick-clark-tv-and-new-year-s-eve-icon-dies/article_f47b5b8a-950e-571c-88b4-39ef8fa85235.html)}; USATODAY.com, 4/18/2012 {<http://www.usatoday.com/life/people/obit/story/2012-04-18/dick-clark-dies-at-82/54390716/1>}. b. 11/30/1929. ABC News online, 4/18/2012 {<http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/dick-clark-entertainment-icon-nicknamed-americas-oldest-teenager/story?id=16076252#.T48d8zJSTkF>}; CNN.com, 4/18/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/04/18/showbiz/dick-clark-obit/index.html>}. b. in Bronxville, NY. New York Times online, 4/18/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/19/arts/television/dick-clark-tv-host-and-icon-of-new-years-eve-is-dead-at-82.html>}.
  - **Clark, Susanna**, country songwriter and painter, d. 6/27/2012 in Nashville, TN at 73. Chicago Sun-Times online, 6/28/2012 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/13470478-418/susanna-clark-73-country-songwriter-acclaimed-artist.html>}.
  - **Clayton, Allen**, gambist, cellist, recorder player, pianist, and music teacher, d. 12/27/2012; b. 6/16/1927. Viola da Gamba Society of America News, v. 50 no. 2, June 2013.
  - **Cole, Maria Hawkins**, jazz singer, widow of Nat “King” Cole, mother of Natalie Cole, d. 7/10/2012 in Boca Raton, FL at 89; b. 1922 in Boston, MA. STLtoday.com, 7/11/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/widow-of-nat-king-cole-dies-of-cancer-at/article\\_546404aa-be7b-5ac3-9b6b-966c3c2818ba.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/widow-of-nat-king-cole-dies-of-cancer-at/article_546404aa-be7b-5ac3-9b6b-966c3c2818ba.html)}; Huffington Post, 7/11/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/07/11/maria-cole-widow-of-nat-king-cole\\_n\\_1666904.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/07/11/maria-cole-widow-of-nat-king-cole_n_1666904.html)}; CNN.com, 7/12/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/07/12/showbiz/maria-cole-obit/index.html>}. b. **Maria Hawkins** 8/1/1922. Los Angeles Times online, 7/13/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-maria-cole-20120713,0,6795079.story>}. b. **Marie Frances Hawkins**. New York Times online, 7/13/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/14/arts/music/maria-cole-jazz-singer-and-wife-of-nat-dies-at-89.html>}.
  - **Collins, Charlie**, country guitarist, d. 1/12/2012 in Nashville, TN at 78. NewsChannel5.com, 1/13/2012 {<http://www.newschannel5.com/story/16517286/country-guitar-legend-charlie-collins-passes-away>}.
  - **Collins, Ray**, rock singer, d. 12/24/2012 in Pomona, CA in his middle 70s. New York Times online, 12/26/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/27/arts/music/ray-collins-of-the-mothers-of-invention-dies.html>}.
  - **Colombo, Lou**, jazz trumpeter, d. 3/3/2012 in Fort Myers, FL at 84. Cape Cod Register online, 3/4/2012 {<http://www.wickedlocal.com/brewster/topstories/x1785608885/Trumpeter-Lou-Colombo-dies-in-Florida-crash-Well-known-on-Cape-for-swinging-jazz-style>}.
  - **Connell, Elizabeth**, mezzo turned soprano, d. 2/18/2012 in London at 65; b. 1946 in Port Elizabeth, South Africa. New York Times online, 2/20/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/21/arts/music/elizabeth-connell-opera-singer-dies-at-65.html>}. b. 10/22/1946. Opera, v. 63 no. 4, April 2012.
  - **Cooper, Colin Symons**, British guitarist, playwright, novelist, editor, and violinist, d. 8/25/2012 at 86; b. 1926 in Birkenhead, England. Soundboard, v. 38 no. 4, 2012.
  - **Cornelius, Don**, host of “Soul Train”, d. 2/1/2012 in Sherman Oaks, CA at 75; b. 1936. L.A. Now blog, 2/1/2012 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/lanow/2012/02/soul-train-creator-don-cornelius-dead-in-apparent-suicide.html>}; TMZ, 2/1/2012 {<http://www.t TMZ.com/2012/02/01/don-cornelius-commits-suicide-dead-died-gunshot/>}. also d.j.; b. 9/27/1936 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 2/1/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/02/arts/music/don-cornelius-soul-train-creator-is-dead-at-75.html>}.

- Don Cortez Cornelius**, also producer. Independent online, 2/11/2012 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/don-cornelius-creator-and-host-of-the-groundbreaking-us-tv-programme-soul-train-6715352.html>}.
- **Cortez, Jayne**, jazz poet, d. 12/28/2012 in Manhattan at 78; b. **Sallie Jayne Richardson** 5/10/1934 at Fort Huachuca, AZ. New York Times online, 1/3/2013 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/01/04/arts/jayne-cortez-poet-and-performance-artist-dies-at-78.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
  - **Cosey, Pete (Peter Palus)**, jazz/blues/R&B guitarist, d. 5/30/2012 in Chicago, IL at 68; b. 10/9/1943 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 6/6/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/06/arts/music/pete-cosey-guitarist-with-miles-davis-dies-at-68.html>}; STLtoday.com, 6/9/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/illinois/innovative-blues-jazz-guitarist-pete-cosey-dies/article\\_8573602b-34d6-5e83-9ef0-63099845b39f.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/illinois/innovative-blues-jazz-guitarist-pete-cosey-dies/article_8573602b-34d6-5e83-9ef0-63099845b39f.html)}.
  - **Cox, Jean**, Heldentenor, d. 6/24/2012 in Bayreuth, Germany at 90; b. 1/14/1922 in Gadsden, AL. Opera, v. 63 no. 10, October 2012.
  - **Cragun, Richard**, ballet dancer, d. 8/6/2012 in Rio de Janeiro at 67; b. 10/5/1944 in Sacramento, CA. New York Times online, 8/10/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/11/arts/dance/richard-cragun-stuttgart-ballet-dancer-dies-at-67.html>}.
  - **Crass, Franz**, German bass, d. 6/23/2012 in Rüsselheim (near Mainz) at 84; b. 2/9/1928 in Wipperfürth (near Köln). Opera, v. 63 no. 9, September 2012.
  - **Crawford, James "Sugar Boy"**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 9/15/2012 in New Orleans, LA at 77. NOLA.com, 9/15/2012 {[http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2012/09/james\\_sugar\\_boy\\_crawford\\_new\\_o.html](http://www.nola.com/music/index.ssf/2012/09/james_sugar_boy_crawford_new_o.html)}.
  - **Crawford, John Charlton**, composer, pianist, and music professor, d. 1/5/2012 in Cambridge, MA at 80; b. 1931 in Philadelphia. New York Times online, 1/22/2012 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/nytimes/obituary.aspx?n=john-c-crawford&pid=155601995>}.
  - **Creamer, Clyde**, hornist, d. 2012. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Fall 2012.
  - **Crutchfield, Jan Lynn**, country songwriter, d. 11/1/2012 at 74. Tune In Music City blog, 11/1/2012 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2012/11/03/jan-lynn-crutchfield-writer-of-statue-of-a-fool-and-other-notable-songs-dies-at-age-74/>}.
  - **Cunningham, B.B.**, rock musician, d. 10/14/2012 in Memphis, TN at 70. NBCNEWS.com, 10/15/2012 {[http://usnews.nbcnews.com/\\_news/2012/10/15/14445776-musician-in-jerry-lee-lewis-band-killed-in-memphis-shooting](http://usnews.nbcnews.com/_news/2012/10/15/14445776-musician-in-jerry-lee-lewis-band-killed-in-memphis-shooting)}.
  - **Curbelo, José Antonio**, Latin dance pianist, bandleader, and manager, d. 9/21/2012 in Miami, FL at 95; b. 2/18/1917 in Havana, Cuba. New York Times online, 9/21/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/22/arts/music/jose-curbelo-manager-for-leading-latin-music-acts-dies-at-96.html>}.
  - **Curson, Ted**, jazz trumpeter and bandleader, d. 11/4/2012 at 77; b. in Philadelphia, PA. Jazzblog.ca, 11/4/2012 {<http://blogs.ottawacitizen.com/2012/11/04/rip-ted-curson/>}.  
d. in Montclair, NJ; b. **Theodore Curson** 6/3/1935. New York Times online, 11/8/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/09/arts/music/ted-curson-jazz-trumpeter-who-upheld-and-explored-form-dies-at-77.html>}.
  - **Dalla, Lucio**, Italian songwriter and singer, d. 3/1/2012 in Montreux, Switzerland at 68; b. 3/4/1943 in Bologna. New York Times online, 3/4/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/05/arts/music/lucio-dalla-italian-singer-songwriter-dies-at-68.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
  - **David, Hal (Harold Lane)**, pop lyricist, d. 9/1/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 91; b. 5/25/1921 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 9/1/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/02/arts/music/hal-david-oscar-and-grammy-winning-songwriter-is-dead-at-91.html>}; STLtoday.com, 9/2/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/raindrops-lyricist-hal-david-dies-in-la-at/article\\_c7f7711d-6d9d-5c8e-a7a4-f8dd2f743fce.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/raindrops-lyricist-hal-david-dies-in-la-at/article_c7f7711d-6d9d-5c8e-a7a4-f8dd2f743fce.html)}; The Boot, 9/5/2012 {<http://www.theboot.com/2012/09/05/hal-david-dead-died/>}.
  - **Davidson, Mary Wallace**, music librarian, d. 10/11/2012 in Danvers, MA. Jean Morrow on MLA-L, 10/11/2012.
  - **Davis, Carl**, soul record producer, d. 8/9/2012 in Summerville, SC at 77; b. 9/19/1934 in Chicago, IL. Boombox, 8/17/2012 {<http://www.theboombox.com/2012/08/17/carl-davis-dead-dies/>}.
  - **Davis, Kay**, jazz soprano, d. 1/27/2012 in Apopka, FL at 91; b. **Kathryn McDonald** 12/5/1920 in Evanston, IL. New York Times online, 2/22/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/23/arts/music/kay-davis-91-dies-ellington-used-her-voice-as-instrument.html>}.
  - **Davis, Michael**, rock bassist and producer, d. 2/17/2012 in Chico, CA at 68; b. 6/5/1943. STLtoday.com, 2/18/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/bassist-from-s-band-mc-dies-at-age/article\\_d06d37dd-c321-57a0-](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/bassist-from-s-band-mc-dies-at-age/article_d06d37dd-c321-57a0-)

- ba1c-c39b217f6f0f.html}; Washington Post online, 2/18/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/bassist-michael-davis-from-influential-60s-band-mc5-dies-at-age-68/2012/02/18/gIQAyIVeMR\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/bassist-michael-davis-from-influential-60s-band-mc5-dies-at-age-68/2012/02/18/gIQAyIVeMR_story.html)}; Music Mix blog, 2/19/2012 {<http://music-mix.ew.com/2012/02/19/michael-davis-dies/>}; BBC News online, 2/19/2012 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-17088645>}.
- **Davy, Gloria**, soprano, d. 11/28/2012 in Geneva, Switzerland at 81; b. 3/29/1931 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 12/10/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/11/arts/music/gloria-davy-first-african-american-to-sing-aida-at-the-met-dies-at-81.html>}; Opera, v. 64 no. 5, May 2013.
  - **de Pasquale, William**, violinist, d. 4/8/2012 in Philadelphia, PA at 78; b. in Philadelphia, PA. philly.com, 4/10/2012 {[http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20120410\\_William\\_de\\_Pasquale\\_\\_78\\_\\_first\\_violinist.html](http://www.philly.com/philly/obituaries/20120410_William_de_Pasquale__78__first_violinist.html)}.
  - **Dees, Bill (William Marvin)**, songwriter, d. 10/24/2012 in Mountain Home, AR at 73; b. 1/24/1939 in Electra, TX. New York Times online, 11/1/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/02/arts/bill-dees-73-orbison-collaborator-dies.html>}.
  - **Della Casa, Lisa**, Swiss soprano, d. 12/10/2012 in Münsterlingen at 93; b. 2/2/1919 in Burgdorf. New York Times online, 12/12/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/13/arts/music/lisa-della-casa-opera-singer-dies-at-93.html>}; Opera, v. 64, no. 2, February 2013.
  - **Dicks, Ted (Edward)**, British composer and writer, d. 1/27/2012 at 83; b. 5/5/1928 in north London. Guardian online, 2/2/2012 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2012/feb/03/ted-dicks>}.
  - **Dillard, Doug (Douglas Flint)**, bluegrass banjo player, d. 5/16/2012 in Nashville, TN at 75; b. 3/6/1937 in Salem, MO. Los Angeles Times online, 5/18/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-me-doug-dillard-obituary-20120518,0,663551.story>}; New York Times online, 5/27/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/28/arts/music/doug-dillard-banjo-virtuoso-dies-at-75.html>}.
  - **Dobriansky, Andrij Vsevolod**, bass, d. 2/1/2012 in Manhattan at 81; b. 9/2/1930 in Lviv, Ukraine (then Poland). New York Times online, 3/7/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/08/arts/music/andrij-dobriansky-dies-at-81-sang-more-than-900-met-roles.html>}.
  - **Donovan, Todd**, baritone and administrator, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
  - **Dorman, Lee**, rock bassist, d. 12/21/2012 in Laguna Niguel, CA at 70; b. 9/15/1942 in St. Louis, MO. New York Times online, 12/22/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/23/arts/music/lee-dorman-bass-guitarist-for-iron-butterfly-dies-at-70.html>}.
  - **Dorsman, Ferdinand**, administrator, d. 2012? Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.
  - **Duckworth, William Ervin**, composer, author, and performer, d. 9/13/2012 in West New York, NJ at 59; b. 1/13/1943 in Morgantown, NC. New York Times online, 9/21/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/22/arts/music/william-duckworth-internet-composer-dies-at-69.html>}.
  - **Duncan, Cleve**, doo-wop tenor, d. 11/7/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 78; b. **Cleveland Duncan** 7/23/1934 in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times online, 11/14/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/15/arts/music/cleve-duncan-1954-hitmaker-with-earth-angel-dies.html>}.
  - **Dunn, Duck**, soul bassist, d. 5/13/2012 in Tokyo, Japan at 70; b. **Donald Dunn** 11/24/1941 in Memphis, TN. New York Times online, 5/13/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/14/arts/music/duck-dunn-bassist-in-booker-t-and-the-mgs-dies-at-70.html>}.
  - **Ebbert, Tom**, jazz trombonist, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
  - **Elledge, Jimmy**, country singer, d. 6/16/2012?. Willienelson.com, 6/16/2012 {<http://www.willienelson.com/story/news-2012/funny-how-time-slips-away>}.
  - **Ellis, Jimmy**, disco/gospel/R&B singer, d. 3/8/2012 in Rock Hill, SC at 74; b. **James Thomas Ellis II** 11/15/1937 in Rock Hill, SC. New York Times online, 3/8/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/09/arts/music/jimmy-ellis-74-lead-singer-in-dance-band-trammps.html>}; Herald Online, 3/9/2012 {<http://www.heraldonline.com/2012/03/09/3804499/singer-of-disco-inferno-jimmy.html>}.
  - **Engerer, Brigitte**, French pianist, d. 6/23/2012 in Paris at 59; b. 10/27/1952 in Tunis. New York Times online, 6/29/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/30/arts/music/brigitte-engerer-french-pianist-dies-at-59.html>}.
  - **Ethridge, Chris**, country-rock bassist and songwriter, d. 4/23/2012 in Meridian, MS at 65; b. **John Christopher Ethridge II** 1947. New York Times online, 4/24/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/25/arts/music/chris-ethridge-a-flying-burrito-brother-dies-at-65.html>}. b. 2/10/1947. Los Angeles Times online, 4/25/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/custom/scimedemail/la-me-chris-ethridge-20120425,0,2882547.story>}.
  - **Fagin, Theodore**, cellist, d. 2012? Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.

- **Fay, Martin**, Irish classically trained violinist and folk fiddler, d. 11/14/2012 in Dublin at 76; b. 9/19/1936 in Dublin. New York Times online, 11/16/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/16/arts/music/martin-fay-fiddler-with-the-chieftains-is-dead-at-76.html>}.
- **Fernández, Ruth**, Puerto Rican singer, d. 1/9/2012 in San Juan at 92; b. 5/23/1919 in Ponce. New York Times online, 1/13/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/14/arts/music/ruth-fernandez-singer-and-senator-in-puerto-rico-dies-at-92.html>}.
- **Finclair, Barry**, violinist, d. 10/23/2012 at 67. Allegro online, v. 113 no. 2, February 2013 {<http://www.local802afm.org/2013/02/requiem-137/>}.
- **Fiorato, Hugo**, ballet conductor, d. 4/23/2012 in Boston, MA at 98; b. 8/28/1914 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 4/27/2012 { <http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/27/arts/dance/hugo-fiorato-conductor-at-city-ballet-dies-at-98.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Fischer, Clare**, Grammy-winning film and television composer, arranger, conductor, and pianist, d. 1/26/2012 in Burbank, CA at 83; b. in Durand, MI. Washington Post online, 1/29/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/national/of-note/2012/01/29/gIQATpzzaQ\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/national/of-note/2012/01/29/gIQATpzzaQ_story.html)}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.  
b. **Douglas Clare Fischer** 10/22/1928. Los Angeles Times online, 1/28/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/music/la-me-clare-fischer-20120128,0,7091789.story>}; New York Times online, 2/2/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/03/arts/music/clare-fischer-arranger-and-keyboardist-is-dead-at-83.html>}.
- **Fischer, Martin J.**, violist and conductor, d. 2012? Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.
- **Fischer-Dieskau, Dietrich**, German baritone, d. 5/18/2012 in Bavaria at 86; **Albert Dietrich Fischer** 5/28/1925 in Berlin. New York Times online, 5/18/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/19/arts/music/dietrich-fischer-dieskau-german-baritone-dies-at-86.html>}.  
d. in Starnberg. STLtoday.com, 5/18/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/german-baritone-opera-singer-fischer-dieskau-dead/article\\_a35beef4-25f2-5879-919c-748d7f8130a3.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/german-baritone-opera-singer-fischer-dieskau-dead/article_a35beef4-25f2-5879-919c-748d7f8130a3.html)}.
- **Flint, Mark D.**, conductor, d. 3/4/2012 in Phoenix, AZ at 57; b. 3/5/1954 in Fairmont, WV. Opera America, Summer 2012.
- **Floyd, Jerry**, writer and critic, d. 4/12/2012 in Washington, DC at 67; b. 10/2/1944. Opera, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.
- **Forman, Elizabeth “Betty Lou” Varley**, singer, d. Summer 2012. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Fall 2012.
- **Fornatale, Pete**, pioneering rock d.j., d. 4/26/2012 in Manhattan at 66; 8/23/1945 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 4/27/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/27/arts/music/pete-fornatale-a-pioneer-of-fm-rock-dies-at-66.html>}.  
also rock historian. STLtoday.com, 4/26/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/pete-fornatale-pioneering-ny-rock-dj-dies-at/article\\_1fb56de4-490e-53ff-a6ed-337daed79b44.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/pete-fornatale-pioneering-ny-rock-dj-dies-at/article_1fb56de4-490e-53ff-a6ed-337daed79b44.html)}.
- **Frankel, Erwin York**, radio host and concert promoter, d. 2/18/2012 in New York, NY at 76; b. 5/5/1935 in Berlin. New York Times online, 3/1/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/02/arts/music/erwin-frankel-dies-at-76-introduced-the-us-to-world-music.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
- **Freeman, Von**, jazz tenor saxophonist, d. ca. 8/11/2012 at 88; b. **Earle Lavon Freeman** 10/3/1922 in Chicago, IL. STLtoday.com, 8/14/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/illinois/chicago-jazz-saxophonist-von-freeman-dies-at/article\\_099b20af-1d97-5a9e-8398-509b398016f7.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/illinois/chicago-jazz-saxophonist-von-freeman-dies-at/article_099b20af-1d97-5a9e-8398-509b398016f7.html)}.
- **Friesen, Gil**, record executive, d. 12/13/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 75. Rolling Stone online, 12/14/2012 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/gil-friesen-influential-music-mogul-dead-at-75-20121214>}.  
**Gilbert Friesen**, also movie and television executive, d. in Brentwood, CA; b. 3/19/1937 in Pasadena, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 12/14/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-1215-gil-friesen-20121215,0,5448596.story>}; New York Times online, 12/20/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/21/arts/music/gil-friesen-entertainment-executive-dies-at-75.html>}.
- **Geliot, Michael**, British opera director and translator, d. 5/12/2012 in London at 78; b. 9/27/1933 in London. Opera, v. 63 no. 10, October 2012.
- **Gibb, Robin Hugh**, member of the Bee Gees, d. 5/20/2012 in London at 62; b. 12/22/1949 on the Isle of Man. New York Times online, 5/20/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/21/arts/music/robin-gibb-62-member-of-the-bee-gees-dies-at-62.html>}; STLtoday.com, 5/21/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/bee-gees-robin-gibb-dies-after-long-cancer-battle/article\\_ea3a957a-c75f-5f3a-9691-4505c70cd4f0.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/bee-gees-robin-gibb-dies-after-long-cancer-battle/article_ea3a957a-c75f-5f3a-9691-4505c70cd4f0.html)}; CNN.com, 5/21/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/05/20/showbiz/robin-gibb-dies/index.html>}.
- **Gilbert, John**, luthier, d. 2/23/2012 in Woodside, CA. Soundboard, v. 38 no. 2, 2012.

- **Gilbert, John M.**, luthier, d. 2/23/2012 in Woodside, CA. Soundboard, v. 38 no. 1, 2012.
- **Godfrey, Victor**, Canadian bass-baritone, d. 9/25/2012 in Meerbusch (Düsseldorf), Germany at 78; b. 9/10/1934 in Deloraine, Manitoba. Opera, v. 64 no. 7, July 2013.
- **Goldmark, Kathi Kamen**, author, country singer, guitarist, songwriter, and producer, d. 5/24/2012 in San Francisco, CA at 63; b. 8/18/1948 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 5/30/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/30/books/kathi-kamen-goldmark-writers-catalyst-dies-at-63.html>}.
- **Goldsmith, Joel**, composer for television, film, and video games, son of Jerry Goldsmith, d. 4/30/2012 at 54; b. 11/19/1957. Airlock Alpha, 4/30/2012 {<http://www.airlockalpha.com/node/9105/stargate-composer-joel-goldsmith-dies-at-54.html>}.
- **Goodman, Minnette**, mother of Steve Goodman, supporter of the Chicago folk music scene, d. 12/5/2012 at 85; b. **Minnette Erenburg** 5/22/1927 in Chicago, IL. Chicago Sun-Times online, 12/6/2012 {<http://www.suntimes.com/entertainment/16851394-421/steve-goodmans-mother-champion-of-chicago-music-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Gorr, Rita**, mezzo, d. 2012? Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012. d. 1/22/2012 in Denia, Costa Brava, Spain at 85; b. **Marguerite Geirnaert** 2/18/1926 in Zelzate, Belgium. Opera, v. 63 no. 3, March 2012.
- **Grady, Don**, actor, singer, multi-instrumentalist, and composer, d. 6/27/2012 in Thousand Oaks, CA at 68; b. **Don Louis Agrati** 6/8/1944 in San Diego, CA. New York Times online, 6/28/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/29/arts/television/don-grady-robbie-on-my-three-sons-dies-at-68.html>}; Huffington Post, 6/28/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/06/28/don-grady-my-three-sons-obituary\\_n\\_1633047.html?utm\\_hp\\_ref=celebrity](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/06/28/don-grady-my-three-sons-obituary_n_1633047.html?utm_hp_ref=celebrity)}.
- **Greaves, R.B.**, R&B singer, d. 9/27/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 68; b. **Ronald Bertram Aloysius Greaves** 11/28/1943 in Georgetown, (then British) Guyana. New York Times online, 10/2/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/03/arts/music/r-b-greaves-of-take-a-letter-maria-fame-dies-at-68.html>}.
- **Griffith, Andy**, actor, singer, and instrumentalist, d. 7/3/2012 in Dare County, NC at 86. Huffington Post, 7/3/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/07/03/andy-griffith-dead\\_n\\_1645969.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/07/03/andy-griffith-dead_n_1645969.html)}. b. in Mount Airy, NC. USA Today, 7/3/2012 {<http://content.usatoday.com/communities/entertainment/post/2012/07/andy-griffith-dies-at-age-86/1>}; STLToday.com, 7/3/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/beloved-actor-andy-griffith-dies-in-nc-at-age/article\\_037f4041-9f8e-5bdf-99de-d26d2c049e09.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/television/beloved-actor-andy-griffith-dies-in-nc-at-age/article_037f4041-9f8e-5bdf-99de-d26d2c049e09.html)}.
- **Grulke, Brent William**, music festival organizer, d. 8/13/2012 in Austin, TX at 51; b. 1/25/1961 in North Platte, NE. New York Times online, 8/19/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/20/arts/music/brent-grulke-south-by-southwest-creative-director-dies-at-51.html>}.
- **Guelfi, Carlo**, Italian baritone, d. 2/8/2012 in Bolzano at 87; b. 12/21/1924 in Rome. Opera, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.
- **Hall, David**, sound archivist, writer, and record producer, d. 4/10/2012 in Castine, ME at 95. Personal email, forwarded to MLA-L 4/16/2012 by Steve Ramm.
- **Ham, Greg**, Australian rock multi-instrumentalist, d. 4/19/2012 in Melbourne at 58. EW.com, 4/19/2012 {<http://news-briefs.ew.com/2012/04/19/greg-ham-men-at-work-dead/>}; The Transcontinental, 4/19/2012 {<http://www.transcontinental.com.au/news/national/national/general/greg-ham-found-dead-in-house/2527864.aspx>}; New York Times online, 4/20/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/21/arts/music/greg-ham-musician-on-men-at-works-80s-hits-dies-at-58.html>}.
- **Hamilton, David**, music historian, editor, and program annotator, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Hamlisch, Marvin**, composer, arranger, (mostly for film and Broadway) and conductor, d. 8/6/2012 at 68. Billboard.biz, 8/7/2012 {<http://www.billboard.biz/bbbiz/industry/tv-film/marvin-hamlisch-legendary-composer-and-conductor-1007764352.story>}; STLtoday.com, 8/7/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/sting-chorus-line-composer-marvin-hamlisch-dies/article\\_8cdcb68a-e091-11e1-bfd5-001a4bcf6878.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/sting-chorus-line-composer-marvin-hamlisch-dies/article_8cdcb68a-e091-11e1-bfd5-001a4bcf6878.html)}; Reuters online, 8/7/2012 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/2012/08/07/entertainment-us-hamlisch-idUSBRE8760P720120807>}; USATODAY.com, 8/7/2012 {<http://www.usatoday.com/life/people/obit/story/2012-08-07/Marvin-Hamlisch/56844358/1>}; Yahoo!News, 8/7/2012 {<http://news.yahoo.com/composer-marvin-hamlisch-dies-68-los-angeles-131751829.html>}; Huffington Post, 8/7/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/08/07/marvin-hamlisch-dead-chorus-line-dies\\_n\\_1751084.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/08/07/marvin-hamlisch-dead-chorus-line-dies_n_1751084.html)}. **Marvin Frederick Hamlisch**, d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. 6/2/1944 in New York, NY. New York Times online, 8/7/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/08/arts/music/marvin-hamlisch-composer-dies-at-68.html>}.

- **Hammond-Stroud, Derek**, British baritone, d. 5/14/2012 in Roden, Shropshire, at 86; b. 1/10/1926 in Stanmore, Middlesex. *Opera*, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.
- **Hancock, Gerre**, organist, choral director, and music professor, d. 1/21/2012 in Austin, TX at 77. University of Texas at Austin website, 1/23/2012 {[http://www.utexas.edu/news/2012/01/23/gerre\\_hancock/](http://www.utexas.edu/news/2012/01/23/gerre_hancock/)}; *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.  
**Gerre Edward Hancock**; b. 2/21/1934 in Lubbock, TX. *New York Times* online, 1/25/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/26/arts/music/gerre-hancock-st-thomas-church-organist-dies-at-77.html>}.
- **Hardy, Gordon**, educator, d. 2012. *Chamber Music*, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Harper, Josephine Cook**, pianist and educator, d. 2/22/2010 in Nashville, TN at 80; b. in Nashville, TN. *Piano Guild Notes*, v. 61 no. 3, Winter 2012.
- **Harris, Major**, soul singer, d. 11/9/2012 in Richmond, VA at 65; b. 2/9/1947 in Richmond, VA. *Huffington Post*, 11/9/2012 {<http://www.huffingtonpost.com/huff-wires/20121109/us-obit-major-harris/>}; *New York Times* online, 11/12/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/12/arts/music/major-harris-of-the-delfonics-dies-at-65.html>}.
- **Harvey, Jonathan**, British composer, d. 12/4/2012 in Sussex at 73. *The Guardian* online, 12/5/2012 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2012/dec/05/jonathan-harvey-dies-73-composer>}.  
d. in Lewes; b. 5/3/1939 in Sutton Coldfield. *New York Times* online, 12/6/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/07/arts/music/jonathan-harvey-modernist-composer-is-dead-at-73.html>}; *Opera*, v. 64, no. 2, February 2013.
- **Hassan, Mehdi**, Pakistani ghazal singer, d. 6/13/2012 at 84. PRI's *The World* online, 6/13/2012 {<http://www.theworld.org/2012/06/legendary-singer-mehdi-hassan/>}.  
d. in Karachi; b. 7/18/1927 in Luna, Rajasthan. *New York Times* online, 6/14/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/14/arts/music/mehdi-hassan-ghazals-voice-of-god-dies-at-84.html>}.
- **Hayes, Pete**, British rock drummer, d. 6/21/2012 at 25. *Huffington Post*, 6/25/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/06/25/pete-hayes-dead-echo-lake-drummer\\_n\\_1625286.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/06/25/pete-hayes-dead-echo-lake-drummer_n_1625286.html)}.
- **Hays, Ernie**, ballpark organist, d. 10/31/2012 at 77; b. 1/1/1935 in St. Louis, MO. *STLtoday.com*, 11/1/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/lifestyles/columns/joe-holleman/ernie-hays-longtime-cardinals-organist-dies/article\\_53e587cb-680a-53f4-89c8-4a6b7970fe6d.html](http://www.stltoday.com/lifestyles/columns/joe-holleman/ernie-hays-longtime-cardinals-organist-dies/article_53e587cb-680a-53f4-89c8-4a6b7970fe6d.html)}.
- **Hefer, Haim**, Israeli songwriter and poet, d. 9/18/2012 in Tel Aviv at 86; b. **Haim Feiner** 10/29/1925 in Sosnowiec, Poland. *New York Times* online, 9/20/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/21/world/middleeast/haim-hefer-israeli-songwriter-and-poet-dies-at-86.html>}.
- **Helm, Levon**, rock drummer and singer, d. 4/19/2012 in New York, NY at 71. *The Record* blog, 4/19/2012 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/therecord/2012/04/19/150878648/levon-helm-drummer-and-singer-in-the-band-dies>}.  
d. in Manhattan; b. **Mark Lavon Helm** 5/26/1940 in Elaine, AR. *New York Times* online, 4/19/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/20/arts/music/levon-helm-drummer-and-singer-dies-at-71.html>}; *CNN.com*, 4/20/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/04/19/showbiz/obit-levon-helm/index.html>}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 4/20/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-levon-helm-20120420,0,2779003.story>}.
- **Henze, Hans Werner**, German composer, d. 10/27/2012; b. 7/1/1926 in Guetersloh. *BBC News* online, 10/27/2012 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-europe-13930437>}.  
d. in Dresden at 86. *WDR.de*, 10/27/2012 {<http://www1.wdr.de/themen/kultur/hanswernerhenze102.html>}; *Los Angeles Times* online, 10/28/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-passings-20121028,0,3302144.story>}; *STLtoday.com*, 10/27/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/german-composer-hans-werner-henze-dies-at/article\\_8d04a534-aae7-530d-8012-24d985a0605d.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/german-composer-hans-werner-henze-dies-at/article_8d04a534-aae7-530d-8012-24d985a0605d.html)}.  
d. 10/26/2012. *Opera*, v. 63 no. 12, December 2012.
- **Hessler, Ulrike**, German opera administrator, d. 7/30/2012 in Munich at 57. *Opera*, v. 63 no. 10, October 2012.
- **Holloway, Red**, jazz tenor saxophonist and bandleader, d. 2/25/2012 at 84; b. **James Holloway** 5/31/1927 in Helena, AR. *Jazz Times* online, 2/25/2012 {<http://jazztimes.com/articles/29538-saxophonist-red-holloway-dead-at-84>}.  
d. in Morro Bay, CA; b. **James W. Holloway**. *Los Angeles Times* online, 2/27/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-0227-red-holloway-20120227,0,3139932.story>}.  
also played alto; b. **James Wesley Holloway**. *New York Times* online, 2/28/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/29/arts/music/red-holloway-swinger-of-the-sax-dies-at-84.html>}.
- **Holm, Celeste**, actress and singer, d. 7/15/2012 in New York, NY at 95. *CNN.com*, 7/15/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/07/15/showbiz/celeste-holm-obit/index.html>}.
- **Hossack, Michael**, rock drummer, d. 3/12/2012 in Dubois, WY at 65; b. 10/17/1946 in Paterson, NJ. *Lake County News* online, 3/13/2012

- {[http://www.lakeconews.com/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=24084:doobie-brothers-drummer-michael-hossack-dies](http://www.lakeconews.com/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=24084:doobie-brothers-drummer-michael-hossack-dies)}; Rolling Stone online, 3/13/2012 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/doobie-brothers-michael-hossack-dead-at-65-20120313>}; Spinner, 3/13/2012 {<http://www.spinner.com/2012/03/13/michael-hossack-doobie-brothers-drummer-dead/>}; Huffington Post, 3/13/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/03/13/michael-hossack-dead-doobie-brothers\\_n\\_1342120.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/03/13/michael-hossack-dead-doobie-brothers_n_1342120.html)}; CNN.com, 3/13/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/03/13/showbiz/music/michael-hossack-dead-rs/index.html>}.
- **Houston, Whitney**, pop/R&B singer, d. 2/11/2012 in Beverly Hills, CA at 48; b. 8/9/1963 in Newark, NJ. New York Times online, 2/11/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/12/arts/music/whitney-houston-dies.html>}; Reuters online, 2/12/2012 {<http://www.reuters.com/article/2012/02/12/usa-whitneyhouston-idUSL2E8DC02I20120212>}; NJ.com, 2/12/2012 {[http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2012/02/whitney\\_houston\\_dead\\_at\\_48\\_a\\_c.html](http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2012/02/whitney_houston_dead_at_48_a_c.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 2/12/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-mew-whitney-houston-20120211,0,2191573.story>}. **Whitney Elizabeth Houston**. Los Angeles Times online, 2/12/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-whitney-houston-20120211,0,1429262.story>}.
  - **Hume, Martha**, music journalist and author, d. 12/17/2012 in Nashville, TN; b. 1947. Music Row online, 12/20/2013 {<http://www.musicrow.com/2012/12/journalist-and-author-martha-hume-passes/>}.
  - **Humphrey, Mary Lou**, musicologist, d. 12/23/2012. New York Times online, 12/31/2012 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/nytimes/obituary.aspx?n=mary-lou-humphrey&pid=162061438>}.
  - **Jackson, Graham**, British conductor, d. 7/23/2012 in Cambridge at 45; b. 2/15/1967 in Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset. Opera, v. 63 no. 12, December 2012.
  - **Jacobs, Phoebe**, jazz publicist, d. 4/9/2012 in Manhattan at 93; b. **Phoebe Pincus** 6/21/1918 in the Bronx, NY. New York Times online, 5/4/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/06/arts/music/phoebe-jacobs-publicist-for-jazz-greats-is-dead-at-93.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
  - **James, Etta**, R&B/jazz singer, d. 1/20/2012 in Riverside, CA at 73; b. **Jamesetta Hawkins** 1/25/1938 in Los Angeles, CA. New York Times online, 1/20/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/21/arts/music/etta-james-singer-dies-at-73.html>}; BBC News online, 1/20/2012 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-16288509>}; CNN.com, 1/20/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/01/20/showbiz/etta-james-obl/index.html>}; Huffington Post, 1/20/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/01/20/etta-james-soul-singer-fa\\_n\\_1219087.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/01/20/etta-james-soul-singer-fa_n_1219087.html)}; Washington Post online, 1/20/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/etta-james-grammy-winning-blues-singer-with-pop-appeal-dies/2010/09/21/gIQApnhkDQ\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/etta-james-grammy-winning-blues-singer-with-pop-appeal-dies/2010/09/21/gIQApnhkDQ_story.html)}; STLtoday.com, 1/20/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/legendary-blues-singer-etta-james-dies-in-calif/article\\_c471dcb6-dc34-5db2-8b9a-0c1ee0e855fc.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/legendary-blues-singer-etta-james-dies-in-calif/article_c471dcb6-dc34-5db2-8b9a-0c1ee0e855fc.html)}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012; Downbeat, v. 79 no. 4, April 2012.
  - **Javed, Ghazala**, Pakistani popular singer, d. 6/18/2012 in northwest Pakistan. CNN.com, 6/29/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/06/18/world/asia/pakistan-singer-killed/index.html>}.
  - **Jerome, Stephen**, actor and singer, d. d. 3/9/2012 in Pembroke Pines, FL at 61. SunSentinel.com, 3/9/2012 {<http://www.sun-sentinel.com/news/broward/fl-stephen-jerome-pptopa-20120309,0,3056183.story>}.
  - **Jones, Davy**, actor and pop singer, d. 2/29/2012 in Indiantown, FL at 66; b. 12/30/1945 in Manchester, England. Arts Beat blog, 2/29/2012 {<http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2012/02/29/davy-jones-monkees-heartthrob-dies-at-66/>}; TMZ, 2/29/2012 {<http://www.t TMZ.com/2012/02/29/davy-jones-dead-monkees/>}; Spinner, 2/29/2012 {<http://www.spinner.com/2012/02/29/davy-jones-dead-dies-monkees/>}; STLtoday.com, 3/1/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/how-tv-made-heartthrob-out-of-monkees-davy-jones/article\\_e62b159e-3883-5349-817c-3000de6df99c.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/how-tv-made-heartthrob-out-of-monkees-davy-jones/article_e62b159e-3883-5349-817c-3000de6df99c.html)}.
- David Thomas Jones**, also songwriter. New York Times online, 2/29/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/01/arts/music/davy-jones-a-singer-in-the-monkees-dies-at-66.html>}; Washington Post online, 2/29/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/davy-jones-dies-heartthrob-of-the-monkees/2012/02/29/gIQASv7NjR\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/davy-jones-dies-heartthrob-of-the-monkees/2012/02/29/gIQASv7NjR_story.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/1/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-davy-jones-20120301,0,2189186.story>}.
- **Jones, James “Jimmy”**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 8/2/2012 in Aberdeen, NC at 82; b. in Birmingham, AL. AberdeenTimes.Com, 8/4/2012 {<http://aberdeentimes.com/page92.html>}.
  - **Jones, Peter**, rock drummer, d. 5/18/2012 in Australia?; b. in England. Otago Daily Times Online Edition, 5/20/2012 {<http://www.odt.co.nz/entertainment/latest-hottest/209948/crowded-house-drummer-peter-jones-dies>}.
  - **Juneau, Pierre**, Canadian broadcast media regulator, d. 2/21/2012 in Montreal, Quebec at 89; b. 10/17/1922 in Verdun, Quebec. New York Times online, 2/23/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/24/arts/music/pierre-juneau-champion-of-canadas-pop-music-industry-dies-at-89.html>}.



- **Kagan, Gerald**, cellist and bow maker, d. 2012. *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Kallmann, Helmut**, Canadian music librarian and historian, d. 2/12/2012 in Ottawa, Ontario at 89; b. 8/7/1922 in Berlin, Germany. *Globe and Mail* online, 3/24/2012 {<http://m.theglobeandmail.com/news/national/spirited-from-nazi-germany-he-truly-became-canadas-doctor-of-music/article2349765/>}.
- **Kelly, Martin J.**, popularizer of Irish stepdancing, d. 3/25/2012 in St. Louis, MO at 84; b. in Carrigaholt, County Clare, Ireland. *STLtoday.com*, 3/29/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/martin-kelly-dies-helped-popularize-irish-stepdancing-here/article\\_7a089047-2077-5ad2-aaf2-095824d1804d.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/martin-kelly-dies-helped-popularize-irish-stepdancing-here/article_7a089047-2077-5ad2-aaf2-095824d1804d.html)}.
- **Kennedy, Erica**, music writer and novelist, d. ca. 6/14/2012 in Miami Beach, FL at 42; b. **Erica Kennedy Johnson** 3/24/1970. *New York Times* online, 6/18/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/19/books/erica-kennedy-music-writer-and-novelist-dies-at-42.html>}.
- **Khanna, Rajesh**, Indian Bollywood star (who didn't actually sing), d. 7/18/2012 in Mumbai at 69; b. **Jatin Khanna** 12/29/1942 in Amritsar, Punjab. *New York Times* online, 7/18/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/19/movies/rajesh-khanna-bollywood-leading-man-dies-at-69.html>}.
- **Khil, Eduard**, a.k.a. "Mr. Trololo", King of Soviet pop, d. 6/4/2012 in St. Petersburg, Russia at 77. *Public Radio International* online, 6/5/2012 {<http://www.pri.org/stories/science/technology/internet-sensation-mr-trololo-dies-in-russia-age-77-10141.html>}.  
b. 9/4/1934 in Smolensk. *New York Times* online, 6/5/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/06/world/europe/eduard-khil-unlikely-youtube-sensation-dies-at-77.html>}.
- **Kishman, Faith E. (Moes)**, singer, d. 2/2012 in Cleveland, OH at 88. *Cleveland Institute of Music Notes*, Summer 2012.
- **Kissel, Howard**, critic, d. 2012. *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
- **Kleeman, Joe (Joseph Celsus)**, bassist, d. 5/15/2012 in Clayton, MO at 82; b. in Auburn, IN. *STLtoday.com*, 5/20/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/joe-kleeman-dies-symphony-musician-started-blind-auditions-that-led/article\\_d6c9b6ae-ae6f-57c4-88ea-05500df9db5e.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/joe-kleeman-dies-symphony-musician-started-blind-auditions-that-led/article_d6c9b6ae-ae6f-57c4-88ea-05500df9db5e.html)}.
- **Klotman, Robert**, music professor, composer, arranger, and violinist, d. 2012. *Chamber Music*, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
- **KMG**, hip-hop MC, d. 7/7/2012; b. **Kevin Michael Gulley**. *HipHop DX*, 7/7/2012 {<http://www.hiphopdx.com/index/news/id.20345/title.kmg-of-above-the-law-passes-away>}.
- **Knepper, Mary Therese**, horn player, d. 2012; b. 1948. *Horn Call*, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.
- **Kniss, Dick (Richard Lawrence)**, rock bassist, d. 1/25/2012 in Kingston, NY at 74; b. 4/24/1937 in Portland, OR. *New York Times* online, 1/28/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/28/arts/music/dick-kniss-bassist-for-peter-paul-and-mary-is-dead-at-74.html>}.  
also songwriter, d. in Saugerties, NY. *Washington Post* online, 1/28/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/obituaries-of-note-j-joseph-garrahay-robert-hegyes-dick-kniss/2012/01/27/gIQAAtPYQ\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/obituaries-of-note-j-joseph-garrahay-robert-hegyes-dick-kniss/2012/01/27/gIQAAtPYQ_story.html)}.
- **Knittel, Kristin "Kay" M.**, musicologist, teacher, and violinist, d. 8/6/2012 in Philadelphia, PA at 46; b. 10/11/1965 in Norwich, NY. *Albany Democrat-Herald* online, 8/18/2012 {[http://democratherald.com/news/local/obituaries/kristin-kay-m-knittel/article\\_f69a0464-e8f3-11e1-bea3-001a4bcf887a.html](http://democratherald.com/news/local/obituaries/kristin-kay-m-knittel/article_f69a0464-e8f3-11e1-bea3-001a4bcf887a.html)}.
- **Kobayashi, Yoshitake**, musicologist, d. 2012. *Bach Notes*, no. 18, Spring 2013.
- **Koegler, Horst**, German author and critic, d. 5/11/2012 in Stuttgart at 85; b. 3/22/1927 in Neuruppin (Brandenburg). *Opera*, v. 67 no. 7, July 2012; *Kurt Weill Newsletter*, v. 30 no. 2, Fall 2012.
- **Kopleff, Florence**, contralto and voice teacher, d. 7/24/2012 in Atlanta, GA at 88; b. 5/2/1924 in New York, NY. *ArtsATL*, 7/25/2012 {<http://www.artsatl.com/2012/07/obituary-florence-kopleff-88-leaves-lasting-legacy-music-teaching/>}.
- **Korda, Marion Amelia**, music librarian, violinist, and violist, d. 2/27/2012 in Brunswick, ME at 90; b. 6/14/1922 in Portland, ME. *Portland Press Herald* online, 12/30/2012 {<http://obituaries.pressherald.com/obituaries/mainetoday-pressherald/obituary.aspx?n=marion-amelia-korda&pid=162025160>}.
- **Kraus, Philip C.**, percussionist, d. 1/13/2012 in Houston, TX at 93; b. in New York, NY. *New York Times* online, 1/15/2012 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/nytimes/obituary.aspx?n=philip-c-kraus&pid=155481737>}.
- **Kriegsman, Alan Mortimer "Mike"**, music and dance critic, d. 8/31/2012 in Washington, DC at 84; b. 2/28/1929 in Brooklyn, NY. *New York Times* online, 9/2/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/03/arts/dance/alan-m-kriegsman-dance-critic-dies-at-84.html>}.

- **Krone, John**, composer, orchestrator, vocal coach, and theater historian, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Lalandi, Lina**, Greek harpsichordist and music promoter, d. 6/8/2012 in London at 91; b. 7/13/1920 in Athens. Opera, v. 63 no. 9, September 2012.
- **Lamb, Charlie**, country music publisher, promoter, and journalist, d. 3/7/2012 in Nashville, TN at 90. NewsChannel5.com, 3/8/2012 {<http://www.newschannel5.com/story/17111110/country-music-insider-charlie-lamb-passes-away-at-90>}.
- **Lancaster, Byard**, jazz alto saxophonist, d. 8/23/2012 in Wyndmoor, PA at 70; b. 8/6/1942 in Philadelphia, PA. New York Times online, 9/1/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/02/arts/music/byard-lancaster-jazz-alto-saxophonist-dies-at-70.html>}.
- **Lansky, Bernard Joseph**, clothier to many R&B musicians, d. 11/15/2012 in Memphis, TN at 85; b. 3/10/1927 in Memphis, TN. New York Times online, 11/17/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/17/arts/music/bernard-lansky-clothier-to-music-royalty-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Larkin, (Edna) Moscelyne**, a.k.a. **Moussia Larkina**, ballerina and teacher, d. 4/25/2012 in Tulsa, OK at 87; b. 1/14/1925 in Miami, OK. New York Times online, 4/29/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/30/arts/dance/moscelyne-larkin-a-founder-of-tulsa-ballet-dies-at-87.html>}.
- **Lay, Colin**, Canadian sound engineer, producer, guitarist, and composer, d. 1/18/2012? in Edmonton, Alberta at 59. CKUA Network, 1/20/2012 {<http://www.ckua.com/01/20/12/Alberta-Scene-Loses-a-Great-Talent/landing.html?blockID=581852&feedID=7590>}.
- **Lear, Evelyn**, soprano, d. 7/1/2012 in Sandy Spring, MD at 86; b. **Evelyn Shulman** 1/8/1926 in Brooklyn, NY. Washington Post online, 7/1/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/evelyn-lear-premier-american-soprano-of-contemporary-opera-dies-at-86/2012/07/01/gJQAAtyGW\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/evelyn-lear-premier-american-soprano-of-contemporary-opera-dies-at-86/2012/07/01/gJQAAtyGW_story.html)}; New York Times online, 7/4/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/05/arts/music/evelyn-lear-versatile-soprano-dies-at-86.html>}; Opera, v. 63 no. 9, September 2012.
- **LeGon, Jeni**, singer and tap dancer, d. 12/7/2012 in Vancouver, BC at 96; b. **Jennie Ligon** 8/14/1916 in Chicago, IL. New York Times online, 12/16/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/17/arts/dance/jeni-legon-singer-and-solo-tap-dancer-dies-at-96.html>}.
- **Leonhardt, Gustav**, Dutch harpsichordist, organist, conductor, and early music pioneer, d. 1/16/2012 in Amsterdam at 83; b. 5/30/1928. New York Times online, 1/17/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/18/arts/music/gustav-leonhardt-harpsichordist-dies-at-83.html>}; Gramophone online, 1/17/2012? {<http://www.gramophone.co.uk/classical-music-news/harpsichordist-and-conductor-gustav-leonhardt-has-died>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.
- **Levy, John**, jazz manager, d. 1/20/2012 at 99; b. 4/11/1912. Lushlife (John Levy website), 1/20/2012? {<http://www.lushlife.com/>}; eurweb.com, 1/21/2012 {<http://www.eurweb.com/2012/01/we-remember-john-levy-manager-to-nancy-wilson-and-other-jazz-notables-dies-at-99/>}. also bassist and pianist, d. in Altadena, CA; b. in New Orleans, LA. Los Angeles Times online, 1/24/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-john-levy-20120124,0,4269072.story>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.
- **Liberatore, Marianne**, founder of Music for Youth, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Lighty, Chris**, hip-hop manager, d. 8/30/2012 in the Bronx, NY at 44; b. in the Bronx. New York Times online, 8/30/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/31/arts/music/chris-lighty-manager-of-hip-hop-stars-dies-at-44.html>}.
- **Lilly, Everett**, bluegrass singer and mandolin player, d. 5/8/2012 in Clear Creek, WV at 87. MetroNews online, 5/9/2012 {<http://www.wvmetronews.com/news.cfm?func=displayfullstory&storyid=52600>}. also played fiddle, guitar, and banjo; b. **Charles Everett Lilly** 7/1/1924 in Clear Creek, WV. New York Times online, 5/13/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/14/arts/music/everett-lilly-bluegrass-musician-dies-at-87.html>}.
- **Lindsey, Mort**, orchestra leader, arranger, composer, and musical director, d. 5/4/2012 in Malibu, CA at 89; b. in Newark, NJ. Bernama Lifestyle & Celebrities, 5/8/2012 {<http://celebrities.bernama.com/index.php?ct=newsdetail&lg=en&id=664408>}. b. **Morton Lippman** 3/21/1923. New York Times online, 5/9/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/10/arts/music/mort-lindsey-musical-director-dies-at-89.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 5/10/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mort-lindsey-20120510,0,2065079.story>}.
- **Little, Jimmy**, Australian aboriginal country singer and actor, d. 4/2/2012 in Dubbo, NSW at 75; b. **James Oswald Little** 3/1/1937 at the Cummeragunja Mission, NSW. Australian Geographic online, 4/3/2012 {<http://www.australiangeographic.com.au/journal/vale-jimmy-little-legendary-aboriginal-musician-dies.htm>}.

- **Little, Vera**, contralto, d. 10/26/2012 in Berlin, Germany at 83; b. 12/10/1928 in Memphis, TN. Opera, v. 64, no. 2, February 2013.
- **Lockheart, Robert**, film, television, and musical theatre composer and pianist, d. 1/23/2012 at 52; b. 3/26/1959. Guardian online, 1/27/2012 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2012/jan/27/robert-lockhart>}.
- **Lopez, Lillian**, singer, d. 9/4/2012 at 76. Vintage Vinyl News, 9/6/2012 {<http://www.vintagevinylnews.com/2012/09/lillian-lopez-lead-singer-of-odyssey.html>}.
- **Lord, Jon**, British rock and classical keyboardist and composer, d. 7/16/2012 in London at 71; b. in Leicester. STLtoday.com, 7/16/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/deep-purple-s-jon-lord-dies-at-age/article\\_f4dda87b-7561-5634-8c95-39e94f906ff3.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/deep-purple-s-jon-lord-dies-at-age/article_f4dda87b-7561-5634-8c95-39e94f906ff3.html)}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 7/16/2012 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/13818756-418/jon-lord-71-keyboardist-for-deep-purple-co-wrote-smoke-on-the-water.html>}; Classic Rock online, 7/16/2012 {<http://www.classicrockmagazine.com/news/jon-lord-1941-2012/>}.  
b. 6/9/1941. New York Times online, 7/16/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/17/arts/music/jon-lord-keyboardist-with-deep-purple-dies-at-71.html>}; Guardian online, 7/16/2012 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2012/jul/16/jon-lord>}; CNN.com, 7/17/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/07/16/showbiz/jon-lord-obit/index.html>}; Schott Aktuell : the journal, September/October 2012.
- **Louisiana Red**, blues slide guitarist and songwriter, d. 2/25/2012 in Germany at 79; b. **Iverson Minter** 3/23/1932 in Bessemer, AL. New York Times online, 2/28/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-louisiana-red-20120228,0,7910427.story>}.
- **Love, Andrew Maurice**, tenor saxophonist, d. 4/12/2012 in Memphis, TN at 70; b. 11/21/1941 in Memphis, TN. New York Times online, 4/14/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/14/arts/music/andrew-love-saxophonist-with-the-memphis-horns-dies-at-70.html>}.
- **Lowen, (David) Eric**, singer-songwriter, d. 3/23/2012 at 60; b. 10/23/1951. The Music's Over blog, 3/23/2012 {<http://themusicsover.com/2012/03/23/eric-lowen/>}.  
d. in Los Angeles, CA; b. in Utica, NY. New York Times online, 3/28/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/28/arts/music/eric-lowen-musician-dies-at-60.html>}.
- **Luchetti, Veriano**, Italian tenor, d. 4/23/2012 in Rome at 73; b. 3/12/1939 in Viterbo, Tuscany. Opera, v. 64, no. 3, March 2013.
- **Lucker, Mitch**, heavy metal singer, d. 11/1/2012 in Huntington Beach, CA at 28. New York Times online, 11/1/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/reuters/2012/11/01/arts/01reuters-usa-music-lucker.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 11/2/2012 {<http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/lanow/2012/11/suicide-silence-vigils-mitch-lucker.html>}.
- **Ludden, Bennet R.**, music librarian, d. 4/16/2012 in Washington, DC at 97. New York Times online, 4/25/2012 {<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/nytimes/obituary.aspx?pid=157228954>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **MacCombie, Bruce**, composer and educator, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Madriguera, Sabine**, guitarist and professor, d. 2/22/2012 in Texas; b. in Berlin, Germany. Soundboard, v. 38 no. 2, 2012.
- **Marocco, Frank L.**, jazz and studio accordionist, bandleader, and composer, d. 3/3/2012 in the San Fernando Valley, CA at 81; b. 1/2/1931 in Joliet, IL. Los Angeles Times online, 3/6/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-frank-marocco-20120306,0,4520946.story>}.
- **Marre, Albert**, Broadway director, d. 9/4/2012 in Manhattan at 87; b. **Albert Eliot Moshinsky** 9/20/1924 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 9/10/2012 {<http://theater.nytimes.com/2012/09/11/theater/albert-marre-director-of-man-of-la-mancha-dies-at-87.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 9/18/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-albert-marre-20120918,0,3595383.story>}.
- **Marsh, Calvin Wertz**, lyric baritone, d. 6/18/2012 in Dallas, TX at 91; b. 2/11/1921 in Renovo, PA. New York Times online, 7/10/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/11/arts/music/calvin-marsh-baritone-and-met-stalwart-dies-at-91.html>}.
- **Marshall, Jim**, amplifier manufacturer, d. 4/5/2012 at 88; b. 1923. Metal Hammer, 4/5/2012 {<http://www.metalhammer.co.uk/news/jim-marshall-founder-of-marshall-amps-passes-away-aged-88/>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.  
d. in England; b. 7/29/1923 in London. Los Angeles Times online, 4/6/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/custom/scimedemail/la-me-jim-marshall-20120406,0,1105011.story>}.
- **Marth, Tommy**, rock saxophonist, d. 4/23/2012 in Las Vegas, NV at 33. TMZ.com, 4/26/2012 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2012/04/26/the-killers-saxophone-tommy-marth-dead-suicide/>}; Vancouver Sun online,

4/26/2012

{<http://www.vancouversun.com/entertainment/Killers+player+Tommy+Marth+dead+from+suicide+reports/6523499/story.html>}.

- **Martin, Tony**, popular singer, d. 7/27/2012 in West Los Angeles, CA at 98; b. **Alvin Morris** 12/25/1913 in San Francisco, CA. New York Times online, 7/30/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/31/arts/music/tony-martin-debonair-pop-baritone-dies-at-98.html>}; Yahoo!News, 7/30/2012 {<http://news.yahoo.com/romantic-crooner-tony-martin-dies-98-172647928.html>}.
- **Mathieu, Phil (Philip Joseph)**, multigenre guitarist/multi-instrumentalist and composer, d. 2/10/2012 in Silver Spring, MD at 50; b. 11/30/1961 in Rockville, MD. Washington Post online, 3/10/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/local-life-phil-mathieu-versatile-dc-area-guitarist/2012/03/04/gIQA6az3R\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/obituaries/local-life-phil-mathieu-versatile-dc-area-guitarist/2012/03/04/gIQA6az3R_story.html)}.
- **Maxwell, Robert**, harpist and composer, d. 2/7/2012 at 90; b. **Max Rosen** in New York, NY. Allegro online, v. 113 no. 2, February 2013 {<http://www.local802afm.org/2013/02/requiem-137/>}.
- **Maycock, Robert**, British critic, d. 1/25/2012 in High Halden, near Ashford, Kent; b. 2/21/1948 in London. Independent online, 2/9/2012 {<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/obituaries/robert-maycock-classical-music-critic-for-the-independent-6671390.html>}.
- **McBeth, W. Francis**, composer, conductor, and music professor, d. 1/6/2012 at 78. Ouachita Baptist University website, 1/7/2012 {<http://media.obu.edu/2012/01/francis-mcbeth-world-renowned-composer-and-longtime-ouachita-professor-dies-at-78/>}.  
b. 3/1933 in Lubbock, TX. Southern Music Company website, 1/6/2012 {<http://www.smcpublications.com/mcbeth.htm>}.
- **McClain, Washington**, oboist and teacher, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **McConnell, Mark "Bam Bam"**, rock drummer, d. 5/24/2012. Noisecreep, 5/24/2012 {<http://www.noisecreep.com/2012/05/24/mark-bam-bam-mcconnell-dead-dies/>}.
- **McCracklin, Jimmy**, R&B singer and songwriter, d. 12/20/2012 in San Pablo, CA at 91; b. **James David Walker** 8/13/1921 in Helena, AR. New York Times online, 12/22/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/23/arts/music/jimmy-mccracklin-rb-singer-and-songwriter-dies-at-91.html>}.
- **McGuire, Dorothy**, popular singer, d. 9/7/2012 in Paradise Valley, AZ at 84. Huffington Post, 9/9/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/09/09/dorothy-mcguire-sisters-dead-dies-84\\_n\\_1869250.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/09/09/dorothy-mcguire-sisters-dead-dies-84_n_1869250.html)}.  
b. 2/13/1928 in Middletown, OH. New York Times online, 9/9/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/10/arts/music/dorothy-mcguire-of-the-singing-sister-act-dies-at-84.html>}.
- **McKenna, Barney**, Irish folk banjo player, d. 4/5/2012 in Howth at 72. IRISHTIMES.com, 4/5/2012 {<http://www.irishtimes.com/newspaper/breaking/2012/0405/breaking35.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.  
d. in Dublin; b. **Bernard Noel McKenna** 12/16/1939 in Dublin. New York Times online, 4/11/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/11/arts/music/barney-mckenna-banjo-player-in-the-dubliners-dies-at-72.html>}.
- **McKinness, Ervin**, rapper, d. 9/2/2012 in Ontario, CA at 21. Huffington Post, 9/13/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/09/13/ervin-mckinness-driving-drunk-tweet-yolo-dies-car-crash-dui\\_n\\_1880348.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/09/13/ervin-mckinness-driving-drunk-tweet-yolo-dies-car-crash-dui_n_1880348.html)}.
- **McKnight, Anne**, soprano, d. 8/29/2012 in Lugano, Switzerland at 88; b. 7/24/1924 in Aurora, IL. Opera, v. 63 no. 12, December 2012.
- **Melvoin, Mike**, studio pianist, composer, and arranger, d. 2/22/2012 in Burbank, CA at 74; b. 5/10/1937 in Oshkosh, WI. Los Angeles Times online, 2/24/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-mike-melvoin-20120224,0,2738819.story>}.
- **Merker, Kathryn Ethel**, horn player, d. 2012; b. 1923. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.
- **Merriman, Nan**, mezzo, d. 7/22/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 92; b. 4/28/1920 in Pittsburgh, PA. Opera, v. 63 no. 11, November 2012.
- **Milano, Freddie**, doo-wop tenor, d. 1/1/2012 on Long Island, NY at 72; b. 8/26/1939 in the Bronx, NY. New York Times online, 1/3/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/04/arts/music/fred-milano-of-dion-and-the-belmonts-dies-at-72.html>}.  
**Fred Milano**. Chicago Sun Times, 1/3/2012 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/9797816-418/fred-milano-singer-with-dion-and-the-belmonts.html>}.
- **Mimaroglu, Ilhan**, composer and producer, d. 7/17/2012 in Manhattan at 86; b. 3/11/1926 in Istanbul, Turkey. New York Times online, 7/18/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/19/arts/music/ilhan-mimaroglu-composer-and-producer-is-dead-at-86.html>}.

- **Mobbs, Mary**, early keyboard instrument collector and soundboard/lid decorator, d. 2/4/2012. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 16 no. 2, Spring 2012.  
**Mary Jeanette Mobbs**, née **Randall**; b. 9/3/1925 in Birmingham, England. Harpsichord & Fortepiano, v. 17 no. 1.
- **Montrose, Ronnie (Ronald Douglas)**, rock guitarist, d. 3/3/2012 in Brisbane, CA at 64; b. 11/29/1947 in San Francisco, CA. New York Times online, 3/5/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/06/arts/music/ronnie-montrose-hard-rock-guitarist-dies-at-64.html>}; BLABBERMOUTH.NET, 3/3/2012 {<http://legacy.roadrunnerrecords.com/blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&newsitemID=170627>}.
- **Moretti, Joe**, British rock guitarist, d. 2/9/2012 in Johannesburg, South Africa at 73; b. 5/10/1938. Herald Scotland online, 2/17/2012 {[http://www.heraldsotland.com/mobile/comment/obituaries/joe-moretti.16775354?\\_=05dd287873cb0a418344e43e4ceec003edd1a143](http://www.heraldsotland.com/mobile/comment/obituaries/joe-moretti.16775354?_=05dd287873cb0a418344e43e4ceec003edd1a143)}.
- **Moseley, Carlos DuPré**, orchestra administrator, d. 10/1/2012 in Spartanburg, SC at 98; b. 9/21/1914 in Laurens, SC. New York Times online, 10/1/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/02/arts/music/carlos-moseley-former-president-and-chairman-of-new-york-philharmonic-dies-at-98.html>}.
- **Moss, Helen Kardon**, operatic soprano and club/Broadway singer, d. 12/26/2012 in Philadelphia, PA at 81; b. 12/26/1931. Philly.com, 12/31/2012 {[http://articles.philly.com/2012-12-31/news/36065228\\_1\\_love-song-broadway-baby-benefit-concert](http://articles.philly.com/2012-12-31/news/36065228_1_love-song-broadway-baby-benefit-concert)}.
- **Mounsey, Yvonne**, dancer, d. 9/29/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 93; b. **Yvonne Louise Leibbrandt** 9/1919 outside Pretoria, South Africa. New York Times online, 10/2/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/03/arts/dance/yvonne-mounsey-city-ballet-dancer-and-a-teacher-dies-at-93.html>}.
- **Mueller, Teddy**, rock drummer, d. 6/29/2012?. Bobby Barth (bandmate) on Facebook 6/29/2012.
- **Munguía, Carlos**, Basque tenor, d. 2/20/2012 in San Sebastián (Donostia) at 90; b. 11/4/1921. Opera, v. 67 no. 7, July 2012.
- **Munro, Donald**, New Zealand baritone and administrator, d. 1/18/2012 in Wilhunga, South Australia, at 99; b. 1/10/1913 in Mosgiel. Opera, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.
- **Muranyi, Joe**, jazz clarinetist, d. 4/20/2012 at 84; b. 1/14/1926 [sic]. Wonderful World of Louis Armstrong (blog), 4/21/2012 {<http://dippermouth.blogspot.com/2012/04/in-loving-memory-of-joe-muranyi.html>}.  
d. in Manhattan; b. **Joseph Paul Muranyi** 1/14/1928 in Martins Ferry, OH. New York Times online, 4/28/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/28/arts/music/joe-muranyi-clarinetist-with-louis-armstrong-dies-at-84.html>}.
- **Neway, Patricia**, operatic and Broadway soprano, d. 1/24/2012 in Corinth, VT at 92; b. 1919 in Brooklyn, NY. Theatre Aficionado at large (blog), 1/27/2012? {<http://www.theatreaficionado.com/2012/01/patricia-neway-1919-2012.html>}.  
**Patricia Mary Neway**, d. in East Corinth, VT; b. 9/30/1919. New York Times online, 2/1/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/01/arts/music/patricia-neway-operatic-soprano-who-won-a-tony-dies-at-92.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012; Opera, v. 63 no. 4, April 2012.
- **O'Donnell, Mark**, writer, Broadway librettist, d. 8/6/2012 in Manhattan at 58; b. 7/19/1954 in Cleveland, OH. New York Times online, 8/7/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/08/theater/mark-odonnell-hairspray-writer-dies-at-58.html>}.
- **Otis, Johnny**, bandleader, songwriter, impresario, d.j., talent scout, pianist, drummer, vibes player, singer, “godfather of R&B”, d. 1/17/2012 in Altadena, CA at 90; b. **John Alexander Veliotis** 12/28/1921 in Vallejo, CA. New York Times online, 1/19/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/20/arts/music/johnny-otis-musician-dies-at-90.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 1/19/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-johnny-otis-20120119,0,2183487.story>}; The State, 1/18/2012 {<http://www.thestate.com/2012/01/18/2119468/johnny-otis-rb-singer-who-wrote.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.
- **Overmann, Leandra**, mezzo, d. 4/20/2012 in Stuttgart, Germany at 55; b. in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Opera, v. 63 no. 8, August 2012.
- **Pakledinaz, Martin**, costume designer for Broadway, opera, and ballet, d. 7/8/2012 in New York, NY at 58. STLtoday.com, 7/10/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/deaths-elsewhere/article\\_61d1f8a5-d95f-5241-a302-424778305858.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/deaths-elsewhere/article_61d1f8a5-d95f-5241-a302-424778305858.html)}.  
b. 9/1/1953 in Sterling Heights, MI. Opera, v. 63 no. 12, December 2012.
- **Parker, Brad**, disco drummer, d. 9/23/2012 in Uba, Brazil at 59. Daily News America, 9/26/2012 {<http://www.nydailynews.com/news/world/disco-drummer-brad-parker-suffers-fatal-heart-attack-stage-concert-brazil-article-1.1168528>}.

- **Paul, Stephen Neal**, nightclub owner, d. 10/21/2012 in Queens, NY at 71; b. 4/28/1941 in the Bronx, NY. New York Times online, 10/23/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/24/nyregion/steve-paul-owner-of-the-former-scene-nightclub-dies-at-71.html>}.
- **Peaston, David**, R&B/gospel singer, d. 2/1/2012 in St. Louis, MO at 54; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 2/2/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/kevin-johnson/st-louis-r-b-singer-david-peaston-dies/article\\_2a6830ba-4dd9-11e1-be0d-001a4bcf6878.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/kevin-johnson/st-louis-r-b-singer-david-peaston-dies/article_2a6830ba-4dd9-11e1-be0d-001a4bcf6878.html)}.
- **Peppiatt, Frank**, co-creator of “Hee Haw”, d. 11/7/2012 in Ponte Vedra Beach, FL at 85; b. in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. New York Times online, 11/12/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/13/arts/television/frank-peppiatt-a-creator-of-hee-haw-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Peterson, Eric Larss**, violist, violinist, and composer, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Piazza, Marguerite**, operatic soprano with crossover appeal, d. 8/2/2012 in Memphis, TN at 86; b. **Marguerite Claire Luft** 5/6/1926 in New Orleans, LA. New York Times online, 8/6/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/07/arts/music/marguerite-piazza-popular-singer-of-opera-dies-at-86.html>}.
- **Potts, Joe**, British novelist and singer-songwriter, d. 1/30/2012? at 70; b. in Newcastle upon Tyne. Guardian online, 1/30/2012 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/books/2012/jan/31/joe-potts>}.
- **Poulton, Robert**, tenor, d. 10/30/2012. Glyndebourne website, 10/31/2012 {<http://glyndebourne.com/news-article/robert-poulton>}.
- **Preston, Frances Williams**, president of BMI, d. 6/13/2012 in Nashville, TN at 83; b. in Nashville, TN. STLtoday.com, 6/13/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/former-music-royalties-executive-dies-in-nashville/article\\_826d0061-c2e1-567f-b1c7-0a0ed142a897.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/former-music-royalties-executive-dies-in-nashville/article_826d0061-c2e1-567f-b1c7-0a0ed142a897.html)}; Music | The Tennessean (blog), 6/13/2012 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2012/06/13/frances-preston-dies-at-83/>}. b. 8/27/1928. New York Times online, 6/20/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/21/arts/music/frances-w-preston-defender-of-songwriters-copyright-dies-at-83.html>}.
- **Previn, Dory**, singer-songwriter, d. 2/14/2012 in Southfield, MA at 86; b. **Dorothy Veronica Langan** 10/22/1925 in Woodbridge, NJ or Rahway, NJ. New York Times online, 2/14/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/15/arts/music/dory-previn-songwriter-is-dead-at-86.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 2/16/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-dory-previn-20120216,0,2450227.story>}. **Dory Previn Shannon**. Washington Post online, 2/14/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/award-winning-lyricist-dory-previn-shannon-who-wrote-valley-of-the-dolls-score-dies/2012/02/14/gIQAPBFzDR\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/award-winning-lyricist-dory-previn-shannon-who-wrote-valley-of-the-dolls-score-dies/2012/02/14/gIQAPBFzDR_story.html)}.
- **Price, George**, horn player, d. 6/9/2012 in Northridge, CA at 85; b. 2/3/1927 in Oak Par, IL [sic]. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.
- **Procter, Michael**, countertenor, teacher, musicologist, editor, and publisher, d. 5/3/2012 at 61. Michael Procter website, 5/4/2012? {<http://www.michael-procter.com/intro.html>}.
- **Purrington, Edward Cobb**, opera administrator, d. 4/14/2012 at 82. Opera America, Summer 2012.
- **Reed, Herb**, pop/rock singer, d. 6/4/2012 in Boston, MA at 83; b. in Kansas City, MO. STLtoday.com, 6/5/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/platters-founder-herb-reed-dies-at/article\\_6eb8abea-0c65-529c-a87d-a6a2b769bbaa.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/platters-founder-herb-reed-dies-at/article_6eb8abea-0c65-529c-a87d-a6a2b769bbaa.html)}. b. 8/7/1928. New York Times online, 6/5/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/06/arts/music/herb-reed-an-original-platter-dies-at-83.html>}.
- **Reed, Natina**, R&B musician and actress, d. 10/26/2012 in Atlanta, GA at 32; b. 10/28/1979. Hollywood Reporter, 10/27/2012 {<http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/news/blaques-natina-reed-dies-at-383680>}. also songwriter. BBC News online, 10/28/2012 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-20114830>}.
- **Reeder, Tom “Cat”**, country d.j., d. 6/30/2012 in Virginia at 77; b. in Abbeville, AL. WAMU 88.5 online, 6/30/2012 {[http://wamu.org/news/12/06/26/tom\\_cat\\_reeder\\_passes\\_at\\_age\\_of](http://wamu.org/news/12/06/26/tom_cat_reeder_passes_at_age_of)}.
- **Reimer, Christopher**, Canadian rock guitarist, d. 2/21/2012 at 26. Billboard online, 2/22/2012 {<http://www.billboard.com/news/christopher-reimer-women-guitarist-dead-1006249952.story#/news/christopher-reimer-women-guitarist-dead-1006249952.story>}.
- **Rennert, Wolfgang**, German conductor, d. 3/24/2012 in Berlin at 89; b. 4/1/1922 in Cologne. Opera, v. 67 no. 7, July 2012.
- **Ricci, Ruggiero**, violinist, d. 8/5/2012 in Palm Springs, CA at 94; 7/24/1918 in San Francisco, CA. New York Times online, 8/9/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/10/arts/music/ruggiero-ricci-virtuoso-violinist-dies-at-94.html>}.

- **Rice, Matthew**, high school band director, d. 7/5/2012 in St. Louis, MO at 37. STLtoday.com, 7/5/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/education/fox-high-school-band-director-dead-at-age/article\\_c513f91c-c6df-11e1-a5d5-0019bb30f31a.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/education/fox-high-school-band-director-dead-at-age/article_c513f91c-c6df-11e1-a5d5-0019bb30f31a.html)}.
- **Richmond, Howie (Howard Spencer)**, music publisher, d. 5/20/2012 in Rancho Mirage, CA at 94; b. 1/18/1918 in Queens, NY. New York Times online, 5/28/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/29/arts/music/howie-richmond-music-publisher-dies-at-94.html>}.
- **Riley, Winston Delano**, Jamaican producer and singer, d. 1/19/2012 in Kingston at 68; b. 5/14/1943 in Denham Town, West Kingston. New York Times online, 1/26/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/27/arts/music/winston-riley-jamaican-music-producer-is-dead-at-68.html>}.
- **Rintoul, Richard**, conductor, violist, conductor, and music director, d. 2012? Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.
- **Rivera, Jenni**, Mexican-American banda singer and actress, d. 12/9/2012 near Monterrey, Mexico at 43; b. in Long Beach, CA. Variety online, 12/9/2012 {<http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118063346/>}.
- **Jenny Dolores Rivera Saavedra**. New York Times online, 12/10/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/11/arts/music/jenni-rivera-43-mexican-american-singer-and-tv-star-is-dead.html>}.
- **Roberts, Joan**, Broadway soprano, d. 8/13/2012 in Stamford, CT at 95; b. 7/15/1917 in New York, NY. Playbill.com, 8/14/2012 {<http://www.playbill.com/news/article/169081-Joan-Roberts-the-Soprano-Who-Gave-Voice-to-Laurey-in-Oklahoma-Dead-at-95>}.
- **Josephine Rose Seagrist**. New York Times online, 8/15/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/16/theater/joan-roberts-heroine-of-original-oklahoma-dies-at-95.html>}.
- **Rosen, Charles Welles**, pianist, scholar, author, d. 12/9/2012 in Manhattan at 85; b. 5/5/1927 in Manhattan. New York Times online, 12/10/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/11/arts/music/charles-rosen-pianist-polymath-and-author-dies-at-85.html>}.
- **Russell, "Sweet Joe"**, a cappella tenor, d. 5/5/2012 in Brooklyn, NY at 72; b. **Joseph Jessie Russell** 9/25/1939 in Henderson, NC. Los Angeles Times online, 5/13/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-joe-russell-20120513,0,4294427.story>}.
- **Sabater, Jimmy**, boogaloo singer and timbales player, d. 2/8/2012 in the Bronx, NY at 75; b. **Jaime Sabater Gonzalez** 4/11/1936 in Spanish Harlem, Manhattan, NY. New York Times online, 2/19/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/19/arts/music/jimmy-sabater-master-of-boogaloo-dies-at-75.html>}.
- **Scaccia, Mike**, rock guitarist, d. 12/22/2012 in Fort Worth, TX at 47; b. 7/14/1965 in Babylon, NY. Rolling Stone online, 12/23/2012 {<http://www.rollingstone.com/music/news/ministry-guitarist-mike-scaccia-dies-after-onstage-collapse-20121223>}.
- **Schaefer, Hal**, jazz pianist, composer, and arranger, also vocal coach for Marilyn Monroe, d. 12/8/2012 in Fort Lauderdale, FL at 87; b. **Harold Herman Schaefer** 7/22/1925 in Queens, NY. New York Times online, 12/12/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/13/arts/music/hal-schaefer-jazz-pianist-and-marilyn-monroes-vocal-coach-dies.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 12/16/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-hal-schaefer-20121216,0,7353905.story>}.
- **Schatzkamer, William**, pianist, conductor, music professor, d. 9/12/2012 in Olivette, MO at 96; b. 1916 in New York, NY. Washington University in St. Louis Newsroom, 9/17/2012 {<http://news.wustl.edu/news/Pages/24242.aspx>}.
- **Scott, Howard Hillison**, co-developer of the LP record, d. 9/22/2012 in Reading, PA at 92; b. 5/31/1920 in Bridgeport, CT. New York Times online, 10/6/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/07/arts/music/howard-h-scott-a-developer-of-the-lp-dies-at-92.html>}.
- **Scruggs, Earl Eugene**, seminal bluegrass banjo player and singer, d. 3/28/2012 in Nashville, TN at 88; b. 1/6/1924 in Flint Hill, NC. New York Times online, 3/29/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/29/arts/music/earl-scruggs-bluegrass-banjo-player-dies-at-88.html>}; CharlotteObserver.com, 3/29/2012 {<http://www.charlotteobserver.com/2012/03/28/3134558/bluegrass-legend-and-cleveland.html>}; NPR online, 3/29/2012 {<http://www.npr.org/blogs/therecord/2012/03/29/149575679/bluegrass-legend-earl-scruggs-has-died>}; STLtoday.com, 3/29/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/bluegrass-pioneer-earl-scruggs-dies-at-age/article\\_82cb1608-88af-5b3d-b8e9-4a0c5ec5f7db.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/national/bluegrass-pioneer-earl-scruggs-dies-at-age/article_82cb1608-88af-5b3d-b8e9-4a0c5ec5f7db.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/29/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-earl-scruggs-20120329,0,3263115.story>}; Chicago Sun-Times online, 3/28/2012 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/11586812-418/bluegrass-legend-earl-scruggs-dies-at-age-88.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.

- **Segal, Martin E.**, arts administrator, d. 8/5/2012 in Manhattan at 96; b. 7/4/1916 in Vitebsk, Russia. New York Times online, 8/5/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/06/arts/martin-segal-leading-new-york-cultural-figure-dies-at-96.html>}.
- **Sendak, Maurice**, author, illustrator, and opera designer, d. 5/9/2012 in Danbury, CT at 83; b. 6/10/1928 in Brooklyn, NY. Opera, v. 67 no. 7, July 2012. d. 5/8/2012. Opera America, Summer 2012.
- **Shafer, Ann Dickson**, pianist, composer, singer, dancer, dance teacher, d. 2012. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Fall 2012.
- **Shaheed, Khalil**, jazz trumpeter, drummer, and educator, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Shankar, Ravi**, Indian sitar virtuoso and ambassador, d. 12/11/2012 in La Jolla, CA at 92. ZeeNews.com, 12/11/2012 {[http://zeenews.india.com/entertainment/music/sitar-maestro-pandit-ravi-shankar-passes-away\\_124303.htm](http://zeenews.india.com/entertainment/music/sitar-maestro-pandit-ravi-shankar-passes-away_124303.htm)}. also played sarod, flute, and tabla; b. **Robindra Shankar Chowdhury** 4/7/1920 in Varanasi. New York Times online, 12/12/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/13/arts/music/ravi-shankar-indian-sitarist-dies-at-92.html>}.
- **Sheffer, Isaiah**, supporter of theater and other performing arts, d. 11/9/2012 in Manhattan at 76; b. 12/30/1935 in the Bronx. New York Times online, 11/10/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/11/11/arts/isaiah-sheffer-76-a-founder-of-symphony-space-dies.html>}.
- **Sherman, Robert**, songwriter, d. 3/5/2012 in London at 86; b. 12/19/1925 in New York, NY. Hollywood Reporter online, 3/5/2012 {<http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/news/robert-sherman-death-disney-a-small-world-songwriter-297013>}.  
**Robert Bernard Sherman**, d. 3/6/2012; b. in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 3/6/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/07/arts/music/robert-b-sherman-songwriter-for-disney-dies-at-86.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 3/7/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-robert-sherman-20120307,0,741658.story>}.
- **Sims, Danny Drew**, record publisher, publisher, and promoter, d. 10/3/2012 in Los Angeles, CA at 75; b. 11/9/1936 in Hattiesburg, MS. New York Times online, 10/30/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/31/arts/music/danny-sims-producer-of-bob-marley-dies-at-75.html>}.
- **Singleton, Doris**, singer, dancer, and actress, d. 6/28/2012? at 92; b. in Brooklyn, NY. Huffington Post, 6/28/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/06/28/doris-singleton-dead-i-love-lucy\\_n\\_1634398.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/06/28/doris-singleton-dead-i-love-lucy_n_1634398.html)}.
- **Smith, Carrie Louise**, jazz and blues singer, d. 5/20/2012 in Englewood, NJ at 86; b. 8/25/1925 in Fort Gaines, GA. New York Times online, 5/26/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/27/arts/music/carrie-smith-singer-in-black-and-blue-dies-at-86.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Smith, Donald F.**, promoter of cabaret, d. 3/13/2012 in Manhattan at 79; b. 10/7/1932 in New Bedford, MA. New York Times online, 3/13/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/14/arts/music/donald-f-smith-champion-of-cabaret-dies-at-79.html>}.
- **Sniderman, Sam "The Record Man"**, Canadian record store chain founder, d. 9/23/2012 at 92. St. Albert Leader online, 9/27/2012 {<http://www.stalbertleader.com/2012/09/27/sam-the-record-man-sniderman-passes-away-at-92/>}.
- **South, Joe**, pop singer-songwriter, d. 9/5/2012 in Flowery Branch, GA at 72; b. **Joseph Alfred Souter** 2/28/1940 in Atlanta, GA. New York Times online, 9/5/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/06/arts/music/joe-south-singer-and-songwriter-dies-at-72.html>}.
- **Stamp, Chris**, former manager for The Who, d. 11/24/2012 in New York, NY at 70. Spinner, 11/26/2012 {<http://www.spinner.com/2012/11/26/chris-stamp-dead-who-manager/>}.
- **Stevenson, Robert Murrell**, musicologist, composer, pianist, and magazine editor, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Strange, Billy**, songwriter, guitarist, and arranger, d. 2/22/2012 in Nashville, TN at 81; b. 9/29/1930. Tennessean online, 2/22/2012 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2012/02/22/musicians-hall-of-famer-billy-strange-songwriter-for-elvis-and-sinatra-dies-at-81/>}.  
b. **William Everett Strange** in Long Beach, CA. Los Angeles Times online, 2/24/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-billy-strange-20120224,0,767015.story>}.  
d. in Franklin, TN. New York Times online, 2/24/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/25/arts/music/billy-strange-60s-session-guitarist-dies-at-81.html>}.
- **Strickland, William Charles**, horn player and librarian, d. 1/12/2012 in New Orleans, LA at 66; b. 3/31/1945. Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.
- **Summer, Donna**, disco singer, d. 5/17/2012 in Florida at 63. TMZ.com, 5/17/2012 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2012/05/17/donna-summer-dead-last-dance/>}; TODAY Entertainment, 5/17/2012



- {[http://todayentertainment.today.msnbc.msn.com/\\_news/2012/05/17/11745326-donna-summer-dead-at-63](http://todayentertainment.today.msnbc.msn.com/_news/2012/05/17/11745326-donna-summer-dead-at-63)}.  
d. in Naples, FL; b. **LaDonna Adiran Gaines** 12/31/1948 in Boston, MA. New York Times online, 5/17/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/18/arts/music/donna-summer-queen-of-disco-dies-at-63.html>}; STLtoday.com,  
5/18/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/disco-queen-donna-summer-endured-after-era-faded/article\\_b75a77ba-ca9c-5a67-a756-646859ff7bbc.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/local/obituaries/disco-queen-donna-summer-endured-after-era-faded/article_b75a77ba-ca9c-5a67-a756-646859ff7bbc.html)}.
- **Suslin, Viktor**, German publisher and philanthropist, d. 7/10/2012; b. 6/13/1942. Schott Aktuell : the journal, September/October 2012.
  - **Swanlund, Stuart**, rock guitarist, d. 8/4/2012 in Chicago, IL at 54; b. in Spartanburg, SC. GoUpstate.com, 8/6/2012  
{<http://www.goupstate.com/article/20120806/ARTICLES/120809808/1027/OPINION?Title=Marshall-Tucker-Band-member-Swanlund-dies-at-54>}.
  - **Taggart, Ross**, saxophonist and pianist, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
  - **Tawhiti, Ben Te Ninihi**, New Zealander lap steel guitarist, d. 9/15/2012 at 78. Stuff.co.nz, 9/19/2012  
{<http://www.stuff.co.nz/entertainment/music/7701457/Guitarist-Tawhiti-dies-at-78>}.
  - **Taylor, Jane**, bassoonist, d. 4/8/2012 in Manhattan at 79; 9/27/1932 in White Plains, NY. New York Times online,  
4/12/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/13/arts/music/jane-taylor-bassoonist-of-dorian-wind-quintet-dies-at-79.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
  - **Tchicai, John Martin**, Danish jazz saxophonist, d. 10/8/2012 in Perpignan, France at 76; b. 4/28/1936 in  
Copenhagen. New York Times online, 10/10/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/11/arts/music/john-tchicai-saxophone-player-in-free-jazz-movement-dies-at-76.html>}.
  - **Terekhov, Miguel**, ballet dancer, d. 1/3/2012 in Richardson, TX at 83; b. 8/22/1928 in Montevideo, Uruguay. New  
York Times online, 1/9/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/10/arts/dance/miguel-terekhov-dancer-with-ballets-russes-dies-at-83.html>}.
  - **Thomas, John Taylor**, flutist, teacher, and church organist, d. 2/15/2012 in Rochester, NY at 89; b. 1922.  
Rochester Democrat and Chronicle online, 2/19/2012  
{<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/democratandchronicle/obituary.aspx?n=john-taylor-thomas&pid=155932027>}.
  - **Thomas, Karl C.**, administrator, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
  - **Thompson, Joe (Joseph Aquilla)**, folk fiddler, d. 2/20/2012 in Alamance County, NC at 93; b. 12/9/1918 in High  
Rock, NC. Washington Post online, 2/29/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/joe-thompson-93-well-respected-fiddler/2012/02/27/gIQAjuWliR\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/entertainment/music/joe-thompson-93-well-respected-fiddler/2012/02/27/gIQAjuWliR_story.html)}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June  
2012.  
d. in Burlington, NC; b. near Mebane, NC. New York Times online, 3/1/2012  
{<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/02/arts/music/joe-thompson-dies-at-93-fiddler-of-string-band-legacy.html>}.
  - **Todd, Pamela (Campbell)**, horn player, percussionist, conductor, and announcer, d. 2012; b. 1956 in Pennsylvania.  
Horn Call, v. 43 no. 1, October 2012.
  - **Totenberg, Roman**, violinist and teacher, d. 5/8/2012 in Newton, MA at 101; b. 1/1/1911 in Lodz, Poland. New  
York Times online, 5/8/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/09/arts/music/roman-totenberg-violinist-and-teacher-dies-at-101.html>}; 90.9 wbur online, 5/8/2012 {<http://www.wbur.org/2012/05/08/roman-totenberg>};  
Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
  - **Trueblood, Paul**, composer, arranger, musical director, pianist, and vocal coach, d. 1/16/2012 in Evansville, IN; b.  
in Evansville, IN. Evansville Courier & Press online, 1/21/2012  
{<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/courierpress/obituary.aspx?n=paul-trueblood&pid=155556107>}.
  - **Turner, Robert**, Canadian composer, d. 1/26/2012 at 91; b. 6/6/1920 in Montreal, Quebec. CBC online, 1/27/2012  
{<http://www.cbc.ca/manitoba/scene/music/2012/01/27/composer-robert-turner-dies-at-the-age-of-91/>}.
  - **Turok, Paul Harris**, composer and critic, d. 7/10/2012 in New York, NY; b. 12/3/1929. New York Times,  
7/29/2012.
  - **Turovsky, Yuli**, cellist and conductor, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
  - **Turovsky, Eleonora**, violinist, violist, and professor, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 3, May/June 2012.
  - **Ursuleasa, Mihaela**, pianist, d. 8/2/2012 in Vienna at 33; b. 9/27/1978 in Brasov, Romania. New York Times  
online, 8/3/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/05/arts/music/mihaela-ursuleasa-classical-pianist-dies-at-33.html>}; STLtoday.com, 8/3/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/renowned-romanian-pianist-ursuleasa-dead-at/article\\_cbff620b-dd71-5676-bfa2-682a12bd22cf.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/renowned-romanian-pianist-ursuleasa-dead-at/article_cbff620b-dd71-5676-bfa2-682a12bd22cf.html)}; BBC News online, 8/3/2012  
{<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-19108605>}.
  - **van Dantzig, Rudi**, Dutch choreographer, d. 1/19/2012 in Amsterdam at 78; b. 8/4/1933 in Amsterdam. New York  
Times online, 1/26/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/27/arts/dance/rudi-van-dantzig-provocative-dutch-choreographer-dies-at-78.html>}.

- **Vargas, Chavela**, Mexican ranchera singer, d. 8/5/2012 in Cuernavaca at 93; b. **Isabel Vargas Lizano** 4/17/1919 in San Joaquin de Flores, Costa Rica. New York Times online, 8/6/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/07/arts/music/chavela-vargas-mexican-ranchera-singer-dies-at-93.html>}; BBC News online, 8/6/2012 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-latin-america-19141242>}.
- **Vishnevskaya, Galina**, Russian soprano, widow of Mstislav Rostropovich, d. 12/10/2012 in Moscow at 86; b. **Galina Pavlovna Ivanova** 10/25/1926 in St. Petersburg (then Leningrad). New York Times online, 12/11/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/12/arts/music/galina-vishnevskaya-electrifying-soprano-dies-at-86.html>}. d. 12/11/2012. Opera, v. 64, no. 2, February 2013.
- **Wallace, Herby**, steel guitarist, d. 4/5/2012 in Sevierville, TN at 64; b. in Chattanooga, TN. Chattanooga.com, 4/7/2012 {<http://www.chattanooga.com/2012/4/7/223332/Steel-Guitar-Hall-Of-Famer-From.aspx>}.
- **Warda**, Algerian singer, d. 5/17/2012 in Cairo at 72; b. **Warda Aldjazairia** 1939 in France. STLtoday.com, 5/17/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/algerian-singer-warda-dies-in-cairo-at/article\\_ff8d33ef-9a3d-5cd5-8440-7a9eb421e7eb.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/algerian-singer-warda-dies-in-cairo-at/article_ff8d33ef-9a3d-5cd5-8440-7a9eb421e7eb.html)}; Washington Post online, 5/17/2012 {[http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/middle\\_east/legendary-algerian-singer-warda-dies-in-cairo-at-71/2012/05/17/gIQR3oiWU\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/middle_east/legendary-algerian-singer-warda-dies-in-cairo-at-71/2012/05/17/gIQR3oiWU_story.html)}.
- **Ware, David Spencer**, jazz saxophonist, d. 10/18/2012 in New Brunswick, NJ at 62; b. 11/7/1949 in Plainfield, NJ. New York Times online, 10/19/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/20/arts/music/david-s-ware-adventurous-saxophonist-dies-at-62.html>}.
- **Watson, Doc**, folk guitarist and singer, d. 5/29/2012 in Winston-Salem, NC at 89; b. **Arthel Lane Watson** 3/3/1923 in Deep Gap, NC. Folklore Productions International website, 5/20/2012 {<http://folkloreproductions.com/wp/in-memoriam/doc-watson-1923-2012/>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012. b. in Stoney Fork, NC. New York Times online, 5/29/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/30/arts/music/doc-watson-folk-musician-dies-at-89.html>}.
- **Webb, Joshua**, gospel/R&B/pop keyboardist, d. 5/9/2012 in Atlanta, GA at 27; b. in St. Louis, MO. STLtoday.com, 5/10/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/kevin-johnson/st-louis-musician-dies-in-atlanta-car-wreck/article\\_5ed9e89c-9abf-11e1-ab94-001a4bcf6878.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/kevin-johnson/st-louis-musician-dies-in-atlanta-car-wreck/article_5ed9e89c-9abf-11e1-ab94-001a4bcf6878.html)}.
- **Weedon, Bert**, British guitarist, d. 4/20/2012 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire at 91; b. 1920 in London. CBS News online, 4/20/2012 {[http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-31749\\_162-57417693-10391698/guitarist-bert-weedon-dies-at-91/](http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-31749_162-57417693-10391698/guitarist-bert-weedon-dies-at-91/)}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012. b. 5/1920 in East London. BBC News online, 4/20/2012 {<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/entertainment-arts-17781762>}. b. **Herbert Maurice Weedon** 5/10/1920. New York Times online, 4/21/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/04/22/arts/music/bert-weedon-guitar-teacher-to-a-generation-dies-at-91.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 4/27/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bert-weedon-20120427,0,7519473.story>}.
- **Weissenberg, Alexis Sigismund**, Bulgarian-French pianist, d. 1/8/2012 in Lugano, Switzerland at 82; b. 7/26/1929 in Sofia, Bulgaria. New York Times online, 1/9/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/10/arts/music/alexis-weissenberg-pianist-of-fire-and-ice-dies-at-82.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 2, March/April 2012.
- **Welch, Bob**, rock guitarist, singer, and songwriter, d. 6/7/2012 in Nashville, TN at 65; b. in Los Angeles, CA. Huffington Post, 6/7/2012 {[http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/06/07/bob-welch-dead-fleetwood-mac-gunshot\\_n\\_1579166.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/06/07/bob-welch-dead-fleetwood-mac-gunshot_n_1579166.html)}; STLtoday.com, 6/8/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/former-fleetwood-mac-member-commits-suicide/article\\_61ac52e6-d0f9-594b-af9f-055ad8e46763.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/former-fleetwood-mac-member-commits-suicide/article_61ac52e6-d0f9-594b-af9f-055ad8e46763.html)}. b. 7/31/1946 or 8/31/1945. New York Times online, 6/7/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/06/08/arts/music/bob-welch-pop-singer-and-guitarist-is-dead.html>}. d. at 66. WKRN-TV online, 6/7/2012 {<http://www.wkrn.com/story/18730944/former-fleetwood-mac-member-bob-welch-dead>}; CNN.com, 6/8/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/06/07/showbiz/bob-welch-dead/index.html>}. d. at 66; b. 1945. Los Angeles Times online, 6/8/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-bob-welch-20120608,0,224210.story>}.
- **Wells, Kitty**, country singer and guitarist, d. 7/16/2012 in Madison, TN at 92; b. **Muriel Ellen Deason** 8/30/1919 in Nashville, TN. New York Times online, 7/16/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/17/arts/music/kitty-wells-country-singer-dies-at-92.html>}; Los Angeles Times online, 7/17/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-kitty-wells-20120717,0,1982289.story>}. b. **Ellen Muriel Deason Wright**. WKRN-TV online, 7/16/2012 {<http://www.wkrn.com/story/19036508/kitty-wells-dies>}.

- **West, George Addison**, trombonist, arranger, and music professor, d. 2012. Chamber Music, v. 30 no. 2, Spring 2013.
- **Whitney, Marva**, soul singer, d. 12/22/2012 in Kansas City, KS at 68; b. **Marva Ann Manning** 5/1/1944 in Kansas City, KS. New York Times online, 12/31/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2013/01/01/arts/music/marva-whitney-singer-in-the-james-brown-revue-dies-at-68.html>}.
- **Williams, Andy**, popular singer, d. 9/25/2012 in Branson, MO at 84; b. **Howard Andrew Williams** in Wall Lake, IA. People online, 9/26/2012 {<http://www.people.com/people/article/0,,20570219,00.html>}; CNN.com, 9/26/2012 {<http://marquee.blogs.cnn.com/2012/09/26/moon-river-crooner-andy-williams-dies-at-84/>}.  
b. 12/3/1927. New York Times online, 9/26/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/27/arts/music/andy-williams-crooner-of-moon-river-dies-at-84.html>}; STLtoday.com, 9/27/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/missouri/moon-river-crooner-andy-williams-dies-at-age/article\\_5e2119f7-8a01-5022-b35d-73f9c90970de.html](http://www.stltoday.com/news/state-and-regional/missouri/moon-river-crooner-andy-williams-dies-at-age/article_5e2119f7-8a01-5022-b35d-73f9c90970de.html)}.
- **Williams, Camilla**, soprano, d. 1/29/2012 in Bloomington, IN at 92; b. 10/18/1919. Los Angeles Times online, 1/31/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-camilla-williams-20120131,0,7966732.story>}.  
**Camilla Ella Williams**; b. in Danville, VA. New York Times online, 2/2/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/02/03/arts/music/camilla-williams-opera-singer-dies-at-92.html>}; Opera, v. 63 no. 4, April 2012.
- **Williams, Sarah “Sally”**, arts supporter, d. 2012. Cleveland Institute of Music Notes, Summer 2012.
- **Wilson, Abram**, jazz trumpeter, d. 6/9/2012 in London at 38; b. 8/30/1973 in Fort Smith, AR. New York Times online, 7/1/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/02/arts/music/abram-wilson-jazz-trumpeter-and-composer-is-dead-at-38.html>}.
- **Wilson, Frank Edward**, Motown songwriter and producer, d. 9/27/2012 in Duarte, CA at 71; b. 12/5/1940 in Houston, TX. New York Times online, 10/3/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/10/04/arts/music/frank-wilson-motown-songwriter-and-producer-dies-at-71.html>}.
- **Wilson, Larry Jon**, country singer-songwriter, d. 6/21/2010 in Roanoke, VA at 69. Tune In Music City blog, 6/21/2010 {<http://blogs.tennessean.com/tunein/2010/06/21/songwriter-larry-jon-wilson-dies-at-67/>}; UPI.com, 6/22/2010 {[http://www.upi.com/Entertainment\\_News/Music/2010/06/22/Songwriter-Larry-Jon-Wilson-dead-at-69/UPI-70201277256355/](http://www.upi.com/Entertainment_News/Music/2010/06/22/Songwriter-Larry-Jon-Wilson-dead-at-69/UPI-70201277256355/)}.  
d. at 71; b. in Georgia. [guardian.co.uk](http://www.guardian.co.uk), 7/1/2010 {<http://www.guardian.co.uk/music/2010/jul/01/larry-jon-wilson-obituary>}.
- **Wimp, Kathryn “Kay Davis”**, classically-trained jazz soprano, d. 1/2012 in Apopka, FL at 92; b. **Kathryn McDonald** in Evanston, IL. Chicago Sun-Times online, 2/16/2012 {<http://www.suntimes.com/news/obituaries/10669101-418/soprano-was-one-of-last-links-to-duke-ellington.html>}.
- **Woods, Belita**, multigenre singer, d. 5/14/2012 in Detroit, MI at 63. Click On Detroit, 5/18/2012 {<http://www.clickondetroit.com/entertainment/Former-Brainstorm-singer-Belita-Woods-dies-at-63-/1718940/13482852/-/8bo39qz/-/index.html>}.
- **Yandall, Mary**, New Zealander popular singer, d. 1/30/2012 in Auckland at 62. nzherald.co.nz, 2/2/2012 {[http://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c\\_id=1&objectid=10782773](http://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c_id=1&objectid=10782773)}.
- **Yarkoni, Yaffa**, Israeli singer, d. 1/1/2012 in Tel Aviv at 86; b. **Yaffa Abramov** 12/25/1925 in Tel Aviv. New York Times online, 1/2/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/01/03/arts/music/yaffa-yarkoni-86-who-sang-for-israeli-wartime-troops-is-dead.html>}.  
b. 12/24/1925 near Tel Aviv. Los Angeles Times online, 1/2/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/news/nationworld/world/middleeast/la-me-yaffa-yarkoni-20120102,0,4139099.story>}.
- **Yauch, Adam “MCA”**, rapper and bassist, d. 5/4/2012 at 47. CNN.com, 5/4/2012 {<http://www.cnn.com/2012/05/04/showbiz/beastie-boys-death/index.html>}.  
d. in Manhattan. ArtsBeat blog, 5/4/2012 {<http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2012/05/04/adam-yauch-of-the-beastie-boys-dies/>}; TMZ.com, 5/4/2012 {<http://www.tMZ.com/2012/05/04/beastie-boys-adam-yauch-dead/>}.  
b. **Adam Nathaniel Yauch** 8/5/1964 in Brooklyn, NY. New York Times online, 5/4/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/05/arts/music/adam-yauch-a-founder-of-the-beastie-boys-dies-at-47.html>}; STLtoday.com, 5/4/2012 {[http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/adam-yauch-of-the-beastie-boys-is-dead-at/article\\_63c45ffc-9611-11e1-b728-0019bb30f31a.html](http://www.stltoday.com/entertainment/music/adam-yauch-of-the-beastie-boys-is-dead-at/article_63c45ffc-9611-11e1-b728-0019bb30f31a.html)}; Los Angeles Times online, 5/5/2012 {<http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-me-adam-yauch-20120505,0,27689.story>}.
- **Zabzhinsky, Samuil**, violinist, d. 6/26/2012 in Minneapolis, MN at 88; b. in Velizh, Belarus. Star Tribune online, 6/30/2012 {<http://www.startribune.com/obituaries/160964695.html>}.

- **Zeitlin, Zvi**, violinist, d. 5/2/2012 in Rochester, NY at 90; b. 2/21/1922 in Dubrovna, (now> Belarus. New York Times online, 5/4/2012 {<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/05/06/arts/music/zvi-zeitlin-violinist-who-championed-modernist-composers-dies-at-90.html>}; Chamber Music, v. 29 no. 4, Summer 2012.
- **Zeri, Maria**, British/Greek soprano, d. 4/20/2012 in London at 83; b. 7/22/1928 in Istanbul, Turkey. Opera, v. 63 no. 10, October 2012.